



Smithsonian *Gardens*

The Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going]

Nancy Sahli

A project to describe images in this finding aid received Federal support from the Smithsonian Collections Care Initiative, administered by the National Collections Program.

2011

Table of Contents

Collection Overview	
Administrative Information	1
Biographical Note	2
Names and Subjects	
Container Listing	
Series 1: United States Garden Images	4
Series 2: International Garden Images	8785
Unidentified Garden Images	9064
Glass Lantern Slides and Lecture Scripts, circa 1930-1992	9080

Collection Overview

Repository:	Archives of American Gardens
Title:	The Garden Club of America collection
Date:	circa 1920-present
Identifier:	AAG.GCA
Creator:	Garden Club of America
Extent:	37000 Slides (photographs) (35mm slides) 33 Linear feet ((garden files)) 3,000 Lantern slides
Language:	English .
Summary:	<p>The Garden Club of America Collection at the Smithsonian's Archives of American Gardens contains over 100,000 images (lantern slides, 35mm slides, photographs, and digital images) and garden files that document thousands of historic and contemporary gardens (public and private) across the United States. Each garden file includes a range of documentation such as descriptive information, photocopied articles from journals, newspapers, or books, planting lists, correspondence, and/or landscape plans and drawings. These files have been compiled by members of The Garden Club of America (GCA). Some of the gardens in the GCA Collection have been photographed over the course of several decades; others are documented at a single point in time. In addition to images of American gardens, there are glass lantern slides of the New York Flower Show (1941-1951) and trips that GCA members took to other countries, including Mexico (1937), Italy, Spain, Japan (1935), France (1936), England (1929), and Scotland. A number of the slides are copies of historic images from outside repositories including horticultural and historical societies or from horticultural books and publications. The GCA made a concerted effort in the mid-1980s to acquire these images in order to increase its documentation of American garden history. Because of copyright considerations, use of these particular images may be restricted.</p>

Administrative Information

Provenance

The GCA's Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens was donated to the Smithsonian Institution in 1992; this became the core collection of the Archives of American Gardens.

Preferred Citation

Smithsonian Institution, Archives of American Gardens, The Garden Club of America collection.

Restrictions

Access to original archival materials by appointment only. Researcher must submit request for appointment in writing. Certain items may be restricted and not available to researchers. Please direct reference inquiries to the Archives of American Gardens: aag@si.edu.

Conditions Governing Use

Archives of American Gardens encourages the use of its archival materials for non-commercial, educational and personal use under the fair use provision of U.S. copyright law. Use or copyright restrictions may exist. It is incumbent upon the researcher to ascertain copyright status and assume responsibility for usage. All requests for duplication and use must be submitted in writing and approved by Archives of American Gardens. Please direct reference inquiries to the Archives of American Gardens: aag@si.edu.

Accruals

The GCA continues to document American gardens and submit images and documentation to the Archives of American Gardens. Further accruals are expected.

Biographical Note

The Garden Club of America was established in 1913 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, when the Garden Club of Philadelphia and eleven other garden clubs met to create a national garden club. Its purpose is to foster the knowledge and love of gardening and to restore and protect the quality of the environment through educational programs and gardening and conservation efforts. The GCA was incorporated in Delaware in 1923, with its headquarters established in New York City. Today, local clubs are organized under twelve regional zones. The GCA continues its tradition of hosting flower shows and publishing material related to gardening in the United States.

The GCA's glass lantern slides were used by The GCA for presentations and lectures about notable gardens throughout the United States dating back to colonial times. An effort was made in the late 1980s, in preparation of the 75th anniversary of the Garden Club of America's founding, to collect the disbursed slides. These slides were to eventually form the Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. The informational value of this collection is extensive since a number of images of the more than 4,500 gardens represented show garden designs that have changed over time or no longer exist. While the majority of images document a range of designed upper and upper-middle class gardens throughout the U.S., the scope of the collection is expanding as volunteers photograph and document contemporary gardens including community and vernacular gardens.

The gardens illustrate the design work of dozens of landscape architects including Marian Coffin, Beatrix Farrand, Lawrence Halprin, Hare & Hare, Umberto Innocenti, Gertrude Jekyll, Jens Jensen, Warren Manning, the Olmsted Brothers, Charles Platt, Ellen Biddle Shipman, and Fletcher Steele. Because of their proximity to the gardens, works of notable architects and sculptors may also be featured in the images.

Names and Subject Terms

This collection is indexed in the online catalog of the Smithsonian Institution under the following terms:

Subjects:

- Flower shows
- Gardening -- United States -- societies, etc
- Gardens -- England
- Gardens -- France

Gardens -- Italy
Gardens -- Japan
Gardens -- Mexico
Gardens -- Scotland
Gardens -- Spain
Gardens -- United States
Landscape architecture

Types of Materials:

Articles
Brochures
Clippings
Correspondence
Lantern slides
Plans (drawings)
Slides (photographs)

Names:

New York Flower Show

Container Listing

Series 1: United States Garden Images

Alabama

AL028: Birmingham -- Agee-Wrinkle Garden

Former owner: Agee, Rucker, Mr.

Agee, Rucker, Mrs.

Architect: Martin, Hugh

Pigford, Richard

Landscape architect: Johnson, Norman Kent

Horticulturist: Hanna, C. Beaty

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a plant list, and copies of articles about the garden.

The entrance to this 2.25-acre garden is marked by a low stone wall and masses of native azalea (*Rhododendron canescens*). Handsome brick columns surmounted with cast iron urns define the courtyard at the entrance to the house. Espaliered trees (*Malus angustifolia*) and vines (*Trachelospermum jasminoides*) against a brick wall provide a garden setting for guest parking. Adjacent to the parking area is a small sunken boxwood parterre with a stone bench and seasonal perennials in the background. The surrounding property makes up a woodland garden, featuring paths with native ferns, azaleas, iris, dry stone work, and a rustic bridge over a year-round stream, all planted with a variety of native material. Over all, a statue of St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners, keeps a watchful eye.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Rucker Agee (former owners, 1938-1987); Hugh Martin (architect, 1938); Richard Pigford (architect, 1987-1988); Norman Kent Johnson (landscape architect, 1987-1988); and C. Beaty Hanna (horticulturist, 1955-1995).

Agee-Wrinkle Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Steve Bender, "Native Azaleas: Deciduous Delights," *Southern Living*, April 1996, pp. 56-60.

Garden has been featured in Linda C. Askey, "A Gardener's World," *Southern Accents*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (March-April 1995), pp. 78-81.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL028004: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: the parterre garden., 1992 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee
 Topic: Fences
 Parterres
 Columns
 Edging, brick
 Stairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Driveways
 Arches
 Espaliers
 Houses
 Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL028006: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: espaliered vines on wall., 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Walls, brick
 Espaliers
 Edging, brick
 Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL028008: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: parterre garden with bench., 1994 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee
 Topic: Parterres
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL028010: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: wooded path with ferns., 1992 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee
 Topic: Walkways
 Ferns
 Woodlands
 Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL028011: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: natural stream with native azalea \(Rhododendron austrinum\).](#), 1992 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Beth Maynor

Topic: Streams
Bridges
Walkways
Azaleas

Place: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL028012: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: stone steps and wall.](#), 1992 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee

Topic: Stairs, stone
Containers

Place: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL028013: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: stone steps and wall.](#), 1992 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL028015: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: natural stream, rocks, and native azalea \(Rhododendron anstrinum\).](#), 1992.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Beth Maynor

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Streams
Rocks
Azaleas

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL028016: [Agee-Wrinkle Garden: statue of St. Fiacre.](#), 1993 Jun..

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wrinkle, Louise Agee
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Sculpture
 Ferns
 Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL029: Birmingham -- Arlington Historic House and Gardens

AL002: Birmingham -- Birmingham Botanical Gardens

AL002004: Birmingham Botanical Gardens, 11/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Birmingham Botanical Gardens (Birmingham, Ala.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: It was established in 1962 to display the wonders of nature in both wild and cultivated conditions. The garden is 68 acres and is supported through donations and memberships in the Birmingham Botanical Society.
 Topic: Autumn
 Office buildings
 Chrysanthemums
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Botanical gardens
 Periodicals
 Sculpture
 Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL035: [Birmingham -- Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)](#)

Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent
 Architect: Pigford, Richard
 Hicks, Andrew Spencer
 Provenance: Red Mountain Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

An allée of magnolias leads to this six-acre property created in 2000 with both house and formal gardens inspired by Italianate design. Clipped boxwoods are used as foundation plants, hedges, borders for geometric parterres and formal knot gardens, at the entrance to garden rooms, and also are planted in containers. Sycamore, arborvitae, beech and crape myrtle form canopies in distinct areas, adding height and integrating the landscaped garden designed by Norman Kent Johnson with the surrounding woodlands. The boxwood are trimmed several times each year and the plants in

the borders along the walkways are kept uniform. The owner strives to keep Boxwood to the original formal design.

Ornamental features include an armillary sphere on a turquoise base, statuary and faux bois garden furniture. The color turquoise recurs throughout the garden on containers planted with small trees and shrubs and in a border of blue hydrangea. The stone motor court at the entrance to the house was laid in geometric patterns that are repeated in the parterres. The pathways are covered in crushed walnut stone, and there are wide stone steps that accommodate changes in elevation and define the garden's rooms.

Persons associated with the garden include: Norman Kent Johnson, ASLA (landscape designer, 2000 - present); Richard Ireland Pigford and Andrew Spencer Hicks (architects, 2000 - present).

Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama) related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

This property is featured in an assortment of book and periodical publications.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL035002: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: the mosaic motor court, columns, and loggia of the Italianate house.](#), 2003 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Martin, Sylvia L

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Courtyards
Columns
Urns
Foundation planting
Loggias

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035005: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: two decorative stags.](#), 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Deer
Ground cover plants
Woodlands

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035008: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: thuja fill the boxwood knot garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Knot gardens
Formal gardens
Boxwood
Thuja
Woodlands

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035010: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: one circular parterre contrasts with the other diamond-shaped patterres., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Formal gardens
Parterres
Boxwood
Thuja
Armillary spheres
Container gardening
Plant containers
Pansies

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035016: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: faux bois chairs and a stump in the garden salon., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Sycamores
Ferns
Hedges
Boxwood

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035021: [\[Boxwood \(Birmingham, Alabama\)\]: herbaceous plants border the walkway to planted containers., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Walkways, gravel

Stairs, stone

Container gardening

Plant containers

Herbaceous plants

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --

Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL021: Birmingham -- Ireland Garden

AL033: [Birmingham -- Jones Valley Urban Farm](#)

Architect: Pigord, Dick

Landscape architect: Ross, Jane Reed

architect:

Former owner: Alabama. Dept. of Transportation

James Rushton One Foundation

Provenance: Red Mountain Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

In early 2006 the transformation of a vacant block in the inner-city of Birmingham, Alabama began. Jones Valley Urban Farm, a non-profit organization, developed this three acre block into a model demonstration city farm and community garden. Comprehensive soil testing and an appropriate soil amendment program were the first steps in the process followed by planting different organic crops. Placement of a structure to include office space, an outdoor classroom, community tool shed and deck with an energy conserving butterfly roof to preserve rainwater came months later. Volunteers and staff built thirty raised garden beds to be used by nearby residents to grow organic produce and flowers for their own use. Crops were planted and offered for sale on site, city restaurants were supplied with the organic produce and the farm participated in countywide farmers markets.

Educational programs were introduced in 2007. Classes were given for pre-school children, camps were organized for young teenagers and state-accredited science courses were given for high school students. Training sessions were sponsored that promoted the development of many additional community gardens in the area.

Jones Valley Urban Farm is located on leased property in the heart of a twelve block mixed use development composed of 560 apartments and 56 town homes. This project, initially called Hope VI, has transformed what was once a declining low income government

housing project into a vibrant community with a mix of people from all walks of life.

Today the farm continues to build a network of support that promotes the availability and consumption of fresh, healthy locally grown produce.

Persons and entities associated with the garden include: State of Alabama-Department of Transportation (former owner, 1939), James Rushton One Foundation (former owner, 1960-2006), Jane Reed Ross of Land Ross Design (landscape architect, 2006), Dick Pigford of Architecture Works (architect, 2006).

The Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jones Valley Urban Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

This garden was featured in: "Jones Valley Urban Farm," Birmingham Business Journal, October 2, 2009; "The Renaissance of Birmingham," Garden & Guns magazine, June/July 2009, p. 87.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Community gardens
Urban gardens

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033001: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: farm's center deck with cistern collecting rainwater from the roof., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Decks
Water harvesting
Cisterns
Raised bed gardening
Community gardens

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033002: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: hoop house with marigolds, arugula, and peppers growing..., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Vegetable gardening
Greenhouses
Apartment houses
Urban gardens

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033003: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: local boys visit the chicken coop., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Chickens
Boys
Chicken houses
Agricultural buildings

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033004: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: seasonal row crops of broomcorn and amaranth growing., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Apartment houses
Urban gardens
Trees
Greenhouses
Fences

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033005: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: community garden area with raised beds., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Raised bed gardening
Apartment houses
Community gardens
Streets

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033006: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]: hoop house with two compost piles evident., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Greenhouses
Signs and signboards
Trees
Urban gardens
Flagpoles

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL033007: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]](#): community gardener structure with toolshed where notices are posted about the garden and community., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Signs and signboards

Picnic tables

Raised bed gardening

Garden walks

Garden structures

Community gardens

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --

Birmingham

AL033008: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]](#): cistern that collects water runoff from butterfly roof that is used for irrigation purposes., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Cisterns

Decorative arts

Pansies

Snapdragons

Mulching

Water harvesting

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --

Birmingham

AL033009: [\[Jones Valley Urban Farm\]](#): row crops with a cover crop of rye, wheat and clover to the left., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McWane, Heather

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Trees

Fences

Sheds

Vegetable gardening

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --

Birmingham

AL022: Birmingham -- Kaul Garden

AL030: Birmingham -- Massey Garden

Former owner: Massey

Notes: Massey Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Fountains
Urns
Parterres
Sculpture
Postcards
Houses
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Place: Massey Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL047: [Birmingham -- Ruffner Page Garden](#)

Former owner: Drennen, Nabb
Drennen, Frances
Johnston, George
Johnston, Rose
O'Neal, Emmet
O'Neal, Mary Anne
McMahon, John
McMahon, Betty

Architect: Long, Henry Sprott
Carraway, John

Renovation architect: Owens, Katherine Shannon

Landscape architect: Page, Ben

Landscape contractor: Brown, Pratt

Construction: Dorsey, Stephen

Provenance: Red Mountain Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The Tudor revival style house built in the 1920s dictated the English country house style of the garden for this approximately three acre property, installed by the current owners who also renovated the house. Mature trees surround the property, now divided into garden rooms with bricks walls and steps delineating spaces. Trimmed boxwood was used as another, softer border surrounding lawn and terraces, and the design is predominately rectilinear, formal and symmetrical. The house is approached from a Belgian block motor court with a Tudor style limestone bench and formal linear stone terrace fronting the house. Off to one side there is a friends' gate into the garden set in a high brick wall. A small grove of Japanese maple trees frame a fountain alongside the house, just beyond the porch. There is a formal upper terrace with iron outdoor furniture with beds of flowers for cutting off to the side. The swimming pool and pool house fill another room with a sizeable service court behind that is approached from its own drive that is lined with evergreens. Additional garden rooms include a lawn court with a sundial, a guesthouse,

another lower lawn, and a wild flower garden in front of the woodlands at the back of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Nabb and Frances Drennen (former owners, 1929-1935); George and Rose Johnston (former owners, 1935-1960); Emmet and Mary Anne O'Neal (former owners, 1960-1981); John and Betty McMahon (former owners, 1981-1998); Henry Sprott Long (architect for addition to house, 1970s); John Carraway (architect for pool house, 1980s); Katherine Shannon Owens (renovation architect, 1999-2000); Ben Page (landscape architect, 1999-2000); Pratt Brown (landscape contractor, 1999-2000); Stephen Dorsey (construction, 1999-2000).

Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ruffner Page Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Henry Long was the architect of the addition to the house. John Carraway was the architect of the pool house.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham

AL047001: [\[Ruffner Page Garden\]: low walls and boxwood outline the motor court and terrace in front of the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Trees
Hedges
Boxwood
Walls
Stairs
Tulips
Houses

Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047005: [\[Ruffner Page Garden\]: Just inside the friends' entrance to the garden, off the one side of the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.

Topic: Gates
Walls, brick
Vines
Shrubs

Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047009: [\[Ruffner Page Garden\]: The symmetry of this garden can be seen in the side terrace cutting garden., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Terraces
 Cutting gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Sconces
 Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047016: [\[Ruffner Page Garden\]: The path to the woodland garden at a lower elevation., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.
 Topic: Gates
 Vines
 Boxwood
 Stepping stones
 Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047018: [\[Ruffner Page Garden\]: Wall fountains and shaped boxwood add formality to the swimming pool., 2013 Apr.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Porter, Margaret M.
 Topic: Boxwood
 Swimming pools
 Wall fountains
 Houses
 Walls
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AL023: Birmingham -- Rushton Garden

AL024: Birmingham -- Smith Garden

AL025: Birmingham -- Tynes Garden

AL020: Birmingham -- Untitled Garden

AL020001: Untitled Garden, 1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Kessler, William H., 1924-2002
 Creator: Goings, Herbert
 Goings, Alpha

Notes: White azaleas and walkway. Southern Living Magazine, 5-1983. "The garden was designed in 1938. It was a sunny setting then and planted with annuals and flowering shrubs. Today, the garden is in the shadow of mature oaks with shade-loving plants and a small lawn nestled between the canopy. Near Easter, Delaware Valley White and Pink Pearl azaleas begin a pink and white flower show of flowers that lasts through the spring. Southern Living, May 1983."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Stairs, brick
Sculpture
Rabbits
Azaleas
Periodicals

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL020002: Untitled Garden, 1982
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Kessler, William H., 1924-2002
Creator: Goings, Herbert
Goings, Alpha

Notes: Autumn view of stairway. Southern Living Magazine, 5-1983. "The garden was designed in 1938. It was a sunny setting then and planted with annuals and flowering shrubs. Today, the garden is in the shadow of mature oaks with shade-loving plants and a small lawn nestled between the canopy. Near Easter, Delaware Valley White and Pink Pearl azaleas begin a pink and white flower show of flowers that lasts through the spring. Southern Living, May 1983."

Topic: Spring
Autumn
Sculpture
Rabbits
Stairs, brick
Japanese maple
Periodicals

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL027: Birmingham -- Untitled Garden

AL027001: Untitled Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mckinnon, Joe, M/M
Notes: Southern Accents, 1984 or 1985, p. 61. Cherubs hold high baskets of greenery. Ivy, boxwood and hanging baskets

soften facade and exterior wall trim that adds interest. Impatiens, latticed planting boxes and chrysanthemums in background. Southelvy, b

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Urns
Plants
Standard
Yucca
Ivy
Periodicals

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL032: [Birmingham -- Virginia Spencer Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Johnson, Norman

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and magazine article.

The Virginia Spencer garden, established in 1991, is a walled town house garden measuring 50 feet wide x approximately 200 feet long.

The garden's design is basically linear with the axis partitioned into outdoor rooms that reflect the French architecture of the home. The plants were chosen for flower arranging and general enjoyment. Roses, shrubs, trees, and perennials are incorporated into a series of allees punctuated by accessories such as outdoor furniture, containers, urns, obelisks, trellises, and gates. The garden is L-shaped, as it wraps around the house, moving from sun to shade.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Norman Johnson (landscape architect and garden designer); and Landscape Services of Birmingham (landscape installation).

Virginia Spencer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Linda Askey Weathers, "Friendship Garden," in Southern Living.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Walled gardens

Place: Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL032004: [\[Virginia Spencer Garden\]: potted hydrangea and female sculpture on stone walkway., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Trees

Houses

Flowering shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Women -- Design elements
 Shrubs
 Pedestals
 Walkways, stone
 Hydrangeas
 Walled gardens
 Place: Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL032006: [\[Virginia Spencer Garden\]: stairs to wide grass walkway leading to columns., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Women -- Design elements
 Shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Walled gardens
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Edging, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Columns
 Tables

Place: Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL032008: [\[Virginia Spencer Garden\]: garden borders flank wide grass walkway leading to table and columns., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Walled gardens
 Walkways, grass
 Edging, stone
 Columns
 Tables

Garden borders
Lilies
Houses
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways, stone
Place: Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL032011: [\[Virginia Spencer Garden\]: rose and perennial garden beds with garden house in background., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Sculpture
Shrubs
Walled gardens
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Garden structures
Walkways, gravel
Obelisks
Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Treillage
Walls
Outbuildings
Tuteurs
Place: Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL031: [Birmingham -- Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat](#)

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a hydrangea plant list, and copies of articles about the garden.

In 1989, a poison-ivy choked hillside became a lush garden under the present owner's supervision. Two entrances were designed to exit off a parking court and are separated by roughly 150 feet of a planted shaded bank. After climbing 20-30 feet, the entrance paths converge into an open sunny area that fronts a vine-covered deck adjacent to a wooden garden house. A potting and propagation area is located behind the house. The high canopy of hardwoods and pines dictated the layout of the mulched paths and the palette of plants. Shrubs, annuals, and perennials were added over the years. More than 100 different selections of hydrangeas were also planted. Most of the hillside is shady, but selected pruning is done to enhance the filtered sunlight.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward Cole (former owner, 1937-1987); Earth Designs (garden design plan, 1989); and William B. White (designer of garden house, 2002).

Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Dreamy Hydrangeas," in Southern Living, May 2005, pp. 64-68.

Garden has been featured in Glenn R. DiNella, "A Little on the Wild Side," in Portico, August 2005, pp. 35-36.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL031003: [\[Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat\]: new perennial and annual beds in foreground of lawn and house entrance., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Entrances

Trees

Houses

Perennials

Flowering shrubs

Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL031010: [\[Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat\]: arbor covered in pink climbing roses with table and chairs on wooden platform., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Garden structures

Outdoor furniture

Roses

Arbors

Climbing plants

Chairs

Roses, climbing

Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL031011: [\[Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat\]: garden house with deck covered by arbor., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
 Garden structures
 Outdoor furniture
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Chairs
 Gardening in the shade
 Stairs
 Ivy
 Tables
 Azaleas
 Garden houses
 Decks
 Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL031012: [\[Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat\]: dirt walkway in woodlands with blooming white azalea and pansies., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Azaleas

Trees

Pansies

Walkways, dirt

Woodland gardens

Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --

Birmingham

AL031016: [\[Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat\]: mulch walkway in woodland garden with sundial, ornaments and blooming hydrangea., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: O'Hagan, John

Provenance: Little Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Trees

Walkways, dirt

Woodland gardens

Mailboxes

Gardening in the shade

Garden ornaments and furniture

Sundials

Stepping stones

Hydrangeas

Plaques

Place: Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL003: Courtland -- View Celeste

AL003001: View Celeste, 04/28/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Lawson Sykes

Notes: Facing south from entrance to yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. THE land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County --
Courtland

AL003003: View Celeste, 04/28/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Lawson Sykes

Notes: Facing north from backyard, brick walkway. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room.

Topic: Spring
Hand-railing
Clematis
Tubs

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County --
Courtland

AL003007: View Celeste, 04/28/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Lawson Sykes

Notes: Facing west, southwest from southeast yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Brick wall and boxwood border, lirope edge, hostas and mixed lilies.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Lawns
Walls, brick
Walkways, gravel
Box
Hosta

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003009: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Lawson Sykes
Notes: Facing south from west corner of yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Mixed shrubs, bulbs, mertensia virginica border and several kinds of Lycoris.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Fences

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003016: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Lawson Sykes
Notes: Facing north from southern end of east fence. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton

production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Mixed border, primarily indigenous materials.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Perennials
Woodlands
Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL004: Demopolis -- Unidentified

AL004001: Gaineswood, 1860
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary
Architect: Sartain, John
Notes: Watercolor of Sultain Engraving c. 1860.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ponds
Follies (Architecture)
People
Boats
Watercolor painting
Painting
Engraving
Houses
Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo County -- Demopolis

AL004006: [\[Gaineswood\], 1984 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary
Notes: South parterre and Greek temple. Greek temple has same corinthian columns as the drawing room.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Follies (Architecture)
Hedges
Place: Alabama -- Demopolis

United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo County --
Demopolis

AL004007: [Gaineswood, 04/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
 Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways, stone
 Walls, stone
 Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo County --
 Demopolis

AL005: Demopolis -- Untitled Garden

AL005001: [Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
 Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary
 Notes: 19th century garden - fence and pool. Gate - Wisteria arbor forms
 tunnel.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Arbors
 Wisteria
 Pergolas
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo County --
 Demopolis
 Gaineswood (Demopolis, Ala.)

AL006: Eufaula -- Chauncey Rhodes House

AL006001: Chauncey Rhodes House, 1870
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: One of the most detailed and earliest landscape photographs of
 Alabama. Very yellowed from age.
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Porches
 Houses
 Place: Alabama -- Eufaula

United States of America -- Alabama -- Barbour County --
Eufaula

AL007: Lowndesboro -- Rosewood

AL007001: Rosewood, 1880

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Gardener: Haupt,

Creator: Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.

Howard, J. Mark

Meadows, Alphonozo Whitaker

Meadows, Lily Claire

Williams, Osker Eugene

Notes: "Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that were growing on the property. These roses were most likely McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound along the roadsides of Lowndesboro.

Topic: Spring

Porticoes

People

Stairs

Columns

Houses

Place: Alabama -- Lowndesboro

United States of America -- Alabama -- Lowndes County --
Lowndesboro

AL007004: Rosewood, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.

Howard, J. Mark

Meadows, Alphonozo Whitaker

Meadows, Lily Claire

Williams, Osker Eugene

Gardener: Haupt,

Notes: "Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that were growing on the property. These roses were most likely McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound along the roadsides of Lowndesboro. - Southern Garden Historical Society."

Topic: Spring

Hedges

People

Parterres

Outdoor furniture

Women

Men

Place: Alabama -- Lowndesboro

United States of America -- Alabama -- Lowndes County --
Lowndesboro

AL007007: Rosewood, 03/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Gardener: Haupt,
 Creator: Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.
 Howard, J. Mark
 Meadows, Alphonozo Whitaker
 Meadows, Lily Claire
 Williams, Osker Eugene
 Notes: "Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that
 were growing on the property. These roses were most likely
 McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound
 along the roadsides of Lowndesboro. - Southern Garden
 Historical Society."
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Porticoes
 Stairs
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Place: Alabama -- Lowndesboro
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Lowndes County --
 Lowndesboro

AL039: Mobile -- Bienville Square

AL009: Mobile -- Spanish Plaza

AL009001: Spanish Plaza, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Dewey Crowder Associates
 Creator: Dewey Crowder Associates
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Urban parks
 Women
 Place: Alabama -- Mobile
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Mobile

AL009002: Spanish Plaza, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Dewey Crowder Associates
 Creator: Dewey Crowder Associates
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Fountains

Water jets
Urban parks
Sculpture
Flagpoles
Flags
Place: Alabama -- Mobile
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Mobile

AL010: Montgomery -- Jasmine Hill
Former owner: Fitzpatrick, Ben
Fitzpatrick, Mary
Photographer: Scott, John
Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: "The seventeen-acre garden is bathed in a profusion of color most of the year, and the radiant hues of an army of blooming shrubs and flowers battle for attention with graceful works of art. The most popular time to visit is in spring, when the cherry blossoms are in full bloom and the trees sprinkle the ground with a shower of petals."
"To add to the color to the garden during the months when the blooms weren't their brightest, Mary Fitzpatrick, the original owner, painted fruits and flowers on a wrought-iron fence from New Orleans in bright, pastel colors. Mary said the fence, covered only by an occasional blanket of English ivy, brightened her private sanctuary even during winter."
There are 24 more 35 mm. slides from Jasmine Hill without releases.
"A small 1830s-era settler's cottage occupied the land when the Fitzpatricks bought their foothill retreat. It was their home for nearly six decades and now houses the Jasmine Hill Restaurant. An outdoor amphitheatre, nestled on a terraced hillside overlooking a grand view of the surrounding timber-covered hills, comes alive during the warm spring and summer months with concerts, plays, and musicals amid the cool breezes of the foothills."
Persons associated with the property include: Ben and Mary Fitzpatrick (former owners); John Scott (photographer); Eleanor Weller (photographer).
Jasmine Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010001: [Jasmine Hill: temples., 1980](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Notes: "View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera. Ruins of Olympia. Jasmine Hill stands as "A little corner of Greece" at the southern most outcropping."
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Temples
Spring
Columns

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010002: [Jasmine Hill: horse drawn sprayer - 1920's., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera. Ruins of Olympia. Jasmine Hill stands as "A little corner of Greece" at the southern most outcropping. Horse drawn sprayer - 1920's.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Horses
Carriages and carts
People
Spraying equipment

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010003: [Jasmine Hill: aerial view., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera. Ruins of Olympia. Jasmine Hill stands as "A little corner of Greece" at the southern most outcropping. Horse drawn sprayer - 1920's.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Aerial views

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010004: [Jasmine Hill: garden furniture., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera. Ruins of Olympia. Jasmine Hill stands as "A little corner of Greece" at the southern most outcropping. Family Scrapbooks.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Urns

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010005: [Jasmine Hill: arbors., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery

Spring
 Sculpture
 Pergolas
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Benches, iron
 Arbors
 Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL010006: [Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 Spring
 Water lilies
 Walls (building)
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL010007: [Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm. slide.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 Spring
 Sculpture
 Stairs, stone
 Pedestals
 Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL010008: [Jasmine Hill: sculpture., 1920](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.;c 35 mm. slide.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 Spring
 Sculpture
 Ponds
 Wells
 Evergreens
 Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL010009: [Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.;c35 mm. slide.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
 Spring
 Ponds

Sculpture
Walkways
Formal gardens
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010010: Jasmine Hill: aerial views., 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Provenance: Stritikus, George
Notes: The original slide is missing.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Aerial views
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010011: Jasmine Hill: aerial views., 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Provenance: Stritikus, George
Notes: Fitzpatrick scrapbook. View of full scale reproduction of the
Temple of Hera (Ruins of Olympia). The original slide is missing.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Aerial views
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010012: [Jasmine Hill: measured drawings., 1920](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Provenance: Stritikus, George
Artist: Stritikis, George
Notes: Measured and drawn by George Stritikus.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Measured drawings
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010013: [\[Jasmine Hill\]: temples., 1986 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Exact copy of Temple of Hera at Olympia with pool added.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Temples
Columns

Ponds
Sculpture
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010014: [Jasmine Hill: parterres., 1986 Mar. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.;c 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Terraces
Parterres
Urns
Allées
Trees
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010015: [Jasmine Hill: jasmine walk., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.;c 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Jasmine walk.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Arbors
Sculpture
Jasmine
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010016: [Jasmine Hill: Temple of Hera., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Exact copy of Temple of Hera at Olympia with pool added.
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Ponds
Columns
Temples
Sculpture
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010017: [Jasmine Hill: garden furniture., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Marble table and benches made from old mantels from Alabama State Capitol Building.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Tables
Sculpture
Marble
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010018: [Jasmine Hill: sculpture., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Copy of dying Gaul - original in Capitoline Museum, Rome. It represents a mortally wounded warrior who supports himself on one arm just before succumbing to his wounds from brochure.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Hedges
People

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010019: [Jasmine Hill: Temple of Hera., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Temple of Hera.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Temples
Columns
Sculpture
Lawns

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010020: [Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Ponds
Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010021: [Jasmine Hill: sculpture and fountain., 1986 Mar. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Circular pool.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Houses
Fountains
Sculpture
Porches
Hedges

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010022: [Jasmine Hill: sculpture and circular pool., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Relief (Sculpture)
Ponds
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010023: [Jasmine Hill: temple., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Columns
Temples
Stairs

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL010024: [Jasmine Hill: postcard., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Columns
Postcards
Stairs

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery

United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
MontgomeryAL010025: [\[Jasmine Hill\]: benches., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Copyright by Southern Living Magazine.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Walkways
Balustrades
Terra-cotta
Benches
ArborsPlace: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
MontgomeryAL010026: [\[Jasmine Hill\]: sculptures and pedestal., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Copyright by Southern Living Magazine.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Sculpture
Hedges
Pedestals
Flowering treesPlace: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
MontgomeryAL010027: [\[Jasmine Hill\]: plan views., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: The plan view is from a brochure.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Plan viewsPlace: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL012: Montgomery -- Lanark

AL012002: Lanark, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill, Wiley

Notes: Formal walled garden.

Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Follies (Architecture)
Finials

Lawns
Walled gardens
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL012003: Lanark, 03/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill, Wiley
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Follies (Architecture)
Finials
Walled gardens
Benches
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL008: Montgomery -- Marshall-hixon House

AL008001: Marshall-hixon House, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Artist: Stritikus, George
Notes: Measured and drawn by George Stritikus.
Topic: Spring
Measured drawings
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL013: Montgomery -- Old North Hull Street Historic District

AL013001: Old North Hull Street Historic District, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Painting
Ponds
Urban areas
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL011: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL011003: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Blount, Archibald
 Johnson, Norman Kent
 Landscape designer:
 Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton
 Notes: Raised terrace at rear of enclosed formal garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, brick
 Trellises
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL011004: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Blount, Archibald
 Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent
 Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton
 Notes: Raised terrace at rear of enclosed formal garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Stepping stones
 Ponds
 Flagstone
 Men
 Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
 Montgomery

AL011011: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Blount, Archibald
 Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent
 Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton
 Topic: Spring
 Automobiles
 Pavilions
 Driveways
 Relief
 Flower beds
 Niches (Architecture)
 Finials
 Trellises
 Place: Alabama -- Montgomery

United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL011012: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Blount, Archibald

Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent

Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Flagstone
Chairs
Walls, brick
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL011013: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Blount, Archibald

Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent

Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton

Topic: Spring
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL011023: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Blount, Archibald

Landscape designer: Johnson, Norman Kent

Landscape architect: Upchurch, Mary Walton

Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick

Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL014: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL014001: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Reynolds, Tom
Artist: Stritikis, George
Notes: Working class garden - Drawn by George Stritikis.
Topic: Spring
Measured drawings
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL015: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL015001: [Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture. House next to John Weekly. Native azalea garden.
Topic: Spring
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County --
Montgomery

AL016: Selma -- Sturdivant Hall

AL016001: [Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Lee, Thomas Helm
Notes: Sturdivant Hall, an antebellum house, was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant.
Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Columns
Lawns
Balconies
Houses
Place: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- Selma

AL016002: [Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Lee, Thomas Helm

Notes: Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant.

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Columns
Lawns
Balconies
Outbuildings
Automobiles
HousesPlace: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- SelmaAL016003: [Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Lee, Thomas Helm

Notes: Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant. Italianate wall in rear garden not original.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walls, brick
FinialsPlace: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- SelmaAL016004: [Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Lee, Thomas Helm

Notes: "Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant."

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Walls (building)
Walkways, brickPlace: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- Selma

AL016005: [Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Lee, Thomas Helm

Notes: Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant. Recently added side garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Fountains
SculpturePlace: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- Selma

AL001: Theodore -- Unidentified

AL001001: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath, Walter D.
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. This is a partial view at the end of a long vista. This is a 35 mm representation of the glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Shrubs
Lawns
Vista
Spireas
Flowering shrubsPlace: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- TheodoreAL001002: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from a 1978 Guidebook. This is a 35mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Walkways
Spanish moss

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001003: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. This is a 35 mm slide that is a representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Streams
Lantana

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001004: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932, The evergreen is *Aspidistra lurida*. This is 35 mm slide that is the representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Magnolias
Box
Evergreens

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001005: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. Portion of mirror lake, "Pride of Mobile" in right foreground. This is a 35 mm slide which is a representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Azaleas
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001006: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Azalea criterion". This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Azaleas
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001007: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.
 Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "The agave is fourcroydes-century plant family." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Camellias
 Containers
 Benches
 Outdoor furniture
 Agaves
 Spanish moss
 Place: Alabama -- Theodore
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001008: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
 Bellingrath, Walter D.
 Architect: Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.
 Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Azalea indica formosa in the pots." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Cascades
 Stairs
 Containers
 Walls, stone
 Azaleas
 Pansies
 Terraces
 Place: Alabama -- Theodore
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001009: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
 Bellingrath, Walter D.
 Architect: Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Camellia japonica known as 'Cheerful' in foreground." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Shrubs
Camellias
Trees
Spanish moss
Houses

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001010: [\[Bellingrath Gardens & Home\], 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932.

Topic: Spring
Flagstone
Stairs
Grottoes
Chrysanthemums

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001011: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932.

Topic: Spring
Grottoes
Fountains
Containers

Lawns
Stairs
Periodicals
Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001012: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Garden book, 1978.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Azaleas
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Wrought-iron
Bricks
Flowering shrubs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001013: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from a 1978 Guidebook.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones
Bridges
Lanterns
Rocks
Ponds

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County --
Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001014: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from the book "Gardens of the South". New York: Southern Accents Press/Simon & Schuster, c1985.

Topic: Spring
Standard
Garden borders
Chrysanthemums

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County --
Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001015: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph taken for Southern Living, c1982.

Topic: Spring
Rockwork
Tulips
Azaleas
Lawns
Trees
Periodicals
Sculpture

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County --
Theodore

AL001016: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This is an old negative (1932).

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Stairs

Rock gardens

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001017: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This is an old negative from 1930-35.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001018: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Wrought-iron
Ironwork

Plaques
Flower beds
Stelae
Inscriptions
Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001019: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens of Kew. Photograph from the book Calkins, Carroll C., ed. "Great Gardens of America". New York: Coward-McCann, Inc. & Country Beautiful, c1969.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Conservatories
Trellises
Gazing globes
Hedges
Palms
Roses

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001020: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph from a "Guidebook" 1978.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Conservatories
Arbors

	Trellises
	Roses
Place:	Alabama -- Theodore United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore
Genre/Form:	Books

AL001021: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Spanish moss
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001022: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph taken from a book "Guidebook" 1978.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Ironwork
Hand-railing
Bricks
Chrysanthemums
Houses

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001023: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph from the book by Calkins, Carroll C., ed. "Great Gardens of America", New York: Coward-McCann, Inc. & County Beautiful, c1969.

Topic: Spring
Ironwork
Flowerpots
TerracesPlace: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County --
Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001024: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.

Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph from the book "Guidebook" 1978.

Topic: Spring
Rills
Azaleas
Fountains
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
SculpturePlace: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County --
Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001025: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation

Architect: Bellingrath, Walter D.
 Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.
 Notes: Located on Isle-au-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Old negative, 1930.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Spanish moss
 Trees
 Flagstone
 Place: Alabama -- Theodore
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001026: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
 Bellingrath, Walter D.
 Architect: Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.
 Notes: Same view as AL001025 but at a later date. Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Containers
 Flagstone
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Alabama -- Theodore
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore
 Genre/Form: Books

AL001027: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
 Bellingrath, Walter D.
 Architect: Rogers, George B.
 Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.
 Notes: Rose garden in form of Rotary Club emblem is planted with 10,000 tulips. Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt

was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Tulips
Arbors
Rose gardens
Parterres
Bulbs
People

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/Form: Books

AL001032: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.

Architect: Rogers, George B.
Landscape architect: Hunt, A. A.

Notes: Old negative - Bellingrath gardens.

Topic: Spring
Grottoes
Canals
Containers
Cascades
Sculpture

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL017: Trinity -- Forest Home

AL017001: Forest Home, 03/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steeds, Annie Davis

Notes: Drawn by George Stritikus.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Picket fences
Parterres
Houses

Place: Alabama -- Trinity
United States of America -- Alabama -- Morgan County -- Trinity

Genre/Form: Drawings

AL026: Tuscaloosa -- Battle-Friedman House

AL026002: Battle-Friedman House, 1880
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Friedman, B.
 Beall, Millicent Bradley
 Battle, William Augustus
 Notes: A photo postcard of the home taken five years after the
 Friedman's purchased it. Garden by Lord Ashburton's gardener.
 Topic: Spring
 Postcards
 Houses
 Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
 Birmingham

AL026001: Battle-Friedman House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Friedman, B.
 Beall, Millicent Bradley
 Battle, William Augustus
 Notes: Measured and drawn by George Stritikus. Garden by Lord
 Ashburton's gardener.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Alabama -- Tuscaloosa
 United States of America -- Alabama -- Tuscaloosa County --
 Tuscaloosa

Arizona

AZ011: Congress -- Ox Ranch
 Former owner: Billingsley, Cecil
 Burris, Bill
 Grantham brothers
 Consultant: Nimitz, Joe
 Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes plans, slide list, plant list, article, garden
 description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Joan Murphy.
 "The Ox Ranch is a working cattle ranch located in high desert terrain,
 that has been in operation for more than 130 years. It is comprised
 of 48,000 acres of a combination of private and public land leased
 from the state, with elevations that range from 3,000 to 6,000 feet.
 The headquarters of the ranch, where the garden is located, is in a
 remote valley."
 "In the 1860's it was on the main wagon trail leading from the
 Colorado River to the interior of the Arizona Territory and it's capital
 in Prescott. The 1,000 gallon per minute spring and the two perennial
 streams which converge near the ranch headquarters made it an
 important stopping point for travelers - water being scarce and
 essential resource in desert climates."

"The abundance of petroglyphs attest to its use by Indian tribes, and from 1864-1875, the United States Army chose it as the location for Camp Date Creek. Indian attacks in the area made the presence of Army troops essential to the safety of miners and settlers as they traveled across the land."

"The first major horticulture endeavor known to occur in the area was the importation of watercress by Major General Corbusier, from the Hassayampa River located near the present town of Wickenburg, Arizona. The watercress thrived and a serious problem of scurvey was resolved. General Corbusier went on to become Surgeon General of the United States."

"The Ox Ranch has been recognized as good cattle country, and it is mentioned in numerous writings since the 1860's. A ten acre lake was constructed in the late 1800's to impound water from the spring to irrigate crops on the fields located at the headquarters."

"The Billingsley family owned the ranch for about 25 years starting in the 1940's and made notable improvements. At that time there was an active farming operation, an orchard, the owner's house was built and the garden was begun."

"The current owners are renovating the ranch buildings, replanted the orchard, undertook to plant hundreds of trees and put in a watering system to sustain them."

"Today, a fence keeps out cattle, horses, deer and javalina (wild pigs). A meandering path is composed of crushed granite lined with rocks from the adjacent desert and there are trees for shade, roses and perennials for color, a combination of drought tolerant and water thirsty plants to match the soil composition and the sun or shade exposures in different areas, and a vegetable and herb garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Cecil Billingsley (former owner from 1955 to approximately 1970); Bill Burris (former owner from approximately 1970 to 1980); Grantham Brothers (former owner from approximately 1980 to 1990); Joe Nimitz (garden consultant in 1990).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ox Ranch related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home and Garden, August 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011002: [Ox Ranch]: pasture with ranch house in background., 1997
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Murphy, Joan B.
Notes: Pasture with ranch house in background.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Horses
Fields

Mountains
Fences
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011003: [Ox Ranch], 1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Houses
Yucca
Walls, stone
Pine
Fences
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011006: [Ox Ranch]: root cellar for vegetable storage, Banksia rose, and Mexican primrose., 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Sheds
Walls, concrete
Climbing plants
Wheelbarrows
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011009: [Ox Ranch]: side yard - gate to protect vegetables from critters., 1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Murphy, Joan B.
Notes: Side yard - gate to protect vegetables from critters.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Irises (Plants)
Roses
Vista
Gates -- Iron
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011011: [Ox Ranch]: roses, Star jasmine., 1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Front of house. Roses, Star jasmine.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress

Place: Houses
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011013: [Ox Ranch]: another front pathway view with Lobelia, Euryopes, Mexican Honeysuckle, Iris, Photina., 1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murphy, Joan B.

Notes: Another front pathway view with Lobelia, Europes, Mexican Honeysuckle, Iris, Photina.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Houses

Place: Foundation planting
Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ019: Green Valley -- Unidentified Garden(s)

AZ023: [Paradise Valley -- Bentley Garden](#)

Interior designer: Elizabeth Kidwell Design

Garden designer: Elizabeth Kidwell Design

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

Evolving since 1983, this garden currently features eight whimsical animal topiaries carved out of enormous hedges of mock orange, jojoba and oleander. A collection of large cacti is located at the entrance of the house as well as containers of cactus and succulents on iron etageries. Yellow oleander bushes, violet-flowering jacaranda trees and and eighteen year-old Bombax tree provide shade for the potted plants in the summer season. Totem Pole cactus, Golden Barrel cactus and Blue Myrtillus Montrosa cactus are some of the plants featured in the rear garden. In one corner of the rear garden is a bronze sculpture of a young girl playing two flutes under old olive trees with wedelia, and blue plumbago planted all around her. A wall mural and fountains decorate the patio area. Plant specimens have been carefully identified by their Latin and common names on labels.

Persons associated with this property include: Henry Wicks (former owner, 1939-1946); John Adams (former owner, 1946-1950); Ronald Byers and Sylvia Burns Byers (former owner, 1950-1956); Bruce Irwin (former owner, 1956-1969); Pheonix Symphony Association (gift of Bruce Irwin, c. 1969); Arthur Bernhardt (former owner, 1969-1971); Donald Scott (former owner, 1971-1983); Robert Evans (builder,

1937); Elizabeth Kidwell (interior designer and garden designer) and Ignacio Rivero (gardener).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bentley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Bentley Garden, 1987-2008.

This garden was featured in: "The Bernhards: new life in an old house," Arizona Republic Sun Living, February 21, 1971. "The Very Best of Phoenix Magazine, December, 2005. "A New Look for an Old Adobe," Phoenix Magazine, January 1971. "Rooted in Time," Phoenix Home & Garden, February, 2003. "The Secret Gardens," The Arizona Republic, April 5, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ023001: [\[Bentley Garden\]: front of house, fountain, cactus collection on walkways and walls., 1990s.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Patios

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Fountains

AZ023004: [\[Bentley Garden\]: tiers of potted plants on the front patio, cactus and succulents with fountain in foreground., 1990s.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Succulent plants
Fountains
Plants, Potted
Patios

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023010: [\[Bentley Garden\]: bronze sculpture of "Flutie," a young girl playing two flutes between two olive trees., 1990s.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Sculpture
Olive

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023012: [\[Bentley Garden\]: "Eleanor Elephant" topiary of citrus aurantium or bitter orange., 2008](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Topiary work
Citrus

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023019: [\[Bentley Garden\]: front garden, blooming native cactus with saguaros in background., 2008](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Saguaro
Cactus
Native plant gardens

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ032: [Paradise Valley - Casa Paloma The Lau Garden](#)

Photographer: Griego, Lenni
Baldwin, Sandra
Atkinson, Caitlin

Owner: Lau, Patti
Lau, Fred

Garden designer: Shelor, Michele
Lau, Amy

Architect: Lendrum, Peter

Provenance: Arizona Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The Lau Estate, also named Casa Paloma (translated as *House of the Dove*) for the many birds that visit the property, is located on 1.3 acres of land in Paradise Valley, a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona. Patti and Fred Lau bought the property in 2014, which included a house that was originally designed by Bill Tull, a mid-20th century Phoenix architect. Tull was known for designing soft sculptural homes incorporating Pueblo, Moorish and Territorial influences, with

handcrafted distinguishing elements featuring windows that framed trees, carved corbels, ceilings accented with vigas and latillas, rounded corners, sculptural fireplaces, and stepped wall heights. The Laus were inspired to create a garden that would complement the adobe-style home and the Sonoran Desert flora.

The Laus created a drought resistant pollinator habitat that uses native plant and tree species that need little water once established in the property. However, all of the trees are on an irrigation watering system to be used when needed, including drip irrigation to many of the plants. The garden includes 19 species of desert-loving trees, 24 species of agaves, 9 species of aloes, and hundreds of cacti and succulents that include native flowering plants attractive to bees, birds and butterflies. Some of these plants include saguaros, ocotillos, prickly pear, cholla, and other cacti native to the Sonoran Desert. Plant propagation is an important part of the Laus' landscaping; the plant nursery along the north side of the property facilitates the propagation of small cuttings of agaves, prickly pear, and aloes until they grow large enough to become part of the landscape design.

Other garden features include a chiminea, a free-standing fireplace that was traditionally made of clay and originally brought by Spanish conquistadors to Mexico and the Southwest 400 years ago; a circular drive made of stabilized crushed granite; a front flagstone patio; a citrus orchard; and a swimming pool.

The garden file includes an extensive plant list.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Fred Lau (homeowner and landscape designer, 2013-), Michele Shelor (landscape architect, 2015), Peter Lendrum (architect, 2012), and Amy Lau (designer, 2013-).

23 digital images (2012-2023) and 1 file folder (digital). Images 003, 006, and 015 are restricted.

The Arizona Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "An Artist's Adobe: A Historic Home is Reimagined with Its Original Builder in Mind" by Jackie Dishner, published in *Phoenix Home & Garden*, May 2016.

Provenance: Arizona Columbine Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Desert gardens
 Kitchen gardens
 Native plant gardens
 Courtyards
 Driveways
 Fruit trees
 Patios
 Pergolas
 Swimming pools
 Fireplaces
 Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Casa Paloma The Lau Estate (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
Digital images

AZ025: [Paradise Valley -- Harold Garden](#)

Former owner: Connor, John F.

Connor, John F. Mrs.

Architect: Drake, Blaine

Gardener: Matsusaki, Paul

Park, Thomas

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

Native rocks, gravel and cacti and a contemporary block style house with some floor to ceiling windows, a view of Camelback Mountain, and a decade of living in Japan inspired the owner to create a Japanese style garden in the American desert. A source of water on the property was channeled into a small pond, with the water cascading over rocks. Other native trees and shrubs were shaped according to bonsai principles and groups of columnar cacti add focal points to the design. The property comprises three acres and in addition to cactus has native pine trees, mesquite, ironwood, myrtle and bougainvillea, which along with the red-dyed concrete indoor-outdoor floor adds color. Brittle bush, agave and morea are lower growing elements planted around the fountain within the walled entry and around the pond. A small walled Japanese garden outside a wing added to the house features a massive boulder; other Japanese ornaments include lanterns and a gong that substitutes for a doorbell.

The original architect of the house Blaine Drake (1911-1993) studied with Frank Lloyd Wright at the Taliesin West School of Architecture. From the Harold Garden there is a clear view of the praying monk red sandstone formation on Camelback Mountain.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John F. Connor (former owners, 1954-1957); Blaine Drake (1911-1993) (architect, 1957); Paul Matsusaki (gardener, 1958-1968); Thomas Park (bonsai gardener).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harold Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

AZ025002: [\[Harold Garden\]: The shaped juniper along the wall at the entry to the house., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy O.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Junipers

Walls, concrete

Agaves

Cactus

Climbing plants
 Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise
 Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025005: [\[Harold Garden\]: A bonsai olive tree, agave, and brittle bush surround a rock fountain in the courtyard., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy O.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Agaves
 Fountains
 Bonsai
 Olive
 Brittlebush
 Courtyards

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise
 Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025006: [\[Harold Garden\]: Naive cactus mix with bougainvillea and agave in the rocky land scape., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy O.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus
 Ironwood
 Bougainvillea
 Houses
 Gravel
 Walkways, stone
 Rock gardens

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise
 Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025011: [\[Harold Garden\]: A Japanese statue viewed with organ pipe cactus., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy O.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus
 Rock gardens
 Trees

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise
 Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025014: [\[Harold Garden\]: The praying monk rock formation can be seen in the far distance from the dining room windows., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy O.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus

Ponds

Bonsai

Myrtle

Typha

Vista

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ007: Paradise Valley -- Matthews Garden

Landscape architect: Orchard, Tom

Architect:

Taylor, Robert, 1925-2009

Horticulturist: Dawson, James

Landscape designer: Gustafson, Steve

Notes:

The folder includes plans, garden description, information sheet, waivers and releases done by GCA researcher and a magazine article.

The home is located in the Sonoran Desert on a sloping hillside on an acre plus site facing Camelback mountain. A portion of the hillside is partially carved away to sink the driveway into the site. This desert lot creates a microclimate around the house for roses and many other tropical plants. The maintenance is easy and native desert plants provide dramatic beauty.

Persons associated with the property include: Tom Orchard (landscape architect); Robert Taylor (architect); James P. Dawson (horticulturist); Steve Gustafson (landscape designer); Nancy Swanson (photographer and researcher).

Matthews Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35-mm. slides.)

Gardens has been featured in Southwest Passages, Jan. and Feb. 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007001: [\[Matthews Garden\]: Side yard from driveway., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. A metal gate and small door lead to side yard from driveway.

Topic: Gates
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Cactus
Garden lighting
Entrances
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007002: [\[Matthews Garden\]: Entrance with cactus., 1996 April 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Entrance with lantern and pencil cactus. Vertical slide.

Topic: Garden lighting
Entrances
Cactus
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007003: [\[Matthews Garden\]: Driveway wall., 1992](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Driveway wall is a curving rock wall of Apache stone from Mayer, Arizona. The rose garden has 56 varieties--climbers, floribunda, miniatures and tea roses.

Topic: Driveways
Walls, stone
Bougainvillea
Roses
Houses
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007004: [\[Matthews Garden\]: Rock terrace., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

The rock terrace gardens to the garage entrance are filled with red, white geraniums. Jacaranda trees along north side of driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Rock gardens
Geraniums
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007005: [\[Matthews Garden\]: Gate entrance to terraced and sunken garden., 1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Gate entrance to terraced and sunken garden from driveway.

Topic: Gates
Stairs
Walls
Terraces
Palms
Sunken gardens
Entrances

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007006: [\[Matthews Garden\]: blank terrace., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

A sweep of grass off of the blank terrace.

Topic: Garden borders
Stairs
Lawns
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ007007: [\[Matthews Garden\]: back terrace., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

The back terrace serves as an outdoor living room and dining room.

Topic: Terraces
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Plants, Potted
Terra-cottaPlace: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ007008: [\[Matthews Garden\]: statue with Camelback mountain in background., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Statue of praying monk. Camelback mountain in background.

Topic: Sculpture
Hand-railing
Terraces
Mountains
Snapdragons
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise ValleyPlace: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ007009: [\[Matthews Garden\]: statue of St. Francis., 1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Statue of St. Francis (one of four in garden) set in planter.

Topic: Sculpture
Plant containers
Bougainvillea
Geraniums

Place: Snapdragons
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007010: [\[Matthews Garden\]: wall fountain of contara stone and pots of annuals, fishtail and sigo palms by the front entrance., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Wall fountains

Plants, Potted

Terra-cotta

Annuals (Plants)

Palms

Garden lighting

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007011: [\[Matthews Garden\]: bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

Bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone, off kitchen.

Topic: Fountains

Buckets

Ponds

Palms

Plants, Potted

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007012: [\[Matthews Garden\]: bucket fountain of conterra stone., 1996 Apr. 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone, off kitchen.

Topic: Fountains

Buckets
Ponds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007013: [\[Matthews Garden\]: wall fountain seating area., 1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Wall fountain seating area (by front entrance).

Topic: Wall fountains
Plants, Potted
Garden lighting
Terra-cotta
Annuals (Plants)
Palms
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Watering cans

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007014: [\[Matthews Garden\]: potting shed off the atrium., 1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Potting shed off the atrium. Vertical slide.

Topic: Potting sheds
Interior views
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007015: [\[Matthews Garden\]: jacuzzi with mountain views., 1996 April 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Jacuzzi with mountain views.

Topic: Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Cactus
Hot tubs

Mountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007016: [\[Matthews Garden\]: stairs to vegetable and flower garden., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

To the left and below the driveway is a rock wall with rock steps to a vegetable and flower garden.

Topic: Stairs
Hand-railing
Walls, stone
Vegetable gardening
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007017: [\[Matthews Garden\]: people in vegetable garden., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

Beth and Bob in their vegetable garden.

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Men
Women
Dogs
Scarecrows
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ007018: [\[Matthews Garden\]: composter., 1996 April.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Composter.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ007019: [\[Matthews Garden\]: layout of vegetable garden., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Singleton, Pam

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Layout of the vegetable garden.

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Scarecrows

Walls

Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ007020: [\[Matthews Garden\]: scarecrow., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Beth with scarecrow.

Topic: Women

Scarecrows

Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ026: [Paradise Valley -- Papp Garden](#)

Sculptor: Anderson, Michael

Metal flower sculpture: Tyler, Joe

Landscape designer:

Cesar Mazier Landscaping

Provenance:

Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and tour booklet of the garden.

Located on a little over one acre, the Papp Garden reflects the owners' longtime interest in desert plants and garden art. In 1991, when the owners purchased the property they took quick steps to design this garden. To create a feeling lushness, they planted many trees on the property including two large Chilean mesquite trees in front of the house to frame the entrance and Palo Verde trees and acacia trees lining the drive. The backyard garden has evolved over time to suit the needs of the owners growing family. Originally the backyard had ample grass for volleyball and gymnastic activities of their children. Over time, the grassy areas were eliminated and replaced by trees and shrubs. Other garden features include a swimming pool and outdoor dining area. A large desert wash that runs

to the west of the property is lined with large river rock. The owners are enthusiastic about garden art and have several sculptures in the garden, including a work designed by Michael Anderson specifically for the garden, contemporary works by Ed Mell, Su Douglas, and LeRoy Neiman and others.

Plantings include specimens of Argentine saguaro and Palo adan (a species of ocotillo) in the front garden. Salvia (clevelandia, greggii, and leugantha) provide spring color in the back garden, and Queen of the Night stems bloom profusely on summer evenings. Plantings of bougainvilleas provide color alongside plantings of aloes, sage, and yellow bells.

The owners' of this garden have a long association with the Desert Botanical Garden and Phoenix Art Museum. In 2014, the garden was featured on a tour of private gardens for benefactors of the Desert Botanical Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Cesar Mazier Landscaping (landscape designer, 1999-); Michael Anderson (sculptor, 1999); Joe Tyler (metal flower sculpture, 1998); Billingsley (urban garden, 2013).

Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Papp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Gardens of New Orleans: Exquisite Excess by Lake Douglas and Jeannette Hardy published by Chronicle Books, pp. 152-155; The Majesty of St. Charles Avenue by Cynthia Reece McCaffety published by Pelican Publishing Company, Inc., 2001, pp. 79-87.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

AZ026001: [\[Papp Garden\]: Walkway to street with Mesquite trees, agave, and golden barrel cactus., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Walkways, concrete
Mesquite
Cactus
Rockwork
Agaves

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026003: [\[Papp Garden\]: View of the stone pathway from the driveway towards the entrance., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Mesquite
Cactus
Agaves
Walkways, stone

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026007: [\[Papp Garden\]: Palo verde trees in bloom along the back garden path., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Palo verde
Sculptures
Garden walks
Rockwork
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026010: [\[Papp Garden\]: A purple metal flower sculpture and annual flower basket hang from an Ironwood tree surrounded by agave and cactus plants., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Sculptures
Walls, concrete
Ironwood
Hanging plants
Annuals (Plants)
Agaves

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026015: [\[Papp Garden\]: A view of the back garden through a living sculpture, the Queen of the Night \(Penicereus greggii\), 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Sculptures

Walls, concrete
Swimming pools
Queen of the Night
Living sculptures
Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026017: [\[Papp Garden\]: Chaise lounges rest on the patio against a small patch of grass with a vast view of the back garden in the background, 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus
Sculptures
Walls, concrete
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026019: [\[Papp Garden\]: A view of the kitchen garden., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Walls, concrete
Kitchen gardens
Pottery

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ008: Paradise Valley -- Siler Garden

Former owner: Heuser, William
Heuser, Charlette
Gay, Thurman

Gardener: Pinchoff, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Ten Eyck, Christy

Architect: Christensen, George

Notes: "The residence has the feel of a Mexican hacienda and the surrounding garden has a desert landscaping that blends with the lush vegetation outside the walls. Christy Ten Eyck, landscape architect, created that unity when she redesigned the pool and patio areas that had existed since the home was built in 1959."

"Concrete and cool decking were ripped our and replaced with flagstone decking and plant islands. Salvia greggi and purple spiky brush sage (S. leucantha), lavender verbena and varities of penstamon give colr around the patio and BBQ areas. Palms were removed and the low water palo blanca (acacia willardiana), desert willow (Chillopsis linearis) and three ironwoods (olneya tesota) are featured."

"Now from the pool you hear the desert music of falling water. Nearby there is a shade under a canopy of a palo brae tree for reading or conversation. A short trail leads past a desert wash with lovely old creosote (larrea divericata) to another larger sitting area with special views of Camelback mountain and where cool evenings can be warmed by a Mexican chimenea. Here, bordering the wash and the property line, you also find the traditional Arizona (living) ocotillo fence."

"Private patio area have their own gardens. A circular sitting area offthe bedroom, shaded by a mesquite tree, has a handsome wooden gate leading to the vegetable patch, complete with handsome scarecrow. A patch of lawn off the kitchen patio provides a cool area for the pets."

Persons associated with the property include: George Christensen (architect in 1958 and 1972); Christy Ten Eyck (landscape architect in 1992); Edward D. Pinchoff (gardener); William and Charlette Heuser (former owner from 1958 to 1960's); Thurman Gay (former owner from 1960's to 1981).

Siler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008001: [\[Siler Garden\]: natural desert., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loven, Paul
Notes: View of home from road. Natural desert with grease wood or creosole bush (larrea divarcata).
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Desert plants
Walkways, flagstone
Desert gardens
Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008002: [\[Siler Garden\]: wrought iron., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loven, Paul
Notes: Entrance with wrought iron gates.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Desert gardens
 Entrances
 Gates -- Iron
 Wrought-iron
 Arches
 Flower beds
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008003: [\[Siler Garden\]: view of pool and shaded area., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Notes: View of pool and shaded patio area off living room. Bougainvillea,
 plant islands of salvia, sand verbena and beard tongue
 penstamon.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Swimming pools
 Patios
 Bougainvillea
 Salvia
 Verbena
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Flower beds
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008004: [\[Siler Garden\]: patio area., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Notes: Patio area looking east toward BBQ area. Agave vilmoriana,
 calliandra and soft yellow Callyophus haarweggi.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Outdoor cookery
 Agaves
 Garden lighting
 Swimming pools
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008005: [\[Siler Garden\]: pool fountains., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Notes: Pool fountains. Indian figs (*Opuntia-indica*).
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Swimming pools
 Fountains
 Fig
 Cactus
 Flower beds
 Walls, brick
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008006: [\[Siler Garden\]: vista of Camelback mountain., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Notes: Vista of Camelback mountain from patio area.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Vista
 Mountains
 Patios
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Swimming pools
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008008: [\[Siler Garden\]: niche by stairwell leading to roof overlook., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Niches (Architecture)
 Garden lighting
 Walls, stone
 Succulent plants
 Tiles
 Plaques
 Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ008009: [\[Siler Garden\]: fountain garden., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loven, Paul
 Notes: Fountain garden opposite guest house.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Wall fountains

Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Birdhouses
Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ008010: [\[Siler Garden\]: seating area., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loven, Paul

Notes: Seating area shaded by ironwood (*olneya tesota*), blue palo verde (*cercidium floridum*) & mesquite trees.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Patios

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Ironwood

Mesquite

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ021: [Paradise Valley -- The In and Out Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and magazine articles.

The owners wished to preserve the integrity of the desert when building their "Barragan" style home using glass walls. The landscape was designed to recreate the cleared area. The landscape architect used native desert plantings, reflecting pools and open patio spaces. A small vegetable garden and citrus orchard are hidden behind curving walls.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Steve Martino (landscape architect, 1998).

The In and Out Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Page Dickey, *Inside Out* (Stewart, Tabori, & Chang, 2000).

Garden featured in "Blazing Arizona," *Gardens Illustrated*, October 2000, 40-49.

Garden featured in Nona Burba Trulsson, "A Happy Meeting of Native and Nondesert Plants," *Sunset*, March 2001, p. 85.

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021001: [\[The In and Out Garden\]: house and garden from street. Desert marigolds and globemallow in front., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Xeriscapes
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Sidewalks
Mountains
Walkways
Trees
Houses
Marigolds
Walls

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021002: [\[The In and Out Garden\]: entrance in shadows with ocotillo plant., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Walls
Pottery
Entrances
Stairs
Containers
Gravel

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021003: [\[The In and Out Garden\]: entertaining patio with view of desert., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Pottery
Stairs
Deserts
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Chairs
Tables
Patio
Doorways

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise ValleyAZ021004: [\[The In and Out Garden\]: reflecting pond., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Deserts

Trees

Reflecting pools

Ponds

Mountains

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Paradise Valley

AZ012: Paradise Valley -- Untitled Garden

Architect: Douglas, John

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

architect:

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Swanson, Nancy

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes plans, slide list, garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson. The garden is noted for its dramatic use of native plants and promotion of drought tolerant plants.

"Landscape architect Steve Martino is well-known in Arizona for his dramatic use of native plants and promotion of drought tolerant landscapes. On the national and international scene, Martino's hardscape in gardens, his use of colored plaster walls and runnel fountains, tile pools and sculptural effects have created much interest."

"The most dramatic touch was a yellow cement wall that runs in a gentle curve about 20 feet away from the house, defining the play area from the desert, but also reflecting the drama of the desert plants, mainly the color of the brittle bush bloom that fill the hillside. A wide gradual blue stairway leads up through an opening in the wall to the hillside, where a shady area welcomes the visitor. Below, the wall frames an outdoor fireplace and a large BBQ and outdoor table. A circular green tiled fountain is also located between the wall and the house."

"On the other side of the home, a patio area leads off the master bedroom. A pool of ankle depth abuts the patio and is shaded by a mature green palo verde, providing a pleasant spot for reading or for children to play."

"Old stone Chinese garden seats accent walkway and sides of door entrances."

Persons associated with the property include: John Douglas (architect); Steve Martino (landscape architect).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, September 1996.

Garden has been featured in Dickey, Page. Breaking Ground: Portraits of Ten Garden Designers. New York: Artisan, 1997.

Garden featured in Landscape Architecture, Steve Martino, Rockport Publishers 1997.

Garden featured in Child Garden, Conran/Reed International 1998.

Garden has been featured in The World of Landscape Architects, ARCO Editorial, Spain 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ012001: [\[Untitled Garden\]: landscape plan., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Architect Steve Martino's landscape plan.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Planting plans

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ012002: [\[Untitled Garden\]: entrance gate., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Entry gate from road. Yellow circular wall shields trash bins.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Fences

Sculpture

Gravel

Cactus

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ012003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: inside wall with metal gate and Japanese stone seat., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Inside wall with metal gate and Japanese stone seat.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Gates

Walls, plastered

Cactus

Place: Containers
 Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012004: [\[Untitled Garden\]: desert planting along eastern side of home., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Desert planting along eastern side of home.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Stones
 Houses -- stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Desert plants
 Desert gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012005: [\[Untitled Garden\]: outside patio room with yellow wall., 1996 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: View from living room of "outside patio room" with yellow wall.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Courtyards
 Walls, plastered
 Vernacular gardens
 Walls, stone
 Gravel

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012006: [\[Untitled Garden\]: fountain and steps leading to desert area., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Patio room. Fountain and steps leading to desert area.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Stairs
 Fountains
 Terraces
 Walls
 Vernacular gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012007: [\[Untitled Garden\]: BBQ and table in foreground.desert area., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve
 Notes: Patio room. BBQ and table in foreground.
 Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Terraces
 Barbeques (fireplaces)
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Gravel
 Walls, stone
 Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012008: [Untitled Garden]: landscape architect., 1997
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: Steve Martino, landscape architect.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Men
 Walls
 Barbeques (fireplaces)
 Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012009: [Untitled Garden]: desert picnic area., 1997
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: Extension of steps leading to desert picnic area.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Cactus
 Stairs
 Stones
 Desert gardens
 Desert plants
 Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley

AZ012010: [Untitled Garden]: view of home and defining wall from upper hillside., 1997
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Martino, Steve
 Notes: View of home and defining wall from upper hillside.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Vista
 Desert gardens
 Cactus
 Walls, stone

Houses
Desert plants
Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ012011: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of home., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Houses

Panoramas

Walls

Fountains

Place: Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ004: [Paradise Valley -- Ventana](#)

Designer: Lewis, Scott

Landscape architect: Vorhees, Steve

architect:

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Notes: House of Four Seasons formerly known as.

Ventana means 'window' in Spanish so the owner named this garden for its windows to the surrounding mountain views. With a vision of a tapestry of plant materials and imaginative outdoor rooms, Ventana Park was created from a 5 acre tract of Sonoran desert scrub. The rocky desert soil, known as caliche, was gradually transformed over two years into rolling lawns, a citrus orchard, multiple beds of annuals, vegetable gardens and greenhouse, rose gardens, and lush beds of plant material along a stream lined with aquatic plants. A natural wash became a water feature designed to flow under the house and meander around boulders throughout the garden. Natural terracing was created by adding many boulders and top soil to the property that made it park-like in its entirety.

The garden was changed when local nurseries began to offer more drought tolerant plants. Many varieties of cacti, aloes, agaves and various succulents plus native wildflowers and trees were planted throughout the various themed areas of the garden, these plants being selected for their color, food, and shelter for the native birds and wildlife. For contrast, true desert plants have been placed in the garden for interest and texture, such as Golden Barrel and Ocotillo cacti.

A pavilion resembling a Frank Lloyd Wright design, set in the heart of the garden, is made of steel and canvas with candlelight illuminating from the outside and inside walls. Other garden features include: metal monkeys clinging to the palm trees near the pool, a bocce ball court, ping pong table, horseshoe pit and a putting green.

The success of this garden can be attributed to the presence of texture, sound, fragrance, movement and color. Normally color is hard to achieve in a desert garden but color has been achieved in this garden by obtaining hues from four methods: blooming desert trees, painted walls, garden art with color, and plants attracting natural wildlife.

The garden was previously called House of Four Seasons. This design was created to be a lush idyllic family retreat of brick paths, water features, raised flower beds and shade trees to depict the four seasons. It was changed to the current natural design of drought-tolerant plants called xeriscape in the 1990's due to the owner's passion for Southwest landscape.

This garden was originally documented in 1996, at that time it was identified as the House of Four Seasons. A second submission of garden documentation was provided in 2009, as Ventana.

Persons associated with the property include: Scott Lewis (landscape designer from 1978-1980); Steven Voorhees (landscape architect of water features from 1990-1991); Manuel Arreola (gardener from 1980-1994); Lyle London (sculptor).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ventana related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides+ 21 digital images)

This garden was featured in "Lush Microclimate Conveys Tranquility", Sun Living, Arizona Republic & Gazette, March 8, 1981, by Dana Lynn Fried; "A House for all Seasons", Sun Living, Arizona Republic & Gazette, October 30, 1983, by Anne Patterson; "Paradise on the Desert" , Phoenix Home and Garden, March 1984, by Maire Simmington; "A Look at Arid Landscaping" Sun Living, Arizona Republic & Gazette, March 11, 1984, by Unknown author; "Oasis in the Sonoran Desert", Southwest Passages, Summer Edition 1992, by William Clancy; "Garden of Enchantment", Phoenix Home & Garden, June 1994, by Evelyn K. McGraw.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ004005: [House of Four Seasons: kinetic sculpture with gazebo in background.](#), 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Swanson, Nancy

Landscape designer: Lewis, Scott

Landscape architect: Voorhees, Steve

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Photographer: Freund, Bob

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater. Kinetic sculpture with gazebo in background.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Spring
Gazebos
Garden borders
Stairs, brick
Walls, stone
Trees
Shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004007: [House of Four Seasons, 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Landscape designer: Lewis, Scott

Landscape architect: Voorhees, Steve

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle
Slater, Gary

Photographer: Freund, Bob

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rills
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Trees
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004008: [House of Four Seasons, 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Landscape Lewis, Scott

designer:

Landscape Voorhees, Steve

architect:

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Fountains
Hedges
Dogs
Rocks
Trees
Women
Sculpture

Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004009: [House of Four Seasons, 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Landscape Lewis, Scott

designer:

Landscape Voorhees, Steve

architect:

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted

Walls (building)
Fences
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004012: [\[House of Four Seasons\]](#), 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Landscape designer: Lewis, Scott

Landscape architect: Voorhees, Steve

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Spring
Amphitheaters
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Walls, brick
Rocks
Ponds
Umbrellas (garden)
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

AZ004013: [\[House of Four Seasons\]](#), 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Landscape designer: Lewis, Scott

Landscape architect: Voorhees, Steve

Gardener: Arreola, Manuel

Sculptor: London, Lyle

Photographer: Freund, Bob

Notes: Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain

and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Spring
Metal-work
Roses
Sculpture

Place: Arizona -- Paradise Valley
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004016: [\[Ventana\]: lily pond and amphitheater setting., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus

Lawns

Trees

Ponds

Rocks

Bricks

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004017: [\[Ventana\]: stone pathway between citrus trees., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Lawns

Trees

Rocks

Citrus

Walkways

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004018: [\[Ventana\]: blooming aloe, barrel cactus and brittle bush along brick path., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Cactus

Columns

Urns
Bricks
Aloe
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004019: [\[Ventana\]: brittle bush and hedgehog cacti in bloom with Blackfoot daisies in background., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Schumacher, Hollye
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Fences
Trees
Columns
Urns
Gravel
Daisies
Bricks
Aloe
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004020: [\[Ventana\]: firepit corner with agaves, prickly pears, lavender, penstemons and plam trees with Mummy Mountain in background., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Lavenders
Palms
Mountains
Patios
Agaves
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004021: [\[Ventana\]: meditation garden with stone fountain surrounded by agaves., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley

Agaves
 Fountains
 Trees
 Gravel
 Bricks
 Garden walks
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004022: [\[Ventana\]: Palo Brea trees amongst cactus garden., 2008 Apr.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schumacher, Hollye
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Trees
 Gravel
 Cactus
 Aloe
 Garden lighting
 Walls
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004023: [\[Ventana\]: prickly pear, sage, brittle brush garden., 2008 Apr.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schumacher, Hollye
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Trees
 Gravel
 Cactus
 Sage
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004024: [\[Ventana\]: Palo Brea trees, pentemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway., 2008 Apr.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Trees
 Gravel
 Cactus
 Sage

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004025: [\[Ventana\]: Palo Brea trees, penstemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Trees
Garden structures
Lawns
Agaves
Garden walks
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004026: [\[Ventana\]: agaves in front of Desert Museum trees with stone path leading to canvas structure., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Trees
Cactus
Stairs
Gravel
Agaves
Pavilions
Bricks
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004027: [\[Ventana\]: hummingbird and butterfly garden., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Stairs
Gravel
Bricks
Benches
Containers
Walls
Garden walks

Aloe
Butterfly gardens
Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004028: [\[Ventana\]: Luminaries structure used for parties with Mummy Mountain in the background., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Stairs
Gravel
Bricks
Benches
Containers
Walls
Garden walks
Aloe

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004029: [\[Ventana\]: votive wall of luminaria structure resembling a Frank Lloyd Wright design., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Cactus
Garden structures
Trees
Gravel
Walls
Bricks

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004030: [\[Ventana\]: reflective pool with metal sculpture., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Sculpture
Ponds
Columns

Urns
 Garden walks
 Aloe
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004031: [\[Ventana\]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Garden walks
 Arches
 Cactus
 Agaves
 Walls
 Bricks
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004032: [\[Ventana\]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schumacher, Hollye
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Garden structures
 Lawns
 Benches
 Chairs
 Garden walks
 Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Paradise Valley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004033: [\[Ventana\]: view of several gardens with brick pathway in between., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schumacher, Hollye
 Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
 Cactus
 Trees
 Palms
 Rocks
 Grasses
 Garden walks

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004034: [\[Ventana\]: children's playhouse., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Palms
Walls
Bricks
Houses

Place: Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ001: Phoenix -- Aranjuez

Former owner: Douglas, Walter O.
Douglas, Margaret Bell
Peabody, Richard
Peabody, Richard, Mrs.

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Los Dos Puertos

Notes: The folder includes garden plans, garden description, pamphlet, articles, worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson and correspondence.

There are 13 large format (2 3/4" square) slides. A duplicate 35-mm slide was made for each large format slide. The large format slides are stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

"Aranjuez Garden, inspired by the "Aranjuez" Garden of the summer palace in Spain, was created by Mrs. Walter O. Douglas for her home in Phoenix. Mrs. Douglas, Canadian by birth, well travelled and married to an Arizona copper baron and President of the botanical gardens. Anticipating a move of residence from Mexico to Phoenix, the Douglases bought the property north of the city in the desert but with access to water, and began to plant citrus, date palms and jacaranda trees."

"Although plans were ordered from Bertram Goodhue, architect of the 1913 World's Fair in San Diego, Mrs. Douglas, herself, designed and built extensions to the original ranch house, adding a bell tower overlooking a patio with an octagonal fountain. Using the Spanish gardens as a model, she designed a reflective pool to mirror Camelback Mountain and be viewed from the living room window. At the side of the home was the formal garden, four parterres with low private hedges with a kumquat or other dwarf citrus in the center. Where the parterres met was another octagonal tiled fountain with overflow running off in each direction through small bricked trenches along the sides of the garden paths. A double row of carob trees led to

the west, adding shade and elegance. For the pool area hand painted Don Quixote tiles illustrating the Cervantes tale were brought back from Spain. A three-tiered shell fountain graced the back wall. There was a cactus garden to the north of the patio."

"During the late 1950's and 1960's, many of the 160 acres were sold for development. In the late 1960's Charlotte Heuser, a local designer with taste and Southwestern flair, carved the remaining acreage around the main house and Aranjuez garden into small condominium lots and erected some twenty residences in keeping with the original building and landscaping. The reflective pool was filled in, yet the cyprus trees lining each side still provide a formal entrance for "Los Dos Puertos" as the area is now called (because of the two great wrought iron gates brought by Mrs. Douglas from Mexico). When the pool area was expanded most of the formal garden disappeared but the Quixote tiles and shell fountain were left."

Persons associated with the property include: Walter O. Douglas (former owner in 1930 to 1960's); Edward Van Altena (colorist); Margaret Bell Douglas (former owner in 1930 to 1960's); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Peabody (former owner from 1969 to 1992).

Mrs. Douglas received the GCA Achievement Medal, was past president of American Horticultural Society, served on Counsel of New York Botanical Garden and was named to Arizona Hall of Fame in 1991.

Aranjuez related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides. + 1 glass lantern + 13 - 2 3/4" x 2 3/4" slides, col, 3 x 5in.)

Garden has been featured in Arizona Republic, Sun Living, September 21, 1969.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America. The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America. 1953.

Garden has been featured in Arizona Republic, Obituary, October 12, 1963.

Garden owner has been featured in the pamphlet from Arizona Hall of Fame Museum at the Carnegie Library.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001001: [Aranjuez]: courtyard, plantings, and partial view of a building with stairs to roof and a bell tower., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Douglas, Phoenix, Arizona."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Stairs
Hand-railing
Containers

Belfries
 Terra-cotta
 Tiles
 Conifers
 Fences
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Bell towers
 Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

AZ001002: [Aranjuez, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Spring
 Ponds
 Tiles
 Fountains

Patios

Tables

Chairs

Umbrellas (garden)

Outdoor furniture

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ001003: [Aranjuez, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Spring
 Reflecting pools

Hedges

Cypress

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ001004: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Swanson, Nancy

Douglas, Walter, Mrs

Heuser, William

Peabody, Richard, Mrs.

Peabody, Veeva, Mrs

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Heuser, William, Mrs.

Landscape
designer:

Heuser, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Arches
 Jars -- ornamental
 Doorways
 Walkways
 Houses

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001005: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Spring
 Ponds
 Tiles
 Patios
 Terra-cotta
 Deck chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Houses

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001006: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Spring
 Belfries
 Gates
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Garden borders
 Climbing plants
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001007: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Spring
Hedges
Cypress
Lawns
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ001008: [\[Aranjuez\], 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Formal gardens
Topiary work
Hedges
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ001010: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Topic: Swimming pools
Topiary work
Tables
Chairs
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ001011: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Tiles
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ001012: [Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Wall fountains
Tiles
Walls

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001013: [Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas in her garden., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Women
Hedges
Flower beds

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001014: [Aranjuez: garden houses., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Flower beds
Garden houses
Shrubs

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001015: [Aranjuez: houses., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the glass lantern slide, AZ001001.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Shrubs
Junipers
Houses

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001016: [Aranjuez: back patio with tiled octagonal fountain., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.
The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Courtyards
Junipers
Patios
Trellises
Houses
Climbing plants

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001017: [Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas with daughter and grandson., 1941.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Mrs. Walter Douglas with daughter, Naomi, and grandson in pool area.
Photographer unknown.
The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Climbing plants
Women
Children
Boys
Mosaics
Benches, concrete
Climbing plants

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001018: [Aranjuez: benches in pool area., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Bench in pool area. Above bench a group of ceramic tiles from Spain that depict the story of Don Quixoti.
Photographer unknown.
The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Swimming pools
Walls
Palms
Benches, concrete
Patios, flagstone

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001019: [Aranjuez: women and children., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Women
Children
Boys
BasketsPlace: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ001020: [Aranjuez: girls and children., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Girls
Children
Boys
Lawns
ShrubsPlace: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ001021: [Aranjuez: children., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Girls
Children
Men
LawnsPlace: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ001022: [Aranjuez: reflecting pool, east side of home., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Reflecting pool, east side of home.

Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Ponds
Junipers
Reflecting pools

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001023: [Aranjuez: flower beds., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Flower beds

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001024: [Aranjuez: old patio furniture around pool., 1941.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Chairs
Garden houses

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005: Phoenix -- Benton House

AZ005004: [Benton House: garden view, looking West from porch., 1995 Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine

Architect: Morton, Wirt
Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Garden view, looking West from porch.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Wild flowers
Walls
Adobe
Palms
Fountains

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005007: [Benton House: pool, blooming brittlebush and palms in background., 1995 Apr. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine
Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Ten Eyck, Christy

Notes: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Royal palm
Palms
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Saguaro
Cactus
Arbors
Brittlebush

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005010: [Benton House: wildlife pool., 1995 Apr. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine

Architect: Morton, Wirt
 Green, H. H.
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
 Wildlife pool designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.
 Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.
 From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
 Desert gardens
 Water basins
 Tennis courts
 Wildlife attracting

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005013: [Benton House: house entry., 1950](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Benton, William Senator
 Morton, Katherine

Architect: Morton, Wirt
 Green, H. H.
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
 From photo album of property in the 1950s, gift from Donnenbergs to Bentons to current owner.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Adobe
 Stairs
 Saguaro
 Hedges
 Walls
 Houses
 Plants, Potted

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005014: [Benton House: view of house and garden from pool looking North., 1950](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, KatherineArchitect: Morton, Wirt
Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnensbergs to Bentons to current owner. House and garden from pool looking North.Topic: Spring
Saguaro
Adobe
Walls
Mountains
Stairs
HousesPlace: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ005015: [Benton House: view of garden and pool from the overlook., 1950](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, KatherineArchitect: Morton, Wirt
Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnensbergs to Bentons to current owner. Garden and pool from the overlook.
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.Topic: Spring
Saguaro
Swimming pools
Lawns
Walkways
Garden borders

Desert gardens
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Chaises longues
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005016: [Benton House: view of lawn and carob from the pool looking Northeast., 1950](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect:

Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer:

Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect:

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes:

Ten Eyck, Christy
From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnensbergs to Bentons to current owner. Lawn and carob tree viewed from pool, looking Northeast.

Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation ubmitted from slide.

Topic:

Spring

Lawns

Trees

Mountains

Carob

Houses

Place:

Arizona -- Phoenix

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005001: [Benton House: entrance driveway., 1995 Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect:

Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer:

Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect:

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted with slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1 1995.

Topic: Spring
Palms
Driveways
Allées
Desert gardens
Royal palm

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005002: [Benton House: house entry., 1995 Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Adobe
Wild flowers
Palo verde
Garden lighting
Dogs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005003: [Benton House: view of house from cactus garden path looking North., 04/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.

Landscape designer: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Douglas, John
 Dorio, Elio
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
 House viewed from cactus garden path, looking North.
 From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.
 Topic: Spring
 Adobe
 Cactus
 Garden borders
 Desert gardens
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005005: [Benton House: garden view, looking Northeast, stairway to overlook, 1995 Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy

Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Bougainvillea

Garden borders

Lawns

Formal gardens

Houses

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ005006: [Benton House: courtyard plantings, viewed from stairwell., 1995](#)

[Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Ten Eyck, Christy

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Bougainvillea
Garden borders
Lawns
Formal gardens
Fountains
Houses

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005008: [Benton House: cactus garden, twisted barrel cactus in foreground., 1995](#)

[Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator

Morton, Katherine

Morton, Wirt

Architect: Green, H. H.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Ten Eyck, Christy

Notes: Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Desert gardens

Cactus
Ferocactus
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005009: [Benton House: herb garden with copper cupola., 1995 Apr. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine

Architect: Morton, Wirt
Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Cupolas
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005011: [Benton House: tennis ramada., 1995 Apr. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine
Morton, Wirt

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Architect: Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John

Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio

Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959

Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Spring
Tennis courts

Pavilions
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Vines
Wild flowers
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005012: [Benton House: birdhouse in cactus garden., 1995 Apr. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Former owner: Benton, William Senator
Morton, Katherine
Morton, Wirt
Architect: Green, H. H.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Douglas, John
Landscape designer: Dorio, Elio
Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Notes: Ten Eyck, Christy
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.
Topic: Spring
Birdhouses
Cactus
Saguaro
Palo verde
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014: Phoenix -- Broadley Garden
Architect: Drake, Blaine
Sculptor: Slater, Gary
Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
Notes: "Garden consists of five areas: (1) outer yard, (2) inner yard with lawn and swimming pool, (3) formal parterre with gazebo, topiary and flower beds, (4) informal Japanese Garden with pool, stepping stones, pagoda and shrubs, (5) shade/bonsai with display pedestals and benches for potted plants."
"In 1959, the house was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright associate Blaine Drake, who set it in a grove of mature orange and grapefruit trees."
"Little thought, though, was given to maintenance or to coping with invasions of native weeds so, perhaps, inevitably, their efforts seemed unimpressive in contrast to the natural environment's awesome grandeur. That and a growing awareness that environmental

conditions were not necessarily hostile led to experimentation with non-native plants. Chrysanthemum, it was discovered, grew as readily as the maize and cotton cultivated by Arizona's prehistoric peoples. A successful but boring initial scheme for growing chrysanthemums in straight rows was soon abandoned for a modest parterre that reflected plans of European gardens the gardeners admired. Neat geometric beds were disposed with studied formality between and arcaded gazebo backed by towering oleanders and a "wall" of privet with central niche establishing the axis of a composition held together further by paths of decomposed granite."

"A consequence of the original interest in chrysanthemums was the creation of a small Japanese-style garden with the geometrical symmetry of the parterre was replaced with informal, "natural" arrangements of shrubs and plants around a pool with raised stepping stones through plantings of spuria and Dutch iris, substitutes for Japanese iris unable to survive Arizona's climate. Another successful substitution has been the several varieties of creeping thyme that imitate carpets of moss in the garden of Kyoto. The garden is separated from the parterre by a high hedge, but the two are joined, not inappropriately, by a moon gate formed by training privet to a circular frame."

Persons associated with the property include: Blaine Drake (architect in 1960); Gary Slater (sculptor in 1975).

Broadley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014001: [\[Broadley Garden\]: swimming pool., 1989 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Broadley, Hugh

Notes: Inner yard, view of pool and Gary Slater corten steel sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Palms

Swimming pools

Sculpture

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix

Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ014002: [\[Untitled Garden\]: flower beds., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Broadley, Hugh

Notes: View of parterre in April, 1997, South to North. Beds of annuals -snapdrags, stock, foxgloves.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Snapdragons

Roses
Flower beds
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: moon gate from parterre., 1989 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: Moon gate from parterre, looking toward house and inner yard.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Arches
Moon gates
Climbing plants
Hedges
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014004: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of parterre through moongate., 1989 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: View of parterre through moongate along pathway looking North.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Arches
Snapdragons
Hedges
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014005: [\[Untitled Garden\]: straight view through moongate., 1989 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: View of parterre through moongate along pathway to niche classical urn.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Petunias
Hedges
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014006: [\[Untitled Garden\]: overview of parterre from gazebo., 1980 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh

Notes: Detailed overview of parterre from gazebo in Spring, 1980 when chrysanthemums were just set out.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Parterres
Aerial views
Chrysanthemums

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014007: [\[Untitled Garden\]: chrysanthemums and parterre in fall, 1980 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: Chrysanthemums and parterre in Fall, 1980 when flowers were in full bloom. (Summer care required daily watering)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Chrysanthemums

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014008: [\[Untitled Garden\]: potted chrysanthemum cascades., 1980 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: Potted chrysanthemum cascades. White-Daphne, Yellow-Ceizan, Red-Shin Otome.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Chrysanthemums
Walls
Containers

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014009: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of pool., 1973 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Broadley, Hugh
Notes: Pool view in 1973 when chrysanthemums were grown against inner wall. Later privet hedges were topiaried in same location.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Chrysanthemums
Walls
Swimming pools

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014010: [\[Untitled Garden\]: stepping stones across dry pond in Japanese garden., 1981 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Broadley, Hugh

Notes: Stepping stones across dry pond in Japanese garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Swimming pools
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014011: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of stpping stones., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Broadley, Hugh

Notes: View of stepping stones during irrigation with pagoda in background. Dutch iris and spuria were substituted for traditional Japanese iris because of arid conditions.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Irises (Plants)
Japanese gardens

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014012: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of pool from patio of home., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: View of pool from patio of home.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Container gardening
Swimming pools
Hedges

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014013: [\[Untitled Garden\]: front of house from street., \[199-\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Front of house from street, showing that wiew from the home are orientated to the back inner garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges

Place: Houses
Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ030: [Phoenix -- Casa Encantada](#)

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Former owner: Hayden, Carl
Green, H.H

Horticulturist: Kissinger, Brian T.

Photographer: Roehner, Jason

Notes: The Columbine Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

This 1 acre property located within an urban district of Phoenix features a Spanish colonial hacienda surrounded by a dense array of native and non-native greenery. Originally designed by H.H. Green in 1929, it was formerly the home of Senator Carl Hayden. The current owners, one being the former director of horticulture at the Desert Botanical Garden, redesigned the property in 2011 to showcase their collection of plant specimens from around the world. The new design was intended to highlight the importance of creating micro-climates for the long-term health of plants and allow for more sensitive specimens to be shaded and thus protected by a dense canopy of 110 trees. The gardens were designed to capture rainwater and distribute it throughout the garden system, using the mounding of individual beds to direct water to the most needed areas. The site actively uses a model of integrated pest management that involves placing certain plants in relation to each other to ward off insects without the use of pesticides.

The current owner's goal when designing this site was to utilize a variety of palms and cycads, and display succulents that are atypical to the desert landscape. Significant plantings include Medjool Date Palm, Bismarck Palm, Cork Oak, Whale's Tongue Agave, Giant Dioon, Queen Sago, and Aleppo Pine. The hardscape elements featured on the property are a swimming pool, a tiered water fountain, and a 5,000 sq. ft. open-air pavilion. The various areas of the property are connected through winding cantera stone pathways creating access to the whole site. Many pathways feature paver cuts filled with river rocks that aid the movement of rainwater between planting beds. A terra cotta staircase leads to an observation patio allowing visitors a view of the gardens from an arial perspective. A rectangular sunken lawn panel acts both as a storm water harvesting retention basin, per city requirements, and as an open space for entertaining.

Persons associated with the garden include: H.H Green (former architect and owner, 1926); Carl Hayden (former owner, 1930s); Brian Kissinger (horticulturist, 2011-present).

This file contains 11 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in "Return to Glory," Phoenix Home and Garden Magazine (June/July 2020); Phoenix Home and

Garden "2021 Masters of the Southwest – Award Winner – Brian Kissinger" (February 2021).

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Casa Encantada (Phoenix, Arizona)
 Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ015: Phoenix -- Desert Botanical Garden

AZ009: Phoenix -- Ed Duncan Garden

Former owner: Duncan, Ed
 Landscape architect: Bollinger, Marcus

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: "The house was re-landscaped to increase the barrier between the house and the street with lush, but drought tolerant vegetation. The area in the front of the house was mostly natural desert, and beautiful palo verde trees all but hid the house from street view. A meandering hard surface path (without close-by spiney, prickly plants) would be useful for tricycles and skates."

Persons associated with the property include: Marcus Bollinger (landscape architect in 1985 for front yard and 1988 for back yard); Ed Duncan (former owner from 1977 to 1984).

Ed Duncan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009001: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: front drive., 1997, Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Front drive.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Driveways
 Cactus
 Trees

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009002: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: house., 1997, Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: House.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Palms
 Houses
 Gravel
 Yucca

Overthrow (gates)
Cactus
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009003: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: cactus, yuccas, trees., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Cactus, yuccas, trees.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Cactus
Yucca
Trees
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009004: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: outside wall., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Outside wall.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls, plastered
Flowering shrubs
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009005: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: flower sculpture., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Flower sculpture.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Sunflowers
Sculpture
Gravel
Walls, plastered
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009006: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: patio garden., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Patio garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Children
Cactus
Rocks

Walkways
Walls, plastered
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009007: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: patio garden., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Patio garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Cactus
Walls, plastered
Rocks
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009008: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: patio entrance., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Patio entrance.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Fences -- wrought iron
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009009: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: playground., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: Playground.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Playgrounds
Playground equipment
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009010: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: view into backyard., 1997, Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
Notes: View into backyard.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls, plastered
Hand-railing
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ009011: [\[Ed Duncan Garden\]: front drive., 1997, Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Front drive.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Driveways

Houses

Wisteria

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ031: [Phoenix -- El Chaparral](#)

Provenance: Arizona Columbine Garden Club

Photographer: Farrell, Patrick

Griego, Lenni

Todd, James W.

Owner: Hulburd, Carrie

Hulburd, Jon

Landscape architect: Long, John V.

architect:

Garden designer: Ten Eyck, Christy

designer:

Architect: Lendrum, Peter

Loomis, Edward

Sculptor: Long, John V.

Notes: The Arizona Columbine Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2022.

22 digital images (2014, 2020-2021).

el chaparral is located in the Citrus Homes subdivision and Burgess Lateral District of Phoenix, Arizona. Established in 1992, the 3-acre property features desert gardens, perimeter greenery, sculptures, and a view of nearby Camelback Mountain. The name for el chaparral (all lower case) was influenced by the owner's familial connection to the property and the American Southwest.

The garden is connected to the historical agricultural development of the surrounding central Arizona landscape. The property is sited on a former citrus grove, which was supplied water by the historic irrigation canals constructed in 1897. Entering the property one crosses the Burgess Lateral canal and passes behind a high oleander hedge and through the rusted iron gate. A circular crushed granite drive loops around a low, hedge-defined square of lawn whose symmetrical grass pathways radiate in four directions. Centered is a bronze "Snail Boy" Italian fountain within a circular pond, The visual center here is aligned with the 2700-foot peak of Camelback Mountain, about a mile to the north.

Numerous palm trees, cypress, and tree-size pittosporum, bottle brush, and myrtle remaining from the 1930s soften the organic texture of unsheathed brick walls painted a cool and creamy white. The perimeters of the garden are consistently green, with many varieties of tall trees providing both definition and privacy. Ficus, pomegranates, live oaks, and orchid trees fulfill their functions well.

Completing the garden, a gated white brick retaining wall separates the pool area from a lower-level 136-foot by 36-foot lawn that incorporates the entire back third of the property. The south perimeter is bookended on the east and west ends with small stands of citrus trees that memorialize the area's agricultural past. Tree-shaded, beehive-shaped stacked sandstone sculptures created by John V. Long, landscape architect, line the south boundary of the lawn (the west end grove contains real beehives).

North of the east citrus grove are six raised beds planted seasonally with vegetables and flowers. A potting shed complete with compost bins and a chicken coop border the farming plot. Adjacent to it, framing the northeast corner of the front yard, lies a spacious desert garden designed by Christy Ten Eyck called the "Hummingbird Garden." It contains cactus, succulents, rock, and John V. Long sculptures.

The design of the house was completed by Chicagoan Edward Loomis who had been the architect of Camelback Inn. It was completed by the winter of 1938. The property consists of a main house, guest house, garage, carport, and tractor barn, created in a Spanish-eclectic style similar to that of the Inn. It was later remodeled with the assistance of local architect Peter Lendrum.

Persons associated with the garden's design: John V. Long (landscape architect and sculptor, 1990s), Christy Ten Eyck (desert garden designer).

This property is featured in "El Chaparral" by Christina Surrano, published in Arcadia Home and Design, Fall 2014.

Provenance: Arizona Columbine Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Desert gardens
 Formal gardens
 Place: United States -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix
 El Chaparral (Phoenix, Arizona)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ010: Phoenix -- El Estribo
 Architect: Gates, Neil Hurlbert
 Former owner: Evans, Robert
 Evans, Barbara
 Mann, Wilber
 Mann, Elsie
 Fitzmorris, Richard
 Fitzmorris, Ruth
 Alberdine, Charles
 Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: "El Estribo (which means The Stirrup in Spanish) has been honored by the National Historical Registry due to its unique architectural style. In the gardens is the original hitching post, and stone rams heads. There is a water feature made of rocks from nearby Camelback Mountain. Of all the cacti in the gardens, only two are originals - one large Saguaro and some prickly pears.

"The gardens contain plantings which are indigenous to the arid southwest desert. Cactus varieties: Totem Pole, Joshua Tree, Prickly Pear, Old Man of the Desert, Golden Barrel, Saguaro, and Century plant. El Estribo is famous for its spring wild flowers, African Daisy, wild snapdragons and desert marigolds to name just a few. On the grounds you will also find citrus, Palo Verde trees, also Brittle Bush and Pencil Trees. During the depression it was turned into a lodge and catered to great film stars, including Clark Gable, Jean Harlow and Vivien Leigh.

Persons associated with the property include: Neil Hurlbert Gates (former owner from 1928 to 1931, also builder and architect); Robert and Barbara Evans (former owners from 1931 to 1944); Wilber and Elsie Mann (former owners from 1944 to 1945); Richard and Ruth Fitzmorris (former owners from 1945 to 1975); and Charles Alberdine (former owner from 1975 to 1984).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Estribo related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home & Garden, December 1990.

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home & Garden, April 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010001: [\[El Estribo\]: planting of desert natives., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Entrance driveway with plantings of agave, opuntia cactus, and other desert natives.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Driveways
Gravel
Cactus
Stones
Mountains

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010002: [\[El Estribo\]: southern side of Camelback mountain., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Setting of home on southern side of Camelback mountain.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Mountains
 Houses
 Cactus
 Wild flowers
 Desert gardens
 Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010003: [\[El Estribo\]: leather saddle., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Closeup of setting, with a leather saddle mounted on a sawhorse.
 In view are showing Indian fig opuntias, saguaro and organ pipe
 cactus.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Houses
 Cactus
 Mountains
 Fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Saddlery

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010004: [\[El Estribo\]: pathways through desert plantings., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Pathways through desert plantings covered with wildflowers
 (African daisies, poppies, native snapdragons, bluebells, owls
 clover) in the spring.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Wild flowers
 Cactus
 Hillside planting
 Desert gardens

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010005: [\[El Estribo\]: pathways through desert plantings., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Pathways through desert plantings covered with wildflowers
 (African daisies, poppies, native snapdragons, bluebells, owls
 clover) in the spring.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Wild flowers
 Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Mountains
 Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010006: [\[El Estribo\]: swimming pool, in southern exposure., 1996 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: Swimming pool in southern exposure in front of home.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Cactus
 Chairs
 Swimming pools
 Stones
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010007: [\[El Estribo\]: rustic wagon wheel., 1996 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: Rustic wagon wheel and other "garden ornaments" are in
 keeping with age and theme of home.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Cactus
 Wild flowers
 Poppies
 Desert gardens
 Wagon wheels
 Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ010008: [\[El Estribo\]: "1930's" metal couch-glide., 1996 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swanson, Nancy
 Notes: "1930's" metal couch glide in shade of palo-verde tree.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Cactus
 Wild flowers
 Desert gardens
 Benches
 Gliders
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
PhoenixAZ010009: [\[El Estribo\]: detail: driveway post., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Detail: driveway post.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Cactus

Desert gardens

Sculpture

Walls, brick

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ010010: [\[El Estribo\]: driveway circle with desert plantings., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Driveway circle filled with desert plantings, saguaro.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Cactus

Desert gardens

Walls, stone

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ010011: [\[El Estribo\]: terra cotta pots along sidewalk., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: American Terra Cotta Company pots along sidewalk leading to front door.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Plants, Potted

Geraniums

Houses

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ013: Phoenix -- Hawkinson Garden

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Swanson, Nancy

Researcher: Swanson, Nancy

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes plans, and articles, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson. The garden is

noted for its intense color and texture variety in plant materials and structure, terraced level variations which enlarge the sense of area and give a background setting to sculptural plantings, use of drought resistant native plants, and water feature with enclosed fountain room.

"This is a very creative contemporary landscape by Steve Martino, heightened by the owner's personal interest and sense of design. The property is part of an early 1980's commercial development of small similar homes carved out of rocky sloping desert terrain in northern Phoenix. Now, colored curved walls on this corner lot provide sanctuary, and geometric hardscape with complimentary desert plantings create a setting both beautiful and stimulating.

Persons associated with the property include: Steve Martino (landscape architect).

Hawkinson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in House & Garden, September 1996.

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture, February 1996.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1996.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Western Landscaping Book, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Visions of Zeriscape, 1994.

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013001: [[Hawkinson Garden](#)]: [landscape plan by Steve Martino.](#), [19--?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Featured in this view: landscape design by Steve Martino.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Planting plans

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

Genre/Form: Sketches

AZ013002: [[Hawkinson Garden](#)]: [wall and gate entrance from northwest, off patio in back of house Brittle Bush \(Encelia farinosa\) in bloom.](#), [19--?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Featured in this view: wall and gate entrance from northwest, off patio in back of house Brittle Bush (*Encelia farinosa*) in bloom.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Cactus
Flowering shrubs
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013003: [[Hawkinson Garden](#)]: [vista from gate into fountain, Sweet Acacia \(*Acacia smallii*\) tree hangs over garden., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

architect:

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Featured in this view: vista from gate into fountain, Sweet Acacia (*Acacia smallii*) tree hangs over garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Flowering shrubs
Gates
Gravel
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Vista
Walls, concrete
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013004: [[Hawkinson Garden](#)]: [close up of water feature., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

architect:

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Featured in this view: close up of water feature.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gravel
Sculpture
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ013005: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: interior of water feature looking out to garden., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Featured in this view: interior of water feature looking out to garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Cactus
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Gravel
Houses
Sculpture
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ013006: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: looking up, wall curves and angles of water feature., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Skylines
Walls

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ013007: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: directly below, curves and angles of water feature., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Sculpture
Walls, concrete

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ013008: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: shaded patio area, just outside kitchen door, Palo verde trees \(Cercidium floridum\).](#), 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape architect: Martino, Steve
 Photographer: Martino, Steve
 Notes: Featured in this view: shaded patio area, just outside kitchen door, Palo verde trees (Cercidium floridum).
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Cactus
 Outdoor furniture
 Gravel
 Palo verde
 Patios
 Trees
 Walls
 Xeriscapes
 Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013009: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: terraced levels, blue pyramide reflects geometric shape used in master suite inside of home.](#), 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape architect: Martino, Steve
 Photographer: Martino, Steve
 Notes: Featured in this view: terraced levels, blue pyramid reflects geometric shape used in master suite inside of home.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Agaves
 Cactus
 Outdoor furniture
 Gravel
 Sculpture
 Terraces
 Trees
 Walls
 Xeriscapes
 Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013010: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: close up of pyramid, blooming hummingbird bush, Justicia californica, Verbena goddingii, Agave americana.](#), 1994.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape architect: Martino, Steve
 Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Featured in this view: close up of pyramid, blooming hummingbird bush, Justicia californica, Verbena goddingii, Agave americana.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Agaves
Cactus
Garden borders
Gravel
Sculpture
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013011: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: deep umber colored wall divides communal desert space and home., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Martino, Steve

Photographer: Martino, Steve

Notes: Featured in this view: deep umber colored wall divides communal desert space and home.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Cactus
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013012: [\[Hawkinson Garden\]: front entrance off street, Palo brae tree., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Notes: Featured in this view: front entrance off street, Palo brae tree.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Entrances
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ006: Phoenix -- Helfinstine Garden

AZ006002: [[Helfinstine Garden](#)]: [flower beds, edging rocks and ferns., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Notes:

The house was built in 1987.

Topic: Summer

Flower beds

Edging, stone

Fences

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ006003: [[Helfinstine Garden](#)]: [Flower bed nestled next to giant natural boulder., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Notes:

The house was built in 1987.

Topic: Summer

Rock gardens

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ006004: [[Helfinstine Garden](#)]: [water feature \(rustic paddlewheel\) located in small lawn area in back of house., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Notes:

The house was built in 1987. Water feature (rustic paddlewheel) located in small lawn area in back of house. The ho

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Sculpture

Rockwork

Fences
Flower beds
Benches
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006005: [Helfinstine Garden: sundial., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Topic: Summer

Sundials

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006006: [\[Helfinstine Garden\]: children's garden in red wagon., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Topic: Summer

Animal sculpture

Signs and signboards

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006007: [\[Helfinstine Garden\]: scarecrow and wildflowers with picket fence., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Notes:

The house was built in 1987.

Topic: Summer

Scarecrows

Rockwork

Wild flowers

Picket fences

Herb gardens

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ006011: [\[Helfinstine Garden\]: Picket fence painted with sunflowers., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Designer: Smith, Henry

Landscape architect: Winfrey, Boyd

Topic: Summer

Picket fences

Vegetable gardening

Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ016: [Phoenix -- Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)

Former owner: Cudahy, Edward A., III

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

This garden site was established in 1978. The garden is located in a canyon and has an interesting microclimate. There are beautiful views of the Phoenix Valley below and many interesting trees, shrubs, and flowers, some of which are tropical.

Persons associated with the garden include: Edward A. Cudahy, III (former owner, 1978-1981).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016001: [\[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley\]: view of the house from below., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Houses

Walls

Flowering shrubs

Lampposts

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --

Phoenix

AZ016002: [\[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley\]: view from the street., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Houses
 Walls
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Hills
 Shrubs
 Bougainvillea
 Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016003: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: the main entrance., 1999 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Walls
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lampposts
 Palms
 Foxgloves
 Irises (Plants)
 Snapdragons
 Entrances
 Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016004: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: the main entrance., 1999 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Walls
 Trees
 Palms
 Foxgloves
 Snapdragons
 Entrances
 Curbs
 Garden borders
 Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016005: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: going up the hill., 1999 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Walls
 Palms
 Snapdragons
 Curbs
 Garden borders
 Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016006: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: the gate into the front garden.,
 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Walls
 Palms
 Trees
 Houses
 Gates
 Hills
 Foundation planting
 Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016007: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: the front door of the home.,
 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Houses
 Entrances
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Doors
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Sculpture
 Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
 Phoenix

AZ016008: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley](#)]: the front yard with walls., 1999
 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
 Palms
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Walls
 Lawns

Flowering shrubs
Bougainvillea
Trees
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ016009: [\[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley\]: the front yard with a view., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Palms
Walls
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Bougainvillea
Trees
Panoramas
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ016010: [\[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley\]: the south wall with bougainvillea., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Allen, Marilyn N.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Bougainvillea
Shrubs
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ022: [Phoenix -- Moore Garden](#)

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and features plan.
This 1/2 acre garden site was established in 1982. English, Irish and Southern books of design were used to make the garden.
The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Rose gardens
Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ022004: [Moore Garden]: circular fish pond surrounded by small boxwood shrubs and brick walkway., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls
Fish ponds
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Boys -- Design elements
Sundials
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Ponds
Climbing plants
Walkways, brick
Geraniums
Aquatic plants
Box
Settees

Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ022006: [Moore Garden]: garden fireplace and table with benches under grapevine-covered arbor., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Climbing plants
Trellises
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Vines
Arbors
Benches
Tables
Grape arbors

Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003: Phoenix -- Las Palmas Altas

Former owner: Rhuart, John Holmes
Shirley, Joseph
Shirley, Nancy Rhuart
Phillips, Janet

Rubin, H. Victor
 Flores, Joe
 Francis, Phil
 Francis, Sue
 Gardener: Flores, Joe
 Hernandez, Eduardo

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The first gardens at Las Palmas Altas were the creation of John Rhuart, who noticed similarities in the climates of Arizona and South Africa and brought to Arizona tropical and subtropical varieties he had seen growing in South African gardens. The three acre property on the warmer side of Camelback Mountain was undeveloped until Rhuart moved there circa 1960, building a ranch style house and a swimming pool with glass mosaics of fish on the bottom. Fencing and garden artifacts were brought from his family home in Phoenix as well as 36 mature Mexican fan palms, now 100 feet tall. Boulders from road construction up the mountain were brought to this property and used to build nearly fifty small irregular terraces connected by a descending path. A redwood Japanese teahouse was moved from Phoenix to Las Palmas Altas and sited near the swimming pool. Hedges of oleander and olive protected more sensitive jacaranda, seven species of orchid trees, and 100 bougainvillea plants comprising 67 different species. Brightly colored beds of tropical and subtropical African daisies, anemones, nasturtium and ranunculi were planted in terraces contrasting with plantings of cacti, yuccas, agave and other desert plants.

Since 2002 the current owners have been researching and partly reconstructing Las Palmas Altas, consulting Rhuart family archives and photographs as well as records at the Phoenix Desert Botanical Garden. It took six months to remove 30 tons of overgrown plants and brush but they uncovered rare saguaro seedlings, dragon trees, bougainvillea with 12-inch diameter trunks and enormous agaves. Desert natives, South American cacti and South African aloes are grown now with more modest plantings of colorful annuals. Modern irrigation has been installed where practical in some parts of the garden but hand-watering is still a daily, time-consuming task.

John Holmes Rhuart and Joseph and Nancy Rhuart Shirley (former owners, 1962--); Janet Phillips and H. Victor Rubin (former owners, 1991-1998); Phil and Sue Francis (former owners, 1998-2002); Joe Flores (gardener, 1962-1989); Emigdio Hernandez (gardener, 2003--).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Las Palmas Altas related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm slides and 10 digital images)

This property is featured in "Gardens: Desert Haven" by Katia Bojilova-Beebe published in Architectural Digest December 1979, pp. 114-119; "Desert Becomes Tropical Haven" by Judy Peitzmeier published in The Scottsdale Daily Progress March 20, 1982, p. 10; "Phoenix Native's Dedication Yields Subtropical Paradise" by Dayna Lynn Fried published in The Arizona Republic March 21,

1982; Las Palmas Altas" by Maire Simington published in American Horticulturist December 1983, pp. 28-31; Gardens: Architectural Digest edited by Paige Rense, The Knapp Press, 1983; "Las Palmas Altas: TLC Brings a Historic Landscape Back to its Original Glory" by Cathy Cromell published in Phoenix Home & Garden December 2005, pp. 184-191.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003001: [\[Las Palmas Altas\], 1982](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Shirley, Joe
Notes: "Rhuart planted mature date and queen of palms from his former home to provide summer shade and winter frost protection."
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Palms
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003002: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: roadside entrance., 1986.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Shirley, Joe
Notes: Flower bed at roadside entrance.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Garden borders
Driveways
Gates
Rocks
Agaves
Anemones
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003003: [Las Palmas Altas: balustrade and walkway., 1982](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Shirley, Joe
Creator: Rhuart, John Holmes
Shirley, Nancy Rhuart
Shirley, Joseph
Phillips, Janet
Rubin, H. Victor
Gardener: Flores, Joe
Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.
Topic: Spring
Balustrades

Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003004: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: roses., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: "Sharp agave spikes contrasted with soft anemones of irrediscent hues and bright ranuculas at entrance."

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Garden borders
Roses
Walkways

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003005: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: wildflowers., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Wild flowers
Edging, brick
Walkways, stone

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003006: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: garden furniture., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Southeast corner.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Ravines
Rock gardens
Flowerpots

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
PhoenixAZ003007: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: hillside planting., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Hillside planting
TerracesPlace: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
PhoenixAZ003008: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: hillside planting., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Stairs from house level into terraced ravine.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Terraces
Ravines
Hillside planting
StairsPlace: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
PhoenixAZ003009: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: hillside planting and sculpture., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Stairs from house level to terraced ravine.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Terraces
Ravines
Hillside planting
Stairs
Sculpture
RocksPlace: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County --
Phoenix

AZ003010: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: rose garden., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Front rose garden (north).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Rocks
Walkways, dirtPlace: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ003011: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: swimming pools., 1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. From tea house lattice, looking northeast.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Swimming pools
Stairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
FencesPlace: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- PhoenixAZ003012: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: garden furniture., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Shirley, Joe

Notes: The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Balustrades
Walkways, flagstone
Umbrellas (garden)Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003015: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: The palms, bougainvillea, and rock terraces at the back of the house., 2007 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mann, Charles

Topic: Terraces
Mountains
Houses
Palms
Bougainvillea
Swimming pools
Agaves

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ003016: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: Cacti in the rock tarraces contrast with colorful annuals and bougainvillea on the other side of the tiled steps., 2007 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mann, Charles

Topic: Cactus
Terraces
Rock gardens
Hedges
Stairs
Annuals (Plants)
Bedding plants

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ003018: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: The teahouse has been restyled as a tiki hut., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mann, Charles

Topic: Thatched roofs
Lawns
Containers
Palms
Walkways, stone
Outbuildings

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ003021: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: Desert plants on the hillside terraces., 2007 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mann, Charles

Topic: Cactus
Walkways
Terraces
Desert plants
Rocks
Rockwork
Bougainvillea

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ003022: [\[Las Palmas Altas\]: African daisies and desert plants grown together as they were in the original garden., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mann, Charles

Topic: Cactus
Brittlebush
Desert plants
Rock gardens
Palms
Annuals (Plants)

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ018: Phoenix -- Various Gardens - Columbine Garden Club

AZ028: [Scottsdale -- Logan Desert Garden](#)

Architect: Jones, Eddie, 1949-

Builder: Byrnes, Andy

Contractor: Byrnes, Andy

Landscape architect: Tonnesen, Bill

architect:

Sculptor: Tonnesen, Bill

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a "Logan Desert Garden Collection 2015" catalog.

Located on approximately 2.5 acres in Scottsdale, Arizona, is the Logan Desert Garden. In 2008 the owners, major collectors of contemporary art, built a house on this property which had previously been untouched desert. Architect Eddie Jones designed a multi-level gallery and living quarters. Landscape architect and artist, Bill Tonnesen, created several pieces of art at the residence and also designed the landscape. Plantings include Arizona native and other desert species plants. Tonnesen and the owners planted cacti and succulents in masses of one variety, often in geometric groupings. The garden consists of vignettes, or garden and sculpture scenes along walkways. The garden compliments the modern-style home which is situated in front of a dramatic backdrop of red rocks. Indigenous desert trees, shrubs, and pebbles that were originally on the property were preserved and protected during the construction process.

Logan Desert Garden contains a collection of contemporary art sculptures, complete with lighting and platforms for their display. The landscaping of the garden with cacti, agave, and euphorbia was designed to enhance the sculpture collection. Some plantings in the desert garden were designed to resemble sculptures themselves. The garden also includes a "morning patio" and a "sundowner" observation deck.

This garden was featured on a tour of private gardens for the Desert Botanical Garden's Patrons Circle in March of 2015.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eddie Jones (architect, 2008); Andy Byrnes (builder and contractor, 2008); Bill Tonnesen (landscape architect, 2011).

Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Logan Desert Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ028007: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: A piece by Tonnesen, "Wishing Well", a commentary on difficult border crossings into the United States from Mexico. This piece includes metal used on the border fence between Arizona and Mexico., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Roehner, Jason

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Sculpture
Wishing wells
Deserts
Sculpture gardens

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028008: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: Located on the left side of the driveway is an abstract steel sculpture titled "Let Sleeping Dogs" on a platform with surrounding vegetation., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Roehner, Jason

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Metal sculpture

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028009: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: "Arbol de la Vida - John Deere Model #790" by Margarita Cabrera, 2008. This sculpture shows a tractor as a "Tree of Life." "Lady" by Matt Wedel is also visible in this photo., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Cactus
Desert gardens

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028011: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: A cacti medley under the partial shade of a palo brea tree., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Roehner, Jason

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Cactus

Desert gardens

Palo verde

Desert plants

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028017: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: Circles of cacti, the short round cactus were newly planted when this photo was taken, short cacti surrounded by varieties of upright cacti., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Swanson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Cactus

Desert gardens

Desert plants

Deserts

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028019: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: Spring flowers and Bishop's cap cacti, golden barrel cacti, and other vegetation., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dye, Sydney

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Cactus

Desert gardens

Desert plants

Deserts

Desert -- Southwest -- United States

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).

United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028025: [\[Logan Desert Garden\]: Home in the evening surrounded by paved outdoor space, sculptures, and cacti., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Roehner, Jason

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Cactus

Desert gardens

Pavements

Desert -- Southwest -- United States
Sculpture
Cactus
Sculpture gardens
Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ027: [Scottsdale -- Riggs Garden](#)

Former owner: Simonson, Douglas
Simonson, Ann
Culiver, Wayne
Culiver, Pencie

Architect: Gerald A. Doyle & Associates

Photographer: Heidi, Riggs

Anne D., Christensen

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, garden plans, and other information.

Located on 2.14 acres, this garden, located in the Sonoran Desert, was started in 1984. At that time an enclosed entry courtyard and multiple garden rooms surrounded a massive pool and area for entertaining. Plantings included native and non-native plants including shrubbery, peripheral trees, and a small patch of grass with orange, lemon, lime, and grapefruit trees. After the current owners acquired the property in 2005, the garden had been neglected for a number of years. They added a multi-level water feature connecting to the swimming pool as well as many new plantings. A cactus garden was added, providing color, shape, and texture. Vegetables and herbs planted in a raised boat-shaped bed was located a few feet from the house. At the back of the house the citrus trees planted by the original owners remained on the grassy area by a shaded patio. A stucco wall with metal gates protect the trees from desert wildlife. The garden also features sculptures of a horn blower and buffalo, colored pebbles, and a mural.

Vertical plants including candelilla, desert milkweed, giant red and yellow hesperaloe parviflora, lady slipper, and ponytail palm were included to draw the eye upwards. Beloperone, octopus agave, sugar bush, globe mallow, native brittlebush, chocolate flower, and desert marigold helped added shape, texture, and color. A native velvet mesquite (*Prosopis velutina*) replaced a weeping fig (*Ficus benjamina*) by the front door. Plants were chosen for their low maintenance and low water qualities and carefully considered to ensure they would survive the harsh desert climate. As such, the garden did take some trial and error in determining which plants fared best. In addition, steps were taken to provide safety and ease of maintenance. Handrails were installed near steps while plants with dangerous spines were moved away from the pool area. In total it took the current owners about six years to complete their desert garden.

Douglas and Ann Simonson (former owners, 1984-1987); Wayne and Pencie Culiver (former owners, 1987-2005); Gerald A. Doyle & Associates, (architects, 1984).

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Riggs Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

This property is featured in "Desert Transplant Flourishes: Former East Coast Gardener Makes North Scottsdale Yard Bloom" by Kara G. Morrison in The Arizona Republic March 24, 2012, pp. H0, H02; "Learning Curve" by Cathy Cromell in Phoenix Home & Garden January 2014; Desert Botanical Garden Patron's Circle Tour of Private Gardens and Luncheon March 29, 2015; Real Gardens for Real People 11th Annual Garden Tour March 31, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027002: [\[Riggs Garden\]: the center of the circular driveway has a xeriscape garden with Indian Tree spurge, ocotillo, mecardonia, and Golden Barrel Cactus and stone path., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Riggs, Heidi

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Driveways, circular
Xeriscapes
Cactus
Courtyards

Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027005: [\[Riggs Garden\]: the citrus garden includes a patch of ornamental grasses and succulents under the lemon, lime, orange, and grapefruit trees., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Riggs, Heidi

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Mulching
Succulent plants
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Fruit trees

Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027009: [\[Riggs Garden\]: This garden is set in a corner of the house outside the dining room window; cacti and succulents are set off with gravel mulch., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Riggs, Heidi

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Mulching
Cactus
Succulent plants
Houses

Windows
Gravel
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027012: [Riggs Garden]: A complex pattern of water courses give the scene a naturalistic appearance; the McDowell Mountains serve as a backdrop., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Riggs, Heidi
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Saguaro
Cactus
Desert plants
Fountains
Mountains
Rocks
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027013: [Riggs Garden]: Glimpse of the fountain with emphasis on the rocks and desert plants., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Riggs, Heidi
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Saguaro
Cactus
Desert plants
Fountains
Rocks
Agaves
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027014: [Riggs Garden]: This vista points out to various levels of the gardens as well as the pool and water feature; McDowell Mountains serve as backdrop., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Riggs, Heidi
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Desert plants
Mountains
Stairs
Ponds
Swimming pools
Vista
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ020: Scottsdale -- Unidentified Garden(s)

AZ002: Tucson -- Hitchcock Garden

AZ017: [Tucson -- Quail Hollow](#)

Former owner: Goodwin, Frederick M.

Goodwin, Maxine

Landscape
designer: Goodwin, Maxine

Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative description of the garden, and a plant list.

Although this garden was established in the early 1970s, it was completely redesigned in the mid-1990s to eliminate inappropriate "Eastern type" plantings that consumed too much water. An Italian stone pine, an olive, "Tombstone Roses" on the chain link fence, and a 'Barbara Karst' bougainvillea were retained from the original design. The new xeriscape garden includes an entrance courtyard on the west with a desert appearance, although it is colorful throughout all seasons, while the cooler east garden is much greener with seasonal points of interest. Another feature in the new design is an entrance flagstone courtyard on the west and a brick patio area around the pool on the east. The patio surface beyond the ramada was raised and extended to form a formal design featuring two small flower beds facing one another. A horseshoe bed, shaded by the ramada, features pansies and ranunculus from October to April, while on the opposite side is a semi-circle of trailing lantana, a perennial in the garden. A brick wall was constructed from the formal patio to a St. Francis shrine. With the exception of five pottery planters and the horseshoe flower bed, the trees, shrubs, vines, and cactus provide year-round interest and need very little care. Wildflowers and a variety of annuals in pots and gardens add color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Maxine Goodwin (former owner and landscape designer, 1967-1995); Frederick M. Goodwin (former owner, 1967-1995); and Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer, 1995 to date).

Quail Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017001: [\[Quail Hollow\]: door to entrance patio facing west., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Entrances

Doors

Limes

Oranges

Citrus

Palms

Stones

Walkways
Xeriscapes
Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017004: [\[Quail Hollow\]: view of front \(entrance\) patio., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Entrances

Stones

Adobe

Xeriscapes

Houses

Patios, flagstone

Animal sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Bougainvillea

Citrus

Plumbago

Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017007: [\[Quail Hollow\]: rear patio opening out to dining room., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Adobe

Xeriscapes

Houses

Walls

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Sculpture

Tables, iron

Patios, brick

Pansies

Hedges

Privets

Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)

United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017010: [\[Quail Hollow\]: view of wall defining north side of rear patio., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Adobe

Xeriscapes

Walls

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron
 Sculpture
 Tables, iron
 Patios, brick
 Pansies
 Hedges
 Privets
 Bougainvillea
 Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017013: [Quail Hollow]: rear patio facing east toward pool and Santa Catalina mountains; Lady Banks' rose (*Rosa banksiae* 'Lutea') in full bloom along fence behind pool., 2001 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson

Xeriscapes
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Patios, brick
 Pansies
 Hedges
 Privets
 Swimming pools
 Roses, climbing
 Mountains
 Plants, Potted

Place: Santa Catalina Mountains (Ariz.)
 Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
 United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

Arkansas

AR060: Bull Shoals -- Bull Shoals State Park

AR056: Dardanelle -- Mount Nebo State Park

AR055: DeGray -- DeGray State Park

AR001: Eureka Springs -- Christ of the Ozarks Shrine

AR074: Eureka Springs -- Saint Elizabeth's Church

AR015: Eureka Springs -- Thorncrown Chapel

AR002: Fort Smith -- Bonneville House

AR003: Fort Smith -- Clayton House

AR045: Fort Smith -- Fort Smith Art Center

AR075: Fort Smith -- Fort Smith National Historic Site

AR077: Gillett -- Arkansas Post National Memorial

AR049: Harrison -- Buffalo National River

AR004: Helena -- Confederate Cemetery

AR005: Helena -- Estevan Hall

AR006: Helena -- Pillow - Thompson Garden

AR054: Holly Grove -- Louisiana Purchase Historic State Park

AR071: Hot Springs -- Hot Springs National Park

AR053: Hot Springs -- Lake Catherine State Park

AR008: Hot Springs -- Mid-America Museum

AR009: Hot Springs -- Oaklawn Jockey Club

AR007: Hot Springs -- Untitled Garden

AR051: Jacksonport -- Jacksonport State Park

AR052: Lake Village -- Lake Chicot State Park

AR010: Little Rock -- Arkansas Arts Center

AR011: Little Rock -- Arkansas Governor's Mansion

AR012: Little Rock -- Arkansas Museum of Science & History
Notes: Little Rock Arsenal

AR013: Little Rock -- Arkansas State Capitol

AR014: Little Rock -- Arkansas Territorial Restoration Grounds

AR029: Little Rock -- Betty Sue's Garden
Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert
Landscape architect: Park, Neil Hamill
Former owner: Owen, Thomas C.
Owen, Thomas C. Mrs.

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 With landscape design by Robert Shaheen and Neil Hamill Park, this one-acre site features a brick Colonial Revival style house and a variety of outdoor living and garden settings. A brick terrace with outdoor seating and container plants overlooks a formal parterre-style rose garden highlighted by low boxwood hedges and classical statuary. Spring azaleas share border areas with hosta and shade-loving annuals as well as extensive shrub and tree plantings, while a green lawn provides a focal point at the rear of the property.
 Persons associated with the property include Robert A. Shaheen (landscape designer, ca. 1950-1965); Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca. 1965-1986); and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Owen (former owners, 1950-1963).
 The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Betty Sue's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR029003: [\[Betty Sue's Garden\]: the brick terrace, with the rose garden beyond and below., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Benches, iron

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Hand-railing -- Iron

Plants, Potted

Annuals (Plants)

Trees

Shrubs

Rose gardens

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR029004: [\[Betty Sue's Garden\]: looking up toward the terrace and house from the rose garden., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Terraces

Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Hand-railing -- Iron
Plants, Potted
Annuals (Plants)
Trees
Shrubs
Rose gardens
Roses
Houses
Lampposts
Palms
Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR029005: [\[Betty Sue's Garden\]: the formal rose garden., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees
Shrubs
Rose gardens
Roses
Formal gardens
Parterres
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Boxwood
Pedestals

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR029007: [\[Betty Sue's Garden\]: one of the outdoor seating areas., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Walkways, brick
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wicker
Tables, metal
Plants, Potted
Hosta
Pachysandra
Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR029008: [\[Betty Sue's Garden\]: the lawn area and its surrounding borders, with the terrace in the upper left., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Walkways

Terraces

Hand-railing -- Iron

Stairs, brick

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR017: Little Rock -- Bowen Garden

Landscape architect: Highberger, John F.

architect:

Former owner: Vineyard, Foster, d. 1964

Bowen, Margaret Campbell Vineyard Bowen, 1911-1989

Bowen, William Poston

Builder: Block Realty Company

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, information about the Edgehill area, and other information about the house and garden.

Located in the Edgehill area of Little Rock, the Bowen Garden was designed around 1948 by John F. Highberger, a Memphis landscape architect, to complement the Colonial Revival house on the site. It featured a springtime display of azaleas, dogwoods and other trees and shrubs within a wooded setting. Spacious lots in the development permitted vistas of neighboring gardens and properties. The property also included a small greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include John F. Highberger (landscape architect, 1948); Foster Vineyard (former owner, 1940-1964); Margaret C. Vineyard Bowen (former owner, 1940-1989?); William Poston Bowen (former owner, 1964-?); and Block Realty Company (builders).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bowen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR017001: [\[Bowen Garden\]: looking across azaleas and wooded lot toward a neighboring house., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Trees

Houses

Walls, brick

Lawns

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR017002: [\[Bowen Garden\]: dogwood and Oregon grape holly \(Mahonia\), with the greenhouse beyond., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Shrubs

Trees

Flowering trees

Dogwoods

Mahonia

Walkways, brick

Greenhouses

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR017003: [\[Bowen Garden\]: azaleas, dogwood, and mature trees, with a view of the surrounding neighborhood., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Shrubs

Trees

Flowering trees

Dogwoods

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Houses

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR017004: [\[Bowen Garden\]: a yellow azalea., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Shrubs
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Houses

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR073: [Little Rock -- Bracy Garden](#)

Landscape Jones, Wiley T.

architect:

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

This garden located in Little Rock, Arkansas was designed by Wiley Jones of Memphis Tennessee. The architect of the house was Buford Bracy in June of 1961. Features of this residential landscape include a terraced garden alongside the house, a vegetable garden which backs up to a woodland areas. The house has a circular driveway and plantings around hte house include azaleas and dogwood trees.

Persons associated with the property include: Wiley Jones (landscape architect, no date); Buford Bracy, architect, 1961).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bracy Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

AR073001: [\[Bracy Garden\]: understory plantings of the woodland garden from the side porch., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Woodlands
Dogwoods
Benches

Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR073002: [\[Bracy Garden\]: a vegetable garden on the second level from the back walk., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Vegetable gardening
Dogwoods

Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR018: Little Rock -- Bradshaw Garden

Architect: Wickard, Robert H.
Landscape designer: Wickard, Robert H.

Smith, P. Allen

Former owner: Bradshaw, Shirley

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

This compact, 20 x 40 foot courtyard garden, originally designed by Robert H. Wickard and established about 1978, contains many features that belie its small footprint. Among these are a lap pool; multiple seating areas; art works; a variety of annuals, perennials, and shrubs; and both container plantings and garden beds. A steep, rocky, wooded hillside rising above the garden's exterior wall extends the garden's dimensions and provides a "wild" aspect that both contrasts with and complements the controlled space of the garden itself. In more recent years the garden has received additional design work by P. Allen Smith.

Persons associated with the property include Robert H. Wickard (architect and landscape designer, 1978); Shirley Bradshaw (former owner, ca. 1978-1986); and P. Allen Smith (landscape designer, after 1986).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bradshaw Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR018003: [\[Bradshaw Garden\]: corner of garden with pansies, sedum, and St. Francis statue., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Shrubs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Pansies
 Sedum
 Boxwood
 Junipers
 Walls, brick
 Fences -- wooden

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR018004: [\[Bradshaw Garden\]: outdoor seating area and brick wall with decorative plaques., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Shrubs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Pansies
 Boxwood
 Walls, brick
 Hedges
 Hollies
 Plaques
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR018005: [\[Bradshaw Garden\]: shrubs and espaliers along wall., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Shrubs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Pansies
 Boxwood
 Espaliers
 Walls
 Pyracantha

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR018006: [\[Bradshaw Garden\]: lap pool, with overview of the garden., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Shrubs

Annuals (Plants)

Boxwood

Geraniums

Swimming pools

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Plaques

Garden ornaments and furniture

Windchimes

Houses

Walls, brick

Trees

Pine

Hillsides

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little

Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR084: [Little Rock -- Brown Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Jones, Wiley T.

architect:

Taylor, Adrienne

Former owner: Wirtz, William A., Mr.

Wirtz, William A., Mrs.

Wirtz, Louise A.

Basham, Parma

Designer: Byars, W. Randall

Garden designer: Olsen, Chris

designer:

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheets, site plans and a photocopy of an article.

Brown Garden, located on a half acres in Little Rock, was established in 1980. One can view the Arkansas River by looking over a rectangular swimming pool edged in limestone coping set in a Pennsylvania bluestone terrace, punctuated by large ceramic urns and a Tudor revival pool house. The main house has Tudor revival features such as clinker brick cladding that were copied for the pool house. Hardscape features have been used to define different areas

of the garden, including rusticated stone pillars topped with iron urns at the entrance to the rear garden, iron gates and fences at the entrance, along the side boundaries and below the pool, a mortared fieldstone path into the rear garden, a stepping stone path set into the lawn behind the house, and broad stone stairs for graceful access to the different levels of terrain. Curving walkways, originally designed in 1987 by Memphis landscape architect Wiley Jones, which lead to the main house from the street and through the woodland garden to the pool house soften the rectangular lines of the property.

A mature weeping willow tree shades one end of the pool at the rear of the garden. A lawn of zoysia grass is bordered by curvilinear beds planted with forsythia, grape holly and yaupon holly, oak leaf and other hydrangeas, spiraea, dogwoods, azaleas, and lower story plantings of hostas, woodland ferns, mondo grass, golden creeping Jenny, coral bells, and daylilies. New Dawn roses and pink impatiens are planted around the pool terrace and around the house, while the large sea foam green ceramic urns on the terrace and on wide steps below the house are planted with seasonal tropical plants, English ivy and boxwood topiary.

The current owner purchased the house in 1980 and began landscaping the property but most of the plantings and the swimming pool were added after the owner married. A play area for children and a fenced rose bed are situated below the grade of the swimming pool, towards the river.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. William A. Wirtz (former owners, 1945-1947); Louise A. Wirtz and Parma Basham (former owners, 1947-1980); Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1987); W. Randall Byars (design consultant, 1999); Adrienne Taylor (landscape architect, 1999-2000); Chris Olsen (garden designer, 2003).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brown Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides; 2 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in "Poolside Paradise," by Deborah Horn published in Arkansas Times Real Living, July 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084002: [\[Brown Garden\]: A mortared field stone walkway traverses the woodland garden along one side of the property., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Walkways, stone
Hosta
Ferns
Azaleas

Dogwoods
Garden borders
Woodland gardens
Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084003: [\[Brown Garden\]: The Arkansas River can be seen from the stepping stone path behind the house., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Hydrangeas

Ferns

Dogwoods

Boxwood

Stepping stones

Lawns

Swimming pools

Vista

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084005: [\[Brown Garden\]: A mature weeping willow tree alongside the pool terrace., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Swimming pools

Terraces

Weeping willow

Stairs

Garden borders

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084008: [\[Brown Garden\]: A tripartite iron sculpture by Carroll Todd is set in a bed of spiraea under three arborvitae., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Sculptor: Todd, Carroll, b. 1954

Topic: Sculpture

Fences -- wrought iron

Roses, climbing

Vista

Spireas

Thuja

Terraces

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084009: [\[Brown Garden\]: Curving edges of the flower border behind the house, where roses climb., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Flower beds
Impatiens
Daylilies
Weeping willow
Lawns
Houses
Azaleas
Roses, climbing
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081: [Little Rock -- Caruth-Cochran Garden](#)

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of book excerpts about the house and garden.

This garden complements its 19th century home site, built by George W. Caruth in 1882. It is across the street from the current Arkansas governor's mansion. Members of the Cochran family lived in it from the late 1890s until the 1960s. The garden is divided into seven "rooms": entry, southwest, parterre, fountain, wild garden, pool, and herb. There are rose-covered arbors, boxwood, fountains, a pool, and an herb garden. There are nearly 5,000 permanent plants in the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: George W. Carruth (former owner, 1882-1890); William H. Miller (former owner, 1890-1899); Harry Cochran (former owner, 1899-1913); the Cochran family (former owners, 1913-1960s); Dean Joel Pugh (former owner, 1978-1980s); Gene Wilhoit (former owner); and Jeff Putterman (former owner).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Caruth-Cochran Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in *The Quapaw Quarter: A Guide to Little Rock's 19th Century Neighborhoods* (Little Rock: Quapaw Quarter Association, 1976).

Garden has been featured in Cheryl Griffith Nichols, *Little Rock: Driving Tours of Three Historic Neighborhoods*, pp. 77-78.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081001: [\[Caruth-Cochran House\]: entry "room" and front of 19th-century house, featuring arbor and carriage hitching post., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses

Trees

Sidewalks

Shrubs

Fences -- wrought iron

Tulips

Hitching posts

Arbors

Rose arbors

Lawns

Porches

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081004: [\[Caruth-Cochran House\]: parterre "room" facing south, featuring tulips and boxwoods with footpath., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Tulips

Parterres

Box

Cypress

Walkways, flagstone

Foundation planting

Adirondack chairs

Urns

Edging, brick

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081005: [\[Caruth-Cochran House\]: elevation shot of parterre "room" facing north, featuring evergreens and red coleus planted in early summer., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees

Shrubs
 Parterres
 Box
 Cypress
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Evergreens
 Coleus
 Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081006: [\[Caruth-Cochran House\]: pathway to fountain "room," facing north and featuring daylilies and gardenias on west side of the house., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees
 Shrubs
 Cypress
 Evergreens
 Walkways, flagstone
 Foundation planting
 Daylilies
 Gardenia

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR081007: [\[Caruth-Cochran House\]: fountain "room" on west side of house, featuring side sitting porch, azaleas, iris, and rose arbor over western entrance gate in background., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schaufele, Marty

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Walkways, flagstone
 Houses
 Porches
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Irises (Plants)
 Rose arbors
 Arbors
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR022: Little Rock -- Cress Garden

Landscape designer: Shasheen, Robert

Architect: Farrell, Scott

Builder: Davis, Herbert

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Cress Garden features an outdoor entertainment area comprised of a deck with a gazebo situated over a pond. An off-set stone bridge inspired by Japanese garden design leads from a stone path to the deck, with five large boulders surrounding the pond, one of which is fitted with a waterfall. Evergreen and deciduous trees were planted to screen the entertainment area, which is situated downhill from the house. Mature trees were left in place. The private residence sits on less than one acre.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Shaheen (landscape architect, 1977); Scott Farrell (architect, n.d.); Herbert Davis (builder, n.d.).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cress Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 1 4X5 photographic print)

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR022001: [\[Cress Garden\]: gated entrance in the high brick wall., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Roads

Walls, brick

Gates

Houses

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022002: [\[Cress Garden\]: rock garden inside the gate., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Walls, brick

Gates

Sculpture

Rock gardens

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022003: [\[Cress Garden\]: entertaining area features a gazebo on a deck over a pond., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Lawns

Ponds

Gazebos

Decks

Trees

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022004: [\[Cress Garden\]: Japanese style bridge leads to entertaining area., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Gazebos

Decks

Bridges

Lawns

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022005: [\[Cress Garden\]: five large boulders surround the entertaining area., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Gazebos

Decks

Water gardens

Ponds

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023: Little Rock -- Davis Garden
Landscape Park, Neil Hamill
architect:
Former owner: Rowan, Mary

Architect: Hall, Carl C.
 Hall, Carl C. Mrs
 Hardy, McCombs
 Hardy, McCombs, Mrs.
 Provenance: Bracy, Buford
 Little Rock Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 Situated on an half an acre, this garden features the landscape work by Neil Hamill Park who designed it ca.1948. The house was designed by architect Buford Bracy. This small garden features a brick walkway with shrub borders and a rose garden enclosed by raised brick planter set against the wooden fence that encloses the garden. The garden features raised brick beds or flower beds with shrub borders. Climbing clematis are featured along the wooden fence and a sundial provides a focal point for the garden.
 Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Mary Rowan (former owner, 1948); Mr. and Mrs. Carl C. Hall (former owners, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. McCombs Hardy (former owners, dates unknown); Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, 1948) and Buford Bracy (architect, 1948).
 The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Davis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR023001: [\[Davis Garden\]: view of azaleas, brick walkway and shrub border from north., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, brick

Clematis

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023002: [\[Davis Garden\]: view of azaleas, shrub border and brick walkway from west., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Place: Walkways, brick
Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023003: [\[Davis Garden\]: view of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Flowering shrubs
Raised bed gardening
Hedges
Roses
Clematis
Fences

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023004: [\[Davis Garden\]: close-up of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis; irises., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Flowering shrubs
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Clematis
Fences
Irises (Plants)

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023005: [\[Davis Garden\]: view of raised beds and armillary sundial., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Raised bed gardening
Sundials

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024: Little Rock -- Ensminger Garden

Landscape designer: Gray, Stanley
 Architect: Baker, Ralph
 Former owner: Ensminger, Charles
 Ensminger, Glenda
 Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 Situated on one acre, this garden featured landscape work by Stanley Gray of the Good Earth Garden Center & Nurseries. The house was designed around 1950 by Ralph Baker and included a garden room. In addition to an expansive lawn and foundation plantings, the garden featured a swimming pool and a brick and wood pergola.
 Persons associated with the property include Stanley Gray (landscape designer, ca. 1968); Ralph Baker (architect, ca. 1950); and Charles and Glenda Ensminger (former owners, 1968-1992).
 The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Ensminger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR024001: [\[Ensminger Garden\]: front of house, showing lawn and foundation planting., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Foundation planting

Porches

Columns

Doorways

Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024002: [\[Ensminger Garden\]: pergola, with lawn seating area on right and house in background., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Walls, brick
 Stairs, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024003: [\[Ensminger Garden\]: back of house looking toward garden room., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Walls, brick
 Stairs, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Garden rooms
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024004: [\[Ensminger Garden\]: swimming pool., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Deck chairs
 Swimming pools
 Diving boards
 Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR044: Little Rock -- Fort Smith National Cemetery

AR089: [Little Rock -- Gornatti Garden](#)

Gardener: Horn, Mark

Garden Hollenberg, Connie

designer:

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles and a garden tour brochure.

A 1.5 acre hillside triangular plot filled with privet and poison ivy was cleared beginning in 1990, planted with one hundred gallon-size azaleas and another one hundred weeping forsythia, and eventually a colorful garden of native trees, flowering shrubs, perennials and annuals has been created. Native trees including redbuds, oaks, hickories, and sweet gum shade the woodland garden beds that are edged with rocks found on the property and mulched with ground up leaves and clippings. In a sunnier location there is a long border filled with roses, irises, clematis, echinacia, rudbeckia, peonies, Japanese maples and redbuds, with annuals including cleome in summer and pansies in fall adding more color. An arched metal trellis with sweet autumn clematis marks the entry into the main garden whose meandering paths are covered with flagstones or grass clippings, since nothing from this garden is wasted. The centerpiece of the woodland garden is a rock waterfall that was shaded by a mature oak tree until it was brought down in an ice storm in 2007, which meant new plantings of shrubs, perennials and ground covers that prefer more sun than the original ferns. Another feature in a raised bed between the house and the garage is a brugmansia that is cut down each fall and heavily mulched.

Persons associated with the garden include Mark Horn (gardener, 2002-present); Connie Hollenberg (garden designer, 2003).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gornatti Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Garden featured in "A Peek at Paradise" by Rhonda Owen, published in The Arkansas Democrat Gazette Home & Garden Section, April 20, 2002.

Garden featured in "A Plant Lover's Paradise" by Amy Bowers, published in AY Magazine, May 2008.

Garden featured in "Hillside Hideaway" by Linda Garner-Bunch, published in The Arkansas Democrat Gazette, April 27, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089001: [\[Gornatti Garden\]: the brugmansia is cut down and heavily mulched in fall so it will grow back each year; beds filled with Judge Solomon indica azaleas and assorted perennials., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Tuteurs
 Houses
 Flower beds
 Brugmansias
 Foundation planting
 Ferns
 Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089005: [\[Gornatti Garden\]: the arch marks the entry to the main side garden; autumn clematis and azaleas., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Arches
 Azaleas
 Clematis
 Woodlands
 Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089009: [\[Gornatti Garden\]: the rock waterfall built in 2001; azaleas, Japanese ferns, iris, and a graceful mature Japanese maple., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Azaleas
 Woodlands
 Waterfalls
 Containers
 Ferns
 Rockwork
 Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089011: [\[Gornatti Garden\]: rocks edge garden beds and are steps between levels on the hillside; azaleas, camellias, ferns, hostas, hydrangeas and a large oak tree punctuated by a metal orb atop an ivy clad pedestal., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Azaleas
 Ferns
 Irises (Plants)
 Camellias
 Stairs, stone
 Daffodils
 Woodland gardens

Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089013: [\[Gornatti Garden\]: a springtime view of the garden from the front lawn of the house; trellis and rock edged path with blooming azaleas, dogwoods set among towering oaks and pines., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Woodland gardens

Dogwoods

Trellises

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Place: Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR025: Little Rock -- Gray Garden

Former owner: Donaldson, Don

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Bordering the south side of the home was a 10'x100' steep, unmaintained public easement that the owner decided to turn into a perennial garden starting in the fall of 1985. With the advice of a friend and local nursery, the owner began selecting perennials that would do well in the extreme temperatures of Arkansas. A weed eliminator was applied to the easement, a sprinkler line was installed, and the planning for the garden began with a quest for variety and continuity in form and colors. Three multi-trunk crape myrtles were planted in the bed and a walnut tree was planted on the east end of the bed.

Plantings on the west end of the garden include borders of Sweet William, candytuft, and creeping phlox which hold the soil and edge of the south side of the bed. The east end of the bed is planted with Simplicity Roses, dahlias, and iris and mini roses near the walnut tree. Flowers planted around the remainder of the bed include: coneflower, pinks (dianthus), Shasta daisy, double coreopsis, gaillardia, chrysanthemums, sedum, gold ayssum, marigold, salvia, pansies, columbine, hosta, bleeding heart, hibiscus, potentilla and zinnias. All of these were planted to add multi-seasonal color.

Persons associated with the property include Don Donaldson (former owner, dates unknown).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gray Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR025001: [\[Gray Garden\]: overall view of easement., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gray, Stanley Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Automobiles

Garden borders

Fences

Houses

Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR025002: [\[Gray Garden\]: Sweet William, candytuft and creeping phlox., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gray, Stanley Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Garden borders

Houses

Ground cover plants

Pinks (Plants)

Phlox

Shrubs

Perennials

Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR025006: [\[Gray Garden\]: chrysanthemums, gallardia, basket of gold and sedum., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gray, Stanley Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Garden borders

Perennials

Walls

Lilies

Sedum

Chrysanthemums

Succulent plants

Alyssum

Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR025007: [\[Gray Garden\]: coreopsis and gaillardia around crape myrtle with ajuga bronze at base., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gray, Stanley Mrs
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Perennials
 Walls
 Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR025012: [\[Gray Garden\]: terraced patio with flowering tree., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gray, Stanley Mrs
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Sheds
 Patios
 Flowering trees
 Bricks
 Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR038: Little Rock -- Harriet Stephens Garden

Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This garden, established in 1928, is located on a half of an acre in Little Rock, Arkansas. It features foundation plantings around a rambler style house. The landscape designer was Robert A. Shaheen. The front yard features a circular driveway, walkway, a large tree surrounded by plantings, and azaleas at the foundation of the house. In the rear yard there is a pergola covered patio with wrought iron seating just outside the back door., flower beds and a guest house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rowan family (no dates), Mr. and Mrs. Jack Stanton (no dates), Mr. and Mrs. Warren A. Stephen (former owners, 1980s), Robert Shaheen (landscape designer).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harriet Stephens Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR038001: [\[Harriet Stephens Garden\]: house and front bed garden., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR038002: [[Harriet Stephens Garden](#)]: backyard patio under pergola, 1986
 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031: Little Rock -- Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden

Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert

Architect: Perkins, John Astin

Former owner: McAdams, Herbert H.
 McAdams, Shelia W.

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical information about the
 Edgehill area, and other information.

With a house designed by John Astin Perkins and landscape design
 by Robert Shaheen, this two-acre site was located in the Edgehill
 area of Little Rock. The French Provincial style house featured a
 circular entrance driveway surrounded by azaleas. In the center of
 the driveway, directly in front of the main entrance, was a fountain.
 Additional azaleas were found in a sunken garden adjacent to the
 house.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Shaheen
 (landscape designer); John Astin Perkins (architect,); Herbert H.
 McAdams (former owner, 1971-2004); and Shelia W. McAdams
 (former owner, 1971-2004).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this
 garden's documentation.

Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden related holdings consist of
 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock

AR031001: [[Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden](#)]: looking down into the
 sunken azalea garden from the terrace., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Sunken gardens
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Walkways, flagstone
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Walls, brick
 Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock,
 Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031003: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: view of azaleas from
 the west side of the driveway., 1986 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Garden lighting
 Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock,
 Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031004: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: view of azaleas and
 large trees surrounding the driveway., 1986 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock,
 Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031006: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: the fountain in the center of the driveway in front of the house., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Shrubs

Trees

Driveways

Houses

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Fountains

Ironwork

Entrances

Sconces

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031008: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: looking from the entry gate to the house, with parking area on the left., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Shrubs

Trees

Driveways

Houses

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Ironwork

Sconces

Gates -- Iron

Automobiles

Walls, brick

Parking lots

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016: Little Rock -- Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.

Former owner: Bellingrath, Carl
Bellingrath, Carl Mrs
Cameron, Ronald Moore
Cameron, Ronald Moore, Mrs.

Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert

Architect: Harding, Thomas

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
This garden is located on seven eighths of an acre in Little Rock, Arkansas. Originally part of the development known as Edgehill, the garden was established in 1939 when the property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bellingrath. In 1956 the property was sold to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Moore Cameron of Cameron Feed Mills. The property was sold to the Balch family circa 1970 and remained in their possession until 1992. The garden as it was documented in 1986 was designed by Robert L. Shaheen in 1978. Garden features include a pergola, fountains and a swimming pool. The garden is accented by numerous statuary and urns. Plantings include climbing roses, perennials, azaleas, dogwood trees, bulbs, and rows of boxwood hedges.
Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bellingrath (former owners, 1939-1956), Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Moore Cameron (former owners, 1956-ca.1970), Robert L. Shaheen (garden designer, 1978) and Thomas Harding, Sr. (architect, ca. 1939).
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 10 photographic prints)
Additional materials may be located in the Arkansas Department of Parks & Tourism, Little Rock, Arkansas.
This property is featured in Southern Living, At Home (dates unknown); Private Tours (dates unknown); and Edgehill: Then and Now, 1925-1985 (a report published on December 15, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR016001: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.\]: view of southwest corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond., 1986 Mar.](#) 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Fences -- wrought iron
Shrubs
Ponds
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Urns
Box
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016006: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.\]: corner of house, wrought iron gate, sundial or birdbath and urns.](#), 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Sculpture

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pergolas

Terra-cotta

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Swimming pools

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016007: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.\]: view of southwest corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond.](#), 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Sculpture

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pergolas

Terra-cotta

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Swimming pools

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016009: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.\]: facing the north on the southwest side of the property; pond with sculpture, fountain, stone steps leading to terraced lawn.](#), 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Sculpture

Fountains

Hedges

Ponds

Ivy
Urns
Terraces
Aquatic plants
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016011: [[Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.:](#) view of east side of pool and terraced landscaping including a stone retaining wall and steps with garage in background., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Patios, flagstone

Garden ornaments and furniture

Roses, climbing

Rockwork

Terraces

Retaining walls

Geraniums

Swimming pools

Houses

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR026: Little Rock -- Hurst Garden

Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert

Former owner: Moore, Victor

Moore Mrs

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Established in 1939 on one third of an acre, this garden was designed by Robert I. Shaheen when the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Victor Moore. The garden features a brick patio and raised brick beds, enclosed by a wooden fence and a brick wall. Azalea and boxwood are prominently featured plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Victor Moore (former owners, 1939-1950) and Robert Shaheen (garden designer, 1939).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hurst Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR026001: [\[Hurst Garden\]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds, brick wall and wooden fence., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Fences -- wooden

Patios, brick

Raised bed gardening

Azaleas

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Flowering shrubs

Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR026002: [\[Hurst Garden\]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds and wooden fence., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Fences -- wooden

Patios, brick

Raised bed gardening

Azaleas

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021: Little Rock -- Iris Moore Clark Garden

Former owner: Clark, William Moore, Sr.

Clark, Iris

Garden designer: Witkowski, Marcel

McGehee, Stuart

Builder: Baker, Ralph

Landscape architect: Park, Neil Hamill

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located on one acre of land, the property was established 1928 when the house was built by Ralph Baker. The garden was established in 1962 when the property was purchased by Iris and William Moore

Clark, Sr. Landscape designers Neil H. Park, Marcel Witkowski and Stuart McGehee contributed to the garden design.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Moore Clark, Sr. and Iris Moore Clark (former owners, 1962); Neil Hamill Park (garden designer, 1960s-1980s?); Marcel Witkowski (garden designer, 1960s-1980s?); Stuart McGehee (garden designer, 1960s-1980s?) and Ralph Baker (builder, 1928).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Iris Moore Clark Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR021001: [\[Iris Moore Clark Garden\]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Dogwoods
Hedges
Lawns
Houses

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021002: [\[Iris Moore Clark Garden\]: facing west from east edge of property; view of house, brick path and patio., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Patios, brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Watering cans
Houses

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021003: [\[Iris Moore Clark Garden\]: facing west from the north-east edge of the property; view of house, brick path and patio and flowerbeds on north side of the garden., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Garden borders
Bricks

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021004: [\[Iris Moore Clark Garden\]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Patios, brick
Irises (Plants)
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Birdhouses
Houses

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021005: [\[Iris Moore Clark Garden\]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Garden borders
Trellises
Flower beds
Walkways, brick

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027: Little Rock -- Jackson Garden

Architect: Harding, Thomas

Landscape architect: Park, Neil Hamill

architect:

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 Located on two acres, this garden was designed in the 1940s or 1950s by landscape architect, Neil Hamill Park. The house, built by architect Thomas Harding offers panoramic views. A stone U-shaped drive leads up to the house with boxwood hedges and azalea gardens near the entrance. Looking north across the lawn from the back patio is a terrace that leads to the Arkansas River. The lawn is flanked by flower and vegetable gardens.
 Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Harding (architect, ca. 1940s) and Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca.1940s-1950s).
 The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Jackson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR027001: [\[Jackson Garden\]: panoramic views from patio., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Panoramas
 Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027002: [\[Jackson Garden\]: patio view of garden., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Birdhouses
 Woodlands
 Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027003: [\[Jackson Garden\]: driveway up to house., 1986 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Benches
 Driveways
 Porticoes
 Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027004: [\[Jackson Garden\]: woodland area of property., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Lawns
 Maple
 Shrubs
 Walls
 Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR042: Little Rock -- James R. Walt Garden
 Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.
 Architect: Brueggeman, Edward F.
 Brueggeman, Swaim and Allen
 Former owner: Lund, Alfred M.
 Lund, Arline
 Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 Located near the Country Club of Little Rock, this site features landscape design by James E. Mauney, with a house designed by architect Edward F. Brueggeman in 1936. Enclosed by a white picket fence, the property features a spacious lawn area, mature trees, azaleas, and a stone patio. The property appeared on the front cover of American Home magazine in September 1944.
 Persons and firms associated with the property include James E. Mauney (landscape architect); Edward F. Brueggeman (architect, 1936); Alfred M. and Arline Lund (former owners, 1936-1964); and Brueggeman, Swaim and Allen (architects, 1936).
 The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 James R. Walt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 Garden has been featured in American Home, September 1944, front cover.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR042001: [\[James R. Walt Garden\]: porch at front of house, picket fence, and side yard with azaleas., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses
Porches
Picket fences
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Rocking chairs
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Chimneys

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR042002: [\[James R. Walt Garden\]: azaleas in side yard, looking into patio on left., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Houses
Picket fences
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Chimneys
Patios, flagstone
Stepping stones
Ground cover plants

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR042003: [\[James R. Walt Garden\]: front of house., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Picket fences
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Rocking chairs
Walkways, flagstone
Gates -- wooden
Doorways
Lampposts

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028: Little Rock -- Kumpuris Garden

Landscape architect: Jones, Wiley T.

Former owner: Dungan, W.T.
Porter, Q. L.
Porter, Louise

Architect: Maer, Max

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Kumpuris Garden is approximately one acre designed in 1963 by Wiley Jones from Memphis, Tennessee. The garden features a patio, flowerbeds, hedges and bulb gardens. Plantings include Yaupon holly, boxwood and flowering star magnolia. The home on the property was built by architect Max Maer for W. T. Dungan 1927 and purchased by Jim Porter in 1941.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. T. Dungan (former owner, 1928-1941); Louise and Q. L. Porter (former owner, 1941-1962).; Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1963) and Max Maer (architect, 1927).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kumpuris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR028001: [\[Kumpuris Garden\]: southesast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas; containers and patio furniture at rear of house., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Azaleas
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Arcades (Architecture)
Chairs
Tables
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028002: [\[Kumpuris Garden\]: southeast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas at rear of house., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Azaleas
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Arcades (Architecture)
Houses
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028003: [\[Kumpuris Garden\]: southeast view of woodlands from inside circular driveway., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Azaleas
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Arcades (Architecture)
Woodlands
Houses
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028004: [\[Kumpuris Garden\]: northeast view of house and foundation plantings., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Driveways, circular
Lawns

Place: Benches
Foundation planting
Houses
Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR072: Little Rock -- Little Rock, City of
Notes: La Petite Roche Historical Marker

AR030: Little Rock -- Lyon Garden
Landscape designer: Shaheen, Robert
Architect: Carter, Raymond
Former owner: Lyon, Frank
Lyon, Marion
Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
Situated in the Cammack Village section of Little Rock, this site features a French Provincial style house, whose spectacular balcony overlooks gardens and the Arkansas River. The house, designed by Raymond Carter, was built in 1964, and the gardens, designed by Robert A. Shaheen, were created around the same time. Garden highlights include a swimming pool, azaleas, and a rose garden on the terraced areas overlooking the river.
Persons associated with the property include Robert Shaheen (landscape designer, ca. 1964); Raymond Carter (architect, 1964); and Frank and Marion Lyon (former owners, 1964-2001).
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Lyon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR030002: [\[Lyon Garden\]: back of house, showing the balcony and main terrace, with stairs leading down to the swimming pool and gardens on the right., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Balconies

Stairs, brick
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Signs and signboards
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Lampposts
 People
 Terraces
 Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030003: [\[Lyon Garden\]: the swimming pool, with a view of the Arkansas River and surrounding countryside., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Terraces
 Deck chairs
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Panoramas
 Rivers
 Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
 Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030006: [\[Lyon Garden\]: looking down through the terraced gardens to the river., 1986 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Deck chairs
 Sculpture
 Panoramas
 Rivers
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Boxwood
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030008: [\[Lyon Garden\]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees

Shrubs

Terraces

Panoramas

Rivers

Walkways, brick

Rose gardens

Roses

Birdhouses

Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030010: [\[Lyon Garden\]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond., 1986 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Houses

Entrances

Driveways, circular

Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR020: Little Rock -- Metrocentre Mall - Moore Sculpture

AR039: [Little Rock -- Stephens Garden, The](#)

Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.

architect:

Architect: Trapp, George Francis, 1920-1980

Former owner: Gray, Agnes

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: 4 35mm slides (1986), 24 digital images (2021) and 2 file folders.

A Colonial revival house was built in 1950 on 1.5 acres that overlooked the Arkansas River, then rebuilt and enlarged in 2011 after the adjoining lot was purchased, doubling the size of the property.

The architecture incorporates Greek revival elements of symmetry with a pediment and columns. A grander driveway, pool and pool deck were added and the original foundation planting of red azaleas was augmented with swathes of azaleas planted along the driveway. Boxwood were planted beneath the columns for a softening effect. The white oak, maple and magnolia that provided shade and privacy were re-enforced with larger trees and shrubs on the front side of the property to create the illusion of a house in a forest. There is a formal holly allée with a crushed aggregate walkway along the side of the house that leads to the lower terrace where there is a statue of Diana the Huntress.

There is a boxwood knot garden behind the house that overlook a wild, undisturbed riverside landscape. A butterfly garden at one side of the house mixes ornamental trees, large boulders and seasonal flowers. Large stone steps lead to the garden room on the other side of the house which has white-painted brick walls with arched entries at either end with sculpted Japanese yews completing the organic perimeter. This outdoor living space is paved with native stone with restored urns, Japanese red maple, roses, boxwood and dwarf mondo grass. The differing rooms on the property are connected by sweeping lawns that give way to a crushed stone pathway, the perimeter nature walk. Mature trees and woody perennials that block neighboring sights and sounds lead to a native stone patio set into the hillside, overlooking the river. A sunken garden of dwarf mondo grass gives the illusion of a water feature crossed by a foot bridge of stone slabs. Upon returning to the lawn there is a pavilion with views of the river, the countryside, the house, butterfly garden, and the garden room. The seven-year-long renovation that added space as well as garden rooms retained plant materials and decorative features of the 1950's-1960's gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bess and Witt Stephens, owners (1959-2011); James E. Mauney (landscape architect, ca.1950s-1960s); Agnes Gray (former owner, 1950-1958); George Francis Trapp (architect, date unknown); Marianne and Alan Mumford, landscape architects (2011-2019); Bill Beringer Design (no dates).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. It was redocumented by the The New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc in 2021.

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Also known as Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR039001: [\[Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden\]: curved driveway leading to the Colonial revival house., 1986 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Trees
 Stairs
 Driveways
 Foundation planting
 Colonial Revival
 Houses
 Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039002: [\[Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden\]: the curvilinear stone retaining wall defines the grassy terrace behind the house., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Foundation planting

Azaleas

Lawns

Ivy

Gates

Terraces

Retaining walls

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039003: [\[Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden\]: foundation planted azaleas blooming in early spring., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Foundation planting

Azaleas

Foundation planting

Flowering shrubs

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039004: [\[Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden\]: overlook view of the Arkansas River beyond the brick retaining wall., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Foundation planting

Rivers

Urns
Retaining walls
Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR032: Little Rock -- Old State House
Notes: Arkansas Medical School

AR085: Little Rock -- Pike-Fletcher-Terry House
Notes: Arts Center Community Gallery

AR033: Little Rock -- Rand Garden
Builder: Petty, Carl
Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
The Rand Garden was designed in 1960 and consists of several beds of forty different varieties of roses bordered by railroad ties. Garden features include a wooden bridge, sundial and birdbath.
Persons associated with the garden include: Carl Petty (home builder, dates unknown).
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Rand Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR033005: [\[Rand Garden\]: mulched rose garden., 1982 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Roses
Lawns
Mulching
Fences
Trees
Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033007: [\[Rand Garden\]: mulched rose garden., 1984 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Roses

Fences
Buildings
Lawns
Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033009: [\[Rand Garden\]: mulched rose garden with sundial., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Roses
Fences
Sundials
Trees

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033011: [\[Rand Garden\]: mulched rose garden with bridge., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Roses
Fences
Bridges
Lawns
Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033012: [\[Rand Garden\]: mulched rose garden., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Roses
Fences
Mulching
Buildings

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR035: Little Rock -- Rimmel Garden
Former owner: Rimmel, Ruth
Crow, Joseph
Crow, Joseph Mrs

Provenance: Grundfest, Dave
Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
The Rimmel Garden was designed in approximately December of 1962 through October 1986. It included a shaded bulb garden, an herb garden, a rose garden, a rock garden, a potted rosemary collection and potted capsicum collection. Planting included azaleas, dogwoods, and magnolias.
Persons associated with the garden include: Dave Grundfest (former owner, 1935-1942); Roland and Ruth Rimmel (former owners, 1942-dates unknown); Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Crow (former owner, dates unknown).
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Rimmel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Rimmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR035001: [\[Rimmel Garden\]: brick house and front lawn; azaleas in bloom., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Lawns

Azaleas

Foundation planting

Flowering shrubs

Porticoes

Houses

Place: Rimmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR035002: [\[Rimmel Garden\]: view of woodlands around house., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Walls, stone

Spring

Driveways

Woodlands

Place: Rimmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR035003: [\[Rommel Garden\]: view of woodlands and daffodils., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Woodlands

Daffodils

Place: Rommel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019: Little Rock -- River Ridge

Former owner: Butler, Richard C.

Butler, Gertrude Rommel

Architect: Cromwell, Edwin

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Richard C. (1910-1999) and Gertrude Rommel Butler's (1910-2007) two-acre garden features extensive plantings of daffodils and the day lilies and Louisiana irises that Mr. Butler hybridized and distributed to others in the Little Rock, Arkansas gardening community. The Butlers designed and worked their garden between 1951 and 2007. The property overlooks the Arkansas River.

Gertrude Rommel Butler was president of the Little Rock chapter of the Garden Club of America from 1956-1958. She won a Zone IX horticultural award in 1981 and a national award in 2005 for her work on the Pulaski County Courthouse rose garden. She was a prominent philanthropist in Little Rock. Richard C. Butler, Sr. was one of the attorneys representing the Little Rock School Board against the suit filed by the local NAACP that went to the Supreme Court as part of *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas*.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Colburn Butler, Sr. (former owners, 1951-2007) and Edwin Cromwell (architect, n.d.).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River Ridge related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR019001: [\[River Ridge\]: daffodils in a naturalized garden., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Butler, Richard C.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Daffodils

Trees

Walls, stone

Rocks

Houses
Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019002: [\[River Ridge\]: daffodils clusters., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Butler, Richard C.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Daffodils
Walls, stone
Lawns
Houses
Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019003: [\[River Ridge\]: garden covered with snow., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Butler, Richard C.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Snow
Trees
Houses
Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019004: [\[River Ridge\]: overlooking the Arkansas River from the garden., 1986 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Butler, Richard C.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Snow
Rhododendrons
Rivers
Woodland gardens
Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR034: Little Rock -- Riverfront Park

AR090: [Little Rock -- Ruthie's Garden](#)
12 Digital images
Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Landscape architect:	Jones, Wiley T.
Architect:	Smith, P. Allen
Sculptor:	Withrow, Gene
Notes:	Coghlan, Cissy Coghlan, Reg
	The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission. 12 digital images and 1 folder.
	The owners purchased this tree-shaded parcel of less than one acre in 1968, and had the one-story wood, glass and stone house built with cut-outs in the roofline and overhangs for nearby mature trees. Additional hardscaping was added over the years using indigenous rocks collected by the owners. Raised garden beds were built above walls of rocks or stacked railroad ties; plants were selected that would thrive under the shade of pine and oak. Soil had to be added and plants switched out: the zoysia lawn did not thrive in the shade and was replaced with hand-planted mondo grass. Native hawthorn and mahonia, yaupon holly, magnolia transplanted from a childhood home and holly fern are planted next to the house. A curving rock wall near the carport supports a bed planted with forsythia, iris, nicotiana, arum lilies, allium and columbine. Another low rock wall borders a koi pond; a serpentine stream winds between boulders. Eighteen inches of soil were added to the rear garden before it was planted with azaleas, ferns, hellebores, hydrangeas, dogwoods, and Japanese maples in addition to the oak and pine. The raised garden above the railroad tie wall has a perennial flower bed with a rock border growing iris, hellebores, coneflowers, hardy strawberry ground cover and two boxwood. The space between the house and the retaining walls is paved with native river stones collected by the owners, with one red stone from another childhood home. Within the house there is an open air atrium that divides public and private spaces. It contains a sculpture of a cattail plant, a sweet bay magnolia, holly ferns and more river stones set as radiating sunbeams.
Topic:	Persons associated with the garden include: Wiley T. Jones, Jr. (1914-1991) (landscape architect, 1968-1991); P. Allen Smith (landscape architect, no dates given); Gene Withrow (architect, 1968); Cissy and Reg Coghlan (sculptors, 1973).
Place:	Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock Ruthie's Garden

AR090001: [\[Ruthie's Garden\]: The mondo grass lawn under the shade of pine, oak, dogwood and redbud., 2017 April 2](#)
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Gardening in the shade

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Ruthie's Garden
Genre/Form: Digital images

AR090005: [\[Ruthie's Garden\]: The stone bridge over the stream was a 19th century curb stone., 2017 April 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Ferns

Streams

Rockwork

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Ruthie's Garden

Genre/Form: Digital images

AR090007: [\[Ruthie's Garden\]: The upper garden and koi pond with retaining walls built from rocks., 2017 April 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Walls, stone

Carports

Azaleas

Campanula rotundifolia

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Ruthie's Garden

Genre/Form: Digital images

AR090010: [\[Ruthie's Garden\]: The perennial flower bed never was used as a cutting garden., 2017 April 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whitney, Gladys S.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Flower beds

Rockwork

Boxwood

Pine

Houses

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Ruthie's Garden

Genre/Form: Digital images

AR090011: [\[Ruthie's Garden\]: The open-air atrium within the house has more rockwork., 2019 April 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Orsi, Anne
 Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Interior landscaping
 Sculpture
 Ferns
 Walls, stone
 Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Ruthie's Garden
 Genre/Form: Digital images

AR036: Little Rock -- Shollmier Garden

Former owner: Moses, Max

Moses, Hanna

Freeman, Jay

Freeman, Judy

Landscape: Greentree Nursery

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located on less than an acre, Shollmier Garden was established in 1985 when an update to the gardens was done by Greentree Nursery. This property has a large lawn lined by boxwood on one side of it with oak, dogwood, pine trees and azaleas growing in the front yard. The backyard is enclosed by a six foot brick wall with iron gates on the east and north side of it. The back yard has patios, parking area, greenhouse, tennis court, and tool shed with plantings of magnolia, oak, dogwood, pine trees and azaleas throughout the backyard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Max and Hanna Moses (former owners, 1941-1968) and Jay and Judy Freeman (former owners, 1968-1983) and Greentree Nursery (landscape company, 1985).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shollmier Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The property was featured in "Edgehill: Then and Now, 1925-1985" report by Robert M. Goff published on December 15, 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR036001: [\[Shollmier Garden\]: front of house from the north side with flowering azaleas., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Azaleas

Fences

Lawns

Trees
Gates
Retaining walls
Houses
Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036002: [\[Shollmier Garden\]: front of house from the south side with flowering azaleas., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Azaleas
Fences
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036003: [\[Shollmier Garden\]: back of the house., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Azaleas
Walkways
Retaining walls
Box
Houses
Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036004: [\[Shollmier Garden\]: greenhouse, tool shed and patio in backyard., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Greenhouses
Driveways
Chairs
Tables
Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036005: [[Shollmier Garden](#)]: wrought iron gate on north side of backyard fence., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Wrought-iron
Trees
Driveways
Gates

Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037: Little Rock -- Snowden Garden

Landscape architect: Lanehart, Daniel

Architect: Ferguson, Sally
Holcomb, Norman

Garden designer: Snowden, Judith G.

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The one-half acre Snowden Garden at a private residence in Little Rock, Arkansas, features ornamental urns and sculptures set into shady nooks. The garden is terraced with wooden steps and walls, leading to an area of naturalistic growth behind the house, with mature trees. It is also planted with azaleas, ferns, hostas, and other shade plants. Landscape architect Dan Lanehart and Judith G. Snowden designed the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Daniel Lanehart (landscape architect, n.d.); Judith G. Snowden (garden designer, 1980) and Sally Ferguson and Norman Holcomb (architects, 1930s?).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Snowden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR037001: [[Snowden Garden](#)]: gate at the street., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates
Sculpture
Entrances
Ground cover plants

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037002: [\[Snowden Garden\]: shaded entrance to the house., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Gates

Sculpture

Columns

Urns

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037003: [\[Snowden Garden\]: terrace and stairs in the garden., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Sculpture

Stairs

Terraces

Walls

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037004: [\[Snowden Garden\]: azaleas and garden sculpture., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Sculpture

Azaleas

Sundials

Containers

Rocks

Garden walks

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR079: Little Rock -- Texarkana area

AR040: Little Rock -- Thomas Garden
Landscape Park, Neil Hamill
architect:

Former owner: Ginovvhio Architectural Firm
 Bond, Durbin
 Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The two-acre Thomas Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, includes formal planted beds, statuary and fountains in the Italian garden style. The Colonial revival style house is approached via a broad brick walk, with lawn on either side. There is a large fountain decorated with lead dogs built into the brick wall at the rear of the garden. The side garden is bordered by a stone wall topped with iron railing, and has another fountain depicting Leda and the swan that feeds a reflecting pool. The vegetable, herb and cutting garden is laid out in formal beds, including rose beds, with paved walkways and low brick walls. Garden art includes an armillary sphere.

Other areas of the garden are planted in flowering shrubs, including azaleas, and flowering trees, including magnolias. There is a flagstone patio and flagstone walkways.

Persons associated with the garden include Neal Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca 1940); Ginovvhio Architectural Firm (architects, 1941); Mr. and Mrs. Durbin Bond (former owners, 1941-1957).

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Rose gardens
 Sculpture
 Walkways, flagstone
 Walls, brick
 Italian gardens
 Armillary spheres

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR040004: [\[Thomas Garden\]: a fountain depicting Leda and the Swan feeding a reflecting pool., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Sculpture
 Ironwork
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Ponds
 Fountains

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040006: [\[Thomas Garden\]: the lawn leads to a flagstone patio surrounded by flowering shrubs and trees., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Patios, flagstone

Garden ornaments and furniture

Lawns

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Urns

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040009: [\[Thomas Garden\]: a fountain built into the brick wall at the rear of the garden with sculptures of dogs., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Wall fountains

Sculpture

Azaleas

Houses

Walls, brick

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040011: [\[Thomas Garden\]: the Italian garden features a sculptured fountain and armillary sphere., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Rose gardens

Sculpture

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Italian gardens

Armillary spheres

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040012: [Thomas Garden]: the cutting garden is planted in formal beds.,
1986 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McKinley, Georgea B.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Rhododendrons

Walls, brick

Armillary spheres

Daisies

Cutting gardens

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR086: Little Rock -- Trapnall Hall

AR041: Little Rock -- Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas

AR041001: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wait, William B.

Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.

Architect: Brueggeman, Edward F.

Topic: Spring

Picket fences

Roads

Houses

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR041002: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wait, William B.

Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.

Architect: Brueggeman, Edward F.

Topic: Spring

Topiary work

Hedges

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little
Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR041003: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Wait, William B.
 Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.
 Architect: Brueggeman, Edward F.
 Topic: Spring
 Kitchen gardens
 Trellises
 People
 Fences -- wooden
 Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR041004: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Wait, William B.
 Landscape architect: Mauney, James E.
 Architect: Brueggeman, Edward F.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
 Place: Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR043: Mammoth Spring -- Mammoth Spring State Park

AR046: Mena -- Queen Wilhemina State Park

AR058: Morrilton -- Petit Jean State Park

AR047: Mountain Pine -- Lake Ouachita State Park

AR076: Mountain View -- Ozark Folk Center

AR078: Mountain View? -- Blanchard Springs Caverns

AR068: Mountainburg -- Lake Fort Smith State Park

AR067: Murfreesboro -- Crater of Diamonds State Park

AR069: North Little Rock -- Old Mill, The
 Notes: T. R. Pugh Memorial Park, within

AR070: Pea Ridge -- Pea Ridge National Military Park

AR083: [Pine Bluff -- Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Moody, J. Duke

Architect: King, Donna Pittman
McCullar, Myrlin, b. 1919

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, images from other articles, and other information.

A 100-year-old red oak tree is a feature of Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden, a 7/8-acre wedge shaped property that has a New Orleans-style French Colonial house designed in 1957 by architect Myrlin McCullar, with the original garden design by J. Duke Moody of Memphis. A generous lawn at the curved front of the property faces the street, with a plant and hardscape parterre designed and installed in 1983 by Donna Pittman King. Ornate wrought iron gates on either side of the house give access to the garden area, which features a swimming pool, flagstone terrace and cabana used for entertaining and relaxation. There is a wall fountain at the rear of the garden, filling the narrowest part of the property.

Bellingrath Gardens near Mobile, Alabama, inspired the design of the garden, including banks of azaleas planted near the cabana, garage, and dog pen. Along one side of the property there is a woody border of maples, dogwood, live oaks, pines and camellias with an understory planting of azaleas, hostas, vinca minor, bulbs and annuals in season. Burfordi and East Palatka hollies, river birches, river oaks and willow oaks border the property or shade the house. Other plants in the garden include Japanese boxwood, Asian jasmine groundcover, a border of Lady Banks roses, dwarf sasanqua camellias and weeping yaupon hollies. In addition to the wall fountain "Boy with a Fish" there are two bronze putti sculptures outside the cabana.

Persons associated with the property include: Myrlin McCullar (architect of house, 1956); J. Duke Moody (landscape designer, 1957); Donna Pittman King (landscape architect, Pittman Landscape Planners, Inc., 1983 - present).

Elsie Dunklin on behalf of the Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides; 5 photographic prints)

This property is featured in "Private Tour, At Home in Arkansas," published by the Junior League of Arkansas, 1990; and Architectural Digest, Fall 1962.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR083001: [\[Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden\]](#): view from across the front lawn, a wrought iron settee, topiaries, an ornamental urn and a balcony are located at the front of the house., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Parterres
Oak
Magnolias
Hollies
Boxwood
Hosta
Urns
Topiary work
Walkways
Lawns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Settees

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR083004: [\[Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden\]](#): one of two ornate wrought iron gates, in the New Orleans style., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Topic: Gates
Walkways, flagstone
Espaliers
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR083006: [\[Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden\]](#): a stepping stone path leads from the terrace to the cabana., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Topic: Bathhouses
Stepping stones
Roses
Birdhouses
Walls
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR083008: [\[Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden\]: a century old red oak tree shades one wing of the house., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Topic: Swimming pools

Houses

Container gardening

Garden ornaments and furniture

Gates

Oak

Walls

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --

Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR083010: [\[Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden\]: a woody border screens one side of the property., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Little Rock Garden Club

Topic: Terraces

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden borders

Walkways, stone

Lawns

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --

Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR082: [Pine Bluff -- Dunklin Garden 1955-1987](#)

Landscape architect: Moody, J. Duke

Provenance:

Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, oral history sheet, narrative description, and plant list.

The house and gardens were inspired by a house called "Green Leaves" in Mississippi that was built around a large oak tree. The plans for this garden involved a glass house wrapped around the largest of three oak trees on the property. The plan featured a large flagstone terrace with an "S" curved seating wall built around the largest oak and an open lawn for the children to play in. The plan also provided for privacy by the planting of a deep "woody" border

along the property line to the east. Plantings of oaks, live oaks, pines, and dogwoods over camellias and azaleas, set in deep beds bordered by mondo grass, were installed. Holly hedges marked the property lines east and north. Access to the side yard from the back garden was through a gate set in a brick wall that connected the house to the property line to the east. Another huge oak gave shade to the west front of the house. A grove of river birches and naturalized daffodils was planted close to the south side of the house. Another holly hedge made an enclosed area around the west library window. Circa 1960, the owners increased the depth of the center tree and shrub border about 20 feet and added more azaleas and dogwood trees. Owners after 1987 have not maintained the garden according to its original plan. Most of the trees are now gone.

Persons associated with the property include: J. Duke Moody (landscape architect, 1955); Louis M. Dunklin (architect, 1955).

Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR082002: [\[Dunklin Garden 1955-1987\]: flagstone terrace with view to lawn., 1987 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Houses
Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Plants, Potted
Oak
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Terraces
Ground cover plants

Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR082003: [\[Dunklin Garden 1955-1987\]: flagstone terrace and house., 1982 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Houses
Trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick

Terraces
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Chairs
Tables
Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
Pine Bluff

AR082008: [\[Dunklin Garden 1955-1987\]: lawn looking toward oak tree and house., 1987 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Houses
Trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Oak
Foundation planting
Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
Pine Bluff

AR080: [Pine Bluff -- Dunklin Longmeadow Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Moody, J. Duke
Architect: Dent, Lucien
Former owner: Dunklin, Elisabeth
Dunklin, George H.
Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

From 1955 until their deaths in 2007 Elisabeth and George H. Dunklin were involved with the nurturing of this garden in the Longmeadow area of Pine Bluff. Siting their Lucien Dent-designed home on a rise beyond a small wooded creek, they also planned a circle drive to cross the creek in two places behind existing trees. Landscape architect J. Duke Moody designed the garden to enhance the home and to reflect the owners' desire for a walled garden with a fountain as well as space for entertaining. The u-shaped home encloses a brick terrace, which is offset by somewhat formally placed shrubs and garden statuary. The terrace offers a view of a rectangle of lawn and a playing fountain beyond. The creek bisects two distinct lawns leading up to the front entrance. Foundation planting features large English boxwood, pruned to keep a graceful "cauliflower" shape, across the front of the house. A tennis court and a large, open lawn stretch to the west of the north-facing house, while to the east a smaller lawn ends in a thick growth of trees along the rocky creek.

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Dunklin Longmeadow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR080001: [\[Dunklin Longmeadow Garden\]: view of the front of the house from the street, showing the creek bisecting the two front lawns., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Hedges
Creeks

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR080004: [\[Dunklin Longmeadow Garden\]: a glimpse of the house from the wooded creek., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Hedges
Creeks
Driveways

Edging, brick

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR080007: [\[Dunklin Longmeadow Garden\]: the back of the house and the brick terrace as seen from the back lawn., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Houses
Trees
Lawns

Shrubs
 Terraces
 Walkways, brick
 Ferns
 Cats
 Lampposts
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Ironwork
 Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
 Pine Bluff
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR080009: [\[Dunklin Longmeadow Garden\]: a view from the breakfast room with the stone sculpture as a focal point; the brick walk turns left to step down to the brick back terrace., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Ground cover plants
 Caladium
 Boxwood
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Plants, Potted
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
 United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
 Pine Bluff
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR080010: [\[Dunklin Longmeadow Garden\]: the curved wall and fountain as seen from the back lawn., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Plants, Potted
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, stone
 Ironwork
 Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County --
Pine Bluff
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR066: Prairie Grove -- Prairie Grove Battlefield State Park

AR059: Roland -- Pinnacle Mountain State Park

AR065: Russellville -- Lake Dardanelle State Park

AR062: Scott -- Toltec Mounds State Park

AR061: Texarkana -- Perot Theatre
Notes: Saenger Theatre

AR050: Walcott -- Crowley's Ridge State Park

AR057: Washington -- Old Washington Historic State Park

AR063: Winslow -- Devil's Den State Park

AR064: Wynne -- Village Creek State Park

California

CA153: Altadena -- McNally Garden

CA153001: McNally Garden, 1890
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Neff, Wallace
McNally, Andrew, M/M
Notes: Wallace Neff book, Capra, 1986 pg 15.
Topic: Spring
Boys
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Arbors
Periodicals
Walkways
Children
Houses
Women
Men
Place: McNally Garden (Altadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Altadena

CA201: Aptos -- Martin Garden

CA201001: Martin Garden, 1948
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Partridge, Rondal
 Martin, Charles O.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Clarke, Hervey Parke
 Notes: Treasury of American Gardens; Fitch, James and Rockwell, F.F. Harper and Brothers, New York; pg. 202. Gardens Are for People; Church, Thomas; Reinhold, New York. pg. 130.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Decks
 Ocean
 Seascapes
 Porches
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Garden borders
 Place: Martin Garden (Aptos, California)
 California -- Aptos
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz County -- Aptos
 Genre/Form: Books

CA201002: Martin Garden, 1948
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Partridge, Rondal
 Martin, Charles O.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Clarke, Hervey Pauke
 Notes: Gardens Are for People; Church, Thomas; Reinhold, New York. pg. 131.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Decks
 Beaches
 Houses
 Place: Martin Garden (Aptos, California)
 California -- Aptos
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz County -- Aptos

CA201003: Martin Garden, 1948
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Partridge, Rondal
 Martin, Charles O.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Clarke, Hervey Pauke
 Provenance: Office Of Thomas Church
 Topic: Spring
 Decks
 Wood
 Beaches
 Seascapes
 Ocean
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Seaside gardening
 Place: Martin Garden (Aptos, California)
 California -- Aptos
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz County -- Aptos

CA138: Arcadia -- Los Angeles State & County Arboretum

CA138001: Los Angeles State & County Arboretum, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Los Angeles State & Co. Arbore
 Notes: Dr. Samuel Ayres traveled to Hawaii in 1939 and became interest in the colorful plant materials. He traveled to South America, South Africa, the Mediterranean, Australia and New Zealand collecting and growing plants. In 1947, he was a part of a committee and the state purchase property from Henry Chandler in the town of Arcadia. The 127 acres is called the Los Angeles State and County Arboretum. Queen Anne Cottage.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Ponds
 Palms
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Place: California -- Arcadia
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Arcadia

CA271: Arcadia -- Rancho Santa Anita
 Notes: Chandler Estate

CA470: [Atherton -- Camellia Hedges](#)
 Architect: Sharp, Leo
 Christopherson, Chris
 Brocchini, Myra
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Plant, Johnathan
 Horticulturist: Plant, Johnathan

Gardener: Spinelli, Sam
Gill, Ben

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.

Owned by two successive generations, Camellia Hedges is a garden for all seasons. Designed in the tradition of an English plantsman's garden, it incorporates formal elements into a rich tapestry of plant collections including camellias, cherries, magnolias, spring bulbs, roses, hydrangeas, clematis, rhododendrons, and numerous perennials. The garden includes what is considered to be the largest private garden collection of noteworthy camellias in northern California, if not on the west coast.

Though the garden was already established in 1960 when purchased by the first generation of the family that presently owns it, it underwent an extensive redesign in 1995 to transform it into the English style that presently presides.

The home was originally built in 1938 and the original garden included extensive plantings of camellias as well as hydrangeas, boxwood hedges and oaks, including a 400 year-old coastal live oak under which sat a Japanese mound featuring a waterfall, pool and bridge. With the loss of the live oak in 1995, the back garden was redesigned, preserving the perimeter hedges and a selection of the established trees while incorporating the English garden design, including a kitchen and cutting garden featuring raised beds and thuja hedges, a fountain terrace, a Chinese garden room, and an expansive serpentine brick border. The redesign of the front garden maintained by many of the original plantings and incorporated camellia, azalea, hydrangea and boxwood transferred from the original back garden. The front garden includes a woodland garden room, as well as a formal garden room preserved from the original landscape design, featuring large flower beds framed by boxwood hedges.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Savage family (former owners, 1938-date unknown), the McLean family (former owners); Benjamin Swig (former owner, date unknown-1960); Kathryn L. and Cullen W. Coates (former owners, 1960-1984); Leo Sharp (architect, 1938); Sam Spinelli (gardener, 1960-1965); Thomas Church (landscape architect, ca. 1970-1980); Chris Christopherson (architect, 1984); Jack Stafford (landscape architect, 1984); Myra Brocchini (architect, 1996); Jonathan Plant (landscape architect, horticulturist, 1996); and Ben Gill (gardener, 1965-).

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Camellia Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (44 digital images)

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].

This property was featured in: "Treasured camellias in a California Garden," by Terry Hamilton, published in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, June 1999, p. 20; "Camellias in your landscape," in the American Camellia Yearbook, 2001, pp. 77-80, C5-C7; and "In the Bay Area, camellia fanciers create hybrids with

enhancements," by Angela Neal, published in the San Francisco Chronicle, Feb. 16, 2005, pp. G1, G8.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Place: Camellia Hedges (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA143: Atherton -- Columbine Creek
Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club

CA143001: Columbine Creek, 06/23/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Netreba, Sydney, M/M
Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Notes: Organic creek, rocky meandering walkways lined with native drought-resistant plants.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Perennials
Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA143004: Columbine Creek, 06/23/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Netreba, Sydney, M/M
Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Notes: Organic creek, rocky meandering walkways lined with native drought-resistant plants.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Rock gardens
Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144: Atherton -- Jessup Garden

CA144002: [Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B.
Jessup, John B., Mrs.

Architect: Jessup, Richard
Richard Jessup Associates

Notes: Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Petunias
Chairs
Stepping stones
Outdoor furniture

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144003: [Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B.
Jessup, John B., Mrs.

Architect: Jessup, Richard
Richard Jessup Associates

Notes: Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Wisteria
Umbrellas (garden)
Patios
Stones
Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144005: [Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B.
Jessup, John B., Mrs.

Architect: Jessup, Richard
Richard Jessup Associates

Notes: Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native

rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Ponds
Goldfinches
Perennials
Stones
Water lilies

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341: Atherton -- Miller Garden
Former owner: Brouillet, Arthur
Designer: Schulenberg, Gunther
Gardener: Moffet, James F.
Horticulturist: Moffet, James F.
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes plans, slide list, information sheet done by GCA researcher Jo Anne Miller.

"This property belonged to Arthur Brouillet, an attorney in San Francisco. Although a Frenchman, he admired Dutch Colonial style and fashioned his home to suit his tastes which included an excellent wine room, a guest house and a large garden with an orchard."

"The pool area was built later, quite unusual with the brick terracing all around and elevated sitting areas. There is a large arbor at one end and a rock garden with spa at the opposite end. A particularly beautiful and large Plane tree shelters the middle garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Arthur Brouillet (former owner from 1930 to 1954); John Northmore Roberts and Associates (landscape architects in 1984); Gunther Schulenburg (landscape and design in 1984); James F. Moffet (horticulturist and gardener in 1990).

Miller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341001: [\[Miller Garden\]: home with front gates and drive., 1997 May 28.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Notes: Featured in this view: home with front gates and drive.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Roads
Houses
Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
AthertonCA341002: [\[Miller Garden\]: home in garden setting., 1997 May 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Notes: Featured in this view: home in garden setting.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Lawns

Houses

Hedges

Climbing plants

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
AthertonCA341005: [\[Miller Garden\]: walkways with wisteria in middle garden., 1997 May 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Notes: Featured in this view: walkways with wisteria in middle garden.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Wisteria

Pergolas

Lawns

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
AthertonCA341007: [\[Miller Garden\]: pool with brick terrace., 1997 May 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Notes: Featured in this view: pool with brick terrace and steps.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Chairs

Swimming pools

Stairs, brick

Garden houses

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
AthertonCA341009: [\[Miller Garden\]: pool area with rockwork and rock steps., 1997 May 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Notes: Featured in this view: pool area with rockwork and rock steps.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Stones

Containers

Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341010: [\[Miller Garden\]: rock garden with convolvulus., 1997 May 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Notes: Featured in this view: rock garden with convolvulus.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Stones

Perennials

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA152: Atherton -- Old Orchard

CA152001: Old Orchard, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Architect: Maybeck, Howard White

Creator: Stettheimer, Walter, Mrs.

Notes: Wedding party: "Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula"
Wingate Press. Plate # 169.Plate

Topic: Flower baskets

Weddings

Women

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

Genre/Form: Books

CA152002: Old Orchard, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Architect: Maybeck, Howard White

Creator: Stettheimer, Walter, Mrs.

Notes: From Town & Country Homes, 1910-1930. plate # 17.

Topic: Fountains

Wall fountains

Ponds

Flower beds

Walls, stone

Hydrangeas

Geraniums

Flowering shrubs

Evergreens

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278: Atherton -- Payne-Douglass Hall

CA278001: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Owner: Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest
Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Provenance: Douglass, Earl S.

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Colonnades
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower bedsPlace: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278002: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.
Douglass, Leon Forrest
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Creator: Victoria Manor

Owner: Menlo School and College

Provenance: Douglass, Earl S.

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the

phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Arbors
Walkways
Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278003: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Owner: Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Douglass, Leon Forrest

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Flower beds

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278004: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Douglass, Leon Forrest

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Porte-cocheres
Urns
Driveways
Hedges
Automobiles
Topiary work

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278005: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Douglass, Leon Forrest

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Benches, stone
Urns
Topiary work

Ponds
Walkways
Walls, stone
Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278007: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Menlo School and College

Douglass, Leon Forrest

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Urns
Topiary work
Hedges
Arches
Walkways
Columns

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278008: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest

Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Porte-cocheres
Balustrades
Lawns
Columns
Trees
Houses

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278009: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Curlett, William

Gardener: Gado, Amedeo

Creator: Victoria Manor

Menlo School and College

Former owner: Douglass, Leon Forrest, Mrs.

Douglass, Leon Forrest

Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs

Rathborne, Lawrence Maj

Notes: Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Lawns
Palms
Topiary work
Balconies
Columns

Place: Houses
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA611: [Atherton -- The Garden of Linda J. Grauer](#)

Former owner: Miller, W.

Solari Family

Landscape architect: Swan, Katsy

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, maps, and additional information.

The native trees including coast Live oaks and 175-foot tall sequoias on this 2.9 acre property date back to the mid-19th century, planted in the area on the country estates of wealthy San Franciscans. This Tudor-style house was built in 1934 after the 420-acre Selby estate had been subdivided. These gardens were designed in consultation with Katsy Swan over a twelve year period beginning in 1992. Curving lines are evident throughout in the lawns, stone or gravel walkways, and flower borders. The only straight lines are found in the parterres that border the raised beds of the vegetable garden. Color in spring comes from vast plantings of bulbs as well as dogwoods, magnolias, strawberry tree, hydrangeas, viburnum and flowering cherries. Japanese maples add color in the fall. The color palette for the flowering trees, shrubs and perennials is predominantly white with pastels, which contrast with the dark green foliage of the oaks, redwoods, roses, rhododendrons, and camellias as well as with the bright green lawns. There is a patio near the house encircled by cedars and another patio near the tennis court bordered by rose standards. An elaborate garden bench copied from one seen in Nymanns Gardens in Sussex, England is shaded by tulip magnolias with creeping fig topiary reindeer nearby.

Cobblestone paving and wells around the coast oaks prevent soil build up and compaction around the roots of these antique trees. Nearby areas do not have the colorful flowering shrubs and trees found elsewhere on the property but are left unplanted and mulched with oak leaves, eliminating the need for watering that could damage the trees. The owners added a gatehouse, brick gazebo and dual purpose garden and pool house. They attached a greenhouse near the vegetable garden. A rectangular reflecting pool doubles as a lap pool and is the water feature on the property. The entire property is landscaped within a dark green perimeter fence designed by the owner; additional outbuildings include a garage, cottage, and storage building.

Persons associated with the garden include W. Miller (former owner); Kenneth Solari and family (former owners, -1988); Katsy Swan (landscape architect and garden designer, 1992-2004).

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden of Linda J. Grauer related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

CA611005: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: the bench copied from Nymanns Garden with topiary reindeer, oak leaf mulch and tall Irish yews., 2014 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Benches
Topiary work
Yew
Mulching
Containers
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611007: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: a 300-year-old coast Live oak shades the Tudor-style house and the newer brick gazebo., 2014 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Houses
Gazebos
Live oak
Topiary work
Hydrangeas
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611014: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: the pool and garden house with the attached greenhouse and the reflecting lap pool., 2014 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Outbuildings
Garden houses
Reflecting pools
Swimming pools
Garden borders
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611017: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: symmetrical raised beds in the vegetable garden, shaded by a fig tree., 2015 Apr.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611020: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: hydrangeas and topiaries in pots on brick plinths and patio seating outside the garden house., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Garden houses
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Topiary work
Hydrangeas
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611022: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: cobblestone paving and well around an ancient coast Live oak prevents soil build up or compaction around the roots., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Live oak
Cobblestones
Wells
Outbuildings
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611025: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: two patios behind the main house, one with a cedar border and the other bordered by rose standards., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Houses
Towers
Patios
Cedar
Roses
Standard

Place: Hydrangeas
The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA611028: [\[The Garden of Linda J. Grauer\]: owner-designed fence for the tennis court, tree rose standards in bloom, cast iron furniture on the patio and boxwood hedges., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Roses

Standard

Tennis courts

Patios

Outdoor furniture

Fences -- wooden

Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA319: Atherton -- Schwab Garden

CA319003: [\[Schwab Garden\], 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.

Landscape architect: Cole, Todd

architect:

Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976

Flanagan, Barry

Serra, Richard, 1938-

Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs

Cowles, Francis

Cowles, Francis, Mrs.

Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs

Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Wisteria

Flowering shrubs

Trellises

Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)

California -- Atherton

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Atherton

CA319004: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.

Landscape architect: Cole, Todd

Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
Flanagan, Barry
Serra, Richard, 1938-

Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs
Cowles, Francis
Cowles, Francis, Mrs.
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs

Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Spruce
Gates -- wooden
Roses, climbing
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Plants, Potted
Latticework

Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319005: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.

Landscape architect: Cole, Todd

Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
Flanagan, Barry
Serra, Richard, 1938-

Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs
Cowles, Francis
Cowles, Francis, Mrs.
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs

Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Sculpture
Benches, wooden
Parterres
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick

Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319006: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.
 Landscape architect: Cole, Todd
 Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Flanagan, Barry
 Serra, Richard, 1938-
 Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs
 Cowles, Francis
 Cowles, Francis, Mrs.
 Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs
 Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.
 Topic: Tulips
 Bulbs
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Water gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways, gravel
 Hyacinths
 Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319008: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.
 Landscape architect: Cole, Todd
 Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Flanagan, Barry
 Serra, Richard, 1938-
 Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs
 Cowles, Francis
 Cowles, Francis, Mrs.
 Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs
 Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.
 Topic: Patios, brick
 Tennis courts
 Latticework
 Terra-cotta
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319009: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles R.

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.

Landscape Cole, Todd

architect:

Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976

Flanagan, Barry

Serra, Richard, 1938-

Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs

Cowles, Francis

Cowles, Francis, Mrs.

Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs

Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Reflecting pools

Trees

Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)

California -- Atherton

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Atherton

CA319012: [Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne P.

Landscape Cole, Todd

architect:

Sculptor: Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976

Flanagan, Barry

Serra, Richard, 1938-

Owner: Schwab, Charles R.

Former owner: McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs

Cowles, Francis

Cowles, Francis, Mrs.

Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs

Notes: This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Container gardening

Vegetables

Fences

Latticework

Walkways, gravel

Place: Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)

California -- Atherton

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Atherton

CA148: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA148003: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Notes: Terraces and loggis wing of the house.

Topic: Spring
Loggias
Sculpture
Retaining walls
Containers
Trees
Shrubs
Columns
Edging plants
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148007: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Notes: Note cast stone edging. 19th century style orangerie from sidewing.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walkways
Greenhouses
Gardeners
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148009: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Topic: Spring
Animal sculpture
Elephants

Place: Lawns
Houses
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148016: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Escherik, Joseph
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: View from sculpture at rear of pavilion breezeway toward formal gardens/radial.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Trees
Fountains
Flower beds
Sculpture
Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148017: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Escherik, Joseph
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: View from formal garden in back of pavilion through breezeway toward main house.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Swimming pools
Columns
Flagstone
Pergolas
Patios
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148019: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Notes: House and walled garden on rt.; Newly landscaped driveway.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Fences
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148022: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Notes: Pavilion at end of front lawn on axis. house reached by path and allée.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways
Trees
Garden lighting
Bathhouses
Allées
Pavilions

Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148029: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Escherik, Joseph

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Notes: Raised terrace serves as a visual platform for house. Makes lawn appear sunken. Notable sculpture.

Topic: Spring
Flagstone
Loggias
Columns
Pergolas

Walkways
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Edging plants
 Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Atherton

CA148024: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Architect: Escherik, Joseph
 Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Notes: men chalking outlines of planting plan.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Flagstone
 Chairs
 Gardeners
 Walkways
 Patios
 Trees
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Atherton

CA148025: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Architect: Escherik, Joseph
 Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Notes: View from doorway of pavilion up allee to front of house.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Allées
 Edging plants
 Trellises
 Garages
 Gardeners
 Trucks
 Garden lighting
 Houses

Place: Houses
 Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA148028: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Architect: Escherik, Joseph
 Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Notes: Leane Roberts, secret garden off bedroom wing. Note rabbit sculpture.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, flagstone
 Sculpture
 Chairs
 Stools
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Windows
 Giardini segreti
 Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA149: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA149001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Tree used as sculpture. Church, Thomas. Your Private World. San Francisco, Chronicle Books. pg 121.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Trees
 Ground cover plants
 Containers
 Raised bed gardening
 Place: California -- Atherton
 Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
 Genre/Form: Books

CA150: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA150001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baer, Morley
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Shows advantage of planning; Church, Thomas. Your Private World. San Francisco, Chronicle Books. pg.91.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Containers
 Walkways
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
 Genre/Form: Books

CA151: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA151001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Architect: Escherik, Joseph
 Notes: Colonial revival residence redone in 1989 by a French gardener. Mcdowell is brother-in-law of Roberts and a partner in KKR.
 Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Flowering shrubs
 Driveways
 Balustrades
 Balconies
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
 California -- Atherton
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA151003: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Architect: Escherik, Joseph
 Notes: Large scale metal arbor - focal point of small rose garden.
 Topic: Spring

Roses
Arbors
Roses, climbing
Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Atherton

CA151004: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Escherik, Joseph
Notes: Guest house and pool area. Small enclosed rose garden designed by owner.
Topic: Spring
Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Coping
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Containers
Roses, climbing
Pergolas
Patios
Roses
Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Atherton

CA151008: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Escherik, Joseph
Notes: Garage parking lot around side features little French island designed in 1989 by French gard.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Driveways, circular
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Place: Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)
California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Atherton

CA024: Azusa -- San Gabriel Canyon

CA024001: [San Gabriel Canyon, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Desert Yucca in San Gabriel Canyon.
Historic plate number: "137; 17."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Yucca
Deserts

Place: San Gabriel Canyon (Calif.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA028: Bakersfield -- Unidentified Field

CA028001: [Unidentified Field, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. A 6,000 acre field of wildflowers near Bakersfield. Lupin and Owl's Clover in the foreground.
Historic plate number: "141."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Wild flowers
Fields
Lupines
Clover
Mountains

Place: California -- Bakersfield
United States of America -- California -- Kern County -- Bakersfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA140: Berkeley -- Blake Garden

CA140005: Blake Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
University of California, Berkeley

Notes: The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Blake House Garden contains 2500 species and varieties of plants. Driveway and entrance to gardens.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Driveways, circular

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140008: Blake Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: University of California, Berkeley
Residence of the President of the University of California. Established in 1925, Mrs. Mabel Symmes, Mrs. Blake's sister was one of the first students in the Landscape Architecture Program. Originally two gardens were designed but now the other is a Carmelite monastery. but no

Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Flower beds
Mansions
Houses

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140010: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lisser, Pat

Notes: University of California, Berkeley
The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each has a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

Topic: Spring
Benches, wooden
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Lily ponds
Magnolias
Grottoes
Hedges
Stairs, stone

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140011: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lisser, Pat

Notes: University of California, Berkeley
The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each has a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

Topic: Spring

Driveways, gravel
Gates
Stairs, stone
Containers
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Calla lilies
Houses
Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140012: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lisser, Pat
University of California, Berkeley

Notes: The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each having a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Plants, Potted
Flowering trees

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140013: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lisser, Pat
University of California, Berkeley

Notes: The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each having a central feature such as a ceramic chinese sundance.

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Ponds
Walkways, gravel
Grottoes

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA627: [Berkeley -- Hart Estate Garden](#)

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Photographer: Jarvis, Jean
Righellis, Mary Louise

Owner: Roach, Cynthia
Roach, Gary

Landscape architect: Shepherd, H. W.

Architect:

Dickey, Charles W., -1942

Notes: The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the 2022 submission.
42 digital images.

The Hart Estate Garden is located in the Claremont area of Berkeley, California. Established in 1909, the 0.35-acre historic property features walled flower gardens, urns, balustrades, lily pond, walkways, pergola, and a copper beech tree.

Today, as you enter from the street, a large and lush garden surrounds the historic carriage house. The garden is broken into several garden rooms and crowned with a rock-walled path that meanders through the upper gardens, punctuated by original plantings and new plant additions to the garden. Among the original features of the garden stands a marble statue that once filled a niche in the massive stone wall, and an ornate bench at the end of a reflecting pool. A large pergola, which is a section of the original, forms a colonnade, and rises above an elegant brick walkway. Acanthus leaf balustrades and architectural remnants can be seen throughout the garden. Along the arc of what was once a semi-circular driveway, an Italianate stone wall made by European artisans supports large planters where today Agapanthus thrives.

A few of the original planted trees remain. A copper beech towers in front of the house, the trunk's texture reminiscent of an elephant's skin. Other old trees, planted by the second owners of the carriage house, include two 60-year-old magnolias (lending a sculptural elegance to the front garden), and holly with intense red berries. Above the stone-walled terraces in back are numerous fruit trees, including a cherry that no longer bears fruit and a loquat. The current owner has introduced new drought tolerant plantings and succulents rub buds among the long-established perennials and dozens of roses, as an adaption to the environmental challenges of the 21st century.

Originally the property was much larger. A 43 room Mediterranean Revival residence, designed by Charles William "C.W." Dickey, was constructed in 1909, but was later razed in 1939. The carriage house, occupied by the current owners, was spared and the remaining property was divided into two building lots. A cement perimeter wall can still be seen as evidence of the original property line. Dickey also designed the estate so the two original structures were connected by

a very long and slightly curved pergola and colonnade, a portion of which still stands today on the property.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Charles Dickey (architect, 1909-1911), and Harry Whitcomb Shepherd (landscape architect, 1939).

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
 Historic landscapes
 Pergolas
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Lily ponds
 Retaining walls
 Urns
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley
 Hart Estate Garden (Berkeley, California)

CA154: Berkeley -- Marcia Donahue's Garden

Owner: Donohue, Marcia

Garden designer: Donohue, Marcia

Sculptor: Donohue, Marcia
 Tool, Sara

Bulwinkle, Mark, 1946-

Designer: Forrist, Cevan

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

A 60 by 100 foot urban lot with an 1880's Victorian house has been the site of a unique artist's garden for 36 years. The garden areas in front of and behind the house are densely planted and packed with sculptures, salvage and donated articles, a life's work described by the owner as "Planting Sculpture, Sculpting Plants". Important symbols are repeated, including a wooden gate shaped like a hand and a hand-shaped koi pond with plants growing between the fingers, mythological figures that pertain to gardens, Flora and Demeter, and sculpted poles that suggest bamboo, painted in colors and inscribed with lettering to complement nearby plants. There is a poultry pavilion made from salvage for the 20 bantam chickens that freely range in the garden during the day. The dense planting succeeds because the soil was dug deeply and is amended with organic materials, from the chickens and the other compost, kept at the end of a path of discarded gravestones. The garden is tended by hand and vigorous plants are pruned back so others can thrive. The plant selection is broad and diverse, including sub-tropical varieties and since the garden is watered by hand it may evolve to feature more drought tolerant selections.

Some of the inorganic items the owner has worked into her garden design include bowling balls set in pots or piled up as mulch, reflective obelisks set among silvery leaves, old flatware planted in the soil, ceramic bulbs also planted in pots, necklaces of sculpted and carved spheres draped in trees and ceramic eggs draped on the chicken

coop, and industrial cast-offs such as a giant spring used as a plant support. Artworks contributed by others include a statuesque figure known as "The Big Beauty" set among bamboo and giant horsetail and cut-out steel figures and heads suspended from trees or poles.

Marcia Donohue (owner, garden designer and sculptor, 1978-); Sara Tool (sculptor); Cevan Forristt (koi pond designer); Mark Bulwinkle (sculptor).

Marcia Donahue's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folder (4 35mm. slides and 238 transparencies)

Cevan Forristt designed the koi pond.

Garden has been featured in "Marcia's Garden: a Conversation" with Marcia Donohue and George Waters, published in Pacific Horticulture, Winter 1989; "Berkeley Sculpture Garden Constantly Changing" by Demi Bowles Lathrop, San Francisco Chronicle online, June 24, 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154001: [Marcia Donahue's Garden], 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waters, George

Notes: Owner is designer and gardener. Pacific Horticulture Magazine, winter 1989 pg 35.

Topic: Vases
Stairs
Stones
Walkways
Bricks
Vines
Periodicals
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA154003: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpture, pathways, lilies, trees, and maple., 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waters, George

Notes: Note bowling ball used as sculpture. Owner is designer and gardener. Pacific Horticulture Magazine, winter 1989 pg 35.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Garden walks
Lilies
Trees
Climbing plants
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA154008: [\[Marcia Donahue's Garden\]: the sculpture of flora presiding over the garden is split open by the shoot of a germinating seed., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Transparency (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Photographer: Druse, Kenneth

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Sculpture
Columns
Flowering trees

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154017: [\[Marcia Donahue's Garden\]: sculpture, pipes, and bowling balls among the plants., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Transparency (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Photographer: Druse, Kenneth

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Leaves
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154100: [\[Marcia Donahue's Garden\]: discarded tombstones and industrial posts are set near a rose., \[between 1981 and 2005.\]](#)

1 Transparency (col; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Photographer: Druse, Kenneth

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Posts
Plant supports
Tombstones
Roses

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154163: [\[Marcia Donahue's Garden\]: a sculpted head is sited near rocks and pieces of old foundation., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Transparency (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Photographer: Druse, Kenneth

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Leaves
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Ivy

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154202: [\[Marcia Donahue's Garden\]: sculpted posts that resemble bamboo and one of many faces in the trees., 2003 Jan.](#)

1 Transparency (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)
 Photographer: Druse, Kenneth
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
 Posts
 Magnolias
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA040: Berkeley -- McDuffie Garden

CA040001: [McDuffie Garden: dwarf azaleas and olive trees in another part of Mrs. McDuffie's garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: McDuffie, Duncan, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "36, 50."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Ponds
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Gates
 Patios
 Olive
 Glass fishing floats

Place: McDuffie Garden (Berkeley, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA040002: [McDuffie Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: McDuffie, Duncan, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "35, 71."

Historic plate caption: "California, McDuffy."

Topic: Spring
 Grape arbors
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls (building)
 Columns
 Stairs
 Patios
 Gazing globes
 Azaleas
 Terra-cotta

Place: McDuffie Garden (Berkeley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA156: Berkeley -- University Of California

CA156001: [University Of California, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Pissis, Albert

Notes: Many original species date from 1874. Planted to promote agricultural research. Rose garden borders the house occupied by the president.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Lawns
Retaining walls
Garden walks
People
Official residences

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155: Berkeley -- University of California Botanical Garden

CA155001: University of California Botanical Garden, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolfe, F.

Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.

Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.

United States. Congress

Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.

Notes: Plants from Ecuador.

Topic: Herbs

Trees

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155002: [University Of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.

Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.

United States. Congress

Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.

Topic: Herbs

Perennials

Rocks
Lilies
Aloe
Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155003: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolfe, F.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress
Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.
Notes: floriculture roses.
Topic: Perennials
Pergolas
Arbors
Roses
Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155004: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolfe, F.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress
Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.
Notes: Cactus - New World Desert.
Topic: Cactus
Perennials
Desert gardens
Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155005: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolfe, F.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress
Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.
Notes: California garden.
Topic: Desert gardens
Evergreens

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155006: [University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress
U Of Ca Botanical Garden

Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.

Notes: Gift of William Randolph Hearst.

Topic: Amphitheaters
Columns
Chairs

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155009: [University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolfe, F.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress

Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.

Notes: Plants from Korea and China.

Topic: Winter
Japanese gardens
Irises (Plants)
Stone lanterns
Water gardens
Rocks

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155010: [University Of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
United States. Congress

Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.

Notes: Japanese pool and Asian collection. Stones by pool from 1939 International Expo. Many plants from recent expeditions to China.

Topic: Spring

Japanese gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Stone lanterns
 Water gardens
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Stones
 Place: California -- Berkeley
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155011: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wolfe, F.
 Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
 Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
 United States. Congress
 Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.
 Topic: Spring
 Herb gardens
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Signs and signboards
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Place: California -- Berkeley
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155012: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wolfe, F.
 Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
 Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
 United States. Congress
 Landscape architect: Gregg, J. W.
 Notes: Bed 612; Chili Bromeliads.
 Topic: Spring
 Desert gardens
 Bromeliaceae
 Place: California -- Berkeley
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA392: Beverly Hills -- Callender Garden

CA393: Beverly Hills -- Eder Garden

CA394: Beverly Hills -- English Garden

CA157: Beverly Hills -- Greenacres

CA157001: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Rear facade; sunken formal garden to left.

Topic: Villas
Espaliers
Topiary work
Containers
Urns
Stairs
Porches
Awnings
Lawns
Vines

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157004: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Hidden walkway leads from dining rm terrace to pallanian pavilion and swimming pool.

Topic: Hedges
Roses
Balustrades
Terraces (land forms)
Hanging baskets
Walls (building)
Containers
Balconies
Villas
Stairs
Cypress
Lemon

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157008: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: Stairs influenced by Villa Gamberaia.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Balustrades
Containers
Walls (building)
Cactus
Flowerpots
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157009: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Topic: Fountains
Villas
Roses
Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Hand-railing -- Iron
Arches
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157010: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: One of two original columns survives on the edge of parapet wall; copied from Villa Mondrogone in Italy. Served as smokestacks for room below.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walls, plastered

Vista
Columns
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns
Patios
Benches
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157015: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Stone path between Cypress wall side; formal side and Gloria's play yard.

Topic: Benches, iron
Garden lighting
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Ferns
Cypress
Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157018: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: Terrace and double flight of steps from dining room terrace to Pallanian pavillion.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Stairs
Balustrades
Containers
Mosaics
Cypress
Place: California -- Beverly Hills

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly HillsCA157021: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Steps influenced by Villa Gamberia.

Topic: Terraces (land forms)

Fountains

Ponds

Lily ponds

Outdoor furniture

Stairs

Balustrades

Garden borders

Hedges

Formal gardens

Cypress

Walls (building)

Roses

Tables, iron

Chairs -- Iron

Patios

Mosaics

Place: California -- Beverly Hills

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly HillsCA157023: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: side view of Pallanian pavilions.

Topic: Urns

Flagstone

Patios

Ponds

Containers

Plants, Potted

Pavilions

Arches

Fountains

Jardinieres

Place: California -- Beverly Hills

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157026: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Furniture originally designed by A. E. Hanson.

Topic: Swimming pools
Pavilions
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Patios, flagstone
Hedges
Urns
Containers
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Finials
Stairs
Chairs
Tables

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157029: [\[Greenacres\], 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Cedar walls and side paths with borders of roses in main formal garden which leads from dining room terrace to Palladian pavilion and swimming pool.

Topic: Villas
Terraces
Flagstone
Trees
Cypress
Roses
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Hedges
Swimming pools

Garden borders
Formal gardens
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157031: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: View of sliding board in Gloria's play yard, built in 1925. Note life size topiary animals.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Topiary work
Clocks and watches
Garden borders
Trees
Children's playhouses
Fences -- wrought iron
Towers

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157032: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: This view of miniature French farmhouse and well in Gloria Lloyd's play yard built 1925-29.

Topic: Children's playhouses
Lawns
Wells
Foundation planting
Children's playhouses
Playgrounds

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157033: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971

Landscape architect: Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
 Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: View of stable and carriage house. French farmstead built c. 1925-29 for Gloria's play yard. Arch leads to aviary and monkey house. Pigeons are kept to the left.

Topic: Children's playhouses
 Stables
 Gates -- Iron
 Gatehouses
 Balls (Sporting goods)
 Playgrounds
 Lawns
 Arches

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157034: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
 Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Wall fountain is terminus fo vista from living room door.

Topic: Wall fountains
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Finials
 Urns

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157036: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
 Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Tennis courts and spectators pavilion dates to 1925-29. Note original glazed panel at rear of building. Treillage panel is also original.

Topic: Trellises
 Ironwork
 Chairs
 Garden houses
 Pavilions

Climbing plants
Mural painting and decoration
Outdoor furniture
Tiles
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157037: [Greenacres, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: One of the ornamental corner gates to tennis court conceals steps up to formal garden.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Walls (building)
Climbing plants
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157039: [\[Greenacres\], 1932.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Creator: Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Notes: Original located in Architectural Drawing Collection, University Art Museum, University of California, Santa Barbara.
Photo of owner, comedian Harold Lloyd, taken approx. two years after garden was completed.
Names: Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Topic: Walkways
Stairs
Water stairs
Flower beds
Urns
Villas
Palms
Walls (building)
Men
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills
Genre/Form: Books

CA157042: Greenacres, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
 Creator: Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
 Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
 Notes: 35 mm. slide copied from An Acadian Landscape-The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc., Los Angeles, 1985. pg. 20.
 Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills
 Genre/Form: Drawings

CA158: Beverly Hills -- Greystone

CA158001: Greystone, 1929
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
 Doheny, E. L., Mrs
 Crown, Henry Col
 Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
 Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.
 Topic: Summer
 Aerial views
 Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Swimming pools
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158002: Greystone, 1929
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Hiller
 Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
 Doheny, E. L., Mrs
 Crown, Henry Col
 Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
 Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.
 Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg.22 End of long terrace.
 Topic: Fountains
 Water jets
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Balustrades

Wall fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Publications
Terraces (land forms)
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158003: Greystone, 1929
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Hiller
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.
Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg.6.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Villas
Reflecting pools
Formal gardens
Walkways
Balustrades
Garden borders
Containers
Hedges
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158004: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
Crown, Henry Col
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.
Notes: Seven room gothic gatehouse and entry gates.
Topic: Gatehouses
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158007: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
Crown, Henry Col

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.

Notes: 55 room gothic mansion on 16 a.; formal gardens; once had 15 gardners, private fire department and water supply. Much destroyed in 1965. Walled and terraced area leading to formal lawn and fountain at top.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158009: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
Crown, Henry Col

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.

Notes: 55 room gothic mansion on 16 a.; formal gardens; once had 15 gardners, private fire department and water supply. Much destroyed in 1965. Walled and terraced area leading to formal lawn and fountain.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Fountains
Benches

Place: California -- Beverly Hills

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158011: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
Crown, Henry Col

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Walls, stone
Niches (Architecture)
Hedges
Aquatic plants
Flagstone

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158013: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul George

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Urns
Ponds

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Beverly Hills

CA158017: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul George

Topic: Spring

Trees
 Allées
 Walkways
 Formal gardens
 Walls, stone
 Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158020: [Greystone, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
 Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
 Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul George

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158023: Greystone, 1929
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
 Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
 Crown, Henry Col
 Architect: Kaufman, Gordon
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walls, stone
 Formal gardens
 Vista
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Place: California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158024: Greystone, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
 Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
 Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 11.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs, brick
Hedges
Publications
Houses
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158025: Greystone, 1929
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col
Architect: Kaufman, Gordon
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 24.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Containers
Balustrades
Fountains
Walls, stone
Terraces
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158026: Greystone, 1929
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col
Architect: Kaufman, Gordon
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 27.
Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Walls, stone
Niches (Architecture)
Containers
Terraces

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158027: Greystone, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul

Notes: Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 26.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Arches
Niches (Architecture)
Bathhouses
Arcades (Architecture)
Pergolas
Latticework

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA158028: Greystone, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Mrs., Jr.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.
Crown, Henry Col

Architect: Kaufman, Gordon

Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways
Walls, stone
Lawns
Fences
Treillage
Driveways
Allées
Houses

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA395: Beverly Hills -- Niblo Garden

CA160: Beverly Hills -- Sheehan Garden

CA160001: Sheehan Garden, 1929
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Sheehan, Winfield R.
 Notes: Architectural Digest, 1924, p. 64.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walls (building)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Garden borders
 Publications
 Place: Sheehan Garden (Beverly Hills, California)
 California -- Beverly Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA396: Beverly Hills -- Unidentified Garden

CA397: Beverly Hills -- Unidentified Garden

CA177: Beverly Hills -- Untitled Garden in Beverly Hills, California

CA177002: [Untitled Garden in Beverly Hills, California, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Beverly Hills
 Streets
 Villas
 Fountains
 Retaining walls
 Automobiles
 Balconies
 Balustrades
 Place: Untitled Garden (Beverly Hills, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159: Beverly Hills -- Virginia Robinson Gardens

CA159001: [Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Robinson, Virginia and Harry
 County Of Los Angeles
 Purdy, Carl
 Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel
 Notes: View from pool pavillion to mediterranean classic house.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Fences -- wrought iron
Arches
Patios
Bathhouses
Standard
Columns
Houses

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159002: [Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl

Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs

Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel

Notes: View of pool and renaissance revival pavilion with decorative panels of s graffito decoration. Pool has mosiac wainscoat.

Topic: Spring
Tiles
Swimming pools
Fences -- wrought iron
Stairs
Standard
Containers
Plants, Potted
Bathhouses
Garden lighting
Columns
Mosaics
Friezes

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159004: [Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl

Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs

Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel

Notes: This view from pool terrace over lawn and formal garden toward Mediterranean classic house. There is a formal lily pool below balustrade.

Topic: Spring
Cypress
Trees
Balustrades
Climbing plants
Containers
Plants, Potted
Urns
Walkways
Trellises
Houses

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159005: [Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl

Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs

Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel

Notes: View from pool terrace over lawn and formal garden toward house.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Aquatic plants
Walkways
Trees
Cypress
Palms
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Balustrades
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159007: [Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Robinson, Virginia and Harry
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel
Notes: View of borders along walled-in lawn between pavilion balustrade and house.
Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Roses
Gates -- Iron
Garden borders
Palms
Walkways
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA159012: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Architect: Dryden, Nathaniel
Notes: This view of Mrs. Robinson and one of her famous party settings. Her most famous was a formal dinner for the full moon every August. This v
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Villas
Driveways
Allées
Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA179: Burlingame -- Black Hawk Ranch

CA179001: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Notes: Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds

Loggias
Porches
Houses
Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Burlingame

CA179002: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Notes: Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Awnings
Flower beds
Balustrades
Lawns
Houses
Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Burlingame

CA179003: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Notes: Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Plants, Potted
Awnings
Houses
Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Burlingame

CA179004: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Notes: Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Bathhouses
Edging (inorganic)
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Burlingame

CA193: Burlingame -- Untitled Garden in Burlingame, California

CA193001: Untitled Garden in Burlingame, California, 03/01/1975
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Baer, Morley
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: Date given is date of publication. Our Private World, A Study of Intimate Gardens by Church, Thomas. Dolliver Chronicle Books, San Francisco. 1975. p.139. Garden arches around the pool.

Topic: Winter
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Walls, brick
Pavilions
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Fences
Arbors
Pergolas
Climbing plants

Place: Untitled Garden (Burlingame, California)
California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Burlingame

Genre/Form: Books

CA465: [Carmel Valley Village -- Finale](#)

Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

This 5,030 square foot formal garden, significantly smaller than the owners' previous property, includes antique garden ornaments as well as a deck design they loved and brought with them in 2003. A color palette limited to green, white and soft gray unifies the lawn, patio and deck. Topiary trees and shaped hedges inside the walls and beyond the deck also unify the space.

The lawn garden at the front of the house is bordered by topiary Mayten and Japanese maple trees, clipped boxwood hedges, and white New Guinea impatiens planted in containers, underplanted in Baby's tears, that leads to a reproduction Italian wall fountain. The patio with gray paving stone tiles alongside the house features more

topiary trees and a border of clipped English boxwood. The deck at the back of the house, copied from the deck designed by landscape architect Thomas Church from their previous property, is bordered by low benches and a tall bayberry hedge.

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Finale related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel Valley Village

CA465005: [\[Finale\]: The Italianate wall fountain surmounted by an 18th century sculpture of Pan., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Wall fountains

Sculpture

Boxwood

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Walls

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel Valley Village

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465006: [\[Finale\]: Topiary Mayten trees are interspersed with containers of New Guinea impatiens in a bed of Baby's tears., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Lawns

Walls

Impatiens

Containers

Baby's tears

Topiary work

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel Valley Village

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465009: [\[Finale\]: Wall plaques depicting the four seasons decorate the patio rimmed by English boxwood., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Walls

Garden ornaments and furniture
Umbrellas
Patios
Plaques
Box
Topiary work
Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel Valley Village
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465010: [\[Finale\]: Topiary laurel trees in pots decorate a garden wall., 2009.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Walls
Patios
Topiary work
Urns
Laurel
Houses
Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel Valley Village
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465012: [\[Finale\]: Topiaries in containers and a zinc armillary sphere on the deck that is rimmed by benches., 2009.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Hedges
Benches
Containers
Decks
Armillary spheres
Topiary work
Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel Valley Village
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605: [Carmel-by-the-Sea -- City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach
Ridder Memorial Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Comeau, Michelle

Sculptor: Signorella, Robert

Former owner: All Saints' Episcopal Church

Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and local newspaper articles.

Private donations and public funds and manpower enabled the creation of a public memorial garden outside the arts and crafts city hall building in the village of Carmel-by-the-Sea. Before this project was approved there were inappropriate plantings that had to compete with tree roots and canopy, walkways and front steps that were uneven, deteriorating wooden handrails, run-off from the roof falling directly on the garden; and the retaining wall separating the garden area from the parking lot was crumbling. The sloping site was cleared and re-graded so all the new walkways would be ADA-compliant. The cement steps were repaired, sand-blasted and repainted and the retaining wall was replaced. Drainage problems were corrected and California natives better suited to drought conditions were planted. Large rustic pots are planted with annuals, and changed each season. Hand-crafted iron railings made by Robert Signorella and a recirculating fountain made from a redwood stump add design features. The old wooden hand-rails were repurposed as backs for the cement benches on the patio.

The public garden is in memory of Connie Ridder, a long-time member of the Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club. In one of the flower beds there is a granite stone with a bronze plaque dedication to her.

Persons associated with the garden include: All Saints' Episcopal Church (former owners, 1913-1951); City of Carmel-by-the-Sea (owners, 1951-); Michelle Comeau (landscape designer (2012); Robert Signorella (sculptor of railings).

The Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

Garden featured in Monterey Herald, April 16, 2015.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA605001: [\[City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repaired steps, native plants, and custom hand-railing outside city hall. The stones used in the wall are indigenous., 2015 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Meyrose, Grover D.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Public buildings
Public gardens
Hand-railing
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605003: [\[City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The patio can be used for informal meetings., 2014 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Public buildings
Public gardens
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605005: [\[City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repurposed wood railings were used as backs for cement benches., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Public gardens
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Hand-railing
Lampposts

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605006: [\[City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The plaque dedicating the garden to Connie River is set into granite., 2014 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Walls, stone
Memorial gardens
Container gardening

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605007: [[City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The pots are planted with white flowers in winter., 2014 Sep.](#)]

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Memorial gardens
Container gardening
Japanese maple

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA320: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Dougherty Garden

Landscape designer: Dougherty, Jim

O'Connell, Billy

Owner: Dougherty, Jim

Contractor: O'Connell, Billy

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Situated in the Carmel Valley, this site was developed from four acres of former strawberry fields into an attractive, colorful garden. Highlights include four large raised beds created from 300 tons of Carmel stone, a productive orchard, a barn, a broad expanse of lawn, many antique birdhouses, and examples of early California farm equipment used as garden ornaments.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jim Dougherty (landscape designer and owner, 1989 to date) and Billy O'Connell (landscape designer and contractor, 1989 to date).

Dougherty Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320001: [[Dougherty Garden\]: view of garden with agapanthus in foreground., 1995 Jul.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, Diana

Topic: Bulbs
Raised bed gardening
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Agapanthus

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320002: [\[Dougherty Garden\]: view of house and gardens., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, Diana

Topic: Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320007: [\[Dougherty Garden\]: roses and garden ornaments., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, Diana

Topic: Windmills
Birdbaths
Roses
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Carmel

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320008: [\[Dougherty Garden\]: looking toward hills from garden., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, Diana

Topic: Fields
Gates
Wheelbarrows
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Birdhouses

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Elliot Garden

CA321002: [Elliot Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Elliot, J. Randolph
Fish, Diana

Landscape designer: Murray, Elizabeth

Gardener: Mackenzie, Hillary

Colorist: Tescher, Chris

Notes: Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces.

Topic: Spring

Wisteria
Stairs
Climbing plants
Houses
Place: Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321006: [Elliot Garden, 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Elliot, J. Randolph
Fish, Diana
Landscape designer: Murray, Elizabeth
Gardener: Mackenzie, Hillary
Colorist: Tescher, Chris
Notes: Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces. Tiered flower beds surround the patio.
Topic: Birdbaths
Snapdragons
Window boxes
Place: Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321007: [Elliot Garden, 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Elliot, J. Randolph
Creator: Fish, Diana
Landscape designer: Murray, Elizabeth
Gardener: Mackenzie, Hillary
Colorist: Tescher, Chris
Notes: Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces. Tiered flower beds surround the patio.
Topic: Fountains
Place: Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA539: [Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Little House](#)
Former owner: Rocca, Noala
Jensen, Missy
Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.

Located on approximately 4,000 square feet of land in Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, Little House was established in 2005. Little House is a small cottage garden encompassing two old, indigenous trees and a formal parterre. In the California style, the garden is an extension of the house. Each room has a different perspective on the garden and garden rooms. With a mild, Mediterranean climate, there is year round interest with all evergreen plants and touches of annuals and colors from Begonias and other flowering plants in the pots and parterre.

Plantings include ferns, shrubs, hedges, Quercus agrifolia, Magnolia, Pinus radiata, Buxus, Buxus sempervirens, Camellia, Camellia 'Red Apple,' Ligustrum texanum, Pittosporum tenuifolium, Pittosporum undulatum, Rhapsiolepis umbellata 'Minor,' Rhododendron 'Catawbiense Grandiflorum,' Microlepis strigosa, Polystichum polypodium, Bergenia 'Bressingham Ruby,' Ceanothus 'Carmel Creeper,' Euphorbia martini, Hellebore 'White Lady,' Hellebore 'Red Lady,' Hellebore 'Blue Lady,' Clematis Montana, Ficus pimula, and Rosa 'Cecile Brunner'

Garden features include benches, containers, decks, espaliers, fences, garden borders, a parterre, planting walls, window boxes, and topiary work.

Persons associated with the garden include: Noala Rocca (former owner, dates unknown); Missy Jensen (garden designer, 2005?-).

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA539003: [\[Little House\]: the old native oak., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Oak

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA539004: [\[Little House\]: shows formal parterre in the back garden., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Boxwood
Shrubs
Hedges

Benches, wooden
Parterres
Espaliers
Begonias
Garden walks
Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA539007: [\[Little House\]: pathway to garden flanked by stucco walls and begonias., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Begonias

Garden walks

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA539008: [\[Little House\]: bistro table and chairs set on local "carmel stone." Slatted wood and metal materials in the furniture allow for emphasis to be on the plants., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Outdoor furniture

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA539010: [\[Little House\]: rhododendrons and camellias planted on mounded soil. Also present is the old oak., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Rhododendrons

Oak

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA132: [Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Micro Casa](#)

Former owner: Burkett, E. Mrs.

Contractor: Busse, Kirk

Landscape designer: Walbert, Ann C.

Gardener: de la Rosa, José
 Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with garden plan and a copy of an article about the garden.

Established in 1996, this garden designed by its owner takes its name from its small size--only 40 by 96 feet. The illusion of space begins with the entry gate images of cypress and pine. The trees seem to be carved into the wood and inlaid with copper, but the gates are actually painted to fool the eye. The path of Carmel stone set in a diagonal line implies a strong forward movement. That line is supported by low ground cover and gradually overlapping and layering of more vertical plants. The receding color blue is used extensively in this tiny garden with such plants as Vinca minor 'Bowles', Nepeta x faassenii, Delphinium elatum, Agapanthus umbellatus, Sisyrinchium idahoense, liriopse, and iris. These plants also provide a variety of foliage, textures, and shapes. Late spring color is provided by California and Iceland poppies, while digitalis, Solanum jasminoides, camellia, Philadelphus lewisii, and Iris douglasiana give white blooms to add reflection and movement. Following the stone path to the rear garden, the use of stronger colors increases and leads to the sculptural form of the old cypress tree. The horizontal line, giving the illusion of width, continues with the use of white plants outlining the shade area.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. E. Burkett (former owner, 1989-1996); Kirk Busse (contractor, 1989); Ann C. Walbert (landscape designer); and Jose de la Rosa (gardener, 1996 to date). The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Micro Casa related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Doug Hall, "An Eye for Simplicity," Better Homes and Gardens, Vol. 84, No. 10 (October 2006), pp. 136-143+.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
 Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132001: [\[Micro Casa\]: from the street., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walbert, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
 Houses
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates -- wooden
 Entrances
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden lighting
 Plants, Potted
 Porches

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132007: [\[Micro Casa\]: flower bed as walk turns corner., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walbert, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Garden lighting
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Foxgloves
Climbing plants
Garden walks

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132008: [\[Micro Casa\]: entry porch., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walbert, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Garden lighting
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Porches
Chairs -- wooden
Trees
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Patios, flagstone

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132010: [\[Micro Casa\]: rear space with raised beds and exposed stone patio., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walbert, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Garden lighting
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Trees
Patios, flagstone

Place: Raised bed gardening
Citrus
Houses
Watering cans
Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132011: [\[Micro Casa\]: cypress tree, art, and flowers., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walbert, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Trees
Foxgloves
Painting
Cypress
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Mitchell Garden

Landscape designer: Foster, Norman

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club

Notes: "The homes in Carmel-by-the-Sea, California are typically cottage type dwellings on small lots. The pretty board/batten house and guest cottage, the interesting plant material and pleasing artifacts make for a garden of character and charm. The property is composed of brick patios and native stone paths surrounding the house and guest cottage."

"There are patios and sitting areas on the west and south side of the house and guest cottage. These patios, partly shaded by a giant old Pittosporum tree and a large pine, are planted with English Ivy, ferns, azaleas, fuchsias, begonias, and camellias mainly in shades of green and white. There are topiaries and many container plants."

"The sunny patio on the north side of the house has a sitting area, potted plants and a Koi pond bordered by flower beds. On the north wall Gordon Apple trees are espalied, blossoming in late February, followed by red apples in September. Unusual plants are a Hinoki cypress which as been in the garden many years and a small Gowen Cypress. This plant, which is indigenous to the Pebble Beach area, became very scarce, and seedlings were distributed to a few for propagation."

Persons associated with the property include: Norman Foster (landscape designer).
 The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Mitchell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in The Monterey County Herald, Monterey, California, August 10, 1997. "Ivy League" by Lisa Crawford Watson - Photography by Russ Cain.
 Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, Volume 84, Number 4, February, 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343001: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: native stone walkway from street., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
 Notes: Facing east. Native stone walkway from street to gate. Guest house seen in background. The ground cover is Ceanothus griseus horizontalis.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
 Houses
 Gates
 Latticework
 Ivy
 Overthrow (gates)
 Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343002: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: Pelican topiary., 1997 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
 Notes: Pelican topiary in front of guest house. Topiary is over 20 years old.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
 Topiary work
 Ivy

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343003: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: southeast corner of patio., 1997 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
 Notes: Facing east-southeast corner of Patio in front of guest house. Container on shelf contains Primula obconica. Container to the left filled with Pelargonium domesticum.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
 Fences -- wooden

Geraniums
Ivy
Climbing plants
Frogs -- Design elements
Window boxes
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343004: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: steps through ivy arch., 1997 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
Notes: Facing east-Steps through Ivy covered square arch leads to patio and entrance to house. Note wisteria sinensis alba growing over entrance to house.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Arbors
Window boxes
Garden lighting
Stairs
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343005: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: stepping stones south of house., 1997 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
Notes: Facing west-Taken from stepping stones south of house. Same arch as in CA343004 with chicken topiary to the right.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Benches, stone
Topiary work
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343006: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: birdbath surrounded by rhododendron, 1997 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kelly, Shirley
Notes: Facing southeast - Birdbath surrounded by rhododendron, azalea and fern. Native stone path on south side of house leads to small rear patio outside dining room.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Fences -- wooden
Rhododendrons
Window boxes
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343007: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: birdbath with Agapanthus., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Birdbath with Agapanthus orientalis.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Birdbaths

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343008: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: cherub., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Cherub is surrounded by begonias, ferns, ivy, etc.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Sculpture
Hanging baskets
Plants, Potted

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343009: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: Birdfeeder., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Birdfeeder hanging from tree.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Bird feeders

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343010: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: small patio with pool and fountain., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Facing east. Southeast corner of small patio outside dining room.
Note small pool and fountain.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Fences -- wooden
Sculpture
Stepping stones

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343011: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: flower bed bordered by boxwood., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Facing north. Flower bed bordered by boxwood. Koi pond on the right.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Latticework
Fountains
Window boxes
Stones
Petunias
Climbing plants
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343012: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: topiary of a poodle dog., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Thirty-eight year old topiary of a poodle dog.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Latticework

Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343013: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: north patio sitting area., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Facing north. Sitting area on north patio with boxwood hedge immediately behind. Gordon apples latticed fence in background.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Latticework

Peach

Espaliers

Fruit trees

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343014: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: north patio., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Facing east - Entrance to sitting room of house from north patio.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Fences

Latticework

Chairs

Patios

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343015: [\[Mitchell Garden\]: bird cage topiary., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Shirley

Notes: Bird cage topiary.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Tor House

CA182007: Tor House, 08/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962

Jeffers, Donnan

Jeffers, Garth

The Tor House Foundation

Jeffers, Lee

Jeffers, Una

Notes: Facing sculpture/kitchen door northwest from garden entrance
walk. +C

Topic: Summer

Houses -- stone

Sculpture

Flower beds

Edging (inorganic)

Place: California -- Carmel

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182008: Tor House, 08/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962

Jeffers, Donnan

Jeffers, Garth

The Tor House Foundation

Jeffers, Lee

Jeffers, Una

Notes: Facing east, northeast at house from west near gate.

Topic: Summer

Houses -- stone

Flower beds

Edging (inorganic)

Garden borders

Place: California -- Carmel

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182009: Tor House, 08/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962

Jeffers, Donnan

Jeffers, Garth

The Tor House Foundation

Jeffers, Lee

Jeffers, Una

Notes: Facing west, south gate to ocean from side garden north of tower.

Topic: Summer
 Gates
 Trellises
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Fences
 Seaside gardening
 Place: California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182013: Tor House, 08/01/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
 Jeffers, Donnan
 Jeffers, Garth
 The Tor House Foundation
 Jeffers, Lee
 Jeffers, Una
 Notes: Facing house, tower wall, east, northeast from oceanside wild
 garden.
 Topic: Summer
 Gates -- wooden
 Walls, stone
 Houses -- stone
 Cottages
 Place: California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182014: Tor House, 08/01/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
 Jeffers, Donnan
 Jeffers, Garth
 Jeffers, Lee
 Jeffers, Una
 The Tor House Foundation
 Notes: Facing overall view east, northeast from oceanside garden.
 Topic: Summer
 Houses -- stone
 Garden borders
 Place: California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Whisler Garden

CA322002: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Trellises
 Houses
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322003: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whisler, Mary
 Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Geraniums
 Trellises
 Latticework
 Walkways
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322004: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whisler, Mary
 Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Raised bed gardening
 Climbing plants
 Container gardening
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322005: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary
 Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Latticework
 Trellises
 Roses
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322006: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary
 Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Trellises
 Container gardening
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322007: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whisler, Mary
 Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick
 Architect: Whisler, Bud
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
 Topic: Latticework
 Container gardening
 Climbing plants
 Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
 California -- Carmel
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322008: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick

Architect: Whisler, Bud

Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Trellises
Container gardening
Raised bed gardening
Climbing plants

Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322009: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick

Architect: Whisler, Bud

Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Fences
Latticework
Containers
Roses

Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322010: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick

Architect: Whisler, Bud

Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Container gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)
California -- Carmel

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-SeaCA322011: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick

architect:

Architect: Whisler, Bud

Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Trellises

Streams

Ferns

Plants, Potted

Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

California -- Carmel

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322012: [Whisler Garden, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Whisler, Mary

Landscape architect: Whisler, Patrick

architect:

Architect: Whisler, Bud

Notes: The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Ferns

Honeysuckles

Evergreens

Place: Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

California -- Carmel

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA380: Claremont -- Pines, The

CA020: Claremont -- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Payne, Theodore

Creator: O'Brien, Bart

Huntington, Henry

Bixby, John

Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927

Bryant, Susanna Bixby

Cornell, Ralph Dalton

Horticulturist: Jepson, W. L.

Munz, Philip
Hahn, Jacque
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08239, Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gardens.

CA020001: [Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Huntington, Henry
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton

Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore

Horticulturist: Olmsted Brothers
Jepson, W. L.
Munz, Philip
Hahn, Jacque

Notes: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden headquarters as seen across the California poppy field.
Historic plate number: "132."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Poppies
Botanical gardens
Fields

Place: California -- Claremont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA020002: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Huntington, Henry
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton

Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore

Horticulturist: Olmsted Brothers
Jepson, W. L.
Munz, Philip
Hahn, Jacque

Notes: Mme. Modjesk was a Polish actress. Her home was called Arden.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Wild flowers
Trees

Place: California -- Claremont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Claremont

CA020004: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: O'Brien, Bart
 Huntington, Henry
 Bixby, John
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Cornell, Ralph Dalton
 Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore
 Horticulturist: Olmsted Brothers
 Jepson, W. L.
 Munz, Philip
 Hahn, Jacques
 Notes: Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Botanical gardens
 Pavilions
 Rock gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Benches
 Place: California -- Claremont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Claremont

CA020012: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: O'Brien, Bart
 Huntington, Henry
 Bixby, John
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Cornell, Ralph Dalton
 Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore
 Horticulturist: Olmsted Brothers
 Jepson, W. L.
 Munz, Philip
 Hahn, Jacques
 Notes: Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.
 Topic: Spring

Walkways, gravel
 Stones
 Poppies
 Botanical gardens
 Place: California -- Claremont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Claremont

CA020014: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Obrien, Bart
 Huntington, Henry
 Bixby, John
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Cornell, Ralph Dalton
 Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore
 Horticulturist: Olmsted Brothers
 Jepson, W. L.
 Munz, Philip
 Hahn, Jacque
 Notes: Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Poppies
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Botanical gardens
 Place: California -- Claremont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Claremont

CA409: Claremont -- Scripps College

CA334: Del Mar -- Minchin Garden

CA334002: [Minchin Garden, 06/24/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Minchin, Gladys
 Cruzan, Denis
 Architect: May, Cliff
 Contractor: Hills Landscape
 Stone, Gary
 Notes: The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside.
 Topic: Walkways
 Gates
 Walls (building)

Garden borders
Sculpture
Tropical plants
Place: Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
California -- Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
Del Mar

CA334004: [Minchin Garden, 06/24/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Minchin, Gladys
Cruzan, Denis

Architect: May, Cliff

Contractor: Hills Landscape
Stone, Gary

Notes: The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Walkways
Tropical plants
Decks
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place: Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
California -- Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
Del Mar

CA334005: [\[Minchin Garden\], 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Minchin, Gladys
Cruzan, Denis

Architect: May, Cliff

Contractor: Hills Landscape
Stone, Gary

Notes: The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Decks
Hillside planting
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
California -- Del Mar

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
Del Mar

CA334010: [\[Minchin Garden\]](#), 1996 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Minchin, Gladys
 Cruzan, Denis
 Architect: May, Cliff
 Contractor: Hills Landscape
 Stone, Gary
 Notes: The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.
 Topic: Decks
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Hillside planting
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
 California -- Del Mar
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
 Del Mar

CA334011: [\[Minchin Garden\]](#), 1996 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Minchin, Gladys
 Cruzan, Denis
 Architect: May, Cliff
 Builder: Hills Landscape
 Stone, Gary
 Contractor: Hills Landscape
 Stone, Gary
 Notes: The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.
 Topic: Decks
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Climbing plants
 Walls, plastered
 Houses
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
 California -- Del Mar
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
 Del Mar

CA398: Duarte -- Bradbury Garden

CA223: Glen Ellen -- Bouverie Audubon Preserve

CA223001: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223002: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223003: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands

Wild flowers
Grasses
Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223004: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223005: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Contractor: Peterson, John
Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.
Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses
Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223006: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows

Grasslands
 Wild flowers
 Grasses
 Groves
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA223007: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Pleydell-Bouverie, David
 Sylvania & Howard Gilman Foundation
 Contractor: Peterson, John
 Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and
 fertilized to native wildflowers.
 Topic: Spring
 Fields
 Meadows
 Grasslands
 Wild flowers
 Grasses
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA223008: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Pleydell-Bouverie, David
 Sylvania & Howard Gilman Foundation
 Contractor: Peterson, John
 Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and
 fertilized to native wildflowers.
 Topic: Spring
 Fields
 Meadows
 Grasslands
 Wild flowers
 Grasses
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA223009: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Pleydell-Bouverie, David
 Sylvania & Howard Gilman Foundation
 Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA223010: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses
Groves
Driveways
Trees

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA223011: [Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses
Groves
Driveways
Fences -- Wire

Place: Woodlands
California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223012: [Bouvierie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouvierie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and
fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Roads, Earth
Fields
Meadows
Woodlands
People
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA223013: [Bouvierie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouvierie, David
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Contractor: Peterson, John

Notes: Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and
fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Meadows
Grasslands
Wild flowers
Grasses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA224: Glen Ellen -- Oak Hill Farm

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

CA224003: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic
farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Ground cover plants
Fences
Woodlands
Trees
Fields

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA224006: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Succulent plants
Perennials
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Retaining walls
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA224007: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Perennials
Terraces (land forms)
Fields
Houses

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA224008: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Terraces (land forms)

Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Walkways
 Herbs
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA224009: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic
 farming on 150 acres.
 Topic: Spring
 Flats
 Tables
 Lathhouses
 Garden structures
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA224010: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Notes: 1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic
 farming on 150 acres.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Decks
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: California -- Glen Ellen
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Glen Ellen

CA344: Glen Ellen -- Quarryhill Botanical Garden
 Former chairman: Jansen, Jane Davenport
 Former owner: Jansen, Jane Davenport
 Director: Davenport, Eleanor
 Mac Bride, Sally
 McNamara, William
 Bowman, Donna
 Photographer: McNamara, William
 Accountant: Moses, Floyd

Lawyer: Garrison, Maynard
 Landscape designer: Sheppard, David
 Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
 Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens located in Glen Ellen, California. The folder includes a slide list, a plant list, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Jo Anne Miller.
 "It is located on 20 rocky acres in Sonoma, California and dedicated to the conservation and study of Asian plants. The plants are almost all grown from seed and are collected in Asia in association with the Royal Botanical Garden, Kew and Lork Howick of the Howick Arboretum in Northumberland."
 "Because of uncontrolled development (i.e. logging and grazing in China) many plant species are disappearing forever. After only seven years, Quarryhill has the largest collection of Asian plants, all scientifically documented, in North America."
 Persons associated with the property include: Jane Davenport Jansen (chairman/former owner); Eleanor Davenport (director); William McNamara (director/photographer); Sally MacBride (director/ GCA representative); Donna Bowman (director/ GCA representative); Floyd Moses (accountant); Maynard Garrison (lawyer); David Shepard (landscape designer).
 Quarryhill Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
 Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA344001: [[Quarryhill Botanical Garden](#)]: desert scene., 1988, Oct. 19.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Notes: Desert scene.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen

Deserts

Desert gardens

Rocks

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --

Glen Ellen

CA344002: [[Quarryhill Botanical Garden](#)]: pond., 1988, Oct. 19.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Notes: Pond.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen

Desert gardens

Ponds

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen EllenCA344003: [\[Quarryhill Botanical Garden\]: waterfall., 1991.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Notes: Waterfall.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Waterfalls
RocksPlace: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen EllenCA344004: [\[Quarryhill Botanical Garden\]: garden walk., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Notes: Garden walk.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
WalkwaysPlace: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen EllenCA344005: [\[Quarryhill Botanical Garden\]: rock garden and stream., 1995 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Notes: Rock garden and stream.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Rock gardens
Streams
PerennialsPlace: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen EllenCA344006: [\[Quarryhill Botanical Garden\]: lake., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McNamara, William

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Lakes
TreesPlace: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Glen Ellen

CA043: Goleta -- Far Horizons

CA043001: [Far Horizons, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bullard, Sellar, Mrs

Notes: Wild lupine on the estate.

Historic plate number: "10, 38."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Lupines

Wild flowers

Hillside planting

Mountains

Place: Far Horizons (Goleta, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Goleta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA444: [Hillsborough -- Bromfield](#)

Garden Church, Thomas Dolliver

designer:

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative descriptions of slides, garden map, and copies of architectural drawings.

The garden was designed by Thomas Church with a major allee that carries the visitor to the far end of the garden. The design for the gardens is considered a rare example of Church's early work. Original brick terraces and paths still exist, along with the 1935 Wisteria pergola. A more recent addition is the Japanese garden with a tea house and koi pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Mr. and Mrs. Wellington Henderson (former owners, 1935-1955); Mr. and Mrs. William Hanna (former owners, 1955-1972); Count Mark de Tristan (former owner, 1972-1987); and Thomas Church (garden designer).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bromfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA444001: [\[Bromfield\]: wisteria pergola and brick patio., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnson, Maryellie K.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Pergolas

Garden borders

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Houses
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Patios
 Terraces
 Retaining walls
 Wicker furniture
 Hand-railing
 Lawns
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444002: [\[Bromfield\]: swimming pool and patio., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnson, Maryellie K.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Outdoor furniture

Walls, brick

Terraces

Lawns

Trees

Roses

Benches

Swimming pools

Patios, brick

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444004: [\[Bromfield\]: serpentine boxwood hedge with roses., 1999.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Johnson, Maryellie K.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Trees
 Roses
 Hedges
 Walkways, stone
 Box
 Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444005: [\[Bromfield\]: koi pond in Japanese tea garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnson, Maryellie K.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Trees
 Roofs
 Fences -- wooden
 Fish ponds
 Rocks
 Gates -- wooden
 Japanese gardens
 Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA184: Hillsborough -- Carolands, The

CA184010: [The Carolands, 1923](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Carolan, Harriett Pullman
 Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Architect: Sanson, Ernest
 Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Interior designer: Passot, Felix
 Notes: La Gazette Illustre des Amateurs des Jardens, 1923.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Place: California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA184015: [\[The Carolands\], 1994 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Carolan, Harriett Pullman
 Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Architect: Sanson, Ernest
 Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Interior designer: Passot, Felix
 Topic: Villas
 Columns
 Balustrades
 Driveways
 Terraces
 Urns
 Place: California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA184024: [\[The Carolands\], 1994 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Carolan, Harriett Pullman
 Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Architect: Sanson, Ernest
 Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Interior designer: Passot, Felix
 Topic: Lawns
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces
 Walls
 Place: California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA399: Hillsborough -- Crooker Garden

CA001: Hillsborough -- Edgecourt

Former owner: Pope, George A. Mrs. Mr.
 Burlingame Country Club

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Architect: Brown, A. Page

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The house, built by Alfred Poett, was later owned by the Burlingame Country Club after being extensively remodeled by A. Page Brown. It closely resembled a Tudor-style "cottage." The estate, when owned by George A. Pope, included a 27-acre garden and an Arthur Brown-designed dance pavilion, built for his daughter. The house burned down in 1946 after the Pope's death and is now a subdivision. Between 1993 and 1998, the entrance gates were restored. Spruce and eucalyptus trees planted on either side of the road may have existed from the original estate.

Mrs. Pope also had a summer home in Lake Tahoe, CA. See CA073. See also Untitled Garden, Hillsborough California (CA342).

Persons associated with the property include: Alfred Poett (former owner, 1870); William Sharon (former owner); Burlingame Country Club (former owner, 1894-1899); Mr. and Mrs. George A. Pope (former owner, 1899-?); MacRorie-McLaren (landscape architects, 1916).

Edgecourt related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Other materials found at San Mateo County Historical Museum.

Garden featured in Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes, 1910-1930 (Sausalito, California: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA001001: [\[Edgecourt\]: parterre., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Flower beds

Stairs

Chairs

Tables

Containers

Outdoor furniture

Parterres

Balustrades

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: California -- Hillsborough

Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA001002: [\[Edgecourt\]: entrance gates in fall, circa 1920-1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): \[Edgecourt\]: entrance gates in fall.: 1930](#)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California." Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Autumn

Gates -- Iron

Sconces

Niches (Architecture)

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA001003: [\[Edgecourt\]: entry gates to Geri Lane, former estate entrance., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Topic: Summer

Gates

Urns

Finials

Roads

Allées

Overthrow (gates)

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: California -- Hillsborough

Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA001004: [Edgecourt]: gate detail., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Topic: Summer

Gates

Overthrow (gates)

Urns

Finials

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA001005: [Edgecourt]: brick structure with niche adjoins gate., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring

Niches (Architecture)

Walls, brick

Fences -- wrought iron

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: California -- Hillsborough

Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA001006: [Edgecourt]: lion head detail in niche., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring

Niches (Architecture)

Relief

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: California -- Hillsborough

Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA001007: [Edgecourt]: allee not yet in leaf., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring

Allées

Roads

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA001008: [Edgecourt]: allee in full leaf., 1993 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Allées
Roads
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgewart (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA187: Hillsborough -- Henry Poett House

CA187002: Henry Poett House, 02/24/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
Poett, Henry
Barton, Philip Mr
Bowie Estate Co.

Landscape architect: Howard, George

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Howard, George

Notes: Date listed is date dups were made, not the date of the original photo. I

Topic: Winter
Vines
Stairs
Patios, brick
Containers
Plants, Potted
Pergolas
Doorways

Place: Henry Poett House (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA458: [Hillsborough -- John and Susan Carver Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Kawamoto, Casey

architect:

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes work sheet, site plan, and narrative description. Established in 1897, the garden exists on less than half an acre. In 1974, the garden was "densely planted and overgrown." The current owners hired Kawamoto to design the front and side trellises, the garden layout, and most of the rock walls. The front garden contains many well-established plants and trees such as a tri-color copper beech and many white-flowering rhododendrons, camellias, and magnolias. Hellebores, azaleas, lirioppe, Pieris japonica provide early spring color. The back garden incorporates hues of green in the border with added foliage of contrast. A sloping back yard was

changed into multi-level planter beds, edged with stone walls to create a transition from the outdoor terrace to the garden below. A rose bed and climbing roses are featured near the house. The curves of the lawn are filled with plants that spill out over the borders.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Casey Kawamoto (landscape architect, 1982); Margo Pace (landscape designer); Catalino Tapia (head gardener); Suzanne Tognazzini (landscape designer); and Will Magowan (landscape designer).

John and Susan Carver Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Rose gardens
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: John and Susan Carver Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA458001: [\[John and Susan Carver Garden\]: orange steel wire bench surrounded by Rhododendron and camellias., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Settees
Rhododendrons

Place: John and Susan Carver Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA458006: [\[John and Susan Carver Garden\]: stone retaining walls and planting next to gray house., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Flowering shrubs
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Roses, climbing
Retaining walls

Place: John and Susan Carver Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA458008: [John and Susan Carver Garden]: front entry trellis covered in white blooming wisteria; walkways terminate at wall fountain., 2006 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Wall fountains

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Trellises

Vines

Walkways, brick

Stairs, brick

Wisteria

Place: John and Susan Carver Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA190: Hillsborough -- Keator Garden

CA190001: Keator Garden, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fein, Phillip
Keator, Benjamin C.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Contractor: Huettig And Schromm

Notes: Fallen live oak - one branch forms the arch and one the sixth step.

Topic: Winter
Live oak
Trees
Shrubs
Stairs
Hanging baskets
Begonias
Fuchsia
Walkways
Walls, stone
Plants, Potted

Place: Keator Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA190002: Keator Garden, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fein, Phillip
 Keator, Benjamin C.
 Huettig And Schromm
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Lombardy Poplar
 Topic: Winter
 Walkways
 Poplar
 Ivy
 Formal gardens
 Box
 Knot gardens
 Stairs
 Place: Keator Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA002: Hillsborough -- La Dolphine

CA002001: [La Dolphine: shows the hawthorn allée., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Newhall, George, Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
 Historic plate number: "9."
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Summer
 Vista
 Allées
 Gazebos
 Hawthorns
 Flowering trees
 Place: La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA002002: [\[La Dolphine\]: shows corner of rose garden with the Monterey Cypress hedge cut into niches., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Newhall, George, Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "7, 23."
 Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Cypress

Place: Sculpture
La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA002003: [La Dolphine]: view down the main garden axis. Italian Cypress and trimmed Plane Trees border the large pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Newhall, George, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "8, 74."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Cypress
Sycamores [proposed]
Outdoor furniture
Flowering trees
Allées
Follies (Architecture)
Sundials
Sculpture
Benches

Place: La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA002004: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Newmar

Newhall, George, Mrs

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Notes: 1760 manor inspired by Le Petit formal garden. Hedge bordered walks and rows of Sycamores. Unoccupied from 1920-40, after Mrs. Newhall's death. Originally named "Newmar."

Topic: Spring
Grilles
Garden lighting
Stairs
Doorways
Automobiles
Balustrades
Houses

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA002005: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Notes: 1760 manor inspired by Le Petit formal garden. Hedge bordered walks and rows of Sycamores. Unoccupied from 1920-40, after Mrs. Newhall's death. Originally named "Newmar."

Topic: Spring
Allées
Trees
Driveways, gravel
Fences
Maple
Hedges
Ivy

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA002006: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Notes: 1760 manor inspired by Le Petit formal garden. Hedge bordered walks and rows of Sycamores. Unoccupied from 1920-40, after Mrs. Newhall's death. Originally named "Newmar."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Allées
Trees
Gates

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA002007: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Notes: 1760 manor inspired by Le Petit formal garden. Hedge bordered walks and rows of Sycamores. Unoccupied from 1920-40, after Mrs. Newhall's death. Originally named "Newmar."

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walkways
Hedges

Place: Fountains
Arches
Formal gardens
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339: Hillsborough -- Magowan Garden

Former owner: Pope, George

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Architect: Wurster, William

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a description and worksheet by the GCA researcher and plans of the garden.

"Home was planned and built for the George Pope family in 1933. Pope family were the only owners for 50 years. The garden is thought to be among the first (if not the first) commission for Thomas Church in Hillsborough. The earth was moved by pack mules--the total installation cost \$5000.00."

"One enters the property by a bridge over a creek which flows year round. The two story stucco house has a three story tower with a foundation planting, trellises and some original fixtures. Urns and pots enhance the entry terraces."

The central focus of the front garden is a sunken grass allée bordered by narrow pea gravel paths. Boxwood hedges and elevated flower borders are backed by serpentine hedges. A row of flowering fruit trees define each side of the allée. Perennials are planted in the borders beneath the fruit trees.

A focal point is created at the end of the allée by a sculpture, Balanced and Unbalanced D by Fletcher Benton. Perennial borders flank both left and right sides of the garden.

Magnificent California live oaks are a feature of the rear garden. A large sunken brick patio is directly off of the living room. Four pollared Plane trees planted in the patio provide shade in the summer and architectural interest in the winter. Beyond is lawn bounded on the left by a curving border of rhododendrons and azaleas. On the right is the swimming pool area separated from the lawn by a boxwood hedge.

A second tier of lawn is surrounded by a natural planting. The eye is carried to a small waterfall pond set in river rock and surrounded by large shade loving plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Church (landscape architect); Jack Stafford (landscape architect); William Wurster (architect); Fletcher Benton (sculptor).

George Pope Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35-mm slides.)

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA339001: [\[Magowan Garden\]: North garden from terrace., 1996 Aug. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12636

The garden is thought to be among the first (if not the first) commission for the Thomas Church in Hillsborough. The earth was moved by a pack of mules and the total installation cost was \$5000.00.

Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D".
Vertical slide. See also CA001.

Topic: Sunken gardens
Lawns
Hedges
Topiary work
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Box
Autumn

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA339002: [\[Magowan Garden\]: North garden., 1996 Aug. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12635

Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D".
Vertical slide.

Topic: Sunken gardens
Lawns
Hedges
Topiary work
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Box
Autumn
Stairs
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses

Place: Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA339003: [\[Magowan Garden\]: Spring view of North Garden., 1997 April 4](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-
 Photographer: Owens, Jane
 Notes: 12629
 Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D".
 View of north garden looking north with flowering apple allee.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Sunken gardens
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Hedges
 Box
 Topiary work
 Sculpture
 Spring
 Allées
 Apples
 Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 California -- Hillsborough
 Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA339004: [\[Magowan Garden\]](#), 1997 Apr. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Owens, Jane
 Notes: 12628
 Allee of flowering apple trees on right side of sunken garden.

Topic: Hedges
 Box
 Spring
 Allées
 Apples
 Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 California -- Hillsborough
 Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA339005: [\[Magowan Garden\]: Sculpture and treillage.](#), 1997 Apr. 4

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-
 Photographer: Owens, Jane
 Notes: 12633
 Focal point of north garden. Sculpture by Fletcher Benton
 "Balanced and Unbalanced D". Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339006: [\[Magowan Garden\]: Sculpture and treillage., 1997 Apr. 4.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12634

Finials of rear treillage visible. North view Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D". Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture
Finials
Hedges
Box
Walkways, gravel
SpringPlace: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- HillsboroughCA339007: [\[Magowan Garden\]: North Garden., 1996 Aug. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12630

Border in north garden, boxwood hedges. Vertical slide.

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Hedges
Box
AutumnPlace: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- HillsboroughCA339008: [\[Magowan Garden\]: North garden at seating area., 1996, Aug. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12627

North garden at northeast end seating area with birdbath and bench.

Topic: Sculpture
Birdbaths
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Autumn

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA339009: [\[Magowan Garden\]: South garden., 1996 Aug. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12626

South garden with rhododendron border on east side of lawn.

Topic: Autumn

Garden borders

Rhododendrons

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA339010: [\[Magowan Garden\], 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12625

South garden, south end, second tier of lawn, natural planting.
Waterfall pond set in river rock.

Topic: Ponds

Rocks

Sculpture

Naturalized plantings

Autumn

Birds -- Design elements

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA339011: [\[Magowan Garden\], 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Benton, Fletcher, 1931-

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Notes: 12631, 12632

Closeup of pond with Heron sculpture. Vertical slide.

Topic: Ponds

Rocks

Sculpture

Naturalized plantings

Autumn

Birds -- Design elements

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA610: [Hillsborough -- Margaretten Garden](#)

Former owner: Chidester, Walter Dr

Chidester, Walter Mrs
 Parina, Richard
 Parina, Richard Mrs
 Sesnon, Porter
 Sesnon, Porter Mrs
 Church, Thomas Dolliver

Landscape architect:

Guthrie, Walter

Horticulturist: McCroskey, Claud
McCroskey, Cali
McGowan, William C., Jr.

Gardener: Zaragoza, Gerardo
Vegas, Lisa
Ward, Daniel

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an image from a book.

Originally one acre this property was subdivided down to one-half acre by a previous owner, leaving the Georgian style house without a garden. Landscape architect Thomas D. Church designed a new garden behind the house that features a trefoil shaped swimming pool bordered by trees and a privacy hedge, next to a strip of lawn and woodlands garden. Church designed hardscape including masonry walls, gates, walkways and a brick surround for the pool that includes four planters. Trees in the back and side yards include coast Live oak, stone pine, maytens, coast redwood, and flowering cherries. The front and driveway gardens were designed by landscape architect Walter Guthrie, with the strong horizontal lines of boxwood hedges around the lawn and seasonal color from flowering cherries and pistache trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. and Mrs. Walter Chidester (former owners, 1917); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Parina (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Porter Sesnon (former owners, -1974); Thomas Dolliver Church (landscape architect, 1975-1977); Walter Guthrie (1932-2006) (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Claud and Cali McCroskey (horticulturists, 1993-2013); William C. McGowan, Jr. (horticulturist, 1999-); Gerardo Zaragoza (gardener, 1999-); Lisa Vegas and Daniel Ward (gardeners, 2005-).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Margaretten Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (28 digital images)

This property is featured in 'Gardens Are for People, Second Edition by Thomas Dolliver Church, Grace M. Hall and Michael Laurie, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1983, p. 145.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

CA610001: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: the boxwood hedges and flowering cherries of the front garden seen from across the driveway., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Hedges
Boxwood
Cherry
Driveways

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610002: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: elliptical concrete steps lead to the brick terrace with potted plants including rose standards., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Terraces
Stairs
Roses
Standard

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610003: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: the trefoil shaped swimming pool has four planters built into the brick surround., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Swimming pools
Plant containers
Walls
Hedges
Trees

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610004: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: looking at the pool from a higher elevation., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Swimming pools
Lawns
Hedges
Trees
Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --
Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610010: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: the pistache tree in the foreground are illuminated with uplights, flowering cherries are growing over the front lawn., 2016 May](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Cherry

Hedges

Trees

Garden borders

Lawns

Foundation planting

Garden lighting

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --

Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610015: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: the gate into the garden was designed by Thomas Church., 2016 May](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Walls, concrete

Garden borders

Hedges

Gates

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --

Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610020: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: a wavy walkway from the utility area at the back of the house to the pool., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Walkways

Garden borders

Swimming pools

Walls

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610028: [\[Margaretten Garden\]: the flowering cherries and azaleas bordering the front lawn.](#), 2017 Mar.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Newell, Manisse

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Cherry

Azaleas

Hedges

Lawns

Benches

Flowering trees

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --

Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA342: Hillsborough -- Moore Garden

Former owner: Covell, Gordon

Horticulturist: Takemoto, Tsugio

Nurseryman: Peters & Wilson

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes information sheet, and slide descriptions.

This property was part of the George Pope estate.

"The garden was begun by Mrs. Covell and extensively designed by the current owner. Tsugio Takemoto of Peters and Wilson Nursery implemented design and development of the garden to its present state."

"Major plantings include rhododendrons, camellias, cherry tree, mature oaks and redwoods, pear trees, rose gardens, and unique features including terracing, cutting garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Gordon Covell (former owner from 1945 to 1981); Tsugio Takemoto (landscape design in 1981); Peter & Wilson (nurseryman from 1981 to present).

Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

CA342001: [\[Moore Garden\];](#), 1997 Mar.28

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooker, Louise

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Piers

Bricks

Columns
Overthrow (gates)
Urns
Roads
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342002: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Piers
Sculpture
Foundation planting
Houses
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342003: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 Mar. 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Lampposts
Latticework
Fences
Hedges
Driveways
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342004: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 May 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Sculpture
Camellias
Containers
Plants, Potted
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342005: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 Mar. 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Urns
Containers

Place: Plants, Potted
Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342006: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 Mar. 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Fences -- wooden
Wisteria
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342007: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 May 22
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Climbing plants
Hand-railing
Walls, stone
Vines
People
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342008: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 May 22
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342009: [\[Moore Garden\]](#), 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Hooker, Louise
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Patios
Ferns
Sculpture
Containers
Plants, Potted
Benches, stone
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA342010: [\[Moore Garden\], 1997 Mar. 28](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Hooker, Louise

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Patios
Chairs
Flowering treesPlace: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA448: [Hillsborough -- Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Reid, Allan Himes

Landscape designer: McGowan, William C., Jr.

Horticulturist: McGowan, William C., Jr.

Managers: McGowan, William C., Jr.

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description, and site plan.

The living room door of the French Normandy house leads to this stroll garden with its series of "rooms," each designed for special seasonal interest by Landscape Architect Allen Himes Reid; many of the planting areas have been re designed by garden manager, William C. McGowan, Jr. The central area features a terrace and an allee-culminating in the statue of "Dancing Boy." A view of the terrace provides star jasmine, scillia white azaleas and pots of tulips. Continuing on are gravel paths leading to the tea house with a rhododendron border, cutting garden, and a rose garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Mr. and Mrs. Mysell (former owners, prior to 1936); Miss Virginia Mysell (former owner); Allan Himes Reid (landscape architect, 1965-1986); and William C. McGowan, Jr. (landscape designer, horticulturist, garden manager, 1978-2003).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA448002: [\[Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden\]: view of terrace with star jasmine, scillia, white azalea, and pots of tulips., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Topic: Terraces
Trees
Outdoor furniture

Houses
 Terra-cotta
 Tulips
 Chairs
 Spring
 Azaleas
 Pansies
 Chimneys
 Jasmine
 Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448003: [\[Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden\]: rhododendron border., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Topic: Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Spring
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Flowering shrubs
 Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448004: [\[Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden\]: allee from terrace., 2003 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jamieson, Anne
 Topic: Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Spring
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Flowering shrubs
 Rhododendrons
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Edging plants
 Urns
 Allées
 Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448008: [\[Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden\]: crabapple tree., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Topic: Trees

Spring
Hedges
Houses
Crabapples
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448009: [\[Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden\]: White Lady Ranksia rose on cottage in the garden with pots of tulips., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jamieson, Anne

Topic: Trees
Spring
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Tulips
Roses, climbing
Umbrellas (garden)
Cottages

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA005: Hillsborough -- New Place

CA005001: [\[New Place\]: the estate showing the entrance court with its towering Italian cypress and boxed Orange trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Crocker, William H.
Crocker, William H., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Containers
Oranges
Houses

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA005002: [\[New Place\]: trimmed Plane trees cast an arabesque of shadows on the walks., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Crocker, William H.
Crocker, William H., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Historic plate number: "14."
 Summer
 Vista
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Urns
 Sycamores [proposed]
 Jars -- ornamental

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA005003: [\[New Place\]](#): below the balustrade is a flower border alongside the Italian cypress. A giant Sycamore shades the upper terrace., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Crocker, William H.
 Crocker, William H., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
 Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Flower beds
 Cypress
 Walkways
 Sycamores
 Jars -- ornamental

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA005004: [\[New Place\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Crocker, William H.
 Crocker, William H., Mrs.
 Landini, Taddeo Di Leonardo S.
 Fountain Of The Tortoises

Notes: Bruce Porter in 1905 designed New Place. William Crocker's 700 acre estate in Hillsborough was one of the earliest Italianate Gardens in California. A formal garden surrounded the house, designed by Lewis P. Hobart and there were park lands planted with pine and oak specimen trees. A balustrade gravel terrace overlooked a lawn with pools and jet fountains. A stone foot bridge crossed the natural canyon which runs through the property, which also had a palm garden, tree ferns and Russian Maples. Mrs. Crocker was a horticulturist and the seeds from the stone pines came from Hadrian's Villa.

New Place was purchased by the Burlingame Country Club in 1954 and still has notable garden features. Imported urns and planted pots decorate the house terrace and a sarcophagus, shown in early photographs, still remains on the south terrace. A birdbath in a small temple stands between two giant Sequoia in the north-eastern part of the garden. A cutting garden is maintained for decorating the club. Modern additions include putting green, croquet court, tennis courts, and a golf and tennis pro shop. In this picture, Irish Yews flank the stairs to the flower garden. This fountain was moved to Huntington Park, San Francisco. It is called Fountain of the Tortoises.

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Hedges
Yew
Terraces
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA188: Hillsborough -- Rosecourt

CA188001: Rosecourt, 06/24/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Nelson, Janet
Cameron, George T.
Cameron, George T., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Architect: Hobart, Lewis
Landscape architect: McLaven, John

Notes: Date listed is date slide was copied, not date of original photo.

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Walkways
Hedges
Ivy
Decorative arts

Place: Rosecourt (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA188002: Rosecourt, 06/24/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Nelson, Janet
Cameron, George T.

Architect: Cameron, George T., Mrs.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hobart, Lewis
 McLaven, John
 Notes: Date listed is date slide was copied, not date of original photo.
 Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
 Decorative arts
 Gates -- Iron
 Place: Rosecourt (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA221: Hillsborough -- Summerholme

CA221001: Summerholme, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Murphy, D. T.
 Barneson, John Capt
 Architect: Brown, A. Page
 Notes: Date entered is an estimate.
 Topic: Houses -- multi-family
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Awnings
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Urns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Trellises
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Summerholme (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA624: [Hillsborough -- Susan Locklin Grau Garden](#)

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club
 Former owner: Howe family
 Howe, Susan
 Garden designer: McGowan, William C., Jr.
 Notes: 36 digital images (2016) and 1 file folder.
 The nearly one-acre property had walls and paths built of cobblestones and bricks salvaged from San Francisco after the 1906 earthquake and fire, a main house and guest cottage built in the

1950's, and mature shrubs and trees. This property originally was part of a larger family estate and is on a hillside overlooking San Mateo creek. After sitting empty for about six years the property was purchased in 2012, and the trees and shrubs were pruned. Those included California live oak, deciduous magnolia, ash, plum, persimmon, camellias, rhododendron and azaleas. Next beds along the concentric gravel paths were planted with different trees, shrubs and perennials. There are banks of roses and climbing roses on a series of arches that form a tunnel. The paths wind down the hillside to a lower garden room known as Wonderland where hydrangeas surround a bench and birdbath. Bergenia is used as an edging along the deck and as understory in other garden rooms. Tree and vining wisteria, Japanese maples, spring bulbs, foxgloves, boxwood, ferns, ligularia, weeping birches, and pittosporum are some of the plant selections that have been woven together to form a shimmering garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Howe family (former owners, early 1900's-1951); Virginia Howe (former owner, 1951-2007); William C. McGowan, Jr. (garden designer and horticulturist, 2013-); Robert Weatherill (arborist, 2013-); Mike Warren (construction and lighting, 2013-); Ruben Cardenas and Ruben Cardenas, Jr. (gardeners, 2013-); Carmen Gonzalez (gardener, 2013-).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Susan Locklin Grau Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA004: Hillsborough -- Tobin Garden

CA004001: [\[Tobin Garden\]: Mrs. Cyril B. Tobin's flower borders are marvelously displayed against a huge old Monterey Cypress hedge., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen
Architect: Howard, George
Gardener: Murray, William
Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "12, 30."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Lawns
Hedges

Garden borders
Cypress
Edging (inorganic)
Water lilies
Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA004006: [Tobin Garden: garden and right wing of house., 1993 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen
Architect: Howard, George
Gardener: Murray, William
Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Lily ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004007: [Tobin Garden: closeup of right wing, showing trellis and Della Robbia medallion., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen
Architect: Howard, George
Gardener: Murray, William
Topic: Box
Trellises
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
HillsboroughCA004008: [Tobin Garden: left wing of house., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
 Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
 Novak, Art & Suel
 Aguilar, Gary
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Aguilar, Maureen

Architect: Howard, George
 Gardener: Murray, William
 Topic: Summer

Flower beds
 Perennials
 Houses
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA004014: [Tobin Garden: guesthouse, the former garage, at south end of
front western garden., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
 Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
 Novak, Art & Suel
 Aguilar, Gary
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Aguilar, Maureen

Architect: Howard, George
 Gardener: Murray, William
 Topic: Summer

Guesthouses
 Walkways, gravel
 Topiary work
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA004015: [Tobin Garden: western gate and drive with lavender border; gate
is new but similar to original except for being higher in center to ward off deer.,
1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
 Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
 Novak, Art & Suel
 Aguilar, Gary
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Aguilar, Maureen
 Howard, George
 Gardener: Murray, William
 Topic: Summer
 Gates -- Iron
 Driveways
 Garden borders
 Rose tree family
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004016: [Tobin Garden: east garden ca. 1935-1945 with sunken garden containing pedestal and urn later moved to western garden; a cypress hedge surrounded the property., \[between 1935 and 1945\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
 Novak, Art & Suel
 Aguilar, Gary
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Aguilar, Maureen
 Architect: Howard, George
 Gardener: Murray, William
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Cypress
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004018: [Tobin Garden: new gazebo dividing the eastern garden, now totally redesigned with a swimming pool \(covered\) and tennis court., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
 Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
 Novak, Art & Suel
 Aguilar, Gary
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Aguilar, Maureen
 Architect: Howard, George
 Gardener: Murray, William
 Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden borders
 Climbing plants
 Terra-cotta
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004019: [Tobin Garden: porch on east side of house, which was elevated and looked over the garden, originally with a view toward the historic estate of Henry Pike Bowie, Severn Lodge, and the El Cerrito Polo Field., \[between 1935 and 1945\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Architect: Howard, George

Gardener: Murray, William

Topic: Summer
Porches
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Flowerpots

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004020: [Tobin Garden, 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Architect: Howard, George

Gardener: Murray, William

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Ponds
Fountains
Roses
Standard
Pansies
Lawns
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Houses

Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195: Hillsborough -- Villa Rose

CA195001: Villa Rose, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Blyth, Charles R.
 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Strawberry Hill
 Grant, Joseph Donahue
 Architect: Hobart, Lewis
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and was the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Animal sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Rose arbors
 Villas
 Italian gardens
 Arches
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Walls (building)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195002: [Villa Rose], 1924.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Blyth, Charles R.
 Lyon, Fred
 Strawberry Hill
 Grant, Joseph Donahue
 Architect: Hobart, Lewis
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens

are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Front view when owned by Charles R. Blyth.

Topic: Spring
Villas
Foundation planting
Trees
Driveways
Columns
Urns
Plants, Potted

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195003: Villa Rose, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blyth, Charles R.
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Forecourt.

Topic: Spring
Niches (Architecture)
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands
Shrubs
Pedestals

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195004: Villa Rose, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blyth, Charles R.
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Walkways to Italian sunken garden. Stairs lead to upper gardens, swimming pool and tennis court.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Gates -- Iron
Cypress
Trees

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195005: Villa Rose, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blyth, Charles R.
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue

Architect: Hobart, Lewis
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Sunken garden viewed from terrace of house; second pond has water jets and beyond lies the casino.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Italian gardens
Reflecting pools
Fountains
Water jets
Pavilions
Containers
Plants, Potted
Formal gardens
Walkways
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Flags
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA195006: Villa Rose, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Sunken garden viewed from terrace of house; second pond has water jets. T. Church swimming pool. 0.00

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Woodlands
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Bathhouses
Cutting gardens
Tennis courts

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough

CA195007: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.

Architect: Hobart, Lewis

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes:

Villa Rose is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this 35-mm view.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Orangeries
Fountains
Water jets
Sunken gardens
Ponds

Italian gardens
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Sycamores [proposed]
Hedges
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195008: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.

Architect: Hobart, Lewis
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Villa Rose is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this view. founta

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Orangeries
Fountains
Water jets
Sunken gardens
Ponds
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Hedges
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195009: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.

Architect: Hobart, Lewis
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond,

rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this view.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
People
Cypress
Stairs
Hedges
Roses
Sycamores [proposed]

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA003: Hillsborough -- Welch-Bruce Garden

CA003001: [\[Welch-Bruce Garden\]: Mrs. Andrew Welch's Japanese Garden at San Mateo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Notes: Assai, Masasaburo
Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Bridges
Rocks
Walkways
Stone lanterns
Dry streams

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA003002: [\[Welch-Bruce Garden\]: another view of the same garden showing the waterfall and Japanese Maple on the right and Mt. Fuji on the left., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John
 Assai, Masasaburo
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
 Historic plate number: "11."
 Topic: Japanese gardens
 Waterfalls
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Maple
 Volcanoes
 Miniature gardens
 Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA003004: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
 Welch, Andrew Mrs
 Bruce, Starr Mrs
 Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
 Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Topic: Assai, Masasaburo
 Groves
 Coast redwood
 Ferns

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA003010: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
 Welch, Andrew Mrs
 Bruce, Starr Mrs
 Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
 Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Topic: Assai, Masasaburo
 Ponds
 Evergreens

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough

CA003011: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/04/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Topic: Assai, Masasaburo
Ponds
Groves
Coast redwood

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA003016: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Notes: Assai, Masasaburo
Japanese garden - gnarled Prunus mume on left of Cedar Teahouse. Apricot tree.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Teahouses
Stepping stones
Rockwork

Place: Assai, Masasaburo
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA003019: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Assai, Masasaburo

Topic: Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Bridges

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA003021: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Notes: Assai, Masasaburo
Formal sunken garden - lily pond and view toward pergola.

Topic: Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Flowerpots
Garden borders
Benches

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA003022: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman

Architect: Howard, George
Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Notes: Assai, Masasaburo
Formal sunken garden - ornate stone bench, pots with camellia 'El Dorado'.

Topic: Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Flowerpots
Pergolas
Formal gardens
Camellias

Place: Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA139: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Kato, David
Warneke, Carl
Steiner, Robert
Livermore, George

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its use of color and its horticultural sophistication. This two-acre site reflects the horticultural knowledge of its owner, who consistently works in and supervises all aspects of the maintenance of the garden. She designs the perennial borders known for their artistic sense of color and grows plants from seed. Major plantings include roses, bulbs, perennials, potted plants, and topiary. Of special interest is a metal arbor. The site is a portion of "El Cerrito," the former De Sabla property, and originally had a water tower, barn, and orchard. The well continues to supply water, one original fruit tree exists, and one old oak, *Quercus Agrifolia*, grows by the rose garden. Other oaks were moved to the property. Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Church (landscape architect); David Kato (landscape architect); Carl Warneke (architect); Robert Steiner (architect); and George Livermore (architect).
Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA139003: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Owens, Jane
Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Kato, David
Warneke, Carl, Sr.
Steiner, Robert
Livermore, George

Topic: Spring
Garden lighting
Flowerpots
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Houses

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139006: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas

Church, Thomas Dolliver

Kato, David

Architect: Warneke, Carl, Sr.

Steiner, Robert

Livermore, George

Topic: Spring

Fences

Garden borders

Roses, climbing

Delphinium

Poppies

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139007: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas

Church, Thomas Dolliver

Kato, David

Architect: Warneke, Carl, Sr.

Steiner, Robert

Livermore, George

Topic: Spring

Garden borders

Topiary work

Roses

Peonies

Box

Standard

Edging (inorganic)

Place: California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Hillsborough

El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139010: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane
Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Kato, David
Architect: Warneke, Carl, Sr.
Steiner, Robert
Livermore, George
Topic: Spring
Walkways, dirt
Trellises
Roses
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139015: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1993 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane
Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Kato, David
Architect: Warneke, Carl, Sr.
Steiner, Robert
Livermore, George
Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Japanese maple
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139019: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane
Landscape architect: Moore, Thomas
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Kato, David
Architect: Warneke, Carl, Sr.
Steiner, Robert
Livermore, George
Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Foxgloves
Sage
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Lawns
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
El Cerrito (Calif.)

CA139022: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: antique English stones: a "staddle" or "stadle," defined in Webster's dictionary as "a foundation - firm seat. The lower part of a stack of hay; also - its supporting frame or base; hence - any supporting framework.", 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Stones

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA139023: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: view south to north - swimming pool and metal arbor., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Arbors
Metal-work
Climbing plants

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA139026: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: arbor from right to left (east to west), featuring Iceberg rose in pots, wisteria, Boston ivy, clematis of different types, and jasmine polyanthus., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Owens, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Roses
Plants, Potted
Arbors
Metal-work
Climbing plants
Rock gardens
Ivy
Wisteria
Clematis
Jasmine
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Fences -- wooden

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA185: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA185002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stanley, Everett
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Wurster, William Wilson
Topic: Sculpture
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Containers
Patios
Chairs
Tables
Plants, Potted
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA185003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stanley, Everett
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Wurster, William Wilson
Topic: Sculpture
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Containers
Patios
Chairs
Tables
Plants, Potted
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Roses
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Formal gardens

Place: Walkways
 Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA185005: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stanley, Everett
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Wurster, William Wilson
 Topic: Japanese gardens

Sculpture
 Roses
 Flower beds
 Pergolas

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA185009: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stanley, Everett
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Wurster, William Wilson
 Topic: Patios

Roses
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers
 Walls (building)
 Bathhouses
 Pergolas
 Chairs
 Tables
 Walls (building)
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Swimming pools
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA186002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
Chaney, Alger

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert

Notes: Facing east to lower garden from entrance gate. Indentation leads to entry of residence on the right. Not recorded due to damage from Dec. 1990 freeze.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Walls, stone
Garden lighting
Trees
Garden borders

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert

Notes: Facing south to pool from atrium. Facing Redwood and Pine grove.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Walls, plastered
Lawns
Urns
Trees
Shrubs
Columns

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186004: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
Chaney, Alger

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert

Notes: Facing west to main terrace from lower garden and lawn. Stair sculpture, golf course below.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Sculpture
Patios
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186005: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert

Notes: Facing west from east. Rose trellis and arbor off master bath, by pool.

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Vines
Arbors
Roses, climbing
Walls (building)

Place: Formal gardens
Hedges
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186006: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
Chaney, Alger
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Architect: Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert
Notes: Facing northwest from lower garden adjacent to golf course.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Balconies
Flower beds
Containers
Plants, Potted
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186008: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger
Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Architect: Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert
Notes: Southwest to children's play yard from upper terrace. Shows agapantha hedge, plumtrees, dicksonia ferns.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Playgrounds
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Maple

Place: Shrubs
 Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186010: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Lent, Mrs
 Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
 Chaney, Alger
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Guthrie, Walter
 Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Architect: Taylor-Houston
 Steiner, Robert
 Notes: Facing west to pines and azeleas from pool area. Boxwood plantings. Right, not shown, is rose trellis.Facing
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Retaining walls
 Containers
 Tables
 Chairs
 Box
 Benches
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186013: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 04/01/1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chaney, Alger
 Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Guthrie, Walter
 Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Architect: Taylor-Houston
 Steiner, Robert
 Topic: Spring
 Tennis courts
 Rose gardens
 Stepping stones
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA186014: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 04/01/1992.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chaney, Alger, Mrs.
Chaney, Alger

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Guthrie, Walter
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Taylor-Houston
Steiner, Robert

Notes: Facing cutting gardens.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Driveways
Ground cloths
Pine
HillsidesPlace: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA189: Hillsborough -- Spalding Garden

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and related information.

This garden was visited during the 1965 annual meeting of the Garden Club of America. Designed by Lawrence Halprin, with architectural work by Joseph Esherick, it encompasses six acres and its development was begun in 1956. Garden features include a swimming pool, rock garden, pergolas, and a swimming pool. Native trees and plants complement the contemporary-style house.

Persons associated with the property include Lawrence Halprin (landscape architect) and Joseph Esherick (architect).

Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA189001: [Spalding Garden]: main entrance to house, showing shrub plantings and pergola., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: main entrance to house, showing shrub plantings and pergola.: 1985 May.](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs

Garden borders
 Pergolas
 Arbors
 Walkways
 Houses
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189004: [Spalding Garden]: looking across lawn and terraces to swimming pool area and rock garden., 1985 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\): \[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: looking across lawn and terraces to swimming pool area and rock garden.: 1985 May.](#)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Rock gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189006: [Spalding Garden]: swimming pool area, lawns, and terraces., 1985 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\): \[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: swimming pool area, lawns, and terraces.: 1985 May.](#)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Lawns
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 People
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Houses
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Terraces
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189007: [Spalding Garden]: rock garden and pavilion, with pergola on left leading to house., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: rock garden and pavilion, with pergola on left leading to house.: 1985 May.](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Rock gardens
Pavilions
Lawns
Pergolas
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Terraces

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189008: [Spalding Garden]: border with shrubs, trees, and perennials., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: border with shrubs, trees, and perennials.: 1965.](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Flower beds
Retaining walls
Outdoor furniture
Arbors
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189009: [Spalding Garden]: terrace, rock garden, swimming pool, and live oak, photographed at the time of the 1965 meeting of the Garden Club of America., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: terrace, rock garden, swimming pool, and live oak, photographed at the time of the 1965 meeting of the Garden Club of America.: 1965.](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Rocks
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 People
 Pavilions
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Terraces
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189010: [Spalding Garden]: house, live oak, terrace, and pergola, shown at the time of the 1965 Garden Club of America annual meeting., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: house, live oak, terrace, and pergola, shown at the time of the 1965 Garden Club of America annual meeting.: 1965.](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 People
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Parties
 Pergolas
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Houses
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Terraces
 Live oak
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189011: [Spalding Garden]: a corner of the garden done in a Chinese style., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California\]: a corner of the garden done in a Chinese style.: 1965.](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Chinese gardens
 Trees
 Edging, stone

Mosses
 Hedges
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Walls, plastered
 Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA194: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA194001: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1975 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baer, Morley
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Date given is date of publication. Our Private World, A Study of
 Intimate Gardens by Church, Thomas. Dolliver Chronicle Books,
 San Francisco. 1975. p.139.
 Topic: Winter
 Swimming pools
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Outdoor furniture
 Bathhouses
 Terraces (land forms)
 Arches
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
 California -- Hillsborough
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Hillsborough
 Genre/Form: Books

CA194002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1975 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baer, Morley
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Date given is date of publication. Our Private World, A Study of
 Intimate Gardens by Church, Thomas. Dolliver Chronicle Books,
 San Francisco. 1975. p.145.
 Topic: Winter
 Swimming pools
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Bathhouses
 Terraces (land forms)
 Arches

Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Books

CA199: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA199001: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 03/01/1975
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Baer, Morley
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: Date given is date of publication. Our Private World, A Study of Intimate Gardens by Church, Thomas. Dolliver Chronicle Books, San Francisco. 1975. p.158. Note curved stairs.
Topic: Winter
Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Walls (building)
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Garden lighting
Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Hillsborough
Genre/Form: Books

CA335: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA335003: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 08/14/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Owens, Jane
Shimer, H. W., M/M
Reddell, Rayford, Dr.
La Dolphine
Saroni, Jane
Landscape designer: California Nursery Co.
Brown, Peggy
Wright, Wendy, Ms.
Contractor: Rognier, A.
Notes: The property is a subdivision of the estate La Dolphine. The garden features a formal garden, boxwood hedges, herbaceous planting and is a display in all seasons.
Topic: Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture

Garden borders
Perennials
Place: California -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA335004: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 08/14/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Owens, Jane
Shimer, H. W., M/M
Reddell, Rayford, Dr.
La Dolphine
Saroni, Jane
Landscape designer: California Nursery Co.

Brown, Peggy
Wright, Wendy, Ms.

Contractor: Rognier, A.

Notes: The property is a subdivision of the estate La Dolphine. The garden features a formal garden, boxwood hedges, herbaceous planting and is a display in all seasons. Boxwood sempervivons hedge trimmed in pyramidal form, angled view toward east garden.

Topic: Hedges
Box
Garden borders

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA335009: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 06/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Shimer, H. W., M/M
Reddell, Rayford, Dr.
La Dolphine
Saroni, Jane
Landscape designer: California Nursery Co.

Brown, Peggy
Wright, Wendy, Ms.

Contractor: Rognier, A.

Notes: The property is a subdivision of the estate La Dolphine. The garden features a formal garden, boxwood hedges, herbaceous planting and is a display in all seasons. View east toward rear bricked entrance.

Topic: Patios, brick
Tables
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture

Hedges
Box
Plants, Potted
Pedestals
Containers
Garden borders
Standard
Place: Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA198: Hillsborough -- Willoughby Garden

CA198003: [Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
McIntyre, Henry

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter

Topic: Esherick, Joseph

Spring
Swimming pools
Fountains
Rills
Bathhouses
Containers
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders

Place: Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA198005: [Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
McIntyre, Henry

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter

Topic: Esherick, Joseph

Spring
Swimming pools
Rills

Patios
Decks
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Houses
Place: Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA198008: [Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
McIntyre, Henry

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter
Esherick, Joseph

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Flower beds
Walls, brick
Garden lighting

Place: Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA198009: [Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
McIntyre, Henry
Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter
Esherick, Joseph
Topic: Spring
Atriums
Orchids
Plants, Potted
Trees
Shoji
Furniture

Place: Interior views
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA198013: [Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
McIntyre, Henry

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Guthrie, Walter

Architect: Esherick, Joseph

Topic: Spring
Patios
Tennis courts
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA021: Inyo County -- Mount Whitney

CA021001: [Mount Whitney, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Mojave Desert
Mount Whitney

Notes: "Mount Whitney as seen from the northern edge of the Mohave Desert. Black-eyed Susans in the foreground."

Historic plate number: "133; 10."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Deserts
Mountains
Rudbeckia
Streams

Place: California -- Mount Whitney
United States of America -- California -- Inyo County -- Mount Whitney

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA207: Kent Woodlands -- Fahrney Garden

CA207001: Fahrney Garden, 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fahrney, Paul L.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes: Church, Thomas. Gardens are for People. Reinhold Publication Co., pg. 185.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Rock gardens
Rocks
Walls, stonePlace: Fahrney Garden (Kent Woodlands, California)
California -- Kent Woodlands
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- Kent Woodlands

Genre/Form: Books

CA365: Kentfield -- Hardee Iris Garden

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a real estate brochure for subdivision of "Mira Monte," and a newspaper article in Independent Journal, Marin County, July 11, 1970, "Lawyer McAllister built his dream house in Kentfield."

Hardee Iris Garden was part of Mira Monte, the estate of Hall McAllister. Subsequent owners Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Hardee owned the the estate and Mrs. T. Hardee (known as actress by the name Elizabeth Stewart) hybridized irises until 1958.

Persons associated with the property include: R. G. and Rebecca Makin (former owner, 1880s), Hall McAllister (1880s-1896/1897), Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Hardee (1896/1897 to 1946), and Dr. and Mrs. E. Kalman (1958).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hardee Iris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder + 1 35mm slide (reproduction)

Photographic materials located at the Marin Co. Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Kentfield

Place: Hardee Iris Garden (Kentfield, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Kentfield

CA147: La Canada Flintridge -- Descanso Gardens

CA147003: [Descanso Gardens, 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Arboretum of Los Angeles County
Boddy, E. Manchester

Chapman, Alfred B.
Verdugo, Jose Maria
Verdugo, Julio
King Of Spain
Los Angeles Parks & Recreation

Notes: "Descanso (means "rest or repose") lies in the La Canada Valley." In 1937, E. Manchester Boddy purchased 165 acres and built a 22-room mansion on the hill overlooking Like Oak Forest and Rancho del Descanso.

Topic: Summer
Woodlands
Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Flint Ridge.
Gabrielino Indians

Place: Descanso Gardens (Flint Ridge, California).
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
La Canada Flintridge

CA147005: [Descanso Gardens, 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Arboretum of Los Angeles County
Boddy, E. Manchester
Chapman, Alfred B.
Verdugo, Jose Maria
Verdugo, Julio
King Of Spain
Los Angeles Parks & Recreation

Notes: "Descanso (means "rest or repose") lies in the La Canada Valley." In 1937, E. Manchester Boddy purchased 165 acres and built a 22-room mansion on the hill overlooking Like Oak Forest and Rancho del Descanso.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Flint Ridge.
Summer
Ponds
Rocks
Aquatic plants
Water lilies
Gabrielino Indians

Place: Descanso Gardens (Flint Ridge, California).
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
La Canada Flintridge

CA333: Lafayette -- Greenberg Garden

CA333001: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Landscape architect: Arbegast, David
Plant, Johnathan

Landscape designer: Greenberg, Katherine
 Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
 Topic: Driveways
 Retaining walls
 Wild flowers
 Xeriscapes
 Raised bed gardening
 Houses
 Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
 California -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA333002: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Arbegast, David

Landscape designer: Plant, Johnathan
Greenberg, Katherine

Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Pergolas
Fences -- woodenPlace: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
California -- Lafayette
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- LafayetteCA333003: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Arbegast, David

Landscape designer: Plant, Johnathan
Greenberg, Katherine

Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Pergolas
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
XeriscapesPlace: Raised bed gardening
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
California -- Lafayette
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- LafayetteCA333004: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Landscape architect: Arbegast, David
 Landscape designer: Plant, Johnathan
 Greenberg, Katherine
 Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
 Topic: Driveways
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Wild flowers
 Xeriscapes
 Raised bed gardening
 Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
 California -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA333005: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Landscape architect: Arbegast, David
 Landscape designer: Plant, Johnathan
 Greenberg, Katherine
 Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
 Topic: Walkways
 Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Raised bed gardening
 Xeriscapes
 Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
 California -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA333007: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Landscape architect: Arbegast, David
 Landscape designer: Plant, Johnathan
 Greenberg, Katherine
 Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
 Topic: Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Daylilies
 Xeriscapes

Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
California -- Lafayette
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA333008: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Arbegast, David

Plant, Johnathan
Landscape designer: Greenberg, Katherine

Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Fences
Wild flowers
Xeriscapes
Swimming pools
Fences
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Bathhouses

Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
California -- Lafayette
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA333009: [Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Landscape architect: Arbegast, David
Plant, Johnathan
Landscape designer: Greenberg, Katherine
Notes: The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
Topic: Swimming pools
Fences
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Bathhouses
Place: Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
California -- Lafayette
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446: [Lafayette -- Private Garden](#)

Sculptor: Pepper, Beverly
Smith, Tony, 1912-1980
Bufano, Beniamino, 1898-1970
Shapiro, Joel

Landscape architect: Chadwick, Lynn, 1914-
Eckbo, Garrett

Garden designer: Lutsko, Ron
Lutsko Associates
Green, Isabella

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative descriptions of slides, and copy of landscape plan.

Designed in 1992, the garden incorporates water features, modern sculpture, and native plants. Water is essential to this garden, bringing a feeling of freshness, renewal and tranquility. Plants noted for their fragrance surround each doorway. The garden design is inspired from the owner's travels to England and the Alhambra in Spain. The plant material in the garden features native plants and other species that have naturalized in the area.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Edith Garrett (former owner); Ron Lutsko (landscape architect); Garrett Eckbo (landscape architect); Joel Shapiro (sculptor, "Walking on Water"); Beniamino Bufano (sculptor, "Hedge Hog"); Beverly Pepper (front door, 1992, falling water wall); Deborah Butterfield (sculptor, horse); Isabella Green (garden designer, vegetable garden and water rill design); Kei Davis (sculptor); and Tony Smith (sculptor, black geometric sculpture in entry courtyard).

Private Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Lafayette

Place: Private Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446003: [\[Private Garden\]: courtyard garden with water fountain and sculpture., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Pepper, Beverly

Photographer: Cortese, Judy

Topic: Terraces
Trees
Sandstone
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Waterfalls
Hillside planting
Grasses
Walls
Courtyards

Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446006: [\[Private Garden\]: pool border garden., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cortese, Judy
Topic: Sandstone
Maple
Roofs
Wall gardens
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Roses
Walls, brick
Patios
Laurel
Swimming pools
Asters
Artemisia
Salvia
Chaises longues
Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446007: [\[Private Garden\]: patio area back of house. Sculpture is "Potato Spoon," by Pablo Reinoso., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cortese, Judy
Topic: Sandstone
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Trees
Chaises longues
Reflecting pools
Chairs -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Tables
Bulbs
Terra-cotta
Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446008: [\[Private Garden\]: water rill and plantings. Sculpture by Kei Davis., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cortese, Judy
Topic: Garden borders
Roofs
Walkways, gravel
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Garden houses
Grasses
Doors
Rills

Place: Lanterns
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
Lafayette

CA284: Laguna Beach -- Hortense Miller Garden

CA284003: [Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary
Miller, Hortense

Architect: Fernald, Kwonlton

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half
acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Korean grass.

Topic: Gazebos
Hillsides
Grasses

Place: California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Laguna Beach

CA284005: [Hortense Miller Garden, 05/05/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Hortense
Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Fernald, Kwonlton

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half
acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Stepping stones of
huge eucalyptus stumps. Establ

Topic: Stepping stones
Eucalyptus

Place: California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Laguna Beach

CA284008: [Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Hortense
Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary
Architect: Fernald, Kwowlton
Johnson, Marvin
Gardener: Estep, Donald
Negrete, Ismael Garcia
Bode, Marsha

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half
acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Part of the 400 steps
on hillside. Establ

Topic: Stairs, stone
Hillsides
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Laguna Beach

United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Laguna BeachCA284009: [Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Hortense

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Fernald, Kwowlton

Johnson, Marvin

Gardener: Estep, Donald

Negrete, Ismael Garcia

Bode, Marsha

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Yucca elata (Soaptree Yucca).

Topic: Yucca

Place: California -- Laguna Beach

United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Laguna BeachCA284011: [Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Hortense

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Fernald, Kwowlton

Johnson, Marvin

Gardener: Estep, Donald

Negrete, Ismael Garcia

Bode, Marsha

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Natural walkway through native plants. Establ

Topic: Walkways

Wild flowers

Place: California -- Laguna Beach

United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Laguna BeachCA284012: [Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Hortense

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Fernald, Kwowlton

Johnson, Marvin

Gardener: Estep, Donald

Negrete, Ismael Garcia

Bode, Marsha

Notes: Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Grouping of Pelargonium, grasses, and aloe arborescens.

Topic: Walls, stone

Grasses
Aloe
Geraniums
Place: California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach

CA023: Lee Vining -- Tioga Pass

CA023001: [Tioga Pass, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Wild iris photographed in July from the highway through Tioga Pass at the elevation of ten thousand feet. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "136."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Rivers
Mountains
Irises (Plants)
Place: California -- Tioga Pass
United States of America -- California -- Tioga Pass
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA298: Long Beach -- Hotel Virginia

CA298001: Hotel Virginia, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: O. Neuman Company.
Topic: Summer
Postcards
Hotels
Sunken gardens
Flower beds
People
Walls (building)
Driveways
Palms
Women
Men
Place: Hotel Virginia (Long Beach, California)
California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA298002: Hotel Virginia, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: M. Kashower Co. Postcard #262, pm 1925.
Topic: Summer
Hotels
Sunken gardens

Place: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Palms
Walkways
Postcards
Hotel Virginia (Long Beach, California)
California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Long Beach

CA293: Long Beach -- Rancho Los Alamitos
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Yoch, Florence
Adams, Charles Gibbs
Creator: Cawood, Albert
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Landscape designer: Howard, Paul
Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08259, Rancho
Los Alamitos Mesa.

CA293001: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cawood, Albert
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers

Landscape designer: Howard, Paul

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Old or North Garden - Music patio.Rancho

Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Patios
 Plaques
 Hedges
 Jars -- ornamental
 Stairs
 Houses

Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293003: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cawood, Albert
 Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers

Landscape designer: Howard, Paul

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.

Old or North Garden. High bamboo hedge in old garden planted to screen out Anaheim Road and field beyond.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Bamboo
Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293005: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cawood, Albert
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View of old Garden from Music Patio - Sterns pepper tree.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Containers
Stairs
Hedges
Chairs -- wicker
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Pepper trees

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293008: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cawood, Albert
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Yoch, Florence

Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers

Landscape designer: Howard, Paul

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Back Patio.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Walls, brick
Walkways
Rocks
Palms
Trellises
Garden borders
Houses

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293009: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cawood, Albert
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine

Landscape architect: Bixby, Frederick
Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Back Patio.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Palms
Succulent plants
Walls (building)
Jars -- ornamental
Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293014: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Geranium walkway.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Plants, Potted

Place:	Geraniums Walls (building) Jars -- ornamental Terraces (land forms) Ground cover plants Trees Benches California -- Long Beach United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CA293020: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View from inside Rose Garden across the Rose Garden to the fields beyond.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Walls (building)
Terra-cotta
Chairs -- wicker
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Formal gardens

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293022: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Yoch, FlorenceLandscape designer:
Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, PaulCreator:
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, FrederickHorticulturist:
Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.

Topic:
Spring
Rose gardens
Gazebos
Hedges
Standard
Walkways, brick
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Walls (building)
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
BenchesPlace:
California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Long Beach

CA293024: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Yoch, FlorenceLandscape designer:
Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, PaulCreator:
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose

Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick
 Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William
 Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many
 photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Oleander trees
 Walls (building)
 Jars -- ornamental
 Hedges
 Plants, Potted
 Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Long Beach

CA293025: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers
 Landscape designer: Howard, Paul
 Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick
 Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William
 Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many
 photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.
 Small paved patio at base of Cypress stairs.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios

Cypress
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walls (building)
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293026: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers
 Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Friendly Garden - Playdays is a bronze sculpture by Harriet Frismuth.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Gates

Place: Edging (inorganic)
 California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293027: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer:	Adams, Charles Gibbs Olmsted Brothers Howard, Paul
Creator:	Puvunga Indian Site Nieto, Manuel Perez Nieto, Juan Jose Figueroa, Francisco Stearns, Abel Reese, Michael Bixby, John Bryant, Susanna Bixby Bixby, Florence Green Bixby, Fred Bixby, Katharine Bixby, Frederick
Horticulturist:	Chickering, Allan Hertrich, William
Notes:	Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View from Jacaranda walk out across ranch land.
Topic:	Spring Pergolas Walkways Walls (building) Plants, Potted Geraniums Chairs Outdoor furniture Jacarandas
Place:	California -- Long Beach United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293028: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred

Horticulturist: Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick
 Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Grape arbor is at the edge of the old garden.

Topic: Spring
 Grape arbors
 Walkways
 Palms

Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293035: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers
 Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Rock Gardens.

Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Wild flowers
 Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293038: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers
 Landscape designer: Howard, Paul
 Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick
 Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William
 Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. West Drive gate.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Walls (building)
 Driveways
 Palms
 Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293040: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Olmsted Brothers
 Landscape designer: Howard, Paul
 Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
 Nieto, Manuel Perez
 Nieto, Juan Jose
 Figueroa, Francisco
 Stearns, Abel
 Reese, Michael
 Bixby, John
 Bryant, Susanna Bixby
 Bixby, Florence Green
 Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine

Horticulturist: Bixby, Frederick
Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Front of House.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Hanging baskets
Latticework

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293041: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Creator: Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist: Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Front of House.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Arches
Trellises
Houses

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293043: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Yoch, Florence

Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Landscape designer:

Creator:
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Horticulturist:
Chickering, Allan
Hertrich, William

Notes:
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Old Garden.

Topic:
Spring
Fountains
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Walkways
Garden borders
Houses

Place:
California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293044: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Yoch, Florence

Adams, Charles Gibbs
Olmsted Brothers
Howard, Paul

Landscape designer:

Creator:
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green

Horticulturist: Bixby, Fred
 Bixby, Katharine
 Bixby, Frederick
 Chickering, Allan
 Hertrich, William

Notes: Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plans.

Topic: Spring
 Giardini segreti
 Tiles
 Plaques
 Climbing plants
 Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA442: Los Altos -- Seymour Garden

CA213: Los Altos Hills -- Brenner Garden

CA213005: [Brenner Garden, 06/23/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
 Brenner, Robert
 Brenner, Sue

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Topic: Ruzicka, Rick
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Junipers
 Drains
 Hillsides

Place: Brenner Garden (Los Altos Hills, California)
 California -- Los Altos Hills
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara County -- Los Altos Hills

CA407: Los Angeles (Bel Air) -- Hotel Bel-Air

CA121: Los Angeles (Hollywood) -- DeLongpre Garden

CA468: [Los Angeles -- Bennett Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Landscape designer: Benner, Patricia
 Tichenor, Brian M.

Provenance: Horton, Judy M.
 Hancock Park Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photo copies of articles.

Located on 1/4 of an acre, the first Bennett garden in Los Angeles, designed in 1994-95, reflected the owner's Midwestern roots and love of English cottage gardens, with picket fences and lots of colorful flowers. In 2003, that garden was replaced with one that would be more appropriate to the Mediterranean climate of southern California. It included a terrace with a wisteria-crowned pergola and an outdoor fireplace for outdoor living. The Bennett Garden featured a limited palette, mostly shades of green, yellow and white, with contrasting textures. The lawn was reduced and perennials and bulbs spilled over the stone walkways and planted containers. Non-fruiting olive trees with soft green leaves gave height to the garden and an olive hedge disguised the vegetable and cutting garden that was planted behind the house in two wedge-shaped beds. A rectangular dark reflecting pool with steps forming a bridge was installed and filled with mosquito fish for insect and algae control. Fig trees were planted in front of a separate garden room and trained to grow together to provide shade for the outbuilding during the hot summer months and let in light in the winter, a passive solar design. This garden was maintained organically without pesticides or fertilizer.

The garden also features includes furniture purchased in England.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Fletcher (landscape architect, 1987-1988); M. Brian Tichenor (landscape designer, 1988); Patricia Brenner (landscape architect, 1990); Judy Horton (landscape designer, 2003).

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bennett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

This property is featured in "Tomorrow's Garden" by Stephen Orr published by Rodale, 2011; "Getting Back to Green" by Susan Heeger published in 'Martha Stewart Living,' May 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

CA468001: [\[Bennett Garden\]: a secret garden gate into the walled garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Gates

Walls

Roses

Roses, climbing

Shrubs

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los

Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA468008: [\[Bennett Garden\]: Vegetable and cutting garden beds were disguised by hedges., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Roses, climbing

Aerial views

Vegetable gardening

Cutting gardens

Pergolas

Walkways, stone

Houses

Hedges

Olive

Outdoor furniture

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los

Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA468011: [\[Bennett Garden\]: A view of plantings outside the garden room., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Roses, climbing

Outdoor furniture

Outbuildings

Fig

Container gardening

Flowering trees

Flagstone

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los

Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA468012: [\[Bennett Garden\]: Purple salvia and heliotrope contrast with yellow rush lilies., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col, JPEG.)

Photographer: Hartung, Helen N.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Outdoor furniture

Container gardening

Terraces

Houses

Wisteria

Salvia

Olive

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA468016: [\[Bennett Garden\]: The rectangular pond separates flower beds from the lawn., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col, JPEG.)

Photographer: Mansour, Anne T.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Container gardening

Olive

Flower beds

Ponds

Bridges

Hedges

Walkways, stone

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA400: Los Angeles -- Chandler Garden

CA163: Los Angeles -- Clark Garden

CA163001: Clark Garden, 07/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook And Hall

architect:

Creator: Clark, William

Notes: California Southland - July, 1925. pg 27.

Topic: Summer

Publications

Arches

Loggias

Fountains

Latticework

Bricks

Place: Clark Garden (Los Angeles, California)

California -- Los Angeles

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA161: Los Angeles -- Cochran Garden

CA161001: Cochran Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

architect:

Creator: Cochran, George I.

Notes: "The California Gardens of A E Hanson, 1920-1932" Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985 pg. 62.

Topic: Spring
Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Flower beds
Gates
Birdbaths
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Sundials
Containers

Place: Cochran Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Books

CA161002: Cochran Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Cochran, George I.

Notes: "The California Gardens of A E Hanson, 1920-1932" Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985 pg. 61.

Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Ponds
Finials

Place: Cochran Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Books

CA464: [Los Angeles -- Crawford-deZonia Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Architect: Coate, Roland E. Sr

Former owner: Goldwater, Lemuel
Goldwater, Lemuel Mrs
Tuller, Antoinette
Fenton, Susan Rubin
Garrett, A.F.

Provenance: Hancock Park Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

The Crawford-deZonia one-half acre property in Los Angeles has a two-story stucco house with a cantilevered balcony, designed

in the Early California residential style in 1928-1929 by architect Roland E. Coate, Sr.(1890-1958). Landscape architect A.E. Hanson (1893-1986) designed the gardens in a classic, formal French style, including rose beds, a large patio, two parallel beds of grass with a gravel walkway between them, and a sunken parterre garden. The plant palette is primarily green, with roses contributing additional color.

Brick walls surround the property, and the terrace, patio and walkways are paved in brick. Mature trees and hedges provide shade and privacy. A sink built into a wall of the terrace and a fireplace on the patio facilitate outdoor entertaining, a popular feature of the southern California lifestyle at the time the house was built.

Persons associated with the garden include A.E. Hanson (landscape architect, 1928-1929); Roland Eli Coate, Sr. (architect, 1928-1929); A. F. Garrett (former owner, 1928-1929); Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel Goldwater (former owners, 1929-1959); Antoinette Tuller (former owner, 1960-1975); Susan Rubin Fenton (former owner, 1975-2003).

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crawford-deZonia Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

This property is featured in *An Arcadian Landscape, The California Gardens of A.E. Hanson, 1920-1932* by A. E. Hanson, edited by David Gebhard and Sheila Lynds, published by Hennessey & Ingalls, 1985; *Johnson, Kaufman, Coate: Partners in the California Style*, by Lauren Weiss Bricker and Alson Clark, published by Capra Press, 1992; "Architectural Digest, Volume VIII, No. 3, pp. 68-69; "C Magazine", 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA464005: [\[Crawford-deZonia Garden\]: Formal rose gardens with topiary trees are the first garden room inside the brick wall., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Rose gardens
Hedges
Trees
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Houses

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464011: [\[Crawford-deZonia Garden\]: The outdoor fireplace between mature olive trees., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Patio, brick
Container gardening
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Garden ornaments and furniture
Trees
Topiary work

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464015: [\[Crawford-deZonia Garden\]: The parterre garden seen from the balcony., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Crawford-deZonia, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Parterres

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464016: [\[Crawford-deZonia Garden\]: The parterre's many shapes and shades of green., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Parterres
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464017: [\[Crawford-deZonia Garden\]: Steps lead to the sunken garden at the rear of the property., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Crawford-deZonia, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Parterres
Trees

	Stairs
	Balconies
	Houses
Place:	Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles
Genre/Form:	Digital images

CA451: [Los Angeles -- Davis-Yust Garden](#)

Former owner: Davis, Francis Pierpont
Churchill Family Trust

Architect: Davis, Francis Pierpont

Landscape architect: Davis, Francis Pierpont

architect:

Provenance: Hancock Park Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles featuring the house and garden, and a plant list.

Located in a 1920s neighborhood four miles west of downtown Los Angeles, this Italian-style garden is divided into four sections: a formal garden, a secret garden, a woods (including a shade garden), and an orchard. East/west and north/south axes set the basic structure of the garden. The plan of the square-shaped formal garden has changed little since its initial development. Plantings include myrtle hedges (thought to be original), hybrid tea roses, vintage pomegranates, dombeya, and citrus. Situated throughout are European artifacts imported by the original architect and owner. The secret garden, reached through the living room or from the woods, features an original Moorish-tiled wall and Corinthian capital that serves as a fountain. The woods lie along the southern edge of the property and include eucalyptus, fir, and native California oak remaining from the original plantings. The trees are arrayed along a wide gravel path in a long park-like "room" used for entertaining. North of the woods at the eastern edge of the property is the shade garden, which is divided into quadrants by one of the main axes and the gravel path. Its predominantly green plantings combine interesting textures with clipped hedges contrasting with bold foliage. Beyond the shade garden lie the orchard and service area.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Francis Pierpont Davis (former owner, architect, landscape architect, 1921-1930s) and the Churchill Family Trust (former owners, 1930s-1986).

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Davis-Yust Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Harris Allen, "Consistency is a Jewel," California Arts and Architecture (February 1929), pp. 19-23.

Garden has been featured in California Arts and Architecture (September 1931), p. 34.

Garden has been featured in Marjorie Dobbin Kern, "Friendly Doorways in California," California Arts and Architecture (December 1930), pp. 30-31.

Garden has been featured in Lauren Gabor, "Gardening," Wilshire Center's Larchmont Chronicle, June 1, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA451001: [\[Davis-Yust Garden\]: a north/south cross axis at the back of the garden leading into the woods to the south., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lincoln, Virginia

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Benches
Outdoor furniture

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA451002: [\[Davis-Yust Garden\]: the northernmost secondary east/west axis leading out from the dining room and terminating at a classical statue set in an azure blue niche., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Anna O.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens
Hedges
Roses
Niches (Architecture)
Myrtle

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA451004: [\[Davis-Yust Garden\]: the formal garden, showing original myrtle hedges and fountain, with interior compartments planted in hybrid tea roses., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Anna O.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Hedges
Roses
Myrtle
Fountains

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA451007: [\[Davis-Yust Garden\]: the secret garden, a cloistered double room containing artifacts from the original garden, such as a Moorish tiled wall and a fountain created from a Corinthian capital., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Judy M.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Fountains
Giardini segreti
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Walls
Columns
Ironwork

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA451009: [\[Davis-Yust Garden\]: the service area gate into the formal garden, showing the azure blue paint used as an accent throughout the Davis-Yust Garden., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Judy M.

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Formal gardens
Roses
Houses
Climbing plants

Walkways, gravel
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA168: Los Angeles -- El Alisal

CA168002: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
 Wilson, Rosemary
 Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
 Landscape architect: Perry, Robert, Prof
 Owner: Payne, Thomas
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928
 Topic: Winter
 Towers
 Palms
 Bells
 Cactus
 Mission Style
 Houses
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA168003: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
 Wilson, Rosemary
 Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
 Landscape architect: Perry, Robert, Prof
 Owner: Payne, Thomas
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928
 Topic: Winter
 Doors
 Door locks
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA168006: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
 Wilson, Rosemary
 Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
 Landscape architect: Perry, Robert, Prof

Owner: Payne, Thomas
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928
 Topic: Winter
 Ponds
 Wagons
 Driveways
 Trees
 Mission Style
 Houses
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA168007: El Alisal, 03/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
 Wilson, Rosemary
 Historical Soc. Of So. Ca

Landscape architect: Perry, Robert, Prof

Owner: Payne, Thomas
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928

Topic: Winter
 Cactus
 Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA168009: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
 Wilson, Rosemary
 Payne, Thomas
 Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
 Owner: Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928
 Landscape architect: Perry, Robert, Prof
 Topic: Winter
 Xeriscapes
 Edging, stone
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA169: Los Angeles -- Exposition Park

CA169001: Exposition Park, 1934
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Hudson And Mumsell

Notes: Post card published by Western novelty co. #175. Post mark is 1934.

Topic: Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Ponds
Walkways
Arbors
Museums
Sunken gardens

Place: Exposition Park (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA165: Los Angeles -- Haderway Hall

CA165002: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Sculptor: Johnson, Seward
Notes: Life size, reallistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7
Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Hedges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA165003: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Sculptor: Johnson, Seward
Notes: Life size, reallistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7
Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Hedges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Driveways
Sculpture

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA165004: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Sculptor: Johnson, Seward

Notes: Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Driveways
Garden borders
Sculpture

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA165005: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Sculptor: Johnson, Seward

Notes: Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Driveways
Garden borders
Trees
Benches
Sculpture

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA331: Los Angeles -- Jualita

CA331001: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Wattles, Gurdon W.

Notes: Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Hillsides
Pagodas
Walls, stone
Streams
Evergreens
Mountains
Gazebos

Place: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331002: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.

Notes: Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Japanese gardens
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Junipers
Rock gardens
Aerial viewsPlace: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331003: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.

Notes: Copy of glass slides from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Japanese gardens
Fences -- wooden
Stones
Rock gardens
Junipers
WomenPlace: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331004: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.

Notes: Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Evergreens
Pagodas
Hillsides
Rock gardens
Waterfalls
People
Costume

Bridges -- wooden
 Porches
 Junipers
 Place: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
 California -- Hollywood
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331005: Jualita
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wattles, Gurdon W.
 Notes: Country Life, Book of Gardens. 1986, p. 49. Date is for
 publication - date of image is unknown.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Greenhouses
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Containers
 Walkways
 Formal gardens
 Cypress
 Italian gardens
 Place: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
 California -- Hollywood
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles -- Hollywood
 Genre/Form: Books

CA331006: Jualita
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wattles, Gurdon W.
 Notes: Country Life, Book of Gardens. 1986, p. 49.
 Topic: Hillside planting
 Stone lanterns
 Hand-railing
 Bridges -- stone
 Cascades
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Japanese gardens
 Place: Jualita (Hollywood, California)
 California -- Hollywood
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA204: Los Angeles -- Kaufmann Garden

CA204001: Kaufmann Garden, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Kaufman, Gordon B.

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson. A.E. Hanson; Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985. pg. xi.

Topic: Planting plans
Formal gardens
Publications

Place: Kaufmann Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
California -- Holmby Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206: Los Angeles -- Kern Garden

CA206001: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kern, Henry

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: View of the water garden with cascade. Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara, California. The Architect, vol.10, Aug 1928.

Topic: Summer
Cascades
Water stairs
Walled gardens
Stairs
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Water gardens

Place: Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
California -- Holmby Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206002: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kern, Henry

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara, Ca. Upper section of the cascade; stairs leading to garden terrace.

Topic: Summer
Cascades
Water stairs
Walled gardens
Stairs
Garden borders

Walls (building)
Water gardens
Balustrades
Place: Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
California -- Holmby Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206003: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kern, Henry
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara, Ca. The Architect, vol.8, Aug, 1928. Top of cascade; pool below fed water to the cascade.
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Balustrades
Place: Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
California -- Holmby Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206004: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kern, Henry
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: California Gardens of A.E. Hanson, 1985. Gebhard and Lynds. pg. 56. Pool below fountain feeds water to cascade.
Topic: Summer
Plan views
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Ponds
Bathhouses
Place: Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
California -- Holmby Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA607: [Los Angeles -- La Casa de las Campanas](#)

Former owner: Meade, Willis H.
Meade, Willis H. Mrs.
Lamb, Lucile Meade Mrs.
Architect: Scherer, Lester G.
Milofsky, Barry
Provenance: Hancock Park Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and historical information.

A 37-room mansion in Spanish Colonial Revival style was designed by architect Lester G. Scherer in 1927, adapting the concept of the daughter of the family that purchased the slightly more than one acre lot in the undeveloped Hancock Park neighborhood of Los Angeles. Indigenous materials such as native stone were used in the original house and garden and for the renovations carried out by the current owner in 1987. The garden has mature trees and shrubs that were planted in the 1920s and includes both drought tolerant varieties and sub-tropical palms that are appropriate for the climate. The house encloses a courtyard garden with one of the property's fountains in the center with loggias on three sides where there is a tile mural in one of the walls. There is a swimming pool and another outdoor entertaining room with a fireplace nearly hidden by bougainvillea. Next to the garage there is a lath house that was originally used for growing orchids. There is a secret garden with another fountain tucked in one corner, with beds of roses, a stone bench, and a view of the neighboring golf course. Ornate ironwork gates and grilles, architectural arches and tiles add decorative elements to the outdoor rooms. Enormous terra cotta and glazed pots are used as containers for flowers and small trees while shrubs and deciduous trees have been trimmed to globe shapes or espaliered on walls.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Willis H. Meade (former owners, 1927--); Mrs. Lucile Meade Lamb (former owner, 1986); Lester G. Scherer (architect, 1927-1929); Barry Milofsky (architect, 1987); Thomas Cox.

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Casa de las Campanas related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Casa California: Spanish-Style Houses from Santa Barbara to San Clemente by Melba Levick, Rizzoli, 1996; The Historical Observer, fall, 1976; California Colonial by Elizabeth McMillan, Schiffer, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

CA607003: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: Drought tolerant plants in a rock garden and palm trees in front of the house., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Houses

Stairs, stone

Palms

Gates

Rock gardens

Hedges

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607005: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: A small fountain, fan palms and huge terra cotta pots seen from the driveway., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Palms

Fountains

Containers

Terra-cotta

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607008: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: Decorative features of the house at the motor court include arched doorways, tile work and built in planters; orange trees are espalied on the wall., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Courtyards

Container gardening

Tiles

Espaliers

Grilles

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607013: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: The tiled fountain in the courtyard matches the tiles used decorating the base of the loggia column., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Hartung, Helen N.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Courtyards

Fountains

Topiary work

Containers

Loggias

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607016: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: The outdoor entertaining room includes a fireplace concealed by the lush bougainvillea., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Containers
Outdoor living spaces
Outdoor furniture
Bougainvillea
Houses

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607024: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: The shrubs and trees outside the lath house have been trimmed into globe shapes., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Hartung, Helen N.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Containers
Lathhouses
Shrubs
Garages

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607025: [\[La Casa de las Campanas\]: The secret garden has roses, ferns, and a view of the neighboring golf course., 2011 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Lombard, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Giardini segreti
Pedestals
Fountains
Rose gardens
Arches
Golf courses
Ferns

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA456: [Los Angeles -- Meline-McKnight Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Howard, Paul

Provenance:

Hancock Park Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes work sheet, narrative description, plant list and site plans.

Located in Windsor Square, four miles west of downtown Los Angeles, this back garden was designed to be an outdoor extension of a 1918 Italian Renaissance-style residence. It is divided into four sections: a secret garden off the breakfast room, a kitchen garden, a greenhouse, and the main garden. The main garden features several major areas including a lattice terrace, palm garden and the pool area, which includes the original pergola and mosaic pond with fountain. Of note are the original plantings of rare specimen trees obtained and planted by Paul J. Howard, a leading horticulturist in Los Angeles at the turn of the 20th century. The treillage decoration (by Elsie de Wolfe) on the terrace and the pool were added in the 1950s.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: James M. Martin (former owner, 1918-1922); Frank L. Meline (designer and builder, 1918); and Paul J. Howard (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1918).

Meline-McKnight Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Place: Meline-McKnight Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA456006: [\[Meline-McKnight Garden\]: long view of white pergola covered in red roses; pink shrub roses at bottom right., 2005 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Anna O.

Provenance: Hancock Park Garden Club

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Plants, Potted
Pergolas
Trellises
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Climbing plants

Place: Meline-McKnight Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA456008: [\[Meline-McKnight Garden\]: pedestal birdbath with sculpture on basin; aquamarine-colored tile pieces circled around base., 2005 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Anna O.

Provenance: Hancock Park Garden Club

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees

Houses
Stepping stones
Gates
Birdbaths
Settees
Place: Meline-McKnight Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA203: Los Angeles -- Moreno Garden

CA203001: Moreno Garden, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Moreno, Antonio
Notes: M. Kashower Co. 814-20791. Italian villa set in a hillside; looks like a monastery.0+
Topic: Summer
Villas
Walls (building)
Urns
Flower beds
Lawns
People
Columns
Postcards
Place: Moreno Garden (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA170: Los Angeles -- Petitfils Garden

CA170001: Petitfils Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Creator: Petitfils, E. L.
Notes: California Gardens of A.E.Hanson. Gebhard and Lynds. 1985. pg 12.
Topic: Planting plans
Publications
Place: Petitfils Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166: Los Angeles -- Secundo Guasti Villa

CA166001: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hudson And Mumsell

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

Architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Murphy, Daniel

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166002: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Hudson And Mumsell

Architect: Murphy, Daniel

Notes: Olive walk garden. Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, U of Ca at Santa Barbara.

Topic: Spring
Water stairs
Containers
Walkways
Flower beds
Mosaics

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166003: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Hudson And Mumsell

Architect: Murphy, Daniel

Notes: Bottom of stairs. Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, U of Ca at Santa Barbara. Olive Walk Garden.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Containers
Standard
Stairs
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)

Place: California -- Los Angeles

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166004: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

Creator: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Architect: Hudson And Mumsell

Notes: Murphy, Daniel

Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California, Santa Barbara. 2 copies of this slide.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Water stairs
Walkways
Stairs
Allées
Walls (building)
Trees
Shrubs
Ponds
Plants, PottedPlace: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166005: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

Creator: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Architect: Hudson And Mumsell

Notes: Murphy, Daniel

Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, U of Ca at Santa Barbara. Four grass panels with a lily pond in the center.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Walkways
Ponds
Lily ponds
Hedges
Aquatic plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Edging (inorganic)
BridgesPlace: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166006: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Hudson And Mumsell

Architect: Murphy, Daniel

Notes: Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara. Mosaic pebble work.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Retaining walls
Aquatic plants
Plants, Potted
MosaicsPlace: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166007: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Hudson And Mumsell

Architect: Murphy, Daniel

Notes: Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara. Water cascade is a dupe of one at Villa Dieste, Ballaglia, Lake Como, Italy.

Topic: Spring
Water stairs
Containers
Garden borders
Stairs
Hedges
Mosaics
PondsPlace: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA166008: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David

architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Creator: Hudson And Mumsell

Architect: Murphy, Daniel

Notes: Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara. Water cascade is a duplicate of one at Villa Dieste, Ballagia, Lake Como, Italy.

Topic: Spring
Water stairs
Containers
Garden borders
Stairs
Allées
Walkways
Ponds

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA166009: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hudson And Mumsell
Landscape architect: Cook, Wilber David
Architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Murphy, Daniel
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flower beds
Walls (building)
Patios, brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Irises (Plants)
Edging, stone
Benches
Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA171: Los Angeles -- Terra Gate

CA171003: Terra Gate, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Jencks And Rizzoli
Topic: Swimming pools
Pavilions
Terraces (land forms)
Arbors
Latticework
Decks
Bricks
Houses
Place: California -- Los Angeles

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA181: Los Angeles -- UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden

CA181001: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
 1 Photograph (col.)
 Creator: Carter, Hannah
 Guiberson, Gordon, Mrs.
 Guiberson, Gordon
 Aguilera, Gabriel
 University of California, Los Angeles
 Carter, Edward
 Landscape architect: Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973
 Topic: Kawana, Koichi
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Stepping stones
 Trees
 Fishes
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA181002: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
 1 Photograph (col.)
 Creator: Carter, Hannah
 Guiberson, Gordon, Mrs.
 Guiberson, Gordon
 Aguilera, Gabriel
 University of California, Los Angeles
 Carter, Edward
 Landscape architect: Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973
 Topic: Kawana, Koichi
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Stepping stones
 Trees
 Fishes
 Walkways
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA181003: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
 1 Photograph (col.)
 Creator: Carter, Hannah

Guiberson, Gordon
 Guiberson, Gordon, Mrs.
 Aguilera, Gabriel
 University of California, Los Angeles
 Carter, Edward
 Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973

Landscape architect:

Topic: Kawana, Koichi
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Trees
Fishes
Walkways
Stones

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA181004: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
1 Photograph (col.)

Creator: Carter, Hannah
 Guiberson, Gordon
 Guiberson, Gordon, Mrs.
 Aguilera, Gabriel
 University of California, Los Angeles
 Carter, Edward
 Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973

Landscape architect:

Topic: Kawana, Koichi
Fish ponds
Fishes
Japanese gardens
Stones

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA205: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California

CA205001: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress Collection. House on Highland Ave.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Friezes
 Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)

California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA205002: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress Collection. House on Highland Ave.
Topic: Summer
Towers
Lawns
Bridges -- wooden
Awnings
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA205003: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress Collection. House on Highland Avenue.
Topic: Summer
Towers
Garages
Grasses
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA332: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California

CA332001: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Mansions
Climbing plants
Fountains
Shrubs
Lily ponds

Houses
Water lilies
Place: Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
California -- Hollywood
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA172: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA172001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Fences
Stones
Trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA173: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA173001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Mailboxes
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA174: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA174001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture. Childhood home of Mrs. Long Polly Ellis.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Driveways

Garden lighting
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA175: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA175001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture. French style house.
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Concrete blocks
Pavements
Hedges
Columns
Driveways
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA176: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA176001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 1923
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Topic: Winter
Houses -- multi-family
Courtyards
Ponds
Walkways
Rocks
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA178: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA178001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Cottages
Decorative arts

Screen doors
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA162: Los Angeles -- Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA162001: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Norman style cottage, c 1922, overlooks wedge shaped lot. Tall trees and brick path direct eye along asymmetrical beds and lawn to pool and narrowing vista.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Swimming pools
Flower beds
Place: Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA162002: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Norman style cottage, c 1922, overlooks wedge shaped lot. Tall trees and brick path direct eye along asymmetrical beds and lawn to pool and narrowing vista.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Swimming pools
Flower beds
Trees
Place: Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Los Angeles

CA164: Los Angeles -- Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA164001: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 04/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Glomb, David
Architect: Ortega, Luis
Notes: House and Garden; April 1986 pgs. 204-208.
Topic: Spring

Swimming pools
 Walls, plastered
 Stairs
 Publications
 Retaining walls
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA167: Los Angeles -- Villa Abbondanza

CA167001: Villa Abbondanza, 03/06/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Meigneau, Patrice
 Notes: Pool at base of water chain in a canyon bottom has prancing
 horse fountains. Los Angeles Times Magazine. 3/6/88 pg. 44.
 Topic: Winter
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Aquatic plants
 Italian gardens
 Benches
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA167002: Villa Abbondanza, 03/06/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Meigneau, Patrice
 Notes: Italian Renaissance style garden inspired by Villa Lante.
 Restored in 1979 Los Angeles Times Magazine. 3/6/88 pg. 43
 Topic: Winter
 Water stairs
 Ponds
 Gazebos
 Pavilions
 Garden borders
 Italian gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Columns
 Place: California -- Los Angeles
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Los Angeles

CA381: Los Feliz Oaks -- Castle Distelhorn

CA180: Los Gatos -- Kotani

CA180004: Kotani, 03/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Holt, Saxon
 Landscape architect: Takashima,
 Notes: 3 acres of japanese gardens restored from 1968.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Japanese gardens
 Gazebos
 Junipers
 Evergreens
 Place: California -- Los Gatos
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara County --
 Los Gatos

CA180005: Kotani, 03/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Holt, Saxon
 Landscape architect: Takashima,
 Notes: 3 acres of japanese gardens restored from 1968.
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Junipers
 Rock gardens
 Houses
 Place: California -- Los Gatos
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara County --
 Los Gatos

CA214: Malibu -- J. Paul Getty Museum

CA214002: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: This view of main peristyle garden from entry. Garden plantings, bronze statues modern casts form those discovered in villa in 18 archeological explorations.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, brick
 Standard
 Hedges
 Balconies
 Ponds
 Arbors
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Malibu

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
MalibuCA214005: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Main peristyle garden.

Topic: Spring
Standard
Porticoes
Arcades (Architecture)
Hedges
Museums
SculpturePlace: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
MalibuCA214006: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of pavilion or grotto near entry from garage balancing
a similar one at opposite end of peristyle garden.Topic: Spring
Terra-cotta
Follies (Architecture)
Garden houses
SculpturePlace: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
MalibuCA214008: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Architectural elements on both sides of a transverse axis in main
peristyle garden. 1/3 length from entry.Topic: Spring
Standard
Loggias
Arbors
Fountains
Drinking fountainsPlace: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
MalibuCA214011: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: The view of east garden. The vi
 Topic: Spring
 Mosaics
 Fountains
 Walls (building)
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Malibu
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Malibu

CA214016: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of corner detail of inner peristyle garden.

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Hedges

Place: California -- Malibu
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Malibu

CA214018: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Sculpture at head of pool in main peristyle garden near museum
 entrance.

Topic: Spring
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Hedges
 People
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Malibu
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Malibu

CA214019: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of main peristyle garden from balcony above.

Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Standard
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 People
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Malibu
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Malibu

CA214020: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: A pair of "Council Rings" on east and west side of main peristyle garden near entry.

Topic: Spring
Exedrae (site elements)
People
Ponds
Museums
Standard
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Benches
RosesPlace: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- MalibuCA214022: [J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View of rooftop garden and pavillion of west garden tea room.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Terra-cotta
Pergolas
StandardPlace: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA382: Malibu -- McCarty Garden

CA375: Manchester -- Thompson Garden

Former owner: Hunter, Harold

Hunter, Samuel

Paddleford, George

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a property outline and aerial photograph overview, a description and worksheet, and copies of magazine and newspaper articles. The garden is noted for its use of heathers, Monterey cypress, driftwood, and "found" materials.

"The garden is distinguished from most gardens primarily by two features: an extensive planting of heathers and the use of driftwood and other 'found' material in the construction of garden furniture and structures."

"There are three separate heather gardens consisting of more than 250 cultivars. Heathers were introduced into the garden in 1986 as an uninformed experiment. They proved to be so well suited to existing

growing conditions, so readily propagated and so easy to maintain that we couldn't stop planting them until we ran out of space. It's just as well that we have only two and one-half acres."

"In addition to the gates, trellises, benches, etc., there is a Victorian style tree house and a dragon. The tree house is built in one of the largest Monterey cypresses in the United States. A weeping spruce grew to form three humps which suggested the body of a dragon; all that was needed was a head and tail which were carved from redwood. Recently a baby dragon, hatching from an egg, was added."

"The garden at one time was the barn lot of one of the earliest settlers in this area; the old house (ca. 1854) still stands on an adjoining lot. The horse barn (we lived in it while building our house) and the Monterey cypress trees planted long ago as a windbreak are distinctive features of the garden. The cypress trees protect the garden from the winds off the Pacific coast one-half mile to the northwest."

"The design of the garden and all the structures (except the barn) are the product of our own imagination (whimsey?) and effort. This may be only too obvious to the discerning eye of a professional garden designer. However, the process and the results are more meaningful and gratifying for having done it without professional help."

Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Hunter (ca. 1850), Harold Hunter (to 1966), and George Paddleford (1966-1972). Thompson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Flower and Garden, June/July 1994.

Garden has been featured in Flower and Garden, October/November 1994.

Garden has been featured in Home, October 1987.

Garden has been featured in Garden Design, September/October 1993.

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, July 1996.

Garden has been featured in Home and Garden, March 1991.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, August 1996.

Garden has been featured in San Francisco Chronicle, October 9, 1996.

Garden has been featured in Louis Oliver Gropp, ed., Design Principles at Work, House Beautiful Gardens: Outdoors. Hearst Books, 1998.

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375001: [\[Thompson Garden\]: view of house and front garden from bus., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
 Heather
 Fences -- wooden
 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
 Cypress
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
 Manchester

CA375002: [\[Thompson Garden\]: front window of house with stained glass panel in heather below., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
 Heather
 Entrances
 Flower beds
 Cypress
 Houses
 Glass painting and staining
 Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
 Manchester

CA375003: [\[Thompson Garden\]: closeup of stained glass panel in heather., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
 Heather
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Glass painting and staining
 Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
 Manchester

CA375004: [\[Thompson Garden\]: wooden sculpture made of found wood., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
 Sculpture
 Wood
 Containers
 Vines
 Garden walks

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375005: [\[Thompson Garden\]: fan sculpture made of found wood., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Sculpture
Wood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375006: [\[Thompson Garden\]: dragon mother and baby overlooking sea of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Animal sculpture
Heather
Trees
Spruce
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester
Ducks -- Design elements

CA375007: [\[Thompson Garden\]: closeup of mother and baby dragon--mother dragon's body of weeping spruce., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Animal sculpture
Heather
Trees
Spruce
Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375008: [\[Thompson Garden\]: path through beds of heather, path of found wood., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Garden walks
Wood

Place: Heather
Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375009: [\[Thompson Garden\]: wooden path--cut pieces on end pounded into ground., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Garden walks

Wood

Heather

Faucets

Hose -- garden (watering)

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375011: [\[Thompson Garden\]: victorian tree house with door shut; note glass insert in door., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Tree houses

Cypress

Fences -- wooden

Stairs

Victorian

Picket fences

Doorways

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375012: [\[Thompson Garden\]: inside tree house with carved wooden animals. Inscription reads on wooden sign below "Then God said to Noah, come out of the ark . . . Bring every kind of living creature with you so they can multiply on the earth." Genesis 8:16., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Tree houses

Cypress

Stones

Animal sculpture

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375013: [\[Thompson Garden\]: view of front of garden and house, 1990., 1990 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Houses
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cypress
Evergreens

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375014: [\[Thompson Garden\]: view of front garden and house, 1994., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Houses
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cypress
Evergreens

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375015: [\[Thompson Garden\]: main diagonal path., 1990 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Houses
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cypress
Evergreens
Garden walks
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375016: [\[Thompson Garden\]: front gate., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Houses
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cypress

Evergreens
Gates
Driveways
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375017: [\[Thompson Garden\]: view of garden from house toward road., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Fences -- wooden
Hills
Trees
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375018: [\[Thompson Garden\]: view of garden from house roof toward road., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Fences -- wooden
Hills
Trees
Garden walks
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375019: [\[Thompson Garden\]: heather planting to left side., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Edging (inorganic)
Garden walks
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375020: [\[Thompson Garden\]: heather planting in center of garden., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Heather
Evergreens
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375021: [\[Thompson Garden\]: garden in front of front fence., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Trees
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Lawns

Cypress

Heather

Perennials

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375022: [\[Thompson Garden\]: garden in back of front fence., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Trees
Shrubs
Cypress
Heather
Perennials

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375023: [\[Thompson Garden\]: heathers planted in mounds., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Foxgloves
Evergreens
Trees
Shrubs
Heather

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375024: [\[Thompson Garden\]: gate at foot of Monterey cypress., 1993 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Cypress
Gates
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375025: [\[Thompson Garden\]: wooden gate and rhododendron., 1991 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Rhododendrons
Gates
Fences -- wooden
Vines
Garden walks
Wood
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375026: [\[Thompson Garden\]: tool shed/garden house., 1992 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Toolsheds
Sheds
Fences -- wooden
Hose -- garden (watering)
Vines
Birdhouses
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
Manchester

CA375027: [\[Thompson Garden\]: wooden bench., 1994 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, James B.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Benches, wooden
Hanging baskets
Foxgloves
Ferns
Vines
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --
ManchesterCA375028: [\[Thompson Garden\]: sculpture made from driftwood., 1992 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Toolsheds

Sheds

Sculpture

Roses

Driftwood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --

Manchester

CA375029: [\[Thompson Garden\]: bench and terrace made from wood \(inside](#)[of terrace squares constructed of shingles pounded on end into the ground\).,](#)[1991 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Benches, wooden

Terraces

Wood

Heather

Garden walks

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --

Manchester

CA375030: [\[Thompson Garden\]: wooden garden sculpture made of found](#)[objects., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Sculpture

Wood

Japanese maple

Perennials

Pine

Roses

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County --

Manchester

CA375031: [\[Thompson Garden\]: brick terrace with furniture made of found](#)[wood., 1992 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester

Place: Terraces
Bricks
Outdoor furniture
Wood
Containers
Flowerpots
Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA383: Marin County -- Unidentified Garden (designed by Topher Delaney)

CA536: [Mendocino -- The Garden at Harmony Woods](#)

Former owner: Klingman, Terry
Klingman, Cecily

Landscape designer: Treesinger, Jaen

Architect: Arner, Aranz
Christiansen, Cheri
Leventhal, Michael

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans and maps, photo copies of articles, and plant lists.

The gardens at Harmony Woods were planted over a series of twenty years. The informal gardens are located on ten acres, with six of them located within redwood forests. The gardens grow under a canopy of coastal redwoods, which are only found natively in the United States along the coastal northwest corridor. The gardens exist in a temperate micro-climate. The emphasis of the garden plantings is focused on rhododendron species (over 300 species) and conifers (over 200 species) along with an additional focus on maples and ferns. These are comingled with a vast array of rare and companion plants in over thirty beds forming a cohesive whole. Water is uniquely integrated into the landscape. Two natural streams border the property to the north and south. Constructed in 2006-2007, a stream, waterfalls and a stone bridge are all located within the garden area. The field stone, not quarried rock, has been laid without visible seams. Driftwood and metal artifacts are displayed throughout the garden.

The Craftsman-style house was built by the first owners of the property in the 1980s who wanted a house built that opened up to the meadow and redwood forest.

The garden is open to the public because horticultural education is an important part of the gardens at Harmony Woods. Research, mapping, and cataloging are of vital significance to the gardens. All the plants are labeled with their botanical names so that a visitor can learn from the garden while enjoying the collection for its surface beauty.

The Garden at Harmony Woods has been featured on numerous garden tours and fundraisers including The Garden Conservancy Open Days tour and the American Rhododendron Society, among others.

Persons associated with the garden include: Cecily and Terry Klingman (former owners, 1980-1992), Michael Leventhal (architect, 1980-1981) and Jaen Treesinger (landscape designer, 1992-2000), Franz Arner and Cheri Christiansen (waterfall and bridge designer, 2006-2007).

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden at Harmony Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

Cheri Christiansen and Aranz Arner designed the waterfall and bridge.

Garden has been featured in "A Redwood Retreat", featured in HGTV's "Grow It" with Jeff Cox, 1999.

Garden has been featured in Conifer Quarterly, Vol. 29, No. 2, Spring 2012, "Living With Nature Through Gentle Guidance", pages 6-8.

Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, Noyo Chapter Newsletter, November 2011.

Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, Eureka Chapter, April 2009.

Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, California Chapter, 2010.

Garden has been featured in Spring Home & Garden, Thursday March 27, 2008, page 5.

Garden has been featured in Summer Home & Garden, Thursday June 21, 2012, page 3.

Garden has been featured in "A Passion for Rhododendrons" a film made in 2008 for the Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens which included the Gardens at Harmony Woods. Film makers are Carmen Goodyear and Laurie York.

Home featured in "Fine Homebuilding, Great Houses, Craftsman-style Houses", Taunton Press, 1991, pages 59-63.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

CA536001: [\[The Gardens at Harmony Woods\]: property in the late spring offers views of rhododendron hybrids called 'last chance,' hay barn can be seen in background., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Rhododendrons

Barns

Birdhouses

Woodland gardens

Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino --
Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536004: [\[The Gardens at Harmony Woods\]: advancing toward the home and passing the cedrus deodara 'bush's electric', on the left you see the acer palmatum 'sangokaku'; to the left is a cedrus atlantica 'glauca pendula'. , 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Redwoods

Conifers

Garden walks

Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino --

Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536011: [\[The Gardens at Harmony Woods\]: at the end of the back path you come to a stone patio and path which reveal the setting for the waterfalls and bridge; the redwoods shade the whole area., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Redwoods

Bridges -- stone

Waterfalls

Patios

Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino --

Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536018: [\[The Gardens at Harmony Woods\]: walking back to the top of the bridge and looking northeast the house can be seen with taller rhododendrons and the talles viburnum species 'rhyodophyllum' at center., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Redwoods

Bridges -- stone

Waterfalls

Viburnum

Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino --

Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536025: [\[The Gardens at Harmony Woods\]: stumpery, an idea copied from a feature at the Rhododendron Species Foundation gardens in Federal](#)

Way, Washington. Driftwood makes for an interesting planting background for rhododendron and ferns., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Scott, Sandy

Topic: Driftwood

Ferns

Woodland gardens

Lanterns

Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino --

Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA425: Menlo Park -- Linden Towers

Owner: Flood, James Clair

Notes: The property featureds a gothic Victorian style house and a large ornate fountain.

Linden Towers holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Moulin, Gabriel. Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco: town and country homes, 1910-1930. Sausalito, California: Windgate Press, 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Mateo

Place: Linden Towers (Menlo Park, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Menlo Park

CA425001: Linden Towers, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Flood, James Clair

Ulrich, Rudolf

Architect: Curlett, William

Laver, Augustus

Lenzen, Jacob

Notes: Slide reproduced from Thomas Moulin and Donald DeNevi, Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town and Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Menlo Park

Spring

Fountains

Urns

Towers

Trees

Place: Linden Towers (Menlo Park, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Menlo Park

CA227: Millbrae -- Happy House

CA227002: Happy House, 1911

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: San Mateo Historical Society
Mills, Darius Ogden
San Mateo Historical Society P.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Gardener: Ford, R., Mrs.
Ford, R.
Lind, Charles, Mr.

Notes: Home and conservatory before remodeling of 1911.

Topic: Spring
Porte-cocheres
Mansions
Conservatories
Balconies
Houses

Place: California -- Millbrae
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Millbrae

CA227003: Happy House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: San Mateo Historical Society
Mills, Darius Ogden
San Mateo Historical Society P.

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Gardener: Ford, R.
Ford, R., Mrs.
Lind, Charles, Mr.

Notes: The architecture is second empire with a mansard roof and three ornamental pavilions.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Roses
Fountains
Arches
Sculpture

Place: California -- Millbrae
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Millbrae

CA218: Modesto -- Turner Garden

CA218001: Turner Garden, 1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fein, Phillip
Turner, Everett
Wurster, Bernardi And Emmons A.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Office Of Thomas Church
 Notes: Your Private world; Church, Thomas; Chronicle Books, San Francisco 1969 pg27 Gardens Are for People; Church, Thomas; Reinhold Publishing Corp. NY 1985 pg 76. Your P
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Trees
 Streets
 Sidewalks
 Houses
 Place: Turner Garden (Modesto, California)
 California -- Modesto
 United States of America -- California -- Stanislaus County -- Modesto
 Genre/Form: Books

CA070: Montecito -- Arcady

Former owner: Whitehead, Ralph
 Knapp, George Owen
 Knapp, Louise Savage

Architect: Ray, Russell
 Winslow, Carleton Monroe
 Craig, Mary

Landscape designer: Underhill, Francis T.

Adams, Charles Gibbs

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, articles, a bibliography and a planting lists.

Located in the Montecito Valley, near Santa Barbara, the 32 bedroom Italian Renaissance towered house at Arcady, once owned by George Owen Knapp. Knapp purchased the property from Ralph Radcliffe and Jane McCall Whitehead and hired architect E. Russell Ray to expand the 17 bedroom home into one with 32 bedrooms, instructing Ray not to change the Whitehead's original construction. The original residency became the north wing and the new construction including a 65 foot tower was placed at a better angle to provide a sweeping view of the Santa Ynez mountains. Servant quarters, gardeners' cottages, stables and garages were also added.

The property consisted of approximately 200 acres, of which 50 were cultivated as gardens and were surrounded by a wall of buff sandstone. The estate was set amongst an informal planting of oak trees and the roads and meandering paths followed the natural configuration of the land. The upper garden and terrace were designed by Carleton M. Winslow and the Roman styled bathhouse and water gardens were designed and completed in 1914 by Francis T. Underhill. Garden ornamentation such as a marmoreal seat or glazed terra cotta relief set into a stone pillar were situated in the cultivate areas.

The most comprehensive description of the property, especially the bath house and water gardens is written in Volume II of David F. Myrick's, "Montecito and Santa Barbara: the Days of the Great

Estates." A bathhouse was set into the hillside and included a heated pool with an electrically controlled sliding roof over the swimming pool and dressing rooms. To the east of the bathhouse was a large outdoor swimming pool, a children's pool and a lily pool. Paths leading away from the swimming pool led to the water garden, a succession of cascading pools connected by stairways leading to a grotto, tea garden and an enormous large oak.

The property also included a small house across the street referred to as 'The Hut' which had views of the Pacific Ocean and at one time included a hollowed out trunk from a 50 foot redwood brought from Sequoia National Park.

According to a guide was prepared for the visiting members of the Garden Club of America in April of 1926, the gardens of the Knapp estate were described as 19 designated areas including: a yellow garden, green garden, blue garden, rose garden, redwood garden, iris garden, the hall of mirrors garden, path from the blue garden east to grotto, the residence lawn, the ivy lawn, south of the residence, three paths to the swimming pools, the water gardens, the gardens below the redwood tree, Arcady entrance driveway and a coniferous group.

In 1933, George Knapp's son, William, planted 6,286 trees as well as a lemon orchard. In 1941, the estate was sold and nothing was done to the gardens. Major sections of the estate were sold in 1945-47. An extensive description is written by Myrick. The upper garden of Arcady in the 1930s and 1940s included a fountain and two obelisks. Beyond this garden was an open music pavilion where Mr. Knapp had an organ. In 1953, architect Mary Craig designed a house for James Hayes (Belle) when she purchased the property. A swimming pool was added to the upper garden in the late 1960s.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ralph Radcliffe and Jane McCall Whitehead (former owner, to 1911), George Owen and Louise Savage Knapp (former owner, 1911-1945), E. Russell Ray (architect of expanded house and 65 foot tower), Francis R. Underhill (designer of the water gardens/lower gardens), Carleton Monroe Winslow (architect of the terrace and upper gardens), Charles Gibbs Adams (landscape architect of the terrace?), Strobel? (sculptor), Mary Craig (architect of the house on the terrace of the pavilion, 1953) and multiple owners once the property was subdivided and sold.

Arcady related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides + over 50 35mm slides (photographs))

See also the Santa Barbara Historical Society; Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection; and Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-1993.

Garden has been featured in Veranda, March-April 2016. "Peaceful Kingdom" by Frances Schultz, pp. 124-133.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County --
Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA070003: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Hedges
Lions
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070004: [Arcady], 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Dogs
Hedges
People
Lions
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070005: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Summer
Columns
Hedges
Plant containers

Place: Walkways, flagstone
Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070006: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Trees
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070007: Arcady, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Hedges
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070008: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Hedges
Trees
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070009: Arcady, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Hedges
Houses
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070010: Arcady, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Balustrades
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

CA070011: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Balustrades
Mountains
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070012: Arcady, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Balustrades
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Benches
FountainsPlace: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070013: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Relief (Sculpture)
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- MontecitoPlace: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070014: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Ferns
Shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- MontecitoPlace: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070015: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Relief
Sculpture

Walls
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070016: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Rocks

Shrubs

Trees

Walls

Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070017: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Gates -- wooden

Arches

Terra-cotta

Containers

Walkways, stone

Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070018: Arcady, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Gates -- wooden

Arches

Lawns

Benches

Fountains

Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070019: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Sunken gardens

Containers

Ponds

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070020: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Walkways

Edging (inorganic)

Rocks

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070021: [Arcady, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Wellheads

Relief

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070022: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Driveways

Automobiles
Columns
Palms
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070023: [Arcady, circa 1930s](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Notes: Painted by Lelia Tuckerman on a magazine cover on the 26th of March.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Mountains
People
Painting
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070024: [Arcady, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Provenance: Smith, Gordon, Mrs.
Notes: Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.
Topic: Summer
Mountains
Shrubs
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070025: [Arcady, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Provenance: Smith, Gordon, Mrs.
Notes: Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.
Topic: Summer
Mountains
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070026: Arcady, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Smith, Gordon, Mrs.
Notes: Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.
Topic: Summer

Rocks
Perennials
Shrubs
Mountains
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070027: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Mountains
Shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070029: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Containers
Green gardens
Pilasters
Fountains

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070031: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Collinge, J. W.

Topic: Blue gardens

Urns

Trees

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Reproductions

CA070032: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The garden is called the Hall of Mirrors garden.

Topic: Summer

Arches

Evergreens

Balustrades

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Reproductions

CA070033: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Collinge, J. W.

Provenance: Nash, Peter, Mrs.

Topic: Parterres

Trees

Fountains

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

Slides (photographs)

CA070034: [Arcady, 01/15/1927](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Johnston, F. B. Town and Country, 1-15-27.

Topic: Winter

Piers

Blue gardens

Stairs

Heliotropes

Standard
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070035: [Arcady, 01/15/1927](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Johnston, F. B. Town and Country, 1-15-27.
Topic: Winter
Gates -- Iron
Yellow gardens
Arches
Urns
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CA070036: [Arcady, 01/15/1927](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Johnston, F. B. Town and Country, 1-15-27.
Topic: Winter
Gates -- Iron
Yellow gardens
Arches
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070037: [Arcady, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Osborn, Blanche M., Mrs.
Notes: Country Life in America. v. 63, n1, Nov. 1932, p. 61.
Topic: Summer
Mountains
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070038: Arcady, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Country Life in America. v. 63, n1, Nov. 1932, p. 61.

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Mountains
Stepping stones
Columns
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070039: Arcady, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

CA070040: [Arcady, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #820.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Mountains
Trees
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070041: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #813, Box 71.

Topic: Summer
Follies (Architecture)
Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070042: Arcady, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #824, Box 71.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Mountains
Columns
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070043: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: See the Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #822.

Topic: Summer
Follies (Architecture)
Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070044: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Beals, Jessie Tarbox

Notes: See the Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #822.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Arches
Gardens -- California -- MontecitoPlace: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070045: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, c. 1917-23, lot #11729.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Rocks
Naturalized plantings
Gardens -- California -- MontecitoPlace: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070046: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, c. 1917-23, lot #11729.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Rocks
Naturalized plantings
Gardens -- California -- MontecitoPlace: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070047: [Arcady, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Summer
Mountains
Trees
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070048: Arcady, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070049: [Arcady, \[between 1930 and 1940\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "46, 67, 82."

Historic plate caption: "California."

It appears that CA070049's emulsion (i.e. verso) side was labelled with a historic caption and therefore oriented as the right-side-up or correct-reading view, though this may not be the case. See also CA070002 for same image (with its orientation flipped) with the emulsion side treated as the verso.

The upper garden of Arcady in the 1930s or 1940s. Past the fountain and the two obelisks was a large semi-circular patio. Underneath the patio was an open pavilion where the original owner, George Owen Knapp had an organ.

Topic: Stairs
Mountains
Columns
Panoramas
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA070050: Arcady, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Lent by Gordon Smith.

Topic: Summer
Construction sites
Driveways
Dogs
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070001: [\[Arcady\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: "Truly a stately' garden is "Arcady", the home of Mr. George Owen Knapp, at Montecito. A view from the Blue garden showing standard heliotrope, violas, ageratum, etc."

Historic plate number: "45, 81."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Heliotropes
Violets
Standard
Balustrades
Pedestals
Mountains
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA070002: [Arcady](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See CA070049 for same image (though orientation is flipped).

Topic: Stairs
Pedestals
Mountains
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA070028: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer

Arches

Gates -- Iron

Yellow gardens

Benches

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Reproductions

CA070030: [Arcady, 04/15/1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer

Rose gardens

Piers

Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Reproductions

CA390: Montecito -- Billings Park

Notes: Bungalow No. 4, including

CA391: Montecito -- Fenton Garden

CA606: [Montecito -- Frog Hollow](#)

Architect: Myers, Barton

Newmann, Andy

Landscape architect: Rios, Mark

Landscape contractor: Shaw, Debbie

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This 2009 contemporary glass and steel house on a one-acre site was designed to blend into its southern California hillside location of chaparral and massive sandstone outcroppings, with plantings and hardscaping incorporating native materials. Garden areas include a kitchen and cutting garden sheltered by a sandstone boulder that was left in place, terraces for dining and entertaining, small courtyards inset between the walls of the many-sided house, and a lap pool

terrace. Clipped hedges of boxwood, coastal rosemary and privet add green to the muted palette, along with native live oak trees and field grown olive trees that have irregular shapes. Other drought tolerant plants on the property include agave, spurge and pincushion protea, which add yellow to the mostly green outdoor palette. Initially an ecologically appropriate sedge lawn was installed but it was replaced by gravel in 2013. The hardscape is locally quarried sandstone and gravel on a sand base with planting pockets for ground covers such as silver carpet, the feathery texture mimicking the native plants of the chaparral. Patches of color are provided by native Douglas iris and sweet peas grown in the kitchen garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Barton Myers (FAIA) (house architect, 2005-2009); Mark Rios (FASLA/FAIA) (landscape architect, 2006-present); Debbie Shaw (landscape contractor, 2005-); Andy Newmann (guest house architect, 2003).

The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frog Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

CA606001: [\[Frog Hollow\]: Drought tolerant agave, spurge, and native plants in the entrance garden., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic: Agaves
Euphorbia
Olive
Sandstone
Rockwork
Houses
Stairs

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606004: [\[Frog Hollow\]: Outdoor entertaining on the concrete terrace is barely separated from the interior of the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Boxwood
Hedges

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606006: [\[Frog Hollow\]: Boxwood grows in containers and at the border of the patio while clipped privet forms a hedge., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Outdoor furniture

Boxwood

Patios

Privets

Olive

Euphorbia

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --

Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606009: [\[Frog Hollow\]: The walk to the lap pool has straight-edged patches of silver carpet in the sandstone pavers., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Walkways, stone

Swimming pools

Ground cover plants

Gravel

Stairs

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --

Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606012: [\[Frog Hollow\]: Artichokes, lettuces, kale, and sweet peas are grown in the kitchen and cutting garden., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Cutting gardens

Plant supports

Sandstone

Houses

Sweet peas

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --

Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA329: Montecito -- Gram Garden

CA329001: Gram Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gram

Notes: Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Walkways, brick
Ferns
Allées
Benches, concrete
Walls, brick
Rills

Place: Grahm Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Montecito

CA370: Montecito -- Hunter Garden

CA374: Montecito -- Kerrwood Hall

CA068: Montecito -- La Toscana

Notes: Estate later known as Sotto Il Monte (Beneath the Mountain)

CA068001: [La Toscana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: The patio in Mrs. Johnson's home, showing the Dragon Tree, *Dracaena Draco*. The palm is a *Phoenix reclinata*. No glass.

Historic plate number: "39, 76."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Patios

Containers

Stairs

Palms

Arcades (Architecture)

Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA068002: [La Toscana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: No glass.

Historic plate number: "40, 77."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Camphor tree
Lawns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA068003: [La Toscana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Across the garden to the mountains in the early evening, showing the Ceanothus in bloom.

Historic plate number: "31, 41, 78."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Stairs
Walls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA068004: [La Toscana, 1933](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Town and Country, 1-1-1933, p. 25.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Parterres
Containers
Lemon
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068005: La Toscana, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Clarke, William M. Town and Country, 1-1-1933, p. 25.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Flagstone
 Containers
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA068006: [La Toscana, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Santa Barbara Architecture, p. 188.

Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Stairs
 Containers
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA068007: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Containers
 Houses
 Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA068008: [La Toscana, 1932](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pappich, Fred R.
 Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: California Arts and Architecture. October, 1932, p. 19.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Containers
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068009: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 78.

Topic: Summer
Allées
Columns
Trees
Shrubs
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068010: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 78.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Containers
Stairs
Fountains
Urns
Water lilies
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068011: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
 Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 83.
 Topic: Summer
 Terra-cotta
 Fountains
 Allées
 Containers
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA068012: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
 Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 70.
 Topic: Summer
 Planting plans
 Plan views
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA068013: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
 Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 72.
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068014: La Toscana, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 73.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Gravel
Sculpture gardens
Pedestals
Finials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068015: La Toscana, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 76.

Topic: Summer
Mosaics
Cobblestones
Balustrades
Parterres
Box
Benches
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068016: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
 Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 84.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Cobblestones
 Mosaics
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA068017: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Architecture Drawing College, University Art Museum, University of California Santa Barbara.

Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Stairs
 Balustrades
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA068018: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Balustrades
 Cobblestones
 Mosaics
 Benches
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068019: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
Mosaics
Cobblestones
Fountains
Containers
Parterres
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068020: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Containers
Houses
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068021: [La Toscana, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
Balconies
Evergreens
Trees
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068022: [La Toscana, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Jars -- ornamental
Mountains
Balustrades
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068023: [La Toscana, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Containers
Allées
Parterres
Mountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068024: [La Toscana, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)
Notes: Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 79.
Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Parterres
Hedges
Benches
Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA068025: La Toscana, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Balustrades
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA369: Montecito -- Montecito Villa

CA608: Montecito -- Tobey Residence

[Image\(s\): California -- Tobey Residence](#)

Former owner: Sullivan, Selby
Sullivan, Selby Mrs.

Architect: Nulty, Don
Rosarian: Bifano, Dan
Installers: Garcia, Bruce
Landscape designer: Melnik, Jim
Gardener: Flores, Ernesto

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Years ago there was a cherimoya orchard on the sloping hillside of this three-acre property, covered with woodchips when the current owners installed formal rose, rock and woodland gardens, beginning in 2006. Tall eucalyptus trees for shade and a massive Monterey cypress that was a focal point, as well as an antique stone fountain, were found on the property. Banks of landscape roses including a rose hedge bordering a new swimming pool were integrated with the existing cypress hedge, oaks, olives and arbutus, and sweeping lawns on the upper level of the property. Additional hedges, mature specimen trees, citrus trees and bulbs were planted, and dry stone walls dotted with shaped privet divide a slope into terraces. The old hillside orchard was transformed with a man-made stream that tumbles over rocks with meandering gravel and stone paths that lead downhill to a labyrinth of stone and silver carpet groundcover. There are David Austin shrub roses and large swaths of landscape roses throughout the property with occasional benches for sitting and enjoying the views of gardens, ocean and mountains.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Selby Sullivan (former owners, 2002-2006); Don Nulty (architect,

2002-2005); Dan Bifano (master rosarian, 2005-present); Bruce Garcia (stream installation, 2006); Jim Melnik (landscape designer, 2006-2007); Ernesto Flores (head gardener and garden contractor, 2006-present).

The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tobey Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Bruce Garcia installed the stream.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA608003: [\[Tobey Residence\]: The straight-edged swimming pool and checker board stepping stones are softened by the borders of shrub roses, Chinese witch-hazel, olives and cypress., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Olive
Thuja
Cypress
Witch hazels
Roses
Swimming pools

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608006: [\[Tobey Residence\]: A hillside rock garden has roses underplanted with geraniums., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Olive
Cypress
Rock gardens
Roses
Houses
Gravel
Geraniums

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608007: [\[Tobey Residence\]: Privet punctuates the dry stone walls and banks of roses on a hillside., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Terraces
Privets
Pergolas
Lawns
Roses
Walls, stone
Formal gardens

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
Monticeto

CA608011: [\[Tobey Residence\]: A wall fountain recirculates water from the man-made stream; a faux bois bench offers seating with a view., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Wall fountains
Cypress
Benches, stone
Roses
Walkways, stone

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
Monticeto

CA608014: [\[Tobey Residence\]: The boulders in the man-made stream were found on the property. Bright green acacia, or little river wattle grows over the rocks., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Wall fountains
Streams
Roses
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Acacia

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
Monticeto

CA608017: [\[Tobey Residence\]: Silvercarpet and inlaid stones create a labyrinth at the foot of the hillside garden., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Pearson, Victoria

Topic: Catnip
Salvia
Benches, stone
Ground cover plants
Maze gardens

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara --
MontecitoCA265: [Montecito -- The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Notes: The folders include worksheets, narrative description, and article. Eight of the photoprints are duplicates of 35 mm. slides.

The property consisted of agave, cacti and weeds comingled with fruit trees when the owners bought the property in 1980. This garden was developed with three separate climates. The front of the house resembles an English garden, except for the edging stones from a creek. The area from the house to the creek was planted with azalea, camelias, ferns, and naturalized bulbs. Pots of cymbidiums were placed under oak trees when not in bloom. Cinerarias of all colors and hanging baskets flowered in the oak shaded part of the garden. Sand, rocks and steep paths continued down to the creek. With added soil, vegetables, roses, fruit trees, avocado tree, and a bougainvillea grew here. In 1991 and 1995, floods changed the lower part of the garden. After this, native flowering plants were planted.

The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides and 10 color photoprints)

Garden featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, "Follow the River," Santa Barbara Magazine (July/August 1992).

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gardens, English
Rock gardensPlace: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- MontecitoCA265001: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\], 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Driveways, gravel
Plants, Potted
Espaliers
Flower beds
Edging, stone
HousesPlace: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- MontecitoCA265005: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: pebble and rock path with orange tree., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Oranges
 Alyssum
 Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265007: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: glass top table, wrought iron chairs and plant stand., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, stone
 Patios
 Gravel
 Tables
 Chairs
 Plant stands
 Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265011: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: wooden walk to patio, topiary plant and stone bench., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wooden
 Decks
 Ferns
 Benches, stone
 Sculpture
 Topiary work
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265014: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: citrus at bottom of steep stone and pebble stairway; looking upward., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Hillside planting
 Stairs, stone
 Rocks
 Lemon
 Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265015: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: rock garden with deck and pavilion., 1985.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Decks
 Pavilions
 Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265019: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: wood and stone walkways diverge; hose in foreground., 1998.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Blair III., Wiley
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Boardwalks
 Trees
 Garden lighting
 Azaleas
 Walkways, stone
 Ferns
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Signs and signboards
 Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265028: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: front stone-edged flower bed at driveway., 1998.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Blair III., Wiley
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Trees

Garden lighting
Gardens, English
Citrus
Lemon
Edging, stone
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Driveways
Tulips
Delphinium
Fruit trees
Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265029: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: path to stream with wild matiallaja poppies., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Blair III., Wiley

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Trees
Rock gardens
Walkways
Containers
Hillside planting
Rockwork
Poppies

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265031: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: gravel and rock path with bougainvillea, wild flowers, and citrus., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Blair III., Wiley

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Trees
Rock gardens
Walkways
Hillside planting
Rockwork
Citrus
Bougainvillea
Fruit trees

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265006: [\[The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden\]: potted gardenia to right of walkway near building., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Gardenia
Doorways
Gates -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA027: Monterey -- Big Sur in California

CA027001: [Big Sur in California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: "A scene along the highway from Monterey to San Luis Obispo."

Historic plate number: "140."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Ocean
Sunsets
Rocks
Highways

Place: California -- Monterey
Pacific Ocean
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA209: Monterey -- Casa Amesti

CA209001: Casa Amesti, 05/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Old Capital Club
Elkins, Frances Adler, 1888-1953
Amesti, Don Jose

Architect: Alder, David

Notes: Better Homes and Gardens. America's Gardens. Des Moines: Meredith 1964. p.12.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Fountains
Parterres
Hedges

Place: Porches
Houses
Casa Amesti (Monterey, California)
California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA210: Monterey -- La Mirada

CA210001: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
Notes: Facing west to service building now shop side entrance.
Topic: Spring
Stores
Patios
Chairs
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Pavements
Tiles
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA210002: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
Notes: Facing cutting and herb gardens from southeast.
Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Walls, stone
Herb gardens

Place: Urns
Walkways, brick
California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

CA210003: La Mirada, 06/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate

Notes: Facing north to lake from garden work center.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Containers
Garden houses
Woodlands
Birdbaths
Vista

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

CA210004: La Mirada, 06/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Governor
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate

Notes: Rose garden from South.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Rose gardens
Arches

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

CA210005: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Yoch, Florence
 Landscape architect:
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing north from west garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Roses, climbing
 Edging, stone
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

CA210006: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Yoch, Florence
 Landscape architect:
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing house - north through entrance.\$
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, plastered
 Arches
 Tiles
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Monterey

CA210007: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank

Landscape architect: Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Yoch, Florence
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing north. Front of house/courtyard.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Urns
 Cottages
 Houses
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Monterey

CA210008: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing west from inner courtyard.
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Containers
 Tables, iron
 Walls, plastered
 Trellises
 Houses
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Monterey

CA210009: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Governor
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate

Notes: Facing east from inner courtyard.
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Edging, stone
 Houses
 Roses
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Monterey

CA210010: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Yoch, Florence
 Landscape architect:
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing northwest to south wall of house from drive.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Edging, stone
 Houses
 Roses
 Place: California -- Monterey
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Monterey

CA210011: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Beltrans, Maria
 Castro, Jose, General
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Work, T. A.
 Work, Frank
 Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
 Yoch, Florence
 Landscape architect:
 Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
 Notes: Facing rhododendron garden south from drive.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Gardening in the shade
 Rhododendrons
 Shrubs

Place: Azaleas
California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA210012: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Landscape designer: Dieterue, Kate
Notes: Facing north, northeast to lake from garden work center.
Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Raised bed gardening
Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA208: Monterey -- Monterey State Historic Park

CA208002: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Molera, Frances
Cooper-Molera Adobe
Notes: Facing east from side yard.
Topic: Spring
Ferns
Perennials
Picket fences
Houses
Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA208003: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Holera, Frances
Cooper-Molera Adobe
Notes: Facing west, northwest from yard.

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Perennials
Barrels
Foxgloves
Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA208004: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Holera, Frances
Cooper-Molera Adobe
Notes: Faing northwest from rose garden.
Topic: Spring
Wells
Garden borders
Roses
Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Monterey

CA026: Monterey County -- Point Lobos, view from

CA026001: [Point Lobos, view from, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The Pacific from Point Lobos showing the Monterey Cypress in
its natural surroundings. The cypress planted on every continent
is endemic to Point Lobos, and a two mile grove at Cyprss Point,
a short distance up the coast. Cracked. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "139."
Topic: Spring
Cypress
Ocean
Trees
Islands
Place: California -- Point Lobos
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Point Lobos
Pacific Ocean
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA226: [Napa -- Read's Leap](#)
Architect: Lofrano, Terryl
Landscape architect: Chandler, Jack
Former owner: Travers, Elain
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, an aerial image of the site, pages from a July 1992 article in Northern California Home & Garden, and additional information provided by the current owner.

The seven-acre site of Read's Leap is located in Napa, California. The home features a swimming pool and glass pavilion designed by architect Terryl Lofrano, while the gardens were designed by landscape architect Jack Chandler. Described as an "English garden" with a mixture of annuals and perennials, Read's Leap features a large number of roses. The primary components of the garden include a trellised spa and seating areas, large expanses of lawns, lawn steps used as a seating area, raised garden beds, and a large pond planted with grasses. The site previously had a kidney-shaped swimming pool, a poolhouse with no foundation, random plantings and an undefined lawn.

Persons associated with the property include: Elain Travers (former owner), Terryl Lofrano (architect, Neelex and Lofrano, San Francisco); and Jack Chandler (landscape architect).

The Orinda Garden Club of Orinda, California, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Read's Leap related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Cathy Lang Ho, "Splendor in the Grass," Northern California Home & Garden, July 1992, p. 66.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

CA226002: [\[Read's Leap\]: wooden outdoor furniture under pergola; climbing roses on pergola; flower beds; lawn enclosed by stone wall., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Spring
Columns
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Napa
Walls, stone
Lawns

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226003: [\[Read's Leap\]: front of house and garden; stone walkway; hanging baskets; front porch; two potted topiary plants in blue and white vases., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Spring

Lawns
 Houses
 Walkways
 Hanging baskets
 Gardens -- California -- Napa
 Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226006: [\[Read's Leap\]: wrought iron arbor with vineyard in distance., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Spring

Arbors

Wrought-iron

Gardens -- California -- Napa

Vineyards

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226009: [\[Read's Leap\]: pebble walkway flanked by perennial border; arbor covered in climbing roses., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Spring

Gravel

Garden borders

Perennials

Irises (Plants)

Arches

Roses, climbing

Gardens -- California -- Napa

Walkways, gravel

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226010: [\[Read's Leap\]: garden border with irises and animal sculpture., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Spring

Garden borders

Irises (Plants)

Animal sculpture

Hedges

Gardens -- California -- Napa

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226017: [\[Read's Leap\]: barbeque with custom-wrought iron handles and a copper hoodcap made by Wieman Iron Works, Tulsa, Oklahoma., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voigt, Jacqueline

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Outdoor cookery

Trees

Shrubs

Patios

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226018: [\[Read's Leap\]: wattle arbor \(handmade by Leslie Grinsell\) in vegetable garden., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bingham, Betsy

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
Shrubs
Arbors

Rustic work

Vegetable gardening

Climbing plants

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226021: [\[Read's Leap\]: glass pavilion and lap pool with Chinese tallow tree on right and incense cedar on left; Marie Pavie rose in foreground., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voigt, Jacqueline

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
Shrubs
Pavilions

Swimming pools

Trees

Lawns

Roses

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226022: [\[Read's Leap\]: terrace of Idaho quartz, looking out to lawn area., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voigt, Jacqueline
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Tables, wooden
 Garden borders
 Irises (Plants)
 Pinks (Plants)
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226026: [\[Read's Leap\]: looking across the pond past grasses, water-lilies, and roses to oak-studded hills in background., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Voigt, Jacqueline
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Ponds
 Ornamental grasses
 Water lilies
 Roses, climbing
 Arbors
 Patios
 Walls, stone
 Fireplaces
 Oak
 Hills
 Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226027: [\[Read's Leap\]: pond in fall color., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Voigt, Jacqueline
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Ponds
 Ornamental grasses
 Roses, climbing
 Arbors
 Patios
 Walls, stone

Fireplaces
Oak
Hills
Evergreens
Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA225: Napa Valley -- Untitled Garden

CA225004: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Architect: Walker, Sandy
Notes: Looking from rear terrace across stone coping and pool to modern ceramic fountain in vista. Pebble lawn and formal tree grove on both sides of pool and terrace.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Stones
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Arbors
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Groves
Trees
Fountains
Place: Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)
California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225005: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Architect: Walker, Sandy
Notes: Every nook and cranny around the house has a garden. This view shows vegetable garden and newly transplanted palm trees.
Topic: Vegetable gardening
Palms
Raised bed gardening
Plant supports
Garden houses

Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)
 California -- Napa Valley
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225007: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Architect: Walker, Sandy
 Notes: Water course with waterlilies and stone walls. Planting still incomplete.
 Topic: Ponds
 Coping
 Stones
 Walls, stone
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Water lilies
 Place: California -- Napa Valley
 Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225009: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
 Architect: Walker, Sandy
 Notes: Four inscriptions written on coping between large pool in entry courtyard. Fountain on axis with house and paving at far end of field across road and pond.
 Topic: Ponds
 Water jets
 Coping
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Pergolas
 Arbors
 Walls (building)
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)
 California -- Napa Valley
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225010: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Four inscriptions written on coping between large pool in entry courtyard. Fountain on axis with house and paving at far end of field across road and pond.

Topic: Panoramas
Mountains
Trees
Palms
Perennials
Garden borders
Gazebos
Ponds

Edging (inorganic)

Place: California -- Napa Valley

Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225011: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Lawn recently removed from formal tree grove planted in grid pattern and replaced with dry pebbles.

Topic: Groves
Trees
Gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Napa Valley

Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA225012: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Stafford trained in office of Thomas Church. Country home of owners. This view of planting along country drive.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Garden borders
Barns

Place: Panoramas
Perennials
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)
California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley

CA183: Newport Beach -- Sherman Library And Gardens

CA183010: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens
Landscape architect: Zava, Nello
Architect: Zava, Nello
Contractor: Clemence, Al
Topic: Spring
Containers
Plants, Potted
Pergolas
Patios, brick
Benches, wooden
Public buildings
Hanging baskets
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183013: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens
Landscape architect: Zava, Nello
Architect: Zava, Nello
Contractor: Clemence, Al
Topic: Spring
Desert gardens
Cactus
Garden borders
Walkways, brick

Place: Pergolas
California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183003: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993

Creator: Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens

Landscape architect: Zava, Nello

Architect: Zava, Nello

Contractor: Clemence, Al

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Water jets
Flower beds
Palms
Arbors
Patios
Fountains

Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183005: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993

Creator: Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens

Landscape architect: Zava, Nello

Architect: Zava, Nello

Contractor: Clemence, Al

Topic: Spring
Animal sculpture
Flower beds
Palms
Benches, wooden
Edging, brick

Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183006: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993

Creator: Roberts, Wade

Norman's Nursery
 Haskell, Arnold
 Hendricks, William O., Dr.
 Sherman, M. H.
 Sherman Library & Gardens
 Zava, Nello
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Zava, Nello
 Contractor: Clemence, Al
 Topic: Spring
 Animal sculpture
 Flower beds
 Ponds
 Edging, brick
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
 United States of America -- California -- Orange County --
 Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA235: Oakland -- Bechtel Garden

CA235001: [Bechtel Garden, 1965](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Bechtel, Stephen Mrs
 Schilling, Adolf
 Notes: The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of
 America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Stepping stones
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
 California -- Oakland
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Oakland

CA235002: [Bechtel Garden, 1965](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Bechtel, Stephen Mrs
 Schilling, Adolf
 Notes: The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of
 America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 People

Place: Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA235003: [Bechtel Garden, 1965](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Bechtel, Stephen Mrs
Schilling, Adolf

Notes: The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA235004: [Bechtel Garden, 1965](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russel, Otis, Mrs
Bechtel, Stephen Mrs
Schilling, Adolf

Notes: The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Garden borders
Wisteria
Balconies
Houses
Women

Place: Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA233: Oakland -- Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate

CA233001: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lisser, Pat
Peralta, Don Luis
Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
Thomas, Edward, Senator
Dunsmuir, Alexander
Dunsmuir, Josephine
Wallace, Edna

Architect: Helleman, I. W.
 Freeman, Eugene
 Notes: Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Junipers
 Balconies
 Porches
 Driveways, circular
 Columns
 Victorian
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
 California -- Oakland
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA233003: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lisser, Pat
 Peralta, Don Luis
 Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
 Thomas, Edward, Senator
 Dunsmuir, Alexander
 Dunsmuir, Josephine
 Wallace, Edna
 Helleman, I. W.
 Architect: Freeman, Eugene
 Notes: Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Swans
 Evergreens
 Gazebos
 Place: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
 California -- Oakland
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA233004: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lisser, Pat
 Peralta, Don Luis
 Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
 Thomas, Edward, Senator
 Dunsmuir, Alexander
 Dunsmuir, Josephine
 Wallace, Edna
 Helleman, I. W.
 Architect: Freeman, Eugene

Notes: Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden. Cactii - Sign community project - harmonious relationship of man and plant.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Gravel

Place: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA230: Oakland -- Kaiser Center Roof Garden

CA230001: Kaiser Center Roof Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Osmundson, Theodore

Notes: Advanced construction techniques for roof gardens.

Topic: Spring
Urban parks
Ponds
Cities and towns
Aerial views
Walkways
Roof gardens
Benches

Place: Kaiser Center Roof Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA231: Oakland -- Piedmont Station

CA231001: Piedmont Station, 1913
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Moffett, James K.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Lot 11729. kf

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Containers
Junipers
Hillside planting
Stairs

Place: Piedmont Station (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA385: Occidental -- Hawkins Garden

CA215: Orinda -- Bertero Garden

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Contra Costa County, directly east of Berkeley, this garden's design reflects and incorporates the hillside characteristics of its site. The front of the house features terraces with brick retaining walls. An informal, naturalistic variety of trees, shrubs, and perennials are planted on the hillside here, while some espaliers and rocks provide accents. Meanwhile, at the site's lowest level is a formal rose garden featuring a white picket fence, arbor, and trellis. A patio attached to the side of the house overlooks both of the planting areas. Intimate seating areas at different locations around the property provide an opportunity to pause and reflect on the beauty of the garden.

Bertero Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA215001: [\[Bertero Garden\]: hillside below house, densely planted in naturalistic style and divided with asymmetrical winding down a steep bank., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Trees
Stones
Walkways, stone

Place: Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215002: [\[Bertero Garden\]: entrance/front of house, showing brick walls, terracing, retaining walls, and other contemporary architectural features., 1990 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Retaining walls
Walls, brick
Patios
Walkways

Trees
 Flags
 Trellises
 Espaliers
 Rocks
 Perennials
 Stairs, brick
 Shrubs
 Edging, brick
 Climbing plants
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Women
 Gardens -- California -- Orinda
 Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
 Orinda
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215003: [\[Bertero Garden\]: the front of the house, with terraces on the right and espaliers on the left., 1990 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Espaliers
 Lawns
 Retaining walls
 Walls, brick
 Patios
 Walkways
 Foundation planting
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Perennials
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flags
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Gardens -- California -- Orinda
 Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
 Orinda
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215004: [\[Bertero Garden\]: another view of the terraces and espalier work at the front of the house., 1990 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Espaliers
 Retaining walls
 Walls, brick
 Perennials

Rocks
 Walkways
 Patios
 Flags
 Terraces (land forms)
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Edging, brick
 Climbing plants
 Houses
 Women
 Gardens -- California -- Orinda
 Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
 Orinda
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215005: [\[Bertero Garden\]: the rose garden, with its white picket fence, arbor, and trellis., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Picket fences
 Raised bed gardening
 Trellises
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Roses
 Formal gardens
 Arbors

Gardens -- California -- Orinda
 Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
 Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215006: [\[Bertero Garden\]: looking up toward the hillside terrace garden., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Walkways, grass
 Retaining walls
 Walls, brick
 Edging, brick
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Stairs, brick
 Garden lighting
 Trees
 Rocks
 Terraces (land forms)

Place: Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215007: [\[Bertero Garden\]: the rose garden., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Raised bed gardening

Picket fences

Roses

Roses, climbing

Trellises

Arbors

Walkways

Shrubs

Trees

Climbing plants

Place: Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --

Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215009: [\[Bertero Garden\]: the patio area attached to the side of the house, which overlooks both the formal rose garden and naturalistic hillside plantings., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Patios

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Chairs

Raised bed gardening

Containers

Plants, Potted

Fences -- wrought iron

Shrubs

Trees

Houses

Place: Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --

Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215010: [\[Bertero Garden\]: one of the seating areas located throughout the garden., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Patios
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Retaining walls
Arbors
Roses
Rocks
Hillside planting
Pergolas
Fences
Latticework
Benches
Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215013: [Bertero Garden]: a view of the terrace gardens, showing the variety of plantings., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Shrubs
Rocks
Women
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Perennials

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215014: [Bertero Garden]: the densely planted hillside, looking up to the house., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Rocks
Hillside planting
Trees
Shrubs
Rock gardens
Houses
Gardens -- California -- Orinda

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215015: [Bertero Garden]: one of the many intimate seating areas in the garden, showing a glass "hyphen" connecting sections of the house., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Patios, brick
Containers
Hillside planting
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants
Trellises
Perennials
Rocks
Retaining walls
Walls, brick
Raised bed gardening
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Roses, climbing

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA216: Orinda -- Nancy Miller's Garden

CA216001: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Architect: Reimers, Frederick

Landscape architect: Moore, Aerin

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.

The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways
Outdoor furniture
Wicker furniture
Porches
Houses

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA216006: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Architect: Reimers, Frederick
 Landscape architect: Moore, Aerin
 Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
 Notes: A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.
 The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Bridges -- wooden
 Japanese gardens
 Water stairs
 Cascades
 Rocks
 Gravel
 Garden lighting
 Trees
 Hillside planting
 Walkways
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA216011: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Architect: Reimers, Frederick
 Landscape architect: Moore, Aerin
 Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
 Notes: A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.
 The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Garden lighting
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Follies (Architecture)
 Gazebos
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212: Orinda -- Summerhill

CA212002: [Summerhill, 1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lablank, Steve

Landscape designer: Shank, Muir Sorrick
 Akers, Richard
 Architect: Weiman, Ernest
 Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
 Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, flagstone
 Garden houses
 Dogs
 Trellises
 Roses, climbing
 Climbing plants
 Foundation planting
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212007: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Shank, Muir Sorrick
 Landscape designer: Akers, Richard

Architect: Weiman, Ernest
 Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
 Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Ponds
 Pavilions
 Patios, flagstone
 Porches
 Houses

Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212008: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Shank, Muir Sorrick
 Landscape designer: Akers, Richard

Weiman, Ernest

Architect: Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
 Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Irises (Plants)
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Pavilions
 Walls, stone
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212012: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Shank, Muir Sorrick
 Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
 Architect: Weiman, Ernest
 Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
 Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Swimming pools
 Containers
 Loggias
 Birdhouses
 Porches
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212013: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Lablank, Steve
 Shank, Muir Sorrick
 Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
 Architect: Weiman, Ernest
 Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.

Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Spring
Standard
Chairs
Patios, flagstone
Bathhouses
Garden borders
Sculpture

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212014: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir Sorrick
Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
Weiman, Ernest
Architect: Reimers, Frederick
Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Pergolas
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Containers
Houses

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212015: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir Sorrick
Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
Weiman, Ernest
Architect: Reimers, Frederick
Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone

Hanging baskets
Animal sculpture
Rabbits
Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212017: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir Sorrick
Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
Weiman, Ernest
Architect: Reimers, Frederick
Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Garden structures
Hillside planting
Men
Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212018: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir Sorrick
Landscape designer: Akers, Richard
Weiman, Ernest
Architect: Reimers, Frederick
Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
Topic: Spring
Hillsides
Hillside planting
Stairs, stone
Japanese maple
Azaleas
Arbors
Garden lighting
Place: California -- Orinda

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
OrindaCA212021: [Summerhill, 06/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir SorrickLandscape
designer: Akers, Richard

Weiman, Ernest

Architect: Reimers, Frederick

Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.

Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch
is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many
levels."Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone
Walls, stone
SculpturePlace: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
OrindaCA212024: [Summerhill, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Shank, Muir SorrickLandscape
designer: Akers, Richard

Weiman, Ernest

Architect: Reimers, Frederick

Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.

Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch
is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many
levels."Topic: Spring
Deer
Animal sculpture
Ground cover plantsPlace: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
OrindaCA212025: [Summerhill, 05/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Lablank, Steve
Shank, Muir SorrickLandscape
designer: Akers, Richard

Weiman, Ernest

Architect: Reimers, Frederick
 Sculptor: Lundeen, Mr.
 Notes: "New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."
 Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates -- Iron
 Columns
 Stones
 Place: California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA217: Orinda -- Untitled Garden in Orinda, California

CA217001: Untitled Garden in Orinda, California, 05/01/1969
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Parker, Maynard
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Provenance: Office Of Thomas Church
 Notes: Church, Thomas D. Gardens are for People. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York. 1985. Church, Thomas, Your Private World; A Study of Intimate Gardens, Chronicle Books, San Francisco, 1969.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Walls, brick
 Place: Untitled Garden (Orinda, California)
 California -- Orinda
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda
 Genre/Form: Books

CA219: Palm Desert -- Living Desert Reserve

CA219001: Living Desert Reserve, 05/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: James Irvine Garden
 Notes: Mohave garden; 940 acres of desert for preservation, interpretation and education. Included is the James Irvine Garden, "An Exhibit of North American Deserts."
 Topic: Spring
 Desert gardens
 Cactus
 Walkways
 Rocks
 Zoos
 Place: Living Desert Reserve (Palm Desert, California)

California -- Palm Desert
United States of America -- California -- Riverside County --
Palm Desert

CA025: Palm Springs -- Unidentified Garden near Palm Springs, California

CA025001: [Unidentified Garden near Palm Springs, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. "Sunset on the desert near Palm Springs."

Historic plate number: "138."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Sunsets

Deserts

Place: California -- Palm Springs

United States of America -- California -- Riverside County --

Palm Springs

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074: Pasadena -- Armour Garden

CA074001: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Summer

Aquatic plants

Ponds

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074002: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Summer

Walls (building)

Flowering shrubs

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074003: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074004: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Autumn
Roadsides
Trees

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074005: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Summer
Window boxes
Porches
Shrubs
Houses
Benches

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074006: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Summer
Roadsides
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074007: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."
 Topic: Summer
 Bridges
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Vista
 Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074008: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Tulips
 Garden borders
 Conifers
 Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074009: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."
 Topic: Summer
 Bridges
 Water gardens
 Succulent plants
 Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074010: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."
 Topic: Summer
 Bridges
 Walkways
 Rocks
 Succulent plants
 Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA220: Pasadena -- Asche Garden

CA220002: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1950.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Ramey, J. Leslie
Architect: Winchton, Risley L.
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995
Notes: Front door.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Doorways
Jardinieres
Plants, Potted
Espaliers
Garden borders
Stairs
Houses

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA220004: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1950.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Ramey, J. Leslie
Architect: Winchton, Risley L.
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995
Notes: Gate to west. Walk showing balcony off master bedroom above
and below french doors of guest room.

Topic: Spring
Chain link fences
Balconies
Garden borders
Walkways
Climbing plants

Place: Shrubs
Houses
Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA220006: [\[Asche Garden\]: covered terrace and container plants to right of lawn with perennial beds in background., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Ramey, J. Leslie

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Council, Lucille
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995
Part of the living terrace.

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Porches
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Garden borders
Hillside planting
Climbing plants

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA220013: [\[Asche Garden\], 1991 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery
Ross, Emrys
Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Topic: Council, Lucille
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Walkways
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Flower beds

Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Primroses
Bulbs
Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA220016: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1990 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery

Ross, Emrys

Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Topic: Trees

Rakes

Lawns

Walkways

Terraces (land forms)

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA220019: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1989 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery

Ross, Emrys

Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Topic: Lawns

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Walls, stone

Retaining walls

Walkways
 Porches
 Flower beds
 Stairs
 Delphinium
 Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA220023: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1992 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery

Ross, Emrys

Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Topic: Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Doors

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Houses

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA220024: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1992 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery

Ross, Emrys

Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Topic: Spring

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Walkways

Urns

Topiary work

Columns

Lilacs
Ivy
Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA220032: [\[Asche Garden\]](#), 1991 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Former owner: McCarthy, Avery

Ross, Emrys

Hambleton, Richard Steadman

Architect: Winchton, Risley L.

Builder: Ramey, J. Leslie

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Topic: Flower beds

Walkways

Delphinium

Roses

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Poppies

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA257: Pasadena -- Banning Garden

CA013: Pasadena -- Bauer Garden

CA013001: [Bauer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bauer, Harry J., Mrs

Notes: Daffodils, tulips, irises, flank the steps under the olive leading to the house. Cracked - no 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "117."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Bulbs

Olive

Daffodils

Tulips

Irises (Plants)

Lawns

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA013002: [Bauer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bauer, Harry J., Mrs

Notes: An early spring flower border of snapdragons, stock, tulips,
primroses, etc. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Primroses
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Bulbs
Garden borders
Snapdragons
Tulips
Perennials

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA013003: [Bauer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bauer, Harry J., Mrs

Notes: Flowering fruit trees with oleanders in the foreground.

Historic plate number: "119."

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Fruit trees
Walls (building)
Containers
Flagstone
Oleander trees
Flowering trees

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA325: Pasadena -- Blacker Garden

CA325001: Blacker Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Blacker

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Decks
 Lily ponds
 Palms
 Houses
 Water lilies
 Place: Blacker Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA075: Pasadena -- Boice Garden

CA075001: [Boice Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Boice, H. S., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. S. Boice."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Outdoor furniture
 Rock gardens
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: Boice Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA075002: [Boice Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Boice, H. S., Mrs.
 Notes: Cracked - no 35 mm
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. S. Boice."
 Topic: Summer
 Rose arbors
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Roses
 Place: Boice Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA014: Pasadena -- Brown Garden

CA014001: [Brown Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Brown, Scott, Mrs
 Notes: Mrs. Scott Brown's garden showing the Deodars.

Historic plate number: "121."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Finials
 Outdoor furniture
 Cedar
 Stairs, brick
 Flower beds
 Patios
 Houses
 Place: Brown Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA014002: [Brown Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Brown, Scott, Mrs
 Notes: Flower beds flank the terrace.
 Historic plate number: "120."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Containers
 Balustrades
 Cedar
 Houses
 Place: Brown Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA099: Pasadena -- Bryant Garden

CA099001: [Bryant Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bryant, Ernest A., Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "128."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Interior views
 Flowerpots
 Plant stands
 Windows
 Containers
 Patios
 Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Walls, brick
 Trees

Place: Bryant Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA338: Pasadena -- Bryner/Doerr Garden
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Shellhorn, Ruth Patricia, 1909-2006
Council, Lucille
Former owner: Bryner, Ira
Gardener: Salcido, Alex
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Wilson, Rosemary
Provenance: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: "The eclectic style in this garden combined in a suburban lot features from Italian villas (citrus grove, arbor, parterre, Roman circus bed) and English manors (rose garden, orchard, lawn, and summer house)."
Persons associated with the property include: Ira L. Bryner (former owner from 1929 to 1941); Florence Yoch (landscape architect in 1929); Lucile Council (landscape architect in 1929); Ruth Shellhorn (landscape architect in 1970); Alex Salcido (gardener).
Ira Bryner Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)
Provenance: Diggers Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338002: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: citrus grove., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Notes: Citrus grove.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Groves
Hedges
Lawns
Citrus
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338003: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: back covered terrace., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Notes: Back covered terrace.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses
Terraces

Terra-cotta
Retaining walls
Plants, Potted
Women
Watering cans
Flower beds
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338004: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: covered terrace., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Covered terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338005: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: citrus grove., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Citrus grove.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Groves

Citrus

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338006: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: redwood., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Redwood.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Coast redwood

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338007: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: terraces., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Terraces.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Terraces

Arbors

Place: Women
Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338008: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: pipe arbor., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Pipe arbor.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Arbors

Plants, Potted

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338009: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: sculpture., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Sculpture

Stairs

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338010: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: terraces., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Terraces.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Terraces

Retaining walls

Watering cans

Flower beds

Terra-cotta

Stairs

Women

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338011: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: terraces., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Terraces.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Terraces

Stairs

Sculpture
Flower beds
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Retaining walls
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338012: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: stone basket., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Notes: Stone basket.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Terraces
Sculpture
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338013: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: lower garden., 1994 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Ponds
Women
Picket fences
Stepping stones
Lawns
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338014: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: gazebos., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Notes: Gazebos.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gazebos
Stairs
Shrubs
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA338015: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: lower garden., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meehan, Kathy
Notes: Lower garden is marked by crabapples, oaks and roses.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Flower beds
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Crabapples
Rose gardens
Oak

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA338016: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: lower garden., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Lower garden.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Crabapples
Retaining walls
Hedges

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA338017: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: ponds., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meehan, Kathy

Notes: Ponds.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Ponds
Water lilies

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA338018: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: entry drive along orange grove., 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Driveways
Groves
Oranges
Picket fences

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA338019: [\[Bryner/Doerr Garden\]: covered terrace., 1994 Jul. 19.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Notes: Covered terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Terraces
Containers
Benches
Outdoor furniture

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA197: Pasadena -- Busch Gardens

CA197001: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Busch, Adolphus
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon

Topic: Waterfalls
Cascades
Terraces (land forms)
Palms
Walkways

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA197002: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Busch, Adolphus
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon

Topic: Cactus
Hillsides
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Driveways

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA197003: Busch Gardens, 1909

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Busch, Adolphus
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon

Topic: Sculpture
Relief
Walls (building)
Ivy
Stones

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA197004: Busch Gardens, 1909.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Busch, Adolphus
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon

Topic: Sheep
Ducks
Livestock
Ponds
Rocks
Fountains

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA197005: Busch Gardens, 1909

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Busch Gardens
Busch, Adolphus
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon

Topic: Shrubs
Hillsides
Driveways
Lawns

Pergolas
 Aerial views
 Houses
 Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA197006: Busch Gardens, 1909
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Busch, Adolphus
 Krug, Edmund V.
 Griffith, William A.
 Garrick, Robert M.
 Busch, Lilly
 Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon
 Topic: Awnings
 Driveways, circular
 Palms
 Climbing plants
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA197007: Busch Gardens, 1909
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Busch, Adolphus
 Krug, Edmund V.
 Griffith, William A.
 Garrick, Robert M.
 Busch, Lilly
 Landscape architect: Fraser, Robert Gordon
 Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Cactus
 Hillsides
 Terraces (land forms)
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA197008: Busch Gardens, 1909
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Busch, Adolphus

Landscape architect: Krug, Edmund V.
 Griffith, William A.
 Garrick, Robert M.
 Busch, Lilly
 Fraser, Robert Gordon
 Topic: Ponds
 Fountains
 Birds
 Willows
 Weeping trees
 Men
 Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA454: [Pasadena -- Casa Contenta](#)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

The present owners transformed this space with landscaped gardens. The cylindrical shaped lot was contoured to include a large sloping hillside in back. The gardens in front and back include "all the elements of outdoor California entertaining and living." On the upper back level of the property, the large open patio was redesigned to overlook rolling grass and a linear lap pool. Beyond the pool, an intimate garden for two with table, chairs and umbrella was designed. The purpose of this garden was to create a garden room within the formal garden surrounded by perennials, shrubs and grasses. When standing on the upper patio, the tall oak tree draws one's eyes beyond the formal gardens into the far distance of pine trees creating a park-like setting for the property. The variety of plants in this area include: blue westringia, stachy byzantina, rosemary, variegated eulalia grass,...etc. A large space in front of the house was enclosed to create a lush walled garden with water fountain.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stan Hahn (former owners, 1957-?); Robert Coberly (former owner, ?-1998); Jock Sewall (architect, 1998); Rick Button (landscape designer, 1998); and Albert Barrios (gardener, 1998); Robert Perry (pool designer, 1998).

Casa Contenta related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Walled gardensPlace: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
PasadenaCA454001: [\[Casa Contenta\]: broken stone walkway through white arbor., 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rose, Kathy L.
 Notes: Arbor has carved words "Trust," "Allow," "Home."
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, stone
 Wisteria
 Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA454002: [[Casa Contenta](#)]: [lap pool in rectangular shaped lawn.](#), 2004 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rose, Kathy L.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Walls
 Swimming pools
 Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA454003: [[Casa Contenta](#)]: [terraced stairway reinforced with wooden ties, looking downward.](#), 2004 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rose, Kathy L.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Stairs
 Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA454005: [[Casa Contenta](#)]: [front garden with potted lemon trees and garden border.](#), 2004 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rose, Kathy L.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials

Walls
 Plants, Potted
 Lemon
 Hedges
 Walled gardens
 Fruit trees
 Garden lighting
 Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA625: [Pasadena -- Casa Favorita](#)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
 Architect: Marston, Van Pelt and Maybury (Firm)
 Owner: Shoch, Elena Miller
 Shoch, James Ray, III

Photographer: Russell, Julie

Notes: 18 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

The half-acre property had a 1924 salmon colored Italian revival style house with three mature live oaks and tapestry hedges when the current owners moved there in 1996. They enclosed the front courtyard with matching stucco walls and wrought iron gates, changed the hardscape from asphalt to decomposed granite, and re-routed the walkway to the front door to showcase a live oak. Forest green is used as an accent color on shutters and large ceramic jars, and salmon-colored azaleas were planted in the foundation beds. Azalea standards, a matching climbing rose, and a collection of pink zonal geraniums in terra cotta pots create a unified palette in the front garden. Formal parterres were built along one side of the house and planted with pastel-colored hybrid tea and floribunda roses and lavender, with a fountain and small stone bench. On the same axis and through a small gate there is another set of four parterres planted with daffodils, delphinium or zinnia in season with a second fountain in the center.

More potted zonal geraniums are displayed on a low wall at one end of the pink stone terrace, succeeded by a patch of lawn and another live oak and sitting area. A 60-foot long vegetable garden for heirloom tomatoes at the back of the property has been replaced by a bocce ball court. A swimming pool was built with concrete planters at the corners for lemon and orange trees in keeping with the Mediterranean style. A salmon colored loggia with comfortable seating has been added along the side of the pool where there is a small waterfall. A shady side of the garden has a large mirror with ornamental banana plants, clipped boxwood, potted plants and two small statues. The owners named their property Casa Favorita honoring Mexican tradition.

Persons associated with the garden include: Hannah Nevin Shaw and Major Roy A. Shaw (former owners, 1923-1958); James Drake

MacNeil (former owner, 1958-1968); Phillip Cushing McGrath (former owner, 1968-1996); James R. Shoch and Elena Miller Shoch (owners, 1996-); Marston, Van Pelt & Maybury (architects, 1924); James J. Yoch (1938-2018) (landscape designer, 1996-1997); Thomas Batcheller Cox (landscape designer, 2007-2012).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Casa Favorita (Pasadena , California)

CA017: Pasadena -- Clapp Garden

CA017001: [Clapp Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Clapp, James N., Mrs
Notes: A trend towards the Chinese is shown in this view of Mrs. James N. Clapp's garden.
Historic plate number: "126; 47."
Topic: Patios
Sculpture
Garden lighting
Chairs
Tables
Containers
Vases
Ponds
Bonsai
Flagstone
Tiles
Place: Clapp Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA196: Pasadena -- Clayton's Cloud

CA196004: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Architect: Coate, Roland E.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Horticulturist: Hahn, Jacque
Landscape designer: Sebring, Everett
Topic: Spring
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Driveways

Place: Ground cover plants
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA196006: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Architect: Coate, Roland E.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Horticulturist: Hahn, Jacque
Landscape designer: Sebring, Everett
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Garages
Hedges
Trees
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA196009: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Architect: Coate, Roland E.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Horticulturist: Hahn, Jacque
Landscape designer: Sebring, Everett
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Patios, brick
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Pediments
Wrought-iron
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA196010: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Architect: Coate, Roland E.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Horticulturist: Hahn, Jacque
 Landscape designer: Sebring, Everett
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Hedges
 Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA196012: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wilson, Bunny
 Clayton, William, Mrs
 Architect: Coate, Roland E.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Horticulturist: Hahn, Jacque
 Landscape designer: Sebring, Everett
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Stairs, brick
 Containers
 Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA228: Pasadena -- Coppel Garden

CA228001: Coppel Garden, 1919
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Coppel, Herbert
 Provenance: Branum, Alfred
 Library of Congress
 Notes: Alfred Branum Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Wall fountains
 Stairs
 Mosaics
 Ground cover plants
 Mansions
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA228005: Coppel Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Coppel, Herbert
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress,
 #316, Lot 11729-2.
 Topic: Spring
 Wall fountains
 Relief
 Marble
 Place: Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA228006: Coppel Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Coppel, Herbert
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress,
 #305, Lot 11729-2.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Columns
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA228007: Coppel Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Coppel, Herbert
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress,
 #303, Lot 11729-2.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Pergolas
 Mansions
 Irises (Plants)
 Columns
 Climbing plants
 Place: Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA145: Pasadena -- Davis Garden

CA145002: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. On wall - White and Lavender Wisterias.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Bougainvillea
Walls (building)
Espaliers
Sculpture
Pedestals
Walkways
Spanish gardens

Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA145003: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Driveway - Red Bougainvillea "San Diego".

Topic: Spring
Bougainvillea
Trellises
Spanish gardens

Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA145004: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Patio - Simple beauty of single bubbler that fills a fluted coupe.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walls (building)
 Chairs
 Tables
 Magnolias
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Spanish gardens
 Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA145007: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Pool with sculptures.
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Chairs
 Pedestals
 Magnolias
 Containers
 Outdoor furniture
 Spanish gardens
 Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA145009: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Flying staircase (Florence Yoch had seen these in Rome 50 years before).

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)
Ferns
Spanish gardens

Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA145011: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allée/Moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Crushed terra cotta path through the forest of California oaks, pines and Banksia roses.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Shrubs
Oak
Pine
Roses
Spanish gardens

Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA145012: [Davis Garden, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Charles Edwin

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Lathhouse for ferns and houseplants.

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Ferns
Interior landscaping
Spanish gardens

Place: Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA239: Pasadena -- Fowler Garden

CA239002: Fowler Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, lot
1141-36. Stairs, concrete walkway and entrance to garden along
the side of the house.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Gates
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA239004: Fowler Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Lot
11729-2.

Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Stairs
Walls, plastered
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Flower beds

Place: Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA239005: Fowler Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Color - Cheney in orange pencil - See 001 for black and white.
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection at Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Stairs
Walls, plastered
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Flower beds

Place: Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA239007: Fowler Garden, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fowler, Elbridge M.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Topic: Spring
Sidewalks
Hillsides
Ground cover plants
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Houses

Place: Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA239009: Fowler Garden, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fowler, Elbridge M.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Stairs
Walls, stone
Houses

Place: Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA254: Pasadena -- Gamble House

CA254001: Gamble House, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene

Creator: Greene & Greene

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Gamble, David B.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: The Gamble House is the best example of of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C. Japanese garden; mountains in the vista.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Garden lighting
Mountains
Lawns
Flower beds

Place: Gamble House (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA254002: Gamble House, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene

Creator: Greene & Greene

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Gamble, David B.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: The Gamble House is the best example of of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Small pool in terrace garden. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Water gardens
Rocks
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Bricks

Place: Gamble House (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA254003: Gamble House, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene

Creator: Greene & Greene

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Gamble, David B.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: The Gamble House is the best example of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Spring

Ferns

Stairs, brick

Porches

Place: Gamble House (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA459: [Pasadena -- Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace](#)

Gardener: Hernandez, Tobias

Hernandez, Alejandro

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Las Terrazas, formerly known as.

The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan and a slide list.

The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (formerly known as Las Terrazas) is situated on two terraces of a penthouse; each terrace which received southern exposure, is about four hundred square feet. The terrace gardens were designed using a combination of Mediterranean and drought-tolerant plants. The first terrace is planted with boxed rosemary, white oleander, citrus, and pomegranate trees and plumbago plants and a variety of geraniums. In Anduze pots are miniature lemon, blood orange, and kumquat trees. Additionally a copper urn was converted in to a fountain. The second terrace, off of the living and dining room, is trellised for privacy with variegated ivy and angle winged Jasmine. Potted fig, kumquat, lemon, and miniature orange trees are in keeping with the Mediterranean theme.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tobias and Alejandro Hernandez (gardeners, 2005-)

Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace, 2005-2007.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459001: [\[Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace\]: view of the west terrace with French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees., 2006 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Petunias
Tables, metal
Plants, Potted
Citrus
Lavenders
Pottery
Containers
Patios
Terraces
Pottery

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459002: [\[Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace\]: view of view of the west terrace with the French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Containers
Patios

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459003: [\[Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace\]: view of potted miniature variegated-leaf kumquat trees with white petunias and potted angel-winged jasmine climbing the trellis on the terrace., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Containers
Patios

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459004: [\[Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace\]: view of potted succulents on the east terrace., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Containers

Patios

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena,
California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459005: [\[Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace\]: view of copper fountain in front of the apartment's window on the east terrace., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Containers

Patios

Fountains

Urns

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena,
California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA079: Pasadena -- Harper Garden

CA079001: [Harper Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harper, Miss

Notes: This sculpture is called "Wildflower." No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Miss Harper."

Topic: Summer

Sculpture

Place: Harper Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016: Pasadena -- Harwood Garden

CA016001: [Harwood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harwood, Edward C., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Edward C. Harwood's garden showing the Evergreen Elms that shade the walk.

Historic plate number: "123."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)

Hand-railing

Sculpture

Fountains

Jardinieres

Containers

Chairs

Stairs

Conifers

Outdoor furniture

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016002: [Harwood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harwood, Edward C., Mrs

Notes: Potted geraniums give color.

Historic plate number: "124."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fountains

Sculpture

Containers

Espaliers

Geraniums

Hand-railing

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016003: [Harwood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harwood, Edward C., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Harwood."

Topic: Armillary spheres

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pedestals

Jars -- ornamental

Pottery
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016004: [Harwood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harwood, Edward C., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm duplicate.

Historic plate caption: "Harwood."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Palms
Houses

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016005: [Harwood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harwood, Edward C., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "125."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Pergolas
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Vines
Columns
Primroses

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012: Pasadena -- Home Place

CA012001: [Home Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hume, George, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. George Hume's garden showing the fine old Canary Island
Date Palms. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "114."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Lawns

Stairs
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Palms
 Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012002: Home Place, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hume, George, Mrs
 Notes: Wisterias and geraniums furnish the color in Mrs. Harrison Riley's
 garden. Cracked.
 Topic: Patios
 Tables
 Lily ponds
 Containers
 Edging (inorganic)
 Birdhouses
 Wisteria
 Geraniums
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA012003: Home Place, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hume, George, Mrs
 Notes: Azaleas, wisterias, iris, and geraniums all bloom at once.
 Cracked.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Walkways
 Jars -- ornamental
 Mosaics
 Wisteria
 Irises (Plants)
 Geraniums
 Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA012004: [Home Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hume, George, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Summer

Sundials

Pottery

Terra-cotta

Containers

Birdbaths

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012005: [Home Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hume, George, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Summer

Walkways

Sculpture

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012006: [Home Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hume, George, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Summer

Walkways

Stairs

Bricks

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA253: Pasadena -- Hunt Garden

CA253001: Hunt Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Pasadena City Gardens

Owner: Hunt, Myron, Mrs.

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Small circular pool with cherub.
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Plants, Potted
 Stairs
 Containers
 Place: Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA253002: Hunt Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Pasadena City Gardens

Owner: Hunt, Myron, Mrs.

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: White steps, formal niches and mask fountain.

Topic: Spring
 Wall gardens
 Wall fountains
 Stairs
 Niches (Architecture)
 Roses, climbing

Place: Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA253003: Hunt Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Pasadena City Gardens

Owner: Hunt, Myron, Mrs.

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Wisteria over loggia.

Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Wisteria
 Loggias
 Vines
 Flower beds
 Foundation planting
 Walkways

Place: Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA253004: Hunt Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Pasadena City Gardens

Owner: Hunt, Myron, Mrs.

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Small circular pool with cherub.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Loggias
Mansions
Vines
Wisteria
Walls (building)
Fountains
Formal gardens
Walkways
HousesPlace: Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA253005: Hunt Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Pasadena City Gardens

Owner: Hunt, Myron, Mrs.

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Pink stucco, white wisteria.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Terraces (land forms)
Wisteria
Arches
HousesPlace: Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA008: Pasadena -- Hunter Garden

CA008001: [\[Hunter Garden\]: Mrs. Robert Hunter's garden of fruit trees photographed from under a pepper tree. The palms in the background are old specimans of the native Washingtonia., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hunter, Robert, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "108."

Topic: Summer
Fruit trees
Palms
Lawns
Flowering trees
Flower beds

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Hunter Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA327: Pasadena -- Il Paradiso

CA327001: Il Paradiso, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Walls, stone
Porches
Climbing plants
Stairs
Cottages
Houses

Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA327002: Il Paradiso, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Cottages
Gardening in the shade
Stairs
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Hillside planting

Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA327003: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Junipers
Terraces (land forms)
Evergreens
Stepping stones
Hand-railing
Cottages
Houses
Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA327004: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Pergolas
Formal gardens
Columns
Petunias
Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA327006: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Stairs
Evergreens
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Sculpture
Junipers
Hillside planting
Retaining walls

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA327009: Il Paradiso, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
 Hammocks
 Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Sculpture
 Junipers
 Lawns
 Benches, wooden

Terraces (land forms)

Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA327012: Il Paradiso, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greene & Greene
 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Prentiss, Francis F., M/M
 Culbertson

Landscape architect: Adams, Charles Gibbs

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: This garden has vanished. The house is owned by 3 Culbertson sisters. 1990. LC lot 11729-2/ Hand colored; eccentric cement fountain, cascade and pool.

Topic: Spring
 Wall fountains
 Ponds
 Stairs
 Climbing plants
 Walls, stone
 Walls, plastered
 Tulips
 Cascades
 Sculpture

Place: Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA080: Pasadena -- Jardine Garden

CA080001: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Rocks
Flower bedsPlace: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080002: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Edging (inorganic)
Rocks
Flower beds
HousesPlace: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080003: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Rustic work
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Outdoor furniture
BenchesPlace: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080004: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Jardine."
Topic: Summer
Palms
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080005: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Notes: No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Jardine."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Rocks
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Perennials
Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080006: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."
Topic: Summer
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Roses
Benches
Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080007: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."
Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Wisteria
Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080008: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer

Palms

Vines

Houses

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080009: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Pergolas

Vines

Stairs

Walkways

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080010: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer

Pergolas

Walkways

Stairs

Flower beds

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080011: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Hedges
Rose arbors
Gates
Fountains
Sculpture
Palms

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080012: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Palms

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080013: [Jardine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Walkways
Rocks
Stepping stones

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA146: Pasadena -- La Casita Del Arroyo

CA146001: [La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Landscape designer: Befu, Yosh
Contractor: Damas Construction Co.
Notes: The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disasterous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Bell O'Portugal Rose.
Topic: Spring
Trellises
Walkways
Stairs
Garden borders
Pergolas
Xeriscapes
Houses
Roses
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA146002: [La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Landscape designer: Befu, Yosh

Contractor: Damas Construction Co.

Notes: The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disasterous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Bell O'Portugal Rose.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walls, stone
Xeriscapes
Roses

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA146004: [La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Befu, Yosh

Landscape designer:

Contractor: Damas Construction Co.

Notes: The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disasterous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Parking space is combined with arroyo stones and broken concrete with thyme plants interspersed.

Topic: Spring
Parking lots
Stones
Thymes
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA146005: [La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Landscape designer: Befu, Yosh

Contractor: Damas Construction Co.

Notes: The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disasterous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Parking space is combined with arroyo stones and broken concrete with thyme plants interspersed.

Topic: Spring
Parking lots
Stones
Thymes
Rockwork
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA146009: [La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Landscape designer: Befu, Yosh

Contractor: Damas Construction Co.

Notes: The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates.

Topic: Spring
Edging (inorganic)
Rockwork
Xeriscapes
Garden borders

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA247: Pasadena -- Loring Garden

CA247001: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Loring, W. A.
Architect: Hunt, Myron
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: L.C. lot 11729-2. Hand colored.
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Balustrades
Plants, Potted
Hand-railing
Stairs
Place: Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA247003: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Loring, W. A.
Architect: Hunt, Myron
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Hand-painted glass slide. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #11729-2.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Sundials
Edging plants
Rocks
Palms
Columns
Arbors
Roses

Place: Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA247006: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Loring, W. A.
Architect: Hunt, Myron
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.I
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sundials
Formal gardens
Water jets
Walkways
Garden borders
Roses
Place: Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA628: [Pasadena -- Judith and Stephen McDonald Garden](#)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Council, Lucille
Architect: McCay, William Sutherland, d. 1948
Photographer: McDonald, Judith
Owner: McDonald, Judith
McDonald, Stephen
Notes: The Diggers Garden Club facilitated the 2022 submission.
19 digital images (2020-2021).

The Judith and Stephen McDonald Garden is located on the lip of the Arroyo Seco in Pasadena, California. Established between 1937 and 1938, the half-acre property was designed by Florence Yoch and partner Lucile Council that married the classical formality of traditional European garden design with the informality and wildness of the typical Southern California garden. The current owners purchased the property in 2011, with most of the original garden in good condition.

As is typical in Southern California, the garden is organized to take advantage of the outdoor living which is possible year-round. The home is approached through an arched gate, providing a view of a brick-lined path trimmed with a low boxwood hedge, enclosing a fountain. Sally Holmes roses climb the chimney. The U-shaped home embraces a wisteria draped pergola over a brick dining and entertaining patio. Seating and dining areas are furnished with

wrought iron furniture. From this vantage point, one can see across an expansive lawn to a curvaceous pool. Beyond the pool, at the northern end of the property, is another wisteria covered dining patio, which features Chippendale-style teak furniture and a wall fountain. A charming pool house, covered with Cecile Brunner roses, sits next to this pergola dining patio. A brick-lined path circles the lawn and pool, connecting the two patio areas, and is surrounded by mature trees and plantings. The garden features plantings of clivia, oak leaf hydrangea, roses, pelargonium, and gardenia. A variety of mature trees including deodar cedar, Japanese maple, orange, oak, and crape myrtle provide shade and enclosure. Ornamental features include two fountains, a birdbath, and a whimsical oversized stone mushroom.

The cottage-style home, designed by local architect William Sutherland McCay in 1937, is situated at the southern end of the property.

The cottage-style home, designed by local architect William Sutherland McCay in 1937, is situated at the southern end of the property.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Florence Yoch (landscape architect, 1937-1938), Lucile Council (partner of Florence Yoch, 1937-1938).

This property is featured in Florence Yoch Gardens, published by the Pasadena Garden Club, 2009.

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Rose gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
 Judith and Stephen McDonald Garden (Pasadena, California)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA243: Pasadena -- McKeon Estate

CA243001: McKeon Estate, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Mckeon, Walter, C.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: No information; Mrs. Walter c. Mckeon was president of the Pasadena Garden Club in 1928. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Lot 11729-2 CA1348.

Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Pergolas
 Columns
 Walkways
 Climbing plants
 Hedges

Place: Flower beds
McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA243002: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Mckeon, Walter, C.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Topic: Spring
Rocks
Palms
Walkways
Lawns
Flower beds
Trellises
Arbors
Place: McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA243003: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Mckeon, Walter, C.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Lily ponds
Ponds
Columns
Palms
Balustrades
Garden borders
Walkways
Pergolas
Arbors
Wells
Place: McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA243005: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Mckeon, Walter, C.
 Library of Congress
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Roses
 Pansies
 Walkways, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Latticework
 Treillage
 Place: McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA006: Pasadena -- Millard Garden

CA006001: [\[Millard Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Millard, Frank, Mrs
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Notes: Mrs. Frank Millard's home and garden are designed by Frank
 Lloyd Wright. No 35 mm.
 Historic plate number: "106."
 Topic: Summer
 Streams
 Walls (building)
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Chairs
 Tables
 Balconies
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
 Millard Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076: Pasadena -- Morris Cohn Garden

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs
 Notes: The Cohn garden was visited by members of the Garden Club of
 America on April 10, 1926. The members were on their way to their
 annual meeting in Santa Barbara, California.
 Morris Cohn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 glass
 lantern slides (col.))
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA076001: [\[Morris Cohn garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Trees

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076002: [\[Morris Cohn garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076003: [\[Morris Cohn garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Rustic work
Stone lanterns
Water gardens
Rocks
Benches

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076004: [\[Morris Cohn Garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer
Wild flowers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076005: [\[Morris Cohn Garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer

Trees
Walkways
Shrubs
Houses

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076006: [\[Morris Cohn Garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer

Walkways
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Flowering trees

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076007: [\[Morris Cohn Garden\], 1926?](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Cohn, Morris Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Summer

Rock gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Lawns

Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA246: Pasadena -- Morse Garden

CA246001: Morse Garden, 1923
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Morse, Wellington S., Mrs
Morse, Wellington S.
Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: L.C. lot 11729-2.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways
Flower beds
Hedges
Edging plants
Place: Morse Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA255: Pasadena -- Norton Simon Museum

CA255002: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wilson, Rosemary
Pasadena Art Institute
Landscape architect: Ladd And Kelsey
Trudget, Dudley
Ormeneyi, Molnar
Architect: Ladd And Kelsey
Notes: Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.
Topic: Museums
Lawns
Garden borders
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Garden lighting
Retaining walls
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA255003: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary
Pasadena Art Institute

Landscape architect: Ladd And Kelsey

Trudget, Dudley
Ormeneyi, Molnar
Architect: Ladd And Kelsey

Notes: Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Museums
Driveways, circular
Flower beds
StairsPlace: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA255006: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary
Pasadena Art Institute

Landscape architect: Ladd And Kelsey

Trudget, Dudley
Ormeneyi, Molnar
Architect: Ladd And Kelsey

Notes: Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Water jets
Museums
Stepping stones
Walkways
Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Reflecting poolsPlace: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA250: Pasadena -- Paxton House

CA250001: Paxton House, 1923
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Stepping stones
 Houses
 Place: Paxton House (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA019: Pasadena -- Reynolds Garden

CA019001: [Reynolds Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms
 Notes: Mr. and Mrs. Kenyon Reynolds' garden showing a small part of
 the daffodil collection. Cracked.
 Historic plate number: "129."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Daffodils
 Gazebos
 Terraces (land forms)
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Stairs
 Rock gardens
 Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA019002: [Reynolds Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms
 Notes: The rock garden at the Reynolds with the flowering fruit trees in
 bloom.
 Historic plate number: "130."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Stairs
 Fruit trees

Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA019003: [Reynolds Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms

Notes: Looking across the pond toward the rock garden.

Historic plate number: "131; 12."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Rock gardens

Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029: Pasadena -- Riley Garden

CA029001: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley; Pasadena
Garden."

Topic: Walls (building)
Trellises
Chairs
Containers
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Tiles
Benches

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029002: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Balconies
Lily ponds

Hedges
Containers
Sculpture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029003: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley."

Topic: Wells
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Arches
Edging (inorganic)
Patios
Trellises
Tiles
Houses
Bricks
Benches

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029004: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "10, 34, 83."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley; California."

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Eucalyptus
Birdbaths
Mountains
Evergreens

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029005: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "115."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Houses
 Patios
 Tables
 Lily ponds
 Sculptures
 Containers
 Edging, brick
 Birdhouses
 Wisteria
 Geraniums
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029006: [Riley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "116."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Pergolas
 Walkways
 Jars -- ornamental
 Mosaics
 Wisteria
 Irises (Plants)
 Geraniums
 Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015: Pasadena -- Seavey Garden

CA015001: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs
 Notes: Primroses, azaleas, camellias, and tree ferns line the cascade.
 Cracked.
 Historic plate number: "122."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Cascades
Waterfalls
Azaleas
Primroses
Camellias
Ferns

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015002: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic: Spring
Patios
Containers
Pottery
Vines
Walkways
Houses

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015003: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Seavey."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015004: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic: Spring
Sculpture

Place: Walkways
Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015005: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ferns
Stairs
Trees

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015006: [Seavey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic: Spring
Cascades
Ponds
Bridges
Stairs
Containers
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015007: Seavey Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Ferns
Benches

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA015008: Seavey Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Seavey, Walter, Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Walls, brick
 Garden lighting
 Impatiens
 Camellias
 Houses
 Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA256: Pasadena -- Severance Garden

CA256002: Severance Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Severance, John
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
 Provenance: University of California, Berkeley
 Library of Congress
 Notes: LC photo #1251; neg. 624 - University of California at Berkeley.
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs, grass
 Lawns
 Allées
 Houses
 Place: Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA256006: Severance Garden, 1923
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Severance, John
 Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
 Provenance: University of California, Berkeley
 Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
 #31. Paths and shrubs.
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Shrubs

Place: Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA256007: Severance Garden, 1923
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Severance, John
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Provenance: University of California, Berkeley
Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
11729-Small waterfall, pond.
Topic: Summer
Rocks
Ponds
Waterfalls
Woodlands
Place: Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA256009: Severance Garden, 1923
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Severance, John
Landscape architect: Thiene, Paul
Provenance: University of California, Berkeley
Library of Congress
Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
#1469. Steps, vista, double border.
Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Garden borders
Containers
Trees
Retaining walls
Vista
Place: Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA317: Pasadena -- Siciliano Garden

CA317001: [Siciliano Garden, 04/03/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Gamble, James

Gamble, James, Mrs.

Creator: Siciliano, John

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes:

There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic:

Walkways, brick

Garden borders

Hedges

Garden lighting

Place:

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA317002: [Siciliano Garden, 04/03/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Siciliano, John

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Former owner: Gamble, James, Mrs.

Gamble, James

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes:

There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic:

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Flowering trees

Fences -- wooden

Place:

Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA317003: [Siciliano Garden, 1994 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Siciliano, John

Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary

Former owner: Gamble, James

Gamble, James, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Notes:

There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic:

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Flowering trees

Fences -- wooden

Place: Lawns
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA317004: [Siciliano Garden, 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Siciliano, John
Photographer: Wilson, Rosemary
Former owner: Gamble, James
Gamble, James, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.
Topic: Balconies
Wisteria
Houses
Place: Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA009: Pasadena -- Skinner Garden

CA009001: [\[Skinner Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Skinner, James F., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "109."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Japanese quinces
Stepping stones
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Skinner Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA461: Pasadena -- Slocum Garden

CA384: Pasadena -- Slogum Garden

CA249: Pasadena -- Sphinx Ranch

CA249001: Sphinx Ranch: naturalistic pond and rocks., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Provenance: Library of Congress

Creator: Allen Ranch
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1501. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Lily ponds
 Rocks
 Garden borders
 Ferns
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA249002: Sphinx Ranch: naturalistic waterfall into circular pool., 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Creator: Allen Ranch
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1503. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Waterfalls
 Woodlands
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA249003: Sphinx Ranch: oval reflecting pool, stone steps, and mountain view., 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Creator: Allen Ranch
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1502. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Woodlands
 Stairs
 Panoramas
 Walkways
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA018: Pasadena -- Taylor Garden

CA018001: [Taylor Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Taylor, Reese H., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "127."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Primroses
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
TreesPlace: Taylor Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA018002: Taylor Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Taylor, Reese H., Mrs

Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
CAL #1504. House with white columns, inset loggia and square
trellis on walls.Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Lawns
Walkways
Flower beds
Climbing plants
Vines
HousesPlace: Taylor Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
PasadenaCA453: [Pasadena -- The Barber Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine

Architect: Coate, Roland E.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

In 1925, the owners commissioned architect Roland Coate to design a Monterey Colonial Revival style home. Less than an acre, the property is set on a bank of the Arroyo Seco. Katherine Bashford designed the gardens on this long, rectangular-shaped property. Bashford blended traditional European elements, with "California

spirit." The front and back gardens are balanced on either side of the house and use an eclectic mix of materials. After several owners, the current owner added rounded concrete edging and renovated the gardens back to the original plan.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John Barber (former owner, 1925-1975); Mr. and Mrs. Michael Morris (former owners, 1975-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Frank (former owners, 1996-2003); Roland Coate (architect, 1925); Katherine Bashford (landscape architect, 1926); Grayson Barber (gardener, 1926-1975); and Jolley Frank (garden designer, 1996-present).

The Barber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453001: [\[The Barber Garden\]: stone wall across front of property with crabapple trees and roses., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Shrubs
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Lawns
 Roses
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Gates
 Crabapples

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453004: [\[The Barber Garden\]: front garden and path looking toward hillsides., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Gates
 Perennials

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453008: [\[The Barber Garden\]: wisteria floribunda along east wall of house., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Bird feeders
Wisteria

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453009: [\[The Barber Garden\]: outdoor fireplace and patio off kitchen extension., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Edging
Anemones
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Perennials
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Fireplaces

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453011: [\[The Barber Garden\]: perennials and whitewashed brick wall near garage., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Edging
Walkways
Roses
Perennials
Trees
Garden borders

Garages
 Irises (Plants)
 Oak
 Gates
 Edging
 Walls, brick
 Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA443: [Pasadena -- Brumder Garden, The](#)

Former owner: Spinks, Margaret
 Architect: Greene, Henry Mather
 Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative descriptions of slides, garden map, and copies of architectural drawings.
 The California property is situated on 1 ½ acres overlooking the San Gabriel Mountains. The 'California Bungalow' house, a shingle-clad wooden house, was designed in 1909 by the Greene Brothers, Charles Sumner and Henry Mather Greene. The planting plans of the grounds were established in 1969 by a local garden designer. The designer introduced Vinca major as the primary ground cover in the arroyo and selected trees such as camphors, maples, flowering peaches, tabebuias, eucalyptus, crape myrtle, pittosporums, jacarandas, Liquidambar, and Albizia julibrissin to place around the property. The landscape design was enhanced by the addition of outdoor entertaining areas and gardens in 1989. Brick is an important element on the property. There are brick stanchions at either side of the west end of the driveway, the foundation of the house and related planter boxes and platforms are made of brick. Some of the brick is 'clinker' brick -- an especially hard-fired, misshapen brick the Greene Brothers used for its unique character.
 Persons and organizations associated with the property: Margaret Spinks (former owner, 1909); Mr. and Mrs. Schwartz (former owners); Charles Sumner Greene and Henry Mather Greene (architects, 1909); John Catlin (landscape architect, 1969); Isabelle Greene (landscape architect, 1989)
 The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 The Brumder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA443002: [\[The Brumder Garden\]: facing south from driveway, across the front lawn to seating area "elipse."](#), 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Tables, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Trees
Terra-cotta
Spring
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Magnolias

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443003: [\[The Brumder Garden\]: north terrace and north terrace garden., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Tables, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Trees
Spring
Gravel
Perennials
Foxgloves
Terraces
Stairs, stone

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443004: [\[The Brumder Garden\]: sloping rear lawn overlooking Kewn Canyon to the San Gabriel Mountains., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Trees
Spring
Arbors
Mountains
Vista
Garden borders

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA443007: [\[The Brumder Garden\]: stonework, which is part of the Greene and Greene path., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees
Spring
Roses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Rocks

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA443008: [\[The Brumder Garden\]: vegetable garden., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees
Spring
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Pansies
Vegetables

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA455: [Pasadena -- Olin and Ann Barrett Garden, The](#)

Landscape architect: Bartos, Mark

Architect: Offenhauser, Bob Ray

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes work sheet, narrative description and site plans.

This 1.5 acre property is situated on the top of a hill with gardens on three sides of the main house. To the west, a steep curving driveway lined with tall oleander trees and bordered with a variety of shrubs, plants and mature trees leads to the motor court edged with brick. The crushed granite of the motor court gives way to two "rugs" made of square paving stones interlaced with grass. Box hedges surround lemon trees on both sides of the front door--a theme repeated throughout the gardens. The lap pool in the swimming pool garden is adjoined by two ponds filled with aquatic plants, including papyrus, water lilies and cannas. Shrub borders surround the enclosed pool area. At the west end, a succulent bed with aloes and agaves makes

a dramatic statement. A grapevine-covered pergola outside the fence is placed beside a small citrus groves. To the south, surrounded on three sides by the house, is a formal square courtyard garden, a quiet retreat dominated by the sound of water cascading into tiled basins. A stone and brick trellis covered with rose "Shot Silk" forms the fourth side of the square. The loggia on the east side offers shade during the hot summer months.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Bob Ray Offenhauser (architect, 1968) and Mark Bartos (landscape architect, 2001-2005).

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Courtyard gardens

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455003: [\[The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden\]: stone and grass "rug" between gravel drive and walkway to house., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Driveways, gravel
Citrus
Lemon
Walkways
Hedges
Houses
Garden lighting
Hand-railing
Box

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455005: [\[The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden\]: pool and ponds with lavender in the middle of the border in front of a group of cypress trees., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Pilasters
Lavenders
Cyperus papyrus
Garden borders
Fences
Lawns

Ponds
 Climbing plants
 Water lilies
 Gates
 Swimming pools
 Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA455006: [\[The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden\]: aloe and agave border between long view of pool and wooden fence., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Garden borders
 Fences
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Climbing plants
 Gates
 Swimming pools
 Pergolas
 Shrubs
 Roses
 Agaves
 Aloe
 Water jets

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA455008: [\[The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden\]: brick pilasters alternating with wooden arches form background of courtyard with climbing roses., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Climbing plants
 Shrubs
 Roses
 Hot tubs
 Arches
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Box
 Pilasters

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA455010: [\[The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden\]: lemon trees in boxwood enclosures surrounded by gravel walkways., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Citrus
Lemon
Hedges
Box
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA260: Pasadena -- The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Miller, Morris
Miller, Morris, Mrs.

Nurseryman: Miller, Morris
Miller, Morris, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Colby, Horace

Yoch, James J.

Architect: Cox, Thomas Batchelor

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets and a garden plan.

Established 1937, this one-acre garden is on a wedge-shaped site which was contoured to fit into a sloping hillside and configured to include all of the elements which are typically identified with outdoor California entertaining and living. Its original owner was a nurseryman interested in landscape design, and many of the landscape features date from his development of the property. Beds of azaleas and camellias were interspersed with a collection of ferns and gardenias. Liquid amber (gum) trees were planted to recall the fall foliage of the east and to complement the colonial southeastern style of the house. Since 1961 the current owners have made many changes to the original design. A brick terrace flush with the lawn with steps down from the house was added. In the 1980s damage from storms and falling trees led to the current design of "garden rooms." The rose garden has been enlarged to include an extended arbor and a folly has been constructed in the south beds. New varieties have been added to the azalea and camellia collections, including a *Camellia reticulata* 'Howard Asper'. Other plants include a lace-cap hydrangea brought as a cutting from a private garden off Cape Cod and a *Vireya rhododendron* from the Strybing Arboretum. The rose garden features many gift roses, but especially the cluster-flowered 'Iceberg'.

This garden was originally documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2001. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Morris Miller (former owners and nurseryman, 1937-1961); Horace Colby (landscape architect, 1937); James J. Yoch (landscape architect, 1981); and Thomas Batchelor Cox (architect, 1981).

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's updated documentation.

The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35 mm slides; 6 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA260001: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: front garden, looking north across front of house., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Caillouette, James C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Houses

Driveways

Curbs

Trees

Walls, brick

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Foundation planting

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA260003: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: gate to rose garden; citrus and iris walk behind wall., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Caillouette, James C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees

Walls, brick

Urns

Gates -- wooden

Citrus

Delphinium

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260004: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: fountain on casita patio; bougainvillea and wisteria over trellises in late spring., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Caillouette, James C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Pergolas

Patios

Fountains

Trellises

Shrubs

Stairs, brick

Hose -- garden (watering)

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena,
California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260006: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: citrus allée, rear garden., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Caillouette, James C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees

Shrubs

Citrus

Allées

Flowering shrubs

Camellias

Walls, concrete

Finials

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena,
California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260007: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: iris walk, rear garden., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Caillouette, James C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Trees

Shrubs

Citrus

Walls, concrete

Flowering trees
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, grass
Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena,
California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260010: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: the teahouse at the southern end of the garden., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG .)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Teahouses
Camellias
Trees
Garden structures
Pottery
Shrubs

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena,
California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260012: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: a view of the casita patio a decade later with many of the plantings in bloom., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG .)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Terraces
Pergolas
Espaliers
Trellises
Stairs, brick
Patos, brick
Bougainvillea
Roses
Plumeria
Wisteria

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena,
California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA260013: [\[The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden\]: a view across the pool of the rose garden gate and wall, the citrus allée beyond., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG .)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Swimming pools
Shrubs
Hedges
Garden borders
Ivy

Place: Walls
Gates
Citrus
Trees
Urns
The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452: [Pasadena -- The Williamson Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Cox, Thomas Batchelor

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The Monterrey Colonial style house was designed and built in 1997. Thomas Batchelor Cox created the gardens as a series of connected rooms bound by formal clipped hedges, potted citrus and an olive walk. Featured within are a rose garden, perennial garden, and a central courtyard with raised pool.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas Batchelor Cox (landscape designer, 1997); David Serrurier (landscape designer, 1997); and Leigh Talmo (gardener, 1997).

The Williamson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452001: [\[The Williamson Garden\]: graveled auto court surrounded with trumpet vines., 2002 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.
Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses
Walls, stone
Plants, Potted
Sycamores
Hedges
Stairs
Vines
Climbing plants
Gravel
Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452004: [\[The Williamson Garden\]: "English Garden" of raised planting beds and flagstone walkway., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Walls, stone
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Lawns
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone
Doorways
Retaining walls
Gates -- wooden

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452006: [\[The Williamson Garden\]: long view through rose garden, east terrae garden, olive walk, and north garden., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Climbing plants
Doorways
Rose gardens
Walkways
Roses
Terraces

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452009: [\[The Williamson Garden\]: olive trees line gravel walk., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Perennials
Rosemary
Edging
Acanthus
Walkways, gravel
Walls
Olive

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452010: [\[The Williamson Garden\]: central court with raised pool and groupings of container plants., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Houses
Porches
Terra-cotta
Containers
Bougainvillea
Wicker furniture
Plants, Potted
Courtyards
Chaises longues

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA328: Pasadena -- Timken Garden

CA328001: Timken Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Timken

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Wisteria
Vines
Lawns
Fountains
Benches

Place: Timken Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252: Pasadena -- Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens

CA252001: [Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence

Architect: Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
Stimson, G. Lawrence
Topic: Rose gardens
Foundation planting
Lawns
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Arbors
Loggias
Houses
Roses
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252002: [Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
Architect: Stimson, G. Lawrence
Topic: Plants, Potted
Porches
Balustrades
Houses
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252007: [Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
Architect: Stimson, G. Lawrence
Topic: Roses
Columns
Rose gardens
Garden lighting
Houses
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252010: [Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M

Architect: Stimson, G. Lawrence

Notes: Mr. William Wrigley, Jr., Chicago gum magnate, purchased the Italian Renaissance-style house in 1914.

Topic: Pergolas
Hanging baskets
Ferns
Roofs
Perennials

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252011: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M

Architect: Stimson, G. Lawrence

Notes: Mr. William Wrigley, Jr., Chicago gum magnate, purchased the Italian Renaissance-style house in 1914.

Topic: Garden lighting
Hanging baskets
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA010: Pasadena -- Young Garden

CA010001: [\[Young Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: George Washington Smith designed the house which is Andalusian in character, and an old Southern California garden. The driveway of cobblestones was miserable to walk on, but this was what the client wanted. The gardens reflect a Spanish American tradition.misera
Historic plate number: "110."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Ponds

	Chairs
	Flowerpots
	Tubs
	Formal gardens
	Walkways
	Hedges
	Outdoor furniture
	Walls (building)
	Wrought-iron
	Irises (Plants)
	Terra-cotta
	Roses
Place:	Gardens -- California -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

CA010002: [Young Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: White petunias in pots and white water lilies backed by white walls are effective.

Historic plate number: "111, 54, 80."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Fountains
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots
Petunias
Walkways
Hedges
Stairs
Walls (building)
Tiles
Water lilies

Place: Young Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA010003: [Young Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Hanson, A. E. An Arcadian Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 87. The tiles are from Guadalajara, Mexico.

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Walkways
Containers
Flowerpots
Ivy
Hedges
Privets
Ponds
Tiles

Place: Young Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA010004: Young Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Hanson, A. E. An Arcadian Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 85. The garden in 1929 sketched by Leavitt Dudley.

Topic: Summer
Planting plans
Spanish gardens
Plan views

Place: Young Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA010005: [Young Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Hanson, A. E. An Arcadian Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 89. "Modeled after Gardens at Generalife, Grenada, Spain."

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Formal gardens
Hedges

Walkways, brick
Walls (building)
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Young Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA010006: [Young Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis)

Notes: Hanson, A. E. An Arcadia Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 89.

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Hedges
Flowerpots
BenchesPlace: Young Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- PasadenaCA622: [Pasadena -- Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene, 2017](#)Former owner: Marshall, John Murray
Marshall, John Murray, Mrs.
Jones, Berkeley F., Mrs.
Jones, Berkeley F.
McInery, Robert T. , Mrs.
McInery, Robert T.

Landscape designer: Yoch, James J.

Architect: Coate, Roland E. Sr
Hunt, Myron
Gray, Elmer

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The gardens have been redesigned over more than forty years of ownership to suit the changing lifestyle of the family: a large lawn for sports and a traditional English style border garden have been replaced by formal parterres and fountains connected by gravel and accented by crushed lava stone, unique features, and containers planted with combinations of drought tolerant succulents. The property, which is less than one-half acre, has a craftsman style shingle house built circa 1906 with a formal neo-Georgian portico added twenty years later. The current owners added fencing and a

Eugenia hedge around the property as well as a swimming pool, spa pool and raised wooden dining deck in the back garden. Garden renovations start at the curbside where jasmine has been clipped into squared borders around the bases of palm trees. Boxwood parterres on one side of the front garden surround larger boxwood orbs inside Eugenia hedges now 40 feet tall. There are three fountains, four symmetrically placed Chinese ceramic garden stools, and black ceramic containers overflowing with free-form succulents. There is a mirror hung in a niche in the tall hedge and cast iron gates designed by a daughter of the family.

A narrow pea gravel path lined with dwarf mondo grass leads to the back garden, shaded by camellia trees, Japanese maples, cast iron and leopard plants. Trees and shrubs in the back garden include silk oak, ficus benjamina, Chinese elms, pittosporum, strawberry tree, bottlebrush, azaleas, hawthorn, and parlor palms. The back wall of the garden behind the spa is covered with ivy and is the backdrop to two massive black pots planted with agave, an antique French cast iron fire back, and two tall bronze obelisks. The aggregate pebble deck around the pool has cast iron furniture, also designed by the owner's daughter, and silver reflecting balls float in the water. Whimsical and unconventional planters and features, free-form combinations of succulents in the containers, and unusual pairings of plants provide contrast to the formal design of clipped hedges, geometric stone beds and axial pathways.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John Murray Marshall (former owners, 1906-1932); Mr. and Mrs. Berkeley F. Jones (former owners, 1932-1964); Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. McNery (former owners, 1964-1975); Myron Hunt and Elmer Gray (architects, 1906); Roland E. Coate (architect, 1926); James J. Yoch, Jr. (landscape designer, 1998).

20 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Place: The Paul and Charlene Vert Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622001: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: ivy lines the front steps; containers with succulents contrast with clipped hedges.](#), 2017 July 13

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Seidel, Susan

Topic: Houses
Porticoes
Ivy
Containers
Succulent plants
Stairs, brick
Hedges

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622002: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: an aerial view of the front garden shows boxwood parterres, pea gravel and crushed lava stone in the formal design., 2017 July 24](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Russell, Julie

Topic: Formal gardens
Parterres
Aerial views
Walkways, gravel
Hedges

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622007: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: The iron gate designed by the daughter of the family that opens to the front garden., 2017 July 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Seidel, Susan

Topic: Gates
Container gardening
Hedges

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622010: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: The narrow path to the back garden is shaded by Camellia trees and Japanese maple., 2017 July 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Seidel, Susan

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Ground cover plants
Agaves
Trees
Gardening in the shade

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622011: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: The swimming pool and spa pool with outdoor furniture, planted containers and a fountain., 2017 July 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Seidel, Susan

Genre/Form: Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Digital images

Topic: Swimming pools
Spa pools

CA622013: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: Classical feature such as the antique fireback and jardinières mix with succulent plants and shiny sphere floats in the pool., 2017 July 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Seidel, Susan

Topic: Swimming pools

Antiques
Jardinieres
Succulent plants
Agaves
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622017: [\[Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene\]: Succulents imitate hair on this lady planter. The mirror feature is also found in the front garden hedge., 2017 July 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Russell, Julie

Topic: Containers
Succulent plants
Outdoor furniture
Mirrors
Shells

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA011: Pasadena -- van Schlagell Garden

CA011001: van Schlagell Garden: a pink and grey color scheme of roses and olive trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): von Schlegell Garden: a pink and grey color scheme of roses and olive trees.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Owner: von Schlegell, Abigail

Notes: Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Gates
Hedges
Walkways
Olive
Roses

Place: von Schlegell Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA011002: [van Schlagell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: von Schlegell, Abigail

Notes: Geraniums surround the fountain in the patio.

Historic plate number: "113."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Patios
Fountains

Flowerpots
Geraniums
Tubs
Gates
Sculpture
Place: von Schlegell Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA077: Pasadena -- Foote Garden

CA077001: [[Foote Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Foote, Thomas H.
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."
Topic: Spring
Birds
Hummingbirds
Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA077002: [[Foote Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Foote, Thomas H.
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."
Topic: Spring
Birds
Hummingbirds
Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA077003: [Foote Garden](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Foote, Thomas H.
Notes: Cracked.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."
Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Porches
Containers
Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA078: Pasadena -- Griffeth Garden

CA078001: [\[Griffeth Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Griffeth, Claude M.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

Topic: Walkways
Chairs
Love seats
Stairs
Trellises
Porches
Hand-railing
Awnings
Flower beds
Lawns
Palms
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches
Umbrellas (garden)Place: Griffeth Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA078002: [Griffeth Garden](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Griffeth, Claude M.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

Topic: Garden houses
Chairs
Tables
Trellises
Awnings
Containers
Flower beds
Ferns
Plant stands
Outdoor furniture
Bricks
Garden housesPlace: Griffeth Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA078003: [\[Griffeth Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Griffeth, Claude M.

Notes: No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Trellises
Flower beds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)
Awnings

Place: Griffeth Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA081: Pasadena -- Unidentified

CA081001: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.
Historic plate caption: "Desert Yellow."

Topic: Summer
Daisies
Deserts

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA081002: [Devil's Gate in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.
Historic plate number: "99."
Historic plate caption: "Desert Flowers; California."

Topic: Summer
Deserts
Mountains

Place: Devil's Gate (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA081003: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.
Historic plate caption: "Desert Verbena & Primrose."

Topic: Summer
Deserts
Verbena
Primroses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA081004: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Historic plate caption: "California Poppies Pasadena Club."

Topic: Summer
Poppies
Fields
Trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082: Pasadena -- Unidentified, Philips, Robbins, Badgley and Kennon Gardens

CA082001: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Ivy
Containers
Ground cover plants
Roses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082002: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walls (building)
Containers
Plants, Ornamental
Ornamental cabbages
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082003: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Gates
Walls (building)
Containers
Succulent plants
Climbing plants
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082004: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082005: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Wisteria
Standard
Flower beds
Roses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082006: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walls (building)
Containers
Plants, Ornamental
Ornamental cabbages
Walkways
Standard
Roses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082007: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)
Containers
Plants, Ornamental
Ornamental cabbages
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082008: [Mrs. Jessie M. Philips Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Philips, Jessie M.
Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "19."
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Containers
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Chairs
Place: Mrs. Jessie M. Philips Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082009: [Mrs. E. F. Robbins Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Robbins, E. F.
Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden
Club.
See plate 103 of "California Gardens" by Winifred Starr Dobyne
published in 1931.
Historic plate number: "21."
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Containers
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Place: Mrs. E. F. Robbins Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082010: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
 Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden.
 Historic plate number: "6."
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Containers
 Succulent plants
 Walkways
 Bricks
 Hedges
 Fences
 Fountains
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082011: [Badgley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Badgley, Frank

Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine

Architect:

Sabin, H. Palmer

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "1."

Garden featured in an article by Katherine Bashford, "When the Site Dictates the Design" (p. 20-21) in *American Landscape Architect* (September, 1930).

Topic: Ponds
 Sculpture
 Patios
 Containers
 Chairs
 Rabbits

Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: Badgley Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082012: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Spring

Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Stairs, brick
Topiary work
Hedges
Palms
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082013: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from
Diggers Garden. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "4."
Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Containers
Flagstone
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Watering cans
Benches
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082014: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "7."
Topic: Spring
Containers
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082015: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "8."
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082016: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "9."
 Topic: Spring

Arbors
 Birdbaths
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Latticework
 Garden borders
 Irises (Plants)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082017: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Gates
 Vines
 Lawns

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082018: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Diggers Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Spring
Wicker furniture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Patios
Bricks
Stairs
Hand-railing
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082019: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a water jet sprays water by a pool., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Ponds

Water jets

Jars -- ornamental

Topiary work

Garden borders

Ivy

Walkways, stone

Stairs, stone

Evergreens

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082020: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a flagstone walkway leads to a staircase., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Containers

Terra-cotta

Walkways, flagstone

Standard

Stairs

Hand-railing

Walls

Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082021: Mr. & Mrs. William Kennon Jewett's Garden (Arden Villa) in Pasadena, California: a balustrade overlooks a garden and pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mr. & Mrs. William Kennon Jewett's Garden \(Arden Villa\) in Pasadena, California: a balustrade overlooks a garden and pool., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Architect: Marston, Van Pelt and Maybury (Firm)

Former owner: Jewett, William Kennon

Notes: Historic plate number: "14."

Designed by Pasadena-based architects, Marston & Van Pelt in 1913 for mining tycoon and railroad heir William Kennon Jewett, this Palladian-style home originally spanned over 9 acres. It was eventually subdivided to 2.5 acres by the 1950s. The extensive grounds included manicured gardens, lily ponds, tennis court, and swimming pools. In the 1980s, Arden Villa became known as the "Dynasty Mansion" after the TV drama series filmed a scene in the home's lily pond.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Balustrades

Sculpture

Hedges

Ponds

Stairs

Evergreens

Wellheads

Benches, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

Arden Villa (Pasadena, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082022: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: an allée of topiary leads up to a fountain., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: an allée of topiary leads up to a fountain.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Topiary work

Allées

Fountains

Benches

Hedges

Garden borders

Lawns

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082023: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a wall fountain is surrounded by shrubbery., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Containers
Flower beds
Walkways, flagstone
Walled gardens

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082024: [Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses
Flower beds
Containers
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Gates
Arches
Fences
Trellises
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA242: Pasadena -- Unidentified (1994)

CA242002: Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California, 02/22/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Affenhauser, Bob R.

Topic: Swimming pools
Climbing plants

Plants, Potted
Patios
Evergreens
Animal sculpture
Houses
Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA242003: Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California, 1994 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary

Architect: Affenhauser, Bob R.

Topic: Swimming pools

Evergreens

Trellises

Climbing plants

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA242006: Untitled Garden, 02/22/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Rosemary

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Spring

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA248: Pasadena -- Unidentified (1969)

CA248003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena California, 04/01/1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Halten Garden Club

Gilcrist, Alga

Notes: 1969 Annual Garden Club of America Meeting in Pasadena.

Topic: Flower beds

Delphinium

Plant supports

Women

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)

California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

Pasadena

CA248006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Halten Garden Club
Gilchrist, Alga

Notes: 1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic: Walkways
Cactus
Palms
Edging, stone
Stones
Women

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA248007: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Halten Garden Club
Gilchrist, Alga

Notes: 1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic: Poppies
Palms
Flower beds
Garden borders
Lawns
People

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA248008: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Halten Garden Club
Provenance: Gilchrist, Alga

Notes: 1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Edging (inorganic)
Gardening in the shade
Azaleas

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA030: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA030001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Walls (building)
Flower bedsPlace: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA141: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA141001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees
HousesPlace: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA141002: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Lawns
TreesPlace: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA141003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass. Chairs - rattan.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor living spaces
Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Containers
Topiary work
Ferns
Awnings
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Trellises
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA141004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs, stone
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Pergolas

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA141005: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Bridges
Tropical plants
Rock gardens

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Pasadena

CA141006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor living spaces
Trellises
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden
Benches, wooden
Patios
Vines
Stairs, stone
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141007: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Spring
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Gates
Fences
Hedges
Palms
Flower beds
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141008: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
Notes: Slides from glass - do not have glass.
Topic: Spring
Trees
Rustic work
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Benches
Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA324001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Formal layout. All gl

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Containers
Standard
Evergreens
Tables
Chairs
Patios
Umbrellas (garden)
Terraces
Wisteria
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324002: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slide # 24.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Fountains
Benches, stone
Walkways, stone
Hydrangeas

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slide # 24.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Fountains
Benches, stone
Walkways, stone
Hydrangeas

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Rocks
 Naturalized plantings
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA324005: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Blue gardens
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA324006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Pedestals
 Sculpture
 Walkways, stone
 Flower beds
 Box
 Bulbs
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA238: Pasadena -- Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California

CA238001: Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Wright, Harvey
 Murray, Jessie
 McCay, William Sutherland, d. 1948
 Notes: Monterey colonial house was developed through to years.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Birds
 Flamingos
 Palms
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA261: Pasadena -- Witter Garden

CA261001: Witter Garden, 1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Witter, Guy
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Contractor: Murray, Jessie E.
 Notes: Church, Thomas. Gardens are for People. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY. The Baffdo Screen - This trick gives much more surface than a sttraight wall. See "Bullshot" of S. Bachur in Gross Point, trick of perspective.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Screens
 Place: Witter Garden (Pasadena, California)
 California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA222: [Pasadena -- Wentworth House](#)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
 Former owner: Webb, William Edgar
 Webb, Harriet
 Architect: Austin, John C.
 Landscape architect: Rios, Mark
 Photographer: Simmons, Jim
 Notes: The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.
 This 1 ³/₄ acre property was established by the current owners in 1996. The property features a combination of creative hardscape and landscapes that reflect the local Mediterranean climate. The home itself was built in 1909 by architect John C. Austin for Harriet Ada and William Edgar Webb. The current owners worked with Mark Rios to

clear all garden hardscape and remove the garage to make space for their garden design. The rectilinear lines that characterize the front of the house are echoed by the low perimeter wall, boxwood hedge, and layered plantings of muhly grass and California field sedge. The concrete left over from renovation demolition was repurposed to form the main hardscape elements of the property: the swimming pool, walkways, and garden walls. The rear terrace juxtaposes bold square concrete pads with organically shaped stepping-stones, acting as a transition from hardscape to landscape.

Major plantings added during renovation were Western sycamores, London planetrees, a variety of roses, and other plants and shrubs. In 2002, the owners purchased the property to the south and used the space to enhance their gardens and added two sports courts. In 2014, they replaced 10,000 square feet of lawn with meadow grasses such as evergreen, red fountain, Lindheimer's muhly grass, and porcupine grass. The landscape design allowed for a series of garden "rooms." These various rooms consist of citrus plantings and an elevated vegetable garden, rose and perennial gardens, a podocarpus maze, and an expansive lawn. There are a variety of colorful cooking, dining, and seating areas surrounded by elegant plantings throughout the property. A series of three rectangular garden beds that reflect the colors of the interior décor sit between the rear terrace and outdoor dining room. A gravel walkway adjacent to the pool is framed by a garden of 150 rose bushes including climbers, grandiflora, floribunda, hybrid tea, and English shrub roses, with wooden archways placed throughout the path.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. William Edgar Webb (former owner, 1909-1922); Harriet Webb (former owner, 1909-1922); Mr. Charles K. Henry (former owner, circa 1923); Walter Farabe (former owner, 1924); Kathleen Farabe (former owner, circa 1924); Jonathan Platt Underwood (former owner, 1924-1926); John C. Austin (architect, 1909); Mark Rios (landscape architect, 1995-ongoing).

This file contains 28 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
 Wentworth House (Pasadena, California)
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Pasadena

CA119: [Pebble Beach -- Hedges](#)

Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

Hedges comprises one-third acre near the central California coast, developed beginning in 1990 when large quantities of soil were spread over the native granite and sand. A Monterey cypress hedge that is 20 feet tall and 100 feet in length provides a border and natural deer barrier for the east side of the garden, with walls surrounding the rest. The property features broad green lawns with well-defined

borders and gardens rooms, including a rose garden, a shade garden, and decorative shelves for award-winning bonsai plants.

The owners' bonsai also are placed around the property atop boulders and aged stumps. A topiary Monterey cypress is a stand-out in a garden room that features bonsai and statuary. Large boulders, some original to the site, and granite outcroppings have been incorporated into the garden design. There is a 100-year-old pine tree anchoring the rose garden and a redwood tree in another corner.

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

This property is featured in "Garden Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin published in 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA119004: [\[Hedges\]: Sally Holmes roses and topiary cypress are the first sights inside the gate., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Garages
 Fences
 Lawns
 Roses
 Topiary work

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119007: [\[Hedges\]: A boxwood hedge separates garden beds from the lawn., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Boxwood
 Fences
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Walls
 Topiary work

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119010: [\[Hedges\]: Topiary and roses along a garden walk leading to a red wood tree and the tall cypress hedge., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Cypress
Redwoods
Roses
Garden walks
Topiary work
Houses

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119012: [\[Hedges\]: Bonsai are displayed on shelves beside the house., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Shelving (Furniture)
Roses
Stepping stones
Gravel
Bonsai
Houses

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119014: [\[Hedges\]: The twenty-foot tall cypress hedge with a low boxwood hedge in front., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Sculpture
Boxwood
Cypress
Hedges
Lawns
Houses

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA258: Pebble Beach -- Merry Hill West

CA258001: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Birde, Walter
Notes: Facing west from driveway entrance gate.
Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Hedges
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Edging, stone
Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA258003: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Birde, Walter
Notes: Guest house northwest from driveway circle.
Topic: Autumn
Flagpoles
Stairs
Hand-railing
Garden borders
Driveways
Guesthouses
Houses
Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA258004: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
Chatham, Hugh
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Birde, Walter
Notes: Facing southwest to Pebble Beach Golf Courses from terrace.
Topic: Autumn
Porches
Plants, Potted

Ocean
Vista
Lawns
Golf courses
Terraces (land forms)
Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA258005: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
Chatham, Hugh
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Birde, Walter
Notes: Facing southeast from northwest end of terrace.

Topic: Autumn
Terraces (land forms)
Plants, Potted
Decks
Houses

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA258008: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
Chatham, Hugh
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Birde, Walter
Notes: Facing west northwest from back walkway.

Topic: Autumn
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Hanging baskets

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA258009: Merry Hill West, 1989 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh
Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Birde, Walter
 Topic: Autumn
 Waterfalls
 Stones
 Ground cover plants
 Ferns
 Containers
 Animal sculpture
 Geraniums
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: California -- Pebble Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach

CA258010: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
 Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
 Chatham, Hugh

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Birde, Walter

Notes: Facing tile terrace from north.

Topic: Autumn
 Patios
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden lighting
 Climbing plants
 Bird feeders
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach

CA258011: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
 Chatham, Hugh, Mrs.
 Chatham, Hugh

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Birde, Walter

Notes: Facing east, sculpture from house.

Topic: Autumn
 Impatiens
 Ivy

Birdbaths
Sculpture
Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA259: Pebble Beach -- Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California

CA259001: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Facing front from north.

Topic: Autumn

Walls, stone

Driveways

Garden borders

Climbing plants

Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

California -- Pebble Beach

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA259002: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Facing southeast from driveway.

Topic: Autumn

Walls (building)

Tiles

Espaliers

Decorative arts

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

California -- Pebble Beach

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA259004: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Architect: Walker, Sandy

Notes: Facing east from patio.

Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Patios, flagstone
Tiles
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Plants, Potted
Stairs, brick
Groves
Containers
Retaining walls

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA259009: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Walker, Sandy
Notes: Facing north from bench.

Topic: Autumn
Walkways, brick
Bird feeders
Groves
Gardening in the shade
Flower beds
Dahlias

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA259012: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Atkinson, Virginia
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Walker, Sandy
Notes: Facing southwest from sculpture.

Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Roses

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378: Pebble Beach -- Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California

Landscape architect: Brookes, John

Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and detailed, hand-drawn garden plans with plant lists.

This 1.5-acre garden has been under development since 1994 and its design is sensitive to California's climate of winter rains with dry summers. On the Monterey peninsula in particular water is scarce and expensive with the constant threat of rationing. Therefore, this garden was planted with a special concern for water conservation. The property is narrow, with canyons on each side containing shallow creeks flowing briefly during rains. *Quercus agrifolia*, native California coastal live oaks, grow naturally throughout the entire site. Along the driveway and open space the predominant grass, *Briza maxima* or rattlesnake grass, is allowed to remain, providing spring green, and is cut only after reseeding when it might become a fire danger. *Iris Douglasiana* in blue-violet colors are native throughout, to which are added Pacific Coast hybrids in white as well as tall, white bearded iris *Romneya coulteri* and narcissus. All are totally resistant to the many deer in the area.

The house and adjoining terrace have a southern exposure for beneficial solar warmth. The garden below has fencing in the canyon in the manner of an English "ha ha." As this garden is under the shade of the oaks, it is all white with a great variety of geophytes, many of South African origin, to take advantage of winter rains and summer dormancy. An exception is made with deciduous azaleas, mostly the California native *Rhododendron occidentale*. There is also one area of evergreen azaleas including Southern Indica 'Fielders White,' Rutherfordiana 'Alaska' and an unknown variety personally propagated. These azaleas provide a constant green and mid-winter bloom. The only other addition is an annual planting of white *Papaver nudicaule* on the terrace, but the great variety of geophytes provide some bloom throughout the year.

Persons associated with the property include John Brookes (landscape architect, 1994).

The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA378001: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the driveway, showing native oaks and iris., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Driveways
 Trees
 Oak
 Irises (Plants)
 Meadows
 Plant supports
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach

CA378002: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the driveway approaching the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Driveways

Trees

Irises (Plants)

Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA378003: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: looking from the patio toward the entry., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Houses

Entrances

Lemon

Fruit trees

Benches, wooden

Containers

Patios

Driveways

Walkways, stone

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA378004: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: a view of the entry, showing a Laguan-Thai figure on the wall., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Houses

Entrances

Patios

Walkways, stone

Sculpture

Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378005: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the patio, showing paving and iris in bloom., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Houses

Patios

Walkways, stone

Irises (Plants)

Garden lighting

Ponds

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA378006: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the patio pond., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Houses

Patios

Ponds

Ferns

Aquatic plants

Cyperus papyrus

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA378007: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: entrance plantings of cyclamen, dicentra \(bleeding heart\), and fritillaria., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Ferns

Cyclamen

Bleeding heart (flower)

Fritillaria

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

CA378008: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: a closer view of the pond, showing a toad and fish., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Ponds
Houses
Aquatic plants
Fish ponds
Fishes
Irises (Plants)
Toads
Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378009: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the south terrace, with narcissus, *Papaver nudicaule* (Iceland poppies), and ranunculus., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Houses
Terraces
Daffodils
Poppies
Ranunculus
Tritonia
Woodlands
Trees
Oak
Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378010: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the east planter, with (yellow and coral) homeria, *Papaver nudicaule* (Iceland poppies), ranunculus, and tritonia., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Houses
Poppies
Ranunculus
Woodlands
Trees
Oak
Plant containers
Homeria
Walkways, gravel
Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378011: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the white geophyte garden in spring., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Woodlands
Trees
Oak
Geophytes
Tulips
Ferns
Bulbs

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378012: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: the white geophyte garden and tulips., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Woodlands
Trees
Oak
Geophytes
Tulips
Bulbs

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378013: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: azaleas, iris, and geophytes., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Woodlands
Trees
Oak
Geophytes
Azaleas
Irises (Plants)
Flowering shrubs
Perennials

Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach

CA378014: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: looking back toward the house: azaleas, iris, and geophytes., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Woodlands
 Trees
 Oak
 Geophytes
 Azaleas
 Irises (Plants)
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach

CA378015: [\[Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California\]: a view of the house with geophytes and tulips in the foreground., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hoever, Mary C.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Trees
 Oak
 Geophytes
 Azaleas
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Tulips
 Garden lighting
 Terraces
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach

CA467: [Pebble Beach -- von Hasseln Garden](#)

Architect: Hasseln, Lee von
 Sculptor: Blackstone, Amy
 Wood, Jim
 Builder: Trainor, Bernard
 Garden designer: Brooks, John
 Provenance: Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.
 Located on two acres in Pebble Beach, California the von Hasseln Garden is dedicated to ecological principles in electricity, water and heating and the use of sustainable materials. The absence of a lawn and the black bamboo and tree plantings (which do not require watering after the first year of planting) all contribute to the conservation of water on the property.
 Upon entering the cloistered courtyard of this home and garden, there is a harmony enhanced by the warm sunny toned garden walls and

broad patio with the house and garden flowing together in a perfect meld to create an effect of spacious, elegant simplicity. The entry garden tastefully combines sculpture, raised beds for rhizomes and vegetables, a greenhouse room, and a quiet pool enclosed by the high wall on three sides. There is a serene sense of oneness seen through the walls of glass to the vast back garden.

In the gardens surrounding the home a visual flow extends through thick Ultraviolet filtered glass to rear and side gardens with small ponds and rills. Beyond the side ponds lay artfully planted beds of black bamboo. Water conservation is present in over three hundred trees such as centuries old Coastal Oaks, redwoods, sycamores and cypress, which depend on rainfall to flourish. These surround the exuberant bed of thousands of S. Africa natives (geophytes that store water) iris and azaleas. For months in the spring it is a moving cloud of soft white blossoms accented by blue Dutch iris and yellow tulips.

Behind all this beauty, the main surprise is to learn of the owner/designer's passion for conservation. The integration of house and garden is a masterful marriage of state of the art conservation features with a keen awareness of classic proportions for beauty and love of horticulture.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lee von Hasseln (architect, 2001); John Brooks (garden designer, 2001); Jim Wood (sculptor, 2002); Amy Blackstone (sculptor, 2007); Walter Guthrie (builder, 2004); and Bernard Trainor (builder, 2006).

The Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

von Hasseln Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

von Hasseln garden has been featured in: "Essence of Simplicity," in California Country Style, by Diane Dorrans Saeks, (Chronicle books, 2006, p. 100-107); "The Art of Modern Living," in Pebble Beach the Magazine (June 2005/2006, vol. 7, p. 26-31); "Solar System," in Monterey County Home & Garden Magazine (September 27, 2003); "In Your Dreams," in Carmel Pine Cone Newspaper (October 14, 2005); "A Beautiful and Sustainable Design for House and Garden," in Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club Newsletter, The Real Dirt, Spring No. 5, (2006, p. 53-55)

Topic: Walled gardens
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA467001: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Entry way to courtyard with unusual cork oak tree on right., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Oak
Entrances

Walls
Plants, Potted
Xeriscapes
Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467004: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Courtyard view of house with long pool and raised planter., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Courtyards
Walkways
Raised bed gardening
Ponds
Houses
Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467005: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Long pool with wooden sculpture above and copper bamboo sculptures in courtyard., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Sculpture
Grasses
Ponds
Shrubs
Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467007: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Raised planter in courtyard for flowers, vegetables, and herbs., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Raised bed gardening
Courtyards
Walls
Walkways
Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Pebble Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467009: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: South facing greenhouse room in courtyard., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Sculpture

Plants, Potted

Terra-cotta

Hose

Tables

Lighting

Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467011: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Artfully planted beds of giant Black Bamboo in west garden., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Bamboo

Ponds

Ground cover plants

Garden walks

Trees

Rills

Retaining walls

Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467012: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: South garden enclosed by low stone retaining wall with channel of water that terminates in a round pond with sculpture., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach

Ponds

Retaining walls

Irises (Plants)

Sculpture

Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --

Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467020: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: South garden showing low stone walls and pollarded trees along garden pathway., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Retaining walls
 Bulbs
 Walkways
 Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467016: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: Upper south garden showing coast, live oaks, and flowers., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Retaining walls
 Irises (Plants)
 Oak
 Tulips
 Shrubs
 Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467018: [\[von Hasseln Garden\]: East garden pond and giant Black Bamboo within stone walls of garden., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Brooks, Bonnie
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
 Sculpture
 Rills
 Bamboo
 Walls
 Ponds
 Place: von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
 Pebble Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA039: Piedmont -- Alexander Garden

CA039001: [Alexander Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Alexander, William, Mrs.
 Notes: Mrs. William Alexander's garden showing a garden room enclosed by Monterey Cypress hedge.
 Historic plate number: "33."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Lawns
Urns
Sundials
Hedges
Cypress
Houses
Roses
Benches

Place: Alexander Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA039002: [Alexander Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Alexander, William, Mrs.

Notes: Pansies make a colorful foreground.

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Pansies
Flower beds

Place: Alexander Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA037: Piedmont -- Clay Garden

CA037001: [Clay Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Clay, C. C., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. C. C. Clay's garden has a most delightful flowery wall
backed by bearded iris and roses.

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Irises (Plants)
Trellises
Walls (building)
Raised bed gardening
Garden walks
Stepping stones
Roses

Place: Clay Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA037002: [Clay Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Clay, C. C., Mrs

Notes: Rhododendron pink pearl backed by pink roses and edged with white English daisies makes a charming picture in the same garden.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Spring
Rose arbors
Daisies
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Arches

Place: Clay Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA229: Piedmont -- Force Garden

CA229001: Force Garden, 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Force, R. C., Mrs
Mick, Herbert
Farr, Albert

Notes: Gardens of America. GCA for Japan, p. 36, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Publications

Place: Force Garden (Piedmont, California)
California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA035: Piedmont -- Green Garden

CA035001: [\[Green Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Green, Eldridge, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Eldridge Green's herb garden included roses of an older generation to make it a most fragrant spot.

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:	Herb gardens Flagstone Chairs Tables Containers Outdoor furniture Roses Umbrellas (garden)
Place:	Green Garden (Piedmont, California) United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

CA379: [Piedmont -- Hebert Family Home](#)

Former owner: Baum, Frank C.
Pyzel family

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Landscape designer: Clark, Robert

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of an article and photos of the garden.

This garden comprises two-thirds of an acre, with its basic design thought to be by Thomas D. Church. Robert Clark has been responsible for additional design work since the acquisition of the property in the 1970s by the current owners. The garden's focal point is the round pool ringed by low-lying boxwood and seasonal plantings, featuring white tulips in the spring and white impatiens the remainder of the year. A crushed gravel path leads to the pool and encircles it. Paths extend from the pool in three directions, one going to the gazebo, another to the statuary, and a third to the arbors on the east side of the garden. A rose garden to the west of the gazebo completes the picture. The effect is open yet private, restful, and somewhat formal. It is an amazing balance.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank C. Baum (former owner, 1912-1920); the Pyzel family (former owners, 1920-1974); William Hayes (architect, 1912); Thomas D. Church (landscape architect); and Robert Clark (landscape designer).

The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hebert Family Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Betty Lou Phillips, *Provençal Interiors*, pp. 138-139.

Garden has been featured in *House and Garden*, September 1997, pp. 220-225.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA379001: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: front of the Hebert house, showing latticed ivy, window boxes of impatiens, and pine trees., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Houses

Streets

Walls

Ivy

Impatiens

Window boxes

Trees

Pine

Evergreens

Latticework

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --

Piedmont

CA379002: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: the west side of the home, showing boxwood topiaries., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Houses

Box

Topiary work

Stairs

Lawns

Container gardening

Containers

Hedges

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --

Piedmont

CA379003: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: a view of the west side facing south, showing the fountain banked by impatiens., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Houses

Box

Topiary work

Lawns

Hedges

Impatiens

Fountains

Place: Terraces
 Formal gardens
 White gardens
 Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379004: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: a view from the terrace, looking northwest toward the fountain and gazebo., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
 Box
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Impatiens
 Fountains
 Terraces
 Formal gardens
 White gardens
 Gazebos
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Chairs
 Trees
 Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379005: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: facing north, showing a pea gravel walk flanked by boxwood., 1999 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
 Box
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 White gardens
 Gazebos
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Trees
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379006: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: the gazebo., 1999 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Box
Topiary work
Hedges
Formal gardens
White gardens
Gazebos
Containers
Container gardening
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA379007: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: the fountain and pool, with the gazebo in the background., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Box
Topiary work
Formal gardens
White gardens
Gazebos
Containers
Container gardening
Trees
Shrubs
Fountains
Ponds

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA379008: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: looking southwest, showing containers of boxwood and impatiens and a statue in the redwood and fern grove., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Box
Formal gardens
White gardens
Containers
Container gardening
Impatiens
Trees
Shrubs
Fountains
Ponds
Lawns

Walkways, gravel
 Ferns
 Sculpture
 Coast redwood
 Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379009: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: a statue in the glen of ferns., 1999 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
 Formal gardens
 White gardens
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Impatiens
 Lawns
 Ferns
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Latticework
 Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379010: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: containers with a statue in the background., 1999 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
 Formal gardens
 White gardens
 Containers
 Container gardening
 Impatiens
 Lawns
 Ferns
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Latticework
 Box
 Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA379011: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: the side of the garage, a storage area., 1999 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: Formal gardens
White gardens
Containers
Container gardening
Box
Houses
Garages
Hedges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379012: [\[Hebert Family Home\]: treatment of the north wall., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Formal gardens
White gardens
Containers
Container gardening
Box
Hedges
Walls
Espaliers

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457: [Piedmont -- Hodgkinson](#)
Landscape architect: Bates, Denise C.
Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes work sheet, plant list, City of Piedmont award copy, and real estate brochure.
The Hodgkinson garden, at 3/4 acre, was first designed in 1936. Although most of the gardening and planting was newly revised in 1999, "the look and feel remains sixteenth century England." Of the design by Denise Bates, the centerpiece is the addition of the classic knot garden at the separating upper and lower slate terraces. These areas are linked with a path and posted vintage lanterns along the way. White blooming plants dominate the area to enhance the evening lighting of the oaks and maples.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Miller & Warnecke (builders, 1936); Denise Bates (landscape architect, 1999); and Bill Remick (architect of reconstruction, 1999).
Hodgkinson related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Formal gardens
Knot gardens
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA457001: [\[Hodgkinson\]: front formal knot garden at house; slate walkway leads to door at right., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Hedges
Houses
Box
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Entrances
Lawns
Formal gardens
Walkways, stone
Parterres
Knot gardens
Topiary work

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA457002: [\[Hodgkinson\]: knot garden with three weeping cherries lined in center., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Hedges
Box
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Formal gardens
Parterres
Knot gardens
Outdoor furniture
Settees

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA457003: [\[Hodgkinson\]: lampposts in rear garden of climbing white-flowering plants next to house., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Garden lighting

Climbing plants
Clematis
Lampposts
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA457004: [\[Hodgkinson\]: rear garden; straight stepping stne walkway leads to settee flanked by planted urns., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Trees
Stepping stones
Settees
Urns
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA457005: [\[Hodgkinson\]: rear patio with outdoor stone fireplace, wooden table, chairs, and exedrae wooden bench., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wolfe, Frances B.
Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Patos, flagstone
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Walls, stone
Benches
Garden lighting
Chairs
Tables
Lampposts
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA041: Piedmont -- Moore Garden

CA041001: [Moore Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Moore, Walton N., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Walton N. Moore has given Heavenly Blue Morning Glory an effective setting by training it against a hedge.
Historic plate number: "23, 27."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Ponds
Hedges
Cypress
Urns
Morning glories
Urns
Sculpture

Place: Moore Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA041002: [Moore Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Walton N., Mrs

Notes: Tuberos begonias make a flowery setting for the garden figure.
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Trellises
Columns
Containers
Begonias
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Moore Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA038: Piedmont -- Morelands

CA038001: [Morelands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

Notes: White violas are the keynote in the white garden. Monterey pines form background.
Historic plate number: "22, 31."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
White gardens
Parterres

Fountains
Trellises
Violets
Pine
Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA038002: [Morelands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
Notes: Mrs. R. Stanley Dollar's garden is dignified with its Irish Yews,
balustrade and background of Deodar Cedars.
Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Balustrades
Ponds
Edging (inorganic)
Yew
Cedar
Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA038003: [Morelands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
Notes: Another view of the same garden showing the weeping cherries
backed by weeping willow.
Historic plate number: "20, 32."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Gates
Stairs
Espaliers
Garden walks
Weeping trees
Willows
Cherry
Walls
Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA038004: Morelands, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Gates
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Terra-cotta
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: California -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA038005: Morelands, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Trees
 Place: California -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA038006: Morelands, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Parking lots
 Stairs
 Urns
 Porticoes
 Houses
 Place: California -- Piedmont
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

CA033: Piedmont -- Oliver Garden

CA033001: [Oliver Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Oliver, Edwin L., Mrs
 Notes: Mrs. Edwin L. Oliver's garden - hybrid geraniums are used in the
 pots on the edge of the pool.
 Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "California."
 Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls (building)
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Ponds
 Containers
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Geraniums
 Bricks

Place: Oliver Garden (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA033002: [Oliver Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Oliver, Edwin L., Mrs
 Notes: Dwarf begonias edge the flagstone walk. Cracked.
 Historic plate number: "21."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Flagstone
 Flower beds
 Begonias
 Hydrangeas
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: Oliver Garden (Piedmont, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA318: Piedmont -- Piedmont Park
 Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
 Notes: 23 35mm slides, 34 postcards and 1 file folder.
 Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
 Urban parks

Place: United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
 Piedmont

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Picture postcards

CA318002: [[Piedmont Park](#)], 04/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Edgerton, A.

Peralta, Don Luis

Reed, Mr

Havens, Frank C.

Creator: Rancho Antonio

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Hardesty Associates

Julin, Richard

Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Piedmont Park (18 acres) and has a open riparian streams (Bushy Dell Creek). Shows entrance off parking area and bricked courtyard in front of Community Center. Cherry walk. Magnolia in center of courtyard is a soulangiana.

Topic: Terraces (land forms)

Stairs, brick

Benches, wooden

Retaining walls

Urban parks

Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA318006: [[Piedmont Park](#)], 04/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Edgerton, A.

Rancho Antonio

Peralta, Don Luis

Reed, Mr

Havens, Frank C.

Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Julin, Richard

Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Piedmont Park (18 acres) and has a open riparian streams (Bushy Dell Creek). South view from Highland (N). Bus stop to left. Note path right leading to community center. South

Topic: Willows

Urban parks

Hillsides

Women

Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318010: [Piedmont Park], 1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hume, Beth
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Tea House showing dry pond, decking, foundation designed by Richard Julian.

Topic: Cobblestones
Bridges -- wooden
Teahouses

Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318012: [Piedmont Park], 1995.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Anne
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Demonstration Garden designed by Denise C. Bates. Note Teahouse in rear view. Bench faces entrance to path into park and when seated there the park vista invites you to enter.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bleeding heart (flower)
Walls, stone
Walkways, concrete

Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318023: [Piedmont Park], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: About 1900 postcard of Sulfur Springs Grotto. Stairway and Grotto still extant. Art Gallery in background vanished. 1995 Fern Project planted above grotto. Note: at the time this was built, spring rocks and waterfalls of concrete were a popular construction method. Examples still existing are Sutro falls in Golden Gate Park and the cliffs constructed by William Sutro across from the Cliff House. San Francisco. Donald R. Church collection. (original still in collection - duplicate 35mm slide provided to Smithsonian).

Topic: Stairs
Rockwork
Ivy
Hillsides
Urban parks
Benches

Place: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA318016: [Piedmont Park], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hume, Beth
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy

Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Cascade in lower park.

Topic: Waterfalls
Ivy
Hillsides

Place: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
California -- Alameda -- Piedmont

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318017: [\[Piedmont Park\], 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Edgerton, A.
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Excedra Main section closeup showing blue urn, wisteria, boxwood.

Topic: Treillage
Arches
Jars -- ornamental
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318020: [\[Piedmont Park\], 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hume, Beth
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
Hardesty Associates

Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Julin, Richard
Bates, Denise C.

Architect: Farr, Albert

Notes: Tot lot - it is South of Exedra. Photo was taken looking west.

Topic: Playgrounds
Lawns
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Place: California -- Alameda -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA318015: [\[Piedmont Park\], 1900](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rancho Antonio

Landscape architect:	Peralta, Don Luis Reed, Mr Havens, Frank C. Hardesty Associates Hardesty, Nancy
Architect:	Julin, Richard Bates, Denise C.
Notes:	Farr, Albert C. 1900 postcard of Sulfur Springs Grotto. Stairway and Grotto still extant. Art Gallery in background has vanished. 1995 Fern Project planted above grotto. Note: at the time this was built, spring rocks and waterfalls of concrete were a popular construction method. Examples still existing are Sutro falls in Golden Gate Park and the cliffs constructed by William Sutro across from the Cliff House in San Francisco. Donald R. Church Collection. (duplicate 35mm slide provided to Smithsonian).
Topic:	Postcards Driveways People Palms Trees in cities
Place:	Gardens -- California -- Piedmont California -- Alameda -- Piedmont United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA032: Piedmont -- Proctor Garden

CA032001: Proctor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]	
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)	
Creator:	Proctor, William, Mrs
Notes:	Mrs. William Proctor's garden looking through the white garden gates to the living terrace. A Banksia rose cascades over the wall and almost hides the shuttered window. Historic plate number: "17." Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic:	Stairs Patios Chairs Tables Sculpture Containers Roses Outdoor furniture Bricks
Place:	Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California) United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

CA032002: [Proctor Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Proctor, William, Mrs

Notes: The gay border includes bearded iris, *Scilla peruviana*, columbine, and is bordered by a superior strain of white English daisy.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Irises (Plants)
Garden borders
Columbines
Daisies
PerennialsPlace: Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA032003: [Proctor Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Proctor, William, Mrs

Notes: Looking over a rose covered balustrade to the formal garden. No glass.

Historic plate number: "19, 21, 72."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Containers
Garden borders
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Balustrades
RosesPlace: Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA450: [Piedmont -- Rawlings Garden](#)

Architect: Farr, Albert

Landscape architect: Bates, Denise C.

architect:

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, plant list, features plan, and site plan.

Rawlings Garden won the 1999 Landscape Design Award. The rear garden's focal point is a swimming pool and spa surrounded by a lawn with seasonal plantings. The upper raised patio has wrought iron treillage with climbing hydrangea. Included in the garden is a vegetable and herb garden located in the northwest corner.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Gerald Trayner (former owner, 1930s-1940s); Albert Farr (architect, 1930); Axel Cederbory (builder, 1930); and Denise Bates (landscape architect, 1999).

The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rawlings Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA450001: [\[Rawlings Garden\]: front of house looking northwest. Holly tree, impatiens, and magnolia frame doorway., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Sidewalks

Flags -- United States

Entrances

Shrubs

Lawns

Stairs, stone

Balustrades

Houses -- stone

Foundation planting

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --

Piedmont

CA450003: [\[Rawlings Garden\]: view of rear garden looking north, framed by four flowering cherry trees., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont

Shrubs

Lawns

Stairs, stone

Balustrades

Houses -- stone

Foundation planting

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Chairs

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)

United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA450004: [\[Rawlings Garden\]: overall view of pool looking northwest., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Shrubs
Lawns
Balustrades
Houses -- stone
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Chairs
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Niches (Architecture)
Heating
Garden lighting
Settees

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA450006: [\[Rawlings Garden\]: vegetable garden located in northwest corner. Artichoke plants and California poppies can be seen., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Piedmont
Shrubs
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Irrigation
Artichokes
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Poppies

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

CA034: Piedmont -- Tasheara Garden

CA034001: [Tasheara Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Tasheara, Arthur G., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Arthur G. Tasheara's garden showing the lavender tree wisteria against the Deodar Cedar.

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Walkways, stone
Cedar
Dogs

Place: Tasheara Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA036: Piedmont -- Woodland

CA036001: [Woodland, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Moffitt, James K., Mrs.
Notes: A pink standard wisteria dominates the iris garden.
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Irises (Plants)
Walkways
Flower beds

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA036002: [Woodland, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Moffitt, James K., Mrs.
Notes: Mrs. James Moffitt's garden has this wide alee under old maples.
Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Spring
Allées
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Maple
Walkways

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County --
Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA315: Pleasanton -- Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona

CA315001: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Climbing plants
 Vines
 Containers
 Palms
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Place: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA315002: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls (building)
 Gatehouses
 Driveways
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: California
 Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
 United States of America -- California

CA315003: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Topic: Spring
 Wells
 Edging, stone
 Gates
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Place: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA093: Redlands -- Smiley Heights

CA093003: [Smiley Heights], 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley, Albert K.

Notes: [Canyon Crest Park]
"A. K. Smiley in his beautiful private grounds on Smiley Heights, Redlands, CA." Postcard mailed from San Francisco on December 30, 1910. See other Smiley Garden in New Platz, NY104 (Mohonk Mt. House).

Topic: People
Postcards
Palms
Garden borders
Men
Gardens -- California -- Redlands

Place: Smiley Heights (Redlands, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Bernardino County -- Redlands

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

CA612: [Richmond -- The Wave Garden](#)

Concrete artist: Amador, Victor

Blacksmith: Sharpe, Robert

Gardener: Adams, Kellee

Sculptor: Purdy, Douglas

Provenance: Piedmont Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and the features plan for the garden. Located on approximately 1/3 of an acre, The Wave Garden overlooks San Pablo Bay, part of the San Francisco Bay, in Richmond, California. The owners began construction of the garden in 2007 on a piece of land that was originally a vacant city lot. The Wave Garden is unique because while it is a private garden, it also has a section open to the public which includes an ADA compliant middle pathway. The garden was designed as a work of art, inspired by the work of sculptor Douglas Purdy which is featured in the garden. The winding pathways, platforms, and stairs were created out of textured concrete by artist Victor Amador. The curves of the garden reference the waves of nearby San Pablo Bay. The fencing and ironwork in the garden was designed by blacksmith, Robert Sharpe. Many of the plants within The Wave Garden are water-efficient. They were selected to be sustainable in the California climate, which has frequent droughts, and also for their contrasting shapes, colors, and heights. Three types of plants in The Wave Garden are California native plants, but most originate from Australia, South Africa, Mexico, or Chile. Persons associated with the garden include: Victor Amador (concrete artist, 2005-); Robert Sharpe (blacksmith, 2007-2008); Kellee Adams (gardener, 2007-2008). The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. The Wave Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images)

This property is featured in the You Tube video 'Walking the Wave Garden' by Victor Amador.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond

CA612001: [\[The Wave Garden\]: View from the roof of the house looking southwest. This overhead view shows a comprehensive perspective of the garden., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Adams, Lori

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Terraces
Cypress
Garden walks

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA612006: [\[The Wave Garden\]: View of the garden under construction. The "Whale Tail" sculpture, which was the inspiration of the garden design is visible in the upper left area of the photo., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Amador, Victor

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Terraces
Stairs
Hand-railing
Sculpture gardens

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA612008: [\[The Wave Garden\]: "The Predator" sculpture is visible amongst the curvy path. This shows how stain colors were sampled and selected for the stone terraces., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Amador, Victor

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Garden walks
Metal-work
Hand-railing
Sculpture gardens

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA612017: [The Wave Garden]: The fence along the lowest edge of the garden repeats the wave motif. The artistry of blacksmith Robert Sharpe is evident throughout the garden., 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Hom, Sharon

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Garden walks
Metal-work
Hand-railing
Sculpture gardens
Stairs

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA612030: [The Wave Garden]: View from the deck of the house, shows how the ADA-compliant middle path connects seamlessly to the terrace near the house., 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Hom, Sharon

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Garden walks
Sculpture gardens
Terraces
Gates

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA612033: [The Wave Garden]: A view of the garden overlooking the San Pablo Bay. The "Gull" and the "Bear Family" sculptures are both visible. The red and orange flowers contrast with the green shrubbery and is complemented by the peach tones of the walkways., 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Adams, Lori

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
Garden walks
Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Metal-work

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA366: Ross -- Marin Art and Garden Center

Former owner: Buckelew, Benjamin
Worn, George
Ross, James

Sculptor: Kittle, Jonathan
 Livermore, George Mrs
 Architect: Howard, Adaline Kent
 Hooper, Roger
 Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes slide list, garden description, Historical and Information Guide to The Marin Art and Garden Center, Reminiscences of Early Marin County Gardens, and draft of a timeline for Marin Art and Garden Center.
 The land on which the Marin Art and Garden Center sits was part of a Mexican land grant called "Rancho Punto de Quentin." It was owned by James Ross who settled here in 1859 on the west side of San Anselmo Creek. In 1861 James Ross's daughter married George Worn (Worn was the father of noted landscape designer and horticulturist Isabella Worn) and built their home on the portion of the property which is now the Marin Art and Garden Center. The site contains many specimens of trees such as California oaks, black oaks, chestnuts, elms, maples, pines, and cedars. There are no slides or other images associated with this site.
 Persons associated with the property include: Benjamin Buckelew (former owner, 1850s); James Ross (former owner, 1857-); George Worn (former owner, 1861-1881); Jonathan Kittle (former owner, 1881-); Mrs. George Livermore (founder of Marin Art and Garden Center); Adaline Kent Howard (sculptor); and Roger Hooper (architect).
 The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Marin Art and Garden Center related holdings consist of 1 folder
 Garden has been featured in Marin Art and Garden Center, Historical and Information Guide to The Marin Art and Garden Center.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross
 Place: Marin Art and Garden Center (Ross, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- Ross

CA609: [Ross -- Quail Hill](#)

Former owner: Livermore, Norman
 Livermore, Caroline
 Landscape architect: Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973
 Kawamoto, Casey A., 1919-2010
 Landscape contractor: Sato, Harold
 Provenance: Marin Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
 These gardens were designed and installed in 1970-1971 to complement the Japanese style of the house that had just been built by the current owners on an older property. Quail Hill comprises nineteen acres, mostly woodlands and natural landscape, with a

view towards Mount Tamalpais. There is a private drive to the house bordered by a stone wall and groves of redwood and live oak trees that date back to the 1930s. The designed gardens interwoven with sections of the house include the motor court, three courtyard gardens, three interlocking water gardens, a swimming pool and pool house, and rectangular and octagonal cutting gardens that are hidden from view but provide flowers for the house for most of the year. The Japanese-style gardens designed by Japanese landscape architect Nagao Sakurai and Japanese-American landscape architect Casey Kawamoto have been maintained for 45 years.

The oblong motor court is bordered on the far side by the pre-existing rock wall and natural landscape while against the white plaster walls of the house pine, cypress, holly and maple trees are kept in the niwaki style, or controlled pruning. The classic elements of the Japanese garden are used here: stone, gravel and a mostly green plant palate. There is a large stone Kasuga style lantern, one of many placed in the gardens. The entry courtyard garden includes Mondo grass, moss, pine, holly, a flowering cherry and Japanese maple, white azaleas, groupings of large rocks and a stream of gravel that leads to another large Japanese lantern. The rectangular swimming pool off this courtyard, with the view of Mount Tamalpais, is dark blue to reflect the sky. Slate paving stones are used for walkways and as accent around the pool, and stone aggregate concrete is used for decks. The courtyard garden outside the dining room is anchored at one end by a copper beech and at the other by a Japanese maple with baby's tears and another stream of gravel and kasuga lantern.

The water gardens designed by Sakurai begin with a delicate waterfall into a pond from which the water tumbles over small rocks to another pond. Finally there is a small cascade into a pool surrounded by iris, Mondo grass, nandina, pines and maples. Wood trim on the house and pool house are painted dark brown or "Golden Gate" orange that contrasts with the predominantly green palate of the plants.

Persons associated with the garden include Norman and Caroline Livermore (former owners, 1930-1969); Nagao Sakurai (1896-1973) (landscape architect, 1970); Casey A. Kawamoto (1919-2010) (landscape architect, 1970-1971); Harold Sato (landscape contractor, 1970).

The Marin Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Quail Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

CA609002: [\[Quail Hill\]: the 1930s motor court garden was reconfigured into an oblong shape relating to the rectangular shapes of the house' white walls offset the Japanese-style \(Niwaki\) pruned trees., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sullivan, June M.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Pruning
Trees
Houses
Mountains
Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609004: [Quail Hill]: layered garden og Mondo grass, azaleas, junipers, mosses, and a large flowering cherry; five pavilions lead indirectly to the front door., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scales, Garrett P.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Japanese gardens

Lanterns

Rocks

Cherry

Gravel

Mosses

Houses

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609009: [Quail Hill]: the copper beech in the dining room garden is kept pruned according to niwaki practice; low mounds of baby tears, junipers, azaleas, and boulders line the 'stream' of gravel; garden also contains collection of bonsai., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sullivan, June M.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Japanese gardens

Beech

Japanese maple

Azaleas

Lanterns

Rocks

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609014: [Quail Hill]: cutting garden supplies the owner with fresh flowers year-round; painted railing is dark brown and "'Golden Gate' orange., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scales, Janet K.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Cutting gardens

Raised bed gardening

Roses
Hand-railing
Walkways, stone
Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609017: [\[Quail Hill\]: the first pool of water flows past a Kasuga; boulders and a delicate Japanese maple border the edges., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scales, Garrett P.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Ponds

Rocks

Japanese maple

Lanterns

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609019: [\[Quail Hill\]: the third and last pond is fed by a small cascade and is shaded by pines and maples., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scales, Garrett P.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Ponds

Pine

Cascades

Rocks

Water gardens

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA609023: [\[Quail Hill\]: view of Mount Tamalpais from the swimming pool, protected by a glass windbreak., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scales, Janet K.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross

Swimming pools

Mountains

Fences

Outbuildings

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA232: Saint Helena -- Newton Vineyard

CA232001: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: English garden at lowest terrace leads to Thai spirit house which symbolizes guards entry to garden.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Walkways, grass
Garden structures
Vineyards
Ponds
Balconies
Vista

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232002: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Thai spirit house in island enclosure of thuya is set within English garden on lowest terrace and garden entry.

Topic: Cypress
Pedestals
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrines
Sculpture

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232003: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: The weeping garden features a wall of weeping Blue Atlas Cedar and parterre of box filled with violet salvia. Other weeping tree specimens give garden to name.

Topic: Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Hedges
Arbors
Pergolas
Weeping trees
Cedar
Salvia
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Edging, stone
Parterres
Formal gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232004: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Upside step of weeping garden features wall of weeping Blue Atlas Cedar grafted together to form a continuous curtain. Steps lead up to rose garden.

Topic: Sculpture
Arbors
Pergolas
Weeping trees
Cedar
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Salvia
Hedges
Formal gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232005: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Upside step of weeping garden features wall of weeping Blue Atlas Cedar grafted together to form a continuous curtain. Steps lead up to rose garden.

Topic: Sculpture
Arbors
Pergolas
Weeping trees
Cedar
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Salvia
Hedges
Formal gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232006: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: The view of new plantings on edge of the wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic: Parterres
Formal gardens
Vineyards

Fountains
 Knot gardens
 Walkways, grass
 Hillside planting
 Shrubs
 Panoramas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Benches
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232007: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: The view of new plantings on edge of the wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic: Parterres
 Formal gardens
 Vineyards
 Fountains
 Knot gardens
 Walkways, grass
 Hillside planting
 Shrubs
 Panoramas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Benches

Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232008: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View to main house showing vineyards setting.

Topic: Vineyards
 Hillside planting
 Trees
 Houses

Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232009: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View of wine cellar and beveledere which overlook the 17th century style formal parterre.

Topic: Parterres
 Knot gardens

Shrubs
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Gazebos
 Stairs
 Wine cellars
 Treillage
 Hillside planting
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232010: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: The view of new plantings on edge of wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic: Wine cellars
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Grasses
 Latticework
 Panoramas
 Roof gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232011: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: The view of new plantings on edge of wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.
 Topic: Parterres
 Knot gardens
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Formal gardens
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232012: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Upside step of weeping garden features weeping Blue Atlas Cedar grafted together to form a continuous curtain. Steps lead up to rose garden.

Topic: Roses

Shrubs
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232013: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.
 Topic: Roses
 Rose gardens
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, grass
 Wells
 Wrought-iron
 Formal gardens
 Terraces (land forms)
 Fences
 Standard
 Gates
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232014: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.
 Topic: Roses
 Rose gardens
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, grass
 Wells
 Wrought-iron
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232015: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Edging, stone

Place: Rose gardens
Roses
California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232016: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.

Topic: Rose gardens
Standard
Vineyards
Hillside planting
Wells
Wrought-iron
Walkways, grass
Terraces (land forms)
Weeping trees
Roses

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232017: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked varying patterns and carefully set grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples, and ground cover of moss.

Topic: Rock gardens
Gravel
Fences
Chinese gardens
Rose gardens
Wells
Roses

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232018: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked varying patterns and carefully set grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples, and ground cover of moss.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Gravel
Shrubs

Trees
 Edging (inorganic)
 Vineyards
 Houses
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232019: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View over croquet lawn to rose arbor terraces. Deep herbaceous borders line two sides of lawn. Focal point is Chinese Teahouse.

Topic: Teahouses
 Gazebos
 Lawns
 Croquet courts
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Arbors

Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232020: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View down toward Chinese style house over water garden and croquet lawn from rose arbor terraces.

Topic: Panoramas
 Croquet courts
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Water gardens
 Stone lanterns
 Hillside planting
 Vineyards
 Porches
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Houses
 Benches

Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232021: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View down toward Chinese style house over water garden and croquet lawn from rose arbor terrace.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Water gardens
Trees
Stairs
Shrines
Stone lanterns
Panoramas
Hillside planting
Vineyards
Houses
Men

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232022: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View of Chinese dry sand garden from window in dining room of house.

Topic: Rock gardens
Windows
Trees
Chinese gardens
Gates
Stone lanterns
Panoramas
Interior views

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232023: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.

Topic: Ponds
Water stairs

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232024: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.

Topic: Ponds

Water stairs
 Fountains
 Rocks
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232025: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.
 Topic: Ponds
 Water stairs
 Rocks
 Evergreens
 Stone lanterns
 Stairs
 Jardinieres
 Trellises
 Houses
 Men
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232026: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.
 Topic: Chinese gardens
 Rocks
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Cedar
 Ground cover plants
 Mosses
 Maple
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232027: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Horseshoe shaped Chinese house designed by owner's Chinese wife.
 Topic: Moon gates
 Foundation planting
 Balconies
 Climbing plants
 Stairs
 Animal sculpture
 Houses
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232028: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Vista from house over croquet lawn toward hillside rose arbors. Deep herbaceous borders line two side of lawn.
 Topic: Croquet courts
 Stairs
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Garden borders
 Hillside planting
 Trees
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Place: California -- St. Helena
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232029: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: View over croquet lawn to rose arbor terraces. Deep herbaceous borders line two sides of lawn. Focal point is Chinese teahouse.
 Topic: Croquet courts
 Lawns
 Teahouses
 Evergreens
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Benches
 Roses
 Place: California -- St. Helena

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232030: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Rocks
Arbors
Climbing plants
Trees
Walkways
Houses
MenPlace: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint HelenaCA232031: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Gravel
Walkways
Maple
Ground cover plants
Mosses
Trees
Fences
Chinese gardensPlace: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint HelenaCA232032: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Rocks
Trees
Gravel

Place: California -- St. Helena

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232033: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Balconies
Arbors
Trees
Chinese gardens
Panoramas
Gravel
Maple
Terraces (land forms)Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint HelenaCA232034: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Gravel
Chinese gardens
Trees
Rocks
Balconies
Arbors
Terraces (land forms)
HousesPlace: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint HelenaCA232035: [Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: View of wine cellar and belvedere which overlooks the 17th century style formal parterre.

Topic: Formal gardens
Knot gardens
Hillside planting
Latticework
Fountains
Gazebos
Wine cellars

Place: Fences
Parterres
California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA234: Saint Helena -- Spottswode

Former owner: Schonewald, George
Allen, George P. Dr.
Spotts, Albert T. Mrs.
Bellani, Zueletta

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, detailed historical information about the property, a narrative garden description and details about garden components, a real estate brochure from ca. 1910, a photocopy of an article featuring the garden, and other information.

This estate and winery in the Napa Valley has a rich history dating to the early 19th century, when it was part of an 1841 Mexican land grant to Eduardo Bale. Spottswode was named by an early 20th-century owner, Mrs. Albert T. Spotts, although between 1908 and 1910 the property had been called "Lyndenhurst" by its then-owner, Dr. George P. Allen. It has now been in the same family since the early 1970s and the gardens reflect its historical heritage as well as new design and planting undertaken since that time. Native oaks are complemented by date and other palms, as well as a host of other trees, such as redwoods, citrus, and lindens. Stone terraces, perennial and rose beds, a vegetable garden, and other features highlight the property. Lying adjacent to the estate's vineyards and winery, the gardens incorporate many countryside vistas, including the surrounding hills. The Spottswode Winery website provides additional information about Spottswode's history as well as images and a virtual tour of the estate and gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: George Schonewald (former owner, ca. 1883); Dr. George P. Allen (former owner, 1908-1910); Mrs. Albert T. Spotts (former owner, 1910-1930); and Zueletta Bellani (former owner, 1937-1967).

The Orinda Garden Club of Orinda, California, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spottswode related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Rollene Saal, "A Gracious Grilled Feast," Food & Wine (March 1993), pp. 62-63+.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Place: Spottswode (St. Helena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA234001: [\[Spottswode\]: looking across swimming pool and terrace toward hills., 1993 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Patios, flagstone
 Animal sculpture
 Palms
 Panoramas
 Plants, Potted
 Ground cover plants
 Bells
 Terraces
 Hills
 Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
 Place: Spottswode (St. Helena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234002: [\[Spottswode\]: front view of Victorian house and surrounding gardens., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Porches
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Victorian
 Houses
 Roses
 Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
 Trees
 Palms
 Hedges

Place: Spottswode (St. Helena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234003: [\[Spottswode\]: stone terrace with bench and rhododendrons., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Patios, flagstone
 Walls, stone
 Benches
 Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
 Terraces
 Rhododendrons
 Water basins
 Trees

Place: California -- St. Helena
 Spottswode (St. Helena, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234005: [Spottswode]: looking out from garden toward adjacent vineyards., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Flower beds
Edging, stone
Perennials
Jars -- ornamental
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Trees
Vineyards
Walkways, gravel

Place: Spottswode (St. Helena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234006: [Spottswode]: the ca. 1884 stone cellar, part of the estate's winery operation., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Topic: Ground cover plants
Driveways
Barns
Stones
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Wine cellars

Place: Spottswode (St. Helena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA236: San Clemente -- La Casa Pacifica

CA236001: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Western White House

Architect: Limblom, Carl

Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew

Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Cobblestones
Fountains
Containers

Tiles
Sculpture
Houses
Place: La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
California -- San Clemente
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236003: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Western White House

Architect: Limblom, Carl

Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew

Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Driveways
Porches
Jars -- ornamental
Houses

Place: La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
California -- San Clemente
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236004: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Western White House
Architect: Limblom, Carl
Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew
Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.
Topic: Flowering trees
Containers
Cactus
Plant stands
Place: La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
California -- San Clemente
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236005: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Western White House

Architect: Limblom, Carl
Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew

Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Palms
Foundation planting
Arches
Lawns

Place: La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
California -- San Clemente
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236009: La Casa Pacifica, 03/30/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Western White House

Architect: Limblom, Carl
Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew

Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Cobblestones
Porches
Sculpture
Houses

Place: La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
California -- San Clemente
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236013: La Casa Pacifica, 03/30/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H.
Cotton, Hamilton H., Mrs.
Nixon, Richard M., M/M

Architect: Western White House
 Limblom, Carl
 Landscape architect: Whitney, Lew
 Notes: A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Tents
 Chaises longues
 Chairs
 Tables
 Terra-cotta
 Place: California -- San Clemente
 La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA211: San Diego -- Balboa Park

CA211001: Balboa Park, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morse, Ephraim
 Bryant, Howard
 Horton, Alonzo E.
 Estudillo, Jose Guadalupe
 Nurseryman: Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940
 Notes: Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside the northern edge of park.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Children
 Women
 Men
 Place: California -- San Diego
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego
 Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)

CA211002: Balboa Park, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morse, Ephraim
 Bryant, Howard
 Nurseryman: Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940
 Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside the northern edge of park. Alfred Branum Collection. Property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Ponds
Urns
Women
Water lilies

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego
Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)

CA211003: Balboa Park, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morse, Ephraim
Bryant, Howard
Nurseryman: Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940
Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside the northern edge of park. Alfred Branum Collection. Property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Ponds
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Villas
Houses
Water lilies

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego
Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)

CA245: San Diego -- Chase Garden

CA245001: Chase Garden, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: San Diego Historical Society P.
Chase, E. F.
Teats, K.
Notes: San Diego Historical Society, Tioor Collection. Built in 1912.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Arcades (Architecture)
Spanish Colonial
Houses

Place: Chase Garden (San Diego, California)
California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA241: San Diego -- Coronado Nursery

CA241001: Coronado Nursery, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blaidell, Solom Greenleaf
Blaidell, Frank
San Diego Historical Society P.
Topic: Spring
Stores
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Men
Place: Coronado Nursery (San Diego, California)
California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA240: San Diego -- Old Town San Diego State Historic Park

CA240001: Old Town San Diego State Historic Park, 1840
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: San Diego Historical Society P.
Bandini House
Notes: San Diego Historical Association.
Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Patios
Wells
Shrubs
Dogs
Children
Men
Place: Old Town San Diego State Historic Park (San Diego, California)
California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA142: San Diego -- Rosecroft Begonia Gardens

CA142001: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Notes: Glass autochrome.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Topic: Historic plate number: "1."
Spring
Begonias
Lathhouses
Men

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142002: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Wall made of soft red sandstone originally the latticed windows were shadow the latticed windows were shadow boxes, lit at night where specimen plants were placed.

Glass autochrome.

Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Windows
Latticework

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142003: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinsia who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer, he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Just inside this entrance was a large bird cage built around a huge Monterey Cypress Tree which housed a collection of different kinds of pheasants.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Spring
Gates
Marigolds
Dahlias
Cannas

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142004: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. *Racinafolia* and border of *Helsxine* (Baby tears) from Corsica Sardina of the nettle family, growing over the red rock.

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Spring

Begonias

Rocks

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --

San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

CA142005: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. *Racinafolia* and *Cyperus* (Corpus Christi).

Glass autochrome.

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Spring

Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --

San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

CA142006: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Glass autochrome.

Topic: Historic plate number: "6."
Spring
Lathhouses
Begonias
Hydrangeas

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142007: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Coralline Lucerne, Haageana, Rexes.
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142008: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia
Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his
death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures
from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Begonias
Rocks
Ferns

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142009: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia
Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his

death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Ferns

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142010: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Arch of President Carnot. Fern bank in back of chair is Asplenium Bulbifarum.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Spring
Arches
Chairs
Ferns
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142011: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Wisteria is Chinensis.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Lathhouses
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142012: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Scharffiana.
Historic plate number: "12."
Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142013: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Notes: Begonias, President Carnot, Odorata Alba & Rex Emperor.
Historic plate number: "13."
Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Begonias
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142014: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Notes: Begonias - Lady Blanche; Nitida (white).vN
Historic plate number: "14."
Topic: Spring
Begonias
Lobelia
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142015: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Notes: Historic plate number: "15."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ferns
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142016: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Glaucophylla Scandens from Brazil.
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142017: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Begonia - Pearce; Lantern purchased at the close of the Panama
Exposition of 1915 - 1916 in San Francisco.
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Stone lanterns
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142018: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Impatiens

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142019: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Notes: Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Lathhouses
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142020: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Rocks
Walkways
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142021: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Lathhouses
Plant stands

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142022: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142023: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. A view down the 3W's - meaning winding wall walk.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142024: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Mr. Al

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142025: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Same view as 019.

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Lathhouses

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142026: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142027: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. Manicata Aureomaculata - early spring bloomer but has a resting period when its quite unhappy looking.

Historic plate number: "27."
 Topic: Spring
 Hanging baskets
 Begonias
 Place: California -- San Diego
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
 San Diego
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142028: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
 Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Chairs placed for lectures by Mr. Robinson. Afterwards his wife Annie served tea in the library. Different colored parakeets and canaries hung in their cages adding song and beauty to the occasion.

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Plant stands
 Birds
 Begonias
 Place: California -- San Diego
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
 San Diego
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

CA142029: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
 Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. One end of lecture space. Double Vernon and Tanager.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Spring
 Lathhouses
 Begonias
 Place: California -- San Diego
 United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
 San Diego
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

CA142030: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Rocks
Walkways
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142031: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.
Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Rocks
Walkways
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142032: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. Most successful planting ever made at Rosecroft of Martiana. The hollyhock tuberous begonia from Mexico.
Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142034: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Notes: White Narcissiflora Tuberous.
Historic plate number: "34."Topic: Spring
BegoniasPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San DiegoGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)CA142035: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Notes: The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the
path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5
minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise,
the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. This is
a single yellow tuberous. These forms and colors were a new
development at that time.
Historic plate number: "35."Topic: Spring
Flowerpots
Begonias
LathhousesPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142036: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Notes: Fine double yellow tuberous with a rosette in the middle rather
than the camellia type.
Historic plate number: "36."Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142037: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Large peony type pink tuberous Begonia.
Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142038: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Narcisiflora tuberous.
Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142039: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Red, hanging basket, tuberous. One of the Krelage of Holland &
took 3 years between order and delivery because of WWI. Red, h
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142040: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberous and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142041: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide UP and IN

manufacturer:

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberous and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142042: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberous and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142043: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide manufacturer: UP and IN

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
BegoniasPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San DiegoGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)CA142044: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
BegoniasPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San DiegoGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)CA142045: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142046: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142047: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide
manufacturer: UP and IN

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Mount reads: "UP and IN."
Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142048: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide
manufacturer: UP and IN

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberos and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."
Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142049: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide
UP and IN

manufacturer:

Notes: Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of having tuberos and much
of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The
slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Mount reads: "UP and IN."
Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Spring
Hanging baskets
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142050: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: A Rosecroft strain of bedding begonias in the propagating
department.
Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Flower beds
Lathouses

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142051: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Notes: Robinson, Annie C.
Vernon Variegata also called the Calla Lily Begonia as new growth comes out pure white like a miniature calla.
Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142052: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Rex Begonias including President Carnot, Mountain Haxe and Mrs. E. B. Clef.
Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Rocks
Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142053: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: At lower left - Princess of Hanover.
Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Spring
Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142054: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mountain Haze, Abele Carriere - in the middle and at lower left - midnight.
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142055: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Leseudsee.
Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142056: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Slide
manufacturer: UP and IN

Notes: Countess Louise Erdody.
Mount reads: "UP and IN."
Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142057: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: President Carnot, his Majesty.
Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Spring
Begonias
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

CA142058: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Another Rex Begonia.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Spring

Begonias

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --

San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

CA142059: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Mr. Robinson made and designed many of his containers. Gloxinias are shown in a raised Helzine tray of his design with Asparagus Dellexus at the base.

Historic plate number: "(59 fell off to reveal 12)."

Topic: Spring

Begonias

Containers

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --

San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

CA142060: [Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Alfred A. and Annie Robinson enjoying tea in the lecture area of their Rosecroft Begonia Gardens.

Historic plate number: "(60 fell off during.)"

Topic: Spring

Chairs -- wicker

Tables

Lathhouses

Begonias

Women

Place: California -- San Diego

United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --

San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142061: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Begonias
MenPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA142062: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Notes: Postcards.

Topic: Spring
Signs and signboards
Libraries
Begonias
PostcardsPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA142063: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 08/22/1972

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Notes: Plaque dedicated to Alfred D. Robinson, mounted at the east
entrance to the arboretum in Balboa Park, San Diego, CA. The
arboretum is directly behind and north of the waterlily pond.Topic: Spring
PlaquesPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA142065: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Begonias
MenPlace: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County --
San Diego

CA408: San Francisco -- Behring Garden

CA096: San Francisco -- Golden Gate Park

CA096004: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape McLaren, John

architect:

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara

Grossoni, Grazio

Tildon, Douglas

Creator: San Francisco Park Dept.

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Cherry
Walkways
Pavilions
PagodasPlace: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096005: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape McLaren, John

architect:

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara

Grossoni, Grazio

Tildon, Douglas

Creator: San Francisco Park Dept.

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: California -- San Francisco

United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096007: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape McLaren, John

architect:

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara

Grossoni, Grazio

Tildon, Douglas

Creator: San Francisco Park Dept.

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

Topic: Spring

Japanese gardens

Bridges

Stone lanterns

Walkways

Bollards

Place: California -- San Francisco

United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096010: Golden Gate Park, 07/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape McLaren, John

architect:

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara

Grossoni, Grazio

Tildon, Douglas

Creator: San Francisco Park Dept.

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

Topic: Spring

Arboretums

Conservatories

Dahlias

Stairs

Palms

Lawns

Benches

Place: California -- San Francisco

United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096017: Golden Gate Park, 04/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara
Grossoni, Grazio
Tildon, Douglas

Creator: San Francisco Park Dept.

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,000 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Dutch Windmill was built in 1902. The windmill was designed to pump water to a reservoir on Strawberry Hill. Restored in 1981.

Topic: Spring
Windmills
People
Flower bedsPlace: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096018: Golden Gate Park, 05/15/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilpin, Phoebe
San Francisco Park Dept.

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara
Grossoni, Grazio
Tildon, Douglas

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: McLaren Lodge was built in 1896. The Moorish-Gothic building serves as the headquarters for the Recreation and Park Department. Archives at McLaren Lodge.

Topic: Spring
Lodges
Automobiles
Driveways
Lawns
Foundation plantingPlace: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096021: Golden Gate Park, 06/15/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilpin, Phoebe
San Francisco Park Dept.

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara
Grossoni, Grazio
Tildon, Douglas

Notes: The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,00 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Lloyd Lake.

Topic: Lakes
Follies (Architecture)

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA096022: Golden Gate Park, 06/15/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilpin, Phoebe
San Francisco Park Dept.

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Sculptor: Huntington, Clara
Grossoni, Grazio
Tildon, Douglas

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,00 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Garden Design Magazine, p. 69. Summer Italianate villa reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati. New official residence of President of Berkeley University.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Ivy
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA386: San Francisco -- Hopkins Garden

CA406: San Francisco -- Huntington Park, Nob Hill

CA362: San Francisco -- Lampen Garden

Former owner: McGraw, D. H. Mr
Palmer, L.
Weidenmuller
Richards, J. D.
Denny, J.

Owner: Bems
 Sculptor: Lampen
 Artist: Rognier
 Artist: Lampen, Michael, Jr
 Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe
 Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes slide list, garden description, newspaper article, notecard with a line drawing of the house and an information sheet.

"A north garden-with brick wall (1889) on north end. Includes a collection of topiary and bonsai. Whimsical in mood with a "tooth fairy house" with an arch in boxwood hedge and small path leading to it. Mosaic design of squirrels over potting bench. On north end of house (southern end of garden - a mural extending the garden includes San Francisco views. She grows lily of the valley, cymbidiums in the ground, clivia, a lemon, orange and noisette roses."

"A handsome brick wall, put up in 1889, held back one small portion of one of San Francisco's many hills to make the garden possible. Facing north, the garden has evolved for us over the last 42 years."

"The seasonal changes are always amazing. The beauty begins in early spring with camellias, then the wisteria begins (over the tooth-fairy house), plus the rhododendron and roses. When they are done the jasmine begins, behind the fountain. The agapanthus makes a prolific border on both sides of the fountain and the roses come back for a second time."

"Only the wall of the house was a problem. We could never grow anything on it as the sun never quite reached it, but now with the final touch of our mural as a definated extention of our garden, we are complete."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. D. H. McGraw (former owner from 1889 to 1900); L. Palmer (former owner from 1900 to 1909); Weidenmuller (former owner from 1909 to 1921; 1931 to 1933 and 1939 to 1941); J. D. Richards (former owner from 1922 to 1944); J. Denny (former owner from 1944 to 1954); and Bems (former owner from 1954 to 1956).Lampen (owner); Rognier (sculptor in 1962); Michael Lampen, Jr. (artist of mural in 1996); and Phoebe Gilpin (photographer).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lampen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 9 color photoprints)

Garden has been featured in Boutique and Villager Newspaper, May 16, 1998. See article about Captain Frederick William Macondray.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
 Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco

CA362001: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: view taken from southeast to North., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: East lake stick house - 1889. View taken from southeast to northwest.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Houses
Fences
Stairs
Gates
Windows
Trees
Walls

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362002: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: garden on north side of the house., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Garden on North side of the house. Mrs. Lampen in northwest corner taken from southeast.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Perennials
Containers
Walls
Women
Animals
Flowering trees

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362003: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: birdbath or container., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Birdbath or container of Mrs. Otis estate, marble lion heads. Northwest corner, taken from southeast. Roses and old northern brick wall, 1889.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Walls
Perennials
Containers
Hedges
Hedges
Climbing plants
Flowering trees

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362004: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: closeup of standing pedestal birdbath., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Closeup of standing pedestal birdbath.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Birdbaths
Hedges
Perennials

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362005: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: fountain with Rognier sculpture., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Fountain with Rognier sculpture. Center of north wall with boxwood hedge which extends from west to north to east of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Fountains
Sculpture
Perennials
Hedges

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362006: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: garden furniture and wisteria vine on arbor., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Garden furniture and wisteria vine on arbor. Taken from southwest to northeast corner.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Patios
Tables
Chairs
Walls
Hedges
Arbors
Containers
Perennials
Garden houses

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362007: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: Tooth fairy house., 1998 May. 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe
 Notes: Tooth Fairy House used by two generations with top that opens. Boxwood arch and small path. Taken from west to east.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
 Walls
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Garden houses
 Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA362008: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: [closeup of Tooth Fairy House., 1998 Apr. 30.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe
 Notes: Closeup of Tooth Fairy House with wisteria. Taken west to east.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
 Walls
 Perennials
 Garden houses
 Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA362009: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: [potting bench on south wall., 1998 Apr. 30.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe
 Notes: Potting bench on south wall of the house taken from east to west.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
 Walls
 Windows
 Doors
 Pottery
 Potting sheds
 Mural painting and decoration
 Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA362010: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: [San Francisco mural of swimming pool, chaise longues, lawn, and gazebo on wall at end of brick walkway., 1998 Apr. 30.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe
 Notes: Mural of San Francisco on south wall of house by Michael Lampen, Jr. An extension of the garden giving it a swimming pool, gazebo, Twin Peaks and Sutro television tower in the distance. Taken north to south.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
 Mural painting and decoration
 Hedges

Natural landscapes
Stairs
Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362011: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: Mural, closeup of pool., 1998 Apr. 30.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Mural, closeup of pool--taken north to south.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Mural painting and decoration
Swimming pools

Lawns
Natural landscapes
Gazebos
Hedges
Animals
Stairs

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA362012: [[Lampen Garden](#)]: murals., 1998 Apr. 30.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Notes: Lampen house - interior staircase to basement is covered with a mural, both walls and ceiling is called, "The Inside Garden" painted by Michael Lampen, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Mural painting and decoration
Natural landscapes

Lawns
Animals
Men
Flower gardening
Houses
Stairs
Vista

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA336: San Francisco -- Saroni Garden

CA336001: Saroni Garden, 1916

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Saroni, Louis
Saroni, Jane
Coney, Stephen D Mrs

Architect: MacDonald & MacDonald

Notes: 11196
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Walls (building)
 Balustrades
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Saroni Garden (San Francisco, California)
 California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA274: San Francisco -- Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens

CA274001: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Engineer: Hall, William Hammond
 Landscape architect: McLaren, John
 Tetlow, Robert
 Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Creator: Strybing, Helene
 Notes: The Helen Crocker Russell Library, Library of Horticulture,
 Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens, San Francisco, CA.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Fountains
 Arboretums
 Botanical gardens
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA274003: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Holt, Saxon
 Strybing, Helene
 Engineer: Hall, William Hammond
 Landscape architect: McLaren, John
 Tetlow, Robert
 Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Moon viewing garden. Do not reproduce photographic images.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Flowering trees
 Hand-railing
 Stone lanterns
 Arboretums

Place: Botanical gardens
California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA274004: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Holt, Saxon
Strybing, Helene
Engineer: Hall, William Hammond
Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Tetlow, Robert
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: Aeonium holochyrsum, Agave americana (top), p. alpestris (right), P. chilensis (upper left), Puya berteroniana (center). Do not reproduce photographic images.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Arboretums
Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA274005: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Holt, Saxon
Strybing, Helene
Engineer: Hall, William Hammond
Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Tetlow, Robert
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: Menzies native plant garden. Do not reproduce photographic images.

Topic: Spring
Wild flowers
Perennials
Arboretums
Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA274007: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: San Francisco Recreation Dept.
Strybing, Helene
Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Notes: Tetlow, Robert
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Alberta Spruces, Arbrovitaes.

Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Wild flowers
Ponds
Perennials
Evergreens
Spruce
Thuja
Arboretums
Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA274008: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 06/15/1993.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilpin, Phoebe
Strybing, Helene

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Topic: Tetlow, Robert
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Spring
Daylilies
Signs and signboards
Garden borders
Driveways
Arboretums
Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA274010: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 06/15/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilpin, Phoebe
Strybing, Helene

Engineer: Hall, William Hammond

Landscape architect: McLaren, John

Topic: Tetlow, Robert
Church, Thomas Dolliver
Spring
Pavilions
Gates -- Iron

Place: Driveways
Foundation planting
Arboretums
Botanical gardens
California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA316: San Francisco -- Untitled Garden in San Francisco, California

CA316001: Untitled Garden in San Francisco, California, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Parker, Maynard
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Notes: Church, Thomas. Your Private World, A Study of Intimate Gardens. Chronicle Books: San Francisco. page 105.
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Geraniums
Place: Untitled Garden (San Francisco, California)
California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA200: San Francisco -- Uplands

CA200001: Uplands, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Architect: Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
Topic: Spring
Treillage
Walls (building)
Roses
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Walkways
Trellises
Wrought-iron
Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
-- San Francisco

CA200002: Uplands, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Crocker, C. Templeton

Architect: Crystal Springs Uplands School
 Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Notes: The Pad; Gabriel Moulin's Penninsula, Wingate Press; bride and Bridesmaid #57; 1928.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Balustrades
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Sculpture
 Stairs
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways
 Benches
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco
 Genre/Form: Books

CA200003: Uplands, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Crocker, C. Templeton
 Crystal Springs Uplands School
 Architect: Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Notes: Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Penninsula; Wingate Press; 1985. plate 40.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Rose gardens
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco

CA200004: Uplands, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Crocker, C. Templeton
 Crystal Springs Uplands School
 Architect: Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Notes: Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Penninsula; Wingate Press; 1985. plate 44.
 Topic: Spring
 Lily ponds
 Roses
 Ponds
 Villas
 Walls (building)

Stairs
 Foundation planting
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA200005: Uplands, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Crocker, C. Templeton
 Crystal Springs Uplands School
 Architect: Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
 Notes: Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula; Wingate Press;
 1985. plate 46.
 Topic: Spring
 Water gardens
 Flower beds
 Balustrades
 Walls (building)
 Ponds
 Lily ponds
 Stairs
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA299: San Francisco -- Yerba Buena Gardens

CA299001: Yerba Buena Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Urban parks
 Place: California -- San Francisco
 Yerba Buena Gardens (San Francisco, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County
 -- San Francisco

CA387: San Francisco, near -- Rydell Garden
 Notes: Oceanview School, formerly

CA388: San Juan Capistrano -- Center for the Study of Decorative Arts

CA031: San Juan Capistrano -- Mission San Juan Capistrano

CA031001: [Mission San Juan Capistrano, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Mission San Juan Capistrano Museum in Southern California.
 Historic plate number: "76, 142."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Vines
Sculpture
Birds
Place: Mission San Juan Capistrano (San Juan Capistrano, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Juan Capistrano
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA275: San Marino -- El Molino Viejo

CA275001: El Molino Viejo, 04/29/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wenzlau, William D.
California Historical Society
Kewen, Fannie And Col
Diggers Garden Club
Zalvidea, Jose Maria, Fr
Mission San Gabriel Arcangel (San Gabriel, Calif.)
Workman, William
Reid, Hugo
Waite, James S.
White, Thomas, Dr.
Hollenbeck, John
Oldmill
Mayberry, Edward L.
Huntington Land and Improvement Company
Brehm, James, Mrs
Colorist: Ruppel, Frederick H.
Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Flour mills
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Benches, wooden
Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA275002: El Molino Viejo, 04/29/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wenzlau, William D.
California Historical Society
Kewen, Fannie And Col
Diggers Garden Club
Zalvidea, Jose Maria, Fr
Mission San Gabriel Arcangel (San Gabriel, Calif.)
Workman, William
Reid, Hugo
Waite, James S.

White, Thomas, Dr.
 Hollenbeck, John
 Oldmill
 Mayberry, Edward L.
 Huntington Land and Improvement Company
 Brehm, James, Mrs
 Ruppel, Frederick H.
 Colorist:
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Flour mills
 Fountains
 Benches, wooden
 Terra-cotta
 Climbing plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: California -- San Marino
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 San Marino

CA358: [San Marino -- Kully Garden](#)

Former owner: Schatzman, M.D., Mrs.
 Schatzman, M.D., Mr.
 Hind, Carla Barker
 Hind, William O.

Landscape architect: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Hoffman, Charles
 Caitlin, John
 Bartos, Mark

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Architect: Kelley, H. Roy

Nurseryman: Burkard, Frank

Artist: Lodato, Peter

Ceramicist: Meeker, Ray

Notes: Holdings consist of a garden file with a description of the garden, photocopies of articles, and other information (15 35mm slides).

The garden and house were first designed in 1939 on a flat &#x#be; acre property in San Marino, a small suburb of Los Angeles 30 miles from the coast. The area has a Mediterranean-like climate that receives approximately 14 inches of rain per year, in the winter only. Original to the front is a large lawn with Viburnum suspensum hedges on each side. Past the driveway, original concrete blocks surround the courtyard, and continue around both sides of the house and the perimeter of the rear garden. The original rear garden was mostly lawn, edged by a narrow path, hedges of Viburnum suspensum and an assortment of trees, including three large Quercus agrifolia, the coast live oak most common to this area. Still in existence from 1939 are the mature Plantanus ramosa (California sycamore) at the courtyard entrance. The second owners, in the 1960s turned part of the back lawn into lathe houses for their camellia collection, replacing some of the Viburnum suspensum with camellia specimens, which still exist.

After the original owners sold the property in 1960, it was owned by a second family for nearly a decade before being sold a third time to the present owners in 1969. Since the present owners bought the property, the gardens have undergone multiple revisions by four landscape architects, including the notable Robert Fletcher, who worked intermittently with the owners between 1985-1995. In every revision to this estate's gardens, every effort was made to preserve and incorporate the very mature trees and shrubs which provide form, color and shade. While the estate has plantings in the front lawn and flanking the east and west sides of their home, the most impressive landscape features are in the rear of the property, particularly the borders surrounding the central lawn and the plantings along the 'Bouquet Canyon' stone path to the pool. In the 1970s landscape architect Chuck Hoffman designed the rear garden, emphasizing the desire for informal and naturalistic garden spaces for outdoor living around the French colonial-style house. He designed the swimming pool, two terraces, and created curving borders around the lawn, and added four *Liriodendron tulipifera* (tulip trees). In the 1980s landscape designer Robert Fletcher built on Hoffman's footprint, adding more distinctive plant material, installing six bullet-shaped *Syzygium paniculatum* to anchor the borders, and turned one terrace into a small stone patio after an addition to the house. Nurseryman Frank Burkard added *Phormium tenax* (New Zealand flax), roses and other shrubs in the 1990s.

Garden features at the entrance of the courtyard include an espalier *Magnolia grandiflora*, a four-part sculpture, "Kyoto Protocol" by Ray Meeker, which is surrounded by *Ophiopogon* (mondo grass), with an overhanging *Olea europaea* (olive) and *Plantanus racemosa* and a large collection of potted succulent varieties on the terrace selected by landscape architect John Caitlin in 1970 for their heat tolerance.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. M.D. Schatzman (former owners, 1939-1960); Carla Barker Hind and William O. Hind (former owners; 1960-1969); H. Roy Kelley (architect, 1939); John Caitlin (landscape architect, 1970); Charles Hoffman (landscape architect, 1972); Robert M. Fletcher (landscape architect and photographer, 1985-1995); Frank Burkard (nurseryman, 1990); Mark Bartos (landscape architect, 1999); Peter Lodato (sculptor, 1991); Ray Meeker (ceramic artist, 2005).

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The present owners have Charles Hoffman and Mark Bartos plans.

H. Roy Kelley papers, #3864, Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University Library.

Robert M. Fletcher Collection ca. 1979-1995.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA358021: [\[Kully Garden\]: French colonial house facade with courtyard and driveway., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Magnolias
Houses
Driveways
Courtyards

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA358022: [\[Kully Garden\]: Sculptures and olive tree in courtyard., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Driveways
Courtyards
Olive
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA358028: [\[Kully Garden\]: Rear yard garden walk leads to pool., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Lemon
Magnolias
Garden borders
Lawns
Garden walks
Tulip trees

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA358030: [\[Kully Garden\]: Across lawn looking back to the house rear. Obelisk sculpture in foreground., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Garden borders
Lawns
Shrubs

Houses
Patios
Obelisks
Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA358033: [\[Kully Garden\]: View across swimming pool to seating area with redwood and camphor trees., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Redwoods

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Camphor tree

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA389: San Marino -- Neff Garden

CA007: San Marino -- Boswell Garden

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

architect:

Council, Lucille

Architect: Hunt, Myron

Former owner: Boswell, James G., Mrs

Photographer: Kerins, Shirley

Notes: Florence Yoch and Lucille Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, court and reflective pool terrace for F.W. Emery. The rose swagged, curving balustrade on the forecourse establishes a boundary from which to view the spacious lawns. Along the side axis from the main house is a sunken, reflective pool garden, resonant with associations from the design Lutyens used for Tudor mansions. Native oaks surround the pool and a white Lady Banks rose climbs over the house.

Persons associated with the house and garden design include: Florence Yoch and Lucille Council (landscape architect, 1927) and Myron Hunt and H.C. Chambers (architect, 1927).

1 lantern slide (001) and 15 35mm slides (002-014). 002-014 taken by Shirley A. Kerins require special permissions for publication.

Garden featured in "Living the American Dream: The Gardens and Film Sets of Florence Yoch" by James Yoch and "Old England Comes to California" California Arts and Architecture 37 (January 1930).

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

CA007001: [\[Boswell Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Chambers, H. C.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Council, Lucille

Notes: This garden was copied from Chateau La Napoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Cracked.
Historic plate number: "107, 34."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Urns
Stairs
Cypress
Palms
Hedges
Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA007004: [Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Chambers, H. C.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Council, Lucille

Notes: This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Front gardens.

Topic: Summer
Balustrades

Containers
Sculpture
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA007005: [Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Chambers, H. C.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Notes: This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Front courtyard.

Topic: Summer
Courtyards
Garden borders
Containers

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA007009: [Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Chambers, H. C.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Council, Lucille

Notes: This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked

as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. South side of house.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Walkways
Balustrades
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Containers
Houses

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA007012: [Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

Architect: Hunt, Myron
Chambers, H. C.

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Council, Lucille
This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests.

Topic: Summer
Wellheads
Rose gardens
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA007015: [Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kerins, Shirley

Architect: Boswell, James G., Mrs
 Emery, F. W.
 Wolf, Frederick
 Von Platen, Ruth
 Crocker, Lady
 Hunt, Myron
 Chambers, H. C.
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
 Notes: Council, Lucille
 This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Along the side axis from the main house is a sunken, reflective pool garden. Native oaks surround the pool.
 Topic: Summer
 Reflecting pools
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Urns
 Containers
 Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276: San Marino -- Huntington Botanical Gardens

CA276003: [\[The Huntington Botanical Gardens\]: Urn on terrace outside visitor pavilion., 1990 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Huntington, Arabella & Henry
 Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Relief
 Pedestals
 Gardens -- California -- San Marino
 Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
 California -- San Marino
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276006: [\[The Huntington Botanical Gardens\], 1990 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Huntington, Arabella & Henry

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Series of ponds descend from water cascades contain aquatic plants including tropical and hardy water lilies, and sacred indian lotus. Ponds surrounded in bamboos.

Topic: Spring
Bamboo
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Ponds
Botanical gardens
Water lilies
Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: California -- San Marino
The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276007: [[The Huntington Botanical Gardens](#)]: man watering cactus garden., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Garden development began in 1903. Desert garden started in 1903. Has 2500 species and makes a startling impact because of variety of forms. Plants grouped in geographic areas.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
People
Botanical gardens
Gardeners
Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: California -- San Marino
The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276008: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Japanese garden has 19th c. teahouse.

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds

Place: Lawns
People
Weeping trees
Pagodas
Japanese gardens
Botanical gardens
California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276009: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Shakespearean garden in naturalistic area containing plants cultivated in Shakespear's England. Scott Gallery beyond.

Topic: Spring
Museums
People
Gazebos
Latticework
Garden borders
Perennials
Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276010: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Courtyard at top of steps is a zen garden for contemplation; sand and rock area raked to represent flowing stream on L small garden representing a forest.

Topic: Spring
Botanical gardens
Garden structures
Walls (building)
Walkways, flagstone
Japanese gardens
Men
Benches

Place: California -- San Marino

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San MarinoCA276011: [\[The Huntington Botanical Gardens\]](#), 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Courtyard at top of steps is a zen garden for contemplation;
sand and rock area raked to represent flowing stream on L small
garden representing a forest.Topic: Spring
Gravel
Japanese gardens
Rocks

Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA276013: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Notes: Huntington Library, Art Gallery and Botanic Gardens, South
Terrace.Topic: Spring
Balconies
Climbing plants
Patios
Foundation planting
Stairs
Balustrades
Mansions

Botanical gardens

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA276015: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library

Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron

Topic: Spring
Fountains

Lawns
Garden borders
Botanical gardens
Sculpture
Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA276018: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Huntington Library
Landscape architect: Hunt, Myron
Notes: Cutting garden, orchards and topiary nursery on west side.
Terraced to accomodate slope.
Topic: Spring
Cutting gardens
Walls, stone
People
Roses
Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA276020: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Colorist: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private
Collection. Pergola "a deux".
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rustic work
Outdoor furniture
Thatching
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA276021: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Colorist: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private
Collection. Chinese Moon Bridge in Japan.
Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Moon bridges
Gazebos
Ponds

Willows
Japanese gardens
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California

CA276022: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Colorist: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Naturalized plantings
Edging, stone
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California

CA273: San Marino -- University Of Southern California

CA273001: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Presidents House
Architect: Johnson, Reginald
Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine
Notes: This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Standard
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA273002: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Presidents House
Architect: Johnson, Reginald

Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine
 Notes: This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Walls (building)
 Mansions
 Walkways, flagstone
 Lawns
 Roses
 Place: California -- San Marino
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA273003: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marvin, Elsie Mudd
 Mudd, Seeley G.
 Presidents House

Architect: Johnson, Reginald
 Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine

Notes: This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Trees
 Roses

Place: California -- San Marino
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA273004: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marvin, Elsie Mudd
 Mudd, Seeley G.
 Presidents House

Architect: Johnson, Reginald
 Landscape architect: Bashford, Katherine

Notes: This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have

lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Standard
Rose gardens
Walls, stone
Hedges

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA346: San Marino -- Volk Garden

Landscape architect: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Photographer: Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: Holdings consist of a garden file with a description of the garden and release forms (12 35mm slides).

This .75-acre garden was established in 1983. Landscape architect Robert M. Fletcher was active in its design between 1983 and 1989. Although the house is in the Colonial Revival style, the garden is diverse in both style and plantings, and parts of it reflect Fletcher's interest in xeriscaping. A large California sycamore tree (*Platanus racemosa*) highlights the front garden, while the lawn is bordered by a deep perennial border with many 'Iceberg' roses. A flowering dogwood is adjacent to the house. The rear garden has many interesting planting beds. Bearded iris flank one brick walkway.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert M. Fletcher (landscape architect and photographer).

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robert M. Fletcher Collection ca. 1979-1995.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA346018: [\[Volk Garden\]: a brick patio with iris., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Patios, brick

Walls, brick

Trees

Shrubs

Raised bed gardening

Outdoor furniture

Irises (Plants)

Tables, metal

Chairs -- sprung metal
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 San Marino

CA346019: [\[Volk Garden\]: rose garden., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Hedges

Rose gardens

Roses

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA346020: [\[Volk Garden\]: diverse foliage, colors, and textures., 1999 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dorra, Henri
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, concrete
 People
 Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 San Marino

CA346021: [\[Volk Garden\]: the rear of the house, looking through to the courtyard., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Hedges

Houses

Courtyards

Plants, Potted

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA346022: [\[Volk Garden\]: plantings around the pool., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dorra, Henri
Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Trees
Shrubs
People
Swimming pools
Walls, concrete
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA346023: [\[Volk Garden\]: the courtyard., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dorra, Henri
Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Trees
Shrubs
Courtyards
Perennials
Garden borders
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Awnings
Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA346024: [\[Volk Garden\]: the courtyard., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dorra, Henri
Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Trees
Shrubs
Courtyards
Perennials
Garden borders
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Vines
Urns
Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA346025: [\[Volk Garden\]: a fountain, looking toward the swimming pool., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Fountains

Rocks

Walkways, gravel

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA346026: [\[Volk Garden\]: a water garden in the courtyard., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Plants, Potted

Courtyards

Latticework

Water gardens

Aquatic plants

Urns

Vines

Ground cover plants

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA346027: [\[Volk Garden\]: a fountain and sculpture., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Plants, Potted

Walkways, gravel

Fountains

Sculpture

Rocks

Stones

Succulent plants

People

Xeriscapes

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
San Marino

CA346028: [\[Volk Garden\]: the swimming pool., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Trees

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Walls, concrete

Walkways, brick

Hand-railing

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA346029: [\[Volk Garden\]: plantings on the courtyard side of the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Henri

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino

Houses

Courtyards

Vines

Climbing plants

Plants, Potted

Perennials

Garden borders

Walkways, flagstone

Latticework

Place: Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

San Marino

CA280: San Mateo -- El Cerrito

CA280001: El Cerrito, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

De Sabla, Eugene

Howard, Agnes Poett

Arenas, Cayetano

Howard, W. D. M.

Bowie, Henry

Martin, Peter

Martin, Walter S.

St. Cyr, Jean Harold Edward

St. Cyr, Helen Strong Carter

Landscape architect: Higurashi-en
McLaren, John

Architect: Hagiwara, Makoto
Howard, George

Topic: Howard, George
Summer
Lawns
Climbing plants
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Houses

Place: California -- San Mateo
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
San Mateo

CA244: San Mateo -- Higurashi-en

CA244004: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyr, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus

Architect: Richardson, Erik, Jr.

Landscape architect: Hagiwara, Makoto

Notes: McLaren, John
1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Stone lanterns
Evergreens
Woodlands
Japanese gardens

Place: Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
California -- San Mateo
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
San Mateo

CA244008: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyr, Helen De

Bohannon, David
 Hickingbotham
 Hoffman
 Mcfarland, E.
 Schmidt, T.
 Roker, F., Dr.
 Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
 Richardson, Erik, Jr.
 Hagiwara, Makoto
 McLaren, John
 Notes: 1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Bridges -- stone
 Bonsai
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Rock gardens
 Water gardens
 Place: Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
 California -- San Mateo
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 San Mateo

CA244009: Higurashi-en, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: De Sabla, Eugene
 Casey, Maurice
 St. Cyrs, Helen De
 Bohannon, David
 Hickingbotham
 Hoffman
 Mcfarland, E.
 Schmidt, T.
 Roker, F., Dr.
 Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
 Richardson, Erik, Jr.
 Hagiwara, Makoto
 McLaren, John
 Notes: 1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Bridges -- stone
 Bonsai
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Rock gardens

Place: Water gardens
Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
California -- San Mateo
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
San Mateo

CA244010: Higurashi-en, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyr, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus

Architect: Richardson, Erik, Jr.

Landscape architect: Hagiwara, Makoto

McLaren, John

Notes: 1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Evergreens
Bridges -- stone
Bonsai
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Rock gardens
Water gardens

Place: Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
California -- San Mateo
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
San Mateo

CA360: San Mateo -- Hobart Garden

Former owner: Hobart, Mrs. Lewis P.

Notes: El Cerrito Park is located in San Mateo, California. The slide shows the layout plan for the house and garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Lewis Hobart, (former owner).

Hobart Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Day, Frank Miles. American Country Houses of Today. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., 1912.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Mateo

Place: Hobart Garden (San Mateo, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- San Mateo

CA363: San Mateo -- House on the Hill

Former owner: Clark, Celia Tobin
Clark, Charles W.
Whipple, Stephen
Hobart, Walter
Arguello family
Mezes, S. M.
Jacobs, Justin M.

Architect: Alder, David
Landscape architect: Alder, David

Horticulturist: Worn, Isabella

Notes: The folder includes a slide list, garden descriptions from newspaper articles, correspondence, excerpts from a real estate listing and an information sheet.

"House on the Hill is an English Tudor Style house designed by David Alder. The gardens are formal and at the entrance of the home there are large espaliered magnolias. Other highlights include a courtyard with manicured boxwoods, a formal rose garden, shade garden, and a large grove of oak trees."

The 3 35-mm. slides are duplicates from the San Mateo Historical Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Celia Tobin Clark (former owner, 1929-1965); Charles W. Clark (former owner); Stephen Whipple (former owner); Walter Hobart (former owner); the Arguello family (former owners); S. M. Mezes (former owner); Justin M. Jacobs (former owner); David Alder (architect and landscape architect, 1929-1930); and Isabella Worn (horticulturist, 1930).

House on the Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Fushs Publications, August 26, 1992.

Garden has been featured in Boutique and Villager, May 16, 1998.

Garden has been featured in a promotional publication, House on Hill, A Well-Known Estate Offered as a Whole or in Part (Previews Incorporated: undated (possibly 1965).

Garden has been featured in a multicopy of an undated (possibly before 1942) description printed for a meeting of delegates of the Garden Club of America.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Mateo

Place: House on the Hill (San Mateo, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- San Mateo

CA364: San Rafael -- Fairhills

Former owner: Mailliard, Adolph
Foster, A. W.

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet and a copy of "Reminiscences of Early Marin County Gardens" by Margaret Kittle Boyd (Marin Garden Club).

Fairhills is an example of a Marin County ranch garden style with an entry avenue of cypress and eucalyptus trees swept to doorway around a circle. Fairhills was described in the Marin County Historical Society Bulletin (July 1990) as a "135 acre hillside estate... with its mansion, its gate house, its vineyards and orchards and its beautifully landscaped grounds... also the site of the first grape festival, staged to raise funds for the San Francisco Presbyterian Orphanage and Farm."

Fairhills was originally developed as a stock farm for thoroughbreds and cattle by Adolph Mailliard, son of Napoleon Bonaparte and brother of Napoleon Bonaparte. It was briefly owned by President of Costa Rica. Mr. and Mrs. Butterworth installed a fish pond and fountain and planted orange trees, crepe myrtles, magnolias, lillacs, wisteria, snake vine, caracalla and fig trees. A.W. Foster brought in gardeners from Japan and installed a waterfall, tree ferns, wild rhododendrons, and azaleas.

Persons associated with the property include: Adolph Mailliard (former owner, 1868-1872); Mr. Montelegras (short ownership); Mr. and Mrs. Butterworth (1874-1886); Mr. A. W. Foster (1886-1930).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fairhills related holdings consist of 1 folder + 1 35mm slide (reproduction)

Garden has been featured in the Marin County Historical Society Bulletin (July 1990); "Three Saints and a Sinner" by Louis Tharp in the Marin County Journal (Feb 27, 1869).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Place: Fairhills (San Rafael, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin -- San Rafael

CA361: San Rafael -- Maple Lawn

Former owner: Arner, T. C.

Boyd, John F.

Elks, The

Landscape designer: Jordan, John Frederick

Architect: Murray, Adam

Contractor: Murray, Adam

Gardener: Sing, Ah

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes slide list, garden description, Marin County Historical Society Magazine, and information sheet.

"The garden features a Maple grove, rare camellias, and imported plants and trees by Miss Boyd in 1952. She added terraces, swimming pool and full grown magnolias."

The two 35-mm slides are duplicates from the Marin County Historical Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. T. C. Arner (former owner); John F. Boyd (former owner); Louise Cook Arner Boyd (former owner); The Elks (former owner); City of San Rafael (current owner of Boyd Memorial Park); John Frederick Jordan (landscape designer in 1879); Adam Murry (Architect and Builder of Victorian, Gothic Gatehouse); Ah Sing (Chinese gardener); Louise Boyd (when house was remodeled in 1952, she redesigned part of the garden).
The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maple Lawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Marin County Historical Society Magazine, Volume XIV, Number 2.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Place: Maple Lawn (San Rafael, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376: San Rafael -- Retired Lawn

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet. The garden is noted for its whimsical design and immaculate maintenance.

This 50 x 50 foot plot displays a range of statues and lawn ornaments. It was created in 1985 to bring pleasure to the garden owner's neighbors. Children are encouraged to play with the statues, which are anchored in concrete and maintained immaculately through regular professional repainting.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Retired Lawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Place: Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376001: [\[Retired Lawn\]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Houses

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Hand-railing

Walls, brick

Stepping stones

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Shrubs

Lawn mowers

Gravel

Walkways, concrete

Windmills

Signs and signboards

Place: Vernacular gardens
Gnomes
Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376002: [\[Retired Lawn\]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Houses

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Hand-railing

Walls, brick

Stepping stones

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Shrubs

Lawn mowers

Gravel

Walkways, concrete

Windmills

Signs and signboards

Vernacular gardens

Gnomes

Place: Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)

United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376003: [\[Retired Lawn\]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gilpin, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

Houses

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Hand-railing

Walls, brick

Stepping stones

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Shrubs

Lawn mowers

Gravel

Walkways, concrete

Windmills

Signs and signboards

Vernacular gardens

Curbs

Streets

Gnomes

Place: Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA120: San Simeon -- Hearst Castle

Former owner: Hearst, William Randolph, 1863-1951

Architect: Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957

Landscape architect: Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957

architect:

Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953

Dailey, Gardner A.

Gardener: Hazzard, Hugh

Webb, Albert

Macklin, Fred

Chatfield, James

Keep, Nigel

Rotanzi, Norman

Plantsman: Dailey, Gardner A.

Landscape designer: Worn, Isabella

designer:

Horticulturist: Worn, Isabella

Construction superintendent: Rossi, Camille

superintendent:

Notes: The folder includes worksheets; photocopies of articles and other information about the site; a copy of "Hearst Castle, The Official Pictorial Guide;" several postcards; and other items.

Hearst Castle, also known as San Simeon and La Cuesta Encantada (the Enchanted Hill), was the country estate of William Randolph Hearst. Between 1919 and 1947 the collaboration between Hearst and architect/landscape architect Julia Morgan resulted in the Moorish-style castle, ancillary buildings, and formal gardens that today comprise the Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument. Located 35 miles north of San Luis Obispo along the coast in the Santa Lucia Mountains, the site's 127 acres of gardens and hardscaping feature a rose garden, specimen trees, flowering plants, and a creative use of sculpture, fountains, and terraces. The overall sense is of a Mediterranean garden tempered by 20th-century California sensibilities. In addition to the gardens in the vicinity of Hearst Castle itself, the larger site includes thousands of native and exotic trees planted along the two-mile roadway leading from Highway 1 up to the mansion area.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Randolph Hearst (former owner, 1919-1951); Julia Morgan (architect and landscape architect, 1919-1947); Bruce Porter (landscape architect, 1923); Hugh Hazzard (head gardener, 1921-1922); Albert Webb (head gardener, 1922-1925 and 1930); Fred Macklin (head gardener, 1925-1928); James Chatfield (head gardener, 1928-1930); Nigel Keep (orchardman and tree planter, 1922-late 1930s); Gardner A. Dailey (landscape architect and plantsman, 1920s); Isabella Worn (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1926-early 1930s); Camille

Rossi (construction superintendent, 1922-1932); and Norman Rotanzi (head gardener, 1934-1992).

Hearst Castle related holdings consist of 1 folder (52 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Nancy E. Loe, *Hearst Castle: The Official Pictorial Guide* (Santa Barbara, CA: Companion Press, 1993).

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, *Great American Mansions and Their Stories* (New York: Hastings House, 1963), pp. 120-132.

Garden has been featured in Victoria Kastner, *Hearst Castle: The Biography of a Country House* (New York: H. N. Abrams, 2000), passim.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

CA120017: [[Hearst Castle](#)]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, showing the "Birth of Venus" marble group., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Lampposts
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)
Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120022: [[Hearst Castle](#)]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, looking west toward the ocean., 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Swimming pools
Columns
Porticoes
Balconies
Promenades
Panoramas
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120025: [\[Hearst\] Castle: looking down toward the Neptune Pool, showing the use of interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Balconies
Panoramas
Lampposts
Junipers
Evergreens
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120029: [\[Hearst Castle\]: interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens, with a Venetian-style column in the foreground., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Lampposts
Columns
Stairs
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Roses

Place: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120030: [\[Hearst Castle\]: main entrance to House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with wrought iron door on far right by California craftsman Edward Trunkkeller., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Containers
Mosaics
Garden lighting
Columns
Sconces
Patios
Relief

Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Entrances
Wrought-iron
Doors
Guesthouses
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120033: [\[Hearst Castle\]: a copy of a Canova original, "The Three Graces" stands opposite Casa del Mar, one of the site's guest houses., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Relief
Jars -- ornamental
Balustrades
Lampposts
Tiles
Evergreens
Sculpture

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120035: [\[Hearst Castle\]: courtyard and entrance to House A, the Casa del Mar guesthouse, showing integration of plants, works of art, and antique architectural details into the design., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Relief
Tiles
Columns
Gates -- Iron
Doorways
Sconces
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Guesthouses

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120039: [\[Hearst Castle\]: Leopoldo Ansiglioni's 1883 sculpture "Galatea on a Dolphin," which sits on the central plaza in front of Casa Grande and is one of three versions of this statue., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Sculptor: Ansiglioni, Leopoldo
 Topic: Fountains
 Lampposts
 Containers
 Relief
 Hedges
 Sculpture
 Nymphs -- Design elements
 Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
 Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
 County -- San Simeon
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120041: [\[Hearst Castle\]: ruins of one of the habitats built for animals in Hearst's private zoo., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Benches, stone
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Hedges
 Hillside planting
 Zoos
 Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
 Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
 County -- San Simeon
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120042: [\[Hearst Castle\]: one of the guesthouses., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: The caption on the slide mount, indicating that this is image depicts an ancient Egyptian sculpture of the goddess Sekhmet, is incorrect.
 Topic: Tiles
 Jars -- ornamental
 Hedges
 Espaliers
 Roses
 Guesthouses
 Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
 Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
 County -- San Simeon
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120044: [\[Hearst Castle\]: stairs, plantings and antique garden sculpture and ornaments in the esplanade/terrace area., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Hedges

Stairs, brick

Jars -- ornamental

Sculpture

Gardens -- California -- San Simeon

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo

County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120045: [\[Hearst Castle\]: looking out from the esplanade near the main house to the surrounding hills and mountains., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Panoramas

Tiles

Urns

Containers

Relief

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Hand-railing

Panoramas

Benches

Gardens -- California -- San Simeon

Terraces

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo

County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120048: [\[Hearst Castle\]: the west front of House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with a 1920s copy of an historic Spanish fountain in the center of the image., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Lampposts

Balustrades

Loggias

Fountains

Tiles

Stairs

Topiary work

Hedges

Facades

Sculpture

Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Guesthouses
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120057: [\[Hearst Castle\]: the Verona wellhead on the South Earring Terrace., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Containers
Relief
Garden lighting
Palms
Lampposts
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Terraces
Wellheads

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo
County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA372: Santa Barbara (Montecito?) -- Pompeiiian Court

CA264: Santa Barbara -- Behrens Garden

CA264001: Behrens Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University

Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Behrens, J. H.

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Topic: Spring
Patios
Climbing plants
Rock gardens
Walkways, stone
Spanish Colonial
Houses

Place: Behrens Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA264002: Behrens Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University
 Creator: Harvard University
 Beals, Jessie Tarbox
 Behrens, J. H.
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Niches (Architecture)
 Sculpture
 Patios, flagstone
 Walls, plastered
 Place: Behrens Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA268: Santa Barbara -- Booth Garden

CA268002: Booth Garden: view of tented patio and swimming pool., 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Former owner: Booth, Willis, Mrs
 Topic: Tents
 Wrought-iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Patios
 Topiary work
 Pansies
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA268003: Booth Garden: view of house with hanging baskets., 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Former owner: Booth, Willis, Mrs
 Topic: Hanging baskets
 Hedges
 Patios
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA268005: Booth Garden: view of rock steps and walk with sculpture., 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Landscape Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Former owner: Booth, Willis, Mrs

Topic: Latticework

Fences

Espaliers

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Pansies

Hedges

Stairs, stone

Flagstone

Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA268006: Booth Garden: view of table and chairs with wall fountain., 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Landscape Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Former owner: Booth, Willis, Mrs

Topic: Patios

Tables

Chairs -- Iron

Outdoor furniture

Pansies

Wall fountains

Tiles

Hanging baskets

Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA268007: Booth Garden: view of swimming pool, tented patio with furniture., 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Landscape Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Former owner: Booth, Willis, Mrs

Topic: Swimming pools

Wall fountains

Tiles
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Chairs
 Walls, plastered
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA288: Santa Barbara -- Bradley Garden

CA288001: Bradley Garden, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University
 Creator: Harvard University
 Beals, Jessie Tarbox
 Bradley, Harry, Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Gates -- wooden
 Benches, wooden
 Thuja
 Flower beds
 Place: Bradley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA066: Santa Barbara -- Burke Garden

CA066001: [Burke Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Burke, Katherine, Miss
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Down the walk from the patio of Miss Katherine Burke.
 Succulents in the foreground pots. Geraniums, Italian Cypress,
 and the hedges of Myrtus communis are beyond. No glass.
 Historic plate number: "9, 39."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Succulent plants
 Containers
 Geraniums
 Cypress

Hedges
Myrtle
Place: Burke Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA267: Santa Barbara -- Casa De Mariposa

CA267001: Casa De Mariposa, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cobb, Walter Franklin, Mrs
Notes: Eucalyptus in background. Prevailing colors yellow, white and rose - rose on arbor; white flower in rock; grey green foliage like Daisy Miller. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito gardens by Ervanna Bowen Bissell.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Eucalyptus
Rocks
Containers
Houses
Place: Casa De Mariposa (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA289: Santa Barbara -- Casa Del Greco

CA289001: Casa Del Greco, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Smith, George Washington
Notes: Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection. Shaded pergola and allee provide sunlight; fishing and water is carried from main fountain and Islamic rill.
Topic: Spring
Columns
Patios
Chairs
Tables
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Casa Del Greco (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA269: Santa Barbara -- Casa Del Sueno

CA269001: Casa Del Sueno, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Amy E.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Architect: Johnson, Reginald

Notes: rear view of residence thru gardens and trees.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Weeping trees
HousesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA269002: Casa Del Sueno, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Amy E.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Architect: Johnson, Reginald

Notes: View of mountains from terraces.

Topic: Spring
Mountains
Lawns
Flower bedsPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA269003: Casa Del Sueno, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Amy E.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Architect: Johnson, Reginald

Notes: Rear view of residence and pool.DV

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Mountains
Lawns
HousesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA269004: Casa Del Sueno, 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Amy E.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Architect: Johnson, Reginald

Notes: Side view of terrace.
 Topic: Spring
 Palms
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA055: Santa Barbara -- Casa Santa Cruz

CA055001: [Casa Santa Cruz, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hoffman, Bernhard, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Craig, James Osborne
 Notes: Blue gillias in the wild flower garden.
 Historic plate number: "71."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Wild flowers
 Trees
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA055002: [Casa Santa Cruz, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hoffman, Bernhard, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Craig, James Osborne
 Notes: From the blue garden at "Casa Santa Cruz", looking toward the Santa Ynez range. The eucalyptus tree is the red ironbark, E. sideroxylon. No glass.
 Historic plate number: "14, 70."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Tiles
 Walkways
 Containers
 Eucalyptus
 Mountains
 Walls
 Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA428: [Santa Barbara -- Charles W. Davis Property](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Landscape architect: Riggs, Lutah Maria

Photographer: Armi, C. Edson

Former owner: Davis, Charles W.
Davis, Charles W.

Notes: The Santa Barbara Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

The design of this 1.22 acre property echoes the landscape of the low mountain range it is situated on top of. In 1940, the original owner commissioned Lutah Maria Riggs, Santa Barbara's first female licensed architect and one of the first women in California to be named a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, to build the house, garage, and landscape on the property. The current owner, an architectural historian, purchased the property in 1994 after the original owner's death and has made minimal changes to the gardens in order to preserve and showcase the work of Lutah Maria Riggs.

This property exemplifies Riggs' design sensibilities and the influence of European landscapes that often include sculpted hills, valleys and artfully framed views. She was known for her ability to integrate the functionality of a house with that of its landscape. In the design of this property, Riggs intentionally fitted the landscape to match the surrounding mountainous aesthetic. Naturalistic stone pathways connect the main entrance to the lower gardens, allowing easy access to the entire site. Native plant material, California oaks, and the natural woodlands provide the structure to this organically shaped garden. The intentionally irregular design of rock formations such as rock gardens, dry walls, and path boulders to emphasize the view of the mountains. The organic nature of the site is also emphasized through the use of unpainted fencing and gates, a small stone patio, a small water feature, and large boulders placed along the pathways to provide potential seating for visitors. A water garden, succulent plants, lavender, salvia, and honeysuckle can be found throughout the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Davis (former owners, 1940-1994); Lutah Maria Riggs (landscape architect, 1940).

This file contains 9 digital images and 1 folder.

Related materials include USCB, Art Design and Architecture Museum Archives, Santa Barbara, CA; Documentary: Lutah, A Passion for Architecture: A Life in Design, Lutah Maria Riggs Society; Exhibition: Under the Umbrella, Lutah Maria Riggs and her Santa Barbara Style, Santa Barbara Historical Museum; A Summary of articles published between 2014-2016, Lutah Maria Riggs Society Press.

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
 Charles W. Davis Property (Santa Barbara, California)
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County --
 Santa Barbara

CA058: Santa Barbara -- Cima Del Mundo

CA058001: [Cima Del Mundo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore

Notes: Historic plate number: "35, 83."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Poppies

Mountains

Fields

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA058002: [Cima Del Mundo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore

Notes: The trumpet vine in the foreground is Doxantha Unguis-cati.

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Mountains

Meadows

Wild flowers

Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA058003: [Cima Del Mundo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Landscape architect: Payne, Theodore

Notes: The spacious patio garden on the same estate with its 2 large clumps of Strelitsia reginae at the left back, and an orange trumpet vine, (Pyrostagia ignea), on the roof.

Historic plate number: "34, 85."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Patios
 Walkways, stone
 Vines
 Heliconia
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA065: Santa Barbara -- Coe Garden

CA065001: [Coe Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Coe, Schuyler M., Mrs
 Notes: Brilliant color in the town garden of Mrs. Schuyler M. Coe.
 Freesias in the foreground. Acacia in bloom, right, background
 with a Kauri Pine behind it. No Glass.
 Historic plate number: "15, 50, 73."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Freesias
 Acacia
 Pine
 Bulbs
 Place: Coe Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA047: Santa Barbara -- Dickenson Garden

CA047001: [Dickenson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Dickenson, William R., Mrs
 Notes: "An impressive display of Terrestrial Orchids, Cymbidiums,
 protected by a holly, Ilex cornuta, hedge." (from Santa Barbara
 gardens lecture script).
 Historic plate number: "20, 51."
 Property is located in the Hope Ranch community of Santa
 Barbara, California.
 Topic: Orchids
 Cymbidium
 Hollies
 Hedges
 Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA047002: [Dickenson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Dickenson, William R., Mrs

Notes: "Mrs. Dickenson also enjoys what is probably the most magnificent grove of Silver Trees, (*Leucodendron argenteum*), in America. The Silver Tree is an endemic of Table Mountains, South Africa." (from Santa Barbara gardens lecture script).

Historic plate number: "21, 52."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Property is located in the Hope Ranch community of Santa Barbara, California.

Topic: Groves
Evergreens
Spruce

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA049: Santa Barbara -- Duane Garden

CA049001: [Duane Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Duane, W. North, Mrs

Notes: From the terrace of Mrs. W. North Duane's home, Montecito, with lemon Eucalyptus, (*E. citriodora*), framing the picture.

Historic plate number: "24, 55."

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Eucalyptus
Patios
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Hand-railing

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA314: Santa Barbara -- Eggemoor

CA314002: Eggemoor, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Crisp, clean and well maintained evergreen parterre and entrance facade to French bungalow.
 Topic: Parterres
 Formal gardens
 Topiary work
 Maze gardens
 Hedges
 Driveways
 Ground cover plants
 French provincial
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Eggemoor (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA054: Santa Barbara -- El Hogar

CA054001: [El Hogar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: See CA054006 for black and white of the same view.
 Historic plate number: "29, 69."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spanish gardens
 Walkways, brick
 Tiles
 Outdoor furniture
 Flowerpots
 Cactus
 Benches
 Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA054003: [El Hogar, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Fiesta, August, 1933.
 Topic: Summer
 Water lilies
 Lily ponds
 Tiles
 Flowerpots
 Terra-cotta

Hedges
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA054004: [El Hogar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Notes: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb
Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #9.

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Lily ponds
Tiles
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA054005: [El Hogar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Notes: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb
Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #11.

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Ponds
Tiles
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Houses
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA054006: [El Hogar, \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Notes: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #10. See CA054002 for color of same view.

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Walkways
Tiles
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Flowerpots
Cactus
Dogs
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA054007: El Hogar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington

Notes: Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #11.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Tiles
Flowerpots
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060: Santa Barbara -- El Mirador

CA060001: [El Mirador, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family

Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: In the Japanese garden of Mrs. John J. Mitchell, "El Mirador",
 Montecito, with 2 Deodars as the dominant plants.
 Historic plate number: "42, 92."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Bridges
 Cedar
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA060002: [El Mirador, 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The
 ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of
 these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Artificial ruins
 Follies (Architecture)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060003: [El Mirador, 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan

Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060004: [El Mirador, 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Summer
Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Walls, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060005: [El Mirador, 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
Trees

Lawns
 Palms
 Artificial ruins
 Follies (Architecture)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060006: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The mountain is Montecito Peak. The slides are from old postcards lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Hedges
 Italian gardens
 Mountains
 Topiary work
 Flowerpots

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060007: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Vista
 Topiary work
 Containers

Place: Walkways
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060008: El Mirador, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lily ponds
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060009: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lily ponds
Stone lanterns
Rocks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060010: El Mirador, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr

Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Bridges
 Stone lanterns
 Ponds
 Rocks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060011: El Mirador, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Lily ponds
 Stone lanterns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060012: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Eugenias
 Evergreens
 Topiary work
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060013: El Mirador, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Allées
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Containers
 Vista
 Palms
 Italian gardens
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060014: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Trees
 Mountains

Vista
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060015: [El Mirador, 1931.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Urns
Vista
Palms
Mountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060016: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Teahouses
Rocks
Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060017: El Mirador, 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
Japanese garden is below the main garden axis.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060018: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Hedges
Palms
Walls (building)
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA060019: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Slides from the photos are lent by Lolita Lanning. The stream runs by the daisy cottage.

Topic: Summer
Streams
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060020: El Mirador: Daisy Cottage. Showing Miss Biller (retired family nurse) and Lolita Armour Mitchell., 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Osborne, B. M.
Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Slide is from photo lent by the Mitchell family.

Topic: Cottages
Daisies
Walkways
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060021: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.

Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: The slides are from photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Gates
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060022: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Palms
 Allées
 Mountains
 Vista
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060023: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.

Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Stairs
 Allées
 Vista
 Hedges
 Flowerpots
 Mountains
 Vista
 Bricks
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060024: El Mirador, 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Urns
 Gates
 Walkways
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060025: [El Mirador, 1931](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Osborne, B. M.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr

Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning. Ruins of circa 1900 house are now part of the garden.

Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Vines
 Ponds
 Hanging baskets
 Urns
 Garden lighting

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060026: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr

Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Waterfalls
 Rocks
 Mountains
 Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060027: El Mirador, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr

Stevens

Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Stone lanterns
 Outdoor furniture
 Japanese gardens
 Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060028: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Stone lanterns
 Rocks
 Japanese gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060029: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan

Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Waterfalls
 Rocks
 Mountains
 Vista
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060030: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Palms
 Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060031: El Mirador, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Rocks
 Benches
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060032: El Mirador, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060033: El Mirador, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Rocks
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060034: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Allées
 Vista
 Flowerpots
 Palms
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060035: [El Mirador, 1979](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: McCall, Wayne
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Grottoes

Place: Stones
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060036: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Containers
Allées
Vista
Palms
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060037: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: This is a floating gazebo.

Topic: Summer
Lagoons
Gazebos

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060038: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Collinge, J. W.

Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Allées
 Vista
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060039: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Collinge, J. W.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Palms
 Agaves
 Ground cover plants
 Philodendrons
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060040: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.

Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Urns
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Allées
 Vista
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060041: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From a 5 x 7 autochrome that was lent by Lolita Lanning.
 Topic: Summer
 Lily ponds
 Trees
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060042: El Mirador, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: From a 5 x 7 autochrome that was lent by Lolita Lanning. This woman is her mother; Lolita Armour Mitchell.
 Topic: Summer
 Lily ponds

Bouquets
 Women
 Roses
 Walls
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060043: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Ruins
 Follies (Architecture)
 Driveways
 Gardeners
 Men
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060044: [El Mirador, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Vista
 Mountains
 Italian gardens
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060045: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Flowerpots
Allées
Vista
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060046: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Vista
Palms
Ocean
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060047: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour

Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Bridges
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060048: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Bridges
 Ferns
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060049: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: The foundation of the 19th century Eaton home are used as a pergola.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Columns
 Rocks
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060050: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The foundation of the 19th century Eaton home are used as a pergola.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Walkways
Stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060051: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The remains of Mediterranean garden. The original Washington palm trees still at top.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Palms
Mountains
Trees
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060052: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Vines
Columns
Stones
Walkways
Flowerpots
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060053: [El Mirador, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Allées
Trees
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060054: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens

Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: In 1917 there were 40 gardeners for 40 acres.

Topic: Rills
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Allées
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060055: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Armour, Jonathan
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Parterres
 Box
 Lawns
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060056: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060057: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Rills
Tiles
Parterres
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060058: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: The stone on the lowest level is dated February, 1923. The area is under restoration. Isadora Duncan Dance Troup said to have performed here.

Topic: Spring
Open-air theaters

Place: Stones
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060059: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: It is under restoration. It is said that the Isadora Duncan Dance Troup performed here.

Topic: Spring
Open-air theaters
Stairs
Shrubs
Trees
Stones
Garden theaters

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060060: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: It is under restoration. It is said that the Isadora Duncan Dance Troup performed here.

Topic: Spring
Open-air theaters
Shrubs
Garden theaters

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060061: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Aviaries
Zoos
Rain forests

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060062: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Box
Garden borders
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060063: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.

Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Newly purchased plant material. The specimen palms are awaiting placement.
 Topic: Spring
 Palms
 Containers
 Tubs
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060064: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Detail of canal and stairs which bisect the Mediterranean garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Canals
 Stairs
 Walls (building)
 Tiles
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA060065: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Mitchell, John J., Jr
 Stevens
 Eaton Family
 Higgason, Lolita Armour
 Armour, Jonathan
 Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
 Mitchell, John J., Sr
 Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
 Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
 Notes: Detail of canal which bisects Mediterranean garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Canals
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060066: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
Notes: Crossaxial of a low terrace.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Walls (building)
Walkways, grass
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060067: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Stairs
Walls (building)
Palms
Flower beds
People
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060068: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Lawns
Garden borders
Vista
Palms
Mountains
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060069: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Stairs
Walls (building)
Hedges
Vista

Mountains
Canals
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060070: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Spring
Canals
Stairs
Tiles
Vista
Palms
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060071: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Notes: Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Spring
Canals
Stairs
Garden borders
Hedges
Palms

Vista
Mountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060072: [El Mirador, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
Provenance: Lanning, Lolita
Notes: West slope of garden contains a tropical zoo, aviary and rain forest.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Palms
Flamingos
Birds
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060074: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
Notes: From the Montecito Historical Society.
Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Ferns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060075: [El Mirador, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Stairs
Canals
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060076: [El Mirador, 1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Grottoes
Stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060077: [El Mirador, 1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Provenance: Lanning, Lolita

Topic: Spring
Open-air theaters
Garden theaters

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060078: El Mirador, 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Garden borders
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060079: [El Mirador, 1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Canals
Walls (building)
Walkways
Vista
Parterres
Box
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA060080: El Mirador, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens

Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Allées
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA051: Santa Barbara -- Estabrook Garden

CA051001: [Estabrook Garden, 1936](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Estabrook, Millicent
Santa Barbara Mission

Notes: Another view in the same garden with the Santa Barbara Mission forming in the picturesque background.
Historic plate number: "22, 63."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)
Gates
Terra-cotta
Stairs
Walkways
Flower beds
Roses

Place: Estabrook Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA051002: [Estabrook Garden, 1936](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Estabrook, Millicent

Notes: In the town garden of Millicent Estabrook, Convolvulus mauritanicus edges the walk and Cecil Brunner roses smother the garden house.
Historic plate number: "23, 62, 89."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Garden houses
Garden borders

Urban gardens
 Arbors
 Roses
 Place: Estabrook Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA045: Santa Barbara -- Far Afield

CA045001: [Far Afield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Notes: Such trees as this old Monterey Cypress lend dignity and charm to "Far Afield".
 Historic plate number: "16, 43."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Cypress
 Lawns
 Containers
 Gates
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Walls
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA045002: [Far Afield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Notes: A Jacaranda tree on the same estate, with a Blue Gum, Eucalyptus globus, behind.
 Historic plate number: "44."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Jacarandas
 Eucalyptus
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA045003: [Far Afield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Notes: This beautiful view of the mountains is seen from the rock garden; rhododendron blossom in the foreground, Cocos australis palm, behind.

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Rhododendrons
Palms
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA045004: [Far Afield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Notes: Vista of the ocean between coats, live oak on the right and and Blue Gum at the left.

Historic plate number: "17, 46."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Live oak
Rock gardens
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA067: Santa Barbara -- Fithian Garden

CA067001: [Fithian Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fithian, A. Stow, Mrs

Notes: The charming grey garden of Mrs. A. Stow Fithan, Montecito. Note the Silver Tree; also the ground cover of Festuca Glauca

and the ornamental cabbage. The plant in the foreground is *Agave attenuata*. The eucalyptus at the end of the garden are *E. Corynocalyx*. Olive trees carry out the grey effect on the right. No glass.

Historic plate number: "25, 64."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Gray gardens
Agaves
Eucalyptus
Olive
Ornamental cabbages
Ornamental grasses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA191: Santa Barbara -- Florestal

CA191001: Florestal, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: The Architect and the American. Country House, Yale Press, 1990, page 219.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Books

CA191003: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: East balcony of front patio.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Fountains
Hedges
Evergreens
Fruit trees
Walkways, asphalt

Place: Sculpture
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191004: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: Garden border of Spanish garden from bougainvillea garden.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Palms
Hedges
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191009: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: South lawn from house.
Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, gravel
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191013: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: South view from elevator cliff.
Topic: Spring
Ocean
Beaches
Elevators
Pavilions
Junipers
Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191014: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: North from driveway to garage.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Garages
Ponds
Arches
Foundation planting
SculpturePlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191015: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: West - middle patio.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Stairs
Arches
Bromeliaceae
OrchidsPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191017: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: East rear door to back patio.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Stairs, brick

Gates -- wooden
Climbing plants
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191019: Florestal: looking east to the olive walk from the lawn near the elevator to the ocean; note the peacock., 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Spring
Palms
Walkways, gravel
Peafowl
Birds

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191020: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: East to olive walk.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Evergreens
Hedges
Wishing wells
Follies (Architecture)
Columns
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191021: Florestal: looking northwest from olive walk, showing echium and triangles of daffodils along walk., 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Spring
Olive
Flowering shrubs
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191022: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: South entrance to patio.
Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Tiles
Chairs -- Iron
Interior landscaping
Climbing plants
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191023: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: South dining room terrace from house.
Topic: Spring
Tables, iron
Chairs
Courtyards
Loggias
Umbrellas (garden)
Terra-cotta
Gates -- Iron
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191024: Florestal, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: West from elevator platform on cliff.
 Topic: Spring
 Ocean
 Beaches
 Cliffs
 Junipers
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191025: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Picnic gardens and lily ponds.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191027: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: North bench from olive walk.
 Topic: Spring
 Benches, stone
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191029: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: West driveway. Acacia and clivia. i

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Autumn
Evergreens
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191031: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Palms
Exedrae (site elements)
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Urns
Wishing wells
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191033: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: North bougainvillea walk.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, brick
Bougainvillea

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA191038: Florestal, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Evergreens
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191041: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Northwest across middle patio from Azota.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Courtyards
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191045: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Middle patio - mosses.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Mosses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA191046: Florestal, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appleton, Mark
 Smith, George Washington
 Bryce, Peter Cooper
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: South - Spanish gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel

Garden borders
Containers
Edging, brick
Arches
Spanish gardens
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA052: Santa Barbara -- Garvin Garden

CA052001: [Garvin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Garvin, G. Hillyer, Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Desert gardens
Cactus
Rocks
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA052002: [Garvin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Garvin, G. Hillyer, Mrs
Notes: A striking study in greens in the same garden. Clipped Eugenia myrtifolia furnishes the red green note. No glass.
Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Hedges
Shrubs
Myrtle
Mountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA371: Santa Barbara -- Glendessary

CA053: Santa Barbara -- Gould Garden

CA053001: [Gould Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Gould, Frederick L., Mrs

Notes: From the veranda of the Gould estate.
Historic plate number: "28, 68."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Fields
Mountains
Hedges
Hand-railing

Place: Gould Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA053002: [Gould Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gould, Frederick L., Mrs

Notes: Beautifully framed by an ancient live oak is the view of the formal garden. On either side of the pool are weeping Pittosporums with Cocos plumosa palms neat the house.

Historic plate number: "27, 67."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Walkways
Containers
Hedges
Sculpture
Live oak
Formal gardens
Weeping trees
Palms
Houses
Benches

Place: Gould Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063: Santa Barbara -- Las Tejas

Former owner: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.

Thorne, Oakleigh

Bourn, Maud

Leadbetter, Frederick

Hayne, William Alston, I colonel

Hayne, William Alston, II

Pittack, Caroline

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Wilson, Francis W.

Designer: Saladino, John

Notes: The folder includes articles, correspondence and worksheet done by GCA researcher.

"In 1898, William Alston Hayne II built Las Tejas from local adobe and red roof tiles. In 1917, Helen Thorne and architect Francis W. Wilson designed Las Tejas in the Italian Renaissance style. The garden is 26 acres of lawns, flower beds and a Japanese gardens. Then in 1926, Mrs. Thorne hired architect George Washington Smith to remodel the house. George Washington Smith re-designed the main entrance, put a roof over the dining room and then redesigned the outdoor courtyard into an Italian patio. Suddenly the house was sold in 1941 by Mrs. Thorne who thought that the Japanese were going to bomb Santa Barbara. She sold the property to Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Leadbetter."

Mr. and Mrs. Thorne also owned Thorndale in Millbrook, New York.

Persons associated with the property include: William Alston Hayne II, (former owner in 1894); Helen Thorne (former owner from 1917 to 1941); Francis W. Wilson (architect); Oakleigh Thorne (former owner from 1917 to 1941 and designer, 1918); Colonel William Alston Hayne I (former owner in 1868); Maud Bourn (former owner in 1894); George Washington Smith (architect in 1926); Caroline Pittack and Frederick Leadbetter (former owners in 1945); Ralph Stevens (landscape architect, 1942 redesign).

Las Tejas related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 slides:, lantern, hand colored.)30 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

The redesign of Las Tejas by Ralph Stevens mentioned in the Santa Barbara News Press (no date) has not been verified.

Garden has been featured in Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito Gardens, 1926.

Garden has been featured in Dobyens, Winifred Starr. California Gardens. New York: The Macmillon Company, 1931.

Garden has been featured in Journal of Garden History, An International Quarterly: January-March 1990, volume 10.

Garden has been featured in The Italian Garden Transplanted, Renaissance Revival Landscape Design in America, 1850-1939. Department of History and Social Science at Troy State University, Troy, Alabama. April 5 to May 27, 1988.

Garden has been featured in Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribner & Sons, 1924.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden; September, 1990.

Garden has been featured in Santa Barbara Magazine; February/ March 1981.

Garden has been featured in Town and Country; "A Garden known from Coast to Coast"; January 15, 1930.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.

Garden has been featured in Streatfield, David C. California Gardens: Creating a New Eden. New York: Abbeville Press Publishers, 1994.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Forum 32. "House of Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne"; April, 1920.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Las Tejas (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA063001: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "3, 98."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Colonnades
Wisteria
Stairs
Parterres
Standard
Ivy
Pergolas
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063002: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Historic plate number: "4, 101."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Live oak
 Patios
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Jardinieres
 Camellias
 Outdoor furniture
 Bricks
 Walls
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063003: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Historic plate number: "104."
 Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
 Wild flowers
 Fields

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063004: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs

Landscape architect: Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Historic plate number: "9, 105."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Walkways
 Bridges
 Stone lanterns
 Pagodas
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063005: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
 Historic plate number: "20."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Spring
 Ferns
 Ponds
 Cascades
 Rocks
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063006: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col

Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:
Architect:
Colorist:
Notes:

Wilson, Francis W.
Pratt, Gladys L.
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic:
Place:
Genre/Form:

Spring
Driveways
Hedges
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara
Lantern slides

CA063007: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator:
Landscape architect:
Architect:
Colorist:
Notes:

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph
Wilson, Francis W.
Pratt, Gladys L.
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic:
Place:

Spring
Walkways, stone
Standard
Conifers
Sculpture
Roses
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063008: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Rose gardens
Standard
Walkways, stone
Columns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063009: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Spring
Driveways

Columns
Hedges
Conifers
Finials
Sculpture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063010: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
Historic plate number: "94."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Standard
Stairs
Columns
Colonnades
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063011: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
 Historic plate number: "23."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Walkways
 Hedges
 Gates
 Tiles
 Standard
 Edging (inorganic)
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063012: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
 Historic plate number: "43."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fences
 Walkways
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063013: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Patios
Chairs
Tables
Tiles
Ponds
Jardinieres
Outdoor furniture
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063014: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
Historic plate number: "16, 40, 53."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne; California."

Topic: Patios
Ponds
Tiles
Jardinieres
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walls
Benches
Water lilies
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063015: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Colonnades
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063016: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Mount reads: "Los Angeles, Cal. (name possibly obscured by tape?)."
 Historic plate number: "12 G; 7 S 1135; 68."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Hedges
 Urns
 Cascades
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063017: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." See CA063016 and CA063017.
 No glass slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Hedges
 Urns
 Cascades
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063018: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col

Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No glass slide.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Hedges
 Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063019: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No glass slide.
 Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Finials
 Driveways
 Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063020: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "100."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Walkways
Stepping stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063021: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "14, 76, 103."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Ferns
Ponds
Rocks
Walkways
Cascades

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063022: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "5, 102."

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Rose gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063023: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "2, 96."

Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Fountains
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Standard
Parterres
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063024: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Historic plate number: "1, 97."
 Topic: Ponds
 Hedges
 Containers
 Stairs
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063025: [Las Tejas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Notes: Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
 Historic plate number: "99."
 Topic: Wisteria
 Hedges
 Standard
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063026: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col

Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Smith, George Washington
Wilson, Francis W.
Smith, George Washington

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 7.

Topic: Spring
Cascades
Ponds
Containers
Allées
Hedges
Loggias

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063027: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 14.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Columns
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063028: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Smith, George Washington
Wilson, Francis W.
Smith, George Washington

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 9.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Ponds
Containers
Houses
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063029: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 13.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Columns
Sculpture
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063030: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs, Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, c. 1917.
 Topic: Spring
 Cottages
 Vines
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063031: Las Tejas, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Trees
 Mountains
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063032: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Sculpture
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063033: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Rocks
Mosses
Trees
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063034: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Stone lanterns
Birds
Bamboo
Ponds
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063035: [\[Las Tejas\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Jars -- ornamental
Tiles
Sculpture
Benches

Birds -- Design elements

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063036: [Las Tejas](#), 1898

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Vista
Fountains
Cascades
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063037: [Las Tejas, 1898](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Mountains
Palms
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063038: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Image(s)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40. The sculpture is called "Apotheosis of the Adobe."

Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Ponds
 Trees
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063039: [Las Tejas, 1912](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Vines
 Doorways
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063040: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col

Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Stone lanterns
 Stairs
 Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063041: [Las Tejas, 1912](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles." Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Balustrades
 Cascades
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063042: Las Tejas, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col

Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Hedges
Containers
Cascades

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063043: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Balconies
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063044: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Ornamental grasses
 Trees
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063045: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring

Columns
 Espaliers
 Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063046: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring

Urns
 Columns
 Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063047: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Espaliers
Gates
Chickens
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063048: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Edging, brick
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063049: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs

Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Walls, brick
 Vines
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063050: Las Tejas, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring

Ponds

Hedges

Stairs

Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063051: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring

Fountains
 Containers
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063052: Las Tejas, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Stevens, Ralph

Landscape
 architect:

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Columns
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA063053: [Las Tejas, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
 Thorne, Oakleigh
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
 Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
 Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape
 architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Town and Country, January 15, 1930. Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Spring
 Lily ponds

Garden houses
Sculpture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA063054: [\[Las Tejas\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by: Gladys Pratt- Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, New York."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Lily ponds
Loggias
Sculpture
Benches, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Terra-cotta
Containers
Succulent plants
Hedges
Garden borders

Place: Las Tejas (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063055: [\[Las Tejas\]](#), 1932 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Leadbetter, Fredrick, Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA046: Santa Barbara -- Las Terrasas

CA046001: [Las Terrasas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.
 Las Terrasas
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Notes: Historic plate number: "11, 47."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Walls
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA046002: [Las Terrasas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.
 Las Terrasas
 Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph
 Notes: The formal rose garden over-looking the Pacific. The beds are bordered by Japanese box hedges and the garden by a Eugenia myrtifolia hedge.
 Historic plate number: "12, 48."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Fountains
 Rose gardens
 Hedges
 Box
 Arches
 Myrtle
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA046003: [Las Terrasas, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.

Las Terrasas

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Notes: Historic plate number: "13, 49."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Live oak
Outdoor furniture
Walls
BenchesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA330: Santa Barbara -- Lovelace Garden

Creator: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Lovelace, Jon

Lovelace, Lillian

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Neumann, Andy

Gardener: Shannon, Francis

Guerrero, Jesus

Notes: A 1920's house set into gorgeous old oak woodland scattered with natural boulders, large lawn and color border. A large swimming pool with boulder, diving boards and Korean grass pool decking.

Lovelace Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Retaining walls
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Chaises longues
Plants, Potted
Houses
TerracesPlace: Lovelace Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County --
Santa BarbaraCA613: [Santa Barbara -- McKinley Garden](#)

Former owner: Hartley, Mr.

Hartley, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Devine, Sandra

Cline, Mark
Hernandez, Mario

Contractor: Cline, Mark
Gardener: Hernandez, Mario
Garden designer: McKinley, Sue

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a planting list, and garden plans.

Located in Santa Barbara, California, with views of both the Montecito Hills and the Pacific Ocean, McKinley Garden covers 2.2 acres of land. The property was bought by the current owners in 1988, and the garden and home were subsequently altered. The garden was changed from a tropical garden with banana and palm trees to an English-style garden complete with large grassy areas and high maintenance plantings. Over time, the English-style garden became unsustainable to maintain. Trips to France and interest in the French Provençal style became the impetus for the owners to transform their home into a Mediterranean villa-inspired house and garden between 2007 and 2012. Little remains from the English-style garden, aside from a sundial bearing the date 1661.

On-going droughts in Southern California caused the owners to replace much of the lawn with gravel. Gravel is not only drought-efficient but is also consistent with Mediterranean-style landscaping. The property has a pool on an upper level of the garden, which overlooks a lath house, tennis court, and climbing rose arbors. The garden consists of pathways, bridges, a gazebo, chicken coop, and pond. The pond is the central focus of the back garden with a bridge that was inspired by the bridge on painter Claude Monet's property in Giverny, France.

McKinley Garden includes a vegetable garden, an olive tree allee, and a rose garden. There are many types of fruit trees including oval and round Kumquat, Bearss and Kaffir Lime, and other edible plants, such as rosemary and pepper. There are other types of trees and many shrubs on the property. Garden ornamentation include large ceramic vases and a French wishing well.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Hartley (former owner, to 1988); Sandra Devine (landscaper, 1992-1998); Mark Cline (contractor and landscaper, 2011-2012); Mario Hernandez (landscaper and head gardener, 2011-); Sue McKinley (garden designer, 1988-).

Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McKinley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613005: [McKinley Garden]: The back garden where the focal point is a rectangular pond, spanned by a bridge modeled after the one in Monet's garden in Giverny. The homeowner built the bridge for her daughter's wedding. In the distance are the Montecito hills. Photo was shot pre-drought., 2014 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden

Lawns

Ponds

Garden walks

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613007: [McKinley Garden]: The climate changes in 2014 required changes to be made in the back garden around the rectangular pond. Grass was replaced with California gold gravel., 2016 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Garden walks

Bridges -- wooden

Cypress

Gravel

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613010: [McKinley Garden]: Leaving the chicken coop and crossing a wood and stone bridge leads to a custom built iron arbor covered with "Anna" apples and six kinds of climbing roses., 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Garden walks

Gravel

Arbors

Climbing roses

Bridges

Rose arbors

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613012: [McKinley Garden]: From the rose garden, facing the house and pond, sculpted shrubbery is visible., 2016 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Gravel

Cypress

Ponds

Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613024: [\[McKinley Garden\]: The lath house and seating near the tennis court are visible., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Gravel
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Lathhouses
Picnic areas
Tennis courts

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613025: [\[McKinley Garden\]: Facing the Montecito hills from the front lawn the house, front garden, and location of the pool on the upper level can be seen., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Gravel
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Picnic areas
Mountains
Swimming pools
Garden walks

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613031: [\[McKinley Garden\]: From the pool area, which is above the tennis court which shows a lawn, garden, seating area, and French wishing well., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Wishing wells
Lawns
Swimming pools
Tennis courts

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613033: [\[McKinley Garden\]: This is the French wishing well. It is believed to be from the 19th century and arrived from France in numbered pieces and was assembled on site. The surrounding boxwood echoes the shape of the well., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Matkins, Teryl S.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Wishing wells
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Gravel

Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA056: Santa Barbara -- Mission Ridge

CA056001: [Mission Ridge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hopkins, Arundel, Mrs
Notes: Talisman roses in garden.
Historic plate number: "72."

Topic: Summer
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA064: Santa Barbara -- Mission Santa Barbara

CA064001: [Mission Santa Barbara, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Garden designer: O'Keefe, Joseph, Fr.
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Santa Barbara Mission
Notes: The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. The garden as it is today was designed and laid out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "California, Mission Garden, Santa Barbara."

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Palms

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA064002: Mission Santa Barbara, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Santa Barbara Mission

Landscape architect: O'Keefe, Joseph, Fr.

Notes: The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. It is called "sacred" though it possesses no special sanctity and the brother speak of it as private, not sacred, and according to the rules of the older women may not enter it. The garden as it is today was designed and laid out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Allées
Garden borders
Belfries
Men

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA064003: Mission Santa Barbara, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: O'Keefe, Joseph, Fr.

Creator: Santa Barbara Mission

Notes: The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. It is called "sacred" though it possesses no soecuak sanctity and the brother speak of it as private, not sacred, and according to the rules of the older women may not enter it. The garden as it is today was designed and land out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.of the

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Stairs
Driveways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA282: Santa Barbara -- Monte Cristo

CA282001: Monte Cristo, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work

Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA282002: Monte Cristo, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Spring
Roses
Standard
Arbors
Gazebos
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA237: Santa Barbara -- October Hill

CA237002: October Hill, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Riggs, Lulah Maria
Knowles, Joseph, Jr.
Notes: A formal garden outlined in black and white paving. The garden provides a setting for Roman artifacts and is strong in Grecian character.
Topic: Columns
Columns
Ponds
Garden borders
Doorways
Umbrellas (garden)
Patios
Garden ornaments and furniture
Formal gardens
Ponds
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: October Hill (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA044: Santa Barbara -- Osgood Garden

CA044001: [Osgood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Osgood, Frank H., Mrs

Notes: Succulent garden on the same place showing a profusion of
Echiverias, Cotyledons, Dudleyas, Aloes, etc.

Historic plate number: "8, 41."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Patios
Containers
Succulent plants
Aloe
MountainsPlace: Osgood Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA044002: [Osgood Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Osgood, Frank H., Mrs

Notes: Belle of Portugal roses on house. New Zealand flax and
Cryptomerias flank the path. No glass.

Historic plate number: "7, 40."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Containers
Conifers
Elephants
Plant stands
Houses
RosesPlace: Osgood Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA266: Santa Barbara -- Park Lane

CA266006: Park Lane, 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park LaneLandscape architect: Smith, George Washington
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Mizner, Addison
 Facing north along road from south toward espaliered ivy wall.
 Topic: Spring
 Espaliers
 Ivy
 Reflecting pools
 Walls, plastered
 Place: Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266015: Park Lane, 10/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Architect: Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Mizner, Addison
 Topic: Watering troughs
 Friezes
 Place: Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266024: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Architect: Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Atrium as seen from the roof.
 Topic: Atriums
 Outdoor furniture
 Water stairs
 Pavilions
 Ponds
 Arches

Place: Teahouses
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266026: Park Lane, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison
Mizner, Addison
Topic: Formal gardens

Hedges
Wells
Walkways
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Benches, iron

Place: Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266027: Park Lane, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison
Mizner, Addison
Notes: An area between atrium and double cascade.

Topic: Sundials
Fountains
Mosaics
Stairs
Arches
Espaliers
Flagstone

Place: Watering troughs
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266030: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison
Architect: Mizner, Addison
Notes: View of the south terrace.
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Birdbaths
Trees
Urns
Place: Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266032: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison
Architect: Mizner, Addison
Notes: Small succulent garden between rose parterre and Italian water steps.
Topic: Birdbaths
Walkways
Succulent plants
Rocks
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266033: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: View up Italian water stairs to teahouse. Grotto on terrace designed c. 1930 by Mary Craig.
 Topic: Stairs
 Containers
 Water stairs
 Balustrades
 Teahouses
 Plants, Potted
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266034: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Facing south facade from north; Moorish arch.
 Topic: Atriums
 Walls (building)
 Containers
 Gates
 Arches
 Outdoor furniture
 Palms
 Ferns
 Place: Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266039: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: View of side garden between rose parterre and cascade from roof. See original Mizner plan of this area: 016.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Parterres
 Sunken gardens
 Jars -- ornamental
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266043: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Teahouse on platform/ grotto below terminus for cascade vista. Designed by Mary Craig.
 Topic: Niches (Architecture)
 Wall fountains
 Relief
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Urns
 Balustrades
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266044: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Double cascade copied from Villa Lante water basins. View from top looking down to villa.
 Topic: Water stairs
 Containers
 Stairs
 Topiary work
 Gates
 Cascades
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266046: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Cross axis at bottom of double cascade. Circular courtyard below to left.
 Topic: Allées
 Walkways
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266049: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Rose parterre from semi-circular terminus looking back to the villa. Ficus and Eugenia hedges orig. Measure 6" wide at the base and 24" high.
 Topic: Hedges
 Rose gardens
 Parterres
 Fig
 Eugenias
 Walkways
 Villas
 Roses
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA266054: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Corner of the south terrace; most of the garden ornament is original.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Balustrades
 Containers
 Benches, stone
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266057: Park Lane, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison
Mizner, Addison

Notes: Villa from south lawn. K

Topic: Villas
Lawns
Stairs
Urns
Arches
Balustrades

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266058: Park Lane, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Casa Bienvenida
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect: Craig, Mary
Mizner, Addison

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Teahouse at top of Italian water staircase. Designed by Mary Craig in 1930; a grotto is beneath.

Topic: Teahouses
Terraces (land forms)
Arches
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA266059: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Casa Bienvenida
 Dietrich, Alfred
 Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
 Park Lane
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Craig, Mary
 Mizner, Addison
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Top terrace on which Mary Craig placed teahouse in 1930.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Jardinieres
 Balustrades
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA069: Santa Barbara -- Pepper Hill

CA069001: [Pepper Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Jones, David
 Jones, Gewthalyne
 Notes: Perhaps the most enchanting view in any California garden is this view to the Rincon and the ocean from "Pepper Hill", Montecito. The pyramidal trees are Eugenia myrtifolia. No glass.
 Historic plate number: "30, 79."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Shrubs
 Begonias
 Flower beds
 Balustrades
 Containers
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA069002: [Pepper Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, David

Jones, Gewthalyne

Notes: North to the mountains from "Pepper Hill".

Historic plate number: "31, 80."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Containers

Flower beds

Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA042: Santa Barbara -- Piranhurst

CA042001: [Piranhurst, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bothin, Henry E., Mrs

Notes: High on the mountains back of Montecito is this secluded garden of Mrs. H. E. Bothin, from which one enjoys wide views of the ocean and surrounding mountains. The blue flowers are *Echium fastuosum* (blue thistle or blue weed).

Historic plate number: "26, 37."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer

Sculpture

Chairs

Walls (building)

Terraces (land forms)

Mountains

Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA042002: Piranhurst, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Bothin, Henry E., Mrs

Notes: Ruined folly high on Mt. Overlook villa. Overlook terrace had an awning and courtyard has remains of brick edged parterre beds. Shape of Maltese cross.

Topic: Summer

Follies (Architecture)

Arches
Walls (building)
Roads, Earth
People
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA285: Santa Barbara -- Quinta Califia

CA285001: Quinta Califia, 05/01/1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Rose gardens
Hedges
Roses
Place: Quinta Califia (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA061: Santa Barbara -- Robbins Garden

CA061001: [Robbins Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Robbins, Reginald C., M/M
Notes: Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Containers
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Robbins Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050: Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.
The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden was founded in 1926 as a joint effort of the Carnegie Institution and the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History and began with 13 acres in Mission Canyon purchased by local philanthropist Anna Dorinda Blaksley Bliss for the museum. Originally known as the Blaksley Botanic Garden, in

1939 the Botanic Garden incorporated as a separate institution and assumed its current name. The garden was originally laid out in plant communities according to habitat, along with experimental groupings. Today its collections focus on the California Floristic Province and include plants native to the state of California as well as northwestern Baja California and southwestern Oregon. Currently encompassing 78 acres, a significant portion of the garden achieved Santa Barbara County Historic Landmark status in 2003.

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides; 4 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA050001: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: yucca blooming in the desert garden, flanked by prickly pear cactus (*Opuntia*) in fruit., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Yucca
Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050002: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: *Agave americana*, or century plant, coming into flower., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Agaves
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050003: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: agaves in flower., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Note that the foliage is withering. As soon as seed is set the plant dies.

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Agaves
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050004: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: *Ceanothus impressus*, with *Rhus ovata* (Sugar Bush) in the lower right foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050005: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: *Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius* (Catalina ironwood), native to the islands off the southern California coast., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Ironwood
Trees
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050006: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: flowers of *Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius* (Catalina ironwood)., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flowers
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Ironwood
Trees
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050010: [[Santa Barbara Botanic Garden](#)]: looking across the native wildflower meadow toward the mountains., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Mountains
Poppies
People
Meadows
Vista
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA050011: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: the historic mission dam and its waterfall., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Waterfalls
Bridges
People
Woodlands
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Dams
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA373: Santa Barbara -- Saunderson Garden

CA272: Santa Barbara -- Thome Garden

CA272001: Thome Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University
Creator: Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Thome, James Ward
Notes: Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection,
Lot #2121. James Ward Thome was of Chicago.
Topic: Spring
Mansions
Flower beds
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, gravel
Place: Thome Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA272002: Thome Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University

Creator: Harvard University
 Beals, Jessie Tarbox
 Thome, James Ward
 Notes: Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection,
 Lot #2121. James Ward Thome was of Chicago.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Vista
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Balustrades
 Flower beds
 Place: Thome Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048: Santa Barbara -- Lotusland

CA048001: [Lotusland: the olive walk with a blanket of English daisies at "Cuesta Linda."](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Cuesta Linda
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "18, 53."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Groves
 Walkways
 Olive
 Jars -- ornamental
 Fountains
 Daisies
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA048002: [Lotusland](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington
Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: An unusual Lemon arbor on the same estate.
Historic plate number: "19, 54."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Lemon
Walkways
Pergolas

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA048003: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation

Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington

Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Patios

Tiles

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Succulent plants

Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA048004: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation

Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048005: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Palms
 Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048006: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
 Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048007: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation

Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Allées

Jars -- ornamental

Walkways

Olive

Groves

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048008: [Lotusland, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation

Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Swimming pools

Walkways, brick

Jars -- ornamental

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048009: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation

Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms

Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Desert gardens
 Cactus
 Rocks
 Walls
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048010: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer

Walkways
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048011: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer

Lawns
Topiary work
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048012: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Tropical plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048013: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Cycadaceae

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048014: Lotusland, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048015: Lotusland, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Loggias
Arches
Columns
Stairs
Containers
Agaves

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048016: Lotusland, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: These 17th century figures came from Madame Walska's chateau in France and are called "Grotesques." Walska "treated it as a setting for entertainment, adding to the existing European-style layout a huge new swimming pool, a small Elizabethan theater of clipped Monterey cypress, and a topiary garden (Keswick)." "Each has a Walska twist. Grotesque little statues of dwarfs, hunchbacks and coquettes, and mountebanks decorate the theater (Keswick)." Keswick, Maggie. Lotusland, A first view of America's most exotic garden. Connoisseur Magazine.

Topic: Open-air theaters
 Hedges
 Garden theaters
 Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048017: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Cactus

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048018: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Driveways
 Gates
 Finials
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048019: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Driveways
 Stones
 Edging (inorganic)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048020: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Doorways
 Sconces
 Ironwork
 Cactus
 Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048021: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Foundation planting
Cactus
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048022: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Foundation planting
Cactus
Walkways
Hedges
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048023: [Lotusland, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
 Gates -- Iron
 Driveways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048024: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Giant specimens of Chilean Wine Palms.

Topic: Summer
 Walkways, brick
 Palms
 Italian gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048025: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic: Summer
Mosaics
Stones
Italian gardens
Walkways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048026: [\[Lotusland\]](#), 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Foundation planting

Cactus
Walkways
Italian gardens
Dogs
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048027: [Lotusland](#), 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Foundation planting
Windows

Grilles
Flowerpots
Cactus
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048028: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Fences

Gates -- Iron

Courtyards

Bathhouses

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Arcades (Architecture)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA048029: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer

Flowerpots

Plant stands

Jars -- ornamental

Patios

Bricks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA048030: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Johnson, Reginald D.
About 100 Golden Barrel cacti from Mexico are set in bed of red and black lava rock.

Topic: Summer
Cactus
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Stones
Palms

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048031: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Topic: Johnson, Reginald D.
Summer
Lawns
Cactus
Stepping stones
Edging, stone
Walkways, grass

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048032: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Johnson, Reginald D.
The sculptures are of Neptune.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Mosaics
Plaques
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Italian gardens
Bricks
Walls
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048033: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:

Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect:

Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist:

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect:

Reidel, Peter
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic:

Summer
Lawns
Cactus
Edging, stone

Place:

California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048034: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Nunokawa, Eijiro

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The pond was built by O. da Ros, a stonemason and the plans were drawn by E. Nunckana.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048035: [Lotusland, 1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Walkways, stone
Cactus
Edging (inorganic)
Columns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048036: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Image(s)	
Creator:	Weller, Eleanor C. Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms Steven, Kenton Clarke, Humphrey O. Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect:	Theine, Paul George
Horticulturist:	Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Architect:	Reidel, Peter Johnson, Reginald D.
Notes:	The pond was created out of Gavit swimming pool and the pavilion was a bath house.
Topic:	Summer Ponds Lotus Pavilions Flowerpots Water lilies
Place:	California -- Santa Barbara United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA048038: [Lotusland, 1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Weller, Eleanor C. Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms Steven, Kenton Clarke, Humphrey O. Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect:	Theine, Paul George
Horticulturist:	Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Architect:	Reidel, Peter Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic:	Summer Driveways Cactus Edging (inorganic) Stones Italian gardens Houses Walls
Place:	California -- Santa Barbara United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA048039: [Lotusland, 1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Driveways
 Edging (inorganic)
 Stones
 Italian gardens
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048040: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton
 Clarke, Humphrey O.
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, brick
 Edging (inorganic)
 Stones
 Ponds
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA048041: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
 Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
 Steven, Kenton

Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington
Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Edging (inorganic)
Shells
Fountains
Cascades
Aloe

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048042: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Cascades
Edging (inorganic)
Shells
Ponds
Aloe

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048043: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington
Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Edging (inorganic)
Shells
Aloe
Walkways, brick
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048044: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington
Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Cascades
Edging (inorganic)
Shells
Erythrina
Aloe
Walkways, brick
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048045: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The pond was created out of a swimming pool and the pavilion from a bath house.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lotus
Pavilions
Rocks
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048047: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans drawn by EiJiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048048: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans drawn by EiJiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stone lanterns
Rocks

Japanese gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048049: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans drawn by EiJiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Walkways

Place: Stone lanterns
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048050: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The walkway is lined with turquoise glass slag that goes between the blue and succulent garden. The gravel covering the beds is red lava.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Rocks
Gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048051: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The flower clock was designed by Ralph Stevens.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Flower clocks
Sundials
Lawns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048052: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: The face and hands of the flower clock are multicolored succulents.

Topic: Summer
Flower clocks
Topiary work
Succulent plants
Containers
Barrels

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048053: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Sandstone
Earthworks (Art)
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048054: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Groves
Lawns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048055: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Horticulturist: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Rills
Fountains
Tiles
Pavements
Hedges
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048056: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.

Smith, George Washington
Theine, Paul George

Landscape architect:

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Cactus
Driveways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048057: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Cactus
Edging (inorganic)
Stones
Walkways
Stepping stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048058: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: See also CA048003. Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #59.

Topic: Summer
Patios
Tiles
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Succulent plants
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048059: [Lotusland, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito Gardens. 1926, p. 32.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Swimming pools
Jars -- ornamental
Tiles
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA048060: [Lotusland, 1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: McCall, Wayne
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Cactus

Place: Houses
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057: Santa Barbara -- Miraflores

CA057001: [Miraflores, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Notes: A restful corner with the sea in the background in the patio at "Miraflores".
Historic plate number: "32, 73."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Summer
Patios
Balustrades
Chairs
Tables
Jardinieres
Terra-cotta
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057002: [Miraflores, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Notes: English Ivy grows profusely in Montecito gardens. The wall is covered with Fuchsia and trumpet vine, - Phaedranthus buccinatorius.
Historic plate number: "74."
Topic: Summer

Ivy
 Stone lanterns
 Windows
 Vines
 Fuchsia
 Walls
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057003: [Miraflores, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: Colorful Spanish Tile in the garden at "Miraflores". Note the climbing Aloe (*A. ciliaris*), against posts in the foreground. No glass slide.
 Historic plate number: "33, 75."
 Historic plate caption: "California."
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Urns
 Tiles
 Gates
 Bricks
 Aloe
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057004: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Miraflores means "look at the flowers."
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Allées
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057005: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Pergolas
 Balustrades
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057006: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: The pond is empty. See CA057016 for image of pond with water.
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Balustrades
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057007: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Rose arbors
Pergolas
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057008: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Rose arbors
Balustrades
Lawns
Mosaics
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057009: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: This is called the Don Quixote garden.

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Tiles

Spanish gardens

Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA057010: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: This is called the Don Quixote garden.

Topic: Summer

Outdoor furniture

Tiles

Spanish gardens

Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA057011: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Hedges
Topiary work
Trees
Cyperus papyrus

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057012: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Hedges
Topiary work
Cyperus papyrus

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057013: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Hedges
Topiary work

Place: Cyperus papyrus
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057014: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Grilles
Flower beds

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057015: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Hedges
Lawns
Conifers
Cyperus papyrus
Conifers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057016: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen

Landscape architect: Jefferson, John Percival
 Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Cyperus papyrus
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Balustrades
 Topiary work
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Walls
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057017: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Yoch, Florence
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, flagstone
 Grilles
 Sofas
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057018: [Miraflores, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Yoch, Florence
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Topic: Johnson, Reginald D.
Summer
Lily ponds
Lawns
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057019: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Notes: The sculpture is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937. The photo came from Montecito Guide, 1983, p. 42.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057020: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Notes: University of California, Berkeley, photo #945, neg. 628.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Hedges
Cyperus papyrus
Walkways, flagstone
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057021: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937

Notes: University of California, Berkeley, photo #949, neg. 627. The sculpture is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Stairs
Balustrades
Containers
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Houses
SculpturePlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA057022: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937

Notes: University of California, Berkeley, photo #962, neg. 629.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Allées
Trees
Sculpture
HousesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA057023: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara Gardens and Montecito Gardens, 1926. The sculpture is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Arbors
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057024: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Notes: Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito Gardens, 1926. The statue is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Stairs
Topiary work
Containers
Cyperus papyrus
Houses
Walls
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057025: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Notes: Country Life; June 1934, p.51 - Philadelphia Free Library.
Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Hedges
Sculpture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057026: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Walls, brick
Women
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057027: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.

Topic: Johnson, Reginald D.
Summer
Rose gardens
Pergolas
Women
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057028: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Stairs
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057029: [Miraflores, 06/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Driveways
Hedges
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057030: [Miraflores, 02/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Winter
 Driveways
 Allées
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057031: [Miraflores, 04/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Rocks
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057032: [Miraflores, 04/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Driveways
 Standard
 Doors
 Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057033: [Miraflores, 06/01/1991](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Ponds
Ivy
Stairs
Topiary work
Houses
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057034: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Doors
Ironwork
Flowerpots
Standard
Stairs
Grilles
Houses
Hand-railing

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057035: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Patios
Pergolas
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Houses
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057036: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Patios
Pergolas
Balustrades
Flagstone
Wrought-iron
Outdoor furniture
Succulent plants
Walls
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057037: [Miraflores, 01/12/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Winter
Balustrades
Stairs
Containers
Walkways, flagstone
Succulent plants
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057038: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Balustrades
Pergolas
Sculpture
Vines
Walkways, flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057039: [Miraflores, 06/01/1991](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: There are carp in the pond.
 Topic: Spring
 Lily ponds
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057040: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Notes: There are carp in the pond.

Topic: Spring
 Lily ponds
 Lawns
 Trees
 Conifers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057041: [Miraflores, 04/01/1991](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Stone lanterns
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057042: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057043: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Autumn
Cemeteries
Walkways, brick
Urns
Hedges
Arches
Balustrades
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057044: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.

Topic: Johnson, Reginald D.
Autumn
Cemeteries
Walkways, brick
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057045: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Hedges
Arches
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057046: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Urns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057047: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057048: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057049: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057050: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057051: Miraflores, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057052: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Marso, Helen

Jefferson, John Percival

Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Yoch, Florence

Architect: Wilson, Francis W.

Johnson, Reginald D.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057053: Miraflores, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West

Landscape architect: Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Theine, Paul George
 Architect: Yoch, Florence
 Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057054: [\[Miraflores\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Yoch, Florence
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057055: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
 Yoch, Florence
 Architect: Wilson, Francis W.
 Johnson, Reginald D.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA057056: [Miraflores, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Music Academy Of The West
 Marso, Helen
 Jefferson, John Percival
 Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George

Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057057: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA057058: [Miraflores, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Landscape architect: Theine, Paul George
Architect: Yoch, Florence
Wilson, Francis W.
Johnson, Reginald D.
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062: Santa Barbara -- Casa del Herrero

CA062001: [\[Casa del Herrero\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Creator: Stevens, Ralph
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: "A lovely garden vista, barely showing the tree ferns that are displayed to such an advantage against the Monterey Cypress hedge."
Historic plate number: "25, 43, 94."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Vista
Ponds
Sculpture
Courtyards
Hedges
Cypress
Houses
Flagstone
Stairs
Tiles
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA062002: [Casa del Herrero, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Tiled exedra in garden with Santa Ynez coastal range in the background. No Glass.
Historic plate number: "77, 95, 44."
Historic plate caption: "SBBg."

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Benches
Jardinieres
Hedges
Walkways
Formal gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA062003: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Houses
 Spanish Colonial
 Fountains
 Palms
 Stairs, stone
 Porches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062004: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Architect: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Houses
 Spanish Colonial
 Lawns
 Palms
 Porches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062005: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Chairs
Stairs
Barrels
Arches
Containers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062006: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Strawberry jars
Lawns
Hedges
Rills

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062007: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Summer
 Benches
 Tiles
 Urns
 Courtyards
 Stones
 Tiles
 Mosaics
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062008: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Shrubs
 Rocks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062009: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Walkways, grass
 Flowering shrubs
 Edging, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062010: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Walls

Cactus

Rocks

Flowering shrubs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062011: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Arches

Perennials

Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062012: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.
Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062013: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.
Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Tiles
Ponds
Rills
Stepping stones
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062014: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.
Topic: Summer

Cyclamen
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062015: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Palms
Shrubs
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062017: [Casa del Herrero, 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Courtyards
Fountains
Balconies
Cobblestones
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062018: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062019: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Benches
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062020: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Exedrae (site elements)
Walls
Lawns
Tiles
Containers
Perennials
Mosaics

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062021: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062022: [Casa, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Vines
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062023: Casa del Herrero, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Exedrae (site elements)

Tiles
 Mosaics
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Containers
 Benches
 Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062024: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Summer
 Patios
 Benches
 Tiles
 Trees
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062025: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Shrubs
 Gates

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062026: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Perennials
 Stairs
 Fountains
 Pansies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062027: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Balconies
Houses
Terra-cotta
Vines
Cobblestones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062028: Casa del Herrero, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Roses
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Arches
Tables
Chairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062029: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Steedman, George F. Mrs

Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Fountains

Urns

Palms

Terraces

Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA062030: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Steedman, George F. Mrs

Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Fountains

Urns

Palms

Terraces

Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA062031: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Steedman, George F. Mrs

Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.
Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Cyclamen
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062032: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer
Containers
Arches
Perennials
Garden borders
Heliconia
Geraniums

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062033: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Place: Aerial views
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062034: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Arches

Heliconia

Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA062035: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Summer

Garden lighting

Geraniums

Ivy

Containers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA062036: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.

Landscape architect: Santa Barbara City Coll. Found Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Reidel, Peter
 Notes: Smith, George Washington
 Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Summer
 Benches
 Tiles
 Containers
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062037: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Reidel, Peter
 Notes: Smith, George Washington
 Copyright, 1985.
 Topic: Summer
 Walls
 Gates
 Containers
 Stones
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062038: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Reidel, Peter
 Notes: Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Walkways
 Stepping stones

Standard
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062039: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Pergolas

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062041: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062043: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs

Landscape architect: Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Eugenias
 Rills
 Pergolas
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Fountains
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062044: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Containers
 Geraniums
 Mosaics
 Cobblestones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062045: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington

Topic: Summer
Rills
Ponds
Stepping stones
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062046: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Stairs
Terraces
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Porches
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062047: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer
Stones
Mosaics
Cobblestones
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062048: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Benches
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Azaleas
Mosaics
Tiles
Garden lighting

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062049: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Porches
Rills
Houses
Spanish Colonial
Stairs
Palms

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062051: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Topic: Summer
 Ivy
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Tiles
 Containers
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Azaleas

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062052: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Houses
 Spanish Colonial
 Palms
 Perennials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062053: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer
Arches
Ponds
Containers
Vines
Azaleas
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062054: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Exedrae (site elements)
Tiles
Mosaics
Containers
Ponds

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062055: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Topic: Summer

Exedrae (site elements)
Containers

Tiles
 Mosaics
 Perennials
 Heliconia
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062056: [Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer

Exedrae (site elements)
 Perennials
 Heliconia
 Containers
 Mosaics

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062057: [\[Casa del Herrero\], 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer

Woodlands
 Arches
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062058: [\[Casa del Herrero\], 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Architect: Reidel, Peter
 Smith, George Washington
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Gates
 Cactus
 Walls
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062059: [Casa del Herrero, 1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Steedman, George F. Mrs

Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Topic: Summer

Exedrae (site elements)

Tiles

Mosaics

Benches

Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA062060: Casa del Herrero: planting plan., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs

Bass, Medora S.

Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Drawing by David C. Streatfield and Edward Emerson. Published in Antiques Magazine, August 1986, p. 288.
 Topic: Plan views
 Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062061: Casa del Herrero, 1986 July
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Reference: Antiques Magazine, July, 1986, p. 291.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Rills
 Hedges
 Eugenias
 Stepping stones
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062062: Casa del Herrero, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Reference: Antiques Magazine, July, 1986, p. 287.
 Topic: Plan views
 Planting plans
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA062063: [Casa del Herrero, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Reference: Montecito Guide, 1982.

Topic: Summer
Painting
Fountains
Porches
Houses

Spanish Colonial

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062064: [\[Casa del Herrero\], 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Architect: Smith, George Washington

Notes: Reference: Montecito Guide, 1982.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Lawns
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062065: [\[Casa del Herrero\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Reference: Santa Barbara Architecture Magazine, 1975.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Porches
 Houses
 Spanish Colonial
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062066: [\[Casa del Herrero\]: View of south lawn from sleeping porch., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Reference: Verey, Rosemary and Samuels, Ellen. The American Women's Garden. Boston: Little, Brown, 1st. ed., c. 1984, p. 26.

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Rills
 Hedges
 Eugenias
 Flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062067: [\[Casa del Herrero\], 1984.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph
 Reidel, Peter
 Architect: Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Reference: Verey, Rosemary and Samuels, Ellen. The American Women's Garden. Boston: Little, Brown, 1st. ed., c. 1984, p. 26.

Topic: Summer
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Terra-cotta

Containers
Benches
Perennials
Mosaics
Tiles
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062068: [Casa del Herrero, 1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Notes: Reference: Verey, Rosemary and Samuels, Ellen. The American Women's Garden. Boston: Little, Brown, 1st. ed., c. 1984, p. 26.
Topic: Summer
Perennials
Petunias
Fig
Agapanthus
Arches
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062069: [Casa del Herrero], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Stevens, Ralph
Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
Notes: GCA President, Sadie Gwinn Blackburn and Frank Weller, Jr., peeking in door in side courtyard at fascinating furniture.
Topic: Summer
Arches
Plants, Potted
Containers
Climbing plants
Women
Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062070: [Casa del Herrero], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Notes: President of the Garden Club of America, Mrs. Sadie Gwinn Blackburn and Mrs. Robert Jones. Spanish bench and tiled terrace off side lawn and garden overlooking rose garden.

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Patios
Tiles
Containers
Women
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062071: [Casa del Herrero], [1990?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Side courtyard showing pole lantern. Some of Mr. Steedmans homemade outdoor furniture. Recently exhibited at the Whitney.

Topic: Summer
Patios
Tiles
Chairs
Tables
Garden lighting
Climbing plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062072: [[Casa del Herrero](#)], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Topic: Summer
 Chaises longues
 Tables
 Chairs
 Patios, brick
 Tiles
 Containers
 Plants, Potted

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062073: [[Casa del Herrero](#)], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect: Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Rear loggia and terrace showing highly decorated homemade metal furniture by George Steedman. Recently exhibited at the Whitney.

Topic: Summer
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios, brick
 Containers
 Shrubs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062074: [[Casa del Herrero](#)], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Tiled Moorish pool set flush with lawn at head of main axis. This view looking back to house.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Arches
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Plants, Potted
Containers
Porches
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062075: [[Casa del Herrero](#)], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph

Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter

Notes: Details of moorish water channel, very narrow rill steps down, top section of main axis.

Topic: Summer
Rills
Tiles
Wall fountains
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062076: [[Casa del Herrero](#)], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Notes: Details of Moorish water channel, very narrow rill steps down, top section of main axis.Detail
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Rills
 Stepping stones
 Sculpture
 Frogs -- Design elements
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062078: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Steedman, George F. Mrs
 Bass, Medora S.
 Smith, George Washington
 Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
 Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Landscape architect:

Stevens, Ralph
 Horticulturist: Reidel, Peter
 Notes: Two levels of flagstone terraces terminate main axis overlooking a wilderness with arched tile follyista that is off center.
 Topic: Summer
 Patios, flagstone
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Jardinieres
 Gates
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Walls (building)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Tiles
 Women
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA062080: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Topic: Reidel, Peter
Summer
Walkways, stone
Patios
Fountains
Ponds
Tiles
Trees
Walls (building)
Jardinieres
Terraces (land forms)
Garden borders
Women
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA062082: [\[Casa del Herrero\]](#), 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
Bass, Medora S.
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Horticulturist: Stevens, Ralph

Notes: Reidel, Peter
View from just above lower terraces up many axis to house with mountains and view.

Topic: Summer
Mountains
Trees
Arches
Hedges
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Stairs
Climbing plants
Palms
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071: Santa Barbara -- Constantia

CA071001: [Constantia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: "Constantia", the South African colonial home, showing the Jacaranda Tree. In the foreground is a hedge of Natal Plum, a native of South Africa. No glass.

Historic plate number: "36, 79, 89."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Porches
Hedges
Jacarandas
Houses

Dutch Colonial

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA071002: [Constantia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: In the garden at "Constantia", the motifs of the building are used throughout. Most of the plants used are native to South Africa, including the evergreen grape in the foreground; Thunbergia alata in the beds; Pelargoniums, Gladiolus, Sutera, and Agapanthus in the border. No glass.

Historic plate number: "38, 90."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Stairs
Shrubs
Geraniums
Herbs
Houses

Place: Dutch Colonial
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA071003: Constantia, circa 1935
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Constantia: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: A late afternoon view from the terrace at "Constantia". A Eugenia hedge in foreground, clipped black Acacia around pool, and Jaminium grandiflorum on the posts.

Historic plate number: "37, 81, 91."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Date derived from image in Landscape Architecture magazine vol. 30, no. 2 (January 1940) pp. 50-54 "In the Montecito Valley: A South African Garden in Santa Barbara, California" by Lockwood de Forest ASLA.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Hedges
Acacia
Jasmine
Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA071004: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Containers
Chairs

Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Armillary spheres
 Houses
 Dutch Colonial
 Bricks
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071005: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Palms
 Patios
 Sculpture
 Bricks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071006: [Constantia, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Tents
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Patios
 Bricks

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071007: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic: Summer
Containers
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Sculpture
Dutch Colonial
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071008: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic: Summer
Containers
Conservatories
Houses
Sculpture
Dutch Colonial

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071009: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Terra-cotta
Containers
Vista
Mountains
Water jets
Fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071010: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Stairs
Fences
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071011: Constantia, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Terra-cotta

Containers
Swans
Palms
Water jets
Fountains
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071012: [\[Constantia\], 1990 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Topic: Summer
Cottage gardens
Dogs
Cottages
Birdbaths
Herbs
Roses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071013: [Constantia, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Topic: Summer
Cottage gardens
Walkways, brick
Perennials
Roses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA071014: [Constantia, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms

Architect: Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
 Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Topic: Summer
 Cottage gardens
 Perennials
 Herbs
 Birdbaths
 Roses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071015: [Constantia](#), 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Birdbaths
 Perennials
 Sculpture
 Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071016: [Constantia](#), 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Chairs
 Walkways, brick
 Birdhouses
 Fences

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071017: [Constantia](#), 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
 Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Topic: Summer
 Arbors
 Rose gardens
 Birdhouses
 Fences
 People
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071018: [Constantia, 05/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
 Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Perennials
 Walkways
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071019: [Constantia], 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
 Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: The house is a South African Dutch Colonial.
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Sundials
 Chairs
 Loggias
 Terra-cotta
 Patios
 Chickens

Sculpture
 Armillary spheres
 Outdoor furniture
 Bricks
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071020: Constantia, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Flowers
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Dutch Colonial

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071021: [Constantia, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Chairs
 Balustrades
 Outdoor furniture
 Water jets

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA071022: [Constantia, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
 Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.

Architect: Cramer, Ambrose

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 People
 Chairs
 Palms
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA251: Santa Barbara -- El Fureides

CA251001: El Fureides, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: McCall, Wayne
 Gillespie, James Waldron
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
 Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.
 Notes: Persian Water Garden. See 021 for a similar view taken in 1981.
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Reflecting pools
 Aquatic plants
 Bollards
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA251004: El Fureides, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: McCall, Wayne
 Gillespie, James Waldron
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
 Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.
 Notes: Alfred Branum Collection, Bertram Goodhue.
 Topic: Historic houses
 Mansions
 Reflecting pools
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA251007: [El Fureides], 1913.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: Jim Lewis Collection.

Topic: Reflecting pools
Allées
Water gardens
Water stairs
Columns
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251008: El Fureides, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ealard, Maria
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: Goleta Collection, Maria Ealard.lf

Topic: Plants, Potted
Terraces (land forms)
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251013: El Fureides, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Topic: Historic houses
Stairs
Reflecting pools
Palms
Terraces (land forms)
Retaining walls
Teahouses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251026: El Fureides, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Gillespie, James Waldron

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Fountains
Benches, wooden
Patios, brick
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251028: El Fureides, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Gillespie, James Waldron

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Fountains
Water gardens
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Hand-railing
Palms
Mansions
Walls, plastered
Spanish Colonial
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251029: El Fureides, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Gillespie, James Waldron

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Palms
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Evergreens
Hillside planting

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA251030: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Evergreens
Allées
Walkways, brick
Garden houses
Reflecting pools
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA251031: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.

Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Summer

Columns
Hedges
Water gardens
Aquatic plants
Courtyards
Walkways, brick
Stairs
Sculpture
Sculpture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA251032: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.
Notes: The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.
Topic: Palms
Water gardens
Flower beds
Parterres
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Hand-railing
Mansions
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277: Santa Barbara -- Il Brolino

CA277001: Il Brolino, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Architect: Smith, George Washington
Provenance: Branum, Alfred
Notes: Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection
Topic: Topiary work
Hedges

Mountains
Stairs
Panoramas
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277002: [II Brolino, 1970](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sylvester, Alfred
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Notes: Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection
Topic: Topiary work
Hedges
Fountains
Mountains
Urns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277003: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Topic: Topiary work
Hedges
Formal gardens
Mansions
Walkways, gravel
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277004: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Topic: Wooden boxes
Topiary work
Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA277005: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Cutting garden, orchards, and topiary nursery on west side, terraced to accomodate slope.

Topic: Walls, stone
People
Terraces (land forms)
Cutting gardens
Topiary work
RosesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA277006: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Formal lily pool at bottom of property. Note sculpted cement details. Compare Dumbarton Oaks in D. C.

Topic: Terra-cotta
Lawns
Columns
Urns
Fences -- Bamboo
BalconiesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa BarbaraCA277007: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Formal lily pool at bottom of property. Note sculpted cement details. Compare Dumbarton Oaks in D. C.

Topic: Reflecting pools

Place: Lawns
Hedges
Sculpture
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277008: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Topic: Mansions
Rose arbors
Balconies
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Columns
Ivy

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277009: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington
Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence
Topic: Terra-cotta
Jardinieres
Stairs
Urns
Climbing plants
Awnings
Annuals (Plants)
Geraniums
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277010: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Step detail, terrace/patio on west side.
 Topic: Topiary work
 Formal gardens
 Follies (Architecture)
 Urns
 Stairs
 Mountains
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA277011: [Il Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: View from West garden showing gate to entry court and gate to rear driveway. Old library building on left.

Topic: Overthrow (gates)
 Gates -- Iron
 Urns
 Geraniums
 Wishing wells
 Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA277012: [Il Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: View from west garden showing gate to entry court and gate to rear drive. Old library building on left.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
 Walls, plastered
 Urns
 Mansions
 Climbing plants
 Mountains
 Vista
 Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277013: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Rose allee on axis/west terrace. This view looking down.

Topic: Walkways, stone
Standard
Patios, flagstone
Exedrae (site elements)
Trees
Allées
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277014: [\[II Brolino\], 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: Rose allee on axis/west terrace. This view looking up toward house.

Topic: Jardinieres
Terra-cotta
Standard
Allées
Chairs
Climbing plants
Balustrades
Roses

Place: Umbrellas (garden)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277015: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Topic: Wishing wells
Parterres
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Hedges
Terra-cotta
Sunken gardens
Courtyards
Women
Men

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277016: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: View from top of terraces.

Topic: Mansions
Topiary work
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277017: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Topic: Stairs
Urns
Geraniums
Benches, stone
Standard
Outdoor furniture
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277018: [II Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs

Smith, George Washington
Yoch, Florence

Landscape architect:

Notes: From west garden through gate on entry court.

Topic: Wishing wells
Hedges
Terra-cotta
Urns
Mountains
Mansions

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277019: [Il Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: These views of side of terraced garden from top level.

Topic: Fountains
Terra-cotta
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277020: [Il Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Smith, George Washington

Landscape architect: Yoch, Florence

Notes: A Roman fountain architectural element and classical statue, all focal point at top of terrace.

Topic: Fountains
Arches
Treillage
Follies (Architecture)
Urns
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA277021: [Il Brolino, 05/01/1990](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
 Smith, George Washington
 Yoch, Florence
 Notes: These views on side of terraced garden from top level.
 Topic: Follies (Architecture)
 Hedges
 Jardinieres
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA283: Santa Barbara -- Riven Rock

CA283001: [Riven Rock], 1935.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stafford, O. A.
 McCormick, Cyrus H.
 McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
 McCormick, Stanley
 McCormick, Mary Virginia
 Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
 Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant
 Notes: From a 1935 scrapbook.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Columns
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA283004: [Riven Rock], 1935.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stafford, O. A.
 McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
 McCormick, Cyrus H.
 McCormick, Stanley
 McCormick, Mary Virginia
 Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
 Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant
 Notes: Scrapbook, 1935. The Avenue.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Mountains
 Walls, stone
 Greenhouses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA283005: [Riven Rock], 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Notes: Scrapbook, 1935. The quiet reach of the long pond.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rocks
Bridges -- stone
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Rock gardens
Lawns
Groves

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA283008: [Riven Rock, 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Notes: Scrapbook, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Umbrellas (garden)
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA283009: [Riven Rock], 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Notes: Scrapbook, 1935. Meadow house, entrance gate.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Villas
Driveways
Garden lighting
Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA283014: [Riven Rock], 1983 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Notes: Walls, bridge and 1,000 numbered trees remain and have been incorporated in a new design.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Walkways
Ornamental grasses
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA283015: [Riven Rock], 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant
 Topic: Flower beds
 Stepping stones
 Walkways
 Sundials
 Teahouses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA283016: [Riven Rock], 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Stafford, O. A.
 McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
 McCormick, Cyrus H.
 McCormick, Stanley
 McCormick, Mary Virginia
 Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Topic: Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Sundials
 Containers
 Patios

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA283018: [Riven Rock], 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Stafford, O. A.
 McCormick, Cyrus H.
 McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
 McCormick, Stanley
 McCormick, Mary Virginia
 Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Landscape architect: Castleberg, Grant

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Mountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286: Santa Barbara -- Underhill Garden

CA286001: Underhill Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Allées
Trees
Place: Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286002: Untitled Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Landscape architect: Underhill, Francis T.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Arches
Roses, climbing
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286003: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Wicker furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Lawns
Foundation planting
Trees
Vines
Houses
Place: Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286004: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Porches
Wicker furniture
Patios
Chairs -- wicker
Flower beds
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286005: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Palms
Ivy
Stairs
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286006: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Vines
Patios
Flower beds
Wicker furniture
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286007: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Same as CA286002 but in color.
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Roses, climbing
Walkways, dirt
Arches
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286008: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Lawns
Trees
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA286009: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Martin, Fred K.
Creator: Underhill, Francis
Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Houses
Place: Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA290: Santa Barbara -- Valentine Garden

CA290004: [Valentine Garden], 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.
 Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.
 Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire
 Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael
 Notes: Copyright.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Patios
 Walls, plastered
 Jars -- ornamental
 Decks
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290013: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.
 Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.
 Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire
 Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael
 Topic: Driveways, gravel
 Walled gardens
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Garages
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290015: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.
 Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.
 Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire
 Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael
 Notes: Small walled garden to left of front door.
 Topic: Courtyards
 Gravel
 Camellias
 Ground cover plants
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290016: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.
 Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.
 Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire
 Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael
 Notes: Zen Garden.
 Topic: Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Patios, brick
 Walls, plastered
 Japanese gardens
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290017: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
 Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.
 Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire
 Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael
 Topic: Patios
 Porticoes
 Benches, wooden
 Plants
 Climbing plants
 Trellises
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290019: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.

Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire

Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael

Topic: Pergolas
 Benches, wooden
 Terraces (land forms)
 Ground cover plants
 Patios

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA290020: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.

Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
 Gottsdanker, Claire

Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
 Da Ros, Oswald J.
 Burnaby, Frank
 Schmidt, Michael

Topic: Pergolas

Standard
Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA290022: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.

Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
Gottsdanker, Claire

Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
Da Ros, Oswald J.
Burnaby, Frank
Schmidt, Michael

Topic: Ground cover plants
Standard
Climbing plants
Walls, plastered
Walkways, gravel
Oak

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA290025: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.

Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
Gottsdanker, Claire

Colorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
Da Ros, Oswald J.
Burnaby, Frank
Schmidt, Michael

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Ornamental grasses
Rocks
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA290028: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Owner: Valentine, Edward Mrs.

Architect: Warner & Gray Inc.

Gardener: Morgan, Chole
Gottsdanker, ClaireColorist: Urton, Kenneth C.
Da Ros, Oswald J.
Burnaby, Frank
Schmidt, MichaelTopic: Parterres
Terraces (land forms)
Ground cover plants
Benches, wooden
Pergolas
Garden borders
Outdoor furniturePlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA291: Santa Barbara -- Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA291001: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Notes: View of oceans and palms.

Topic: Palms
Beaches
MountainsPlace: Ocean
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA291002: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Garden Club of Santa BarbaraTopic: Walls, stone
Urns
Gates -- Iron
Villas
Cypress

Place: Unidentified Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA291003: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Notes: Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Villas
 Patios
 Chaises longues
 Balconies
 Porches
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA262: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA262001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Palme
 Garden Club of Santa Barbara
 Topic: Spring
 Dutch Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA263: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA263001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: View from bowl area to 1940 house built on older site.
 Topic: Ornamental grasses
 Hillside planting
 Junipers
 Climbing plants
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA263002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Bowl reflecting pool and view to mountains.
 Topic: Mountains
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Panoramas
 Reflecting pools
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA270: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA270001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.
 Notes: House copied from Privence drought resistant lands (Australian influence). Looking down at entry patio and walled gate to right.
 Topic: Walled gardens
 Hillside planting
 Jars -- ornamental
 Gates -- Iron
 Ornamental grasses
 Ponds
 Patios
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA270005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.
 Notes: Large terrace wraps around and down hill facade and has a long pergola and arbor.
 Topic: Climbing plants
 Pergolas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Perennials
 Courtyards
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: Large terrace wraps around and down hill facade and has a long pergola and arbor.

Topic: Trellises
Columns
Perennials
Climbing plantsPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270011: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: This view from 100' long reflecting pond to main terrace. Central gable of Cape Dutch house.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Palms
Hedges
Chaises longues
Balconies
Dutch Colonial
HousesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270013: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: Ravine area has dry cascades, rock island and desert planting that has great clarity of design.

Topic: Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel
Perennials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA270017: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: Rear tiled terrace has rugged log arbor and many pocket plantings, vines and containers.

Topic: Pergolas
 Aerial views
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Jars -- ornamental
 Tables
 Patios
 Perennials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA270019: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: Ravine and dry river from below house, note rock textures.

Topic: Walkways, stone
 Walls, plastered
 Pergolas
 Arches
 Perennials
 Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA270023: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.

Notes: View of small lily pool near front door. Walled garden on right.

Topic: Palms
 Patios
 Chairs

Jars -- ornamental
Climbing plants
Water lilies
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270025: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.
Notes: Front patio near front door looking up steps and back to driveway.
Topic: Edging, stone
Hillside planting
Perennials
Patios
Palms
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270026: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.
Notes: Walled garden room has classical simplicity.
Topic: Walls, plastered
Evergreens
Terra-cotta
Perennials
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA270027: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Shaw, Dennis R.
Notes: Walled garden room has classical simplicity.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Arches
Doors
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered
Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA279: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA279001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Arches
 Walls (building)
 Walkways
 Gazebos
 Treillage
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Garden structures

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA279002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Balustrades
 Arches
 Roses
 Trellises
 Terraces (land forms)
 Plants, Potted

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA279003: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of swimming pool terrace on same level as main house. Lawns have been spray painted green in drought. been s

Topic: Swimming pools
 Arbors

Trellage
Plants, Potted
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA279004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Entrance to house and gardens. Note planting on banks.
Extensive layout created in 5 years.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Hillside planting
Driveways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA279005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Great gardeners live in Piedmont. This view of Rose bowl below
main house. Large pool and jet fountain. Interesting trellage
frames for climbers.

Topic: Hillside planting
Arches
Stairs
Flower beds
Wood
Rose gardens
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA279006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only
5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main
house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Ponds
Water jets
Gazebos
Arches
Flower beds

Place: Rose gardens
California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA279007: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Arches
Pergolas

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA279009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA281: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA281002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Entire backyard filled with flowers.

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Garden structures
Flower beds
Lemon

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA281004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Lawns
Hedges
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA281005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: A charming lady in her flower filled cottage style gardens. Entire side yard is filled with bloom.

Topic: Flower beds
Roses
Picket fences
Cottage gardens
Houses
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA281006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: A charming lady in her flower filled cottage style gardens. Entire side yard is filled with bloom.

Topic: Picket fences
Palms
Flower beds
Walkways
Latticework
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA281008: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture

Chairs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA281009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Border under dining room wing.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA296: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA296001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 10/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Sylvester, Arthur C.
 Provenance: Branam, Alfred
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Alfred Branum Collection.
 Topic: Mountains
 Panoramas
 Ponds
 Palms
 Hedges
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA300: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA300001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Parker, Maynard
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Notes: Church, Thomas. Your Private World. Chronicle Books, San Francisco, page 17.

Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Publications
 Pavements
 Sculpture

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA312: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA312001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Decks
 Walkways, stone
 Junipers
 Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA312002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Fine old wisteria was saved from an old building on this site. Part of a demolished estate.

Topic: Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Driveways, gravel
 Wisteria
 Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA312003: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Roses
 Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Lawns

Place: Houses
California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Patios, flagstone
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Stairs
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Patios
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Stairs
Trellises
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Roses
Stairs
Lawns
Chairs
Trellises

Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312007: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.
Topic: Stepping stones
Fences -- wrought iron
Foundation planting
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312008: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.
Topic: Patios, flagstone
Hedges
Chairs
Chaises longues
Lawns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA312009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Walkways, dirt
Walls (building)
Climbing plants
Driveways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA340: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

Landscape architect: Nulty, Don

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Notes: The folder includes slide list and information sheet.

"This pool landscape is intended to be simple and in keeping with the Mediterranean feel of the house. The plantings are native oaks, pittosporum hedge, rosemary groundcover, citrus, juniper and Italian Cypress. In containers is lavender and iceberg roses. A quiet and restful palatte surrounding the blue-gray lap pool."

See also Edgecourt, Hillsborough, California (CA001).

Persons associated with the property include: Don Nulty (architect); Jim Gaskins and Co. (pool structure).

Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Untitled Garden (Montecito, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA340001: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: walled garden on left., 1997 May 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Facing east from west. Walled garden on left, swimming pool on right. View looking east to mountains across seating area.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Chaises longues
Patios, flagstone
Outdoor furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA340002: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: seating area., 1997 May 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Looking northeast to house, stairs and terrace across seating area with swimming pool in background.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Chaises longues
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables
Terra-cotta

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA340003: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: looking south toward ocean., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Swimming pools
 Ocean
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA340004: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]](#), 1997 May 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Climbing plants
 Patios, flagstone
 Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA340005: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: house with swimming pool.](#), 1997 May 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Climbing plants
 Patios, flagstone
 Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA340006: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: looking north.](#), 1997 May 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Large oak tree as featured. Looking north.
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Walls, plastered
 Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
 -- Santa Barbara

CA340007: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: looking east across pool.](#), 1997 May 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Looking east across pool. Trees and mountains in background.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Swimming pools

Chairs

Tables

Patios, flagstone

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA340008: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: looking south, ocean in background., 1997 May 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Looking south, ocean in background.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Swimming pools

Houses

Ocean

Chairs

Chaises longues

Hedges

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA340009: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\]: north view across swimming pool., 1997 May 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: North view across swimming pool. There is one 35-mm slide with a similar view. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Swimming pools

Houses

Walls, plastered

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Chairs

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County

-- Santa Barbara

CA340010: [\[Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California\], 1997 May 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Climbing plants

Tables

Chairs

Benches, wooden

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA340011: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south to ocean., 1997 May 20.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Looking south to ocean from inside walled garden stone wall in foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Swimming pools
Ocean
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Outdoor furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192: Santa Barbara -- Val Verde

CA192002: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
Dater, Henry O.
Ludington, C.h.
Ludington, Wright
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs

This terrace is at exact opposite end of swimming pool and has a canal/classical bust on pedestal set in semi-circular wall viewed from large window.

Topic: Spring
Busts
Walls (building)
Hedges
Exedrae (site elements)
Evergreens
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192004: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Dater, Henry O.
 Ludington, C.h.
 Ludington, Wright
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
 Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Narrow path winds around back edge of garden at edge of ravine. Back of garden wall are hung pieces of classical antiquities collected by Wright Luddington.Luddin
 Topic: Spring
 Relief
 Walls (building)
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192006: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
 Dietrich, Henry O.
 Dater, Henry O.
 Ludington, C.h.
 Ludington, Wright
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
 In wilderness a series of 4 tiny secret gardens. Sun circles are to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest level.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Barbara
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192007: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
 Dietrich, Henry O.
 Dater, Henry O.
 Ludington, C.h.
 Ludington, Wright
 Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
 Adams, Charles Gibbs

Notes: In wilderness a series of 4 tiny secret gardens. Sun circles are to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest level.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Walls (building)
Pedestals
Climbing plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192015: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up to center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Columns
Junipers
Shrubs
Water jets
Arches
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192016: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped hedges, parterres or mazes, and columns. d

Topic: Spring
Columns
Terraces (land forms)

Maze gardens
Balustrades
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192021: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped heges, parterres or mazes, and columns. d
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Water jets
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192022: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.
Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped heges, parterres or mazes, and columns. d
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)
Columns
Hand-railing
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192024: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
In wilderness, a series of four tiny secret gardens. Sun circles to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest pool level.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Trees
Relief

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192026: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Through an arch at far end of parking lot stands a Roman fountain on a terrace over looking a ravine.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Fountains
Courtyards
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192030: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Hedges

Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Junipers
Ponds
Houses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192031: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Spring
Terraces
Columns
Hedges
Balustrades
Junipers
Ponds
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192032: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Ponds
Canals

Place: California -- Santa Barbara

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192035: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Adams, Charles Gibbs

Notes: A long canal connects one end of lower pool to a classical fountain on terraced ellipse, formal hedged backdrop. Wilderness beyond.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Columns
Retaining wallsPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192037: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Adams, Charles Gibbs

Notes: Swimming pool area on right facing entrance at top of terrace. Double row monumental square columns goes from this side door length of house and beyond other garden area.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Walkways, brick
HedgesPlace: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192038: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Adams, Charles Gibbs

Notes: Swimming pool area on right facing entrance at top of terrace. Double row monumental square columns goes from this side door length of house and beyond other garden area.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Swimming pools
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192041: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Nichols, Mary E.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Notes: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Brick path below columns and balustrades that leads to an arched gateway to the secret forest. Architectural Digest - March, 1988, p. 144.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Arches

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA192045: Val Verde, 06/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
Dias Felices
Dater, Henry O.

Landscape architect: Forest, Lockwood de, Jr.

Topic: Adams, Charles Gibbs
Spring
Columns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Hedges

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA469: [Santa Barbara -- Van Horne Garden](#)
Architect: McCay, William Sutherland, d. 1948
Horticulturist: Sodomka, Raymond R. Jr.

Garden designer:	Sodomka, Raymond R. Jr. Harris, Donald Harris, David
Provenance:	Hancock Park Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets and a magazine article.</p> <p>Located on 9/10 of an acre, this year round verdant property has evolved gracefully over the last three decades. When purchased in 1978, little remained of the original landscape aside from paths, walls, established trees and an orchard. The original garden drew from a Southern style to complement the New Orleans-style house, using ferns, ginger, wisteria, magnolias, sweet olive shrubs and honeysuckle throughout the property. Vestiges of that original 80 year old garden inspired the overall design which draws upon the harmonic relationship between house and garden. A mild local climate allows for a fluid transition as interior spaces gracefully merge with exterior. Expanding on this theme particular plants are featured throughout the various garden rooms, creating a sense of harmony throughout the landscape, while paths, hedges, and edging provide definition to each individual part of the garden. The garden rooms feature a wide array of evergreen plants, employing privet, boxwood, camellias, agapanthus, jasmines, viburnum, ivy, and campanula to create a lush verdant environment that remains vibrant throughout the year. Variegated foliage and a wide array of textures allow for variety amongst the greenery, and statues and garden furniture provide focal points within the garden.</p> <p>Garden features include an outdoor fireplace, covered patio, spa, swimming pool and fountains.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Lloyd Aspinwall (former owner, 1932-); the Nagel family (former owners); the Daisy Family (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Earl Favor (former owners, -1978); William Sutherland McCay (architect, 1932); Raymond Sodomka (horticulturist, garden designer, 1984-present); Donald Harris (plantsman, garden designer, 1984-present); and David Harris (plantsman, garden designer, 1984-present).</p> <p>The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Van Horne Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)</p> <p>This property was featured in "Nature's Last Word," by Susan Heeger, published in Los Angeles Times Magazine, April 16, 2000, pp. 26-31.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place:	Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California) United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA469005: [\[Van Horne Garden\]: viburnum, jasmine, and iceberg roses provide structure and texture in a large border growing along a retaining wall., 2011 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Fairbanks, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
 Garden borders
 Viburnum
 Jasmine
 Roses
 Balconies
 Trees
 Place: Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469009: [\[Van Horne Garden\]: view from the front door; privet standards underplanted with begonias and ivy grow in containers on the brick walkway., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
 Photographer: Fairbanks, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
 Garden borders
 Privets
 Standard
 Plants, Potted
 Boxwood
 Walkways, brick
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469012: [\[Van Horne Garden\]: layered plantings of ivy, jasmine, camellias, and compact pittosporum seen from the second story balcony., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
 Photographer: Fairbanks, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
 Parterres
 Ivy
 Jasmine
 Camellias
 Fountains
 Edging, brick
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Place: Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469018: [\[Van Horne Garden\]: a view of the swimming pool; espallied ivy is seen on the far wall, iceberg roses and a loquat tree in the foreground., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Fairbanks, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Swimming pools
Garden ornaments and furniture
Roses

Ivy

Espaliers

Trees

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Place: Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469022: [\[Van Horne Garden\]: southern view with the kitchen patio to the left and the circular garden under a large locust tree to the right., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Fairbanks, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Patios, brick
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture

Lawns

Trees

Standard

Boxwood

Place: Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA301: Santa Barbara -- Van Rennselaer Garden

CA301001: Van Rennselaer Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Rennselaer, Charles

Architect: Ray, Russell

Provenance: Branum, Alfred

Notes: From an old unidentified magazine. Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Sculpture

Ponds

Fountains

Stairs

Birdbaths

Garden ornaments and furniture

Gazebos

Water stairs
Garden borders
Containers
Place: Van Rensselaer Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County
-- Santa Barbara

CA410: Santa Clara County -- Eden Vale Park

CA292: Santa Monica -- Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California

CA292001: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: 150' x 60' lot includes 4 different garden rooms, bungalow and studio. Includes sunken herb garden, a water rill, fountain and a courtyard. This view of entry walk from street.
Topic: Trellises
Walls, plastered
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Place: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Santa Monica

CA292003: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: This view of herb garden area is between rill garden and studio, a former garage.
Topic: Strawberry jars
Shrubs
Evergreens
Benches
Place: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Santa Monica

CA292007: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Succulent and other drought resistant plant material in garden around studio.
Topic: Roses
Desert gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
California -- Santa Monica

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Santa Monica

CA292008: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Self contained passageway to sunken herb garden from patio.

Topic: Relief
Walls, plastered
Wall gardens
Chairs -- wooden
Terra-cottaPlace: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Santa Monica

CA292009: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of sunken herb garden/lily pond entirely closed is about
27 sq. ft.Topic: Sunken gardens
Herb gardens
Terra-cotta
Perennials
Ponds
Walkways, stonePlace: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Santa Monica

CA292014: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fountains
Evergreens
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Arcades (Architecture)Place: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
Santa Monica

CA292015: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of old driveway to former garage now the studio.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Houses

Place: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Santa Monica

CA292016: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: This view of terrace and rill garden aera. Note pebble detail on paving and rill studio on the right.

Topic: Rills
Fountains
Irises (Plants)
Watering cans

Place: California -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Santa Monica

CA297: Santa Rosa -- Luther Burbank Home And Garden

CA297002: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
National Historic Landmark

Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery

Notes: The four acre garden in Santa Rosa was used as an outdoor laboratory. The property now is 1.6 acres. 1925 - "Burbank Giant Dahlia"; Zinnia with 1911 "Rainbow Corn".

Topic: Spring
Dahlias
Zinnia
Flower beds
Corn

Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Santa Rosa

CA297004: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
National Historic Landmark

Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery

Notes: Side view of house with fireplace. In foreground - "Red and Lemon giant" cannas (1893) and 1908-1917, hybrid watsonias.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Cannas
Garden houses
Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Santa Rosa

CA297007: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
National Historic Landmark

Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery

Notes: Inside entrance to garden. Inside

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Latticework
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Santa Rosa

CA297010: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
National Historic Landmark

Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery

Notes: Experimental flowers.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Latticework
Benches

Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Santa Rosa

CA297011: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 09/14/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
National Historic Landmark

Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery

Topic: Spring
Arbors

Arches
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Houses
 Place: California -- Santa Rosa
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Santa Rosa

CA297012: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Burbank, Luther
 Santa Rosa Junior College (Calif.)
 National Historic Landmark
 Nurseryman: Stark Brothers Nursery
 Notes: Cedar of Lebanon Tree - Luther Burbank's grave. He loved the
 tree and planted it in 1893.
 Topic: Spring
 Cemeteries
 Cedar
 Edging plants
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: California -- Santa Rosa
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
 Santa Rosa

CA367: Saratoga -- Villa Montalvo
 Notes: Montalvo Center for the Arts

CA337: Sierra Madre -- Italia Mia

CA337001: Italia Mia, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Graham, Tille, Mrs
 Nurseryman: Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940
 Architect: Farquhar, Robert David
 Notes: Step down fir beds set below house. Further sources of
 information include: Country Life's Book of Gardens.
 Topic: Summer
 Publications
 Evergreens
 Pergolas
 Flower beds
 Place: Italia Mia (Sierra Madre, California)
 California -- Sierra Madre
 United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
 Sierra Madre

CA295: Sonoma -- El Novillero

CA295001: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways, circular

Lawns

Trellises

Walls, stone

Houses

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
SonomaCA295002: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey
Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways

Hedges

Lawns

Fields

Panoramas

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
SonomaCA295003: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.

The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Rocks
Swimming pools
Decks
Sculpture

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295004: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Donnell, Dewey
Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
Notes: Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Panoramas
Swimming pools
Decks
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295005: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
Former owner: Donnell, Dewey
Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Panoramas
Swimming pools
Decks
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Sonoma

CA295006: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
Former owner: Donnell, Dewey
Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
Notes: Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Dogs
Trees
Lawns
Benches
Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Sonoma

CA295007: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
Former owner: Donnell, Dewey
Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
Notes: Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Driveways
Hedges
Panoramas
Houses
Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Sonoma

CA295008: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Bottomley, Marion
Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Provenance: Orinda Garden Club
 Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Rocks
 Ground cover plants
 Lawns
 Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295009: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
 Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Roses
 Standard
 Driveways
 Climbing plants
 Foundation planting
 Houses

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295010: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.
 Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Ferns
 Walkways
 Hillside planting
 Ground cover plants

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)

United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
SonomaCA295011: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey

Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways
Parterres
Standard
Foundation planting
HousesPlace: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
SonomaCA295012: [El Novillero, 06/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bottomley, Marion

Former owner: Donnell, Dewey, Mrs.

Donnell, Dewey

Owner: Faggioli, Sandra Donnell

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

architect:

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club

Notes: The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Plants, Potted
Trees
Patios
HousesPlace: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County --
Sonoma

CA073: South Lake Tahoe -- Tallac Historic Site

CA073001: [Tallac Historic Site, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Pope, George A. Mrs.

Creator: Pope-Tevis House

Baldwin, Dextra

Valhalla

Heller, Walter

Notes: Historic plate number: "5, 70."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place: California -- South Lake Tahoe
United States of America -- California -- El Dorado County --
South Lake Tahoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA059: South Lake Tahoe -- Vikingsholm

CA059001: [Vikingsholm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "From the deep blue mirrored waters of Emerald Bay, Lake Tahoe, we see 'Vikingsholm,' set among the tall yellow pines."
Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Pine
Mountains
Rivers
Houses

Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
United States of America -- California -- El Dorado County --
South Lake Tahoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA059002: [Vikingsholm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "At 'Vikingsholm' one hears the roar of 'Eagle Falls.'"
Historic plate number: "87."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
Waterfalls
Rocks

Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
United States of America -- California -- El Dorado County --
South Lake Tahoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA059003: [Vikingsholm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Knight, Lora J., Mrs
 Notes: Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "From the highway above 'Eagle Falls' we look over Emerald Bay to Lake Tahoe."
 Historic plate number: "88."
 Topic: Summer
 Lakes
 Trees
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
 United States of America -- California -- El Dorado County -- South Lake Tahoe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA460: [South Pasadena -- Tony Niven's Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Shellhorn, Ruth Patricia, 1909-2006

Former owner: Brackenridge, William, Mrs.
 Brackenridge, Maria Antonia
 Brackenridge, William A., II
 Niven, Maria Antonia

Gardener: Mello, Lillian
 Mello, Paul

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

This half-acre garden was designed in 1979 by noted landscape architect Ruth Patricia Shellhorn to complement the classic 1930s California Monterey Colonial on the site. Shellhorn used a green and white palette with simple lines in hardscape and plantings. Features include alders, a path of decomposed granite in front of the house, and extensive brickwork. A sitting wall hides an exercise pool, while a raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses draws the eye over the sitting wall to the rear of the property. Espaliered wisteria and magnolia are another feature, while a shaded area transitioning from the front to the back gardens includes a white marble birdbath filled with ivy and bacopa, along with white azaleas and white annuals.

Persons associated with the garden include Ruth Patricia Shellhorn (landscape architect, 1979); Mrs. William Brackenridge (former owner, before 1943); Maria Antonia and William A. Brackenridge, II (former owners, 1943-1975); Maria Antonia Niven [former Mrs. Brackridge, II] (former owner, 1975-2006), and Lillian and Paul Mello (gardeners, before 2006).

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tony Niven's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
South Pasadena

CA460001: [\[Tony Niven's Garden\]: front of house from street showing curved brick sidewalk and alders in front of decomposed granite path., 2006 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Hand-railing -- Iron

Espaliers

Magnolias

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460002: [\[Tony Niven's Garden\]: wooden gate to west of house that provides soft transition from the front to the back garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Gates -- wooden

Ground cover plants

Grasses

Gardening in the shade

Garden lighting

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)

United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --

South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460003: [\[Tony Niven's Garden\]: covered brick patio and terrace flanked by espaliered wisteria in back garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Shrubs

Houses

Patios, brick

Terraces

Espaliers

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Plants, Potted
Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
South Pasadena
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460005: [\[Tony Niven's Garden\]: low brick sitting wall that hides exercise pool with raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses beyond., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Shrubs
Walls, brick
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Lawns
Plants, Potted

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460006: [\[Tony Niven's Garden\]: exercise pool and raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Waterman, Pamela B.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena

Shrubs
Walls, brick
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Lawns
Plants, Potted

Swimming pools
Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County --
South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA402: Southern California -- Unidentified Garden

CA313: Walnut Creek -- Ruth Bancroft Gardens

CA313001: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe

Gardener: Hawkins, Lester
 Horticulturist: Cabot, Frank
 Notes: Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Botanical gardens
 Houses
 Place: California -- Walnut Creek
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Walnut Creek

CA313002: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Ruth Bancroft Garden
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 Gardener: Hawkins, Lester
 Horticulturist: Cabot, Frank
 Notes: Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.
 Topic: Spring
 Palms
 Cactus
 Rock gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Xeriscapes
 Conservatories
 Botanical gardens
 Place: California -- Walnut Creek
 United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Walnut Creek

CA313008: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Ruth Bancroft Garden
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 Gardener: Hawkins, Lester
 Horticulturist: Cabot, Frank
 Notes: Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.
 Topic: Spring
 Stones
 Ponds
 Walkways, gravel
 Xeriscapes
 Botanical gardens
 Place: California -- Walnut Creek

United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
Walnut Creek

CA313009: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe

Gardener: Hawkins, Lester

Horticulturist: Cabot, Frank

Notes: Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs
and succulents.Topic: Spring
Cactus
Xeriscapes
Rock gardens
Botanical gardens
ConservatoriesPlace: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
Walnut Creek

CA313011: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe

Gardener: Hawkins, Lester

Horticulturist: Cabot, Frank

Notes: The Ruth Bancroft Garden is the first garden to be sponsored
by the Garden Conservancy. The Garden Conservancy was
founded shortly after Frank Cabot's first visit to the garden in
1988. ConserTopic: Spring
Conservatories
Cactus
Latticework
Arbors
Weather vanes
Botanical gardensPlace: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County --
Walnut Creek

CA072: Woodside -- Filoli

Former owner: Bourn, William Bowers, II
Bourn, Agnes Moody
Roth, William P.
Roth, Lurline Matson

Landscape architect: Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953

Horticulturist: Worn, Isabella
Architect: Polk, Willis, 1867-1924
Brown, Arthur, Jr., 1874-1957
Owner: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of published materials about the garden, correspondence, and additional information about the house and garden, including a detailed site study prepared in 1990 for Filoli docents.

Looking toward the eastern slope of the Santa Cruz Mountains, Filoli lies about 25 miles south of San Francisco in the Crystal Springs Watershed. The mansion and gardens were built between 1916 and 1919 for William Bowers Bourn, II, and his wife Agnes Moody Bourn, who founded the Hillsborough Garden Club in 1922. Willis Polk was architect for the mansion, Arthur Brown, Jr., undertook additional architectural designs, and Bruce Porter designed the gardens. Isabella Worn supervised the gardens' planting and oversaw maintenance of the gardens for many years thereafter. Encompassing more than 15 acres, the gardens incorporate a formal design with imaginative plantings and many unique specimens from outside the United States. Following the Bourns' deaths in 1936, the property was acquired by William P. and Lurline Matson Roth. In 1975 Mrs. Roth deeded the estate to the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include William Bowers Bourn, II, and Agnes Moody Bourn (former owners, 1916-1936); William P. and Lurline Matson Roth (former owners, 1937-1975); Bruce Porter (landscape architect, 1916-1919); Isabella Worn (horticulturist, 1916-1950); Willis Polk (architect, 1916-1919); and Arthur Brown, Jr. (architect).

Filoli related holdings consist of 2 folders (40 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in *Famous Gardens, Selected from Country Life* (New York: Country Life-American Home Corporation, 1937), pp. 3-8, 86.

Garden has been featured in "The Herald of an Era: California's Premier Country Place," *Garden Design*, 1, No. 2 (Autumn 1982), pp. 52-59.

Garden has been featured in Jeanne McDermott, "Filoli," *Horticulture* (March 1984), pp. 28-35.

Garden has been featured in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Garden has been featured in Murray Alcosser, *America in Bloom: Great American Gardens Open to the Public* (New York: Rizzoli, 1991), pp. 22-27.

Garden has been featured in Ellen Henke, "Filoli," *Flower & Garden*, 36, No. 1 (February-March 1992), pp. 63-65.

Garden has been featured in Timmy Gallagher and Christopher McMahon, *The Gardens at Filoli* (San Francisco: Pomegranate Artbooks, 1994).

Garden has been featured in David C. Streatfield, *California Gardens: Creating a New Eden* (New York: Abbeville Press, 1994), pp. 96-101.

Garden has been featured in Andrew Purvis, "Garden of a Golden Age," *Smithsonian*, May 2010, pp. 60-65.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA072001: [\[Filoli\]: looking across the gardens toward a hillside of madrone, bay laurel, live oaks, and redwoods, with trailing Chinese juniper and *Teucrium fruticans* making a foreground to the flower beds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "1, 18."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Junipers
Containers
Yew
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA072002: [\[Filoli\]: looking down a yew allée., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Yew
Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA072003: [\[Filoli\]: looking through the walled garden gate up the main axis., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Gates
Walkways
Stairs
Allées
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA072004: [\[Filoli\]: looking across the sunken garden toward the west., 1965.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Water jets
Hedges
People
Sunken gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072005: [\[Filoli\]: the carriage house., 1965.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Ponds
Water lilies
Water jets
Hedges
Carriage houses
Towers
Sunken gardens
Pansies
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072006: [\[Filoli\]: the west terrace., 1965](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Sunken gardens
Pansies
Terra-cotta
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072008: [\[Filoli\]: the mansion., 1965.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
People
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072009: [\[Filoli\]: pansies, rose standards, and boxwood., 1965.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Pansies
Standard
Hedges
Roses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Boxwood

Place: California -- Woodside

Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072010: [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Wrought-iron
Walkways, brick
Sundials
Pilasters
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072011: [\[Filoli\]: the mansion., 1965.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Spring
People
Hedges
Lawns
Evergreens
Mansions
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072012: [Filoli]: a terrace area with one of Filoli's ancient live oaks., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Trees
Hedges
Ivy
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Terraces
Mansions
Boxwood

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072013: [Filoli]: the south entrance to the walled garden., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 160 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985). This is virtually the same image as CA072022.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072014: [Filoli]: the center of the walled garden., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 157 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Parterres
Tulips
Ponds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072015: [Filoli]: the teahouse, with the clock tower of the carriage house beyond., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 158 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Ponds
Towers

Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Terraces
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072016: [Filoli]: the sunken garden., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 162 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Ponds
Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072017: [Filoli]: inside the walled garden., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 163 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Stairs
Shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Terraces

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072018: [\[Filoli\]: the sunken garden and the carriage house, with its distinctive tower., 1927.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 161 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Towers
Sunken gardens
Annuals (Plants)
Ponds
Containers
Carriage houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072019: [Filoli]: looking toward the teahouse from the west terrace., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 15960 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Garden houses
Shrubs
Walls
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072020: [Filoli]: the sunken garden, looking west., [between 1940 and 1960]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Sunken gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072021: [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Plan views

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072022: [\[Filoli\]: the south entrance to the walled garden., 1927.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: This is virtually the same image as CA072013. The slide mount includes the notation "Moulin Studio #81105," so this particular slide may have been made from an original in the Moulin Studios archives in San Francisco.

Topic: Spring

Gates -- Iron

Walkways, brick

Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072023: [Filoli]: inside the walled garden., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945

Notes: The source image for the slide may have been Plate 163 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985). The image is identical with CA072017.

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Lawns

Shrubs

Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Terraces

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072024: [\[Filoli\]: rose standards and boxwood., 1985 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Standard
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways
Roses
Walls
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Shrubs
Boxwood

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072025: [\[Filoli\]: yews and topiary., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Yew

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072026: [\[Filoli\]: the herb or knot garden., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Perennials
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Knot gardens
Herb gardens

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072027: [Filoli]: one of the terraces on the west side of the mansion., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Yew

Balustrades

Shrubs

Containers

Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Terraces

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072028: [Filoli]: the garden house, also known as the teahouse., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Topiary work

Hedges

Balustrades

Garden houses

Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072029: [Filoli]: topiary work by the garden house or teahouse., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Topiary work

Walkways, brick

Edging plants

Garden houses

Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072030: [\[Filoli\]: looking into the walled garden., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072031: [\[Filoli\]: the carriage house and its clock tower., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Towers
Clocks and watches
Flower beds
Hedges
Carriage houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072032: [\[Filoli\]: looking into the walled garden., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Gates -- Iron
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072033: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate, looking south., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean
identification number is 1649.37.

Topic: Aerial views

Vista
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072034: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate looking north, with the Upper Crystal Springs Reservoir in the distance., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1646.38.

Topic: Aerial views
Vista
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072035: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the rose, knot \(herb\), cutting, and vegetable gardens, and the greenhouses., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.17.

Topic: Aerial views
Greenhouses
Formal gardens
Knot gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Rose gardens
Vegetable gardening
Cutting gardens

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072036: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the sunken garden and swimming pool, showing one of the the yew allées., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.32.

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Swimming pools

Sunken gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072037: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the walled and Chartres gardens on the left and the rose, knot, and vegetable gardens on the right, including one of the yew allées., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.16.

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Walled gardens
Rose gardens
Knot gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072038: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the mansion and gardens., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1649.29.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072039: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the walled garden., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.

Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.36.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Parterres
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Walled gardens

Place: California -- Woodside
Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072040: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the rose garden., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.
Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.20.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Rose gardens

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072041: [\[Filoli\]: an aerial view of the knot garden., \[between 1985 and 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: MacLean, Alex S.
Notes: This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.19.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Aerial views
Flower beds
People
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Knot gardens

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072043: [\[Filoli\]: the carriage house., 1927.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945
Notes: The source image for the slide appears to have been Plate 164 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., *Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930* (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Towers
Carriage houses
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Filoli (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA304: Woodside -- Green Gables

CA304001: Green Gables, 09/21/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Greene & Greene
 Creator: Greene & Greene
 Hooker, Louise
 National Historic Landmark
 Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957

Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
 Main house looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Reflecting pools
 Balustrades
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Bricks
 Edging, brick
 Stairs, brick
 Sundials
 Walls, brick
 Hand-railing
 Plants, Potted
 Houses

Place: California -- Woodside
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304002: Green Gables, 09/22/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Greene & Greene
 Creator: Greene & Greene
 Hooker, Louise
 National Historic Landmark
 Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957

Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
 Facing southeast from terrace.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Bricks
 Reflecting pools
 Plants, Potted
 Edging, brick
 Balustrades

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304003: Green Gables, 09/22/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
Greene, Henry Mather

Creator: Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
National Historic Landmark

Notes: Terrace looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Patios, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Tables
Sofas
Vines
Climbing plants
Window boxes
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304004: Green Gables, 09/22/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene

Creator: Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
National Historic Landmark

Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957

Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
Perennials border from terrace, east side looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304005: Green Gables, 09/02/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Greene & Greene

Creator: Greene & Greene

Hooker, Louise
 National Historic Landmark
 Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
 Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
 Reflecting pool from terrace looking southwest. No reproduction.
 Topic: Autumn
 Reflecting pools
 Lawns
 Edging, brick
 Containers
 Garden borders
 Aquatic plants
 Place: California -- Woodside
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA304007: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Greene & Greene
 Creator: Greene & Greene
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 National Historic Landmark
 Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
 Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
 South to Roman pool from above steps. i
 Topic: Ponds
 Arches
 Colonnades
 Terraces (land forms)
 Panoramas
 Vista
 Place: California -- Woodside
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA304010: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Greene & Greene
 Creator: Greene & Greene
 Hooker, Louise
 National Historic Landmark
 Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
 Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
 Roman arches looking southwest from path.
 Topic: Colonnades
 Arches
 Containers
 Plants, Potted

Ponds
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304012: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Greene & Greene
Creator: Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
National Historic Landmark
Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
Looking at arches at northwest end of Roman pool and up the steps. ERe
Topic: Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Grottoes
Plants, Potted
Containers
Arches
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304013: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Greene & Greene
Creator: Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
National Historic Landmark
Landscape architect: Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
Notes: Greene, Henry Mather
Facing east.
Topic: Swimming pools
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA304014: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Greene & Greene
Creator: Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise

Landscape architect:	National Historic Landmark Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957
Notes:	Greene, Henry Mather Entrance to house from driveway. House facing northwest. No reproduction.
Topic:	Vines Stairs Houses
Place:	California -- Woodside United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA404: Woodside -- Hunter Garden

CA303: Woodside -- Lurline R. Coonan Garden	
Provenance:	Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
Former owner:	Harris, Mathew
Architect:	Kaufman, Gordon B.
Consultant:	Cotton, Bern
Landscape architect:	Bates, Denise C.
Photographer:	Tuffli, Barbara Johnson, Heidi Hirsch, Andy
Notes:	<p>The Woodside Atherton Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.</p> <p>This 32 acre property, established in 1933, is surrounded by the rolling grass hills of California while the Pennsylvania-style colonial house built in 1920 sits at its center. A farm once existed on the property that spanned 100 acres. The design of the property was inspired by the current owner's grandmother's estate in Filoli, which was given to the National Trust in 1975. It features a pool, guest residence renovated from an old barn, many native trees, and symmetrically designed gardens.</p> <p>After the current owners purchased the property in 1951, they defined various areas of the property with paths, fences, walls, and hedges, keeping the surrounding California landscape in mind. They adapted the previous garden to better feature native California plants. The various paths are lined with perennial blooms and there are designated areas for shrubs, cutting flowers, and vegetable and fruit trees.</p> <p>The property features formal and naturalistic garden areas including a rose, vegetable, and knot garden. A stone wall topped with a picket fence surrounds the formal rose garden whose beds are divided by euonymus hedges. The vegetable garden beds are outlined with green and white striped society garlic. The center of the garden features an old well covered with creeping ficus. The entrance garden is square and formal, echoing the architecture of the house. It is enclosed by a picket fence covered with jasmine. The knot garden at the south end of the home, designed by Denise Bates, was a</p>

gift from the owner's landscape architect daughter to celebrate their 85th birthday. The design was also inspired by a similar installation at Filoli and acted as a water sustainable alternative to the previous lawn. Berberis, Santolina, and Teucrium create the woven pattern which is anchored by a Haddonstone sundial at its center. There are approximately 20 trees on either side of the road at the entrance to the property, including olive, persimmons, apple, apricot, fig, lemon, and pomegranate trees. Birch, native oak, and a grove of redwoods also border the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mathew Harris (former owner, 1933 – 1951); Gordon B. Kaufman (architect, 1932 – 1933); Bern Cotton (landscape consultant, 1950s); Denise C. Bates (landscape architect [Knot Garden], 2002).

This file contains 13 35mm slides, 25 digital images and 2 folders.

Related materials include Matson and Roth Family History – Bancroft Library – Berkeley, California; Garden: The American Woman's Garden, Rosemary Veray and Ellen Samuels; Matson Family – Daughters of Hawaii; Coonan Family – Society of California Pioneers.

This garden is featured in Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club Newsletter, Volume 32, Number, 39, June 2020.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303003: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Facing entrance garden from mirror garden. Patterned entrance gardens with square box edged beds. A[

Topic: Walkways, brick
Picket fences
Parterres
Hedges
Box
Vines

Place: Flower beds
California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303004: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Facing rose gardens from kitchen garden.

Topic: Parterres
Flower beds
Picket fences
Pansies

Place: Walls, stone
California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303006: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Kitchen garden from west lawn, formal garden, kitchen garden is one of 2 formal gardens looking towards summer house patio at rear. Plants as accents.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Kitchen gardens
Walls, stone
Walled gardens
Formal gardens

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303008: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Wall planting connection main house with cottage. Facing rock garden from entrance driveway.

Topic: Shrubs
Driveways
Houses

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303011: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: on south and west side of lawns slope away from house towards circular path with borders surrounding lawn.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Houses

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303012: [Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Two formal walled gardens are on right side of lawn. View of kitchen garden.
 Topic: Kitchen gardens
 Formal gardens
 Walled gardens
 Picket fences
 Lettuce
 Herbs
 Perennials
 Place: California -- Woodside
 Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303013: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 06/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Waters, George
 Notes: Garden established in 1951. Facing west planting and field from west lawn.
 Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Fences
 Fields
 Place: California -- Woodside
 Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA491: Woodside -- Mein Garden

CA377: Woodside -- Mountain Meadow
 Former owner: Eastman, Samuel
 Eastman, Samuel, Mrs.
 Phleger, Herman
 Phleger, Herman, Mrs.
 Landscape designer: Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953
 Landscape architect: McLaren, John
 Church, Thomas Dolliver
 McLaren, John
 Park administrator:
 Gardener: Daggett, Thomas
 Horticulturist: Daggett, Thomas
 Groundskeeper: Daggett, Thomas
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
 Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes two worksheets, copies of the garden plan, a brief narrative history of the property, and a bibliography relating to the history of the area in which the site is located. The garden is noted for its integration of country and formal design elements into the spectacular natural setting of a redwood forest.

This site on the peninsula south of San Francisco was originally developed in the late 1920s. John McLaren, creator of Golden Gate Park, is said to have advised the owners at that time to preserve the redwoods on the property; fortunately his advice was heeded. In 1937 the property changed hands and acquired its present name. The new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Phleger, maintained it largely as originally planned, but commissioned additional work by Thomas Church. They also purchased additional land, bringing the estate's total size to 1,400 acres. Upon the death of Mrs. Phleger in 1991 the estate was purchased by the Peninsula Open Space Trust (POST), except for 50 acres and two houses which remain under private ownership.

The garden documented here is essentially a country garden, but with an air of elegance. Spring and summer borders are located on different levels and there are a separate rose garden, an apple orchard, and a pristine redwood grove. The garden and its beautiful setting in the coast range fully complement one another.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Eastman (former owners, 1928-1937); Mr. and Mrs. Herman Phleger (former owners, 1937-1991); Gardner A. Dailey (architect, 1928); Bruce Porter (landscape designer, 1928); John McLaren (landscape architect and park administrator, 1928); Thomas Church (landscape architect); Thomas Daggett (groundskeeper and horticulturist); and Dianne Schilling (photographer).

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mountain Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377001: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: stairway to rose garden., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Stairs

Trees

Shrubs

Sycamores

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377002: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: rear view of house and garden., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways

Gates

Lampposts

Lilacs

Yew

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377003: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: southeast corner of house showing stairs and Japanese maple., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Trees

Stairs

Japanese maple

Lawns

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377004: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: rear garden, showing groundskeeper Thomas Daggett seated on bench., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Names: Daggett, Thomas

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Benches, wooden

Virginia creeper

Vines

Gardeners

Men

Horticulturists

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377005: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the orchard, with a closeup view of gold apple leaves., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Orchards
Apples
Trees
Autumn
Fruit trees
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377006: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the front driveway, showing the house and a Japanese maple., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Driveways
Houses
Entrances
Trees
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Ferns
Hedges
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377007: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the grape arbor and groundskeeper Thomas Daggett., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Names: Daggett, Thomas
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Grape arbors
Gardeners
Arbors
Men
Women
People
Horticulturists
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377008: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the front of the house showing Japanese maples., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses
Entrances
Driveways
Japanese maple
Hedges
Foundation planting
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377009: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the east side of the house, showing an ivy-covered chimney., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses
Ivy
Vines
Containers
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Lawns

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377010: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the stone bridge to the meadow., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Bridges
Japanese maple
Yew
Trees
Shrubs
Lampposts

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377011: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the swimming pool with maples., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Swimming pools
Men
People
Trees

Japanese maple
 Maple
 Coast redwood
 Animal sculpture
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Benches
 Lawns
 Walls
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377012: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: west view of house with redwoods., 1998](#)
 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Houses
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Coast redwood

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377013: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: garage with skip tile roof \(northeast\)., 1999](#)
 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Garages
 Driveways
 Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377014: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: front door with white camellia \(north\)., 1999](#)
 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Houses
 Entrances
 Hedges
 Trees
 Camellias
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Columns

Porticoes
Flowering shrubs
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377015: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the croquet court and an antique English wellhead \(east\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Croquet courts

Lawns

Trees

Wellheads

Ironwork

Oak

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377016: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: daffodil hill off the croquet court \(east\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Daffodils

Naturalized plantings

Trees

Bulbs

Oak

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377017: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the rear garden, showing a lilac, the house, and evergreens \(south\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Evergreens

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Lilacs

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377018: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: a view of the rear of the house, showing an enormous Malus floribunda \(south\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Crabapples

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering trees

Containers

Lampposts

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377019: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: rear terrace door with clematis vine \(south\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Vines

Clematis

French doors

Shrubs

Stairs

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377020: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: cherry tree with new limestone terrace \(southeast\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Cherry

Fruit trees

Flowering trees

Hedges

Lampposts

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377021: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: limestone terrace with lamppost and flowering plum \(west\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Plum

Fruit trees

Flowering trees

Trees

Lampposts

Terraces

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Ivy

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377022: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: cherry blossoms and primroses along a limestone walk \(southwest\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Cherry

Fruit trees

Flowering trees

Lawns

Houses

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Primroses

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377023: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: closeup of budding azalea in the rear garden \(south\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Shrubs

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377024: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: garden walk to the garage \(east\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Garden walks
 Garages
 Trees
 Lampposts
 Gardening in the shade
 Camellias
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377025: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the grape arbor looking south, with Francoa \(bridal wreath\), grapevines, and roses., 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Grape arbors
 Francoa
 Roses
 Vines
 Arbors
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377026: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: raised beds, groundskeeper Thomas Daggett, and the greenhouse \(north\)., 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Names: Daggett, Thomas
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Raised bed gardening
 Gardeners
 Greenhouses
 Men
 People
 Trees
 Annuals (Plants)
 Flower beds
 Horticulturists
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377027: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: a raised bed, showing cosmos, Echinacea purpurea, and Salvia farinacea 'Victoria'. , 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Raised bed gardening
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Cosmos (Plants)
 Coneflowers
 Salvia
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377028: [Mountain Meadow]: the rose garden, with 'Iceberg' bush in the center, Nancy Dana, and Thomas Daggett standing by (north)., 1999 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Names: Daggett, Thomas
 Dana, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Gardeners
 Men
 Women
 People
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Hedges
 Horticulturists
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377029: [Mountain Meadow]: an urn filled with Calceolaria, with Buddleia and a lamppost alongside (west side of house)., 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
 Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Calceolaria
 Butterfly bushes
 Lampposts
 Animal sculpture
 Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA377030: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: west side stone steps to the meadow, with urns of Calceolaria., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Urn

Plants, Potted

Calceolaria

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Stairs

Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377031: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the pool area, showing a frog sculpture in the foreground, a Korean dogwood in the middle distance, and redwoods in the background \(southwest\)., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Patios, flagstone

Swimming pools

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Benches

Lawns

Walls

Dogwoods

Trees

Coast redwood

Evergreens

Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --

Woodside

CA377032: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the pool area, showing an urn with a Phormium tenax plant, a frog sculpture, and Vinca major \(southwest\)., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Phormium tenax

Patios, flagstone

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Benches

Urn

Vinca
Ground cover plants
Frogs -- Design elements
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377033: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: tiger lilies, ferns, and redwoods between the creek and pool \(southwest\).](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Lilies

Ferns

Trees

Evergreens

Coast redwood

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377034: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the lower perennial border looking east, showing petunias in pots, foxgloves, and lavender \(south side\).](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Perennials

Garden borders

Petunias

Foxgloves

Lavenders

Herbs

Walkways, gravel

Shrubs

Trees

Benches, wooden

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377035: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: the southeast side of the house, showing a stone walkway, petunias, and a lamppost.](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schilling, Dianne

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Houses

Walkways, stone

Petunias

Lampposts

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs
Hand-railing
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA377036: [\[Mountain Meadow\]: bear's breeches \(Acanthus\) with a lamppost \(east\).](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schilling, Dianne
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lampposts
Trees
Shrubs
Acanthus -- Design elements
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA305: Woodside -- Schilling Garden

CA305002: Schilling Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schilling, August
Architect: Hempel, William
Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Notes: Property aquired in 1952.
Topic: Flower beds
Edging, stone
Place: Schilling Garden (Woodside, California)
California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA305003: Schilling Garden, 05/21/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schilling, August
Architect: Hempel, William
Landscape architect: Hardesty, Nancy
Notes: Property aquired in 1952.
Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Animal sculpture
Place: Schilling Garden (Woodside, California)
California -- Woodside

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302: Woodside -- Untitled Garden in Woodside, California

CA302003: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No reproduction - lent by Ellen Samuels. Garden established in 1958. Botanical Collections.

Topic: Walkways
Flower beds
Pergolas
ArborsPlace: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302004: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No reproduction - lent by Ellen Samuels. Garden established in 1958.

Topic: Gazebos
Stairs, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Bulbs
LatticeworkPlace: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302007: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: A plant collectors garden. Flat land relieved by roads or berms.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Plant supports
Flower beds
Fences -- wooden
Herbs
PerennialsPlace: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302010: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: A plant collector's garden. Flat land relieved by roads or berms.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Stone lanterns

Place: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302012: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 12/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: MacBride, Alex

Notes: No reproduction. Alex MacBride for Ellen Samuels. Man-made berms.

Topic: Garden lighting
Evergreens
Cats
Walkways, gravel
Berms
Houses

Place: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA302018: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: MacBride, Alex

Notes: No reproduction. Facing rear terrace from moon gate.

Topic: Wisteria
Doorways
Hedges
Moon gates
Gates

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
Woodside

CA311: Woodside -- Untitled Garden in Woodside, California

CA311001: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Ansehen & Allen

Notes: Cutting gardens
 Topic: Flower beds
 Perennials
 Cutting gardens
 Place: California -- Woodside
 Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA311004: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 1990 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Ansehen & Allen
 Notes: Garden c. 1936. Facing from northeast 120 degrees, little maiden statue (lead) in pool. Same view as CA311003 but five years later. More of fountain and flagstone lined pool. Garden
 Topic: Lawns
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Stones
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Dogs -- Design elements
 Place: California -- Woodside
 Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA311006: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Ansehen & Allen
 Notes: Facing northeast from southwest.
 Topic: Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Women
 Place: California -- Woodside
 Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County --
 Woodside

CA311009: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 09/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Ansehen & Allen
Topic: Autumn
Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA311010: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 09/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Ansehen & Allen
Notes: Statue at base of tree on right side of Mr. Davies.
Topic: Autumn
Gardening in the shade
Sculpture
Azaleas
Oak
Place: California -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA287: Woodside -- Woodside Library Native Plant Garden

CA287001: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: Native plant garden.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Naturalized plantings
Botanical gardens
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA287002: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: Native plant garden.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Retaining walls
Naturalized plantings
Botanical gardens
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA287003: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: Native plant garden.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Naturalized plantings
Botanical gardens
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA287004: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Landscape architect: Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998
Notes: Native plant garden.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Naturalized plantings
Botanical gardens
Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA306: Woodside -- de Bretteville Garden

CA306001: de Bretteville Garden, 1950
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 de Bretteville, Charles
 Outdoor Construction, Inc. Co
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Provenance: Office Of Thomas Church
 Notes: Lathhouse is a rack and shade made of steel for hanging baskets of fushias, begonias and campanulas.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Plants, Potted
 Plant stands
 Lathhouses
 Place: de Bretteville Garden (Woodside, California)
 California -- Woodside
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA022: Yosemite National Park

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08099, Yosemite National Park.

CA022001: [Yosemite National Park: a view of Half Dome from the Yosemite Valley, solid granite rock rising to a height of nearly one mile., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "134."
 Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Mountains
 Valleys
 Rivers
 Place: Half Dome (Calif.)
 Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA022002: Yosemite National Park: Half Dome., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Mountains
 Evergreens

Place: Half Dome (Calif.)
 Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 Mirror Lake (Yosemite National Park, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022003: Yosemite National Park: the deep blue, motionless surface of Mirror Lake reflecting Half Dome and the surrounding mountains in a setting of majestic repose., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Lakes
 Mountains
 Evergreens

Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 Half Dome (Calif.)
 Mirror Lake (Yosemite National Park, California)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022004: Yosemite National Park: a tree-lined lane., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Trees

Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022005: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Underwood, Gilbert Stanley
 Spencer, Eldridge

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Summer
 Hotels
 Evergreens

Place: Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
 Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022006: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Architect: Underwood, Gilbert Stanley
 Spencer, Eldridge

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Summer
 Hotels
 Evergreens

Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022007: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Architect: Underwood, Gilbert Stanley
Spencer, Eldridge
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Summer
Hotels
Evergreens
Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022008: Yosemite National Park: the Merced River, which is seven miles long in the valley., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Rivers
Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
Merced River (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022009: Yosemite National Park: the Merced River, which is seven miles long in the valley., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Rivers
Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
Merced River (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022010: Yosemite National Park: Yosemite Falls, which drop drops 3,000 feet to the valley floor., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Waterfalls
Mountains
Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
Yosemite Falls (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

CA022011: Yosemite National Park: snowy dogwood trees in spring surrounding the entrance to the Ahwahnee Hotel., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Architect: Underwood, Gilbert Stanley
Spencer, Eldridge

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Summer
 Dogwoods
 Place: Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
 Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park

GCA002132: Yosemite National Park: Half Dome, Nevada Falls and Vernal Falls, circa 1914 and 1939

1 Lantern slide (col; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Image(s): [\[Yosemite landscape\]: Half Dome, Nevada Falls and Vernal Falls .: \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

Notes: Historic plate number: "135."

Topic: Landscapes
 Mountains
 Evergreens
 Waterfalls

Place: Yosemite National Park (Calif.)
 Half Dome (Yosemite National Park)
 Nevada Falls (Yosemite National Park)
 United States -- California -- Yosemite National Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA294: Yountville -- Vine Hill Ranch

CA294001: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect:

Dailey, Gardner A.

Notes: Simplicity is the theme of this garden. It is Mediterranean in feeling and the plant material reflects the climate.

Topic: Swimming pools
 Hedges
 Trellises
 Lawns

Place: California -- Yountville
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County --
 Yountville

CA294002: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect:

Dailey, Gardner A.

Notes: Simplicity is the theme of this garden. It is Mediterranean in feeling and the plant material reflects the climate.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Hedges
Houses
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294004: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
Topic: Picnic tables
Trellises
Patios
Climbing plants
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294006: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
Topic: Espaliers
Trellises
Patios
Chairs -- wooden
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294007: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
Topic: Swimming pools
Benches, stone
Wooden boxes
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294009: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bottomley, Marion

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
 Topic: Benches, wooden
 Meadows
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Evergreens
 Place: California -- Yountville
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294010: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bottomley, Marion
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Architect: Dailey, Gardner A.
 Topic: Vegetable gardening
 Mountains
 Place: California -- Yountville
 United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA307: Unidentified Location -- Cook Garden

CA307001: Cook Garden, 1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cook, Mrs.
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, plastered
 Vines
 Hedges
 Place: Cook Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA326: Unidentified Location -- Eyfield Garden

CA326001: Eyfield Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Eyfield
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Rustic work
 Climbing plants
 Vista
 Urban areas
 Place: California

Eyfield Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA308: Unidentified Location-- Hall Garden

CA308001: Hall Garden, 1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hall, Mrs.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Japanese gardens
 Stones
 Rocks
 Stone lanterns
 Walls (building)
 Flowering shrubs
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Place: Hall Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA403: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in California

Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in California

GCA044001: [Unidentified Garden in California]: a corner of the swimming pool and adjacent grounds., 1965.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Containers
 Trees
 Lawns
 People
 Gardens -- California -- Woodside
 Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
 United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA100: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Location in California

CA100001: [Yucca on unidentified hillside in California. \[Possibly near Mt. Williamson in the Sierra Nevada\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Possibly near Mt. Williamson in the Sierra Nevada.

Topic: Summer
Yucca
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA100002: Lupine on unidentified hillside in California, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Unidentified Garden in California: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Summer
Wild flowers
Hillside planting
Lupines
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA323: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in California

CA323001: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
I

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Porticoes
Loggias
Junipers
Walls, stone
Perennials
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323002: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Informal garden. One story house in field of flowers. Glass slide
8. All gl

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Flowering shrubs
Vines
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California

United States of America -- California

CA323003: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Formal garden with center reflecting pool and long low building at far end. Glass slide # 9.

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Terra-cotta
 Roofs
 Wooden boxes
 Standard
 Perennials
 Parterres
 Reflecting pools

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323004: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Glass slide # 10.

Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Walls, stone
 Walls, plastered
 Walls, stone
 Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323005: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Glass slide # 11.

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Reflecting pools
 Columns
 Terra-cotta
 Fountains
 Urns
 Benches

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)

California
United States of America -- California

CA323006: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Very long double pergolas.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Columns
 Walkways, brick
 Hanging baskets
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323007: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Formal layout, Spanish style, cross axial central pool.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Climbing plants
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Tropical plants
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, flagstone
 Spanish gardens
 Water lilies
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323008: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private
 Collection. Glass slide # 25.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Allées
 Walkways
 Walls, plastered
 Arches
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323009: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Two ladies beside formal pool in front of elaborate rounded pergola.

Topic: Spring
Dogs
Pergolas
Exedrae (site elements)
Roses
Columns
Ponds
Formal gardens
WomenPlace: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323010: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Moorish fountain, pool and pink house. Glass slide # 29. All gl

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walls, plastered
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
HousesPlace: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323011: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. George W. Smith type architecture. Large pink stucco, Spanish style villa. All gl

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Evergreens
Driveways
Mansions
Villas
Spanish gardensPlace: Unidentified Garden (California)
California

United States of America -- California

CA323012: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Large estate with mountains in the background. I
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Mountains
 Walls, stone
 Vista
 Villas
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323013: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Large estate with mountains in the background. I
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Walls, plastered
 Junipers
 Foundation planting
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323014: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 65. All gl
 Topic: Spring
 Jars -- ornamental
 Reflecting pools
 Formal gardens
 Stairs, brick
 Evergreens
 Mansions
 Villas
 Walls, plastered
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Houses
 Water lilies

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323015: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 22. CA323015 is the same garden as CA323010.

Topic: Spring
Colonnades
Reflecting pools
Tiles
Walkways
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323016: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 50.

Topic: Spring
Wild flowers
Poppies
Mountains

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323017: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 54.

Topic: Spring
Colonnades
Pergolas
Wall fountains
Driveways

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323018: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 54.

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Rustic work
Shrubs
Mansions
Woodlands
Streams
Ravines

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323019: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Reflecting pools
Walls, plastered

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323020: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Ravines
Rock gardens
Ponds
Streams
Evergreens
Japanese gardens

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323021: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Elaborate entrance over door. See Villa Philbrook in Tulsa, OK.

Topic: Spring

Walls, plastered
Lawns
Shrubs
Doors
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323022: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 20.
Topic: Spring
Mansions
Jars -- ornamental
Loggias
Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323023: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Lawns
Flower beds
Stairs
Benches
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323024: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Pergolas
Vines
Climbing plants

Place: Perennials
Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323025: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Palms
Allées
Ocean
Arbors
Climbing plants
Ocean
Vista
Gates -- Iron
Driveways
Urns
Relief

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323026: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Formal gardens
Mansions
Evergreens
Vista

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323027: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Hydrangeas
Junipers
Vines

Fountains
Walls, stone
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323028: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Spring
Canals
Stairs
Walls, plastered
Urns
Mansions
Retaining walls
Formal gardens
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323029: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Turtle Bay of California.
Topic: Spring
Row houses
Walls, plastered
Parterres
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323031: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. See CA323032.
Topic: Spring
Loggias
Climbing fern
Columns
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Formal gardens
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California

United States of America -- California

CA323032: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. See CA323031.
 Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Climbing fern
 Columns
 Lawns
 Walkways, brick
 Formal gardens
 Benches, concrete
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323033: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide #32.
 Topic: Spring
 Meadows
 Poppies
 Mountains
 Wild flowers
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323034: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Fred K.
 Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Tiles
 Vines
 Climbing plants
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
 California
 United States of America -- California

CA323036: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slides #10.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Roses, climbing
Sundials
Stairs
Balustrades
Hillsides

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323038: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 7.

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Wisteria
Urns
Stairs
Pergolas
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323039: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Hillsides
Cactus
Stones
Walkways, gravel
Benches

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323040: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Martin, Fred K.

Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Columns
Pergolas
Patios
Ponds
Containers

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA323041: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Martin, Fred K.
Notes: All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Spring
Desert gardens
Sand
Mountains
Wild flowers
Panoramas

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA405: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens (by Thomas Church)

CA309: Unidentified Location -- McCoy Garden

CA309001: [McCoy Garden], 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: McCoy, Mrs.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Fences -- wooden

Place: McCoy Garden (California)
California
United States of America -- California

CA401: Unidentified Location -- O'Neil Garden

CA359: Unidentified Location -- Tuttle? Garden

CA310: Unidentified Location -- Waller Garden

CA310001: [Waller Garden], 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Lanterns
 Wrought-iron
 Walls, stone
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Japanese gardens
 Ferns
 Place: Waller Garden (California)
 United States of America -- California

Colorado

CO016: Aspen -- Berger Garden
 Landscape architect: Shaw, Richard
 Design Workshop, Inc.
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and other information.
 This garden was designed to complement the landmark Victorian house that it surrounds. It is on two levels, with a sunken garden connected by wide grass steps to an upper garden. A gazebo provides additional outdoor living space.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Richard Shaw (landscape architect) and Design Workshop (landscape architects).
 Berger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Garden Design, January 1991, p. 70.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Aspen
 Place: Berger Garden (Aspen, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Pitkin County -- Aspen

CO016002: [Berger Garden]: view of garden looking toward house and gazebo., 1991Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keeny, Karen

Notes: Image is from Garden Design, January 1991, p. 70.

Topic: Summer
 Patios
 Lawns
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Aspen

Place: Gazebos
 Berger Garden (Aspen, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Pitkin County -- Aspen

CO003: [Cherry Hills Village -- The Taplin Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Denver

Notes: The design of the gardens and features of the five-acre property have been the ongoing work of the owner since her family acquired the 1939 New England style home in 1958. Although much of the area has been built up since then this property backs up to a golf course with a view of the Rocky Mountains, and the first project was removing a large juniper hedge to reveal that vista. A new swimming pool and pool house were built closer to the house than the original, and a greenhouse was added more recently for starting dahlias and herbs that will be transplanted outside. The garden style is floral and lush, complementing the style of the house, and includes overflowing planters and window boxes, a vegetable garden, terraces, curving walks, and a planted border that softens a long retaining wall in back. Ivy grows up on side of the front of the house, recalling a childhood spent in New England.

Two half-century honey locusts flank the sidewalk in front and an historic hackberry shades a dining terrace in back that is adjacent to a solarium with views of the garden in inclement weather. Additional trees include apple, walnut, crabapple, an alpine grove, and a very old cottonwood. The long border over the linear retaining wall includes roses, hydrangeas, variegated daphne, Korean spice viburnum, and many annuals and perennials. Delphiniums are a favorite flower in all the garden beds. Planting pots and window boxes are filled in season with geranium, begonia, caladium, and trailing ivy. Several birdhouses hang near the vegetable garden on the less formal side of the property.

The owner is a lifetime member of the board of the Denver Botanic Gardens which named a water lily, *Nymphaea*, *Bea Taplin*, for her.

Persons associated with the garden's design: *Bea Taplin*.

2 35mm slides (1967), 17 digital images (2012, 2020-2021) and 2 file folders.

Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Garden Club of Denver

Topic: Flower gardening
Landscape gardening

Gardens -- Colorado -- Cherry Hills Village

Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Cherry Hills Village

The Taplin Garden (Cherry Hills Village, Colorado)

CO003001: The Taplin Garden: perennials, pine, and sculpture., 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Autumn
Pine
Cosmos (Plants)
Perennials
Sculpture
Snapdragons
Echinops ritro
Walkways, stone

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Cherry Hills Village
The Taplin Garden (Cherry Hills Village, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County --
Cherry Hills Village

CO003002: The Taplin Garden: overview of garden., 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Pine

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Cherry Hills Village
The Taplin Garden (Cherry Hills Village, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County --
Cherry Hills Village

CO017: Colorado Springs -- Claremont
Former owner: Baldwin, Charles A.
Baldwin, Charles A., Mrs.
Davis, Blevins, Mr.
Davis, Blevins, Mrs.
Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration
Trianon Foundation
Architect: MacLaren, Thomas
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, an outline history of the property, and a narrative description of the gardens during the Baldwin period.
Claremont, known after 1949 as the Trianon, was built in 1907 and was modelled on the Grand Trianon in Versailles. Its architect, Thomas MacLaren, had planned formal gardens in the manner of André LeNotre, but these were never built. The gardens that were developed included a tapis vert, fountains, semi-formal beds, water features, a kitchen garden, and an orchard. Since 1967 the property, which was placed on the National Register of Historic Buildings in 1977, has housed The Colorado Springs School.
Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Baldwin (former owners, 1905-1949); Thomas MacLaren (architect, 1905-1908); Mr. and Mrs. Blevins Davis (former owners, 1949-1952); the Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration (former owners, 1952-1960); and the Trianon Foundation (former owner, 1960-1967).
Claremont related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017001: [Claremont]: aerial view of mansion and grounds in winter., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Winter
Aerial views
Mansions
Country houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017002: [Claremont]: view from lake., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Ponds
Trees
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017003: [Claremont]: iron gate at entrance., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Driveways
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017004: [Claremont]: view of mansion., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Country houses
Trees
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017005: [Claremont]: looking southwest from back of mansion., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from the Pikes Peak Library District (probably Special Collections, Penrose Public Library), Colorado Springs.

Topic: Summer
Tables
Chairs
Formal gardens
Mountains
Panoramas
Sculpture
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017006: [Claremont]: back of mansion., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Columns
Balustrades
Urns
Tents
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Courtyards

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017008: [Claremont]: main entrance to mansion., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Doorways
Mansions
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Urns
Entrances
Plants, Potted
Sconces

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO018: Colorado Springs -- Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center

Former owner: Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie

Architect: Meem, John Gaw, 1894-1983

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a 1969 design for the sculpture garden, photocopies of book excerpts about the museum and its grounds, and a 1987 list of works of art found in the sculpture garden. In 1919 the home of Spencer and Julie Penrose became the Broadmoor Art Academy. It was razed for an elaborate new cultural center, the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, designed by John Gaw Meem, which opened in 1936. The innovative design of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (CSFAC) brought national and international recognition and established Meem as the Southwest's leading architect. The CSFAC was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1986. Its sculpture garden is an integral part of the building's overall design and rests on the site of the former Penrose gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: Julie and Spencer Penrose (former owners); and John Gaw Meem (architect, 1932-1936).

Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Colorado Spring Fine Arts Center: A History and Selections from the Permanent Collections (Colorado Springs: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1986).

Garden has been featured in Pikes Peak Vision: The Broadmoor Art Academy, 1919-1945 (Colorado Springs: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1989).

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO018003: [Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center]: totem pole, marigolds, salvia, and other sculpture in sculpture garden., 1993 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowers, W. L.

Topic: Marigolds
Salvia
Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Museums
Evergreens

Place: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO018004: [Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center]: zinnia and petunia border along side of building., 1991 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowers, W. L.

Topic: Summer

Place: Zinnia
Petunias
Annuals (Plants)
Sculpture gardens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Museums
Garden borders
Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO029: Colorado Springs -- El Mardon

Former owner: Dangler, Henry C.
Donner, Robert, Sr.

Architect: Alder, David

Photographer: Gilpin, Laura
DuBois, Suzanne

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property contains a dramatic biodiversity of southwest shade gardens. The concentration is on foliage and texture and is accented by garden sculptures of cheetahs and a rhino. There is an Edgar Britton fountain on the courtyard patio in back."

Persons associated with the property include: Henry C. Dangler (former owner from 1927 to 1941); Robert Donner, Sr. (former owner from 1941 to 1988); David Alder (architect); Laura Gilpin (famous photographer in the Taos, Santa Fe and Colorado Springs area who photographed the property from 1927 to 1936); Dr. Charles H. Boissevain (Botanist at Colorado College, specialized in cactus); Suzanne DuBois (photographer).

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Mardon related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO029001: [\[El Mardon\]: driveway., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Walls
Driveways
Relief (Sculpture)
Shrubs
Trees
Sculpture
Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO029002: [\[El Mardon\]: rhino sculpture on entrance driveway stucco wall., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Walls

Driveways

Relief (Sculpture)

Shrubs

Trees

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Evergreens

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO029003: [\[El Mardon\], 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Driveways

Houses

Evergreens

Automobiles

Containers

Plants, Potted

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO029004: [\[El Mardon\]: entrance., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Notes: The entrance is featured in this view.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Driveways

Evergreens

Houses

Plants, Potted

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO029005: [\[El Mardon\]: view of south patio., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Notes: View of the front range from south patio looking west.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Cedar
 Trees
 Containers
 Stairs
 Walls
 Walkways, stone
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029006: [\[El Mardon\]: mountain view from south patio., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: Mountain view from the south patio, looking west.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Mountains
 Shrubs
 Panoramas
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029007: [\[El Mardon\]: courtyard patio with sculpture., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: View of Edgar Britton fountain on the back courtyard patio.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Water gardens
 Aquatic plants
 Patios
 Patios, brick
 Chairs
 Tables
 Lanterns
 Trees
 Courtyards
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029008: [\[El Mardon\]: back courtyard patio., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: "Over the wall" view of the back courtyard patio.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Houses
 Courtyards

Tables
Chairs
Trees
Patios
Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO029009: [\[El Mardon\]: courtyard patio., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
Notes: Featured in this view is a courtyard patio.
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Courtyards
Tables
Chairs
Trees
Patios
Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO029010: [\[El Mardon\]: astilbe bed behind patio., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
Notes: Astilbe bed behind the courtyard patio wall.
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Walls
Astilbes
Tables
Chairs
Containers
Plants, Potted
Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO029011: [\[El Mardon\]: perennials in courtyard patio., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
Notes: Perennial bed in northwest corner of courtyard patio.
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Garden borders
Perennials
Stones
Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO029012: [\[El Mardon\]: pool view., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: Pool view of the south wing of the home.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Ornamental grasses
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029013: [\[El Mardon\]: pool view with sculptures., 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: Pool view with garden sculptures of cheetahs in the background,
 facing east.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Swimming pools
 Vista
 Chairs
 Animal sculpture
 Sculpture
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029014: [\[El Mardon\]: closer view of cheetahs., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: Closer view of cheetahs.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Vista
 Animal sculpture
 Sculpture
 Daylilies
 Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO029015: [\[El Mardon\]: lower northwest garden hosta bed., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Notes: Lower northwest garden hosta bed.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Gardening in the shade
 Hosta
 Stairs
 Woodland gardens

Place: Trees
Walls, stone
El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO019: Colorado Springs -- El Paso Club
Former owner: Kerr, James H.
Architect: MacLaren, Thomas
Horticulturist: O'Hara, Bridget
Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a 1992 booklet on the history of the club.
The El Paso Club is one of Colorado Springs' landmark buildings. Organized on October 23, 1877, the El Paso Club is believed to be one of the oldest active private town clubs west of Chicago. The building that the club now occupies was erected by Professor James H. Kerr of Colorado College as his home in 1883. The club purchased this residence in 1890 and has occupied the building ever since. Additions and renovations to the building were designed by architect Thomas MacLaren in 1909. The current gardens reflect work done by horticulturist Bridget O'Hara in 1991.
Persons associated with the property include: James H. Kerr (former owner, 1883-1890); Thomas MacLaren (architect, 1883); and Bridget O'Hara (horticulturist, 1991).
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
El Paso Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: El Paso Club (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO019001: [El Paso Club]: garden border along building., 1994 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Maytag, Cornelia
Topic: Spring
Foundation planting
Evergreens
Snapdragons
Lilies
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Clubhouses
Lawns
Awnings
Flags
Place: El Paso Club (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO008: [Colorado Springs -- El Rincón](#)

Former owner: Stagg, Frederick L. Mr. Mrs.

Hagen, Lucy T.

McFadden, William H.

Morrison, Robert G.

Morrison, Mary W.

Maytag, Lewis B., Jr.

Slingerland, Henry F.

Architect: Stagg, Frederick L. Mr. Mrs.

Roberts, Leland B.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, two copies of a site plan, and related correspondence.

El Rincón, which means "The Nook" in Spanish, was given its name by the original owners, who were of Spanish heritage. In 1971 the current owners purchased this unique property and began to revise and expand the single, small existing garden. The garden today is the result of a creative process by the owners throughout many years. Continual revisions and expansions developed into garden spaces of texture, color, shade, and light, with an uncommon effect of interest and beauty. This very personal and intimate garden contains three large perennial beds and two woodland gardens which are viewed against the backdrop of native Gambel oaks, ponderosa pines, white fir, and blue spruce trees. The owner's father, an iris hybridizer, was the recipient of the 1947 Dykes Memorial Medal for the finest North American iris variety. The owner's love of horticulture and of trees in particular is a reflection of his heritage. Scattered throughout the 3.5 acres of the property is a connoisseur's collection of 60 small and medium-sized trees, representing 12 different species of maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Stagg (former owners, architects, 1930-1931); Lucy T. Hagen (former owner, 1931-1935); William H. McFadden (former owner, 1935-1944); Robert G. and Mary W. Morrison (former owners, 1944-1953); Lewis B. Maytag, Jr. (former owner, 1953-1960); Henry F. Slingerland (former owner, 1960-1971); and Leland B. Roberts (architect, after 1971).

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Rincón related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO008002: [\[El Rincón\]: flower border in rear garden with native Gambel oaks and Cheyenne Mountain in the distance., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Garden borders

Trees
Oak
Fir
Spruce
Bird feeders
Perennials
Mountains
Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
Cheyenne Mountain (Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO008004: [\[El Rincón\]: view across rear gardens to the house., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Garden borders

Trees
Spruce
Perennials
Houses
Lawns
Tiles
Roofs

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO008010: [\[El Rincón\]: detail of flower bed in rear garden., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Perennials

Houses
Tiles
Roofs
Flower beds
Ornamental grasses
Lilies

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO008011: [\[El Rincón\]: detail of bed in rear garden., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Perennials

Flower beds
Lilies
Benches, wooden

Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Stones
 Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO008014: [El Rincón]: view of rear patio, table and chairs, and water pool., 2000 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Patios, flagstone
 Stones
 Ponds

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO001: Colorado Springs -- Esmiol Garden

CO001001: Esmiol Garden: view of the garden, which integrates Japanese and rock garden motifs., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col. ; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Esmiol, Morris A. Mrs.
 Topic: Rocks
 Japanese gardens
 Arches
 Junipers
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Torii
 Rock gardens

Place: Esmiol Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO021: Colorado Springs -- Glen Eyrie

CO021001: Glen Eyrie, 1907
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: The Navigators
 Strabe, George

Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Palmer, William J.

Gardener: Blair, John
Forester: Burghard, Billie
Contractor: Van Diest, Edmund
Architect: Sterner, Frederick J.
Provenance: Pike Peak Library
Notes: " "Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies." Local Historical Collection - Pikes Peak Library.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021002: Glen Eyrie, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Palmer, William J.

Gardener: Blair, John
Forester: Burghard, Billie
Contractor: Van Diest, Edmund
Architect: Sterner, Frederick J.

Notes: " "Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

Topic: Spring
Rustic work
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Walkways
Houses
Benches

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021006: Glen Eyrie, 1880

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Navigators
Strabe, George

Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Pike Peak Library
Palmer, William J.

Gardener: Blair, John
Forester: Burghard, Billie
Contractor: Van Diest, Edmund
Architect: Sterner, Frederick J.

Notes: " "Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies." Pikes Peak Library Collection.

Topic: Spring
Mountains
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Garden houses
Lawns

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021007: Glen Eyrie, 1994 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Palmer, William J.

Gardener: Blair, John
Forester: Burghard, Billie
Contractor: Van Diest, Edmund
Architect: Sterner, Frederick J.

Notes: " "Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Goats
Lawns
Evergreens
Garden houses

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs
Glen Eyrie Conference Center

CO021010: Glen Eyrie, 03/07/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Palmer, William J.

Gardener: Blair, John

Forester: Burghard, Billie

Contractor: Van Diest, Edmund

Architect: Sterner, Frederick J.

Notes: " "Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

Topic: Winter

Snow

Mansions

Evergreens

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

Glen Eyrie Conference Center

CO034: [Colorado Springs -- Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged](#)

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and newspaper articles.

Constructed in the spring of 1984 by Jim Carpenter and designed by Mrs. Margaret Marshall, this 30 by 33 foot garden is composed of three large raised beds, a brick floor, and a grapevine-covered lattice roof arbor with a surrounding lattice fence. The garden design serves the needs of the physically and mentally challenged. The 24 inch raised beds of colorful annuals and perennials are the correct height for a seated gardener and form an octagonal shape. The garden also views well from the south-facing rear sunroom and the trellised shelter under the grapevine. The center fountain creates a quiet meditative space in this tranquil garden in the midst of a busy city.

Persons associated with the property include: Jim Carpenter (builder, sculptor, 1983) and Margaret Marshall (designer, gardener, 1983-present).

Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Raised bed gardening

Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO034001: [\[Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged\]: mosaic mural at the west entrance to the garden., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Margaret S.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Topic: Walls
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Fences -- wooden
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Buildings
Evergreens
Walkways, stone
Latticework

Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO034002: [\[Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged\]: overview of the garden, fence, and outdoor furniture with stone water feature., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Margaret S.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Fences -- wooden
Latticework
Raised bed gardening
Petunias
Fountains
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Climbing plants
Chairs
Walkways, brick
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO034007: [\[Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged\]: man tends to raised beds; grape arbor in upper left., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kircher, P. Summer

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Fences -- wooden
Latticework
Raised bed gardening

Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Chairs
Walkways, brick
wheelchairs
Men
Arbors
Garden lighting
Grape arbors
Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO010: Colorado Springs -- Maytag Garden

CO010001: Maytag Garden: stepping stones with herbal interplanting., 1967 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Maytag, James B. Mrs.
Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Stepping stones
Herbs
Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Maytag Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO023: Colorado Springs -- Mcallister House Museum

CO023001: Mcallister House Museum, 1982
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mcallister, Henry
Mcallister, Matilda
Shepard's Citation
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America
Architect: Summers, George
Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club
Notes: Restored late 19th century garden.
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Foundation planting
Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO023003: Mcallister House Museum, 08/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mcallister, Henry
 Mcallister, Matilda
 Shepard's Citation
 National Society of the Colonial Dames of America
 Architect: Summers, George
 Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club
 Notes: Restored late 19th century garden.
 The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Lilacs
 Barns
 Women
 Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030: Colorado Springs -- Mesacrest

Former owner: Black, R. Clifford
 Fung, Reginald P. Dr.
 Parsons, Critchell
 Schwab, Earl H.
 Kipp, Fred R.
 Preston, William J. Dr.
 McLean, Evalyn Walsh, 1886-1947

Former resident:
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.

Bell, Fawn Hayes
 Miller, Amy

Contractor: Chambers, Charles W.
 Horticulturist: Miller, Shannon
 Architect: Hart & Shape
 Gardener: Fredell Enterprises
 Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, detailed plant lists, photocopies of newspaper articles about the 1947 sale of the house, and photocopies of memos regarding the 1990s restoration/improvement project. The garden is noted for its restoration of original design elements in a more contemporary environment, as well as its lush plantings of perennials and magnificent scenic setting.

This 3.1-acre garden site, with an adjoining 6.1 acres, was originally part of a 15-acre estate. The English Tudor style house was completed in 1928, and the original landscape plan was conceived by S. R. DeBoer of Denver, although few of the original plantings remain. The existence of many early drawings and plant lists, however, have enabled the current landscape architect, Fawn Hayes Bell, to restore much of DeBoer's design while adapting the grounds to reflect the

lifestyle of the current owners. The garden style is derived from a blend of English Tudor elements (to reflect the style of the house) and the natural Colorado setting.

Contemporary improvements include a formal drive; central jardiniere; an architectural pergola of natural stone, brick, cast concrete, and wood; a garden folly in the form of a chapel ruin with steps and views into the surrounding native areas; new gate piers; natural stone terrace walls; a vegetable and fruit garden with unique lattice fencing; a small wall fountain; a sundial; xeriscape areas; extensive rose hedges; gravel walks; perennial beds; and a melding of exotic and native trees and shrubs.

Persons associated with the property include: R. Clifford Black (former owner, 1928-1947); Evelyn Walsh McLean (former resident, 1937); Dr. Reginald P. Fung (former owner, 1947-1955); Critchell Parsons (former owner, 1955-1956); Earl H. Schwab (former owner, 1956-1978); Fred R. Kipp (former owner, 1978-1980); Dr. William J. Preston (former owner, 1980-1994); Hart & Shape (architects, 1925-1928); Charles W. Chambers (contractor, 1925-1928); S. R. DeBoer (landscape architect, ca. 1925-1935); Fawn Hayes Bell (landscape architect, 1994-1999); Amy Miller (landscape architect, 1994-1999); Shannon Miller (horticulturist, 1994-1999); and Fredell Enterprises (gardeners, 1994-1999).

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mesacrest related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030001: [\[Mesacrest\]: a front view of the house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stoen, Marilyn

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Shrubs
Flower beds

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030002: [\[Mesacrest\]: a front view of the east side of the house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns

Trees
Evergreens
Fences -- wrought iron
Mountains
Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO030003: [\[Mesacrest\]: the front entry gate., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Gates

Lawns

Trees

Evergreens

Roses

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030004: [\[Mesacrest\]: the formal driveway garden with central jardiniere., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Houses

Formal gardens

Box

Jardinieres

Roses

Lawns

Driveways

Trees

Evergreens

Foundation planting

Hedges

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030005: [\[Mesacrest\]: the view facing south from the front porte-cochere., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stoen, Marilyn

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Houses

Formal gardens

Box

Jardinieres

Entrances

Mountains
 Driveways
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Porte-cocheres
 Hedges
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO030006: [\[Mesacrest\]: the central formal garden and jardiniere., 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stoen, Marilyn
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Formal gardens
 Box
 Jardinieres
 Driveways
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO030007: [\[Mesacrest\]: the rear of the house: west wing., 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stoen, Marilyn
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Foundation planting
 Awnings
 Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO030008: [\[Mesacrest\]: an architectural pergola of natural stone., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Houses
 Pergolas
 Walls, brick
 Gates

Perennials
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Hanging baskets
Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO030009: [\[Mesacrest\]: plantings near the pergola in the back yard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Foundation planting

Perennials

Containers

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030010: [\[Mesacrest\]: a garden folly in the form of a chapel ruin, with steps leading down, and a view of the Front Range., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Follies (Architecture)

Mountains

Trees

Perennials

Lawns

Containers

Walkways, gravel

Garden borders

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030011: [\[Mesacrest\]: the peony bed leading to the lower 6.5 acres., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Flower beds

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Urns

Perennials

Place: Peonies
Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO030012: [\[Mesacrest\]: deer photographed while standing on the natural stone terrace wall., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stoen, Marilyn

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Garden borders
Terraces
Daylilies
Deer

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO030013: [\[Mesacrest\]: perennial plantings along the stone wall., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Walls, stone
Perennials
Trees
Dwarf conifers
Irises (Plants)
Poppies
Peonies

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO030014: [\[Mesacrest\]: perennial beds containing mainly spring bloomers., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Perennials
Flower beds
Trees
Lawns
Urns
Shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Poppies
Pine

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado SpringsCO030015: [\[Mesacrest\]: marble statue inside the walled garden., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Sculpture

Walls, brick

Walled gardens

Trees

Roses

Petunias

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030016: [\[Mesacrest\]: lupine photographed in the early morning., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Perennials

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Pinks (Plants)

Lupines

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030017: [\[Mesacrest\]: poppy, iris, and veronica beds., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Perennials

Trees

Shrubs

Pine

Poppies

Irises (Plants)

Veronica

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --

Colorado Springs

CO030018: [\[Mesacrest\]: a perennial flower bed., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: DuBois, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Perennials

Dwarf conifers
 Spruce
 Pinks (Plants)
 Lupines
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO012: Colorado Springs -- Shaw Garden

CO012001: Shaw Garden: roses, perennials, and fountain, with evergreens in background., 1967 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Shaw, Frederic B. Mrs.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Shaw Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO007: Colorado Springs -- Smith Garden

CO007001: Smith Garden: view across yard to foothills of mountains., 1967 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Smith, B. Donald, Jr. Mrs.
 Topic: Mountains
 Lawns
 Tables
 Chairs
 Decks
 Panoramas
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Smith Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO024: Colorado Springs -- Sparey Garden

CO024001: Sparey Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Benedict, J. B.
 Creator: Sparey, H. I., Mrs
 Country Life Book Of Gardens
 Notes: Country Life - Book of Gardens. p. 68. Lighting concealed with
 urns. Wall is of polychrome tiles.
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Urns
 Walls (building)
 Outdoor furniture
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs
 Genre/Form: Books

CO024002: Sparey Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Benedict, J. B.
 Creator: Sparey, H. I., Mrs
 Country Life Book Of Gardens
 Notes: Country Life - Book of Gardens. p. 68. Lighting concealed with
 urns. Wall is of polychrome tiles.
 Topic: Spring
 Jars -- ornamental
 Ponds
 Sunken gardens
 Walls (building)
 Urns
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs
 Genre/Form: Books

CO009: Colorado Springs -- Thomas Garden

CO009001: Thomas Garden: patio area with furniture, shade tree, and trellis.,
 1967 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Thomas, E. G. Mrs.
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Walls (building)
 Trellises
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Thomas Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO020: Colorado Springs -- El Pomar
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Architect: Benedict, J. B.
Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06453, Spencer
Penrose.

CO020002: [El Pomar]: looking south toward Cheyenne Mountain from
Broadmoor end of garden., 1920 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Architect: Benedict, J. B.
Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose
who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away.
After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters
of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it
was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation
administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house
and gardens. End of garden looking south toward Cheyenne
Mountain. Olmsted Firm, FLO, NHS - 64348A. End of

Topic: Summer
Mountains
Fountains
Sunken gardens
Perennials
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO020003: El Pomar, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Benedict, J. B.

Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers

Landscape architect:

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Olmsted Firm, FLO, NHS - 6453-45.

Topic:

Summer
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Fountains
Stairs
Walls (building)
Pergolas
Balustrades
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place:

Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO020004: El Pomar, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Benedict, J. B.

Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers

Landscape architect:

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Olmsted Firm, FLO, NHS - 6453-46.

Topic:

Summer

Sundials
 Fountains
 Niches (Architecture)
 Junipers
 Walkways, gravel
 Climbing plants
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO020007: El Pomar, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Benedict, J. B.
 Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
 Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
 Penrose, Julie
 Potter, Grace Goodyear
 Sparey, H. I., Mrs
 El Pomar Foundation
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Omsted Firm, FLO, NHS Job 6453-44. Omsted
 Topic: Summer
 Climbing plants
 Pergolas
 Bulbs
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO020008: El Pomar, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Benedict, J. B.
 Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
 Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
 Penrose, Julie
 Potter, Grace Goodyear
 Sparey, H. I., Mrs
 El Pomar Foundation
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Alcea
Shrubs
Formal gardens

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO020009: El Pomar, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Benedict, J. B.
Creator: Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. the Pe

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Containers
Pedestals
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Junipers
Latticework
Formal gardens
Women
Men

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO020011: El Pomar, 03/04/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mcintyre, Bob
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation

Architect: Benedict, J. B.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Hedges
Pergolas
Urns
Marigolds
Geraniums
Spanish Colonial
Houses

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO020012: El Pomar, 03/14/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mcintyre, Bob
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation

Architect: Benedict, J. B.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Fountains
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Urns
Petunias
Garages
Marigolds
Annuals (Plants)
Parterres
Formal gardens

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022: Colorado Springs -- High Valley Farm

CO022004: [High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022006: [High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Walls, brick
Geraniums

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022007: [\[High Valley Farm\], 1993 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Awnings
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Daisies
Spruce
Garden borders
Houses
Sculpture
Dogs -- Design elements
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022010: [High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Perennials
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Garden borders
Evergreens
Benches

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022012: [\[High Valley Farm\]](#), 1993 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Parterres
Sunken gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Flower beds
Garden borders
Perennials
Sculpture
Dogs -- Design elements

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO022013: [High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Perennials
Garden borders
Daylilies

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO022014: [High Valley Farm, 09/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Loo, Gary

Gardener: Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs.

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: "This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb , the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Ponds

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO013: Colorado Springs -- Vanderhoof Garden

CO013001: Vanderhoof Garden: border with vines, phlox, petunias, and sculpture., 1967 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Vanderhoof, Richard C. Mrs.
 Topic: Summer
 Vines
 Phlox
 Petunias
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Vanderhoof Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO032: [Colorado Springs -- Wright Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Marriage, Kathleen Mrs.
 Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
 Originally designed as an urban oasis with views of Pikes Peak, the gardens contained natives plants and a few exotics. The aim was to have a garden that was colorful and easy to maintain. During the mid 1908's the rock garden was added on a challenging slope.
 Persons associated with the property include: Chapman (former owner, 1950); Doug Crouch (former owner, 1960); Jim Sutherland (former owner, 1980); Mrs. Kathleen Marriage (landscape architect, 1950's); Debbie Wright (gardener, designer, 1984 - present); and Marie Haskins (master gardener, maintenance, 1990's).
 The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Wright Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Garden is featured in: Lorraine Marshall Burgess, Garden Art, (New York: Walker & Co., 1981).
 Garden is featured in: Janet Chapman, "Mrs. Marriage Has Done It Again," The Green Thumb (March, 1958) pp. 59-64.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Place: Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO032001: [\[Wright Garden\]: springtime at the front entrance., 2002 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tenney, Virginia C.
 Topic: Houses
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Fences -- wooden
 Walkways
 Spring
 Flowering trees
 Trees
 Lawns
 Place: Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO032003: [\[Wright Garden\]: summer perennials at the garden house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tenney, Virginia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Fences -- wooden
 Walkways
 Trees
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Place: Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO032006: [\[Wright Garden\]: mid summer rock garden., 2002 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tenney, Virginia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Trees
 Rock gardens
 Rocks
 Garden houses
 Lampposts
 Retaining walls
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
 Colorado Springs

CO032007: [\[Wright Garden\]: late summer rock garden and garden house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tenney, Virginia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
 Trees
 Rock gardens
 Garden houses
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants

Place: Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County --
Colorado Springs

CO050: [Colorado Springs -- Young Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Photographer: Tutt, Melani M.

Landscape architect: Heinrichsdorff, Gernot

Architect: Wallace, John James, 1921-2011

Notes: The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the 2022 submission.

25 digital images (2021) and 1 file folder.

The Young Garden is located in the Rocky Mountain Foothills of Colorado Springs, Colorado. Established in 1970, the 3-acre property features native woodlands, alpine specimens, and a naturalized fish pond.

The gardens and courtyard area that surround the house are alive with bees, birds, butterflies and wildlife and are a testament to the owner's commitment to a resilient, ecologically vibrant garden. In order to transform the front of the property as seen from the street, the land was totally recontoured and many large boulders were added. The area was further enhanced with grasses and perennials to add drifts of color and texture to the existing native pine, gamble oak and shrubs. The north facing location combined with the variety of wildlife passing through this area created a challenge for any new plants or shrubs.

Large spade-dug native ponderosa and pinon pine trees were planted early on. A "sunken" garden was established to be seen out of a multi-windowed wall of the sun-room. Small foot paths were developed to wind through dense gamble oak trees to add a bit of mystery to the short traverse between a close-in garden and a large native upper meadow. The sloping ground portion of the courtyard – back patio area was terraced with native fieldstone, which at one point, expands into a naturalized fish-pond holding more than 500 gallons of water. The water is freshened by a small continuously running waterfall and is an attraction to a variety of local wildlife. Trough gardens provide a place to display small alpine specimens that would be lost in a normal garden setting.

The Contemporary style home, constructed in 1970, was designed by architect John James Wallace for William and Nancy Schlosser. Nancy served as a Garden Club of America Director from 1982-1984.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Gernot Heinrichsdorff (landscape architect, 1970).

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Alpine garden plants
Meadows
Native plant gardens
Xeriscaping

Containers
Decks
Flower beds
Stepping stones
Woodland gardens
Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs
The Young Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO014: Denver -- Cammon Garden

CO014001: Cammon Garden: street side of house, showing borders and beds planted with annuals and perennials., 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Walkways, concrete
Zinnia
Flower beds
Garden borders
Perennials
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Cammon Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO004: Denver -- Campbell Garden

CO004001: Campbell Garden: junipers and sculpture., 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Junipers
Evergreens
Birdbaths
Flowerpots
Lobelia
Petunias
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Sculpture
Place: Campbell Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO004002: Campbell Garden: rose bed and borders, with Colorado blue spruce in background., 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Junipers
Evergreens

Place: Spruce
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Garden borders
Campbell Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO031: Denver -- Cranmer Gardens

Former owner: Cranmer, George E.
Cranmer, Jane Chappell
Kerwin, William, Mr.
Kerwin, William, Mrs.

Architect: Benedict, Jacques
Hoyt, M. H.
Hoyt, B.
Metz, Elizabeth

Consultant: Deboer, S. R.
Landscape architect: Raines, Laurel

Provenance: Garden Club of Denver

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, a bibliography of printed and unpublished sources about the Cranmers, their house, and the gardens, and photocopies of articles and documents. The gardens are noted not only for their design (the original garden was designed by Jane Cranmer), but because George Cranmer was the founder of Denver's parks and recreation system. Both he and his wife were tremendously involved in the civic life of Denver.

Originally comprising three acres, this garden was designed to complement an Italianate home constructed in 1917. The site, at 5,434 feet above sea level, commanded a spectacular view of the Front Range, and the planting of trees was restricted to maintain this view. The main flower gardens were located to the east of the 22-room house, and featured a "grande allée" containing perennial borders, container gardens, and pyramidal evergreen shrubs in a formal, classical design. A patio between north and south arcades on the east side of the house featured a statue and fountain with water coursing eastward to another fountain and on to a lily pond. A swimming pool was added in 1922 to the south of the house.

The property was subdivided in 1977, and the present owners have inherited very little of the original gardens. "Their focus in re-landscaping was mostly to the west, reflecting the Cranmers' original idea of keeping mountain views visible. A perennial and shrub border was added on the south and south-east lawn as well as a new allée of deciduous trees on the east lawn. . . . The original stone terrace and fountain were restored, although the statue was lost. In place of the original allée, a new stone terrace and pergola were added."

Persons associated with the property include: George E. Cranmer and Jane Chappell Cranmer (former owners, 1917-1963); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Kerwin (former owners, 1965-1995); Jacques B. Benedict (architect, 1916); S. R. DeBoer (landscape consultant,

ca. 1918); M. H. Hoyt and B. Hoyt (architects, 1922); Elizabeth Metz (architect, 1995-96); and Laurel Raines (landscape architect, 1995-96).

The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cranmer Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Denver Municipal Facts, September, 1920.

Garden has been featured in Denver Municipal Facts, May, June, July, 1926.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031001: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: original gardens: the lily pond, facing west., 1930-1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Houses

Lily ponds

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Fountains

Walkways

Plants, Potted

Containers

Water lilies

Balustrades

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031002: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: original gardens: taken from the southeast side of the gardens., 1930-1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Houses

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Walkways

Plants, Potted

Containers

Balustrades

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031003: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: original gardens: statue and fountain on the eastern patio., 1930-1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Balustrades
Fountains
Vines

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031004: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: original gardens: gate and wall on northern side of the gardens., 1930-1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Walls, concrete
Gates
Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031005: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: view facing west., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Overy, Angela

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Entrances
Containers
Shrubs
Trees
Stairs
Driveways

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031006: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: front facade facing west., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Overy, Angela

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Houses
Entrances
Containers
Shrubs
Trees
Stairs
Driveways
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO031007: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: garden and lawn facing south., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marsters, Courtney
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Evergreens
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO031008: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: allee on east side of house, taken from the south lawn., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marsters, Courtney
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Allées
Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO031009: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: pergola east of house, taken from the south lawn., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marsters, Courtney
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Pergolas
Shrubs

Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Columns
 Walkways
 Lighting equipment
 Patios
 Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
 Denver

CO031010: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: courtyard east of house, facing west towards the house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Overy, Angela
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
 Houses
 Courtyards
 Vines
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Loggias
 Patios
 Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
 Denver

CO031011: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: fountain in courtyard, facing east., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Overy, Angela
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
 Courtyards
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables
 Pergolas
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Columns
 Fountains
 Patios
 Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
 Denver

CO031012: [\[Cranmer Gardens\]: closeup of door in courtyard., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marsters, Courtney
 Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Courtyards
Houses
Vines
Doorways
French doors
Vista
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO025: Denver -- Denver Botanical Garden
Provenance: Garden Club of Denver
Notes: The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

CO025004: Denver Botanical Garden, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.
Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust
Architect: Hornbein & White
Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi
Edaw
Sculptor: Garrison, Robert
Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide
education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public
as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical
studies." Construction in the 1970's.
Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Construction sites
Aerial views
Botanical gardens
Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025009: Denver Botanical Garden, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward

Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs.
Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw
Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Conservatory, waterway and entrance pylons.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Petunias
Waterfalls
Botanical gardens
Gates

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025012: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward

Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs.
Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw
 Garrison, Robert
 Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Entrance from outside walkway.
 Topic: Spring
 Annuals (Plants)
 Ornamental grasses
 Conservatories
 Botanical gardens
 Lawns
 Place: Colorado -- Denver
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
 Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025014: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
 Arapaho Tribe
 Larimer, William
 Clancy, William
 Walley, J. J.
 United States. Congress
 Hering, Elsie Ward
 Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.
 Landscape designer: Coors, Holly
 Bonfils-staton Foundation
 Honnen, Margaret E.
 Morrision Trust
 Architect: Hornbein & White
 Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi
 Sculptor: Edaw
 Garrison, Robert
 Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Aerial view to the west.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Place: Colorado -- Denver
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
 Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025016: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens

Landscape designer:	Arapaho Tribe Larimer, William Clancy, William Walley, J. J. United States. Congress Hering, Elsie Ward Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.
Architect: Landscape architect:	Coors, Holly Bonfils-staton Foundation Honnen, Margaret E. Morrision Trust Hornbein & White Kawana, Koichi
Sculptor:	Edaw Garrison, Robert
Notes:	"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Amphitheater used for concerts and receptions.
Topic:	Spring Amphitheaters Tents Lawns People
Place:	Colorado -- Denver United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025019: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Denver Botanic Gardens Arapaho Tribe Larimer, William Clancy, William Walley, J. J. United States. Congress Hering, Elsie Ward Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.
Landscape designer:	Coors, Holly Bonfils-staton Foundation Honnen, Margaret E. Morrision Trust
Architect: Landscape architect:	Hornbein & White Kawana, Koichi
Sculptor:	Edaw Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Annual plant sale.

Topic: Spring
Geraniums
Marketplaces
Annuals (Plants)
Botanical gardens
Women
Men

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025020: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Landscape designer: Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White
Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw
Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Alpine rock garden and house. There is a duplicate slide.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Botanical gardens
Alpine gardens

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025021: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward

Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw
Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Pergolas
Botanical gardens
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025026: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward

Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect:	Kawana, Koichi
Sculptor:	Edaw Garrison, Robert
Notes:	"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."
Topic:	Spring Tomatoes People Botanical gardens barrier-free design
Place:	Colorado -- Denver United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025028: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Denver Botanic Gardens Arapaho Tribe Larimer, William Clancy, William Walley, J. J. United States. Congress Hering, Elsie Ward Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.
Landscape designer:	Coors, Holly Bonfils-staton Foundation Honnen, Margaret E. Morrision Trust
Architect:	Hornbein & White
Landscape architect:	Kawana, Koichi
Sculptor:	Edaw Garrison, Robert
Notes:	"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."
Topic:	Spring Rock gardens Alpine gardens Botanical gardens
Place:	Colorado -- Denver United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025030: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Landscape designer:
Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White
Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw

Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025034: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Landscape designer:
Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Edaw

Sculptor: Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Spring
Botanical gardens
Junipers
Pergolas
Vines
Sculpture

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025039: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Landscape designer: Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White

Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Edaw

Sculptor: Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Walls, stone
Ponds
Botanical gardens
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Colorado -- Denver

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO025042: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
United States. Congress
Hering, Elsie Ward
Landscape designer: Waring, James J., Dr./mrs.

Coors, Holly
Bonfils-staton Foundation
Honnen, Margaret E.
Morrision Trust

Architect: Hornbein & White
Landscape architect: Kawana, Koichi

Sculptor: Edaw
Garrison, Robert

Notes: "The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walkways, dirt
Autumn
Ground cover plants
Botanical gardens

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver
Mount Calvary Cemetery

CO026: Denver -- Fairmount Cemetery

Provenance: Garden Club of Denver

Notes: The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

CO026001: Fairmount Cemetery, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hegner, C. Frank
Fairmount Cemetery Association

Landscape architect: Schuetze, Reinhard

Architect: Wendell, H. T. E.

Mountjoy & Frewen
Grant, Alfred Watts

Notes: "Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Grounds - Block #39.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Flags
Evergreens

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026005: Fairmount Cemetery, 1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hegner, C. Frank
Fairmount Cemetery Association

Landscape architect: Schuetze, Reinhard

Architect: Wendell, H. T. E.
Mountjoy & Frewen
Grant, Alfred Watts

Notes: "Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Grounds - northerly view - Hecht mansion.

Topic: Autumn
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Roads
Autumn

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026008: Fairmount Cemetery, 10/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hegner, C. Frank
Fairmount Cemetery Association

Landscape architect: Schuetze, Reinhard
 Architect: Wendell, H. T. E.
 Mountjoy & Frewen
 Grant, Alfred Watts
 Notes: "Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Main Drive.
 Topic: Autumn
 Roads
 Cemeteries
 Autumn
 Memorials
 Place: Colorado -- Denver
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026009: Fairmount Cemetery, 10/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hegner, C. Frank
 Fairmount Cemetery Association
 Landscape architect: Schuetze, Reinhard
 Architect: Wendell, H. T. E.
 Mountjoy & Frewen
 Grant, Alfred Watts
 Notes: "Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Cemetery grounds with view toward Mt. Brans.
 Topic: Autumn
 Autumn
 Cemeteries
 Tombstones
 Mountains
 Place: Colorado -- Denver
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026011: Fairmount Cemetery, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hegner, C. Frank

Fairmount Cemetery Association

Landscape architect: Schuetze, Reinhard

Architect: Wendell, H. T. E.

Mountjoy & Frewen

Grant, Alfred Watts

Notes: "Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Grounds - Block # 46 - Lowry Memorial.

Topic: Winter
Memorials
Evergreens
Snow
Tombstones
Cemeteries

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO005: Denver -- Kerr Garden

CO005001: Kerr Garden: lily pond area., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Strawberry jars
Lily ponds
Turtles
Shrubs
Edging, brick
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Frogs -- Design elements
Kerr Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO005002: Kerr Garden: garden ornaments and sculpture., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Pedestals
Gazing globes
Vines

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Hosta
Kerr Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028: Denver -- Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden

Former owner: Phipps, Lawrence C. Senator Mrs.

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

architect:

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Fisher, William

Fisher, Arthur

Provenance: Garden Club of Denver

Notes: The folders include worksheets and photocopied information about Annette Hoyt Flanders.

This formal William and Mary-inspired garden is framed by pergolas and brick walls, sweeping lawns, and comfortable terrace and courtyard areas. This traditional estate, now the property of the University of Denver, is unique in the western portion of the United States. Portions of the original landscape design, by Annette Hoyt Flanders, were destroyed in 1970 when part of the estate was subdivided.

Persons associated with the garden include: Senator and Mrs. Lawrence C. Phipps (former owners, 1933-1964); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1935-1937); Charles Adams Platt (architect, 1929-1932); William Fisher (architect, 1929-1933); and Arthur Fisher (architect, 1929-1933).

Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides)

The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028001: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11174

Topic: Summer

Tombstones

Relief

Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028002: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11175

Topic: Summer
Universities
Buildings
Hedges
Trees

Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028003: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11176

Topic: Summer
Universities
Buildings
Lawns
Walkways
Hedges
Garden lighting
Porches
Evergreens

Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028004: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11177

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)
Trees
Allées

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028005: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11178

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Walkways
Fences
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028006: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11179

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Evergreens
Pergolas
Garden lighting
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028007: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11180

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick

Walls, brick
Flower beds
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Universities
Buildings
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028008: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11181

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Benches
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028009: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#), 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11182

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Relief
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028010: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#), 1996
Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11183

Topic: Summer

Walls, brick
Urns
Finials
Fences -- wrought iron
Walkways, flagstone
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028011: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11184

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Pergolas
Sculpture
Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028012: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11185

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Evergreens
Climbing plants

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028013: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11186, 11187

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Garden borders

Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Lawns
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028014: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996

[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11188

Topic: Summer
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Columns
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Patios, flagstone

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028015: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996

[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.

Notes: 11189

Topic: Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Awnings
Patios
Lawns
Universities
Buildings
Ivy

Place: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028016: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996

[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.
Notes: 11190
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Vista
Evergreens
Walkways
Hedges
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028017: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.
Notes: 11191
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Benches, wooden
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Walls (building)
Climbing plants
Rose gardens
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO028018: [[Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden](#)], 1996
[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Williams, Thomas W.
Notes: 11192
Topic: Summer
Universities
Buildings
Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
(Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO006: Denver -- Malo Garden

CO006001: Malo Garden: garden border and shrubs, with porch and clematis on right..., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Clematis
Porches

Place: Malo Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO006002: Malo Garden: garden borders, looking across lawn to house., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Clematis
Porches
Houses
Trees
Lawns

Place: Malo Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO002: Denver -- McLister Garden

CO002001: McLister Garden: view of garden and patio., 1967 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Patios
Porches
Hedges
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Lawns
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: McLister Garden (Denver, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
Denver

CO015: Denver -- Moore Garden

CO015001: Moore Garden: lawns, garden borders, brick wall, and surrounding landscape., 1967 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Moore, H., Jr.
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Junipers
 Walls, brick
 Trees
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
 Place: Moore Garden (Denver, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
 Denver

CO011: Denver -- Unidentified Garden in Denver, Colorado

CO011001: Unidentified Garden in Denver, Colorado: flowering trees and bulbs in spring., 1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Birdbaths
 Flowering trees
 Sprinklers
 Flower beds
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Denver, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County --
 Denver

CO027: Englewood -- Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural

CO027001: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hyskell
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.

Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Mansions
 Chairs
 Tables
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027002: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Steffa, Don
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.

Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Winter
 Aerial views
 Mansions
 Pergolas
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027003: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wolf, Paul, Mrs
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.

Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Spring
 Allées
 Junipers
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs
 Petunias
 Walkways, grass
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027004: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hyskell
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.

Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Spring
 Allées
 Walkways, grass
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027005: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hyskell
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka

Landscape architect: Buell Foundation
 Deboer, S. R.
 Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Parterres
 Annuals (Plants)
 Petunias
 Formal gardens

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027006: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Deboer, S. R.
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation

Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.
 Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Climbing fern
 Walkways, dirt

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027007: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Deboer, S. R.
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation

Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.
 Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027008: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Deboer, S. R.
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation
 Landscape architect: Deboer, S. R.
 Architect: Fisher, Arthur
 Notes: "Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Stairs
 Ornamental grasses
 Pergolas
 Place: Colorado -- Englewood
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027009: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hyskell
 Foster, A. C.
 Buell, Temple H.
 Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
 Lucynka
 Buell Foundation

Landscape architect:	Deboer, S. R.
Architect:	Fisher, Arthur
Notes:	"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
Topic:	Spring Ponds Mountains Fields
Place:	Colorado -- Englewood United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO033: [Lakewood -- Kountze-Cannon Garden](#)

Architect:	Merrill and Burnham Hoyt
Provenance:	Garden Club of Denver
Notes:	Elmarna The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and photocopies of 1920s photographs. Original glass lantern slide of one 35mm. duplicate located at Denver Public Library Western History section. The original name of the estate was Elmarna, after the tree Kountze daughters, Eleanor, Mary, and Nancy. This Spanish style house and garden were planned by architects Merrill and Burnham Hoyt in 1923. The Kountze-Cannon garden is situated on twelve acres of wooded and landscaped country land in southwest Denver. The approach to the house includes a circular garden feature defined by a short manicured hedge and a variety of perennials. Two identical curved stucco staircases lead the visitor to the lily pond. Persons associated with the property include: Harold Kountze (former owner, 1923); Ziegler (former owner, ?-1958); Merrill and Burnham Hoyt (architects, 1923-1925). The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. Kountze-Cannon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
Topic:	Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood
Place:	Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado) United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

CO033002:	[Kountze-Cannon Garden]: stucco stairway leading down to a grassy terrace., 2001 Jul. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.) Photographer: Bauer, Nancy Topic: Houses Hedges
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Ivy
 Stairs, brick
 Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood
 Walls
 Place: Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
 United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County --
 Lakewood

CO033003: [\[Kountze-Cannon Garden\]: side view of Spanish style house., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauer, Nancy

Topic: Houses

Ivy

Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood

Lawns

Climbing plants

Flowering shrubs

Hydrangeas

Trees

Place: Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County --

Lakewood

CO033004: [\[Kountze-Cannon Garden\]: red front door with ivy on house., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Garbe, Margaret

Topic: Houses

Ivy

Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood

Climbing plants

Plants, Potted

Entrances

Stairs

Windows

Doorways

Weather vanes

Watering cans

Place: Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)

United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County --

Lakewood

CO033005: [\[Kountze-Cannon Garden\]: stuccoed architectural arch with view to the Western Rocky Mountains., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Garbe, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood

Climbing plants

Doorways

Arches

Place: Clematis
Mountains
Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County --
Lakewood

Connecticut

CT705: [Avon -- Northington Farm](#)

Former owner: Enders, Ostrom

Enders, Alice
Kershner, Bernard
Kershner, Bonnie

Architect: Talcott & Talcott

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, extensive personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.

Alice and Ostrom Enders called their 57-acre farm 'Northington' in recognition of an historic name of its Connecticut location. The couple commissioned Alice's brothers, Charles Hooker Talcott and Seth Talcott of Talcott and Talcott, to build their house in the latest International Style that had emerged from Europe. Cheviot sheep were raised on the farm and hay was grown in the surrounding fields, and near the barn there was a large vegetable garden with a cutting garden of flowers. In the 1950s a sunken 120-square-foot greenhouse was built onto the shed in which Mrs. Enders raised rare geraniums and other flowers. Three ponds were dug to attract wildfowl which were pinioned and protected by electric fences. Waterfowl were a particular interest of Mr. Enders who raised breeding pairs and incubated eggs in the basement starting in the mid-1950s. Several species were given to the National Zoo in Washington, D.C. and the Bronx Zoo in New York. Along with Smithsonian Secretary S. Dillon Ripley, Mr. Enders bred Nene geese and after several years' efforts sent the hatchlings to Hawaii. In the 1970's a Duck House was built so the waterfowl could winter on the Connecticut property.

The original house was demolished circa 1998 and another house was built in its place. The greenhouse and a mature white oak tree still survive. The current owner has some of the garden and farm tools used by the Enders on display in her home and is interested in restoring the gardens. Ornamental trees have been planted recently.

Ostrom Enders added a three-room library to the original structure to house his collection of 6,000 ornithological and natural history books. The collection was donated to the Watkinson Library at Trinity College in 1982.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ostrom Enders and Alice Dudley Talcott Enders (former owners, 1931-1994); Bernard and Bonnie Kershner (former owners from 1996); Charles Hooker Talcott and Seth Talcott (architects, 1932-1933); William Spivey

(caretaker); John Binders (caretaker); Mr. Pang (caretaker); Ray Shookus (caretaker).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Northington Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (48 digital images; 4 photographic prints)

Photographic images of this garden are located in the Garden Club of Hartford at the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, Connecticut.

Garden has been featured in "A Long, Low House for the Country" published in Art Decoration Magazine, 1934-1935.

Garden has been featured in "House of Ostrom Enders" published in Architectural Record 77, March 1935.

Garden has been featured in Connecticut Historical Commission Architectural survey, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

CT705003: [\[Northington Farm\]: aerial view of Northington Farm, 1946.](#)
1 Digital image (black-and-white, JPEG file.)

Notes: Copy from the private Collection of Anthony Enders.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses

Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT705013: [\[Northington Farm\]: the piazza built on the International Style 1930s house., 1942.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Notes: Copy from the private Collection of Anthony Enders.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Wisteria
Porches
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Vista

Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT705033: [\[Northington Farm\]: the greenhouse was used for growing flowers., 1970s.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Plants, Potted
Greenhouses
Flowerpots
Geraniums
Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT705037: [\[Northington Farm\]: the greenhouse where Alice Enders grew flowers for her house and for social events., 2012 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Outbuildings
Shelving (Furniture)
Tools

Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT705042: [\[Northington Farm\]: two of the waterfowl ponds in winter., 2012.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Islands
Arbors
Snow
Ponds
Winter

Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT705045: [\[Northington Farm\]: the duck house., 1970 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Notes: Please contact the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, Connecticut to see the original located in the Collection of the Garden Club of Hartford.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Ducks
Geese
Ponds
Outbuildings
Waterfowl

Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT550: [Avon -- Peg Atkinson's Garden](#)

Former owner: Atkinson, Charles Tracy
Atkinson, Marguerite C.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, features map, and supplemental booklet of garden photographs.

Located on three acres in Avon, Connecticut, the Peg Atkinson's Garden was originally part of a 300-plus acre property dating back to the 1800s. The house was built in 1931, possibly by architect Robert Schutz. Ravines create natural borders to the north and south of the property. A large meadow lies to the west. When Marguerite (Peg) and Tracy Atkinson made the property their home in 1977, Peg was inspired by the region's natural beauty and long growing season. Over the next 35 years, she worked to add garden elements to complement the New England landscape and enhance property vistas.

The property includes woodlands with mature pines and sugar maples. Peg Atkinson planted annuals and the London Planetree in the meadow. Striking trees and shrubs were emphasized in the garden design. Ornamentals such as Kousa dogwood, Eastern redbud, Japanese cherry tree and Mountain Cloud plum provide color year-round. Shrubs and perennials include hellebores, roses, Japanese barberry hydrangea, forsythia, peonies, German iris, Purple Cloud bushes, Rose of Sharon and Carolina silverbells. Curved brick walkways and stepping stone paths lead through the gardens and past eye-catching ornaments such as a "Victorian lady" sculpture, antique urn, bird feeders, stone gargoyles and iron benches.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Tracy & Marguerite Atkinson (former owners, 1977-2012); and David Hernandez (gardener, 1990s-2000?).

Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Peg Atkinson's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon

CT550004: [\[Peg Atkinson's Garden\]: gravel driveway; brick walkway curves across lawn toward house; red flowering crocosmia., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Lawns
Houses
Walkways, brick
Rocks
Woodlands

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT550005: [\[Peg Atkinson's Garden\]: garden in front of home in summer with shrubs, perennials and ornamental trees., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Fences -- wooden

Japanese maple

Lilies

Roses

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT550008: [\[Peg Atkinson's Garden\]: lawn ornaments and Kousa dogwood before wooded ravine; walkway leads to backyard., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Dogwoods

Urns

Birdhouses

Woodlands

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT550009: [\[Peg Atkinson's Garden\]: view of backyard with woods beyond; iron bench and bird bath with the "Victorian lady" ornament in the foreground., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Patios, flagstone

Garden ornaments and furniture

Houses

Benches, iron

Woodlands

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT550015: [\[Peg Atkinson's Garden\]: close up of front patio with Japanese barberry and roses; dogwood extends from left., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Howard, Nora O.
 Topic: Dogwoods
 Hollies
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
 Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Avon
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT704: [Avon -- The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes](#)

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly

Former owner: Oakes, Thomas F.
 Oakes, Elinor R.

Architect: Huntington, John

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.

The Oakes property in Connecticut had gardens designed to be viewed in spring and fall from the many windows of the 1949 modernist house they built on the 24-acre property. Dogwood trees near the house were featured in spring along with naturalized daffodil plantings on a hillside along the driveway. Shrubs planted near the house included lilacs, purple and white clematis, pyracantha, holly, and roses, with tall hedges, flowering trees and more daffodils, tulips and a large patch of bluebells. A large flat swath of lawn west of the house had a greenhouse with a small pea stone patio, and a swimming pool. There was a fenced 20 by 40 foot vegetable garden with blueberry bushes nearby, and a U-shaped cutting and perennial garden. Further from the house the property descended into woods and included a stand of white pine trees and there were two streams in ravines at the borders. The garden style was natural but well-tended in a setting that provided variety and long views over the hills.

In the 1980s a pond was dug in a wetlands area that became a refuge for mallard ducks, blue herons, Canada geese, red-tailed hawks, and wood frogs. The area around the pond and the path into the woods were filled with native and transplanted wildflowers. Other wildlife has been seen on the property in recent years including deer, bobcats, bears and coyotes. About nine acres near the south ravine were given as an easement to the Avon Land Trust in 1990.

Thomas F. Oakes and Elinor R. Oakes (former owners, 1947); John Huntington (architect, 1948-1949; 1954; 1964); Holly W. Stevenson (landscape architect, 1957).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes related holdings consist of 1 folder (52 digital images; 2 photographic prints)

"Contemporary Homes Capitalize on Connecticut Sun and Scenery", Hartford Times, November 26, 1949.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
 Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

CT704005: [\[The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes\]: dogwoods and daffodils in bloom near two glacial boulders., 1988 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Oakes, Elinor R.

Topic: Dogwoods
 Rocks
 Daffodils
 Outbuildings
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
 Driveways
 Rail fences

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT704011: [\[The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes\]: playhouse and a small barn for sheep, chickens, and a pony., 1989 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Sheds
 Rail fences
 Woodlands
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
 Outbuildings

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT704013: [\[The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes\]: fenced flower garden., 1989 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
 Woodlands
 Outbuildings
 Fences -- Wire
 Apples
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Forsythia

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT704018: [\[The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes\]: looking towards the house in fall from another former flower bed., 1989 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Flower beds
Autumn

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT704027: [\[The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes\]: greenhouse next to the house, built in 1956., 1964.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Houses
Snow
Balconies
Winter

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750: [Avon -- The Howard Garden](#)

Landscaper: Powell, Robert P.

Caretaker: Isakson, Dan

Property manager: Cheney, Dexter

Landscape architect: Aquascapes of Connecticut

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a bibliography.

The house, a popular Better Homes and Garden plan known as the "Maple Forest House", was built in 1997 and the first landscaping was put in that year. The two and one-fifth acre property is on a steep slope with rocky soil and surrounded by deep woods, while the garden and koi pond are close to the house with additional features further out in the lawn. The owners feel they live in the woods and must accommodate wildlife in their style of living and gardening. The lawn has not been treated with pesticides for ten or more years so in addition to grasses, ferns and mosses there are wildflowers and common weeds, including violets, white clover,

dayflower, ground ivy, dandelions, smart weed, chicory, fleabane and thistle. Sunflowers and milkweed are encouraged to self-seed and provide food for birds and butterflies. Other wildlife seen on the property includes bears, foxes, chipmunks, rabbits, squirrels, coyotes, possums, skunks, bobcats, hawks, eagles, turkeys and deer that have lyme-disease ticks. The owners grow a small vegetable garden in plastic pots on one of the decks but are able to grow herbs in a raised bed next to the house. Annual flowers are grown in clay pots and hanging baskets, out of reach for digging dogs. The original koi pond was enlarged in 2015, a massive stone slab was installed as a bridge, and net screens attached to saplings and a plastic heron at the pond's edge keep predators away from the fish.

The garden owner is a former Garden Club of America club president.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert P. Powell (garden and pond design, 1997); Aquascapes of Connecticut (koi pond re-design and installation, 2015); Dan Isakson (lawn care, 2011-); Dexter Cheney (woodlands and woodlot management, 2005-).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Howard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images; 4 photographic prints)

Dan Isakson provided lawn care. Aquascapes of Connecticut designed the pond. Dexter Cheney managed the woodlands.

This property is featured in "A Storybook Home" by Michaela Mahady, published in Taunton's Fine Homebuilding, September 1996, pp. 96-101.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

CT750008: [\[The Howard Garden\]: a closer overview of the koi ponds in winter; a heater keeps ice from forming over the inactive fish., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Fish ponds
Houses
Woodlands
Winter
Snow
Japanese maple

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750011: [\[The Howard Garden\]: an overview showing the koi ponds screens and stone slab bridge, milkweed bordering stone steps, and the sloping topography., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Fish ponds
Stairs, stone
Patios, brick
Water gardens
Staircases
Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750014: [\[The Howard Garden\]: the large boulder is wrapped in mesh tied on with rope while moss is being applied., 2015 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Children's playhouses
Snow
Winter
Woodlands
Rocks

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750020: [\[The Howard Garden\]: impatiens and fuchsia add color in summer to the foundation planting of ferns and azaleas; ornamental grass and a Japanese maple beyond., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Foundation planting
Containers
Plants, Potted
Annuals (Plants)
Ferns
Ornamental grasses

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750027: [\[The Howard Garden\]: the boulder's moss and fern garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Rocks
Mosses
Ferns
Woodlands
Children's playhouses

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

CT033: Bantam -- Rye House

CT033001: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Former owner: Curtis, Isabel Douglas
Curtis, Charles Boyd
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Stairs
Walls, stone
Wellheads
Vines
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033002: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Former owner: Curtis, Charles Boyd
Curtis, Isabel Douglas
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Tennis courts
Fences
Columns
Fields
Stones
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033003: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Former owner: Curtis, Isabel Douglas
Curtis, Charles Boyd
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Foundation planting
Stairs
Garden borders
Yucca
Towers
Driveways
Houses
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033004: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Former owner: Curtis, Isabel Douglas
Curtis, Charles Boyd
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Sundials
Sculpture
Stairs
Garden borders
Driveways
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033005: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Former owner: Curtis, Isabel Douglas
Curtis, Charles Boyd
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Sculpture

Place: Gargoyles
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Bantam

CT731: [Bethlehem -- Baker/Linder Garden](#)

Former owner: Curtis, G.

Sculptor: Rivera, Michael

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Four acres of this nine acre hillside property comprise gardens, the house, art studio and outbuildings, with another five acres kept in hay. Doing all the work themselves for the last 25 years the current owners limbed up and contoured existing overgrown trees and shrubs into cloud-like shapes and clipped and cleared out underbrush from an overgrown tangle of juniper, Mugo pine, Alberta spruce, yew and japonica to create the space underneath for a secret garden of hosta, astilbe, lamium, pachysandra and ferns. Many more conifers were added to the stands of spruce and dwarf conifers installed by the previous owners. Planting beds were shaped and filled with massed perennials, ground covers and shrubs, with a limited selection of varieties chosen to achieve a calmer effect. There are three connecting perennial gardens, a formal boxwood garden, and a rose garden, planted containers around the swimming pool and the house, and a woodland walk with 50 varieties of hostas. The house was fitted out with large picture windows for viewing the garden and the Litchfield Hills that are 35 miles in the distance. A swimming pool was designed by them and built on a plateau the owners dug out of their sloping property.

The owners have propagated most of the boxwood, built walls, borders and walkways from rocks found on the property, and built a wattle arbor and gate from branches. Plant materials are saved all season and dried and turned into artwork sold in a sideline business.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. G. Curtis (former owners, 1959-1989); Ralph Schuler (rock wall contractor, 1994); Phil Dobson (pool contractor, 1989); John Deak (building contractor, 1998); Michael Rivera (sculptor "Split Bamboo", 2000).

Connecticut Valley Garden Club and Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Baker/Linder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (49 digital images, 23 photographic prints and 2 oversize plans)

Garden has been featured in "Perfect Edges" by Ray Baker published in Fine Gardening Magazine, May/June 2004; "Devoted to the Natural World" by Genevieve Gearity published in Happening in the Hills, July 5, 2014; "Bethlehem Plants Have a Second Life" by Tovah Martin published in Homes & Gardens section of The Litchfield County Times monthly, November 2007; "He Can Cut It" by Tovah Martin published in Homes & Gardens section of The Litchfield County Times monthly, July 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731002: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: the woodlands in autumn, with the colorful trees reflected in the swimming pool., 1999.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Baker, J. Ray

Notes: A photographic print is also available.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Swimming pools
Dwarf conifers
Spruce
Hedges
Autumn
Woodlands

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731022: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: Dwarf Alberta spruce contrast with mature trees in winter., 1995.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Baker, J. Ray

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Dwarf conifers
Spruce
Boxwood
Snow
Hedges
Winter
Swimming pools

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731033: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: a "secret garden" planted in the shade of limbed up and contoured conifers., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Rail fences
Gardening in the shade
Conifers
Walkways, stone
Hosta

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731038: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: the owners built the wattle arbor in the foreground from pruned limbs., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Arbors
Boxwood
Lawns
Climbing plants
Barberries

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731039: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: boxwood, spruce, and barberries are kept clipped in the formal garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Arbors
Boxwood
Barberries
Spruce
Garden borders
Benches
Formal gardens

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731041: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: Hosta and daylilies line the woodland walk that overlooks the swimming pool and distant hills., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Gardening in the shade
Spruce
Panoramas
Swimming pools
Daylilies
Hosta

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731043: [\[Baker/Linder Garden\]: the sculpture near the swimming pool was created to commemorate the 1980s meeting of President Reagan and Premier Gorbachev., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem

Swimming pools
Sculpture
Boxwood
Rhododendrons
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT284: [Canaan -- Millstream](#)

Horticulturist: Foster, H. Lincoln

Former owner: Foster, Laura Louise
Haven, Dorothy

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and maps with features.

Millstream is a six acre alpine, woodland, and wildflower garden. It is the creation of the late Laura Louise and H. Lincoln Foster, botanical artist and authors. Rhododendrons and azaleas overlook a variety of plants including phloxes, primroses, saxifrages, and ferns, naturalized in a setting accented by rocks, a brook, and trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dorothy Haven (former owner, 1934 - 1969); Laura Louise Foster (former owner, 1969 - 1988); and H. Lincoln Foster (horticulturist, 1950 -1988).

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Millstream related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284002: [\[Millstream\]: house from alpine lawn looking south in spring., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Houses
Hills
Alpine gardens
Rock gardens
Streams
Trees

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284004: [\[Millstream\]: falls below bridge, with iris in brook and petasites across bridge., 1985 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
 Streams
 Woodland gardens
 Waterfalls
 Bridges -- wooden
 Trees
 Rocks
 Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284008: [\[Millstream\]: woods garden., 1967 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
 Woodland gardens
 Birch
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Trees
 Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284011: [\[Millstream\]: ledge garden at rock fall, showing phlox and alyssum., 1985 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
 Alpine gardens
 Phlox
 Alyssum
 Rock gardens
 Rocks
 Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284015: [\[Millstream\]: alpine lawn looking east from patio., 1967 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
 Alpine gardens
 Rock gardens
 Trees
 Trough gardens
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Daffodils
 Lawns

Woodland gardens
Perennials
Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284017: [\[Millstream\]: upper stone path through alpine lawn., 1959?.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village

Alpine gardens

Rock gardens

Trees

Daffodils

Irises (Plants)

Walkways, stone

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284022: [\[Millstream\]: raised bed looking northwest with dianthus at base of path in right foreground., 1967 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village

Alpine gardens

Rock gardens

Trees

Trough gardens

Stairs

Raised bed gardening

Pinks (Plants)

Walls, brick

Walkways, stone

Pine

Lawns

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284027: [\[Millstream\]: sempervivum tectorum, chamaecyparis, saxifraga, and draba., 1967 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foster, H. Lincoln

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village

Alpine gardens

Rock gardens

Trough gardens

Walls, brick

Perennials

Chamaecyparis

Place: Concrete blocks
Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Canaan -- Falls Village

CT149: Cheshire -- Carder Garden

CT149001: Carder Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Carder, Mrs.
Topic: Primroses
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Connecticut -- Cheshire
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Cheshire

CT339: [Cornwall -- Gannett Garden](#)

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
Notes: The Farm

The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The present owners established the garden in 1962 by planting the hemlock hedge north of the house and 250 blue spruce along the western boundary to screen the property from the railroad and the town road. The property was a small (55 acres) dairy farm until the Prestons sold it in 1926 to two silent film actors, who named it "The Farm." Some still call it "The Preston Place." The upper meadows on the high ground reverted to forest criss-crossed by stone walls. The three neglected barns have been rebuilt. The current gardens comprise cultivated beds along Preston Brook, three bridges, shade and perennial gardens, daylily walks, a rhododendron grove, a dahlia field, and five animal sculptures.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Samuel Wickwire family (former owners, 1776-1820); James F. Bradford family (former owners, 1820-1842); Alanson Preston family (former owners, 1842-1926); Donald Cameron and James Morrison (former owners, 1926-1961); and Denis Curtiss (sculptor, ongoing).

Milbrook (NY) Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gannett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Gardening in the shade

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339001: [\[Gannett Garden\]: lawn flanked by herbaceous beds; ending in fountain and curved sculpted evergreen hedge., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Curtiss, Barbara J.
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
 Irises (Plants)
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Perennials
 Tables
 Settees
 Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339002: [\[Gannett Garden\]: Airdale walking past hosta and impatiens bed with bronze cat sculpture., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Curtiss, Barbara J.
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
 Impatiens
 Dogs
 Hosta
 Occupation: Animal sculptors
 Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339005: [\[Gannett Garden\]: arched bridge with evergreens and Nepeta on left, Katsura tree in background., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wilcox, Brian
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
 Trees
 Bridges -- wooden
 Gardening in the shade
 Shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339006: [\[Gannett Garden\]: perennial beds with wide mown area and metal goose in center., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wilcox, Brian
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
 Trees
 Bridges -- wooden
 Gardening in the shade
 Shrubs
 Animal sculpture
 Birds -- Design elements
 Lawns
 Hosta
 Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339012: [\[Gannett Garden\]: daylilies surround mulched pathway, with woodlands in background., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wilcox, Brian
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Daylilies
 Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT355: Cornwall -- Henry's Hill

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of an article, and a write-up of the family's history with the property.

Property records for the large parcel of land in which Henry's Hill is located date back to the late 18th century, and the land was used for farming and foresting into the twentieth century. The current owners inherited the house and about eleven acres and set about redesigning the house and installing gardens. The main garden at Henry's Hill is bordered by old low stone walls planted with 8-foot deep borders of perennials and shrubs, with two foot wide maintenance paths inside the walls, designed by Tiziana Hardy. A formal garden comprised of two varieties of boxwood, winter gem and green velvet, container plantings, blocks of stone, and gravel paths was established north of the house. A water garden comprised of three ponds surrounded by compatible plantings lies to the northeast outside the walls. An island bed of ornamental grasses lies east of the house.

Another 300 acres were set aside in 1984 through a conservation easement that protects 40 acres of farmland, more than 200 acres of

forest, and an aquifer underlying the Hollenbeck River and watershed from further development. Nearly a mile of the Appalachian Trail transverses the easement property.

In the 1920s during the ownership of Dr. and Mrs. Lieb flower gardens designed by the Elm City Nursery Company, Woodmont Nursery Inc., Landscape Engineers of New Haven, Connecticut, replaced old pastures. The property was no longer farmed and was used as a summer and week-end estate. The subsequent owner, Laurens Hammond, invented the Hammond organ; his widow Roxana Scoville Hammond was responsible for the conservation and protection plan. Some of the agricultural land attached to Henry's Hill has been repurposed as a beef cattle business by the next generation of the owners' family.

Tim Prentice, who renovated the house circa 2000, is a local architect and kinetic sculptor responsible for maintaining the historic character of many houses in the area of Cornwall Hollow.

Persons associated with the garden include Thaddeus Ford and descendants (formers owners, 1782-1860); Heman Harrison (former owner, 1860-1897); M.E. Harrison (former owner, 1897-1906); E. Baldwin (former owner, 1906-1920); Dr. & Mrs. Charles Lieb (former owners, 1920-1957); Laurens & Roxana Scoville Hammond (former owners, 1957-2000); Tiziana Hardy, (landscape designer, 2001); Tim Prentice (redesign of house, 2000-2001); Mary Daalhuizen (Head gardener, 2001-2008).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Henry's Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

CT355003: [\[Henry's Hill\]: a border of ferns and perennials abuts a stone wall above a plowed field., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Evans, Karyl

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow

Ferns

Walls, stone

Rockwork

Garden borders

Agricultural land

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355005: [\[Henry's Hill\]: stone steps planted with foxglove break up the stone wall to provide access to the house., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Evans, Karyl
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Foxgloves
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355007: [\[Henry's Hill\]: one of three ponds in the water garden., 2008 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Evans, Karyl
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
 Water gardens
 Ponds
 Rockwork
 Irises (Plants)
 Flowering trees
 Fruit trees
 Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355013: [\[Henry's Hill\]: a bed of ornamental grasses with a stone wall in the distance., 2008 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Evans, Karyl
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
 Porches
 Foundation planting
 Ornamental grasses
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355015: [\[Henry's Hill\]: the formal boxwood garden and deep flowering border inside a stone wall., 2008 Sept.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Evans, Karyl
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
 Formal gardens
 Boxwood

Hedges
 Container gardening
 Gravel
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT151: Coventry -- Caprilands Herb Farm

CT151001: Caprilands Herb Farm, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Simmons, Adelma Grenier

Notes: A commercial Herb Garden - grey green foliage of 70 herbs shimmer "white" in sunlight and silver in moonlight. Time Life Encyclopedia of Garden Herbs.

Topic: Herb gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Coventry
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County --
 Coventry

Genre/Form: Books

CT098: [Darien -- Baylis Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Hagopian, Joanne

Architect: Hauch, Neil

Landscape architect: Keane, Marc Peter

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: Sunswyck source unknown.

The folders include worksheets, printouts of some slides, brochure, and plant list of perennial garden (2005).

This property on Long Island Sound is designed to feature the natural properties of the landscape and the views of the Sound. The view side of the house has stone terracing, steps, and stone pathways leading to the sound. Rock outcroppings, native grasses, and herbaceous borders are combined with a formal herb garden located off the side of a screen porch. This small parterre garden features a central statue and four brick pathways radiating out from the center. Low stone walls, used for seating, give a sense of enclosure. Additional gardens include a white garden; a perennial garden; a woodland garden; and a rock garden. Two metal cranes in flight are situated in a garden near the water's edge.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Walter E. Sachs (former owner, 1925-1960); Louisa W. Robins (former owner, 1960-1977); Frank Sprole (former owner, 1977-1988); Neil Hauch (architect, 1989); Joanne Hagopian (landscape designer); and Marc Peter Keane (landscape architect, 1997-present).

The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Baylis Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (39 35 mm. slides)

Baylis Garden 1988-2005.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Rock gardens
Woodland gardens
Trough gardens
Moss gardens
Sculpture gardens
Herb gardens

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098001: [Baylis Garden], 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Walls, brick
Balconies
Patios
Porches
Lawns
Stairs
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098003: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Rock gardens
Vista

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098005: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Chairs
 Rivers
 Panoramas
 Patios, flagstone
 Walls, stone
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Benches
 Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098010: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Rocks
 White gardens
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098012: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Walkways, brick
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Panoramas
 Walls, stone
 Rivers
 Armillary spheres
 Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098016: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Parterres
 Herb gardens
 Perennials
 Rivers
 Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098018: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Rivers
 Sculpture
 Panoramas
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098019: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Rodriguez, Judith
 Notes: [Sunswyck]
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Rivers
 Decks
 Panoramas
 Benches
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT098024: [Baylis Garden]: sculpture garden surrounded by stone and brick walls with small perennial shrubs and box., 2005.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Buckles, Parker
 Provenance: Garden Club of Darien
 Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Benches
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Boys -- Design elements
Shrubs
Garden borders
Trees
Stairs
Walls, stone
Perennials
Walls, brick
Box
Sculpture gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098026: [\[Baylis Garden\]: perennial garden bisected by brick walkway ending in armillary sphere; view of Sound., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Perennials
Hedges
Tulips
Spring
Walkways, brick
Armillary spheres
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098029: [\[Baylis Garden\]: white brick house to left, lawn, and shore line to the right., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Walls, stone
Spring
Walkways, stone
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Shores
Flags -- United States
Lawns
Trees
Stairs, stone
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Houses -- brick
Terraces
Flagpoles
Place: Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098031: [\[Baylis Garden\]: quadrant herb garden with brick walkways emanating from circular center; view of Cove., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Sculpture

Perennials

Walkways, brick

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Shores

Docks

Boys -- Design elements

Inlets

Terraces

Retaining walls

Walls

Herb gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Darien

Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Darien

CT098036: [\[Baylis Garden\]: concrete and stone container/trough garden., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rodriquez, Judith

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Walkways, stone

Trees

Container gardening

Plants, Potted

Trough gardens

Stepping stones
Containers
Mosses
Place: Connecticut -- Darien
Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098037: [\[Baylis Garden\]: moss and stone garden with stone troughs., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Buckles, Parker

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: [Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Trees

Container gardening

Plants, Potted

Trough gardens

Containers

Mosses

Gardening in the shade

Animal sculpture

Sculpture

Moss gardens

Shrubs

Benches, stone

Ferns

Rockwork

Place: Connecticut -- Darien

Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Darien

CT353: [Darien -- The Rosenberry Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: The folder includes a written description of the garden, a garden features plan and key, a plant list, a side view plan, and photocopies of the garden and planting plans done by Noel Chamberlin.

This two-acre property is located in northern Darien just south of the New Canaan border in a section originally known as Flatte (or Flatt) Ridge. In 1880 a small farmhouse was built by Lewis St. George. The house, with additions over the years, today bears a plaque from the Darien Historical Society designating it as the "St. George House 1880." William M. Lybrand, who acquired the house in 1932 from Sara Hadley Bennet, expanded the property to fifty acres and had the St. George House renovated for a caretaker. In connection with the design for the main house, he hired landscape architect Noel Chamberlin of New York City to landscape the grounds of the estate. Chamberlin was educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was notably involved in the design of the Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden in Coral Gables, Florida and the gardens

of Applecross in Greenville, Delaware. Part of the plan for the St. George House included a large formal garden, designated for cuttings, situated around one of the original farm wells located in the western part of the property. It was surrounded by a yew hedge planted in a shield shape and accessed from the estate's driveway. In 1959, the estate was sold and divided. The St. George house on two acres, including the formal garden, was sold to Peter Johnson.

When the current owners acquired the property in 1979 the garden has been abandoned and allowed to deteriorate. The unshowered yew hedge had grown to 30 feet in some places. In the spring of 1980 Ned Johnson, the head arborist at the Bartlett Arboretum, freed the hedge and advised the owners on the necessary steps for its rejuvenation. With the hedge suggesting the bones of a garden, the current owners outlined, edged, dug, and planted beds, creating a secret garden. Initially it was a garden of roses, tree peonies, perennials, annuals, and vegetables.

A new garden for vegetables was created on the north side of the property. This eventually evolved into a garden divided into four quadrants of dahlias and asparagus anchored by a garden shed. With the assistance of Tad Sanford of Young's Nursery in Woodbury, Connecticut, they developed a woodland garden and meandering path to create space for shade-loving plants. Much of the lawn between the woodland and the house was allowed to become field, gradually filling in with wildflowers. The growing deer problem necessitated surrounding the secret garden with deer fencing and deer resistant plants outside the fence.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis St George, (former owner, 1880-1919); Sara Hadley Bennet (former owner, 1919-1932); William M. Lybrand (former owner, 1932-1959); Peter Johnson (former owner, 1959-1979); Noel Chamberlin (landscape architect, 1939); Ned Johnson (Bartlett Arboretum arborist, 1980-1983); Tad Sanford (garden designer).

The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Rosenberry Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

This property is featured in The Story of Flatt Ridge, Darien by Vera Colton Halstead, 1949.

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
 Former owner: St. George, Lewis
 Bennet, Sara Hadley
 Lybrand, William M.
 Johnson, Peter
 Arborist: Johnson, Ned
 Garden designer: Sanford, Tad
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT353002: [\[The Rosenberry Garden\]: summer view from the southwest quadrant., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Stineman, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Wells

Fountains

Hedges

Yew

Walkways

Grasses

Flower beds

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Darien

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT353003: [\[The Rosenberry Garden\]: summer view of points east toward an entrance framed by sapphire-berry trees., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Stineman, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Wells

Fountains

Hedges

Yew

Flower beds

Daylilies

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Darien

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT353005: [\[The Rosenberry Garden\]: early spring view looking north toward the well., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Shanahan, Lisa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Wells

Hedges

Yew

Benches

Daffodils

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Darien

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT353006: [\[The Rosenberry Garden\]: a view of the main entrance facing south towards the house., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Shanahan, Lisa
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Wells
 Hedges
 Yew
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT353011: [\[The Rosenberry Garden\]: the main entrance view to the north in winter., 2009 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Stineman, Robin
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Wells
 Benches
 Hedges
 Winter
 Gates
 Trees
 Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT153: Darien -- Bates-Scofield Homestead

CT153001: [\[Bates-Scofield Homestead\]: looking at the front of the museum from the street., 1971 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.
 designer:
 McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
 Buek, Charles Mrs.
 Creator: Darien Historical Society
 Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153007: [\[Bates-Scofield Homestead\]: facing the back entrance from the south., 1985 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape designer: Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.
 McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
 Buek, Charles Mrs.
 Creator: Darien Historical Society
 Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.
 Topic: Autumn
 Garden houses
 Herb gardens
 Grape arbors
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153010: [Bates-Scofield Homestead]: looking toward a bench and grape arbor from the northwest corner of the garden., 1985 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape designer: Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.
 McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
 Buek, Charles Mrs.
 Creator: Darien Historical Society
 Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.
 Topic: Autumn
 Outdoor furniture
 Herb gardens
 Grape arbors
 Benches
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153011: Bates-Scofield Homestead: looking toward the entrance from the driveway., 1985 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape designer: Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.
 McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
 Buek, Charles Mrs.
 Creator: Darien Historical Society
 Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.
 Topic: Autumn
 Herb gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153013: Bates-Scofield Homestead: looking toward the entrance from the driveway., 1985 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape designer: Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.

McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
Buek, Charles Mrs.

Creator: Darien Historical Society

Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.

Topic: Autumn

Herb gardens

Walkways, gravel

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153016: Bates-Scofield Homestead: the fragrant garden by the side door, with some old roses., 1976 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape designer: Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs.

McLean, Edward C. Mrs.
Buek, Charles Mrs.

Creator: Darien Historical Society

Architect: Tarpley, Donald G.

Topic: Spring

Doorways

Fences -- wooden

Foundation planting

Cottage gardens

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT152: Darien -- Woodlands

CT152001: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Wallace, Ed

Notes: The house and side garden from northeast side of woods end. Showing bulb garden area and spring flowering trees and shrubs.

Topic: Woodlands

Lawns

Flower beds

Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Darien

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Darien

CT152002: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing south woodland from in front of greenhouse.
 Topic: Chairs
 Woodlands
 Outdoor furniture
 Herb gardens
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152003: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing boxwood hedge, north from general garden in early
 spring.
 Topic: Box
 Walkways, flagstone
 Box
 Benches, iron
 Chaises longues
 Outdoor furniture
 Latticework
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152004: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing gazebo from house from side entrance of house.
 Terraces, topiary in early spring.
 Topic: Gazebos
 Patios, brick
 Chairs
 Chaises longues
 Perennials
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152005: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing house and archway from terrace.
 Topic: Arches
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Bricks
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls, stone
 Container gardening
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152006: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing the greenhouse from the terrace walkway. American teak bench, trug, hostas and herbs.
 Topic: Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Hosta
 Baskets
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152007: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing lower terrace from main terrace. Showing rock garden, boxwood and stone walls.
 Topic: Chairs
 Tables
 Dogs
 Walls, stone
 Box
 Patios, flagstone
 Rock gardens
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152008: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Darien

CT152010: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing house and gazebo from west of brook.
 Topic: Gazebos
 Wild flowers
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152011: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing Main house from south part of woods.
 Topic: Woodlands
 Walkways
 Gazebos
 Perennials
 Ferns
 Wild flowers
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT152012: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Wallace, Ed
 Notes: Facing gazebo from main terrace.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Gazebos
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Benches
 Place: Connecticut -- Darien
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Darien

CT761: [Durham -- Kalmia Garden at Gastler Farm](#)
 Provenance: Middletown Garden Club
 Photographer: Murawski, Pat
 Murawski, Pat
 Owner: Gastler, Timothy

Notes: 35 digital images (2016-2018) and 1 file folder. Images 001-035 under copyright: Pat Murawski, photographer.

Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2008 the third generation owner of Gastler farm retired from his nursery and landscape design business, leased most of the original 46 acre property and retained five acres with the 1830's late Federal farmhouse, outbuildings and gently sloping fields, and developed a community venue for music and the arts for the fourth generation, called Kalmia Garden. In the early 20th century the family had a dairy farm while raising wholesale crops and maintaining a roadside stand to sell their flowers, sweet corn and strawberries. There was a poultry farm, field-grown pansies were hybridized and sold in another era, and the nursery business was known for its large field grown trees and shrubs. Native stones that had been unearthed over the last century's cultivation were used to build retaining and free standing walls to develop gardens on five acres. Huge Portland, Connecticut brownstones that had been salvaged from a nearby abandoned bridge abutment also were used in the hardscape. In total more one half mile of dry stone walls was built, evoking the archetypical New England farm and functioning as the bones of the landscape.

Native and specimen trees and shrubs from the nursery business were relocated among towering trees planted by earlier generations that include a Norway spruce and a sugar maple each more than one hundred years old. Historic farm implements are features: a 1910 horse-drawn sickle mower sits under a Japanese cypress near an 18th century carriage house moved here in the 1950's; cast iron wheels from an 1890's steam tractor lean against remnants of the corn crib's stone foundation; a vintage stone well cover is stood upright next to a 1907 stone and cement ice house. A contemporary barn-board sided addition to the farmhouse built in 2014 has a chef's kitchen, and food grown on the farm is shared with neighbors, friends, helpers and visitors. There is interest in developing a farm-to-table business, too.

Entering the property there is a meditation garden with irregular island beds of mixed conifers, and around the bend there is a memory garden, a small triangular space enclosed by stone walls that was a seed bed in the past, now used to cultivate Solomon's seal. The large vegetable garden beds are separated by wide grass walkways with a long herbaceous border opposite the 1916 barn. Crops include herbs, tomatoes, sweet corn, peppers, beans, squash, rhubarb and strawberries. There are mixed garden beds around each outbuilding accented with nursery stock. An extended paved patio next to the house has colorful annuals growing in containers and in a 1650 English stone sink. Across the lawn there is another curved dry stone wall known as the wedding wall. There is a Victorian style gazebo built of red cedar that was installed in 1981, its sides covered by morning glory. The newest space, the event garden, is a large walled lawn with native trees and shrubs surrounding the low walls. The parking garden is terraced with a stone retaining wall and an impressive view of the Coginchaug River valley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Miller (former owner, 1873-1875); L.M. and Oscar Leash (former owners, 1875-1884); Olean Miller (former owner, 1884-1905); Nehemiah Burr (former owner, 1905); Gastler family (former owners, 1905-2006); Timothy Gastler (owner, 2006-).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Durham

CT744: [Fairfield -- Birdcraft Gardens](#)

Former owner: Jennings, Annie Burr
Wright, Mabel Osgood

Architect: Clarke, Cameron
Franzen, John P.

Landscape architect: Eckerson, Alice

Kenny, William
Loglisci, Andrew

Owner: Connecticut Audubon Society

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and other documents, and additional images.

The Birdcraft Museum and Sanctuary was founded in 1914 by ornithologist and author Mabel Osgood Wright on ten acres of land, former pasture that had been donated and deeded to the fledgling Connecticut Audubon Society. It was established as a refuge for migratory and other song birds; the birds prefer open or partly bushed fields with some tall trees so the early plantings augmented the trees and shrubs already growing. The existing trees included mature oaks, Pepperidge, cedars, maples, black cherries and alders, and trailing wild berries. To prepare the sanctuary pines, spruce and hemlocks were planted for windbreaks, mountain ash, mulberries, sweet cherries, flowering shrubs and vines were planted for food, and several stone birdbaths and numerous bird houses were installed as well as a cat-proof fence. Additional plantings included blackberries, dewberries, thimble berries, strawberries, huckleberries, blueberries, chokeberries, sumacs, wild grapes, wild plum, shad bush, elderberries, wild roses, sweetbriar and honeysuckle.

Starting in 2013 the Sasqua Garden Club has been restoring five different garden habitats with native plants that will support the ecosystem of animals, birds, insects and microorganisms. The gardens are living classrooms for the outdoor science-based education and augment the exhibits in the museum, also undergoing restoration. While many trees, shrubs and native perennials recur throughout the sanctuary, now reduced to six acres, each garden has a distinctive profile. The Woodland edge garden contains red chokeberry, dogwood, magnolia, and crab apple with spicebush, rhododendron, viburnum and an understory of coral bells, ferns, Virginia bluebells, and phlox. The Meadow garden includes wild flowers, winterberry, cedars and dogwood, grasses and low and high bush blueberries. In the Wetland garden there are Juneberry, serviceberry, milkweed, native azaleas, spicebush, river birch, native

flowers and ferns. The Seaside garden has butterfly weed, sedge, beach plum, grasses and bayberry. The Terrace garden has mountain laurel, holly, honeysuckle, sumac, willow, coneflower and potentilla.

Birdcraft Sanctuary has been an important community resource ever since it opened in 1914. Every year birds are trapped in soft nets, counted, inspected, tagged and released supplying useful data on migratory bird populations. The sanctuary was enrolled on the National Register of Historic Places on June 23, 1982 and became a National Historic Landmark in 1993.

Persons associated with the garden include Annie B. Jennings (former owner, -1914); Mabel Osgood Wright (1859-1934) (founder of Birdcraft Sanctuary, 1914-circa 1934); Connecticut Audubon Society (owners since 1914); Cameron Clarke (1887-1957) (architect of the Swallow Chimney, 1937); Jack Franzen, (architect of new museum space, 2012-2014); Alice Eckerson (landscape architect, 2013-); William Kenny (ecological services, 2013-2014); Andrew Loglisci (water features, -2016).

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Birdcraft Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

This property is featured in "The Making of Birdcraft Sanctuary" by Mabel Osgood Wright, Bird-Lore (Office Organ of the Audubon Societies), July-August 1915, updated in 1918, 1922, 1927; "Bird Sanctuary Survives" by Harold Hornstein, New Haven Register, March 17, 1985; "Audubon Getting Centennial Facelift" by Shawn O'Sullivan, Fairfield Sun, December 19, 2013; "Garden Club Builds Audubon 'Living Classroom'", Fairfield Sun, June 2, 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT744004: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: mayapple can be seen in the Woodland Garden; the Wetland Garden is in the background., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Woodland gardens

Magnolias

Wild flowers

Walkways, stone

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744008: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: grasses, rudbeckia and butterfly weed in the Seaside Garden, with the Visitor's Center in the background., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Seaside gardening
Rudbeckia
Grasses
Dogwoods
Shrubs
Buildings
Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744009: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: the garden next to the pergola is named after the founder, Mabel Osgood Wright., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Pergolas
Weigela
Hosta
Vina
Ground cover plants
Buildings

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744011: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: flowering asters and a fruiting holly in the Seaside Garden outside the Visitor's Center., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Seaside gardening
Asters
Hollies
Bird feeders
Grasses
Wild flowers

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744014: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: blooming rudbeckia at the low stone wall in the Meadow Garden; the furled bird nets can be seen behind a tree., 2015 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Rudbeckia
Junipers
Walls, stone
Bird refuges

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744020: [\[Birdcraft Gardens\]: the chimney in the Meadow Garden was designed by Cameron Clarke for swallows, in accordance with a bequest left by Mabel Osgood Wright., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Cary, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Winter

Snow

Chimneys

Junipers

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT193: Fairfield -- Box Hill

Former owner: Hines, Benjamin McFarland

Hines, Benjamin McFarland, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Breed, Vera

Gardener:

Lambert, H. Bertram Mrs.

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: Hinesite

The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of the slides, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Ann Curley.

"The garden at Box Hill has an early herb garden, knot garden (taken from an early French engraving), roses, peonies, grape arbor, dogwoods, boxwood, Yellow-wood Tree, raised cutting garden, naturalized iris in a field, and woodland walks. The house was built in 1825, and the garden was designed for Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin McFarland Hines in 1954."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin McFarland Hines (former owners from 1948 to 1993); Vera Breed (landscape architect, 1954); and Mrs. H. Bertram Lambert (gardener, 1954).

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Box Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in a book by Swanson, Faith H. and Virginia Rady. Herb garden design. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1984.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193001: [\[Box Hill\]: perennial border and herb garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy
 Notes: Hinesite
 View from house looking north towards perennial border and herb garden in the spring when the apple trees are blooming.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Windows
 Walls, stone
 Flowering trees
 Apples
 Garden walks
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Fences -- wooden
 Perennials
 Garden borders

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193002: [\[Box Hill\]: herb garden and armillary sphere., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy

Notes: Hinesite

View of the herb garden and armillary sphere in the spring.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Armillary spheres
 Spring
 Herb gardens
 Shrubs
 Trees

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193003: [\[Box Hill\]: grape arbor and peonies., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy

Notes: Hinesite

Grape arbor and a portion of the perennial garden with peonies in bloom.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Grape arbors
 Perennials
 Walls, stone
 Peonies

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193004: [\[Box Hill\]: grape arbor., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foote, Nancy
 Notes: Hinesite
 Inside the grape arbor in early spring.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Spring
 Grape arbors
 Garden walks
 Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield

CT193005: [\[Box Hill\]: view of yellowwood., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foote, Nancy
 Notes: Hinesite
 The June garden with a view of the yellowwood tree.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Yellowwood
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield

CT193006: [\[Box Hill\]: Herb garden., 1997 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foote, Nancy
 Notes: Hinesite
 Herb garden (teucrium, lamb's ear, nepeta, and lavender with
 armillary sphere in the center), and grape arbor.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Herb gardens
 Germander
 Lamb's ears
 Catnip
 Lavenders
 Armillary spheres
 Grape arbors
 Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield

CT193007: [\[Box Hill\]: armillary sphere., 1997 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Foote, Nancy
 Notes: Hinesite
 Armillary sphere in herb garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Armillary spheres
Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT193008: [\[Box Hill\]: center of herb garden., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy

Notes: Hinesite

Center of herb garden in June (roses and Japanese anemone).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Roses
Anemones

Place: Armillary spheres
Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT193009: [\[Box Hill\]: herb garden in the fall., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy

Notes: Hinesite

Herb garden in the fall (looking south toward the house).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Herb gardens
Autumn
Houses
Lawns

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT193010: [\[Box Hill\]: gardens after a snow fall., 1997 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Foote, Nancy

Notes: Hinesite

Boxwood hedge framing view of gardens after an early snow fall.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Winter
Snow
Box
Trees
Garden walks
Grape arbors

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT754: [Fairfield -- Burrwood House](#)
Former owner: Whitehead, Elisabeth

Architect:	Whitehead, Mather Burr family Vincente, Paolo Clark, Cameron
Landscape designer:	Ortloff, H. Stuart (Henry Stuart), 1896-
Provenance:	Raymore, Henry B. (Henry Bond) Sasqua Garden Club
Notes:	<p>Whitehead Estate, formerly known as.</p> <p>1 folder and 37 digital images (which include digital reproductions of historic maps and photographs). The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, illustrated description of house and garden renovation, and owners' garden diary for one year.</p> <p>Burrwood House is a historically significant house and gardens that has been owned by three generations of families since it was built in 1812. It evolved as a working farm under the Burr family, to a gentleman's farm with exquisite gardens in the 1940s with the Whitehead family (with gardens designed by the Ortloff and Raymore), to a genteel country home and gardens after being rescued from demolition by the current family.</p> <p>When purchased by the current owners in 1997 the Greek revival farmhouse built in 1812 and twentieth century additions, outbuildings, and formal gardens installed by subsequent owners were in a dilapidated state, and development plans for the entire 15-acre property were in dispute. The house and original barn were granted historic status by the state but not legal protection. However when they bought the house and 2.3 acres the owners and developer agreed to save the house and not change its footprint, keep 3,500 feet of existing stone walls, protect 20 mature specimen trees, and preserve significant open space for wildlife. The owners, English expats from the Cotswold region, determined they would blend the trees with understated English perennial gardens with unstructured borders, swathes of perennials beds in pastel colors, and hardscape salvaged from other parts of the estate before it was developed. Work has been ongoing for twenty years, first critical repairs and restoration, then new projects as dictated by nature. Trees that were damaged by storms or diseased, grown too big for their location or too close to the house were removed. Overgrown rhododendron and azalea foundation plantings in front of the house were replaced with more formal boxwood and hollies. Many trees were planted for privacy along the new property lines, including ironwood, laurel, and pine. Dry stone walls softened with climbing hydrangea, post and rail fences and deer fencing were installed.</p> <p>A red barn for cows built in the 1950's was rebuilt as a garage for classic English cars with two bays around a central dog trot that leads to a raised bed vegetable garden. Rhododendron surrounding rear terraces were replaced with boxwood hedges and perennial beds. A bluestone paved island bed with a statue was built on the site of a defunct pond, and is encircled by more boxwood and flowering perennials. An unsightly greenhouse was replaced with a metal roofed summerhouse used for entertaining, a dense bank of</p>

rhododendron was removed and replaced with a patio and perennial bed planted with hyssop and ferns, and an arbor overweighted by wisteria was removed. Gravel with cobblestone edging was laid for the driveway, and gravel walkways were put down in the vegetable garden and leading to the wildlife preserve.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis and Maritta Burr (former owner, 1812-1867); Burr family members (former owners, 1867-1946); Mather and Elizabeth Whitehead (former owners, 1946-1997); Henry Stuart Orloff (1896-1967) and Henry Bond Raymore (1895-1984) (landscape architects, 1947); Charles Cameron Clark (1887-1957) (architect, 1947); Paolo Vicente (architect house and outbuilding, 2004 and 2008).

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Additional materials located in Fairfield History Center Library in Fairfield Connecticut and at the Yale University Library in New Haven, Connecticut.

This property is featured in "American English" by Ann Kaiser, published in at home in Fairfield County, Moffly Media Magazine, March/ April 2015, pp. 84-97; "English Sentiment," published in Fairfield Living, Moffly Media Magazines, March/April 2015, pp. 67-71.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT754002: [\[Burrwood House\]: front of the house looking to the main bar and stables., 2016 March](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Willie, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Boxwood

Hollies

Snow

Trees

Houses

Foundation planting

Winter

Outbuildings

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754003: [\[Burrwood House\]: the fern-leaf beech at the edge of the driveway is one of the mature specimen trees on the property., 2016 November](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Willie, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Beech

Driveways, gravel
 Trees
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Autumn
 Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754007: [\[Burrwood House\]: the central perennial bed again from the 30 foot elevated roof., 2016 July](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Willie, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Boxwood

statues

Lawns

Perennials

Flower beds

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754013: [\[Burrwood House\]: the garden in summer with the blending of an early American garden with mature trees and the restrained sensibility of an English perennial garden., 2016 June](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Willie, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

statues

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Patios

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754015: [\[Burrwood House\]: view of the central garden from the 30 foot roof elevation with its mature trees including linden, katsura and hemlock., 2016 March](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Willie, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

statues

Garden borders

Hedges
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Patios
 Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754020: [\[Burrwood House\]: earliest known image of 19th century Greek Revival house, the barn and store., before 1900.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Historic buildings
 Fences
 Trees
 Historic houses
 Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Reproductions

CT754021: [\[Burrwood House\]: manicured gardens of the Whitehead Estate., 1950s-1960s.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Architecture, Domestic
 statues
 Hedges
 Trees
 Stairs
 Formal gardens
 Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT754032: [\[Burrwood House\]: raised vegetable garden in the spring with iris blooming outside the rail fence and climbing hydrangea on the stone wall., 2016 May](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Rail fences
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT737: [Fairfield](#) -- [Farmwood](#)

Former owner: Banks, Samuel
Bradley, Zalmon
Sanford, Edward
Fleischmann, Udo
Fleischmann, Udo Mrs.
Larsen, Roy
Larsen, Roy Mrs.
Seggerman, Harry
Seggerman, Harry Mrs.

Architect: Clark, Cameron
Landscape
designer: Oliver's Nursery

Provenance: Fairfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an historical article, and artwork.

Farmwood is a seven acre country estate with a Colonial Revival house originally built in 1871 and a formal garden comprised of two perpendicular rectangles installed in the 1920s. The original landscape architect is unknown, although Agnes Selkirk Clark, Ellen Biddle Shipman and the Olmsted Brothers all were working in the area at that time. The current owners restored original 6-foot stone walls, added gates and other architectural features, and replanted the formal deep borders and parterres in the garden rooms. Lattice fencing painted dark green was added to keep deer out of the planted areas and also to maintain the view of the garden from the house as was intended in the original design. The larger walled garden room has a deep border on the shorter side facing the house that is planted with daylilies, asters, dwarf standard lilacs, peonies, phlox and rudbeckia. There are similar borders on the long sides of the rectangle that are not as deep, punctuated by large antique urns set off by boxwoods. Within this garden room there are four matching parterres of boxwood, perennials, roses and red flowering buckeye trees with a shallow round reflecting pool with a fountain in the center, bordered by stonework and a low boxwood hedge. At the far side of the room there is a stone path with a stone bench at one end, a moon gate at the other end, and a wooden gate to the swimming pool garden room. Outside the walled garden there is a small stone chapel and shrine to the Virgin Mary (built in the 1970s) with meandering stone paths to another gate to the road set in the perimeter high stone wall as well as a path to the moon gate to the formal garden.

The smaller rectangle, originally a rose garden, was converted to a swimming pool room by a previous owner and was featured in the 1968 movie "The Swimmer." This walled garden room has borders of day lilies, astilbes, ferns and flowering shrubs including viburnum and hydrangea, an original wall fountain, spa, patio and pool house. The bird watching is excellent since the neighboring property includes

the 155-acre Roy and Margot Larson Wildlife Sanctuary, donated by previous owners of Farmwood. Originally much larger the country estate had dairy cows and poultry, vegetable gardens, and kennels for breeding pointer and setter hunting dogs. Remaining outbuildings include a two-story barn, sheds, fences and historic trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Banks (former owner until 1871); Zalmon Bradley (former owner, 1871-1906); Edward Sanford (former owner, 1806-1922); Mr. and Mrs. Udo Fleischmann (former owners, 1922-1939); Mr. and Mrs. Roy Larsen (former owners, 1939-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Seggerman (former owners, 1973-2001); Oliver's Nursery (landscape design, 2003-2005); Cameron Clark (architect).

The Fairfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Farmwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Garden has been featured in the article "Sales Bloom for Properties with Well-Tended Gardens" by Meg Barone in the Fairfield Citizen, May 22, 2015, pp. B1-B2.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT737001: [\[Farmwood\]: Red buckeye trees in the parterres of the formal garden, flowering in spring., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rotando, Susan F.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Formal gardens
Parterres
Hedges
Boxwood
Fences
Daffodils
Flowering trees

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT737009: [\[Farmwood\]: The moon gate leads to footpaths outside the walled garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rotando, Susan F.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Moon gates
Walkways, stone
Fences
Climbing roses
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Tuteurs

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT737010: [\[Farmwood\]: A garden border on the long side of the rectangular garden room., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rotando, Susan F.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Formal gardens

Garden borders

Parterres

Daylilies

Urns

Walls, stone

Walkways, grass

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT737013: [\[Farmwood\]: The wall fountain in the swimming pool room, originally the rose garden in the 1920s design., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rotando, Susan F.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Walls, stone

Wall fountains

Ivy

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT737017: [\[Farmwood\]: The open-air chapel was built in the 1970s., 2014 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rotando, Susan F.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Walls, stone

Chapels

Trumpet creeper

Flowerpots

Benches

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT007: Fairfield -- Harmon Garden

CT007001: [\[Harmon Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Harmon, William E. Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmon - Fountain at the end of long axis-."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fountains
 Walls, stone
 Ferns
 Niches (Architecture)
 Pedestals
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT007002: [[Harmon Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Harmon, William E. Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "30A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmon; Connecticut 27."
 Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Arbors
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Place: Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT007003: [[Harmon Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Harmon, William E. Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmo -Fountain under [text blocked by label]; Connecticut."
 Topic: Apples
 Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Ferns

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT285: [Fairfield -- Mediterranean Garden](#)

Former owner: Merrifield, Winnifred
Aikenhead, Donald T.
Hunter, Laura M.
Bishop, Laura M.
Colhoun, Stephen D.

Landscape architect: Ray, Eloise A., 1905-1995

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, magazine article, newspaper article, and maps with features.

Today, as in the past, this is a green and white garden, with white clematis, white dogwoods, and white impatiens. The ten by twenty-foot geometric shaped flowerbed is the focal point of the garden. This is where bulbs and annuals change with the seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Winnefred Merrifield (former owner, 1954-1959); Donald T. Aikengead (former owner, 1959-1965); Laura M. Hunter (former owner, 1965-1972); Laura M. Bishop (former owner, 1972-1979); Stephen D. Colhoun (former owner, 1979-1985); and Eloise Ray (landscape architect, early 1970s).

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mediterranean Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT285001: [\[Mediterranean Garden\]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner., 1970.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Twombly, Priscilla G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Trees
Formal gardens
Begonias
Box
Gates -- wooden
Chamaecyparis
Walkways, gravel
Ground cover plants
Swimming pools

Place: Hedges
Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT285002: [\[Mediterranean Garden\]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner., 1999 June.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curley, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Trees

Chamaecyparis

Ground cover plants

Walls, stone

Pachysandra

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT285003: [\[Mediterranean Garden\]: the garden in 1999 with rose standards planted in the geometrically shaped boxwood., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curley, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Trees

Formal gardens

Box

Gates -- wooden

Chamaecyparis

Ground cover plants

Hedges

Roses

Standard

Sundials

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT285006: [\[Mediterranean Garden\]: a view from the patio in 2000, following removal of large chamaecyparis and replanting with smaller plants of the same variety., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rubin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Trees

Formal gardens

Box

Gates -- wooden

Chamaecyparis

Ground cover plants

Hedges

Standard
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Finials
Leaves
Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT285012: [\[Mediterranean Garden\]: lilac standards in bloom, looking back towards the house., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rubin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Trees

Formal gardens

Box

Gates -- wooden

Chamaecyparis

Hedges

Lilacs

Standard

Sculpture

Walls, stone

Finials

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT008: Fairfield -- Riegel Garden

Former owner: Riegel, Benjamin DeWitt Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Benjamin Dewitt Riegel (former owner).

Riegel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides)

Additional plans, photos, and correspondence are located in The Landscape Architecture Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Riegel Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT008001: [\[Riegel\] Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38A, 63."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Riegel."
Wells
Stones
Walls (building)
Hedges
Relief
Wellheads
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT008002: [[Riegel Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "24A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Riegel; Connecticut."

Topic: Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Hedges
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT008003: [[Riegel Garden](#)], [[1930?](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: From Gardens for America: GCA for Japan, 1935, p. 16. See
CT008002 for similar view.

Topic: Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Hedges
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT009: Fairfield -- Spelman Garden

CT009001: [[Spelman Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Spelman, Henry B. Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "61A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry B. Spelman."

Topic: Gates
Walkways
Finials
Trees
Fences
Urns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Spelman Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004: Fairfield -- Sunnie-Holme

Former owner: Jennings, Annie Burr

Landscape architect: Kellaway, Herbert J.

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Notes: The folders include worksheets, articles, and copy of 1936 map.

Miss Annie Burr Jennings, daughter of a founder of Standard Oil Company, built Sunnie-Holme in 1909-1910. For thirty years, the house was the social center of the town during the summer months. It is unclear who designed the original parterre gardens; Miss Jennings later re-designed the gardens with herbaceous perennials, roses, and flowering shrubs. Her gardens were designed to be at their peak during the summer, when she resided in the house. Over thirty gardeners kept the extensive plantings maintained. Each of the three parallel paths leading from the main house south toward the sound were bordered with perennials in various color schemes or a vine-covered arbor. The designs were influenced by the writings of Gertrude Jekyll, whom she met at a Munstead wood in 1926, and from whom she commissioned the design for a garden at the Old Glebe House in Woodbury, Connecticut.

Located in the center of the garden was a formal rose garden, designed by Herbert Kellaway and rosarian, Mrs. Harriet Risley Foote, which had as its focal point an Italianate pool anchored by surrounding pergolas. Other garden "rooms" included "Irish," evergreen, white, and an herb garden. A wild garden with Indian totem poles and a rustic lodge, was situated at the end of the property. In her will, Miss Jennings forbade that the gardens become a town park. Although she encouraged her heirs to continue the gardens, the property was sold. Sunnie-Holme was dismantled on the eve of World War II.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Annie Burr Jennings (former owner, 1909-1939); Herbert Kellaway (rose garden designer); and Harriett Risley Foote (rosarian).

Sunnie-Holme related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 images: 11 glass lantern slides; photoprints from postcards; photoprints from glass plate negatives)

Additional photographs are located in the Fairfield Historical Society Archives.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004001: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "42, 177."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Ponds
Lawns
Bulbs
Trees
Trellises
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004002: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "7-B."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Perennials
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004003: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "9 N, 53-A."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone
Shrubs
Yellow gardens
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004004: [[Sunnie-Holme](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "RD 164."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Flower beds
Awnings
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004005: [[Sunnie-Holme](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was
dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "151."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Perennials
Rocks
Flower beds
Walkways
Hillside planting
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004006: [[Sunnie-Holme](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Ponds
Flower beds
Stairs
Containers
Trellises
Pergolas
Roses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004007: [[Sunnie-Holme](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "193."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Irises (Plants)

Bulbs

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, grass

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004008: [[Sunnie-Holme](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14 N, 25."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Ponds

Lupines

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004009: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "51 A, 26."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Arbors
Walkways, gravel
Vines
Squashes
Pergolas

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004010: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "53A."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Pergolas
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004011: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "96, 157."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Astilbes
Yucca
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004012: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield

Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT004013: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Foxgloves

Arches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield

Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT004014: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Foxgloves

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield

Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT004015: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004016: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways
White gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004017: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Rose gardens
Ponds
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Balustrades
Jars -- ornamental
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004018: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), 1920 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Sculpture
Urns
Stairs, brick
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004019: [\[Sunnie-Holme\], 1920 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004020: [\[Sunnie-Holme\], 1920 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004021: [\[Sunnie-Holme\], 1920 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Corbit Studio

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT. See CT004017 for color closeup.

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Flowerpots
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Stairs
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004022: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Corbit Studio
Photographer: Corbit Studio
Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004023: [\[Sunnie-Holme\]](#), 1920 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Haskins, Herbert W.

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Rose gardens
Gazing globes
Trellises
Hedges
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004024: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Fairfield Historical Society

Photographer: Haskins, Herbert W.

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Rose gardens
Gazing globes
Standard
Stepping stones
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004025: [\[Sunnie-Holme\], 1910 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Fairfield Historical Society

Photographer: Haskins, Herbert W.

Notes: See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Aerial views
Ponds
Agricultural buildings
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT001: Fairfield -- Thaddeus Burr Homestead

Former owner: Warner, De Ver H. Mrs.

Burr, Thaddeus

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

In Fairfield, Connecticut, the Thaddeus Burr garden is associated with many occurrences of Revolutionary times. It was here that John Hancock was married to Dorothy Quincy; the house which was burnt by the British forces was rebuilt almost immediately and stands today surrounded with lawns and fine old trees. The garden path as it approached the house, planted with flowers suited to its history, is shown in the first view.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thaddeus Burr (former owner); and Mrs. DeVer Warner (former owner).

A wide garden path with mature shrubs and trees, notably lilac, leads to the old colonial home. The second image shows an expansive front lawn with specimen trees and shrubs.

Thaddeus Burr Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Plans, photos, and correspondence exist at the Index to The Landscape Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT001001: [[Thaddeus Burr Homestead](#)], [[between 1914 and 1932?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Number 29 excerpt from a historic slide lecture script by Alice Lockwood, "The garden's main path as it approaches the house, planted with flowers suited to its history, is shown in the first year."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Thadeus Burr Fairfield, Conn."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 124-129. Image on page 127.

Topic: Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT001002: [[Thaddeus Burr Homestead](#)], [[between 1914 and 1932?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Number 30 excerpted from a historic slide lecture script by Alice Lockwood, "The path from the house terrace with one of the beautiful elms in the foreground and the fine old hedge in the distance. These pictures record the garden as they were in the time of the late Mrs. De Ver Werner, who cared greatly for hte history of the old garden."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Thadeus Burr Fairfield, Conn."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C.

Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 124-129. Image on page 127.

Topic: Walkways
Elm
Hedges
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT702: [Fairfield -- The Downings' Cutting Garden](#)

Former owner: Murphy, Edward.
Kimball, Christopher
Ryan, Barbara
Fillipone, Al

Gardener: Toth, John
Garden Fleur de Lees
designer:

Wilbur and King
Architect: Vicente-Burin Architects

Notes: The folder includes garden design plans and photocopies of publications.

Located on approximately two acres, the Downings' Cutting Garden was installed in 2006. When the owners originally purchased their property in 1999, a small cutting and vegetable garden existed, but it was located in a low lying area that was consistently wet due to a spring that flows beneath the property which caused the plantings to suffer from root rot during the summer. The existing garage was razed and replaced by new garage/guesthouse, designed by Vicente-Burin Architects built in keeping with the Colonial Revival style of the main house. A garden was designed at the back of the new garage and guesthouse, also referred to as the "barn." They also decided to include an adjacent potting shed to service the garden. Anticipating interference from deer, a wooden fence and boxwood hedge was constructed to deter them. The original intent of the garden was to provide the owner with cutting flowers for the home and herbs for cooking. When the owner created the plant list, the main priority was to offer visual interest and also to ensure that cuttings would last the entire growing season.

The owner wanted a relatively low maintenance garden comprised mostly of perennials, but with space for bulbs and annuals. The original design of the garden was created by Wilbur and King and contained mostly perennials and flowering shrubs. In the fall of 2008, Anne Lees and Martha McKeon of Fleur de Lees Garden Design redesigned the garden to provide more structure and organization. A parterre garden using Dwarf Boxwood was created around the antique urn in the center of the garden to serve as the focal point. The outer beds served as a backdrop for the parterre. The outer beds were grounded with balled boxwood to echo the design of the parterre.

The redesign brought balance to the garden through symmetry and repetition.

Edward Murphy (former owner, 1933-); John Toth (gardener, 1933); Christopher Kimball (former owners, 1983-1991); Barbara Ryan and Al Phillipone (former owners, 1991-1999); Vicente-Burin (architect of guesthouse/garage/"barn", 2004); Wilbur and King (landscape designer, 2006); Fleur De Lees (garden designers, 2008).

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Downings' Cutting Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Garden has been featured in "At Home Magazine" (Moffly Publications, May/June 2008).

Garden has been featured "In the Garden" by Stacy Bass (Melcher Media, 2012).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT702003: [\[The Downings' Cutting Garden\]: view of garden from apartment above the barn., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Parterres
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- Wire
Benches
Outdoor furniture

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT702007: [\[The Downings' Cutting Garden\]: overhead view of garden from apartment above barn features garden in full spring bloom., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Parterres
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- Wire
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT702008: [\[The Downings' Cutting Garden\]](#): features center parterre, garden bench, rear utility gate entrance, barn, and potting shed., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Parterres
Benches
Barns
Potting sheds

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT702012: [\[The Downings' Cutting Garden\]](#): view from lawn looking through garden gate features potting shed posts with rock garden and lamb's ear at base of post. also features phlox and cimicifuga., 2011 Sep.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Potting sheds
Rock gardens
Lamb's ears
Phlox
Gates

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT702017: [\[The Downings' Cutting Garden\]](#): overhead view of garden covered in snow from apartment above barn., 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Snow
Parterres
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- Wire

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT328: [Fairfield -- The Harborage](#)

Landscape architect: Erskine, Sylvia

Smith, Alice Orme, d. 1980

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, biography of Alice Orme Smith, narrative description, tree list, terrace plan (1968); and garden plan.

The Harborage was built in 1843 on the site of the homestead of merchant and politician, Oliver H. Perry; and remained in the Perry family until 1962. The house was known in its day as "The Sycamores" and "The Harborage." The garden comprises a large front lawn sloping down to Southport Harbor with lawns and borders behind the house surrounding terraces, paths, outbuildings and a

pool with a woodland garden at the rear. In 1968, Alice Orme Smith built a flagstone terrace with a surrounding low wall at the rear of the house to include an existing giant white pine and a dogwood tree. A freeform pool and waterfall were built beyond a rock ledge on the rear lawn between 1985 and 1990. In 1991, the present owners worked with Sylvia Erskine to design the layout of the garden as it exists today. The arbor vitae hedge along the front picket fence was removed and several crabapple trees were planted. A bluestone walk was built joining the house with the cottage, carriage house and garage. In 1993, the adjoining 1.2 acre lot beyond the garage was purchased and laid out as a woodland garden. The garden has evolved with the addition of a sunken courtyard, fountain, and the removal of the giant White Pine on the terrace.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Oliver H. Perry and family (former owners, 1843-1950); Charlotte Perry (former owner, 1950-1962); Lawrence Hughes (former owner, 1962-1983); Roy and Mary Norton (former owners, 1983-1985); Morton Rutherford (former owner, 1985-1991); Alice Orme Smith (landscape architect, 1968); Sylvia Erskine (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Kenneth Twombly (horticulturist, 1993-1998); Paul Janisch (gardener, 1995-1999); and Russell Janisch (landscape gardener, 2000-present).

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Harborage related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328001: [\[The Harborage\]: panorama view of back of the house showing three white pines with pergola and walkway to the left., \[ca. 1890\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Houses
Perennials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Panoramas
Pines
Pergolas
Walkways

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328002: [\[The Harborage\]: harbor view from house with crabapple trees and Pin Oak., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Spring
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways
 Harbors
 Streets
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Boats
 Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT328004: [\[The Harborage\]: bluestone path around garage surrounded by Japanese maple and weeping hemlock., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Spring
 Garages
 Japanese maple
 Gardening in the shade
 Walkways, stone

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT328011: [\[The Harborage\]: side gate between perennial borders., 1977 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Walkways
 Fences -- wooden
 Edging
 Lilies
 Alcea
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT328015: [\[The Harborage\]: autumn foliage and chais longues around swimming pool., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Ivy
Autumn
Chaises longues
Swimming pools
Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield -- Southport

CT328016: [\[The Harborage\]: sunken terrace garden in October with outdoor furniture., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Outdoor furniture

Autumn

Sculpture

Lawns

Houses

Chairs

Tables

Walkways, stone

Sunken gardens

Thuja

Settees

Topiary work

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Fairfield -- Southport

CT005: Fairfield -- The Oaks

Former owner: Bassick, Edgar W.

Bassick, Edgar W., Mrs.

Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes:

The folder includes a work sheet and copies of articles.

"The Oaks" is a Marian Coffin garden, designed in 1927, for which she received the coveted Gold Medal from the Architectural League of New York in 1930. The garden was known for its formal rose garden, its four arched bowers constructed of pleached white pine (*Pinus strobus*) and elaborate arched entry gates, which are located within a naturalized setting of woodland and rock outcroppings. In 1990, the house was razed and the land was sold for development.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Marian Coffin (garden designer); Jonathan Godfrey (former owner); and Mr. and Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick (former owners, ca. 1920)

The Oaks related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 glass lantern slides) Additional documentation found in Guide to the Charles Downing Lay papers, 1898-1956; Collection No. 4477; Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University.

Additional documentation can be found in the ASLA records, 1931; Winterthur Museum.

Additional images are located in The Landscape Architecture Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

Garden featured in Nancy M. Fleming, "Marian Coffin and the Roses in Her Landscapes," *Journal of the New England Garden History Society*, Vol. 2 (fall ?), p. 52.

Garden featured in Ernest H. Wilson, V.M.H., "Pleached Alleys and Their Planting," *House & Garden*, Vol. 55, No. 2 (February 1929).

Garden featured in Marian C. Coffin, "Making a Rose Garden," *House & Garden*, Vol. 53, No. 6 (June 1928).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT005001: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "71A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Chairs
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005002: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Daffodils
Walls, stone
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005003: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Stones

Bulbs

Rock gardens

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005004: [The Oaks](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Daffodils

Trees

Hillside planting

Woodlands

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005005: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "8, 11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick; Connecticut."

Topic: Stairs

Terraces (land forms)

Outdoor furniture

Roses

Benches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005006: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)

Walls, stone

Roses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005007: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Parterres

Stepping stones

Sculpture

Roses

Hedges

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005008: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "22N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Stones

Trees

Rhododendrons

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005009: [\[The Oaks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick; Connecticut 9."

Topic: Sculpture
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Roses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT743: [Fairfield -- The Rossetti Garden](#)

Former owner: Sanford, Virginia Mrs.

Landscape Jamison, Scott

designer:

Horticulturist: Jamison, Scott

Garden Janisch, Paul

maintenance:

Mason: Marca, Anthony

Gardener: Murphy, Meg

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The owners had lived on this four acre property for nearly six years when, after touring gardens in Tuscany and the Lake District of Italy, they decided to create an Italianate garden in their woodlands. Called the Upper Garden it is perpendicular to the smaller parterre garden and pavilion they had installed years earlier directly behind the 1960's colonial style house. The geometric layout of the Upper Garden followed classical proportions without being strictly formal, and the plant material that was chosen emphasized repetition, texture and the color green with mostly pink and purple flowers including roses, clematis, hydrangea and catmint. Since this part of the property was at a higher elevation two long arcing stone lawn steps, steps at the entrance and a retaining wall were the first projects. Groves of river birches were planted at the entrance with under plantings of shade garden perennials hostas, ferns and coral bells. An enormous urn planted with colorful annuals was sited in the center of the first garden room. Behind the urn an archway built into the stone wall with antique gates leads to a secret garden. To the right there is

an allée of hornbeams pruned to resemble Italian cypress trees that are interspersed with hydrangeas in beds edged with boxwood. At the end of this double row of trees and shrubs an arbor gate leads to a vegetable garden that features an espaliered pear tree. A hedge along the far side separates the allée from the formal rose garden planted around an oval patch of lawn. Climbing roses and clematis cover four large trellises interspersed with arbovitae pruned to resemble Italian cypress. Three standard lilacs and three more trellises for climbing roses and clematis back up to the vegetable garden which is protected by fences.

There had been no gardening nor landscaping on the four acre property since the colonial style house was built in 1963, and by 1995 when the current owners moved in the original shrubs were overgrown, underbrush needed clearing and many dead and fallen trees had to be removed. Their first projects were installing a motor court alongside the house, two parterre gardens with urn features directly behind the house and a shady pavilion with seating inside and pergolas at each end. The front of the property sloped downwards to a small vernal pond and was planted with cuttings of pachysandra that have naturalized filling the space with a low maintenance ground cover that prevents soil erosion. A hedge of arbovitae was planted for privacy at the rear of the property that also disguised a green chain link fence to keep deer out. The property had poor drainage as well as poor soil so drains were installed and compost and leaf mold from the deciduous trees was used to amend the soil. The remaining approximately one and one-half acres were planted with grass with surrounding woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. Virginia Sanford (former owner, 1963-1995); Scott Jamison (landscape designer, horticulturist, 1997-present); Paul Janisch (garden maintenance, 1997-present); Anthony Marca (mason, 2000-2005); Meg Murphy (gardener, 2008-).

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Rossetti Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (22 digital images)

This property is featured in At Home magazine, Winter 2013/2014; New England Home magazine, Spring 2014; "Grand Flourish" by Ann Kaiser, published in At Home magazine, March/April 2015, pp. 54-69.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT743001: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: every spring the containers at the entrance to the Upper Garden are filled with pink begonias., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Formal gardens

Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Containers
Hedges
Woodlands
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743002: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: the secret garden behind the antique gates has a bench under katsura, yew and hollies., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Topiary work
Climbing plants
Hydrangeas

Gates
Giardini segreti

Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743005: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: lilac standards, clematis and catmint bloom before the roses in the rose garden room., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Lilacs
Standard
Clematis
Trellises
Thuja
Roses
Climbing plants

Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743007: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: roses and clematis climb on the trellises and arbor gate at the entrance to the vegetable garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Bass, Stacy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Arbors
Trellises
Benches
Allées
Urns
Stepping stones
Clematis

Roses
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743010: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: annual crotons, coleus, elephant ears, and spikes in the large urn add contrast to the Upper Garden's palette., 2013 Jun.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Bass, Stacy
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Container gardening
Annuals (Plants)
Hydrangeas
Topiary work
Climbing plants
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743013: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: hornbeams, arborvitae and boxwood are pruned to emulate cypress seen in gardens in Haly; chrysanthemums and petunias under the urn., 2013 Oct.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Bass, Stacy
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Container gardening
Pruning
Woodlands
Boxwood
Thuja
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743019: [\[The Rossetti Garden\]: the differing shapes of boxwood hedges, lilac standards and pruned arborvitae can be seen in winter., 2015 Jan.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Bass, Stacy
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Winter
Snow
Thuja
Standard
Lilacs
Boxwood
Hedges
Trellises
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT142: Fairfield -- Three Rivers Farm

CT142001: Three Rivers Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Healy, Harry G.
 Former owner: Peterson, Frederick Dr
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Notes: Image featured in 'Country Life's Book of Gardens' (1936), page 57, as the garden of Dr. Frederick Peterson. Described as 'A Chinese Garden in Connecticut' for the 135 varieties of Chinese flora on the estate.
 Topic: Walkways, stone
 Panoramas
 Parterres
 Ponds
 Place: Three Rivers Farm (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT148: Fairfield -- Unidentified Garden House

CT148001: Unidentified Garden House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: A New England garden house, small seats used in corner.
 Topic: Garden houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield
 Genre/Form: Drawings

CT096: Fairfield -- Unidentified Garden in Fairfield, Connecticut

CT096001: Unidentified Garden in Fairfield, Connecticut, 1958.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 23. Here is patterned garden of boxwood at the rear of a very old Connecticut house with a backdrop of lawn and flowering dogwoods. Ajuga fills the centers of the beds.
 Topic: Box
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Walls, stone
 Dogwoods
 Fences -- wooden
 Trellises
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Fairfield

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT096002: Unidentified Garden in Fairfield, Connecticut, 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Between espaliered trees a charming figure, flanked by brilliant azaleas, is happily placed before an ivy covered wall. Slide # 26.

Topic: Walls (building)
Ivy

Sculpture

Azaleas

Espaliers

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Unidentified Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)

Connecticut -- Fairfield

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
FairfieldCT330: [Fairfield -- Walled Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Erskine, Sylvia

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The garden was transformed from a narrow strip of land between the house and cinder block wall--built for privacy and noise insulation by a previous owner. The wall is now swathed in a green cloak of ivy, climbing hydrangeas, euonymous, climbing roses, and clematis. Five outdoor rooms were created around the house. A large, pink "Scintillation" rhododendron flanks the entrance courtyard, which is paved in bluestone and edged in brick with low, formal boxwood hedges. The other garden rooms include a paved oval dining area, sitting area, circular garden, and a shade garden called the "reading room." The highly structured design of this garden ensures interest throughout the year.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Lucia Macy McGowan (former owner, 1954-1968); Mrs. May Walker (former owner, 1968-1985); Mr. and Mrs. A. Dan Klyver (former owners, 1985-1993); Sylvia Erskine (landscape architect, 1994); and Nick Lee (plantsman, 1994).

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield -- SouthportCT330001: [\[Walled Garden\]: spring planting outside wall in front of house., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hall, Christine
 Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Houses
 Spring
 Driveways
 Gates
 Flowering trees
 Walls
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Climbing plants
 Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT330003: [\[Walled Garden\]: path beside box hedge with outdoor furniture., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hall, Christine
 Topic: Trees
 Walls
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Climbing plants
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Formal gardens
 Chairs
 Walkways, stone
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Box
 Chaises longues
 Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT330004: [\[Walled Garden\]: "reading room" with double-file viburnum beyond wall., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hall, Christine
 Topic: Trees
 Walls
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Climbing plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Chairs
 Walkways, stone
 Japanese maple

Gardening in the shade
Arches
Shrubs
Garden borders
Arbors
Benches
Hosta
Settees
Viburnum
Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield -- Southport

CT330005: [\[Walled Garden\]: shade plantings against wall in the "reading room."](#), 2002 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hall, Christine

Topic: Trees
Walls
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone
Gardening in the shade
Shrubs
Box
Chairs
Garden borders
Benches
Hosta
Lawns
Ferns
Birdhouses
Garden lighting

Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield -- Southport

CT330008: [\[Walled Garden\]: formal dining area with box hedges and crabapple tree in snow.](#), 2004 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hall, Christine

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hedges
Formal gardens
Box
Shrubs
Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield -- Southport

CT099: Farmington -- Armsmear

CT099001: Armsmear, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colt, Samuel Mrs

Trustees Of The Colt Bequest

Notes: The Society For The Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston, MA. Now home for retired Episcopal women. Eclectic Victorian mansion somewhat like an Italian villa but with Turkish domes and pinnacles.

Topic: Pedestals

Rivers

Follies (Architecture)

Sculpture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: Connecticut -- Farmington

Armsmear (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT212: [Farmington -- Claire and Robert Burnett Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Owner: Burnett, Robert

Burnett, Claire

Landscape designer: Linger, Bruce

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Burnett, Robert

Whelan, Jan Morris

Bermel, Lisa

Notes: The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 1.68 acre property, established in 1936, offers a display of Connecticut native species styles in a traditional British cottage genre, with various modern additions. The home is surrounded by deciduous and conifers trees that change with the season. The property features three seating areas to admire the various hardscape elements; the slate patio connected to the house, featuring a shallow stone pond with fountain in the center, adjacent to the potting shed surrounded by a flower garden, and in front of a small lily pond. A vast grassy lawn is featured on the property.

When the current owners purchased the property in 1994, they considered the existing elements of the property important to save. There were sassafras, maples, magnolia, and cedar trees, shrubs, wildflowers, one perennial bed, and a slope bed containing Japanese Knotweed. The epimedium and rudbeckia are the only perennials to survive. The various gardens associated with the property are

the upper and lower garden, as well as the slope, cutting, kitchen herb, pond, and vegetable gardens. The upper garden features a round fountain and is surrounded by three historic sassafras trees and hydrangeas. Featured plants on the property include Japanese willow, golden cypress, azaleas, boxwood, lilac, rhododendron, and several species of hydrangea. A cherry tree stands at the front entrance alongside other ornamental shrubbery and trees that offer visual privacy to passing cars. The eastern cedar to the left of the house was severely damaged by a windstorm and had to be removed. A unique feature of the property is a large boulder situated in the middle of the circular driveway that was discovered after the town laid new utility lines under the roadway by the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. William Fisher (former owners, 1936–1991); Mr. And Mrs. Robert Hartt (former owners, 1991–1999); Claire and Robert Burnett (1994–present); Mr. Bruce Linger (landscape designer, 1995).

This file includes 1 folder and 45 digital images.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 The Claire and Robert Burnett Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT206: [Farmington -- Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)

Former owner: Pope, Alfred Atmore, 1844-1913

Pope, Ada Brooks

Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946

Landscape designer: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Owner: Hill-Stead Museum

Landscape restorer: Roland/Towers

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, photocopies of garden plans and Beatrix Farrand's plant list, a 1999 plant list, and brochures about the museum and the garden that also include plans and plant lists.

The Sunken Garden is located adjacent to the 1901 Colonial Revival mansion, Hill-Stead, designed by Theodate Pope (later Riddle), with plans prepared by the architectural firm McKim, Mead, and White, to showcase the Pope family's important collection of French Impressionist paintings. Integral to the original plan of the country house was its landscape, designed to embrace not only a working New England farm, but also rustic woodland walking gardens and the formal Sunken Garden. Laid out in a natural depression with its asymmetrical boundaries defined by eight-to-ten-foot high drystone walls, the Sunken Garden consists of a summer house surrounded by brick paths and geometric flower beds that are enclosed by a hedge, forming an elongated octagon with grass filling the space between the hedge and outer stone wall. The garden is planted with 75 varieties of primarily perennials as well as small flowering trees and evergreens. At the far end is a stone sundial designed by Theodate Pope Riddle. The Sunken Garden was grassed over in the 1940s

wartime labor shortage, leaving only the summer house in place. Today's reconstruction, initiated in 1983 by the Connecticut Valley Garden Club and the Garden Club of Hartford, is based on a planting plan by the landscape designer Beatrix Farrand for the "garden of Mrs. J. W. Riddle, Farmington, Conn.," discovered in the former's archives at the University of California, Berkeley. The Farrand design, dating from 1916, with its careful choice of texture, foliage, and color combinations of perennials (limited here to a palette of blues, pinks, whites, pale purple, and greys) echoes the theories of Gertrude Jekyll, the English garden designer whose work Farrand admired.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Alfred Atmore Pope (former owner, 1901-1913); Ada Brooks Pope (former owner, 1913-1920); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, 1920-1946); the Hill-Stead Museum (owner, 1946 to date); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer, 1916); and Roland/Towers (landscape restorers, 1986).

Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Paula Dietz, "The Sunken Garden at Hill-Stead," *The Hartford Monthly*, May 1989, p. 54.

Garden has been featured in Anne Stillman, "The Garden at Hill-Stead," *Connecticut Preservation News*, September/October 1995, p. 12.

Garden has been featured in Kathleen McCormick, "The Hidden Jewel," *Historic Preservation*, October 1995, p. 80.

Garden has been featured in Rea Lubar Duncan, "Sunken Treasures," *Connecticut Magazine*, August 1998, pp. 116-121.

Garden has been featured in James F. O'Gorman, Edward S. Cooke, Jr., and Allyson M. Hayward, *Hill-Stead: The Country Place of Theodate Pope Riddle* (New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206002: [\[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden\]: view of the Sunken Garden with Hill-Stead mansion beyond, photographed from behind the Nina Stanley gate at the south side of the garden., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Garden structures

Trees

Lawns

Hedges

Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Gates
Mansions
Museums
Shrubs
Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206004: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: view of the summer house taken through the stone archway on the east side of the garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Garden structures

Trees

Lawns

Hedges

Shrubs

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206006: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: view to the south from inside the summer house, showing the sundial and the opened Nina Stanley gate., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Garden structures

Trees

Lawns

Hedges

Walls, stone

Walkways, brick

Sundials

Gates

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206007: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: bed of spring daffodils looking east from center of garden, with arched stone entryway in the background., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Trees
Lawns
Hedges
Walls, stone
Walkways, brick
Entrances
Arches
Daffodils
Shrubs
Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206008: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: a gardener preparing beds in spring, with dry stone wall in background., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Lawns

Hedges

Walls, stone

Daffodils

Shrubs

Flower beds

Gardeners

Wheelbarrows

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206009: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: view to the east from the center walkway, just south of the summer house, showing flower beds in summer bloom., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Lawns

Hedges

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Flower beds

Perennials

Arches

Walkways, brick

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT206011: [[Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden](#)]: the Sunken Garden in winter, from outside the stone wall on the west side of the garden, looking east., 2000 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Huntington, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Hedges

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Garden structures

Houses

Trees

Snow

Winter

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

CT100: [Farmington -- Oldgate](#)

Sculptor: Manus, George

Garden designer: Cowles, Margaret Krech

Hayward, Gordon

Cowles, William Sheffield

Architect: Cowles, Bill

Landscape architect: Cowles, Evan

Designer: Spratts, William

Former owner: Cowles family

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

This property has been owned since the mid-17th century, with the first small house built circa 1690 and the present Georgian style house first built in 1792, designed by William Spratt, a British architect who practiced in Connecticut after being imprisoned during the Revolutionary War. The property has been owned by members of only two families during most of its history, including Anna Roosevelt Cowles, the older sister of President Theodore Roosevelt, who had the first ornamental garden installed circa 1900, replacing what had been a barnyard. According to family lore Frederick Law Olmsted's architectural firm designed the garden but no documentation has been found supporting that claim. At present the 1.75 acre property is described as a green garden comprised of spacious lawns with island perennial beds, various boxwood hedges, and mature trees planted in the 1950s that include some notable specimens. There is a non-chlorinated cement swimming pool that supplies water for the sprinklers in the garden. An old smokehouse in one corner of the garden is used as a toolshed.

The woodland gardens around the perimeter of the property date back to the earliest landscape design but the original rose and cutting

gardens have been replaced by lawns. Island beds with perennials, bulbs and shrubs have been cut into the lawns breaking up its mostly rectilinear shape. In the 1930s a high stone wall replaced the original picket fence along the dirt road in front of the house, retaining the original 1792 Chinese Chippendale-style gate designed by Spratt said to be based on a water gate in London, England that he knew. In recent years walkways have been added, the pool has been fenced for safety, and a new flower bed was created next to a new low stone wall.

Oldgate features several historic trees documented by the Connecticut Notable Tree project in 2007: a Nordmann fir, a Kousa dogwood, a Royal Empress Paulownia, a fragrant snowbell and a southern Japanese hemlock all have been cited as among the largest of their species in the state. There is a dawn redwood in the garden believed to be descended from seeds found in China in the 1940s that were germinated at the Arnold Arboretum in Boston. Storms have made changes to the mature trees that shaded this garden, including the snowstorm of October 2011 that felled a paulownia and scores of branches from other trees, necessitating more watering and more planting of trees, particularly native species.

Persons associated with the garden include Hooker family members (former owners, 1645-1733); John Nash and Samuel Nash (former owners, 1733-1747); Isaac Bidwell (former owner, 1747-1792); Cowles family members (owners 1792-); William Spratt (architect , circa 1792); William Sheffield Cowles, Jr. and Margaret Krech Cowles (garden designers (1932-1986); Bill Cowles (architect, 1986-1995); Evan Cowles (landscape architect, 1986-); George Manus (sculptor, 2002); Gordon Hayward (garden designer, 2010).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oldgate related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs); 5 prints; 33 digital images)

Additional materials also located in the Farmington, Connecticut Public Library, Farmington room.

This property is featured in "American Continuity" by Susan Mary Alsop, published in Architectural Digest, September 1986, pp. 170-175.

This property is featured in "The Very Deep Roots of the Cowles Family Garden" by Judith Haynes Hochberg, published in Northeast Magazine, The Hartford Courant, July 2, 1989.

This property is featured in "Serene Setting: A Place of History" by Nancy Schoeffler, published in The Hartford Courant at Home, May 31, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100001: [Oldgate]: close up of overthrow; gates; Sanskrit symbol for well being appears on gate as architectural detail., 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.; 35mm.)

Notes: Built in 1780 by William Sprats, London, while prisoner of war.
35mm copy of photographic print. "Copied by J. P. Morgan."

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Overthrow (gates)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT100002: [\[Oldgate\]: hand-colored rendering of garden plan., circa 1900-1905.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Notes: Built in 1780 by William Sprats, London, while prisoner of war.
35mm copy of plan, from Evan R. Cowles. Family lore is that the design is attributed to Olmsted firm. However, this has not been confirmed by records at the Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Plans (drawings)
Slides (photographs)

CT100005: [\[Oldgate\]: The Chinese Chippendale-style gate and house designed by William Spratt circa 1792., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Spratts, William
Cowles, Evan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Flags
Hollies
Houses
Gates
Yew

Place: Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
Farmington

CT100008: [\[Oldgate\]: An American yellowwood tree grows near the path into the woodland garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ayers, Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Walkways

Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
 Farmington

CT100012: [\[Oldgate\]: Mature trees shade the planted pathway to the old smokehouse., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cowles, Evan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Gardening in the shade
 Rhododendrons
 Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone

Ferns
 Hosta
 Smokehouses
 Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
 Farmington

CT100015: [\[Oldgate\]: The large leaves grow annually from the stump of a paulownia tree felled in a snowstorm., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Herr, Debra

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Chain link fences
 Boxwood
 Lawns
 Trees
 Perennials

Ornamental grasses
 Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
 Farmington

CT100017: [\[Oldgate\]: Shrubs, perennials and bulbs grow in the island beds cut into the lawn., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cowles, Evan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Lawns
 Irises (Plants)
 Dogwoods
 Foxgloves
 Flower beds
 Flowering trees

Poppies
 Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
Farmington

CT100018: [\[Oldgate\]: Two notable trees seen in winter: the dawn redwood on the left and the Nordmann fir in the center of the photograph., 2013 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Herr, Debra

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Fir

Redwoods

Snow

Hedges

Winter

Yew

Swimming pools

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --

Farmington

CT100019: [\[Oldgate\]: the Korean dogwood behind the yew hedge showing its fall color., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Herr, Debra

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Yew

Swimming pools

Fences -- wooden

Dogwoods

Hedges

Autumn

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --

Farmington

CT100036: [\[Oldgate\]: one of the plastic flamingos was placed in the ivy near mossy stone stairs., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (col.; 4.5 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Garden ornaments and furniture

Flamingos

Walls, stone

Stairs, stone

Ivy

Mosses

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Prints

CT100038: [\[Oldgate\]: a flamingo and gazing globe just inside the gate., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (col.; 4.5 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazing globes
Flamingos
Shrubs
Fences -- wooden

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
Farmington

Genre/Form: Prints

CT348: [Farmington -- Olsen Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Former owner: Smith, Stuart Ellsworth Mr. Mrs.

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a site plan, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

This sunken garden was designed in the 1950s by noted landscape architect Fletcher Steele and, like many of his other designs, provides a bridge between Beaux Arts formalism and modern landscape design. Using the outside dimensions of the house, Steele designed a formal sunken garden to outline the perimeter of the rectangular suburban lot. To soften the feeling of a walled enclosure, he designed a series of multi-layered terraces filled with colorful flower borders and walkways to gracefully transition to a central flat lawn, large enough to accommodate many outdoor activities. He used native red sandstone for the stone walls, and for textural variety bordered the gravel walkway and flower borders with tufa, a porous stone made from lava, to create a rockery. Steele's sense of whimsy is evident everywhere, as in the low sandstone pedestals decorated with rams' heads and laurel swags to mark the edges of the stone steps and the corners of the garden. For theatrical performances he designed an elegantly curved, elevated stage at the far end of the sunken garden, facing it with a stone wall and covering it with grass. Arborvitae provide the screen backdrop.

Persons associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1954-1956) and Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Ellsworth Smith (former owners, 1950s).

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Olsen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT348001: [Olsen Garden]: house and north side of garden, showing multi-level terracing approached by wide stone steps and a gravel pathway circumventing the sunken garden; flanking stairs are short red sandstone pedestals decorated with rams' heads and laurel swags., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carpenter, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Houses

Walls, stone

Arbors

Terraces

Stairs, stone

Walkways, gravel

Pedestals

Walkways, grass

Trees

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT348002: [Olsen Garden]: multi-level stone wall on the east side of the sunken garden, with a grass walkway separating the stone wall from the flower border., 2004.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carpenter, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Houses

Walls, stone

Arbors

Terraces

Stairs, stone

Walkways, gravel

Pedestals

Walkways, grass

Trees

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT348005: [\[Olsen Garden\]: gravel pathway and garden border., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carpenter, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Houses

Walls, stone

Terraces

Walkways, gravel

Pedestals

Trees

Shrubs

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Perennials

Peonies

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT348007: [\[Olsen Garden\]: semi-circular bed edged with tufa stone., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carpenter, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Pedestals

Trees

Shrubs

Garden ornaments and furniture

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Sedum

Coleus

Ground cover plants

Ivy

Flower beds

Edging, stone

Fences -- wooden

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT348008: [\[Olsen Garden\]: south end of sunken garden, looking at raised grass terrace edged with mature arborvitae \(thuja\)., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carpenter, Margaret
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Sunken gardens
 Walls, stone
 Pedestals
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Perennials
 Fences -- wooden
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Terraces
 Thuja
 Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT157: [Farmington -- The Gundy](#)

Former owner: O'Rourke family
 Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946
 Sloan, Theodore
 Hill-Stead Museum
 Landscape architect: Cegan, Michael
 Richter & Cegan, Inc.
 Landscaper: Green Designs
 Mason: Frank Volte and Sons
 Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, photocopies of two photographs of the garden, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Gundy garden was created in 1980 to reflect the era of the property's two linked houses of 1697 and 1730. Located in the historic district of Farmington, on property that formed part of the Hill-Stead estate until 1975, the house once belonged to the architect Theodate Pope (later Mrs. Alfred Riddle). She relocated the 1697 section of the house, had it linked to her 1730 house, and opened it in 1902 as a shop, which she named The Gundy, for the students at Miss Porter's School. Her parents moved from Cleveland to Farmington and built Hill-Stead (now a museum) on the hill above for their important art collection. Old and new brick paths behind the house lead uphill on a southeast slope to terraces with boxwood in the center, surrounded by gravel paths and beds of roses, bulbs and perennials. The terraces are set amongst flowering shrubs and trees, including magnolias, viburnums, old lilac clumps, dwarf evergreens, and a ring of matched standard Korean lilacs. A sundial on a stone base and a gazebo copied from a Williamsburg example add to the colonial period effect of this part of the garden. The swimming pool and loggia were built in

1992 to replace the vegetable garden of the 1980s. Warm grey stone is used for the poolside paving, accented by a vine-covered pergola and wall fountain. The owner plants up a collection of handsome containers for the loggia.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: the O'Rourke family (former owners, before 1896); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, ca. 1896-1946); the Hill-Stead Museum Estate (former owner, 1946-1975); Theodore Sloan (former owner, 1975-1979); Michael Cegan (landscape architect, 1980-1982); Green Designs (landscape contractor, 1980-1982); Richter & Cegan, Inc. (landscape architects, 1992-1994); and Frank Volte and Sons (masonry contractors).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gundy related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35 mm. slides)

Frank Volte and Sons were the contractors for masonry work. Green Designs was the contractor for landscape work.

Garden has been featured in American Country: The Country Garden (Alexandria, VA: Time-Life Books, n.d.), p. 129.

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, "Along the Garden Path," Garden Design, Spring 1985, p. 20 and pp. 74-81.

Garden has been featured in Ethel Gorham, "18th Century, 1985," Connecticut Magazine, March 1985, pp.17-23.

Garden has been featured in "Farmington, Conn., Seasoned Saltbox," Colonial Homes, April 1992, pp. 66-71.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157002: [\[The Gundy\]: porch and garden door, old brick walk, and bed of dwarf specimen trees., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Houses

Porches

Walkways, brick

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Dwarf conifers

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157003: [\[The Gundy\]: porch and garden door, with old brick walks converging at steps., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Houses
Porches
Walkways, brick
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Dwarf conifers
Stairs
Foundation planting
Doorways
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157004: [\[The Gundy\]: a view up to the terrace steps and gazebo, showing Iberis \(candytuft\), Aurinia, and azaleas., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Walkways, brick
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Dwarf conifers
Stairs
Garden tools
Candytuft
Aurinia
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157005: [\[The Gundy\]: the rose terrace, showing center beds and boxwood "S" curves., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Shrubs
Terraces
Roses
Box
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157006: [The Gundy]: rose terrace planting beside the retaining wall, featuring Aquilegia (columbine), Siberian iris, and viburnum., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces
Roses
Box
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Stairs
Retaining walls
Columbines
Irises (Plants)
Viburnum

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157007: [The Gundy]: the rose terrace, showing the retaining wall and steps to the upper terrace, and an edging of wild strawberries., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces
Roses
Box
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Stairs
Retaining walls

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157008: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace steps, a boxwood ring, the gazebo, a pair of magnolias, Korean lilac standards, and Aurinia., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces
Box
Walkways, brick

Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Hedges
 Gazebos
 Magnolias
 Trees
 Lilacs
 Aurinia

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT157009: [\[The Gundy\]: a diagonal view across the upper terrace, showing Korean lilac standards and viburnums., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
 Terraces
 Box
 Hedges
 Trees
 Lilacs
 Viburnum
 Irises (Plants)
 Tulips

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT157010: [\[The Gundy\]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood center ring with an armillary sundial and the gazebo flanked by a pair of magnolias., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
 Terraces
 Box
 Hedges
 Trees
 Lilacs
 Armillary spheres
 Sundials
 Gazebos
 Magnolias

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT157011: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood ring, sundial, and gazebo., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces

Box
Hedges

Trees
Armillary spheres

Sundials
Gazebos

Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157012: [The Gundy]: a view from the upper terrace to the garden porch door, showing Korean lilac standards., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces

Box
Hedges

Armillary spheres
Sundials

Walkways, brick

Lilacs

Tulips

Houses

Porches

Doorways

Formal gardens

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157013: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the armillary sundial, boxwood ring, and four (of eight) lilac standards., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces

Box
Hedges

Armillary spheres
Sundials

Walkways, brick
Lilacs
Tulips
Formal gardens
Trees
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157014: [\[The Gundy\]: the armillary sundial and a bench backed by viburnums., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Terraces
Box
Hedges
Armillary spheres
Sundials
Lilacs
Tulips
Formal gardens
Trees
Viburnum
Benches, wooden

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157015: [\[The Gundy\]: a bench set amongst azaleas, viburnums, and lilacs., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Lilacs
Trees
Viburnum
Benches, wooden
Azaleas

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157016: [\[The Gundy\]: the lawn and shade trees, including Salix babylonica \(weeping willow\)., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs

Place: Trees
Lawns
Shade trees
Weeping willow
Evergreens
The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157017: [\[The Gundy\]: a view from behind the gazebo down the garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Shrubs
Trees
Rhododendrons
Gazebos
Formal gardens

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157018: [\[The Gundy\]: the white and green garden at the link of houses., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Ferns
Hosta
Walkways, brick
Houses
Pottery
Terra-cotta
Gardening in the shade

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157019: [\[The Gundy\]: the lower terrace with garden furniture., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Terraces
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Wicker furniture
Tables, glass
Benches
Chairs -- wicker

Shrubs
Rhododendrons
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157020: [\[The Gundy\]: the edge of the terrace, showing the old brick walkway, old lilacs, and the poolside pergola beyond., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Trees

Walkways, brick

Lilacs

Pergolas

Hosta

Lawns

Bird feeders

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157021: [\[The Gundy\]: a view through the pergola up to the meadow, showing steps and container plants., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Pergolas

Lawns

Stairs

Meadows

Fences

Climbing plants

Clematis

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

CT157022: [\[The Gundy\]: the poolside pergola, highlighted by Clematis montana var. rubens., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Pergolas

Lawns
 Climbing plants
 Clematis
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Chaises longues
 Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT157023: [\[The Gundy\]: the swimming pool and lion's head wall fountain., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Plants, Potted

Pergolas

Climbing plants

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Chaises longues

Swimming pools

Terraces

Fountains

Wall fountains

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

CT157024: [\[The Gundy\]: the swimming pool terrace, showing wrought iron furniture, retaining walls, the lawn, shrubs, and bulbs screening terrace gardens., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Swimming pools
 Terraces
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Benches, stone
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT157025: [\[The Gundy\]: restored benches outside The Gundy., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, brick
 Picket fences
 Houses
 Ground cover plants
 Decks
 Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Farmington

CT354: [Farmington -- The Holden Garden at Fox Hall](#)

Former owner: Cowles, George Gen
 Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946
 Sage, Marjorie L. Mrs.
 Thomson, James, McA.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and write-ups of the property's history.

The Holden Garden at Fox Hall has three acres of formal gardens designed and installed by the current owners that surround an Early Republic brick house built circa 1803 as a wedding present for General George Solomon Cowles, while the remaining two acres are grassy fields with a circa 1750 post and beam barn relocated from Salem, Massachusetts by a previous owner. The gardens feature 1700 English boxwoods planted in knot gardens and hedges which surround distinct garden beds of peonies, roses, impatiens or euonymus, as well as clipped hedges surrounding the lawn and trees. Some of these shrubs were moved to Connecticut from Virginia, some came from another family home in Connecticut, and some have been propagated from cuttings by the owners. The colors pink and white predominate in the selection of flowering trees, shrubs and annuals. A custom designed white picket fence was installed along the front of the property, which is entered through an antique Georgian/Federal pediment supported by columns, originally installed in Newport, Rhode Island.

The gardens were designed to be visually interesting during the entire year, including the snowy winter months. The evergreen boxwood knots and hedges, along with a circa 1880 European fountain and benches, a juniper topiary garden and a pinetum with several different species provide the winter bones.

The General George Cowles house was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1982. The previous owner, James McA. Thomson gave the two-acre field portion of the property to the Farmington Land Trust so that it would remain in private hands and not be subdivided. Historic New England also oversees the property, controlling renovations to the house and prohibiting commercial uses; however the current owner have creative control of their gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include General George Cowles and members of the Cowles family (former owners, 1803-1907); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, circa 1902-?); Mrs. Marjorie L. Sage (former owner, circa 1940-1963); James McA. Thomson (former owner, 1963-circa 1992).

Image caption at the Connecticut Historical Society incorrectly identifies the house as having been built by General George Cowles as a wedding gift to his daughter. The home was built by the parents of General Cowles as a wedding gift to him.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Holden Garden at Fox Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Additional photographs are located in the Graphics Collection, of the Connecticut Historical Society.

This property is featured in "Farmington, Connecticut: the Village of Beautiful Homes." published by the Farmington Historical Society; "The Architectural Treasures of Early America - Homes of New York and Connecticut." [exact title unknown]; "The Golden Treasure of Early American Houses." by Richard Pratt published by Hawthorn Books, inc., 1967; "Great Houses of New England." by Roderic H. Blackburn published by Rizzoli, 2008; "Country Life" magazine published in March 1973 (English edition); "Colonial Home" magazine published in April 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT354007: [[The Holden Garden at Fox Hall](#)]: [English boxwood hedges surround the lawn and trees.](#), 2009 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Photographer: Mallory, Brooke G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Boxwood

Terraces

Topiary work

Junipers

Lawns

Hedges

Flowering trees

Picket fences

Garden borders

Trees

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT354011: [\[The Holden Garden at Fox Hall\]: the topiary dwarf spruce, hollies, and boxwood knot garden outside the fence in winter., 2009 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Photographer: Mallory, Brooke G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Picket fences

Boxwood

Topiary work

Hollies

Dwarf conifers

Winter

Snow

Knot gardens

Houses

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT354017: [\[The Holden Garden at Fox Hall\]: an antique bench is flanked by trimmed and untrimmed boxwood., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Photographer: Mallory, Brooke G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Boxwood

Hedges

Benches

Flowering trees

Rhododendrons

Picket fences

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Farmington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT354027: [\[The Holden Garden at Fox Hall\]: the "cross garden" and peony garden are contained by boxwood hedges, while the hedge surrounding the swimming pool is comprised of holly and hydrangea., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Photographer: Mallory, Brooke G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Knot gardens

Topiary work

Peonies

Swimming pools

Hollies

Lawns

Hydrangeas

Gates

Walkways, flagstone

Euonymus

Place: Mountain laurel
The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT354031: [\[The Holden Garden at Fox Hall\]: an espaliered apple tree at the top of the cross garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Photographer: Mallory, Brooke G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Knot gardens

Impatiens

Conifers

Topiary work

Espaliers

Fruit trees

Euonymus

Peonies

Pine

Houses

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Farmington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751: [Greenwich -- An Artist's Garden](#)

Landscape Taylor, Dan, 1978-1979

designer:

Nurseryman: Sam Bridge Nurseries

Sculptor: Henry, Beth, 1979

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, images of artwork and garden tour write-ups.

Natural elevations and rock outcroppings, a colonial style house with a peanut-shaped swimming pool, a few azaleas and rhododendrons, woodlands and an old stone wall described this more than two acre property when it was purchased in 1975. Since then the house has been modified and expanded, a waterfall and koi pond surrounded by alpine and perennial borders was built into the rocky outcroppings, and rose and perennial gardens were planted in the early years of ownership and have matured and naturalized into their settings. Plant selections include floribunda, hybrid tea and David Austin roses, bulbs, perennials and annuals, and flowering shrubs and trees that provide continuous bloom from spring through autumn. The colors pink, blue, and purple are favored in the plant selections. Distinct garden areas start at the front of the house with foundation hollies, rhododendrons, boxwoods, a Japanese split leaf maple, a thirty foot tall Japanese stewartia, and a pruned crab apple. A hedge of roses spills down to the swimming pool garden which has a flagstone

terrace surrounded by roses, perennials, and annuals that include geraniums, foxgloves, cleomes, and Casa Blanca lilies.

Three kousa dogwoods anchor the pool garden and one of them leads to a semi-formal rose garden that has become less structured over time with perennials planted among the roses. An antique J.W. Fiske cast iron urn set on a brick platform is planted with annuals in shades of pink, purple, and white. The rose garden is backed by a hedge of viburnum, boxwood, quince, and rose of Sharon which transitions to an alpine garden of dwarf evergreens, junipers, spruce, foxglove, and columbine with dwarf split leaf maples on either side of the waterfall to the koi pond. Natural granite steps ascend to the flagstone and brick terrace behind the house. Another hedge enclosed garden with an antique gate was intended for vegetables but became a cutting garden that includes tomatoes and herbs. In the 1990's brambles at the edge of the woodlands were gradually removed to create a path that splits and goes uphill to the gazebo and downhill to the small pond on the property. In 2000, deer fencing was installed around the entire perimeter.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dan Taylor (landscape designer, 1978-1979); Sam Bridge Nurseries (plant material, 1995-); Beth Henry (sea lion sculptor, 1979).

Greenwich Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

An Artist's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "A Family Affair" by Nancy Ruhling, published in Greenwich Spring, March 2016, pp.105-11.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751005: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: a layered hedge of roses and catmint spilling onto the pool terrace with a kousa dogwood near the house., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brodsky, Dorothy H.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Catnip

Dogwoods

Garden borders

Roses

Houses

Flagstone

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751008: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: the semi-formal rose garden is also planted with perennials and annuals in the antique urn; a parasol shades some roses., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brodsky, Dorothy H.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Roses

Rose gardens

Parasols

Walkways

Perennials

Urns

Flagstone

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751011: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: the rose garden in early spring when the antique urn and stone bench can be seen., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Hurst, Lisa

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Rose gardens

Hedges

Perennials

Spring

Urns

Woodlands

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751015: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: the gazebo replaced a falled Colorado blue spruce tree; the sea lion sculpture by Beth Henry overlooks the waterfall and koi pond in winter., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: King, Libby.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Fish ponds

Gazebos

Snow

Waterfalls

Winter

Sculptures

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751020: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: the borders have naturalized onto the terrace., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brodsky, Dorothy H.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Gazebos

Terraces

Azaleas

Junipers

Garden borders

Roses

Armillary spheres

Hosta

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751022: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: an antique gate for the cutting, vegetable, and herb garden., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brodsky, Dorothy H.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Walkways, gravel

Perennials

Flower beds

Peonies

Gates

Birdhouses

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751026: [\[An Artist's Garden\]: family members built the bark path at the edge of the woodlands; one fork goes to the gazebo and the other leads to the pond., 2009 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brodsky, Dorothy H.

Provenance: Greenwich Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Gazebos

Boulders

Woodlands

Garden walks

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT288: [Greenwich -- Apple Acres](#)

Former owner: Knapp, Joshua
Mills, Abram T.
Haight, Thomas A. Colonel
Strain, William
Smith, Calvert Mr. Mrs.
Appleget, Elizabeth Love
Siwanoy Indians

Architect: Cherner, Benjamin
Evans, Moore & Woodbridge

Landscape architect: Paterson, Timothy

Highland Design

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, abbreviated site plans, a typescript narrative history of the house, a photocopy of an article about the house, and photocopies of photographs of the property taken in the 1920s.

Although the history of this property can be traced back to the 18th century, it was not until the 1930s that significant development of the gardens occurred, with each subsequent owner making a contribution. From the 1940s to the 1980s the landscaping was formalized, a pool added, and a small apple orchard planted. Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the property is the "courtyarded" effect and the attempt to respond to the historical significance of the house. The primary garden is bordered against an old whitewashed brick wall and the rest of the landscaping is outlined by the barn, the carriage house, the bathhouse, and the covered porches of the Georgian main house, framing the sides of the stone terrace. The entire two-acre site is enclosed by a stone wall topped by a white wooden spindle fence. A major renovation in 2000 simplified and softened the landscaping. Old box bushes (believed to have come from the garden of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the grandfather of one of the former owners), mature rhododendron, evergreens, dogwoods, and lilacs were revived, and over 5,000 grape hyacinth bulbs were planted along the front façade. A perennial bed was enhanced with box and lavender, while peonies were accented and roses rejuvenated along the brick wall. A millstone was imbedded into the terrace, centered with thyme and other low herbal plantings. Softening the back of the home are yellow jasmine, clematis, and climbing hydrangea, all of which creep up the columns of the covered porches along the terrace and over the back entrance. There is also a mass of climbing roses over one of the major rock outcroppings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: the Siwanoy Indians (former owners, until 1754); Joshua Knapp and descendants (former owners, 1754-1845); Abram T. Mills (former

owner, 1845-1868); Colonel Thomas A. Haight (former owner, 1868-1918); William Strain (former owner, 1918-1923); Mr. and Mrs. Calvert Smith (former owners, 1923-1942); Elizabeth Love Appleget (former owner, 1942-1989); Benjamin Cherner (architect, 2000); Timothy Paterson (landscape architect, 2000); Evans, Moore & Woodbridge (architects, 1930); and Highland Design (landscape architects, 2000).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Apple Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Architectural Forum, April 1933.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT288001: [\[Apple Acres\]: entrance to terrace and courtyard., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Entrances

Gates

Shrubs

Houses

Pine

Walls, brick

Walkways, flagstone

Ironwork

Driveways, gravel

Lighting equipment

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT288002: [\[Apple Acres\]: perennial border walk., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Shrubs

Walkways, flagstone

Perennials

Trees

Garden borders

Plants, Potted

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT288003: [\[Apple Acres\]: vista of pools through arch., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Ironwork
 Swimming pools
 Arches
 Climbing plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Deck chairs
 Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT288004: [\[Apple Acres\]: long view of pools., 2001 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Trees
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Deck chairs
 Bathhouses
 Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT101: Greenwich -- Baxter Garden

CT101001: Baxter Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baxter, John W.
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston, Print and Photographs Division,
 Library of Congress.
 Topic: Patios
 Lily ponds
 Containers
 Jars -- ornamental
 Sculpture
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Arches
 Urns
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT101002: Baxter Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division,
Library of Congress.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Ponds
Urns
Pedestals

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT101003: Baxter Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division,
Library of Congress.

Topic: Ponds
Containers
Fountains
Benches, wooden
Wooden boxes
Lawns
Gazebos
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Water lilies

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT101004: Baxter Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division,
Library of Congress.

Topic: Gazebos
Rustic work
Woodlands
Hillsides
Snow
Winter

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT101005: Baxter Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baxter, John W.
 Notes: Vogue - June 1, 1920, p. 28 from the Philadelphia Free Library.
 Topic: Follies (Architecture)
 Lawns
 Containers
 Jars -- ornamental
 Stairs, brick
 Walls, brick
 Ponds
 Topiary work
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT120: Greenwich -- Beausite

CT120001: Beausite, 1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Learnard, George Edward
 Dewart, William
 Dewart, Mary
 Wilmary Manor
 Gardener: Peake, Claude
 Contractor: Mitchell, Peter, Inc.
 Landscape architect: Tibbits, Armand R.
 Notes: American Society of Landscape Architects, 1931. Terrace portion of Formal Garden - unusual use of columns.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Walkways, flagstone
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates -- Iron
 Columns
 Houses -- stone
 Formal gardens
 Sculpture
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT154: Greenwich -- Chelmsford

CT154001: Chelmsford, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hooker, Elon H., Mrs

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Fleming, Bryant
McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Low stone wall covered with vines. Gardens of America, 1935, Garden Club of America for Japan.

Topic: Stairs, stone
Ivy
Lawns
Climbing plants
Ponds
Garden borders

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT003: Greenwich -- Clapboard Ridge

CT003001: [\[Clapboard Ridge\]: stone wall and hedges., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Massive dry-laid cut stone wall c. 1822, characteristic of Fairfield County, Connecticut is surmounted by an eight foot box hedge and is attached to an iron gate.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "[illegible] Greenwich, Ct."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 129.

Topic: Walls, stone
Hedges
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Clapboard Ridge (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT150: [Greenwich -- Contentment](#)

Former owner: Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946
Seton, Grace Gallatin

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a property plan.
This 4.6 acre property, formerly known as the Peacock Garden, was once the home of naturalist and author Ernest Thompson Seton, his wife Grace Gallatin Seton, and their family. Originally developed

around 1915 as a summer cottage site, it was later converted to a year-round residence. On an upper level, close to the house, is a walled garden with a sunken pool, brick paths and patio, and perennial borders on three sides. A screened, pagoda-roofed "tea house" occupies one corner. Several steps lead down to a formal rose garden bordered by a boxwood hedge grown from cuttings. A gate and further steps down lead to an allée of pines through which the pond is visible. To the right is a small vegetable garden and beyond that a large perennial border at the base of the "tea house." Open lawns lead to stone benches by the pond, which contains four islands. The present owner has planted dogwoods by the pond and many ornamentals including azaleas, weeping dogwood, yellow magnolia, and wisteria. A wildflower garden occupies the wooded hill behind the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ernest Thompson Seton (former owner); and Grace Gallatin Seton (former owner).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Contentment related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150002: [\[Contentment\]: rustic drive into property past ponds and through woods., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Driveways
Trees
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150003: [\[Contentment\]: courtyard with flowering quince \(Chaenomeles speciosa 'Snow'\) lit with tiny lights at Christmas., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Quince
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT150004: [\[Contentment\]: gate to inner courtyard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Gates

Roses

Ivy

Climbing plants

Walls, stone

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT150005: [\[Contentment\]: tea house to left of courtyard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Walled gardens

Teahouses

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Garden lighting

Climbing plants

Perennials

Courtyards

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT150006: [\[Contentment\]: part of main house, to right of courtyard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Walled gardens

Lawns

Plants, Potted

Garden lighting

Climbing plants

Courtyards

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT150007: [\[Contentment\]: secret stair to gardens, lawn, wild gardens, and pond., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Climbing plants

Ivy

Stairs

Hand-railing

Ironwork

Finials

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT150008: [\[Contentment\]: author's cottage and mayapples in the wild garden \(Podophyllum peltatum\)., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Woodlands

Walls, stone

Trees

Wild flowers

Cottages

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT150009: [\[Contentment\]: main house with weeping dogwood \(Cornus florida 'Pendula'\)., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Woodlands

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Dogwoods

Flowering trees

Weeping trees

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT150010: [\[Contentment\]: beside the pond, Magnolia 'Elizabeth'., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Woodlands
Trees
Flowering trees
Magnolias
Naturalized plantings
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104: Greenwich -- Conyers Manor

CT104001: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Former owner: Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Sconces
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104003: [Conyers Manor], 1908
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Conyer Manor
Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Ponds
Formal gardens
Hedges
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT104004: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division,
Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- stone
Roof gardens
Parterres
Panoramas
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT104005: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division,
Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.
Topic: Spring
Naturalized plantings
Walls, stone
Ponds
Water lilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT104006: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection,
Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division,
Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Formal gardens
Ponds
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104007: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Notes: Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.
Topic: Spring
Fields
Ponds
Panoramas
Parterres
Flower beds
Walkways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT102: Greenwich -- Craigholm

CT102001: Craigholm, 1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Strong, Richard
Strong, Elizabeth
Beinecke, Edwin
Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Original owners Richard and Elizabeth Strong (sister) named Craigholm. Probably old summer house.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Ponds
Water lilies
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205: [Greenwich -- Cricket Hill](#)
Former owner: McCarthy family
Duemler, Lee
Architect: Matthiessen, Erag A.

Landscape architect: Stick, Charles J.

Nurserymen: Cowers Taylor

Contractor: Rosedale Nursery

Provenance: Shoreline Pools Company

Notes: Garden Club of New Haven

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

This 12-acre site includes a one-half acre formal garden. Established in 1983, the garden experienced substantial alterations in 1993. Cricket Hill has sweeping meadows overlooking a reservoir to the west. Mature trees add to the park-like landscape and a well-pruned apple orchard is on the south. The swimming pool with its surrounding terrace is enclosed on two sides by brick walls, and bordered on the other two by low fieldstone walls and herbaceous beds. A circle of concave and convex stone steps leads to the meadow. Pairs of topiaried boxwoods flank openings. On the west of the house is a flagstone terrace with a formal treatment of low clipped hedging enclosing beds of evergreens and a flowering tree at each corner. This terrace is linked through a small gate to a parterre of gravel paths and boxwood-edged beds that was laid out in 1993. The parterre is a setting for sun-loving shrubs and perennials and climbing roses on tuteurs (supports). At the center a single jet fountain in a square pool is the focus for the patterns of beds and paths. It is overlooked by the conservatory. A sundial and an urn are set where they extend the long axis of the formal terraces.

Persons associated with the garden include: the McCarthy family (former owners, 1940-1978); Lee Duemler (former owner, 1979-1982); Erag A. Matthiessen (architect, 1940); Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 1993); Cowers Taylor (landscape architects); Rosedale Nursery (nurserymen); and Shoreline Pools Company (contractors, 1984).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cricket Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Rosemarie T. Anner, "The Making of a Garden," Greenwich, May 1995, pp. 60-70.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205001: [[Cricket Hill](#)]: driveway and entrance., 1999 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Entrances
Driveways
Trees

Hedges
Lawns
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205002: [\[Cricket Hill\]: sundial set in boxwood, from the east., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Lawns
Sundials
Walls, stone
Reservoirs
Lakes
Box

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205003: [\[Cricket Hill\]: sundial set in boxwood, from the north., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Lawns
Sundials
Box
Shrubs
Hedges
Conservatories

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205004: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the parterre garden, showing box-edged perennial beds, a fountain pool, and a sundial., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Sundials
Box
Shrubs
Hedges
Formal gardens
Parterres
Perennials
Fountains
Walkways, gravel

Place: Flower beds
 Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT205005: [\[Cricket Hill\]: climbing and hybrid roses in box-edged beds, and a sundial., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Sundials

Box

Shrubs

Hedges

Formal gardens

Walkways, gravel

Roses

Flower beds

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205006: [\[Cricket Hill\]: perennial beds, a fountain pool, and the conservatory., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Box

Shrubs

Hedges

Formal gardens

Walkways, gravel

Roses

Flower beds

Houses

Conservatories

Fountains

Perennials

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205007: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the parterre garden from the conservatory window., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Box

Shrubs

Hedges

Formal gardens

Walkways, gravel
Roses
Flower beds
Parterres
Fountains
Perennials
Trees
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205008: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the gate to the parterre garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Box
Shrubs
Hedges
Formal gardens
Walkways, gravel
Parterres
Trees
Houses
Gates

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205009: [\[Cricket Hill\]: climbing roses on tuteurs \(supports\) bordering the path to the gate., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Box
Shrubs
Hedges
Formal gardens
Walkways, gravel
Gates
Roses
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Plant supports

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205010: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the center of the parterre garden with the wrought iron gate and terrace \(shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa 'Climbing Iceberg', and scaevola in urns\)., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Box
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Gates
 Roses
 Climbing plants
 Perennials
 Parterres
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205011: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a diagonal view of the parterre \(shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa "Climbing Iceberg', scaevola in urns, dianthus, Iberis sempervirens, and Geranium sanguineum\).](#), 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Box
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Roses
 Climbing plants
 Perennials
 Parterres
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205012: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the house from the parterre garden.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Box
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Roses

Climbing plants
 Perennials
 Parterres
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT205013: [[Cricket Hill](#)]: a wrought iron gate, flagstone terrace, and wall urns., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

- Box
- Shrubs
- Hedges
- Trees
- Houses
- Gates
- Outdoor furniture
- Terraces
- Flagstone
- Urns
- Walls, brick
- Plants, Potted

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT205014: [[Cricket Hill](#)]: Rosa 'New Dawn' trained around a house door., 1999 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

- Box
- Shrubs
- Hedges
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Terraces
- Flagstone
- Entrances
- Roses
- Climbing plants

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT205015: [\[Cricket Hill\]: fieldstone walls and borders surrounding the pool area., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205016: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a view of the lake \(reservoir\), showing a herbaceous border, fieldstone wall, and birdbath, with roses, peonies, and nepeta., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Garden borders
Perennials
Roses
Reservoirs
Lakes
Birdbaths
Peonies
Catnip

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205017: [\[Cricket Hill\]: flagstones leading to the pool area, with a sculpture of a classical figure., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Garden borders
Perennials
Birdbaths
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Flagstone
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205018: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a classical figure on a plinth, showing white rhododendron and andromeda., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Sculpture

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Rhododendrons

Pedestals

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205019: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a circle of stone and grass steps leading up to the pool area., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Box

Lawns

Walls, stone

Stairs, grass

Walls, brick

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Swimming pools

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205020: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a view of the lake \(reservoir\) and the circle of steps., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, stone

Stairs, grass

Reservoirs

Lakes

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
GreenwichCT205021: [\[Cricket Hill\]: an apple tree at the corner of the terrace., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Hedges

Apples

Outdoor furniture

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205022: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a view toward the terrace across the swimming pool., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Swimming pools

Containers

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205023: [\[Cricket Hill\]: the swimming pool and flagstone terrace, showing a granite diving monolith., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Swimming pools

Containers

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Stones

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205024: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a corner of the swimming pool., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Containers

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Lawns

Walls, brick

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205025: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a gateway arch in a brick wall, seen across the pool., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Containers

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Lawns

Walls, brick

Urns

Gates

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205026: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a gateway and wall with flanking shrubs., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, brick

Gates

Garden borders

Azaleas

Hosta

Evergreens

Roses

Place: Climbing plants
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT205027: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a wrought iron gate in the wall., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, brick

Gates

Roses

Climbing plants

Walkways, grass

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT205028: [\[Cricket Hill\]: a fall view of the lake \(reservoir\) from the terrace., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Reservoirs

Lakes

Terraces

Hedges

Outdoor furniture

Tables, metal

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT204: [Greenwich -- Dogdale](#)

Landscaper: Boogaerts, Florence

Gardener: Lorenti, Vincent

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and summary garden plans.

Established in 1982, this two-acre site was originally part of a large estate that was subdivided. From this property many beautiful existing plantings (laurel, viburnum, dogwood, forsythia, etc.) were retained as part of the new garden. Using plantings and colors that appealed to them, the garden's owners tried to maintain a natural style with no special theme. In 1988 plantings of unusual evergreens were

added in the back of the site behind a waterfall in order to reduce the amount of leaves in the pool. The garden displays color in all seasons. Daffodils in the spring are planted amidst blue ajuga under pink and white azaleas. Daylily and hosta borders and a small Bonica rose bed highlight the summer, while sedum and daisies bloom in the autumn. Pots of tree roses on the terrace with mixed annuals provide additional color on the terrace.

Persons associated with the garden include: Florence Boogaerts (landscape advisor, 1988 to date) and Vincent Lorenti (gardener, 1982 to date).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dogdale related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204001: [\[Dogdale\]: house front with espaliered pear, Cornus kousa, pink and white azaleas, Coreopsis verticillata 'Golden Shower', and shadbushes., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Houses

Driveways

Entrances

Trees

Espaliers

Pear

Dogwoods

Azaleas

Coreopsis

Amelanchier

Flowering trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204002: [\[Dogdale\]: backyard view with daylily borders along split rail fence, Katuratree, rhododendrons, azaleas, clethra, and pink spiraea., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Azaleas

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Garden borders

Perennials
 Daylilies
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT204003: [\[Dogdale\]: poolsite with specimen evergreens, swarf Japanese maple, sedum, and cotoneaster., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Outdoor furniture
 Chaises longues
 Houses
 Swimming pools
 Rocks
 Evergreens

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT204004: [\[Dogdale\]: stepping stones leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Evergreens
 Stepping stones
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Pine
 Ornamental evergreens
 Ornamental grasses
 Perennials

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT204005: [\[Dogdale\]: stone stairs leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Evergreens
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Pine
 Ornamental evergreens
 Perennials
 Rocks
 Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT204006: [\[Dogdale\]: the terrace, showing yellow potentilla, self-sown black-eyed Susans, sedum, azaleas, and tree roses in pots., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Evergreens
 Terraces
 Ornamental evergreens
 Perennials
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Rudbeckia
 Sedum
 Azaleas
 Roses
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT204007: [\[Dogdale\]: a view to the pool from the terrace., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Ornamental evergreens
 Trees
 Pine
 Rocks
 Swimming pools
 Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204008: [\[Dogdale\]: a stepping stone path that leads the eye., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Shrubs

Evergreens

Ornamental evergreens

Trees

Perennials

Rudbeckia

Lawns

Stepping stones

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT204009: [\[Dogdale\]: deer-proofed raised beds containing cosmos and dahlias for cutting, as well as tomatoes., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Raised bed gardening

Cutting gardens

Cosmos (Plants)

Dahlias

Tomatoes

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT155: Greenwich -- Fletcher Garden

CT155001: Fletcher Garden, 05/27/1918

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fletcher, Lyman B.

Landscape architect: Allen, Beatrice O.

Topic: Plan views

Planting plans

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT180: Greenwich -- Glen Airlie

CT180001: Glen Airlie, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Teagle, Walter, III
 Marston, Edgar
 Lee Shore
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.
 Topic: Spring
 Spruce
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT180002: Glen Airlie, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Teagle, Walter, III
 Marston, Edgar
 Lee Shore
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Box
 Garden borders
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT180003: Glen Airlie, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Teagle, Walter, III
 Marston, Edgar
 Lee Shore
 Smith, George Washington
 Notes: Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Garden borders
 Pansies

Stepping stones
Climbing plants
Sunspaces
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT091: Greenwich -- Godley Garden

CT091001: [\[Godley Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Former owner: Godley, George McM. Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Folder contains catalog sheet and photocopy of photograph.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Ponds
Flowerpots
Walls, stone
Benches, stone
Flowering trees
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Godley Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095: [Greenwich -- Grahampton](#)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Architect: Johnson and Abbott

Janssen, Benno, 1874-1964

Contractor: Nye, William H.

Former owner: Croft, Henry William, 1865-1947

Croft, Augusta

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: Grahampton related holdings consist of 2 folders, 6 photoprints and 32 digital images (1920-2017). The folders includes worksheets and copies of articles.

Five slides taken from Town and Country (15 June 1926) and Architecture League (1921).

Grahampton was purchased in 1916 and finished in 1917, the brick estate served as the retirement home of Pittsburgh's Henry William (Harry) Croft and his wife, Augusta Graham Croft, for whom Grahampton is named. The Crofts purchased five farms to create the property. The main house was completed in 1917 and sat on 287 acres of land. James L. Greenleaf designed the original garden, adjacent to the main house. The garden was originally the work of James Greenleaf, who worked closely with Mrs. Croft. Pastures, orchards, and marshy grounds were transformed into tended walks,

stonework, and flowers. Greenleaf and Mrs. Croft created pools; boxwood-lined paths; flower beds of delphiniums, foxgloves, and irises; and steps leading up to a statue of Diana with her leaping dog. The Crofts later brought in Ellen Biddle Shipman to design another garden for the estate. Augusta Croft was a member of the Greenwich Garden Club. Her gardens were on tour at The Garden Club of America 1927 Annual Meeting in Rye, N.Y., and are described in the GCA Archives. Grahampton has since lost many of its designed spaces following its subdivisions over the years. The original house currently sits on a little more than five acres of land and the gardens surrounding it are primarily foundation plantings of Buxus, trees, flowering shrubs, and groundcovers. The 1920s oval driveway has been replaced with this rectangular portion of the driveway, lined with *Amelanchier Canadensis* is used as a parking area for guests. Pink rhododendron and *Cornus kousa* are visible just off the drive. There is a redesigned gate and set of stairs that leads to the lower backyard. The backyard features a large, rectangular pool near the back entrance to the house and a lawn that ends with a hedge of arborvitae to screen from the neighbor's property. Predominant plants on the property are *Pachysandra*, *Rhododendron*, *Azalea*, *Peony*, *Boxwood*, *Cornus*, *Hemlock*, *Cedar*, *Pine* and *Japanese maple*.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Henry and Augusta Croft (former owners); Johnson and Abbot (architect, 1916); William H. Nye (contractor, 1916); James L. Greenleaf (Landscape architect, 1916-); Ellen Biddle Shipman (Landscape architects, 1917-)

Other documentation is located at Ellen McGowan Biddle Shipman papers, #1259. Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University Library.

Garden featured in Percy S. Cane, "Modern Gardens: British & Foreign," (winter 1926-1927).

Garden featured in P. H. Elwood, Jr., ed., *American Landscape Architecture* (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Co. INC), pp. 46-48.

Garden featured in *The Garden Magazine*, Vol. 33, No. 2 (April 1923).

Garden featured in *The Junior League of Greenwich, The Great Estates: Greenwich, Connecticut, 1880-1930* (Canaan, New Hampshire: Phoenix Publishing, 1986), pp. 77-79.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095002: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Provenance: Philadelphia Free Library
Notes: The house and land has been reduced from almost 278 to approximately 5 acres. The property has been subdivided

into residential areas. Architectural League 1921 from the Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Garden houses
Daylilies
Garden borders
Cedar
Evergreens
Edging plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095003: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Notes: Town and Country, 6-15-1926, p. 52. Philadelphia Free Library.
Entrance to upper garden.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Gates -- wooden
Arbors
Walkways, stone
Stairs, stone
Cedar
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095004: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Notes: Town and Country, 6-15-1926, p. 56. Philadelphia Free Library.
Rustic seat in lower garden.

Topic: Spring
Exedrae (site elements)
Benches, stone
Sedum
Yucca
Cedar
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095005: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Provenance: Philadelphia Free Library
 Notes: Town and Country, 6-15-1926, p. 56. Philadelphia Free Library.
 Pool in lower garden. Steps and garden house have informal garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Garden houses
 Rhododendrons
 Shrubs
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095006: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: Town and Country, 6-15-1926, p. 56. Philadelphia Free Library.
 Walled garden and teahouse.
 Topic: Spring
 Teahouses
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095039: [Grahampton]: 1920s era oval driveway has been replaced with the rectangular portion of the driveway lined with *Amelanchier canadensis*., 2017 February 27
 Photographer: McManus, Terry
 Topic: Houses
 Trees
 Parking lots
 Driveways

CT095046: [Grahampton]: steps and gate leading to the lower garden with rhododendron in full bloom.

CT095053: [Grahampton]: backyard with large slate framed pool., 2017 May 30

CT095051: [Grahampton]: back terrace showing what was once known as the grand lawn. The tall hedge screens the houses on the other side., 2017 May 30

Place:	Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich
Topic:	Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

CT266: [Greenwich -- Harrison Garden](#)

Former owner: Estate of William Rockefeller
Harrison, William B.
Harrison, William B.

Landscape designer: Taylor, C. Powers

Susan Cohen Landscape Architect
Patterson, Tim

Gardener: Peterson, Gunner

Caretaker: Serna, Carlos

Source: Green Fingers Garden Club
Greenwich Garden Club

Notes: The Greenwich Garden Club and Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated this submission of this garden in 2021.

This 5.3 acre property was purchased by the current owners in 1997. It is defined by its naturally wooded and rocky landscape surrounding a 1929 stone house. Built by two sons of the American Impressionist painter John Henry Twachtman, J. Alden and Quentin Twachtman situated the house atop a rocky promontory overlooking the pond and property below. The gardens were designed to purposely look informal, as if they were natural fixtures in the landscape. Stone is used throughout the gardens in the construction of terraces, archways, retaining walls, and steps. The landscape of the property features dramatic land elevations, a rock outcropping that sits 215 feet above sea level, an open lawn, mature ash, maple, beech and oak trees, mossy areas, and woodland gardens.

A stone archway at the western end of the house leads to the pack patio. The patio area features a view of the pond, a focal point of the property. From the western side of the patio, a stream bordered by natural stone dips beneath the grass and flows into the pond. At the lower end of the stream, a hand cut stone footbridge leads across to a set of antique wrought iron garden chairs that sit naturally amongst the rock outcropping. A rustic wooden gazebo is perched on a ledge above the stream and is defined with climbing hydrangeas. Terraced steps from the western end of the patio lead down to the pool, pool house, patio, and small perennial garden. The pool area also features a fountain centered on the retaining wall. Beyond the pool area is a semicircular terraced lawn defined by a low stone wall. The open lawn features a perennial border to the north, planted with a variety of boxwood, dahlias, and peonies. The property includes water features such as waterfalls amongst the rock outcroppings beneath either side of the patio. The water cascades down the terraced ledge and into the pond, which also recirculates the fountains' water. Stone and mulch pathways throughout the property allow access to each of the garden rooms. Looking north from the primula garden, a trio of granite steps lead to the upper lawn.

The hillside behind the pool area is planted with lace cap hydrangeas, azaleas, mountain laurels and dogwood trees, and bordered with boxwood. To the right of the upper lawn is a hillside planted with azaleas, hostas, astilbe, and rhododendrons. The canopy of maple, oak, and ash trees provide shade for the plants below. Surrounding a clearing on the property is a collection of native shrubs, with raven sculptures by Peter Woytek integrated into the woodland area. The area at the edge of the pond features Candelabra primulas, iris, foxgloves, sweet woodruff, hostas, and cinnamon. An informally landscaped rocky hillside filled with rhododendrons, azaleas, foxgloves, columbine, hydrangeas, and pachysandras is nestled under the canopy of maple, oak, and tulip trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Estate of William Rockefeller (former owner, until 1927); Mr. And Mrs. William B. Harrison, Jr. (former owner, 1997-present); C. Powers Taylor (landscape designer, 1997-1998); Susan Cohen Landscape Architect; (pool and fountain designer, 2002); Tim Patterson, High Land Design Gardens (landscape designer, early 2000s); Gunner Peterson, Peterson Landscaping (gardener, 2013); Carlos Serna (property caretaker, 1997-present).

This file contains 40 digital images and 1 folder.

Susan Cohen designed the pool and fountain.

This property is featured in "Private Gardens of Connecticut: A Woodland Refuge," ppg. 115-121; CT Cottages and Garden, August 2007, pg. 77.

Former owner: Green Fingers Garden Club
Greenwich Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Harrison Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT156: Greenwich -- Hencken Garden

CT156001: Hencken Garden, 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hencken, William F.

Notes: Gardens of America by Garden Club of America for Japan, 1935,
p. 41.

Topic: Patios
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT323: [Greenwich -- Hoberman Garden](#)

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, plant list, copies of articles and garden plan.

Porter and Waterman Brothers owned the heavily wooded property in 1959 and divided it into 70 lots. The present owners bought four lots for a total of 5.6 acres in the early 1960s. The steep, heavily wooded lot appealed to the owners and soon dug a pond. In 1997, the owners landscaped the property for a wedding, hence the name "Wedding Path" for the mulched footpath. A collection of native plants such as echinacea and amsonia cover a newly planted meadow garden near the pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Tremantana and Rowe (architects); Michael Harvey (planting, 2002-2003)

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hoberman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT323001: [[Hoberman Garden](#)]: [stone stairs, grass terrace and shade plants with white house in background.](#), 2004 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Trees
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Houses
Terraces
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hanging plants
Gardening in the shade
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Chairs
Ground cover plants
Hosta

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT323002: [[Hoberman Garden](#)]: [mulch path with stone edging leads to small group of people.](#), 2004 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Trees
Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Gardening in the shade
 Sculpture
 Arches
 Walkways
 Edging, stone
 People
 Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT323004: [\[Hoberman Garden\]: looking down terraces to ponds and woods., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Ponds

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT323006: [\[Hoberman Garden\]: two ponds at different levels surrounded by trees, shrubs, and lawn., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Cannas
 Umbrellas (garden)
 People

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT323009: [\[Hoberman Garden\]: pond with white house and red barn in background., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns

Terraces
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Ponds
 Fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Barns
 People
 Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT158: Greenwich -- Indian Harbor

CT158002: Indian Harbor, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Benedict, Elias Cornelius
 Notes: Porte cochere and main entrance is a formal garden in Italian
 Style. Palace situated on an irregular rock peninsula.
 Topic: Spring
 Italian gardens
 Villas
 Balustrades
 Loggias
 Urns
 Arches
 Balconies
 Topiary work
 Stairs
 Porte-cocheres
 Formal gardens
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT158003: Indian Harbor, 1909
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Benedict, Elias Cornelius
 Notes: Coastal waterview. Ferree, Barr. American Estates and Gardens.
 New York, Munn and Company, 1904.
 Topic: Spring

Formal gardens
Parterres
Stone lanterns
Shrubs
Topiary work
Italian gardens
Vista
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT158005: Indian Harbor, 1913
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
Creator: Carrère & Hastings
Benedict, Elias Cornelius
Notes: Rose gardens.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Conservatories
Greenhouses
Parterres
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT874: [Greenwich -- Jefferson-Ebert House and Garden](#)

Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club
Photographer: Lazarus, Liz
Garden designer: Hayward, Gordon
Owner: Ryder, Beth
Michael, Tierney
Landscape architect: Kendra, Masicoli
Architect: Blake, Theodore E.
Notes: The original six-acre farm had a small 1843 or earlier house done in the Greek Revival style that was expanded and altered in 1905 in the Colonial Revival style by architect Theodore E. Blake, for artists Charles and Mary Roberts Ebert. The current owners acquired the house with 1.61 acres in 1993, then renovated the house and landscape from 2008 until 2010. Projects for the gardens, formal and secluded, included defining sight lines, renovating old stone walls and building new ones, creating paths, and mass plantings of deer resistant materials. They attached a greenhouse with radiant floor heating to the house for houseplants, tropicals and seedlings. When the greenhouse floor is dampened the humidity spreads into the house. Custom built, the greenhouse has details that repeat white-shingled Colonial Revival style.

Some mature trees and shrubs dot the property, including kousa dogwood near the front wall and gate, sugar maple, shagbark hickory, red oak and cryptomeria, stewartia, holly and viburnum. There was one remaining rose from the garden of former owner Jane Righter, honored posthumously with a medal by the Garden Club of America. A variety of hardy ferns were planted around the foundation of the house. The small fieldstone patio to one side is shaded by a beech with underplanting of ginger, trillium and hellebore. There is a small fountain on the patio and an herb garden nearby. In view are woodlands and a brook with a spillway that once fed a sawmill. A bluestone walkway in front of the house is bordered by boxwood and a spring display of bulbs including allium. Pea gravel paths lead to outbuildings, including an old stone spring house and a bright red barn/potting shed. A fenced potager produces seasonal vegetables, roses, bulbs and annual flowers. On a small slope there is a spring display of daffodils and hyacinths backed by forsythia. An old maple with a circular bench looks onto a shady garden of fern, hellebore, tiarella, ornamental grass, trillium, and Japanese woodland peonies

A circle within a square sundial garden behind the house has dwarf black mondo grass in the corners of the cobblestone and pea stone paving, with an old English sundial in the center. Another circular feature is the old fieldstone-lined well with a wrought iron wellhead. An allée of English oak has a lower layer of boxwood and ground level layer planted with epimedium, geranium and amsonia. At the end there is a semi-circular ring of trees overlooking a pergola draped in native trumpet vine. Containers on stone walls, steps and driveway pillars have seasonal plants for year-round appeal.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Gordon Hayward (garden designer, circa 2010); Kendra Masicioli (sundial garden, 2013); Mary Hope Lewis Ford (horticulturist/conservationist, 1956-1965); Jane Righter (rosarian, 1925-1941).

22 digital images (2019-2020) and 1 digital file folder.

Hortulus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2024.

Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Formal gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
 Jefferson-Ebert House and Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT107: Greenwich -- Joseph Hirshhorn Sculpture Garden

CT107002: Joseph Hirshhorn Sculpture Garden, 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Hirshhorn, Joseph H.

Notes: There are 400 pieces of sculpture in the collection; 120 pieces were on the grounds. Pieces were transferred to the

	Smithsonian's Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden in Washington, D.C. Picture taken during the Garden Club of America's 1968 Annual Meeting. Side view of house and formal rose garden.
Topic:	Houses -- stone Formal gardens Balconies Rose gardens Sculpture
Place:	Connecticut -- Greenwich United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108: Greenwich -- Khakum Wood

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Olmsted Brothers

Former owner: Stokes, Issac Newton Phelps, 1867-1944

Creator: Suydam, James, Captain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and copy of article.

The first section of their Tudor-style house was finished in 1908. From an advertisement selling the materials of a half-timbered Tudor manor house, called High-Low in English Country Life magazine, Stokes decided to buy it and add it onto his house. The Tudor manor house was built in 1597 near Suffolk, England. The building was finished in 1912. The land surrounding the house was developed into a typical English garden. Landscape features a walled garden, "pleasance" pleached linden allee. The Stokes' named their property Khakum Wood after a spring. The house itself continued to be known as the High-Low House. In 1925, Stokes began to sell plots of his land according to a plan with Olmsted for a highly restricted residential estate. After Phelps Stokes death in 1944, his estate was bought for the property, and was torn down to make way for a modern structure.

Views taken during reconstruction. National Park Service, Frederick Law Olmsted Historical, National Historical Site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Frederick Law, Jr. (landscape architect); and Issac Newton Phelps Stokes (former owner).

Khakum Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02924, I. N. Phelps Stokes.

Garden featured in Country Life (April 1924)pp. 63-65.

Garden featured in The Junior League of Greenwich, Connecticut, INC., The Great Estates: Greenwich, Connecticut, 1880-1930 (Canaan, New Hampshire: Phoenix Publishing, 1986)pp. 110-113.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT108001: [Khakum Wood], 1908.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Houses -- stone
Walkways
Shrubs
Mansions
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT108003: [Khakum Wood], 1908.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Arches
Allées
Pleaching
Lawns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT108006: [Khakum Wood], 1924 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Suydam, James, Captain

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT108007: [Khakum Wood], 1924 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Allées
Trees
Pleaching
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT278: [Greenwich -- L'Oreé Du Bois](#)

Landscape designer: Boronio, Leonora

Stanton, Sarah

Nurserymen: Oliver's Nursery

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plans.

This garden site of more than two acres was originally established in 1954, with design work by Leonora Boronio. In the late 1970s a pool and a pavilion modeled after one built for King Leopold II of Belgium in France were added. From the terrace of the main house, stone steps lead to a lower level, where formal pebble walks lead around the pool to the pavilion, which is planted on each side with boxwood. Two tall stone carved urns topped with flower baskets provide an accent. Two fruit baskets atop low stone pedestals end the pebbled walks. To the right of the pavilion is a fern-bordered allée leading to a stone nymph representing Spring. The pool is open to sunshine, and is partly surrounded by fine, tall trees, among them maple, oak, hickory, white pine, mountain ash, hemlock, and pin oak, under which grow rhododendrons, azaleas, mountain laurel, and ferns. A statue fountain of a boy holding a dolphin sprays water into one end of the pool, while the fountain is flanked by bronze sculptures depicting the flight of birds, the work of one of the owners. From the pavilion looking across the pool to the house can be seen scarlet and white azaleas bordering a low stone wall with a flower bed in the foreground, while to the left is a tall hickory tree encircled by pebbles. To the right of the steps above the wall is a small rose garden. Two white kousa dogwoods shade the terrace. On the southern side of the house is a raised vegetable garden, while the front of the house is planted with a fragrant light lavender azalea. Large rhododendrons are planted in front of the garage, while across the pebbled driveway is a flower bed backed by an evergreen hedge.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Leonora Boronio (landscape designer, 1954-1955); Sarah Stanton (landscape designer, 1980); and Oliver's Nursery (nurserymen).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

L'Oreé Du Bois related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT278001: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: east-facing French garden pavilion with formal swimming pool fronted by a sweep of lawn with forested path beyond., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Birle, Mary

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Pavilions
Swimming pools
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Cats

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278002: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: a distant view of the pavilion, taken from a northeast angle, fronted by banks of azalea on the upper garden level., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Birle, Mary

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Pavilions
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278003: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: taken from the north, this view shows the relationship of the azaleas on the upper garden level to the pavilion and how the different levels in the garden give the pool and pavilion a feeling of seclusion and privacy., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Birle, Mary

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Pavilions
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Swimming pools

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT278004: [\[L'Oreé Du Bois\]: overall view of pavilion, pool, path, and gardens from second floor of house., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Pavilions

Lawns

Trees

Woodlands

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Walkways, gravel

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT278005: [\[L'Oreé Du Bois\]: view from pavilion house, facing east, showing pool furniture., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Walkways, gravel

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Automobiles

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT278006: [\[L'Oreé Du Bois\]: closeup of one of the pair of "Birds in Flight" sculptures executed by one of the owners., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Pavilions

Place: Birds -- Design elements
L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT745: [Greenwich -- Lavery Garden](#)

Former owner: Bercume, Ophelia
Edgar, Albert C.
Leddy, Ethel
Somers, Edwin H.
Somers, Patricia R.
Petersen, Harriet
Romanos, Constance J.
Mellick, O. Waring
Mellick, Susan
Edgar Company

Architect: Johnson, Herbert T.
Landscape
designer: Burnham, Cora

Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and historic images.

The approximately two acre sloping property has a 1930's Tudor style house with a dovecote on the roof, natural rock formations, whimsical boxwood topiaries, a koi pond and a 24-square foot potager within owner-designed deer fencing: low stone walls topped with pierced wood panels. Beginning work in 1983 the current owners had to clear away rampant ivy and weeds to discover the rock ledges, three existing connecting pools, neglected shrubbery and gravel paths. Some of the benches placed around the property were built from stones found there. There is an expansive lawn between the house and street and many mature trees although some have been lost to storms in recent years. Antique stone containers are filled with seasonal flowers and tropical plants including bananas and hibiscus are grown in containers so they can be cut back and overwintered in the garage. The gardens have been grown organically for more than thirty years.

Within the fenced potager the owner grows vegetables, herbs, perennial flowers and roses with annual marigolds around the perimeter to discourage pests. Large clover-shaped and basket-shaped topiary boxwood are featured on the front side of the house, under planted with catmint, giant allium, daffodils, carpet roses and sedum. There are lantana standards in the pool garden and near the covered porch there is a white garden with David Austin rose standards, hydrangea, white bearded iris, and Casablanca lilies. Deer resistant scilla, vinca minor, fern and trillium are grown as understory in the woodland garden and combination plantings and sprays are used to discourage deer from the unfenced gardens around the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Ophelia Bercume (former owner, prior to 1929); the Edgar Company (former owners,

1929-1932); Albert C. Edgar (former owner, 1932-1936); Ethel Leddy (former owner, 1936-1944); Edwin H. and Patricia R. Somers (former owners, 1944-1948); Harriet Petersen (former owner, 1948-1951); Constance J. Romanos (former owner, 1951-1953); O. Waring and Susan Mellick (former owners, 1961-1983); Herbert T. Johnson (architect, circa 1932); Cora Burnham, Sanctuary Garden Design (landscape designer, 2009 and 2013).

The Hortulus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lavery Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Additional materials also located in Greenwich Historical Society, Cos Cob, Connecticut.

This property is featured in "How Does Her Garden Grow?" by Elizabeth Craig Wells, published in Serendipity, August & September 2010, pp. 112-119; "The Vegetable Patch Goes Luxe" by Ellen Gamerman, published in The Wall Street Journal, July 25, 2008, P. W8; "Tilling with a Silver Spoon" by Ellen Gamerman, published in The Hartford Courant, August 22, 2008, Home section pp. 1 and 4; "How Do Their gardens Grow?" By Kristan Zimmer, published in Greenwich Post, June 11, 2009, pp. 19A and 24A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT745004: [\[Lavery Garden\]: the rocky hill and sloping land are defining feature of the property; the enclosed potager and compost bins., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Welles, Dana

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Rocks
Lawns
Walled gardens
Conifers

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745011: [\[Lavery Garden\]: clover-shaped topiaries and daffodils in the driveway circle; a weeping cherry in bloom in the distance., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Welles, Dana

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Driveways, circular
Topiary work
Daffodils
Forsythia
Flowering trees

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745015: [\[Lavery Garden\]: the stone wall with wooden fencing surround the potager., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Welles, Dana

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Walled gardens

Fences -- wooden

Daffodils

Flowering trees

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745019: [\[Lavery Garden\]: poolside furniture and lantana standards, planted containers and stone steps from the swimming pool to the house., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Welles, Dana

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Container gardening

Stairs, stone

Standard

Roses

Hydrangeas

Porches

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745024: [\[Lavery Garden\]: the owner designed these basket-shaped boxwood topiaries., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Welles, Dana

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Topiary work

Magnolias

Japanese maple

Boxwood

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745026: [\[Lavery Garden\]: late season kale, parsley, cherry tomatoes, dahlias, zinnias and roses in the potager., 2015 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Welles, Dana
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Kitchen gardens
 Dahlias
 Roses
 Tuteurs
 Vegetable gardening
 Tomatoes
 Herbs
 Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
 Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT289: [Greenwich -- Lillie Hoeninghaus House](#)

Former owner: Hoeninghaus, Lillie S. P.
 White, John J.
 White, Gertrude
 Gribbin, George
 Gribbin, Jane
 Witten, Marcella Anne
 Jugy, Diane
 Crapple, Joyce
 Landscape designer: Pine Meadow Gardens

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a detailed description of the house.

This two-acre garden complements the 1905 Georgian Revival dwelling that it surrounds. It has been designed in the style of an English perennial garden and includes many beautiful, unusual plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Lillie S. P. Hoeninghaus (former owner, 1905-late 1920s); John J. and Gertrude White (former owners, late 1920s-1954); George and Jane Gribbin (former owners, 1954-1964); Marcella Anne Witten (former owner, 1964-1973); Jane Gribbin (former owner, 1973-1982); Diane Jugy (former owner, 1981-1985); Joyce Crapple (former owner, 1986-1989); and Pine Meadow Gardens (landscape designers).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lillie Hoeninghaus House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT289001: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: driveway, showing steep cotoneaster bank and specimen trees., 2001 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Driveways

Berms

Trees

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT289002: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: "Welcome" or "Come Again" gate., 2001 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Gates -- wooden

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Finials

Lawns

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT289003: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: pool, looking north, showing hydrangeas., 2001 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Diving boards

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Plants, Potted

Hydrangeas

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT289006: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: sunset vista spot, with stepping stones to quiet bench., 2001 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Coreopsis
Box

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT025: Greenwich -- Riverside

CT025001: [Riverside], [between 1917 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[Lockwood Garden\]: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Owner: Lockwood, Alice G. B. (Alice Gardner Burnell), 1874-1954
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "64A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Luke Vincent Lockwood, Connecticut."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Sculpture
Chairs
Tables
Containers
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT277: [Greenwich -- Morning Glory](#)

Former owner: Brown, Major
Clark, Michael
Reynolds, Patrick
Doubleday, John L.
Cole, Thomas F.
Huyler, Coulter D.
Whitmore, George B., Jr.
Ward, Hope Tyson
Van Waverson, Jean Marie
Wiley, Peter P.
Wiley, Rosamond C.
Cameron, Allen

Cameron, Ruth
Austin-Small, Peter
Cohen, Susan

Landscape designer:

Arborist: Orszalak, Peter

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Although ownership of this site can be traced to the 18th century, garden development of the current three-acre property dates only to the mid-1940s, with extensive work done by the current owners after 1976. The garden consists of informal planted beds and a terrace surrounding the house, leading to lawns followed by wetlands which lead to woodlands, all bounded by 18th-century stone walls. A water garden with aquatic and bog plants and koi was dug and built by the current owner. It is lined with rocks found on the property. Raised beds are planted with annuals grown from seed and is a combination of old favorites and new "trial" genera. A shade garden flourishes under the shade of old maples, some of them 200 years old.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major Brown (former owner, 1797); Michael Clark (former owner, 1859-1868); Patrick Reynolds (former owner, 1868-1914); John L. Doubleday (former owner, 1914-1917); Thomas F. Cole (former owner, 1917-1920); Coulter D. Huyler (former owner, 1920-1946); George B. Whitmore, Jr. (former owner, 1946-1948); Hope Tyson Ward (former owner, 1948-1952); Jean Marie Van Waverson (former owner, 1952-1954); Peter P. and Rosamond C. Wiley (former owners, 1954-1963); Allen and Ruth Cameron (former owners, 1963-1972); Peter Austin-Small (former owner, 1972-1976); Susan Cohen (landscape designer, 1986); and Peter Orszalak (arborist, 1996-2000).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Morning Glory related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Greenwich Time, 1986.

Garden has been featured in Greenwich Magazine, Spring 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277001: [\[Morning Glory\]: entrance and old well., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Houses
Entrances
Driveways
Dogs
Flagpoles
Flags

Wellheads
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT277002: [\[Morning Glory\]: garden room and plant stand with tuberous begonias, on the east side of the house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Houses

Shrubs

Begonias

Plant stands

Plants, Potted

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT277003: [\[Morning Glory\]: an example from the owner's plant stand collection., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Houses

Plant stands

Plants, Potted

Hosta

Terraces

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT277004: [\[Morning Glory\]: a plant stand, wicker furniture, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', hydrangea, Anemone var. japonica, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', and sanguinaria., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Houses

Plant stands

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Wicker furniture

Sedum

Hydrangeas

Anemones

Geraniums

Porches

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT277005: [\[Morning Glory\]: beneath a sugar maple in the southeast corner, showing Hosta 'Royal Standard', thalictrum, pink and white astilbes, Dicentra eximia, pulmonaria, and ligularia., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Maple

Walls, stone

Chairs -- sprung metal

Gardening in the shade

Hosta

Astilbes

Bleeding heart (flower)

Ground cover plants

Perennials

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT277006: [\[Morning Glory\]: garden furniture on the terrace., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Chairs -- sprung metal

Gardening in the shade

Tables, iron

Begonias

Ponds

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT277007: [\[Morning Glory\]: a view to the north of the south-facing sunny garden., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stefani, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Raised bed gardening

Railroad ties

Fences -- wooden

Place: Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Trees
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT189: Greenwich -- Mount Carmel

CT189001: Mount Carmel, 1930
 Creator: Saroni, Louis
 Saroni, Jane
 Coney, Stephen D Mrs
 Architect: MacDonald & MacDonald
 Notes: 11702
 Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.
 Topic: Ponds
 Woodlands
 Men
 Place: Mount Carmel (Greenwich, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT110: Greenwich -- Riley Garden

CT110001: Riley Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Riley, James
 Notes: Family photograph.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Porches
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT110003: Riley Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Riley, James
 Notes: Stereograph.
 Topic: Stairs
 Porches
 Balconies
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT110004: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Riley, James
Notes: Stereograph.
Topic: Driveways, gravel
Evergreens
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT110005: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Riley, James
Notes: Stereograph.
Topic: Arbors
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Climbing plants
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT110007: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Riley, James
Notes: Stereograph.
Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Sundials
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT110010: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Riley, James
Notes: Stereograph.
Topic: Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
People
Flower beds
Arbors
Tulips

Bulbs
Women
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT110011: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Riley, James
Notes: Stereograph.
Topic: Walkways, brick
Dogs
Cats
Lawns
Walls, brick
Women
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT290: [Greenwich -- Robin's Nest](#)

Former owner: Domick, Everett
Domick, Everett, Mrs.
Davis, Charles
Davis, Carol
Landscape designer: Paterson, Timothy

Provenance: Highland Design
Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated site plans.

Robin's Nest is located in the Khakum Wood area of Greenwich, Connecticut, planned by the Olmsted Brothers in 1925. Although the house was constructed around 1930, the garden has been under extensive development only since 1998, and is designed to be a park-like setting in harmony with the Olmsted plan. Large rock outcroppings were used to produce a layered effect for the perennial garden. This garden is the focal point of the back lawn as viewed from the house's dining room, columned porch, and upstairs bedrooms. Large cut stones remaining from the house's construction were discovered during land clearing; these were used for edging the lower part of the garden. A professional landscape designer assisted in the design process and brought in most of the plant material in the first year, planting the larger shrubs and placing others. The owners have done all of the other planting and maintenance themselves. Because many of the plants and trees have come from fellow garden enthusiasts, friends, and field trips, the owners call their garden a "friendship garden."

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Everett Dominick (former owners, 1929-1971); Charles and Carol Davis (former owners, 1971-1983); Timothy Paterson (landscape

designer, 1998); and Highland Design, Inc. (landscape designers, 1998).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robin's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT290001: [\[Robin's Nest\]: curving drive to stone house, flanked by magnificent twin hollies., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses -- stone
Driveways
Hollies
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Ground cover plants

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT290002: [\[Robin's Nest\]: part of the "friendship garden.", 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Perennials
Ferns
Edging, stone
Rockwork
Rocks
Woodlands
Garden borders

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT290003: [\[Robin's Nest\]: a garden area carved out of the woods., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Woodlands
 Hosta
 Flowering shrubs
 Daylilies
 Garden borders
 Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT290004: [\[Robin's Nest\]: view from the loggia, showing a sitting area., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Woodlands
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Tables, wooden
 Hand-railing -- Iron

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT290005: [\[Robin's Nest\]: undulating path through the woods, showing "friendship" shrubs in pachysandra., 2001 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Ground cover plants
 Pachysandra
 Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT111: Greenwich -- Rockefeller Garden

CT111001: Rockefeller Garden, 1915
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rockefeller, William G.
 Provenance: Elliman, I. A.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Walkways, gravel
 Latticework
 Climbing plants
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Columns
 Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT703: [Greenwich -- Rosita Trinca Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Oehme, Wolfgang
 van Sweden, James
 Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.
 Architect: Tubby, William B.
 Former owner: Tubby, William B.
 Landscape designer: Burnham, Cora
 Groft, Eric
 Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets photocopies of articles relating to the garden, garden plans, and other information about the garden.
 Located on approximately two acres on a corner of a major north-south artery into Greenwich, this two and a half story Arts and Crafts home was designed by architect William B. Tubby in 1904. When the current owners purchased the home in 1992, there was considerable traffic noise from the road, a large driveway dominated the front yard which was flanked by mature American beech and Copper beech trees and a large vegetable garden was located off the kitchen at the rear of the house. In 1994, the owner hired landscape architect Wolfgang Oehme to redesign the garden. The new planting design resulted in what has been described as a "big swooping American gesture." Oehme transformed the front garden by reducing and redirecting the driveway and replacing the entire expanse of lawn with small flowering trees and shrubs, and mass plantings of grasses and perennials. A fountain by the front door now masks the sound of traffic and there are paths that lead to woodland areas. The circular gravel driveway has been redirected to the side street and is reduced in size by two-thirds. A broad walkway, composed of flagstone and decorative brickwork leads to the front door, is lined with large seasonal containers.
 In the backyard, a large terrace runs across the back of the house. Grass steps lead down to the remaining bit of lawn on the property. This lawn is flanked on both sides by broad planting areas composed of birches, viburnums, ironweed, and other perennials which screen

the pool from the house. The plantings also frame the "borrowed view" of the distant golf course.

The peak season of the garden is in the fall with the motion of the large ornamental grasses, Japanese anemones and other fall foliage. Spring showcases a bulb display and summer showcases the blue haze of nepeta and Russian sage. Peastone paths, flagstone walkways, stone planters, pergolas, and a lily pond combined with bare structural forms of historic and small trees ensures that winter displays the underlying structure of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: William B. and Clara J. Tubby (former owners, 1904-1950), Kenneth C. Towe (former owner, 1950-1943), Charles M. DuPuy, (former owner, 1953-196, William J. and Natalie W. Barron (former owners, 1960-1965), Ann S. Lanman(former owner, 1965-1988), Howard A. and Ruthann M. Silverman (former owner, 1988-1991), Arthur B. Duel (former owner, 1991-1992), William B. Tubby (architect, 1904), Cora Burnham (garden designer, 1995) James van Sweden (landscape architect, 1994), Wolfgang Oehme (landscape architect, 1994), Eric Groft (landscape designer, 1994) and Cora Burnham (landscape designer, 1995).

The Hortulus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosita Trinca Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Gardening with Nature by James van Sweden, "The Simon and Rosita Trinca Garden", p. 131-136..

Garden has been featured in William B. Tubby House, by Nils Kerschus, July 1994 for the Historical Society for the Town of Greenwich (HSTG).

Garden has been featured in Tubby, William B. 8/12/1858-5/11/1944 clipping at Historical Society for the Town of Greenwich file- obituary.

Garden has been featured in "Our Noted Neighbors", Greenwich News & Graphic, Catherine Broderick, 11/22/1933.

Garden has been featured in the obituary for Wolfgang Oehme, New York Times, 12/24/2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703004: [\[Rosita Trinca Garden\]: northwestern view of house from pool patio showing retaining walls, pergola, fencing, paths., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Photographer: Bakogiannis, Tanya
Topic: Birch
Pergolas
Trees
Patios
Grasses

Swimming pools
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

CT703007: [\[Rosita Trinca Garden\]: western view of gravel paths, flagstone stepping stones, pergola., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bakogiannis, Tanya

Topic: Birch
Pergolas
Stepping stones

Gravel
Grasses
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

CT703010: [\[Rosita Trinca Garden\]: eastern view of lily pond, terrace, outdoor furniture., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bakogiannis, Tanya

Topic: Grasses
Terraces
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture

Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

CT703012: [\[Rosita Trinca Garden\]: southwestern view of front of house showing the gravel circular driveway, front terrace, containers, tropical plants, garden tools., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bakogiannis, Tanya

Topic: Garden tools
Terraces
Tropical plants
Containers

Flagstone
Gravel
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

CT703015: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: eastern view from back of house of gravel paths, flagstone paths, lingering fall foliage and seedheads., 2012 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bakogiannis, Tanya

Topic: Flagstone
Gravel
Leaves
Grasses

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

CT160: Greenwich -- Sewall Garden

CT160001: Sewall Garden, 07/15/1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sewall, William B., M/M

Landscape architect: Martin, Thornley

Notes: Town and Country, 7/15/1926, p. 48. Semi-circular pergola.

Topic: Pergolas
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Chairs
Tulips
Outdoor furniture

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT199: Greenwich -- Stonybrooke

Former owner: Mead, Caleb
Mead, Jeremiah
Mead, Edmund
Mead, Edmund, Jr.
Waterbury, Ellen
Waterbury, George
Hunt, Joseph Howland
Granberry, E. Carleton
Jackson, Mary Lange

Architect: Dana, Richard Henry, 1879-1933

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and photocopies of articles and illustrations about the old sawmill and the house/garden. This 5.2-acre garden is located on the site of an early (ca. 1750) sawmill with an overshot water wheel. It was established in the 1920s, with significant alterations being made in the 1970s. The topographical features that made this an ideal site for the sawmill (vertical drops in elevation, falling water) also make for a truly

beautiful background for garden beds and borders, views, trees, and other landscape components. Because of the vertical drop there is always the sound of water (except in drought), and because the property faces south there is ample sun that also warms the length of the house. Nevertheless, there are also many shade areas under the trees and shrubs. This is truly a natural garden which incorporates and enhances the features of its topography and native vegetation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Caleb Mead (former owner, 1730-1750); Jeremiah Mead (former owner, 1750-1808); Edmund Mead (former owner, 1808-1841); Edmund Mead, Jr. (former owner, 1841-1895); Ellen and George Waterbury (former owners, 1895-1913); Joseph Howland Hunt (former owner, 1913-1928); E. Carleton Granberry (former owner, 1928-1954); Mary Lange Jackson (former owner, 1954-1974); and Richard Henry Dana (architect, 1929-1931).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stonybrooke related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Richard H. Dana, Jr., Richard Henry Dana (1879-1933), Architect: Illustrations of His Work (New York: n.p., 1965).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199001: [\[Stonybrooke\]: springtime view of south facade of house and ponds from Taconic Road, showing root cellar and retaining walls and Alyssum 'Basket of Gold'.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Ponds

Walls, stone

Lawns

Rocks

Evergreens

Alyssum

Outbuildings

Plants, Potted

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199002: [\[Stonybrooke\]: view of south facade of house showing 70-year-old peony bed featuring 'Festiva Maxima'.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Houses
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Peonies
 Daylilies
 Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT199003: [\[Stonybrooke\]: middle waterfall and view up to the high dam, site of a sawmill from ca. 1750 through the 1800s., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Daylilies
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Outbuildings
 Plants, Potted
 Waterfalls
 Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT199004: [\[Stonybrooke\]: the entrance past the orchard, heading south., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Driveways
 Orchards
 Fruit trees
 Forsythia
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT199005: [Stonybrooke]: the main house, facing north, showing the dwarf conifer garden and a pair of Wisteria sinensis 'Alba' as bonsai., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Driveways
Entrances
Lampposts
Weeping trees
Cherry
Wisteria
Dwarf conifers
Conifers
Bonsai

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199006: [Stonybrooke]: looking north, showing a Giverny bench in a white pine grove., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Weeping trees
Cherry
Pine
Benches, wooden

Walls, stone
Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199007: [Stonybrooke]: looking west, showing one of many rock outcroppings and a white oak over 250 years old., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Lawns

Flowering shrubs
Oak
Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT199008: [\[Stonybrooke\]: the upper brook path above the high dam, looking north., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Rocks

Streams

Walkways

Daffodils

Woodlands

Wood

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT199009: [\[Stonybrooke\]: the south terrace, showing the rose garden and a small bed featuring early and late perennials., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Terraces

Roses

Rose gardens

Perennials

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Entrances

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT199010: [\[Stonybrooke\]: a vista to the north from the high dam, showing the west terrace and the old ice house., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Terraces
Lawns
Icehouses
Outbuildings
Evergreens
Pine
Flowering shrubs
Cherry
Weeping trees
Porticoes
Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT109: [Greenwich -- Three Oaks](#)

Former owner: Noble, Robert Peckham

McAtee, John

Staub, Claudio

Failing, Bruce

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Cummins, Peter

Architect: Barnum, Phelps

Fairfax & Sammons

Landscape designer: Cohen, Susan

Taylor, Dan

Gardener: Comes, Donald

Nurserymen: D'Andrea Nursery

Rosedale Nursery

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, abbreviated site plans, and a photocopy of a book excerpt about the house and garden.

Established in the 1930s, this 11-acre garden was originally designed by noted landscape architect Marian Cruger Coffin. There are many established plantings on the property, which once comprised 43 acres. There are several very large copper beech trees, two apple orchards, a walled rose garden, and a small rock garden with a small pool. The terracing in the rear of the house and the courtyard in the front were redone in 1998. Walls and another courtyard to the left of the garages were also added in that year.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert Peckham Noble and estate (former owner, 1929-1975); John McAtee (former owner, 1975-?); Claudio Staub (former owner); Bruce Failing (former owner, 1993-1997); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1930s); Phelps Barnum (architect, 1930s); Susan Cohen (landscape designer, early 1990s); Peter Cummins (landscape architect, 1998 to date); Dan Taylor (landscape designer, 1998 to date); Donald Comes (gardener, 1997 to date); D'Andrea Nursery (nurserymen, late 1980s); Fairfax & Sammons (architects, 1997 to date); and Rosedale Nursery (nurserymen, 1998 to date).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Three Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Junior League of Greenwich, The Great Estates: Greenwich, Connecticut 1880-1930 (Canaan, New Hampshire: Phoenix Publishing, 1986), pp. 94-97.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109001: [\[Three Oaks\]: oak tree and rock garden near house., 1951.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sennell, Migi

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring
Houses
Georgian Revival
Rock gardens
Oak
Trees
Shrubs
Bulbs

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109002: [\[Three Oaks\]: stone walk., 1951 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sennell, Migi

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring
Woodlands
Trees
Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Rock gardens

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109003: [\[Three Oaks\]: gardens in spring., 1951 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sennell, Migi

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring
Espaliers
Walkways, grass
Tulips
Flower beds

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
GreenwichCT109004: [\[Three Oaks\]: dogwood, wisteria, and hedges., 1951 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, Robert Peckham

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring

Hedges

Flowering trees

Flowering shrubs

Wisteria

Dogwoods

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT109005: [\[Three Oaks\]: gardens in spring., 1951 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, Robert Peckham

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring

Wisteria

Tulips

Flower beds

Bulbs

Hedges

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT109006: [\[Three Oaks\]: parterres and tulip border., 1951 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, Robert Peckham

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Spring

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Parterres

Tulips

Lawns

Benches

Garden borders

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT109009: [\[Three Oaks\]: side garden from second floor., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Lawns
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Perennials
 Stairs
 Trees
 Sunken gardens
 Fruit trees
 Formal gardens
 Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT109010: [\[Three Oaks\]: side garden, looking from lawn to house., 2001 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Lawns
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Perennials
 Trees
 Sunken gardens
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT109011: [\[Three Oaks\]: view of twin pavilions with Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle' in foreground., 2001 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Walkways, flagstone
 Fences -- wooden
 Pavilions
 Perennials
 Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT109015: [\[Three Oaks\]: pool facing north., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

- Lawns
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Fences -- wooden
- Perennials
- Garden borders
- Swimming pools
- Outdoor furniture
- Deck chairs
- Diving boards
- Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT109017: [\[Three Oaks\]: inviting sitting area on southeast corner near house., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

- Lawns
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Perennials
- Outdoor furniture
- Benches, wooden
- Tables, wooden
- Plants, Potted
- Patios, flagstone

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT200: Greenwich -- Toad Hall

Former owner: Lindholm, Magnus
Niner, Richard
Niner, Pamela S.

Landscape architect: Rutherford, William, Jr.

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The garden file includes (7) 35mm slides, a worksheet and correspondence.

This two-acre garden is surrounded by woods and is backed by a 400-acre Boy Scout reservation. Planting has been dictated by invading

deer and the sunny location. The owners' efforts have been to connect their garden and the well-designed pool to the surroundings by using grasses and native shrubs and trees for interesting year-round vistas from inside the house. An attractively planted courtyard is centered on a fountain and curved sitting wall. This provides a garden space that is deer-proof.

Persons associated with the property include: Magnus Lindholm (former owner, 1981-1985); Pamela S. and Richard Niner (former owners, 1985-1999); and William Rutherford, Jr. (landscape architect, 1987-1996).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200001: [\[Toad Hall\]: the drive into the property., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Walls, stone

Lampposts

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200002: [\[Toad Hall\]: the entrance to the house \(note the flowering Halesia\)., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hall, Gabrielle H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, stone

Houses

Entrances

Walkways, flagstone

Foundation planting

Flowering trees

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200003: [\[Toad Hall\]: the courtyard \(note the Queen Anne's lace and pink coneflower \[Echinacea\]\)., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Niner, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Houses
Courtyards
Fountains
Perennials
Coneflowers
Container gardening
Flagstone
Sculpture
Plant containers

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200004: [\[Toad Hall\]: the courtyard., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Niner, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Houses
Courtyards
Fountains
Perennials
Coneflowers
Flagstone
Sculpture
Evergreens

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200005: [\[Toad Hall\]: the swimming pool in August, with the sun in the west., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Niner, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Swimming pools
Stairs
Foundation planting
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT200006: [\[Toad Hall\]: the swimming pool from the herb garden., 1999 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Niner, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Swimming pools

Stairs

Foundation planting

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Shrubs

Terraces

Chairs

Picket fences

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT200007: [\[Toad Hall\]: the swimming pool, looking south., 1999 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Niner, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Swimming pools

Stairs

Foundation planting

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Shrubs

Terraces

Picket fences

Houses

Umbrellas (garden)

Chaises longues

Benches, wooden

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT346: [Greenwich -- Topiary Fancies](#)

Architect: Kaehler, Laura

Gardener: Avalos, Antonia

Landscape contractor: Labriola, Larry

Labriola Nursery & Landscaping

Landscape architect: Devore, Diane

Landscape designer: Reid, Kate

Kate Reid Landscape Design, Inc.

Contractor: Manning, Steve
Larkin, Matthew
Topiary Art Designs
Black Barn Farm Topiary

Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden and site plans, detailed information about the content of the slides (including plant names), and other information.

An imaginative garden of whimsical topiaries, this two-thirds-acre site combines both traditional and modern elements of design, as does the house it surrounds--a converted barn originally built in the early 1900s but renovated and expanded over the years. The plant material for the topiaries is also both traditional--boxwood--and innovative--a weeping willow. The materials used for the topiaries are always specific to the topiary, such as Carex used for the lions' manes. Each topiary has a unique personality and close scrutiny reveals amazing detail. Jumbo, added in August 2006, sports a howdah and delights his admirers by squirting water into a nearby wading pool. Complementing the topiaries are a variety of trees and shrubs, such as a royal palm near Jumbo. This is a garden that is unique and inventive.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Laura Kaehler (architect, 1995-2002); Antonia Avalos (gardener, 2000 to date); Larry Labriola (landscape contractor, 2001-2002); Diane Devore (landscape architect, 2001-2002); Kate Reid (landscape designer, 2003); Steve Manning (topiary contractor, 2002); Matthew Larkin (topiary contractor, 2001 to date); Labriola Nursery & Landscaping (landscape contractors, 2001-2002); Kate Reid Landscape Design, Inc. (landscape designers, 2003); Topiary Art Designs (topiary contractors, 2002); and Black Barn Farm Topiary (topiary contractors, 2001 to date).

The Hortulus Garden Club of Greenwich, Connecticut, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topiary Fancies related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT346007: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: "William" and "Henry" lion topiaries in summer, with manes and tails of Carex 'Evergold' and bodies of trimmable grass., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Topiary work

Ornamental grasses

Lions -- Design elements

Trees

Shrubs

Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Benches, stone
Benches, wooden
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346008: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: "William the Lion" in spring., 2006 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Burrows, Nanette
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Topiary work
Ornamental grasses
Lions -- Design elements
Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346009: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: "William the Lion" in winter., 2006 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Burrows, Nanette
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Topiary work
Ornamental grasses
Lions -- Design elements
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Plants in winter
Snow
Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346012: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: a Lutyens swing with a decorative trellis as a backdrop; swing faces a hill of roses., 2006 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Swings
 Trellises
 Porches
 Doorways
 Columns
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346013: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: two peacock topiaries made of 'Graham Blandy', 'Green Velvet', and sempervirens boxwoods as well as Ilex crenata 'Sky Pencil'. , 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Topiary work
 Birds -- Design elements
 Boxwood
 Hollies
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346017: [\[Topiary Fancies\]: "The Llama and His Mama" standing in a bed of Fragaria 'Pink Panda'; llamas are arborvitae, umbrella pine, and yew., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Topiary work
 Thuja
 Pine
 Yew
 Greenhouses
 Strawberries
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Lawns
 Benches, wooden

Place: Walkways, flagstone
Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023: [Greenwich -- Treescapes](#)

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Palmer, Mary Jo Bridge
Benedek, Armand, 1931-2004
Stamates, B. B.
Patterson, Mary
West, Adam

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Provenance: Hortulus Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden and site plans (including plant lists), detailed information about the content of the slides, historical information about the house and site, and other information.

This 20-acre site, including 10 acres of woodlands, was originally developed in the 1920s and is focused around its 1926 Cotswold/Tudor design house. Reflecting the desire of its original owner for quiet and privacy, the original landscape architect, Robert Ludlow Fowler, Jr., covered the house with ivy and planted apple trees, dogwoods, and linden, while allowing the landscape to be dominated by white pine, Norway spruce, cedar, hemlock, juniper and yew. A subsequent owner added a greenhouse and cottage while tearing down and/or moving several other buildings. Beginning in 1975 the current owners have transformed the gardens, replacing dying American dogwoods with a mix of new trees: weeping beech, katsuras, weeping cherry, and birches, among others. Other flowering trees and shrubs have brought color with every changing season. At least eight new gardens have been created. For example, the old Secret Garden with its well, which was an abandoned rose garden, became an azalea garden with an abundant variety of plant material. A new vegetable garden, a hosta garden, a wildflower garden, a boxwood garden, an informal New England-style garden, and a white garden are some of the special spaces that have been created. The addition of all these gardens has brought new splendor to the house while maintaining the feeling of serenity and elegance that is the site's heritage.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1925-26); Robert Ludlow Fowler, Jr. (landscape architect, 1926-30); Mary Jo Bridge Palmer (landscape architect, 1980); Armand Benedek (landscape architect, 1982); B. B. Stamates (landscape architect, 1988); Mary Patterson (landscape architect, 1989); Adam West (landscape architect, 1995-2000); William H. and Elizabeth Finnegan Fain (former owners, 1922-1940); and Elizabeth C. McBride (former owner, 1940-1975).

The Hortulus Garden Club of Greenwich, Connecticut, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Treescapescapes related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Margaret Parke, A Garden for Cutting (New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 1993).

Garden has been featured in Nancy D'Oench, The Fine Art of Flower Arranging (New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Garden Club of America, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Treescapescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT023001: [\[Treescapescapes\]: entrance to the house, showing birches, hollies, and English boxwood with climbing hydrangea framing the front door., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, David D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Entrances
Houses
Driveways, gravel
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Birch
Hollies
Boxwood
Hydrangeas

Place: Treescapescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023002: [\[Treescapescapes\]: apple orchard in spring., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees
Lawns
Flowering trees
Orchards
Apples
Fruit trees
Pine

Place: Treescapescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023003: [\[Treescapes\]: the Secret Garden, with its old wellhead in the center., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Lawns

Giardini segreti

Shrubs

Hosta

Wellheads

Walls, stone

Garden ornaments and furniture

Outdoor furniture

Benches, iron

Impatiens

Evergreens

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023005: [\[Treescapes\]: a giant katsura tree \(Cercidiphyllum japonicum\) to the north of the front door, believed to be one of the largest katsuras in the United States., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Benches, wooden

Leaves

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023012: [\[Treescapes\]: the wisteria-covered pergola, looking onto the boxwood garden and Italian fountain., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, David D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Outdoor furniture

Pergolas

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Tables, metal

Fountains

Shrubs

Boxwood

Roses
Standard
Patios, flagstone
Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023017: [\[Treescapes\]: the playhouse, nestled among white pine, hemlock, rhododendron, and azaleas., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, Nanette

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Shrubs

Children's playhouses

Trees

Lawns

Birdhouses

Hemlock

Rhododendrons

Pine

Azaleas

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023019: [\[Treescapes\]: the vegetable garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burrows, David D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Tomatoes

Cleome

Annuals (Plants)

Herbs

Fences -- wooden

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT105: Greenwich -- Belle Haven

CT105001: [Belle Haven], 1919 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bagley, Henry W.

Cowles, Russell A.

Architect: Rowe, Henry W.

Landscape architect: Marquardt, Henry

Notes: Large formal garden with swimming pool overlooking Long Island Sound. SPUR, 9-15-1919, p. 27.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Swimming pools
Parterres
Formal gardens
Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Ponds
Benches, concrete
Outdoor furniture
Arbors
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Belle Haven (Greenwich, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT103: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut

CT103001: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Malcolm, Douglas

Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987

Notes: Cattell, Mary Deputy
Borden, Constance
The terrace looks down on a parterre which is enclosed by an American holly hedge. Garden Club of America Meeting, 1968. Two slides of the same picture.

Topic: Parterres
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT103002: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Malcolm, Douglas

Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987

Cattell, Mary Deputy
Borden, Constance

Notes: Small pool with lead ducks drinking water at different levels.
Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1968.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Rocks
Evergreens

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106026: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Greenhouses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut

Provenance: Garden Club of Darien

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This stone manor house has brick walls and stone terracing with a collection of potted ornamental trees and topiaries--freestanding and alongside the wall--statuary, and garden furniture. The grounds include an expansive lawn with many specimen trees, formal flower beds, a rose garden, and a green house containing annuals. A rock garden with clipped and dwarf conifers is a main feature of this property.

The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut related holdings consist of 1 folder (44 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106001: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Houses -- brick
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106002: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Houses -- brick

Walls, brick

Swimming pools

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106004: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Houses -- brick

Wisteria

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106005: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Houses -- brick

Topiary work

Hedges

Foundation planting

Wooden boxes

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106007: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Wooden boxes

Topiary work

Sculpture

Tables

Patios, flagstone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106008: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Wooden boxes
 Topiary work
 Sculpture
 Patios, flagstone
 Flowerpots
 Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106009: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Topiary work
 Tables
 Sculpture
 Patios, flagstone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106010: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Evergreens
 Stepping stones
 Lawns

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106011: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Flower beds
 Terra-cotta
 Patios, flagstone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106013: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Wooden boxes

Tables

Chairs

Patios

Topiary work

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106014: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Tables

Chairs

Topiary work

Porches

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106015: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Flowering shrubs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Greenwich

CT106016: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: House plants

Begonias

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106017: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Trellises
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Begonias

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106019: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Topiary work
Walls, brick
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106020: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Gazebos
Tables
Chairs
Walls, brick
Topiary work
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106021: [Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Evergreens
Topiary work
Walls, brick
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106022: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Evergreens
 Weeping trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106023: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Hillsides
 Lawns
 Annuals (Plants)
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106025: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Garden houses
 Terra-cotta
 Benches, wooden
 Flowerpots
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
 Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Greenwich

CT106027: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Greenhouses
 Roses
 Standard
 Walls, brick
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106028: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Walls, brick
Greenhouses
Trellises
Climbing plants
Plant supports
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106029: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Roses
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106030: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Greenhouses
Flowerpots
Geraniums
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106031: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Topiary work
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106033: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Hedges
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106034: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Rock gardens
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106035: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Rock gardens
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106036: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask
Topic: Stairs
Hand-railing
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich

CT106037: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Lawns
Rock gardens
Roses
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106038: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Rock gardens
Evergreens
Perennials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106039: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Evergreens
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT106041: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Wheeler, Elsie Trask

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT159: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut

CT159001: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Keneipp
Landscape architect: Nicolas, Harry I., Mrs.

Notes: Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1968. The house was built in 1848.

Topic: Tulips
Wall fountains
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Pansies
Garden borders
Hemlock

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT161: Greenwich -- Van Riper Garden

CT161001: Van Riper Garden, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Riper, Kenneth

Notes: Art and Decorations, April, 1922, p. 45.0

Topic: Arbors
Parterres
Benches, concrete
Sundials
Box
Walkways, gravel

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT134: Greenwich -- Walhall

CT134002: Walhall, 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Notes: Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, flagstone
Stairs
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside

Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134003: Walhall, 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Notes: Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Flower beds
Stairs
Columns
Trellises
Roses
Trees
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134005: Walhall, 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Notes: Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Hedges
Lawns
Flower beds
Sculpture
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134007: Walhall, 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Notes: Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Spring
Box
Balustrades
Urns
Trees
Trellises
Walls, stone
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside

Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134008: Walhall, 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Notes: Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Tulips
Bulbs
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Trees
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside

Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134011: Walhall: sculpture by Harriet Frishmuth., 1937 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Sculptor: Frishmuth, Harriet W.

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel

Landscape architect: Alderson & Dell

Topic: Spring

Formal gardens
Balustrades
Trellises
Urns
Walkways
Trees
Topiary work
Trees
Women
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134012: Walhall, 1937 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Bonham, Frederick T.
Architect: Duncan, John H.
Sculptor: Frishmuth, Harriet W.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Topic: Alderson & Dell
Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Balustrades
People
Relief
Walkways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134013: Walhall, 1937 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Architect: Duncan, John H.
Sculptor: Frishmuth, Harriet W.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Topic: Alderson & Dell
Spring
Trellises
Columns
Stairs
Walkways

Ponds
Containers
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134014: Walhall: sculpture by Harriet Frishmuth., 1937 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Junior League Of Greenwich
Architect: Duncan, John H.
Sculptor: Frishmuth, Harriet W.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Topic: Alderson & Dell
Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Walkways
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134018: Walhall, 1928 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Langeloth, Mrs. Valeria

Architect: Duncan, John H.

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel

Notes: Alderson & Dell
Country Life, October, 1928.

Topic: Autumn
Balustrades
Awnings
Mansions
Urns
Topiary work
Flower beds
Periodicals
Italian gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside

Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT134021: Walhall, 1928 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Langeloth, Mrs. Valeria
Architect: Duncan, John H.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Alderson & Dell
Notes: Country Life, October, 1928. Resembles "Lisburn Grange" by
Fletcher Steele.
Topic: Autumn
Wishing wells
Pergolas
Treillage
Trellises
Urns
Walkways, flagstone
Italian gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Place: Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Greenwich -- Riverside

CT112: Groton -- Branford House

CT112002: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut
Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.
Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate
developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned
huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in
1940's.
Topic: Spring
Niches (Architecture)
Fountains
Wooden boxes
Balustrades
Italian gardens
Campuses
Formal gardens
Universities
Topiary work
Place: Connecticut -- Groton

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112006: Branford House, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Greenhouses
Italian gardens
Campuses
Formal gardens
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112008: Branford House, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Benches, concrete
Italian gardens
Campuses
Formal gardens
Universities
Outdoor furniture
Women
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112009: Branford House, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Allées
Evergreens
Italian gardens
Campuses
Universities
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112015: Branford House, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Rocks
Allées
Panoramas
Campuses
Universities
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112018: Branford House, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy

Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Trellises
Climbing plants
Italian gardens
Formal gardens
Universities
Campuses
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112023: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Universities
Campuses
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112027: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a

huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Italian gardens
Overthrow (gates)
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Columns
Driveways
Climbing plants
Campuses
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112029: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Chaises longues
Tubs
Stairs
Columns
Wooden boxes
Italian gardens
Formal gardens
Campuses
Universities
Outdoor furniture

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112031: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developer. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commission a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Treillage
Pergolas
Stairs
Balustrades
Containers
Hand-railing
Topiary work
Italian gardens
Formal gardens
Campuses
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112035: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Cascades
Balustrades
Containers
Italian gardens
Formal gardens
Campuses
Universities
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112038: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Spring
Houses -- stone
Climbing plants
Tubs
Ponds
Wooden boxes
Balustrades
Italian gardens
Mansions
Campuses
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112039: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developer. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commission a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Garden houses
Rocks
Climbing plants
Perennials
Italian gardens
Campuses
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112042: Branford House, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
University of Connecticut

Architect: Lowell, Guy
Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone

Porches
 Orchids
 Tables
 Chairs
 Fireplaces
 Interior views
 Campuses
 Universities
 Place: Connecticut -- Groton
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Groton

CT112054: Branford House, 1902
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
 University of Connecticut
 Architect: Lowell, Guy
 Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.
 Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Interior views
 Flower arrangement
 Campuses
 Universities
 Place: Connecticut -- Groton
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Groton

CT112068: Branford House, 1902
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
 University of Connecticut
 Architect: Lowell, Guy
 Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.
 Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Plant stands
 Containers
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Interior views
 Conservatories
 Campuses
 Universities
 Place: Connecticut -- Groton

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Groton

CT112069: Branford House, 1902
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
 University of Connecticut
 Architect: Lowell, Guy
 Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.
 Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Birdhouses
 Interior views
 Tables
 Chairs
 Campuses
 Universities
 Place: Connecticut -- Groton
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Groton

CT112074: Branford House, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Plant, Morton F., M/M
 University of Connecticut
 Architect: Lowell, Guy
 Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.
 Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. Recent aerial view showing placement of campus buildings on site of former formal gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Campuses
 Universities
 Place: Connecticut -- Groton
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Groton

CT112078: [Branford House, 07/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Plant, Morton F., M/M
 University of Connecticut
 Architect: Lowell, Guy

Landscape architect: Sargent, A. R.

Notes: Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Stairs
Balustrades
Campuses
Fountains
Educational complexes
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT162: Haddam -- Sundial Herb Garden

CT162001: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Perron, Robert
Notes: Horticulture Magazine, 8/1987, p. 32-41. A trilogy of adjacent herb gardens in historic styles: Sundial garden, formal style, topiary garden and tudor knot garden. Two duplicate slides of CT161001.

Topic: Sundials
Armillary spheres
Gates -- wooden
Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Haddam -- Higganum

CT162002: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Perron, Robert
Notes: Horticulture Magazine, 8/1987, p. 32-41. A trilogy of adjacent herb gardens in historic styles: Sundial garden, formal style, topiary garden and tudor knot garden.

Topic: Rills
Garden borders
Ferns
Containers
Stones
Fences -- wooden
Herb gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Higganum

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Haddam -- Higganum

CT162003: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Perron, Robert

Notes: Horticulture Magazine, 8/1987, p. 32-41. A trilogy of adjacent herb gardens in historic styles: Sundial garden, formal style, topiary garden and tudor knot garden. Duplicate slide.

Topic: Parterres
Sculpture
Containers
Walkways, stone
Sundials
Herb gardensPlace: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Haddam -- Higganum

CT162004: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Perron, Robert

Notes: A trilogy of adjacent herb gardens in historic styles: Sundial garden, formal style, topiary garden and tudor knot garden.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Trellises
Pergolas
Fountains
Walkways, gravel
Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Chairs
TablesPlace: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Haddam -- Higganum

CT187: Hamden -- Mill Rock

Engineer: Blake, William P. (William Phipps), 1826-1910

Former owner: Blake, William P. (William Phipps), 1826-1910

Blake, Whitney

Whitney, Stephen Mr. Mrs.

Fulton, John, MD

Fulton, Lucia Pickering

Gardener: Fulton, Lucia Pickering

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Owner: Axion Cushing-Fulton Corporation

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: "The English manor style house was built in 1870 by William Phipps Blake, a grand nephew of Eli Whitney. Blake was a geologist for the Union Pacific Railroad; later he became Director of the School of Mines at the University of Arizona. He was appointed by the Smithsonian Institution as Executive Commissioner for the Centennial Exposition of 1876 in Philadelphia. His late 19th century garden layout is down a sheltered southern slope. Massive retaining walls, masonry pillars linked by copper chains, and glazed brick paths, bricked-edged, have proved a very durable hardscape. Some features were added mid 20th century including the small fountain pool."

Persons associated with the property include: William Phipps Blake (former owner and engineer); Whitney Blake (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Whitney (former owner); John Fulton, MD (former owner); Lucia Pickering Fulton (former owner); Axion Cushing-Fulton Corporation (owner); Jennifer Radford (photographer).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mill Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187001: [\[Mill Rock\]: house from driveway; wisteria trained on porch., 05/01/1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Porches
Climbing plants
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187005: [\[Mill Rock\]: house from garden; granite retaining walls; latticed toolshed; loop of paths., 04/01/1995](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Toolsheds
Latticework
Walls, stone
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Fences
Stairs
Espaliers
Flagpoles

Garden borders
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Hamden

CT187006: [\[Mill Rock\]: retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; latticed toolshed overhung by espaliered vine., 04/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Toolsheds
Latticework
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Stairs
Garden borders
Fences

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Hamden

CT187008: [\[Mill Rock\]: beds in early spring; retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; toolshed and steps at end., 04/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Stairs
Fences
Fields
Climbing plants

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Hamden

CT187011: [\[Mill Rock\]: retaining walls, stone posts and single chains along lower path., 10/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Autumn
Retaining walls

Walls, stone
 Fences
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, brick
 Edging, brick
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Hamden

CT187013: [\[Mill Rock\]: upper and lower brick paths between flower beds., 06/01/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Edging, brick
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Hamden

CT187019: [\[Mill Rock\]: granite and brick steps; granite retaining walls; portion of house., 05/01/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Stairs
 Stairs, brick
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Fences
 Espaliers
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Hamden

CT187020: [\[Mill Rock\]: small terrace over toolshed with espaliered vine., 04/01/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Vines
 Espaliers
 Walkways, brick
 Patios, flagstone
 Terraces
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- HamdenCT187021: [\[Mill Rock\]: terrace overlook with garden furniture., 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Patios, flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Terraces

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- HamdenCT187022: [\[Mill Rock\]: fountain pool under magnolias; brick path., 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Magnolias
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Flower beds

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- HamdenCT187024: [\[Mill Rock\]: gatepost., 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Stones
Piers
Containers
Finials
Sculpture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- HamdenCT342: [Hamden -- Rosa Jones Square](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site maps, and plant list.

This garden, an island street divider, is an example of small scale civic planting. Sponsored, planted, and maintained for over ten

years by volunteers, it creates a display near several commercial establishments. Winter hardy shrubs, perennials, and bulbs were chosen for changing colorful contrasts through a six months season starting in early spring with pink perennial tulips. Amendment with proprietary crystals decreases the need for frequent watering in hot weather. Named after a founder of a beautification effort, the garden is "a neighborhood highlight."

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Town of Hamden; Jonathan Ingersoll (gardener, 1996-present); Claire Ingersoll (gardener, 1996-present); and Louis Lettiero (gardener, 1996-present).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosa Jones Square related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342001: [\[Rosa Jones Square\]: island bed/median with blooming pink tulips., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ingersoll, Claire

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Topic: Trees in cities
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Median strips
Automobiles
Spring
Tulips
Utility poles
Street lighting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Bulbs
Roads

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342002: [\[Rosa Jones Square\]: pink tulips blooming with yucca in median bed; parked cars to right., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Topic: Trees in cities
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening

Median strips
 Automobiles
 Spring
 Tulips
 Utility poles
 Street lighting
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Bulbs
 Sidewalks
 Houses
 Yucca
 Roads
 Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Hamden

CT342006: [\[Rosa Jones Square\]: long view of median bed with blooming yucca and pink petunias., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Topic: Trees in cities
 Public gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Median strips
 Utility poles
 Street lighting
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Yucca
 Petunias
 Lilies
 Summer
 Ground cover plants
 Roads
 Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Hamden

CT342012: [\[Rosa Jones Square\]: United States of America flags line inside of median bed; grasses and yucca down center and marigolds along edge., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Topic: Trees in cities
 Public gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Median strips
 Utility poles
 Street lighting
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
 Yucca

Place: Flags -- United States
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Annuals (Plants)
Marigolds
Roads
Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Hamden

CT749: [Hartford -- Easter House](#)

Former owner: Gross, Samuel
Beecher, Elbridge M.
Grigsby, James A.
Grigsby, Karen P.
Architect: West, Clifton C.
Wilhelm Associates
Landscape architect: Desmond, Thomas M., 1884-1950
Sculptor: Diepenbrock, Peter
Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of plans.

The original landscape was designed by landscape architect Thomas M. Desmond in the 1920's when the Federal-style brick house was built on a two-thirds acre lot in a newly developed neighborhood. Remaining features from the early gardens include a sugar maple tree in front of the house, a weeping beech at the side near the sun porch, curving beds along the back and side perimeters with mixed conifers, and winding paths of stepping stones. A venerable Japanese maple next to the original bluestone patio was pruned to reveal its branching structure, wisteria was removed from the house, and there are plans to remove rhododendron that have grown unattractive. Desmond's original planting plan had five fruit trees placed around the back lawn, a cutting salad garden, and a service area outside the laundry room, now converted to a breakfast room that opens to a new second patio. A curved drive in front of the house that connects to the original driveway leading to the garage was built in the 1980's.

From the driveway the garden is entered through an archway. The expanse of back lawn is used for games and entertaining and to display a stainless steel sculpture "Monogenesis #1" by Peter Diepenbrock. A curving stone wall in one corner is the backdrop to a planted bed and containers. The western bed of evergreens also has flowers planted on either side of the path of stepping stones.

In 1929 the architect Clifton C. West wrote articles for the Hartford Courant newspaper called "Your Prospective Home" with recommendations for designing houses and gardens that match the design of this house.

Persons associated with the garden include Samuel Gross (former owner, 1923-1938); Elbridge M. Beecher (former owner, 1938-); James A. and Karen P. Grigsby (former owners, dates unknown); Clifton C. West (architect, 1923); Thomas M. Desmond (1884-1950) (landscape architect, 1924); Edward Cape/Wilhelm Associates (architectural renovations drawings, 1985); Peter Diepenbrock (sculptor, 2002).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Easter House related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

CT749004: [\[Easter House\]: a stepping stone path leads under the archway in the fence, with clematis, honeysuckle and roses., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Arches
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Roses
Stepping stones

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749007: [\[Easter House\]: looking across the back of the house toward the awning-covered patio and huge red maple., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Houses
Ivy
Foundation planting
Patios
Awnings
Japanese maple

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749010: [\[Easter House\]: "Monogenesis #1" by Peter Diepenbrock in the snow., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Winter
Snow
Sculpture

Japanese maple
Patios
Houses
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749015: [\[Easter House\]: the high stone wall corner garden in spring feature phlox, tulips, lilies-of-the-valley and a geranium in a pot., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Howard, Nora O.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walls, stone
Phlox
Lilies-of-the-valley
Tulips
Containers
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749024: [\[Easter House\]: the patio, Japanese maple and containers with geraniums; in the distance the weeping beech and fountain., 2016 May.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Howard, Nora O.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Patios
Awnings
Beech
Containers
Fountains
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749031: [\[Easter House\]: the marble fountain under the beech, Japanese maple and garden borders in the distance., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Howard, Nora O.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Fountains
Benches
Japanese maple
Containers
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT060: Hartford -- Elizabeth Park

Former owner: Pond, Charles

Landscape architect: Wirth, Theodore

architect:

Provenance: Meehan, Kathryn

J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The folders include catalog sheets and articles.

Charles Pond, a wealthy businessman, bequeathed his estate to the City of Hartford in the late 1800s to be used as a horticultural park and named it after his wife, Elizabeth. In 1897, the Elizabeth Park Rose Garden was one of the first municipal rose gardens established in America. The rose garden was designed by Theodore Wirth, a Swiss landscape architect hired by the Olmsted firm, who finished training at London's Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. In 1904, the rose garden was constructed and planted. In 1912, the American Rose Society recognized its splendor and significance and requested that a half acre semi-circle be added and used as this country's first test rose garden. The garden was originally famous for its variety of Hybrid Perpetuals (eight original beds continue to bloom). By the 1960s the park became so neglected and weed filled that the American Rose Society would no longer recognize it as an accredited testing grounds. In 1977, the Friends of Elizabeth Park was formed and they hired a rosarian. A restored garden replanted with new vintage plants was installed. The American Rose Society reinstated Elizabeth Park as a test garden. Today, the garden has 15,000 rose bushes of about 800 varieties--mainly Hybrid Teas, Grandifloras, Floribundas, shrubs, polyanthas, and minis. In 1990, the All-American Rose Selections awarded Elizabeth Park the most outstanding garden award. Other gardens in the park include an annual garden; a perennial garden; an herb garden; a rockery; a Dahlia garden; and a large number of rare and unusual trees and shrubs.

This collection is made up of glass lantern slides, photo prints (color and b&w), glass plate negatives, and postcards. The images include the construction of the garden and early visitors. They also depict the pond and bridge; rose gardens; perennial beds; an aerial view; and expanses of lawn.

Persons and entities associated with the property and garden include: Charles Pond (former owner); City of Hartford and Town of West Hartford (present owners); and Theodore Wirth (park designer and supervisor, 1897).

Elizabeth Park related holdings consist of 3 folders (55 photoprints, glass lantern slides and glass negatives; 6 postcards)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden has been featured in "New England Rose Gardens," Better Homes and Gardens.

Garden has been featured in J. Horace McFarland, L.H.D.ed., The American Rose Annual (1916), pp.69-72; (1939), pp. 142-143.

Garden has been featured in "Along the Garden Path; Elizabeth's Roses Are Still the Best," Victoria Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 6 (June 1994), pp. 35-36.

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, "Romance of the Old Rose," House Beautiful (June 1992).

Garden has been featured in Gitta Morris, "Restoration; New Elizabeth Park," Americana, Vol. 17, No. 1 (March/April 1989).

Garden has been featured in Knox Park Foundation, "Celebrating 100 Years of Elizabeth Park," The Green Thumb Print (Summer 1997).

Topic: Urban parks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT060031: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: a fountain and bridge., \[between 1910 and 1940\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white.)

Notes: The original of this image is a postcard. CT060032 appears to be the same view.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Bridges
Trees
Lawns
Urban parks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060032: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: a fountain and bridge., \[between 1910 and 1940\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.)

Provenance: Meehan, Kathryn

Notes: The original of this image is a postcard. CT060031 appears to be the same view.

Topic: Summer
Bridges
Trees
Lawns
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060033: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the rose garden and its dramatic arbors., \[between 1910 and 1940\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.)

Provenance: Meehan, Kathryn

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Rose arbors
Roses
Urban parks

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060034: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the dramatic arbors in the rose garden., \[between 1905 and 1915\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Meehan, Kathryn

Notes: The original of this image is a postcard.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
People
Costume
Urban parks
Women
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Arbors

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060035: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the dramatic rose arbors or arches., \[between 1915 and 1925\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Meehan, Kathryn

Notes: The original of this image is a postcard.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
People
Women
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks
Arbors

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060036: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the rose garden and a gazebo., \[between 1905 and 1915\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The original of this image is a postcard.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Arbors
People
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060039: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the park entrance., 1908 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
Branam, Alfred

Notes: Postcard view. Original in Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways
Garden lighting
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT060060: [\[Elizabeth Park\]: the rose garden and a gazebo, with a bed of 'Clio' roses in the foreground., \[between 1905 and 1915\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
People
Arbors
Flower beds
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027: Hartford -- Foster Garden

Former owner: Foster, Alice
Foster, Emma

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet.

Lush, informal herbaceous gardens describe this large residential property. Ornamental iron outdoor furniture and an elaborately designed pedestal are incorporated in the gardens.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Miss Emma and Miss Alice Foster (former owners).

Foster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 glass lantern slides and 4 35 mm slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

CT027001: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Walls, brick
Hand-railing
Tulips

Flowering trees

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027002: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Foster."

Topic: Garden borders

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027003: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027004: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027005: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027006: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Sundials
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027007: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027008: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027009: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Perennials
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027010: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Perennials
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027011: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is poor quality.

Topic: Sundials

Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027012: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Glass slide is poor quality.
Topic: Flowering trees
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027013: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Foster."
Topic: Walkways, brick
Tulips
Vines
Edging (inorganic)
Stairs
Hand-railing
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027014: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Glass slide is poor quality and is cracked.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flower beds
Sundials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027015: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "6N."

Historic plate caption: "Misses Alice & Emma Foster Hartford Gdn."

Topic: Bulbs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford

Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027016: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Glass slide is poor quality.

Topic: Spring

Walkways

Garden borders

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford

Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027017: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Foster."

Topic: Walkways

Garden borders

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford

Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027018: [[Foster Garden](#)], [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (lantern slide, autochrome, col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Garden borders

Sundials

Place: Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochrome process

CT027019: [\[Foster Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Foster - Hartford Gdn - C 1920 - Hand Painted Glass Slide."

Topic: Garden borders
WalkwaysPlace: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027020: [\[Foster Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: From glass slides not in SI collection.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- HartfordPlace: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- HartfordCT027021: [\[Foster Garden\]](#), [\[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (lantern slide, autochrome.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Colored Neg - Tint faded - slide darkened - Hartford - Conn. - 1920 - Misses Foster."

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways
Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- HartfordPlace: Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- HartfordGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochrome processCT027022: [\[Foster Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: From glass negative not in SI collection.

Topic: Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Balconies
Awnings
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- HartfordPlace: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

CT114: Hartford -- Glenbrook

CT114001: Glenbrook, 1870
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norton
 Barney
 Provenance: Lidgerwood, Harriet Barney
 Notes: Stereocard.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Parterres
 People
 Fountains
 Climbing plants
 Walkways
 Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford

CT115: Hartford -- Harriet Beecher Stowe House

CT115001: Harriet Beecher Stowe House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stowe-day Foundation
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896
 Nook Farm
 Notes: "Cottage Architectural Style" popularized by Vaux and Downing.
 Gardens on all 4 sides reflect idea that the landscape was an
 intergal part of a well planned cottage residence and contain
 many specimans known to have been used originally. Nook Farm
 was the neighborhood in which Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher
 Stowe, Isabella Beecher Hooker, General Joseph Hawley and
 William H. Gillette lived.
 Topic: Spring
 Cottages
 Porches
 Foundation planting
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 Hartford

CT115002: Harriet Beecher Stowe House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stowe-day Foundation
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896
 Nook Farm

Notes: "Cottage Architectural Style" popularized by Vaux and Downing. Gardens on all 4 sides reflect idea that the landscape was an intergal part of a well planned cottage residence and contain many specimans known to have been used originally. Nook Farm was the neighborhood in which Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Isabella Beecher Hooker, General Joseph Hawley and William H. Gillette lived.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Hand-railing
Edging, stone
Flower beds

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT117: Hartford -- Mark Twain House

CT117001: Mark Twain House, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Twain, Mark
Clemens, Samuel Longhorne
Architect: Potter, Edward Tuckerman
Notes: Mark Twain built a house in 1874. There is no documentary evidence that the architect Edward Tuckerman Potter had designed the house with Twain as the pilot.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
House plants
House plants

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT117003: Mark Twain House, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Twain, Mark
Clemens, Samuel Longhorne
Architect: Potter, Edward Tuckerman
Notes: Mark Twain built a house in 1874. There is no documentary evidence that the architect Edward Tuckerman Potter had designed the house with Twain as the pilot.

Topic: Spring
House plants
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Drawings

CT116: Hartford -- Old State House CT

CT116001: Old State House [CT], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old State House, Ct

Notes: Stereograph.

Topic: People
Fountains
Fences
Trees
Roads
Gates
BuildingsPlace: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
HartfordCT753: [Hartford -- Scarborough Farm](#)

Gardener: DiBatiste, Tony

Former owner: Goodwin, Ruth Cheney
Cheney, Charles A.
Levin, Richard C.
Lappin, W. Robert

Creator: Morris, Benjamin W. (Benjamin Wistar), 1870-1944

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, biographical information, photocopies of articles and a bibliography of background materials.

The 4.79-acre property with a red brick Tudor influenced mansion built in 1913, and the grounds, were in disrepair in 1994 when the current owner gave it a name and began restorations. Mature trees including fruit trees were kept and augmented with more trees and shrubs in front of the house and in the center of the circular driveway. Many garden room designs were inspired by visits to gardens in England and Ireland, and garden features were acquired following visits to gardens in Europe and the American southwest. The owners added an outdoor kitchen to a patio with ornamental ironwork that had been built by the original owners in 1926. A nearby stone fireplace that is used year round was inspired by the outdoor fire pits in New Mexico. Three terraces or tiers divided by low stonewalls and new plantings connect the patio to the swimming pool. On the uppermost terrace there is a formal parterre garden with boxwood hedges and pincushion topiary. Grass walkways on the terraces are bordered by continuous blooms; lilies are favored and other perennials are added to extend bloom time. There is another patio with a hot tub, Adirondack chairs, and a stone lantern. A rustic arbor and stone steps lead to a lower garden and the vestigial Park River. The newest garden room close to the river is Asian-inspired, with Japanese cherry trees, dogwood, magnolia and weeping evergreen and a red painted footbridge over a stone 'river'.

On the north side of the property a restored former pony barn is used for storing garden tools. Nearby there is a new heated chicken house and vegetable garden with fruit trees enclosed by a white picket fence. A cutting garden with ironwork arches at each end has been added. Outside the kitchen there is a large herb garden, wall fountain on a gray fence, and a grape arbor on the site of a former dog pen. Other garden rooms include rose beds and a shade garden with hosta, fern, lily-of-the-valley and trillium. Flowering shrubs include lilac, mature rhododendron, and mountain laurel, the Connecticut state flower. There are extensive vines including eight varieties of clematis, three varieties of honeysuckle, trumpet vines and wisteria. Garden ornaments include a statue of Neptune next to the swimming pool, a tall angel on the patio near the outdoor kitchen, a large stone face set in one of the terraces, many planted containers and urns, and an armillary sphere.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles A. and Ruth Cheney Goodwin (former owners, 1913-1953); Richard C. Levin (former owner, circa 1956-1970); W. Robert Lappin (former owner, 1970-1994); Benjamin Wistar Morris (1870-1944) (architect, 1913); Tony DiBatiste (gardener, circa 1913-1954).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Scarborough Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (53 digital images and 11 photographic prints)

This property is featured in "Nurturing History" by Carol Latter, published in Hartford Magazine, September 2011, 86-91.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT753003: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: the southern magnolia in the center of the circular driveway was on the property; other plantings were added in circa 1996-1997., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Magnolias
Flags
Entrances
Lawns
Evergreens
Roses
Flowering shrubs

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753006: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: ornamental ironwork supports the patio built in 1926; the outdoor fireplace was built in 2011., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Fireplaces
Ironwork
Snow
Outdoor furniture
Winter
Patis

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753008: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: the boxwood parterres in spring when tulips are in bloom., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Formal gardens
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Parterres
Topiary work

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753012: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: the fountain is outside the French doors draped with honeysuckle vine that lead to the dining room, adding scent and the sound of water., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Formal gardens
Boxwood
Honeysuckles
Climbing roses
Houses

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753016: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: dogwood leaves have turned in autumn while zinnias are still in bloom., 2017 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whelan, Jan Morris

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Boxwood
Dogwoods
Zinnia
Hedges
Stepping stones
Autumn
Topiary work

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753036: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: a statue of a tortoise looks over the swimming pool up the terraces to the house., 2017 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Boxwood
Dogwoods
Zinnia
Hedges
Stepping stones
Autumn
Topiary work

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753040: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: the vegetable and fruit tree garden, the old pony barn and the chicken yard and house., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whelan, Jan Morris

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Chicken houses
Chickens
Picket fences
Outbuildings

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753044: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: Asian-inspired garden planted with Japanese cherry trees, dogwoods and weeping evergreen. The red footbridge crosses the stone 'river.', 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Dogwoods
Bridges
Evergreens
Rocks
Flowering trees
Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753052: [\[Scarborough Farm\]: a fenced dog pen was replaced by an herb garden, wall fountain and grape arbor., 2017 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Wall fountains
Container gardening
Gargoyles
Grape arbors
Birdbaths
Herb gardens

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747: [Hartford -- Stout Garden](#)
Former owner: Blake, Charles
Garvin, Louise
Valashinas, Thomas
Budlong, Michael
Architect: Barker, Russell F.
Landscape designer: Lloyd, Jackie
Schuster, Amy
Sargent, Samuel
Nurseryman: O'Brien, John
Garden designer: Willard, Alice
Emma, Melissa
Consultant: Warner, Rusty
Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of historical information, images, invoices and plans.
This is a three-quarter acre urban garden growing since 1987 around a 1926 Tudor-style house that is listed on the National Register of Historic Places as an Historic District property. The densely-planted gardens are described as an informal museum of perennials, native plants, shrubs and trees since the owners have created more gardens and kept adding plant materials for almost thirty years.

The first foundation garden planted in front of the house included juniper, hollies, and rhododendrons, later filled in with dozens of perennials and more shrubs including azaleas, day lilies, hydrangea, iris, peonies, allium, hosta, mountain laurel, English ivy, geraniums and rhubarb. Now in front of the house there are perennial borders all the way to the street, alongside the driveway and in island beds around trees. In the first years of ownership a bluestone patio was built off the sun room, with a patio garden eventually planted with weigela, tree peony, ferns, ladies mantle, ginger and more. A long perennial border that contained only azaleas and a crabapple was amended with peonies, lilies, bachelor buttons, lady's mantle, anemone, coreopsis and more.

When two diseased hemlocks near the patio had to be removed a sunny garden area opened up that was planted with kousa dogwood, hydrangea, rhododendron and new varieties of hosta. A shaded woodland garden border was created for May apple, wood poppy, astilbe, ginger, lily-of-the-valley, Solomon's seal, blood root and a burr oak. Two raised beds for vegetables were added in the sunny lawn, growing tomatoes, peas, beans, squash, lettuce, carrots and basil.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Blake (former owner, 1926-1946); Louise Garvin (former owner, 1946-1975); Thomas Valashinas (former owner, 1975-1978); Michael Budlong (former owner, 1978-1986); Russell F. Barker (architect, 1926); Jackie Lloyd (landscape design, 1987-1988); John O'Brien (nurseryman); Alice Willard (garden designer, 2009); Melissa Emma (garden designer, 2013-2015); Amy Schuster (landscape designer, 2014); Samuel Sargent (landscape designer, 2014); Rusty Warner (organic consultant, 2015-2016).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stout Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

CT747002: [\[Stout Garden\]: the middle of the front yard in winter, with snow on the shrubs and cypress., 2014 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Winter

Snow

Houses

Foundation planting

Cypress

Shrubs

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747007: [\[Stout Garden\]: summer bloom in the perennial border in front of the house, looking towards a border of mixed hosta, trees and shrubs., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747016: [\[Stout Garden\]: looking towards the patio and a border with hosta, allium, astilbes, peonies and ninebark., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Hosta
Allium
Peonies
Astilbes
Patios
Outdoor furniture

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747022: [\[Stout Garden\]: the woodland border has may apple, hosta, solomon seal, wood poppy, ginger, ferns, bleeding heart under an old cherry tree., 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Garden borders
Perennials
Wild flowers
Gardening in the shade

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747026: [\[Stout Garden\]: one of the square vegetable gardens behind the house., 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Herbs
Phlox
Clematis
Hollies
Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747028: [\[Stout Garden\]: the perennial border in spring when blue forget-me-nots and amsonia are in bloom., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Garden borders

Perennials

Forget-me-nots

Wisteria

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747030: [\[Stout Garden\]: another garden border has summer planting of lilies, shasta daisies, roses, tickseed and bee balm., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Stout, Samuel D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Garden borders

Perennials

Lilies

Monarda

Daisies

Coreopsis

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT113: Hartford -- Unidentified

CT113001: Butler-mccook Homestead, 06/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob

Creator: Stevenson, Holly

Butler, John

Butler, John, Mrs.

Butler, Eliza

Sheldon, Mary L.

Mccook, Eliza Butler

Mccook, Frances

Mccook, John James, Rev

Antiquarian & Landmarks Society

Notes: East side of house from garden in back facing west.
 Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Walkways, gravel
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113004: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
 Creator: Stevenson, Holly
 Butler, John, Mrs.
 Butler, John
 Butler, Eliza
 Sheldon, Mary L.
 Mccook, Eliza Butler
 Mccook, Frances
 Mccook, John James, Rev
 Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
 Notes: Hedge and archway from garden facing west.
 Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Walkways, flagstone
 Irises (Plants)
 Garden borders
 Arbors
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113005: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
 Creator: Stevenson, Holly
 Butler, John
 Butler, John, Mrs.
 Butler, Eliza
 Sheldon, Mary L.
 Mccook, Eliza Butler
 Mccook, Frances
 Mccook, John James, Rev
 Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
 Notes: Pool, fountains, and urns from garden facing east.
 Topic: Summer

Fountains
Water jets
Urns
Pedestals
Benches, iron
Tables
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113006: Butler-McCook Homestead, 07/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
Creator: Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, John
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Notes: Rose garden looking east.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Arches
Parterres
Roses
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113008: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
Creator: Stevenson, Holly
Butler, John
Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Notes: East side of house facing commemorative bench.
Topic: Summer
Porches
Benches, wooden
Benches, concrete
Urns

Fountains
Water jets
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113009: Butler-mccook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
Creator: Stevenson, Holly
Butler, John
Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Notes: East from house over rose garden from west of house. MEM
Topic: Summer
Gravel
Birdbaths
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113010: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob
Creator: Stevenson, Holly
Butler, John
Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Notes: Rose garden, greenhouse from the south.
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Hedges
Office buildings
Arbors
Automobiles

Place: Aerial views
Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113013: Butler-mccook Homestead, 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob

Creator: Stevenson, Holly
Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, John
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society

Notes: 1865 view of Homestead with its new veranda. Note two styles of fence design.

Topic: Winter
Fences
Snow
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT113014: Butler-mccook Homestead, 1889

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape designer: Weidenman, Jacob

Creator: Stevenson, Holly
Butler, John, Mrs.
Butler, John
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society

Notes: Summer 1889 looking east. Cupola of the carriage house in upper right, summer house at the foot of the garden, and the clothes reel in the lower right corner.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Lawns
Arbors

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT727: [Hartford -- Whitman Close Commons](#)

Landscape designer: Gebrian, Jeffrey

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Owner: Whitman Close Association

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden design plans, planting list, and historical information about the property and surrounding neighborhood.

Located on a third of an acre in downtown Hartford, this garden was established in 1985 as part of a redevelopment project. A parking lot which previously occupied the space was relocated and landscaped to make room for the community garden. Designed by Jeff Gebrian and his company CR3, it serves as a common area for the residents who host many activities and social events there. The garden is flanked by two groups of brownstone row houses that were built in the 1860s and 1870s. The centerpiece of the garden is a raised brownstone circle that provides seating along its edge. Vertical stones mark the four corners of the compass with a stone line pointing north. Other features include a vegetable garden, a shade garden, and a compost pile. The garden is part of the Buckingham Square Historic District, which was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1977.

Persons associated with the garden include: Whitman Close Association (owner, 1985-), Jeff Gebrian (landscape designer, 1985). The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Whitman Close Commons related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Additional materials also located in "Whitman Court File," Hartford History Collection, Hartford Public Library.

Garden has been featured in "Buckingham Square: An Urban Restoration Proposal," by Sheryl Breetz, William Breetz, Andrew Gold, Toni Gold, and Thomas Tramont, Hartford, 1974.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT727007: [\[Whitman Close Commons\]: rose trellis entrance with blue iris, hosta, English ivy, ajuga, and Virginia creeper with view of brownstone circle., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Standish, Betty

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Arches

Irises (Plants)

Ajuga

Trellises

Walls, stone

Ivy

Roses, climbing
Hosta
Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT727009: [\[Whitman Close Commons\]: view of garden in snow with brownstone row houses., 2013 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Standish, Betty

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Walls, stone

Arches

Snow

Trees

Houses

Benches, iron

Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT727010: [\[Whitman Close Commons\]: garden in spring with compost pile in back., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Standish, Betty

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Heuchera

Compost

Tulips

Lampposts

Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT727018: [\[Whitman Close Commons\]: view of garden showing hydrangea, blanket fire, and peach trees., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Houses

Peach

Hydrangeas

Stairs

Walkways, brick

Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT727020: [Whitman Close Commons]: vegetable garden with hydrangea, summer squash, tomatoes, okra, and black compost bin., 2013 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Hydrangeas
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening
Squashes

Place: Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT144: Kent -- Brook Hill Farm

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Garden designer: Weber, Nelva M.

Horticulturist: Burgess, Caroline

Notes: Burgess, Caroline

The folder includes work sheets and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This 200-acre country estate's gardens were originally designed by Russell Page. Landscape architect Nelva Weber was also involved in certain aspects of the early design, while Caroline Burgess was involved with additional garden design and planting in the early 1990s. The garden, which blooms continuously from May to October, features herbaceous borders, a double aisle of crabapple trees, yew hedges, hosta-lined stone steps, a formal garden centered on an English fountain, and other design elements that complement and incorporate views of the surrounding landscape.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Russell Page (landscape architect, ca. 1972); Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, ca. 1972); and Caroline Burgess (garden designer and horticulturist, ca. 1992-1994).

Brook Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Charlotte Curtis, "Flowers Upon Flowers," *House & Garden* (July 1986).

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, "Oscar's View," *House & Garden*, Vol. 164, No. 4 (April 1992), pp. 94-101.

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey and Katherine Lambert, *Secret Gardens Revealed by Their Owners* (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1994), pp. 119-123.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent

Place: Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT144001: [Brook Hill Farm]: double perennial border and gazebo., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Slide is taken from a photograph by Mick Hales which appeared in House & Garden, July 1986. 1988 is date of slide copy.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Perennials
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent
Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT144002: [Brook Hill Farm]: the formal garden, with a view of the surrounding woods and hills., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Slide is taken from a photograph by Mick Hales which appeared in House & Garden, July 1986. 1988 is date of slide copy.

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Urns
Walkways, brick
Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent
Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT551: [Litchfield -- Baby Boomer Retirement Garden](#)

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and detailed garden documentation.

The Baby Boomer Retirement Garden is a dense yet low-maintenance garden designed to meet the needs of lifelong gardeners who have chosen to simplify their lives by downsizing to a smaller property. Described as a "retirement garden," the property serves to minimize tasks such as weeding, mulching, and staking. In setting the framework for the garden, the view of the surrounding landscape was a guiding principle. An old apple tree, named the "Iconic Apple Tree," is the focal point of the large lawn which leads the eye to the mountain vista beyond. The renovation of the house included the addition of glass windows and doors so that every room's west facing wall would have a view of the landscape.

The garden area is compact but features great variety. It includes elements of five different gardens, including a rock garden, an herb garden, a shade garden, perennial borders, and a water garden. In keeping with the low-maintenance theme plantings were chosen for their resilience including peonies, daffodils, daylilies, poppies, and sedums, which are set amongst an evergreen backbone of juniper, false cypress, holly, mugo pine, bog rosemary, periwinkle, and yucca.

The only staking occurs when the six peony plants are in bloom, and annuals are limited to a flat of petunias added in the spring.

Described as the garden's main attraction is a 35 foot long water lily pool, the side of the pool also provides garden seating in the form of a stone sitting wall. The pool is a naturally balanced system featuring a koi, snails, frogs, a school of goldfish whose population is kept in check by a resident great blue heron, and an assortment of aquatic plants such as water lilies, hornwort, and water violet.

Bordered by kale and marigolds the herb garden, which provides herbs and greens for salads, is conveniently located just off the kitchen. A shade garden is located in view of the master bath which sits in an oversized glassed window box, providing a verdant greenhouse-like view for bathers. Flanking each end of the lily pool two identical perennial borders provide continuous bursts of color in four waves of blooms: the first wave features daffodils and forsythia, the second wave arrives with the blooming of peonies, poppies, and assorted allium, the third wave occurs at the height of the summer when the water lilies, irises and daylilies bloom, and the color season closes with the fourth wave consisting of a massive overplanting of white 'Casa Blanca' lilies.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Baby Boomer Retirement Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images; 12 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT551001: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: the view from the garden features the "Iconic Apple Tree," to the right and the Berkshire mountains beyond., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.
Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Trees
Apples
Water gardens
Aquatic plants
Fountains
Flowerpots

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Panoramas
Digital images

CT551009: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: the herb garden features a border of kale and marigolds., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.
Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herb gardens
Flower beds
Marigolds
Porches
Flowerpots

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT551011: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: daffodils and forsythia add spring color to the garden's evergreen background., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.
Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens
Spring
Fountains
Flowerpots
Daffodils
Forsythia

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

Genre/Form: Panoramas
Digital images

CT551016: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: the only staking required in this low-maintenance garden is for the peonies., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.
Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Water gardens
Aquatic plants
Fountains
Peonies
Poppies

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT551017: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: the lily pond with irises and water-lilies in bloom., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.

Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Lily ponds

Fountains

Irises (Plants)

Water lilies

Aquatic plants

Water gardens

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT551023: [\[Baby Boomer Retirement Garden\]: the "Iconic Apple Tree," maintains its reign over the landscape in winter., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr.

Witherspoon, Elaine G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Winter

Snow

Trees

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Panoramas

Digital images

CT051: Litchfield -- Beachlea

CT051001: [\[Beachlea\], 1924.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Hamlin, Elizabeth Russell Shields

Hamlin, Elbert Bacon

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Rose gardens

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Beachlea (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

CT047: Litchfield -- Belleair

CT047001: [\[Belleair\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Wheeler, Emily M.

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Walkways
Rose arbors
Walls (building)
Trellises

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Belleair (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT047002: [\[Belleair\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Wheeler, Emily M.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Cherry
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Belleair (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT044: Litchfield -- Bissell-Lindley House

CT044001: [\[Bissell-Lindley House\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Reed, Dora M. L.

Reed, Lawrence H.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Daylilies
Benches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT044002: [\[Bissell-Lindley House\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Reed, Dora M. L.

Creator: Reed, Lawrence H.
 Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Daylilies
 Benches
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT044003: [\[Bissell-Lindley House\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.: 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Reed, Dora M. L.
 Reed, Lawrence H.
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Lawns
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Arches
 Herbaceous plants
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT039: [Litchfield -- Breeze Hill Farm](#)

Former owner: Wood, Laura Cass Canfield
 Wood, William.

Garden designer: Ryan, Dale

Landscape architect: Ryan, Quentin
 Secco, Jameson

Caretaker: Secco, Jameson

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, additional photographs, and photocopies of articles and a book excerpt.

Known as the South Garden, the formal garden at Breeze Hill Farm covers about two-thirds of an acre of the four and one half acres estate that also includes forty acres of agricultural land. The house was built in the 1800s, and the formal garden next to it was conceived after the owners found the remains of an old pergola that had blown down in a hurricane. The pergola was rebuilt and planted with wisteria, clematis and lilac. The formal garden is rectangular with

a large fountain set within a sixty-foot circular perimeter of Belgian block. One axis goes from the house through the fountain directly to the pergola and is bisected by another axis that leads to the bordering hedges of privet and rugosa rose with an herb garden and propagating greenhouse beyond; past the greenhouse is an old low stone wall shaded by mature trees. A wildflower meadow is being developed, supplemented with seedlings grown in the greenhouse.

The four quadrants within the fountain ring each contain a weeping cherry tree and egg-shaped boxwood along the walkways. The foundation planting at the house includes spring bulbs, hosta, peony and phlox. The greenhouse is the winter home for olive trees planted in containers and an heirloom geranium from the region that is propagated through cuttings. Vegetables and herbs are grown from seed and raised organically on the property for the owners and their dogs.

This property was originally documented as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens. At that time it was listed as the Wood Garden. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Images CT039004 and CT039025 are variations of the same photographic image, created circa 1930; image CT039024 is of the same vantage point in 2011.

Persons associated with the garden include: Laura Cass Canfield Wood and William Lawrence Wood (former owners, date unknown); H. Beresford Smith (former owner, until 1951); Edmund Mabry (former owner, 1951-1989); Sarah Shepard (former owner, 1989-1996); Dale and Quentin Ryan (garden designers, 1996-present); John Bolus (landscaping, 2004); Peter Dalton-Morris (architect, date unknown); and Jameson Secco (landscape architect, garden designer and caretaker, 2010 - 2012).

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Breeze Hill Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 digital images; 5 35 mm slides (photographs))

Additional materials, including original glass lantern slides and additional documentation, are located at the Litchfield Historical Society and Litchfield Garden Club Archives.

This property is featured in "Period Peace" by Joseph Montebello, published in Litchfield Magazine, July/August 2011, pp. 37 - 44; and in *Sleeping with the Beast* by Dale Ryan, published by Breeze Hill Books, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT039001: [Breeze Hill Farm], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Edging (inorganic)
 Birdbaths
 Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT039002: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]](#), [ca. 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Flower beds
 Walkways, grass
 Gazebos
 Alcea
 Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT039003: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]](#), [ca. 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Edging (inorganic)
 Vines
 Birdbaths
 Roses
 Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT039004: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]](#), [ca. 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: This image is a variation of the same photograph as depicted in CT039025, and the same view as that depicted in the contemporary image CT039024.

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Outdoor furniture

Birdbaths

Benches

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT039005: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]](#), [ca. 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Formal gardens

Arches

Lawns

Birdbaths

Houses

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT039009: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]](#): the geometric design of the formal garden is visible under light snow., 2010 Dec.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ryan, Dale

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Formal gardens

Winter

Snow

Boxwood

Fountains

Pergolas

Walls, stone

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039011: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]: the greenhouse and kitchen garden seen from above., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ryan, Dale

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Greenhouses
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone
Aerial views
Trees
Kitchen gardens

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039013: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]: the foundation planting and formal garden are low-maintenance., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ryan, Dale

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Foundation planting
Peonies
Hosta
Fountains
Pergolas
Flowering trees
Boxwood
Formal gardens

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039016: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]: seedlings grown in the greenhouse will be planted in the kitchen garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ryan, Dale

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Greenhouses
Seedlings
Container gardening
Geraniums

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039018: [\[Breeze Hill Farm\]: a stone bench for resting between the kitchen garden beds., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ryan, Dale
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Benches
 Walkways, stone
 Cobblestones
 Fountains
 Kitchen gardens
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT359: [Litchfield -- Chestnut Hill Gardens](#)

Landscape designer: McGourty, Mary Ann

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting plans, and a photocopy of an article.

An outstanding feature of Chestnut Hill Gardens is a 240-foot long perennial border planted in 2004 alongside a split rail and stone fence that separates the house and gardens from a nine-acre meadow. The owners first planted an 80-foot long border in the same location in 1982; by 2003 that border looked tired. Everything but the trees was dug up, more curves were added to widen the strip now three times the original length, and the soil was amended and tilled. Under the direction of landscape designer Mary Ann McGourty of Hillside Gardens four people replanted most of the perennials and shrubs that had been heeled into the vegetable garden temporarily, adding native plants and more deer resistant perennials - about 500 plants put in place on a single day in June 2004. Forty large pots of spring bulbs that were collected from the original border were replanted in the autumn. Milorganite, repellents and a large dog help reduce deer predation.

The 56-acre property includes a solar home, an octagonal barn with an espaliered crab apple tree, a vegetable garden in raised beds, a cutting garden, an ornamental grass garden, a parterre herb garden in raised beds with a water feature in the center, a pergola that shades the patio, a pinetum, and fruit trees. The varied plantings produce three seasons of color. The garden has been included in local garden tours on several occasions.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Ann McGourty, Hillside Gardens, Norwalk CT (landscape designer, 2004).

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chestnut Hill Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

This property is featured in "Garden Dance in Litchfield" by Tovah Martin, The Litchfield County Times Monthly, October 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT359001: [\[Chestnut Hill Gardens\]: An aerial view of the layout of the Chestnut Hill Gardens., 2008 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Schoelzel, Bronwyn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Panoramas

Houses

Barns

Trees

Garden borders

Fences

Pinetum

Raised bed gardening

Lawns

Autumn

Driveways

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT359007: [\[Chestnut Hill Gardens\]: Four raised beds in the herb garden surround a small water garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Schoelzel, Bronwyn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Pinetum

Raised bed gardening

Herb gardens

Water gardens

Container gardening

Walls, stone

Roses

Patios

Hedges

Arbors

Outdoor furniture

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT359010: [\[Chestnut Hill Gardens\]: The curving perennial border in full bloom., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Schoelzel, Bronwyn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Daisies
 Sedum
 Rudbeckia
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT359012: [\[Chestnut Hill Gardens\]: The replanted perennial border after four months growth., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schoelzel, Bronwyn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Garden borders
 Birdbaths
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Heuchera
 Rudbeckia
 Asters
 Phlox
 Meadows

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT359018: [\[Chestnut Hill Gardens\]: Snow caps sedum and switchgrass in winter., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Schoelzel, Bronwyn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Winter
 Snow
 Sedum
 Ornamental grasses
 Fences
 Trees

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT045: Litchfield -- Corner House

CT045001: [\[Corner House\]](#), [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon
 Swayze, Robert C.
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT045002: [\[Corner House\]](#), [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon
 Swayze, Robert C.
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Vines
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Stone lanterns
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT045003: [\[Corner House\]](#), [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon
 Swayze, Robert C.
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Original glass lantern slides Litchfield Historical Society;
 Litchfield, CT 06759
 Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Lawns
 Ponds
 Containers
 Walkways
 Trellises
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT041: Litchfield -- East-a-Mile

CT041001: [\[East-a-Mile\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Haight, Alice Post
Haight, Frederick Everest

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Lawn is in cruciform.

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Rose gardens
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Wood
Finials
Garden borders
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT041002: [\[East-a-Mile\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Haight, Alice Post
Haight, Frederick Everest

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Sundials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT041003: [\[East-a-Mile\]](#), [1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Haight, Alice Post
Haight, Frederick Everest

Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Delphinium
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT335: [Litchfield -- Ethan Allen Garden](#)

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.
 Oneglia, Ellen
 Patterson, Marla J.

Owner: Hinkel, Paul R.
 Hinkel, Jane B.

Landscape designer: LaFontaine, Rosalind Spring

Notes: The gambrel-roofed house built in 1736, reputed to be the birthplace of Ethan Allen in 1738, has been enlarged by many owners since then, and the sloping 1.41 acres garden always has presented challenges for ornamental presentation. Parterres with roses and perennials were established by garden designer Rosaline Spring LaFontaine in 1956. The current owners acquired the property in 1982, then in 2003 redesigned and planted a formal garden with French influences. These include extensive hedges, defined flower beds, a tea house as a focal point, and an unstructured hedge of forsythia, birdhouse and secret garden at the southern edge of the slope. At the eastern edge nine Norway spruce were planted to buffer noise from a nearby highway

Directly behind the house on the most level area there are two cutting gardens bisected by a stone path. An allée of crabapples leads down the slope that culminates in the teahouse designed by the owner who is an architect. Clipped boxwood hedges with curved corners were arrayed symmetrically to emphasize the axis of the garden and, at the same time, diminish the visual impact of the slope. The formal character of the garden is seen in the four lilac standards that flank the main path. Other plants include seven varieties of daylilies, five varieties of hostas, three hydrangeas, spikes of baptisa and ligularia, large alliums, Joe Pye weed, rhododendron and azalea.

Recently most of the shrubs in the boxwood parterres succumbed to infectious leaf minor blight and had to be removed. Other boxwood hedges remain. Features include tuteurs and an antique planted urn. One permanent feature of this garden, in a corner, is the stone incinerator from the 18th century when the property was a working farm.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Rosaline Spring LaFontaine (landscape designer, 1956), Paul Hinkel (architect, 2003) and Jane and Paul Hinkel (owners, 1982-2023).

14 digital images (2017, 2023) and 1 file (digital) folder.

Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Formal gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
 Ethan Allen Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT038: Litchfield -- Falcon Flight Farm

CT038001: [\[Falcon Flight Farm\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Cheney, Lillian C. Farrel
 Cheney, B. Austin

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lily ponds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Ornamental grasses
 Stones
 Benches

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Falcon Flight Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT038002: [\[Falcon Flight Farm\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Cheney, Lillian C. Farrel
 Cheney, B. Austin

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
 Alcea
 Delphinium
 Artemisia
 Perennials
 Roses

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Falcon Flight Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT035: Litchfield -- Finch Garden

CT035001: [[Finch Garden](#)], 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
Former owner: Finch, Lolita Pauline Mollman
Finch, James Kip
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
Society.
Topic: Lawns
Sundials
Lily ponds
Arches
Garden borders
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Finch Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT035002: [[Finch Garden](#)], 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
Former owner: Finch, Lolita Pauline Mollman
Finch, James Kip
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
Society.
Topic: Flower beds
Arches
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Finch Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT031: Litchfield -- Forked Chimney
Former owner: Cunningham, Stephanie Whitney
Cunningham, Seymour
Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a catalogue sheet.

Extending off the side of this colonial home is an elongated vine-covered pergola. Free standing flower beds dot the lawn. A brick wall, stepping down in height, is the backdrop for extensive herbaceous borders. This garden contains a large birdbath/fountain. Mature lilacs are planted on either side of stone steps leading to a side door.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Seymour Cunningham (former owner).

Forked Chimney related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides)

Forked Chimney, 1937.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT031001: [\[Forked Chimney\], 1937.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Colorist: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Pergolas
Vines
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT031002: [\[Forked Chimney\], 1937.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Former owner: Cunningham, Seymour
Cunningham, Stephanie Whitney

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Walls, brick
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT031003: [\[Forked Chimney\], 1937.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Alcea
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT031004: [Forked Chimney], 1937.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original glass lantern slides Litchfield Historical Society;
Litchfield, CT 06759

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
Society.

Topic: Stairs
Pottery
Lilacs
Doorways
Dogs
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT026: Litchfield -- Hall Garden

CT026001: [[Hall Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Former owner: Hall, Alice B.
Hall, Willis M.

Landscape architect: Clark, Agnes Selkirk, 1898-1983

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Willis Hall, Litchfield,
Conn., Agnes Selkirk Clark, LA; Connecticut 3."

Topic: Walls (building)
Jars -- ornamental
Garden borders
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Hall Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT053: Litchfield -- Marsh Garden

CT053001: [\[Marsh Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Marsh, William T.
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Pergolas
Alcea
Delphinium
Herbaceous plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Marsh Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT034: Litchfield -- Minty Farm

CT034001: [\[Minty Farm\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Doster, Cecil Cunningham
Doster, Alexis
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Stairs
Garden borders
Rocks
Herbaceous plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Minty Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT034002: [\[Minty Farm\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Doster, Cecil Cunningham
Doster, Alexis
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:	Lawns Ponds Stairs Garden borders Rocks Hillside planting
Place:	Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield Minty Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT055: [Litchfield -- Oliver Wolcott Senior House](#)

Former owner: Senior, Oliver Wolcott
 Wolcott, Frederick
 Wolcott, Huntington
 Migeon, Henry
 Todd, George
 Todd, Alice
 Harney, Thomas
 Harney, Jenna
 Wolcott, Alice
 Sherman, Alice Wolcott Brimley

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical information about the property, a reference print and an article.

The 15 acre property was one of the parcels of land allotted to settlers when Litchfield was founded in 1719, and the original Georgian-inspired house, since expanded, was built for Oliver Wolcott Senior in 1753. The gardens installed by the current owner beginning circa 1978 recall the agrarian history of the region with fruit trees, a working chicken coop, and gates designed to suggest barn doors. There is one ancient apple tree on the property and old species plants and modern cultivars have been mixed in garden beds. Trees and shrubs were planted in front of the house for privacy and to reduce noise from the street, which would not been done in colonial times. There is a curving driveway with an island flower bed that also is bordered by flower beds and fruit trees. Behind the house there is a terrace with the remnants of an old well and long double borders planted with perennials, bulbs and tubers. A headless and footless remnant of a classical sculpture is located at the far end of the double borders in a stand of barberry and other shrubs. There are island flower beds in wet spots, a tall wooden fence with barn style gates surrounding a private low stone walled garden with a swimming pool, a guest house with its own ornamental garden, a vegetable garden and an apple orchard. A pond, formerly a dump, marks the start of a natural woodlands garden with native trees, shrubs and wild flowers.

There is little evidence of the original gardens but since each household was mostly self-sufficient there would have been a large diverse kitchen garden near the house; chickens, cows, pigs and horses kept in outbuildings; orchards of fruit trees including apples, pears, peaches, cherries, quince and apricots grown from stock

brought from England; and fields of grains and forage crops for the livestock on land that was cleared down to the Bantam River. Oliver Wolcott Senior was one of Connecticut's signatories of the U.S. Constitution and George Washington stayed overnight at his house on September 23, 1790. The house was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in the 1970's. According to local lore a lead statue of George III that was torn down in New York City in 1776 was brought by ox-cart to Litchfield and melted down to make ammunition, reportedly done under an apple tree on this property. The event was recreated in 1936 with participants in costume. A reference print in the file shows the garden and participants (including a young S. Dillon Ripley). The current owner found a musket ball near the wetlands flower beds on the south side of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include Oliver Wolcott Senior (former owner, 1753-1797); Frederick Wolcott, Huntington Wolcott (former owners, 1797-1843); Henry Migeon (former owner, 1843-1853); George and Alice Todd (former owners, 1853-1855); Thomas and Jenna Harney (former owners, 1855-1883); Alice Wolcott (former owner, 1883-1907); Alice Wolcott Brimley Sherman (former owner, 1907-1976).

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oliver Wolcott Senior House related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm slides (photographs); 23 digital images; 1 reference print)

Additional materials also located in the Litchfield Historical Society, 7 South Street, Litchfield, Connecticut.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

CT055001: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Walkways
Elm
Houses
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT055002: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Walkways
Garden borders
Gravel
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Children
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT055003: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: modern plantings in front of the house for privacy and noise reduction; the window glass is original to the 1753 house., 2014 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Daylilies
Entrances
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055005: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: these island beds are in wet spots, with moisture-loving plants., 2014 May.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Photographer: Oneglia, Ellen
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Flower beds
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Shrubs
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055007: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: maples reflected in the swimming pool with the woodshed seen beyond the low stone wall., 2016 Oct.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Swimming pools
Maple
Autumn
Outbuildings
Walls, stone
Woodsheds
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055010: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: the double borders filled with perennial flowers blooming in summer., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Garden borders

Perennials

Lilies

Phlox

Alcea

Outdoor furniture

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055017: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: the barn door style gates to the walled garden., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Gates

Fences -- wooden

Guesthouses

Urns

Trees

Winter

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055023: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: espaliered apple trees on the fence around the walled garden., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Apples

Espaliers

Fences -- wooden

Winter

Trees

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055024: [\[Oliver Wolcott Senior House\]: some of the additions at the rear of the original house and the remains of a well on the terraces., 2014 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Terraces
Wellheads
Snow
Winter

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT042: Litchfield -- Shadow Lawn

CT042001: [[Shadow Lawn](#)], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck
Mendenhall, Harlan G.
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Walkways, grass
Lilies
Rose arbors
Herbaceous plants
Garden borders
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT042002: [[Shadow Lawn](#)], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck
Mendenhall, Harlan G.
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Rose arbors
Garden borders
Lilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT042003: [[Shadow Lawn](#)], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck
Mendenhall, Harlan G.
Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Topiary work
 Benches
 Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT030: Litchfield -- Spruce Brook Farm

Former owner: Busk, Margaret Krebs Shope
 Busk, Frederick T.

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a catalogue sheet.

An extended terrace off the white clapboard colonial home steps down into a mature perennial garden surrounding the lawn. The garden contains a parterre rose bed, an arbor, and shade trees. A different view of the gardens looks out over a yew hedge and flower beds to a pergola and views of Litchfield Hills.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Frederick T. Busk (former owner).

Spruce Brook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides)

Spruce Brook Farm, ca. 1930

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT030001: [[Spruce Brook Farm](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Arches
 Herbaceous plants
 Houses
 Roses

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT030002: [[Spruce Brook Farm](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Lawns
Garden borders
Arches
Herbaceous plants
Houses
RosesPlace: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT030003: [[Spruce Brook Farm](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- LitchfieldPlace: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT030004: [[Spruce Brook Farm](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Busk, Frederick T.

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Flower beds
Pergolas
Gardens -- Connecticut -- LitchfieldPlace: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT040: Litchfield -- Stonecroft

CT040001: [\[Stonecroft\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Liggett, Lura Moss Ambler
 Liggett, Richard Hampden
 Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Walkways
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Delphinium
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Stonecroft (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT043: Litchfield -- Stonehenge

CT043001: [\[Stonehenge\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Munroe, Alice Brown
 Munroe, Henry Smith
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Hedges
 Arches
 Evergreens
 Thuja
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT043002: [\[Stonehenge\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Munroe, Alice Brown
 Munroe, Henry Smith
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Weeping trees
 Cherry
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT043003: [\[Stonehenge\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Munroe, Alice Brown

Munroe, Henry Smith

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Cutting gardens

Flower beds

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

CT015: Litchfield -- Sumner Garden

CT015001: [\[Sumner Garden\]](#), [\[1920s?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Sumner, Frank C. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "19N, 373."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank C. Sumner."

Topic: Irises (Plants)

Bulbs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Connecticut -- Litchfield

Sumner Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT029: Litchfield -- The Edwin McNeill House

CT029001: [\[The Edwin McNeill House\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Bronson, Edith Terry

Bronson, J. Hobart

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders

Walkways

Foxgloves

Phlox

Gravel

Herbaceous plants

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: The Edwin McNeill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT029002: [[The Edwin McNeill House](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Bronson, Edith Terry
Bronson, J. Hobart

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Foxgloves
PhloxPlace: Herbaceous plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
The Edwin McNeill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT037: Litchfield -- The Jones' Garden

CT037001: [[The Jones' Garden](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Jones, Ed. Mrs.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Unclear if the former owner's name is Mrs. Edmund or Mrs. Edward.

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Rose arbors
Trellises
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
BenchesPlace: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
The Jones' Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT037002: [[The Jones' Garden](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Jones, Ed. Mrs.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Unclear if the former owner's name is Mrs. Edmund or Mrs. Edward.

Topic: Rose arbors
Trellises
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: The Jones' Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT036: Litchfield -- The Lindens

CT036001: [\[The Lindens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Kingsbury, Edith
Kingsbury, Alice

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering trees
Poplar
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT036002: [\[The Lindens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Kingsbury, Edith
Kingsbury, Alice

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT036003: [\[The Lindens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Kingsbury, Edith
Kingsbury, Alice
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Garden Room is named "The Pleasance".
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Hedges
Rose arbors
Garden borders
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT036004: [The Lindens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Kingsbury, Edith
Kingsbury, Alice
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Trellises
Herbaceous plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT028: Litchfield -- The Meadows

CT028001: [\[The Meadows\]](#), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance
Arnold, Carrington Gindrat
Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT028002: [\[The Meadows\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance
 Arnold, Carrington Gindrat
 Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
 Society.
 Topic: Walkways
 Irises (Plants)
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

CT028003: [\[The Meadows\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance
 Arnold, Carrington Gindrat
 Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
 Society.
 Topic: Fields
 Irises (Plants)
 Peonies
 Vista
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

CT032: [Litchfield -- The Patterson Garden](#)

Former owner: Curry, Margaret W.
 Curry, E. Norman
 Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Curry Garden, 1939.

The folder includes worksheets.

The Patterson Garden (also known as the Curry Garden or the Curtis Rose Hatheway House) in Litchfield, Connecticut surrounds an 1899 Colonial Revival house, both of which have undergone changes through the years. An earlier colonnade at the front of the house has been replaced by an allée comprised of twelve 30-foot tall Chanticleer pear trees, each under planted with four Green Pillow boxwood. The walkway to the front door is comprised of pea gravel edged in granite set, with a small granite set terrace and two antique urn container gardens filling the transition to the front steps. Behind the house a grass terrace is surrounded by a perennial border with a line of espaliered European pear trees and topiary yew pillars marking

the transition to the lower lawn. Old trees and yew hedges provide shade and privacy for the long, rectilinear site. The primary color for blooms in this garden has been white, including white peonies, ancient hydrangeas, antique and shrub roses in white and pink, and the blooming pear trees in the spring.

Next to a carriage house at the bottom of the garden there is an herb and vegetable garden planted in eight raised beds and enclosed by a white picket fence with reproduction treillage at one end that is draped in honeysuckle. A circular rose bed in the lower lawn is anchored by a ten-foot iron trellis; nearby there is a hedge of ten hydrangeas thought to be about ninety years old. A shade garden featuring hostas also borders the driveway that runs along the side and back of the property, in an area too shady to grow roses.

The property has been owned by at least eight different families since the house was built in an undeveloped area in 1899. Gardening has been an avocation for six of those owners, all who were members of the Litchfield Garden Club.

Persons associated with the garden include Curtis Rose and Julia Hatheway, Elizabeth Pearsall Sparks Hatheway and families (former owners, 1899-1922); Grace H. Perry, Pearl L. Denison and Blanche Underwood (former owners, 1922-1925); Reverend E. Norman and Margaret W. Curry (former owners, 1925-1947); Richard F. and Marie H. Harker (former owners, 1947-1949); Paul F. and Nancy Coe Brogan (former owners, 1949-1961); C. Raymond and Carolyn Johnson (former owners, 1961-1984); Thomas W. Witherspoon, Jr. and Elaine Goss Witherspoon (former owners, 1984-2001).

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Patterson Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 digital images, 2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT032001: [\[Curry Garden\]: terrace., 1939.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Curry, Margaret W.
Curry, E. Norman
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Flower beds
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Rocks
Rock gardens
Urns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT032002: [\[Curry Garden\]: flower beds., 1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Former owner: Curry, Margaret W.

Curry, E. Norman

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Terraces (land forms)

Stairs

Rock gardens

Flower beds

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

CT032003: [\[The Patterson Garden\]: the pear allée in flower in early spring., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Pear

Flags

Boxwood

Walkways, gravel

Houses

Stairs

Flowering trees

Forsythia

Allées

Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Urns

CT032007: [\[The Patterson Garden\]: herbs and vegetables grow in raised beds behind the carriage house., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Raised bed gardening

Honeysuckles

Trellises

Walkways, gravel

Houses
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT032009: [\[The Patterson Garden\]: espaliered European pear trees are a backdrop to Iris, Hemerocallis, Delphinium, early Astilbe, Alchemilla mollis and a fieldstone pathway., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Trellises

Walkways, flagstone

Hedges

Yew

Pear

Posts

Garden borders

Hedges

Perennials

Yew

Espaliers

Topiary work

Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT032011: [\[The Patterson Garden\]: the perennial border combines blooms with ornamental grasses., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Garden borders

Perennials

Posts

Phlox

Ornamental grasses

Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT032013: [\[The Patterson Garden\]: an ancient hydrangea and circular bed of roses., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Patterson, Marla J.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Rose gardens

Hydrangeas

Trellises

Fences

Lawns

Roses
Trees
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT054: Litchfield -- Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House

CT054001: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes
Vanderpoel, John A.
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham
Vanderpoel, Floyd L.
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
Society.
Topic: Sundials
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT054002: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes
Vanderpoel, John A.
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham
Vanderpoel, Floyd L.
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical
Society.
Topic: Sundials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT054003: [[Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House](#)], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes
Vanderpoel, John A.
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham
Vanderpoel, Floyd L.
Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Formal gardens
Stone lanterns
Rose gardens
Sundials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Connecticut -- Litchfield
Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT054004: [[Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes

Vanderpoel, John A.

Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham

Vanderpoel, Floyd L.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT046: Litchfield -- Wallace Garden

CT046001: [[Wallace Garden](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Wallace, Gage M. Mrs.

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Same garden as CT014 Maple Corners?

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Walkways
Mountains

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Wallace Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT046002: [[Wallace Garden](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Wallace, Gage M. Mrs.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: Same garden as CT014 Maple Corners?
 Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Herb gardens
 Walls (building)
 Houses
 Roses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Wallace Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT049: Litchfield -- Weather Watch Farm

CT049001: [[Weather Watch Farm](#)], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Howe, Anne Wilson
 Howe, Ernest
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: The colonial house was built in 1760.
 Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Walls (building)
 Stones
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT049002: [[Weather Watch Farm](#)], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Howe, Anne Wilson
 Howe, Ernest
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Litchfield Garden Club
 Notes: The colonial house was built in 1760.
 Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Alcea
 Benches
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT049003: [\[Weather Watch Farm\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Howe, Anne Wilson

Howe, Ernest

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The colonial house was built in 1760.

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Walls (building)

Phlox

Garden borders

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT050: Litchfield -- Westover

CT050001: [\[Westover\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Hussey, Harriet Brownson

Hussey, Charles L.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns

Terraces (land forms)

Stairs

Urns

Shrubs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Westover (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
LitchfieldCT050002: [\[Westover\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Hussey, Harriet Brownson

Hussey, Charles L.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Winter

Trees
 Shrubs
 Snow
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
 Place: Westover (Litchfield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

CT549: [Litchfield -- Westview Farm](#)

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Once a working dairy farm, Westview Farm serves as a quintessential example of the New England house and garden. The farmhouse and many of the trees on this 5 acre property date back to when it was established in 1850, an apple orchard on the property dates back to circa 1940. The gardens of Westview Farm, which include an herb and flower garden, a "red border" featuring plantings with red blooms and foliage contrasted with bright yellow and green plantings, a vegetable garden, and a cutting garden, were established in 1986 when the current owners purchased the property. One of the most recent additions to the property is a 1/3 acre pond added in 1993 which is surrounded by willows, forsythia, and daffodils.

The extensive vegetable garden includes over 115 varieties of vegetables that are grown over the course of the growing season. In addition to the annual plantings which vary from year to year, the cutting garden features espaliered pear trees, boxwood and Alberta spruce topiary, and a dwarf apple tree, all of which provide structure and definition to the garden, particularly in winter.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Westview Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Litchfield

CT549001: [\[Westview Farm\]: the expansive lawn at the front of the house features an ash and a Japanese tree lilac in the foreground, the blooming trees are a mixture of apple and dogwood., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Apples

Dogwoods

Lilacs

Ash (Plants)

Place: Spring
Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549003: [\[Westview Farm\]: the cutting garden viewed from above., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Cutting gardens

Apples

Delphinium

Boxwood

Pear

Espaliers

Walkways, stone

Hosta

Astilbes

Barns

Tuteurs

Edging, stone

Place: Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549009: [\[Westview Farm\]: an armillary sphere and a brick path accent the small fenced herb and flower garden., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Herb gardens

Armillary spheres

Walkways, brick

Picket fences

Flower gardening

Roses

Peonies

Lilies

Place: Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549010: [\[Westview Farm\]: over the course of the growing season more than 115 varieties of vegetables are grown in the vegetable garden., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Vegetable gardening
Sculpture
Clematis
Fences
Vegetables
Sheds
Place: Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549012: [\[Westview Farm\]](#): inspired by the red border at Hidcote Manor in England, the garden season in this border starts with hundreds of tulips and end with a collection of red dahlias., 2011 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stoner, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Garden borders

Lilies

Ornamental grasses

Houses

Trellises

Wisteria

Walkways, stone

Picket fences

Place: Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT048: Litchfield -- Whitehall

CT048001: [\[Whitehall\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: White, May Miss

White, Alain Campbell Mrs.

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds

Hedges

Garden borders

Walkways

Dogs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Whitehall (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

CT052: Litchfield -- Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House

CT052001: [Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Former owner: Lewis, Delia Allman Stewart
Lewis, H. Bertram

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Dogs
Herbaceous plants
BirdbathsPlace: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT056: Litchfield -- Woodruff Garden

CT056001: [Woodruff Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Former owner: Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell
Woodruff, James Parsons

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Foundation planting
Niches (Architecture)
Lavabos (Architecture)
Trellises
Walkways, flagstonePlace: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT056002: [Woodruff Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Former owner: Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell
Woodruff, James Parsons

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Trellises

Niches (Architecture)
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Litchfield

CT056003: [\[Woodruff Garden\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell

Woodruff, James Parsons

Creator: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Peonies

Plant supports

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Litchfield

CT202: Madison -- Beechcroft

Former owner: Redfield family

Borg, Alan C.

Borg, Elizabeth A.

Stedman, William

Belfield, Peter S.

Belfield, Judith S.

Landscape architect: Tremper, Gregory B.

Gardener:

Fuller, Barbara

Nolan, Margaret

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and detailed plant list.

This .66-acre naturalistic garden straddles a granite ledge alongside a tidal marsh. Developed by the owner since 1977, the garden design shows great ecological sensitivity to the location. Boulders that resulted from excavation for the pool are sited amongst shrubs and ground covers, beside the pool, and to link the garden spaces. Variety and pictorial effects are achieved by well-chosen groupings of bulbs, perennials, flowering shrubs, and evergreens contrasting with the handsome copper beech. A thyme-covered flagstone terrace and also a deck extending from the house (a former barn with studio addition) provide views of the marshes.

Persons associated with the property include: the Redfield family (former owners, ca. 18th century- 1968); Alan C. and Elizabeth A. Borg (former owners, 1968-1971); William Stedman (former owner, 1971-1972); Peter S. and Judith S. Belfield, (former owners, 1972-1976); Gregory B. Tremper (landscape architect/ landscape design consultant, 1976-1977); Barbara Fuller (gardener, 1982-1984); and Margaret Nolan (gardener, 1997 to date).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Beechcroft related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202001: [\[Beechcroft\]: beech by house in fall., 1998 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Houses
Trees
Beech
Rocks
Lampposts
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202002: [\[Beechcroft\]: shrubs bordering driveway., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Houses
Trees
Beech
Lampposts
Driveways
Shrubs
Garages
Pine
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202003: [\[Beechcroft\]: rock ledge, ground covers, and a beech, near the house., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Houses
Trees
Beech
Shrubs
Pine
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202004: [\[Beechcroft\]: the house from the lawn, 1987., 1987 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Houses

Trees

Rocks

Lawns

Perennials

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Madison

CT202005: [\[Beechcroft\]: boulders, evergreens, shrubs, and perennials surrounding the lawn., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees

Rocks

Lawns

Perennials

Garden borders

Pine

Lampposts

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Madison

CT202006: [\[Beechcroft\]: curb stones, stepping stones, herbs, and perennials., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Curbs

Stones

Stepping stones

Perennials

Herbs

Shrubs

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Madison

CT202007: [\[Beechcroft\]: Kousa dogwood., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Curbs

Stones
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Rocks
Trees
Pine
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202008: [\[Beechcroft\]: dogwood, shrubs, evergreens, and a blue spruce in late fall., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Dogwoods
Trees
Shrubs
Spruce
Evergreens
Driveways
Autumn

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202009: [\[Beechcroft\]: a stepped path and a small pergola., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Trees
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel
Pergolas
Stairs
Pachysandra
Stones

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202010: [\[Beechcroft\]: a rock with a found object and a small pergola with a birdhouse., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Trees
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Pergolas

Rocks
 Found objects (Art)
 Birdhouses
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202011: [\[Beechcroft\]: a rock with a found object and marshes seen through the trees., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Rocks
 Found objects (Art)
 Pachysandra
 Marshes
 Wetlands
 Walkways, stone
 Pedestals
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202012: [\[Beechcroft\]: a rock and an informal planting at the center of a flagstone terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Rocks
 Pachysandra
 Pedestals
 Terraces
 Flagstone
 Containers
 Birch
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202013: [\[Beechcroft\]: a mourning dove at the birdbath on the flagstone terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
 Trees
 Shrubs

Ground cover plants
Rocks
Terraces
Flagstone
Containers
Birds
Birdbaths
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202014: [\[Beechcroft\]: the terrace, showing daylilies, a bench, and an olive jar., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Flagstone
Daylilies
Benches, wooden
Jars -- ornamental
Birch

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202015: [\[Beechcroft\]: the terrace, showing a bench, olive jar, river birch trunks, and Digitalis lutea., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Flagstone
Benches, wooden
Jars -- ornamental
Birch
Foxgloves
Lawns

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202016: [\[Beechcroft\]: the terrace, showing a bench and olive jar, with thyme on the flagstones., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
Shrubs

Terraces
 Flagstone
 Benches, wooden
 Jars -- ornamental
 Birch
 Lawns
 Thymes
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202017: [\[Beechcroft\]: the terrace, showing a bench, iris clumps, and thyme on the flagstones., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Flagstone
 Benches, wooden
 Jars -- ornamental
 Thymes
 Irises (Plants)
 Evergreens
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202018: [\[Beechcroft\]: a beech, chokeberry \(Aronia\), and evergreens in spring., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Beech
 Aronia
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202019: [\[Beechcroft\]: a stepped path up to the terrace., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
 Shrubs
 Evergreens

Terraces
 Walkways, gravel
 Stairs
 Ground cover plants
 Benches, wooden
 Rocks
 Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202020: [\[Beechcroft\]: steps leading down from the terrace to the edge of the deck and marshes., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Ground cover plants
 Benches, wooden
 Rocks
 Decks
 Houses
 Marshes
 Wetlands

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202021: [\[Beechcroft\]: an old apple tree and a bench on the deck, with a view of the marshes., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
 Benches, wooden
 Decks
 Marshes
 Wetlands
 Apples
 Fruit trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Madison

CT202022: [\[Beechcroft\]: an old apple tree, a bench, and chairs on the deck., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees

Benches, wooden
Decks
Apples
Fruit trees
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202023: [\[Beechcroft\]: poolside furniture under a pergola., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
Decks
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Pergolas
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Hosta
Pachysandra
Rocks
Tables

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202024: [\[Beechcroft\]: the swimming pool and pergola, with the garage and house beyond., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees
Decks
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Pergolas
Shrubs
Tables
Houses
Garages
Beech
Dwarf conifers
Pine

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Madison

CT202025: [Beechcroft]: the end of the swimming pool, showing the pergola, a group of chairs on the decking, and clematis on the fence., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Trees

Decks

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Pergolas

Shrubs

Tables

Urns

Vines

Clematis

Fences -- wooden

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Madison

CT202026: [Beechcroft]: a 1987 view of the side of the swimming pool, with mugho pines., 1987 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison

Swimming pools

Walkways, gravel

Rocks

Dwarf conifers

Pine

Walls, stone

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Madison

CT201: Middletown -- Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Juana-Maria G. Flagg Garden)

Former owner: Hubbard, Nehemiah

Hubbard family

Wadsworth, Clarence Colonel

Winder, Frank D.

Winder, Mary S.

Consultant: Isham, Norman S.

Designer: Carter, Robert

Architect: Kelly & Kelly

Provenance: Middletown Garden Club

Owner: Flagg, Juana-Maria G.

Notes: The file includes 1 folder, (23) 35 mm slides, a worksheet, garden plan, and list of ornamental trees on the property.

Established in 1956 on property held by the Hubbard family from 1745 to 1916, this 11-acre country garden has evolved over the years mostly by elimination. Overgrown vegetation, undesirable trees, shrubs, and invasive vines have been selectively cleared by the owner. In 1965 a pond was created in a swampy area and the surrounding red maples were limbed up to provide a view of the pond from the house. Through years of mowing the meadows have become a lush lawn graced with mature trees. The effect is park-like, yet not imposing. Shrubs and flower borders have been planted with a naturalistic feeling. The vegetable garden includes herbs, a perennial border, and annuals for cutting.

Persons associated with the garden include: Nehemiah Hubbard and the Hubbard family (former owners, 1745-1916); Colonel Clarence Wadsworth (former owner, 1916-1952); Frank D. and Mary S. Winder (former owners, 1952-1956); Juana-Maria G. Flagg (owner and garden designer, 1956-), Kelly & Kelly (architects, ca. 1929); Norman S. Isham (consultant, ca. 1929); and Robert Carter (designer, ca. 1953).

Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Also known as Juana-Maria G. Flagg Garden.

Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, *The Beautiful American Vegetable Garden* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997), pp. 48-51.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201001: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: driveway facing south (parallel to Laurel Grove Road), flanked by ivy-covered stone wall and shadblows (*Amelanchier canadensis*)., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees

Driveways

Walls, stone

Ivy

Amelanchier

Impatiens

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201002: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: driveway facing north: shadblow trunks, forsythia, and spring flowers., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
 Driveways
 Walls, stone
 Ivy
 Amelanchier
 Forsythia
 Daffodils
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
 Middletown

CT201003: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing south from the driveway (barn in background), showing andromedas (*Pieris floribunda* in front, *Pieris japonica* in rear) in bloom., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
 Shrubs
 Barns
 Fences -- wooden
 Rhododendrons
 Pieris
 Cherry

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
 Middletown

CT201004: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: view of house and terraces, with cherry (*Prunus* 'Hally Jolivette') in bloom in foreground., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
 Shrubs
 Cherry
 Houses
 Terraces
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
 Middletown

CT201005: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: brick terrace facing east, with ivy-covered brownstone walls forming raised planting beds and a *Malus* 'Red Jade' (crabapple)., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Crabapples
Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Ivy
Picnic tables
Begonias

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201006: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: terrace door., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Shrubs
Houses
Terraces
Doors
Doorways
Bells
Pyracantha
Snails
Sculpture
Animal sculpture

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201007: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: brick terrace facing west., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Lawns
Bricks
Containers

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201008: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: fall leaves on the mossy terrace., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Terraces
Bricks
Leaves
Autumn
Mosses

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201009: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: facing south toward the barns, showing pine underplanted with burning bush (*Euonymus*), Kousa dogwood, flowering dogwood, and flowering cherry., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Trees
Lawns
Pine
Dogwoods
Cherry
Euonymus

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201010: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: a view southwest toward the pond, with birches marking the entrance to the path., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Trees
Lawns
Maple
Birch

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201011: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: facing southwest toward the pond, showing a mass of cinnamon fern., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Trees
Lawns
Birch

Place: Ferns
Woodlands
Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201012: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: red maples reflected in the pond., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
Maple
Autumn
Ponds

Place: Aquatic plants
Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201013: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: a view of the house from the pond path., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
Lawns
Ferns
Woodlands
Houses

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201014: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: facing northeast from the lawn., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
Lawns
Houses
Birch
Ground cover plants

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201015: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: a view west to the sugar maple in the center of the lawn., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
 Trees
 Lawns
 Maple
 Pine
 Autumn
 Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
 Middletown

CT201016: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: a view west, showing conifers, dogwoods, and fall foliage., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees

Lawns

Pine

Autumn

Conifers

Dogwoods

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --

Middletown

CT201017: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: a view north from the lawn, showing Prunus 'Hally Jolivette' and beech trunks., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees

Lawns

Autumn

Cherry

Beech

Leaves

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --

Middletown

CT201018: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: a view northeast of a retaining wall bordered with catmint, lamb's ears, oriental poppies, and cranesbill geranium, with the swimming pool and garage greenhouse beyond., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees

Lawns

Walls, stone

Retaining walls

Swimming pools
Garages
Greenhouses
Catnip
Lamb's ears
Poppies
Geraniums
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201019: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: a view northwest from the swimming pool area toward a garden fence with roses and salvia., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
Lawns
Fences -- Wire
Rail fences
Roses
Salvia
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201020: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: the vegetable garden facing north toward Wadsworth Street, with potted rosemary in the center., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening
Containers
Herbs

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201021: [\[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead\]: a garden composition in texture and color., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Vegetables
Parsley
Swiss chard
Herbs

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201022: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: facing north: a garden bench is flanked by Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and dwarf fothergilla (Fothergilla gardenii)., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bazazi, Elizabeth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Fences -- wooden

Benches, wooden

Sedum

Shrubs

Miconia (Genus)

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT201023: [[Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead](#)]: facing southwest, with the pond barely visible beyond and to the right, the scene highlighted by shadblow and daffodils., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stone, Joan Appleton

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Trees

Ponds

Amelanchier

Daffodils

Shrubs

Lawns

Woodlands

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

CT011: Middletown -- One Tree Farm

CT011001: [[One Tree Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Hubbard, Dyer E.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "29, 7.S. 585, 3 (on.)"

Historic plate caption: "Garden of E. Dyer Hubbard, Esq. One Tree Farm, Middletown, Conn."

Topic: Sculpture

Hedges

Trees

	Gates
	Flower beds
	Birdhouses
	Containers
	Birdbaths
	Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Place:	One Tree Farm (Middletown, Connecticut)
	United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

CT352: [Middletown -- Spiral of Life Gardens](#)

Provenance: Middletown Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history.

The Spiral of Life Gardens is transformative in many senses. What was once an ordinary one-acre suburban lot with lawn, shrubs and a dogwood tree now has about 120 native plants in free-form garden beds and habitats, and learning stations for the classes that visit. The owner and designer of the garden drew on concerns about the environment and her own spiritual convictions when she began the transformation by creating a sacred universe garden in a spiral directly behind the house that has a honeysuckle bush and birdbath at its center and native purple flowers including coneflower, false indigo and bee balm along with inspirational messages posted beside the pathway. Irregularly-shaped beds throughout the property are connected by grass paths and each is named for a particular function or concept, such as invitation, Zen, butterfly, peace, rain, and memorial. The plot is bordered on one side by land trust woodlands that, along with the garden's planted habitat edges, provide food and cover for wildlife. According to Vivian Felton, a conservationist with the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service and local contact for its Ecological Landscaping Network, the garden reflects three themes: environmental awareness, diversity of plantings for wildlife conservation, and spiritual experience.

In 2006 the Spiral of Life garden was approved as an educational site for the New England Wildflower Society which holds programs each June on the property. Also starting in 2006 Connecticut wildlife biologist Peter Picone has been convening educational programs in the Spiral of Life garden. The Connecticut River Coastal Conservation District cited the owner with a special merit award on October 18, 2008. Water conservation is achieved by the use of rain barrels to collect roof runoff and the use of permeable surfaces for the driveway and walkways. The garden has been open for visitors and students interested in its spiritual and ecological qualities.

The Peace Garden features a large sphere painted to resemble the earth as it is seen from space, which was sculpted by Kim Kuzina. The sphere is surrounded by rock compositions based on the Inuit peoples' inukshuks, which are used as navigational aids to good fishing holes.

Persons associated with the garden include Hazel G. and William C. White (former owners of property, prior to 1958); John L. Skinner (former owner, circa 1958-1965); Kim Kuzina (sculptor of "Peace" sphere, 2003); Vivian Felten (USDA Natural Resource Conservationist, 2003); Greg Lowenberg (New England Wildflower Society Educator, 2006); Peter Picone (Connecticut wildlife biologist, 2006-2009).

The Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spiral of Life Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Sacred Journey, Healing Ourselves and Our Planet by Eleanore Milardo, published by Running Water Press in 2008, and has been covered in various newspaper articles.

Sculptor: Kuzina, Kim
 Former owner: White, William C.
 White, Hazel G.
 Skinner, John L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
 Demonstration gardens
 Rain gardens
 Meditation gardens
 Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT352001: [\[The Spiral of Life Gardens\]: the Invitation Garden with wild flowers and a beach plum tree as seen from the street. Plantings in the foreground include wild flowers and grasses and 'Prunus maritima' at left and a large 'Cornus florida' beyond., 2007 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Glista, Barbara A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Wild flowers
 Ornamental grasses
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Houses
 Perennials

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352002: [\[The Spiral of Life Gardens\]: The former front lawn now is comprised of free form beds and grass paths. Flowering Prunus maritima in the foreground on right and Azalea in bloom in the background., 2008 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Glista, Barbara A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Daffodils
Flower beds
Azaleas
Walkways, grass
Flowering trees
Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352007: [\[The Spiral of Life Gardens\]: The Spiral of Life Garden has inspirational signs along the path., 2008 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Glista, Barbara A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Walkways
Birdbaths
Bird feeders
Signs and signboards
Perennials
Honeysuckles

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352013: [\[The Spiral of Life Gardens\]: The Peace Garden features a sculpture of the earth as seen from space., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Glista, Barbara A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Sculpture
Rockwork
Benches
Woodlands
Trees

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352014: [\[The Spiral of Life Gardens\]: The Zen Garden is a narrow bed in front of the house., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Glista, Barbara A.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.

Sculpture
Coneflowers
Junipers
Ornamental grasses
Lawns

Place: Trees
Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT010: Middletown -- Taylor Garden

CT010001: [[Taylor Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Scott, John Duer
Former owner: Taylor, Henry Osborn Mrs
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "26A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry Osborn Taylor."
Topic: Stairs, stone
Trees
Flower beds
Bulbs
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Place: Taylor Garden (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT358: Morris -- Butternut Brook Farm

CT358001: [[Butternut Brook Farm](#)], [[1930?](#)]
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: No glass slides.
Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Butternut Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Morris -- West Morris

CT014: Morris -- Maple Corners

Former owner: Gage, Margaret Lawrence Hicks
Gage, Samuel Edson

Provenance: Litchfield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a catalogue sheet.

Images include distant views of the rolling hills of Litchfield, Connecticut; a lawn edged with mature, lush herbaceous borders, stone walls, wooden fencing and fields; a fieldstone walkway edged with flower borders; and climbing vines attached to a porch with classic fluted columns.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Samuel Edson Gage (former owner).

Maple Corners related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 glass lantern slides)

Maple Corners, ca. 1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Morris -- West Morris

CT014001: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Edson Gage; A Connecticut Farm Garden."

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Mountains
Trees
Walls, stone
Perennials
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Morris -- West Morris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT014002: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17N, 484."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. Edson Gage. A Flowering Lane."

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Fences
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Morris -- West Morris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT014003: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014004: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Mountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014005: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Herbaceous plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014006: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Trellises
Climbing plants
Porches
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014008: [\[Maple Corners\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
 Topic: Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Fields
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
 Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT688: Morris -- White Flower Farm

CT020: New Canaan -- Cary Garden

CT020001: [[Cary Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Cary, William H. , Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "13."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Cary; Connecticut 37."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Cary Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT020002: [[Cary Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Cary, William H. , Mrs.
 Notes: The sculpture is of Pan.
 Historic plate number: "41."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Cary; Connecticut 38."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Containers
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Cary Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT022: New Canaan -- Coit Garden

CT022001: [Coit Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Coit, Richard M., Mrs.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "45N, 625."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard M. Coit."
 Topic: Irises (Plants)
 Rocks
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Coit Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT057: New Canaan -- Conant Garden

CT057001: [Conant Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Conant, Ernest Lee Mrs.
 Creator: New Canaan Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "73A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ernest Lee Conant, New Canaan Club."
 Topic: Gates
 Sculpture
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walls (building)
 Ivy
 Garden lighting
 Sconces
 Tiles
 Ironwork
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Conant Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT021: New Canaan -- Davenport Garden

CT021001: [\[Davenport Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Davenport, Henry J. Mrs

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry B. Davenport; Connecticut."

Topic: Ponds

Fountains

Containers

Flower beds

Gates

Arches

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Davenport Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT281: [New Canaan -- Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House](#)

Former owner: Fitch, Theophilus

Fitch, Philo

Ayres, Clarinda

Fancher, Eleazer

Rogers, Helen

Perkins, Maxwell E.

Perkins, Louise

Frothingham, John

Frothingham, Bertha

Lee, Johnson

The Community School

Provenance: New Canaan Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan and plant list, and a copy of a House Beautiful article about the garden.

This architect-designer's modernist garden with a highly ordered geometry is an extension to the 1836 Greek Revival style house. An abstract but formal composition using a series of stepped terraces merges, joins, and unfolds space on the one-third acre lot. Keeping to the minimalist theme, abundant summer annuals are limited to two colors. The serene landscaped rooms are formalized by yew parterres, serial hedges, stone and painted brick walls, a bosk of pruned crabapple trees, a cone folly, raked gravel, and other French and Italian elements. Its geometry contrasts with the thick, random woodland plantings of mature pines and hemlocks. An opaque screen of European beech separates the entry court from the landmark building, located in a historic district adjacent to the town center. The patter of water is created with two fountains in granite basins located side by side.

Persons and organizations with the property include: Theophilus Fitch (former owner, 1835-1837); Philo Fitch (former owner, 1837-1865); Clarinda Ayres (former owner, 1865-1891); Eleazer Fancher (former owner, 1891-1902); Helen Rogers (former owner, 1902-1919); The Community School (former owner, 1919-1924); Maxwell E. and Louise Perkins (former owners, 1924-1965); John and Bertha Frothingham (former owners, 1965-1972); and Johnson Lee (former owner, 1972-1973).

New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, January 2000, p. 76.

Garden has been featured in Building Stone magazine, May-June 1984.

Garden has been featured in Gardener's Calendar, 2000 (Workman Publishing).

Garden has been featured in New Classic Gardens: A Modern Approach for Formal Design (London: Quadrille Publishing for the Royal Horticultural Society, 2000).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281001: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: front street planting., 2000 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Trees
Yew
Topiary work
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Alyssum

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281002: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: entrance walkway., 2000 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Trees
Yew

Topiary work
Shrubs
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Columns
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT281003: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: topiary folly., 2000 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Yew
Topiary work
Shrubs
Hedges
Stairs
Columns
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT281004: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: geometric hedge planting., 2000 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Yew
Topiary work
Shrubs
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Streets
Automobiles
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT281005: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: steps and terrace to back garden., 2000 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Shrubs
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Terraces

Stairs
Chaises longues
Impatiens
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT281006: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: circular garden from right side., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Shrubs
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Terraces
Stairs
Chaises longues
Impatiens
Evergreens
Trellises
Formal gardens

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT281007: [\[Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House\]: topiary folly with snow., 1999 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Shrubs
Evergreens
Yew
Topiary work
Houses
Columns
Snow
Automobiles
Winter

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT145: New Canaan -- Glass House

Architect: Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005

Former owner: Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005

Whitney, David, 1939-2005

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

An iconic structure of glass and steel created by architect Philip Johnson, Glass House was completed in 1949. The house has no interior walls and provides uninterrupted views of the landscape from all four sides of the structure. The original property as it was purchased in 1946 spanned five acres. Glass House and its companion structure, Brick House, were the inaugural architectural projects to be built on the property. Over the next fifty years Philip Johnson and David Whitney acquired additional land expanding the holding to 47 acres, and fourteen architectural structures. The Philip Johnson Glass House, once the architect's personal residence, is now a National Trust Historic Site.

Persons associated with the property include: Philip Johnson (former owner, architect, 1949-2005); David Whitney (former owner, -2005).

Glass House related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35mm slides; 6 safety film negatives; 1 photographic print)

For more information about the Glass House, please consult the National Trust for Historic Preservation and The Philip Johnson Glass House, 199 Elm Street, New Canaan, Ct 06840, website: <http://philipjohnsonglasshouse.org> email: glasshouse@nthp.org

Maida Babson Adams American Garden collection, circa 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT145001: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Architect: Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005
Sculptor: Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-
Notes: Created by architect Philip Johnson, Glass House was completed in 1949. The iconic glass and steel structure has no interior walls and provides uniterupted views of the surrounding landscape from all four sides of the structure. The Philip Johnson Glass House, once the architect's personal residence, is now a National Trust Historic Site.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Walls, stone
Lawns
Houses
Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT145002: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Architect: Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005
Sculptor: Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-
Notes: The glass house is non-traditional within a setting of trees that provide protection and a view from every room.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Arcades (Architecture)

Ponds
Woodlands
Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT145003: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Architect: Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005
Sculptor: Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-
Notes: The glass house is non-traditional within a setting of trees that
provide protection and a view from every room.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Sculpture
Lawns
Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT017: New Canaan -- Hiss Garden

CT017001: [Hiss Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Hiss, P. Hanson Mrs
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. P. Hanson Hiss."
Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Formal gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs, stone
Sculpture
Stones
Walls, stone
Arches
Walkways
Rock gardens
Roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Hiss Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT313: New Canaan -- Iaccaci Garden
Landscape Stege, Friede, 1896-1990
architect:
Former owner: Iaccaci, Paul Thayer
Iaccaci, Hope Norton
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article featuring a
photograph of the garden, and other information.

Designed by Friede Stege in November 1965, this garden was noted for its incorporation of roses into the overall landscape design. Stege situated the rose garden adjacent to the home's screen porch and terraces where it could be enjoyed by homeowner and guest alike. An adjacent woodland gave an added dimension to the overall design.

Persons associated with the garden include Friede Stege (landscape architect, 1965) and Paul Thayer Iaccaci and Hope Norton Iaccaci (former owners, ca. 1965-?).

Iaccaci Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 1 slide (photograph); 4 film transparencies; 15 safety film negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Olive E. Allen, "Plan Now for Rose Planting," The New York Times, September 24, 1967, p. D 39.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Iaccaci Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT313019: [Iaccaci Garden]: rose garden with flagstone path and iron gate., ca. 1967.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Iaccaci Garden] [slide (photograph) and film transparency]: rose garden with flagstone path and iron gate.

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes: There are two versions of this image. The photographic slide is in the Garden Club of America Collection, while the transparency is in the Maida Babson Adams Collection.

Topic: Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Herbs
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Gates -- Iron
Finials

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Iaccaci Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Film transparencies

CT757: [New Canaan -- Kathie Moore Gardens](#)

Provenance: New Canaan Garden Club

Owner: Moore, Katharine L.

Notes: 25 digital images (2008-2015) and 1 file folder.

The New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The brick Georgian colonial style house built in the 1940's with 8.3 acres was inherited but other than trees everything has been changed. One of the first projects was installing a brick wall and gazebo near the tennis court, followed by stone walls, steps, paths, picket fences, terraces, trellises, a passageway connecting the house to another building, a swimming pool, sculptures, garden statuary, garden lighting, hedges, trees, shrubs and perennials, with annuals added each year to containers and borders. The owner designed gardens that encircle the house, a gazebo garden, front entrance garden, a 160-foot wall garden, swimming pool garden and open terrace garden. Island beds and borders have been added, eliminated or replanted as the owner "paints pictures using living plants".

The property is entered on a gravel drive between stone pillars that are connected to stone walls and across a stone bridge over a stream that has fields on each side. On one side the field is filled with native plants including Joe Pye weed, butterfly weed, swamp weed, asters, ferns and sedge. The other field has grasses, irises, filipendula and a large diablo ninebark shrub. Further along the drive there is a circle bed with a mature linden tree, shrubs, a rabbit statue, a large rock, and a Mexican baptismal font used as a planted container. The perimeter of the house is planted with boxwood hedges and ball shaped bushes, crabapple and pachysandra. Sheared boxwood hedges zigzag to the front door and cast stone containers in the formal entrance garden are planted with white flowering annuals and companion foliage. Underfoot there are granite squares edged with brick. Near a venerable sugar maple at one corner of the house the 160-foot stone retaining wall garden room built in the 1990's is planted with shrubs, perennial flowers and boxwood with planted stone baskets perched on either side of stone steps that are planted with campanula and thyme. There are many whimsical features in the gardens or on exterior surfaces of the buildings such as statues of rabbits and dogs, giant ceramic frogs, birdcages, birdhouses, reflecting mirrors and on the retaining wall "The Old Man of Mikeno", a 1923 bronze bust of the Gorilla sculpted by Carl Akeley in 1864 for the Museum of Natural History in New York.

The swimming pool is surrounded by a white picket fence planted with New Dawn roses, tansy, spirea and hydrangea; large containers in each corner of the pool hold agapanthus, sage and rosemary. A pear allée leads to the barn that is embellished with a cupola and large window sourced from antiques dealers. The brick gazebo along the drive hosts climbing hydrangea, with the garden planted with smoke bushes, variegated dogwood, hosta, white astilbe, iris, sedum, white rhododendron, white birches, lilies and dwarf spruce.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Stevens and Beatriz B. Moore (former owners, 1940-1973); George Bermejillo Moore (former owner, 1973-2015); Katharine L. Moore (owner,

1973-); Enrique Monjo (1895-1976) (sculptor); Carl Akeley (1864-1926) (sculptor).
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
 Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

CT757002: [\[Kathie Moore Gardens\]: The zigzag boxwood hedge gives a formal shape to the entrance garden., 2014 June 24](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Plum, Amy Brown

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Hedges

Boxwood

Houses

Containers

Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757004: [\[Kathie Moore Gardens\]: More shaped boxwood hedges bordered by pachysandra., 2013 June 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Plum, Amy Brown

Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Hedges

Boxwood

statues

Pachysandra

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757014: [\[Kathie Moore Gardens\]: A section of the wall garden; the lawn was patched to replace an island bed., 2011 June 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Plum, Amy Brown

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Sculpture

Garden borders

Retaining walls

Lawns

Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757020: [\[Kathie Moore Gardens\]: The pool garden is planted along the picket fence and in containers., 2011 June 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Plum, Amy Brown
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Garden borders
 Swimming pools
 Barns
 Container gardening
 Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757025: [[Kathie Moore Gardens](#)]: [The gazebo and planting along the driveway.](#), 2013 June 11

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Plum, Amy Brown
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Gazebos
 Boxwood
 Astilbes
 Cotinus
 Hosta
 Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT121: New Canaan -- Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens

CT121001: Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Oliver W. Lee Memorial Garden
 Notes: Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens contain over 1,000 species of plants.
 Topic: Woodlands
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT024: New Canaan -- Strett Garden

CT024001: [[Strett Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Strett, Raymond E. Mrs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "6A."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Raymond E. Streit."
Picket fences
Cottage gardens
Cottages

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Strett Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT081: [New Canaan -- Sun House](#)

Landscape architect: Slaughter, Allison

Former owner: Ryder, John
Ryder, Harriet
Wright, Richardson

Provenance: New Canaan Garden Club

Notes: Wright Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

Located on 1.7 acres, this historic property with its Greek Revival style house was built for John and Harriet Ryder in 1842-1845. The Deering family, local farmers added a barn and several outbuildings. In 1919, Richardson Wright, founder and editor of 'House and Garden' magazine began to chronicle the house and garden. In Wright's time, the property included 7 acres. Wright wrote extensively about the garden which was comprised at that time of an orchard, arbor with concord grapes, specimen magnolias, elms and tree lilacs, rock gardens as well as a large peony and iris garden. Among other plantings included roses, astilbe, clematis, columbine, delphinium, aster, poppies, marigolds, salvia, hyacinth, narcissus and tulips for color.

The gardens were revitalized by the current owner who renovated the hardscape and restored some of the older gardens. A small gardener's cottage with a bank of daylilies is located at the entrance of the property including the original hitching post. Also at the front of the property is a garden designed by the owner in 2005 which is planted with hollies, sedum, lamb's ears, black-eyed susan, lavender, nepeta, siberian iris, perovskia, oregano, chives, artemesia and hydrangea 'Pee Gee.' To the right of the driveway is a a hedge of boxwood.

The rear garden includes a star magnolia, one of the largest specimens in Connecticut, a shade garden planted with sweet woodruff, ajuga, myosotis forget-me-nots, goat's beard, hosta, astilbe, geranium, lady's mantle, primroses, lamium, and narcissus. A long back of Euonymus flank the stone retaining wall. There is a large blue stone patio planted with creeping thyme at the back of the house added in 2003. The patio is bordered on one side by sweeps of miscanthus, butterfly bush, sedum, caryopteris and echinacea. The other side of the patio is a rock wall garden with English ivy and

clematis paniculata that cascades over the walls. A stand of bamboo dates to the time of Richardson Wright who brought it back from China and hardened it in his greenhouse for five years before planting. It was not invasive until recently with the warmer climate.

Other garden features include a stone stairway dating from Wright's ownership, a swimming pool, radiating brick walkways, a walled garden, a pool side gazebo, a cedar greenhouse and pergola with climbing clematis paniculata and morning glory.

Persons associated with the garden include John and Harriet Ryder (former owner, 1842-1845); Richardson and Agnes Wright (former owner, 1919-1950); Allison Slaughter (landscape architect, 2013); "The Swede" (gardener, 1919-1950).

The New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sun House related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 digital images + 3 photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.

Garden has been featured in "Adventures in Getting Back to Earth," by Richardson Wright (Boston: Houghton & Company, 1922).

Garden has been featured in "Flowers for Cutting and Decoration," by Richardson Wright (Boston: The Riverside Press, 1924).

Garden has been featured in "A Small House and Large Garden, Being a Journal of the Same with Notes," by Richardson Wright (Boston: The Riverside Press, 1924).

Garden has been featured in "The Gardener's Bed Book, Short and Long Pieces to be Read in Bed by Those Who Love Husbandry and the Green Growing Things of the Earth," (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippencott Company, 1929).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081015: [\[Sun House\].: rock wall garden at the western side of the patio, designed in 2006. Garden is interspersed with creeping phlox, nepeta, creeping sedum, campanula and iberis., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Case, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Wall gardens

Sedum

Campanula

Phlox

Rock gardens

Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081016: [\[Sun House\].: bamboo stand with cedar at the back of the patio., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Case, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Chairs -- wooden
 Bamboo
 Patios
 Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081019: [\[Sun House\]: peonies and iris at the front of the walled garden., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Case, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Wall gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Peonies
 Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081021: [\[Sun House\]: pool, paths, patio, gazebo with cherub at the center., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Case, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Gazebos
 Patios
 Swimming pools
 Garden walks
 Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081024: [\[Sun House\]: greenhouse in winter., 2013 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Case, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Snow
 Greenhouses
 Winter
 Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT122: New Canaan -- Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut

CT122001: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Flowering shrubs

Azaleas
Houses
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT122002: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT188: New Canaan -- Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut

CT188002: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Hutton, Frank E.
Landscape architect: Ferreniea, Viki
Creator: Coit
Notes: Cascade garden.
Topic: Rock gardens
Stone lanterns
Evergreens
Perennials
Cascades
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT188004: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Hutton, Frank E.
Landscape architect: Ferreniea, Viki
Creator: Coit
Notes: Cascade garden.
Topic: Orchards
Daffodils
Fences
Daffodils
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT188005: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hutton, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Ferreniea, Viki

architect:

Creator: Coit

Topic: Houses -- brick

Rock gardens

Foundation planting

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

CT188007: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hutton, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Ferreniea, Viki

architect:

Creator: Coit

Topic: Azaleas

Balconies

Foundation planting

Patios

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

CT188011: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hutton, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Ferreniea, Viki

architect:

Creator: Coit

Topic: Garden borders

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

CT019: New Canaan -- Watts Garden

Former owner: Watts, Samuel H. Mrs

Landscape architect: Clark, Agnes Selkirk, 1898-1983

architect:

Notes: The folder includes a catalog sheet.

A series of grass terraces delineated by stone walls are featured in this small garden; graceful, curving stone steps lead to one lower level, a series of wide stone steps lead to the second level, which then opens to a grass quadrangle edged with perennial beds. A small,

shingled cottage is located at the far end of the quadrangle along with a multi-storied bird house. A tall stone wall encloses the quadrangle; a wooden horse head is carved onto the entry post.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Mrs. Samuel Watts (former owner); and Agnes Selkirk Clark (landscape architect).

Watts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (5 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT019001: [\[Watts Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel H. Watts."

Topic: Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Walkways

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT019002: [\[Watts Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton."

Historic plate number: "33B."

Historic plate caption: "Toward Fountain on Terrace Wall; Garden of Mrs. Samuel H. Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan Conn."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Stairs
Containers
Shrubs
Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT019003: [\[Watts Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "[illegible], 69 (crossed-out)."

Historic plate caption: "From upper terrace, garden of Mrs. Samuel H. Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan, Conn."

Topic: Garden houses
Terraces (land forms)
Birdhouses

Lawns

Benches

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT019004: [\[Watts Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38B."

Historic plate caption: "Post Finial - Garden of Mrs. Samuel H Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan Conn."

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Wood
Vines
Finials

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT019005: [\[Watts Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "36B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel H. Watts; Connecticut 13."

Topic: Flower beds
Delphinium
Birdhouses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018: [New Canaan -- Waveny](#)

Former owner: Lapham, Lewis H. Mrs.

Architect: Tubby, William B.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Owner: Town of New Canaan

Provenance: New Canaan Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans, planting plan, and a photocopy of a book excerpt about the house and garden.

In 1904, Lewis Lapham bought the property and added 170 acres. Tudor mansion, "Waveny," was designed by W. B. Tubby. The gardens were designed by the Frederick Law Olmstead firm. In 1967, this 350 acre parcel of land was deeded to the Town of New Canaan for the future use of its residents.

Rose Garden: Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr., originally designed the walled garden as a rose garden with tea house. The walled garden fell into disrepair. Major repairs to brick walls, roofing, treillage, tea house, and a brick path in this garden were completed in October, 1995. For practical reasons, the central space--formerly filled with roses--was newly designed to be a low maintenance garden around the perimeter. Benches, fountain, tea house, and urns were reconstructed according to Olmstead plans. Restoration was made possible by private donations and by the New Canaan Garden Club. The garden is currently used for weddings, receptions, concerts, and other ceremonies

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Lapham (former owner, 1904-1967); Town of New Canaan (owner, 1967-present); and Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, ?-1917); and William B. Tubby (architect).

New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Waveny related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 glass lantern slides and 7 35 mm. slides)

Drawings and plans are located in the Frederick Law Olmstead National Historic Site at 99 Warren St., Boston, MA. #3393.

Correspondence between former owners and Olmstead at Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03393, Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham.

Garden featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner & Sons, 1924)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT018001: [\[Wavenny\]: closeup of balustraded wall; pool., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Balustrades
Roses
Box
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Ponds

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Wavenny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018002: [\[Wavenny\]: pool and fountain; view away from balustrade., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Box
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Wavenny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018003: [\[Wavenny\]: pool; long flagstone path; low plantings., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Glass side is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona."

Historic plate number: "35R, 640."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."
 Summer
 Walkways, stone
 Herbs
 Walls
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018004: [\[Waveny\]: long formal path, balustraded wall; rosebeds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41F."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."
 Summer
 Walkways, stone
 Roses
 Balustrades
 Herbs
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018005: [\[Waveny\]: house and lawn., \[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: United States. National Park Service

Notes: National Park Service, Photo by A. O. M.

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Walkways
 Walls (building)
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018006: [\[Waveny\], \[1925?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 52.
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Flower beds
 Ivy
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018007: [\[Waveny\]](#), [\[1925?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 53.
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Cedar
 Walkways, stone
 Balustrades
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018008: [\[Waveny\]](#), [\[1925?\]](#).
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Creator: Eberle, Abastenia St. Leger, 1878-
 Notes: Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 53.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Balustrades
 Garden houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Place: Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018011: [\[Waveny\]: walled garden in summer., 1999.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.
 Topic: Summer

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walls, brick
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, brick
 Teahouses
 Settees
 Place: The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan,
 Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018014: [\[Waveny\]: west view toward main house; brick path., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood, Barbara B.

Topic: Summer
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Walled gardens
 Sedum
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Daisies

Place: The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan,
 Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 New Canaan

CT018015: [\[Waveny\]: site plan., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Walled gardens
 Architectural drawing

Place: The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan,
 Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- New Canaan
 Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

Genre/Form: Landscape drawings

CT016: New Canaan -- Whitehall

CT016001: [\[Whitehall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Chappell, Henry W. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

Topic: Walkways, flagstone

Box

Hedges

Sculpture

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

Whitehall (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT016002: [\[Whitehall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chappell, Henry W. Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

Topic: Sculpture

Walkways, flagstone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT016003: [\[Whitehall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Chappell, Henry W. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "23R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

Topic: Stairs, stone

Sundials

Hillside planting

Walls, stone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT133: New Canaan -- Windsor House

CT133001: Windsor House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Marland, Douglas

Landscape architect: Scott, Joseph M., Jr.

Notes: Oval pool centered on 50 ft. by 96 ft. space. Perennial beds fill rectangles 4 corners. Classical pool for historic house.

Topic: Swimming pools

Fences

Terraces (land forms)

Outdoor furniture

Urns

Houses

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut

CT123: New Canaan -- Yale University

CT123001: Yale University, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Zion & Breen Associates

Notes: Zion & Breen served as Landscape Architects at Yale from 1967 - 1982. Presidents garden.

Topic: Spring

Walkways, brick

Chairs -- Iron

Outdoor furniture

Parterres

Stairs

Arches

Tables, iron

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

New Canaan

CT123002: Yale University, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Zion & Breen Associates

Notes: Zion & Breen served as Landscape Architects at Yale from 1967 - 1982. Marble Garden. Beardsley, John. Earthworks and beyond: Contemporary art in the Landscape. New York: Abbeville Press, 1984.

Topic: Spring

Plazas

Place: Sculpture
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
New Canaan

CT191: New Haven -- College Woods

Former owner: Walkley, Raymond L.
Douglass, William E.
Watson, William W.
Watson, Elizabeth
Roberts, Earl B.
Roberts, Eleanor

Architect: Townsend, C. F.

Designer: Balmori, Diana

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: "Stylish gate; front yard fence; precise placement of raised beds for color have revived an old town garden. Mature trees have been retained. Wisteria and Japanese Maples now skillfully pruned. Flowering trees and shrubs have been added. The three distinct areas relate spatially to house, greenhouse and garage. The larger central garden spreads across the driveway with the form of the sculpted trio of Japanese Maples as its main focus."

Persons associated with the property include: C. F. Townsend (architect in 1915); Raymond L. Walkley (former owner in 1915); Earl B. and Elizabeth Roberts (former owner from 1949 to 1958); William W. and Elizabeth Watson (former owner from 1958 to 1990); William E. Douglass (former owner in 1915); Diana Balmori (landscape designer); Jennifer Radford (photographer).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

College Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County --
New Haven

CT191001: [[College Woods](#)]: house from sidewalk; magnolias., 1997 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Houses
Columns
Walkways, brick
Flowering trees
Sidewalks
Lawns
Stairs, brick

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191002: [\[College Woods\]: house from sidewalk; magnolias., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Houses

Columns

Walkways, brick

Flowering trees

Lawns

Spring

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191003: [\[College Woods\]: magnolias and mountain laurel outside fence., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trees

Lawns

Fences

Shrubs

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191004: [\[College Woods\]: fence from insite garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trees

Lawns

Fences

Shrubs

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191005: [\[College Woods\]: fence posts and gates., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Fences

Shrubs

Gates

Driveways

Place: Posts
College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191006: [[College Woods](#)]: Japanese maples and weeping cherries in early spring., 1997 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Early spring. Japanese maples, weeping cherries, tulip beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Flowering trees
Lawns
Houses
Cherry
Weeping trees
Tulips

Place: Raised bed gardening
College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191007: [[College Woods](#)]: row of weeping cherries and raised tulip beds in early spring., 1997 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Early spring. Japanese maples, weeping cherries, tulip beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Flowering trees
Lawns
Cherry
Weeping trees
Tulips
Raised bed gardening
Walkways
Posts
Benches

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191008: [[College Woods](#)]: removable reflectors for raised tulip beds in early spring., 1997 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Raised bed gardening.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Tulips
Plant supports
Posts

Lawns
 Raised bed gardening
 Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT191009: [\[College Woods\]: House and front path with dogwood in late spring., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: House from sidewalk, late spring.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Houses
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs, brick
 Lawns
 Foundation planting
 Shrubs
 Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT191010: [\[College Woods\]: driveway lightposts; tulip bed and dogwood in late spring., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Driveway.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Driveways
 Posts
 Tulips
 Cherry
 Flowering trees
 Weeping trees
 Houses
 Japanese maple
 Raised bed gardening
 Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT191011: [\[College Woods\]: wisteria and Japanese maples alongside driveway., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Driveway.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Driveways
 Posts
 Japanese maple
 Fences

Plant supports
Wisteria
Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191012: [\[College Woods\]: raised tulip beds in center behind house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Center garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Tulips
Raised bed gardening
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Posts
Houses
Plant supports
Wisteria
Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191013: [\[College Woods\]: Center garden featuring Japanese maples and raised tulip beds., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Center garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Driveways
Japanese maple
Posts
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191014: [\[College Woods\]: three Japanese maples and raised tulip beds., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Center garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Tulips
Raised bed gardening
Driveways
Japanese maple

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT191015: [\[College Woods\]: Japanese maples and row of raised tulip beds; bench., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Center garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Tulips

Raised bed gardening

Driveways

Japanese maple

Benches

Flowering trees

Cherry

Outdoor furniture

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

CT191016: [\[College Woods\]: Japanese maple and raised tulip beds; bench., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Center garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Tulips

Raised bed gardening

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Japanese maple

Cherry

Weeping trees

Flowering trees

Driveways

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

CT191017: [\[College Woods\]: four raised beds, each with single color tulips; bench; garage., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Raised bed, single color tulip.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Tulips

Raised bed gardening

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Posts

Driveways

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New HavenCT191018: [\[College Woods\]](#): wisteria support., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Wisteria support.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Plant supports

Wisteria

Benches

Tulips

Raised bed gardening

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT191019: [\[College Woods\]](#), 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Garages

Walkways, brick

Garden borders

Fences

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT191020: [\[College Woods\]](#), 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trellises

Climbing plants

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT191021: [\[College Woods\]](#): garage corner with millstone., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Garage corner with millstone.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trellises

Climbing plants

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT283: [New Haven -- Community Gardens at Edgerton Park](#)

Former owner: Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825
 Whitney, Stephan
 Suydam, Carolyn
 Brewster, Frederick F.
 Whitney, Eli, II.
 Architect: Stephenson, Robert Storer
 Creator: Stephenson and Wheeler--architects.
 Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and maps with features.

As a stipulation of Frederick Brewster's will, the grounds, designed by Robert Storer Stephenson in the English tradition, were given to the City of New Haven for a park. In 1972, The Edgerton Garden Center (now Edgerton Park Conservancy, Inc.) was incorporated for horticultural education. The center has expanded to include the community greenhouses, community gardens, the Sarah T. Crosby Conservatory, a cooperative program with the New Haven Rehabilitation Center, and restoration and maintenance activities in the Park. The community garden at Edgerton Park was started in 1982 on the site of the former Brewster Estate kitchen and cutting gardens. Approximately 74 plots 15 x 25 feet are leased annually. Divided by bark mulch paths, they are laid out around a large circle of grass, enclosed by yew hedges, which forms a focal point for the area. Water and a compost area are available on site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Eli Whitney (former owner); Eli Whitney, II. (former owner, ? - 1855); Stephan Whitney (former owner, 1855 - ?); Carolyn Whitney Soydam Crane Baldwin (former owner, ? - 1905); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick F. Brewster (former owner, 1906 - 1965); City of New Haven (owner, 1965 - present); and Stephenson and Wheeler (architects, 1909).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Community Gardens at Edgerton Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT283001: [\[Community Gardens at Edgerton Park\]: general view north to greenhouses., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, David G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trees
 Community gardens
 Greenhouses
 Vegetable gardening
 Hedges
 People

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT283006: [\[Community Gardens at Edgerton Park\]: view of plots towards yew circle, showing peat moss bale, bins, and garden fork., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, David G.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Community gardens

Vegetable gardening

Hedges

Yew

Garden tools

Gardening -- Equipment and supplies

Spades

Fences -- Wire

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT283018: [\[Community Gardens at Edgerton Park\]: late summer, showing lilies surrounded by perennials, with white arched wooden arbor beyond., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trees

Community gardens

Perennials

Lilies

Rudbeckia

Arbors

Conifers

Plant supports

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT283021: [\[Community Gardens at Edgerton Park\]: vegetables on an individual plot, with an inverted watering can in the left foreground., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Community gardens

Vegetable gardening

Plant supports

Watering cans

Tomatoes

Mulching

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT283022: [\[Community Gardens at Edgerton Park\]: gate and bench at center of non-active gardener's plot., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trees

Community gardens

Perennials

Gates -- wooden

Benches, wooden

Fences -- wooden

Garden walks

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT338: New Haven -- Elizabeth R. Hooker House

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

TPA Design Group

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

The folders include work sheets, site plans, and copies of site plans by Coffin and Delano & Aldrich.

The brick house was designed in 1914-1915 by architects Delano & Aldrich with a brick walled garden. Marian Coffin designed the perennial border. The grounds were designed to complement the house which was fashioned in the style of the English Arts and Crafts movement. The walled garden is a formal terraced garden situated near the house. Beyond the walled garden is a more naturalized, wooded area featuring a pond on the lower lying grounds.

Current owners of the property have undertaken a restoration of the property to reflect the original Delano and Aldrich design. The property has since received recognition from the New Haven Preservation Trust, the Connecticut chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects, and the Connecticut Trust for Historic Preservation and is listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

This garden was originally documented in 2005, at that time it was identified as the Home of Edith H. Ilmanen. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012, as the Elizabeth R. Hooker House.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Elizabeth Russell Hooker (former owner, 1911-1965); Edith Hooker Ilmanen (former owner, 1965-2004); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1914-1915); and Marian Coffin (landscape architect, 1929 and 1940); and TPA Design Group (landscape architects, 2008).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth R. Hooker House related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm slides (photographs); 40 digital images)

Plans and photographs are to be given to the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

Additional materials are located at Columbia University's Avery Library.

Additional materials are located in the Marian Cruger Coffin Papers at The Winterthur Library/Archives at the Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum in Winterthur, Delaware.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Walled gardens

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County --
New Haven

CT338004: [[Home of Edith H. Ilmanen](#)]: terraced lawn with blooming dogwood and wisteria at brick house., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Louise Belknap

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Flowering trees
Climbing plants
Walled gardens
Shrubs
Walkways
Lawns
Trees
Stairs, stone
Ivy
Walls, brick
Spring
Dogwoods
Houses -- brick
Terraces
Wisteria
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County --
New Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338006: [[Home of Edith H. IImanen](#)]: looking through arched doorway in brick wall to terraced lawn and blooming wisteria., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Louise Belknap

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Climbing plants
Walled gardens
Walkways
Lawns
Walls, brick
Spring
Wisteria
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Arches
Entrances

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338009: [[Home of Edith H. IImanen](#)]: stone stairs in corner of retaining walls of terraced lawn; wisteria on long arbor., 2005 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Louise Belknap

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Walled gardens
Climbing plants
Lawns
Trees
Stairs, stone
Ivy
Terraces
Wisteria
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338010: [[Home of Edith H. IImanen](#)]: perennial border at brick wall; top of wall is covered in shrubs., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Louise Belknap

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Walled gardens
Lawns
Walls, brick

Spring
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Peonies
Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338011: [[Home of Edith H. Ilmanen](#)]: stone step path with flowering dogwood at upper right., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Carter, Louise Belknap
Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
Notes: Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.
Topic: Lawns
Spring
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Walkways, stone
Dogwoods
Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338014: [[Elizabeth R. Hooker House](#)]: looking north along the "gum drop" hedges; prior to renovation., 2005 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Alexander, Martha
Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.
Topic: Hedges
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Lawns
Houses -- brick
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT338021: [[Elizabeth R. Hooker House](#)]: facing northwest from the lower garden; prior to renovation., 2005 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Alexander, Martha

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
 Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.
 Topic: Stepping stones
 Shrubs
 Naturalized plantings
 Lawns
 Houses -- brick
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT338027: [\[Elizabeth R. Hooker House\]: the "gum drop" hedges were cut back to make room for cherry trees and a garden border., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Alexander, Martha

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Garden borders
 Cherry blossoms
 Sidewalks
 Lawns
 Walls, brick
 Trees
 Houses -- brick
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Spring
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT338039: [\[Elizabeth R. Hooker House\]: the stepping stone path was replaced by brick and stone steps leading down to the pond., 2009 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Alexander, Martha

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Stepping stones
 Shrubs
 Naturalized plantings
 Lawns
 Houses -- brick
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT338050: [\[Elizabeth R. Hooker House\]: the garden bed at the western brick wall., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Alexander, Martha

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Walled gardens

Dogs

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Perennials

Lawns

Garden borders

Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT002: New Haven -- Greene Garden

Former owner: Greene, Daniel Capt.

Brewster, James

Issac, Ralph

Guernsey, Thomas

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folders include worksheets, copies of 1815 property map, 1979 township map, and 1997 newspaper article on Greene.

In New Haven, Captain Daniel Green, who had a comfortable fortune as owner of the clipper ship, Neptune, had a plan made for his garden dated 1815, which are still in existence. The house in which the captain lived was built before the Revolution. The image that AAG has shows that it had been architecturally changed in detail, though the main buildings are as they were. The property has been destroyed by an Interstate Connection and no longer exists.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Ralph Isaac (former owner, 1771-1795); Captain Daniel Greene (former owner, 1795-1832); James Brewster (former owner, 1832-1844); and Mr. Thomas Guernsey (former owner, 1881).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greene Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Greene Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County --
New Haven

CT002001: [\[Greene Garden\]: house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "31."
 Historic plate caption: "Capt. Greene. New Haven, Conn."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 122.

Topic: Fences
 Stairs
 Gates
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Greene Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT002002: [\[Greene Garden\]: copy of 1815 map., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "32."
 Historic plate caption: "Plan. Capt. Greene. New Haven, Conn."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 122.

Topic: Planting plans
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 Greene Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT186: New Haven -- Irwin Garden

Former owner: Bowers, Edward

Bowers, Fanny

Irwin, Christopher

Architect: Dana and Murphy

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes garden description, slide list and information sheet.

"The Irwin Garden of 1/2 acre was created and developed by the late Christopher Irwin from 1976 to 1996. In the lawns a series of island beds, planted with perennials, bulbs, and specimen trees and shrubs, provide color ten months of the year. Pocket gardens of trellises with flagstones and circular stepping stones are featured on three sides of the house, with brick terrace along the front entrance. Christopher Irwin was a noted garden designer and horticulturist in New Haven.

Persons associated with the property include: Edward and Fanny Bowers (former owner in 1910); Christopher Irwin (designer and former owner); and Dana and Murphy, New York (Architects in 1910).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Irwin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Irwin Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT186001: [Irwin Garden: Entrance gate and steps up to terrace., 1995 Oct. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Doorways
Stairs, brick
Urns
Gates
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT186002: [Irwin Garden: front of house; view along terrace., 1995 Oct. 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Bricks
Garden borders
Terra-cotta
Plants, Potted
Fences
Foundation planting

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT186003: [Irwin Garden: tulip bed and terrace., 1996 May 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Terraces
Bricks

Edging, brick
Garden borders
Daffodils
Standard
Trellises
Edging, stone
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186004: [Irwin Garden: tulips in bloom along terrace; entrance door., 1996](#)

[Apr. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Garden borders

Edging, stone

Tulips

Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT186005: [Irwin Garden: flagstone path to side garden; urn on terrace., 1995](#)

[Oct. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Patios, brick

Walkways, flagstone

Garden borders

Fences -- wooden

Birdbaths

Urns

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT186006: [Irwin Garden: side garden around birdbath; fence; autumn crocuses., 1995](#)

[Oct. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Walkways, flagstone

Garden borders

Fences -- wooden

Birdbaths

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT186007: [Irwin Garden: side garden; planting around birdbath; vines on fence., 1995](#)

[Oct. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Garden borders
 Fences -- wooden
 Birdbaths
 Vines
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186008: [Irwin Garden: rear of house; early bulbs in island beds., 1996 Apr. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Sculpture
 Foundation planting
 Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186009: [Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris in island beds., 1996 May 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Foundation planting
 Trellises
 Birch

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186010: [Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris and white birch trunks., 1996 May 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Foundation planting
 Trellises
 Birch

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186011: [Irwin Garden: bulbs and white birch trunks., 1996 May 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
Foundation planting
Trellises
Birch
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186012: [Irwin Garden: island beds and white birch trunks in autumn., 1995 Oct. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
Birch
Fences -- wooden

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186013: [Irwin Garden: island beds and spring bulbs., 1996 Apr. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
Tulips
Bulbs
Birch

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186014: [Irwin Garden: birch trunks and island beds with spring bulbs., 1996 Apr. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds
Birch
Bulbs
Fences -- wooden

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186015: [Irwin Garden: island beds around front lawn; dogwood and twin birch trunks; small trellis., 1996 June 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds

Bulbs
 Trellises
 Shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186016: [Irwin Garden: small trellis mid-lawn with fall perennials., 1995 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Trellises
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Latticework
 Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186017: [Irwin Garden: trellis; spring bulbs and birdbath; circular stepping stones., 1996 Apr. 1](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Trellises
 Stepping stones
 Birdbaths
 Stairs
 Hedges
 Foundation planting
 Flower beds
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186018: [Irwin Garden: trellis covered with wisteria; circular stepping stones; alliums and birdbath., 1995 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Trellises
 Birdbaths
 Stepping stones
 Flower beds
 Fences -- wooden
 Foundation planting
 Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven

CT186019: [Irwin Garden: trellis; circular stepping stones; fall perennials and birdbath., 1996 Jun. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trellises
Birdbaths
Stepping stones
Flower beds

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186020: [Irwin Garden: bed near French doors., 1995 Oct. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trellises
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Birdbaths
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186021: [Irwin Garden: beds near French doors; dish birdbath; spade handles; fall perennials., 1995 Oct. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Birdbaths
Foundation planting
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186022: [Irwin Garden: beds near French doors; dish birdbath; spade handles; fall perennials., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Foundation planting
Birdbaths

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT186023: [Irwin Garden: irises, lady's mantle, day lilies, peonies, and rhododendrons beside flagstones; fence ornament., 1996 Jun. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Flower beds

Place:	Walkways Flagstone Fences -- wooden Connecticut -- New Haven United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CT147: [New Haven -- Phelps Triangle](#)

Landscape designer: Sampson, Amy E.

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, plant lists, and photocopies of articles.

In 1824 Temple Street was extended to Whitney Avenue creating a triangular, detached piece of property at the intersection with Trumbull Avenue. In 1850 the owners, heirs of the Hillhouse Estate, presented the one-tenth acre "common" to the city which was fenced in and sodden the following year. The "common" was referred to as Temple Street Square or Temple Square until 1943 when it was renamed "Phelps Triangle" in honor prominent Yale professor William Lyon Phelps, whose house faced the triangle. Dutch elm disease killed the seven elm trees, which were replaced by three utility poles. Starting in 1968 the Garden Club of New Haven allocated its fund raising proceeds for a complete renovation of the Phelps Triangle to create a sitting park. The Garden Club worked on the planning, negotiating, and overseeing of the project in cooperation with the New Haven Parks Department. The city and utility company performed the preparatory site work, opening of the fence, and removal of the utility poles. All other work was performed by Glen Terrace Nurseries, a local landscape contractor. An in-ground fountain was built in the center of the pavement, and an irrigation system was installed as well. The fountain was vandalized after 1975 and it was filled with earth and replaced with a one foot tall planter. In 1992 two pink granite benches were installed on either side of the center piece. Four more pink granite benches were added in 2001 and 2003. In 2008 the triangle underwent a major overhaul. Landscape designer Amy Sampson created a four season interest component, whereas before the garden had been mainly a spring garden. Bricks and flag stones were replaced and the irrigation system was converted to a drip system. In 2011 a committee was formed with the intent to replace the planter and basin with a sculpture.

The landscape design incorporates continuously curved planting areas to soften the rigidity of the long site. Gently sculpted forms of low plantings reinforce this effect. Rhythm is established by textural contrasts of broad and narrow leaved evergreens, by trees spaced regularly and by the variation of tree heights. The paving with undulating edges of brick along the axial center was executed in brick and flagstone to give interest and subtle direction and relates in scale and context to the size of the park. An in-ground fountain was built in the center of the pavement. Six moveable benches which could be relocated into sunny or shaded areas were placed

throughout the park. The original plantings included 12 Cherry trees, 140 rhododendrons, 78 azaleas, 150 cotoneaster, 1 pear tree and 96 yews. The cherry trees succumbed to pollution and severe weather and were replaced with pin oak, flowering pear, star magnolia, and hybrid crabapple. In 1995 a severe windstorm badly damaged two of the three flowering pear trees which were removed in 1996. In 1999 all rhododendrons had to be replaced. In 2008 the triangle was again under construction for a major overhaul. Ninety percent of the shrubs and ground covers had to be replaced. A lace bug and southern red mite infestation had attacked the azaleas and rhododendrons. In 2011 more ground cover plants were added like Deutzia, Rowdy Lamb Herb, Lentenrose, as well as daffodil bulbs in the fall.

Persons associated with the garden include Hillwood Estate (former owner, 1850); City of New Haven (current owner); Glen Terrace Nurseries (landscape company, 1969-2001); Amy E. Sampson of AES Landscape Design and Consultation (landscape designer, 2008).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phelps Triangle related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 digital images)

This property has been featured in the New Haven Register (issues published between 1970-2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT147002: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: south entrance to Phelps Triangle with plaque laid in 1952., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Estabrook, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Memorials

Entrances

Shrubs

Fences

Trees

Benches

Flagstone

Annuals (Plants)

Bricks

Oak

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147004: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: apex of Phelps Triangle showing east and west Whitney Ave., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Estabrook, Amy
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Pear
 Walkways
 Automobiles
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Signs and signboards
 Avenues
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147006: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: interior park view of center planter, stone, and movable benches in front of pear tree., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Estabrook, Amy
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Plant containers
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Benches
 Flagstone
 Bricks
 Bulbs
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147008: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: northern end of triangle showing small entrance, fence, and pear tree., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Estabrook, Amy
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Walkways
 Azaleas
 Automobiles
 Buildings
 Entrances
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147009: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: boulder with plaque and paved area with undulating borders., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Estabrook, Amy
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Memorials
 Azaleas
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Benches
 Ivy
 Flagstone
 Bricks
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147029: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: map of New Haven detail with Temple Square in center., 1879.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Buildings
 Streets
 Avenues
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Maps

CT147032: [\[Phelps Triangle\]: looking at park's southeast corner., 1950.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
 Church buildings
 Fences
 Utility poles
 Elm
 Avenues
 Houses
 Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- New Haven
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT164: New Haven -- Unidentified Formal Garden in New Haven, Connecticut

CT164001: Unidentified Formal Garden in New Haven, Connecticut, 1911

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: McCauley, Lena May. The Joy of Gardens. Chicago, New York: Randy McNally and Co., 1911.

Topic: Formal gardens
 Urban gardens
 Gazebos

Place: Parterres
Ponds
Rose gardens
Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT190: New Haven -- William Core Duffy Garden

Former owner: Duffy, William Core

Notes: The folder includes GCA information sheet, correspondence and household instructions sheet.

The house was probably built about 1865.

Persons associated with the property include: William Core Duffy (former owner from 1923-1938).

William Core Duffy Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35-mm. slides.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County --
New Haven

CT190001: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: covered porch with many plants., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Notes: Covered porch with many plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Porches
Plants, Potted
Tables
Chairs
Palms

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT190002: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: Garden at rear of house., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Notes: Garden at rear of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Trellises
Urns
Men
Dogs

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT190003: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: interior view, dining room., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Interior views
Fireplaces
Tables
Chairs
Dining rooms
Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- New Haven

CT190004: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: interior view, sitting room., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Interior views

Men

Dogs

Chairs

Living rooms

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT190005: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: interior view in sitting room., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Interior views

Living rooms

Fireplaces

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT190006: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: interior view, fireplace wall., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Interior views

Living rooms

Fireplaces

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT190007: [\[William Core Duffy Garden\]: hallway., 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Interior views

Corridors

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- New Haven

CT194: New London -- Caroline Black Garden

Horticulturist: Black, Caroline Dr
Creighton, Harriett Dr
Thompson, Sally
Taylor, Sally

Director: Dreyer, Glenn

Provenance: New London Garden Club

Notes: This garden was established in the mid-1920's by Dr. Caroline Black, first chairperson of the Connecticut College Botany Department as a teaching facility for botany study. Following Dr. Black's death in 1930, the College named the garden in her honor.

"The garden began in the northern portion of its present location, and featured many perennial plants, especially Iris. Due to the increasing size of many of the trees and shrubs, as well as maintenance considerations, most perennials were phased out by 1960s."

"Today, the four-acre garden houses an outstanding collection of choice woody landscape plants from around the world. It is a part of the Connecticut College Arboretum, and serves as a living library and outdoor laboratory for botony classes and all plant enthusiasts."

"A landscape garden featuring woody plants; mature specimens of conifers; autumn interest beds; small viburnum and spirea collections. New holly collection, spring 1997. Small artificial stream and pool with re-circulating pump."

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Caroline Black (first chairperson of the Connecticut College Botony Department); Dr. Harriett Creighton (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1934 to 1939); Dr. Betty Thompson (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1945 to 1970); Professor Sally Taylor (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1970 to 1990); Professor Glenn Dreyer (Arboretum Director).

New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Caroline Black Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- New London

CT194001: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: [looking westward.](#), 1998 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Legassie, Linda

Notes: "Looking westward, two vistors meet in the Caroline Black Garden in the late winter, 1998. In the upper left, note the edge of a stand of tall conifers along the southwestern border, and the entrance stone wall in the background and with administration building, Fanning Hall, across the street, directly behind. In the upper right, barely visible through the trees, Vinal Cottage, now the Career Services Department, marks the northwestern corner of the garden."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

Houses
Lawns
Trees
Walkways
Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194002: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: looking eastward., 1959 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Niering, W.

Notes: "Looking eastward, 1959. Flowering trees, shrubs, and vines abound on this hillside overlooking the Thames River. Since its establishment in 1928, the garden has been open to visitors from the community."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
People
Children
Dogs
Vista

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194003: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: ...the college's art students studying in the garden near one of the ledges and a sundial..., 1953 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Niering, W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
People
Evergreens
Birdbaths
Sundials

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194004: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: botany students examining the garden's lush woody landscape covering more than four acres., 1958 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Goodwin, R.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
People
Trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194005: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: former iris garden., 1961 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Niering, W.

Notes: "An Iris garden along with other perennials were studied by botany professors and students for many years until the late 1960's when they were removed dueto maintenance reasons and . . ."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Iris (Plants)

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194006: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: dedication pl aque., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Brownell, Lisa

Notes: ..a border garden was installed in 1968 along the northern side. The dedication plaque on a granite outcropping is shown here.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Plaques

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194007: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: Twenty-three years after installation, looking northwest at the border garden, note the Crimson Queen Japanese Maple and English Holly., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Dreyer, G.

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Japanese maple
Rocks
Plaques
Lawns

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194008: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: looking north at the garden border., 1991 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Dreyer, G.

Notes: Looking north at the border garden, a pair of Weeping Cherry trees are captured in spring splendor with a neighboring Hiba False Arborvitae in the background and Midget Boxleaf English Yews in foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Flowering trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194009: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: border garden curves to the east., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Taylor, S.

Notes: The border garden curves to the east where a pair of Dwarf Alberta Spruce stand tall in the background and a portion of the Viburnum collection is shown in the right foreground.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Trees
Lawns

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194010: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: a place for resting; stone bench., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Legassie, L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Winter
Stones

Benches, stone

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194011: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: a place for winter walking., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Legassie, L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Junipers
Winter
Ivy

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194012: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: spring., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Brownell, Lisa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Spring
Flowering trees
Azaleas

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194013: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: a place for summer reflection; pond in spring., 1993 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Brownell, Lisa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Ponds
Spring
Azaleas
Stones

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194014: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: an autumn retreat, pond in winter., 1998 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Legassie, L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Ponds
Woodlands
Stones

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194015: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: facing eastward., 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Dreyer, G.

Notes: The top of the garden facing eastward in 1995 radiates June blossom. . .

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
Evergreens
Trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New London

CT194016: [[Caroline Black Garden](#)]: woodlands., 1998 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Legassie, L.

Notes: ...nature's promise in a new holly collection with a stand of tall conifers behind, along the southeastern border.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Winter
Woodlands
Lawns

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New LondonCT194017: [\[Caroline Black Garden\]: entrance., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Dreyer, G.

Notes: Japanese Yew, Common Boxwood, and Seven-Son Flower guard the entrance today and beckon you to visit the Caroline Black Garden soon.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Junipers
Flowering shrubs
Box
YewPlace: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- New LondonCT873: [New London -- Brad and Phred's Garden](#)

Provenance: Stonington Garden Club

Notes: Stonington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

Brad and Phred's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder and 7 digital images.

The owners created their terraced vegetable, berry, herb and flower garden between a low stone wall along the sidewalk and the front of their brick house. The inspiration came from travels in Europe where they observed similar designs for home gardens – not estates. Lawn removal on the quarter acre lot began in 2013 with the digging of a ten-foot bed to grow tomatoes. By 2016 there were 18 raised beds brimming with vegetables, with companion planted flowers and ground covers filling in between the beds. Vining vegetables are trained up netting attached to two-foot by two-inch fir supports. Annuals flowers that are added for visual appeal and pollination include dahlia, bee balm, zinnia, sunflower, snapdragon, nasturtium and marigold. Beds along the sidewalk, at the foundation, and around a patio behind the house are mostly ornamental with hydrangea, azalea, perennials including lilies and iris, bulbs and many annuals. Tomatoes still are a main crop with about 200 pounds harvested every year.

The vegetable garden faces south with unimpeded sun and bordering tall conifers and stone walls add protection from winds as well as deer. The problem of controlling grass between the raised beds was solved by replacing it with ground covers that include creeping jenny, dead nettle, clover, buttercup, myrtle and crab grass. The planting plans for the raised beds were researched in Mel Bartholomew's books on square-foot gardening.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Brad Guardino and Phred Milesky (garden designers, 2013-).

Provenance: Stonington Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence
Brad and Phred's Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT163: New Milford -- Broadman Garden

CT163001: Broadman Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broadman, Daniel

Artist: Earl, Ralph, 1751-1801

Notes: "The fence of the Young Republican". Oil on canvas 48" x 54 1/8". Painting by Ralph Earl, 1789-1799.

Topic: Painting
Picket fences
Barns
Gazebos
Roads
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Milford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- New Milford

CT327: [Newtown -- Echo Valley Garden](#)

Garden Eddison, Sydney, 1932-
designer:

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Echo Valley Garden was transformed from an old farm property over a 40-year time span. In the large garden behind the house, island beds are set at the north and west of a spacious lawn. To the west, a 100 ft. long border of bulbs, perennials and a collection of daylilies runs irregularly along a sloping bank. The fall of the land to the east is defined into upper and lower lawns by a long juniper hedge trimmed close on the edge of the upper lawn to carry the eye along the vista. The lower lawn, once an orchard, is planted with flowering trees and shrubs around two old apple trees. Circling the property are old fieldstone walls with an electric deer fence. A feature of this garden is its many controlled contrasts of form and color. Island beds consist of dwarf evergreens, variegated plants, flowering perennials, and ornamental grasses. Around the house is a seasonal display of small and large containers filled with colorful exotics and annuals.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: John H. Mulliken (former owner, 1911-1940); Isabel Y. Knox (former owner, 1940-1960); Elizabeth MacDonald (sculptor of ceramic and fountain globes); Emil Racenet (twig and metal gate); and Sydney Eddison (garden designer, 1960-present).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Echo Valley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, A Patchwork Garden: Unexpected Pleasures from a Country Garden (Harper and Row, 1990).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, A Passion for Daylilies: The Flowers and the People (Harper Collins, 1992).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Unsung Season: Gardens and Gardeners in Winter (Houghton Mifflin, 1995).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Self-Taught Gardener: Lessons from a Country Garden (Viking Penquin, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Gardener's Palette: Creating Color in the Garden (Contemporary Books, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown

Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327001: [\[Echo Valley Garden\]: spring view of garden from uper level., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trees
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Hedges
Lawns
Edging, stone
Houses
Perennials
Arbors
Tulips
Spring
Junipers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown

Place: Terraces
Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327003: [\[Echo Valley Garden\]: weeping cherry between island beds at north end of lawn., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Houses

Perennials
 Spring
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
 Rail fences
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Flowering trees
 Weeping trees
 Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Newtown

CT327009: [\[Echo Valley Garden\]: stream and stone footbridge in pond garden., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trees
 Perennials
 Spring
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
 Edging
 Mulching
 Streams
 Walkways
 Primroses
 Ferns
 Woodland gardens
 Footbridges

Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Newtown

CT327018: [\[Echo Valley Garden\]: matching island beds with daylilies, grasses and dwarf spruces at north end of lawn., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trees
 Perennials
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
 Lawns
 Chestnut
 Spruce
 Locust trees
 Birdhouses
 Ornamental grasses
 Daylilies

Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Newtown

CT327025: [\[Echo Valley Garden\]: container plant collection on terrace., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Trees
Plants, Potted
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
Terraces
Tropical plants
Outdoor furniture
Plant supports
Chairs
Tables
Autumn
Terra-cotta

Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Newtown

CT165: Norfolk -- Hillside Gardens

CT165001: Hillside Gardens, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Roughly 700 species and cultivars are grown at Hillside Gardens. Hillside Gardens Nursery allows visitors and customers to walk through the private gardens that feature perennials in a landscape setting.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Containers

Place: Connecticut -- Norfolk
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Norfolk

CT166: Norfolk -- Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut

CT166001: Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut, 08/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeschin, Elizabeth

Landscape architect: Foster, H. Lincoln

Notes: The garden was designed to overwhelm the viewer with large vistas. Terraced Alpine garden. Connoisseur magazine. Zeschin, Elizabeth.

Topic: Alpine gardens
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Walls, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Hillside planting
Connecticut -- Norfolk
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Norfolk

CT166002: Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut, 08/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zeschin, Elizabeth

Landscape architect: Foster, H. Lincoln

Notes: The garden was designed to overwhelm the viewer with large vistas. Terraced Alpine garden. Connoisseur magazine. Zechin, Elizabeth. N. E. slope of Alpine garden.

Topic: Alpine gardens
Stairs, stone
Sundials
Walls, stone
Rock gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Norfolk
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Norfolk

CT474: Norwalk -- Lockwood-Mathews Mansion Museum

CT125: [Old Lyme -- Duck Creek](#)

Former owner: Knudsen, Arvid O.
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd
Hyde, J. Hindon

Landscape designer: Martin, Chester W.

Nurseryman: Barstis, Joe

Gardener: Barstis, Joe

Provenance: New London Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a plant list, and additional information about the garden and designer Chester W. Martin.

This garden site was established in 1940 on four acres of rugged granite outcroppings and meadow bordering a salt meadow in southeastern Connecticut. The original owner, Norwegian-born Arvid O. Knudsen, was an antiquarian, collector, world traveller, and lifelong student of architecture. He salvaged the Georgian post office in New London, CT, and brought it all--old bricks, urns, and cupola--20 miles west to his plot of land in Old Lyme. He rebuilt it into a house of his own design, giving it the facade of a 1750 Connecticut Valley Chippendale doorway. In the back of the property he carved into the land a formal green and white grass garden, complete with in-ground swimming pool, boxed in with arborvitae. A sunshading gazebo was the focal point of the base of the garden at the edge of the pool. A decade later, Mr. Knudsen's friend, J. A. Lloyd Hyde, became owner of the country estate. He maintained the gardens and grounds in their

original design except for the gazebo, which he rebuilt into a pillared gazebo in memory of his friend.

In 1981 Mr. Hyde's nephew, J. Hindon Hyde, assumed ownership of the property and a few years later sold it to the current owners. With great respect to Mr. Knudsen's original design, the present owners redesigned the formal lawn garden in a number of ways. The walkways were removed and turf installed and forsythia planted in place of the arborvitae border. A garden of ornamental grasses, perennials, and annuals graces the entry of the pillared gazebo in place of the in-ground swimming pool. A parade of fruit trees parallel each other down the center of the lawn garden to where the original wide, baroque fountain stands surrounded by another new perennial garden. Many of the original classic white marble urns and garden statues decorate the garden and 40-year-old espaliered pear trees flourish along the terrace of the back wall of the peach-brick house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arvid O. Knudsen (former owner, 1940-1950); J. A. Lloyd Hyde (former owner, 1950-1981); J. Hindon Hyde (former owner, 1981-1984); Chester W. Martin (landscape designer, 1940-1950s); and Joe Barstis (nurseryman and gardener, 1940-1950s).

New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Duck Creek related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125001: [Duck Creek]: the formal garden with manicured cypress shrubs, the terrace facade resembling a French pavilion., [between 1950 and 1981] 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Topiary work
Evergreens
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125002: [Duck Creek]: from the formal garden, leading to the swimming pool and gazebo through an axis of manicured cypress., [between 1950 and 1981] 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Swimming pools
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens

Place: Sculpture
Gazebos
Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125003: [\[Duck Creek\]: an aerial view of the property, taken in 1945., 1945 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Aerial views
Marshes
Wetlands
Woodlands

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125004: [\[Duck Creek\]: a formal green and white grass garden, carved into the land, with a swimming pool and arborvitae hedges, in 1945., 1945 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Woodlands
Formal gardens
Hedges
Thuja
Swimming pools
Fountains
Sculpture
Benches, stone
Gazebos

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125005: [\[Duck Creek\]: shaped arborvitae bushes and hedges in the original garden., \[between 1945 and 2000\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Formal gardens
Hedges
Thuja
Fountains
Sculpture
Gazebos
Trees
Topiary work

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125006: [\[Duck Creek\]: the formal lawn garden in 2000, showing the perennial and annual garden that has replaced the swimming pool in front of the gazebo., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Formal gardens

Fountains

Sculpture

Gazebos

Trees

Lawns

Benches, stone

Urns

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Shrubs

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125007: [\[Duck Creek\]: one of the original statues of cherubs playing musical instruments., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Sculpture

Gazebos

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Evergreens

Pine

Junipers

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125008: [\[Duck Creek\]: a musical cherub statue in the garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Sculpture

Gazebos

Shrubs

Evergreens

Benches, stone

Ground cover plants

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125009: [\[Duck Creek\]: statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Sculpture
Shrubs
Benches, stone
Perennials

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125010: [\[Duck Creek\]: statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Pine

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125011: [\[Duck Creek\]: musical cherub statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Sculpture
Trees
Lawns
Benches, stone

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125012: [\[Duck Creek\]: a courtyard by the house., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Sculpture
Trees
Houses
Courtyards
Ferns
Japanese maple
Ground cover plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125013: [\[Duck Creek\]: the baroque fountain, showing new gardens, turf, forsythia, and fruit trees., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Formal gardens

Fountains

Sculpture

Gazebos

Trees

Lawns

Benches, stone

Urns

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Snapdragons

Fruit trees

Forsythia

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125014: [\[Duck Creek\]: a meditating bench, on the west side front., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Trees

Lawns

Benches, stone

Flower beds

Shrubs

Garden borders

Weeping willow

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125015: [\[Duck Creek\]: a pond, added in 1990., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Trees

Lawns

Ponds

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125016: [\[Duck Creek\]: a new rock garden on the eastern side of the property., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Trees

Lawns

Rocks

Rock gardens

Shrubs

Perennials

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125017: [\[Duck Creek\]: a copy of an old slide, showing the back of the house and the original espaliers., \[between 1945 and 2000\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Espaliers

Urns

Stairs

Walkways, gravel

Topiary work

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Old Lyme

CT125018: [\[Duck Creek\]: forty-year-old espaliered pear trees along the back wall of the house., \[between 1945 and 2000\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Espaliers

Stairs

Lawns

Walls, brick

Ground cover plants

Chairs -- wooden

Topiary work

Pear

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT125019: [\[Duck Creek\]: an addition to the house, showing a trellis and shade garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Houses
Stairs
Trellises
Gardening in the shade
Doorways

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Old Lyme

CT748: Old Lyme -- Stutt's Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Turnbull, Charles
Turnbull, Priscilla
Hubbard, Elizabeth

Gardener: Helsel, David

Provenance: New London Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of plans.

This rural garden in Connecticut boasts of numerous varieties of ground cover plants and native plant material used in naturalistic informal plantings. The property poses many challenges for the gardener from dry shade to wet areas around the pond and lots of rocks. The pond was enlarged and edged with boulders to delineate it from the lawn by the current owner. Fill from the pond was then used for the barn and perennial gardens and raised beds for vegetables. A rock garden was also created, with several bluestone walks and steps added to the front and back of the house.

A mix of outdoor furniture was placed around the property, with two Adirondack chairs creating a seating area for the sunken perennial garden and one overlooking the pond. The patio has a mix of teak furniture and an antique metal bench overlooking the formal shade garden. Overall, the garden provides peace and privacy with the feeling of small rooms, the change of levels from one area to another, and the paths that go through the woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include Priscilla and Charles Turnbull (former owners, 1970-1976); Elizabeth Hubbard (former owner, 1976-1991); and John David Helsel (gardener, 1995-2010).

The New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stutt's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print (reference))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

CT748002: [\[Stutts Garden\]: the front walk with azaleas and other blooms; Chinese Hydrangea vine grows along the brick wall by the driveway., 2011 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Photographer: Stutts, Susanne M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Walkways
Porches
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Vines
Walls, brick
Driveways
Lampposts

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748008: [\[Stutts Garden\]: rock garden in the fall features dwarf White Pine and Beech tree pruned as a hedge., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Photographer: Stutts, Susanne M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Rock gardens
Autumn
Ground cover plants
Pine
Beech

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748009: [\[Stutts Garden\]: formal shade garden with perennial Tulips, dwarf Hosta, and European Ginger., 2015 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Photographer: Stutts, Susanne M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Gardening in the shade
Formal gardens
Perennials
Picket fences
Terra-cotta
Benches

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748013: [\[Stutts Garden\]: on the patio looking down steps to a sunken kitchen garden., 2015 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Photographer: Stutts, Susanne M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Patios

Walls, brick

Kitchen gardens

Containers

Chairs -- wooden

Stairs

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748015: [\[Stutts Garden\]: a lead rabbit faces flowers in bloom in the sunken perennial garden., 2015 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Photographer: Stutts, Susanne M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme

Sculpture

Garden borders

Adirondack chairs

Tulips

Woodlands

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT167: Pomfret -- Glen Elsinore

CT167002: Glen Elsinore, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Orr, Robert, Jr
Clark, Randolph M.

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Deterioration
Pergolas

Shrubs

Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County --
Pomfret

CT167008: Glen Elsinore, 1902
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lowell, Guy
 Clark, Randolph M.
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Parterres
 Perennials
 Urns
 Pergolas
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Topiary work
 Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County --
 Pomfret

CT126: Pomfret -- Gwyn-Careg Farm

CT126001: Gwyn-Careg Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Blue, Frances
 Gwyn-Careg Farm
 Sculptor: Dietz, Ferdinand
 Topic: Gates -- Iron
 Overthrow (gates)
 Sculpture
 Tiles
 Patios
 Urns
 Fountains
 Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County --
 Pomfret

CT126003: Gwyn-Careg Farm, 05/01/1934
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Blue, Frances
 Sculptor: Dietz, Ferdinand
 Notes: Town & Country, 5-1-1934, p.40 - 41.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Pergolas
 Pedestals
 Vines

Place: Rose gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Connecticut -- Pomfret
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Pomfret

CT168: Port Washington -- Hollister House

CT168001: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beadle, Ernst
Notes: A garden in the Sissinghurst style. House and Garden, October, 1986.
Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Terra-cotta
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone
Periodicals
Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168002: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beadle, Ernst
Notes: A garden in the Sissinghurst style. House and Garden, October, 1986.
Topic: Walkways, brick
Terra-cotta
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Gray gardens
Periodicals
Houses
Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168003: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Beadle, Ernst
Notes: A garden in the Sissinghurst style. House and Garden, October, 1986.
Topic: Walkways, grass
Perennials
Flowering shrubs
Finials
Periodicals
Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168004: Hollister House, 10/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Beadle, Ernst

Notes: A garden in the Sissinghurst style. House and Garden, October, 1986.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Walkways, stone
Perennials
Periodicals
Hibiscus
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT082: Ridgefield -- Ballard Park

Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a catalog sheet.

In 1889, Lucius Horatio Biglow, a New York City music publisher, bought the property and expanded the colonial home with fine, landscaped grounds and fancy stone and iron walls. He called the place Graeloe. Biglow's daughter, Elizabeth Biglow Ballard donated the grounds to the town in 1964. Today, the park includes a playground, a bandstand, and the Ballard Greenhouse, used by the Ridgefield and Caudatowa Garden Clubs. According to a plaque in front of the structure, the gazebo was built in 1975 in memory of Ms. Ballard. The backland of the property has become Ballard Green, one of the town's housing for the elderly communities. Ballard Park consists of a series of small garden rooms in a large expanse of lawn, and is articulated by low growing shrubs and perennials and accented by mature shade trees. The garden is open to the public.

Person(s) associated with the garden and property include(s): the Ridgefield Garden Club; Lucius Horatio Biglow (former owner, 1889); Elizabeth Biglow Ballard (donor); and town of Ridgefield (owner).

Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ballard Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 photoprints and 2 35 mm. slides)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT082006: [Ballard Park], [1987?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Greenhouses
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Urban parks

Place: Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

CT082007: [Ballard Park], [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ridgefield Garden Club
Topic: Arbors
Walls, stone
Hosta
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Urban parks
Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

CT132: Ridgefield -- Keeler Tavern

CT132002: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
and white photographs.
Topic: Walls, brick
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield
Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT132004: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
and white photographs.
Topic: Porches
Trellises
Arbors
Jars -- ornamental
Urns
Flower beds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT132005: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
and white photographs.

Topic: Fountains
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Arbors
Pergolas
Stairs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT132006: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
and white photographs.

Topic: Pergolas
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Urns
Walkways, brick
Stairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT132008: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
and white photographs.

Topic: Walls, stone

Jars -- ornamental
 Arbors
 Containers
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield
 Genre/Form: Reproductions
 Slides (photographs)

CT132009: Keeler Tavern, date unknown
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Former owner: Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
 Notes: Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black
 and white photographs.
 Topic: Walls, stone
 Arbors
 Containers
 Women
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 Place: Keeler Tavern (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield
 Genre/Form: Reproductions
 Slides (photographs)

CT131: [Ridgefield -- Farrington Garden](#)

Former owner: Farrington, Wesley
 Farrington, Gertrude

Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club

Notes: 2 folder include worksheets, photocopies of articles, and three multi-
 year garden journals (1978 to 1992).

Situated on 3.3 wooded acres at the top of a high wooded hillside overlooking a large pond below, the property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Wesley and Gertrude Farrington in 1981. Mrs. Farrington, who was an active member of the Ridgefield Garden Club, and her husband were avid gardeners. After the house was built in 1983, a deer fence was installed, and mature plantings from the former gardens at their previous property were moved to the new location. The move consisted of many varieties of azaleas and rhododendron, including the orange color rhododendron calendulaceum (flame azalea), which are still extant today. Others included in the move were *Cornus kousa* saplings (Kousa dogwood tree), mature *Juniperus horizontalis* "Wiltonii" (blue rug juniper), *iris ensata* (Japanese iris), *dianthus barbata* (Sweet William), and many roses. *Tsuga* (hemlock) trees were planted as seedlings, and continue to thrive. A *Viburnum carlesii* (Korean spice viburnum) was also planted near the house. The *Picea glauca* "Conica" (Alberta spruce) that was also planted is no longer there.

The gardens were mostly alpine rock gardens, given the rock and outcroppings that are natural to the property. Beyond the house and

not far from the large rock outcroppings are five raised beds for roses transplanted from their other gardens. Nearby is a water spigot installed by the Farringtons, as there are two wells on the property, in addition to the well for the house. Further down the path once existed a water feature with a small pond and a fountain at the base of a rock outcropping. It was designed to pump water to the top of the rocks which then fell down into the pond below. The fairy garden ornament placed there has also disappeared.

Of note is the herb garden planted just outside the kitchen. A greenhouse was built at this location and was used to overwinter plants. *Alchemilla mollis* (lady's mantle) was also planted along the low rock wall that borders this area. On the other side of the house is a stone patio where a fountain and a statue of Pan with a flute once existed, but neither is there now. There was also a large butterfly garden which no longer exists. Today vestiges remain, primarily shrubs and trees, and some rock plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Wesley and Gertrude Farrington (former owners, 1981-early 1990s).

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Farrington Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders and 5 slides (photographs).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT131001: [Farrington Garden]: stone steps with a small sculpture., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Callahan, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Evergreens
Junipers
Spruce
Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT131002: [Farrington Garden]: junipers and other perennials by a rock wall., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Callahan, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Rocks
Walls (building)
Junipers
Perennials
Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT131003: [Farrington Garden]: wooden benches and chairs made of iron in the rock garden., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Callahan, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Rocks

Benches, wooden

Perennials

Chairs -- Iron

Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT131004: [Farrington Garden]: irises and bleeding hearts in the woodland garden., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Callahan, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Woodlands

Irises (Plants)

Bleeding heart (flower)

Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT303: [Ridgefield -- Garden of Ideas](#)

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, copies of a brochure about the garden/nursery and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Established in 1987, this eight-acre site is both a private garden and a specialty nursery. It contains a fine collection of both woody and herbaceous ornamental plants, planted along a stunning natural marsh filled with wild rice. The property contains a large raised-bed vegetable garden, hand-built cedar structures, whimsical statuary, water features, unusual annuals, and lots of birds and bugs.

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Ideas related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Marjorie Owens, "Family Roots," The News-Times, August 17, 1997.

Garden has been featured in William Bryant Logan, "Understory," Garden Design, August-September 1997, pp. 60-67.

Garden has been featured in Gerri Lewis, "A Garden of Ideas," Arts & Leisure [special section of The Ridgefield Press, The Wilton Bulletin, The Redding Pilot, The Weston Forum in Conn.; and The Lewisboro Ledger in N. Y.], August 1, 1996.

Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin, "A Ridgefield Gardener and His Muses," The Fairfield County Times Monthly, March 1997, pp. 21-22.

Garden has been featured in Joseph Keller, "Gardening in Harmony with Nature," Fine Gardening, No. 70 (December 1999), pp. 40-45.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT303004: [\[Garden of Ideas\]: marsh., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Svendsen, Ilsa L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Marshes

Wetlands

Trees

Woodlands

Chairs -- wooden

Adirondack chairs

Boardwalks

Gardening in the shade

Aquatic plants

Stairs, stone

Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Ridgefield

CT303006: [\[Garden of Ideas\]: woodland path in winter., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Svendsen, Ilsa L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Trees

Woodlands

Snow

Walkways

Gates

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Ridgefield

CT303008: [\[Garden of Ideas\]: woodland edge meets sunny section in summer \(highlights: Miscanthus floridulus and Eupatorium maculatum\)., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Svendsen, Ilsa L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Trees

Woodlands

Shrubs

Birdhouses
 Perennials
 Wild flowers
 Ornamental grasses
 Eupatorium
 Liatris
 Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield

CT303013: [\[Garden of Ideas\]: vegetable garden in autumn, showing overgrown asparagus., 1994.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: De Sciose, Joseph
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Asparagus
 Autumn
 Garden structures
 Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield

CT303014: [\[Garden of Ideas\]: view from the house., 2000.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Svendsen, Ilsa L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Garden structures
 Marshes
 Wetlands
 Woodlands
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Gazebos
 Stairs, grass
 Fountains
 Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield

CT130: Ridgefield -- Kincade Garden
 Former owner: Kincade, Edward
 Kincade, Marie
 Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and historic information.

The 3-acre wooded property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Edward and Marie Kincade in 1980, where they built the house and started the gardens in 1983. Mrs. Kincade designed the location and selection of fencing, latticework, retaining wall and steps, and all the garden beds, maintaining them until they sold the property and moved in 1992. Mrs. Kincade learned to garden from her mother, an avid gardener, as well as through trial and error in her own previous gardens on Long Island and Southern California. The Ridgefield, CT garden includes cuttings from hibiscus syriacus (rose of Sharon) and syringe (lilac) grown by her mother. Her goal in designing this garden was to have interest and blooms throughout the year. While primarily a perennial garden, Mrs. Kincade also planted annuals, usually marigold, for extra color in the spring and summer, as well as chrysanthemums for autumn color. She wanted a green garden with soft color blooms, primarily pinks, blues and yellows with silver interspersed for interest and definition. Although reds or dark colors, or gladiolus were not favored, Mrs. Kincade had no other restrictions on specific plants, and spent a fair amount of time each year moving and/or replacing plants that did not produce a desired effect.

CT130001 shows part of the garden bed that ran along the entire back of the house, garage, and along the latticework and fence that divided the driveway from the backyard. Mrs. Kincade designed this part of her garden with tall plants at the center, and then plants gently sloping down in size on either side to each end of the garden bed. She tried helianthus (sunflowers) and other tall plants over the years, eventually deciding on alcea (hollyhock).

CT130002 shows part of a large garden bed along the rock retaining wall in the back of the house to the west of CT130001. Mrs. Kincade built the long rock retaining wall to create a flat grassy area above the steps and close to the house, as well as a large flat grassy area below the steps. The rocks are visible in CT130002 below the junipers. The grassy area below the steps was the site of the large tent erected for her daughter's October, 1985 wedding attended by 250 people the day after Hurricane Gloria. Mrs. Kincade created garden beds in the front yard, too, hoeing and removing rocks herself, eventually creating a rock garden as well as other gardens. She also planted a variety of trees and shrubs including acer rubrum (red maple), a flowering cherry, and picea pungens, a slow growing blue spruce. Several of these trees and shrubs are still on the property today. Also Mrs. Kincade did all the work herself with the exception of one person who helped with weeding. That person also provided help with plant selection to achieve Mrs. Kincade's design goal of year round color and interest. Mrs. Kincade continues to maintain a garden in her current home in California.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward and Marie Kincade (former owners, 1980-1992).

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Kincade Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT130001: [Kincade Garden]: garden borders by the fence with woodlands in the background., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Latticework
Garden borders
Woodlands
Benches

Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT130002: [Kincade Garden]: house and lawn with shrubbery by the steps., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Stones
Stairs
Junipers
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT169: Ridgefield -- Lynch Garden

CT169001: Lynch Garden, 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lynch, John Hampton, M/M
Ridgefield Garden Club

Notes: Gardens of America, 1935, p. 56.

Topic: Columns
Pergolas
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Books

CT129: Ridgefield -- Merrick Garden

Former owner: Wiggins, Albert

Clearand Mr

Merrick, Harold

Merrick, Helene

Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Mr. Albert Wiggins owned the 14-acre estate on Peaceable Street in the early 1900s. In the mid-1930s, the property was subdivided roughly in half - the southern half was addressed as 19 Peaceable Street. Mr. and Mrs. Harold and Helene Merrick purchased the 7-acre wooded country estate at 19 Peaceable Street in 1949 and lived in the South Cottage for over 40 years. In addition to the South Cottage, the property included a carriage house with apartments, a stable/barn which functioned primarily during these 40 years as a 9-stall garage, a north cottage, a chicken coup and pig pen, and a greenhouse and shed. The Merricks purchased an additional .9-acre parcel of the property from a neighboring property owner during this time. The Merrick property was re-addressed over the years as 21 Peaceable Street and 65 Peaceable Street. It was put up for sale in the early 1990s as Peaceable Meadows. Eventually, it was further subdivided during this same time. All buildings on what was once the 21 and 65 Peaceable Merrick property have been torn down, including the greenhouse and shed shown in CT129001.

CT129001 captures only part of the perennial garden Mrs. Merrick maintained across the driveway from the front of the cottage. The perennial garden was divided from the driveway by a 3-foot high traditional Connecticut stonewall. Several stone steps in the middle of the wall led to the perennial garden. The CT129001 photograph was taken north of the wall's steps, looking to the northeast, across part of the gardens and to the greenhouse used to overwinter plants, and to the shed used for potting and storage. The garden varied from year to year but nearly always included tuberous begonias, astilbe, and paeonia (peony), all shown in CT129001. Mrs. Merrick's home was always filled with bouquets of flowers cut from the garden. Tall picea (pines) bordered the perennial garden on two sides.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Albert Wiggins (former owner, early 1900s); Mr. Clearand (former owner, 1947-1949); Mr. and Mrs. Harold and Helene Merrick (1949-2009).

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Merrick Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 slide (photograph))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Merrick Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT129001: [Merrick Garden]: garden in bloom during the summer., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Perennials
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Place: Merrick Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT760: [Ridgefield -- Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko](#)

Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club

Landscape: Dimos, Helen

designer:

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Oko, Benjamin

Dimos, Helen

Wendy, Carlson

Dimos, Vasiliki

Notes: The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated this 2019 submission.

1 folder and 31 digital images (1944-1945, 2006-2017).

The 1735 saltbox house was restored in the 1950's by a previous owner but there were only remnants of previous gardens when the approximately two-and-one-half acre property was purchased in 1995. The house faces the road behind a closely-spaced picket fence atop a stone wall; the entrance garden has been planted with shade ground covers, tree peonies, dogwood and boxwood. The owner, a professional landscape designer, felt that plantings near the house should be kept simple for historic accuracy. A large stone landing, two sets of steps made from salvaged curbs and stone walkways to the garage and around the house to other garden rooms were built. A burr oak and fernleaf beech were planted in the gently sloping meadow; about 75 more trees have been planted around the property. The meadow trees and pinetum planted along one side integrate the lower woodlands with the groomed gardens. A shrub border with native rhododendron, holly, viburnum, blueberry, buttonbush and mountain laurel was planted leading to the wetlands, also at the bottom of the property, otherwise growing native species.

Behind the house an existing terrace was enlarged and re-laid with larger natural stones and an existing fence was removed. Its border is planted with peonies, roses, lilies, clematis, hosta, sweetshrub and dogwood. A perennial garden room was a formal parterre, now more "cottagey" with four sections, boxwood edging and additional stone paths. Many varieties of peonies have been trialed in the perennial garden over the years with favorites kept and others removed. Roses, iris and clematis are other favorites for this garden room and for borders along walkways. A vegetable and cutting garden was the first fenced area but after ten years of fending off deer the owners installed wire deer fencing around three sides of the property that is disguised by trees on either side. Other garden rooms include a shade garden between the house and the pinetum, a boxwood edged kitchen garden, a fern garden shaded by crabapple that has evolved into mixed bulbs, perennials and shrubs, and an ornamental grass and allium border that contrasts with a border of tall native grasses. Newer plantings favor native trees and shrubs that will attract birds and require less maintenance. The house was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1984 and this garden has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days since 2000.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Hyatt and family (former owners, 1735-1832); Pulling and Dykeman families (former owners, 1832-circa 1925); Cashman family (former owners, circa 1950-circa 1985); Clifford and Patricia Risell (former owners, 1985-circa 1993); Helen Dimos and Benjamin Oko, M.D. (owners, 1995-); Louise Cashman (restoration architect, 1951-); Helen Dimos ASLA (landscape designer, 1995-).

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

CT760002: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The meadow trees, pinetum, parterre and kitchen garden from overhead., March 22, 2006

1 Digital image (col, jpeg file.)

Photographer: Oko, Benjamin

Genre/Form: Aerial views
Digital images

Topic: Houses
Garden rooms
Pinetum

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko

CT760010: [Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The modified parterre perennial garden room featuring peonies., May 28, 2010

1 Digital image (col, jpeg file.)

Photographer: Wendy, Carlson

Topic: Parterres
Peonies
Boxwood
Walkways, stone
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT760018: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The wetlands border with native shade plants and a stepping stone walk., June 2016

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Wetlands
Ferns
Stepping stones

Place: Garden borders
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko

CT760028: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: Autumn colors on trees near the terrace that replaced an old sugar maple., October 25, 2010

1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)

Photographer: Dimos, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Terraces
Garden borders
Autumn
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko

CT760030: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: First planted with ferns, crabapples, rhododendron, hosta and bulbs have been added., June 19, 2017

1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Rhododendrons
Ferns

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko

CT128: Ridgefield -- Rippowam

CT128001: Rippowam, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Bulkeley, Johnathan

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Sculptor: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Mccarter, Edward

Notes: Cornell University, Ellen Shipman Papers, Ithaca, New York.

Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Gazing globes
Climbing plants

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT128002: Rippowam, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Bulkeley, Johnathan

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Sculptor: Mccarter, Edward

Notes: Sculpture of Diana.

Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Stairs
Woodlands
Shrubs
Containers

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT128003: Rippowam, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Bulkeley, Johnathan

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Sculptor: Mccarter, Edward

Notes: Cornell University Libraries, Ithica, New York.

Topic: Spring
Edging, brick
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT128004: Rippowam, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Bulkeley, Johnathan

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Sculptor: Mccarter, Edward
 Notes: Country Life, November, 1931, p. 44 and 45.
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Ponds
 Periodicals
 Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Ridgefield

CT006: [Ridgefield -- Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden](#)

Provenance: Ridgefield Garden Club

Notes: Fraser Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and additional images.

The current owners of the 1911 English style stone manor house and country place era gardens designed by Warren Manning have restored both since taking ownership of the 3.6-acre property in 2004. Their goals were to honor the original design, preserve the remaining trees and shrubs, and sympathetically incorporate elements for contemporary concerns such as deer fencing. The house and original 31 acres were on a hillside overlooking the surrounding countryside so the gardens were terraced, eventually melding into woodlands. The existing garden rooms have been unified with the consistent use of boxwood hedges for structure and formality combined with several varieties of hydrangea for softer textures, chosen for successive blooming times. The owners have preserved the climbing hydrangea growing on the stone pergola of the sunken terrace next to the house, as well as very old wisteria on a low stone wall with a covered arch on the far side of a flat acre farther downhill that was used as a polo field by previous owners. The garden rooms are planted with shrubs and perennials that are historically appropriate, and annuals for additional color. More than 30 containers placed around the property are replanted three or four times during the growing season from April to October.

Raised beds near the kitchen, and inside the deer fencing, contain vegetables, herbs and berries. The front garden, which is not fenced, includes peony, lilac, iris, cleome, daffodils, alyssum, salvia, and St. John's wort. Low growing blue juniper grows over the top of a wall made from boulders to soften the size of the rocks. In the garden rooms there are roses, dahlia, astilbe, cleome, allium, geranium, hellebores, hosta, butterfly bush, holly and yew. A row of arborvitae seen from the south terrace disguises the deer fence as well as screens the neighboring house. There is a koi pond in the sunken garden planted with floating hyacinth and lotus. The apples from espaliered trees on a nearby stone wall are shared with squirrels and chipmunks. Stately old trees on the property include copper beech, dogwood, oak, crabapple, birch, and weeping cherry; newer tree plantings include apple, pear, peach, shad, cherry, dogwood, red and sugar maples, and more than 60 evergreens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur C. and Rose McLane Fraser (former owners, circa 1909-1941); Joseph M. and Nora Shapiro (former owners, 1941-1952); Paul D. and Elizabeth Arnold (former owners, 1952-1959); Tuccio Development Inc./ Jerry Tuccio (former owner, 1959-1999); John R. Milo and Juliet D. Sitaram-Milo (former owners, 1999-2004); Grosvenor Atterbury (1869-1956) and John A. Tompkins (architects, circa 1909-1912); Warren H. Manning (1860-1938) (landscape architect, 1919-1913); Valerie R. Becker (landscape designer and gardener, 2013-).

In 1927 the Garden Clubs of America held their annual meeting in Ridgefield and visiting delegates toured this garden. It was described as Old English on successive levels with delightful vistas and as perfectly fitting into its surroundings as shrubbery blended into forests.

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 digital images)

This property is featured in "Glory of the Gardens: the Never-ending Love of Stone Manor Mansion" by Gerri Lewis, published in Ridgefield Magazine, July/August 2016, pp. 18-20; The Architecture of Grosvenor Atterbury by Peter Pennoyer and Anne Walker, published by W.W. Norton & Co., 2009, Plate 70 (image); The Architectural Review, Volume VIII, Number 5, May 1919, Plates LXX, LXXI, and LXXII (images); Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, July 1927, p. 45.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 Fraser Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT006001: [[Fraser Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1941?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Fraser, Arthur C. Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studios."
 Historic plate number: "17R."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur C. Fraser."

Topic: Rocks
 Ponds
 Trellises
 Ground cover plants
 Hillside planting
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Fraser Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT006004: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: climbing hydrangea on the stone facade of the house, boxwood, a Swiss stone pine and deer resistant flowers in the front garden., 2016 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Boxwood

Alyssum

Cleome

Hydrangeas

Houses

Climbing plants

Walkways, brick

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006005: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: another view of the front garden shows the stone steps from the original carriage way., 2016 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Boxwood

Junipers

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, stone

Annuals (Plants)

Rockwork

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006008: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the stone wall supporting the terrace has three doors to the original root seller., 2016 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Boxwood

Junipers

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, stone

Annuals (Plants)

Rockwork

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006012: [\[Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden\]: the south garden has curved borders matching a curving brick walkway., 2016 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Garden rooms
Walkways, brick

Umbrellas
Garden borders

Hedges

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006013: [\[Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden\]: an antique bathtub planted with geraniums and begonias with a row of screening arborvitae behind., 2016 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Bathtubs
Boxwood

Thuja

Lawns

Containers

Annuals (Plants)

Hosta

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006017: [\[Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden\]: in winter all the boxwood are wrapped in burlap to protect them from heavy snow. The climbing hydrangea covers a pergola., 2016 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Fences -- wooden

Terraces

Hydrangeas

Snow

Climbing plants

Winter

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006019: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the sunken garden is paved with Connecticut bluestone. Flowerbeds filled with annuals and tropical plants in containers., 2016 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Hydrangeas

Tropical plants

Climbing plants

Annuals (Plants)

Sunken gardens

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006025: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: five brick-sided raised beds for vegetables and herbs on the terrace above the sunken garden., 2017 July.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Fences -- wooden

Raised bed gardening

Vegetable gardening

Herb gardens

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006027: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: an allée of hydrangea standards, lilacs and viburnum on the level above the raised beds of vegetables and herbs., 2017 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McManus, Terry

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Hydrangeas

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Standard

Walkways, flagstone

Allées

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT179: Ridgefield -- Storer Garden

CT179001: Storer Garden, 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Former owner: Storer, Albert H.
 Landscape architect: Lay & Wheelwright
 Notes: Image from Ruth Dean, *The Livable House, Its Garden* (New York: Moffat Yard and Company, 1917).
 Topic: Garden borders
 Sundials
 Walkways
 Garden houses
 Benches
 Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT170: Roxbury -- Untitled Garden in Roxbury, Connecticut

CT170001: Untitled Garden in Roxbury, Connecticut: Elizabethan knot garden copied from examples at Stratford-on-Avon., 1986 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Slide taken from an image originally in *House and Garden*, October, 1986.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Picket fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Walkways, gravel
 Fields
 Wheelbarrows
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Roxbury
 Knot gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Roxbury

CT709: [Salisbury -- Twin Maples](#)

Architect: Easton, David A.
 Landscape designer: Munson, Deborah
 Weaner, Larry
 Horticulturist: Munson, Deborah
 Landscape architect: Robinson, Rodney D.
 Wirth, Thomas
 Former owner: Selleck family
 Lansing family
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and a personal account by the current owner.
 When the current owners purchased Twin Maples in 1996 the nearly 325 acre property had belonged previously to only two other families

and had never been developed. A Georgian-style house was built with two formal gardens, formal terrace, greenhouse, indoor swimming pool, guest house and caretaker's cottage. However restoring and preserving the habitat was just as important to the owners, and they installed the stand-out feature at Twin Maples: forty acres devoted to native grasses and wildflowers that can be seen from the house. Woodlands and shrub lands were cleared of non-native invasive species and supplemented with large scale planting of regionally appropriate trees, shrubs and understory. A rocky outcrop seen from the driveway supports native mosses, ferns and low bush blueberries. There is a substantial pergola in the woodlands walk garden and a labyrinth installed in a field. Following the initial renovation the landscape was designed to be self-sustaining with native species supported to the extent that invasive species cannot return and maintenance can be reduced. For instance, the meadow areas are mowed only once a year in the fall so nesting birds are not disturbed yet woody species do not get established. Despite the size of the property less than one acre is maintained as lawn.

The property was a land grant to the Selleck family from the English King George II in 1740. There were two maple trees marking the spot of a long-gone residence, and Twin Maples is the name associated with that history.

Persons associated with the garden include Selleck family (former owners, early 1700s-1953); Lansing family (former owners, 1953-1996); David Easton (architect, 1996); Deborah Munson (landscape designer and horticulturist, 2000-present); Rodney Robinson (landscape architect, late 1990s-); Larry Weaner (landscape designer of meadow, 1997-); Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1990s)

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Twin Maples related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 digital images)

Garden featured in "Twin Maples, Litchfield County, Connecticut" by Paula Deitz published in "Sitelines" by the Foundation for Landscape Studies, Spring 2011.

Garden featured in "In the Meadow" by Nan Booth Simpson published in " Wildflower" by the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Fall 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Meadows

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709002: [\[Twin Maples\]: one of the wildflower meadows in mid-summer., 2008.](#)

1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gruen, John

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Wild flowers
Trees

Houses
Naturalized plantings
Meadows
Vista
Follies (Architecture)
Mountains
Trees
Autumn
Meadows
Maze gardens
Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709003: [\[Twin Maples\]: a labyrinth of rocks in a mown patch of meadow., 2011.](#)

1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gruen, John

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Mountains
Trees
Autumn
Meadows
Maze gardens

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709011: [\[Twin Maples\]: the pergola in the woodland walk garden in spring., 2009.](#)

1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gruen, John

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Wild flowers
Pergolas
Trees
Woodlands
Woodland gardens

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709012: [\[Twin Maples\]: the reflecting pool is on the formal garden west of the house., 2004.](#)

1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gruen, John

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Reflecting pools
Hedges
Formal gardens
Gravel

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709023: [\[Twin Maples\]: the long perennial border features parterre planting., 2011.](#)

1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Robinson, Rodney D.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Garden structures

Garden borders

Hedges

Perennials

Formal gardens

Parterres

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT172: Sharon -- Alexander Garden

CT172001: Alexander Garden, 1923

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Alexander, Douglas

Landscape architect: Brinkley And Holbrock

Notes: Lower garden. Architectural League of N Y, 1923.

Topic: Walkways

Pergolas

Lawns

Mansions

Edging plants

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195: [Sharon -- Cobble Pond Farm](#)

Former owner: Punnett, James

Schwab family

Hatch, Harold A.

Metz, James T.

Metz, Kathleen M.

Hatch, Margaret Milliken

Huntington and Kildare, Inc.

Landscape designer:

Dzenutis, Agnes K.

Architect:

Woolsey, Heathcote M.

Sculptor:

Colbert, David

Landscape architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Whiting, Edward Clark

Gallagher, Percival

Provenance:

Millbrook Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Cobble Pond Farm comprises 250 acres with meadows, wetlands, a 22-acre pond that was lined with granite blocks, or cobbles, from an abandoned castle, a sunken garden, a formal Italianate secret garden, long herbaceous perennial borders, a sugar maple and dogwood allée, a cutting and vegetable garden, and farm animals including Aberdeen Angus cows and rescued horses, donkeys and llamas. The original garden was designed beginning circa 1930 by landscape architects Percival Gallagher and Edward Clark Whiting from the Olmsted Brothers firm. The Olmsted plan blends the formality of a European garden with the bucolic landscape of the surrounding areas. Within the formal areas there are broad lawns, stone footpaths and low stone walls defining the garden rooms.

Although the garden was severely overgrown in some places and unplanted in others the current owners discovered old plans and researched the original garden before commencing to recreate it. The formal garden rooms were planted in a more contemporary style with perennials and shrubs rather than the bedding annuals from the original plans, and the old flagstone walkways were replaced with bluestone. The Italianate garden is centered with a fountain and divided into four quadrants with hedges of clipped yew. Nearby stands an apple orchard and a pergola planted with wisteria and climbing hydrangeas. The sunken garden is anchored at one end by a one-hundred year old copper beech and contains two topiary lilacs, clematis, hydrangeas, and climbing roses. In spring the cutting garden's rectangular beds are filled with the bright colors of daffodils and tulips while the summer brings on more muted colors, featuring sambucus black lace and a weeping katsura tree.

Outbuildings include a garden hospital for plants needing attention. The surrounding woodlands were the source for the mature sugar maples in the allée, and saplings are still being transplanted to the formal garden areas. The summer house built in the 1920s was named Tintern Abbey after the poem by William Wordsworth.

Persons associated with the property include: James Punnett (former owner, ca. 1905); the Schwab Family (former owners, 1905-1921); Harold A. and Margaret Milliken Hatch (former owner, 1921-1981); James T. and Kathleen M. Metz (former owners, 1981-1986); Kathleen M. Metz (former owner, 1986-1992); Huntington and Kildare, Inc. (former owners, 1992 - 2002); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1929-1950); Fred McGourty (horticulturist, 1984 - 2003); Marsha Kaufman (horticulturist, 2001 to date); Harold A. Hoyt (landscape gardener, 1983); Agnes K. Dzenutis (landscape designer and gardener, 1984-1999); Dave Enos (gardener and greenskeeper, 1995); Heathcote M. Woolsey (architect, 1946); David Colbert (sculptor, 1999).

Milbrook (NY) Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cobble Pond Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides and 37 digital images)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 09045, Harold A. Hatch.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195001: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: driveway to main house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kirby, Melissa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Lawns

Driveways

Dogwoods

Maple

Allées

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195002: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: driveway circle., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kirby, Melissa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Lawns

Driveways

Dogwoods

Maple

Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195003: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: main house entrance., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kirby, Melissa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Lawns

Driveways

Yew

Houses

Entrances

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Daffodils

Pachysandra

Sculpture

Birch

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195004: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: lawn in back of house., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Lawns

Houses

Shrubs

Trees

Hedges

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195005: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: looking south from the back of the house., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Ginkgo

Apples

Walls, stone

Agapanthus

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195006: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: looking south from the back of the house: closeup., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Lawns

Trees

Ginkgo

Apples

Agapanthus

Benches, stone

Hills

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195007: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: east side of the summer house., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs
Lamb's ears
Yew
Thymes
Viburnum
Peonies
Common witch hazel
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195008: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: walking west toward the summer house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kirby, Melissa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Viburnum

Houses

Lawns

Millstones

Barberries

Spireas

Garden structures

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Sharon

CT195009: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: east side of summer house: sunken garden., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Metz, Kathleen M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Shrubs

Perennials

Garden borders

Animal sculpture

Phlox

Cosmos (Plants)

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Sharon

CT195010: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: pool garden and pergola., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Shrubs

Trees
Pergolas
Yew
Junipers
Beech
Walls, stone
Stairs
Lawns
Containers
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195011: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: looking out of the sunken garden up the steps toward the orchard., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Shrubs
Trees
Stairs
Lawns
Containers
Stepping stones
Euonymus
Ground cover plants
Petunias

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195012: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the pool garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees
Lawns
Containers
Birch
Walls, stone
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Benches, stone
Agapanthus
Deck chairs

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195013: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the southwest corner of the pool garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Lawns
 Containers
 Birch
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Benches, stone
 Agapanthus
 Flagstone
 Shrubs
 Junipers
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195014: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the southwest corner of the pool garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Orchards
 Coreopsis
 Yarrow
 Mock orange (shrub)
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195015: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the stone wall bordering the orchard., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Mock orange (shrub)
 Irises (Plants)
 Pachysandra
 Ground cover plants
 Shrubs
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195016: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: inside the secret garden: southwest corner., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Walls, stone

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Ornamental grasses

Walkways, grass

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Sharon

CT195017: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the orchard., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Walls, stone

Perennials

Garden borders

Orchards

Apples

Fruit trees

Lawns

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Sharon

CT195018: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the secret garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Walkways, grass

Ginkgo

Fences -- wrought iron

Yew

Picket fences

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Sharon

CT195020: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the secret garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Perennials

Garden borders

Fences -- wrought iron

Picket fences

Meadows

Ornamental grasses

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195021: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the center axis of the secret garden., 1997](#)

[May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kirby, Melissa

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Fences -- wrought iron

Picket fences

Formal gardens

Shrubs

Yew

Euonymus

Fountains

Gazebos

Walkways, grass

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195022: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the east entrance to the secret garden](#)

[looking from the gazebo to the lawn gate., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Doster, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Trees

Formal gardens

Shrubs

Yew

Fountains

Walkways, grass

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Sharon

CT195023: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the south side of the secret garden., 1997](#)

[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Formal gardens
 Shrubs
 Yew
 Fountains
 Walkways, grass
 Euonymus
 Benches, iron
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195024: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: a millstone., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Millstones
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195025: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the southwest corner of the pool garden, showing the perennial border., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Ginkgo
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Ornamental grasses
 Lawns
 Meadows
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195026: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the entrance to the pool garden., 1997 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Trees
 Ginkgo
 Perennials
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Shrubs

Stepping stones
Benches, stone
Petunias
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195027: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the west side of the secret garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders
Picket fences
Fences -- wrought iron
Walkways, grass
Lawns
Apples
Hedges
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195028: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the center of the back lawn, showing the exterior of the secret garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Trees
Picket fences
Fences -- wrought iron
Lawns
Apples
Walls, stone
Ginkgo
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195029: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: planting around the tennis court and the lawn west of the main house., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Dogwoods
Yew

Place: Benches, stone
Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195030: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the back of the house., 1998 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Trees
Lawns
Yew
Houses
Hedges
Apples
Birch
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195031: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: an example of the Olmsted Brothers design, which incorporates sweeping lawns, fields, and stone walls., 1998 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Doster, Jonathan
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Trees
Lawns
Meadows
Walls, stone
Daffodils
Daylilies
Panoramas
Hills
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195032: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the iron bell attached to the west side of the summer house., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Metz, Kathleen M.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Walls, stone
Bells
Climbing plants
Clematis
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195033: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the terrace in back of the house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kirby, Melissa
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Trees
 Birch
 Hedges
 Hosta
 Tulips
 Containers
 Geraniums
 Sundials
 Hills
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195039: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: the Italianate formal garden in winter., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Former owner: Schwab family
 Hatch, Harold A.
 Metz, James T.
 Metz, Kathleen M.
 Punnett, James
 Hatch, Margaret Milliken
 Huntington and Kildare, Inc.
 Landscape designer: Dzenutis, Agnes K.
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Architect: Woolsey, Heathcote M.
 Sculptor: Colbert, David
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195042: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: a border of daffodils and bluebells surround the yew hedges in spring., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Former owner: Schwab family
 Hatch, Harold A.
 Metz, James T.
 Metz, Kathleen M.
 Punnett, James
 Hatch, Margaret Milliken
 Huntington and Kildare, Inc.
 Landscape designer: Dzenutis, Agnes K.

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Architect: Woolsey, Heathcote M.
 Sculptor: Colbert, David
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195047: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: one of the topiary lilacs next to the summer house, Tintern Abbey., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Former owner: Schwab family
 Hatch, Harold A.
 Metz, James T.
 Metz, Kathleen M.
 Punnett, James
 Hatch, Margaret Milliken
 Huntington and Kildare, Inc.
 Landscape designer: Dzenutis, Agnes K.

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Architect: Woolsey, Heathcote M.
 Sculptor: Colbert, David
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195058: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]: clematis has grown over much of the summer house., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Former owner: Schwab family
 Hatch, Harold A.
 Metz, James T.
 Metz, Kathleen M.
 Punnett, James
 Hatch, Margaret Milliken
 Huntington and Kildare, Inc.
 Landscape designer: Dzenutis, Agnes K.

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Architect: Woolsey, Heathcote M.
 Sculptor: Colbert, David
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
 Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195065: [\[Cobble Pond Farm\]](#): the formal cutting garden is near the cow pasture., 2010 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Former owner: Schwab family
Hatch, Harold A.
Metz, James T.
Metz, Kathleen M.
Punnett, James
Hatch, Margaret Milliken
Huntington and Kildare, Inc.

Landscape designer: Dzenutis, Agnes K.

Photographer: Hales, Mick

Architect: Woolsey, Heathcote M.

Sculptor: Colbert, David

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT171: Sharon -- Filston (Colgate Mansion)

Architect: Cromwell, J. William, Jr.

Owner: Colgate, R. R.

Landscape architect: Bell, Hamilton

architect:

CT171001: Filston, 02/01/1911

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: American Homes and Gardens. New York: Munn and Co., February, 1911. "Victory of Samothrace at the end of the water garden."

Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Balustrades
House plants
Water gardens
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT171002: Filston, 02/01/1911

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colgate, R. R.

Architect: Cromwell, J. William, Jr.

Landscape architect: Bell, Hamilton

Notes: American Homes and Gardens. New York: Munn and Co., February, 1911. Front portico.

Topic: Autumn
Mansions
Follies (Architecture)
Urns
Pergolas
Arbors
Columns
Garden lighting
Porticoes

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT295: Sharon -- Rhoades Garden

CT295001: [Rhoades Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rhoades, Lyman

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: A long drive leads up to the stone house which is surrounded by mature plantings and trees. A circular planting is situated in front of the house. The garden in the rear faces west and overlooks a view to New York state and distant Hudson Valley Hills. This vista is dressed with lawn. Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Rhoades (former owner, ca. 1930); Libby Rhoades Reynolds (former owner, ca. 1950).
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lyman Rhoades, Sharon."

Topic: Balconies
Wisteria
Porches
Columns
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Bricks

Place: Rhoades Garden (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT347: [South Windsor -- Porter Gardens](#)

Landscape architect: Edwards, Mary

Landscape designer: Lloyd, Jackie

Nurseryman: Turull, Bill F.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets; site plans (one with a plant list); detailed information about the garden and the property's history; a plant list; and additional information.

The Porter Gardens have four primary spaces covering much of the property's 4.5 acres: the south lawn, the pool area, the north lawn with espaliered apples, and the rose garden. Major plantings also include the foundation of the house on all sides and other transitional and peripheral spaces. The garden has been created primarily since 1986, inspired by garden design worldwide and by a love of individual plants. This plant collector's garden is unified by thematic elements including spaces defined by hedges and fences and connected by gates and arches. Another element is colored foliage, especially yellow and variegated hues, with reds playing a second note. Birds and bees are given their due with welcoming houses and feeders. Finally, the view west across the agricultural fields of the Connecticut River floodplain provides these gardens with a remarkably rural flavor.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Edwards (landscape architect, 1980s-1990s); Jackie Lloyd (landscape designer, 1990); and Bill F. Turull (nurseryman, 1986 to date).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Porter Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

CT347003: [\[Porter Gardens\]: fieldstone terrace and arched arbor entry to rose garden., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holcombe, Anne S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Terraces

Fieldstone

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Arbors

Plants, Potted

Rose gardens

Rail fences

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347005: [\[Porter Gardens\]: rose garden in snow, with boxwood and adjacent cemetery in background., 2008 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holcombe, Anne S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Arbors

Rose gardens

Snow

Cemeteries

Streets

Boxwood

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347010: [\[Porter Gardens\]: bird feeders, birdhouses, and wall fountain., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holcombe, Anne S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Trees

Shrubs

Garages

Bird feeders

Birdhouses

Wall fountains

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347016: [\[Porter Gardens\]: grape arbor and seating area., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holcombe, Anne S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Grape arbors

Climbing plants

Perennials

Roses

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Mill wheels

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347020: [\[Porter Gardens\]: meadow view, with summer roses., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holcombe, Anne S.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill

Perennials

Roses

Trees

Shrubs

Meadows

Fences -- Wire

Rail fences

Barns

Sculpture

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT758: [Southport -- Gould Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Fairfield Garden Club

Owner: Gould, Ellen

Notes: The Fairfield Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

22 digital images (211, 2016-2018) and 1 file folder.

The red brick Colonial revival house was built in 1913 as a memorial tribute to Jessup Wakeman and later converted to a private home. The gardens, other than historic trees and remaining shrubs on the half-acre property were designed and planted beginning in 2004. There is a rose garden against brick walls planted in the narrow strip that abuts the sidewalk. The remainder of the south-facing front garden is accessed by a staircase, divided by the front walk into two approximately 30 by 50-foot rectangles. Straight lines were softened with curving borders inside the fences that top the walls and as foundation plantings along the house. The chosen palette favors orange, purple and chartreuse and cultivars in assertive colors that also attract pollinators were planted, supplemented with annuals. One red Japanese maple and two purple smoke bushes are the anchors for brilliantly colorful displays that include castor bean, love lies bleeding amaranth, tithonia sunflower, butterfly weed, orange zinnias, purple salvias, purple and orange dahlias, and, for overwintering, ornamental kale and purple pansies.

Along the part-shade side of the house there is a mixture of shrubs and perennials leading to a cluster with magnolia, crabapple, Japanese white pine, hollies, hydrangeas and another Japanese maple. The shady rear garden features the approximately 90-year-old American elm, which has been recorded by Connecticut agencies, and a horse chestnut planted in the 1950's. Holly, rhododendron, and magnolia are underplanted with hosta. A hidden path leads to a small patio shaded by redbud, viburnum, kousa dogwood and

high bush blueberry, with perennials that include primrose, bleeding heart, hellebore, acanthus, wild orchids, Virginia bluebells, ferns and Solomon's seal. A bed of coleus is planted every year. The selected plants are intended to peak in late summer and fall when the gardens are dense and colorful.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frances Wakeman and Cornelia Wakeman Crapo (former owners, 1913-1948); George Brett (former owner, 1948-1980); Packer and Laura Wilbur (former owners, 1980-2001); Richard B. Gould (former owner, 2001-2016); Ellen Gould (owner, 2016-); Tom Farrington (designer and gardener, 2004-).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport
The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT758005: [\[The Gould Garden\]: In spring the front garden's tulips, creeping jenny and overwintered pansies., 2017 April 30](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gould, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Garden borders
Tulips

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT758009: [\[The Gould Garden\]: In fall the front garden is full of colorful amaranth, butterfly bush and perennials., 2016 September 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gould, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Garden borders
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

CT758014: [\[The Gould Garden\]: Fall bloom on the hydrangea along with colorful annuals and perennials., 2016 October 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gould, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
hydrangea
Elm
Asters
Annuals (Plants)

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT758016: [\[The Gould Garden\]: The historic elm commands and shades the back garden., 2016 October 18](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gould, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Elm

Autumn

Hollies

Historic trees

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT758020: [\[The Gould Garden\]: The rear garden walk with moss and spring ephemerals., 2017 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gould, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Walkways, flagstone

Mosses

Campanula rotundifolia

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT260: [Southport -- Harborside Gardens](#)

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club

Landscape designer: Levinson, Ellen

Owner: Levinson, John

Architect: John Toates Architecture and Design

Designer: Haas, Kathleen

Gardener: Orban, Nicholas

Photographer: Levinson, Ellen

Notes: The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

This ¼ acre coastal garden was established by owners Ellen and John Levinson in 2013 after they built their white Greek Revival home within a historic district in 2010. The property reflects the owner's expertise in landscape design, as Ellen Levinson, an interior designer and certified landscape design consultant, is credited with most of the gardens' design. The gardens feature natural and formal elements, with environmental rejuvenation being a motivating factor in the gardens' design and plant choice. The plants included in the gardens

are all considered minimal maintenance plants such as knockout brand roses, perennials, and native plants like goldenrod and wetland grasses are embraced by the owners.

This property is defined by five primary areas. The entry garden sits behind a long white picket fence and is framed by cherry, maple, hawthorn trees, and two identical boxwood knot gardens. Lavender and lamb's ear surrounds the entry gate to the property. In the center of the knot gardens are marble urns filled with seasonal flowers and plants. The pool terrace has two planting beds; on one side, white-flowering climbing hydrangea and blue/lavender clematis cover the garage wall, and the water side of the terrace is kept low, allowing a view of the water. This bed features lady's mantle, lavender, dark purple salvia, and multi-colored succulents. The pool terrace's retaining wall is a backdrop to a long, curving perennial bed along the lawn level. The property features an herb and vegetable garden that sits directly off the kitchen, with an antique brick path outlining the center element, a large rosemary bush. Within the eight beds of the vegetable garden grows basil, chives, oregano, sage, mint, and thyme. The native pollinator garden spans the space between the boathouse and the dock. It is anchored with red chokeberry and miniature clethra. In a jigsaw-like fashion, white, blue, and yellow perennials grow in between swaths of the grass pathway leading from the open lawn to the boathouse. The garden beds near the picket fence offer a sneak peek of the property to those passing by. They feature a bed of peonies and pink crabapple, variegated weigela, and noninvasive barberry and ligularia. Within a shadier bed grows dark green, white, red, and yellow weigelia, Japanese painted fern, hostas, and golden creeping jenny.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Levinson (owner and landscape designer, 2013-); John Levinson (owner, 2013 – present) Kathleen Haas, Wm. Kenny Associates (designer of pollinator area, 2019); John Toates Architecture and Design (architect, 2013); Nicholas Orban, All in One Lawn Care (gardener, 2013-present).

This file contains 25 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
 Harborside Gardens (Southport, Connecticut)
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Fairfield -- Southport

CT381: Southport -- Levinson, The Gardens of John and Ellen
[Image\(s\): Southport -- The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting plans, and a photocopy of an article.

The Gardens of John & Ellen Levinson include old-fashioned plantings that surround a recently installed pool and pool house, which has a stone façade and wooden pergola that complement the 1830 Federal style house. Those plantings include shrub roses

Carefree Beauty and Maitland for continuous bloom, butterfly bush, peonies, geraniums, hydrangeas, honeysuckle and trumpet vines on the pergola, with lower level plantings of lady's mantle, catmint and lamb's ears. The emphasis here is to have color during the summer months, June to September, when the family's entertaining and recreation center on the swimming pool. Alongside in the formal boxwood garden there are container gardens of annuals planted in antique urns, topiaries, azaleas, and two large standard lilacs.

A landscaped walk along a tidal marsh on the nearly two-acre property is planted with shrubs and indigenous seaside plants that provide food and shelter for visiting wildlife. Four casual seating areas for people were designed for viewing the tides as well as the birds. This area has colorful foliage and texture for year-round interest, including 100-year-old Sycamore trees at either end of the marsh walk, a wild cherry tree that grows horizontally over the marsh, hollies, cypress, laurels, inkberries, and red twigged dogwoods, and witch hazel and hellebores for late winter blooms. In spring white bleeding heart, primroses, tiarella and other flowers bloom under flowering lilacs, viburnum and crab apple trees, followed by daphnes, irises and geraniums. Summer flowering shrubs include roses and lace cap, oak leaf, paniculata and endless summer hydrangeas, with daylilies, lady's mantle and brunnera blooming in the understory. Next astilbes, Japanese anemones and hostas bloom. Various ferns provide texture to this garden through three seasons.

Other gardens include a border of flowering shrubs, cypress and groundcover along the lengthy driveway, foundation plantings of trees, shrubs and daylilies around the house, an herb garden near the terrace and trough gardens planted with flowering and foliage annuals. An old fishing shed on the property was moved to one side and is used for potting and storing tools, with cherry laurel and astilbe planted nearby. The extensive plantings of hydrangea include a climbing hydrangea in the trees.

Other gardens include a border of flowering shrubs, cypress and groundcover along the lengthy driveway, foundation plantings of trees, shrubs and daylilies around the house, an herb garden near the terrace and trough gardens planted with flowering and foliage annuals. An old fishing shed on the property was moved to one side and is used for potting and storing tools, with cherry laurel and astilbe planted nearby. The extensive plantings of hydrangea include a climbing hydrangea in the trees.

In the nineteenth century, Walter Perry, III owned the waterfront district of Southport, Connecticut, and built this Federal style house for his son Gurdon Perry. The 1830 house is included in the Southport National Historic District, listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1971.

Persons associated with the garden include Guordon Perry family (former owners, 1830-1994); John and Maureen Bortolot (former owners, 1994-1995); John and Ellen Levinson (former owners, 1995-2010); John P. Franzen of J.P. Franzen Associates Architects, P.C. (architect, 1995-1996); Nicholas Orban (gardener, 2005-2010); Anthony Perce (gardener, 1929-2011); Kenneth Twombly (plant

consultant and garden designer, 1997-2000); Ellen Levinson (garden designer, 1996-2010).

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images, 3 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 photographic print)

This property is featured in "Walk This Way" by Susan S.H. Littlefield, published in Connecticut Cottages and Gardens, no date; "Tidal Walk" by Paige Porter, published in Coastal Living, no date, "Perennial Favorite" by Megan Fulweiler, published in New England Home's Connecticut, Spring 2011.

Former owner: Levinson, John
Levinson, Ellen
Garden designer: Levinson, Ellen
Architect: Franzen, John P.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

CT381004: [\[The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson\]: a wild cherry tree growing over Horse Tavern Creek which feeds the marsh., 2008 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Levinson, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Rivers
Snow
Trees
Winter
Grasses
Creeks

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381010: [\[The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson\]: blue-flowered brunnera bloom all season along stairs from the marsh walk to the house., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Levinson, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Chairs -- wooden
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Ferns

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381012: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: an old potting shed
was relocated beyond the poolside garden., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Levinson, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Pinks (Plants)
Sheds
Garden borders
Birdbaths
Geraniums

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport,
Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381016: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: the landscaped walk
along the marsh where birds congregate., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Vanden Brink, Brian

Notes: Copyrighted by Brian Vanden Brink. Use and reproduction of
images are limited to study and research. No reproduction or
distribution to third parties for any other reason.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Marshes
Walkways
Smoking cessation
Ornamental grasses
Daylilies

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport,
Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381017: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: many varieties of
hydrangea provide summer blooms., 2003 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Vanden Brink, Brian

Notes: Copyrighted by Brian Vanden Brink. Use and reproduction of
images are limited to study and research. No reproduction or
distribution to third parties for any other reason.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hydrangeas
Trees
Houses

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT350: Stamford -- Bartlett Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Bartlett, Robert A.

Landscape designer:
Ericson, Tom

Doyle, James
Bilgore, Diane

Creator: D. A. B. Designs, Inc.
Pine Meadow Gardens
F.A. Bartlett Tree Expert Company (Stamford, Conn.)

Landscape architect:
James Doyle Design Associates

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a written description of the garden, site plans, garden areas plans, a features plan, a plant list, additional photos detailing features in the garden, and other information.

Located in Stamford, Connecticut, this four-acre property consists of land that has been in the Bartlett family since it was purchased along with a large tract of land by Dr. Francis Bartlett in the 1920's. Planted on one side of the house is a Bartlett chestnut tree, named as such by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in 1934 for Dr. Bartlett's efforts in creating a disease resistant chestnut tree. Some of the land once owned by the family now comprises the Bartlett Arboretum and Gardens.

The current owners purchased the property in 1983 and began to clear the heavily wooded property in 1987. A terrace made of stone from around the property was installed next to the house, and by 1992 a large lawn area was established in the back of the property. The Liberty tree on the southeast side was planted in 1991 from seeds the owner collected during a visit to the 100th anniversary celebration of the Statue of Liberty. The seeds were propagated at the Bartlett Tree Laboratories in Charlotte, North Carolina and distributed to all fifty states. Forty trees were given to the city of Paris in recognition of their gift of the statue to the United States.

During this time a dwarf conifer and heather collection were planted to the southwest of the main garden, and in 1995 the one-hundred-foot perennial borders were created. Tom Erikson of Pine Meadows Gardens in Southbury, Connecticut was hired to give the garden design a sense of structure. The two pergolas were built, and the garden house installed. The garden house was originally a Bartlett Tree Company display at the 1996 New England Flower Show, for which the company received a gold medal. It was dismantled and rebuilt in the garden. Large bricks columns, a brick terrace, and a wooden pergola were constructed in front of it. The perennial border

is mirrored by a rose garden backed by a yew hedge, and the second pergola separates the upper and lower gardens. Two sixteenth-century millstones, originating in Spanish Florida, were sunk into the walkways covered by the pergolas.

In 2000 the owners began extensive renovations to the house. They enlisted the services of James Doyle of James Doyle Associates in Greenwich and Diane Bilgore of DAB Designs, Inc. in Ridgefield. Together they added the "Lilac Walk" to the garden, inspired by the owners' many visits to Hidcote Manor in England. Also on the property are a gazebo, a shade garden, a fountain, and a sundial garden. The entire property is enclosed by a woodland area, and a stream and stone wall on the southeastern edge.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Bartlett, (former owners, 1959-1982); Tom Ericson, (garden designer, 1996-2001); James Doyle, (garden designer, 2004-present); Diane Bilgore (garden designer, 2005-present)

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bartlett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides and 7 reference digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT350007: [\[Bartlett Garden\]: the peony border and the perennial border, looking east., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kittredge, Bruce L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Garden borders

Perennials

Peonies

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Hedges

Beech

Walls, stone

Pergolas

Climbing plants

Garden houses

Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350008: [\[Bartlett Garden\]: the perennial border, peony border, garden house, and lower lawn, looking southeast., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Peonies
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Garden houses
 Hand-railing
 Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350013: [\[Bartlett Garden\]: the garden house in summer., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Perennials
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Garden houses
 Parterres
 Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350014: [\[Bartlett Garden\]: the garden house in winter., 2007 Feb.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kittredge, Bruce L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Garden houses
 Snow
 Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350018: [\[Bartlett Garden\]: the dwarf conifer garden viewed from the stone terrace., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kittredge, Bruce L.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Conifers

Dwarf conifers

Lawns

Ferns

Rocks

Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT173: Stamford -- Caritas Island

CT173001: Caritas Island, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bartram, J. P.

Architect: Lay, Charles Downing, 1877-1956

Landscape architect: Lay, Charles Downing, 1877-1956

Notes:

Elwood, P. H. American Landscape Architecture. New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company Inc. "Pool is focal point of Roman garden. The semi- circular path creates an interrupted vista and the containers at the corners of pool are an accent of height."

Topic: Ponds

Formal gardens

Jars -- ornamental

Walkways, flagstone

Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT340: [Stamford -- Fleur d'eau](#)

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, copy of photograph, article, and planting lists.

Built in 1940 for Herbert F. Garrick and wife, this French manor lies secluded on its own "inland island" just north of the Merritt Parkway. John T. Ostheimer connected the Rippowam River on the southeastern border to the Haviland Brook on the north side, a tributary that flows into the pond on the west end of the property. The original landscaping was destroyed during the house renovations

in 1998. The current owners installed a moon garden, container gardens, and a golfing tee with two putting greens.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Herbert F. Garrick (former owner); John T. Ostheimer (former owner, 1950); Burt Manning (former owner, 1978-1998); and Wesley Stout Associates (landscape architect, 2000).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fleur d'eau related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Mike Donnally, "A Bold Border of Trees and Shrubs," *Fine Gardening* (May-June 2002), pp. 47-49.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Golf courses

Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT340001: [\[Fleur d'eau\]: white brick wall and iron gate at front entrance of white house with central turret., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Plants, Potted
Entrances
Lawns
Foundation planting
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Houses -- brick
Box

Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT340009: [\[Fleur d'eau\]: stepping stones and stone circle in small lawn on south side of house., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Walls, brick
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Hedges
Stairs

Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing -- Iron
Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT340010: [\[Fleur d'eau\]: south side of white house with tiered stairway., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Plants, Potted
Walls, brick
Houses -- brick
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Garden lighting
Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT340012: [\[Fleur d'eau\]: golf greens and sand trap with pond, foot bridge and trees in autumn., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Golf courses
Settees
Bridges
Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT340015: [\[Fleur d'eau\]: bridge over brook surrounded by trees and snow., 2005 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Bridges
Winter
Snow

Place: Woodlands
Creeks
Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135: Stamford -- Fort Stamford Period Garden

Former owner: Goodbody family
Goodbody, Robert
Goodbody, Augusta

Landscape architect: Harriman, Lucy W.

Creator: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Glenbrook Garden Club (Connecticut)

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden design and complete plant list, brochures about the garden and Fort Stamford, a brief history of the property, and photocopies of newspaper articles about Fort Stamford and the garden.

"This is a semi-formal garden surrounded by a stone balustrade on three sides, with a stone-pillared pergola along the fourth, centered on a dropped flagstone oval with stone retaining walls. These features were restored from an original design of unknown date and granite-chip paths and beds were laid out in 1976, as a Bicentennial project of two garden clubs. The beds are planted with perennials, herbs, and annuals, accented with boxwood, ilex, yew, and a central blue spruce. Flowering trees are also in the garden. The garden is in a city park which includes Fort Stamford and large old trees. A bronze Bicentennial commemorative plaque is in the park near the garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: the Goodbody family and Robert and Augusta Goodbody (former owners to 1970); Lucy W. Harriman (landscape architect, 1975); the Stamford Garden Club (restoration and garden care, 1974 to date); the Glenbrook Garden Club (restoration, 1974); and the City of Stamford (1972 to date).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fort Stamford Period Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135004: Fort Stamford Period Garden, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Harriman, Lucy W. D., Mrs

Creator: Goodbody

Topic: Summer

Arbors
 Latticework
 Balustrades
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Climbing plants
 Spring
 Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135010: Fort Stamford Period Garden, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Harriman, Lucy W. D., Mrs

Creator: Goodbody
 Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel
 Formal gardens
 Balustrades
 Walls, stone
 Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135015: [\[Fort Stamford Period Garden\]: plaque commemorating work of Stamford Garden Club in restoring and maintaining the Fort Stamford Period Garden., 1997 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Plaques
 Walls, stone
 Vinca
 Ferns
 Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135016: [\[Fort Stamford Period Garden\]: looking toward the interior of the period garden., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades
 Walkways, gravel
 Pergolas
 Trees
 Perennials
 Garden walks

Phlox
Sedum
Lawns
Parterres
Annuals (Plants)
Herbs
Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135017: [\[Fort Stamford Period Garden\]: looking toward the interior of the period garden., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades
Walkways, gravel
Pergolas
Trees
Perennials
Garden walks
Shrubs
Box
Lawns
Parterres
Annuals (Plants)
Herbs
Weeping trees

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135018: [\[Fort Stamford Period Garden\]: the period garden in winter., 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Perennials
Garden walks
Shrubs
Box
Lawns
Parterres
Winter
Herbs
Weeping trees

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135020: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: the period garden in winter., 1998 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades

Walkways, gravel

Garden walks

Trees

Box

Winter

Parterres

Perennials

Herbs

Shrubs

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135021: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: the period garden in spring, featuring the pergola., 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades

Pergolas

Walls, stone

Stairs

Box

Flagstone

Parterres

Clematis

Spruce

Trees

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135022: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: maintaining the garden in spring., 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades

Trees

Women gardeners

Perennials

Bleeding heart (flower)

Garden tools
Herbs
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Parterres
Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135023: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: maintaining the garden in spring.,
1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades
Trees
Women gardeners
Perennials
Pergolas
Garden tools
Herbs
Magnolias
Parterres

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135024: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: the garden in summer, looking
toward the pergola., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Balustrades
Trees
Perennials
Pergolas
Garden walks
Herbs
Annuals (Plants)
Parterres
Clematis
Walkways, gravel
Lawns

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT135025: [[Fort Stamford Period Garden](#)]: the garden in summer, birdsnest
blue spruce (*Picea pungens* 'glauca') in foreground., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Balustrades
 Trees
 Perennials
 Pergolas
 Garden walks
 Herbs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Parterres
 Clematis
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Box
 Spruce
 Flagstone

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135026: [\[Fort Stamford Period Garden\]: the garden in summer., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cole, Cathy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Balustrades
 Trees
 Perennials
 Coreopsis
 Garden walks
 Herbs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Box

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT349: Stamford -- June House

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: June, Silas, 1753-1832

Landscape architect: DeMarche, Dickson

Landscape designer: Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates

Harvey, Michael P.

Garden designer: Chips, Lori

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

Located on approximately five acres, June House gardens have been constructed in sympathy with the natural topography of the land and with respect to the plant communities employed. The goal has been to create a balance between traditional styles of gardening and plant community-based landscaping.

Silas June (1753-1832), for whom this property is named, built the main house in 1797. There are many rock outcroppings and few broadly flat areas on this land. The woodland areas are largely second or third growth, indicating the property had been cleared of trees in Silas' day.

There were no ornamental gardens when the present owners moved to June House in April, 1977 so they started to develop the immediate area around the main house and carriage house by putting a shady border perennial bed in between the two houses and named it "Valley Garden." In 1984, the owners constructed a terracing and stone retaining wall by the swimming pool with rock used from the construction of the pool in 1960 then planted apple trees, a sunny perennial bed and apiary. An increase in deer browse by 1990 prompted the enclosure of over 4 acres with a deer fence. By 1992, the owners decided major work needed to be done around the two houses and professional design assistance was needed. Landscape architect, Dickson DeMarche was asked to create a master plan and managed the installation of designs over the ensuing three years. The Overlook Garden and the Arbor House by the swimming pool was added in 1994 and an enclosed vegetable and herb garden with raised beds and pergola was completed in 1995.

With the millennium came renewed efforts to enhance the property. A prominent rocky promontory named "Mole Mountain" was stripped in 2002 of unwanted plants growing on it and xeriscaped by landscape designer, Michael Harvey. A wildflower meadow seed mix was then planned and installed along the north face of Mole Mountain by Larry Weaner of Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates in collaboration with Harvey. In 2003, the owners along with Harvey turned their attention to the south of "Mole Mountain" for the installation of an Alpine/Conifer Garden using H. Lincoln Foster's Rock Gardening (Houghton Mifflin Co., 1968) as a guide. In 2004, a bridge designed by Dickson DeMarche (landscape designer), was constructed joining the barn with the top of "Mole Mountain" and a butterfly garden was designed and planted by the owners south of the croquet/tennis courts. From 2005 to present day many projects were started and not yet completed or will continue to be refined. Such projects include a shade garden under the bridge, conifer grove and southwest shrub border, woodland garden trails, Metasequoia grove and a meditation garden. The owners are "hands on" gardeners; they do a significant amount of the planning, planting and maintenance themselves.

Persons associated with the garden include Silas June (former owner, 1797-date unknown); Dickson DeMarche, (landscape architect, 1992-1995, 2004); Larry Weaner of Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates, (landscape designer, 2002); Michael P. Harvey,

(landscape designer, 2002-2005) and Lori Chips of Oliver Nurseries, (garden designer, 2003).

Additional materials on the June House can be found at the Stamford Historical Society. More information about the landscape designs of Dickson DeMarche can be found in the archives of the Laurel Rock Company.

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

June House related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

This garden was featured in "Finding solitude by touring others' gardens," The Stamford Advocate Newspaper, June 1997.

Sound Gardening Column, Greenwich Time Newspaper, May 27, 2005 and June 6, 2006.

"Volunteer Spotlight", Bartlett Arboretum News, Spring 2003.

"New Breed...of home gardeners," The Advocate and Greenwich Time Newspaper, April 10, 1988.

"Sweet Science," Living In Stamford, September 2001.

"Two Days with the Bees," Open Spaces: Stamford Land Conservation Trust, Inc. Newsletter, Summer 2007.

Photograph of the Garden was printed in the article: "A potpourri of Stamford Gardens," Inside FC (Fairfield County) Newsletter, Summer 1997.

"A Farm Garden That's Neat and Petite," Small Gardens Vol. 2, Number 1, Harris Publications, Inc., 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT349001: [\[June House\]: front of June House, looking southwest. Dogwoods, viburnum and lilacs., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Viburnum
Dogwoods
Shrubs
Walkways
Lawns

Lilacs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349005: [\[June House\]: vegetable and herb garden, looking southeast. Barn and Mole Mountain in the distance; clematis on gate arbor., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hawthorns
Hedges
Gates
Clematis

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349006: [\[June House\]: vegetable and herb garden with Meditation Garden under construction in background., 2007 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trellises
Gates
Herb gardens

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349009: [\[June House\]: view of main house and pool house from top of Mole Mountain looking northwest towards Overlook Garden; terraced fruit gardens., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Terraces
Fruit trees
Bathhouses
Houses

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349010: [\[June House\]: beehives; terraced garden to vegetable and herb garden pergola; blueberry cage and raspberry patch on right., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Beehives

Pergolas
Fences
Terraces
Beehives
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349012: [\[June House\]: alpine and conifer garden; west side; Chrysogonum virginianum 'Pierre' flowering along stepping stones., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Rock gardens

Walkways

Conifers

Benches

Terraces

Alpine gardens

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349014: [\[June House\]: alpine and conifer garden, looking north., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Wall gardens

Conifers

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349015: [\[June House\]: meditation garden with gazebo and house in background., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Stairs

Gazebos

Autumn

Houses

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349019: [\[June House\]: vegetable and herb garden, barn and bridge to Mole Mountain in winter., 2007 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larned, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Bridges
Snow
Pergolas
Shrubs
Fences
Barns
Winter

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT136: [Stamford -- Levitan Garden](#)

Architect: P. Nathan & Co.

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and copies of articles.

This is a small woodland one acre garden located on reclaimed farm land. After a visit to the Alhambra, running water features were added between two centrally located boulders. A little fishpond with fountain and water lilies completed the project. The owners included many types of spring flowers to add color to the garden. Ferns later dominate the wildflower paths. The central garden provides color in July and August with lilies, daylilies and hostas.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: P. Nathan & Co. (architect, 1956).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Levitan Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Ken Druse, *The Natural Garden* (Clarkson Potter Inc., 1989), p. 19.

Garden featured in "Gardens: Color in Small Compass," *Architectural Digest* (February 1983), pp. 115-120.

Garden featured in Ruth Levitan, "The Garden of Ruth Levitan," in Rosemary Verey and Ellen Samuels, eds., *The American Woman's Garden* (New York: Little Brown & Company, 1984), pp. 52-56.

Garden featured in Jeff and Marilyn Cox, *The Perennial Garden* (Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Press), pp. 79-90.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136001: [\[Levitan Garden\]: spring border with daylily foliage., 1986 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fell, Derek

Notes: Facing North toward house (unseen) from Wake Robin Lane.

Topic: Flower beds
Grasses
Perennials
Bulbs

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136003: [\[Levitan Garden\]: view of "back yard" garden in May., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fell, Derek

Notes: Facing North toward rear of property from roof of house.

Topic: Ponds
Birdbaths
Flowering trees
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136005: [\[Levitan Garden\]: pool and fountain surrounded by pink and white dogwood, flowering perennials and bulbs., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fell, Derek

Notes: Facing north toward pool from back garden.

Topic: Ponds
Water jets
Sculpture
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Perennials
Bulbs
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136007: [\[Levitan Garden\]: rock garden at rear to garden., 1986 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Fell, Derek
 Notes: Facing east at rear of property form rear of property.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Daffodils
 Rock gardens
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136008: [\[Levitan Garden\]: spring garden path., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jeruss, Irene
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136009: [\[Levitan Garden\]: spring garden bed with Tulip "Angelique" and Hosta., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jeruss, Irene
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Tulips
 Spring
 Hosta
 Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136010: [\[Levitan Garden\]: spring garden path with Cornus "Florida" and Myosotis Azalea., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jeruss, Irene
 Topic: Walkways, grass

Bulbs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering trees
 Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Stamford
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136012: [\[Levitan Garden\]: pool set in a spring glade., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Fell, Derek

Topic: Flower beds

Grasses

Perennials

Bulbs

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Ponds

Spring

Azaleas

Forget-me-nots

Boys -- Design elements

Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

Connecticut -- Stamford

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT136013: [\[Levitan Garden\]: swimming pool with heron sculpture., 2003 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Perennials
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Containers
 Chairs
 Tables
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Swimming pools
 Herons
 Outbuildings
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Stamford

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198: Stamford -- Marion Castle

Former owner: Marion, Frank J.
Marion, Florence H.
Cogan, David
Cogan, Martha
Micunis, Gordon
Kobrin, JayArchitect: Hunt, Joseph Howland
Hunt & Hunt

Landscape architect: Wadley & Smythe

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a diagram of the 1999 garden layout, a copy of the original 1915 design, photocopies of articles about the site, and a photocopied color enlargement of a postcard depicting the site, ca. 1915.

This 1.7-acre garden site was established in 1915. The grounds of Marion Castle, the home constructed by motion picture pioneer Frank J. Marion, originally included five acres, but the portion located directly on Long Island Sound has since been subdivided. The original garden design by Wadley & Smythe was typical of a grand house and included allées, perennial borders, an orchard, a vegetable garden, and a tennis court. A terrace running the width of the property below the house was laid out as a parterre of flower beds. Unfortunately, only some of the trees, walls, and paths still exist. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank J. and Florence H. Marion (former owners, 1915-1963); David and Martha Cogan (former owners, 1963-1978); Gordon Micunis and Jay Kobrin (former owners, 1978-1998); Joseph Howland Hunt (architect, 1915); Hunt & Hunt (architects, 1915); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, 1915).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marion Castle related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in De Witt H. Fessenden, "Three Connecticut Country Houses," *The Architectural Record*, Vol. XL, No. 5 (November 1916), pp. 403-418.

Garden has been featured in *Marion Castle: History Preserved* (Stamford: Stamford Historical Society, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
StamfordCT198001: [\[Marion Castle\]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Mansions
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Urns
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT198002: [\[Marion Castle\]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Mansions

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Stairs

Walls, stone

Lawns

Urns

Chairs -- Iron

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT198003: [\[Marion Castle\]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Mansions

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Lawns

Roses

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT198004: [\[Marion Castle\]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Mansions

Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Roses
Stairs
Urns
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198005: [\[Marion Castle\]: looking across the lawn to an allée and hedge, with the driveway and main entrance courtyard beyond., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Allées
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Driveways
Courtyards

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198006: [\[Marion Castle\]: terrace view., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Walls, stone
Chairs -- Iron
Terraces

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198007: [\[Marion Castle\]: west side of mansion, from the site of the former perennial parterre gardens., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Hedges

Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Mansions
 Parterres
 Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT198008: [\[Marion Castle\]: site of the former perennial parterre gardens, showing stairs to west side of house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Mansions
 Parterres
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Urns

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT198009: [\[Marion Castle\]: the edge of the swimming pool and the northwest corner of the house., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Mansions
 Hosta
 Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT198010: [\[Marion Castle\]: site of the former perennial parterre garden., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns

Roses
Parterres
Walkways, stone
Hedges
Walls, stone
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198011: [\[Marion Castle\]: looking west across the site of the former perennial parterre garden., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Parterres
Hedges
Urns
Benches, stone
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198012: [\[Marion Castle\]: a stone bench., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Benches, stone
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198013: [\[Marion Castle\]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool., 1996 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Shrubs
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Hosta
Perennials
Swimming pools
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198014: [\[Marion Castle\]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs

Irises (Plants)

Peonies

Hosta

Perennials

Swimming pools

Trees

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT198015: [\[Marion Castle\]: iris, peonies, and other perennials and shrubs near the mansion., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs

Irises (Plants)

Peonies

Hosta

Perennials

Mansions

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT198016: [\[Marion Castle\]: the swimming pool, mansion, and sculpture., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs

Hosta

Perennials

Mansions

Roses

Swimming pools

Lawns

Trees

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, stone

Vines

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198017: [\[Marion Castle\]: stone walk and west entrance to house., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs
Hosta
Perennials
Mansions
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Vines
Entrances

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198018: [\[Marion Castle\]: the south end of the house, showing the allée., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shaw, Miriam B.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs
Mansions
Allées
Hedges
Trees

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198019: [\[Marion Castle\]: the south driveway and entrance to the house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs
Mansions
Hedges
Trees
Driveways
Courtyards
Entrances
Lawns

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT198020: [\[Marion Castle\]: a garden ornament., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Garden ornaments and furniture

Sculpture

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT736: [Stamford -- Marion's Garden](#)

Former owner: Hyde, Katherine Lauder

Toombs, Noel B.

Paul Bacco Realty

Architect: Site Systems

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional photographs.

The property comprises just under one and one-half acres, much of it sloping to woodlands and a brook, nearly all shaded by mature trees, with outcroppings of native boulders. The gardens were transformed after World War II from a vegetable garden into a mini nursery with a collection of dwarf conifers. When purchased this property had hedges of hemlock and pine on one side, false cypress and rhododendron on the other, and some foundation planting. The front rock garden was created first with narrow walkways of indigenous stone among the newly planted flowering shrubs. The back foundation garden and driveway embankment were planted next, then the flat areas in back were filled with deep borders of flowering shrubs, dwarf conifers and perennials, working around the massive granite boulders left behind by ancient glaciers. Azaleas, native rhododendrons, and mountain laurel suited the high shade from the woodlands and acidic soil condition; mosses thrive as groundcover in this location and encourage volunteer offshoots from the shrubs. The colorful spring blooms of azaleas, rhododendron and dogwood trees are followed by summer blooming hydrangea and perennials planted in beds and containers, while in fall the changing colors of leaves and ornamental grasses are featured.

Over the years the owner has introduced some newer cultivars and has added a deer fence, two small fish ponds, a bird feeder and bird houses to encourage other native wildlife. The moss lawns and terrace are kept neat by using a weed whacker and the azaleas are pruned so they do not overgrow the dwarf conifers. Since the property drops off sharply on the east side a row of containers planted with spirea on a purpose built platform line the walkway to the back garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: include Katherine Lauder Hyde (former owner, 1956); the Paul Bacco Realty (former

owner, 1958); Noel B. Toombs (former owner, 1961-1966); Site Systems (terrace and fish pond, 2006).

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marion's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

CT736005: [\[Marion's Garden\]: Trees, shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses provide color and texture in the front garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Dogwoods
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Benches

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736007: [\[Marion's Garden\]: The patio and fish pond about the house while the grass lawn switches a moss lawn in deeper shade., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Dwarf conifers
Clematis
Patios
Fish ponds
Outdoor furniture

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736012: [\[Marion's Garden\]: Phlox and alyssum volunteers are growing in the steps between the rock outcropping., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Gardening in the shade
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Mosses

Woodlands
Stairs
Ferns
Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736017: [\[Marion's Garden\]: The garden beds descend to the woodlands; different textures become apparent in late spring., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Woodlands

Vista

Shrubs

Dwarf conifers

Hosta

Benches

Foxgloves

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736020: [\[Marion's Garden\]: Hydrangea, foxglove, astilbe and other perennials start blooming in early summer., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Garden borders

Astilbes

Hydrangeas

Perennials

Edging (inorganic)

Lawns

Conifers

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736026: [\[Marion's Garden\]: Azaleas and ornamental grasses provide fall color after the trees have lost their leaves., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Autumn

Shrubs

Dwarf conifers

Ornamental grasses

Benches

Rockwork

Driveways

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT736028: [\[Marion's Garden\]: The back garden and wood lands in the fall., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Glowka, Marion

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Autumn

Shrubs

Dwarf conifers

Patios

Conservatories

Woodlands

Outdoor furniture

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT279: [Stamford -- Mianus River Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Schwerner, Adam

Peter Rolland Company

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans with plant names.

Established in 1984, this garden site of more than three acres was originally so thickly wooded that the sky could not be seen. Adjacent to city park land, the garden now features a naturalistic woodland and a sunny field. One of its owners also calls it "a rockery on the river." Trees were selectively thinned and a woodland garden created under them. Flowering shrubs and some understory trees were also added. The open, sunny field is bordered on one side by annual and perennial flowering plants. The house exterior around which the garden is designed is brown wood in a contemporary design. One side overlooks the Mianus River as it rushes over large boulders and stones. A small terrace at the river's edge is surrounded by ferns, seasonal flowers, grasses, flowering shrubs, and small trees. A small beach was created with white sand on the river bank. Another terrace is at the same level as the house and a large deck behind the house overlooks the river. Planters of flowers border the house.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Adam Schwerner (landscape designer, 1984) and the Peter Rolland Company (landscape designers, 1984).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mianus River Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279001: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: entrance to house: front view from left., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Houses

Entrances

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Woodland gardens

Ferns

Azaleas

Rocks

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279002: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: house from entrance path., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Houses

Entrances

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Woodland gardens

Ferns

Azaleas

Rocks

Walkways, flagstone

Ground cover plants

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279003: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: woodland garden from right side of house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Woodland gardens

Azaleas

Rocks
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279004: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: a view of rhododendron., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Woodland gardens
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Lawns

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279005: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: flowering shrubs, looking northwest., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Woodland gardens
Lawns

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279006: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: small terrace at river level., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Woodland gardens
Terraces
Rivers
Rocks
Adirondack chairs

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279007: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: primulas blooming., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Rocks

Irises (Plants)

Primroses

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT279008: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: house with kalmia in bloom., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Mountain laurel

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT279009: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: perennial border., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Perennials

Garden borders

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Stamford

CT279010: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: stone wall and planters on terrace., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Rhododendrons

Terraces

Walls, stone

Plant containers

Place: Rocks
Ground cover plants
Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279011: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: planters and wall above steep bank., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Plant containers
Hand-railing
Lawns
Roses
Hemlock

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279012: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: river's edge plants., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Woodlands
Rivers
Rocks
Perennials
Woodland gardens

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279013: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: entrance to tennis court., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Tennis courts
Entrances
Chain link fences
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Outdoor furniture

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279014: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: path to tennis court., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Tennis courts
Chain link fences
Trees

Shrubs
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Daylilies
Asters
Coreopsis

Ornamental grasses

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279015: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: perennial border from parking area., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Perennials

Lawns
Garden borders

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT279016: [\[Mianus River Garden\]: front of house in November., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Walkways, flagstone

Birch
Lawns
Autumn

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT286: [Stamford -- Rose Court](#)

Consultant: Kaufman, Harvey

Landscape architect: Armand Benedek & Partners, Ltd.

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a planting plan with plant list, a list of the rose varieties in the garden, and a copy of an article about the garden.

This garden of less than one-quarter acre has been under development since 1993. While previous landscaping at the front of the house had been limited to a lawn and two small trees, the current design incorporates two courtyards, one for vehicles and the second for more private use. This courtyard is entered through wrought iron gates leading into a space under a pergola on axis with the front entrance door. The pergola consists of fluted columns supporting a series of trellises intertwined with wisteria, clematis, ivy, and climbing roses. The pavement consists of brick partially covered by moss, giving a feeling of age. The pergola area overlooks a sunken courtyard surrounded by eight-foot-high stone walls and topped with lattice work. It is an outdoor living room, with a fountain, raised planting beds, and comfortable furniture. There is an abundance and a variety of plantings, the majority of which are roses. A raised terrace and second floor wrought iron balconies overlook the area. Brick is continued as a paving material. On the other side of the house a deck, seaside rock garden, and other plantings take advantage of waterside views.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Harvey Kaufman (architectural consultant (1993-1994); and Armand Benedek & Partners, Ltd. (landscape architects, 1999).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rose Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Lisa Pierce Breunig, "Grand Entrances," Living in Stamford, April 2002, pp. 60-69.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT286001: [\[Rose Court\]: front of property from street, showing stone wall and wrought iron gate, with 'Eden' climbing rose on right and 'Betty Prior' on left., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Gates -- Iron
Walls, stone
Roses, climbing
Entrances
Weather vanes
Latticework

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT286003: [\[Rose Court\]: inside the gate, showing front doors of house., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Entrances
Columns, Doric
Plants, Potted
Stairs
French doors
Roses
Patios, brick
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Courtyards

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT286006: [\[Rose Court\]: court with steps west to house., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Plants, Potted
Stairs
French doors
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Courtyards
Roses, climbing
Hand-railing -- Iron
Japanese maple

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Stamford

CT286007: [\[Rose Court\]: court center looking east., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Plants, Potted

Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Courtyards
 Roses, climbing
 Roses
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT286012: [\[Rose Court\]: closeup of back garden plantings with statue of girl with parasol., 2001 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Roses
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Perennials
 Trees
 Spruce
 Pine
 Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287: [Stamford -- Slocum Seaside Garden](#)

Garden Slocum, Sharon
 designer:
 Former owner: Towne
 Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, history of property, and map with features.

This compact Holly Pond site includes a great variety of plantings and several distinct seating areas. Plants on the flood plain are saltwater-resistant. Most of the wide borders are mulched with stone. There is a sizeable vegetable garden next to this 1872 carriage house, as well as other edible landscaping. The design adheres to many of the principles of feng shui. The owners favor a naturalistic garden style, generally preferring perennials to annuals and native species to exotic ones. Most of the plantings are only a year or two old.

Persons associated with the garden include: Towne family (former owners); Sharon Slocum (garden designer, 1996); and Alex Stotine (contractor, 1996).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Slocum Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
 Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287001: [[Slocum Seaside Garden](#)]: path to front door of house., 2001 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, stone
 Foundation planting
 Garden borders
 Entrances
 Seaside gardening

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287007: [[Slocum Seaside Garden](#)]: vegetable garden behind garage., 2001
 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Seaside gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Garages
 Doors
 Doorways
 Stairs
 Stepping stones
 Mulching
 Trellises

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287008: [[Slocum Seaside Garden](#)]: southwest corner of garden, birdhouse,
 bed of plants mulched with stone., 2001 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Seaside gardening

Mulching
 Perennials
 Birdhouses
 Stones
 Ornamental grasses
 Ponds
 Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287012: [\[Slocum Seaside Garden\]: looking through rope arches from front of garage--asparagus left side, persimmon tree and raspberries on right side., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Seaside gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Stepping stones
 Arches
 Fruit trees
 Berries
 Garden walks

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT287014: [\[Slocum Seaside Garden\]: view of vegetable bed from house showing squash vine along wall., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Seaside gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Mulching
 Ponds
 Squashes
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Stones
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Perennials

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
 Stamford

CT351: Stamford -- The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Mayers, Francis L.S., b.1886
Former owner: Nichols, Rosalie
Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the house, the garden, and the current owner's career.

The owners of the garden began planting trees and shrubs around the perimeter of their half-acre property in 1984, and today have many lavishly planted garden rooms. Distinct areas of the garden include the formal English perennial garden, shade garden, rose garden, water garden, Quadrangle garden, vertical garden on a separate studio building, vegetable garden, and herb garden. The garden was devised for year-round interest, with plant materials collected and used to decorate the house.

The stone and slate cottage-style house was designed in 1917 as the personal residence of the prominent ecclesiastical architect Francis L.S. Mayers (b. 1886) of the New York firm Mayers, Murray & Phillip. The current owners designed a perennial cottage garden to complement the house, adding stone walls and winding paths. Additional garden rooms are embellished with garden structures and ornaments, statues and architectural salvage. Roses are prominent on rose arbors and in a garden bed, while other arbors support wisteria and hydrangea. Annuals, herbs and vegetables are planted in containers as well as in garden beds.

The current owner wrote "The Passionate Gardener: Month-by-Month Ideas for Using Your Garden to Enrich Your Life," based on her own experience. She also has written the "Dirt" feature for "Living in Stamford" magazine, about gardening and crafting projects, and has appeared on the CBS television network as a garden and natural crafts expert.

Persons associated with the garden include Francis L.S. Mayers (architect, Mayers, Murray & Phillip, 1917); Rosalie Nichols (previous owner until 1983).

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs), 20 photographic prints + 1 DVD)

This property is featured in "At Home with the Passionate Gardener" by Todd Lyon published in "CT Life"; "Flying Flowers: Butterflies Prepare for Migration" by Louis Porter published in "The Advocate" October 5, 2002; and in "Cottage by the Sea" by Beth Cooney published in "The Advocate/Greenwich time" March 5, 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT351003: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: boxwood are planted formally alongside the house with a climbing rose nearby., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Muffoletto, Georgia R.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Boxwood
Roses
Houses
Stepping stones
Flower beds

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT351006: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: looking from the English garden to the Quadrangle garden., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Muffoletto, Georgia R.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Container gardening
Pine
Walkways
Lilies
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Perennials
Flower beds
Armillary spheres

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT351009: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: herbs planted in containers sit near a lavish flower garden with a birdhouse atop architectural salvage., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Muffoletto, Georgia R.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Container gardening
Pine
Walkways
Lilies
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Perennials
Flower beds
Armillary spheres

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT351014: [\[The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden\]: plant materials decorate the front gates in winter., 2009 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Muffoletto, Georgia R.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Pine
Decorative arts
Hydrangeas
Urns
Winter
Gates
Houses

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT351025: [\[The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden\]: an abundance of blooms in the perennial garden with geraniums planted in containers., Unknown.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 7X5 in.)
Photographer: Muffoletto, Georgia R.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Container gardening
Pine
Rudbeckia
Walkways
Arbors
Lilies
Walls, stone
Perennials
Flower beds
Clematis
Treillage
Geraniums

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

CT175: Stonington -- Atwood Garden

CT175001: Atwood Garden, date unknown

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Former owner: Atwood, Eugene
 Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987
 Notes: "Pool terrace with ornamental iron, old stone and brick."
 Image published in 'American Landscape Architect,' page 4, reprint (undated).
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fountains
 Trellises
 Containers
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces (land forms)
 Seashore
 Seaside gardening
 Periodicals
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
 Place: Connecticut -- Stoningham
 Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

CT175002: Atwood Garden, date unknown
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Former owner: Atwood, Eugene
 Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987
 Notes: "Ornamental iron combined with old stone. Archway from wellhead terrace to water edge."
 Image published in 'American Landscape Architect,' page 5, reprint (undated).
 Topic: Sea-walls
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Walls, stone
 Seashore
 Seaside gardening
 Periodicals
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
 Place: Connecticut -- Stoningham
 Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

CT175003: Atwood Garden, date unknown
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Former owner: Atwood, Eugene
 Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987
 Notes: "Twin houses are lookout points with view of sound and ocean."
 Image published in 'American Landscape Architect,' page 6, reprint (undated).
 Topic: Gazebos
 Weather vanes
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
 Place: Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

CT282: [Stonington -- Captain Amos Palmer House](#)

Former owner: Palmer, Amos Captain
 Palmer, George E. Dr.
 Palmer, Lillian MacNeill
 Palmer family
 Stuart, Rodney Mrs.
 Benét, Stephen Vincent, Mrs.
 Benét, Stephen Vincent
 Architect: Jones, L. Irwin
 Provenance: Stonington Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with additional information about the history of the property and its owners, garden plans, and a photocopied illustration from an article about the garden.
 A childhood home of artist James A. M. Whistler, the Captain Amos Palmer House garden takes its name from a former owner, whose original marble tombstone stands in the garden among English ivy (his present grave is in the local cemetery). The entrance to the garden off Main Street has granite stairs that rise past a head-high fence topped by Chippendale fretwork. There is an outbuilding that acted as a summer kitchen and cool winter buttery and is now a potting shed. A wide stone path inset in gravel passes the house and enters the full rectangular garden, a winter garden built atop the hummock edged by Wall Street. The long side bed with perennial plants has rounded 'Newport Blue' boxwood and a small fishpond with a circulating waterfall over flat granite stones. The corner linden tree, planted after the hurricane of 1938, rises from a bed of ivy. The most striking feature is a red Chinese gazebo. Boxwood hedges (*Buxus sempervirens* 'Suffruticosa')--thick, vigorous, and trimmed knee high--frame the four central, brick-edged squares that are each of a slightly different size. Four other species of boxwood grow in large round shapes to counterbalance the square hedge framing; gravel paths are laid between. The smallest square has a hedge of *Ilex crenata* 'Compacta' with a raised central festoon of mixed flowers in summer replaced with a shell birdbath in winter. The present layout plan and plantings were begun in the 1980s by the current owners.

The approach to and from the garden door of the house is from the central hallway. Adjacent is an area of natural flat stones, laid sometime after the War of 1812 bombardment that damaged the house. This stone area is the site for a summer table and umbrella. Repeating the Chinese feeling in the garden is an ornate red railing next to an area of chrysanthemums. The stone-lined pit beneath it is rumored to have been the hiding place for Captain Palmer's share of privateer's bounty taken during the American Revolution. The Wall Street entrance is a stone stairwell. Topping it, a low red wooden fence supports a lengthy climbing rose named 'White Dawn'. Half a dozen 100-year-old glazed Chinese egg pots embellished with flying dragons hold topiary junipers and there are Inuit sculptures from the Canadian Arctic made of old bone, stone, and ceramic. Round baskets planted with annuals placed at the height of the boxwood edges are multi-colored accents for six months of the year as are a few roses, dahlias and lilies. The perennial green boxwood, ilex, and azalea shape a pleasing winter garden that can look quite enchanting when laced with snow.

Persons associated with the house and garden include: Captain Amos Palmer (former owner, 1787-1816); Dr. George E. Palmer (former owner, 1833-1868); the Palmer family and Lillian MacNeill Palmer (former owners, 1869-1936); Mrs. Rodney Stuart (former owner, 1936-1939); Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Vincent Benét and heirs (former owners, 1940-1983); and L. Irwin Jones (architect, 1936-1937).

Stonington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Captain Amos Palmer House related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Once Whistler's, Now Benét's," House and Garden (November 1942), pp. 36-37.

Garden has been featured in Anne Elizabeth Powell, "Captain Amos Palmer House," in The New England Colonial (New York: Bantam Books, 1988), pp. 94-105.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282001: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]: overhead view from third floor window showing planting of L-shaped bed by gazebo., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Gazebos
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Sculpture
Urns

Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Plants, Potted
Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282006: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]: flower basket in foreground, garden shed in background, with distant beds of blooming dahlias and Asiatic lilies., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Hedges

Box

Shrubs

Flower beds

Walkways, gravel

Edging (inorganic)

Sheds

Dahlias

Lilies

Sculpture

Flower baskets

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282007: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]: center view toward gazebo in snow., 2001 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Hedges

Box

Shrubs

Flower beds

Gazebos

Sculpture

Houses

Snow

Winter

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282008: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]: raised flower basket in square edged with Ilex crenata 'Compacta', all in front of L-shaped bed., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Annuals (Plants)
Flower baskets

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282009: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: north side of garden, showing two kinds of path material and railing over hide-hole (stone-lined pit); north perimeter of garden in background with gazebo and large linden tree in the corner., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, flagstone
Gazebos
Fences -- wooden
Lindens

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282010: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: hide-hole in foreground, with table, chairs, and umbrella on the dining terrace., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Sculpture
Trees
Pine

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282011: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]](#): central gravel pathway from central hall of house; roses and marguerites are under the ilex topiary tree., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Hedges

Box

Shrubs

Flower beds

Walkways, gravel

Sculpture

Urns

Roses

Daisies

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282014: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]](#): view in winter snow from gazebo toward house, showing L-shaped bed with sculpture from Pangnirtung, Nunavut, Canada, carved from century-old whalebone discarded on a Baffin Island beach by 19th-century whalers. Also shown is Chinese egg pot containing juniper topiary beside house's central door., 2001 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Hedges

Shrubs

Box

Houses

Sculpture

Snow

Winter

Plants, Potted

Junipers

Topiary work

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282015: [\[Captain Amos Palmer House\]](#): Wall Street entrance, showing 18th-century stone garden foundation framed by wild climbing pink rose and forsythia., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Hand-railing -- Iron
Entrances
Doors
Forsythia
Roses, climbing
Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT282016: [[Captain Amos Palmer House](#)]: a winter view of the balustrade railing on top of the Wall Street granite stairs, with climbing rose 'White Dawn' in repose in foreground., 2001 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston, Alice W.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Shrubs
Roses, climbing
Hand-railing
Snow
Winter
Box
Hedges
Sculpture
Tombstones
Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT759: [Stonington -- Pandolfi Garden](#)

Provenance: Stonington Garden Club

Owner: Pandolfi, Joyce

Francis, Pandolfi

Landscape designer: Thorp, Christopher

Notes: Stonington Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 11 digital images.

The 1848 clapboard house on a half-acre lot has a quarter-acre of garden rooms that were renovated between 2005 and 2008 to complement the house and provide privacy from the busy village. Nearly 30 large boxwood were installed around two sides of the house while existing Alberta spruce, privet hedge and shrub roses inside the picket fence from earlier gardens were retained. The main garden overlooked by the porch was totally renovated by building new walkways, shrinking the lawn and adding a bench, and adding a yew hedge and new deep perennial borders. Trellises were built for the house and garage that support climbing hydrangea and roses. A diamond ivy topiary softens the fence bordering the terrace where volunteer fern and moss grow in the cracks between flagstones. A boxwood square with an armillary sphere in the center is the main feature in the kitchen herb garden, with plans for an espaliered tree.

At one end of the lawn panel there is a painted Lutyens-style bench surrounded by spirea under kousa dogwood. In another corner there is a mature apple tree with shade-loving perennials growing beneath, including bluebells, Solomon's seal, anemone, ferns, hosta and lady's mantle. This garden has been visited during local garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joyce and Francis Pandolfi (owners, 2002-); Christopher Thorp (landscape architect, 2004-2008)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington
Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)

CT759002: [\[Pandolfi Garden\]: Landscape roses line the inside of the picket fence., 2018 July 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Corr, Jill

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Roses
Walkways, brick
Boxwood
Picket fences

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT759005: [\[Pandolfi Garden\]: One of the perennial borders planted after the renovation., 2018 September 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Corr, Jill

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Houses
Garden borders
Cryptomeria japonica

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT759006: [\[Pandolfi Garden\]: Ivy has been trained on a diamond topiary along the fence., 2018 September 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Corr, Jill

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Terraces
Ivy
Topiary work

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

CT759007: [\[Pandolfi Garden\]: The new garden reduced the lawn and added deep perennial borders.](#), 2018 June 25

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Corr, Jill

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Benches

Garden borders

Climbing plants

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Stonington

Genre/Form: Digital images

Aerial views

CT759009: [\[Pandolfi Garden\]: Climbing hydrangea and a trellised rose on the garage.](#), 2018 May 27

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Corr, Jill

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Outbuildings

Climbing plants

Roses

Garages

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Stonington

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT274: [Stonington -- Stone Acres](#)

Former owner: Phelps, Charles M.D.

Phelps, Charles Jr.

Phelps, Erskine

Edwards, Eugene Phelps

Paffard, Frederic Dr.

Gardener: Anderson, Charles

Careb, Christian

Farmer: Anderson, Charles

Piver, Edward

Historian: Careb, Christian

Provenance: New London Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a plant list.

Although this garden site was established ca. 1900, ownership of the property dates to at least the mid-18th century. The current site includes ca. 60 acres, once part of a larger dairy farm that was active until the 1980s. Among the historical features of the property are a greenhouse that may have been built in the late-18th century and a ca. 100-year-old boxwood hedge 1,237 feet long. Many of the plantings, such as waterlilies, tree peonies, and other foundation

plantings were put in after the hurricane of 1938, while many trees and shrubs are specimens from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Flower beds and borders are underplanted with bulbs, and there are 19 rose arbors on the property. Other features include a vegetable garden, cutting garden, and apple orchard (formerly there were pear and peach orchards as well). Old lilacs, a grapery, and walkways round out this rural garden site.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Phelps, M.D. (former owner, ca. 1755); Charles Phelps, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1830); Erskine Phelps (former owner); Eugene Phelps Edwards (former owner); Dr. Frederic Paffard (former owner); Charles Anderson (gardener/farmer, 1950-1985); Edward Piver (farmer, 1960-1999); and Christian Careb (gardener/historian, to date).

New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stone Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in an article in Yankee Magazine (July/August 2015) by Tovah Martin.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274001: [\[Stone Acres\]: overview from back of house looking at the perennial garden and annual beds, showing three specimen trees in upper left corner \(seedlings from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden\) and figgery on left., 1994 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Aerial views

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Hedges

Flower beds

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274002: [\[Stone Acres\]: greenhouse, believed to date from ca. 1797, making it the oldest in Connecticut or third oldest in New England., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Greenhouses

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- StoningtonCT274003: [\[Stone Acres\]: interior of greenhouse., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Greenhouses

Seedlings

Vines

Climbing plants

Plants, Potted

Hose -- garden (watering)

Gardening -- Equipment and supplies

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Stonington

CT274004: [\[Stone Acres\]: approaching the grapery, probably built after the greenhouse. Grapes, among them 'Black Hamburg', grew along trellises that ran parallel to the glass panes., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Greenhouses

Lawns

Arbors

Shrubs

Roses

Rose arbors

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Stonington

CT274005: [\[Stone Acres\]: back wall of grapery, where espaliered figs grew until the early 1900s., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Greenhouses

Lawns

Arbors

Shrubs

Hedges

Trees

Walkways, gravel

Box

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County

-- Stonington

CT274006: [Stone Acres]: looking east along a portion of the 100-year-old boxwood hedge., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Arbors
Shrubs
Hedges
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Box

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274007: [Stone Acres]: looking west along the boxwood hedge; there are 1,237 feet of hedge on the property., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Arbors
Shrubs
Hedges
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Box

Flower beds
Lawns
Women

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274008: [Stone Acres]: view of a part of the perennial garden looking toward the house., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Arbors
Shrubs
Hedges
Trees
Box
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Houses
Ponds
Rocks
Sundials
Lily ponds

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274009: [\[Stone Acres\]: view of the farmlands \(the property was formerly a dairy farm\).](#), 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Walls, stone

Meadows

Farmland

Ha-has

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274010: [\[Stone Acres\]: a farm lane.](#), 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Farmland

Hedges

Walkways, gravel

Walls, concrete

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274011: [\[Stone Acres\]: the water lily pond, the focal point of the perennial garden, with 40-year-old lilies.](#), 1998 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Hedges

Box

Ponds

Lily ponds

Arbors

Garden borders

Perennials

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274012: [\[Stone Acres\]: espaliered wisteria planted after the hurricane of 1938, as were tree peonies and other foundation plantings., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Trees

Lawns

Outbuildings

Wisteria

Espaliers

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274013: [\[Stone Acres\]: specimen trees from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Trees

Hedges

Box

Walkways, grass

Women

Fences -- Wire

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274014: [\[Stone Acres\]: a few of the 19 rose arbors., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: White, Ellen Virden

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Trees

Hedges

Box

Houses

Walkways, gravel

Arbors

Rose arbors

Roses

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Stonington

CT274015: [\[Stone Acres\]: the cutting garden with rows of iris, peonies, phlox, daylilies, Shasta daisies, lupines, dahlias, gladiolus, and other annuals in season., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
 Hedges
 Box
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Stonington

CT174: Stonington -- Townscape (painting)

Notes: 35mm slide copy of c. 1800-25 watercolor by unknown artist of Townscape, Stonington, Connecticut from Shelburne Museum in Vermont.

CT097: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Connecticut

CT097001: Unidentified Garden in Connecticut, 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". This is another dry wall in Southern Connecticut, built to solve the problem of uneven levels and offering a colorful accent. See slide # 45.

Topic: Walls, stone
 Wall gardens

Place: Connecticut
 United States of America -- Connecticut

CT097002: Unidentified Garden in Connecticut, 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 46. This shows the effective use of rock plants carefully set into prepared pockets of soil between horizontal stones (soil washes out from rounded stones). See le

Topic: Walls, stone
 Wall gardens

Place: Connecticut
 United States of America -- Connecticut

CT097003: Unidentified Garden in Connecticut, 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Interior designer: Metzger, Robert

Notes: Christiano, Michael
 Drawn by M. C. Bridgeman for the 1927 Annual Meeting of Garden Club of America.

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut
Genre/Form: Maps

CT143: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Connecticut

CT143001: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Kitchen Garden. House and Garden, June 1986.
Topic: Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Arches
Spring
Periodicals
Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

CT143003: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Brick edging flush with lawn for mowing sunken garden set into sloping lawn.
Topic: Garden borders
Fences
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Periodicals
Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

CT146: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Connecticut

CT146001: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Page, Russell
Landscape architect: Page, Russell
Notes: 4th year of a 10 year master plan. House and Garden, July, 1986.
Topic: Garden houses
Fences
Lawns
Trees
Garden borders
Periodicals
Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

CT146002: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Page, Russell

Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: 4th year of a 10 year master plan. House and Garden, July, 1986.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Fences
 Lawns
 Periodicals
 Place: Connecticut
 United States of America -- Connecticut

CT127: Vernon -- Maxwell Court

CT127002: Maxwell Court, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Maxwell, Francis T.
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Topic: Summer
 Postcards
 Urns
 Lawns
 Topiary work
 Italian gardens
 Gazebos
 Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County --
 Vernon -- Rockville

CT127006: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Maxwell, Francis T.
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Notes: Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907.
 Topic: Summer
 Houses -- brick
 Standard
 Columns
 Balconies
 Flower beds
 Formal gardens
 Wooden boxes
 Urns
 Periodicals
 Italian gardens
 Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County --
 Vernon -- Rockville

CT127008: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Maxwell, Francis T.

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907.

Topic: Summer

Houses -- brick

Terraces (land forms)

Topiary work

Geraniums

Jars -- ornamental

Busts

Columns

Porticoes

Italian gardens

Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Rockville

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County --

Vernon -- Rockville

CT127009: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Maxwell, Francis T.

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907. A central feature of the forecourt. "From the right of a stream of water flowing from a bronze lions mouth in the niche, a stair leads to the grove on the upper hillside."

Topic: Summer

Lions

Bronzes

Wall fountains

Jars -- ornamental

Niches (Architecture)

Fountains

Overthrow (gates)

Walls, brick

Stairs

Italian gardens

Periodicals

Place: Connecticut -- Rockville

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County --

Vernon -- Rockville

CT196: Warren -- Marsh-Whitlock Farm

Former owner: Marsh, Ebenezer
Whitlock, Samuel

Sculptor: Gritman, Zebulon
 Weisman, Gary
 Artist: Hill, Nathaniel
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.
 The gardens on this 80-acre property were created and are maintained by the current owners. Established in 1976, the gardens include an enclosed (circle in a square) dooryard garden; a fenced "Grandmother's Garden," centered on a sundial; a potager; and a woodland garden with a collection of species primula raised from seed. Other landscape features include ponds, barns, meadows, and fruit trees. The gardens complement the house, a saltbox built in 1738.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Whitlock and descendants (former owners, ca. 1750); Ebenezer Marsh (former owner, ca. 1758); Zebulon Gritman and descendants (former owners, ca. 1833); Gary Weisman (sculptor, 1997-1998); and Nathaniel Hill (artist, 1998).
 Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Marsh-Whitlock Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
 Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196001: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: the dooryard garden gate, looking south from the door of the house., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Trees

Shrubs

Gates

Fences -- wooden

Climbing plants

Lawns

Perennials

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Warren

CT196002: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: the dooryard garden, looking north toward the house., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Trees

Lawns

Perennials
Houses
Chairs -- wooden
Walkways, stone
Cottage gardens
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196003: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: hollyhocks in the dooryard garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Perennials
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Alcea
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196004: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a side path into the dooryard garden, with a lavender hedge bordering the path., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Perennials
Cottage gardens
Houses
Walkways, stone
Urns
Hedges
Herbs
Lavenders
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196005: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: looking east into "Grandmother's Garden," with Cimifuga racemosa \(snakeroot\) and Macleaya cordata prominent., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Perennials
Cottage gardens
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Birdhouses
Watering cans

Wild flowers
Trees
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196006: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a gate into "Grandmother's Garden," devoted to old-fashioned flowers and native plants., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Wild flowers
Gates
Walkways, grass
Trees

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196007: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: looking west toward the house from "Grandmother's Garden," with Filipendula rubra \(Queen of the Prairie\) in the foreground., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Wild flowers
Gates
Walkways, grass
Houses
Fences -- Wire

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196008: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: daylilies and Echinops ritro., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- Wire
Daylilies
Echinops ritro

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196009: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: looking down a diagonal path toward the east gate in "Grandmother's Garden."](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Wild flowers

Barns

Walkways

Sundials

Gates

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Shrubs

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Warren

CT196010: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a sundial in "Grandmother's Garden," with *Achillea filipendulina* and *Oenothera missouriensis* \(Ozark sundrops\) in the foreground.](#), 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Wild flowers

Sundials

Trees

Shrubs

Yarrow

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Warren

CT196011: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: the west fence of "Grandmother's Garden," with poppies and veronica.](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Fences -- Wire

Poppies

Place: Veronica
Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196012: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: the east gate into "Grandmother's Garden," looking west toward the house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Cottage gardens
Gates
Houses
Wild flowers
Trees

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196013: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a distant view of "Grandmother's Garden," with the barn on the right., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Cottage gardens
Gates
Houses
Wild flowers
Trees
Barns
Lawns

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196014: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: an apple tree and the vegetable garden, looking north., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.

Fences -- wooden
Gates
Trees
Lawns
Fences -- Wire
Vegetable gardening
Apples

Place: Benches
Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196015: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: the vegetable garden \(note deer fence\).](#),
1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Fences -- Wire
Vegetable gardening
Benches, wooden
Arbors
Annuals (Plants)
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196016: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a sculpture of Eve by Gary Weisman,
located by the pond., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Trees
Benches, wooden
Sculpture
Ponds
Meadows
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT196017: [\[Marsh-Whitlock Farm\]: a stone wall separating the pond and the
back lawn, looking east toward the woods garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Warren.
Trees
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
Ferns
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Warren

CT012: Washington -- Ashland

CT012001: [\[Ashland\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Heberd, I. N. Mrs.
 Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. I. N. Heberd, Conn."
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Bulbs
 Irises (Plants)
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Place: Ashland (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT012002: [\[Ashland\]](#), [\[1920?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Former owner: Heberd, I. N. Mrs.
 Photographer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "1."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. I. N. Heberd, Conn."
 Topic: Treillage
 Arches
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Walkways, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Rocks
 Sundials
 Benches
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Place: Ashland (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT181: Washington -- Barnes Garden

CT181001: [\[Barnes Garden\]](#), 1920.
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Former owner: Barnes, Richard S.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT181002: [[Barnes Garden](#)], 1920.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Barnes, Richard S.

Notes: The finial on top of the teahouse is shaped like a teapot.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Teahouses
Treillage
Finials
Climbing plants
Sundials
Garden borders

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT181003: [[Barnes Garden](#)], 1920.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Barnes, Richard S.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Garden borders
Sundials
Lawns

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT291: [Washington -- Brush Hill Gardens](#)

Former owner: Dayton, Mary Ann
 Clark, Julius E.
 Thayer, Edward J.
 Barrett, Elizabeth
 Shaw, Hildegarde
 Parker, Lloyd

Landscape designer: Calverly, Harold

Consultant: Gray, Wallace

Gardener: Rouse, Wes
 Loomis, Scott
 Tabacinski, Steve

Horticulturist: Keim, Gary

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a bibliography of articles and book references about the garden.

Brush Hill Gardens have been evolving since 1971, the year when the owners first acquired and began to restore the 18th century farmhouse and barn. The garden began in the space defined by old stone walls between the house and barn and has been expanding ever since. Visitors enter the more formal part of the garden from the east through the garden gate next to an old Lord and Burnham greenhouse moved to the site from Pennsylvania. The first area is a moon garden, featuring a fountain and planted for foliage and texture in yellows and purples. Next, a rose walk of old shrub roses and climbers supported by a cedar-post arbor connects the house to the garden shed. Further along, the original garden space includes herbaceous borders, a peony border planted for spring interest with two "tors" that support clematis and other climbing vines (as well as two sprinkler heads), and a wheelbarrow garden planted for later season interest. To the west, the terraced serpentine garden, supported by stone walls, is planted in hot colors around a garden folly. Up the hill, the woodland arch leads to a developing woodland garden of rhododendrons, shade plants, and 14 cascading pools adorned with two bridges, one bright blue and the other yellow, where also lurks a grotto-like sculpted figure of Persephone by Simon Verity. The north-facing front of the house overlooks a pond created from an abandoned gravel quarry with its white wisteria-draped turquoise bridge. A separate well house in the field provides an additional water feature and a place to sit to survey the scene.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mary Ann Dayton (former owner, before 1883); Julius E. Clark (former owner, 1883-1892); Edward J. Thayer (former owner, 1892-1918); Elizabeth Barrett (former owner, 1918-1947); Hildegarde Shaw (former owner, 1947-1964); Lloyd Parker (former owner, 1964-1971); Harold Calverly (landscape designer, 1979); Wallace Gray (landscape designer, 1990); Wes Rouse (consultant, ongoing); Scott Loomis (gardener, ongoing); Steve Tabacinski (gardener, ongoing); and Gary Keim (horticulturist, ongoing).

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brush Hill Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, *Secret Gardens Revealed by Their Owners* (Boston: Little Brown, 1994), pp. 158-160.

Garden has been featured in Maggie Oster, *The Rose Book* (Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press, 1994), p. 54.

Garden has been featured in Theodore James, Jr., *Country Gardening: Design Ideas and a Practical Guide* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 2000), pp. 29, 31, 40-41, 57, and 67.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291004: [[Brush Hill Gardens](#)]: moon garden, showing yellow and purple foliage., 2000 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Robinson, Barbara Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Night gardens
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Rhododendrons

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291007: [[Brush Hill Gardens](#)]: overview of rose walk, peony border, and barn., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Robinson, Barbara Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Garden borders
Barns
Walls, stone
Dogwoods
Sheds
Garden structures
Flowering trees

Place: Peonies
Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291012: [\[Brush Hill Gardens\]: view from folly looking down and north to back of house and greenhouse., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Rocks
Greenhouses
Houses

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291014: [\[Brush Hill Gardens\]: serpentine borders in spring, showing the folly and woodland arch made by Charles R. Robinson in the distance., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Robinson, Barbara Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Shrubs
Trees
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Bulbs
Tulips
Woodlands
Follies (Architecture)
Arches
Flowering trees
Serpentine

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291018: [\[Brush Hill Gardens\]: pond and turquoise bridge, with fall colors., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Robinson, Barbara Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Woodlands
Ponds

Aquatic plants
Bridges -- wooden
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Autumn
Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT185: Washington -- High Mead

CT185001: [\[High Mead\], 1920.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Brinsmade, Alice
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Alice Brinsmade, High Mead Washington, Conn."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Gladiolus
Garden borders
Espaliers
Roses
Houses
Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT185002: [\[High Mead\], 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Brinsmade, Alice
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Alice Brinsmade, High Mead Washington, Conn."
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Plant supports
Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT207: Washington -- Maddygreen

Former owner: Trowbridge, C. H.
Nichols, Charles
Russell, Helen
Proudfit, Isabel
Niles, Mrs.
Anthony, Carol

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Situated on three acres, this garden, which was established in 1983, reflects the creativity and ingenuity of its artist-owners. A whimsical cottage garden is enclosed by a rustic fence of branches and saplings. Overflowing beds of vegetables, herbs, and annuals are in a geometric layout between used-brick paths. A vine-covered pergola and a retractable awning between a gazebo and its twin shed shade the outdoor dining area. The raised pool with wood siding and edging, fences, outbuildings, twig gates, scarecrows, sculpture, and plant pots were all created by the artist-owners. An old stone wall and steps lead to mixed borders (fragrant flowering shrubs and fruit trees, perennials and annuals) on each side of a path, forming a contrasting garden area around the house, while another stone wall defines the west boundary of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: C. H. Trowbridge (former owner); Charles Nichols, (former owner, ca. 1895); Helen Russell (former owner); Isabel Proudfit (former owner, ca. 1935); Mrs. Niles (former owner, ca. 1940); and Carol Anthony (former owner, ca. 1981).

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maddygreen related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Timothy Mawson, *The Garden Room: Bringing Nature Indoors* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1994), pp. 50-55.

Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin and Richard Brown, "The Magic of a Twilight Garden: Lilies by Lantern Light," *Victoria*, April 1997, pp. 96-99.

Garden has been featured in Craig Summers Black and Mark Kane, "Simply Charming," *Better Homes and Gardens*, July 1997, pp. 123-128.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- WashingtonCT207001: [\[Maddygreen\]](#): hydrangea-covered arched entryway., 1998 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hosta
 Hydrangeas
 Entrances
 Fences -- wooden
 Arbors
 Houses
 Gardening in the shade
 Climbing plants
 Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington

CT207002: [\[Maddygreen\]: path to front door., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hosta
 Entrances
 Houses
 Gardening in the shade
 Ferns
 Walkways, brick
 Porches
 Chairs -- wooden
 Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington

CT207003: [\[Maddygreen\]: cat on garden path., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Peonies
 Cats
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington

CT207004: [\[Maddygreen\]: shade plants under crabapple., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Houses
Gardening in the shade
Crabapples
Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207005: [\[Maddygreen\]: stone steps to garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Houses
Gardening in the shade
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Stairs
Ferns
Perennials

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207006: [\[Maddygreen\]: rustic fence and gate., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Houses
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Perennials
Crabapples
Gates
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207007: [\[Maddygreen\]: garden view facing south., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Fences -- wooden

Walkways, brick
Ponds
Arches
Vegetable gardening
Gazebos
Raised bed gardening
Containers
Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT207008: [\[Maddygreen\]: raised pool with steel arch., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, brick

Ponds
Arches
Containers

Lilies
Watering cans
Birdhouses

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT207009: [\[Maddygreen\]: scarecrow., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Perennials

Lilies
Scarecrows

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT207010: [\[Maddygreen\]: scarecrow with gazebo in background., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Scarecrows

Place: Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Irises (Plants)
Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207011: [\[Maddygreen\]: carved bird on fencepost., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Irises (Plants)
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Hosta

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207012: [\[Maddygreen\]: rustic fence enclosing garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Fences -- wooden
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Walls, stone
Arches
Birdhouses

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207013: [\[Maddygreen\]: garden view from above, facing west., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Fences -- wooden
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Scarecrows
Gazebos
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Pergolas

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT207014: [Maddygreen]: garden view from above, facing west., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Scarecrows

Gazebos

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, brick

Pergolas

Vegetable gardening

Ponds

Arches

Containers

Outdoor furniture

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT139: Washington -- Meadow Wind

CT139003: [Meadow Wind]: facing south., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Garden designer: Favretti, Rudy J., 1932-1923

Former owner: Keator, Alice

Notes: This garden is based on the colonial tradition of mixing herbs

and perennials and annuals and is laid out in a parterre syle , enclosed in a low stone wall broken by a picket fence along one side. Garden designer Rudy Favetti helped with the design. An inner circle is planted with culinary herbs. The inner quadrants are planted with vegetables; and the outer quadrants are planted with perennials and annuals. A large birdhouse on a tall pole stands in the middle of the inner circle. A dovecote and arbor seat covered with grapevines are built at each end of the enclosure.

Garden featured in House Beautiful (January, 1986) pp. 86 & 87.

Garden featured in Emelie Tolley and Chris Mead, Herbs: Garden, Decorations and Recipes (New York: C. N. Potter, 1985) p. 68.

Topic: Rose arbors
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Birdhouses

Watering cans
Woodlands
Walls, stone
Herb gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington Depot
Place: Connecticut -- Washington Depot
Meadow Wind (Washington Depot, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197: Washington -- Red Mill Farm

Former owner: Hollister, Gideon, II Captain

Hollister, Gideon

Galpin, Almon D.

Fenn, Edward Wallace

Richmond, Clarence L.

Clark, Bonnell W.

Hessel, Sidney

Hessel, Beatrice

Landscape
designer:

Haas, Billie

Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham

Historian:

Solley, Steve

Contractor:

Boucher, Charles

Millwright:

Kriker, Jim

Mason:

Sinapoli, Emilio

Horticulturist:

Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham

Provenance:

Washington Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet with site plan, two summaries of interviews and one narrative reminiscence about the site and its history, a chronology of the history of the sawmill located on the site, photocopied narratives of the sawmill's history, copies of photographs of the site in the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s, and photocopies of related correspondence.

This 22-acre garden site consists of a series of informal gardens and natural areas in a rural setting. Development of the current garden dates only to 1991, but previous owners of the property contributed significantly to its overall design and plantings and to the preservation of the ca. 1840 farmhouse and the historic red sawmill that gives the property its name. Today, intimate spaces on changing levels around the house and conservatory, paved with local granite, feature tropical and half-hardy container plants and vines along with roses and perennials. Fieldstone steps and walls delineate specific areas. A curving sunny border below the house is backed by a stone wall topped with a picket fence. Drifts of spring bulbs are planted under trees, while sweeping lawns drop to the sawmill area, where native plants, wildflowers, and a wet garden border the millpond and waterways. To the southeast ferns outline a rustic grape arbor. A vista north of the house leads through the circle garden enclosed by mature evergreens to a shady glen.

Persons associated with the garden include: Captain Gideon Hollister, II (former owner, 1750-1803); Gideon Hollister (former owner, 1803-1844); Almon D. Galpin (former owner, 1844-1876); Edward Wallace Fenn (former owner, 1876-1926); Clarence L. Richmond (former owner, 1926-1936); Bonnell W. Clark (former owner, 1936-1952); Sidney and Beatrice Hessel (former owners, 1952-1991); Billie Haas (garden designer, 1953); Steve Solley (historical advisor, 1993); Charles Boucher (contractor, 1993); Jim Kriker (millwright, 1993); Emilio Sinapoli (stonemason, 1993 to date); and Christine (Tina) Burlingham Dodge (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1993 to date).

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Red Mill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197001: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: a close-up of the grape arbor, with kolkwitzia., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Arbors
Lawns
Grape arbors
Kolkwitzia
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197002: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: the red mill., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Mills and mill-work
Walls, stone
Streams
Waterfalls

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197003: [Red Mill Farm]: a view of the sandy beach across the millpond, with a waterfall., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Mills and mill-work

Walls, stone

Waterfalls

Ponds

Beaches

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- wooden

Aquatic plants

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT197004: [Red Mill Farm]: the iris (wet) garden beside the sandy beach, with mature pines behind the millpond., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Ponds

Beaches

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- wooden

Aquatic plants

Irises (Plants)

Water gardens

Pine

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT197005: [Red Mill Farm]: Benedict's garden (wet garden) with yellow iris., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Irises (Plants)

Shrubs

Ferns

Walkways, stone

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT197006: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: a view of Claire's border and the back of the house from the lower lawn., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Lawns
Houses
Garden borders
Picket fences
Perennials
Stepping stones

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197007: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: Claire's border., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Lawns
Houses
Garden borders
Picket fences
Perennials
Stepping stones

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197008: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: a peony, lily, and poppy border, looking toward the house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Houses
Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs
Peonies

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197009: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: stone steps leading up to the stone deck, with a border of roses and lavender., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Trees
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Screen porches
 Porches
 Stairs
 Roses
 Lavenders
 Stepping stones
 Walls, stone

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197010: [Red Mill Farm]: the stone deck, with the screened porch (fernyery) and rooftop deck above it, with a border of roses and lavender., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

- Trees
- Houses
- Garden borders
- Screen porches
- Porches
- Stairs
- Roses
- Lavenders
- Walls, stone
- Decks

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197011: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with the conservatory and rooftop deck in the background and a pond, stone troughs, and planted cracks in the stone floor., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

- Trees
- Houses
- White gardens
- Decks
- Conservatories
- Ponds
- Trough gardens
- Stones
- Outdoor furniture
- Chairs -- wooden
- Containers

Place: Walkways, stone
Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197012: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the pond, trellises with vines, five stone containers, and a bench matching the stone floor., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Houses

White gardens

Ponds

Stones

Containers

Walkways, stone

Trellises

Vines

Benches, stone

Roses

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197013: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with a pot in the foreground featuring white tuberose; other features include plectostachys, lathyrus, vines, and planted cracks in the stone floor., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Houses

White gardens

Stones

Containers

Walkways, stone

Trellises

Vines

Tuberose

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197014: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the use of annuals, vines, planted cracks in the stone floor, the pond, pots, bulbs, and other features., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Houses

White gardens

Stones

Containers
Trellises
Vines
Annuals (Plants)
Ponds
Bulbs
Trees
Shrubs
Cleome

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT197015: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: a view into the circle garden, from the side of the house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Perennials
Peonies

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT197016: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: a view through the circle garden, looking toward the house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Perennials
Houses
Arbors
Stairs
Bird feeders

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT197017: [\[Red Mill Farm\]: in the glen: a tree with a stone bench., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Ferns
Benches, stone

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT184: Washington -- Rossiter Garden

CT184001: [[Rossiter Garden](#)], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Rossiter, Erich
Notes: Historic plate number: "7."
Topic: Pavilions
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Containers
Pedestals
Vines
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT184002: [[Rossiter Garden](#)], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Rossiter, Erich
Notes: Historic plate number: "8."
Topic: Columns
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Evergreens
Stone lanterns
Irises (Plants)
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT184003: [[Rossiter Garden](#)], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Rossiter, Erich

Notes: Historic plate number: "10."
 Topic: Stone lanterns
 Rock gardens
 Place: Connecticut -- Washington
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT013: Washington -- Shipman Garden

CT013001: [[Shipman Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Shipman, Arthur L.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "37N."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur L. Shipman."
 Topic: Ponds
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Place: Connecticut -- Washington
 Shipman Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT013002: [[Shipman Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Shipman, Arthur L.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "15."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur L. Shipman."
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Porches
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Trees
 Climbing plants
 Houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Place: Shipman Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
 Connecticut -- Washington
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT138: [Washington -- Sprain Brook Farm](#)
 Garden Middlebrook, Georgia
 designer:
 Former owner: Pomroy, Ted
 Hammond, John S.
 Hollister, Sherman

Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Notes: Middlebrook Farm.

The folder includes worksheets and a drawing of the features of the garden.

The gardens of Sprain Brook Farm, surround a home built in 1750. Established in 1970, the gardens have evolved over time to complement the farm house and barn on the property. Garden features include a silver foliage herb garden growing around a sundial, a crow's foot pattern Colonial garden, a salad garden under a pair of espaliered pear trees, an old rose garden near a pond, and a large perennial border.

The garden also features a number of Bill Heise metal sculptures and five bridges over waterways.

The garden has been featured on The Garden Conservancy tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Sherman Hollister (dates unknown), John S. Hammond (dates unknown), Theodore Pomeroy (dates unknown), Georgia Middlebrook (garden designer, 1970-present).

The Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sprain Brook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Place: Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Washington

CT138004: [\[Sprain Brook Farm\], 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Facing northeast.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gates -- wooden
Walls, stone
Trees

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Place: Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT138005: [\[Sprain Brook Farm\], 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: This garden consists of a series of mature perennial beds bordering low stone walls and hedgerows, all set into a landscape of deciduous rolling hills. An herb garden is enclosed in natural wood fencing.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Columns
Walls, stone
Containers

Place: Woodlands
Connecticut -- Washington
Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT182: Washington -- Sutphin Garden

CT182001: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1920.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Sutphin, Joseph H.
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Joseph H. Sutpin, Conn."

Topic: Garden borders
Stone lanterns
Lawns
Walkways, grass
Evergreens
Walls (building)
Spruce

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT182002: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1920.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Former owner: Sutphin, Joseph H.
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Joseph H. Sutpin, Conn."

Topic: Hedges
Topiary work
Columns
Vines
Fences
Jars -- ornamental
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT273: [Washington -- The Miller's House](#)

Former owner: Jordan, Timothy C.

Kilbourn, Julia

Coll, Ed

Coar, Teresa Coll

Coll, Francis J.

Rising Sun Lodge M 27

Landscape
designer: Mawson, Timothy

Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham

Horticulturist: Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden's stone stairway.

Established in 1988, this one-acre garden includes garden rooms, mixed borders, foundation plantings, and containers of shrubs, perennials, vines, half-hardy plants, and annuals. The garden furniture and containers are simple, in keeping with the farmhouse's architecture. Of special interest is the wide stone stairway planted with silver and white herbs that ascends in two levels to the terrace. Also noteworthy are the deep foundation beds and garden borders, densely planted in sweeps of color. A moon garden, planted in white, adjoins the upper terrace. Pinks and blues predominate in the garden room off the kitchen, and the deck is planted with purples, pinks, and reds. Bright yellows and reds are used at the back of the property, and a secluded side garden includes a collection of grasses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Timothy C. Jordan (former owner, before 1889); Julia Kilbourn (former owner, 1889-1929); Rising Sun Lodge M 27 (former owner, 1929-1932); Ed Coll (former owner, 1932-1939); Teresa Coll Coar (former owner, 1939-1946); Francis J. Coll (former owner, 1946-1987); Timothy Mawson (landscape designer, 1988-1995); and Christine (Tina) Burlingham Dodge (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1988 to date).

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Miller's House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Margaret Roach, "Cracks & Crevices," Martha Stewart Living, March 1997, pp. 147-153.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT273001: [\[The Miller's House\]: front view of house with containers on porch., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Houses
Porches
Containers
Plants, Potted
Trees
Foundation planting
Lawns
Vines
Hanging plants
Plant containers
Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT273002: [\[The Miller's House\]: potted plants on porch., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Houses
Porches
Containers
Plants, Potted
Vines
Hanging plants
Plant containers
Plant stands
Rocking chairs
Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT273003: [\[The Miller's House\]: path to pink and blue border en route to kitchen garden., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Houses
Containers
Plants, Potted
Vines
Plant containers
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Trees
Pine
Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT273004: [\[The Miller's House\]: back of house with section of borders., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Houses

Vines

Perennials

Trees

Pine

Garden borders

Decks

Climbing plants

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT273005: [\[The Miller's House\]: yellow and red border at back of property., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Perennials

Trees

Pine

Garden borders

Picket fences

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- wooden

Umbrellas (garden)

Birdbaths

Plant supports

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT273006: [\[The Miller's House\]: white border and planted steps., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Perennials

Trees

Picket fences

Stairs

Rock gardens

Shrubs

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT273007: [\[The Miller's House\]: view of planted steps from top terrace., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Perennials

Trees

Picket fences

Stairs

Rock gardens

Shrubs

Houses

Urns

Woodlands

Terraces

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT273008: [\[The Miller's House\]: view of courtyard garden from lower terrace., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Perennials

Shrubs

Houses

Urns

Terraces

Courtyards

Stairs

Containers

Plants, Potted

Climbing plants

Dahlias

Rock gardens

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT137: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut

CT137002: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 07/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trowbridge

Frederick, Karl

Frederick, Karl, Mrs.

Notes: Facing west.

Topic: Rocks

Japanese gardens

Trees

Place: Shrubs
Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT137007: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 07/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trowbridge
Frederick, Karl
Frederick, Karl, Mrs.

Notes: Facing west.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Rock gardens
Fences -- wooden
Rustic work
Trees
Irises (Plants)

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT176: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut

CT176001: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burgin, Southie
Fowlkes

Notes: Corbin, Patricia. Gardens of Earthly Delight: Designs for the Good Life. New York: E. P. Hutton, 1985.

Topic: Birdhouses
Fences
Rustic work
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT073: Washington -- Vaillant Garden

CT073001: [\[Vaillant Garden\]](#), 1920.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Vaillant, A. A. Mrs.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Miss A. A. Vaillant, Washington, Connecticut."

Topic: Wild flowers
Outdoor furniture
Edging plants
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Place: Vaillant Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT073002: [\[Vaillant Garden\]](#), 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Vaillant, A. A. Mrs.
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Miss A. A. Vaillant, Washington, Connecticut."

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Place: Vaillant Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183: Washington -- Van Sinderen Garden

CT183001: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\]](#), [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Provenance: Washington Garden Club
Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Roses, climbing

Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183002: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\]](#), [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Stone lanterns

Flowering shrubs

Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183003: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\]](#), [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.

Notes: Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Lilies

Pergolas

Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183004: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\]](#), [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Provenance: Washington Garden Club

Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Lilies

Spring

Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183005: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\]](#), [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Daffodils
 Irises (Plants)
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183006: [\[Van Sinderen Garden\], \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Former owner: Van Sinderen, W. L.
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "19."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Lawns
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Flower beds
 Urns
 Place: Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT280: [Washington -- Windy Hill](#)

Former owner: Oran, Stuart
 Architect: Allard, David
 Landscape architect: Allard, David
 Zion, Robert
 Provenance: Washington Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The gardens on this 70-acre country estate have been under development since 1990. Inspired by the work of Palladio, the 16th-century Italian architect, the house is complemented by a three-part garden that is a blend of Italian Renaissance and French forms. A potager with mixed vegetables, fruits, and flowers, as well as fountains and arbors, is the main focal point and combines great abundance of plant life with formal architectural design. Adjacent to the potager are a rose arbor and boxwood parterre. The garden is walled, both to reflect its Palladian design origins, but also as a deterrent to the many deer that live in the nearby woods. In addition to this main garden, the opposite side of the house is flanked by a smaller courtyard garden and pool area. A broad meadow in front of the house is planted with twisted old apple trees, while a 200-tree orchard is located in back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stuart Oran (former owner, 1986-1988); David Allard (architect and landscape architect, 1988); and Robert Zion (landscape architect, 1990-1991).

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Windy Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Garden Design, April 1997, pp. 62-71.

Garden has been featured in Connecticut Magazine, August 1999, pp. 120-124.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280001: [\[Windy Hill\]: daffodils along driveway., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees
Flowering trees
Daffodils
Lawns
Driveways

Naturalized plantings
Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280002: [\[Windy Hill\]: roses and lavender in courtyard., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Houses
Courtyards
Roses
Lavenders

Ironwork
Columns
Herbs
Climbing plants
Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280003: [\[Windy Hill\]: courtyard., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Courtyards

Roses

Climbing plants

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Washington

CT280004: [\[Windy Hill\]: view through pool pavilion., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Courtyards

Lavenders

Ironwork

Columns

Gates

Pavilions

Swimming pools

Plants, Potted

Hills

Vista

Terraces

Herbs

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Washington

CT280005: [\[Windy Hill\]: classical swimming pool., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Swimming pools

Hills

Vista

Trees

Woodlands

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT280006: [\[Windy Hill\]: urns at base of sandstone steps., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Urns

Stairs

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280007: [\[Windy Hill\]: steps to terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Stairs

Plants, Potted

Geraniums

Climbing plants

Hand-railing

Ironwork

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280008: [\[Windy Hill\]: potager \(kitchen garden\)., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Trees

Kitchen gardens

Arbors

Pinks (Plants)

Plant supports

Walkways, grass

Walkways, stone

Vegetable gardening

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280009: [\[Windy Hill\]: view of sundial and potager \(kitchen garden\)., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Trees
Kitchen gardens
Pinks (Plants)
Walkways, stone
Vegetable gardening
Irises (Plants)
Sundials
Houses
Herbs
Walled gardens

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280010: [\[Windy Hill\]: nepeta, clematis, and sweet peas on tuteurs in potager \(main east-west axis\).](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Kitchen gardens
Walkways, stone
Vegetable gardening
Herbs
Catnip
Clematis
Sweet peas
Roses
Sculpture
Walled gardens

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280011: [\[Windy Hill\]: view of potager \(kitchen garden\) from house.](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Kitchen gardens
Walkways, stone
Vegetable gardening
Herbs
Roses
Walled gardens
Walkways, grass
Arbors
Plant supports
Outdoor furniture
Gates

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT280012: [\[Windy Hill\]: center of box parterre looking north through gate to the Litchfield Hills., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walkways, grass

Arbors

Parterres

Shrubs

Box

Hills

Vista

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Formal gardens

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280013: [\[Windy Hill\]: view of box parterre from house., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walkways, grass

Parterres

Shrubs

Box

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Formal gardens

Standard

Walled gardens

Outbuildings

Garden structures

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280014: [\[Windy Hill\]: fountain with statuary head, and wrought iron arbor with wisteria., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walkways, grass

Trees

Walled gardens

Fountains

Sculpture

Arbors
 Ironwork
 Wisteria
 Climbing plants
 Walls, stone
 Irises (Plants)
 Benches, stone
 Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280015: [\[Windy Hill\]: view of statuary and sundial., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walkways, grass

Walled gardens

Sculpture

Ironwork

Climbing plants

Shrubs

Clematis

Lavenders

Herbs

Sundials

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280016: [\[Windy Hill\]: view of benches from potager., 1999 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
 Walkways, grass
 Walled gardens
 Shrubs
 Kitchen gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, wooden
 Roses
 Espaliers
 Vegetable gardening
 Herbs
 Walls, concrete
 Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280017: [\[Windy Hill\]: 'The Fairy' rose standards and lavender., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.
Walled gardens
Roses
Herbs
Standard
Lavenders
Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT280018: [\[Windy Hill\]: box parterre and rose standards., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens
Roses
Standard
Parterres
Shrubs
Box
Formal gardens
Houses
Outbuildings
Garden structures
Trees

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT280019: [\[Windy Hill\]: box parterre and rose standards., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens
Roses
Standard
Parterres
Shrubs
Box
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
Washington

CT280020: [\[Windy Hill\]: box parterre and rose standards., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens
Roses

Standard
Parterres
Shrubs
Box
Formal gardens
Urns
Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT280021: [\[Windy Hill\]: rose allée looking towards house., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens

Roses

Formal gardens

Arbors

Allées

Climbing plants

Clematis

Stairs

Walkways, grass

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280022: [\[Windy Hill\]: rose allée and view of statuary., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens

Roses

Formal gardens

Arbors

Allées

Climbing plants

Walkways, grass

Sculpture

Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --

Washington

CT280023: [\[Windy Hill\]: closeup of statuary from rose allée., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stinnett, Taryn

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington.

Walled gardens

Roses

Formal gardens

Arbors

Allées
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, grass
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County --
 Washington

CT177: Waterbury -- Wake Garden

CT177001: [Wake Garden], 1985.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wake, W. S.R.
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Place: Connecticut -- Waterbury
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Waterbury
 Genre/Form: Maps

CT213: [Waterford -- Hamsher Garden](#)

Photographer: Corr, Jill A.
 Garden designer: Hamsher, Gail
 Notes: The garden documentation was facilitated by the Stonington Garden Club in 2021.
 This 6 acre property was purchased by the current owners in the late 1970s, and in 1979, a plot plan was created by local landscape designer, Judy Nickerson. The gardens are located on a tidal cove that empties into the Long Island Sound, surrounded by marshland. The current owner's trip to Japan with the Japanese Garden Society had a profound impact on the property's landscaping that reflects hints of Japanese minimalism. The owners intended to create gardens that did not overshadow the view of the cove, but frame and highlight this element. The property features collections of vegetable, pollinator woodland and conifer plants. The owners deliberately fill any unplanted spaces with a variety of ground covers such as gravel stone, triple chopped leaves from the property, and organic mulch made from the property's many oak trees.
 While 1 ½ acres are under cultivation and management, the rest of the property runs freely along the cove. The owners purchased the adjoining lot of approximately .5 acres in 2010 and it is now used to manage and cultivate unhealthy trees and eradicate invasive species. The owners used soft curving lines throughout the landscape of the property to visually soften the straight driveway entry. The driveway ends in a courtyard created by two buildings with a circular cobblestone-edged space that surrounds an immense red oak tree. A curved stone wall lines the east side of the cul-de-sac with a large gate in the center. The west side of the house features a

large Japanese maple, gravel stone, and a collection of conifers. On the south side of the house, the owner's interpretation of a dry Japanese garden is constructed of gravel stone and a Japanese lantern peeking through miscanthus grass. The south side of the lawn along the cove features a drift of Pfitzer Juniper amongst high blueberry bushes that have performed for over 40 years. A curved granite wall runs north and south around one corner of the house until it meets the composting area that also contains raised beds, flower and herb gardens. Major hardscape features include a granite patio, swimming pool capped in granite, a pergola overlooking the cove, and many functional bird houses. A prominent decorative element on the property is an armillary approximately 10x10 ft. made of Cor-Ten steel. This piece was commissioned from a math professor at a small agricultural college in Vermont.

Persons associated with the property include: Judy Nickerson (original plot plan, later modified by Gail Hamsher, 1979) and Gail Hamsher (redesigned and installed present garden).

This file contains 15 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Hamsher Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141: Waterford -- Harkness Memorial State Park

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Brett & Hall

Former owner: Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940

Harkness, Mary Emma Stillman, 1874-1950

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a park brochure, an article about the garden and its restoration, information about the estate's greenhouses, and photocopies of correspondence.

Harkness Memorial State Park focuses around "Eolia," the 200+ acre summer home of Edward S. and Mary Harkness. Built in 1906 and purchased by the Harknesses in 1907, the Roman Renaissance Revival-style mansion is complemented by an Italianate garden (also known as the West Garden) originally designed by the Boston firm of Brett & Hall. From about 1918 to the 1930s noted landscape architect Beatrix Jones Farrand transformed a tennis court into an Oriental garden (also known as the East Garden) to showcase the owners' collection of Chinese and Korean statuary. She also replanted the Italianate garden. When Mrs. Harkness died in 1950, the property was left to the State of Connecticut, which established it as a state park in 1952. An extensive renovation of the mansion and gardens began in 1996. Hardscaping, including four fountains and fencing, was restored or re-built to be compatible with the original specifications of the Brett & Hall and Farrand plans. Gardens were restored to their original planting designs with shrubs, trees, perennials and annuals.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward S. and Mary Harkness (former owners, 1907-1950); Brett &

Hall (landscape architects, ca. 1910); and Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect, 1918-1930s).

Harkness Memorial State Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in *Town and Country*, September 15, 1925, p. 53.

Garden has been featured in Carol King, "Restoration Drama," *House & Garden*, September 2006, pp. 132-134.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141001: [Harkness Memorial State Park: looking out to gate from East Garden, with foo dogs in foreground., 1990 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Box
Lawns
Garden borders
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Animal sculpture

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141002: [Harkness Memorial State Park, 1990 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Water towers

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141003: [Harkness Memorial State Park: north end of Italian garden., 1983.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Ponds
Flower beds
Walkways
Italian gardens

Water lilies
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141004: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of Italian garden from pergola., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore

Topic: Italian gardens
Pergolas
Stairs
Climbing plants
Topiary work
Columns
Flower beds

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141005: Harkness Memorial State Park: south end of Italian garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore

Topic: Italian gardens
Topiary work
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141006: Harkness Memorial State Park: Oriental garden, north end shelf., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore

Topic: Flower beds
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Balustrades

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141007: Harkness Memorial State Park: Italian garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore
 Topic: Topiary work
 Flower beds
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Ponds
 Italian gardens
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
 Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Waterford

CT141008: Harkness Memorial State Park: south end of Oriental garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls (building)
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
 Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Waterford

CT141009: Harkness Memorial State Park: west side of Italian garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore
 Topic: Italian gardens
 Ponds
 Pergolas
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Topiary work
 Climbing plants
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
 Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
 -- Waterford

CT141010: Harkness Memorial State Park: Italian garden., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore
 Topic: Italian gardens
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Topiary work

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141011: Harkness Memorial State Park: Italian garden., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tetreault, Theodore
Topic: Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Italian gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141012: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of gardens at time of original installation., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Image is of a page from Town and Country, September 15, 1925.
Slide image created in 1983.
Topic: Pergolas
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Columns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT141013: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of gardens at time of original installation., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image is of a page from Town and Country, September 15, 1925.
Slide image created in 1983.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Sculpture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT140: [Waterford -- The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden](#)

Former owner: Perkins
Enders, John O.
Enders, Harriet Goulden Whitmore

Gardener: Rose, Thomas
 Delpriore, Charles
 Helsel, David
 Costa, Mario

Provenance: New London Garden Club

Notes: Enders Garden, also known as.

The folder includes worksheets and other documentation.

The footprint of this vanished garden returns every spring with the emergence of a border of 1,000 daffodils that were planted in the shape of a heart to mark its perimeter. A waterless fountain, a Grecian urn, segments of the low white picket fence with heart-shaped pickets, a wooden birdbath and a deteriorating house for purple martins are remaining artifacts. In its heyday the 90 foot by 125 foot heart garden was comprised of island beds lushly planted with flowers that included climbing roses, hollyhocks, lilies, iris, delphiniums, baby's breath, zinnias and other large-scale flowers that could be appreciated from a distance. Picket fences bordered each bed with grass walkways throughout. A sculptural fountain in a shallow pool was centered near the top of the heart; a line drawn around and connecting the flower beds would produce a heart shape. The original 12-acre property was a farm with woodlands, with access to Long Island Sound, and one family home. Later, more land was acquired which increased the property to 28.5 acres; four houses were built for the owner's children and their families. The original house was demolished in the early 1960's and the heart garden was dismantled in the 1990's. One of the two green pergolas that spanned entrances to the heart garden is used as the entrance to a vegetable garden maintained by a member of the family.

Persons associated with the garden include the Perkins family (former owners); John O. and Harriet Goulden Whitmore Enders (former owners, 1905-); Thomas Rose (gardener, prior to 1905); Charles Delpriore (gardener); David Helsel (gardener, circa 1980's); and Mario Costa (gardener and estate manager).

The New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs); 15 photographic prints; and 32 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

CT140001: Enders Garden, 1949

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Enders, John O.

Notes: Marble sculpture and base came from Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. House bought in 1906 - garden in 1935.

Topic: Sculpture
 Marble

Place: Ponds
Shrubs
Lawns
Connecticut -- Waterford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT140002: Enders Garden, 1949
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Enders, John O.
Notes: Gardeners picked flowers delivered to all families on this point.
House bought in 1906 - garden in 1936.
Topic: Lawns
Parterres
Fences
Shrubs
Place: Connecticut -- Waterford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County
-- Waterford

CT140004: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: the daffodil footprint of the vanished heart garden., 2014 May.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Shook, Robert Carpenter
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Daffodils
Fountains
Shrubs
Woodlands
Lawns
Boxwood
Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT140006: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: the dry fountain depicts the poet Arion rescued by a dolphin; the water spout came from the dolphin's mouth., 2014 May.](#)
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Shook, Robert Carpenter
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Fountains
Boxwood
Daffodils
Houses
Gates
Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London --
Waterford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT140009: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: an historic photo shows the cottage garden style of planting and the heart tops of each picket of the fence., \[between 1910 and 1940\]](#)

1 Photograph (photographic print, black-and-white; 4 x 6 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford

Flower beds

Lilies

Fences -- wooden

Roses

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford,
Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London --
Waterford

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

CT140015: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: a photo taken in spring shows iris, azaleas and a rhodendron in bloom., 1995.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Costa, Mario

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Pergolas

Urns

Fountains

Rocks

Lawns

Shrubs

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford,
Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London --
Waterford

Genre/Form: Digital images

Reproductions

CT140034: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: hand-hewn stone work and an ornamental mushroom outside the original house., 1927.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford

Rocks

Roses

Sculpture

Cisterns

Houses

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT140040: [\[The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden\]: a gate into the property through the high stone wall., 1927.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Walls, stone
Arbors
Gates
Climbing roses

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT756: [West Hartford -- Doty Garden, The](#)

Former owner: Doty Family

Landscape designer: Dumaine, Darlene

Gardener: Holcombe, Anne S.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: A suburban garden of about one-third acre that blends native plants with ornamental cultivars and illustrates fresh landscaping added to established perennial beds and mature trees on an inherited property, with the original house built in 1963. Landscaping was designed in 2000 for a terrace garden abutting a new patio, then revised when the current owner added another room and fish pond in 2004. About 75 varieties of perennials, shrubs, vines and trees include sentimental favorites: forget-me-nots, lilies of the valley and roses, German, Siberian, Japanese and Louisiana iris, and new favorites Korean wax bells and umbrella plant. Foundation beds in front of the house include daphne, rhododendron, climbing roses, kiwi vine, candytuft, creeping phlox, coral bells, and a Japanese snowbell. There are flower beds near the street under a massive conifer with plumbago and along the side fence line, with hydrangea, roses, trumpet lilies and daisies. An arched gateway to the rear garden leads to flower beds that spill over the walk, including peonies, clematis, salvia, geranium, coneflowers and iris. Purple coneflowers, blue and white iris, purple and white clematis, apricot daylilies, also dark blue salvia and annual coleus with boxwood anchors fill the narrow terrace bed above a stone wall.

Native plants are encouraged or planted in the back garden, including spice bush, skunk cabbage, red cardinal flower, Joe Pye weed, jewel weed, iris and ostrich fern. An ipe wood boardwalk was built in 2000

to the flooding stream behind the property. Nearby plants that thrive in wetland include swamp azalea and primroses. A row of hemlock along the other property sideline shades a walkway of stepping stones, hosta beds, rhododendron, ferns and astilbe. A sunnier bed has climbing hydrangea on a trellis against the house, white azaleas, peonies, bleeding heart and forget-me-not.

Persons associated with the garden include The Doty family (owners, 1963-); Darlene Dumaine (landscape designer, 1999-2000); Anne Holcombe (garden advisor and helper, circa 2002-).

1 folder, 28 digital images and 4 prints. The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: The Doty Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT756031: [Doty Garden, The]: Beds in front of the house and connected garage with pink rhododendron in full bloom., 2017 June 03

1 Photographic print (Color, photographic print; 4 x 6 in)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

Topic: Foundation planting
 Houses
 Rhododendrons
 Daphnes (flower)
 Forget-me-nots
 Roses

CT756006: [Doty Garden, The]: A flagstone walk under the arched gateway leads to the backyard garden., 2015 July 09

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gates
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garages
 Rhododendrons
 Lilies
 Clematis

CT756009: [Doty Garden, The]: A view across the backyard patio with purple coneflowers, apricot daylilies and wrought iron furniture., 2015 July 09

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Outdoor furniture
 Patios

Coneflowers
Daylilies
Ornamental grasses
Ferns

CT756017: [\[Doty Garden, The\]: The boardwalk to the stream in spring with ostrich fern emerging., 2016 April 23](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Boardwalks
Streams
Ferns
Irises (Plants)
Houses

CT756023: [\[Doty Garden, The\]: The rock-lined fish pond and waterfall with a bronze turtle fountain., 2015 July 09](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Fish ponds
Fountains
Waterfalls
Walls, stone
Hosta
Patios

CT756025: [\[Doty Garden, The\]: The shade garden includes hostas, ferns, rhododendron, climbing hydrangea, and coleus., 2015 July 09](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Stepping stones
Rhododendrons
Climbing plants

CT756014: [\[Doty Garden, The\]: Autumn view of containers planted with alyssum, falling leaves, and seed heads on coneflowers., 2015 October 27](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Patios
Autumn
Containers
Alyssum
Boardwalks

CT755: [West Hartford -- Eudy Garden](#)

Former owner: Soby family
Cooley family
Firger family
Johnson family

Gardener: Brown, Edgar M.

Architect: Scheide, Lester Beach

Landscape architect: Desmond, Eddy and Warner

Notes: 1 folder and 22 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, illustrated description of house and garden renovation, and owners' garden diary for one year.

The French Norman style house was built in 1928 with features from the Arts & Crafts movement, such as pot-shaped terracotta trim under the roof line, signs of the zodiac, fleur de lis and glazed tiles. There are descending terraces on the less than one acre property with high brick walls, some of which have built-in platforms that would support containers for vertical gardens. Mature pines tower over the house and mark one perimeter while a mixture of pine, hemlock, oak, birch and Dutch elm form a woodland border on another side of the property. The original garden plan is mostly intact, featuring mature rhododendrons, native mountain laurels, azaleas, and perennial borders. A dense yew hedge acts as a privacy barrier in front of the house although it is set along the side of a circle of lawn in the center of the driveway, and not next to the house. Perennials, ferns and ground cover plants are layered beneath established shrubs and trees along the driveway entrance to the property and around the foundation of the house. New trees have been planted when needed as replacements that renew rather than change the established garden.

A major storm in 2010 damaged trees and opened up areas for more sun tolerant plants. A perennial mixed bed in the middle terrace includes hydrangeas, peonies, spirea, Russian sage, coreopsis, rudbeckia, and sedums. A sunken garden in the lowest terrace includes American ginger, lambs ear, ligularia, pulmonaria, tiarella, Jefferson twin leaf and a climbing hydrangea on a high brick wall. A modern extension at the rear of the house was constructed within the structure of brick topped stone walls, and opens to the top terrace that has outdoor furniture. A small barn-shaped shed was added at the lowest elevation of the property and is used to store garden tools and furniture out of season. The neighborhood was designated as a National Historic District in 1968.

Persons associated with the garden include Soby family (former owners, 1928-1934); Cooley family (former owners, 1934-1984); Firger family (former owners, 1984-2001); Johnson family (former owners, 2001-2009); Desmond, Eddy & Warner (landscape architects, 1928); Lester Beach Scheide (1897-1953) (architect, 1928); Edgar M. Brown (landscape gardener and forester, 1928).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford
Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

CT755002: [Eudy Garden]: a large linden tree at the eastern edge of the garden; other woodland trees include dogwoods, azaleas, Taxus and rhododendrons along with underplantings of ferns and hostas., 2017 May

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Azaleas

Dogwoods

Lindens

Trees

Driveways

Flowering shrubs

Yew

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755004: [Eudy Garden]: pruned shrubs in front of the house; pink flowering azaleas and rhododendrons contrast with the evergreen foliage of the junipers, Taxus, and sedum bushes; yew hedge provides a natural screen., 2017 May

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Japanese maple

Shrubs

Hedges

Houses

Driveways

Formal gardens

Yew

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755008: [Eudy Garden]: a contemporary sculpture highlights one corner of the garden; plantings include American Ginger, Lambs Ear, Liqularia, Pulmonaria, Shasta Daisies and Tiarella; clumps of endangered "Jefferson Twin Leaf" are also planted., 2017 May

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Sculpture

Garden borders

Containers

Walls, brick

Sunken gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755015: [\[Eudy Garden\]: small red-cedar roofed wood barn at the lowest terrace., 2017 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Garden structures
Hydrangeas
Geraniums
Outbuildings

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford
Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755017: [\[Eudy Garden\]: mature trees along a property line are underplanted with honeysuckle and hostas., 2017 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Birch
Honeysuckles
Oak
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford
Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755021: [\[Eudy Garden\]: brick garden walls; small barn and pine trees at the edge of the property., 2017 June](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Snow
Winter
Walls, brick
Outbuildings

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford
Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755022: [\[Eudy Garden\]: a statue of cupid on a plinth surrounded by roses and hosta., 2017 June](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Key, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Azaleas

statues
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Perennials
 Hosta
 Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West
 Hartford
 Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118: [West Hartford -- Hyland-Schutz Garden](#)

Former owner: Schutz, Robert Hutchins, 1865-1948

Schutz, Robert Hutchins Jr., 1903-1991

Architect: Schutz, Robert Hutchins Jr., 1903-1991

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Katharine M., d. 1999

Canning-Malley, Jacqueline

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans, planting lists, a detailed history of the property, and extensive documentation of garden ornamentation and furniture.

The Hyland-Schutz Garden was originally designed by architect Charles Adams Platt in 1908 to complement the home he designed in 1907 for the Hartford, Connecticut businessman, Robert H. Schutz. Designed with a focus upon geometry and proportion, the Georgian brick house is reminiscent of colonial Tidewater mansions in Virginia. Reflecting Platt's belief that a building should be well connected to its site, the geometry of the home is mirrored in the formal rectilinear beds of the corresponding garden design.

The garden design offers a contrast between the natural area to the south with undulating borders, and the formal hedged garden to the west with a stately columned loggia overlooking it. The original formal garden was a square split into four quadrants, each bordered in Japanese barberry hedges. The formal quadrants were replaced during a 1964 renovation which included the construction of a garage that now serves as the northern border of the west garden. At that time the property was owned by the son of the original owner, architect Robert H. Schutz Jr., who designed the garage and garden renovations. In 2009 a brick-walled garden room was added to the east of the house, built by the current owner to commemorate of his 60th birthday.

Many of the plants listed in the original design still exist, though the current owners have also added numerous plants in every section of the property since its purchase in 2003. The west garden, as designed by Robert Schutz Jr., now features a lawn enclosed by flowerbeds and boxwood hedges. The east walled garden, built of salvaged bricks from various historic sites, includes Alyce boxwood which surrounds a pair of flowering callery pear trees, and four dwarf Albert spruce that anchor the corners.

The Notable Trees Committee of the Connecticut Botanical Society has identified several trees worthy of note at the Hyland-Schutz property, though many of the trees were badly damaged during a severe snowstorm in October 2011. Other special specimens include a stand of heirloom lilacs transplanted in the early 1900's from the home of the original owners' parents. Climbing hydrangeas on the south façade flank the loggia and embellish the north brick wall at the east end of the house. Purple wisteria planted in 1908 festoons the west loggia and white wisteria adorns the garage.

As a setting for social occasions, a Garden Club of Hartford member and president was married in the formal garden in 1968 and the property has been included consistently in the annual House and Garden Tour sponsored by the Hartford Art School Auxiliary. The current owners have used the garden as a setting to entertain numerous museum trustees, artists and collectors; and the house has been owned by two museum directors, including a former director of the Wadsworth Athenaeum and a director of the New Britain Museum of American Art.

This garden was originally documented as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens. At that time it was listed as the Schutz Garden, included in the Garden Club of America's Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert H. Schutz (former owner, 1907-1948); Robert H. Schutz, Jr. (former owner, 1948-1991, architect, ca. 1949); University of Hartford (former owner, 1992-1994); Wilson W. Jr. & Jacqueline A. Wyatt (former owners, 1994-1995); Michael T. & Mary M. Dorsey (former owners, 1995-1997); Peter C. & Mary Lynn Sutton (former owners, 1997-2003); Charles Adams Platt (architect, 1907-1908); Katharine M. Stevenson (landscape designer, 1949); Jacqueline Canning-Malley (landscape designer, dates unknown);

Hyland-Schutz Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 35 mm slides (photographs); 22 digital images)

Additional materials are also located in the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, CT; and as part of the Platt Collection at the Avery Library of Columbia University.

The property has been featured in: The Hartford Courant, Real Estate section, July 26, 1992; and in Country Houses, by Aymar Embury, Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914, pp 104-106.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT118001: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: south facade of house; facing northwest from lawn near Prospect Avenue., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Lawns
Flowering trees
Houses
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118003: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing east from top of garden steps; owner Robert Schutz, left center., 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses -- brick
Balconies
Porticoes
Benches, wooden
Chairs
Hedges
Men
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118004: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing east from top of garden steps; original garden., 1912.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Porches
Hedges
Evergreens
Climbing plants
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118005: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing west from deck of roof of porch; shows original barberry hedge., 1934.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walkways, stone
Hedges
Flowering shrubs
Parterres
Flower beds
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118006: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from porch roof; original 4 square within square changed to various patterns., 1954.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Walls, brick

Parterres

Flower beds

Stepping stones

Benches, concrete

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Espaliers

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118007: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from south lawn; approach to garden., 1968.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Porticoes

Containers

Columns

Wisteria

Hedges

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118008: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: clipped yew to Mayan Temple of Copan Honduras., 1968 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Porticoes

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Tulips

Bulbs

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118010: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from garden walk corner of porch; urns on garage wall, silver belltree., 1966 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Walls, brick

Tulips

Urns
Hedges
Sculpture
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118011: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing southwest over garden from garage entrance; clipped Korean boxwood hedge., 1966.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Jars -- ornamental

Tulips

Lawns

Hedges

Flower beds

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118015: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing north from center of garden; bust of Apollo with pair of spiral clipped junipers, tree peony., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Sculpture

Containers

Relief

Walls, brick

Topiary work

Hedges

Benches, concrete

Outdoor furniture

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118016: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing west from porch floor level; standard mature Korean lilacs and a pair of antique marble pillars., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Lawns

Columns

Standard

Flower beds

Fountains

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118021: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: facing south from driveway; street side, laundry gate with pierced brick wall., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walls, brick
Autumn

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118033: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: inside the west boxwood garden facing north toward the garage wall., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walls, brick
Hedges
Boxwood
Cypress
Tulips
Flowerpots
Fountains

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118036: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: inside the west boxwood garden facing west toward the bird bath., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Herr, Debra

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Boxwood
Edging, brick
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Urns
Shrubs

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118038: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: looking across the west garden facing east toward the loggia and house., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Herr, Debra

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses
Loggias
Wisteria
Urns
Bleeding heart (flower)
Hedges
Boxwood
Lawns
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118044: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: inside the walled garden, referred to as the 60th Birthday Garden, featuring flowering Bradford pears in rings of boxwood and a set of 19th century cast iron furniture., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walled gardens

Pear
Boxwood
Hosta
Ferns
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118045: [\[Hyland-Schutz Garden\]: dwarf Alberta spruce anchor the corners of the 60th Birthday Garden in winter., 2011 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walled gardens

Winter
Spruce
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT871: [West Hartford - Prospect Avenue Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Photographer: Bermel, Lisa
Howard, Nora O.

Architect:	Whelan, Jan Morris Haar, Mary Ann Potter, George
Notes:	<p>The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated this garden submission in 2022.</p> <p>31 digital images (2022-2021) and 1 file folder.</p> <p>This Reformed Gothic style house and garden are steeped in Connecticut history, listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1985. The crabapple planted circa 1880 by the first owners, the Chinese Educational Mission, has been on the Champion Tree List since 1995 as the largest crabapple in the state. The property is slightly less than one and three-quarters acre. Since 1980 the current owners have studied and mostly maintained the original lawns, shade trees and shrubs planted by members of the Erving family from 1882 until 1980. Trees on the property that may date back to the late 19th century include maple, white pine, hemlock, oak, and spruce. Additions of native trees and shrubs in the early 20th century include rhododendron, laurel, euonymus, white cedar, lilacs and hydrangeas; non-native plants include Swedish weeping birch, European spruce, rhododendron, azalea, quince and yew. The current owners have replaced some losses with Japanese dogwood, redwood, and natives including dogwood, laurel, holly, pawpaw, clethra and pepperbush.</p> <p>Gardens include a perennial garden, a 40-year old vegetable garden on the site of an older cutting garden, a cottage garden of annuals outside an additional residence building, a contemporary tulip garden and a new pollinator and wetland woodland garden with native shrubs, ferns and flowers. The perennial garden provides blooms for three seasons starting in spring with wood scilla, Chinese and herbaceous peonies, and black cohosh. In summer there are hollyhocks, lilies, astilbe, begonia and lantana with some in terracotta containers. For autumn bloom the garden has orchid dahlias, Japanese anemones, monkshood, sedum, and begonias. A 140-year-old wisteria drapes over a 75-foot dead hemlock – a "natural topiary". The tulip garden was replanted in 2019 with more than 500 late pastel varieties, followed by a day lily collection in midsummer. Individual beds have been planted with English hybrid hellebores, heirloom irises, heirloom dogtooth violets, and in an all-white bed there are two varieties of narcissus, leucojum and snowdrops. Antique and contemporary bronzes, pottery, garden ceramics, 19th century urns, English cast stone dogs, Japanese giboshi on upturned whiskey barrels, and cast iron seating are placed at focal points.</p> <p>The vegetable garden at the back of the perennial garden is surrounded by a wire fence and has oak plank movable walkways. Plant supports include towers made from aluminum rods for heirloom pole beans. Crop rotation has been practiced for forty years. An heirloom cold frame is used to raise salad seedlings. There is a cottage on the property for a resident gardener who grows a cottage garden of annuals. The new pollinator and wetland woodland garden replaces a grove of infested hemlock and includes native shrubs, ferns and flowers. A grove of dogwood was started in the 1980's and added to in 2005. Mature woodland shade trees are underplanted</p>

with understory trees and shrubs with ivy ground cover and serve to disguise five compost piles.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Malcolm Larson, resident gardener (1915-1941); Raymond Baker, resident gardener (1941-1985).

There is an extensive bibliography associated with this property.

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Topic: Prospect Avenue Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Woodland gardens
Historic landscapes
Vegetable gardening

CT752: [West Hartford -- Seedy Reynolds Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Powell, Robert P.

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club
Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This approximately one-third acre property and Cape Cod style house built in 1956 has been gardened by one owner since 1973. Professional design help was sought when a swimming pool and pool house were added in 1978. Beds with flowering shrubs, perennials, and bulbs encircle the house, mature and specimen trees stand further away; and flowers, vegetables, and herbs are grown each year in raised beds behind the house. A koi pond with a circulating fountain was added off the patio circa 2004. Trees on the property include pink and white dogwood, Japanese black pine, Norway spruce, kousa dogwood, holly, Japanese maple, hinoki cypress, weeping cherry, juniper, and weeping larch. Garden ornaments include small bird statues, birdhouses and feeders, birdbaths, and a small fountain set in boulders. The pool house is called Chateau Beyond.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert (Bob) Powell, landscape designer and gardener (circa 1978-2016).

The Garden Club of Hartford and the Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Seedy Reynolds Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT752002: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: the front garden in spring when the pink dogwood is in bloom; there is a seasonal wreath on the front door., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Maple
Dogwoods
Wreaths
Houses
Walkways, brick
Bulbs
Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752003: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: the fall view with the maple in full in full splendor; the dogwood tree turned to fall color; and a seasonal wreath on the front door., 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Maple
Dogwoods
Wreaths
Houses
Evergreens
Autumn

Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752009: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: the pool house garden has a Japanese black pine, Japanese maple, dwarf blue spruce, boulders, and birdbaths., 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Dwarf conifers
Japanese maple
Sculptures
Birdbaths
Bathhouses
Outbuildings

Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752024: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: the rock-lined koi pond, fountain, mature hinoki cypress, the covered swimming pool, and pool house in the backyard., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Bathhouses
Outbuildings
Fish ponds
Cypress
Fountains
Rockwork
Swimming pools
Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752028: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: the raised beds are filled with vegetables and herbs in the summer., 2017 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Swimming pools
Vegetable gardening
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752032: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: a weeping larch in winter at the side of the house with the driveway and garage., 2017 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Garages
Cedar
Snow
Houses
Winter
Weeping trees

Place: Seedy Reynolds Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752034: [\[Seedy Reynolds Garden\]: a weeping larch in autumn with chrysanthemums, daisies, and fading hostas planted in the island bed., 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses
Weeping trees

Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Daisies
Hosta
Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT119: [West Hartford -- Sunset Farm](#)

Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969

Former owner: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.

Landscape architect: Stevenson, Katharine M., d. 1999

Notes: The folders includes worksheets, site plans and additional information.

Sunset Farm is located on three acres of property which include a poolside formal garden, a picnic area, and a woodland setting through which winding brick paths lead to three log cabins located on the property, in addition to the main house. The picnic area features blue stone patios and two natural stone outdoor fireplaces. Custom made wrought iron fences enclose the formal garden and picnic area.

English ivy, daylilies, daffodils, roses and azaleas are plantings prominently featured on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Ogden (former owners, 1938-1967), Katherine (Kitty) M. Stevenson (landscape designer, ca. 1950), and Milton E. Hayman (architect).

Sunset Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides; 8 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119001: [Sunset Farm], 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
Notes: Facing east from lawn at back of house.
Topic: Lawns
Porches
People
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

CT119003: [Sunset Farm], 04/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
 Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
 Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Topic: Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Woodlands
 Garden houses
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119006: [Sunset Farm]: rear of formal garden., 05/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
 Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
 Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119007: [Sunset Farm], 05/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
 Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
 Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Notes: Facing southeast from lawn east of terrace.
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Woodlands
 Rhododendrons
 Azaleas
 Dogwoods
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119008: [Sunset Farm], 07/01/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
 Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Notes: Facing north from lawn east of dining room. Pair of white birches at stone fireplaces on picnic patio.
 Topic: Patios
 Awnings
 Walls (building)
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Chaises longues
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119010: [Sunset Farm]: natural stone wall with grill and chimney on blue stone patio picnic area., 07/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly

Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969

Topic: Fireplaces

Stones

Woodlands

Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

CT119013: [Sunset Farm}, 07/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly

Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969

Notes: Facing southeast from formal garden toward pool. Surrounded by stone wall, hemlocks, pines and laurel.

Topic: Swimming pools

Flower beds

Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --

West Hartford

CT119014: [Sunset Farm], 07/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.

Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly

Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Topic: Parterres
 Sculpture
 Flagstone
 Edging, brick
 Walkways, flagstone
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119018: [Sunset Farm], ca. 1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
 Landscape designer: Stevenson, Holly
 Architect: Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969
 Notes: This image documents previous ownership of this property.
 Topic: Peonies
 Flower beds
 Stairs
 Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119019: [Sunset Farm]: lawn and border plantings along fence, formal garden and picnic area to the right, woodland area and cabin in background.
 1 Photographic print (col.)
 Notes: Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Woodlands
 Fences
 Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
 West Hartford

CT119020: [Sunset Farm]: detail of border plantings along fence, including hostas, ferns, and other shade loving plants.
 1 Photographic print (col.)
 Notes: Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
 Garden borders
 Gardening in the shade
 Ferns
 Hanging baskets
 Hosta
 Azaleas
 Birdbaths

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

CT119021: [Sunset Farm]: the formal garden and swimming pool with a detail of the wrought iron fence, woodland in the background.

1 Photographic print (col.)

Notes: Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Formal gardens
Swimming pools
Wrought-iron
Woodlands
Fences
Walkways, flagstone
Sculpture

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

CT119022: [Sunset Farm]: bluestone patio with wrought-iron garden furniture and awning supports, foundation plantings featured in foreground.

1 Photographic print (col.)

Notes: Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Patos, flagstone
Awnings
Wrought-iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Foundation planting
Climbing plants
Ferns
Hanging baskets

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County --
West Hartford

CT224: [Westport -- Blau Gardens](#)

Provenance: Fairfield Garden Club

Owner: Blau, Barry
Blau, Eileen

Former owner: Beinfield
Alswang, Ralph

Photographer: Lenz, Tim
Riggio, Anthony
Panning, Candace

Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by the Fairfield Garden Club in 2021.

These 2 acres of gardens were developed over 50 years by owners, Eileen and Barry Blau. Before Ralph Alswang purchased the property in 1963, the land remained a wooded lot that had never been

developed. It was not until Alswang built the midcentury modern house on the property that the former lot began to transform. The Blaus moved to Westport in the mid 1950s and purchased the property in 1964. Since then, Barry Blau has developed a complex arrangement of formal and informal gardens that exemplify mid-century garden design. Major hardscape features on the property include meandering stone paths and walks that connect each garden space with various benches placed throughout. Ornamental gates and double stone sculptures mark the entrance to new paths. Stone retaining walls and boxwoods supply the structure for each of the garden spaces. Major plantings on the property are large rhododendron groves planted below oak trees.

An allée of pollarded crabapples lead to a Neptune fountain circle surrounded by columnar Norway spruce. The entrance is guarded by two metal griffins. The Neptune fountain circle is paved with limestone and surrounded by columnar Norway spruce. The entrance is flanked by two concrete sphinx sculptures with ceramic pots filled with spider grass on their heads. Bamboo groves form a backdrop to the Asian garden with a large Buddha sculpture, waterfalls, and stream with water lilies and water iris and a new grass garden. A vibrant red bridge crossing over stream creates a colorful contrast amongst the green. This area also features *Pinus parviflora* and a controversa variegate and bamboo grove. A sunken rose garden is framed by stone retaining walls with an ornate sunken boxwood parterre and an old fountain pool. Cherubs and Roman sculptures punctuate beds of *Geranium macrorrhizum* and *Digitalis purpurea* near the entry circular drive. A folly of astilbe-filled terraced beds is surrounded by stone retaining walls and steps. Fenced in gardens feature lilacs surrounding roses, lilies, and other flowers and vegetables. The house also includes front entry terraces, a roof deck with a commanding view of the gardens, and a sky lit pool room and mezzanine filled with interior plants. The back patio features a wide set of stairs leading to beds of astilbe folly. A roman relief sculpture amidst ferns lies at the end of a path of fescue.

This file contains 25 digital images and 1 folder.

Persons associated with the garden/landscape design include: Ralph Alswang (1963), Barry Blau (1967-1999). See 55 year chronology for detailed list of designers and design changes.

This property is featured in Connecticut Cottage and Gardens, pages 90-97, July/August 2019.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Blau Gardens (Westport, Connecticut)
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294: [Westport -- Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Donnally, Michael

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and planting lists.

When Mr. Hagel bought the property in 1971, the property consisted of a tangle of second growth trees and vines with a lot of weeds in front of the house. Hagel established a collection of woody plant specimens and perennials. In 1987, he met Mike Donnally, who started designing a planned garden. It is a year-around garden with trees with interesting shapes when they are dormant. The garden is slated to be destroyed in 2003 with change in ownership.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Raymond C. Hagel (former owner, 1971-2003); and Mike Donnally (landscape designer, 1988-2003).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hagel-Donnally Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Mike Donnally, "A Bold Border of Trees and Shrubs," *Fine Gardening* (May-June 2002), pp. 47-49.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294002: [[Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)]: front entry walk east., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Galati, Barbara

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Spruce
Buildings
Evergreens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294003: [[Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)]: ginkgo gazebo., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Galati, Barbara

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Evergreens
Ginkgo
Walkways, grass
Plant supports
Power lines

Place: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294004: [[Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)]: east crescent garden., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Galati, Barbara

Topic: Shrubs

Lawns

Trees

Evergreens

Plant supports

Spruce

Buildings

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Japanese maple

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Westport

CT294006: [[Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)]: front/north garden., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Galati, Barbara

Topic: Shrubs

Lawns

Trees

Evergreens

Plant supports

Spruce

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Houses

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Westport

CT294008: [[Hagel-Donnally Garden](#)]: boxwood allee., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Galati, Barbara

Topic: Shrubs

Trees

Evergreens

Walkways, grass

Plant supports

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Allées

Box

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --

Westport

CT343: Westport -- Stony-Brook Cottage

CT343004: [[Stony-Brook Cottage](#)]: small, round garden designed by Rhoda Tarantino., [[between 1960 and 1966](#)]

1 Contact print (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
 Animal sculpture
 Birds
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Perennials
 Walkways, flagstone
 Benches, wooden
 Ferns
 Hosta
 Place: Stony-Brook Cottage (Westport, Connecticut)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Westport
 Genre/Form: Contact prints

CT292: [Westport -- The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally](#)

Former owner: Tompkins, May Peterson
 Tompkins, George
 Wood, William James
 Lampert, Golden S. Dr.
 Architect: Cutler, Charles
 Teck, Nina Cuccio
 Landscape designer: Cutler, Amelia MacDonald
 Garden designer: Donnally, Michael
 Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, survey plans, garden tour script (2002), and magazine article.

The property is located in Westport, Connecticut and consists of approximately two acres. Originally, the Kiernan Garden was part of the 1929 Juniper Hill Estate until the land was sold and divided in 1981. The Georgian-style manor house was built in 1991. Mr. Mike Donnally, Garden Designer, initiated the five year project for the Kiernan Garden in 1987. The garden incorporates free formed island beds and plantings of hardy trees and shrubs set against a native woodland backdrop. Design elements include a grass ellipse, hornbeam allee, espaliered fruit trees, informal grass garden walks and swimming pool. The main axis of the garden can be seen from the center of the terrace. Strong vertical lines continue throughout the garden in the repetition plantings of the slender, arborvitae cultivar 'deGroot's Spire'

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: George and May Peterson Tompkins (former owners, 1929); William James Wood (former owner, ca. 1930); Dr. Golden S. Lampert (former owner, 1981); Charles Cutler (architect of original house, 1929); Amelia MacDonald Cutler (landscape designer, ?); Nina Cuccio Teck (architect of Kiernan House, 1991); Michael Donnally (garden designer of Kiernan Garden, 1987-1994).

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, *Secret Gardens Revealed by Their Owners* (Boston: Little Brown, 1994), pp. 158-160.

Garden has been featured in "History in the Making," Westport, CT, Westport Historical Society, 9 June 2002.

Garden has been featured in Enid Munroe, "Tapestries of Delight," Westport, May 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT292002: [\[The Kiernan Garden\]: gate at end of path., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Arbors
Climbing plants
Summer
Flagstone
Gates -- wooden
Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT292003: [\[The Kiernan Garden\]: view of side of house and swimming pool., 2002 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Summer
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Water jets
Chaises longues
Outdoor furniture
Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Westport

CT292005: [\[The Kiernan Garden\]: allee of "DeGroot's spine" arborvitae
lending to house alongside pool., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Summer

Garden ornaments and furniture

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Outdoor furniture

Patios, flagstone

Sculpture

Perennials

Allées

Thuja

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport,
Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Westport

CT292008: [\[The Kiernan Garden\]: back wall of garage with espaliered apple
trees., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Summer

Perennials

Shrubs

Garages

Umbrellas (garden)

Espaliers

Garden walks

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport,
Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Westport

CT292010: [\[The Kiernan Garden\]: pleached hornbeam trees and container
plants on the side of the garage from house., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport

Summer

Garden ornaments and furniture

Outdoor furniture

Patios, flagstone

Tables, metal

Plants, Potted

Hornbeam
Lawns
Containers
Chairs
Pleaching
Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT069: Westport -- Nyala Farm

CT069017: [Nyala Farm], 1909.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): \[Windfermere\]: 1909.](#)
[Image\(s\): \[Windfermere\]: 1909.](#)
Photographer: Morris, Montrose W.
Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
Notes: No reproduction without permission.
Topic: Summer
Balconies
Porches
Awnings
Formal gardens
Evergreens
Balustrades
Topiary work
Sculpture
Loggias
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport -- Greens Farms

CT069018: [Nyala Farm], 1909.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): \[Windfermere\]: 1909.](#)
Photographer: Morris, Montrose W.
Notes: No reproduction without permission.
Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport -- Greens Farms
Nyala Farm (Westport, Connecticut)

CT293: [Wilton -- The Garden House](#)
Architect: Peters, Frazier

Landscape designer: Greene, Luther

Provenance: Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and garden tour description, and magazine article.

Parnes and Schneider purchased a property near the road that lacked privacy. Luther Greene created a garden that provided protection from neighbors and the road. Greene built a raised bank along the road and planted it with evergreens and flowering trees. The main plan for the garden was to create a central open lawn with a sequence of small gardens or "rooms." The rooms include a Japanese garden, a cutting garden, a cloister garden, a white garden and a blue garden. Four of the rooms include water features. Waterfalls are a principal feature in the Japanese and the blue gardens. Stones and plantings are the two other most important features in the garden.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Sidmore Parnes and David Schneider (former owners, 1971); Frazier Peters (designer and builder of house, 1929); Luther Greene (landscape designer, 1971); Ellen Spingarn (Japanese garden cascades); Martin Fitzgerald (topiaries, 1926-?); and Dwight Brooks (original gardener). Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Valentine Lawford, "Gardens: Diversification, Formality and Informality Blended in Connecticut," *Architectural Digest* (March 1981), pp. 136-141, 184-185.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Wilton

Place: The Garden House (Wilton, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293003: [[The Garden House](#)]: view of fountains from terrace., 2002 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Urns
Terraces
Topiary work
Chaises longues

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293004: [[The Garden House](#)]: house and terrace., 2002 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Trees
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Terraces
Chaises longues
Horses
Sculpture
Evergreens
Vines
Houses -- stone
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293007: [\[The Garden House\]: perennial garden., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Trees
Cannas
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Garden houses
Daylilies
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293008: [\[The Garden House\]: Japanese tea house., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Evergreens
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Teahouses
Japanese gardens
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293009: [\[The Garden House\]: ram's head cistern fountain and weeping tree iron gate., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pemberton, Patricia C.
Topic: Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Impatiens
Cisterns
Willows
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta

Place:	Climbing plants Gates -- Iron Walkways, stone United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CT192: Woodbridge -- Cupola Hill Garden

Former owner: Perkins, Stephen
Tyler, Morris F.
Tyler, Delia
Tyler, Victor M.
Tyler, Leonard S.
Tyler, Ernest F.
Tyler, Audobon
Hitchcock, Alice
Hitchcock, Harry
Crosby, Sumner McKnight
Crosby, Sarah T.

Architect: Orr, Douglas
Landscape architect: Kycia, Douglas S.

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes a garden description, slide list, garden plan and information sheet done by GCA researcher Jennifer Radford. The garden is noted for its formal garden and how it contrasts with the looser formal areas.

"Two generations of the same family have developed the garden at Cupola Hill, an old property. Open fields and woodland surround the gently north-sloping land. Fieldstone retaining walls were built to accommodate the slope and provide level terraces around the house. Two-tier borders in an L-shape centered on a pergola circled by boxwood, and anchored at the corners by arborvitae, formed earliest garden."

"A cutting garden due south of the pergolas with a central rose arbor leading to a small fountain is screened from the main garden. The mature arborvitae are now a major feature in this quite formal section of the garden. A magnificent white oak stands on the open lawn. The gazebo has been there since 1901. South of the driveway circle are flowering trees and shrubs in an open lawn; a berm beside the driveway is planted with shrubs, native plants and spring bulbs."

"The property was acquired by the second generation in 1990. They have restored the garden, relocated mature evergreens, extended the retaining walls in a free form which complements the 1970's pool, added the pool terrace, and planted the new raised area with a mix of alpiners, perennials and evergreens. At the edge of the woodland and around the gazebo, a naturalistic shade garden has been developed. Color is extended to the north by the quarter-circle bed of perennials and the rose garden."

"Four and a half acres on a 20.5 acre property make up the garden area. Spatially the effect is generous. The traditional formal section

contrasts with the looser informal areas under the trees and the somewhat tight treatment edging the house terraces, providing great visual interest. In addition this old garden is beautifully maintained by current owners who are skillful horticulturists."

Persons associated with the property include: Stephen P. Perkins (former owner in 1837); Morris F. and Delia Tyler (formers owner in 1891); Victor Morris Tyler (former owner in 1909); Leonard S. Tyler (former owner in 1909); Ernest F. Tyler (former owner in 1909); Audobon Tyler (former owner in 1909); Alice and Harry Hitchcock (former owners in 1927); Sumner McKnight Crosby (former owner in 1940); Sarah W. Crosby (former owner); Douglas Orr (architect in 1940 to 1941); Douglas S. Kycia (landscape architect in 1991 from Bethany, CT).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cupola Hill Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (40 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192001: [\[Cupola Hill\]: driveway., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Driveways
Houses
Garages

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192002: [\[Cupola Hill\]: south lawn with magnolia, arborvitae, and weeping cherry., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Houses
Weeping trees
Flowering trees
Junipers

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192003: [\[Cupola Hill\]: south lawn with maglolia x "Elizabeth.", 1998 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Lawns
 Houses
 Flowering trees
 Evergreens
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192004: [\[Cupola Hill\]: driveway circle in front of house., 1998 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Houses
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192005: [\[Cupola Hill\]: steps up to front terrace., 1998 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192006: [\[Cupola Hill\]: front terrace; flagstones and cobbles edged with boxwood., 1998 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Walkways, flagstone
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Cobblestones
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- WoodbridgeCT192007: [\[Cupola Hill\]: cupola at edge of lawn., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gazebos

Lawns

Follies (Architecture)

Shrubs

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- WoodbridgeCT192009: [\[Cupola Hill\]: fieldstone retaining wall and cupola; peonies., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gazebos

Follies (Architecture)

Walls, stone

Lawns

Flower beds

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- WoodbridgeCT192010: [\[Cupola Hill\]: peony bed and stone wall; fence and meadow., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Walls, stone

Birdhouses

Peonies

Flower beds

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- WoodbridgeCT192011: [\[Cupola Hill\]: crabapple near fence; roses and catnip in border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Trees
Fields

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192012: [\[Cupola Hill\]: corner of house; roses and catnip in border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Roses
Spruce
Houses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192013: [\[Cupola Hill\]: House from lawn; white oak., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Houses
Terraces

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192014: [\[Cupola Hill\]: House from lawn; arborvitae groups and pergola; groundcovers., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Pergolas
Conservatories
Houses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192015: [\[Cupola Hill\]: grass terrace by house; retaining wall and stone steps., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Terraces
 Stairs, stone
 Houses
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192016: [\[Cupola Hill\]: grass terrace; herb bed and stone sink birdbath., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Lawns
 Rocks
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Birdbaths
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192017: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Pergola and formal beds; herb bed and stone sink in foreground., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Rocks
 Evergreens
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192018: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Pergola and formal beds; large clipped boxwoods, lady's mantle, peonies, foxgloves, and shrub roses., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Notes: Copyright restriction.
 Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Lawns
 Pergolas
 Roses
 Evergreens
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Climbing plants
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192019: [\[Cupola Hill\]: vine-covered pergola; arborvitae group, shrub roses and perennials., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Pergolas
 Perennials
 Climbing plants
 Evergreens
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192020: [\[Cupola Hill\]: formal border with flagstone edge; large boxwoods on each side of pergola; roses and perennials., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Pergolas
 Perennials
 Climbing plants
 Evergreens
 Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192021: [\[Cupola Hill\]: border plantings: massed perennials, roses, and clipped boxwood; rose arbor., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Pergolas
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Roses
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192022: [\[Cupola Hill\]: formal border; flagstone edge and path., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Copyright restriction.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Walls, stone
Perennials
Flower beds
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192023: [\[Cupola Hill\]: roses and perennials; cupola beyond hedge., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Copyright restriction.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Follies (Architecture)
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192024: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Perennial border and lawn; cupola and white oak beyond hedge., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Copyright restriction.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Flower beds
Perennials
Follies (Architecture)
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192025: [\[Cupola Hill\]: flagstone and brick terrace; garden chairs and table under wood pergola., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Copyright restriction.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Pergolas
 Patios
 Urns
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, stone
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Roses
 Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192026: [Cupola Hill]: brick path under arbor leading to fountain; Rosa "New Dawn.", 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, brick
 Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192027: [Cupola Hill]: Fountain jet in pool under wrought iron canopy., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Arbors
 Fountains
 Patios, brick
 Driveways

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
 United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
 -- Woodbridge

CT192028: [Cupola Hill]: rose arbor from side lawn; group of arborvitae., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Flower beds
 Roses
 Houses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192029: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Cutting garden and tool shed; raised beds., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Raised bed gardening
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, brick
Sheds

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192030: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Cutting garden and raised., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Raised bed gardening
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192031: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Cutting garden, large clipped boxwoods, and raised beds., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Pergolas
Raised bed gardening
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Plant supports

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192032: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Fall perennials and annuals; freeform border., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Flower beds
Perennials
Houses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192033: [\[Cupola Hill\]: freeform border; cupola in shade garden., 1997 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Flower beds

Follies (Architecture)

Lawns

Trees

Perennials

Gazebos

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192034: [\[Cupola Hill\]: swimming pool and hammock., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Swimming pools

Lawns

Hammocks

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192035: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Pool terrace and raised bed; garden furniture., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Decks

Flagstone

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Perennials

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192036: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Pool terrace and freeform raised bed with granite retaining wall; roses golden maple, sedum; garden furniture., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Decks

Flagstone

Walls, stone

Houses

Terraces

Perennials

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192037: [\[Cupola Hill\]: corner of formal border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Perennials

Lawns

Flower beds

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192038: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Bench and formal border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Perennials

Walls, stone

Roses

Outdoor furniture

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County

-- Woodbridge

CT192039: [\[Cupola Hill\]: Bench backed by hedge; border on two levels., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge

Terraces

Walls, stone

Benches, wooden

Roses
Perennials
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT192040: [\[Cupola Hill\]: gardener, garden barrow, and arborvitae group., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Notes: Copyright restriction.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gardeners
Evergreens
Roses
Shrubs
Wheelbarrows
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County
-- Woodbridge

CT178: Woodstock -- Roseland Cottage

CT178001: Roseland Cottage, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Wells, Joseph Welch
Landscape architect: Favretti, Rudy J., 1932-1923
Creator: Bowen House
Holt, Constance
Bowen, Henry A.
Forbes
Soc For Pres Of Ne Antiquities
Landscape designer: Dyer, Henry C.
Notes: Americana Magazine, May/June, 1991. Antiques Magazine, March, 1986, p. 65.
Topic: Rose gardens
Cottages
Parterres
Box
Flower beds
Costume
Gothic
Houses
Women
Place: Connecticut -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Woodstock

Delaware

DE063: Bellefonte -- Clifton

DE010: Centerville -- Davenport

DE010001: Davenport: aerial view of the house and grounds., [between 1924 and 1940]

Former owner: Du Pont, Amy E.

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.10662).
No reproduction.Topic: Aerial views
Roads
Swimming pools
Gardens -- Delaware -- Centerville
HousesPlace: Davenport (Centerville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Centerville

DE013: Claymont -- Archmere Academy

Former owner: Raskob, John J. (John Jakob), 1879-1950

Raskob, Helena Springer Green

Sculptor: Keck, Charles, 1875-1951

Architect: McClure & West

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied image of the courtyard, and additional information.

Located just north of Wilmington in Claymont, Delaware, what is now Archmere Academy was from 1910 the home of John J. Raskob, his wife Helena Springer Green Raskob, and their 12 children. The property had two houses, the Italianate Renaissance "Patio," which served as the Raskobs' residence, and the separate servants' quarters, "Manor Hall." A striking feature of the grounds was the interior courtyard of the "Patio," with a fountain designed by sculptor Charles Keck. In 1932 the 48-acre property was sold to the Norbertine Order, which established the college preparatory school that continues on this site.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John J. Raskob and Helena Springer Green Raskob (former owners, 1910-1932); Charles Keck (sculptor); and McClure & Harper (architects, 1916-1918).

Archmere Academy related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, *American Homes of Today* (New York: Macmillan, 1924), p. 256.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Claymont

Place: Archmere Academy (Claymont, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Claymont

DE013002: [Archmere Academy]: aerial view of house, grounds, servants quarters, and surrounding countryside., 1928 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11546

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.5019).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Autumn
Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Claymont
Mansions
Driveways
Outbuildings
Formal gardens
Roads
Houses
Trees
Fields

Place: Archmere Academy (Claymont, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Claymont

DE064: Delaware City, near -- Lexington

DE011: Dover -- John Dickinson Plantation

DE011001: [John Dickinson Plantation: overview of formal parterre garden.](#), 1959 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Former owner: Dickinson, John, 1732-1808

Notes: The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, April 1959.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Dover
Picket fences
Parterres
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: John Dickinson Plantation (Dover, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- Kent County -- Dover

DE012: Dover -- Woodburn, The Governor's House

DE012002: [Woodburn, The Governor's House: the formal parterre garden before restoration.](#), 1959 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11544
 The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.
 Purchased by the State of Delaware in 1965 to serve as the governor's residence, Woodburn was built in 1790-91. The gardens have been subsequently restored and expanded.

Topic: Ponds
 Walkways, grass
 Birdhouses
 Fields
 Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Garages
 Flowering trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Women
 Benches
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Dover

Place: Woodburn, The Governor's House (Dover, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- Kent County -- Dover

DE014: Edgemoor -- Sellers Garden

DE014001: Sellers Garden: aerial view of house and gardens., 1927 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Sellers, Richard
 Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys
 Notes: 11548
 The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other documentation.
 Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.2934).
 No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
 Aerial views
 Ponds
 Trees
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Edgemoor
 Mansions
 Formal gardens

Place: Sellers Garden (Edgemoor, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Edgemoor

DE015: Greenville -- Brookdale Farm
 Former owner: Carpenter, Walter Samuel, 1888-1976
 Carpenter, Mary Wootten
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Brookdale Farm was distinguished for its walled garden in which old barn walls and structures were used in the garden design. The property was once the home of Walter Samuel Carpenter, Jr., and his wife Mary Wootten Carpenter. Mr. Carpenter was a president of the DuPont Company.

Persons associated with the property include: Walter Samuel Carpenter, Jr., and Mary Wootten Carpenter (former owners, before 1976).

Brookdale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Brookdale Farm (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE015002: [Brookdale Farm]: rhododendrons and old silo., 1983 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Notes: 11550

Topic: Spring

Flowering shrubs

Rhododendrons

Walls (building)

Climbing plants

Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Silos

Place: Brookdale Farm (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE015001: [Brookdale Farm]: view of garden, showing use of old barn walls., 1983 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Notes: 11549

Topic: Walls, stone

Climbing plants

Hand-railing -- Iron

Terraces

Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Walled gardens

Silos

Place: Brookdale Farm (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE047: [Greenville -- Dugdale Garden](#)

Landscaper: Creative Garden Solutions

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A perennial flower border that is more than 100 feet long is the colorful features of the Dugdale Garden on a 4-1/2 acre country estate. There is a low dry stone wall behind this border and many trees and shrubs that provide color, shade and texture to other areas of the property. The flower border, known as "Summer in Bloom" starts at a water lily and fish pond next to the house and traverses to the swimming pool enclosure which is also filled with perennial flower beds. The owner's favorite colors, yellow, orange and purple predominate in the plant selections.

Persons associated with the garden include Creative Gardens Solutions (design and maintenance, 1986-2007).

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dugdale Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35mm. slides) Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

DE047001: [\[Dugdale Garden\]: the dry stone wall and perennial border along the driveway., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Cedar
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047002: [\[Dugdale Garden\]: cleome and echinacea in the "summer in bloom" border., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Perennials
Birdhouses
Cleome
Coneflowers

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047003: [\[Dugdale Garden\]: water-lilies in the pond next to the house., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Water gardens
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Evergreens

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047005: [\[Dugdale Garden\]: the swimming pool enclosure has beds of purple and yellow flowers., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Flower beds
Swimming pools
Picket fences

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047006: [\[Dugdale Garden\]: by afternoon the poolside hammock will be in deep shade., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Swimming pools
Picket fences
Hammocks
Garden borders
Trees
Flowering shrubs

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE042: Greenville -- Emily du Pont Garden

DE042001: [Emily du Pont Garden: cutting garden., 1980 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Notes: 11918
 Topic: Autumn
 Cutting gardens
 Lawns
 Arbors
 Roses, climbing
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 Place: Emily du Pont Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016: [Greenville -- Foxwood](#)

Architect: D'Armand, Ashmead & Bickley
 Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and garden features descriptions.
 A fieldstone house is set among fields with views of ponds and woods. The topiary gardens sit below the house, overlooking woods and farm fields. The topiary, in the form of spirals, birds, rabbits, a dancing bear, a large frog and baskets, are placed around the garden with groundcover in-between. In the center of the garden is a low hedge encircling stonework, urns and flower beds. To one side is a small fountain and pool.
 Firms associated with the site and garden include: D'Armana, Ashmead & Bickley (architects).
 Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2001 submission of this garden's documentation. Gina Bissell photographed the 1983 submission.
 Foxwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016017: [Foxwood]: overview of garden, showing gazebo and surrounding woodlands., 1983 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11521
 Topic: Topiary work
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Gazebos
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
GreenvilleDE016001: [\[Foxwood\]: flower border along driveway., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Rail fences

Garden borders

Garden lighting

Woodlands

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016004: [\[Foxwood\]: topiary at gable end of house., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Topiary work

Houses -- stone

Walkways, brick

Lawns

Garden lighting

Shutters

Shrubs

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016006: [\[Foxwood\]: flagstone walkway to entrance of house., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Entrances

Jars -- ornamental

Walkways, flagstone

Rhododendrons

Edging, stone

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016007: [\[Foxwood\]: hillside planting of azaleas and Japanese maple., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Hillside planting

Maple

Japanese gardens

Place: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016010: [\[Foxwood\]: topiary garden and hedge., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Garden borders

Standard

Topiary work

Edging plants

Lawns

Hedges

Roses

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016016: [\[Foxwood\]: urn, hedges, and lawn., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Topiary work

Urns

Groves

Lawns

Hedges

Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016024: [\[Foxwood\]: topiary garden with fountain., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Garden borders

Bears

Fountains

Hedges

Lawns

Conifers

Trees

Urns

Topiary work

Rabbits

Baskets

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE016027: [\[Foxwood\]: fountain in topiary garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Garden borders

Fountains

Trees

Urns

Topiary work

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Stones

Shrubs

Fences

Flower beds

Walkways, brick

Edging, brick

Baskets

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016028: [\[Foxwood\]: topiary bear and topiary spiral., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Trees

Hedges

Urns

Topiary work

Plants, Potted

Flower beds

Edging

Bears

Birdhouses

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Greenville

DE016029: [\[Foxwood\]: topiary bird., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Trees

Hedges

Topiary work

Stones

Birds

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE018: Greenville -- Millwind

Former owner: Beach, George
Beach, Didi

Landscape architect: Wheelwright, Robert

Landscape designer: Innocenti & Webel
Buck, Douglass, Jr.

Architect: Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a printed description of the garden and house from 1963.

Millwind's garden was established in the late 1930s on a site overlooking the Hoopes Reservoir. A low brick wall surrounded the terraces containing the formal gardens and pool. The hillside below, leading down to the water, was planted with dogwoods and azaleas. Other garden features included an apple orchard, a vegetable garden, cold frames, and a small greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George and Didi Beach (former owners, 1935-1945); Robert Wheelwright (landscape architect); Douglass Buck, Jr. (landscape designer); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects, 1939).

Millwind related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Millwind (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE018003: [Millwind]: antique flower pots., [between 1959 and 1972]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Notes: 11554

Topic: Flowerpots
Plants, Potted
Geraniums
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Millwind (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE018001: [Millwind]: terrace and border overlooking swimming pool., 1967 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Notes: 11552

Topic: Walls, brick
Swimming pools
Garden borders
Hand-railing
Plant supports
Diving boards
Terraces
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Millwind (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE018002: [Millwind]: swimming pool, hillside dogwood, and Hoopes Reservoir., 1959 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Notes: 11553

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Swimming pools
Hand-railing -- Iron
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Reservoirs

Place: Millwind (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017: Greenville -- Mt. Cuba Center
Former owner: Copeland, Lammot du Pont Mrs.
Copeland, Lammot du Pont
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Kelsey, Seth
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Lighty, Richard W.
Garden director:
Architect: Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc.
Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a brochure, site plans, plant lists, photocopies of correspondence and articles about the garden, and other information.
Mt. Cuba was the private estate garden of Lammot du Pont Copeland and Pamela C. Copeland. The 630 acres that now comprise the property were acquired beginning in 1935. Development of the gardens began soon after, with some early design work by Thomas W. Sears (initial tree planting and formal areas around the house) and Marian Cruger Coffin (the south terrace and round garden). More importantly, Pamela Copeland's interest in preserving indigenous

plants led to Mt. Cuba's becoming a center for the preservation and study of Piedmont flora. More than 1,800 taxa are represented in the collection. Various habitat areas, such as woodlands, fields, and a series of ponds, highlight native plants. Of particular note is the largest cultivated display of wildflowers in the Mid-Atlantic region. Other features of the garden include a lilac path, the Coffin-designed round garden with its seasonal plantings, a cutting garden, and a rock garden. Today, Mt. Cuba Center is a non-profit institution committed to promoting an appreciation for plants native to the Piedmont, encouraging their use in gardens and supporting their conservation in nature.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Lamot du Pont Copeland (former owner, 1935-1983); Pamela C. Copeland (1935-2001); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1930s); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1949-early 1950s); Seth Kelsey (landscape architect, 1960s); William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1970s); Richard W. Lighty (garden director, 1983-1998); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects, 1935-1937).

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mt. Cuba Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (48 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey and Ellen Samuels, *The American Woman's Garden* (Boston: Little, Brown, 1984), pp. 74-79.

Garden has been featured in Morrison H. Heckscher, "Living with Antiques: Mt. Cuba in Delaware," *Antiques Magazine* (May 1987), pp. 1078-1087.

Garden has been featured in Nancy Fleming, *Money, Manure & Maintenance: Ingredients for Successful Gardens of Marian Coffin, Pioneer Landscape Architect, 1876-1957* (Weston, Mass.: Country Place Books, 1995), pp. 4-5 and 103-108.

Garden has been featured in Claire Sawyers, "Mt. Cuba: Implementing a Policy," [magazine article, ca. 1986].

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017003: [\[Mt. Cuba Center\]: Thomas Sears plan, modified before implementation., 1938.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017007: [Mt. Cuba Center]: lilac path., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Lilacs
Walkways, grass
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017009: [Mt. Cuba Center]: the Marian Coffin-designed round garden., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips
Garden borders
Stairs
Bricks
Hedges
Water jets
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017017: [Mt. Cuba Center]: woodland wildflower area., 1983 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schintz, Marina
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Mulching
Phlox
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Primroses
Wild flowers
Woodlands
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017019: [Mt. Cuba Center]: rock garden wall., 1983 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schintz, Marina
Topic: Spring

Rock gardens
 Flower beds
 Walkways
 Walls (building)
 Rocks
 Flowers
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Greenville

DE017020: [Mt. Cuba Center]: terrace and azaleas in spring., 1983 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schintz, Marina

Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Urns
 Walls, brick
 Flower beds
 Edging plants
 Terraces

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Greenville

DE017022: [Mt. Cuba Center]: cutting garden., 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Cutting gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Fences
 Roses
 Lilacs
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
 carnations

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Greenville

DE017027: [Mt. Cuba Center]: gazebo., 1985 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Daffodils
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017028: [Mt. Cuba Center]: Primula japonica and pond garden., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Bridges
Stepping stones
Perennials
Water gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Primroses

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017031: [Mt. Cuba Center]: Primula japonica and pond garden., 1983 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schintz, Marina
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Islands
Rocks
Perennials
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Aquatic plants
Water gardens
Primroses

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017035: [Mt. Cuba Center]: pond garden area., 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Woodlands
Ferns
Perennials
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Primroses
Lawns

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Greenville

DE017042: [\[Mt. Cuba Center\]: Marian Coffin-designed round garden., 1977 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

architect:

Topic: Walkways, brick
Stairs
Edging plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Garden borders

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017043: [\[Mt. Cuba Center\]: Marian Coffin-designed round garden in autumn., 1967 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

architect:

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Edging plants
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Sculpture
Garden borders

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017044: [\[Mt. Cuba Center\]: cutting garden., 1977 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Spring

Birdhouses
Cutting gardens
Allium
Chain link fences

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE032: Hockessin -- Ashland Hollow

Landscape architect:	Hamerman, Conrad
Architect:	Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926- Buck, C. Douglass, Jr. Fletcher, Theodore Shepherd, Peter F. Sir
Sculptor:	Strong, Linda Lee
Gardener:	Williams, Tom Henry Skibinski, Paul
Notes:	<p>The folders include worksheets, copies of articles about the garden (including a plant list), a garden plan, narrative descriptions, and other information.</p> <p>Ashland Hollow is a 17-acre stroll garden and has been under development by its owners (one of whom is a landscape architect), with the assistance of other professionals, since 1963. Situated in a hilly stream valley, the garden combines strong design and plants from around the world (80% are non-natives) to create seasonal interest. Ponds and dams, sculpture, a gazebo, a game lawn, a vegetable garden, and a small "test nursery" complement the garden itself. The garden is constantly undergoing fine tuning. Interactive audio features were added in 1998-1999, and plantings are altered to reflect new ideas and changes in conditions.</p> <p>Persons associated with the property include: William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1963 to date); Conrad Hamerman (landscape architect, 1965-1966); C. Douglass Buck, Jr. (architect, 1963); Theodore Fletcher (architect, 1963); Sir Peter F. Shepherd (architect, 1989); Linda Lee Strong (sculptor, 1990); Tom Henry Williams (gardener, 1965-1985); Paul Skibinski (gardener, 1985 to date); and John Huntington (sound engineer, 1998-1999).</p> <p>Ashland Hollow related holdings consist of 2 folders (47 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>Garden has been featured in <i>Landscape Architecture</i>, March 1979, pp. 147-154.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in <i>Architectural Digest</i>, June 1981, pp. 118-123.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in William Lake Douglas et al., <i>Garden Design: History, Principles, Elements, Practice</i> (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1984), p. 55.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in <i>The Garden</i>, Vol. 109, Part 7 (July 1984), pp. 261-264.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Bonnie J. S. Day, "Color at Ashland Hollow," <i>The Green Scene</i>, May 1986.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Peter King et al., <i>Gardening With Style: A Private View of the World's Most Innovative Gardens</i> (London: Bloomsbury, 1988), pp. 176-179.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, <i>The American Man's Garden</i> (Boston: Little, Brown, 1990).</p>

Garden has been featured in William H. Frederick, *The Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens* (Boston: Little, Brown, 1992).

Garden has been featured in William H. Frederick, "Every Path Its Season," *Elle Decor* (October-November 1992), pp. 108-110.

Garden has been featured in Gary Smith, "The Exuberant Garden Design Philosophy of William H. Frederick, Jr.," *The Green Scene*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (November/December 1992), pp. 4-7.

Garden has been featured in Adrian Higgins, "A Garden That Takes the Long View," *The Washington Post*, November 2, 2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032001: [Ashland Hollow]: stream valley with moss island., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12027

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walls, stone
Islands
Woodlands
Mosses

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032002: [Ashland Hollow]: view from under house in spring, looking west into the stream valley., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12028

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Naturalized plantings
Streams
Stones
Hillsides

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032003: [Ashland Hollow]: azaleas and grass walkway leading to springhouse., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12029

Topic: Spring

Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032007: [Ashland Hollow]: upper pond with *Iris pseudacorus*, *Sciadopitys verticillata* (Japanese umbrella pine), and ground cover of *Sedum kamtschaticum.*, 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12033, 12034

Topic: Spring
Sedum
Cats
Ponds
Stepping stones
Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Pine

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032012: [Ashland Hollow]: naturalized hillside plantings of *Narcissus* 'Gold Medal' and *Narcissus* 'Beersheba', 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12039

Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Meadows
Hillsides
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Naturalized plantings

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032013: [Ashland Hollow]: *Magnolia macrophylla*, *Aesculus parviflora*, and *Berberis thunbergii* 'Crimson Pygmy' behind upper pond., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12040

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Ponds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Barberries

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032016: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden in late summer, showing Setcreasea 'Purple Queen' with Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltoni' in foreground., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12043

Topic: Walls, plastered
Junipers
Hillsides
Shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032017: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool with banks planted in Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy'., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12044

Topic: Swimming pools
Pergolas
Trellises
Shrubs
Vines
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Barberries

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032018: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool with ornamental grasses in mid-summer, showing Arundo donax in left foreground., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12045

Topic: Swimming pools
Chairs
Tables
Decks
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Chain link fences
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032019: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool, grape arbor, and springhouse., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: 12046
 Topic: Vines
 Swimming pools
 Springhouses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
 Grape arbors
 Patios, flagstone
 Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Hockessin

DE032024: [Ashland Hollow]: entry garden, featuring plants with fragrant blossoms, seen from drive courtyard, and showing pots with pyramids of hedge apples (*Maclura pomifera*)., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
 Notes: 12048
 Topic: Autumn
 Porches
 Courtyards
 Terra-cotta
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
 Houses
 Containers
 Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Hockessin

DE032025: [Ashland Hollow]: entry garden fountain with two fragrant blossoming plants in background: *Rhododendron aborescens* and *Elaeagnus pungens* 'Fruitlandii' (espaliered)., 1976.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Keen, Richard
 Notes: 12049
 Topic: Courtyards
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
 Benches
 Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Hockessin

DE032026: [Ashland Hollow]: winter view of house, showing its spanning of the stream., 1989.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
 Notes: 12050
 Topic: Winter

Woodlands
Snow
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032031: [Ashland Hollow]: path from stream valley east of house to studio garden, showing *Lysimachia nummularia* 'Aurea' in foreground and *Acer palmatum* 'Ever Red' at top of steps., 1992 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12055

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Mulching
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032033: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden, showing *Taxus cuspidata* 'Capitata' trained in spiral topiary form sitting in a bed of black-seeded Simpson lettuce and trimmed hedge of *Acer palmatum* 'Bloodgood'., 1988 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12057, 12058

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Lettuce
Japanese maple
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Yew
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Topiary work

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032034: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden at tulip time, showing espaliered *Viburnum macrocephalum* forma *macrocephalum*., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Albee, Larry

Notes: 12059

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Espaliers
Tulips
Parterres
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032035: [Ashland Hollow]: wisteria walk, showing two large tree form wisterias (*Wisteria floribunda* 'Macrobotrys') on corten steel frames, started in situ in 1980., 1991.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12060

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Plant supports
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032037: [Ashland Hollow]: view of swimming pool garden showing early Delaware springhouse and weeping European beech (*Fagus sylvatica* 'Pendula'), with daylily *Hemerocallis* x *hybrida* 'Hyperion' left rear and foreground and bottlebrush buckeye (*Aesculus parviflora*) center background., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12062

Topic: Daylilies
Swimming pools
Springhouses
Flags
Shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Beech

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032040: [Ashland Hollow]: vegetable garden, showing influence of square foot gardening theory: 4' x 4' raised beds are intensely planted, watered and fertilized, with new crops going in as soon as prior crop is finished., 1985 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12065, 12066

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Raised bed gardening
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032041: [Ashland Hollow]: the hillside meadow (primarily *Andropogon virginicus*) with steps leading to gazebo built to celebrate 25th anniversary of the garden., 1989 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12067

Topic: Hillside planting
Gazebos
Meadows
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032042: [Ashland Hollow]: green and white path as seen from the gazebo, designed to be seen on summer evenings and in the moonlight, using plants providing dark green, gray, or white hues: center spine of grass path, narrow strip of *Stachys byzantina*, and hedge of dwarf *Taxus Cuspidata* 'Nana', behind which are evenly spaced tree-form, triploid, white *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana'., 1991 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12068

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Flowering shrubs
Hillsides
Box

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Hockessin

DE032044: [Ashland Hollow]: "Frog Steps" area, showing "Kikker," a 6' ferro cement sculpture of the native bullfrog (*Rana catesbiana*) by Linda Lee Strong, looking out from his grove of incense cedars (*Calocedrus decurrens*) over the garden and representing the spirit of the valley., 1991 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Strong, Linda Lee

Photographer: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: 12070

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Cedar
Frogs -- Design elements
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032021: [Ashland Hollow]: Hedyotis caerulea (bluets) in stone path., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12074

Topic: Walkways, stone
Ground cover plants
Wild flowers
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE020: [Montchanin -- Applecross](#)
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Thompson, James
Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc.
Former owner: Du Pont, H. A. (Henry Algernon), 1838-1926
Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden features description, a reference in the Garden Club of America publication from 1963 and a citation for a thesis on the Du Pont family's involvement in the Brandywine Valley.
When purchased in c.1928, the estate was a working farm. The estate has since evolved to include a water garden, greenhouses, a grape arbor, rose and peony gardens, vegetable and cutting gardens, native plantings, and fountains.
Persons and firms associated with the site and garden include: H. A. du Pont (former owner); James Thompson (architect of original house); Noel Chamberlin (landscape designer, 1927); Marian Cruger Coffin (tree peony garden designer, c. 1950); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects of later addition).
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.
Applecross related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides)
American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE020003: [[Applecross](#)]: lily pond and lawn., 1982 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Stairs
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Lawns
Water lilies
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020009: [\[Applecross\]: wide view of lily pond., 1975 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Ponds
Lawns
Garden borders
Panoramas
Terraces
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020010: [\[Applecross\]: perennial beds and borders in sunken garden., 1975 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Flower beds
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Annuals (Plants)
Walls, stone
Houses
Roses
Garden borders
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020011: [\[Applecross\]: geometric beds and sundial., 1975 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Topic: Sundials
Shrubs
Flower beds
Panoramas

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020016: [\[Applecross\]: exedrae and bell., 1982 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Bells
Benches, stone
Animal sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020018: [\[Applecross\]: long green., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sundials
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Roses
Trees
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Finials
Tulips
Spring
Terraces
Wisteria

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE020019: [\[Applecross\]: fountain with pool and sculpture, and wooden gate beyond., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Garden ornaments and furniture
Trees
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Buildings
Fountains

Stones
 Lawns
 Gates -- wooden
 Girls
 Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE020021: [\[Applecross\]: small garden with stone wall., 2002 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Roses
 Trees
 Impatiens
 Buildings
 Hand-railing
 Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE020025: [\[Applecross\]: barn and gardens., 2000 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Shrubs
 Walkways, grass
 Barns
 Marigolds
 Weather vanes
 Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE020026: [\[Applecross\]: swan sculpture and covered sitting area., 2000 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Buildings

Place: Stairs, stone
Garden houses
Swans
Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041: [Montchanin -- Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Vogel, Richard

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The garden was designed in response to the owner's love of vegetable gardening. Interesting paths intersect, leading to a potting shed, with a rail fence beyond.

Persons associated with the site and garden include: Richard H. Dayton (architect, 1981-1982); Richard Vogel (landscape designer, 1982-1983); and Richard Dyon, Wallace Landscaping (creator of "the keep" and the stone steps).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin

Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041001: [\[Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden\]: vegetable garden and potting shed., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Shrubs
Arbors
Birdhouses
Fields

Place: Vegetable gardening
Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041002: [\[Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden\]: potting shed and arbor., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Arbors
Vegetable gardening
Grapes
Daylilies
Gates -- wooden
Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041003: [\[Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden\]: potting shed., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Vegetable gardening
Fields
Raised bed gardening
Walkways
Porches
Plant supports
Wicker furniture
Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041004: [\[Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden\]: courtyard garden., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Fields
Garden borders
Lawns
Walls, stone
Courtyards
Perennials
Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE041005: [\[Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden\]: espaliered tree., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin

Place: Espaliers
Walls
Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE062: Montchanin -- Crabish Run

DE037: Montchanin -- Dean Garden: Nemours
Former owner: Dean, J. Simpson
Dean, J. Simpson, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
Sharing a name with its more famous Delaware counterpart, this site features a formal garden designed in 1928 by Noel Chamberlin on the site of an old croquet court. Bricks in the walks were originally in the sidewalks of Wilmington. Plantings include rhododendrons, azaleas, hollies, magnolias, dogwood, and tree peonies imported from Japan. Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. J. Simpson Dean (former owners) and Noel Chamberlin (landscape architect, 1928).
Dean Garden: Nemours related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE037001: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: azaleas, ancient boxwood, hollies, and pavilion., 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin

Box
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Women
Lawns
Gazebos
Trees
Spring

Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE037002: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: formal garden designed by Noel Chamberlin., 1963 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Box

Women
 Trees
 Tulips
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Reflecting pools
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Spring
 Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE037003: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: formal garden designed by Noel Chamberlin., [between 1938 and 1963]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin

Box
 Trees
 Tulips
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Reflecting pools
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Spring
 Dogwoods

Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE019: Montchanin -- Pearson Garden
 Former owner: Pearson, Edith du Pont Riegel, d. 2003
 Pearson, George Burton, Jr., 1905-1999
 Riegel, Richard Eveland, d. 1964
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
 Located north of Wilmington, this garden was noted for its formal displays of tulips in spring.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Edith du Pont Riegel Pearson (former owner, before 1964-2003); Richard Eveland Riegel (former owner, before 1964); and George Burton Pearson, Jr. (former owner, 1967-1999).
 Pearson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE019001: [Pearson Garden]: formal tulip gardens and sculpture., 1969 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11694
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Box
 Walkways, stone
 Hedges
 Lilacs
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Formal gardens
 Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE019003: [Pearson Garden]: looking across the formal tulip garden to the fields beyond., 1971 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11696
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Pansies
 Flower beds
 Walkways, stone
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Formal gardens
 Fields
 Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Montchanin

DE019002: [Pearson Garden]: looking across the formal tulip garden toward the house., 1969 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11695
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
 Formal gardens
 Mansions
 Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Montchanin

DE022: New Castle -- George Read II House and Garden

Former owner: Read, George, II
Couper, William
Laird, Philip D.
Laird, Philip, Mrs.

Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of correspondence and printed information about the garden, and a 1981 thesis by Nancy Bossler, "Interpreting History Through Gardens and Landscapes, with an Interpretive Prospectus for the Garden of the George Read II House in New Castle, Delaware.

This property was the home of George Read II (1765-1836), a lawyer and son of a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The parterre garden was added about 1847 by then-owner William Couper and was in the style of Andrew Jackson Downing. The basic design of this formal garden is an oval with a circle at each end, surrounded by box and containing brick walkways. The back part of the garden is less formal in plan. After the site was donated to the Historical Society of Delaware in 1975 extensive tree work and other restoration of the garden was undertaken.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: George Read II (former owner, 1797-1836); William Couper and the Couper family (former owners, 1845-1920); and Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Laird (former owners, 1920-1975).

George Read II House and Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, November 1901, pp. 12-17.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 188-189.

Garden has been featured in Louis H. Frohman and Jean Elliot, A Pictorial Guide to American Gardens (New York: Crown Publishers, 1960), p. 346.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle

Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- New Castle

DE022004: [George Read II House and Garden]: boxwood lined brick walk beneath arbor., 1930 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: 11701

Image is property of the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Spring

Shrubs
 Arbors
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle
 Box
 Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 New Castle

DE022005: [George Read II House and Garden]: aerial view of parterre garden., [between 1920 and 1960]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Louis H. Frohman and Jean Elliot, A Pictorial Guide to American Gardens (New York: Crown Publishers, 1960), p. 346.

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle
 Aerial views
 People

Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 New Castle

DE021: Odessa -- Corbit-Sharp House Garden

DE021001: Corbit-Sharp House Garden: formal parterre garden established in 1938; Marian Cruger Coffin did some consultation at the site, which is owned and operated by the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum., 1950 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Corbit, William
 Sharp, Hugh Rodney, 1880-1968

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Image taken from an unidentified publication.

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Odessa
 Formal gardens

Place: Corbit-Sharp House Garden (Odessa, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Odessa

DE DE038: Rockland -- Bois des Fosses

DE038003: Bois des Fosses, 1973

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Creator: Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms

Notes: 17556

Topic: Box
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Parterres
Place: United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Rockland

DE052: Smyrna -- Belmont Hall

DE035: Wilmington -- Horace K. Dugdale Garden

DE035001: [Horace K. Dugdale Garden: stone wall and plantings., 1959 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Owner: Dugdale, Horace K.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Alyssum
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Horace K. Dugdale Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE028: Wilmington -- Bellevue Hall

Former owner: Du Pont, William, 1896-1965

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, correspondence, and other information about the garden.

Bellevue Hall was the home of William H. du Pont, Jr., who, in addition to being a business executive, was keenly interested in horses and racing. A 1.25 mile track and stables were adjacent to the mansion and du Pont was an animal breeder and horse race course designer. The garden reflected his interests and included beds designed in the shape of a stirrup, hunting horn, and similar motifs. The mansion was transformed by du Pont from its original Gothic Revival style into a replica of President James Madison's home, Montpelier, a property once owned by du Pont's father. The property is now Bellevue State Park.

Persons associated with the garden include: William H. du Pont, Jr. (former owner, before 1965).

Bellevue Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Bellevue Hall (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE028001: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view of mansion and immediate grounds, showing equine-motif bed design., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11903

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13197).

Topic: Aerial views
Parterres
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Tennis courts

Place: Bellevue Hall (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE028002: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view showing equine-motif beds, mansion, tennis court, and swimming pool., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11904

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13198).

Topic: Aerial views
Parterres
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Bellevue Hall (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE028003: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view of Bellevue and environs, showing racetrack in distance., 1940 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11905

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13186).

Topic: Aerial views
Racetracks (Horse racing)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Bellevue Hall (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE038: Wilmington -- Bois des Fosses

Notes: Brantwyn, later

DE029: Wilmington -- Copeland Garden

DE029001: Copeland Garden: overview of the garden, owned by Charles Copeland., 1923 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Copeland, Charles
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Photographer: Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935
 Colorist: Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935
 Notes: Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.28).
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Copeland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE043: Wilmington -- E. Paul du Pont Garden

DE043001: [E. Paul du Pont Garden: aerial view of estate, showing overall design of gardens.](#), 1933 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Du Pont, Jean Kane Foulke, b. 1891
 Du Pont, E. Paul (Eleuthere Paul), 1887-1950
 Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys
 Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
 Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.7697).
 No reproduction.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Trees
 Houses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: E. Paul du Pont Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004: Wilmington -- Eleutherian Mills

Former owner: Du Pont, Eleuthérie Irénée, 1771-1834
 Crowninshield, Francis Boardman
 Crowninshield, Louise du Pont
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of articles about the garden and site, photocopies of correspondence, and other information.
 Now a part of the Hagley Museum and Library, Eleutherian Mills was the first du Pont family home. Following a 1972 restoration plan drawn by landscape architect William H. Frederick, a portion of the garden has been restored to its appearance during the period 1803-1834, when it was cultivated by E. I. du Pont, an experienced gardener and botanist. Of equal interest is another Eleutherian Mills garden, the "Italian ruin" garden, designed in the 1920s by Louise du Pont Crowninshield and her husband Francis Boardman Crowninshield.

Situated on the site of the du Pont Company's first black powder mills, this garden features faux ruins, classical sculpture, pools, terraces, and a naturalized appearance. Restoration of this garden began in 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eleuthérie Irénée du Pont (former owner, 1803-1834); Francis Boardman Crowninshield and Louise du Pont Crowninshield (former owners); and William H. Frederick (landscape architect, 1972).

Eleutherian Mills related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 glass lantern slides, 62 35 mm. slides, 11 photoprints)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004001: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: Italianate "ruin" garden created in 1920s., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Garden Club of Wilmington

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Balustrades

Containers

Palms

Columns

Arches

Italian gardens

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE004002: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: view of Italianate garden, showing use of ruins of the first powder works of the du Pont Company., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: Historic plate number: "88, 34."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label], Mrs Crownshield [?] Moutchauri [?]."

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Arches

Flagstone

Balustrades

Containers

Outdoor furniture
Tables
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Terraces
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE004003: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: reflections of classical columns in pool., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Notes: Historic plate number: "89, 35."
Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label], Mrs Crownshield [?]."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE004004: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: du Pont family residence and original office of the du Pont Company in winter., 1984 Dec.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.60).
No reproduction without permission.
Topic: Winter
Residential buildings
Historic buildings
Snow
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004005: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: original du Pont residence., 1984 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.90).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Residential buildings
Chairs
Barrels
Garden lighting
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004006: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored garden of E. I. du Pont, returned to 1803-1834 appearance., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.12.44).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Planting plans
Flower beds
Garden houses
Restoration
Walkways
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004007: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored garden of E. I. du Pont, returned to 1803-1834 appearance., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 111-2.84.1). No
reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Restoration
Walkways
Arbors
Flower beds
Fences
Residential buildings
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004008: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored 1803-1834 E. I. du Pont garden., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.51).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Walkways
Flower beds
Fences
Weeping trees
Residential buildings
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004009: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: the 1890s workers garden on Blacksmith Hill., 1985 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 85.201.12.42).
The 1890's workers garden on Blacksmith Hill. No reproduction
without permission.

Topic: Summer
Vegetable gardening
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004010: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: view from across Brandywine Creek., 1986 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.4.452).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Spring
Residential buildings
Canals
Millraces

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004011: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: Italianate garden, showing use of old du Pont
powderworks ruins; note 1929 date in arch., 1935.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
 Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.941). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Winter
 Arches
 Stones
 Columns
 Balustrades
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004012: [Eleutherian Mills]: the lowest pond in the Italianate garden., 1935 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
 Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.948). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Balustrades
 Flowerpots
 Walkways, stone
 Arches
 Columns
 Benches
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Terraces

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004013: [Eleutherian Mills]: lower walk, pool, and tunnel., 1935 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library
 Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.949). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
 Mosaics
 Columns
 Outdoor furniture

Ponds
Tunnels
Reflecting pools
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Terraces
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004014: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: mosaic terrace., 1935 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 72.201.3.42).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Mosaics
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Benches
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Terraces

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004015: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: cedar walk., 1935 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.943). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Cedar
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004017: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: aerial view of land near Eleutherian Mills., 1925 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.1138).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004018: [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925., 1925.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.458.1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004019: [Eleutherian Mills]: E. I. du Pont's plan for the garden and orchard., [between 1803 and 1834]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape Du Pont, Eleuthérie Irénée, 1771-1834
designer:

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 69.35.1). No reproduction without permission..

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004020: [Eleutherian Mills]: watercolor by Charles Dalmas, c. 1806, showing original gunpowder mills, now site of Eleutherian Mills gardens., 1806.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Artist: Dalmas, Charles

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Watercolor painting
Painting
Factories
Residential buildings

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004021: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: 1870 watercolor sketch by Chandler, showing garden at that time., 1870.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Artist: Chandler

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 69-114.4). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Pumps
Flower beds
Cold-frames
Spades
Walkways
Women

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Sketches

DE004022: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: sketch by Hyde de Neaville \[Neuville?\], c. 1823, of Eleutherian Mills mansion and grounds., 1823.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Artist: Hyde de Neaville

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (items 69-45.5 and 70-104.1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Residential buildings
Factories
Vegetable gardening
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Sketches

DE004023: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: painting by Bass Otis, c. 1840, showing house and gunpowder mills., 1840.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Artist: Otis, Bass, 1784-1861

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item B11-1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer

Residential buildings
Factories
Mills and mill-work
Millraces
Mill wheels
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004025: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: lion sculpture from top of arches; arches removed in late 1960s., 1968 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item E20-52). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Lions
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Animal sculpture

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004026: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: site of future Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, formerly a saltpeter refinery., 1920.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 56.5). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Factories
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004027: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored E. I. du Pont garden., \[between 1972 and 1983\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Restoration
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Wheelbarrows

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004028: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored E. I. du Pont garden., \[between 1972 and 1983\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Residential buildings
Outdoor furniture
Restoration
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004029: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored E. I. du Pont garden., \[between 1972 and 1983\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden houses
Flower beds
Fences
Restoration
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004030: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: restored E. I. du Pont garden., \[between 1972 and 1983\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Hagley Museum and Library

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Arbors
Trellises
Walkways

Restoration
 Outdoor furniture
 Pumps
 Benches
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE004031: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: the Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden., 1930.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Ponds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE004033: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: arbor and pump in restored E. I. du Pont garden., 1975.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer
 Restoration
 Arbors
 Pumps
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE004034: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: gazebo in restored E. I. du Pont garden., 1975 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Gazebos
 Outdoor furniture
 Restoration
 Latticework

Place: Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004035: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate
ruin garden., [between 1980 and 1987]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Pedestals

Ivy

Reflecting pools

Sculpture

Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004036: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate
ruin garden, showing a folly., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Follies (Architecture)

Columns

Balustrades

Benches, stone

Outdoor furniture

Flowerpots

Italian gardens

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004037: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate
ruin garden, showing a folly., 1985 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Autumn

Follies (Architecture)

Balustrades
 Columns
 Stones
 Outdoor furniture
 Flowerpots
 Italian gardens
 Benches
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE004038: [Eleutherian Mills]: map of Crowninshield garden., 1985 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Maps

DE004039: [Eleutherian Mills]: grotto in neglected remains of the garden., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Stairs, stone

Hand-railing -- Iron

Italian gardens

Grottoes

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004040: [Eleutherian Mills]: top terrace in Crowninshield garden., 1985 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Jars -- ornamental

Columns
Walkways, stone
Stairs, stone
Bricks
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004041: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of first-level parterre, showing sculpture of Hercules holding the head of Medusa., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Sculpture

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE004042: [Eleutherian Mills]: colonnade and empty reflecting pool., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Columns

Walls, brick

Benches, stone

Outdoor furniture

Sculpture

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Plants, Potted

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE004043: [\[Eleutherian Mills\]: classical Italian folly., 1985 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Autumn

Follies (Architecture)

Italian gardens

Bricks

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE004044: [Eleutherian Mills]: folly in garden., 1985 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Autumn
Follies (Architecture)
Colonnades
Balustrades
Italian gardens

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004045: [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of Crowninshield garden., 1985 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Autumn
Colonnades
Balustrades
Topiary work
Reflecting pools
Italian gardens
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004046: [Eleutherian Mills]: classical "ruin" in Crowninshield garden., 1985
Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Walls, brick
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004047: [Eleutherian Mills]: classical "ruin" in Crowninshield garden., 1985
May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004048: [Eleutherian Mills]: flagstone path leading to "ruin.", 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Topiary work
Italian gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004049: [Eleutherian Mills]: remains of reflecting pool and boxwood garden.,
1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Italian gardens
Colonnades
Balustrades
Reflecting pools
Relief
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Box

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004050: [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of Crowninshield garden, showing lowest level and adjacent terraces., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Grottoes
Fountains
Tunnels
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Ivy
Columns
Flowerpots
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Terraces

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004051: [Eleutherian Mills]: restored 1803-1834 E. I. du Pont garden., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Restoration
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Hedges
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Vegetable gardening

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004052: [Eleutherian Mills]: restored 1803-1834 E. I. du Pont garden., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Restoration
Walkways, gravel
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004053: [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of classical "ruin" garden and
sculpture., 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Image is reproduced from James M. Fitch and F. F. Rockwell,
Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper, 1956, p. 30.
No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Columns
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004054: [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool and flowering tree by Italianate
ruin., 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Image is reproduced from James M. Fitch and F. F. Rockwell,
Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper, 1956, p. 31.
No reproduction.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Columns
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Reflecting pools
Flowering trees

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004056: [Eleutherian Mills]: classical sculpture., [between 1940 and 1956]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE004057: [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool, dogwood, and classical sculpture in "ruin" in spring., [between 1940 and 1956]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: No reproduction.

Topic: Columns
Reflecting pools
Follies (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Ivy
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring
Dogwoods

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027: Wilmington -- Elton

Former owner: Du Pont, A. Felix (Alexis Felix), 1879-1948

Du Pont, A. Felix, Mrs.

Clark, J. Dudley

Clark, J. Dudley, Mrs.

Du Pont, A. Felix, Jr.

Du Pont, A. Felix, Mrs., Jr.

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts featuring the garden (one includes a plant list), and other information.

Elton was noted for its walled garden, whose development began in the 1920s. The walls' stones came from an old house. Gradually a pond, pergola, and plants were added. A wide variety of plants provided year-round color and interest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. A. Felix du Pont (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. J. Dudley Clark (former owners); and Mr. and Mrs. A. Felix du Pont, Jr. (former owners).

Elton related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April 1938, p. 135.

Garden has been featured in Elsa Rehmann, Garden-Making (Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1926).

Garden has been featured in James Marston Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), pp 33-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027001: [Elton]: pond and wisteria-covered pergola., 1975 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11915
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Reflecting pools
 Tulips
 Wisteria
 Women
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE027002: [Elton]: formal parterre garden with brick paths, tulips, and
 greenhouse in background., 1970.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11916
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Greenhouses
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Terraces
 Tulips
 Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE027003: [Elton]: formal parterre garden, looking toward wisteria-covered
 pergola., 1975 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11917
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Parterres
 Wisteria
 Pergolas
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027005: [Elton]: formal parterre garden with hedges and dogwoods in background., 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: 11919

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Parterres
Perennials
Hedges
Women
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027006: [Elton]: looking toward house from garden and pergola., 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: 11920

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Wisteria
Perennials
Walls, stone
Bulbs
Houses
Women
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027007: [Elton]: wisteria trained to grow in the shape of trees., 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: 11921

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Edging, brick
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027008: [Elton]: wisteria-covered pergola, reflecting pool, tulips, and iris., 1960 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: 11922, 11923

No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Wisteria
Tulips
Irises (Plants)
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027009: [Elton]: tulips, reflecting pool, and wisteria-covered pergola., 1960 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: 11924

No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Wisteria
Pergolas
Aquatic plants
Tulips
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027010: [Elton]: pool and fountain., 1960 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: 11965

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.8). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains

Place: Pergolas
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE027021: [Elton]: wisteria-covered pergola, tulips, and pond., 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Image is from James Marston Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), p. 35.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Ponds
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE036: Wilmington -- Evans Garden

DE036001: [Evans Garden: aerial view of house, garden, grounds, and nearby estates., 1939 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.11685).
No reproduction.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Aerial views

Place: Evans Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE039: [Wilmington -- Frog Hollow Garden](#)

Former owner: Lawrence, William J.
Lawrence, Lesley D.

Sculptor: Simple
Heise, Bill
Bullwinkle, Mark

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional narrative description of the garden and slides, including plant names.

This 2.25 acre suburban garden is situated on a sloping site and has been under development since the early 1980s. It is an outdoor

living space reflecting the owners' passion for collecting unusual perennials and woodies and incorporating them into a series of gardens utilizing stonework, water features, and playful statuary. As of 2002 there were 1588 different species growing in the garden of which 992 were perennials, 185 trees, 271 shrubs, 32 vines, and 108 bulbs. The landscape design includes: a shady terrace with one pool surrounded by a moss garden plus another pool with goldfish and a formal fountain; a sunny terrace by a conservatory with a stand of hardy pitcher plants as well as approximately 100 non-hardy succulents in containers; a hillside rock garden including a collection of Japanese maples and dwarf conifers, two pools with frog fountains, and an artificial bog; a newly created desert garden for hardy agave, yucca and cacti; a walled knot garden along with a traditional herb garden and "dipping" pool; cozy sitting spaces; a gazebo overlooking a woodland pond with spouting frogs; and an octagonal vegetable garden. In the gardens, blooms, berries and lily pads cater to butterflies, birds and frogs. In a newly built conservatory attached to the house is a collection of tropical plants, in ground as well as in containers, and a horticultural library. Aside from heavy excavation and building of terrace areas, the design, planting, and maintenance of the garden are entirely the work of the owners.

Persons associated with the site and garden include: Holsinger (former owner, ca. 1949); Bruce (former owner, before 1978); Sodeburg (former owner, before 1978); William J. and Lesley D. Lawrence (former owners, 1978-1979); Simple (sculptor); Bill Heise (sculptor); and Mark Bullwinkle (sculptor).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frog Hollow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Tracy Campbell, "Growth Potential," Delaware Today, XXIX, No. 3 (March 1990), pp. HG20-HG30.

Garden has been featured in Bill Hayden, "Down the Garden Path," Wilmington News-Journal, May 6-8, 1994.

Garden has been featured in Theresa Medoff, "In the Garden of Eve," Wilmington News-Journal, July 23, 1998.

Garden has been featured in Pat Ross, *Decorating Your Garden* (Alexandria, VA: Time-Life Books, 1998), passim.

Garden has been featured in Debra Moffitt, "Gardeners Dream of Slow, Steady Rain," Wilmington News Journal, July 21, 1999.

Garden has been featured in Theresa Gawlas Medoff, "Watery Wonderland," Delaware Today, XXXIX, No. 4 (April 2000), pp. H16-H20+.

Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "What Gives Flora Flair?," The Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine, August 9, 2000.

Garden has been featured in Dorothy Wright, "The Science of Things," Green Scene 28, No. 9 (December 2000), p. 40.

Garden has been featured in Eve Thyrum, "Ornaments in the Garden," *Fine Gardening*, No. 76 (November-December 2000), pp. 58-63.

Garden has been featured in Leo Irwin, "Exterior Design," *Wilmington News Journal*, June 28, 2001.

Garden has been featured in *Accent Your Garden* (Newtown, CT: The Taunton Press, 2002), pp. 119-125 and passim.

Garden has been featured in Jeff Jabco, "Designing for Small Spaces: Terrace Gardening," *Green Scene*, 30, No. 5 (December 2002), p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE039005: [\[Frog Hollow Garden\]: dovecote., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thyrum, Eve M.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

- Ferns
- Dovecotes
- Hosta
- Birds
- Flower beds
- Trees
- Pecan
- Astilbes

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE039012: [\[Frog Hollow Garden\]: rock garden ponds., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thyrum, Eve M.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

- Flower beds
- Trees
- Ponds
- Maple
- Sedum
- Euphorbia
- Daylilies
- Fountains
- Sculpture
- Rocks
- Rockwork
- Rock gardens

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE039015: [\[Frog Hollow Garden\]: walled and terraced knot garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thyrum, Eve M.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Knot gardens

Benches

Terra-cotta

Urns

Terraces

Walled gardens

Raised bed gardening

Box

Walkways, stone

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE039016: [\[Frog Hollow Garden\]: woodland pond and gazebo., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thyrum, Eve M.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Ponds

Woodlands

Gazebos

Bronzes

Sculpture

Hérons

Hosta

Astilbes

Lilies

Rocks

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE039017: [\[Frog Hollow Garden\]: garden entrance., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thyrum, Eve M.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Hosta

Terra-cotta

Hellebores

Pine

Walkways, stone

Garages

Houses
Benches
Porches
Tables
Chairs
Doors
Stones
Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003: Wilmington -- Gibraltar

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Former owner: Sharp, Hugh Rodney, 1880-1968
Sharp, Isabella Mathieu du Pont, 1882-1946
Sharp, Hugh Rodney, Jr., d. 1990

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of printed references to the garden, and photocopies of correspondence.

Originally designed and planted between 1916 and 1923 by Marian Cruger Coffin, Gibraltar contains a series of unique garden rooms on its six-acre site, with its house designed by Thomas Waterman. Former owners Hugh Rodney Sharp and Isabella Mathieu du Pont Sharp, who commissioned Coffin's work, had a large collection of statuary, urns, and fountains that are featured in the gardens. A highlight of the design is the several terraces--the Flagstone, Evergreen, and Pool. The latter, formerly the site of the Sharp's swimming pool, features a reflecting pool with aquatic plants, surrounded by purple and white Chinese wisteria in the spring and African lilies in the summer. Other features include a flower garden with borders of roses and herbaceous perennials, a bald Cypress allée, an Italian garden pavilion, and English landscape style lawns. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1998, Gibraltar underwent a major restoration project in 1998-1999, which returned the gardens to their original appearance. Gibraltar is now open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1916-1923); Hugh Rodney Sharp (former owner, 1909-1968); Isabella Mathieu du Pont Sharp (former owner, 1909-1946); and Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr. (former owner, 1968-1990).

Gibraltar related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides; 28 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in P. H. Elwood, Jr., ed., *American Landscape Architecture* (New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 1924), p. 25

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003001: [\[Gibraltar\]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate caption: "R. H. Rodney Sharp, Gibraltar, June 10th."

Topic: Swimming pools
Shrubs
Vines
Bathhouses
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Walls, stone

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE003002: [\[Gibraltar\]: terrace, with agapanthus in large tubs, and a background of box and mature trees., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Summer
Stones
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Agapanthus
Containers
Box
Shrubs
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Terraces

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE003003: [\[Gibraltar\]: agapanthus at base of stone stairway., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "83."

Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Agapanthus
Containers
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Stairs, stone

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE003004: [\[Gibraltar\]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Similar view as shown in image # DE003026.

Historic plate number: "8[4?]."

Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Allées

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE003005: [\[Gibraltar\]: tulip border and wrought iron gate., \[between 1920 and 1922\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #248.
There is also a 35 mm. hand-colored slide with the same view.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Columns
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Tulips
Hedges
Sculpture
Bricks
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003006: [\[Gibraltar\]: lower boxwood garden, fountain, and statue., \[between 1920 and 1921\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #252.
There is also a another 35 mm. slide with the same view, but

from a considerably later date; this image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Lawns
Topiary work
Tulips
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003007: [\[Gibraltar\]: curving stone path, gate, and house., 1920.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #261.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Gates -- Iron
Columns
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Bricks
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003008: [\[Gibraltar\]: lawn and borders., 1921.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #264.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Walls
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003009: [\[Gibraltar\]: lawn and borders., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Walkways
Houses
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003010: [\[Gibraltar\]: looking from fountain up to house., \[between 1920 and 1921\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Topiary work
Houses
Sculpture
Walls
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003011: [\[Gibraltar\]: looking from terrace down a grass lawn with garden borders., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Geisler, F. H.

Topic: Arches
Stones
Flowerpots
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Shrubs
Urns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Terraces

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003012: [\[Gibraltar\]: lower boxwood garden and fountain., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Lawns
Garden borders
Topiary work
Urns
Hedges
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003015: [\[Gibraltar\]: grass walkway and garden borders in spring., 1960.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Walls
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
People
Trees
Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003016: [\[Gibraltar\]: fountain and pool with wrought iron gates beyond., 1967.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.

Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003017: [\[Gibraltar\]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 35 mm. copy of glass lantern slide DE003004.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Arches
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Allées

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003018: [\[Gibraltar\]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines., 1930 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 35 mm. copy of glass lantern slide DE003001.

Topic: Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Shrubs
Vines
Climbing plants
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003019: [\[Gibraltar\]: grass allée with garden borders and sculpture., 1932 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Samuel H. Gottscho plate #18229.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Box
Gates -- Iron
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE003020: [\[Gibraltar\]: looking from fountain up to house., \[between 1920 and 1921\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: This is a copy of a hand-colored slide in the Hagley Museum Library that duplicates the image found in DE003010. The original image is in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.

Topic: Garden borders
Tulips
Topiary work
Houses
Walls
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Spring

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003021: [Gibraltar]: bench and lead vase., [between 1922 and 1924]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: This is a copy of a hand-colored slide in the Hagley Museum Library. Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Spring
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Urns
Stairs
Relief
Hand-railing

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003022: [Gibraltar]: aerial view of site., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.930).

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003023: [\[Gibraltar\]: old box hedge., \[between 1923 and 1925\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935
 Colorist: Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935
 Notes: Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.22).
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Box
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE003024: [\[Gibraltar\]: stairs leading up to house., 1921.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Notes: Reproduction not permitted.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE003026: [\[Gibraltar\]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect., 1930 Jun.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Similar view as shown in image # DE003004.
 Historic plate number: "4-A."
 Historic plate caption: "Sharp, Gibraltar."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Garden houses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Allées
 Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE006: Wilmington -- Goodstay

Landscape architect:	Wheelwright, Robert
Former owner:	Wheelwright & Stevenson Wheelwright, Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds Du Pont, T. Coleman (Thomas Coleman), 1863-1930 Meeds, Hollyday S., Jr.
Notes:	<p>The folders include worksheets and photocopies of articles about the garden one of which includes a garden plan.</p> <p>A du Pont family property, 16-acre Goodstay became the home of Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds in 1923. In 1924 she undertook development of its gardens with Robert Wheelwright (from 1926 one of the principals of Wheelwright & Stevenson). Wheelwright was one of the founders of the journal Landscape Architecture, which he edited until 1920, and he also later married Ellen Meeds. Development of the gardens took about 13 years. A focal point was a Tudor-style square garden with three paths down and three crossing the squares. Other features included a lavender crocus drift on the lawn behind the house, a small woods, and a cutting garden highlighted by a magnolia walk, an allée of 38 pink magnolias ending at a circular pool and fountain. The property was given to the University of Delaware in 1969, where it serves as a conference center. Restoration of the gardens began in the early 1990s.</p> <p>Persons and firms associated with the garden include: T. Coleman du Pont (former owner, 1911-1923); Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds Wheelwright (former owner, 1923-1969); Hollyday S. Meeds, Jr. (former owner, 1923-?); Robert Wheelwright (landscape architect, 1924-1965); and Wheelwright & Stevenson (landscape architects, after 1926).</p> <p>Goodstay related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 19 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Robert Wheelwright, "The Garden at 'Goodstay'," Landscape Architecture, XX, No. 1 (October 1929), pp. 5-11.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Josephine Eccel, "UD Moves to Restore Lost Glory of Goodstay Gardens," The News Journal, September 5, 1991.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place:	Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware) United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE006001: [\[Goodstay\]: the magnolia allée, with borders of tulips in blended colors, ending at a circular pool, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Walkways
Ponds

Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Garden borders
Allées
Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE006002: [Goodstay]: garden design showing major features., [between 1924 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Wheelwright, Robert

Notes: Image is from Landscape Architecture, p. 130 [no issue or date information given]

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE006006: [Goodstay]: circular reflecting pool and sculpture., [between 1924 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Magnolias
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Reflecting pools

Place: Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE026: Wilmington -- Granogue

Former owner: Du Pont, Irénée, 1876-1963

Du Pont, Irénée, Mrs.

Notes: The folders include worksheets and photocopies of published descriptions of the garden.

Granogue's gardens were designed to reflect French influence. Its center features a pool of still water surrounded by gravel paths and

circular beds laid out in tulips and other seasonal plants. Yews, boxwood, and native trees complement this design. A rock retaining wall separates the formal part of the garden from a rock garden beyond. The wall features alpine and rock garden plants, as well as trailing and vining plants, while adjacent beds provide a succession of blooms throughout the growing season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Irénée du Pont (former owners, before 1963).

Granogue related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides)
American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April 1938, p. 128.

Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (Des Moines and New York: Meredith Press, 1964), pp. 68-69.

Garden has been featured in James Marston Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), p. 39.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE026002: [Granogue]: formal garden in spring, showing pool, circular tulip beds, and dogwood., 1960 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: 11912

No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Tulips
Bulbs
Formal gardens
Flowering trees
Walkways, gravel
Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Dogwoods
Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE026004: [Granogue]: aerial view of the estate and surrounding countryside., 1931 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11914

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.6142).
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE026013: [Granogue]: formal garden in late spring., [between 1937 and 1938]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April 1938, p.
128.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE045: [Wilmington -- Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence](#)

Gardener: Buckler, James R.
Meyer, Paul

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plan.

The half-acre garden changed several times since the 1950s by design of the owner. Perennial borders have given over to formal pachysandra and boxwood. An ironwork gate, furniture, and lead garden features add interest to the space. Thirty-five year old dwarf conifers were placed into the rock garden with many evergreen and flowering shrubs.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mrs. Lillian Schutt Armbrrecht (former owner, 1938-1948); Wallace Landscape Services; James Buckler (gardener); and Paul Meyer (gardener).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gardening in the shade
Rock gardens

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE045001: [[Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence](#)]: [planted black urn on evergreen ground cover in middle of lawn., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Urns
 Ground cover plants
 Hosta
 Settees
 Plants, Potted

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE045003: [\[Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence\]: black iron fence sparates two areas of lawn iwth shade plant borders., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Gardening in the shade
 Fences
 Stairs

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE045006: [\[Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence\]: terraced brick walk with wrought iron chairs and side table., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Ground cover plants
 Stairs
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Plant supports
 Chairs
 Walkways, brick
 Treillage
 Tuteurs

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE045007: [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: paved driveway with evergreen shrubs and garden borders on either side., 2002 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Shrubs

Garden borders

Hedges

Plant supports

Trellage

Fences

Driveways

Gardening in the shade

Evergreens

Tuteurs

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE025: Wilmington -- Marvel Garden

DE025001: Marvel Garden: landscape design for estate of Josiah Marvel, prepared by Philadelphia architectural firm DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley., 1915.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Marvel, Josiah, 1866-1930

Architect: DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley

Landscape architect: DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley

architect:

Notes: Image is from the Yearbook of the 21st Annual Architectural Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1915.

Topic: Plan views

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Marvel Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

Genre/Form: Elevations (drawings)

DE001: Wilmington -- Mauchline

Former owner: Tallman, Frank G.

Tallman, Anne Dickie

Tallman, Julia Ashbrook

Warner, Irving, 1882-1964

Warner, Marian Tallman

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopied information about the garden.

The English country-style house at Mauchline was built in 1917. Elizabeth Bootes Clark was the landscape architect. The site is urban,

on two levels, and has year-round interest. It was designed to be enclosed by a hedge and brick wall, with a small pool, surrounded by box-bordered flower beds, and a greenhouse.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth Bootes Clark (landscape architect, c. 1917); Frank G. Tallman (former owner); Anne Dickie Tallman (former owner); Julia Ashbrook Tallman (former owner); Irving Warner (former owner); and Marian Tallman Warner (former owner).

Mauchline related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 photographs, 2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE001004: [Mauchline], 1973 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
Notes: 11910
Topic: Stairs, brick
Garden borders
Hedges
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE001001: [Mauchline], [1930?]
Topic: Urns
Garden borders
Perennials
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE001002: [Mauchline], [1930?]
Topic: Urns
Stairs, brick
Garden borders
Perennials
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE001003: [Mauchline], 1973 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bissell, Georgina W.
 Notes: 11909
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Houses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE034: Wilmington -- Mummy's Follies

DE034001: Mummy's Follies: pond, garden, and house, the latter designed by Albert Ely Ives about 1930., 1989.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Masson, Lisa
 Architect: Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966
 Notes: Image is from a publication identified as "S. A., June 1989." No reproduction.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Follies (Architecture)
 Houses
 Aquatic plants
 Irises (Plants)
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Mummy's Follies (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE030: Wilmington -- Nemours
 Former owner: Du Pont, Alfred I.
 Du Pont, Jessie Ball
 Landscape architect: Masséna, Gabriel
 Du Pont, Alfred V. (Alfred Victor), 1900-1970
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Contractor: Smythe and Son
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, brochures, copies of articles about the garden, garden designs, correspondence, and other information. Originally the estate of Alfred I. du Pont, Nemours was named for the site of the ancestral du Pont family home in France. Its grand, French-style gardens, designed largely by du Pont's son, Alfred V. du Pont, and Gabriel Masséna, complement the 77-room Carrère and Hastings mansion. Highlights of the gardens include a boxwood parterre, the "Four Borders" (mixed herbaceous borders), woodlands, a maze garden, sunken gardens, a rock garden, and a one-acre reflecting pool with 157 water jets. Greenhouses were built between 1909 and 1929, with an addition in 1981. Architectural features reflect the heroically royal scale and style of the garden's design.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Alfred I. du Pont (former owner, before 1935); Jessie Ball du Pont (former owner, before 1970); Gabriel Masséna (landscape architect); Alfred V. du Pont (landscape architect); Carrère & Hastings (architects); and Smythe and Son (contractors).

Nemours related holdings consist of 1 folder (56 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in *Town and Country*, January 15, 1932, p. 42.

Garden has been featured in *House and Garden's Second Book of Gardens* (1927), p. 16.

Garden has been featured in "The Royal Image," *Gardens & Countrysides V*, No. 2 (July 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030001: [Nemours]: aerial view of the Nemours estate and gardens., 1932 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11925

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.3973). There are four 35 mm. slides of virtually the same aerial view with only minor differences between them.

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Reflecting pools
Formal gardens
Mansions

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030006: [Nemours]: aerial view of estate and gardens., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11930

Image is from the Francis Loeb Library, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University.

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Reflecting pools
Formal gardens
Mansions

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030009: [Nemours]: looking down the main allée toward the boxwood parterre and reflecting pool., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11934

Image is from the Nemours Foundation and Eleanor Weller's Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Colonnades

Parterres

Fountains

Urns

Stairs, grass

Allées

Reflecting pools

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE030010: [Nemours]: façade of the mansion., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11935

Image is from the Nemours Foundation.

Topic: Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Gravel

Benches

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Mansions

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE030014: [Nemours]: parterre garden, showing beds outlined in boxwood and Russian gate in background., 1970.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11939

Image is from the Nemours Foundation.

Topic: Parterres

Birdbaths

Walkways, gravel

Gates -- Iron

Formal gardens

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE030015: [Nemours]: rock garden in spring., 1983 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: 11950
 Topic: Temples
 Pine
 Bulbs
 Streams
 Mulching
 Rock gardens
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE030026: [Nemours]: the Frog Pond and water-lilies., 1985 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: 11951
 Topic: Aquatic plants
 Animal sculpture
 Fountains
 Reflecting pools
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE030028: [Nemours]: gates constructed in 1488 for Wimbledon Manor in
 England., 1980.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: 11953
 Topic: Driveways
 Entrances
 Gates -- Iron
 Animal sculpture
 Tulips
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE030033: [Nemours]: sunken garden and Temple of Love., 1980.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: 11979
 Topic: Sunken gardens
 Parterres
 Allées
 Formal gardens
 Reflecting pools
 Lawns
 Follies (Architecture)

Place: Walkways, gravel
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE005: Wilmington -- Owl's Nest
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Former owner: Du Pont, Eugene, Jr.
du Pont, Ethel Pyle (Mrs. Eugene du Pont, Jr.), 1881-1954
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopied pages from the 1938 Garden Club of America annual meeting program.
Designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman, with additional work by Marian Cruger Coffin, the gardens at Owl's Nest combined formality and informality and commanded a fine view of the surrounding countryside. The property was sold in 1961. Eighteen acres became part of the Greenville Country Club, while the rest of the land was developed as Owl's Nest Estates.
Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, before 1938); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); Mr. and Mrs. Eugene du Pont, Jr. (former owners).
Owl's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 2 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE005001: [\[Owl's Nest\]: the lily pool and lotus fountain with bronze water lilies and box-bordered flowering beds beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "85."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Fountains
Walls (building)
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Box
Hedges
Garden borders
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE005002: [Owl's Nest]: view of estate grounds., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Lawns
Garden structures
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE005003: [Owl's Nest]: view of flower beds and lawn in spring., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Lawns
Evergreens
Flower beds
Trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring
Flowering trees

Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE031: [Wilmington -- Rockmere](#)

Sculptor: Harvey, Andre
Gardener: Petersen, Ellen
Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plan.
The ca. 1750 farmhouse originally had simple "country plantings" around it. Old plantings included daffodils by the stream and rhododendron by the pond. The present owner added the pool and pool garden in 1985 and the barnyard garden in 1996. A walk through the woods was also added.
Persons and firms associated with the property include: Everett G. Ackart (former owner, 1937-1978); Andre Harvey (sculptor of "Helen" the Pig); and Ellen Petersen (landscape gardener of barnyard garden).
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Rockmere related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gardening in the shade
Rock gardens

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE031002: [\[Rockmere\]: edged walkway and bed with "Helen" pig sculpture., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Sculpture

Swine

Shrubs

Walkways

Perennials

Edging, brick

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE031004: [\[Rockmere\]: stream and pond in foreground of rock garden and lawn., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Streams

Rock gardens

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Lawns

Trees

Ponds

Rockwork

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE031005: [\[Rockmere\]: stream meanders through stone-edged banks and shade garden., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Streams

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Rockwork

Flowering shrubs

Settees

Rhododendrons

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

DE031007: [\[Rockmere\]: shade garden and wooden settee beside stream., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Streams
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Settees
 Rhododendrons
 Gardening in the shade
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023: Wilmington -- Rockwood Museum

Former owner: Shipley, Joseph

Architect: Williams, George

Landscape architect: Williams, George

Gardener:

Salisbury, Robert

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, brochures, photocopies of articles about Rockwood, garden plans, and photocopies of correspondence.

A 19th-century country estate, Rockwood is an outstanding example of Rural Gothic architecture and "Gardenesque" landscape design. Of its original 200 acres, 70 were acquired in 1972 by New Castle County. The estate was built by Joseph Shipley, a Delaware native who spent most of his life in England as a merchant banker. When he retired to his homeland he chose George Williams, the architect of his English estate, Wyncote, to design his new country home and its grounds. Williams incorporated features such as an orchard, kitchen garden, pleasure garden, pinetum, and conservatory into his design. Specimen trees from the original plantings as well as ancient rhododendrons remain today. Despite changes over the years, Rockwood retains much of its original atmosphere and flavor.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Joseph Shipley (former owner, 1850-1867); George Williams (architect, landscape architect, ca. 1850); and Robert Salisbury (gardener, ca. 1850).

Rockwood Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 photonegatives, 9 photoprints, 10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Mildred E. Kaliski, "Portfolio: Rural Rockwood," *Nineteenth Century*, V, No. 1 (Spring 1979), pp. 52-59.

Garden has been featured in Lawrence E. Lee, "The Gardens of Rockwood: A Remarkable Victorian Gardenesque Landscape," *The 1984 Longwood Program Seminars* (Newark: University of Delaware, 1984).

Garden has been featured in Deborah Papier, "Christmas in Never-Never Land," *Mid-Atlantic Country*, XV, No. 12 (December 1994), pp. 22-27+.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023002: [Rockwood Museum]: exterior view of conservatory after 1989 restoration., 1989.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12003

Topic: Conservatories
 Restoration
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023001: [Rockwood Museum]: interior of conservatory, about 1896, with Edward Bringham standing., 1896.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12004

Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Boys
 Interior landscaping
 Children

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023003: [Rockwood Museum]: facade of house around 1880., 1880.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12005

Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Urns
 Chairs -- wooden
 Rustic work
 Gothic
 Houses
 Women

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023009: [Rockwood Museum]: south facade of house, showing Monkey Puzzle tree (*Araucaria araucana*)., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring

Lawns
 Gothic
 Houses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Trees
 Pine
 Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE023010: [Rockwood Museum]: garden border and old boxwood., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Women
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
 Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Wilmington

DE046: [Wilmington -- Rowland Garden](#)

Garden Petrell, Wally

designer:

Architect: DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Located adjacent to Olmsted-designed Rockford Park, this garden has been under development by its owners since 1973, although the house was built in 1900-1904. In the early 20th century formal gardens stretched toward the park and many magnificent tall trees remain, although some have been removed due to age and condition. In the 1950s a border of azaleas, rhododendron, mountain laurel, leucothoe, and dogwood, designed by the head gardener at Winterthur, was added against the fence opposite the formal terrace to the southeast of the house. During the 1970s, while clearing overgrown ivy and trees, the owners discovered a rock garden set against a granite retaining wall. Over the years they have sought to echo the original plantings as well as to add rare plants and natives suitable to the conditions of the soil and the various sites within the garden. Containers, troughs, and built-in brick terrace beds are used for a variety of plantings, from vegetables to summering house plants, while a unique propagating bed is filled with worm castings. No chemicals are used in the garden. Future plans include a formal garden, English Tudor in feel (as is the style of the house), with tall conifers at the corners and triangle-shaped parterres reflecting the shapes on the timbered house. The garden continues to be a source of intellectual stimulation, inspiration, delight, and good health.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Wally Petrell (garden designer, 1950s) and DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley (architects, 1900-1904).

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rowland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE046002: [\[Rowland Garden\]: view from attic across lawn and garden toward Rockford Park., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Gates -- wooden
Roads
Urban parks
Walls, stone

Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE046003: [\[Rowland Garden\]: looking west along the stone wall., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Retaining walls
Ground cover plants

Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE046004: [\[Rowland Garden\]: looking north along the house., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Shrubs
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Awnings
Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE046006: [\[Rowland Garden\]: gate on north side, with Rockford Park across the two-lane road., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Gates -- wooden

Urban parks

Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE007: Wilmington -- Rumford Garden

DE007001: [Rumford Garden: view of garden., \[between 1920 and 1933\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Rumford, Elizabeth Canby

Notes: The folder documenting this image includes data sheets, correspondence, and other documentation.

Located on Market Street in downtown Wilmington on the banks of the Brandywine, the garden of Elizabeth Canby Rumford (Mrs. Charles G.) complemented a 1792 house. The two-acre property was sold in 1933 to the City of Wilmington as a school site. Following demolition of the school and construction of a new high-rise building, the site became a park.

Historic plate caption: "[obscured] Charles G. Rumford [obscured] Market St. May 22nd."

Topic: Sundials

Ivy

Arches

Lawns

Garden borders

Walkways

Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Rumford Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)

United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --

Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE033: Wilmington -- Schutt Garden

DE033001: Schutt Garden, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Schutt, Howard Mrs.

Notes: 12099, 12100

Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection (J70, Del 1039Q), Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Awnings
Evergreens
Rock gardens
HousesPlace: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Schutt Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE024: Wilmington -- St. Amour

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

architect:

Former owner: Du Pont, Lammot, 1880-1952

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied page from a 1927 magazine article showing the formal garden, and other information.

St. Amour was the home of Lammot du Pont. It featured a formal garden designed by Marian Coffin. The property is now part of the Tower Hill School.

Persons associated with the property include: Lammot du Pont (former owner, before 1952) and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1918).

St. Amour related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Percy S. Cane, "Modern Gardens British & Foreign", special winter number of The Studio, 1926-27, p. 95.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: St. Amour (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE024002: [St. Amour]: aerial view of estate, showing house, formal gardens, informal gardens, greenhouses, and surrounding countryside., [between 1924 and 1941]

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11910

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 700-200.3519).

Topic: Aerial views

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
St. Amour (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE044: Wilmington -- Westover Hills

DE044001: Westover Hills: aerial view of the Westover Hills planned residential neighborhood in Wilmington, Delaware., 1930 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: 11902

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.5533).

Topic: Aerial views
Streets
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Westover Hills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Wilmington

DE002: Winterthur -- Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

architect:

Former owner: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969

Du Pont, H. A. (Henry Algernon), 1838-1926

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copies of correspondence, photocopies of articles about the garden (including one with a plan of the garden), and other information.

The gardens at Winterthur complement the museum that shares its name and reflect the aesthetic sensibilities of Henry Francis du Pont, founder of the Winterthur Museum, and his father, Henry A. du Pont. Naturalistic and woodsy in style, they feature a wide range of garden ornaments. Including over 200 acres of display gardens, Winterthur is renowned for its spring azalea displays, as well as rhododendron and woodland flowers. Millions of naturalized bulbs may be found in the area called the March Walk. The plant collection, which includes a wide range of specimens, was gathered from throughout the United States, England, and France. This is truly one of America's outstanding gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Francis du Pont (founder and former owner, 1927-1969); Henry A. du Pont (former owner, 1902-1926); and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, before 1957).

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides, 29 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Bonnie J. S. Day, "Winterthur's Furnished Gardens," *The Kennett Paper*, July 7, 1988, p. 17.

Garden has been featured in Margaret Hensel, article in Horticulture, April 1985, pp. 18-31.

Garden has been featured in Southern Accents Press, Gardens of the South (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1985), p. 137.

Garden has been featured in "The Idealized American Farm," Gardens & Countrysides, VI, No. 2 (July 1990).

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, Great American Mansions and Their Stories (New York: Hastings House, 1963), pp. 93-100.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002001: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: tulips and other spring flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "90."
Historic plate caption: "[hidden behind AAG label]."

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)
Stones
Tulips
Containers
Sculpture

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE002002: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: azaleas against a background of tall trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "91."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Azaleas
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE002003: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: dogwoods and other flowering trees in the woods, forming a background to the wild flower garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "92."
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Wild flowers
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE002004: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: cherry tree with daffodils.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
 Cherry
 Daffodils
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002005: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: the Sundial Garden., 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Fell, Derek
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Sundials
 Ponds
 Stairs
 Urns
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002006: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: boxwood circle., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring

Box
 Walkways
 Benches, stone
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002007: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: boxwood circle., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
 Box
 Gates -- Iron
 Walkways
 Benches, stone
 Bathhouses
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Sculpture

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002008: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: staircase from east terrace leading to southwest pool., 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Urns
 Swimming pools
 Gates -- Iron
 Sundials
 Lanterns
 Bathhouses
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002009: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: architectural steps and masonry., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Stairs
Flowerpots
Terraces
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002010: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pool and waterfall garden., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Waterfalls
Ponds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002011: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Sundial Garden present site., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Tulips
Topiary work
Stepping stones
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002012: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: view of iris looking south., 1929.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Garden houses
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002013: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: looking up stairs toward the house/museum., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, flagstone
Lanterns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002014: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring

Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Finials
Flowerpots
Tulips
Chairs
Wood
Bricks
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002015: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: iris garden., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002016: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Chairs
Wood
Benches, stone
Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Sculpture

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002017: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: gate from
reflecting pool., 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Correll, Philip G.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Sundials
Gates -- Iron
Lanterns
Topiary work
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002018: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: summer
house in peony garden., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Correll, Philip G.

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Azaleas
Peonies
Gazebos
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002019: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Chinese
arch., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Correll, Philip G.

Topic: Winter
Arches
Treillage
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002020: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary
sphere., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Correll, Philip G.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Pedestals
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002021: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: lookout., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Correll, Philip G.

Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002022: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: pergola and garden borders., 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 89.217.9) at the Hagley Museum and Library.

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Stairs
 Walkways
 Containers
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
 United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
 Winterthur

DE002023: [[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens](#)]: armillary sphere and wisteria., 1924.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 84.217.12) at the Hagley Museum and Library.

Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Containers
 Armillary spheres
 Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
 Wisteria

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002024: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary
sphere and pergola., 1924 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 84.2117.13) at the
Hagley Museum and Library.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Topiary work
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002025: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: aerial view
of the site during 1930s construction., [between 1930 and 1940]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dallin Aerial Surveys

Notes: Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item
70.200.4935).

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Roads
Houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Construction sites

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002026: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: terraces in
spring., 1938 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Brost, Robert

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont
Winterthur Museum, stereograph 85WC6.4 - p.20 - G.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Fountains
Containers
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002027: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: wall
fountain, clematis, and boxwood., 1938 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Brost, Robert

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont
Winterthur Museum, stereograph 85WC6.2 - p. 20 - G.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Wall fountains

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002028: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: formal
gardens in 1920., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont
Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways
Stairs
Retaining walls
Flowerpots
Ponds
Pergolas
Urns
Columns
Flower beds
Terraces

Place: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County --
Winterthur

DE002029: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Marian
Cruger Coffin plan., [between 1928 and 1935]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum: 75.H F.4 P110. Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002030: [\[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens\]: azaleas., 1930.](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002031: [\[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens\]: fountain, vine-covered arch, and chrysanthemums., 1930.](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Fountains
Arches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Climbing plants
Chrysanthemums

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002032: [\[Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens\]: hellebores., 1930.](#)

Photographer: Hampfler, Gottlieb

Notes: Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Hellebores

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE040: Unidentified Location -- Patterns

Image(s): [Unidentified -- Patterns](#)

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

architect:

Landscape architect: Hobhouse, Penelope

Horticulturist: Culp, David

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

This 10-acre garden, established in 1966, has been designed and planted by Daniel Urban Kiley, Penelope Hobhouse, and David Culp. Sited deep in primeval hardwood forest, it utilizes all the major trees and includes temples, ruins, an allee, a bog, a stream, a lagoon, a cascade, a unicorn court, an auricula house and potager, cold frames, a cutting garden, and an orchard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Daniel Urban Kiley (landscape architect, 1991 to date); Penelope Hobhouse (landscape planner, 1997 to date); and David Culp (horticulturist, 1999 to date).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Patterns related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Dan Kiley and Jane Amidon, *Dan Kiley: The Complete Works of America's Master Landscape Architect* (Boston and New York: Little, Brown and Co., 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Place: Patterns (Garden)

DE040002: [\[Patterns\]: herbaceous borders., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Lawns

Garden borders

Foxgloves

Allium

Walls, brick

Trees

Place: Patterns (Garden)

DE040003: [\[Patterns\]: vegetable garden with water feature., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Trees

Water jets

Vegetable gardening

Canals

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Patterns (Garden)

DE040007: [\[Patterns\]: columns., 2001 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- United States
 Trees
 Columns
 Stepping stones
 Place: Patterns (Garden)

DE040009: [\[Patterns\]: temple., 2001 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- United States
 Trees
 Temples
 Ruins
 Ponds
 Stairs, stone
 Urns
 Rocks
 Place: Patterns (Garden)

District of Columbia

DC033: Washington -- Blair House
 Notes: President's Guest House

DC032: Washington -- Block Garden

DC034: Washington -- Bonsal Garden

DC010: Washington -- British Embassy

DC010001: British Embassy, 1975
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: British Government
 Architect: Lutyens, Edwin Landseer Sir, 1869-1944
 Notes: "Two separate facilities with opposed activities (chancery and residence) are major factors in this design which reduces pedestrian access to a secondary consideration. . . The architectural style is distinctive and original interpretation of a limestone and red brick English country house: late 17th century from the avenue, early 18th century from the garden. . . - clipping from a book." Massachusetts Avenue Architecture; Vol. II., 1975.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Columns
 Walls, brick
 Flowering trees

Place: Flowering shrubs
Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC010002: British Embassy, 1934
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: British Government
Architect: Lutyens, Edwin Landseer Sir, 1869-1944
Notes: "Two separate facilities with opposed activities (chancery and residence) are major factors in this design which reduces pedestrian access to a secondary consideration. . . The architectural style is distinctive and original interpretation of a limestone and red brick English country house: late 17th century from the avenue, early 18th century from the garden. . . - clipping from a book." Massachusetts Avenue Architecture; Vol. II., 1975.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC028: Washington -- Brown Garden

DC035: Washington -- Claytor Garden

DC036: Washington -- Coleman Garden

DC011: Washington -- Covington Garden

DC011001: Covington Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Covington, J. Harry, Judge
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Provenance: Philadelphia Free Library
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Arches
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Lawns
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC063: Washington -- Downing Urn, Andrew Jackson

DC065: Washington -- Dumbarton Oaks

DC027: Washington -- Elzey-Row House

DC044: Washington -- Evermay

DC038: Washington -- Fisher Garden

DC039: Washington -- Gesell Garden

Former owner: McCarteney, Charles
Rorh, Marshall H.
Adreon, Margaret
Dunthorne, Mr.
Dunthorne, Mrs.
Former resident: Hendricks, Luta

Hendricks, Genevieve

Architect: Sawyer, Gertrude

Landscape architect: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, copy of article (1953), and planting plan.

The house was built in Georgetown (part of Washington, DC) in the early nineteenth century. City deeds and census show no owners living in the house until 1930; and then only seldom until 1944. Miss Hendricks wrote in 1968 that she arranged construction of a pergola. She may have planted the wisterias. Gertrude Sawyer altered the former garage to make a loggia with closets and storage. The garden was established between 1928 and 1932 and later designed by Perry Wheeler. The garden was altered in 1986 to provide parking for two cars.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles McCarteney family (former owners, 1869); Marshall H. Rorh (former owner, 1920); Margaret Adreon and Luta and Genevieve Hendricks (former residents, March, 1928); Mr. and Mrs. Dunthorne (former owners, November, 1928); Hendricks (landscape designer, 1928); Dunthorne (landscape designer, 1931); Gertrude Sawyer (architect, ca. 1942); and Perry Wheeler (landscape architect, ca. 1942).

Gesell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 8 color photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039010: [\[Gesell Garden\]: brick patio., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Walls, brick

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Shrubs

Tables, metal
 Garden borders
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Gravel
 Wisteria
 Topiary work
 Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039011: [\[Gesell Garden\]: brick patio with azaleas., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens
 Walls, brick
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Wisteria
 Topiary work
 Plants, Potted
 Raised bed gardening
 Retaining walls
 Ivy
 Azaleas

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039016: [\[Gesell Garden\]: wisteria in foreground., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens
 Walls, brick
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Wisteria
 Plants, Potted
 Retaining walls

Ivy
Sculpture
Perennials
Box
Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039017: [\[Gesell Garden\]: brick patio and white wall., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Walls, brick

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Shrubs

Garden borders

Tables, metal

Gravel

Foundation planting

Chairs

Flowering shrubs

Wisteria

Raised bed gardening

Retaining walls

Azaleas

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC040: Washington -- Gray Garden

Notes: The folders include worksheets; garden plans; photocopies of articles about the garden; photocopies of Wheeler notes, plant lists, and correspondence relating to the garden; and additional information.

Situated in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden was originally established in the 1930s or 1940s with design work by Rose Greely. In 1958, the property's new owners commissioned a design from Perry H. Wheeler. Structurally the garden has changed little in the past 50 years and still includes many of Wheeler's details: a "thimble" rotating fountain jet, a ram's head mask, a marble "reclining" figure, and four boxwood circles in beds. Wheeler installed hardscapes of different kinds throughout the site's terraces and designed the gardens with the idea of entertaining and low maintenance during the summer months. Boxwood, lirioppe, mondo grass, bulbs, and other all-season plants were used. The lower, formal terrace features boxwood-edged beds, a fountain and a lawn. The upper terrace includes a swimming pool, greenhouse, garden house, vegetable garden, walkways, and cutting beds. The one-acre size of the garden is unusual in this urban setting and its continuity over the years makes it a site of special interest.

Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1958-1980) and Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1930s-1940s).

Gray Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (61 35 mm. slides (photographs); 4 photographic prints; 5 safety film negatives)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Garden has been featured in "Washington's Green and Flowering Outdoor Rooms," House & Garden, July 1962, pp. 90-91+.

Garden has been featured in Adrian Higgins, "Secret Gardens," Washington Home, March 10, 1994, pp. 15-21.

Garden has been featured in Adrian Higgins, The Secret Gardens of Georgetown (Boston: Little, Brown, 1994), pp. 116+.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Gray Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042: Washington -- Harriman Garden

Former owner: Leonard, Henry Mrs.

Scranton, William Warren, 1917-2013

Scranton, Mary Chamberlin, 1918-

Harriman, Pamela Digby Churchill Hayward, 1920-1997

Landscape architect: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Landscape designer: Edmunds & Hitchcock

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a black and white photoprint of the garden taken before 1960.

Located in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden incorporates the designs of Perry H. Wheeler and the firm of Edmunds & Hitchcock. Its core is a series of terraces leading down to a pool, while plantings incorporate a wide variety of trees and shrubs as well as colorful bulbs and annuals.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. Henry Leonard (former owner, 1929-1959); Senator and Mrs. William Warren Scranton (former owners, 1960-?); Pamela Harriman (former owner, before 1998); Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect - not verified); and Edmunds & Hitchcock (landscape designers, after 1964).

Harriman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042006: [\[Harriman Garden\]: looking south from upper terrace to middle terrace., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Terraces
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Topiary work
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Annuals (Plants)
 Edging, brick
 Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042007: [[Harriman Garden](#)]: lower terrace and pool from central walk., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens
 Trees
 Terraces
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Swimming pools
 Deck chairs
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042009: [[Harriman Garden](#)]: house from terrace., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens
 Trees
 Terraces
 Hedges
 Annuals (Plants)
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Topiary work
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Edging, brick

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042011: [\[Harriman Garden\]: facing north from pool terrace., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Trees

Terraces

Hedges

Annuals (Plants)

Shrubs

Stairs

Houses

Swimming pools

Deck chairs

Outdoor furniture

Gazebos

Garden borders

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042013: [\[Harriman Garden\]: house from pool terrace in spring., 1979.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Trees

Terraces

Shrubs

Stairs

Houses

Deck chairs

Outdoor furniture

Garden borders

Tulips

People

Magnolias

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC020: Washington -- Herter Garden

Landscape Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

architect:

Former owner: Herter, Christian Archibald, 1895-1966

Herter, Mary Caroline Pratt, 1895-1980

Notes:

The folders include worksheets, copies of magazine and newspaper articles featuring the garden, orders and invoices, correspondence, and other information.

The Georgetown garden of Christian A. Herter and Mary Caroline Pratt Herter involved Perry Wheeler for a period of about 10 years.

Wheeler's association began in 1954, when he provided additions to an original plan (with plant names) by Cary Millholland Parker, and lasted until at least 1964, when he created a new design for the garden's pool. Typical of Georgetown gardens, the Herter Garden occupied a relatively small space behind its Federal period house, situated cheek by jowl with its neighbors. Privacy was provided by brick walls, a bamboo fence, and shrub and tree plantings. A wide brick walkway led to a small ornamental pool at the back of the garden, while smaller brick walkways provided additional circulation. Azaleas, magnolia, boxwood, spring bulbs, and other plantings amply filled the garden space, while seating was provided on a terrace area near the pool.

Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1954-1964) and Christian Archibald and Mary Caroline Pratt Herter (former owners, 1943-1980).

Herter Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (30 slides (photographs); 2 photographic prints; 1 safety film negative; 10 plans; 3 drawings; 1 blueprint)

Perry Wheeler Collection, ca. 1880-1984.

Garden has been featured in "Nothing's Too Good for a Georgetown Tree," The Washington Post and Times Herald (March 6, 1955), Section F.

Garden has been featured in "That Georgetown Way of Life," House Beautiful (March 1961), pp. 100-101.

Garden has been featured in Stanley Schuler, America's Great Private Gardens (New York: Macmillan, 1967), pp. 59-62.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Herter Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC020025: [\[Herter Garden\]: the garden pool, as redesigned by Perry Wheeler in 1964., \[between 1964 and 1989\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Walkways, brick

Ponds

Fountains

Terra-cotta

Plants, Potted

Tulips

Hand-railing

Place: Herter Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC045: Washington -- Hillwood

Notes: Abremont, formerly

DC073: [Washington -- Jenkins Property](#)

Former owner: Crudgington, James Mrs.
 Provenance: Perennial Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.
 Established in 1978, this garden of less than one acre is situated primarily behind the house, affording considerable privacy. The majority of plants are perennials, bulbs, and flowering shrubs such as azaleas. Mature trees provide a woodland background. Boxwood accents the rear of the garden, while a rose garden has been planted on a lower level.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. James Crudgington (former owner, before 1975).
 The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Jenkins Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073001: [\[Jenkins Property\]: view of back yard with spring blooms., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Bulbs
 Garden borders
 Azaleas
 Outdoor furniture
 Tulips
 Pansies
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- Iron
 Lawns

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073002: [\[Jenkins Property\]: back lawn., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Bulbs
 Garden borders
 Azaleas
 Outdoor furniture
 Tulips
 Pansies
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- Iron
 Lawns
 Trees
 Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073007: [\[Jenkins Property\]: perennial border., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Bulbs

Garden borders

Tulips

Pansies

Lawns

Garden ornaments and furniture

Houses

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073008: [\[Jenkins Property\]: back patio., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Bulbs

Garden borders

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Benches, wooden

Chairs -- Iron

Azaleas

Ivy

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Bird feeders

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073009: [\[Jenkins Property\]: stairs leading to upper level of yard., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Bulbs

Garden borders

Azaleas

Garden ornaments and furniture

Stairs, stone

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC067: Washington -- Luce & Southworth Garden

DC041: Washington -- Macomber Garden

Former owner: Williams, John

Nicholls, William
 Owens, Isaac
 Lumsdon, William
 Jones, Sallie
 Plummer, James
 Pearson, Drew
 Walker, John
 Williamson, Samuel H.

Landscape architect:
 Gardener: Jacoby, Len
 Jacoby, Chris

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan.

This 108' x 30' garden is designed to complement the Federal style of its companion house and uses simple straight lines with brick for paths and walls. There are three sitting areas connected by paths that lead back along both sides of a long rill. An evenly spaced line of river birch runs along one wall and across the back. There are no lawns or formal beds, but there is an informal woodland planting of shrubs and perennials. The proportions are elegant and soothing in this urban woodland setting.

Persons associated with the property include: John Williams (former owner, ca. 1806); Isaac Owens (former owner, ca. 1815-1835); William Nicholls (former owner, 1835-1856); William O. Lumsdon and heirs (former owners, 1856-1887); Sallie Jones (former owner, 1887-1903); James Plummer (former owner, 1921-1939); Drew Pearson (former owner, ca. 1930s); John Walker (former owner, 1939-1991); Samuel H. Williamson (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Len Jacoby (gardener, 1992 to date); and Chris Jacoby (gardener, 1992 to date).

Macomber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

This garden submission was created by a member of the Garden Club of Georgetown in 1999.

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041001: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of north sitting area from second floor., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Houses

Patios, brick

Walkways, brick

Walls, brick

Aerial views

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Tables, metal
Garden borders
Fountains
Urban gardens
Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041002: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of garden from second floor looking south., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Houses
Patios, brick
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Aerial views
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Garden borders
Urban gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Birch
Rills

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041003: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of river birch \(Betula nigra\) along east wall from first floor., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Garden borders
Urban gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Birch

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041004: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of south sitting area from first floor terrace., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Patios, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Garden borders
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Birch
 Houses
 Latticework
 Rills
 Redbud
 Stepping stones
 Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041005: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of middle sitting area from second floor terrace., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041006: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of rill \(note level of rill lower than level of path\) from breakfast room door., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Rills

Latticework
Birch
Ground cover plants
Garden borders
Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041007: [\[Macomber Garden\]: close-up of rill waterfall \(showing stones and bricks\) from west path., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Urban gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Rills
Latticework
Birch
Ground cover plants
Garden borders
Plants, Potted
Waterfalls
Stones

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041008: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of rill from north looking south from breakfast room area., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Urban gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Rills
Latticework
Birch
Ground cover plants
Garden borders
Plants, Potted
Pansies
Gravel

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041009: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of rill and south wall from bottom of steps at south end of house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick

Walls, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Urban gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Rills

Latticework

Birch

Ground cover plants

Garden borders

Plants, Potted

Pansies

Gravel

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041010: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of step at waterfall and trellises in south wall from west path., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Patios, brick

Walls, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Urban gardens

Trees

Rills

Latticework

Birch

Ground cover plants

Garden borders

Waterfalls

Stones

Walkways, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041011: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of middle sitting area from south corner of breakfast room wall., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Patios, brick
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Birch
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Tables, metal
 Gravel
 Stairs

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041012: [\[Macomber Garden\]: climbing hydrangea \(H. anomala petiolaris\) in planter and kitchen wall from ground floor looking south., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Birch
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Plants, Potted
 Hydrangeas

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041013: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of west wall with steps to first floor terrace in foreground and trellis/gate in southwest corner., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Garden borders
 Walls, brick
 Ground cover plants
 Shrubs
 Redbud
 Tulips
 Stairs
 Gates

Latticework
Hand-railing
Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041014: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of south wall trellises with birch from west path., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Urban gardens

Trees

Garden borders

Walls, brick

Gates

Latticework

Shrubs

Patios, brick

Birch

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Stepping stones

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041015: [\[Macomber Garden\]: bed along east wall from west path., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Urban gardens

Trees

Garden borders

Walls, brick

Ground cover plants

Shrubs

Patios, brick

Birch

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Houses

Rills

Tulips

Walkways, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041016: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of trellis/gate in southwest corner from end of west path., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Urban gardens
Trees
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Birch
Tulips
Latticework
Gates
Stepping stones
Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041017: [\[Macomber Garden\]: view of south end of house and rill from south sitting area., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Urban gardens
Trees
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Tulips
Houses
Rills
Stairs
Redbud
Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041018: [\[Macomber Garden\]: north corner of east bed., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Macomber, Caroline
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Urban gardens
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Birch
Bleeding heart (flower)
Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041019: [[Macomber Garden](#)]: bed along east wall from breakfast room., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Urban gardens

Garden borders

Perennials

Edging (inorganic)

Gravel

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041020: [[Macomber Garden](#)]: view of fountain in north sitting area against house wall of neighbor to the east., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Urban gardens

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Vines

Chairs -- sprung metal

Outdoor furniture

Patios, brick

Fountains

Sculpture

Plants, Potted

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041021: [[Macomber Garden](#)]: bed along kitchen wall looking north., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Macomber, Caroline

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Urban gardens

Shrubs

Patios, brick

Plants, Potted

Houses

Walkways, brick

Gravel

Garden borders

French doors

Heuchera

Perennials

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048: Washington -- Maury Garden

Landscape architect: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of Perry H. Wheeler's garden design, and a copy of a design for a garden umbrella.

Located in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden was designed by noted landscape architect Perry H. Wheeler. Its small site behind the house is set off by brick walls and incorporates a wall fountain and brick patio bordered by a variety of plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect).

Maury Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048001: [\[Maury Garden\]: southwest corner of garden from house., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Wall fountains

Walls, brick

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Drains

Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048004: [\[Maury Garden\]: wall fountain., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Urban gardens

Wall fountains

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Ivy

Climbing plants

Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048007: [\[Maury Garden\]: looking toward the house from the patio., \[between 1986 and 2001\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
 Urban gardens
 Walls, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Houses
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Drains
 Hollies
 Rhododendrons
 Box
 Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC060: Washington -- McEvoy Garden

DC012: Washington -- McLean Garden

DC012001: McLean Garden, 1906
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: McLean, John, MM
 Notes: Town & Country; February 24, 1906, p. 10 - 12.
 Topic: Spring
 Springs
 Walls, brick
 Hillside planting
 Trees
 Ponds
 Periodicals
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC049: Washington -- Meridian Hill Park
 Notes: Malcolm X Park, later

DC050: Washington -- Meridian House
 Notes: Meridian House International

DC061: Washington -- Mills Garden

DC025: Washington -- Munson Garden

DC064: Washington -- National Capitol Region Plan

DC047: Washington -- National Herb Garden (at U.S. National Arboretum)

DC062: Washington -- National Mall, The

DC051: Washington -- Nef Garden

DC113: [Washington -- O Street, Georgetown Garden](#)

Former owner: Little, Louis General USMC

Thayer, Robert H. Hon.

Wilmerding, John

Brown, Carter, Mrs.

Landscape
architect:

Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Garden

Garden Gate Landscaping

designer:

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information. See the Perry Wheeler Collection for correspondence with Thayer.

Around the time of the Civil War, this 18th century property was established by the Tenney sisters as a school for young ladies in the main house; and a kindergarten for boys, attended by the son of General Grant, in the outbuilding that is now an artist's studio. A stone channel leads from the southern wall across the lawn to a cistern in the basement to collect rainwater for use in cleaning and laundry. A pump found on the property was used to obtain drinking water from a private well where the rocky waterfall is now located. By the time the current owners took possession in 2001, a terrace and some low walls had been added, connecting the old house architecturally to the garden. Since then the property has been developed by its current owner into a colorful and vibrant space for entertaining and peaceful enjoyment.

The private areas of the property were divided by the current owner into four discrete sections, all lush with plantings and reflecting the originality of the owner, an artist. A fence and gate screen off the first area, a courtyard with converted artist's studio, from the street. Holly, nandina and vinca minor soften the perimeter, and the studio entry is framed by a stand of bear's breeches. Rounding the corner of the house is the koi waterfall garden with a "natural spring," inspired by the old pump, culminating in a fish pool. There is a Fullmoon maple and various woodland perennials such as Dixie wood fern, cinnamon fern, hellebore, sweet box, astilbe and sedum, grow among the rocks, while the studio is fronted by white camellia japonica.

A short flight of brick steps leads to a larger area with a large lotus pond (unusual in Georgetown) with a simple waterfall. A changing palette of blooming plants such as iris and peony, buddleia, Shasta daisies, black-eyed Susans, and phlox that were originally white have now turned pink, surround the pool. A wide trellis breaks up the expanse of brick wall that forms the rear garden boundary. An abutting wall, forming the garden's western boundary, features a trompe

l'oeil mirror and trellis that contribute light and depth, in addition to supporting red honeysuckle and morning glory. Through an entry in a low brick wall parallel to the lotus pond is a terrace and the fourth garden area and the only section that predates the current owner. There a hybrid apple tree presents a magnificent espalier against the wall of the house next door. Dusty Miller billows at the base of the apple tree.

Persons associated with the garden include General Louis Little, USMC, (former owner, circa 1930s); the Hon. Robert H. Thayer, Ambassador to Romania (former owner, circa 1950s-1960s); John Wilmerding (former owner, dates unknown); Mrs. Carter Brown, (former owner, 1990-2001); Garden Gate Landscaping (garden designer, 2001); and Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1964-1966).

The Georgetown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation to the Garden Club of America Collection.

O Street, Georgetown Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 digital images)

See also the Archives of American Gardens, Perry Wheeler Collection.

Perry H. Wheeler Collection, ca. 1880-1984.

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC113002: [\[O Street, Georgetown Garden\]: waterfall cascades to the lowest level of the garden where fish inhabit the rocky pool; the old pump is there and the ivy-covered retaining wall marks the garden's change in elevation., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Waterfalls

Fish ponds

Pumps

Retaining walls

Ivy

Camellias

Walkways, stone

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113004: [\[O Street, Georgetown Garden\]: a pool stretches to a mirrored lattice feature on the far wall; the mirror provides a trompe l'oeil effect, giving an illusion of depth., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Water gardens

Lily ponds
Trellises
Mirrors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113005: [\[O Street, Georgetown Garden\]: a colorful fall display of the Fullmoon Maple behind the pool dotted by lily pads, and fed by a small waterfall., 2011 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Maple
Water lilies
Water gardens
Waterfalls
Flowering shrubs

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113006: [\[O Street, Georgetown Garden\]: lotus plants compete with phlox and buddleia; a steel heron sculpture adds a touch of bronze to the greenery., 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Lotus
Rudbeckia
Daisies
Butterfly bushes
Phlox
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113009: [\[O Street, Georgetown Garden\]: series of receding green plantings interrupted by hardscape all bring rhythm and intrigue to this urban garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Espaliers
Shrubs
Urban gardens

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC149: Washington -- Oak Hill Cemetery

DC030: Washington -- Pan American Union Building

DC030001: Pan American Union Building, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Further sources of information include: Wadley & Smythe Album
- Avery Library. No reproduction. Side elevation #43.
Topic: Spring
Commercial buildings
Garden lighting
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC043: Washington -- Parrott Garden

DC052: Washington -- Pell Garden

DC026: Washington -- Phillips Garden
Landscape Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989
architect:
Former owner: Phillips, Neill Admiral
Phillips, Grace Hendrick, d. 1966
Notes: The folders include worksheets, copies of magazine and newspaper
articles featuring the garden, and other information.
The Georgetown garden of Admiral Neill Phillips and his wife Grace
Hendrick Phillips (for whom a boxwood cultivar was named) was
designed by Perry Wheeler in 1952, with construction and installation
moving forward in that year. By April 1953 the garden was featured
on the annual Georgetown Garden Tour. Wheeler's design for the
small space included a brick wall for privacy, brick paving of most
of the garden area, and an unusually shaped pool with twin fountain
spouts and a striking sculpture. A variety of shrubs and small
trees lined the perimeter, with emphasis on boxwood. Seating was
provided throughout the garden. Duplicates of many of the images,
the originals of which are in the Perry Wheeler Collection, may be
found in the Garden Club of America Collection. The prints originated
with Condé Nast Publications and appear to have been associated
with a magazine article about the garden.
Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler
(landscape architect, 1952-1953) and Admiral Neill Phillips and
Grace Hendrick Phillips (former owners, 1951-1966).
Phillips Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (28 slides
(photographs); 1 film transparency; 7 photographic prints; 7 plans)
Perry Wheeler Collection, ca. 1880-1984.

Garden has been featured in "Gardens in Flower," The Sunday Star (April 19, 1953), Section D.

Garden has been featured in House & Garden, February 1957.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC026001: [Phillips Garden]: brick courtyard with bushes, tree, pond, and sculpture., 1953.

1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Phillips Garden] [film transparency and slide (photograph)]: brick courtyard with bushes, tree, pond, and sculpture.

Photographer: Condé Nast Publications

Notes: The slide (photograph) was made from the transparency and is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Trees
Ponds

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Film transparencies

DC026004: [Phillips Garden]: construction of pool at center, brick wall (completed) in background., 1952.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Phillips Garden] [slide (photograph)]: construction of pool at center, brick wall (completed) in background.

Photographer: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Walls, brick
Construction sites
Outdoor furniture

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC026005: [Phillips Garden]: construction of the terrace, springtime., 1952.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Phillips Garden] [slide (photograph)]: construction of the terrace, springtime.

Photographer: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Walls, brick
Construction sites
Men
Flowering trees

Dogwoods
Bricks
Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC026011: [Phillips Garden]: view of conversation area in shade., 1953.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Phillips Garden\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: view of conversation area in shade.](#)

Photographer: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Walls, brick

Patios, brick

Chairs -- Iron

Outdoor furniture

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC053: Washington -- Prospect House

DC161: [Washington -- Rackley Garden](#)

Former owner: Bankhead, William Brockman, 1874-1940

Keck, Andrew

Keck, Andrew Mrs

Garden Boasberg, Susan

designer:

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A small formal urban garden extends the living area of a 1930's colonial style house with comfortable seating on the sunnier side and outdoor dining furniture on the shadier side, directly behind the house. French doors and flanking full-length windows also connect the outdoor room with the living room inside. The walled garden that was planted in the late 1990's is bisected by a wide brick path with a diamond-shaped lozenge centered by a small stone fish pond. There are patches of lawn bordered by miniature boxwood hedges and behind them are flowering shrubs and trees, including climbing roses, wisteria and clematis that all flower together. More flower beds at the rear of the garden feature the color blue which is cooling and seems to extend the space. Planted here are a vitex tree, hosta, scabiosa, speedwell, columbine, creeping phlox, catmint and ajuga. Pairs of antique and classically styled planted containers are placed throughout the garden, and a crate in the alley outside the garden wall holds surplus annuals. The formal design features were inspired by the Federal style of nearby Tudor Place and the gothic style of the National Cathedral garden close while the dense plantings were designed to soften the straight edges.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Brockman Bankhead and family (former owners, 1939-1969); Mr. and Mrs.

Andrew Sager Keck (former owners, 1969-1994); Susan Boasberg (garden co-designer, late 1990's).

The Georgetown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rackley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161001: [\[Rackley Garden\]: the geometric hardscape and lush plants seen from above., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Fish ponds

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Formal gardens

Walkways, brick

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161004: [\[Rackley Garden\]: classical urns, antique Italian Coade stone covered urns, and a simple stone bowl are some of the features., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gorman, Jenny

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Gates, wooden

Water gardens

Containers

Allium

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161005: [\[Rackley Garden\]: Lush planting in one back corner behind slate edging and a slow-growing boxwood hedge., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth

Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Boxwood

Garden borders

Vines

Walls, brick
Urns
Hosta
Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161006: [\[Rackley Garden\]: hidden behind the vines in the northwest corner of the garden, a plaque commemorates a succession of family pets buried there., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Shriver, Elizabeth
Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Vines
Urns
Plaques
Garden lighting
Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161007: [\[Rackley Garden\]: behind the house in a shared alley, a decorative crate holds perennials and herbs by the wall., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Gorman, Jenny
Provenance: Georgetown Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Crates
Container gardening
Climbing roses
Gates, wooden
Walls, brick
Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Digital images

DC055: Washington -- Smithsonian Institution

DC009: Washington -- Stroud Garden
Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969
Former owner: Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989
Stroud, Franklin L. Dr., d. 2008
Magnuson, Laura T.
Magnuson, Paul B.
Shoemaker, Frances
Jones, Fred W.
Notes: The folders include worksheets, plans, financial documents, correspondence, plant lists, copies and photocopies of articles featuring the garden, and other information.

Noted landscape architect Rose Greely did the original design for this garden, while Perry Wheeler undertook extensive remodeling beginning in the early 1950s. A typical small Georgetown garden only 48 feet wide, its privacy was assured by a wisteria-topped brick wall, shade trees, and shrubs around its borders. The plan divided the area into several distinct sections, including a shade terrace, living terrace, lawn, lawn terrace, and even a small circular formal vegetable and herb garden. A fountain adjacent to the living terrace provided white noise to mask the sounds of the urban setting. The Wheeler portion of the series includes not only visual images but plans, financial records, and other documentation. Greely's architectural drawings and papers are housed in Special Collections at the University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Persons associated with the garden include Rose Greely (landscape architect, circa 1920-1940); Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, circa 1951-1964); Dr. Franklin L. Stroud (former owner, 1976-2008); Paul B. and Laura T. Magnuson (former owners, 1946-1974); Frances Shoemaker (former owner); and Fred W. Jones (former owner).

Stroud Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 slides (photographs); 1 photographic print; 104 safety film negatives)

Perry Wheeler Collection, circa 1880-1984.

Garden has been featured in Lee Walsh, "That Georgetown Way of Life," *House Beautiful* (March 1961).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC009001: [Stroud Garden]: view of courtyard and fountain from above, [between 1952 and 1955]

1 Slides (photographs) (col. ; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is a duplicate slide made in 1988 from an original 35mm slide, c. 1952-1955. See Perry Wheeler Collection, image #DC009015 for original 35mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Fountains
Ponds
Tables
Patios, brick
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC009002: [Stroud Garden]: overhead view of the patio and terraced garden., 1986 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Patios, brick
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick
Terra-cotta
Shrubs
Garden borders
Obelisks
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Terraces

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC009003: [\[Stroud Garden\]: outdoor furniture and the garden's grass terraces., 1986 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Patios, brick
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Obelisks
Garden borders
Shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Terraces

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC009006: [\[Stroud Garden\]: brick walkway and pool., 1986 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Alexandra K.

Topic: Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways, brick
Swimming pools
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC105: [Washington -- The Everts' Garden](#)

Former owner: Randolph, Frank

Garden designer: Everts, Florence
 Carpenter: Wechsler, Peter
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, article in "Garden Design" Magazine, photocopies of garden from book publications, and map.

This is a small, secluded, hillside garden with the ground rising steeply behind the house. The living room opens out onto a patio marked by two old specimens of dogwood. From here, steps lead up to another terrace which features a walk of quarry stone and river washed pebbles. In spring, it is bordered by plants in a pastel palette of tulips, scillas and pansies that complement the pink and white of the dogwoods. Winding paths of thick quarry flagstone lead beneath a Japanese Snowbell tree and a Japanese maple. Low walls of fieldstone retain the soil. At the top of the hill, 30 ft. above the house floor level, is a rustic Japanese-style garden pavilion built by Peter Wechsler.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank Randolph (former owner, 1972 - 1977); Peter Wechsler (master carpenter, 1984 - 1988); and Florence Everts (garden designer, 1979).

The Everts' Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The Trowel Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Place: Everts Garden, The (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105004: [\[The Everts' Garden\]: path, mid-terrace, in summer., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Everts, Florence

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Azaleas

Terraces

Walkways, stone

Woodland gardens

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Caladium

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Ferns

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105008: [\[The Everts' Garden\]: steps to hilltop in late spring., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Everts, Florence

Topic: Tiarella

Ornamental grasses

Hand-railing

Daffodils

Stairs, stone
 Rhododendrons
 Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Walkways, stone
 Woodland gardens
 Shrubs
 Ferns
 Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105009: [\[The Everts' Garden\]: view of pavilion and garden in fall., 1993.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Selig, Michael
 Topic: Pavilions
 Japanese maple
 Autumn
 Leaves
 Trees
 Teahouses
 Hand-railing
 Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Woodland gardens
 Shrubs
 Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105010: [\[The Everts' Garden\]: view of pavilion and garden in fall., 1993.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Selig, Michael
 Topic: Bamboo
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Walkways, stone
 Pavilions
 Autumn
 Leaves
 Trees
 Teahouses
 Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Woodland gardens
 Shrubs
 Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105016: [\[The Everts' Garden\]: view from terrace showing topiary boxwood trees against stone wall., 2000.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wilson, April
 Topic: Terraces
 Ivy
 Outdoor furniture
 Box
 Topiary work
 Walls, brick

Walls, stone
Trees
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121: [Washington -- The Townsend Garden](#)

Landscape architect: DCA Landscape Architects

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden map with plant list..

Thirty by fifty feet, The Townsend Garden is surrounded by a dark gray high board fence to the west and south; to the east a high stone wall; and a house to the north. A stone terrace occupies the northern quarter, a brick terrace the southern. The terraces are connected by a brick and stone walk which is crossed by a waterway in stone. Fountains lie at the center and both ends of the waterway. In the center, half of the garden is a low planted circle that is cut into quadrants by the walk and the waterway. To the sides are borders filled with perennials and punctuated with old camellias ten to fifteen feet high.

Persons associated with the garden include: Guy Williams and Amy Mills (landscape architects, 1999).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Townsend Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Walled gardens

Water gardens

Gardens, Islamic

Place: The Townsend Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121001: [\[The Townsend Garden\]: birds eye view of rear walled garden, showing layout of water feature., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Trees

Trompe l'oeil painting

Gardens, Islamic

Plants, Potted

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Perennials

Chairs

Walkways, brick

Terraces
 Walled gardens
 Box
 Rills
 Shrubs
 Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121002: [\[The Townsend Garden\]: northern view of garden, terrace, and house with pots, table, and clematis., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

- Trees
- Gardens, Islamic
- Plants, Potted
- Fountains
- Outdoor furniture
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Chairs
- Walkways, brick
- Terraces
- Walled gardens
- Box
- Rills
- Trellises
- Tables
- Clematis
- Houses -- brick
- Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121003: [\[The Townsend Garden\]: southern view with fountain and trompe-l'oeil mirror., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

- Trees
- Gardens, Islamic
- Plants, Potted
- Fountains
- Outdoor furniture
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Chairs
- Walkways, brick
- Walled gardens
- Box
- Fences -- wooden
- Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121004: [\[The Townsend Garden\]: vertical view of rill with fountain in center., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Walled gardens
 Rills
 Gardens, Islamic
 Edging, brick
 Pinks (Plants)
 Perennials

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121007: [\[The Townsend Garden\]: trellis at southern end of garden with mirrored trompe-l'oeil in center., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Trompe l'oeil painting
 Plants, Potted
 Walled gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Gardening in the shade
 Mirrors
 Trellises
 Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC135: Washington -- Trentman Garden

DC058: Washington -- Tudor Place

DC054: Washington -- Twin Oaks

DC074: [Washington -- Underoak](#)

Former owner: Welker, William

Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969

architect:

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site and garden plans and plant lists from Rose Greely's 1955 design.

Underoak is an estate featuring a house and garden situated on 2.75 acres in northwest Washington, D.C. One main feature is a magnificent oak tree that is over 350 years old. There are also an oval entrance garden and a series of rear terraces that were designed by Rose Greely. The side yard has a swimming pool and bath house, as well as a rose garden. There are many varieties of flowering trees and shrubs and extensive borders of perennial and annual flowers.

The house has been expanded over the years and the garden has evolved into a tranquil oasis in the midst of a growing city.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Welker (former owner, 1924-1941?) and Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1955).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Underoak related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074001: [\[Underoak\]: mid-spring view of oval garden designed by Rose Greely., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Mansions

Trees

Urns

Shrubs

Lawns

Tulips

Ivy

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074005: [\[Underoak\]: early spring gardens with view of 350-year-old oak tree., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Mansions

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Tulips

Ivy

Daffodils

Foundation planting

Oak

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074012: [\[Underoak\]: mid-spring view of front lawn., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074020: [\[Underoak\]: house seen from rose garden., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Mansions
 Oak
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Gates
 Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074036: [\[Underoak\]: side garden winter view showing 350-year-old oak tree., 2001 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Mansions
 Oak
 Snow
 Winter
 Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001: Washington -- Tidal Basin

DC001002: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry
 Monuments
 Obelisks
 Ponds
 Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.)
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001003: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Notes: Washington Monument.
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry
 Monuments
 Obelisks
 Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.)
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001004: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry
 Monuments
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001005: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry
 Monuments
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001007: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry
 Monuments
 Ponds
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 Place: Washington (D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001008: Tidal Basin
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Tidal Basin: 0000](#)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Summer
 Cherry

Walkways
Ponds
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001009: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Summer
Cherry
Walkways
Ponds
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001010: [Tidal Basin, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Summer
Cherry
Walkways, concrete
Ponds
People
Benches
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001020: Tidal Basin, 04/12/1926
1 Photographic print (mounted on cardboard; black and white; mount 8.5 x 10.5 in.)
Topic: Spring
Cherry
Ponds
Walkways
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001020: [\[Tidal Basin\]: cherry blossoms and Washington Monument., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: The Mall
Topic: Cherry blossoms
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC013: Washington -- Unidentified Garden in Washington, DC

DC013001: Unidentified Garden in Washington, DC, 1913
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Burnap, George

Notes: American Country Houses of Today: Architectural Book
Publication Co., New York, 1913, p. 101.

Topic: Lily ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Exedrae (site elements)
Panoramas
Evergreens

Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Sketches

DC007: Washington -- Unidentified Gardens in Georgetown

Creator: Georgetown Garden Club

Notes: Unidentified Gardens in Georgetown related holdings consist of 1
folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

Place: Georgetown (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington --
Georgetown

DC007001: Unidentified Garden in Washington, DC: woodlands and fountain.,
1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Creator: Georgetown Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Azaleas
Pansies
Flowerpots
Ponds
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Frogs -- Design elements
Fountains

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC056: Washington -- United States Botanic Garden

DC002: Washington -- United States Capitol Grounds

DC046: Washington -- United States National Arboretum

DC008: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, DC

DC008001: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trowel Garden Club
Alfaro, Victor R.

Topic: Spring
Strawberry jars
Walls (building)
Tulips
Hedges
Hosta
Chairs
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC008002: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trowel Garden Club
Alfaro, Victor R.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Flower beds
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC014: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, DC

DC014001: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 05/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Murphy, Gabriel
Trowel Garden Club
Notes: Entrance to parking area.
Topic: Spring
Urns
Driveways
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Walls (building)
Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC014002: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 05/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Murphy, Gabriel
Trowel Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Azaleas
Urns
Driveways

Place: Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC005: Washington -- Washington D.C. Chapter Wildflower Preservation Society of America

Notes: Lantern slides owned by Luella (Mrs. E. H.) Bouton, owner of Rusty Rocks in Baltimore, Maryland (MD009).

Washington D.C. Chapter Wildflower Preservation Society of America related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC005001: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: stemless ladies' slippers, *Cypripedium acaule*, \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Stemless Ladies' Slipper, *Cypripedium acaule*; Furnished by Washington, D.C. Chapter, Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, 3740 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D.C."

Topic: Wild flowers
Slipper orchids

Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005002: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Trailing Arbutus, *Epigaea repens*, \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Trailing Arbutus, *Epigaea repens*; Furnished by Washington, D.C. Chapter, Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, 3740 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D.C."

Topic: Wild flowers
Flowering shrubs

Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005003: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Yellow Lady's Slipper; *Cypripedium pubescens*, \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Yellow Lady's Slipper; *Cypripedium pubescens*."
 Topic: Wild flowers
 Slipper orchids
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005004: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Wildflower Preservation Society of America pledge., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: I promise to protect our native plants, not to destroy rare flowers and ferns, not to injure any shrub or tree and not to set fire to the fields or woods.
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005005: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: \\$25 fine for taking Christmas trees., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: \$25 fine or 90 days imprisonment or both for taking christmas trees, evergreen, holly, or mistletoe from these woods without the written consent of the owner. Maryland State Laws, Chapter 179, Section 1. Wild Flower Preservation Society.
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005006: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: \\$25 fine for picking wildflowers., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: \$25 fine for picking wild flowers. A Maryland State Law imposes a fine of \$5 to \$25; or imprisonment or both if you remove, take, cut, break, injure, or destroy any tree, shrub, flower, vine, moss, or turf, or attempt to do so without the personal direction, or written consent of the owner.

Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005007: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: protect our rare native plants., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005008: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Many attractive wild plants have been entirel, or nearly, exterminated by thoughtless people pulling them up by the roots, or breaking off the branches. Please leave plenty to go to seed.
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005009: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Thoughtless people are destroying our native Wild Flowers by pulling them up by the roots or by picking too many of them. Weeds will replace them if there are not plenty left to go to seed. Will you help save them?
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005010: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: outlines of wildflowers by Miss M.E. Eaton. top left to right: Bloodroot, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Trillium, Marsh Marigold, Trailing Arbutus, Hapatica, Dutchman's Breeches, Adder's Tongue., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Illustrator: Eaton, Mary Emily.
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Thoughtless people are destroying our native Wild Flowers by pulling them up by the roots or by picking too many of them. Weeds will replace them if there are not plenty left to go to seed. Will you help save them?
 Copyrighted and published by Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005011: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Junior Park League pledge for school children., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005012: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice to visitors regarding picking wildflowers or shrubs., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Topic: Environmental protection
 Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005013: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice regarding picking wildflowers or trees., \[between 1902 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
 Notes: Text reads: Will you help save the wild flowers by not picking them and help protect the trees by not breaking branches. Keep them for next year and every year. Garden Club of America
 Topic: Environmental protection

Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C.
Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005014: [Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: 'Nature Lovers' cartoon; used by Wildflower Preservation Society of America for educational purposes., Oct 22, 1922](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hblack and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cartoonist: Williams, Gaar
Provenance: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter
Publisher: Tribune Company
Notes: Text reads: Will you help save the wild flowers by not picking them and help protect the trees by not breaking branches. Keep them for next year and every year. Garden Club of America
Topic: Environmental protection
Place: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Reproductions

DC015: Washington -- Washington National Cathedral

DC057: Washington -- The White House

DC066: Washington -- Wilson House, Woodrow

Florida

FL096: Boca Grande -- Avery Memorial Library

FL097: Boca Grande -- La Hacienda

FL271: [Boynton Beach -- Grams Tropical Garden](#)

Provenance: Grass River Garden Club

Photographer: Lower, Jerry

Owner: Ottaway, Cynthia W.

Notes: This garden was created, beginning in 1990, by leaving as much of the native foliage as possible while building a one-story home, connecting pool and guest house on the approximately two-acre J-shaped property. Grass and invasive melaleuca trees were removed. Areca palms were planted to shore up the bank of their pond that is home to a seldom seen alligator. A Live oak in front of the house is ornamented with a yellow dendrobium orchid, one of many orchids on the property. Other native plants in the front garden include scrub palmetto, bamboo, slash and Dade pines, and fire spike bushes. A pine straw path leads past a bay rum tree, a grove of bananas, white

bird of paradise, buddleia, a huge rubber plant moved out from the house, and many palms. Orchids are attached to some of the trees or planted in the stumps of trees that succumbed, with a stabilizing cement base. Some of the orchids are volunteers.

A creek runs through the garden and drains into a large pond, home to water plants and, possibly, an alligator. Native fauna includes herons, woodpeckers, turtles, snakes, iguanas, raccoons, possums, otters and anole lizards. Round white stepping-stones pass by an avocado tree, a frangipani, an enormous heliconia, and the resurrection ferns that grow on many of the trees. There are pine trees, Live oak and palm that were growing before the property was developed. The intention for Grams Tropical Garden was to disturb as little as possible and celebrate Old Florida. Two garden assistants, Carlos and Ramon, have aided in this endeavor from the beginning.

26 digital images (no dates of images) and 1 file folder.

Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Grass River Garden Club
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Grams Tropical Garden (Boynton Beach)
 United States -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Boynton Beach
 Native plant gardens
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Orchids

FL099: Clearwater -- Eagles Nest

FL166: [Daytona Beach -- Eubank Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed slide descriptions with plant names, and additional information about the garden.

This six-acre property is located on the Halifax River, two blocks west of the Atlantic Ocean. It is unique because of its size (quite large for Florida), but especially because it has been maintained in its natural state as hammock land. It has hundreds of trees, including oak, bay, pine, magnolia, palm, cedar, and Florida orchid (the latter now considered invasive), and stands of bamboo, palmetto, sea grape, fern, and mangrove. It is home to numerous species of birds, including owls, osprey, and herons, and to butterflies, rabbits, possums, raccoons, and turtles. Over the years the effects of hurricanes as well as the growth of invasive vines have led the owners to initiate careful yet aggressive practices aimed at ensuring the growth of more desirable trees, such a live oaks, and the native flora. Natural dunes, another feature of the site, are aided in their survival by maintenance of lush vegetation and healthy trees as anchors and stabilizers. A "trail" to allow access to and viewing of this remarkable site has been created by the owner, its highlight being a view of the river upon nearing its end.

The Garden Club of the Halifax Country facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eubank Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

FL166001: [\[Eubank Garden\]: entrance to winding drive through property to main house; plants include saw palmetto, chickasaw plum, live oak, Southern red cedar, wild coffee, and American beautyberry., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubank, James O., II

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Seaside gardening
Driveways
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Plum
Live oak
Cedar

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County --
Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166003: [\[Eubank Garden\]: stone garden ornament/planter with limerock firebox \(fire pit\) in background; plants include Southern magnolia, bamboo, Boston or sword fern, and impatiens., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubank, James O., II

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Seaside gardening
Trees
Shrubs
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Garden ornaments and furniture
Plant containers
Magnolias
Bamboo
Ferns
Impatiens

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County --
Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166007: [Eubank Garden]: view of coquina seawall created by the property owner; plants include cabbage or sabal palm, live oak, and majesty palm., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubank, James O., II

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Seaside gardening

Trees

Sea-walls

Rivers

Palms

Live oak

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County --
Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166009: [Eubank Garden]: aerial view from main house featuring flagpole, garden arbor, and boathouse; plants include creeping fig, wiregrass, live oak, and cabbage or sabal palm., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubank, James O., II

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Seaside gardening

Trees

Rivers

Palms

Live oak

Fig

Grasses

Flagpoles

Flags -- United States

Arbors

Docks

Lawns

Boathouses

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County --
Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166012: [Eubank Garden]: view of partially manicured area; plants include saw palmetto and Boston or sword fern., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubank, James O., II

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Seaside gardening

Trees

Palms

Shrubs

Ferns

Place:	Lawns Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida) United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach
Genre/Form:	Slides (photographs)

FL256: [Daytona Beach -- Toronito](#)

Former owner: Harris, Dwight Dr.
Harris, Dwight Mrs
Gugger, Paul H.
Gugger, Paul H. Mrs.
Ayers, R. T.
Ayers, R. T., Mrs.

Architect: Griffin, Harry
Landscape architect: Knight, Joe

Provenance: Garden Club of Halifax County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The red brick house was built in the 1950s and modeled after the governor's palace in Williamsburg, Virginia, which inspired the current owners in 1994 to install gardens with both southern and tropical plants and features on the four acre property Toronito. There are 200 year old Live Oak trees dripping with Spanish moss shading much of the property so the plant selection had to succeed in filtered shade, with some sunny locations including a rose garden. From the brick terrace with a round leaded glass window set into the wall supporting the gate there are views of the formal serpentine border planted with jasmine, sago palms, tea roses and conifers, and other formal beds contain caladium and agapanthus. The area known as the shade garden contains holly fern, iris and sago palm. A small orchard has pecan, fig and Meyer lemon trees. Throughout the property there are brick walkways that co-ordinate with the formal style of the planted beds and containers on the brick patio. The Halifax River runs alongside the property and is reached by walkways that divide around a sculpture of Poseidon, himself surrounded by a clipped circular hedge. In addition to the main house there is a guest house, garage, pool and garden shed where container plants are wintered over.

Toronito is a Seminole name meaning sunshine and goodwill, and Toronito's crest has been placed over the English colonial style front door of this house. There is a local legend about Princess Toronito who avenged the death of her French father at the hands of the Spanish settlers by siding with and helping the British explorer Sir Francis Drake defeat the Spanish in the 16th century.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Dwight Harris (former owners, 1950-1966); Mr. and Mrs. Paul H. Gugger (former owners, 1966-1986); Mr. and Mrs. R.T. Ayers (former owners, 1986-1991); Harry Griffin (architect, 1953-1954); Joe Knight, ASLA (landscape architect, 1994).

The Garden Club of Halifax County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Toronito related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
 Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

FL256004: [\[Toronito\]: The tree house, constructed in 2004 around a live oak tree; view of the Halifax River., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wilson, Pam

Topic: Live oak
 Spanish moss
 Tree houses
 Palms

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL256006: [\[Toronito\]: A sculpture of Poseidon was placed in the walk to the river., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wilson, Pam

Topic: Palms
 Vista
 Rivers
 Sculpture
 Docks
 Hedges
 Walkways

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL256009: [\[Toronito\]: The formal serpentine border of jasmine, sago, tea roses and podocarpus., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wilson, Pam

Topic: Palms
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Jasmine
 Conifers

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL256011: [\[Toronito\]: view down into the patio looking at the garden gate and wrought iron window in the wall., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Patios, brick
 Terraces
 Formal gardens

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL256012: [\[Toronito\]: view of patio garden full of caladium, agapanthus and a water feature., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wilson, Pam

Topic: Patios, brick
Terraces
Formal gardens
Caladium
Agapanthus
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL256017: [\[Toronito\]: looking toward the Intercoastal waterway through live oak branches and spanish moss., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wilson, Pam

Topic: Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Live oak
Palms
Spanish moss

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261: [Delray Beach -- Lisa's Garden](#)

Former owner: Parkhouse, Albert
Lombard, Lawrence

Landscape architect: Thornbrough, A. Gran

Garden designer: Perez, Carol Borough

Gardener: Vigoa, Juan
Vigoa, Sergio

Provenance: Grass River Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Historic recreation is the theme of the layered tropical garden the current owners have created for their 1929 Mediterranean style house on a 1/2 acre site. To escape the redevelopment of its original location along a state road the house was moved to this site by a previous owner in 1972. Although palms, banyans, and hedges were already planted, the property presented a mostly blank canvas to be filled in with colorful tropical shrubs, groundcovers, ferns and

vines as well as pots of orchids and gardenias, some hanging from old ficus trees. The circular brick driveway is lined with banyans and bent royal palms that grew from coconuts stuck within the banyan's multiple trunks. Bougainvillea surrounds the front gate and Confederate jasmine surrounds the front door. In the backyard a large Spanish-style fountain is set in a circular brick terrace that is bordered with ixora and hibiscus shrubs and ferns. The rectangular swimming pool with a tiled wall fountain and spa at one end is shaded by a partial allée of tall palms that form a square garden room. Inspiration for the round and square garden features came from the historic Palm Beach gardens at the houses designed by Addison Mizner in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the garden include Albert Parkhouse (former owner, 1930-); Lawrence Lombard (former owner, circa 1972-); A. Gran Thornbrough (landscape architect, 2006-2008); Carol Borough Perez (garden designer, dates unknown); Juan Vigoa, (gardener-maintenance, 1986-2017); Sergio Vigoa (unknown).

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lisa's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 photographic prints; 25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

FL261011: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: the fountain in the brick courtyard is the circular element of the garden's design., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach

Brugmansias

Garden borders

Hedges

Palms

Bricks

Fountains

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray

Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261003: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: the circular brick driveway, royal palms, and Mediterranean-style house are surrounded by the garden., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach

Driveways, circular

Mulching

Driveways

Flowering shrubs

Palms

Ferns

Place: Houses
Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261008: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: lush Confederate jasmine and bougainvillea at the entrance to the house., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Houses
Entrances
Vines
Doors
Bougainvillea
Jasmine

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261014: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: the tiled wall fountain and spa at the far end of the swimming pool., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Wall fountains
Containers
Bougainvillea
Swimming pools

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261019: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: a narrow walkway between buildings is lined with tropical plants., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Bromeliaceae
Walkways
Croton (Genus)
Tropical plants

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261023: [\[Lisa's Garden\]: a palm growing in a banyan propagated from seedlings in a coconut., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Hawley

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach

Banyan tree

Trees

Palms

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL098: Delray Beach -- Morikami Museum of Japanese Culture

FL170: [Fernandina Beach -- Gerbing Gardens](#)

Former owner: Gerbing, Gustav, d. 1930

Gerbing, George Gustave, 1900-1982

May, Ralph

Creator: Gerbing Gardens

Provenance: Late Bloomers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, a chronology and other information.

In 1937 Gustav George Gerbing transformed about 7 acres of family property along the Amelia River into a public garden, Gerbing's Azalea Gardens, with plans for massive plantings of azaleas and camellias for viewing and for sale. The entire 15 acre holding became Gerbing Gardens, with groves of native trees including cedars, magnolias, bay, pines, live oaks and water oaks draped with Spanish moss, and wisteria trees. The advertisements for the garden claimed plantings of 100,00 azaleas, an 800-foot long camellia japonica "Sarah Frost" windbreak, a natural terraced amphitheater of camellias and trees, rose gardens, a 4-acre sunken garden planted in roses, azaleas, camellias and bulbs, picnic grounds and children's playgrounds, all behind a 1,200-foot concrete sea wall. Concrete curbing was used to define garden beds, chain link fence was covered with Spanish moss and other vines, and broad walkways of sawdust were known as sawdust trails.

The garden remained public for about 20 years and was used for events such as the Festival of Flowers, but was not commercially successful. Gerbing and his business partner Ralph May continued to breed and sell the popular cultivars Mrs. G.G. Gerbing azalea indica and Jean May camellia sasanqua.

The current owners removed vines and undergrowth from the original 7-acre Azalea Gardens uncovering mature azaleas and camellias. Skeletal traces of concrete curbing, garden beds, parking areas and the extensive irrigation system also have been uncovered. The Gerbing greenhouse was remodeled and is a private building and the sunken garden and rose garden have been developed for home sites.

Persons associated with the property include Gustav Gerbing (8/11/1854-9/7/1930) (former owner, circa 1898-1930); Gustav George Gerbing (3/1/1900-1/25/1984) (former owner, 1930-1944); Ralph May (former owner 1944-1971); Amelia Island Company, Sea Pines Plantation (former owner 1971-???) ; Thomas J. and Sara M. Edwards (trustees 12/1/1993-6/8/2006).

The Late Bloomers Garden Club of Jacksonville, Florida facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gerbing Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Legends in the Garden: Who in the World is Nellie Stevens?" by Linda L. Copeland and Allan M. Armitage, 2001; "Fernandina Beach News Leader" articles March 11, 1948, October 19, 1977, September 23, 1981; "Florida Times Union" article January 27, 1946; "Camellias," by G.G. Gerbing published in 1943, 1945, 1950; "George Gustav Gerbing [sic] 1900-1984, Founder of Gerbing's Gardens, Amelia island, Florida" by Lauri A. Holton written report April 20, 1992; Nassau County, Florida Public Records, Books 122 and 166, 1944; "In Appreciation of G.G. Gerbing" by John N. Sewell and Asa Barnes published in "The American Camellia Society Yearbook," 1981-2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach

FL170005: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: a colorized photo postcard of the rose garden and covered oyster pier., 1945-1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marsh Kornegay, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Rose gardens
Roses
Edging, concrete
Walkways
Benches
Piers
Trees

Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picture postcards

FL170007: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: the sunken garden and azalea borders under trees bearing Spanish moss., 1945-1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marsh Kornegay, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Azaleas
Sunken gardens

Walkways
Trees
Spanish moss
Lawns
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL170008: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: colorization shows off the vivid azalea terrace under the trees., 1945-1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marsh Kornegay, Inc.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Azaleas
Sunken gardens
Walkways
Trees
Spanish moss
Lawns
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picture postcards

FL170013: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: colorized photo postcard depicting the sunken pool and fountain as it was in the 1940's, framed in marigolds and azaleas., 1945-1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marsh Kornegay, Inc.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Azaleas
Marigolds
Trees
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picture postcards

FL170014: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: the remains of the sunken pool and fountain, with the remodeled greenhouse in background., 2009, Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salas, Marianne
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Ponds
Fountains

Hedges
Trees
Greenhouses
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picture postcards

FL170019: [\[Gerbing Gardens\]: colorized photo postcard shows the concrete edging, sawdust walkways and chain link fencing used in the garden., 1945-1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marsh Kornegay, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach

Azaleas
Camellias
Edging, concrete
Walkways
Trees
Chain link fences
Spanish moss

Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County --
Fernandina Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picture postcards

FL100: Ft. Myers -- Edison Winter Home & Museum

FL173: [Gulf Stream -- Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill](#)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, a chronology and other information.

Most gardens come into their own when the plants grow and fill in spaces. The Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill is comprised of young plants and bonsai that are in scale with its miniature castle and other houses, fountain, stone walls, gates and furniture, and fairy figurines. The Fairy Garden occupies a ten foot by thirty foot space on a three acre property that takes its name from the Meyer lemon trees grown in the vicinity. The Fairy Garden is sited in a sheltered space seen from the resort colonial style house designed in the 1930s by architects Wyeth & King, and near the guest house and swimming pool. It is visited often by school and scout groups, and is a special project for the owner and her grandchildren. Created in 2007, the original inspirations were miniature gardens found in Ireland and in books.

Since the climate is tropical the Fairy Garden is laid out on mosses under the shade of overhanging lady and areca palm trees and croton. Bonsai in the garden include ficus, mimosa, juniper, spruce, and boxwood. Other plants used include many succulents, purple shamrock, dracaena marginata, mondo grass, red shrimp plant, sedum stonecrop, dianthus, bacopa, antherium and polka dot plant.

Persons associated with the property include Harold Johnson (former owner, 1939); William Wallace (former owner, 1986-1996); Marion Sims Wyeth and Frederic Rhinelander King, Wyeth & King (architects, 1930s).

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 photographic prints + 14 digital images)

This property is featured in "A Fairy Garden: Cultivating a Tiny Land of Enchantment" by Mary Jane Fine, published in The Coastal Star, May 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

FL173001: [\[Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill\]: a the fairy garden under the shade of palm trees., 2011](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Lowry, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream

- Palms
- Pine
- Miniature gardens
- Castles
- Dolls
- Fig
- Walls, stone
- Mosses

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

FL173004: [\[Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill\]: tropical plants grow outside year round in the fairy garden., 2011](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Lowry, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream

- Miniature gardens
- Castles
- Mosses
- Croton (Genus)
- Lilies
- Houses
- Ornamental grasses

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

FL173005: [\[Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill\]: bonsai ficus, juniper and spruce appear full size in the fairy garden., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Lowry, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Bonsai
Ficus (Plants)
Spruce
Junipers
Boxwood
Climbing plants
Mosses

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Gulf Stream

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

FL173009: [\[Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill\]: the fairy garden includes toys for the fairy children., 2011](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Lowry, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Mosses
Dollhouses
Outdoor furniture
Ferns

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Gulf Stream

FL173011: [\[Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill\]: succulent plants grow in the miniature rock garden., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Lowry, Patricia

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Mosses
Dolls
Container gardening
Succulent plants
Rocks

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Gulf Stream

FL084: [Hobe Sound -- Avenida Gardens](#)

Former owner: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Snider, Thomas A.

Snider, Mary B.

Landscape architect:	<p>Jefferson, Charles B. Jefferson, Edna Carey Proal, Arthur B. Proal, Ermina Robinson, Lucius W. Robinson, Ruth de Moss Gordon, Florence R. Van Fleet Family McChristian Family Duke family Jupiter Island Company Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905</p>
Provenance:	<p>McKeever, Rosie Hatch, Bambi Jupiter Island Garden Club Garden Club of the Halifax Country Late Bloomers Garden Club</p>
Notes:	<p>The folders include worksheets, site plans with aerial images, copies of correspondence, historical and other information.</p> <p>Once a part of a much larger property, this dramatic garden is comprised of 13.8 acres between the Intracoastal Waterway and the Atlantic Ocean on Jupiter Island. It is contiguous with another recently submitted garden, FL254000. Avenida derives its name from a long allée of Royal Palms probably planted in the 1930's. Remnants of the original allée remain on this and other neighboring properties. There is a long history of distinguished horticulture on this part of Jupiter Island. It is believed to have been the site of a late nineteenth century horticultural station for the State of Florida where plants were brought by traveling sea captains. Indeed, on the property are several aged trees that may well date back to this time: sausage trees (<i>Kigelia africana</i>) and cannonball trees (<i>Couroupita guianensis</i>).</p> <p>Throughout the property are, among other plants, large swathes of the current owners' collections of palms, bromeliads and gingers. The hammock area has been left untouched and remains a habitat of ironwood trees and other native plants. Several years ago there was a sighting of a Florida panther. The two long driveways pass through the extensive hammock area to the beachfront, also a part of this property. The current owners have added the water garden, vegetable garden, cutting gardens, landscaping along the driveways, stumpery and palm grove.</p> <p>Persons associated with the property include Joseph Jefferson (former owner, landscape architect, 1890-1900), Thomas A. and Mary B. Snider (former owners, 1900-1911), Charles B. and Edna Carey Jefferson (former owners, 1911-1914), Arthur B. and Ermina Proal (former owners, 1914-1923), Lucius W. and Ruth de Moss Robinson (1923-1955), Florence R. Gordon (former owner, 1955-?), The Jupiter Island Company (former owner, November, 1955-?), The Van Fleet Family (former owners, dates unknown), The McChristian Family (former owners, 1984-?), The Duke Family (former owners,</p>

1990-?), Rosie McKeever and Bambi Hatch (landscape architects, 1989).

The Jupiter Island Garden Club, Late Bloomers Garden Club and Garden Club of the Halifax County facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation.

Avenida Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (36 digital images; 5 4 x 6 in. photographic prints; 16 3.5 x 5 in. photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL084001: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.

1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

Former owner: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Robinson, Lucius W.

Wickwares, Ward

Gorden, Fred

Gorden, Fred, Mrs.

Pryor, Sam

Reed, Joseph

McConnell, Robert

Stroh, Peter

Gordons, Robert

Dawes, B. G.

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Architect:

Schultz, Frank

Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.

Notes: Avenida, avenue of the palms, was purchased from Joe Jefferson, who was an actor and a noted landscape architect. Mr. Jefferson probably designed Magnolia Gardens in Charleston and redesigned the experimental station, avenues and floral designs with the assistance of his neighbor and architect, Fred Schultz. In 1912, Lucius W. Robinson purchased the property and this once famous fishing camp in the 1890's became a permanent residence for Mr. Robinson. The existing trees and flowers were numerous and in 1914 the house was completed for Mr. Robinson and his family. Avenida became a popular stopover for houseboats. In the mid-1930's the beach house was built by the Ward Wickwires and the main house was no longer needed. The main house was sold to the Pryors whose interest in Jupiter Island influenced and guided the development of Jupiter Island Club into an outstanding resort. In 1936, Fred and Florence Gordon acquired the interest in Avenida and maintained it until 1954 when it was sold again.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Winter
Palms
People
Lawns

Houses
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084004: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.
1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

Former owner: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
Robinson, Lucius W.
Wickwares, Ward
Gorden, Fred
Gorden, Fred, Mrs.
Pryor, Sam
Reed, Joseph
McConnell, Robert
Stroh, Peter
Gordons, Robert
Dawes, B. G.

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Architect: Schultz, Frank
Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Winter
Palms
Allées
Lawns
People

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084007: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Jan.
1 Photographic print (color; 3.5 x 5 in)

Former owner: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
Robinson, Lucius W.
Wickwares, Ward
Gorden, Fred
Gorden, Fred, Mrs.
Pryor, Sam
Reed, Joseph
McConnell, Robert
Stroh, Peter
Dawes, B. G.

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Architect: Schultz, Frank
Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Winter
Allées
Palms

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084021: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.
1 Photographic print (color; 3.5 x 5 in)
Former owner: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
Robinson, Lucius W.
Gordons, Robert
Wickwares, Ward
Dawes, B. G.
Gorden, Fred, Mrs.
Gorden, Fred
Pryor, Sam
Reed, Joseph
McConnell, Robert
Stroh, Peter

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
Architect: Schultz, Frank
Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Winter
Palms
Lawns
Vista
Rivers

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084025: [Avenida Gardens]: drone aerial view of the main house facing westward towards Hobe Sound (Intracoastal) showing coquina patios and walkways., 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Photographer: Johnson, Jennifer U.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Aerial views
Houses
Coasts
Patios
Walkways

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL084033: [Avenida Gardens]: the restored allée with Floridian Royal Palms to which native orchids have attached themselves., 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Photographer: Johnson, Jennifer U.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Allées
Palms
Fountains
Sculpture
Flower beds
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL084043: [\[Avenida Gardens\]: panoramic view of stone fountain in front of house surrounded by apricot Brugmansia, Clerodendrum, palms and climbing philodendron., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Johnson, Jennifer U.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Panoramic shots of landscape

Fountains

Lawns

Palms

Brugmansias

Driveways

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL084047: [\[Avenida Gardens\]: house kitchen porch with orchids., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Johnson, Jennifer U.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Orchids

Plants, Potted

Porches

Stairs

Houses

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL084048: [\[Avenida Gardens\]: close-up view of the vegetable garden enclosed by a wood and chain link fence in order to keep out rabbits., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Vegetable gardening

Chain link fences

Raised bed gardening

Fruit trees

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL026: Hobe Sound -- Corsair

FL026001: [Corsair, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Webel, Richard K.

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: There are pineapples growing in the foreground.

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Chairs

Tables

Ponds

Aquatic plants

Lakes

Flagstone

Flowerpots

Palms

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Pineapple

Baskets

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe
Sound

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL026002: [Corsair, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Landscape Webel, Richard K.

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The view is across the terrace and out over Hobe Sound which
shows the charming use of graceful coconuts in the planting.Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena" [not labeled as such on
duplicate].

Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Flagstone
Chairs
Jars -- ornamental
Flowerpots
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Hanging baskets
Containers
Palms

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL026003: Corsair, 04/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.

Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Palms
People
Wellheads
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Sculpture

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026004: Corsair, 04/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.

Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Wellheads
Parterres
People

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026005: Corsair, 04/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.

Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.

Topic: Summer
Parterres

Hedges
Greenhouses
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Wellheads
Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026006: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jupiter Island Garden Club
Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.
Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Sculpture
Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026007: [Corsair, 04/01/1989](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jupiter Island Garden Club
Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.
Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.
Topic: Summer
Gates
Walls, brick
Topiary work
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026008: [Corsair, 04/01/1989](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jupiter Island Garden Club
Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.
Notes: See Annual Meeting Guide Book, April, 1989.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Sounds (Geomorphology)
Lampposts
People
Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL103: Hobe Sound -- Dragonsnook

FL102: Hobe Sound -- Fentress Garden

FL101: Hobe Sound -- Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

A small garden enclosed within the walls or hedges. It was designed to be a place of tranquility that extends from the house into the garden "rooms" with seating as well as narrow walkways around planting beds. Sb-tropical plantings are featured.

Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 slides (photographs) + 13 photographic prints, 3.5 X 5 in., 4 X 5.5 in., 4 X 5.75 in., 4 X 5 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Walled gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL101001: [[Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,](#)]: seating area in walled garden; hanging orchids; decorative plaques., 1994 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Walled gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Orchids
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL101004: [[Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,](#)]: transition into garden room with fountain; terracotta wall pots., 1994 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Walled gardens
Palms
Decoration and ornament
Fountains

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL101008: [[Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,](#)]: fountain set in the middle of a parterre; garden walled by two levels of hedges; palms; lemon tree., 1994 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Walled gardens
Palms
Fountains
Parterres
Lemon

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL101017: [[Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,](#)]: shadow of a palm tree on lawn; plantings of varying heights including four levels of hedges; small palms planted in garden border., 1994 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Walled gardens
Palms
Hedges

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL254: Hobe Sound -- Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
Landscape Jungles, Raymond
architect:

Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: Jupiter Island Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, personal narratives, and photocopies of landscape architect's plans.

The Jupiter Island Estate comprises 14.68 acres, incorporating four property lots and four houses integrated by a designed landscape made to look as though it occurred naturally. This property was put together in 2002 and the gardens have evolved, with trees sometimes brought down by storms and once by an explosion on the property. Although each building has distinct features such as trellised vines for shade on the studio building and a small vegetable and herb garden outside the guest cottage, the gardens are unified by fountains or other water features and the use of indigenous plants and coquina rockwork, with shades of red for most of the flowering plants. The predominate shape for planned garden areas suggests islands, with opened vistas the only obvious straight lines. The decomposing shapes of dead trees are prized and left in place to provide habitat for wildlife. Other casts off plant materials such as husks from palm trees are laid down on paths. The busy Intracoastal Waterway runs along one side of the property so a retaining wall was built for privacy and as protection against storms. Since the coastline of this property is rocky a private beach or sand pit was installed and there is an swimming pool with a modern beach house.

The plant selection for the tropical location includes bromeliads and bougainvillea in shades of red, blue agave, pink caladiums, jasmine,

figus and a stand of live oaks near the main residence. The plantings outside the yellow house include yellow roses, canna lilies and yellow orchids in a banyan tree with touches of periwinkle blue in the plantings and blue shutters on the building. Other plants that recur throughout the property include native cactus, wild coffee plant, peanut grass, sea grape and native berries, iron wood trees and stumps and many palm varieties. There are mature banyan trees, pigeon plum, ficus and a gnarly pigeon palm. Poinsettias that were holiday gifts are planted in the ground each year. There is a border of citrus trees for fruit, and dramatic large leaf philodendron, palms and stands of bamboo for privacy around another residence building. Confederate and night blooming jasmine, gardenia and ginger add fragrance outside windows and doors.

Persons associated with the garden include Raymond Jungles, FASLA (landscape architect, beginning in 2002); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects).

Jupiter Island Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 digital images; 3 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254001: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\]: pink bougainvillea covers a pergola at the guest cottage., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Brooke, Steven

Topic: Fountains
Tropical plants
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Palms
Bougainvillea
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254004: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\]: Indian River can be seen beyond the swimming pool which is edged with native stone., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Brooke, Steven

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Panoramas
Palms
Walkways, stone
Swimming pools
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254007: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\]: a small grotto alongside the native stone path to the stone portal at an entrance to the property., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Brooke, Steven

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Philodendrons
Entrances
Walkways, stone
Grottoes
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254013: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\]: native grass, bamboo and trees grow in place of an old wooden deck., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Brooke, Steven

Topic: Tropical plants
Palms
Banyan tree
Bamboo
Grasses
Ironwood
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254014: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\]: a path winds beneath a giant ficus and fan palms., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Brooke, Steven

Topic: Walkways
Fig
Tropical plants
Palms
Outbuildings
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254017: [\[Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate\], 1996](#)

1 Photograph (col.)

Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.

Topic: Winter
Palms
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Houses
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL254018: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate], 1996
1 Photograph (col.)

Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.

Topic: Winter
Swimming pools
Palms
Stones
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate
(Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL144: [Hobe Sound -- Harbor Island](#)

Provenance: Jupiter Island Garden Club

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Harbor Island is a barrier island created when Hobe Sound was dredged circa 1911-12 that was left undeveloped until the 1960's although there were plans to build a yacht club for the residents of Jupiter Island on the other side of the foot bridge. Limestone retaining seawalls were the only structural changes made in the early years of ownership. Initially a fragile landscape with native mangroves and palm by the 1960's the island was an eyesore with overgrown exotic invasives including Brazilian pepper and Australian pine. Permelia Reed, the principle owner of the Hobe Sound Company, initiated development by having a Japanese-style bridge built and hiring landscape architect Richard K. Webel. In 1967 the island was given to the Jupiter Island Garden Club who in 1968 stated their goal "To create a garden setting not only horticulturally beautiful but educational as well, preserving the native flora and augmenting this with related and more unusual plant material so that all who come can learn as well as enjoy". The island was cleared of undesirable plants, limestone and shell amalgam rock was brought over for walkways, the limestone sea wall was reinforced with mangrove stands, and 86,000 square feet of sub-tropical gardens were planted. However salt spray and damaging winds destroyed some plants that had been chosen and there was devastating destruction by Hurricane Frances in 2004. The replanted island includes several varieties of

palm and mangrove, bromeliads, orchids, black olive, sea grape, asparagus fern, crinum lilies, and oyster plant. Wildlife that can be seen includes manatees, dolphins, sea turtles, pelicans, bald eagles, ospreys, egrets, herons, red shouldered hawks and barred owls.

Webel's contributions included a circle and fountain dedicated to garden club founder Lady Ramsay, a plan for a gazebo that was never built, and a rock pool. Members have donated ornaments and sculptures, memorial bricks, a pet memorial and benches, and use the garden island for all types of milestone celebrations as well as for quiet walks.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Moore Angas, member of the Indian River Association (former owners, 1904-1923); Olympia Improvement Corporation (former owners, 1923-c1927); Mary Duke Biddle (former owner, c1927-1933); Hobe Sound Company and members Joseph V. and Permelia Reed (former owners, 1933-1967); Jupiter Island Garden Club (owners, 1967-); Richard K. Webel (1900-2000), Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1966); S.M.I. Landscape Architecture, Inc. (landscape architects, 2014).

28 digital images (2018), 6 prints (1992) and 2 file folders with "The History of Harbor Island-the First 100 Years" by Philip F. Lund, Jupiter Island Historical Society Historian.

This property is featured in Ripe for Change: Garden-Based Learning in Schools by Jane S. Hirschi, published by Harvard Education Press, 2015; "Is Boston the Next Urban Farming Paradise?" by Oset Babur, published in The Guardian, April 16, 2017.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL144012: [\[Harbor Island\]: A crushed shell and limestone walkway under a sea grape allée., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Walkways
Sea grape trees
Allées
Shells

Place: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144014: [\[Harbor Island\]: Date palms tower over the stone bench and just seen limestone seawall., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Palms
Benches

Seaside gardening
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144017: [\[Harbor Island\]: Indigenous rocks resemble a dog protruding from the ground. Nearby there is a dog drinking pond with small memorial plaques., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Rockwork

Rocks

Tropical plants

Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144023: [\[Harbor Island\]: The sculpture of a child is surrounded by dedicated bricks in the memorial garden., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Memorial gardens

Plaques

Bricks

Sculpture

Tropical plants

Shells

Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144028: [\[Harbor Island\]: A limestone retaining wall draped with remnants of tree roots overlooking sand with mangrove growing., 2018](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Walls, stone

Mangrove plants

Sand

Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144009: [\[Harbor Island\]: The inland waterway is at low tide under the Japanese-style pedestrian bridge, with a mangrove hedge along the shoreline., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Bridges
Bridges -- pedestrian
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Hedges

Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL144030: [\[Harbor Island\]: Crinum lilies and black olive trees near a commemorative fountain., 2018 January 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Auth, Nancy

Topic: Lilies

Olive

Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Fountains

Digital images

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL104: Hobe Sound -- Laffin Place, The

FL107: Hobe Sound -- Quarry, The

FL141: Hobe Sound -- Thouron Garden

FL143: Hobe Sound -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Rood Landscape, Inc.

Notes: The folder include worksheets.

Originally developed in 1937, the garden features native plants, particularly bromeliads, which grow profusely on the ground and up in the trees. Other plants include ferns, philodendron, brugmansia (Angel's trumpet) and palm trees. An attempt to grow roses on the Florida property was not successful. Formal elements of the otherwise native setting include wrought iron gates, an armillary sphere, and a fountain.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Van Alan Clark (owners beginning in 1948); Rood Landscape, Inc.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL143001: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Angel's trumpet, ferns and bromeliads in the garden., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Topic: Fountains
Ferns
Bromeliaceae
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL143002: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Native Spanish moss and bromeliads thrive in the Florida climate., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL143003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Palm trees with an ornamental understory overlooking the Intracoastal Waterway., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Topic: Palms
Tropical plants
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL143005: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Bromeliads, philodendron and ferns grow under and in trees., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 5 x 3.5 in.)

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Tropical plants
Trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL143007: [\[Untitled Garden\]: A shady path bordered by philodendron and ferns., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 5 x 3.5 in.)

Topic: Garden walks
Ferns
Tropical plants
Trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL142: Hobe Sound -- Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

This beach and dune garden located on two acres of plantings that are wind and salt tolerant. The site is located on a former World War II Naval Radar Station.

Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Seaside gardening

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL142002: [\[Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida,\]: mulched garden border; plantings of agave; lawn., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.,; 3.5 X 5 in.)

Photographer: Moloney, Thelma S. M.

Topic: Lawns
Agaves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL105: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Mellon Garden

FL106: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Ordway Garden

FL108: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Schmidt Garden

FL268: [Jacksonville -- Barnett Secret Garden](#)

Provenance: Late Bloomers Garden Club

Photographer: Barnett, Sally Spangler

Notes: 12 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

Very hot summers in a semi-tropical region have determined the plant selection for the garden located behind a Cape Cod style house on a ¾-acre city property. A tall privet hedge for privacy is layered with a low wall filled with various plants in pots and another low boxwood hedge. Citrus trees in large terra cotta pots and clipped boxwood in pots sit near the swimming pool. A shaded garden entered from the front through a white picket gate has jasmine covering an arbor and pots of begonias, leopard plant and ferns. In the herb garden there are both herbs and flowers including roses and clipped boxwood balls. Brick walkways and hardscape surround the pool, add a patterned surface to the herb garden, and the covered terrace has a brick floor and comfortable seating. A butterfly garden has been established along the driveway with pots of lantana, milkweed and pentas. A small enclosed space next to the carport is used as a plant hospital for propagation and the recovery of stressed plants.

The owner cites as a major influence the Italian-inspired garden designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman for the local Cummer Museum of Art & Gardens, about which she wrote and published a book. When they bought the property in 1992 there was a larger swimming pool that was partially closed in to make room for the gardens. Native tropical plants and vines grow lavishly within the more controlled privet and boxwood frames.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William H. Clark (former owners, 1949-1977); Mr. and Mrs. John Murphree, Jr. (former owners, 1977-1992); Hartwig Landscaping Design (garden design and construction, 1996); Hartwig Revisions (garden design and construction, 1999); Sunscapes Landscape Design (consulting and garden design, 2004); Sunscapes Revisions (consulting and garden design, 2018).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville
Barnett Secret Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)

FL053: Jacksonville -- Cummer Gallery of Art

FL053004: Cummer Gallery of Art, n.d.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Cummer, Arthur Gerrish
Notes: English garden built in 1903. Italian garden built in 1931.
Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

FL053005: Cummer Gallery of Art, 1983?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Cummer, Arthur Gerrish
Topic: Spring
Fountains

Hedges
Arcades (Architecture)
Panoramas
Rivers
Arches
Sculpture
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

FL053006: Cummer Gallery of Art, 1983?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Former owner: Cummer, Arthur Gerrish
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Arcades (Architecture)
Hedges
Arches
Rivers
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

FL169: [Jacksonville -- Haskell Gardens](#)

Former owner: Stockton, Gilchrist Admiral
Blount, Margaret Stockton Mrs
Landscape architect: Manning, Wayne O.

Provenance: Late Bloomers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Two vacant suburban parcels comprising three riverfront acres were assembled by the owners in the 1970s, and construction of the contemporary style residence and initial landscape planting were completed in 1978. Originally, the land was virtually devoid of trees or plants, whereas now lush and comprehensive landscaping reflects 37 years of careful and continuous design and planting. Today the property's landscape is best described as comprehensive and highly informal. Nearly half of the acreage consists of medium density woods at the north and south precincts of the property, comprising live oaks, magnolias and screening shrubbery such as viburnum, elaeagnus, holly, anise and ligustrum. The buildings and grounds are entirely screened from road view (west) by a continuous multi-layered tall hedge whose foreground planting includes azalea, sago palm and holly fern. The east lawn is generally open to the St. John's River. Inside the property, informally curving hedges of varying height define the boundaries of the woods, again using holly, eleagnus, viburnum, azalea and ligustrum, as well as aspidistra, pittosporum and podocarpus. A tennis court pavilion is arbored in jasmine, which

also blankets the court fence. Certain walls of the residence are espaliered with jasmine and podocarpus, and ground cover in the oak-shaded areas includes lirioppe, juniper, mondo and jasmine. The more open areas are punctuated by specimen oaks, clusters of ilex, sago palm, Indian hawthorn, philodendron and flowering annuals.

The contemporary art collection extends from within the residence onto the grounds in the form of fourteen large outdoor sculptures. These vary in form and medium, but all are quite abstract and - most importantly - carefully integrated into the landscape. Nearly every sculpture occupies a curved, embracing niche giving its own partially enclosed space and creating a unique relationship between art and landscaping. Indeed, this integration of the sculpture collection with the planting is the most distinctive aspect of the gardens. The sculptors whose work has been installed are Arthur Gibbons, Tom Raye, Beverly Pepper, Charles O. Perry, Alexander Liberman, Amolldo Pomodoro, George Sherwood, Doris Leper, Ed Hallgeuik, and Kenneth Snelson.

Persons associated with the property include Admiral Gilchrist Stockton (former owner, 1935?-1972); Mrs. Margaret Stockton Blount (former owner, 1935?-1972); Wayne O. Manning, Jr. (landscape architect, 1970s).

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haskell Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 digital images)

This property is featured in "Driven to Abstraction" by Karen Jones Arbitman, Art & Antiques magazine published in March 2003; "The Collectors: Modern Art in Three Forms" by Catherine Enns Grigas, Water's Edge magazine published in October 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Sculpture gardens
Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

FL169002: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: Alexander Liberman's sculpture 'Trope III' set against woodlands., 2009 May](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Haskell, Joan

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Outdoor Sculpture

Azaleas

Ferns

Ground cover plants

Woodland gardens

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169005: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: Charles Perry's 'Ribbed Mace' is backed by specimen hollies., 2009 May](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Haskell, Joan
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
 Outdoor Sculpture
 Liriope
 Hollies
 Lawns
 Jasmine
 Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169006: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: a jasmine-covered arbor leads to the tennis court., 2009 May](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Haskell, Joan
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
 Jasmine
 Outdoor Sculpture
 Arbors
 Grasses
 Tennis courts
 Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169009: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: Beverly Pepper's 'Zag Four' in the lawn shaded by live oak trees., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Haskell, Joan
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
 Outdoor Sculpture
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Palms
 Live oak
 Houses
 Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169011: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: George Sherwood's 'Tendrils' with the St. John's River beyond., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Haskell, Joan
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
 Outdoor Sculpture
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Palms
 Live oak

Houses
Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169012: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: Kenneth Snelson's sculpture, 'Florida E.C. Column,' surrounded by ligustrum and azalea hedge, with philodendrum and pittosporum in foreground., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Callahan, C.H.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Outdoor Sculpture

Privets

Azaleas

Philodendrons

Hedges

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169021: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: at the bedroom wing, Tony Smith's sculpture, 'Tau,' is flanked by viburnum with holly fern, mondo grass and jasmine in the foreground., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Outdoor Sculpture

Houses

Viburnum

Ferns

Ornamental grasses

Jasmine

Walkways, stone

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169022: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: Clement Meadmore's sculpture, 'Fling,' surrounded by dwarf ligustrum hedge with ligustrum and magnolia trees behind., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Outdoor Sculpture

Hedges

Privets

Magnolias

Lawns

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169023: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: espaliered podocarpus on walls of guest house with agapanthus, ilex, and jasmine in the foreground., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Espaliers
Guesthouses
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Agapanthus
Hollies
Jasmine
Lawns

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169024: [\[Haskell Gardens\]: view of the house from St. John's River with George Sherwood's kinetic 'Tendrils' in the foreground., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Houses
Outdoor Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Trellises

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176: [Jacksonville -- Hicks Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Dargan, Mary Palmer

Dargan Landscape Architects

Landscaper: Crouch, Jerry
Drake, Judy

Sunscapes Landscape Design, Inc.

Provenance: Late Bloomers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.

Established in 1995, this garden was created when the owner's childhood home was joined with a neighboring property to create a single residence with a guesthouse on the merged 2 acres of land. Located in the historic Ortega District, the property is situated on the banks of the St. Johns River overlooking the cityscape of Jacksonville. The two homes of the integrated properties were joined into a contiguous structure with the addition of a linking loggia forming a breezeway between the two buildings. With the merging of the properties, a new terraced garden was established on the northeast side of the property. The riverside garden is separated from brackish

tidal waters by a seawall which helps to protect the property from storm damage.

An armillary sphere sits as the centerpiece of the rose garden on the lower terrace. Perennial cutting beds flank circular bluestone steps which lead to a small lawn forming the upper terrace. A wisteria covered pergola on the porch of the guesthouse overlooks the terraced garden with views of the river and the Jacksonville cityscape beyond.

To the south east of the guesthouse a pair of stone terraces linked by brick paths lead to a garden house and a guitar shaped lawn. Garden seating and a wishing well serve as the focal points of the southern garden area.

Featuring a color pallet dominated by pinks, corals peaches and yellows, prominent plantings include Fortuniana roses, hydrangeas, and delphinium, as well as spring annuals such as snapdragons, cleome, pansies, and stock.

Persons associated with the property include: Mary Palmer Dargan of Dargan Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 1991-1995); and Jerry Crouch and Judy Drake of Sunscapes Landscape Designs (landscape architects, 1995).

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hicks Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images; 2 35 mm slides (photographs))

Additional materials are located at the Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta History Center.

This property is featured in: "Keys to a beautiful garden," by Steve Binder in Southern Living Magazine, May 2004, pp. 76-77; "Ties that bind," by Philip Morris in Southern Accents, Fall 1998; "Our best gardens, designed for looks," in Southern Living magazine, Spring 2006; and in Timeless landscape design: The four-part master plan, by Hugh Graham Dargan and Mary Palmer Dargan, Salt Lake City, Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2007, pp. 112-113, 140-141.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Rose gardens
Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL176004: [\[Hicks Garden\]: a view of the wishing well patio; the bell-lights in the foreground are a feature repeated throughout the front and back gardens., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Barnett, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Walkways, brick

Shrubs

Trees

Wishing wells

Spanish moss

Containers

Garden houses
Garden lighting
Ferns
Ivy
Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176005: [\[Hicks Garden\]: a view from the top terrace of the garden and St. Johns River beyond., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Terraces
Formal gardens
Stairs, stone
Urns
Walls, brick
Arbors
Boxwood
Hedges
Rose gardens
Vista
Ground cover plants
Boardwalks
Flowerpots

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176007: [\[Hicks Garden\]: an early image captured shortly after the garden was established; the dune beyond the sea-wall no longer exists., 1996.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Stairs, stone
Terraces
Urns
Walls, brick
Ivy
Armillary spheres
Benches
Parterres
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Sea-walls

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176008: [\[Hicks Garden\]: view from the rose garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Burlingame, Charles

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Armillary spheres
Tuteurs
Flower beds
Parterres
Roses
Boxwood
Terraces
Houses
Walls, brick
Edging, brick
Pergolas

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176009: [\[Hicks Garden\]: an earlier image from the rose garden facing the guesthouse., 1997.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Hicks, Ann C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Formal gardens
Armillary spheres
Walls, brick
Cutting gardens
Pergolas
Guesthouses
Flowerpots
Urns
Terraces
Stairs, stone
Edging, brick

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176013: [\[Hicks Garden\]: view from the pool area through the picket fence and gate; the sea-wall and bank of the tidal river seen to the left., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Burlingame, Charles

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville

Formal gardens

Parterres
 Sea-walls
 Picket fences
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Walls, brick
 Rose gardens
 Boxwood
 Roses
 Tuteurs
 Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
 Jacksonville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL082: Key West -- Hemingway House & Museum

FL082003: Hemingway House & Museum, 05/11/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Thayer, Frances
 Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline
 Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota
 Landscape designer: Platin, Cody
 Gardener: Bruce, Tobey
 Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.
 Topic: Spring
 Trellises
 Swimming pools
 Vines
 Palms
 Plants, Potted
 Porches
 Tropical plants
 Houses
 Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082007: Hemingway House & Museum, 05/11/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline

Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota

Landscape designer: Platin, Cody

Gardener: Bruce, Tobey

Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Porches
 Hand-railing
 Foundation planting
 Houses

Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082008: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline
 Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota

Landscape designer: Platin, Cody

Gardener: Bruce, Tobey

Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Doorways
 Porches
 Patios
 Flowerpots
 Foundation planting

Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082009: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline

Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota

Landscape designer: Platin, Cody

Gardener: Bruce, Tobey

Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Containers
 Patios

Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082016: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline
 Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota

Landscape designer: Platin, Cody

Gardener: Bruce, Tobey

Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Patios
 Shrubs
 Chairs
 Trellises
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082017: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline
 Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota

Landscape designer: Platin, Cody
 Gardener: Bruce, Tobey
 Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.
 Topic: Spring
 Ivy
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082022: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hemingway Home & Museum
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
 Hemingway, Pauline
 Dixon, Bernice
 Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
 Tift, Asa
 Founders Circle of Sarasota
 Landscape designer: Platin, Cody
 Gardener: Bruce, Tobey
 Notes: The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Cats
 Patios, brick
 Place: Florida -- Key West
 United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL136: Key West -- Kiraly & Heyman Garden

FL137: Key West -- Unidentified Garden

FL133: Lamont -- Welaunee Plantation

FL109: Lake Wales -- Bush Garden

FL111: Lake Wales -- El Caserio

FL112: Lake Wales -- Smith Garden

FL257: [Longboat Key -- Sands Point Condominium](#)

Garden designer: Hansen, Barbara

Architect: Carl A. Vollmer & Earl J. Draeger

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Notes: The file includes worksheets, copy of article, and other documentation.

Designed and built as a rental property on a barrier island in the mid-1960s, then converted to condominiums in 1976, the three-story horseshoe-shaped buildings had minimalist landscaping, just palm trees and St. Augustine grass. Later, one of the condominium owners with a long association with the Garden Club of America developed landscaping designs that were approved by the board of directors of the condominium association. The property is located between the Gulf of Mexico and a lagoon with differing exposures to wind, sunlight, salt spray and hurricanes within its 7.5 acres. The plant selections are tropical with low maintenance requirements and low water usage.

A deep sea-grape hedge next to the beach helps control flooding from storm surges and is heavily pruned twice each year to keep it from blocking views of the sea. Color was added to the original landscape as gardenias, hibiscus, oleander, geraniums, begonias, croton, birds of paradise and flowering trees including magnolias were planted. Individual owners of ground level condominiums have added patios with foundation plantings and the central carport has been spruced up with plantings between the pods. Beds under the palm trees at the entrance to the condominium, outside the office and recreation building, outside the maintenance building and marina along the lagoon, and along the walkways that lead to the swimming pool and the Gulf have added color with tropical ground covers and shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include Arvida Corporation (land owners, 1965); Carl A. Vollmer and Earl J. Draeger (architects, 1966); Barbara Hansen (garden designer, 1980-).

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sands Point Condominium related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 photographic print; 13 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Revealing Longboat's 'Best-Kept Secret'" by Chris Angermann, Herald Tribune (Sarasota), March 23, 2013, pp. 18E, 20E.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Condominiums

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

FL257004: [\[Sands Point Condominium\]: the maintenance building, outdoor seating and the marina at the lagoon., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms

Driveways
 Lagoons
 Hedges
 Hibiscus
 Condominiums
 Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257006: [\[Sands Point Condominium\]](#): foundation planting at the foot of an exterior stairway; the stone facing is an original feature of the building., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Foundation planting

Palms

Shrubs

Rockwork

Stairs

Carports

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257008: [\[Sands Point Condominium\]](#): creeping jasmine and Indian hawthorne planted outside the office and recreation building., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Condominiums

Carports

Palms

Shrubs

Jasmine

Ground cover plants

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257011: [\[Sands Point Condominium\]](#): looking towards the Gulf of Mexico; the thatched roofs and beach umbrellas at the swimming pool., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Geraniums

Croton (Genus)

Flowering shrubs

Walkways

Thatched roofs

Hedges

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257013: [\[Sands Point Condominium\]: foundation planting outside a condo includes crotons, begonias and a gardenia as well as palms., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Foundation planting

Croton (Genus)

Palms

Rockwork

Begonias

Gardenia

Condominiums

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL116: Miami (Coconut Grove) -- Swastika

FL114: Miami -- Fairchild Tropical Garden

FL115: Miami -- Margulies Grove Isle Sculpture Garden

FL118: Miami -- Unidentified Garden

FL083: Miami -- Vizcaya Museum and Gardens

Former owner: Deering, James, 1859-1925

Designer: Chalfin, Paul, 1874-

Architect: Hoffman, Francis Burrell, 1882-1980

Landscape designer: Suarez, Diego, 1888-1974

Notes:

The folders include worksheets, copies of correspondence, brochures, photocopies of articles and book chapters about the site, and other information.

Situated along Miami Bay, Vizcaya was the 1916-1925 winter home of industrialist James Deering. With overall supervision by Paul Chalfin, development of the site included a mansion designed by architect Francis Burrall Hoffman, Jr., and extensive gardens created by Colombian-born Diego Suarez. The gardens combined Italian Renaissance and French design elements and took seven years to complete. They were conceived as one vast outdoor room whose individual parts were integrated into a complementary whole. Garden features included many fountains, a central pool surrounding an elevated island, the elevated "Mound" with its small house or "Casino," statuary, and several themed gardens. Over the years hurricanes, humidity, and salt air took a toll on both the mansion and gardens, and much of the original property was sold for development. The site is now owned by Miami-Dade County, is open to the public,

and continues to undergo extensive restoration. A recent garden addition is the David A. Klein Orchidarium to the north of the main house.

Persons associated with the property include: James Deering (former owner, 1916-1925); Paul Chalfin (designer); Francis Burrall Hoffman, Jr. (architect); and Diego Suarez (landscape designer).

Vizcaya Museum and Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide; 111 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, "American Homes of To-day (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1914), pp. 263-267 and passim.

Garden has been featured in "Miami's Villa Vizcaya," in Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (Des Moines and New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 86.

Garden has been featured in John B. Bayley, "The Villa Vizcaya," Classical America, No. 3, (1973), pp. 67-93.

Garden has been featured in James T. Maher, The Twilight of Splendor: Chronicles of the Age of American Palaces (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1975), pp.143-214.

Garden has been featured in Clive Aslet, The American Country House (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990), pp. 264-280.

Garden has been featured in Rebecca Warren Davidson, "Past as Present: Villa Vizcaya and the 'Italian Garden' in the United States," Journal of Garden History, Vol. 12 (No. 1, January-March 1992), pp. 1-28.

Garden has been featured in Jorge M. Danta, The Marine Garden at Villa Vizcaya Miami, Florida: A Management and Interpretation Analysis (Master's Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 2004), available as a PDF file on the Internet.

Garden has been featured in Witold Rybczynski and Laurie Olin, Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

FL083003: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an aerial view of the property., 1954 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original in Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Formal gardens
Mansions

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083009: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an aerial view, looking south to north from the casino on the mount to the mansion and stone barge., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bertsch, Werner J.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Parterres
Bays
Boats
Mansions
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083010: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Maze Garden, restored in 1979., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic: Spring
Maze gardens
Hedges
Walkways
Pedestals
Women
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083015: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: pergola and classical sculpture., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Notes: Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Pergolas
Columns
Arches
Hedges
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083016: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: entrance gate to the estate., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Spring
Gates
Overthrow (gates)
Gates -- Iron
Container plants
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083017: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the gardens under construction in
March 1916, as seen from the second floor breakfast room of the villa., 1916
Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Notes: Slide is of an image in Clive Aslet, *The American Country House*
(New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990), p. 269.

Topic: Spring
Construction sites
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083023: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Peacock Bridge, with birds
sculpted by Gaston Lachaise., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Hand-railing
Ponds
Fountains
Parterres
Columns
Birds
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Bridges -- pedestrian

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083031: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: view from the gardens toward the bay., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Wall gardens
Walls (building)
Stairs, stone
Relief
Gates -- wooden
Finials
Sculpture
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Bays

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083033: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Casino, seen from its adjacent lake., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic: Spring
Casinos
Columns
Sculpture
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Waterfronts
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083038: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the east terrace and pier., 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Bridges -- stone
Balustrades
Piers
Palms
Bays

Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
 Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
 Miami
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083052: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a waterfront pavilion or teahouse and gondolier, showing Vizcaya's Venetian roots., 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: Taken from an original that may be in the Florida Historical Society, Tampa.
 Topic: Spring
 Teahouses
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Bridges
 Bays
 Piers
 Gondolas
 Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
 Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
 Miami
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083056: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: view along the central axis of the main garden looking from the casino mound north toward the villa., 1985.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Villas
 Loggias
 Balconies
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Obelisks
 Pleaching
 Sculpture
 Moats
 Columns
 Tents
 Awnings
 Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
 Terraces
 Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
 Miami
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083068: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: one of the villa's arcades or porches., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Spring
Columns
Arcades (Architecture)
Tables
Patios, brick
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083070: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the villa and parterre gardens.,
1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Spring
Pleaching
Parterres
Villas
Formal gardens
Loggias
Tents
Ponds
Sculpture
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083076: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a stairway and shrubs in
containers., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta
Garden ornaments and furniture
Urns
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Plants, Potted
Container gardening
Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083085: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: looking toward the casino mound., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Pleaching
Water stairs
Cascades
Hedges
Evergreens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Casinos

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083089: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the formal parterre gardens., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Urns
Parterres
Pedestals
Walls, stone
Pleaching
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Formal gardens

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083090: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an overhead view from the villa of the formal parterre gardens., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Pleaching
Urns
Moats
Formal gardens
Terraces
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083096: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: lilypond and terrace., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Hand-railing
Wall fountains
Hedges
Sculpture
Water lilies
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Lily ponds
Terraces

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083097: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: one of Vizcaya's fountains., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Water jets
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083101: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: parterres, a gazebo, and a terrace with sculpture., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Spring
Follies (Architecture)
Gazebos
Climbing plants
Parterres
Hedges
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Terraces

Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083106: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a patio and seating area by the villa., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Containers
 Tables
 Patios, flagstone
 Citrus
 Tropical plants
 Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
 Place: Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
 Miami
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL117: Miami -- White Garden

FL260: [Nokomis -- A Gulf Seaside Garden](#)

Former owner: Myers, Herman
 Myers, Herman, Mrs.
 Myers, Mary Palmer
 Palmer, Franklin W. IV
 Landscaper: Marlin, Dennis
 Beatt, Grant
 Architect: Merlin, George W.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Notes: The folder includes a black and white photocopy of a photograph of the property from the 1960s, architectural drawing of the house, revised in 1998, and a surveying map of the property from 1997.

Located on the barrier Casey Key Island off the coast of Florida, the property covers 1.5 acres and stretches from the Little Sarasota Bay or bayou, to the Gulf of Mexico on the western side of Casey Key. The garden on the current property was created in 1997 when the 1940-50s bungalow was replaced with a house conforming to FEMA standards. With the first living floor raised to a height of 14 feet, terraces around the front and two walled levels at the rear were created diminished the height of the house. The new house included a circular driveway and a large border garden in the front planted with many Florida-friendly and native plant material including carissa, hibiscus, pittosporum, Indian Hawthorne and euphorbia. Red cedar trees (juniperus) and palms were planted alongside two old Ficus trees and sea grape lined the front of the property on both sides facing the road.

A Seaside Gulf Garden includes a butterfly garden, a bayou with surrounding red and black mangroves, and many different types of palm trees including Cabbage, Areca, and others. There are a few exotic species of plants on the property, such as the bird of paradise, Japanese Privet, and hibiscus shrub. The garden has a shell ground cover and no lawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers (former owners, 1955-1983); Mary Palmer Myers (former owner, 1983-1994); Franklin W. Palmer IV (former owner, 1994-1997); George W. Merlin (architect, 1997-2000); Dennis Marlin (landscaper); Grant Beatt (landscaper).

Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Gulf Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

FL260001: [\[A Gulf Seaside Garden\]: Edge of property \(Gulfside\) looking east from cabana across the road toward the house with sea grape and sabal \(cabbage\) palms and shell-covered ground., 2015 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Walk, Deborah W.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Seaside gardening
Palms

Bathhouses

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL260006: [\[A Gulf Seaside Garden\]: Looking east toward the house and Intracoastal Waterway that is past the house; shell driveway with zamia, ligustrum, and queen palms., 2015 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Walk, Deborah W.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Shrubs
Driveways

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL260011: [\[A Gulf Seaside Garden\]: Looking east over the bayou to the Intracoastal Waterway from the pool deck with shell-covered walkway., 2015 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Walk, Deborah W.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Shrubs
Bayous
Garden walks

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL260020: [\[A Gulf Seaside Garden\]](#): From the southeast corner of the property looking west toward the house; ficus., 2015 Nov.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Walk, Deborah W.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Shells

Driveways

Ficus (Plants)

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL260022: [\[A Gulf Seaside Garden\]](#): View east from the back stairs of the house and terrace over the bayou and the Intracoastal Waterway with the Jasmine hedge and many sabal palms on the north edge of the property., 2015 Nov.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Photographer: Walk, Deborah W.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Shells

Driveways

Palms

Jasmine

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL113: North Miami Beach -- Ancient Spanish Monastery

FL167: [Ocean Ridge -- Regan Garden](#)

Former owner: Morton, William

Blake, Curtis

Landscape architect: Sanchez & Maddux

architect:

Provenance: Grass River Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, and additional information.

Located a few hundred yards from the Atlantic Ocean, this half-acre garden features a grid of 23 (once 24) spindle palms (*Hyophorbe verschaffeltii*) around a kidney-shaped swimming pool. The palms also form an allée along one of the garden walkways. Other garden highlights include Confederate jasmine (*Trachelospermum jasminoides*) espaliered on the walls and 'Green Island' ficus used as a low hedge around plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the property include William Morton (former owner, 1978-1988); Curtis Blake (former owner, 1988-1990); and Sanchez & Maddux (landscape architects, 1997 and 2007).

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Regan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Ocean Ridge

FL167001: [\[Regan Garden\]: visitors enter through this traditional gate, flanked with pots of hydrangea and topped by two pelican sculptures., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: FitzSimons, Margie K.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge

Seaside gardening

Tropical plants

Trees

Palms

Gates

Walls

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Birds -- Design elements

Plants, Potted

Hydrangeas

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167002: [\[Regan Garden\]: swimming pool and allée of Hyophorbe palms, native to the Mascarene Islands in the western Indian Ocean, and featuring smooth, bright green crown shafts with relatively strong fronds and swollen, ringed trunks., 2006 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: FitzSimons, Margie K.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge

Seaside gardening

Tropical plants

Trees

Palms

Houses

Swimming pools

Allées

Lawns

Shrubs

Hedges

Climbing plants

Outdoor furniture

Walkways

Espaliers

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167003: [\[Regan Garden\]: a view of the pool, showing grid of palms from the south end of the garden and the walk to the garage, with the house on the right., 2006 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: FitzSimons, Margie K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
 Seaside gardening
 Tropical plants
 Trees
 Palms
 Houses
 Swimming pools
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Climbing plants
 Walkways
 Espaliers
 Plants, Potted
 Garages

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167004: [\[Regan Garden\]: view into the garden from garage, showing calm geometry of the palm grid, the espaliered jasmine on the courtyard walls, and the swimming pool., 2006 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: FitzSimons, Margie K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
 Seaside gardening
 Tropical plants
 Trees
 Palms
 Swimming pools
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Walkways
 Espaliers
 Walls
 Outdoor furniture
 Women

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167005: [\[Regan Garden\]](#): detail of plumbago and tree gardenias, showing the blue and white palette of the garden, protected from the salt air and strong sunlight by the palm grid and the house., 2006 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: FitzSimons, Margie K.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge

Seaside gardening

Tropical plants

Trees

Palms

Shrubs

Climbing plants

Perennials

Gardenia

Houses

Plumbago

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL119: Ormond Beach -- Rockefeller Gardens

Notes: Casements, The

FL131: [Ormond Beach -- Sea Oats](#)

Landscape architect: Urbaniak, Ron

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and a site plan.

Sea Oats materialized out of a large oceanfront lot with natural and undisturbed flora, though much of the beach had been excavated for purposes of building a large condominium, which never occurred. The current owners bought the property in the early 1990s. They restored the native coastal environment, while adding some amenities such as a pool and cabana. The buildings were built in the the dunescape with the natural protection of a dense cover of native foliage. A hidden drive of crushed oyster shells lined by saw palmetto, bay, and oak trees leads to the house. Winding trails with yucca, sea grapes, carissas and other plants surround the house. Water use is meant to be minimal and restricted to occasional hand watering in cases of extreme drought. The University of Florida in Gainesville recognized the property with an environmental award.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Resolution Trust Corp. (former owners, ? - 1994); Ron Urbaniak (landscape architect, 1997); and Ken McKee (architect, 1997).

Sea Oats related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Southern Accents, March 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach

Place: Xeriscapes
Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131001: [\[Sea Oats\]: view from under cabana to pool and Atlantic ocean., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gardey, Rolf H.

Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country

Topic: Tropical plants

Palms

Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach

Seaside gardening

Ocean

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)

United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131002: [\[Sea Oats\]: wood platform with two potted plants in foreground; sea grass and ocean in background., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gardey, Rolf H.

Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach

Seaside gardening

Ocean

Plants, Potted

Walkways

Grasses

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)

United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131003: [\[Sea Oats\]: view from bathhouse to pavilion., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gardey, Rolf H.

Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country

Topic: Tropical plants

Palms

Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach

Seaside gardening

Ocean

Plants, Potted

Xeriscapes

Grasses

Outdoor furniture

Chaises longues

Place: Pavilions
Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131004: [\[Sea Oats\]: view over sand dunes to ocean from wooden walkway., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gardey, Rolf H.
Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Seaside gardening
Ocean
Xeriscapes
Grasses
Shores
Walkways

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131005: [\[Sea Oats\]: building roofs seen past palmetto and native plantings., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gardey, Rolf H.
Provenance: Garden Club of the Halifax Country
Topic: Tropical plants
Palms
Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Xeriscapes
Grasses
Roofs
Seaside gardening

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL095: Osprey -- Historic Spanish Point
Former owner: Webb, John
Webb, Elizabeth
Guptill, Frank
Guptill, Lizzie Webb
Palmer, Bertha Honoré, 1849-1918
Palmer family
Landscape designer: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
Favretti, Rudy J., 1932-1923
Grounds supervisor: Prentiss, William
Architect: Shepard, Herschel
Historian: Matthews, Janet Snyder

Archaeologist: Almy, Marion

Conservator: Maseman, John

Horticulturist: Lichtenstein, Nancy

Groundskeeper: Lichtenstein, Nancy

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures, booklets, maps, plant lists, copies of correspondence, and additional information about the history of the site, the gardens and the Palmer family.

This 30-acre site is a unique environmental, archaeological, and historic preserve on the shores of Little Sarasota Bay. It was inhabited by Native Americans for 5,000 years, then briefly by the Spanish, and then by pioneers in the mid-19th century. Between 1910 and 1918 it was the home of Mrs. Potter Palmer of Chicago, who developed the gardens between 1912 and 1918 (the property remained in the Palmer family until 1980 when the site was donated to the Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc.). The Palmer-era gardens are one focus of the property today, along with historic and environmental preservation. Mrs. Palmer made "Osprey Point" her winter retreat and a self-sufficient plantation, adding and restoring buildings, walkways, an aqueduct, gardens, and more with architectural features typical of her era. In addition, she bought hundreds of additional acres for farming and investment. She preserved the lovely natural setting of native trees and lush greenery, while adding exotic ornamentals, fruits, and vegetables so capably that new plantings have been basically unnecessary since.

Persons associated with the garden include: John and Elizabeth Webb (former owners, 1867-1911); Frank and Lizzie Webb Guptill (former owners, 1901-1911); Mrs. Potter Palmer (former owner, 1910-1918); the Palmer family (former owners, 1918-1980); Achille Duchêne (landscape designer, 1912-1918); William Prentiss (grounds supervisor, 1917); Rudy J. Favretti (landscape designer, 1990); Herschel Shepard (project restoration architect, late 1980s); Janet Snyder Matthews (project historian, late 1980s); Marion Almy (project archaeologist, late 1980s); John Maseman (conservator, late 1980s); and Nancy Lichtenstein (horticulturist and groundskeeper, 1997 to date).

Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Historic Spanish Point related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Les jardin français aux États-unis, créations de MM. Duchêne et Gréber," La gazette illustrée des amateurs de jardin, 1923, pp. 16-36.

Garden has been featured in Virginia Robie, "'The Oaks,' Osprey on Little Sarasota Bay," House Beautiful LXVII, No. 1 (January 1920), pp. 34-35 and 58.

Garden has been featured in Jeffrey Smart, "Historic Spanish Point," The Longboat Observer, August 27, 1998.

Garden has been featured in Pamela G. Parr, "Spanish Point: Opening a Window on the 'Original' Florida," Pelican Press, August 7, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Historic Spanish Point: Cooking Now and Then (Osprey, Florida: Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc., 1993).

Garden has been featured in Larry Rabinowitz, Plants of Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida: Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc., 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095001: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: Byzantine basin \(Palmer urn\)., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Urns
Jars -- ornamental
Walkways, concrete
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095002: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: Duchêne lawn and portal., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Lawns
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095003: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: Guptill house., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Porches
Spanish moss
Benches, wooden
Foundation planting
Outbuildings

Place: Hand-railing
Entrances
Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095004: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: water vista and oaks from Guptill house., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Oak
Bays
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095005: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: jungle walk with steps and urns., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Stairs
Urns
Jungles
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095006: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: aqueduct with urn., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Urns
Jungles
Tropical plants
Aqueducts
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095007: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: statue on pedestal., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Palms
Tropical plants
Pedestals
Walkways, gravel
Mulching
Sculpture
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095008: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: shell cascade., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Tropical plants
Ferns
Cascades
Shells
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095009: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: aqueduct and fern walk., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Tropical plants
Ferns
Aqueducts
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095010: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: pergola and sunken garden with pond., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Tropical plants
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Shrubs
Pergolas
Sunken gardens
Lawns

Ponds
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Bougainvillea
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095011: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: pergola with White Cottage in background., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.

Tropical plants
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Shrubs
Pergolas
Sunken gardens
Lawns
Ponds
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Bougainvillea
Houses

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095012: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: water garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.

Tropical plants
Trees
Shrubs
Ponds
Jungles
Water gardens
Aquatic plants

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Osprey

FL095013: [\[Historic Spanish Point\]: visitors' center with oak., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wurts, Roberta Page

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.

Tropical plants
Trees

Shrubs
 Visitors' centers
 Oak
 Parking lots
 Benches, wooden
 Signs and signboards
 Palms
 Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Osprey

FL134: Palm Beach -- Alter Garden

FL022: Palm Beach -- Bolton Garden

FL022001: [Bolton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Bolton, Chester C., Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "58."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Palms
 Place: Bolton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL022002: [Bolton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Bolton, Chester C., Mrs
 Notes: There is a vista looking out on Lake Worth. The palms with
 smooth grey trunks are Royal Palms.
 Historic plate number: "59."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Palms
 Lakes
 Place: Bolton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL020: Palm Beach -- Brokaw Garden

FL020001: [Brokaw Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Brokaw, Clifford V., Mrs

Notes: Protected from the ocean, the colorful patio contains lilies, begonias and other flowering plants at all times.
Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Summer
Patios
Chairs
Cactus
Gates
Flagstone
Ponds
Flowerpots
Lilies
Begonias
Outdoor furniture

Place: Brokaw Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL085: Palm Beach -- Buenos Recuerdos

FL085001: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Front entry showing terrace.

Topic: Spring
Doors
Walkways, gravel
Towers
Trees
Ferns
People

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL085002: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. East side of patio.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick

Patios
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Bougainvillea
Walls (building)
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL085003: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.

Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. South wall.

Topic: Spring
Plaques
Tiles
Hanging plants
Impatiens
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Foundation planting
Plants, Potted
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL085004: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.

Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. SW corner of loggia.

Topic: Spring
Loggias
Columns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick
Stairs
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Foundation planting

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL085005: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Taken from north loggia looking into NE side of patio.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Chairs
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Columns
Climbing plantsPlace: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL085006: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Looking into North corner of East loggia.

Topic: Spring
Wells
Tiles
Plants, Potted
Loggias
Bricks
Climbing plants
PeristylesPlace: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL085007: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Northwest corner of patio.

Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, brick
 Climbing plants
 Trellises
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Columns

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL085008: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
 Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. NW corner of patio showing bougainvillea on wall.

Topic: Spring
 Walls (building)
 Trellises
 Bougainvillea
 Patios
 Garden borders
 Bricks

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL085009: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
 Nesbitt, Abraham, II

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Contractor: Boynton Landscape

Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Sea grape tree near well with air plant in crotch.

Topic: Spring
 Sea grape trees

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL085010: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.

Architect: Nesbitt, Abraham, II
 Fatio, Maurice
 Contractor: Boynton Landscape
 Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Kitchen garden outside of house.
 Topic: Spring
 Kitchen gardens
 Stepping stones
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL085011: [Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Barkhausen, Henry G.
 Nesbitt, Abraham, II
 Architect: Fatio, Maurice
 Contractor: Boynton Landscape
 Notes: Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Peristyles
 Columns
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL003: Palm Beach -- Casa Alejandro
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.
 Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06164, Palm Beach Garden Club.

FL003001: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.
 Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: In the center of the island, away from the salt spray, is one of the loveliest gardens in Palm Beach. It belongs to the first president of the Palm Beach Garden Club, Mrs. George A. McKinlock. The house of Spanish architecture was designed by Marion Wyeth, another talented architect, and the garden by Olmsted. The picture shows the house from the lower garden. Note the beautiful reflection in the pool.
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Summer
Loggias
Fountains
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Houses

Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL003002: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: Some years after the garden was laid out, a Spanish style house was built comfortably close. With only a few feet in which to work, Mr. Wyeth constructed the charming two-story loggia. It successfully created privacy, without the appearance of doing so deliberately.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Jars -- ornamental
Courtyards
Palms
Tables
Chairs
Loggias
Arcades (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL003003: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Note the Eucharist lilies growing in a shady spot.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stepping stones
Palms
Stairs
Fences
Trellises
Lilies

Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL003004: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: A Spanish pool tucked into a subdivision of the garden.

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Fountains

Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL003005: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.
 Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Historic plate number: "13."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Tiles
 Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL003006: [Casa Alejandro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: McKinlock, George A., Mrs.
 Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
 Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Notes: Mrs. McKinlock has rather specialized in rare plants, and was
 one of the first to grow both the pink and white poinsettias.
 Historic plate number: "15."
 Topic: Summer
 Poinsettias
 Place: McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004: Palm Beach -- Casa Ananda

FL004001: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
 Kay, Elizabeth
 Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Few of the Palm Beach estates have preserved any of the
 original jungle which covered the island. The jungle - (or
 "hammock" as it is called in Florida) - still remaining on their
 property is one of the treasured possessions of Mr. and Mrs.
 Alfred G. Kay and a small path wanders through, connecting the

picking garden at the back of the place with the main house which is on the ocean. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in Association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Summer
Jungles
Walkways, brick
Ferns
Palms

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004002: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
Kay, Elizabeth
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: The path emerges from the jungle at a gate in this vine-covered pergola. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "17, 57."

Topic: Jungles
Pergolas
Containers
Palms
Ponds
Hanging baskets
Vines
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004003: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
Kay, Elizabeth
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: This is a rather poor picture of Beloperone which is also called the Shrimp plant. The deep salmony-red flowers have overlapping petals and somewhat resemble large shrimp. No 35 mm slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Henry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "19."
 Topic: Summer
 Beloperone
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004004: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
 Kay, Elizabeth
 Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Growing up into the purple bougainvillea is plumbago which grows rampant in Palm Beach. The blue of the plumbago is an especially good combination with the purple bougainvillea. No 35 mm slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "20."
 Topic: Summer
 Bougainvillea
 Plumbago
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004005: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
 Kay, Elizabeth
 Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: From the pergola, one descends into a lower garden, reminiscent of a covent garden in old Spain. Looking up at the house, the main feature is a very old bougainvillea vine which is constantly in bloom. The wall below the steps is covered by a mass of beloperone. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "18, 43."
 Topic: Summer
 Vines
 Bougainvillea
 Loggias
 Beloperone
 Houses
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004006: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
Kay, Elizabeth
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: On the south side of the house is a small cloister garden, always in bloom. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "21, 48."

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Ponds
Tiles
Walkways
Mosaics
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004007: [Casa Ananda, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Kay, Alfred G.
Kay, Elizabeth
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Walkways
Gates
Palms
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL034: Palm Beach -- Casa Bendita

FL034001: [Casa Bendita, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Addison Mizner was the architect of "Casa Bendita". The house is not entirely Spanish but a Spanish type under the influence of the Italian Renaissance. The lower arcade is used for a lower hallway that connects the living room and loggias. There are two pools, a covered swimming pool and a larger pool in the back of the house.

Historic plate number: "6, 47."

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Loggias
Columns
Houses
Walkways
Balustrades
Arcades (Architecture)Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL034002: [Casa Bendita, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Mr. and Mrs. Phipps built a second swimming pool which is shown in this picture taken looking back at the house.

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Swimming pools
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Chairs
Walkways
HousesPlace: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL034003: [Casa Bendita, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Just out of sight to the left are two of the largest specimens of *Datura arborea* in Palm Beach. They are far larger than the one in the picture but it will give an idea of this beautiful shrub which is also covered with white trumpet flowers several times during the winter. Small wonder are known as Angels' Trumpets. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Summer
Begonias

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL249: [Palm Beach -- Casa de Miel](#)

Former owner: Craig, Frank
Rich, R. T.
Walsh, Cornelius

Architect: Volk, John L.
Smith, Jeffery W.

Landscape architect: Nievera, Mario

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Casa de Miel was built in Mediterranean Revival style in 1927 by architect John L. Volk, with revisions and new landscaping by the current owners. The two-thirds acre property includes a swimming pool and two pavilions, an orchid house, furnished loggia, guest house, formal patio and putting green which replaced the original tennis court. The design of the plantings and placement of outdoor furnishings and planted containers are mostly symmetrical. Two original wall fountains on the house now are used as containers for flowers. Container plantings are featured throughout the property to soften the predominant hardscape. Tall hedges have been grown for privacy and as shields against sea salt and winds. Sculptures also are featured, including one by Fernando Botero at the entry and another by Barry Flanagan set among palm trees. The plant selection is appropriate for the tropical climate, including palms, bougainvillea, hedges of confederate jasmine, ficus and podocarpus, agave, and tropical annuals.

Persons associated with the property include: Frank Craig (former owner 1927-1933); R. T. Rich (former owner, 1933-1955); Cornelius Walsh (former owner, 1955-1997); John L. Volk (1901-1984) (original architect, 1927); Jeffrey W. Smith (architect, 1998-2001); Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 1998-2001); Fernando Silva (gardener, 2001-present); Barry Flanagan (1941-2009) (sculptor); Fernando Botero (sculptor).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Casa de Miel related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

Garden featured in Mario Nievera's "Forever Green: A Landscapae Architect's Innovative Gardens Offer Environments to Love and Delight" published by Pointed Leaf Press, 2012.

Garden featured in Paula S. Wallace's "Perfect Porches: Designing Welcoming Psaces for Outdoor Living" published by Potter Style, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL249004: [\[Casa de Miel\]: Confederate jasmine has been trained up a wall in a popular Palm Beach fashion., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Sculpture
Vines

Agaves

Begonias

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL249005: [\[Casa de Miel\]: a tall ficus hedge and shorter hedge of Confederate jasmine shield the putting green., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Putting (Golf)
Hedges
Palms

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL249007: [\[Casa de Miel\]: orchids and other container plants are kept in the orchid house., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lilies
Orchids
Palms
Begonias
Outbuildings

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL249011: [\[Casa de Miel\]: purple bougainvillea against the coral color of the house., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Container gardening

Houses

Balconies

Palms

Bougainvillea

Swimming pools

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL249014: [\[Casa de Miel\]: a sculpture of a hare by Barry Flanagan installed in the garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259: Palm Beach -- Casa del Mirasol

Former owner: Strout, C.D.

Widener, Peter A.B., III

Dodge, Horace

Dodge, Anna Thomson, 1871-1970

Marshman, Homer

Marshman, Homer Mrs

Leidesdorf, Arthur D.

Leidesdorf, Tova

Long, Howard

Long, Howard Mrs

Architect: Volk, John L.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The file includes worksheets.

The tropical garden on this one and one-half acre property has a red-painted bridge, pagoda, door, bench swing and decorative pagoda-shaped lanterns, some of the features thought to have come from the Chinese garden of another Palm Beach property. In earlier times there were streams and waterfalls, now replaced with gray river rock. Coquina stone is used for the walkways throughout the garden which is entered through a decorative iron gate under an arch wrapped in confederate jasmine vine. Red bougainvillea covers one wall of the houses, and pink bougainvillea, pink tinged dracaena, and

white pentas are color accents that complement the red theme of the garden. A coconut palm allée borders the decorative brickwork driveway; other varieties of palm planted in the garden include king sago, lady palm, fishtail, cataract, and Chinese fan palm. One black olive tree has been clipped into a topiary form and another hosts a staghorn fern. Other trees and shrubs in this structured garden include schefflera and viburnum hedges, bamboos, leea rubra, topiary Eugenia, cassia, and screw pine. Jasmine minima is used as a ground cover plant throughout the garden and giant mondo grass is the ground cover under the driveway palms.

The house was designed in 1938 by Palm Beach architect John L. Volk but no records exist from another designer for the garden, nor have any original plans been found. The property was larger, reduced to its current size circa 1990, and it is presumed that the original garden that was designed by Volk was reconfigured too.

Persons associated with the garden include C.D. Strout (former owner, 1938-1951); Peter A.B. Widener III (former owner, 1951-1952); Horace Dodge and Anna Thompson Dodge (former owners, 1956-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Homer Marshman (former owners, 1961-1977); Arthur D. and Tova Leidesdorf (former owners, 1977-1995); Mr. and Mrs. Howard Long (former owners, 1995-2000); John L. Volk (1901-1984) (architect, 1938).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Casa del Mirasol related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

This property is featured in John L. Volk Palm Beach Architect by Susan St. Alban and Jane Volk, 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL259002: [\[Casa del Mirasol\]: confederate jasmine vine covers the arch of the decorative iron gate into the garden., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Dowell, Annette

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Entrances

Arches

Palms

Gates

Jasmine

Bougainvillea

Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259004: [\[Casa del Mirasol\]: the red painted door stands out amongst the foliage of dracena, palms, and jasmine ground cover., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Dowell, Annette
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Walkways, stone
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Ground cover plants
 Jasmine
 Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259005: [\[Casa del Mirasol\]: pink bougainvillea and pink dracena grow near the pair of red decorative lanterns., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Dowell, Annette
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Lanterns
 Palms
 Bougainvillea
 Jasmine
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259007: [\[Casa del Mirasol\]: the red pagoda and nearby stone lantern are surrounded by lush tropical planting., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Dowell, Annette
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Pagodas
 Lanterns
 Topiary work
 Palms
 Bougainvillea
 Rockwork
 Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259008: [\[Casa del Mirasol\]: gray river rock fills the dry streambed under the red bridge., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Dowell, Annette
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Dry streams
 Bridges
 Palms

Bamboo
 Ferns
 Bougainvillea
 Rockwork
 Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
 Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL267: [Palm Beach -- Charles Residence, The](#)

Former owner: Hall, Charles
 Jansik, Alfred
 Goodman, Edmond
 Shepard, Robert
 Stamatakis Family
 Bardes, Merrilyn
 Prosser Family

Architect: Volk, John
 Maass, Gustav
 Schaub, Clemens

Landscape architect: Sanchez, Jorge

Vertesch, Brian

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: This important Mediterranean Revival style house was designed in 1929 by the well know Palm Beach architects John Volk and Gustav Maass. It was built for Charles M. Hall (a successful inventor and businessman from Detroit) and his wife (Gracia Andrews Leath). The house was landmarked in 1988. The new owners were keenly interested in historic architecture and some of the important Palm Beach houses as it affords an opportunity to recreate the ambience of Mediterranean colonial heritage. When they acquired the property in 2011 the house was in disrepair. The architect Clem Schaub and the landscape architect Jorge Sanchez had helped with previous projects and were hired and undertook a two-year renovation. The garden was completely transformed. The entire property was surrounded by an original stucco wall which enhanced the cloistered effect. As is common in Palm Beach, the house was raised almost four feet above the street level. Consequently the garden needed to be terraced and in the process several different venues or "rooms" for entertaining were created within the space. The house features a columned loggia with its open terrace above, and so the first garden "room" one encounters is a large, flat, sunny area divided by a cruciform patterned walkway. Four parterre beds edged by Podocarpus are filled with colorful Pentas. A wall of Podocarpus arches (grown for two years in a nursery before being installed) separate this upper terrace from the pool area to the south and the lower street level to the east. The eye naturally follows the axis of the walkway to an arched gateway original to the house. The back of a stone shell in the middle of the walk is part of a fountain and pond accessed from the lower level. At the center of another "room" is a walled rose garden. The grove of royal palms standing sentinel in this area were moved from

other parts of the property during the renovation. To the south, steps lead up to the pool garden and a tropical "room." A terrace at the end of the garden is tented for entertaining. A patio off the dining room is dominated by a large 19th century French fountain where a Gumbo Limbo tree was relocated. All of the iron work including light fixtures were made to the owner's specifications. The design also features antique fountains and various clay pots.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hall (later Mrs. Alfred Jansik) (former owner, 1929-1942); Edmond Goodman and Robert Shepard family (former owner, 1943-1979); Mr. and Mrs Alex Stamatakis (former owner, 1979-1993); Merrilyn Bardes (former owner, 1993-1998); Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery Prosser (former owner, 1999-2011); John Volk (architect, 1929); Gustav Maass (architect, 1929); Clemens Schaub (architect, 2012-2014); Jorge Sanchez, SMI (landscape architect, 2012-2014); Brian Vertesch, SMI (landscape architect, 2012-2014).

21 digital images (2016-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in John L. Volk Palm Beach Architect by Susan St. Alban and Jane Volk; Private Gardens of South Florida by Jack Staub; "Inspiration and Restoration" by Kaki Holt, published in Palm Beach Daily News.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

FL267002: [\[The Charles Residence\]: Coral columns support a groin vaulted ceiling and open to the parterre. Multiple pots of orchids \(Phalaenopsis spp.\), wicker furniture, and there are two pots of Heliconia psillacorum by a doorway at the far end., 2018 May 06](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Containers
Loggias
Heliconia
Wrought-iron
Iron work
Columns
Coral (material)
Sculptures
Tiles
Wicker furniture
statues
Orchids
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267020: [\[The Charles Residence\]: View from the second story of the loggia shows the cruciform terrace with parterre beds, arched walls of podocarpus, and shell water fountain that feeds the lily pond., 2016 May 02](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Containers
Arches
Yew
Lily ponds
Benches, stone
topiary
Wall fountains
Parterres
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL267017: [\[The Charles Residence\]: View of a corner of the canopied terrace and the two storied loggia with wrought iron balustrade on the second floor., 2018 May 06](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Houses
Iron work
Columns
Yew
Loggias
Wrought-iron
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chimneys
Historic houses
Weather vanes
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267009: [\[The Charles Residence\]: This view, punctuated by the trunks of Royal Palms \(Roystonea regia\), reveals another room a small walled rose garden. Two columns at the entrance are topped with pots of Agave \(Agave tequilana\) and a large African Tulip tree \(Spathodea campanulata\) in the background., 2016 May 02](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
 Topic: Wells
 Containers
 Walled gardens
 Rose gardens
 Palms
 Columns
 Tulip trees
 Agaves
 Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267012: [\[The Charles Residence\]: A striped canvas awning covers a terrace overlooking the pool with chaises and umbrellas on each side. As the end are a pair of Blue Potato trees \(Solanum wrightii\) flank a stone bench with statue., 2016 May 02](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
 Topic: Fig
 Lawns
 Umbrellas
 Chaises longues
 Fountains
 Pools
 statues
 Benches, stone
 Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267019: [\[The Charles Residence\]: This stone path leads to a small patio off the kitchen, on the left is a Gumbo-Lumbo \(Bursera simaruba\) covered by foliage and trailing roots of Vanda orchid, and on the right is the edge of a 19th century French fountain with pots of begonias., 2016 May 02](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
 Genre/Form: Fountains
 Digital images
 Topic: Orchids
 Banana plants
 Philodendrons
 Containers
 Begonias
 Plant containers
 Wall fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL006: Palm Beach -- Charlton Garden

FL006001: [Charlton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Charlton, Earle P., Mrs
Notes: The house is Spanish style.
Historic plate number: "27."
Topic: Stairs
Ironwork
Gates
Fences
Walls (building)
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Palms
Patios
Houses
Place: Charlton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL032: Palm Beach -- Cielito Lindo

FL032001: [Cielito Lindo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Donahue, James P., Mrs
Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
Notes: Mrs. James P. Donahue's garden of annuals with a purple bougainvillea hedge and date palm in the background. The beds of ageratum are edged with pink begonias. The house, designed by Marion Wyeth, is seen in the background.
Historic plate number: "52."
Topic: Summer
Bougainvillea
Palms
Begonias
Ponds
Containers
Flower beds
Begonias

Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Sculpture
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL032002: Cielito Lindo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Donahue, James P., Mrs

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Notes: Mrs. James P. Donahue's garden of annual with a purple bougainvillea hedge and date palm in the background. The beds of ageratum are edged with pink begonias. The house, designed by Marion Wyeth, is seen in the background. Photos from annual GCA meeting in Palm Beach in late 1920's or early 1930's.

Topic: Summer
Palms
Ponds
Garden borders
Birds
Walkways, grass
Sculpture

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL273: [Palm Beach - Classical Palm Beach](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Photographer: Dowell, Annette
Lehman, Gay N.

Landscape architect: Nievera, Mario

Notes: The Garden Club of of Palm Beach facilitated this garden submission in 2023.

In 1996 the owner bought a rectangular 8/10-acre parcel from a larger estate comprised of sand and two mature banyan trees. The plan was to create a Tuscan-style retreat with a large, central water feature. Instead there are two pools: one a lap pool/reflecting pool with a wall fountain and decorative coping and the other contains a fountain with caryatids as the base. The caryatids were copied from an original piece in the owner's collection of sculptures, antiques and seating that are placed in formal garden rooms that surround the pools. Trimmed potocarpus and ficus form hedges around the rooms; in one spot potocarpus is arched over an entry. An impressively-sized arch was cut out of two pleached buttonwood. Trees include strangler fig,

shaving brush, holly and Norfolk pine with date, coconut, Cuban royal and areca palms. Jasmine and bougainvillea vines accent house and garage doorways. Understory plants include hibiscus, petunia, blueberry, gardenia and begonia with zoysia grass. Plans for a main house were scrapped in favor of several smaller buildings since the property is used as a retreat. Outside the main residence there is a pergola with painted bamboo, bougainvillea, hibiscus, viburnum, queen's wreath vine, and tea and date palm trees.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Mario Nievera, landscape architect (1996); Jobe Lopez, garden manager (1996-).

11 digital images (2022) and 1 file folder.

This property is featured in Forever Green: A Landscape Architect's Innovative Gardens Offer Environments to Love and Delight by Mario Nievera, published by Pointed Leaf Press, 2012; Town & Country Magazine; Southern Accents Magazine

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Formal gardens
 Tropical plants
 Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
 Classical Palm Beach (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL120: Palm Beach -- Cluett Memorial Garden

FL010: Palm Beach -- Cofer Garden

FL010001: [Cofer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Cofer, Leland, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Containers
 Patios
 Mural painting and decoration
 Palms
 Ponds
 Benches

Place: Cofer Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL042: Palm Beach -- Cudahy Garden

FL042001: [Cudahy Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Cudahy, Joseph M.
 Cudahy, Joseph M., Mrs.

Notes: The garden features the use of colorful annuals was planned and planted by Mrs. Joseph M. Cudahy beside her first home in Palm Beach. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Jars -- ornamental
Flowerpots
Walls (building)
Tiles
Fountains
Flagstone
Annuals (Plants)
Birdbaths

Place: Cudahy Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL086: [Palm Beach -- Dayton Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Colefax & Fowler

Melich, Henry

Architect: Melich, Henry

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, articles, and other materials.

The Dayton garden is a series of open air rooms, each with a different theme. The classical English garden theme has a variety of different features such as a palm allée blanketed in zoysia grass, a classical folly, formal rose garden, a secret garden, and an extensive ficus hedge. The allée originally was planted with elaborately pruned ficus trees whose foliage was trained into a spiraling serpentine shape; these were later replaced with palms. A garden house provides a space for entertaining and houses a variety of ferns and orchids. The rose garden at the front of the property features continuously blooming hybrid roses which were grafted to hardier *Fortuniana* rootstock for longevity and serpentine brick pathways create a large-scale reproduction of a Byzantine mosaic pattern which provides a unique structure to the formal rose garden. The decorative mosaic theme is repeated in the ornately tiled swimming pool, whose floor is designed in the fashion of an Oriental rug.

Persons associated with the garden include: Colefax & Fowler (landscape architect); and Henry Melich (architect, landscape architect).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dayton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35mm slides (photographs))

This garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting publication, Palm Beach, 1989, pp. 20-21; and in

"Splendor in the grass," by Kathleen Quigley, photography by Ping Amranand, published in Southern Accents, Vol. 19, No. 1 (January-February 1996), pp. 108-113.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Formal gardens

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL086002: [Dayton Garden]: formal garden in front of house., 1996 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

- Rose gardens
- Formal gardens
- Balconies
- Climbing plants
- Containers
- Terra-cotta
- Standard
- Walkways, brick
- Hedges
- Houses
- Thunbergia
- Gardenia
- Plants, Ornamental

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL086005: [Dayton Garden]: tiles from Valencia, Spain create the appearance of an oriental rug on the bottom of the pool., 1996 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

- Formal gardens
- Swimming pools
- Tiles
- Urns
- Terra-cotta
- Containers
- Bathhouses
- Latticework
- Settees
- Chairs
- Outdoor furniture
- Hedges
- Topiary work

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL086008: [\[Dayton Garden\]: the hidden garden., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Giardini segreti
Arbors
Lily ponds
Animal sculpture
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Topiary work
Tuteurs
Flower beds
Water lilies

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL086009: [\[Dayton Garden\]: classical folly at the end of the allée., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Formal gardens
Allées
Palms
Follies (Architecture)
Swimming pools
Hedges
Topiary work
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL086011: [\[Dayton Garden\]: Versailles boxes in one of the small formal garden rooms., 1989 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Formal gardens
Patios, flagstone
Courtyards
Containers
Wooden boxes
Standard
Houses
Balconies
Climbing plants

Thunbergia
Plants, Ornamental
Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL086013: [\[Dayton Garden\]: the garden house and swimming pool., 1989 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Swimming pools
Treillage
Terra-cotta
Containers
Shrubs
Garden houses
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Tuteurs
Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL086017: [\[Dayton Garden\]: a view of the allée featuring topiary work on the ficus trees which were later replaced with palms., 1989 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Formal gardens
Topiary work
Allées
Follies (Architecture)
Swimming pools
Hedges
Terra-cotta
Outdoor furniture
Garden houses
Giardini segreti
Benches
Containers
Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL086022: [\[Dayton Garden\]: view from the balcony of the front formal garden., 1989 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: The garden is a series of open air rooms, with a small garden each with a different theme. The classical English garden theme

has a variety of different features such as a palm allee', zoysia grass, a classical folly, formal rose garden, a ficus hedge, etc.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Formal gardens
Parterres
Rose gardens
Walkways
Edging, brick
Hedges
Tuteurs
Roses
Citrus
Gardenia
Topiary work
Standard
Containers
Terra-cotta

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL002: Palm Beach -- Playa Riente
Owner: Dodge, Anna Thomson, 1871-1970

FL002001: Playa Riente, [circa 1923 and 1940]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dillman Garden: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Architect: Mizner, Addison
Creator: Dillman, Hugh
Owner: Dillman, Hugh, Mrs.
Notes: Farther north along the Ocean, is an immense house, designed by Addison Mizner, which now belongs to Mrs. Hugh Dillman. For Mrs. Dillman, Mr. Mizner aded the beautiful cloister shown in this picture. Below the great windows on the east, the waves roll in to break on the beach immediatly below the cloister. None of us will forget the cloister's "dedication" when, on a night of full moon, an enchanting Hungarian orchestra played for us here with only the moon an a few medieval candles for light while below us stretched a silver sea.
Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Summer
Cloister gardens
Sculpture
Chairs
Containers
Outdoor furniture

Place: Dillman Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL031: Palm Beach -- Dow Garden

FL031001: [Dow Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dow, Leroy, Dr.

Notes: The owner has collected some rare trees, palms and ferns. The picture shows his *Tecoma argentea* in bloom. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "26."Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Tecomas
Naturalized plantingsPlace: Dow Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001: Palm Beach -- El Mirasol

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Former owner: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Notes: The folder includes correspondence and articles.

"About 1917, Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury of Philadelphia tired of the old-fashioned shingle cottages and yellow frame hotels, and called upon Addison Mizner to build for her a suitable home. Addison Mizner had impeccable taste and a genius for creating beauty, and he built for Mrs. Stotesbury the first of the great villas which now line the shores of Palm Beach island. The patio of this house is more Italian than Spanish feeling. The house was designed primarily for entertaining and has a large loggia in which a hundred or more guests can be seated for lunch or dinner. Inside the house there is a large dining room and reception rooms. Beyond the house a lawn runs to the Ocean."

"Turning to look westward toward Lake Worth, we see the patio from the house. Notice the tall, columnar cypresses used at each corner of the fountain. They create an illusion of far away Italy. there are always many pots of flowering plants adding color to the patio. In the far distance can be seen the guest house on Lake Worth."

"The property runs from ocean to lake. The house is Spanish style and patio is Italianate."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury (former owner in 1930's); Addison Mizner (architect in 1920's).

There are some duplicate 35-mm. slides from the Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

The Stotesbury's also owned Whitemarsh Hall in Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania.

El Mirasol related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides:, lantern, hand colored.)12 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

Garden has been featured in Schezen, Roberto. Palm Beach Houses. New York: Rizzoli International, 1991.

Garden has been featured in Wright, Richardson Little. House and Garden's Second Book of Gardens. New York: The Conde' Nast Publications, Inc., 1927.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: El Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL001001: [El Mirasol, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: The property runs from the ocean to lake, and here we stand near Lake Worth looking back at the main house in the distance. It is a Spanish style house.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Lawns
Chairs
Containers
Patios
Palms
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001002: [El Mirasol, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: "About 1917, Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury of Philadelphia tired of the old fashioned shingle cottages and yellow frame hotels, called upon Addison Mizner to build for her a suitable home. Addison Mizner had impeccable taste and a genius for creating beauty, and he built the first of the great villas which now line the shores of Palm Beach island. The first slide shows the patio of this house which is more Italian than Spanish feeling. The house was designed primarily for entertaining, and in the large loggia, which shows on the left of the picture, a hundred or more guests can be seated for lunch or dinner. Inside the house, there is a large dining room and reception rooms. Beyond the house a lawn runs to the ocean."

Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Patios
Loggias

Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Tiles
 Cypress
 Containers
 Villas
 Clocks and watches
 Fountains
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001003: [El Mirasol, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Turning to look westward toward Lake Worth, we see the patio
 from the house. Notice the tall columnar cypresses used at each
 corner of the fountain. They create an illusion of far away Italy.
 There are always many pots of flowering plants adding color to
 the patio. In the far distance can be seen the guest house on the
 Lake Worth. There is an oriental carpet laid on the patio.
 Historic plate number: "45."
 Topic: Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Fountains
 Tiles
 Cypress
 Containers
 Loggias
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001004: El Mirasol: plan of estate based on available information., 1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Former owner: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Creator: Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison

Draftsman: Marchand, Richard C.
 Topic: Plan views
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Drawings

FL001005: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Topic: Summer
 Palms
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Houses
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001006: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18798.
 Topic: Summer
 Aerial views
 Automobiles
 Courtyards
 Palms
 Houses
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001007: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18795.

Topic: Summer
 Courtyards
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Weather vanes
 Houses
 Fountains

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001008: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18814.

Topic: Summer
 Courtyards
 Containers
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Benches
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Tiles
 Fountains

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001009: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18826.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Tiles
 Fountains

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001010: El Mirasol, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18787.

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
FountainsPlace: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL001011: El Mirasol, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18804.

Topic: Relief
Columns
Niches (Architecture)
Tiles
SculpturePlace: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL001012: El Mirasol, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18812.

Topic: Urns
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Columns
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001013: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18809.
 Topic: Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Jars -- ornamental
 Gates -- Iron
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001014: El Mirasol, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: PA State Archives MG 280#18813.
 Topic: Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Jars -- ornamental
 Gates -- Iron
 Urns
 Garden lighting
 Benches
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL001015: El Mirasol, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Guionnaud, Albert
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Autumn

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL001016: [El Mirasol, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Guionnaud, Albert
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Postcard. No reproductions.

Topic: Summer
People
Walls (building)
Palms
Houses

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL001017: [El Mirasol, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Topic: Clocks and watches
Walls
Outdoor furniture
Arcades (Architecture)
Stairs
Containers
Houses
Fountains

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL093: Palm Beach -- Everglades Club

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens of the Everglades Club, located in Palm Beach, Florida. The folder includes slides, descriptions of the slides, an excerpt from a publication featuring the garden, and a worksheet completed by a GCA researcher.

"The club is a combination of Spanish, Gothic, and Moorish with touches of Ionic. The club set the tone of the beautiful homes that were later erected.

Persons associated with the property include: Addison Mizner (architect).

Everglades Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardens have been featured in the 76th Annual Meeting of the Garden Club of America, April 15-19, 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL093001: [\[Everglades Club\]: orange garden., 1996 May. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae

Notes: South side of Orange Garden showing pink hibiscus at base of large Areca palm. Walls covered with Ficus repens.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Climbing plants

Fig

Hibiscus

Palms

Clubhouses

Walkways

Automobiles

Parking lots

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL093002: [\[Everglades Club\]: Mizner room., 1996 May. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae

Notes: South view of Mizner Room-hedge of red Ixora, in foreground trunks of Royal palms. Background Coconut palms. Areca palms flank entry to marble patio.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Clubhouses

Hedges

Palms

Arches
 Parking lots
 Sculpture
 Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL093003: [\[Everglades Club\]: main building entrance., 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae
 Notes: Entering the main building, look south to see the lovely fountain
 in the East Garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Rockwork
 Walkways, gravel
 Palms
 Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL093004: [\[Everglades Club\]: walled garden., 1996 May. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae
 Notes: View looking north in the enclosed garden facing East as you
 enter the main building.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Walled gardens
 Flower beds
 Palms
 Walkways, gravel
 Columns
 Clubhouses
 Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL093005: [\[Everglades Club\]: putting green., 1996 May. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae
 Notes: Looking southeast over putting green.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Golf courses
 Palms
 Flags
 Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL093006: [\[Everglades Club\]: cloistered garden., 1996 May. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.slide.)

Photographer: Warwick, Elsie Mae

Notes: Looking southwest in the cloistered garden just inside entrance to main building. Arches over pillars are tiled. Tropical foliage abounds in plantings.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Walled gardens

Colonnades

Tropical plants

Tiles

Ferns

Palms

Clubhouses

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL168: [Palm Beach -- Foster Garden](#)

Former owner: Thorndike, Elizabeth

Foster, Giraud Van Nest

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

This small garden on less than one-quarter acre has been under development since 1981. Previously the site had been planted primarily in tropicals. The current English/French inspired design divides the space into outdoor rooms, all beautifully manicured with boxwood hedges, flower borders, and a variety of small palm trees. Sculpture, planters, and fountains accent the garden spaces, which include a rose garden, a cutting garden, a "jungle path," and a half-moon-shaped garden at the front of the property. Despite its comparatively small dimensions, this garden provides a wealth of personality, charm, and diverse plant material.

Persons associated with the property include Elizabeth Thorndike (former owner, 1966-1970) and Giraud Van Nest Foster (former owner, 1970-1980).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Foster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL168001: [\[Foster Garden\]: front of house, showing driveway entrance enhanced by native cabbage palms and sculpted boxwood hedge bordered by sweet alyssum., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Driveways, gravel
Hedges
Boxwood
Palms
Alyssum
Plants, Potted
Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL168003: [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" leading to gated back yard, showing blue pansies, sword ferns, Robellini palm, and Begonia odorata var. alba., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone
Pansies
Ferns
Begonias
Plants, Potted
Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL168004: [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" opening onto pool area, showing containers on the left planted with lobelia and white Kalanchoe, with Breyntia and a 'Shooting Star' clerodendrum to the left of the path., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables

Umbrellas (garden)
Sculpture
Lobelia
Kalanchoe
Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL168008: [\[Foster Garden\]: the rose garden room on the northeast side of the house has a Christmas tree palm in the center, while the hybrid tea and polyantha roses are underplanted with alyssum., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone
Walkways, brick
Palms
Rose gardens
Alyssum
Hedges
Plant supports

Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL168010: [\[Foster Garden\]: a coquina stone path laced with artillery fern leads northeast toward a trompe l'oeil hand-painted mural fronted by an eight-foot wrought iron frame; purple and white alyssum line the path., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Rose gardens
Alyssum
Hedges
Ferns
Mural painting and decoration
Plants, Potted
Urns

Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL017: Palm Beach -- Frelinghuysen Garden

FL017001: [Frelinghuysen Garden: part of rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine
Havemeyer, Adaline

Notes: The garden was duplicated in the 1934 Palm Beach Flower Show. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
Walkways

Place: Frelinghuysen Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL017002: [Frelinghuysen Garden: cactus in garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine
Havemeyer, Adaline

Notes: Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Summer
Cactus
Walkways

Place: Frelinghuysen Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL024: Palm Beach -- Glendinning Garden

FL024001: [Glendinning Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Glendinning, Robert G. Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Robert G. Glendinning is of Philadelphia.

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Ponds
Hand-railing

Place: Glendinning Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL013: Palm Beach -- Gunster Garden

FL013001: [Gunster Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gunster, Joseph, Mrs

Notes: The first view is from the patio looking through the living room to the swimming pool on the ocean side of the house.

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Chairs
Arches
Courtyards
Doors
Garden lighting
Flagstone
Bougainvillea
Outdoor furniture
BricksPlace: Gunster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL013002: [Gunster Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gunster, Joseph, Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Chairs
Flagstone
Tables
Water gardens
Bougainvillea
Outdoor furniturePlace: Gunster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL122: Palm Beach -- Hanley Garden

FL270: Palm Beach -- Heidi M. Greene and Michael Kluger Garden

[Image\(s\): Palm Beach -- Heidi M. Greene and Michael Kluger](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Landscape architect: Nievera, Mario

Landscape designer: Wong, Fernando

Architect: Albarran, Jacqueline

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Owner: Greene, Heidi
Kluger, Michael

Notes: 15 digital images.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this 2022 garden documentation.

The Heidi M. Green and Michael Kluger Garden is located in Poinciana Park, a historic housing development in Palm Beach, Florida. Established in 2013, the 54 acre property offers a monochromatic garden in the Mediterranean style reminiscent of Heidi M. Green's childhood summers spent in the south of France. Green chose landscape architect Fernando Wong, and his associate Tim Johnson, for the project. In 2018, the garden was awarded the Leslie Smith Award for Garden Design by the Preservation Foundation of Palm Beach.

The garden plan is linear and the sight-lines are carefully directed by two parallel corridors running east west which border the pool house. These are connected by a long allée defined by the slender trunks of Hurricane Palms and punctuated at each end by an obelisk framed by Foxtail Palms. Large terracotta jars at the ends of the corridors and a primitive stone trough add to the rustic ambiance. It is a garden of simple forms and the many shades of green are occasionally interrupted by the gray foliage of Silver Buttonwoods and Cardoons. The exceptions to this monochromatic motif are the lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) and several walls of Confederate Jasmine which are allowed to bloom in the spring filling the air with their fragrance.

The Mediterranean Revival Style house, featuring a red tiled roof and stucco exterior, was constructed in 1928 by a local contractor, E.B. Walton. The property doubled in size in the 1990's when a previous owner purchased an adjacent house which, when modified, became the pool house (its driveway becoming part of the current allée). The main house was also reconfigured at that time by architect Jacqueline Albarran.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Jacqueline Albarran (architect, 2013), Fernando Wong (landscape designer, 2013), Tim Johnson (associate of Fernando Wong, 2013) and Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 2000-2012).

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Formal gardens

Boxwood

Allées

Gates

Obelisks

Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Heidi M. Greene and Michael Kluger Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL123: Palm Beach -- Ilyinsky Garden

FL124: Palm Beach -- La Billucia

FL251: [Palm Beach -- La Loma](#)

Architect: Volk, John L.

Former owner: Thomas, Harry
Anderson, Harry Loy Jr.Horticulturist: Crippen, Joel
Bilton, Patrick

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The property is just less than one acre, with a landmarked Mediterranean Revival house designed by Palm Beach architect John Volk (b.1901- d.1984) and built on a man-made hill following a devastating hurricane in the area in 1928. Due to the siting of the house on that hill there is a 15-foot drop between the house and garden. The current owner had the gardens redesigned in 1998, which included significant changes to the hardscape: the main patio and loggia were extended with new retaining walls built, the tennis court was demolished, the swimming pool was relocated and a new lower patio was installed. A fountain that was in the original plans for the site was built on the upper patio, with tiles copied after originals in the house. New plantings also suffered from hurricane damage in 2004 and 2005, with seven coconut palms uprooted and dropped into the swimming pool. Since then the garden has been replanted and features many tropical plants including abundant bougainvillea glabra, bromeliads, jasmine, palms, hibiscus, crotons, and staghorn ferns mounted in gumbo and rain trees.

Garden has been the site of numerous charitable events and has been featured on the 2007 and 2014 Garden Club of Palm Beach's Annual Garden Tour.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Thomas (former owners, 1929-1965); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Loy Anderson, Jr. (former owners, 1965-1985); Mr. and Mrs. R. Miller (former owners, 1985-1993); Mr. and Mrs. Michael Fawcetts (former owners, 1995-1997); John Volk (1901-1984) (architect, 1929); Nievera Williams Design (landscape architects, 1998); Joel Crippen (horticulturalist, 2000); Patrick Bilton (horticulturalist, 2001).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Loma related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Garden featured in John Volk, Palm Beach Architect by Susan St. Aubin Hussey, Lillian Jane Volk, Lory Armstrong Volk and William Dale Waters, 2001.

Garden featured in "A Garden for Gatherings" by Kaki Holt, published in Palm Beach Life.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL251002: [\[La Loma\]: orange trees, palms and topiary jasmine surround the new fountain., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Fruit trees
Topiary work
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL251008: [\[La Loma\]: bougainvillea glabra is used in profusion., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Palms
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Fences -- wrought iron
Houses
Containers
Bougainvillea

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL251009: [\[La Loma\]: topiaries, palms and bougainvillea surround the new swimming pool and lower patio., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Palms
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Patios
Swimming pools
Topiary work

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL251011: [\[La Loma\]: a massive staghorn fern grows in a gumbo tree near a wing of the house., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Palms
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Brugmansias

Lawns
 Houses
 Ferns
 Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL251014: [\[La Loma\]: the jasmine hedge near the swimming pool is clipped to show ornamental terracotta., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Container gardening

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Hedges

Urns

Swimming pools

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm

Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL012: [Palm Beach -- La Salona](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

20 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Former owner: Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs

Palm Beach County Crippled Children's Society

Allison, William M.

Live Oak Realty Corporation

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Fatio, Maurice

Saladrigas, Raphael

Landscape designer: Sanchez, Jorge

Notes: The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated this 2019 submission.

Also known as Reynolds Garden.

The gardens of La Salona surround a Mediterranean Revival House built in 1926 as a vacation home for the Reynolds family by architect Marion Sims Wyeth. Several years after the house was constructed, Maurice Fatio designed the enclosed patio and pool for privacy.

The current owners purchased the property in 1989, with the last major reconstruction in 2015 by Rafael Saladrigas. Jorge Sanchez and his firm maintain the landscaping needs at La Salona, such as reinstalling the sheltered garden and fountains with exotic plants and potted annuals. The east lawn faces the ocean and consequently the plant selection includes salt hardy varieties and coconut palms. The property became a historic landmark in 1990.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Wiley R. Reynolds (former owners, 1926 – 1963); Palm Beach County Crippled Children's Society (former owners, 1963 - 1964); William M. Allison (former owners, 1964 – 1967); Live Oak Realty Corporation (former owner, 1978 – 1986); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1926); Maurice Fatio (architect, 1929); Jorge Sanchez (landscape designer, 2016); Raphael Saladrigas (architect, 2015).

This property is featured in Southern Accents, January 1995, "Spanish House Reminiscent of Old Sevilla," in Arts & Decoration by Mary Fanton Roberts, and the 4th edition of Landmark Architecture of Palm Beach by Barbara Hoffstot.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
La Salona

FL012001: [\[Reynolds Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Notes: The picture of the swimming pool looking toward the house, with the ocean beyond.

Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)

Swimming pools

Palms

Tables

Chairs

Shrubs

Containers

Loggias

Ocean

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Reynolds Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL012002: [Reynolds Garden](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

Landscape architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims

architect:

Notes: Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Courtyards

Gates

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Sculpture
Hand-railing
Place: Reynolds Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL012003: [\[La Salona\]: Two story open colonnaded courtyard with tile fountains surrounded by potted begonias, ferns, and ficus., 2017 March 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Colonnades

Courtyards

Begonias

Ferns

Ficus (Plants)

Fountains

Philodendrons

Wrought-iron

Place: La Salona

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL012006: [\[La Salona\]: Before the iron gateway, an Italian tile fountain is surrounded by umbrella papyrus, trees, and shrubs., 2017 March 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Wrought-iron

Papyrus

Shrubs

Palms

Trees

Place: La Salona

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

Fountains

FL012013: [\[La Salona\]: West end of patio and pool garnished with palm trees and potted plants., 2017 March 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Palms

Colonnades

Patios

Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Place: La Salona
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

FL012014: [\[La Salona\]: View of main house features terraces and two varieties of bougainvillia, palms, and potted roses., 2017 March 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Patios

Palms

Terraces

Houses

Roses

Vines

Place: La Salona

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL012019: [\[La Salona\]: The lawn is bordered by hedges and palms, and overlooks the ocean., 2017 March 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Palms

Hedges

Lawns

Ocean

Place: La Salona

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL029: Palm Beach -- Lagomar

FL029001: [Lagomar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic.

Historic plate number: "4 [46 on dup]."

Topic: Summer

Water gardens

Canals
Fountains
Water jets
Arches
Garden borders
Stairs
Containers
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL029002: [Lagomar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
Architect: Mizner, Addison
Notes: View from Gothic windows across garden.
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Summer
Arches
Patios
Villas
Stairs

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL029003: [Lagomar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
Architect: Mizner, Addison
Notes: Gothic loggia at end of large canal with Generalife stule water jets. Rachel Hunt College, Hunt Institute for Botony.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Arches
Flower beds
Canals
Benches
Sculpture

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL029004: [Lagomar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms

Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: Town and Country Magazine, March, 1986, p. 187.
 Topic: Summer
 Follies (Architecture)
 Swimming pools
 Chaises longues
 Palms
 Children
 Women
 Sculpture
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL029005: Lagomar, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
 Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada,
 Spain. The arches are Gothic.
 Topic: Summer
 Water gardens
 Canals
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Arches
 Garden borders
 Containers
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL029006: Lagomar, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
 Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms
 Architect: Mizner, Addison
 Notes: This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada,
 Spain. The arches are Gothic.
 Topic: Summer
 Palms
 Stairs
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Walls
 Benches

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL029007: [Lagomar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic. Reference: Arts and Decorations, July, 1930.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Canals
Fountains
Arches
Water jets
Water gardens

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL029008: [Lagomar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rea, Henry R.
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. Reference: Arts and Decorations, July, 1930.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Fountains
Canals
Water jets
Walls
Houses

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125: Palm Beach -- Lake House

Garden designer: Morgan Wheelock Incorporated

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

This garden features a collection of rare tropical plants with numerous specimen trees. A white slat house and white settee contrast with the palms. The garden has a view of the water.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gibson (former owners, 1942-1987); Leta A. Foster (slat house, 1990); and Morgan Wheelock and Associates (1990-1991).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lake House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125001: [\[Lake House\]: brick patio outside French doors with potted tropicals and staghorn ferns to right., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants
Palms
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Succulent plants
Terra-cotta
Ferns
Grasses
Doors

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125002: [\[Lake House\]: palms, ferns and trees surround lawn., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants
Palms
Ferns
Bromeliaceae
Lawns

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125004: [\[Lake House\]: geometric beds and specimen trees in foreground and palms in background., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants
Palms
Ferns
Bromeliaceae
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Pansies

Place: Flower beds
Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL125005: [\[Lake House\]: stone walkway leads to white settee and Gumbo Limbo trees; water and hotels in distant background, 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Palms
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Ferns
Settees

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL125006: [\[Lake House\]: white stone and grass walkway leads to entrance of white slat house., 1993 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Palms
Plants, Potted
Garden structures
Garden borders
Fences
Climbing plants
Gates
Walkways, stone

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL090: Palm Beach -- Mar-a-Lago

FL165: [Palm Beach -- Marshall Garden](#)

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
Landscape architect: Mario Nievera Design Incorporated
Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and a site plan.
Established in 2001, this one acre property contains garden rooms. The rooms vary from formal to intimate to an expansive park like setting. Garden statues and fountains were used throughout.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: E.B. Walton (builder, 1925); Eva C. Stewart (former owner, 1925-1976); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1928 and 1979); Maurice Fatio (architect

of pool house, 1938); and Mario Nievera Design Incorporated (landscape architect, 2001).

Marshall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL165001: [\[Marshall Garden\]: arched ficus hedge to rear of low boxwood hedge and lawn., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Topic: Tropical plants

Palms

Plants, Potted

Arches

Fig

Walkways

Hedges

Lawns

Box

Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL165006: [\[Marshall Garden\]: west side of white house with blooming bougainvillea, palms, and terra cotta pots., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Topic: Tropical plants

Palms

Plants, Potted

Hedges

Lawns

Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Bromeliaceae

Houses

Terra-cotta

Containers

Foundation planting

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL165008: [\[Marshall Garden\]: banyan tree with a Philodendron and a Traveler's palm framing a fountain., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.
Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
Topic: Tropical plants
Palms
Lawns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Banyan tree
Fountains
Orchids
Philodendrons
Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL165011: [\[Marshall Garden\]: stone paved seating area next to guest house with ficus and boxwood hedges and two ficus trees., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.
Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
Topic: Tropical plants
Fig
Hedges
Box
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Standard
Chairs
Walkways, stone
Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL165012: [\[Marshall Garden\]: swimming pool and bathhouse; a pair of standard Eugenia and Petrea vine on roof., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.
Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
Topic: Tropical plants
Palms
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Fountains
Vines
Standard
Geraniums
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL023: Palm Beach -- Moore Garden

FL023001: [Moore Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Paul, Mrs

Notes: Another estate with a view of Lake Worth is that of Mrs. Paul Moore of Morristown. This charming terrace has a lovely view overlooking the Lake.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Chairs
Tables
Arches
Flagstone
Jars -- ornamental
Flowerpots
Terraces (land forms)
Bells
Spanish moss
Outdoor furniture

Place: Moore Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL023002: [Moore Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Paul, Mrs

Notes: The view through the trees out over Lake Worth.

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Terraces (land forms)
Lakes
Garden lighting
Flagstone
Jars -- ornamental
Spanish moss
Containers
Outdoor furniture

Place: Moore Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL127: [Palm Beach -- Palm Beach Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Situated on five acres, one of the largest lots in Palm Beach, this garden was designed by landscape architect Richard K. Webel in 1965-1966. The property has been under the same ownership since that time. From the house looking east is a lovely peaceful setting. Two Banyan trees lead the eye to the pool area and the lawn beyond. There is a hidden koi pond and shade house on the north side and a hidden caretaker's house on the south side. The terrace on the west side of the house is shaded by Banyan trees and overlooks Lake Worth. Behind a hedge on the south side is a lovely rose garden.

Persons associated with the property include Richard K. Webel (landscape architect, 1965-1966).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Palm Beach Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL127004: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: lawn leading down to pool, with pool loggia on left, two banyan trees with begonias beneath, and a viburnum hedge bordering the grass terrace beyond the pool., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Lawns

Trees

Swimming pools

Loggias

Bathhouses

Hedges

Banyan tree

Begonias

Viburnum

Terraces

Tropical plants

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127006: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: the shade house, with bromeliads in wooden baskets along with phalaenopsis and vanda orchids, and spathiphyllum on the right., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lathhouses
Tropical plants
Bromeliaceae
Orchids
Lilies
Hanging baskets

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127007: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: water lilies blooming in the pond with swimming koi surrounded by papyrus \(umbrella palm\), ixora bushes, ginger, and ferns., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Fish ponds
Fishes
Aquatic plants
Cyperus papyrus
Ferns
Shrubs
Ginger
Palms

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127009: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: a view of the terrace located on the west side of the house facing Lake Worth, with Liriope muscari in the foreground., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Griff, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Houses
Terraces
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Banyan tree
Liriope
Outdoor furniture

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127011: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: entrance into the patio from the north side of the terrace, showing two whippet statues., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van der Grift, Joan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants

Houses

Terraces

Hedges

Trees

Banyan tree

Outdoor furniture

Palms

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Dogs -- Design elements

Patios

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL262: [Palm Beach -- Palm Beach Garden](#)

Former owner: Blosson family

Potter, George Wells

Bingham, Charles W

Burrows, Michael

Krakoff, Reed

Architect: Kahan, Daniel

Surveyor: Shaw, Clifford

Landscape architect: Sanchez, Jorge

Vertesch, Brian S.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The 3.65 acre property includes a substantial mangrove area that has been protected from development under the Palm Beach Comprehensive Plan adopted in 1979 when a much larger property was subdivided. The contemporary house is styled after an Italian country villa and was sited to maximize open areas for landscaping. Mature specimen trees were relocated around the property, other mature trees were brought in, and the driveway was placed to accommodate existing banyan and ficus trees; the driveway winds through an allée of bamboo under planted with philodendron. Diamond zoysia grass used throughout the landscaped areas looks like a carpet between island beds of individual specimen trees and beds planted with tropical perennials, shrubs, and palms. There is a classically styled dining pavilion, an infinity swimming pool and dock facing Lake Worth, and a bridge and walkway into the mangroves.

Trees on the property include citrus, banana, bottlebrush, gum palm (a cycad), kapok, Buddhist pine, slash pines and Southern Live oak.

Persons associated with the garden include George Wells Potter (former owner, circa 1875-1890); Charles W. Bingham and heirs (former owners, circa 1890-1979); Michael Burrows (former owner, 1979-1986); Blossom family (former owners, 1987-2004); Reed Krakoff (former owner, 2004-2009); Clifford Shaw (surveyor of mangrove area, 1973); Daniel Kahan (architect, 2011-2013); Jorge A. Sánchez (landscape architect, 2011-); Brian S. Vertesch (landscape architect, 2011-)

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Palm Beach Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL262001: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: A mature banyan tree at the entrance to the property with vining golden pothos, tree ferns, and philodendron., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Banyan tree

Vines

Philodendrons

Ferns

Tropical plants

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262004: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: Bamboo lines the tabby driveway made from oyster shell concrete., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Philodendrons

Bamboo

Driveways

Palms

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262006: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: The service area of the house is covered in bougainvillea with a clipped boxwood hedge., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Bougainvillea
Trees
Boxwood
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262008: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: Specimen trees near the dining pavilion include two kapok trees on the left and an African tulip tree on the right., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Trees
Lawns
Pavilions
Tulip trees
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262015: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: Low growing red mangrove and black mangrove trees on the property., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Mangrove plants
Houses
Palms
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262017: [\[Palm Beach Garden\]: The infinity pool appears to spill into Lake Worth with palms overhead and gardenia hedges surrounding the pool., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Lakes
Docks
Lawns
Stepping stones
Swimming pools

Place: Gardenia
Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL088: Palm Beach -- Pan's Garden

Former owner: Corwin family
Masson family

Architect: Divoll, Leslie

Horticulturist: Stormer, Eric

Gardens coordinator: Duling, Darrin

Landscape architect: Sanchez & Maddux

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with a landscape plan sketch and a brochure about the garden. The garden is noted for its focus on Florida's native plants and for its siting in the midst of an urban environment.

This six-tenth of an acre site in Palm Beach is devoted to Florida native plants and includes both upland and wetland habitats. The garden takes its name from a statue of Pan of Rohallion, designed by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937 in 1890, which graces the entrance pool. Another feature is the Casa Apava tile wall, rescued from an estate on South Ocean Boulevard. The garden's plantings of more than one-half acre include more than 300 species of native plants, many of which are endangered. Cultivars of native species are planted in seasonal displays as a means of highlighting choices for home gardening. Featured plants include a 100-year-old live oak, orchids, bromeliads, and a host of ever-blooming species.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: the Corwin family (former owners, ca. 1920s-1930s); the Masson family (former owners, ca. 1940s-1992); Sanchez & Maddux (landscape architects, 1992 to date); Leslie Divoll (architect, 1992 to date); Eric Stormer (horticulturist, 1994-1997); and Darrin Duling (garden coordinator, 1998 to date).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pan's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL088001: [\[Pan's Garden\]: entrance gate \(from street\).](#), 1999 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates

Entrances
Walls
Sidewalks
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Palms
Tropical plants
Ironwork
Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088002: [\[Pan's Garden\]: view of main pavilion from large pond \(wetland\).](#), 1999 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Pavilions
Trees
Shrubs
Palms
Tropical plants
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Wetlands

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088003: [\[Pan's Garden\]: front gate close-up.](#), 1999 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Gates
Entrances
Walkways, concrete
Walkways, brick
Palms
Ironwork
Trees
Tropical plants
Utility poles

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088004: [\[Pan's Garden\]: small pond with Pan statue.](#), 1999 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Wetlands
 Water lilies
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Tropical plants
 Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088005: [\[Pan's Garden\]: small pond with Pan statue., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Wetlands
 Water lilies
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Tropical plants

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088006: [\[Pan's Garden\]: front gate \(from inside garden\)., 1999 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Webster, Mary C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Gates
 Entrances
 Sidewalks
 Walkways, concrete
 Walkways, brick
 Ironwork
 Palms
 Trees
 Streets
 Tropical plants
 Benches, stone
 Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088007: [\[Pan's Garden\]: side of large pond \(wetland\)., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Wetlands
 Trees
 Palms
 Tropical plants
 Lawns
 Garden walks
 Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088008: [\[Pan's Garden\]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain., 1999 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Webster, Mary C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Walls
 Wall fountains
 Trees
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Tiles
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Fountains
 Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088009: [\[Pan's Garden\]: southeast corner of garden., 1999 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Webster, Mary C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Trees
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Garden walks
 Benches, wooden
 Gardeners
 Mulching
 Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL088010: [\[Pan's Garden\]: main pavilion., 1999 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Pavilions
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Ground cover plants
Mulching
Latticework

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088011: [\[Pan's Garden\]: terrace between main pavilion and fountain wall., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Terraces
Pavilions
Walkways, brick
Walls
Wall fountains
Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Palms
Fountains
Lawns
Tiles

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088012: [\[Pan's Garden\]: a view of the main pavilion., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Terraces
Pavilions
Walkways, brick
Trees
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Garden walks
Mulching
Lawns

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL088013: [\[Pan's Garden\]: a view of the main pavilion., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Pavilions

Walkways, brick

Shrubs

Tropical plants

Ground cover plants

Lawns

Vines

Latticework

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL088014: [\[Pan's Garden\]: dedication wall., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Walls

Plaques

Walkways, brick

Trees

Shrubs

Tropical plants

Ground cover plants

Walkways, stone

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL088015: [\[Pan's Garden\]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain., 1999 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Walls

Wall fountains

Trees

Tropical plants

Palms

Walkways, brick

Containers

Tiles

Lawns

Pavilions

Latticework

Fountains

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

FL121: Palm Beach -- Pelican Hall

FL021: Palm Beach -- Heamaw
 Owner: Phipps, Henry Carnegie

FL021001: Heamaw, [between 1916 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Phipps Garden: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Owner: Phipps, H. C., M/Ms
 Creator: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Notes: Mr. H. C. Phipps has been specializing in hybridizing gardenias and has imported stock from all over the world. He is trying to develop a hardy and especially floriferous gardenia suitable for our climate.
 Historic plate number: "56."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Palms
 Gardenia
 Place: Phipps Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL021002: Heamaw, [between 1916 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Phipps Garden: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Owner: Phipps, H. C., M/Ms
 Creator: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Notes: Historic plate number: "57."
 Topic: Summer
 Palms
 Walkways
 Place: Phipps Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL008: Palm Beach -- Pillsbury Garden

FL008001: [Pillsbury Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pillsbury, John S., Mrs
 Notes: Mrs. John Pillsbury of Minneapolis built a completely enclosed patio in which most of the family life goes on.
 Historic plate number: "29."
 Topic: Summer
 Wellheads
 Balconies

Courtyards
Containers
Patios
Place: Pillsbury Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL008002: [Pillsbury Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pillsbury, John S., Mrs

Notes: Two sides of the patio are formed by the house, and the other by two by a wide hospitable loggia.

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Balconies
Umbrellas (garden)
Containers
Courtyards
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Loggias
Wellheads

Place: Pillsbury Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL018: Palm Beach -- Proctor Garden

FL018001: [Proctor Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Proctor, Rodney, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Rodney Proctor of Stockbridge prefers a French Provincial type of architecture and the white walls and red tile roof are indeed most effective.

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Chairs
Tables
Sofas
Patios
Bougainvillea
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Houses

Place: Proctor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL016: [Palm Beach -- Quinta Marina](#)

Former owner: Woodhouse, Lorenzo G.
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
Mason, Paul A., Mrs.
Hammer, Cathleen
Clark, James H.

Landscape architect: Wheelock, Morgan

Architect: Nievera, Mario
Wyeth, Marion Sims
Marton, Harold H.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach

Notes: The folders includes worksheets.

The gardens at Quinta Marina have been edited by the current owners, so fewer bright colors and dense clusters of plants compete with the landmarked architecture of the house, in the Spanish Baroque style with Moorish influence. There are stately palms and a mature banyan tree, a sea grape and a dracaena marginata at precarious angles blown over by storms, smaller palm varieties and bromeliads planted in containers and lush green lawns within the five-foot tall stucco walls that surround the approximately three-quarter acre property. The understory is comprised of many varieties of tropical plants, including crotons, begonias, white birds-of-paradise, and ginger. Varieties of ficus cover walls and are used to edge beds. Several orchids and bromeliads have been mounted on the trunks of mature trees, some of which are draped with Spanish moss. A tiled wall fountain feeds into a lily pond and long reflecting pool inspired by a rill in an Alhambra garden in Granada, Spain. A pair of large bright blue pots frames the view of this fountain but the owner changed other pots to terra cotta so they would not compete with the architecture. There is another tiled fountain in the coquina stone courtyard and a terra cotta wall fountain near the swimming pool.

Quinta Marina was designed in 1924 by Harold H. Martin (1879-1952) and was the only house in Palm Beach designed by the California architect. A decade later Palm Beach architect Marion Sims Wyeth (1889-1982) changed windows. The house was given landmark status in 1991.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Lorenzo Woodhouse (former owners, 1924-circa 1960); Mrs. Paul A. Mason (former owner, 1963-1991); G.A. Seelbinder and Cathleen Hammer (former owners, 1992-1997); James H. Clark (former owner, 1998-2003); Harold H. Martin (1879-1952) (architect, 1924); Marion Sims Wyeth (1889-1982) (architect, 1934); Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 1997-2000, 2004); Morgan Wheelock (landscape architect, 2012-2013).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Quinta Marina related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 lantern slides and 14 digital images)

Garden featured in Landmark Architecture of Palm Beach by Barbara D. Hoffstot, 1991.

Garden featured in Palm Beach County: An Illustrated History by Donald Walter Curl, 1986.

Garden featured in Palm Beach Villas published by the Preservation Society of Palm Beach, date unknown.

Garden featured in Identifying American Architecture: A Pictorial Guide to Styles and Terms by John J.G. Blumenson, published by the American Association for State and Local History, date unknown.

Garden featured in "Following Spanish Tradition in Palm Beach" by Howard Major, published in Palm Beach Post, January 15, 1928.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL016001: [Quinta Marina, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Arches
Chairs
Jars -- ornamental
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL016002: [Quinta Marina, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Kalanchoe are blooming among the cactus and there is a Sea Grape tree in the background. This native tree is one of our treasures. During the winter the leaves turn to all the colors of autumn before they are pushed from the branches by new, waxy, copper colored leaves which emerge in March.

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Cactus
Gates
Jars -- ornamental
Walkways
Kalanchoe
Sea grape trees
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL016003: [Quinta Marina, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "45 [fell off]."

Topic: Mosaics
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL016005: [\[Quinta Marina\]: a sea grape tree tilted at an angle probably blown over in a storm is held up by props; white bird of paradise \(Strelitzia nicolai\) in the center and the cluster of fronds \(a large Cat Palm\) on the left., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Houses
Palms
Walkways, stone
Sea grape trees

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016007: [\[Quinta Marina\]: a stately banyan tree towers over Christmas Palms \(Veitchia merrillii\) in formal borders with begonia odorata 'Alba' and edged with Green Island ficus \(Ficus microparpa\)., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Driveways, gravel
Banyan tree
Edging plants
Begonias

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016010: [\[Quinta Marina\]: the tiled wall fountain and pool were inspired by the Alhambra in Spain., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Palms
 Begonias
 Reflecting pools
 Wall fountains
 Walls, plastered
 Tiles
 Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
 Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016012: [\[Quinta Marina\]: terra cotta pots of Trailing Lantana \(Lantana montedidensis\) by the tiled fountain, a gardenia \(Gardenia augusta 'Vietnam'\), and a blooming yellow Shrimp plant \(Justica brandegeana\); a large white orchid in the loggia., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tiles
 Fountains
 Orchids
 Terra-cotta
 Columns
 Loggias
 Courtyards

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
 Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016014: [\[Quinta Marina\]: the terra cotta fountain in the wall is matched by the containers and large jar by the swimming pool; Alexander Palms on the left, a White Bird of Paradise \(Strelitzia nicolai\) in the center, and Fishtail Palms \(Caryota mitis\)., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lehman, Gay N.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Terra-cotta
 Wall fountains
 Jars -- ornamental
 Tropical plants
 Swimming pools

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm
 Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL126: Palm Beach -- Ramsing Garden

FL033: Palm Beach -- Royal Poinciana Hotel

FL033001: [Royal Poinciana Hotel, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Flager, Henry Morrison

Photographer: Martin, Frederick W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Fred'k W. Martin - Pasadena."

Historic plate number: "44, 3."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Succulent plants
Walkways
Allées
Hotels

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL011: Palm Beach -- Rutherford Garden

FL011001: [Rutherford Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rutherford, Alexander, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Alexander Rutherford's patio is made more useful by an awning over the table where the family eat most of their meals. The ocean is only a few feet from the side of their house.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Patios
Chairs
Awnings
Tables
Palms
Outdoor furniture

Place: Rutherford Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL028: Palm Beach -- Sandy Loam Farm

FL028001: [Sandy Loam Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dillman, Hugh

Dillman, Hugh, Mrs.

Notes: Just to prove that all of the architecture is not Spanish or Italian, it is made of logs. We show you this picture of Mr. Hugh Dillman's Sandy Loam Farm where he raises prize amaryllis, tuberose and other flowers by the acre. Some years Mr. and Mrs. Dillman lived here at Sandy Loam Farm instead of opening their ocean front house. For more information on the ocean front property, see FL 002.

Topic: Historic plate number: "51."
 Summer
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Amaryllis
 Tuberose
 Houses

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL110: Palm Beach -- Sharples Garden

FL007: Palm Beach -- Shaughnessy Garden

FL007001: [Shaughnessy Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Shaughnessy, Francis A., Mrs

Notes: The house is Spanish style with a charming and secluded patio.

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Bougainvillea
 Houses

Place: Shaughnessy Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL009: Palm Beach -- Smither Garden

FL009001: [Smither Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smither, Christopher D., Mrs

Notes: Some distance south of Palm Beach, Mrs. Christopher D. Smither's house is built on the edge of the beach. This view shows the patio protected side of the house.

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Courtyards
 Patios
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Balconies
 Palms
 Chairs
 Tables

Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Smither Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL009002: [Smither Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smither, Christopher D., Mrs

Notes: This picture shows the terrace on the ocean side. You will note that plants which can be used on the salty side of the house are the Spanish Bayonets, Coconut Palms and the native Sea Grapes.

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Summer
Seaside gardening
Palms
Sea grape trees
Yucca
Terraces

Place: Smither Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL128: Palm Beach -- Society of the Four Arts, The

FL129: Palm Beach -- Tankees Garden

FL015: Palm Beach -- Casa Alexado

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
Treanor & Fatio

Owner: Thomson, Clara (Mrs. Adam G.)

Notes: Adam G. and Clara Thomson of Duluth, Minnesota built the house in mid-1920s (Marion Sims Wyeth with additions by Treanor & Fatio, architect) and lived at Casa Alexado on Jungle Road in Palm Beach.

The name, Casa Alexado, is from the first letters of their three sons, Alexander, Adam, and Odell.

Garden appears in "Palm Beach Villas, Vol. II" (circa 1934). See Accession number 86.2.293 archived at Florida International University.

FL015001: [Casa Alexado, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Thomson, Clara (Mrs. Adam G.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Patios
Ponds
Chairs

Tables
Fountains
Bougainvillea
Porches
Flagstone
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Casa Alexado (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL130: Palm Beach -- Tigh-Na-Muir
Notes: Little House by the Sea

FL005: Palm Beach -- Unidentified

FL005001: [\[Qui-Si-Sana\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Notes: The large patio garden is well-planted to create a complete feeling of privacy.
Historic plate number: "23."
Topic: Chairs
Tables
Mural painting and decoration
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Palms
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL005002: [Qui-Si-Sana](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Notes: The house is Spanish style.
Historic plate number: "25."
Topic: Tents
Chairs
Courtyards
Containers
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL005003: [Qui-Si-Sana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Notes: On the far wall of the garden is a lovely vine of yellow Allamanda.
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Summer
Palms
Allamanda

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL027: Palm Beach -- Unidentified

FL027001: [Il Palmetto, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Widener, Joseph E.
Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Notes: Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Allées
Palms
Hedges

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL027002: [\[Il Palmetto\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Widener, Joseph E.
Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Notes: Beyond the round pool we have a glimpse of the swimming pool through the arched loggia. Note the use of clipped bougainvillea in pots. The trees are Ficus, or fig trees, probably Ficus nitida. This house was designed by Maurice Fatio.
Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Summer
Loggias
Arches
Fountains
Ponds
Chairs

Tables
Tubs
Aquatic plants
Swimming pools
Raised bed gardening
Outdoor furniture
Bougainvillea
Fig
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL027003: [II Palmetto, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Widener, Joseph E.
Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Notes: Historic plate number: "69, 49, 6."
Topic: Loggias
Ponds
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Balustrades
Stairs
Wellheads
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL139: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Garden

FL138: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Gardens

FL040: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida

FL040007: [Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
Notes: Cuban water jar.
Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Gates
Containers
Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL040009: Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Terra-cotta

Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL040011: [Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: See also FL040004.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Water stairs
Palms
Fountains

Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092: Palm Beach -- Untitled Garden

Gardener: Souza, William A.

Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.

Notes: Materials relating to the private garden located in Palm Beach, Florida. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Elsie Cushman Warwick.

"Tropical ocean garden specializing in hibiscus. Some of the hibiscus, as well as other plants, were hybridized or propagated by the owner."

Persons associated with the property include: William A. Souza (gardener); Meredith M. Newton (photographer).

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm
Beach

FL092001: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Entry gate., 1996, May. 9.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: Entry gate.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Houses
Cassia (Genus)
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092002: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Front door., 1996, May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: Front door facing north - entry circle plantings.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Doorways
Urns
Palms
Walkways, flagstone
Topiary work
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Front lawn., 1996 May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: Front lawn looking east toward ocean (palm tree and salt tolerant hedges).
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Palms
Hedges
Ocean
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092004: [\[Untitled Garden\]: View of pool and allee., 1996 May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: View of pool and allee taken from upstairs loggia looking west.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Swimming pools
Allées

Palms
Shrubs
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092005: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Jungle path., 1996 May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: Jungle path (west side) planted with local flora.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Walkways
Jungles
Tropical plants
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092006: [\[Untitled Garden\]: ocean side \(east\), 1996 May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: Ocean side (east) showing driveway wall.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Walls
Garden borders
Tropical plants
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092007: [\[Untitled Garden\]: west facade of house., 1996 May. 9.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
Notes: West facade of house - view from allee facing east.
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Swimming pools
Balustrades
Walls
Wall fountains
Terraces
Climbing plants
Palms
Balconies
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092008: [\[Untitled Garden\]: south patio., 1996 May. 9.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
 Notes: South patio - Confederate jasmine and gardenia tree.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Patios
 Terra-cotta
 Gardenia
 Jasmine
 Climbing plants
 Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL092009: [\[Untitled Garden\]: east facade of house., 1996 May. 9.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
 Notes: East facade of house showing minimal fountain planting.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Houses
 Patios
 Colonnades
 Palms
 Plant supports
 Foundation planting
 Balconies
 Lawns
 Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL092010: [\[Untitled Garden\]: slat house., 1996 May. 9.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
 Notes: Outside view of slat house.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Gazebos
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL092011: [\[Untitled Garden\]: southwest patio., 1996 May. 9.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.
 Notes: Southwest patio.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Patios
 Palms
 Stepping stones
 Balustrades

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL092012: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Gate house., 1996 May. 9.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Newton, Meredith M.

Notes: Gate house exit of North side of property-- bouganvillia climbing wall and Datura planted by driveway.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Driveways
Climbing plants
Bougainvillea
Datura
Gatehouses

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL164: [Palm Beach -- Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida](#)

Architect: Smith, Jeff
Smith Architecture

Landscape architect: Sanchez, Jorge

Interior designer: Sanchez & Maddux
Sherrill, Betty

Provenance: Kopp, Bill
McMillen Interior Design
Smith Interior Design

Notes: Garden Club of Palm Beach

The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, and a copy of a book cover featuring the garden.

Established in 1998, this 175 foot by 155 foot garden site lies directly on the water. Incorporating strong architectural elements and tropical plants, it includes such features as a spa garden that also serves as a wall fountain, and a courtyard that serves as an outside dining area.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Jeff Smith (architect, 1998); Jorge Sanchez (landscape architect, 1998-2001); Betty Sherrill (interior designer, 1998-2001); Bill Kopp (interior designer, 1998-2001); Smith Architecture (architects, 1998); Sanchez & Maddux (landscape architects, 1998-2001); McMillen Interior Design (interior designers, 1998-2001); and Smith Interior Design (interior designers, 1998-2001).

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of Palm Beach, Gardens By The Sea: Creating a Tropical Paradise (Palm Beach, Florida: The Garden Club of Palm Beach, 1999).

Garden has been featured in Southern Accents, March 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL164004: [\[Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida\]: driveway area., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Driveways
Walls, concrete
Climbing plants
Tropical plants
Palms
Finials

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL164005: [\[Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida\]: entry walk towards front of house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Palms
Entrances
Houses
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Obelisks

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL164007: [\[Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida\]: walk beyond entry with view of fruit trees and obelisk., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Tropical plants
Hedges

Lawns
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Obelisks
 Fruit trees
 Perennials
 Trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL164008: [\[Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida\]: small fountain across from front door., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Trees
 Palms
 Fountains
 Aquatic plants

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL164013: [\[Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida\]: pool area., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants
 Shrubs
 Palms
 Swimming pools
 Houses
 Lakes
 Boats
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees
 Stairs
 Walls
 Espaliers
 Fountains

Place: Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach

FL087: Palm Beach -- Viento Y Mar

FL087001: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Newton, Meredith
 Whitney, Howard H., M/M
 Whitney, Henry
 Speer, Talbot T., M/M
 Landscape architect: Brown, Swan
 Notes: Jennings, Bruce
 Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From inside the loggia looking west.
 Topic: Animal sculpture
 Chairs
 House plants
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL087003: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Newton, Meredith
 Whitney, Howard H., M/M
 Whitney, Henry
 Speer, Talbot T., M/M
 Landscape architect: Brown, Swan
 Notes: Jennings, Bruce
 Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Entering the enclosed garden.
 Topic: Gates -- wooden
 Walls, plastered
 Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL087004: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Newton, Meredith
 Whitney, Howard H., M/M
 Whitney, Henry
 Speer, Talbot T., M/M
 Landscape architect: Brown, Swan
 Notes: Jennings, Bruce
 Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Down path thru back garden leading to guest house.
 Topic: Stepping stones
 Shrubs

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087006: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M

Landscape architect: Brown, Swan

Notes: Jennings, Bruce
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Gate to guest house (was gate house).

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Stepping stones

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087007: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M

Landscape architect: Brown, Swan

Notes: Jennings, Bruce
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From bath house looking east to ocean, pool in foreground, coconut palms in background.

Topic: Palms
Swimming pools

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087008: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M

Landscape architect: Brown, Swan

Notes: Jennings, Bruce
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. East terrace area.

Topic: Bells
Roofs

Tiles
Chaises longues
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087009: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Landscape architect: Brown, Swan
Notes: Jennings, Bruce
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From the beach looking west toward the house.
Topic: Desert gardens
Roofs
Tiles
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087010: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Landscape architect: Brown, Swan
Notes: Jennings, Bruce
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From the pool looking west.
Topic: Swimming pools
Walls, plastered
Hedges
Chairs -- wooden
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL087011: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M

Whitney, Henry
 Speer, Talbot T., M/M
 Brown, Swan
 Landscape architect:

Jennings, Bruce
 Notes: Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Doorway framed in tile leading to enclosed patio.

Topic: Doorways
 Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL087012: [Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newton, Meredith
 Whitney, Howard H., M/M
 Whitney, Henry
 Speer, Talbot T., M/M
 Landscape architect: Brown, Swan

Jennings, Bruce
 Notes: Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Northeast corner of enclosed patio - tiled pool, view of ocean thru front of loggia windows.

Topic: Fountains
 Azaleas
 Tiles
 Roofs
 Sculpture

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL025: Palm Beach -- Vietor Garden

FL025001: [\[Vietor Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Vietor, Woodward Mrs

Architect: Fatio, Maurice

Notes: This house, designed by Maurice Fatio, is a more modern style than those shown previously. The first view is taken from the house looking over the swimming pool toward the Lake. There is a Melaleuca leucandendron tree also known as the Cajeput tree from which is derived from Cajeput oil.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena" [not labeled as such on duplicate].

Historic plate number: "78 [63 on dupe]."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Chairs
Tables
Love seats
Swimming pools
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Vietor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL025002: [\[Vietor Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vietor, Woodward Mrs
Architect: Fatio, Maurice
Notes: This view across the pool shows the dressing room charmingly
in keeping with the architecture of the house.
Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Flagstone
Chairs
Swimming pools
Fences
Tables
Love seats
Bathhouses
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Vietor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL030: Palm Beach -- Villa Des Cygnes

FL030001: [Villa Des Cygnes](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Warburton, Barclay, Mrs
Architect: Mizner, Addison
Notes: Mrs. Barclay Warburton of Philadelphia also uses bright color
in her garden. In the background is a vine of crimson lake
bougainvillea. The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Vines
Bougainvillea
Sculpture
Pedestals

Flower beds
Walkways
Walls (building)
Gates
Place: Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL030002: [Villa Des Cygnes, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Warburton, Barclay, Mrs

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Several villas have reproduced Venetian water steps. This one is on the Warburton Estate.

Historic plate number: "61, 50, 72."

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Summer
Stairs
Walls (building)
Colonnades
Sculpture
Containers
Ponds

Place: Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL030003: [Villa Des Cygnes, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Warburton, Barclay, Mrs

Architect: Mizner, Addison

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of Palm Beach."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Bougainvillea
Trellises
Summer

Place: Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL175: [Palm Beach -- Villa Filipponi](#)

Architect: Wyeth, Marion Sims
Smith Architectural Group, Inc.

Landscape architect:
Niveria, Mario

Horticulturist: Mullan, Janna

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
 The garden at Villa Filipponi is a tapestry of tropical trees, shrubs, ground cover plants, cacti and succulents with orchids mounted on tree trunks and planted in containers. The main garden has a large center lawn surrounded by borders containing fruit and ornamental trees, many varieties of palm trees, succulents and cacti grown in containers, and tropical perennials as the understory. A shaded brick path leads around the garden and to the house and outbuildings which include an orchid house. The garden is located several blocks from the ocean which protects it from winds and salt spray but hurricanes, especially Wilma in 2005, have been destructive and the garden has had to be reconstructed. The variety of shrubs, tropical perennials, trees, bromeliads and cacti and succulents planted by the owner and her horticulturalist is extensive.
 The Mediterranean Revival style house was designed by Palm Beach architect Marion Syms Wyeth in 1925 and designated a Palm Beach landmark in 2001. The original lots were one-quarter acre but a previous owner bought the adjacent property and demolished that house, providing the site for the main garden.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Count and Countess Carlo Filipponi (former owners, 1925-); Mrs. Granville Morse (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McKnight (former owners, 1988-1997); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1925); Smith Architectural Group, Inc. (architects, 1990); Mario Niveria (ASLA) (landscape architect, 1998); Janna Mullan (horticulturist, 2013-).
 The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Villa Filipponi related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 digital images)
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL175001: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: the tropical garden at the entrance to the house., 2011 May.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Reed, Mary G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
 Houses
 Topiary work
 Tropical plants
 Gates
 Walls
 Orchids
 Container gardening
 Trees
 Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175002: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: the gates on the potting shed were brought from another residence., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates

Outbuildings

Potting sheds

Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175003: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: a look into the garden from the lawn., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants

Citrus

Palms

Datura

Spanish moss

Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175005: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: the orchid house has a slatted roof., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants

Palms

Ferns

Outbuildings

Lawns

Hedges

Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175008: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: the swimming pool and pavilion are surrounded by greenery., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Tropical plants

Palms

Pineapple
 Plant containers
 Terra-cotta
 Swimming pools
 Outbuildings
 Bamboo
 Walkways, brick
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
 Palm Beach
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175010: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: banana trees shade the curving brick walkway to the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Walkways, brick

Banana plants

Cyperus papyrus

Tropical plants

Walkways, brick

Ground cover plants

Jasmine

Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175014: [\[Villa Filipponi\]: a flowering Tecomanthe vine and potted bougainvillea decorate a tiled fountain with satyr sculpture., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Mary G.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Fountains

Tropical plants

Climbing plants

Bougainvillea

Satyrs (Greek mythology)

Place: Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --

Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL094: Palm Beach -- Villa Leoncini

Architect: Major, Howard

Former owner: Odman, Nelson Mr. Mrs.

Wright, Richard Dr.

Notes: The folder includes a garden plan, description, and worksheet, as well as information about the house's architect. The garden is noted for its rare tropical plants and unusual and beautiful palms.

The "Villa Leoncini" (formerly "Torre Bianca") garden surrounds a classic example of Tuscan Italian Renaissance domestic architecture, built in 1926-27. The present garden, which dates from the 1990s, is noted for its tropical plants, some of which are quite rare, and a number of unusual and beautiful palms. Tropical plants featured include heliconias, anthuriums, costus, bromeliads, and orchids. Specific garden areas include a fern and rock garden, the entrance garden, the upper tropical garden, and gardens surrounding a swimming pool and a fish pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Howard Major (architect); Mr. and Mrs. Nelson S. Odman (former owners); and Dr. Richard Wright (former owner).

Villa Leoncini related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House has been featured in Barbara Hoffstot, Landmark Architecture of Palm Beach (1974).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094001: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: front entrance showing wrought iron door., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: Front entrance showing wrought iron door which is an exact replica of the original. Griffins guard either side of entry. Key Quarry stone paves the entryway.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Entrances
Wrought-iron
Doors
Animal sculpture
Walkways, stone
Terra-cotta
Plants, Potted

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094002: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: tile fountain on north, near pool area., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: Tile fountain on North, near pool area. Papyrus and water-lilies grow in the pool of the fountain. Hanging from the wrought iron brackets are baskets of yellow lantana.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Wall fountains
Tiles
Ponds
Water lilies
Cyperus papyrus
Hanging baskets
Lantana
Sculpture

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094003: [Villa Leoncini]: In southwest corner of lower garden is a small pond., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: In southwest corner of lower garden is small pond and specimen Bottle Palm (Mascarena).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ponds
Sculpture
Water lilies
Palms
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094004: [Villa Leoncini]: fern rock gardens., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: Fern rock garden - west side. Note banyan trees with hanging aerial roots.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Rock gardens
Ferns
Walls, concrete
Garden borders

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094005: [Villa Leoncini]: northwest corner of the upper rear garden., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: Red ribbed Sealing Wax palm (*Cyrtostachys*) in the Northwest corner of rear upper garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Walls, concrete
Women
Sculpture
Garden borders

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094006: [Villa Leoncini]: *Brugmansia versicolor* in full bloom., 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Warwick, Mac
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Deck chairs

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094007: [Villa Leoncini]: pool area in rear., 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Warwick, Mac
Notes: Pool area in rear of home with a bronze swan in the foreground and a water god at the west end.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Plants, Potted

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL094008: [Villa Leoncini]: view of rock garden., 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Warwick, Mac
Notes: View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Settees
Sculpture
Rock gardens
Walls, concrete

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094009: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: patio area south side of pool., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Chairs
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
PhilodendronsPlace: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094010: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: view of bottle palm., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Ponds
Sculpture
Water lilies
Stairs, stone
Fences -- wrought ironPlace: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094011: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: planting inside south wall of lot., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: Planting inside south wall of lot - while flower in background is periwinkle which volunteered.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Gates
Finials
Lawns
Benches, stone
Garden borders
Vinca

Place: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094012: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: new corner of rock garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Notes: New corner of rock garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Rock gardens
Walls, concrete
Edging, brickPlace: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094013: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: northwest corner of house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Sculpture
Walls, concrete
Heliconia
HousesPlace: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm BeachFL094014: [\[Villa Leoncini\]: north wall in the new garden, showing a lady standing beside the sealing wax palm \(Crytostachys\) and a bronze figure of Neptune., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Warwick, Mac

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Walls, concrete
Women
Palms
SculpturePlace: Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

FL014: Palm Beach -- Wheeler Garden

FL014001: [Wheeler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Patios
Balconies

Stairs
Chairs
Aquatic plants
Outdoor furniture
Place: Wheeler Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL014002: [Wheeler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs

Notes: On the street side of the house, Mrs. Wheeler has lavished color with a free hand. The orange Flame Vine and the crimson lake bougainvillea that are above a border of colorful crotons edged with blue ageratum.

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Bougainvillea
Balconies
Awnings
Vines
Croton (Genus)
Ageratums

Place: Wheeler Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL019: Palm Beach -- Whitney Garden FL

FL019001: [Whitney Garden \[FL\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Whitney, Howard F., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Summer
Loggias
Vines
Chairs
Tables
Containers
Stairs
Garden lighting
Grilles
Tiles
Tubs
Plant stands

Place: Whitney Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County --
Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL258: [Ponte Vedra -- Ponte Vedra Dunes](#)

Former owner: Maytag, Bob Mr.
 Maytag, Bob Mrs.
 Hicks, Wallace Mr.
 Hicks, Wallace Mrs.

Architect: Gordon, Stanley
 Landscape architect: Crumley, Gary R.

Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.

Horticulturist: Gouin, Francis R. Dr.
 Plantsman: Blumel, Kurt, 1933-2014
 Landscaper: Earthscapes
 Provenance: Late Bloomers Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, landscaping plans and correspondence.

When the current owners purchased this one-acre ocean front property in 1967 there was a 1950s beach style house that stretched horizontally from lot line to lot line, and very little sand dune between the property and the beach. After significant damage in the 1980s that house was torn down and replaced with a Spanish revival style house influenced by the early 20th century Florida architect Addison Mizner. Plantings were installed around a pool and pergola built in the 1990s but the owners wanted a more cohesive design for their property. They chose the meadow inspired, naturalized garden style of Wolfgang Oehme. An island bed between the street and house and encircled by the driveway was planted with swathes of agapanthus, canna, and anise and buckeye shrubs under Live oak trees. Another garden with perennials, shrubs and trees was installed between the driveway and the side of the property, with lawn surrounding the pool terrace and patio behind the house, up to the sea wall at the edge of the dunes which had increased over the years. However many of the first plantings proved to be unsuccessful due to poor drainage, soil conditions and a micro-climate that included harsh ocean-side winds. After further analysis of the soil and improved drainage for their location new plantings were required.

Tropical plants including sago and lady palms, shrimp plant, ginger, ferns, weeping yaupon hollies, and azaleas and camellias in shadier areas are thriving now. The native vegetation in the dune, sea oats and prostrate beach sunflowers, is spreading. Some of the cultivated garden has reverted to scrub. Five citrus trees were planted in full sun near the sea wall: two oranges, a grapefruit and two limes.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Bob Maytag (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Hicks (former owners, - 1967); Stanley Gordon (architect, 1988); Gary R. Crumley (landscape architect, 1996); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1998-2003); Dr. Francis R. Gouin (environmental horticulturist, 2001); Kurt Blumel (plantsman, 2003); Earthscapes (landscapers, 2015).

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ponte Vedra Dunes related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

FL258003: [\[Ponte Vedra Dunes\]: on the footpath of an island bed situated between the house and street., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra

Garden walks

Live oak

Cycadaceae

Palms

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258004: [\[Ponte Vedra Dunes\]: plantings of swathes of agapanthus, cycads, banana plants and lady ferns under live oak in the driveway island garden., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Barnett, Sally Spangler

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra

Agapanthus

Cycadaceae

Banana plants

Palms

Live oak

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258007: [\[Ponte Vedra Dunes\]: looking past the gazing globe to the swimming pool and pergola with the ocean view beyond., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra

Lawns

Palms

Swimming pools

Pergolas

Ocean

Gazing globes

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258011: [\[Ponte Vedra Dunes\]: the native dune vegetation includes prostrate beach sunflower and wild oats., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Seaside gardening

Sand

Palms

Houses

Wild flowers

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns --
Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258013: [\[Ponte Vedra Dunes\]: outdoor seating and dining with a view of the dunes and ocean., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Salas, Marianne

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Patios

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Containers

Plants, Potted

Palms

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns --
Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264: [Sarasota -- Casa del Carnevale](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Notes: 1 folder and 36 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and historic information about land development in the Florida Keys.

The Italianate Revival house built in 1937 has been expanded by the current owners who are descended from the original owners, on a property of approximately one acre. Many specimen plants that were collected between 1950 and 1990 have been retained and rearranged to accommodate expansions to the house. With new plantings added the gardens emphasize the colors, specimen variety and textures in subtropical trees, shrubs, vines and flowering plants. There are eleven different varieties of palms, including the mature royal palms that tower over the street front of the property, and shorter pygmy date palms used as foundation plants under balconies. Bromeliads grow in enormous urns on either side of the original front door. Flowering vines that add color year round include Mexican flame vine, bougainvillea, stephanotis, Confederate jasmine and angel's trumpet.

Dense growth for a jungle-like effect is encouraged and minimizes water usage.

The property was purchased from the John Ringling Estates, and references to the involvement of family members in the circus and carnivals is found in garden features. A mobile sculpture "Circus" by Frederick Prescott is sited outside the dining room window. A mosaic on the wall of one of the additions depicts Ringling Brothers clown Emmet Kelly and family member, plant collector, puppeteer and previous owner Marion McKennon. Her husband Joseph McKennon initiated the grassroots campaign Save Our Bays to prevent dredging to create more building sites in the Florida Keys. A park and bird sanctuary was established on some of the new ground rather than housing. In 1991 this property was designated a historic landmark by the City of Sarasota.

Persons associated with the garden include John Ringling and Owen Burns of John Ringling Estates (former owners 1917-1927); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Leigh (former owners, 1927-1969); Mr. and Mrs. Joseph McKennon (former owners, 1969-2002); Dwayne Henderson (former owner, 2002-2003); Paul Bergman (builder, 1936-1937); Wm. Thorning Little (architect for renovation and additions, 2004-2007 and 2003-2008); Daniel Patrick Ball (builder, 2003-2008); Michael L. Gilkey, Jr. (landscape architect, 2005-2007); Brian K. Desormier (landscape installation and maintenance (2005-); Frederick Prescott (sculptor); Dimitar Kasabov (mosaic artist).

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL264009: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: inside a walled garden there are pygmy date and Bismarck palms, angel's trumpet \(brugmansia\) spilling over the brick walkway., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Palms

Tropical plants

Brugmansias

Flowering trees

Walled gardens

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --

Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264013: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: an orchid tied to a veitchia palm can be viewed from the brick walkway., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Palms
 Tropical plants
 Walkways, brick
 Ferns
 Orchids
 Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264015: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: Mexican flame vine in bloom on the loggia of one of the new extensions to the house. Note the tiled steps., 2017 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Tropical plants

Stairs

Climbing plants

Loggias

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --

Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264021: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: "Seahorse" by Frederick Prescott at the end of the swimming pool overlooking the bay and Otter Key State Park., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Palms

Swimming pools

Vista

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --

Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264028: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: the planted jungle outside a window includes bleeding heart, angel's trumpet and orchids., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

[Image\(s\): \[Casa del Carnevale\]: the planted jungle outside a window includes bleeding heart, angel's trumpet and orchids.](#)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Tropical plants
Brugmansias
Orchids
Perennials
Bleeding heart (flower)

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264036: [\[Casa del Carnevale\]: mature royal palms and wrought iron fencing between posts highlight the historic property., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Fences -- wrought iron
Architecture, Domestic
Shrubs

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263: [Sarasota -- Field Club, The](#)

Former owner: Field, Stanley
Field, Stanley Mrs

Architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949

Landscape designer: Page, Irene

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The subtropical gardens were designed to provide splashes of color with low maintenance and minimal water usage. The Mediterranean revival style house was built circa 1925-27 on 16 acres. It was a private home that sold in 1957 at a below market price provided that the purchasers formed a private club and did not tear down the David Adler mansion or subdivide the grounds. The original main entrance was a long straight driveway under an allée of calamondin orange trees intended to perfume the air in winter when the owners were in residence. Another private entrance at the end of a winding drive, shaded by royal palms and West Indies mahogany trees, was turned into the club's main entrance. Historic Live Oak trees, Hong Kong orchid, jacaranda, royal Poinciana, mango, slash pine and various palms are found around the mansion and throughout the property. Four flower beds around the central fountain in the courtyard contain foxtail palms, bromeliads and various succulents. Wax begonias are featured in containers and combined with juniper in a large bed that surrounds an antique urn. Two enormous staghorn ferns hang on a bottlebrush tree. Black mangrove hedges, pruned with permission,

line the banks of the lagoon with an island of unclipped mangroves and flowering trees.

Although there have been additions to the mansion, including dining rooms and a commercial kitchen, and the interior has been completely redesigned, The Field Club was listed on the National Register of Historic Places on June 5, 1986.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Field (former owners, 1924-1957); David Adler (architect, circa 1925); and Irene Page (landscape designer, 2003-).

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Field Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL263001: [\[The Field Club\]: bamboo, a Phoenix Sylvetri palm, and other mature trees along a driveway., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Bamboo

Trees

Driveways

Palms

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --

Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263003: [\[The Field Club\]: a gravel and shell walkway through a macho fern and palm garden., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Palms

Walkways

Ferns

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --

Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263009: [\[The Field Club\]: an osprey nest atop a pole by the lagoon; the Club was given permission to prune these black mangroves to form a hedge., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Lagoons
 Birds
 Mangrove plants
 Trees
 Boathouses
 Live oak
 Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263012: [\[The Field Club\]: the sunken courtyard has four flower beds, a central fountain, palm trees, and a Spanish tile floor laid in the 1920s., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Courtyard gardens
 Tiles

Fountains
 Flower beds
 Columns
 Palms

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263017: [\[The Field Club\]: a tunnel under the original residence leads to the lagoon., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Palms
 Buildings

Trees
 Containers

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263024: [\[The Field Club\]: one of the limbs of a historic live oak is supported by a plant support. The tree is more than 200 years old., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Plant supports
 Historic trees
 Shrubs
 Gatehouses
 Spanish moss
 Live oak
 Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL263025: [\[The Field Club\]: street side of the gatehouse at night., 2017 Mar.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Gatehouses
 Night
 Vines
 Palms
 Signs and signboards
 Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL154: [Sarasota -- Gulistan](#)
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Owner: John Ringling Estates
 Landscape architect: Mario Nievera Design Incorporated
 Architect: Jackman, Matt
 Soler, Jim
 Hebda, Pat
 Construction: Perez Brothers
 Interior designer: Hart, Joyce
 Designer: Droney, Dan
 Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
 Notes: The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2020.
 Completed in 2020, this Eastern-inspired garden in St. Armands Key includes various elements indicative of an ancient Persian garden, including a pavilion, water features, and mosaics depicting Islamic Mughal motifs. The design of this 8,731 square foot property is formal and symmetrical. Its name derives from a 1258 poem written by Persian poet, Sa'di. The garden took more than three years to complete, with most of the work being preparatory; the soil had to be replaced, the engineering, plumbing, and electrical work for the garden and central fountain all had to be implemented before

they could add the plants, pathways, benches, and medallions. All materials used to create the garden, pavilion, and tile mosaics were sourced in Florida.

The owner has been a docent at the Freer Gallery of the Smithsonian Institution for 30 years, and has remained a scholar of eastern art, architecture, and literature, especially that of the Persian Mughal Empire. In 2009, she purchased a historically designated Mediterranean revival winter home on St. Armands Key and in 2012 purchased the lot next door. Though she had not originally envisioned putting a garden in the space, the idea grew when she met the landscape architect Mario Nievera at a Founders Garden Club of Sarasota Flower Talk in 2016. Her ideal garden was one tailored to the size of the lot, climate and soil conditions of the area of Florida. The owner and Nierva assembled a team including Matt Jackson, the Perez Brothers who created the pavilion, Joyce Hart, an interior designer, Dan Droney, the designer and fabricator of hand-made tiles, and Pat Hebda of Treasure Cove in Sarasota who provided custom architectural elements for the pavilion. The garden owner's daughter contributed by researching details about ancient Persian Gardens.

Surrounding the property is a high, cream-colored, concrete wall with an ornate iron gate marking the entrance. The main focal point of the garden is a 1,000 sq. foot cream-colored limestone pavilion of Persian Mughal-style architecture with a ceiling-high mosaic patterned with Islamic Mughal motifs. This building features three triangular archways facing the front and two archways on either side, with eight columns supporting the structure. The pavilion also operates as a one-bedroom apartment that faces the rear of the property, which was mandated by the city to meet their building code. In front of the pavilion is a central courtyard with a fountain in the center. The design of the fountain is a star lined with blue, yellow, and white tiles, within a quatrefoil of various solid green and patterned tiles. Marble pathways with narrow strips of confederate jasmine in their center lead from the fountain to two elaborate tile medallions on either side of the fountain. The east medallion features a five-clawed Chinese Imperial Dragon on a yellow background, while the west medallion depicts on a blue background, a Simurgh, or mythical bird from Persian mythology. Each medallion is surrounded by a ring of confederate jasmine and a long marble bench on one side. A short marble pathway directly in front of the central fountain leads to a tile Persian rug crafted from handmade red, blue, orange, green, and white, tiles with star and floral patterns.

All plants were carefully considered in terms of their size, color, their perfume, appropriateness to the location, balance and symmetry in the space. The property features three varieties of palm trees, as well as Geiger trees, cypress, citrus, bamboo, and pomegranate. Two vivid colors of Granada roses were used, along with apricot drift, coral drift, and new dawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Ringling and Owen Burns t/a John Ringling Estates (former owners, 1917 – 1948); Arthur Vining Davis t/a Arvida Corp. (former owner, 1948 – 1976); Kathryn N. Mason (former owner, 1976 – 1992); Joergen

and Maria Haher (former owners, 1992 – 1996); Bretley and Mona Koth (former owners, 1996 – 1998); Matthew Gribbon (former owner, 1998 – 2008); Thomas R. Olin, Jr. (former owner, 2008 – 2012); Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 2016 – 2020); Matt Jackman (landscape architect, 2017 – 2020); Jim Soler (pavilion architect, 2015); Perez Brothers (construction co., 2015 – 2020); Joyce Hart (interior designer, 2015 – 2020); Dan Dronney (designer/fabricator of tiles, 2018 – 2020); Pat Hebda (treasure core custom architectural elements, 2015 – 2020).

This file contains 18 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in Herald Tribune, "A Persian Garden Blooms" by Marsha Fottler (January 26, 2020) Sec. I pp. 1, 13.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Gulistan (Sarasota, Florida)
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL266: [Sarasota -- Harkavy House](#)

Former owner: Harkavy, Martin
Harkavy, Lillian
Cunningham, Cynthia W.
Barker, Tefft
Barker, Denise
Kitzis, Karen
Kitzis, Hugo

Architect: Rudolph, Paul Marvin
Hall, Greg

Landscape designer: Anderson, Richard

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota

Notes: Harkavy House, designed and built in the 1950's as a vacation home, opened the interiors to the subtropical climate of Florida in the days before air-conditioning. Modernist architect Paul Rudolph designed movable walls: floor-to-ceiling sliding wooden and glass panels that opened to catch breezes; and wood lattice screens around the exterior for privacy and shade. The two-bedroom, one-bath house was expanded between 2006 and 2011, adding a two-story addition containing a master bedroom and more bathrooms, and converting a carport to a garage. Original minimalist landscaping of the small property included raked shell groundcover and indigenous plants that would not require extra water or fertilizer and have little environmental impact. Current landscaping includes orange bougainvillea vine, birds of paradise, several bromeliad cultivars, and a wall painted orange, the accent color for the all-white house. A row of tall royal palms, a bridal veil tree, bromeliads, dwarf podocarpus, and cardboard plants fill beds in front of the house set in the raked shell groundcover. Pandora vine grows on a pergola over the front door. Traveler's, Chinese and areca palms and yellow bamboo screen the rear and side property lines and the swimming pool, and there is a sea grape hedge in back.

Martin and Lillian Harkavy (former owners, 1957-); Cynthia W. Cunningham (former owner, 1969-); Denise and Tefft Barker (former

owners, 1981-); Karen and Hugo Kitzis (former owners, 2004-); Paul Marvin Rudolph (1918-1997) (architect, 1953 or 1957?); Greg Hall (architect, 2005); Richard Anderson (landscape designer, 2012-).

1 folder and 12 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Paul Rudolph-designed Harkavy House: an Icon for Sale, in a Way" by Ruth Lando, published in Herald-Tribune, October 25, 2011; "Industrial Comfort" by Aviel Kanter, Sarasota Architectural Foundation SRQ Magazine, December 2016; House and Home Magazine, June 1959; Arts & Architecture, June 1959.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
 Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
 Place: Harkavy House (Sarasota, Florida)
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
 Genre/Form: Digital images

FL266001: [\[Harkavy House\]: Bromeliads and bougainvillea vine add color in front of the house., 2018 January 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Bromeliaceae
 Bougainvillea

FL266004: [\[Harkavy House\]: Dwarf podocarpus with royal palms and bromeliads in a bed surrounded by raked shell ground cover., 2018 January 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Palms
 Houses
 Shells
 Tropical plants
 Shrubs

FL266007: [\[Harkavy House\]: Traveler's palm, bamboo and overhanging eaves give shade and privacy along the sides of the house., 2018 January 26](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Palms
 Bamboo
 Stepping stones
 Houses

FL266011: [\[Harkavy House\]: Chinese fan, areca and traveler's palms shade and screen the swimming pool., 2018 January 25](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Outdoor furniture
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Palms
 Shells
 Stepping stones

FL266012: [\[Harkavy House\]: Vertical beams between sliding glass walls support the overhanging roof., 2018 January 25](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Palms
 Houses
 Columns

FL070: Sarasota -- Marie Selby Botanical Gardens

FL070006: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dana, J.
 Selby, William & Marie
 Payne, Christy & Anne
 Museum Of Botany & Arts
 Topic: Orchids
 Tropical plants
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Florida -- Sarasota
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota

FL070009: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dana, J.
 Selby, William & Marie
 Payne, Christy & Anne
 Museum Of Botany & Arts
 Topic: People
 Walkways
 Tropical plants
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Florida -- Sarasota
 United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
 Sarasota

FL070011: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: People
Stairs
Shrubs
Botanical gardens
Houses

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070015: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Notes: Succulent gardens.

Topic: Greenhouses
Tropical plants
Signs and signboards
Botanical gardens

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070018: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Notes: Shorefront shipwreck.

Topic: Greenhouses
Streets
Ocean
Boats
Botanical gardens

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070019: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Ocean
Greenhouses
Boats
Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070022: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Notes: Museum of Botany and Arts.

Topic: Museums
Lawns
Tropical plants
Botanical gardens

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070026: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Creator: Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Winter
Tropical plants
Benches
Women
Ocean
Palms
Walkways, concrete
Botanical gardens

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County --
Sarasota

FL070030: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Winter
Botanical gardens
Pergolas

Place: Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL070035: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Winter
Tropical plants
Botanical gardens
Sculpture
Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL070036: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Winter
Ponds
Tropical plants
Decks
Botanical gardens
Water lilies
Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL091: Sarasota -- Ringling John & Mable, Museum of Art
Notes: Ca' d'Zan, formerly

FL265: [Sarasota -- Umbrella House](#)
Former owner: Hiss, Philip
Von Tilborg, Rachel
Von Tilborg, Ross
Stoller, Gary
Stoller, Carol
Ciulla, Vince
Ciulla, Julie
Architect: Rudolph, Paul, 1918-
Preservation architect: Hall, Greg

Landscape designer:	Anderson, Richard
Provenance:	Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
Notes:	<p>Umbrella House is known for its architecture, melding the International Style and Frank Lloyd Wright's Usonian principles to produce a midcentury modern icon for a subtropical location. Architect Paul M. Rudolph was commissioned circa 1950 to build an affordable yet cutting edge residence that would promote a new housing development in Sarasota, Florida, on a small property lot. The style of this house and others came to be known as the Sarasota School of Architecture. The house was geometric and compact with a higher, secondary slatted roof that shaded the property and boosted air circulation. Landscaping was sparse, a single monkeypod tree and crushed native shell instead of grass that could withstand the climate, but the tomato crate wooden slats used for the iconic secondary "umbrella" roof were destroyed in 1966 by Hurricane Alma.</p> <p>Several successive owners worked with preservation architect Greg Hall to restore the "umbrella" using aluminum and treated wood that conforms to current building codes and can withstand winds of 150 mph. Landscaping was refreshed by removing overgrowth, replacing paved walkways and the swimming pool deck, and adding a new cement and stucco privacy wall along a busy parkway, low enough so the distinctive roof can be seen by passing traffic. Areca palms form privacy screens on each side of the swimming pool, and facing benches are nearly encased in dwarf conifers. Royal Poinciana, Walter's viburnum, bromeliads, shrubby cardboard palms, ornamental grasses, dwarf podocarpus and a staghorn fern can be found in the minimalist landscape. In addition to the swimming pool there is a water feature pond with water jets and a gazebo comprised of a solid roof attached to the aluminum poles that hold up the umbrella roof.</p> <p>Philip Hiss (former owner, 1950-); Sommers family (former owners, 1955-); Ross and Rachel Von Tilborg (former owners, 1969-); Gary and Carol Stoller (former owners, 1997-); Vince and Julie Ciulla (former owners, 2005-); Paul Marvin Rudolph (1918-1997) (architect, 1953-1954); Greg Hall (preservation architect, 1997-2018); Richard Anderson (landscape designer, 2014-).</p> <p>1 folder and 16 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.</p> <p>The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>This property is featured in "A Landmark Once More" by Harold Bubil, published in Herald-Tribune, January 24, 2016; "Greg Hall Oversaw Rebuilding of Umbrella House's Sunshade" by Harold Bubil, published in Herald-Tribune, February 6, 2016; "Arts and Architecture", October 1953; "Houses for Hot Climates" published in House and Home Magazine, July 1954.</p>
Provenance:	Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
Topic:	Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Place:	Umbrella House (Sarasota, Florida) United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL265003: [\[Umbrella House\]](#): Native crushed shell surrounds the house and carport, with a row of shrubs and the original monkeypod tree in the minimalist landscape., 2018 January 26

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
Shells
Pavements
Carports
Trees
Shrubs

FL265004: [\[Umbrella House\]](#): Banks of jalousie windows that crank open provide fresh air inside the house., 2018 January 24

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
Bromeliaceae
Carports
Windows
Tropical plants

FL265007: [\[Umbrella House\]](#): The secondary roof covers the house and pool deck. Shrubby cardboard palms form the hedge; the tree is royal poiciana., 2018 January 17

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG files.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
Fences
Roofs
Hedges
Tropical plants

FL265008: [\[Umbrella House\]](#): The cement block and stucco wall is tall enough for privacy but does not block the view of the secondary roof., 2018 January 24

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Walls, plastered
Roofs
Tropical plants

FL265010: [\[Umbrella House\]](#): Minimalist landscaping by the water feature: dwarf conifers and crushed shells with a modernist gazebo., 2018 January 24

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Water jets
Swimming pools
Shells
Dwarf conifers
Outdoor furniture

FL265013: [\[Umbrella House\]: The dwarf podocarpus surrounds the benches that face the swimming pool.](#), 2018 January 25

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
Genre/Form: Digital media
Topic: Roofs
Dwarf conifers
Ornamental grasses
Houses
Swimming pools
Fences

FL081: Sarasota -- Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida

FL081001: Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida, 02/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Founders Circle of Sarasota
Topic: Winter
Japanese gardens
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots
Houses
Place: Unidentified Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL081002: Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida, 02/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Founders Circle of Sarasota
Topic: Winter
Ponds
Japanese gardens
Place: Unidentified Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL272: [Sarasota -- Ventana](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.
Architect: Smith, Frank Folsom
Landscape architect: Wheeler, John

Notes: The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

Ventana related holdings consist of 1 folder and 35 digital images.

The current owners purchased the 1.7 acres property in 1985, spent three years installing their desired hardscape, and then tackled the overgrown landscape. Ventana is at the southern end of a tract subdivided in 1891 after the indigenous Seminoles were relocated by the government in 1858. Archeological work has determined the elevated ridge of the tract was a Seminole midden or refuse pile. This property borders Sarasota Bay with a partial 18-foot elevation and has Live oak and various palms screening their gardens and buildings from passing boat traffic on one side and the public road on the other. In addition to the main house, swimming pool and pool house, guest cottage, garage with a guest suite on the second floor, and orchid house, there is a landscaper's cottage. The subtropical climate dictates the planting scheme that includes thirteen palm varieties with red geraniums or white impatiens used as wide border edgings. Edging annuals are replanted once a year while other annuals are mixed with perennials, palms and shrubs in the beds. Other plants include gingers, orchids, bromeliads, African iris, Australian tree fern, philodendron, and several varieties of dracaena. A centuries-old Live oak grows near the house and a gnarled cedar serves as a perch for eagles and ospreys hunting prey in the bay. The garage doors are outlined by jasmine, and metal sculptures and chairs are placed throughout the garden.

Persons associated with the garden's design: John Wheeler, landscape architect.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Tropical plants
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
Ventana (Sarasota, Florida)

FL140: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

FL041: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens in Florida

FL041002: [Unidentified Gardens in Florida, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Ponds
Bridges
Birds

Place: Unidentified Garden (Florida)
United States of America--Florida

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL132: Winter Haven -- Cypress Gardens

Georgia

GA067: Adairsville -- Barnsley Gardens
Notes: Woodlands, formerly

GA070: Athens -- Founders Memorial Garden

GA070001: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia
Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond
Topic: Winter
Houses -- multi-family
Ironwork
Hand-railing
Foundation planting
Box
Porches
Entrances
Historic buildings
Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070002: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia
Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond
Topic: Winter
Sundials
Historic buildings
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box
Parterres
Formal gardens
Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070003: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Sundials
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box
Parterres
Formal gardens

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070004: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box
Parterres
Formal gardens

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070005: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Driveways
Woodland gardens
Hand-railing
Rockwork

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070006: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Flowering trees
Walkways
Daffodils
Historic buildings

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070007: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Historic buildings
Driveways
Bamboo
Signs and signboards

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070008: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Fountains
Animal sculpture
Walls, stone
Climbing plants

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070009: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Formal gardens
Box
Fences
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070010: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Signs and signboards

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070011: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Winter
Hand-railing -- Iron
Wrought-iron
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070012: Founders Memorial Garden, 07/01/1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Historic buildings
Fences
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box
Parterres
Formal gardens

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070013: Founders Memorial Garden, 07/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Picket fences
Walkways
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Parterres
Box

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070014: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Bricks
Serpentine
Edging plants
Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Irises (Plants)

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070015: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Irises (Plants)
Garden borders
Vines

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070016: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: University of Georgia
Garden Club of Georgia

Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Lawns
Garden bordersPlace: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- AthensGA191: [Athens -- Frierson Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Gardener: Ransom, Kim

Sculptor: Smith, Dennis

Provenance: Junior Ladies Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of an article and a garden tour description.

Originally an older home and clay tennis court, the half-acre Frierson Garden was established in 2006 when the owners added the adjoining lot to their property and installed a formal Italian-style garden with the assistance of landscape architect Thomas Angell (ASLA). The Italian Renaissance-style of this garden is evident from the street, with clipped holly hedges lining the crushed gravel and brick walkways to a centrally placed planted urn in the area known as the espy, or viewing area looking out to the garden. Next the water feature is comprised of a circular fountain with a runnel edged in flower beds, ending in a diamond shaped reservoir. The symmetry of this garden is evident in two rows of raised planting boxes on either side of the water feature that are used for seasonal flowers and vegetables. Rockwork steps lead to a lawn of zoysia grass with more steps down to a veranda for outdoor entertaining. Italian cypress trees evoke the Mediterranean influence of this garden's design.

Next to the house on the original property there is a formal herb garden entered through white picket fences with a grass walkway between two beds planted with boxwood, pansies, violets and pittosporum as well as herbs. Twelve varieties of roses are planted along another picket fence along the edge of a zoysia grass lawn known as the 'green beach' and used the grandchildren to play football. Sculptures are placed around the entire garden, including one of a child playing tennis by Dennis Smith. Container-planted ferns, roses, a grapefruit tree and a pine tree and espaliered apple and pear trees are other features of this garden.

The Frierson Garden has been open for the Piedmont Gardeners Annual Garden Tour and has been featured in a garden tour benefitting the Athens Children's Choir.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Angell, ASLA (landscape architect, 2005-2007); Kim Ransom (gardener, 2007-present); Dennis Smith (sculptor).

The Junior Ladies Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frierson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

This property is featured in "Landscaped Reflections" by Don Nelson published in 'Athens Magazine,' Spring 2011 and 'Athens Banner Herald,' date unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

GA191001: [\[Frierson Garden\]: The formal entrance to the classical garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Photographer: Allen, Rinne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Gates
Walls, plastered
Containers
Ferns
Hollies
Walkways, brick
Urns
Hedges

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA191004: [\[Frierson Garden\]: Spring flowers grow in planter boxes and border the water feature., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Photographer: Allen, Rinne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Rills
Fountains
Garden borders
Raised bed gardening
Plant containers
Columns
Tulips
Poppies
Snapdragons
Cedar

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA191009: [\[Frierson Garden\]: Stone steps to another garden level., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Photographer: Allen, Rinne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens

Cedar

Stairs, stone

Containers

Container gardening

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Succulent plants

Ferns

Spruce

Rockwork

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA191014: [\[Frierson Garden\]: The zoysia grass playing field is not far from the veranda., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Photographer: Allen, Rinne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens

Columns

Porches

Roses

Daylilies

Pinks (Plants)

Boxwood

Viburnum

Birdhouses

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA191019: [\[Frierson Garden\]: The herb garden features boxwood., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Photographer: Allen, Rinne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens

Boxwood

Fences

Herb gardens

Roses

Birdbaths

Flowering trees

Architecture, Domestic

Houses

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA068: Athens -- Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place
 Former owner: Grant, Thomas
 Hill, Ben
 Leonard, Josiah T.
 White, James Captain
 Bradshaw, William Francis Mrs.
 Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Athens, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, articles featuring the gardens and an information sheet.
 "Arched openings through cedar hedges lead to tree planted lawns on each side of the house. These and the formal garden were hedged by euonymous. Practically all plantings in the lawn sections and in the garden are original or are careful replacements. The remaining acreage used by the Grants for orchards, vegetable garden and pasturage, and where stood the usual barn, carriage house, and stable buildings, have been developed by the present owner into a beautiful stretch of lawn and garden.
 Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Grant (former owner, 1855-1863); Ben Hill (former owner); Josiah T. Leonard (former owner); Captain James White (former owner, 1888); and Mrs. Frances T. Bradshaw (former owner).
 Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
 Garden has been featured in Loraine Meeks Cooney, Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933 (Atlanta, Georgia: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933).
 Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, Gardens of Colony and State: Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic Before 1840 (New York: Pub. for the Garden Club of America by Scribner's Sons, 1931-1934).
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
 Place: Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place (Athens, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA233: Athens -- Owens House

GA233001: [Owens House, 08/01/1967](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Owens, Hubert Bond
 Topic: Doorways
 Hand-railing
 Climbing plants
 Stairs
 Arches
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
 Place: Hubert Bond Owens House (Athens, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA069: Athens -- President's House, University of Georgia

GA184: [Athens -- Segrest Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Henderson, Edith

Provenance: Junior Ladies Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

A formal setting surrounds the house, which includes boxwood hedges and foundation plants in front. Perennial beds border the sides of the property. An old barn and vegetable and cutting gardens exist behind the hedges at the rear. The front of the property has a tall cedar hedge at the street.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Segrest (former owners, 1964-2000); Wilmer Heery (architect, 1964); and Edith Henderson (landscape architect, 1964).

Segrest Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Junior Ladies Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens

Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA184001: [\[Segrest Garden\]: facing east from driveway., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Garden borders
Perennials
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Spring

Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA184002: [\[Segrest Garden\]: rear of house, box border, peonies, facing northeast., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Edging, brick
Box
Pleaching

Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA184003: [\[Segrest Garden\]: path to rear of house, from east, facing west., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
 Hedges
 Edging, brick
 Japanese maple
 Walkways
 Evergreens
 Stepping stones

Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA071: Athens -- Thomas, Stevens, Place

GA077: Atlanta -- Beers Garden

GA078: Atlanta -- Bide-a-Wee

GA078001: Bide-a-Wee, 1906
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whitman, Stuart, M/M
 Notes: Established c. 1900. Demolished. Now site of Ritz Carleton Hotel. Mrs. Whitman was the architect and landscape architect.

Topic: Pergolas
 Tables
 Chairs
 Lighting equipment
 Trees
 Parties
 Roses

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162: Atlanta -- Blank Garden
 Former owner: Fuqua, Rex
 Landscape architect: Arnold, Thomas Gregory
 Lincicome, William C.
 Boutcher, Tyson
 Horticulturist: Hooks, John D.
 Architect: Askins, Norman
 Engineer: Brower, Larry
 Notes: The folder includes plan, drawings, articles, plant lists, information sheet and garden description sheet done by Greg Arnold.
 "A total landscape design/build concept aimed at providing a peaceful sanctuary of natural beauty; a secure, yet warmly welcoming environment. Blending a variety of design elements into a harmoniously balanced relationship, the project embraces bluestone walkways, wrought iron gates and arbors; koi ponds, streams and a man-made lake; plus extensive plant life creating interplay of lush forests with colorful gardens."

"Awards: Associated Landscape Contractors of America (ALCA), Grand Award for Residential, 1996; Georgia Green Industry Association (GGIA), Grand Award for Residential, 1996; Metro Atlanta Lawn and Turf Association, Residential, Best of the Best, 1996; Georgia Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects, Honor Award, 1997."

Persons associated with the property include:: Thomas Gregory Arnold (landscape architect); William C. Lincicome (landscape architect, Director of Design Department); Tyson Boutcher (landscape architect, Conceptual Master Plan); Carol Hooks, (Director of Floriculture); Maria White (Floriculture manager); John Hooks (horticulturist); Dwane Rogers (landscape installation); Norman Askins (architect for house renovation); Tom Baynard and Company (masonry contractor); Allgood Outdoors (Builder of Koi ponds, streams); Chuck Jones (Koi filtration and pump design and install); Larry Browder (structural engineer).

Blank Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architect, January, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Water Gardening, September, 1996.

Garden has been featured in Style, October/November 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162001: [\[Blank Garden\]: tulip beds and low-rise wall., 1995 Mar. 29](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: Tulip beds and low-rise wall fronting property provide dramatic framing; defining scale and boundry while imparting a feeling of warmth and openness.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Tulips
Pansies
Bulbs
Fences -- wrought iron
Columns

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162002: [\[Blank Garden\]: rear central axis., 1995 Mar. 29](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: Rear central axis features stone bordered lawn terraces and perennial borders flanking the lower lawn.

Topic: Lawns
Water gardens
Aquatic plants
Flagstone

Terraces
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162003: [\[Blank Garden\]: east courtyard., 1995 Mar. 29](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: Featured in this view: east courtyard features a Haddonstone pool and fountain and provides a peaceful sanctuary for relaxation.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Walls, brick
Fountains
Benches, wooden
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Box
Perennials
Chairs -- wooden

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162004: [\[Blank Garden\]: Approach to greenhouse and terrace, 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: Featured in this view: approach to greenhouse and adjoining terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Conservatories
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162005: [\[Blank Garden\]: indoor/outdoor entertainment environment of the greenhouse., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: French doors, wrought iron furnishings, custom pots and planters impart elegance to indoor/outdoor entertainment environment of greenhouse.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Tables, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Perennials

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162006: [\[Blank Garden\]: greenhouse terrace., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: The greenhouse terrace provide dramatic views of streams, gazebos, arbors and nature walks. Vertical Slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Waterfalls
Woodland gardensPlace: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- AtlantaGA162007: [\[Blank Garden\]: lake terrace., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: The lake terrace provides comfortable access to the waters edge and is surrounded by a variety of water loving plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Woodland gardens
Water liliesPlace: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- AtlantaGA162008: [\[Blank Garden\]: southwest border of the lake., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: The southwest border of the lake features dramatic shrub and perennial foreground plantings against an evergreen backdrop.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Woodland gardens
Walls, stonePlace: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- AtlantaGA162009: [\[Blank Garden\]: rustic gazebo overlooking the lake, 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: A rustic gazebo overlooking the lake is built from Cedar and Mountain laurel. A specimen Thunderhead Pine is joined by select rose plantings.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Woodland gardens
Evergreens
Roses
Perennials

Water lilies
Gazebos
Rustic work
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162010: [\[Blank Gardens\]: waterfall along the East border of the lake., 1996 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Christensen, Carol
Notes: A waterfall stimulates site and sound along the east border of the lake; Japanese maples and mixed shrub and perennial plantings enhance the dramatic setting.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Japanese maple
Waterfalls
Ponds
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162011: [\[Blank Garden\]: distant view from the west border of the lake., 1996 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Christensen, Carol
Notes: A distant view of a greenhouse and residence from the west border of the lake.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Ponds
Perennials
Shrubs
Ornamental grasses
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162012: [\[Blank Garden\]: koi pond and falls., 1995 May 6.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Christensen, Carol
Notes: The Koi ponds and falls are nestled in a dramatic woodland setting. A garden pavilion by Haddonstone provides the terminus of central rear axis. Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Follies (Architecture)
Columns
Waterfalls
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Pavilions
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162013: [\[Blank Garden\]: garden pavilion by Haddonstone., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: A garden pavilion by Haddonstone provides a casually elegant setting for garden enjoyment.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Follies (Architecture)
Columns
Patios, flagstone
Stairs
Pavilions

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162014: [\[Blank Garden\]: upper Koi ponds with woodland setting., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: The upper Koi pond blends beautifully with the surrounding woodland and serves as a focal point for garden visitors.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Woodland gardens
Stones

Place: Benches, wooden
Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162015: [\[Blank Garden\]: stream starts at Koi ponds and tumbles though woodlands., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: The stream originates at the Koi ponds and tumbles through the woodland providing the restful sound of rushing water.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Streams
Woodland gardens
Perennials
Stones

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162016: [\[Blank Garden\]: native perennial and woodland plantings., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: Native perennial and woodland plantings adorn the edge of the stream. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Streams
Ferns
Perennials
Stones
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162017: [\[Blank Garden\]: waterfall., 1995 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Christensen, Carol
Notes: One of the many waterfalls provides visual drama. Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Waterfalls
Ponds
Stones
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162018: [\[Blank Garden\]: custom hoop arbor defines beginning of cross axis., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hinds, Steve
Notes: A custom hoop arbor defines the beginning of the cross axis.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Arbors
Climbing plants
Benches, wooden
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162019: [\[Blank Garden\]: planted pot accents terrace., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hinds, Steve
Notes: A planted pot accents a terrace adjacent to the residence.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Walkways, flagstone
Evergreens
Containers
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162020: [\[Blank Garden\]: rendering of the landscape plan., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hinds, Steve
Notes: Rendering of the as built landscape plan.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Plan views
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162021: [\[Blank Garden\]: Plan view., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Landscape architect: Arnold, Thomas

Boutcher, Tyson

Lincicome, William C.

Creator: Post Landscape Services

Horticulturist: Hooks, John D.

Former owner: Fuqua, Rex

Notes: "A total landscape design/build concept aimed at providing a peaceful sanctuary of natural beauty; a secure, yet warmly welcoming environment. Blending a variety of design elements into a harmoniously balanced relationship, the project embraces bluestone walkways, wrought iron gates and arbors; koi ponds, streams and a man-made lake; plus extensive plant life creating interplay of lush forests with colorful gardens." Vertical slide.

The as built landscape plan.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104: Atlanta -- Bridesbower

GA104001: [\[Bridesbower\], 1993 Oct.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Kenyon, Zahmer

Early, Clifford Col

Landscape architect: Gainey, Ryan

architect:

Notes: Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic: Autumn

Rustic work

Ground cover plants

Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104002: [\[Bridesbower\], 1993 Oct.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Landscape architect: Gainey, Ryan

architect:

Notes: Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Ponds

Water lilies

Settees
Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104004: [\[Bridesbower\]](#), 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet
Landscape architect: Gainey, Ryan
Notes: Zahner-Slick Garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Ponds
Water lilies
Autumn
Houses
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104007: [\[Bridesbower\]](#), 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet
Landscape architect: Gainey, Ryan
Notes: Zahner-Slick Garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Benches
Climbing plants
Retaining walls
Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104008: [\[Bridesbower\]](#), 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet
Landscape architect: Gainey, Ryan
Notes: Zahner-Slick Garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs

Trees
Houses
Climbing plants
Edging
Horses
Sculpture
Dogs
Walkways, grass
Grasses
Horses -- Design elements
Animal sculpture
Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA113: Atlanta -- Case Garden

GA144: [Atlanta -- Coker Garden](#)

Former owner: Rich, Clayton
Landscape architect: Anderson, Richard

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.
This one-acre garden in Atlanta contains original stacked stone walls and later (1984) additions of an arbor and naturalized pool. There are old trees, as well as many native shrubs and plants in both naturalized and more formal areas. The garden includes rare plants, perennials, old roses, herbs, and native wild flowers.
Persons associated with the property include: Clayton Rich (former owner, 1953-1971) and Richard Anderson (landscape architect, ca. 1980 to date).
Coker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in William Robert Mitchell, Jr. and Richard Moore, Gardens of Georgia (Atlanta: Peachtree Publishers, 1989).
Garden has been featured in "Atlanta Botanical Garden Presents Gardens for Connoisseurs 1987" (brochure).
Garden has been featured in "Restoration & Preservation - Our Seeds of the Future" (brochure published by the Cherokee Garden Club for the Garden Club of America Zone VII Meeting, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144001: [\[Coker Garden\]: rear of the house and garage., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns

Hedges
 Pergolas
 Porches
 Japanese maple
 Rhododendrons
 Shrubs
 Vines
 Awnings
 Garages
 Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144002: [\[Coker Garden\]: the swimming pool, rhododendron, and surrounding trees, crape myrtle in foreground., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Hedges
 Rhododendrons
 Shrubs
 Swimming pools
 Trees
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144003: [\[Coker Garden\]: the swimming pool and rhododendron., 1999 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Rhododendrons
 Shrubs
 Swimming pools
 Flowering shrubs
 Ferns
 Ivy
 Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144004: [\[Coker Garden\]: looking through the iron fence and gate., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs
 Trees
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates
 Lawns

Place: Walls, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144005: [\[Coker Garden\]: a shade garden at the side of the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Trees
Gates
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Stairs
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Liriope
Pansies
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144006: [\[Coker Garden\]: azalea, rhododendron, and other perennials., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Trees
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Perennials
Garden walks
Mulching
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144007: [\[Coker Garden\]: stone wall and steps., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Stairs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Garden walks

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA075: Atlanta -- Coppedge Garden

GA075001: Coppedge Garden: back terrace in spring., 1955 April.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Coppedge, John B.
Burge, Flip
Burge, Flip, Mrs.
Photographer: Coppedge, John B.
Landscape designer: Monroe Landscape Company
Architect: Burge, Stevens & Conklin
Notes: GA075001, 12474
Topic: Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Flowering trees
Azaleas
Lawns
Hedges
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Deck chairs
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA080: Atlanta -- Dorsey/Fraser Garden

GA079: Atlanta -- Fleming Garden

GA079001: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079001, 12483
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079002: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079002, 12484
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079003: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079003, 12485
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079004: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079004, 12486
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079005: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079005, 12487
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079006: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079006, 12488
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Stepping stones
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079007: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079007, 12408
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079008: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079008, 12489
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Dogs
Horses
People
Children
Women
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079009: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079009, 12490, 12491
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Dogs
Horses
People
Children
Men
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079010: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079010, 12410

Topic: Gazebos
Rustic work
Flowering shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079011: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079011, 12412, 12413
Topic: Gates
Wrought-iron
Snow
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079012: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079012, 12492
Topic: Garden borders
Pansies
Phlox
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079013: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079013, 12493
Topic: Garden borders
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079014: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
 Architect: Griffin, William
 Notes: GA079014, 12494
 Topic: Garden borders
 Flowering shrubs
 Woodlands
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079015: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
 Architect: Griffin, William
 Notes: GA079015, 12414
 Topic: Doors
 Entrances
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079016: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
 Architect: Griffin, William
 Notes: GA079016, 12495
 Topic: Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Foundation planting
 Awnings
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079017: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
 Architect: Griffin, William
 Notes: GA079017, 12496
 Topic: Lawns
 Flowering shrubs

Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Awnings
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079018: Fleming Garden, 03/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079018, 12497
Topic: Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Awnings
Children
Houses
Women
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079019: Fleming Garden, 02/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fleming, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Conrad, Mrs. William
Architect: Griffin, William
Notes: GA079019, 12415
Topic: Plan views
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA106: Atlanta -- French Flavor?

GA170: [Atlanta -- Glen Arden Garden](#)
Former owner: Dickey, James
Landscape architect: Monroe, William L.
Daugherty, Edward L.
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Landscape contractor: Habersham Gardens, Inc.
Provenance: Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.)
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

This .7-acre garden site was established in 1973. A small, in-town garden, it reveals its owners' love for gardening with flowers, vegetables and unusual plants. There is always something of interest in different areas of the garden, enhancing the beautiful garden urns and objects inherited from two generations of the owners' family. Paths and walkways present a pleasing design for strolling among the camellias, rhododendrons, perennials, and vegetable gardens at various levels. The cottage garden at the rear entrance is particularly charming.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: James Dickey (former owner); William L. Monroe (landscape architect, 1973-1983); Edward L. Daugherty (landscape architect, 1993); Ryan Gainey (landscape designer, 1985); and Habersham Gardens, Inc. (landscape contractors, 1994).

The Cherokee Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glen Arden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170001: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: walking trail with caladiums., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Walkways
Mulching
Shrubs
Ferns
Caladium

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170002: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: decorative urn., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Urns

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170003: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: lawn, picket fence, and flower border., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Lawns
Trees
Picket fences
Garden borders
Perennials
Houses
Edging (inorganic)
Birdhouses
Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170004: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: pergola, terraced vegetable garden, and patio., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Pergolas
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Windchimes
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170005: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: raised vegetable beds in winter., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Pergolas
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Picket fences
Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170006: [\[Glen Arden Garden\]: cottage garden at rear entry of house., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harrison, Charles E., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Entrances
Cottage gardens
Shrubs

Place: Herb gardens
Walkways, gravel
Benches, wooden
Porches
Garden ornaments and furniture
Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA150: Atlanta -- Goddard Garden

GA083: Atlanta -- Goodrum Garden

GA171: [Atlanta -- Hillside Garden](#)

Former owner: Case, Charles C. Mrs.
Scales, Carlisle

Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Smith, Frank
Byers, William
Provenance: Peachtree Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan with list of major plants, and a narrative history of the garden.

This half-acre casual woodland garden is located in the midst of the city of Atlanta. The garden is structured for color and form in all seasons. The property is on the back portion of the former grounds of a house built in 1919 for Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Case (this house was a copy of the front of Tintinhull House, Somerset County, England, and still maintains a formal boxwood parterre). Although the garden was first established in 1940, it has undergone many changes over the years. For example, a portion of the garden previously planted formally in boxwood has been converted to a small elliptically shaped lawn surrounded by a perennial plant border. Footpaths are found throughout the garden and are planted with herbs and scented flowering plants. The entire garden is surrounded by a rock wall built in 1936 at the time the house was constructed for Mrs. Case following the death of her husband. Major plantings include azaleas, camellias, maples, spirea, rhododendron, hosta, and daylilies. One area of the garden that features spring color from peonies and Japanese iris hosts ornamental grasses and rudbeckia in the late summer and early fall.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Charles C. Case (former owner, 1936-1968); Carlisle Scales (former owner, 1968-1978); Frank Smith (landscape architect, 1980); William Byers (landscape architect, 1980); and Hugh Dargan (landscape architect, 1997).

The Peachtree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hillside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171001: [\[Hillside Garden\]: rear view of the house from the garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Foundation planting
Ornamental grasses
Garden walks

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171002: [\[Hillside Garden\]: view from the house, looking left at the bank of azaleas and the terrace., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Tables, wooden
Edging (inorganic)
Ground cover plants
Animal sculpture
Sculpture

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171003: [\[Hillside Garden\]: view from the house, showing left side of the terrace, raised bed of peonies, hosta, dwarf maple, Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva', and the perimeter rock wall., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Peonies
Hosta
Japanese maple
Hydrangeas

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171004: [Hillside Garden]: upper left path, with hydrangea, perennials, and spiraea., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Trees
Shrubs
Hydrangeas
Walkways, stone
Perennials
Spireas

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171005: [Hillside Garden]: continuation of upper path, sided by perennials and spiraea., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Perennials
Spireas
Mulching
Mahonia

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171006: [Hillside Garden]: left path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden, sided by mahonia and perennials., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Perennials
Mahonia
Ground cover plants
Stepping stones

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171007: [Hillside Garden]: right path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden., 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Perennials
Stepping stones
Ferns
Hosta

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171008: [\[Hillside Garden\]: bench and right perimeter wall with hosta, Camellia sasanqua, and dogwood.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Perennials
Ferns
Hosta
Trees
Benches, stone
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Camellias
Dogwoods

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171009: [\[Hillside Garden\]: looking up the middle steps of the garden, showing right side green space, bank of rudbeckia, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', and Eulalia grass \(Miscanthus sinensis\).](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Lawns
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Ornamental grasses
Herbs
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171010: [\[Hillside Garden\]: looking up middle steps, showing left side horseshoe-shaped planting of spiraea and azalea.](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Rudbeckia
Herbs
Walls, stone
Spireas

Place: Azaleas
Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171011: [\[Hillside Garden\]: view from the upstairs bedroom of the right side of the garden., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone
Rudbeckia
Herbs
Lawns
Sedum
Ornamental grasses
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171012: [\[Hillside Garden\]: view from the upper path, looking back toward the house, showing the perimeter path, green space, and the house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone
Lawns
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Men

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171013: [\[Hillside Garden\]: upstairs view of the terrace, on the left, and the small fish pond with the dribbling fountain., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs
Trees
Terraces
Walls, stone
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Tables, wooden
Fountains

Place: Fish ponds
Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171014: [\[Hillside Garden\]: close-up of the pond, anchored by boxwood., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Fish ponds
Box
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Frogs -- Design elements
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171015: [\[Hillside Garden\]: bench in the winter., 1997 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Trees
Benches, stone
Snow
Winter
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155: Atlanta -- Post Brookhaven

Landscape architect: Meister, Larry

Rutzen, Don

Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.

Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol

Tibbitts, Todd T.

Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.

Contractor: Post Landscape

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about Post Brookhaven.

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally

drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Brookhaven is an upscale, garden-style apartment community spread over 50 acres. Post Brookhaven features three amenity areas with tennis courts, resort-style swimming pools and community facilities. A nature preserve borders the property on one side and interested residents can plant a vegetable garden.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Brookhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Post Brookhaven has been featured in Todd Tibbetts [sic], "Post Brookhaven Apartment Homes," *Grounds Maintenance*, March 1996, pp. 46-48.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155001: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: entrance sign., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "Post Brookhaven Apartment homes is a 735 unit site located in Brookhaven, a suburb north of Atlanta on 15 acres. Signage is interior-lit and attracts drive-by prospects. The large White Oak backing the sign was saved during the original construction process. The sign is fronted with an annual bed that is changed out two times each year, shown here with sun-tolerant coleus and Scaveola 'Blue Wonder'."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Coleus
Annuals (Plants)
Signs and signboards
Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155002: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: Prunus 'Okame'. , 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "Plants are chosen to carry the succession of color throughout the year. Prunus 'Okame', the earliest flowering Cherry fully a month prior to tulips in the foreground."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Flowering trees
Pansies
Tulips
Fences -- wrought iron
Apartment houses
Cherry trees, Carolina

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155003: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: entry gate to vegetable garden., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "A unique feature of Post Brookhaven is its Urban Vegetable Garden where residents can gather herbs or can grow their own flowers and vegetables in a 6'x 6' raised bed."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Raised bed gardening
Signs and signboards
Gates
Vegetable gardening
Wrought-iron
Community gardens

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155004: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: swimming pool area and patio furniture., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "Inside a pool area is an ornamental herb garden. Benches are located to provide a moments respite for those who might wander through. Note the terra cotta planters located around the pool area with seasonal color. Brick pavers are the primary paving around the pool area."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Swimming pools
Sundials
Pergolas
Apartment houses
Walkways, brick
Umbrellas (garden)
Gazebos
Herb gardens
Terra-cotta
Community gardens

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155005: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: swimming pool area and patio furniture., 1995 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.
 Notes: "Another pool area at Post Brookhaven shows more terra cotta pots with seasonal color. Dominating the area is a large Cedrus Deodora with Spiraea 'Gold Flame' underneath. In the background is another large White Oak."
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Swimming pools
 Deck chairs
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Bathhouses
 Terra-cotta
 Spireas
 Cedar
 Community gardens
 Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155006: [\[Post Brookhaven\]: pansies., 1994.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Christensen, Carol
 Notes: "Many annual beds are located throughout the community to provide seasonal interest and color for the residents who live there."
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Apartment houses
 Pansies
 Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159: Atlanta -- Post Chastain
 Landscape architect: Meister, Larry
 Rutzen, Don
 Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.
 Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
 Tibbitts, Todd T.
 Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.
 Contractor: Post Landscape
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a copy of a fact sheet entitled "Nancy Creek Nature Preserve at Post Chastain."
 "Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used.

The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Of the 20 acres comprising the Post Chastain community, 12 acres are the Nancy Creek flood plain nature preserve, and the remaining eight acres contain 558 mid-rise apartment units. Because Nancy Creek rises above its banks during heavy rains, the floodplain is occasionally covered by up to four feet of water. Post chose plants for the area which can withstand periods of both inundation and drying, while providing a diverse natural habitat for animal and bird life.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Chastain related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159001: [\[Post Chastain\]: "before" photograph of revegetation beginning in the flood plain., 1988 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Storm sewers
Drains
Ponds
Hillside planting
Panoramas

Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159002: [\[Post Chastain\]: aerial view of entire site., 1989 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Notes: "Aerial view of entire site of the 20 total site acres, 12 acres is flood plain Nature Preserve, and the remaining eight acres contains 558 mid-rise apartment units. This view also shows initial landscape completion of flood plain."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Aerial views
Apartment houses

Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159003: [\[Post Chastain\]: nature preserve at flood stage as Nancy Creek swells out of the banks., 1990 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Apartment houses
Tulips
Drains
Ponds

Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159004: [\[Post Chastain\]: two years after completion the maturing Nature Preserve takes shape., 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Apartment houses
Ponds
Wetlands

Place: Naturalized plantings
Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159005: [\[Post Chastain\]: observation deck., 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Notes: "Observation deck overlooks a plaque listing native animal and plant life which can be viewed in the Nature Preserve."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Watchtowers
Signs and signboards
Swings
Naturalized plantings
Decks

Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA156: Atlanta -- Post Collier Hills

Landscape architect: Meister, Larry

Rutzen, Don

Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.

Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
Tibbitts, Todd T.

Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.

Contractor: Post Landscape

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.

"Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Collier Hills is a 316-unit, seven-acre, in-town site with a central courtyard surrounded by three buildings. Over one-third of the total units look down on this one central courtyard. It was landscaped for heavy pedestrian use. There are several gardens within the area and it has extensive night lighting.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Collier Hills related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Collier Hills (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA156001: [\[Post Collier Hills\]: raised bed gardening., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hinds, Steve
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Benches, wooden
Arbors
Night gardens
Community gardens
Place: Post Collier Hills (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161: Atlanta -- Post Park
Landscape architect: Meister, Larry
Rutzen, Don
Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.
Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
Tibbitts, Todd T.
Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.
Contractor: Post Landscape

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/ Post landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about the site.

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Park Apartment Homes is on a 60-acre site and features three amenity areas with tennis courts, resort-style swimming pools and community facilities. Picnic areas and mulched paths encourage residents to enjoy the grounds. Flowering plants such as Buddleia and Rudbeckia are used to attract butterflies to to a gazebo seating area. There are 5,000 square feet of annual beds, which are changed twice a year. In addition, herbaceous perennial borders feature such plants as Hibiscus moscheutos, Eupatorium, Gaura, and roses. An urban vegetable garden with raised beds, complemented by fruit-bearing plants, and a nature preserve bordering one side of the property are other features.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Post Park has been featured in Todd Tibbitts, "Post Park Apartment Homes," Grounds Maintenance, July 1995, pp. C8 or G2+.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161001: [\[Post Park\]: overview of landscape, taken two years after initial landscape installation., 1989 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gazebos
Lawns

Apartment houses
Picnic tables
Foundation planting
Urban gardens

Place: Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161002: [\[Post Park\]: overview of landscape photographed seven years after initial landscape installation., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Gazebos

Lawns

Apartment houses

Picnic tables

Foundation planting

Urban gardens

Place: Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA105: Atlanta -- Romantic Cloister?

GA174: [Atlanta -- Sejjes](#)

Former owner: Bazzle, Kenneth, Mrs.

Bazzle, Kenneth

Barnes, Emmet

Landscape designer: Smearman, Jeremy

Planters Nursery & Garden Services

Architect: Smith, W. Caldwell

Provenance: Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This half-acre garden site was established in 1976. Reflecting a formal design, its plantings focus on American boxwoods, espaliered camellias, a variety of hosta and ferns, and perennials. Elements of the house, including a balcony, brick-paved entryways, and walls are incorporated into the design and support specific garden elements, such as boxwood in containers and foundation plantings. A formal, walled garden features a boxwood parterre.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bazzle (former owners, 1974-1979); Emmet Barnes (former owner, 1980-?); Jeremy Smearman (landscape designer, 1996); W. Caldwell Smith (architect, 1976); and Planters Nursery and Garden Services (landscape designers, 1996).

Sejjes related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174001: [\[Sejjes\]: an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Houses

Entrances
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Box
 Walkways, brick
 Benches, stone
 Containers
 Latticework
 Climbing plants
 Liriope
 Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174002: [\[Sejjes\]: the house and plantings., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

- Houses
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Box
- Walkways, brick
- Containers
- Latticework
- Liriope
- Lawns
- Stairs
- Balconies
- Hollies

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174003: [\[Sejjes\]: the house, showing container plantings on balcony., 1999 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Box
 Containers
 Balconies
 Hollies
 Hedges
 French doors
 Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174004: [\[Sejjes\]: stairs leading to an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Entrances
 Stairs
 Walkways, brick
 Hand-railing
 Ivy
 Roofs
 Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174005: [\[Sejjes\]: a porte-cochere and an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Entrances
 Stairs
 Walkways, brick
 Porte-cocheres
 Foundation planting
 Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174006: [\[Sejjes\]: the formal boxwood garden., 1999 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Walkways, brick
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Liriope
 Walls, concrete
 Gates
 Outdoor furniture
 Magnolias
 Benches, stone
 Plant stands
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174007: [Sejjes]: sections of the formal boxwood garden and garden wall., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Trees
Shrubs
Containers
Walkways, brick
Box
Formal gardens
Liriope
Walls, concrete
Gates
Benches, stone
Ivy
Espaliers

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174008: [Sejjes]: latticework, climbing plants, and part of the boxwood garden., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Box
Formal gardens
Liriope
Walls, concrete
Latticework
Climbing plants
Houses
Espaliers
Balconies

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174009: [Sejjes]: the formal boxwood garden and latticework with climbing plants., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Box
Formal gardens
Liriope

Walls, concrete
Latticework
Climbing plants
Houses
Espaliers
Balconies
Stairs
French doors
Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174010: [\[Sejjes\]: the garden wall and garden furniture adjacent to the formal boxwood garden.](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Floyd, Lexie Leigh

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Box
Formal gardens
Walls, concrete
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Containers
Plants, Potted
Ivy
Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066: Atlanta -- Swan House

Former owner: Inman, Edward H.
Inman, Edward H., Mrs.

Architect: Shutze, Philip T.

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Tunnell, Spencer, II

Notes: "The Tullie Smith House is located on the same grounds. See also the Tullie Smith House, Atlanta, Georgia."

Materials relating to the public gardens located in Atlanta, Georgia. The folder includes slide list, brochures, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher. The gardens are noted for its walled boxwood garden that terminates in twin pairs of fantastic Ionic columns supporting broken pediments. The gardens are owned by the Atlanta Historical Society.

"The boxwood garden is located to the south of the house, acting as a cross axis and transition between the facades at the front and rear of the house. There is a dual stylistic nature of Italian themes and filtered through English experience."

"There is a fountain at the center of the cross axis of paths. Urns flank the garden's side entrances, and were decorated with pieces of lava to give it the look of Italian ruins. There are parterres, defined by clay roof tiles, and planted with perennials. The garden paths were made of a buff colored gravel, and the stucco was tinted to make the house appear aged. The gardens were restored to the 1928 design in 1997."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Inman (former owner, 1928 to 1965); Philip T. Shutze (architect, designer, 1928); Eleanor Weller (photographer); Spencer Tunnell, II (landscape architect, 1997).

Swan House related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in an article by Rodriguez, Alicia. A Walk Through Time. Landscape Architecture. January 1998. vol.88 no.1.

Gardens have been featured in House and Garden, June 1924.

Gardens have been featured in Garden Club of America Annual Meeting publication. Atlanta, April 18-20, 1932.

Gardens have been featured in The Official museum directory. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Museums and National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 1990.

Gardens have been featured in a book by Linley, John. The Georgia Catalog, Historic American Buildings Survey: a guide to the architecture of the state. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Gardens have been featured in Country Life, May 5, 1983.

Gardens have been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-first Annual Meeting, Atlanta, April 22-24, 1974.

Gardens have been featured in an article by Weathers, Linda Askey. The Christmas Garden-Candlelight Celebrations. Southern Accents. Birmingham, Alabama: Southern Accents, Inc., November-December 1992. vol.15 no.8.

Gardens have been featured in Journal of Garden History. London: Taylor and Francis, c1981-c1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066001: [Swan House]: courtyard., 1984 Jan. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: GA066001, 12396, 12397

Entrance Courtyard.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spring
Courtyards
Walls (building)
Urns

Espaliers
 Stairs
 Finials
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Niches (Architecture)
 Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066002: [Swan House]: boxwood parterre off the sun porch., 1984 Jan. 4.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA066002, 12398
 Box parterre off the sun porch.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Spring
 Parterres
 Box
 Walls (building)
 Animal sculpture
 Finials
 Columns
 Fountains
 Flowering trees
 Ponds
 Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066003: [Swan House]: box parterre off the sun porch., 1984 Jan. 4.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Former owner: Inman, Edward H.
 Notes: GA066003, 12399
 Box parterre off the sun porch.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Spring
 Parterres
 Box
 Walls (building)
 Animal sculpture
 Finials
 Columns
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066004: [Swan House]: view from end of side parterre., 1984 Jan. 4.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: GA066004, 12400

View from end of side of parterre.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Spring

Parterres

Box

Houses

Porches

Stairs

Balustrades

Trees

Ponds

Fountains

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066005: [Swan House]: historic building, 1984 Jan. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: GA066005, 12401, 12402

One of several historical buildings on the same property.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Spring

Animal sculpture

Walkways, stone

Trees

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066006: [Swan House]: walkway from side parterre., 1984 Jan. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: GA066006, 12403

Walkway from side parterre around to the garden front and cascade.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Spring

Walkways, gravel

Box

Balustrades

Finials

Lawns

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066007: [Swan House]: looking over cascade and terraces., 1984 Jan. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA066007, 12404
 Looking over cascade and terraces towards entrance gate.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Sculpture
 Spring
 Men
 Terraces
 Ponds
 Cascades
 Walls (building)
 Finials
 Box
 Gates

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066008: [Swan House]: cascade., 1984 Jan. 4.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA066008, 12405
 Cascade, similar to one at Viscaya, is copied from one at Palazzo
 Consine in Italy.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Spring
 Cascades
 Stairs
 Walls (building)
 Finials
 Box
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Niches (Architecture)
 Containers
 Pediments
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Houses

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066009: [Swan House]: obelisk is over twenty feet tall., 1984 Jan. 4.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA066009, 12406
 Obelisk is over twenty feet tall.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Spring
 Obelisks
 Walls, stone

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066010: [Swan House]: hillside., 1939 Apr. 4.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: GA066010, 12445
Image the property of the Atlanta Historical Society.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spring
Cascades
Hillsides
Stairs
Mansions
Finials
Sculpture
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066013: [Swan House]: overlooking garden from terrace., [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Overlooking garden from terrace.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hand-railing
Walls
Terraces
Ponds
Entrances
Finials
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066014: [Swan House]: front of house., 1940 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Front of house.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Hand-railing
Stairs
Box
Garden ornaments and furniture
Entrances
Finials
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066011: [Swan House]: animal sculpture., 1984 Apr. 4.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA066011, 12444
 Image the property of the Atlanta Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Spring
 Woodlands
 Animal sculpture
 Walkways, dirt

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066012: [Swan House]: view of woodland gardens and statues., 1980 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: View of the woodland gardens and statues.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Walkways, gravel
 Box
 Walls
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Woodlands

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066015: [Swan House]: front of house., 1950 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Front of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Houses
 Box
 Hydrangeas
 Niches (Architecture)
 Hand-railing

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA086: Atlanta -- Tompkins Garden

GA044: Atlanta -- Trygveson
 Landscape designer: Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926

Notes: Shutze, Philip Trammell
 17 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder. Image date from 1922, 1925, 1926 and 1940.
 Georgia's climate and flora were similar enough to Tuscany to inspire this Italian Baroque style house and gardens on a 40-acre property, designed by J. Neel Reid in 1923. There was a boundary screen of cedars and cherry laurel along the road with a winding

drive to the entrance court through pine underplanted with native azaleas. Additional plantings of oleaster, yucca and gardenias led to wisteria on a loggia, espaliered magnolias, and pots and tubs of pomegranates, orange trees, oleanders and geraniums. North of the house there were steps to a formal boxwood and clipped ivy parterre with a small pool in the center and a tiny frog pool to one side in a wild garden of azaleas, kalmias and native ferns growing above mixed violets. Beyond the parterre an oval stretch of lawn had another pool with a tall water jet, enclosed by a hedge of sheared arbor vitae bordered by a double allée of magnolias. On the other side of the house the courtyard overlooked the tennis court, orchard, terraced cutting garden, and the road to a farm and vineyard partly screened by pine, mimosa and bamboo. Additional Italian-style features included large terra cotta jars and stone pots of aloes and azaleas, climbing vines on the buff-colored high walls of the terrace, and two Baroque statues at the sides of the shallow steps.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Calhoun (former owners, 1923-1948); Mr. and Mrs. Roby Robinson (former owners, 1948-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Allison Thornwell (former owners, 1961-); J. Neel Reid (architect and landscape designer, c. 1923-1925); Philip Trammell Shutze (terrace gardens designer, c. 1925).

This property is featured in *Journal of Garden History*, Volume 10, Number 1, January-March 1990, p. 24; *Garden History of Georgia 1733-1933*, Georgia Bicentennial Edition, edited by Hattie C. Rainwater, compiled by Loraine M. Cooney, published by The Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta GA, 1933, pp. 176-180

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169: Atlanta -- Tullie Smith House

Former owner: Smith, Robert
Smith, John
Smith, Tullie

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of the Atlanta Historical Society, located in Atlanta, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, brochures, and a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Harriet W. Ellis.

The Swan House is located on the same grounds. See also the Swan House, Atlanta, Georgia.

"Vegetable and herb gardens and a neatly swept flower yard have been carefully researched to provide an authentic setting for the house. The surrounding woodlands, with many varieties of native plants, give the restoration a feeling of rural isolation. Roadside plantings, a scuppernong arbor, an orchard and field crops lend a plantation atmosphere."

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Smith (former owner); John and Tullie Smith (former owners).

Tullie Smith House related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-first Annual Meeting, Atlanta, April 22-24, 1974.

Gardens have been featured in The Official museum directory. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Museums and National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169001: [Tullie Smith House]: picket fences., 1984 Apr. 1
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Peachtree Garden Club

Notes: GA169001, 12438

"One of several historical buildings on the same property. See also Swan House. Building property of the Atlanta Historical Society and was moved to this site in 1969."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spring
Flower beds
Picket fences
Wells
Swept yards
Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169002: [Tullie Smith House]: historic house., 1975 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm. slide.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Peachtree Garden Club

Notes: "Building property of the Atlanta Historical Society and was moved to this site in 1969."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Historic buildings
Woodlands
Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA194: [Atlanta -- Turner Lynch Garden](#)

Architect: Smith, Francis Palmer, 1886-1971
Pringle, Robert Smith, d. 1937

Provenance: Peachtree Garden Club
Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The Turner Lynch Garden is located on a 3.08 acre property in the historic district of Peachtree Heights Park. The architecture firm Carrère & Hastings planned the district's street layout, a curvilinear design that incorporates the natural terrain of the region. In keeping with this plan, a long winding driving driveway leads to

the Mediterranean style house which is sited at the crest of a gently sloping hill. While preserving the bones of the original landscape, the Turner Lynch Garden features a series of garden rooms that have been developed by the present owner. These include a formal rose garden, a Japanese woodland garden, a conifer garden, and a children's playhouse garden. Original to the property, a perennial garden dates back to the early 1920's when it was termed a "round garden." The four quadrants of the garden, which mirror each other, have been enlarged to accommodate a larger planting area, and annual plants are added to provide color in late summer.

The front of the house features a large fescue lawn framed with border plantings offering the architectural features of the house as the focal point of that view. A terrace at the back of the house features a knot garden that overlooks a reflecting pool below, with a view of the perennial garden beyond. From the terrace and the perennial garden the sloping property continues down to a wooded area featuring rock walls and tile paths that wind through the trees and a recirculating stream and three ponds accented with small wooden bridges and stone benches.

Persons associated with the garden include: Harold O. Rogers (former owner, 1923-1927); J.W. (Wick) Goldsmith (former owner, 1927-1928); Clarence Haverty (former owner, 1928-1986); A. Emmett Barnes IV (former owner, 1986-1989); Pringle and Smith (architects, 1921); and T.C. Wesley (contractor/builder, 1922/1923).

The Peachtree Garden Club and Cherokee Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Turner Lynch Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

This property is featured in a variety of print publications.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

GA194002: [\[Turner Lynch Garden\]: 'Sally Holmes' climbing roses grow against a stucco wall, beds of mixed hybrid tea and floribunda roses are flanked by boxwood., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dreyer, Meg

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Roses

Boxwood

Walls

Stucco

Topiary work

Walkways, stone

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194003: [\[Turner Lynch Garden\]](#): from a second floor window the boxwood knot garden is visible in the foreground, the reflecting pool and perennial garden beyond., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Edge, Betty

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Formal gardens

Terraces

Boxwood

Topiary work

Knot gardens

Reflecting pools

Garden walks

Stepping stones

Lawns

Lotus

Obelisks

Parterres

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194009: [\[Turner Lynch Garden\]](#): the perennial garden in summer, the roof of the playhouse is visible in the background., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Edge, Betty

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Shrubs

Topiary work

Petunias

Daisies

Lilies

Phlox

Obelisks

Parterres

Formal gardens

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194011: [\[Turner Lynch Garden\]](#): a view of the perennial and colorful fall foliage., 2010 Nov.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dreyer, Meg

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Trees

Shrubs

Autumn

Japanese maple

Boxwood

Topiary work

Obelisks
 Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta
 Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194014: [\[Turner Lynch Garden\]](#): the woodland garden features a recirculating stream and a japanese lantern nestled amongst plantings such as creeping jenny, a dwarf deodar cedar, ferns, and pitcherplants., 2011 May.
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Spearman, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Woodland gardens
 Streams
 Rockwork
 Stone lanterns
 Cedar
 Ferns
 Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta
 Genre/Form: Digital images

GA081: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA081001: Untitled Garden, 1901
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Knowles, Mrs. Constance
 Draper, Constance
 Notes: Mrs. Draper's neice, Mrs. Clinton McKellar has additional photographs of the garden, which is now demolished.
 Topic: People
 Walkways, grass
 Woodlands
 Garden borders
 Women
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA081002: Untitled Garden, 1901
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Knowles, Mrs. Constance
 Draper, Constance
 Notes: Mrs. Draper's neice, Mrs. Clinton McKellar has additional photographs of the garden, which is now demolished.
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Women
 Men

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA082: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA082001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1980
Creator: Mcdowell, Mrs. Michael
Architect: Howell, Albert
Notes: Image property of Southern Accents.
Topic: Spring
Roses
Obelisks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA082002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1980
Creator: Mcdowell, Mrs. Michael
Architect: Howell, Albert
Notes: Image property of Southern Accents.
Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Obelisks
Flowering trees
Myrtle
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Impatiens
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA084: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA084001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mcrae, Dr. & Mrs. Floyd
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rills
Aquatic plants
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA084002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mcrae, Dr. & Mrs. Floyd
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rills
Aquatic plants

Sculpture gardens
Tulips
Climbing plants
Edging plants
Stairs, stone
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA085: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden
Landscape architect: Gibbs, Jim
Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Southern Accents, 1984. 2. Southern Accents, 1985 p.98. Photographer: Eckart, Max.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA151: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Deakins, Homer
Notes: Further sources of information include: Beswick, Paul G., Gardens of the South. Southern Accent Press, 1985. pg. 28.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Walled gardens
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA043: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA043001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.)
Topic: Woodlands
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA060001: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet
Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.
Garlington, J. Peek
Little, Gordon
Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.
Glenn, James, Dr.
Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.
Henderson, Edith

Notes: Gainey, Ryan
Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Walkways, brick
Stairs, brick
Hedges
Flowering shrubs
Evergreens

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060002: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek
Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.
Little, Gordon
Glenn, James, Dr.
Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith
Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Flowering trees
Retaining walls
Garden borders

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060003: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.
Garlington, J. Peek
Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.
Glenn, James, Dr.
Little, Gordon

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith
Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Walls, brick
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Standard
Hedges

Ponds
Flowering trees
Walkways, flagstone
Finials
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060004: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/15/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.

Garlington, J. Peek

Little, Gordon

Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.

Glenn, James, Dr.

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith

Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Walls, brick
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Standard
Hedges
Ponds

Flowering trees

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060005: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek

Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.

Little, Gordon

Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.

Glenn, James, Dr.

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith

Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Walls, brick
Animal sculpture

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060006: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.

Garlington, J. Peek

Little, Gordon

Glenn, James, Dr.

Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith

Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Walls, brick

Niches (Architecture)

Sculpture

Hedges

Ponds

Walkways, stone

Edging, brick

Flowering trees

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060007: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan

Topic:

Formal gardens

Urns

Walkways, brick

Hedges

Edging, brick

Flowering trees

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060008: [Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: Garlington, J. Peek

Garlington, J. Peek, Mrs.

Little, Gordon

Glenn, James, Dr.

Glenn, James, Mrs., Dr.

Landscape designer: Monroe, William, Jr.

Henderson, Edith

Gainey, Ryan

Notes: Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Sculpture
Retaining walls
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Walkways, brick
Urns
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA073: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA073001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1974

Landscape architect: Gibbs, Jim

Notes: GA073001, 12469
Image the property of Southern Accents Magazine. Published in Southern Accents Magazine, 1975.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Azaleas
Rocks
Ponds
Animal sculpture
Stairs
Woodland gardens

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA074001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1980

Creator: Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert

Architect: Shutze, Philip Trammell

Notes: GA074001, 12417
Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine April, 1980.

Topic: Lawns
Walkways, brick
Gates -- wooden
Flowering trees
Walled gardens
Arcades (Architecture)
Dogwoods
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074002: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1980

Creator: Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert

Architect: Shutze, Philip Trammell

Notes: GA074002, 12473

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine April, 1980.

Topic: Lawns
Walkways, brick
Gates -- wooden
Flowering trees
Walled gardens
Arcades (Architecture)
Dogwoods
Walls, brick
HousesPlace: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074003: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 06/01/1981

Creator: Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert

Architect: Shutze, Philip Trammell

Notes: GA074003, 12472

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine June, 1981.

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Garden lighting
Walkways, brick
Vines
Shrubs
Walls, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Children
HousesPlace: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074004: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 05/01/1980

Creator: Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert

Architect: Shutze, Philip Trammell

Notes: GA074004, 12470, 12471

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine May, 1980.

Topic: Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture
 Flower baskets
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA076: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA076001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1980
 Notes: GA076001, 12416
 Image property of Southern Accents Magazine. Garden established 1975.
 Topic: Gazebos
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Terra-cotta
 Roses
 Perennials
 Retaining walls
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA153: Atlanta -- Villa Caro

GA153001: Villa Caro, 05/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Howell, Albert
 Notes: Southern Accents - provenance.
 Topic: Spring
 Hydrangeas
 Lawns
 Arbors
 Tables
 Flower arrangement
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA153002: Villa Caro, 05/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Howell, Albert
 Notes: Southern Accents - provenance.
 Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Hydrangeas

Place:	Walkways, stone Arches Flowering shrubs Houses Georgia -- Atlanta United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

GA087: Atlanta -- Woodhaven

Former owner: Maddox, Robert Foster
Maddox, Laura Baxter

Landscape designer: Maddox, Laura Baxter

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies (with photo illustrations) of book sections and articles about the gardens, and other information.

Woodhaven was the estate of Robert Foster and Laura Baxter Maddox and at the time it was first developed, in the early 1900s, lay about six miles north of downtown Atlanta in what is now the Buckhead section of the city. Beginning with a 75-acre property where woods ended in a deep ravine, the owners (with Laura Maddox doing the design work) adapted the site to more favorable landscape conditions. The ravine was terraced to prevent erosion and became an expansive, terraced sunken garden, the first formal garden of any significance in Atlanta. Native trees were augmented with ornamental trees and shrubs, while the bowl of the ravine became a pool to hold the water that naturally drained there. The circular surrounding area was frequently used as a natural theater. In addition to this sunken garden there was also a "Pergola Garden." Roses, perennials, hedges, lawns, walkways, sculpture, and other features made this a garden of interest in all seasons. After World War II the property was subdivided, with the Maddox family retaining 25 acres. In the 1960s the State of Georgia purchased about 20 acres as the site for a new governor's mansion. The Maddox house was demolished, although the gardens and carriage house were retained (noted landscape architect Edward L. Daugherty designed the site immediately around the new governor's mansion). Significant enhancements to the gardens were made in the 1980s.

Images of the garden as it existed during the ownership of the Maddox family were used to create the slide copies in the Archives of American Gardens' collection, which apparently date to 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Foster and Laura Baxter Maddox (former owners and landscape designer, 1906-1965). Woodhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Mrs. Thaddeus Horton, "The Summer Home of a Georgian," *Country Life in America*, Vol. 14, pp. 281-283.

Garden has been featured in Loraine M. Cooney, comp., *Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933* (Atlanta, GA: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933), pp. 240-243.

Garden has been featured in William Mitchell, *Gardens of Georgia* (Atlanta, GA: Peachtree Publishers, 1989), pp.202-203.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA087011: [Woodhaven]: the hedge-lined path to the fountain in the formal sunken garden, around 1930., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 12387, 12388, GA087011

There are two duplicate 35 mm. slides (photograph).

Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Formal gardens
 Sunken gardens
 Ponds
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
 Hedges

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087001: [Woodhaven]: the terraced sunken garden, about 1920., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Summer
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways
 Containers
 Stairs
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Formal gardens
 Sunken gardens
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087002: [Woodhaven]: the pool and fountain in the sunken garden, about 1930., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Walkways
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Formal gardens
 People
 Sunken gardens

Water jets
Ponds
Fountains
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087003: [Woodhaven]: the tennis court, about 1920., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Tennis courts
Colonnades
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087004: [Woodhaven]: a view, ca. 1920, of the sunken garden highlighting its formal design., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Evergreens
Rills
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087005: [Woodhaven]: the sunken garden, about 1920., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Summer
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Containers
Stairs
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087006: [Woodhaven]: an early spring view, about 1920, looking toward the house., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Containers
Stairs
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Evergreens
Garden borders
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087007: [Woodhaven]: a view of the house and its broad lawns, about 1920., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: There are three duplicate 35 mm. slides (photographs) of this image, one of which is in black and white.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Balustrades
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087008: [Woodhaven]: a hedge-lined path leading to the house, about 1920., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087009: [Woodhaven]: the sunken garden, showing the full extent of the terracing, about 1920., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Flower beds
Stairs
Walkways
Hedges

Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087010: [Woodhaven]: a view, ca. 1930, of the sunken garden, showing its formal design., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Evergreens

Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087012: [Woodhaven]: a dance performance around the pool in the formal sunken garden., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Walkways
Stairs
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
People
Dancers
Garden theaters
Benches

Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA017: Augusta -- Academy of Richmond County

GA017001: [[Academy of Richmond County](#)]: building with lawn in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Creator: Academy of Richmond County

Notes: The building was constructed as the Academy of Richmond County, the oldest (1783) chartered school south of Virginia. Between 1930 and 1996 it housed the Augusta-Richmond County Museum.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Academy of Richmond County, [Telfair or Tolfair] Street, Augusta, Ga."

Garden featured in John Linley, *The Georgia Catalog* (1982).

Garden featured in Richmond County Historical Society, *Richmond County History*.

Topic: Historic buildings

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA017002: [[Academy of Richmond County](#)]: building with lawn and walk in foreground., 1984 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Creator: Academy of Richmond County

Notes: The building was constructed as the Academy of Richmond County, the oldest (1783) chartered school south of Virginia. Between 1930 and 1996 it housed the Augusta-Richmond County Museum.

Topic: Historic buildings

Museums

Porches

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA035: Augusta -- Alonzo Boardman Garden

GA035001: [[Alonzo Boardman Garden](#)]: half-timber house and yard without plantings., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boardman, Alonzo P.
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "67."
 Topic: Lawns
 Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
 Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA035002: [\[Alonzo Boardman Garden\]: straight walkway leads to half-timber house; shrubs in front yard., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boardman, Alonzo P.
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "67A."
 Topic: Walkways
 Garden borders
 Containers
 Breezeways
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
 Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA035003: [\[Alonzo Boardman Garden\], 1976 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boardman, Alonzo P.
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: GA035003, 10634
 Topic: Ponds
 Urns
 Birdbaths
 Hillsides
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
 Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA045: Augusta -- Augusta Canal Lock & Dam

GA045001: [Augusta Canal Lock & Dam, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: This summer house is called a picnic house.
Historic plate number: "87."

Topic: Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010: Augusta -- Augusta National Golf Club

GA010001: [Augusta National Golf Club, 1930 Nov.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Creator: Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Fruitlands

This property was originally owned by D. Redmond and called "Fruitlands." In 1857, he sold it to the Louis Mathieu Berckman family. The land consisted of 365 acres that were once an indigo plantation. Along with his son Julius Alphonse, an agronomist and horticulturist by profession, they formed a business in 1858 to import trees and plants from various countries. With the Berckman's, the site would later become one of the first commercial nurseries in the South--Fruitlands Nursery. One of the most notable features of the property is the entry avenue that Berckman planted with magnolias. Prosper Berckman was the one that popularized a plant called the azalea. (Sport's Illustrated 9 April 2003) The Berckman's also propagated Ligustrum Amurense, commonly known as privet hedge. Upon Prosper's death in 1910, the business stopped operations. Upon Bobby Jones' retirement after the 1930 U.S. Amateur, Jones set out to create a golf course. In 1932, the Augusta National Golf Club was formed on the site. Dr. Alister MacKenzie designed the golf course and is now home to the Masters.

Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "2."

Names: Augusta National Golf Club

Topic: Roads
Fences
Trees
People

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010002: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Roads

Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010003: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Magnolias

Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010004: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
 Berckmans, P. J.
 Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
 Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.
 Historic plate number: "5."
 Topic: Mimosa
 Trees
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010005: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Mimosa

Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010006: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Hedges

Place: People
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010007: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Walkways
Garden houses
ThujaPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010008: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.

Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010009: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Redmond, Dennis

Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.
Historic plate number: "82."

Topic: Trees
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010010: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Magnolias
Trees
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010011: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.
Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Hedges
Magnolias

Place: Oak
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010012: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Loggias
Porches
Lawns
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010013: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Flower bed is in the shape of the U. S. A.

Topic: Summer
Allées
Trees
Flower beds
Driveways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010014: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fitzsymms
 Redmond, Dennis
 Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
 Berckmans, P. J.
 Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
 Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.
 Topic: Summer
 Azaleas
 Ponds
 Golf courses
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010015: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Redmond, Dennis
 Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
 Berckmans, P. J.
 Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
 Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.
 Topic: Summer
 Golf courses
 Lawns
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010016: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Redmond, Dennis
 Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
 Berckmans, P. J.
 Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
 Architect: Mackenzie, Alister
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 People

Place: Golf courses
Automobiles
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA010017: [Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971

Architect: Mackenzie, Alister

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Allées
Driveways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA010018: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Berckman family

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house was demolished. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "85."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Driveways
Porches
Hedges
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010019: [Augusta National Golf Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Berckman family

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house has been demolished. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "85A."

Topic: Summer
Porches
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA023: Augusta -- Azalea Cottage

Former owner: Herbert, Isaac

Creator: Thurmond, George

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Built in 1813 on the grounds of the current Episcopal Day School, Walton Way, It was moved to "Rockbrook" on Berchman Road. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Issac Herbert (builder, 1813); McLaughlin (former owner); Battey (former owner); Connelly (former owner); Thoms (former owner); and Mrs. Louise Broyles Barrett (former owner, 1930s).

Azalea Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Listed in the Historic American Buildings Survey, GA-272.

Slide in Hubert B. Owens Collection, box 40; Owens Library, G14 Caldwell Hall, College of Environment & Design, The University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA023001: [\[Azalea Cottage\]: house front and edged walkway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Spring
Porches
Azaleas
Shrubs
Stairs
Latticework
Walkways
Houses
Hand-railing

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA023002: [\[Azalea Cottage\]](#): bush growing over steps of house with porch., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA019: Augusta -- Barrett Garden

GA019001: [\[Barrett Garden\]](#): flowers lining straight walk to house, [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Barrett, William Judge

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house was demolished.

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Stairs
Porches
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA019002: [\[Barrett Garden\]](#): painted fowers and shrubs around pond., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Barrett, William Judge

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house was demolished.

Historic plate number: "16B."

Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA037: Augusta -- Beane House

GA037001: [\[Beane House\]: white Georgian house behind tree., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Beane Family

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Walkways

Trees

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Beane House (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA034: Augusta -- Boardman Garden

GA034001: [\[Boardman Garden\]: brick-edge driveway leads to white house with dormer window at roof., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boardman, Harold

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Driveways

Walls (building)

Stairs

Houses

Bricks

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA034002: [\[Boardman Garden\]: formal garden under trees; urn on pedestal., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boardman, Harold

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Box

Walkways

Urns

Shrubs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020: Augusta -- Bransford Garden
Creator: Bransford, Elizabeth former owner
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: House was demolished.
Bransford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA020001: [\[Bransford Garden\]: fence and house from street., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The house has been demolished.
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Porches
Fences
Gates
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020002: [\[Bransford Garden\]: house with road and hedge in foreground; utility wires at top., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The house has been demolished.
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Porches
Urns
Stairs
Shrubs
Hedges
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020003: [\[Bransford Garden\]: blooming yucca with house to rear right., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Yucca

Flowering shrubs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020004: [\[Bransford Garden\]: stone bench with blooming yucca in background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Yucca

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020005: [\[Bransford Garden\]: Japanese magnolia with white fence in back., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The house has been demolished. Japanese Magolia.

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Magnolias

Flowering trees

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA022: Augusta -- Bush Garden

GA022001: [Bush Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "22."
 Topic: Porches
 Flowering trees
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Bush Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA059: Augusta -- Bush Garden

GA059001: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Barrett Tree Company
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Landscape designer: Skinner, George
 Provenance: Bush, William G.
 Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Driveways
 Azaleas
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059002: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Azaleas
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA059003: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Wisteria
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Box
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059004: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Hedges
 Birdbaths
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059005: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Sculpture -
 Cupid with shell from Bunny Davis. Every
 Topic: Sculpture
 Flower beds

Flower boxes
 Hedges
 Bricks
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059006: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Forsythia
 Hedges
 Houses -- brick
 Garden lighting
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059007: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Azaleas
 Hedges
 Houses -- brick
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059008: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George

Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Porches
 Flags
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059009: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Meditation
 statue - Blessed mother, Old Medical College Garden, given by
 Mrs. Battey.
 Topic: Fences -- Bamboo
 Sculpture
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059010: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Chairs
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059011: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
Barrett Tree Company
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs

Architect: Irvin, Willis

Designer: Skinner, George

Contractor: Barrett Tree Company

Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Cupid fountain from Battey house.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Azaleas
Houses -- brick
Espaliers
Retaining walls

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059012: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Florentine Craftsmen

Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs

Architect: Irvin, Willis

Contractor: Barrett Tree Company

Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Patios
Urns
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Fences -- wrought iron
Azaleas
Flowering trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059013: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs

Architect: Irvin, Willis

Designer: Skinner, George

Contractor: Barrett Tree Company

Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Urns
 Stairs
 Allées
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059014: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. White wicker
 furniture from Battey veranda. Every
 Topic: Porches
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Chairs -- wicker
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059015: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis
 Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.
 Topic: Trees
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA059016: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Florentine Craftsmen
 Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
 Former owner: Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs.
 Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Irvin, Willis

Designer: Skinner, George
 Contractor: Barrett Tree Company
 Notes: Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Wild azaleas.
 Topic: Espaliers
 Azaleas
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA025: Augusta -- Chafee House

Former owner: Carnes, Peter
 Howard, Hannah
 Howard, Louisa
 Thomas, Emeline Howard
 Thomas, Maisie
 Chafee, Harry

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The Sand Hills

The house was built in 1780 by Peter Carnes, however, the garden was not begun until after 1784. Mrs. John Howard designed an elaborate Dutch bulb parterre garden with 17 separate sections. Brick edging outlined the garden. The garden also included a rose garden. The house was rebuilt in 1854.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Peter Carnes (former owner, 1780); Mrs. John Howard (former owner, 1784); Emeline and Maisie Thomas (former owners); and Harry Chafee (former owner).

Chafee House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 glass lantern slides)

Listed in the Historic American Buildings Survey, GA-193.

Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).

Garden featured in Gardens of Colony and State (1934)/

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA025001: [\[Chafee House\]: walk with flower beds to the left., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Walkways

Garden borders

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025002: [Chafee House]: lawn and pink flowering shrubs in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Porches
Roses, climbing
Awnings
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025003: [Chafee House]: boxwood-lined walk in foreground; white flowers; pink flowering shrubs; and white house in background., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Porches
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025004: [Chafee House]: pink flower-edged rectangle bed under tree., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Flower beds
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Benches
Umbrellas (garden)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025005: [\[Chafee House\]: line of pink and red flowers in lower right at lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Flower beds
Tulips
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
Porches

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025006: [\[Chafee House\]: overview of formal parterre garden with hedge in foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The formal beds are charmingly planted in many varieties of jonquils and tulips as well as other types of early flowering bulbs. The outlines of the parterres are sharply marked, giving almost the effect of a book design. This is very well done and gives a delightful effect.

Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "Southern Garden [illegible]."

Topic: Formal gardens
Daffodils
Tulips
Bulbs
Parterres

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA025009: [\[Chafee House\]: white house with two dormers and porch., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Porches

Trees
Stairs, brick

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA025010: [Chafee House]: formal geometric beds with circular bed in center; filled with daffodils [?], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Garden History of Georgia, 1733 - 1933. The Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta: p. 288.

Topic: Flower beds
Parterres
Birdbaths
Walkways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA025011: [\[Chafee House\]: walkways between formal parterre beds; wall in background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State, Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-1934, p. 264.

Topic: Flower beds
Parterres
Birdbaths
Walkways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA025012: [\[Chafee House\]: walkways between formal parterre garden beds and pergola., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: GA Catalog - MABS by Linley - 1982 - University of Georgia, p. 88.

Topic: Flower beds
Walkways
Trellises
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA054: Augusta -- Cheatham House
Former owner: Cheatham, Owen R.
Cullum, Henry C.
Hastings, E. Val
Olsen, Ralph J.
Landscape architect: Owens, Hubert Bond
Franklin, Dan
Notes: The folder includes: information sheet, slide list and garden description.
"The Cheatham House was built by Owen Cheatham in 1940 and lived in by three other families. The original garden plan drawn by Hubert Owens is located at the University of Georgia, Landscape Architecture Department. The garden is being restored with the help of Dan Franklin, landscape architect and builder."
"It is a southern traditional garden, featuring camellias, azaleas and large pines. The pool in the back has been filled in and the brick wall behind it is being rebuilt with its fine iron gates."
Persons associated with the property include: Owen R. Cheatham (former owner from 1940 to 1956); Henry C. Cullum (former owner from 1956 to 1969); E. Val Hastings (former owner from 1969 to 1989); Ralph J. Olsen (former owner from 1989 to 1991); Hubert Owens (landscape architect in 1940); Dan Franklin (landscape architect and builder in 1997).
Cheatham House related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054001: [Cheatham House: dogwoods., 1967 May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Creator: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Spring
Swimming pools
Azaleas
Stairs
Dogwoods
Houses
Walls

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054002: [Cheatham House: swimming pool., 1967 May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Spring

Azaleas

Urns

Swimming pools

Walls (building)

Dogwoods

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA054003: [Cheatham House: garden lighting., 1967 May 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Spring

Azaleas

Ivy

Trees

Walls (building)

Finials

Garden lighting

Shrubs

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA054004: [Cheatham House: latticework., 1967 May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Spring

Azaleas

Latticework

Trees

Walkways

Shrubs

Flags

Houses

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA054005: [Cheatham House: terraces., 1967 May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Spring
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Azaleas
 Urns
 Walls, stone
 Gates
 Walls, brick
 Trees
 Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA054006: [\[Cheatham House\]: house from across the street., 1997 Nov.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Mackie, Katharine
 Notes: Featured in this view: house from across the street.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Houses
 Picket fences
 Gates
 Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA054007: [\[Cheatham House\]: front picket fence., 1997 Nov.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Mackie, Katharine
 Notes: Featured in this view: front picket fence.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Houses
 Picket fences
 Garden lighting
 Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA054008: [\[Cheatham House\]: front yard, 1997 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Mackie, Katharine
 Notes: Featured in this view: front yard with blooming azaleas.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054009: [\[Cheatham House\]: front yard in winter., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: front yard in winter.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns
BoxPlace: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054010: [\[Cheatham House\]: side garden., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: side garden area with sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns
BoxPlace: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054011: [\[Cheatham House\]: house from back garden., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: house from back garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Dogs
Stairs
Terra-cottaPlace: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054012: [\[Cheatham House\]: back garden., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: back garden with dogwood and azaleas.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubsPlace: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
AugustaGA054013: [\[Cheatham House\]: pool area of yard., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Mackie, Katharine
 Notes: Featured in this view: pool area of back garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Swimming pools
 Flowering trees
 Azaleas
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Dogwoods
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA183: [Augusta -- Clark House](#)

Architect: Cheatham, Albert
 Former owner: Clark, J. Williams Mrs.
 Kennedy, Frederick Judge Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Smith, William
 Provenance: Sand Hills Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, and a postcard.
 The home was constructed in 1929 by Mrs. Clark (of the Coats and Clark Co.) as her vacation home with extensive formal gardens. Purchased in 1944 by its current owners, the house was completely renovated under the direction of Albert Cheatham, AIA. At that time, the grounds were redesigned by William Smith. The iron gates and fencing along Milledge Road were brought from the original Augusta courthouse by Judge Fred Kennedy. The aggregate driveway is bordered by cobblestones that were obtained from an old railroad. A huge, old magnolia tree is enhanced by fern and jasmine under plantings. The grounds to the rear of the home are a formal English garden. From the flagstone patio, a long, smooth expanse of green lawn leads to the English folly. Along the back wall of the folly is a lovely bronze fountain, "Girl with Bird and Bowl." A gardener's cottage and a chauffeur's cottage, built while Mrs. Clark occupied the house, are at the rear of the property.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. J. William Clark (former owner, 1929-?); Judge and Mrs. Frederick Kennedy (former owner, ?-1944); William Smith (landscape architect, 1994); and Albert Cheatham (architect, 1994).
 The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Clark House related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA183001: [\[Clark House\]: front view of house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marks, Anna D.
Topic: Houses
Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ivy
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA183002: [\[Clark House\]: iron gates and aggregate driveway \(exit from house\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marks, Anna D.
Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Driveways, gravel
Garden borders
Gates -- Iron
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA183003: [\[Clark House\]: north entrance to flagstone terrace with millstones.](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marks, Anna D.
Topic: Houses
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Containers
Walkways, flagstone
Terraces
Millstones
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA183004: [\[Clark House\]: lawn in the front garden.](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marks, Anna D.
Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Shrubs
Evergreens
Azaleas
Ferns
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA183005: [\[Clark House\]: impatiens bordering lawn., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Impatiens
Garden borders

Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029: Augusta -- Cloister Garth

Former owner: Thomas, L. A.

Clay, Harris

Sculptor: Olivati

Nurseryman: Berckman, P.J

Landscape architect: Pray, Hubbard and White

Notes: The garden was spread over three acres and was arranged in a series of smaller formal garden rooms in an Italian villa theme. The estate contained several Italianate sculptures and the central section of the garden contained a sunken pool, which was surrounded by an oval wall. From the central pool, five different walkways radiated outward. The first long walk extended southward down through a geometric grove and ended in a small rectangular lily pool. Another walkways extended westward towards a formal garden which terminated in a loggia that featured elaborate mosaics. The third and fourth walkways led to the main house. The last walkway headed east through four square planting beds and ended in a small circular goldfish pool. The garden also featured a Chinese tea house and tennis courts. The garden once contained at least 30 Italian cypress, but as of the mid-1980s, very few remained. The garden design was a collaboration between P.J. Berckman of Fruitland Nursery, Mrs. Thomas (a former owner), and the landscape firm of Pray, Hubbard & White of Boston.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Landon Thomas (former owner); Harris Clay (former owner); PJ Berckman of Fruitlands Nursery (nurseryman); and Pray, Hubbard, and White (landscape architects).

Cloister Garth related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)
Garden featured in Mitchell, Gardens of Georgia, (1989).

Garden featured in The Italian Garden Transplanted (1988).
 Garden featured in J. Dixon Hunt, Journal of Garden History (1990).
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029001: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden.
 Topic: Winter
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Espaliers
 Walkways, gravel
 Hedges
 Stones
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029002: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: GA029002, GA029003
 Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.
 Topic: Winter
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Columns
 Porches
 Colonnades
 Wild flowers
 Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029003: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: GA029003, GA029002

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Walkways, brick
Vista
Hedges
Ponds
Wild flowers
Allées
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029004: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Columns
Shrubs
Trees
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029005: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Vista
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029006: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Jars -- ornamental
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Latticework
Mosaics
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029007: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Pleaching
Walkways, brick
Vista
Trees

Wild flowers
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029008: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.
Topic: Winter
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Loggias
Columns
Tiles
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029009: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.
Topic: Winter
Loggias
Containers
Stairs, stone
Containers
Shrubs
Wild flowers
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029010: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.
 Topic: Winter
 Jars -- ornamental
 Pergolas
 Topiary work
 Stepping stones
 Deck chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Sundials
 Vines
 Climbing plants
 Wild flowers
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029011: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.
 Topic: Winter
 Pergolas
 Ponds
 Urns
 Walls, brick
 Vines
 Climbing plants
 Wisteria
 Wild flowers
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029012: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Wellheads
Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Hedges
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029013: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Relief
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029014: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Gates
Flower beds
Box
Hyacinths
Fir
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029015: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: GA029015, GA029016

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Winter
Containers
Pedestals
Benches, stone
Hedges
Flower beds
Fir
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029016: [Cloister Garth]: shell pink jardinieres; Italian sculpture., 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: GA029016, GA029015

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Shell pink jardinieres signed by Maine artist; Italian sculpture imported by Olivati at NY.

Topic: Winter
Ponds
Fountains
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Jardinieres
Stairs
Walls, stone
Hedges
Box
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029017: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden. Gilded Age Garden Statues, imported - Italian Olivati, NY.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Ponds
Sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA029018: [Cloister Garth]: carved Georgia marble lions surround pool.,
[1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden. Carved Georgia marble lions surround pool.

Topic: Spring
Animal sculpture
Ponds
Stairs
Columns
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA042: Augusta -- Cranston House

GA042001: [Cranston House: house and porch.](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Cranston, William J.
Cranston, Olive R.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: The Augusta City Directory for 1927 lists Dr. William J. Cranston and his wife Olive R. living at this residence at Walton Way.
 Historic plate number: "83."
 Topic: Porches
 Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Cranston House (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA046: Augusta -- Cumming-Langdon Place

GA046001: [Cumming-Langdon Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Langdon, Misses
 Cumming, Thomas
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "25."
 Topic: Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA046002: [Cumming-Langdon Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Langdon, Misses
 Cumming, Thomas
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "26."
 Topic: Walkways
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA182: [Augusta -- Edison Marshall Home](#)
 Former owner: Stearns, George
 Marshall, Edison, 1894-1967
 Hughs, John L. Dr.
 Architect: Wendell, Harry Eych Tea
 Cheatham, Albert
 Provenance: Sand Hills Garden Club
 Landscape designer: Berckman Brothers Nursery

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, plan, and photocopies of photographs.

The home was originally built by George Stearns in 1908. In 1945, the author Edison Marshall purchased the property. The garden was re-done by the current owners in 1987. The front yard, added by architect Albert Cheatham, has a large courtyard flanked by white azaleas and boxwood. The focal point of the back garden is an old cast iron fountain surrounded by a lower bed and walkways. The property includes magnolias, black gum, needle palms, tea shrubs, yews, camellias, pistachio, dogwood and huge old oaks. The property on which the carriage house is located was divided and sold at an earlier date. The service area is in the back left hand corner of the property and has a garage and a small greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George Stearns (former owner, 1908-1945); Edison Marshall (former owner, 1945-1972); Dr. John F. Hughes (former owner, 1972-1987); Berckmans Brothers Nursery (landscape designers, 1908); Harry Eyck Tea Wendell (architect, 1908); and Albert Cheatham (architect, 1987).

The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Edison Marshall Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA182002: [\[Edison Marshall Home\]: natural driveway entering home from Battle Row \(South\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Entrances
Evergreens
Driveways
Spring
Rhododendrons

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA182003: [\[Edison Marshall Home\]: white azaleas from courtyard to front yard.](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Shrubs

Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Evergreens
 Spring
 Rhododendrons
 Pavements
 Stairs, stone
 Azaleas
 Dogwoods
 Courtyards
 Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA182004: [\[Edison Marshall Home\]: side view of house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Driveways
 Spring
 Rhododendrons
 Dogwoods

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA182005: [\[Edison Marshall Home\]: antique cast iron fountain in back of house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Spring
 Rhododendrons
 Fountains
 Bedding plants

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA182007: [\[Edison Marshall Home\]: patio with clay pots and geraniums., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marks, Anna D.

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Spring
 Patios, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Plant containers
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Geraniums
 Stairs, brick
 Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA072: Augusta -- First Presbyterian Church

GA112: Augusta -- Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art

Former owner: Ware, Nicholas

Sibley

Clark

Landscape architect: Howett, Catherine M.

Architect:

Manigault, Gabriel

Notes:

The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, a brochure, and a worksheet completed by a GCA researcher.

"The Gertrude Herbert Institute became public in 1937. The house has a brick apron in front of the house and brick walks in a semicircle around either side of the house, which are original and have since been restored. The garden is a restored period garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Nicholas Ware, (former owner, 1818); Sibley, (former owner); Clark, (former owner); Gabriel Manigault, (architect); and Catherine M. Howett, (landscape architect).

Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Louise Thrash, "Landscaping Spruces Art Institute," The Augusta Chronicle, February 12, 1982.

Garden has been featured in Louise Thrash, "Period Garden Restored," Augusta Herald, February 12, 1982.

Garden has been featured in John Linley, The Georgia Catalog Historic American Buildings Survey: A Guide to the Architecture of the State (Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1982), p. 284.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112001: [\[Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art\]: restoration in front yard by Sand Hill Garden Club., 1986 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Urns
Edging plants
Bricks
Ferns
Fences -- wrought iron
Restoration
Gates -- Iron

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112002: [\[Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art\]: restoration in front yard by Sand Hill Garden Club., 1986 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Urns
Ferns
Edging plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Hand-railing
Stairs
Balconies
Restoration
Signs and signboards

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112003: [\[Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art\]: preliminary landscape development plan prepared for Sand Hills Garden Club restoration of site., 1986 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Planting plans

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112004: [\[Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art\]: exterior view of house.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Hand-railing
Balconies
Porches
Columns

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA112005: [\[Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art\]: interior view of house showing spiral staircase.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Interior views
Stairs
Hand-railing

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA024: Augusta -- Goshen Plantation

Former owner: Speer, Joseph McKnight
Goshen Development Co.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The garden surrounding the house is situated on two levels. The upper level, which is closest to the house, included a boxwood and rose garden. Two oblong pools bordered by azaleas and tea olive were placed in the lower terrace. In the 1960's, the owners sold part of the land, which is now the Goshen Plantation Golf Club.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph McKnight Speer (former owners, 1912-1960s); Goshen Development Co. (former owners, 1960s-ca. 1973); and Col. and Mrs. Joe Knox (former owners, 1973).

Goshen Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Formal gardens

Place: Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA024001: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: dirt road lined with trees and shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Roads
Trees
Flowers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024003: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: balustraded terraces in foreground of mansion., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Containers
Balustrades
Pergolas
Houses
Bricks
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024004: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: pools and lawn of lower terrace., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Rose gardens
Ponds
Containers
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Aquatic plants
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024005: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: blooming wisteria over walkway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Wisteria
Trellises
Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024006: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: upper terrace parterre with two flower-shaped beds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: This is called a Parterre de Broderie a l'America.

Historic plate number: "32, 41."

Topic: Parterres
Hedges
Formal gardens
Arches
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024007: [\[Goshen Plantation\]: terraces in front of mansion., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Taken from Garden History of Georgia, 1733 - 1933. The Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta: 1933, p. 303-305.

Topic: Walls, brick
Ponds
Containers
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA041: Augusta -- Green Court

GA041001: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.

Heffernan, William

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "72."
 Topic: Lawns
 Shrubs
 Porches
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Containers
 Walkways, grass
 Houses
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041002: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Governor
 Crowell, H. P.
 Heffernan, William
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
 Historic plate number: "73."
 Topic: Stairs
 Porches
 Colonnades
 Walkways
 Azaleas
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041003: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Governor
 Crowell, H. P.
 Heffernan, William
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
 Historic plate number: "74."
 Topic: Allées
 Arches
 Evergreens
 Walkways, grass
 Benches
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041004: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
Historic plate number: "75."
Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041005: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
Historic plate number: "76."
Topic: Azaleas
Gazebos
Lawns
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041006: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G.
Historic plate number: "77."
Topic: Gazebos
Birdbaths
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Sculpture
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041007: [Green Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
Historic plate number: "84."
Historic plate caption: "Augusta; Area Court - walk [?]."

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Flowers

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041008: Green Court, circa 1910-1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Green Court: 1930](#)[Image\(s\): Green Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Old postcard from Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Driveways
Porches
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA041010: Green Court, circa 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (black and white)

[Image\(s\): Green Court: 1930](#)[Image\(s\): Green Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Notes: From Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933, p. 298.

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Bulbs
Hedges
Allées
Evergreens
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA041011: Green Court, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Topic: Spring
Arches
Fountains
People
Arbors
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA041012: Green Court, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Topic: Spring
Arches
Arbors
Fountains
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA041013: Green Court, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Porches
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA011: Augusta -- Greene Street

GA011001: [\[Greene Street\]: street and allee., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Greene Street as published in Harpers magazine. No 35 mm slide. Zone VI (old zone)
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Fences
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Gates
 Trees
 Allées
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA011002: [\[Greene Street\]: paved walkways and flowering shrubs under trees., \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Greene Street as published in Harpers magazine. Zone VI (old zone) Gift o
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Trees
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048: Augusta -- Greenwood

GA048003: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Christan, Frank
 Notes: GA048003, 12329
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Columns
 Driveways
 Box
 Edging (inorganic)

Place: Foundation planting
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048004: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048004, 12524
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Balconies
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048005: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048005, 12525
Topic: Ponds
Ivy
Box
Lawns
Sculpture
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048006: Greenwood, 1983 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048006, 12526
Topic: Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048007: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048007, 12326, 12327

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048008: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048008, 12527
Topic: Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048009: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Christan, Frank
Notes: GA048009, 12324
Topic: Fountains
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048010: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: GA048010, 12323
Topic: Fountains
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Box
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048011: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: GA048011, 12325
Topic: Azaleas
Ivy
Evergreens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA048012: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: GA048012, 12328
 Topic: Lawns
 Azaleas
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA048013: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: GA048013, 12330
 Topic: Shrubs
 Azaleas
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA164: Augusta -- Heard House
 Former owner: Miller, Cazenove
 Heard, Isaac Thomas
 Robinson, Jim
 Caffey, Hugh
 Architect: Tilden, Jeff
 Designer: Tilden, Jeff
 Notes: This folder includes plans, correspondence, description of the 1997 Preservation Award from Historic Augusta, Inc., slide list, garden description and worksheet from Katharine P. Mackie.
 "The house was built by Isaac Thomas Heard in the late 1890's and the land behind the house was a vegetable garden. Heard kept a diary of what and when he planted each plot. His daughter, Katherine, married Dr. Righton Robertson and they built a brick house next door. After Mr. Heard died in 1928, the main house and other lots were sold."
 "In 1958, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Caffey (née Cazenove Miller) bought the Heard house from Mr. and Mrs. Jim Robinson. Subsequently, Cazenove bought back part of the original land behind the neighbors. She later married Commander Leslie Helm and they remained in the house until she died at age 101."
 "It since has been beautifully restored and the garden is being developed to be enjoyed by the young family. A local architect, Jeff Tilden, has drawn up a plan and is in the process of completing the garden, which is quite an asset to the neighborhood."

"Historic Augusta, Inc. has awarded the 1997 Preservation Award for the renovation of Heard House without compromising its architectural integrity, making it into a residence that suits the needs of a family. The lush vegetation that embraces the house was left intact and enhanced to give it both an intimate appearance and the setting that seems most appropriate for a late 19th century dwelling."

Persons associated with the property include: Issac Thomas Heard (former owner); Jim Robinson (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Caffey (née Cazenove Miller, former owners); Jeff Tilden (architect and garden designer, 1994).

Heard House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)
Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164001: [\[Heard House\]: view of house from street., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Driveways
Bricks
Porches
Historic houses

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164002: [\[Heard House\]: parterre \(boxwood\) seen from front porch., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Parterre (boxwood) seen from front porch.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Driveways
Flower beds
Parterres

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164003: [\[Heard House\]: house from east side., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Porches

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164004: [\[Heard House\]: boxwood parterre on east side., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Hedges

Liriope

Stepping stones

Box

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164005: [\[Heard House\]: brick gothic arch with metal gate., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Brick gothic arch with metal gate on west side.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Gates -- Iron

Walls, brick

Gates

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164006: [\[Heard House\]: raised section of front yard., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Walls, stone

Lawns

Hydrangeas

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164007: [\[Heard House\]: brick circle below back steps., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Patios, brick

Hydrangeas

Hedges

Birdhouses

Windchimes

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164008: [\[Heard House\]: ends of bricks \(above\)leading to grass lawns., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Patios, brick
Lawns
Birdhouses
Windchimes

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164009: [\[Heard House\]: back garden with classical statue and juniper topiaries., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Detail of back garden with classical statue and juniper topiaries.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sculpture
Hydrangeas
Impatiens
Junipers

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164010: [\[Heard House\]: children's area with play house., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Playgrounds
Playground equipment
Swings

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164011: [\[Heard House\]: back porch., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Stairs, brick
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA164012: [\[Heard House\]: fenced section of back garden with modern architectural accent., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Columns

Plants, Potted

Walls, stone

Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA164013: [\[Heard House\]: back entrance., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Patios, brick

Walls, brick

Tables

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Standard

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA164014: [\[Heard House\]: back entrance., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Gates

Walls, brick

Garden lighting

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA110: Augusta -- Henry Street

GA027: Augusta -- Highgate

Former owner: Course, John

Starnes, Ebenezer Justice

Cohen, C. Henry Mrs

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Justice Starnes developed the gardens after adding onto the ca. 1810 structure. The property was surrounded by a brick and iron fence with high gates, hence the name of the garden. In the early 1900's, new owners added shrub gardens with a combination of native and exotic flowering and evergreen shrubs.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: John Course (former owner, early 1800s); Justice Ebenezer Starnes (former owner, late 1800s); and Mrs. Henry C. Cohen (former owner, ca. 1930s).

Highgate related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides and 3 glass lantern slides)

Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933), p. 291.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA027001: [\[Highgate\]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Winter
Porches
Stairs
Vines
Balconies
Snow
Garden lighting
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA027002: [\[Highgate\]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house; with four people., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "41a."

Topic: Winter
Porches
Stairs
Garden lighting
Balconies
Snow
People
Houses

Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA027003: [\[Highgate\]: box-lined walkway, yard, trees, and flowering shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Walkways
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Roses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA027004: [\[Highgate\]: curved driveway and flowering shrub in front of house., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Winter
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA027005: [\[Highgate\]: roses next to brick wall., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Winter
Columns
Trellises
Roses
Bricks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA027006: [Highgate]: large parterre garden with circular bed in foreground and central walkway., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: From old postcard.

Topic: Winter
Parterres
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA039: Augusta -- Hull Garden

GA039001: [Hull Garden]: lawn in foreground of house with stone chimneys and awning on side porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hull, James B.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "70."

Topic: Stairs
Lawns
Driveways
Porticoes
Fences
Awnings
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Hull Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA021: Augusta -- Jenkins Garden

GA021001: [Jenkins Garden]: birdbath and drive in front of columned house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Wallace, Fielding

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Birdbaths
Walkways
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Columns
Houses
Roses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA021002: [\[Jenkins Garden\]](#); lawn with groomed trees in front of columned house., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jenkins
Former owner: Wallace, Fielding
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "21A."
Topic: Containers
Porches
Columns
Stairs
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA030: Augusta -- Jones Garden

GA030001: [\[Jones Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, B. F.
Swint, Samuel
Pryor Dr
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "56."
Topic: Driveways
Urns
Porticoes
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA030002: [\[Jones Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Jones, B. F.

Swint, Samuel
Pryor Dr
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "57."
Topic: Driveways
Urns
Porticoes
Stairs
Balconies
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032: Augusta -- Le Manoir Fleuri

GA032001: [[Le Manoir Fleuri](#)]: brick walkway and pink-flowering shrubs.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Reese, Robert
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "59."
Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032002: [[Le Manoir Fleuri](#)]: brick walkway lined with flowers leads to
house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Reese, Robert
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "60."
Topic: Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Colonnades
Doors
Succulent plants
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032003: [\[Le Manoir Fleuri\]](#): brick walkway lined with flowers leads to opening in white brick wall., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reese, Robert

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Walkways, brick
Gates
Stairs
Garden borders
Walls

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA031: Augusta -- Magnolia Villa

GA031001: [\[Magnolia Villa\]](#): dirt driveway leads to large house with red roof and porch., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: This house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Driveways
Topiary work
Porticoes
Balconies
Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Magnolia Villa (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA064: Augusta -- Manning Garden

GA064001: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas, tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival.

There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University. was bu

Topic: Houses -- brick
Stairs
Azaleas

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064002: Manning Garden, 06/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Stairs
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Hedges
Topiary work
Garden lighting

Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064003: Manning Garden, 06/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Finials
Roads
Columns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064004: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Finials
Columns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064005: Manning Garden, 04/01/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders

Azaleas

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064006: Manning Garden, 04/01/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Hedges

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064007: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA064008: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA064009: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA064010: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Greenhouses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA064011: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Greenhouses
Orchids

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064012: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Walkways, brick
Rose gardens

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064013: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Ponds
Sculpture
Edging, stone
Lawns
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064014: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler

Architect: Maloney, William
 Merry, A. Brian
 Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.
 Topic: Ponds
 Sculpture
 Ferns
 Edging, stone
 Water lilies
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064015: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
 Maloney, William
 Architect: Merry, A. Brian
 Notes: The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.
 Topic: Wall fountains
 Walls, brick
 Ivy
 Gargoyles
 Hanging plants
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA040: Augusta -- Maxwell Garden

GA040001: [Maxwell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Maxwell, Betram
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "71."
 Topic: Driveways
 Walkways
 Porticoes
 Containers
 Lawns
 Porches
 Shrubs
 Garages
 Houses
 Benches

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA040002: [Maxwell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Maxwell, Betram

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "71A."

Topic: Stairs
Containers
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Driveways
Carports
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA176: Augusta -- Maxwell Memorial Garden, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jefferson

GA111: Augusta -- McCracken Law Office

Notes: Historic Augusta Pilot Project

GA088: Augusta -- Montrose

GA088001: Montrose, 1969

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Jenkins, Governor
Jones, Col. Charles Colcock
Reid family
Waller, Earl & Harcourt
The Carpenter Sisters
Alan J. Fuqua Memorial Center

Notes: House was built by the Reid family; see glass slide #1.
Old garden had brick edged beds with boxwood borders, old
fashioned flowers, vines and a sundial. Garden was demolished
for parking.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Columns
Stairs
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Montrose (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA028: Augusta -- Morningside
 Former owner: Denny, F. H., Mrs.
 Denny, F. H.
 Bourne, Alfred S.
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Sand Hills Garden Club
 Notes: The grounds of the estate were arranged in a series of connecting rooms with hedge-lined walkways. The majority of the garden "rooms" featured a central pool and formal plantings. The entire design is based around a central axis on which a pergola and summer house were placed. The estate was edged with informal woodland areas, planted with azaleas and dogwood. The estate was subdivided after World War II.
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: F. H. Denny (former owner); Alfred S. Bourne (former owner, ca. 1920) Garrett (former owner); Stevenson (former owner); and Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect).
 The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Morningside related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 7 glass lantern slides)
 Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).
 Garden featured in Country Life (August 1934).
 Garden featured in Country Life (August 1937).
 Garden featured in The Italian Garden Transplanted (1988).
 Garden featured in J. Dixon Hunt, Journal of Garden History (1990).
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028001: [\[Morningside\]: aerial of estate with road in foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Aerial views

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028002: [\[Morningside\]: formal garden with four geometric beds--each lined with box-lined perennials., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Garden borders

Walkways

Standard

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028003: [\[Morningside\]: circular drive in front of white gabled house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "44a."

Topic: Driveways

Garden borders

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028004: [\[Morningside\]: vaulted arbor in foreground with stairs leading up to gazebo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II. An earlier view - c. 1908.

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Gazebos

Stairs

Arbors

Trellises

Chairs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Outdoor furniture

Garden borders

Place: Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028005: [\[Morningside\]: circular fountain leading to stairs up to vaulted arbor and gazebo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Gazebos
Arbors
Trellises
Fountains
Stairs
Topiary work
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028006: [\[Morningside\]: blooming pink camellia near boxwood edging., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Camellias
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028007: [\[Morningside\]: flowering camellia., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Camellias
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028008: [Morningside]: lawn edged in flowering azalea and trees with bust on pedestal., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Fitzsymms
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Old postcard.

Topic: Azaleas
Sculpture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA028009: [Morningside]: white gabled house with covered walk to circular drive lined in flowering shrubs., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Montely
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Reproduced from a postcard.

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Place: Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA028010: [Morningside]: flagstone walk divides geometric formal gardens; stairs and arbor at far end., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image reproduced from Country Life magazine, "Famous Gardens", 1937.

Topic: Walkways, stone
Box
Camellias
Formal gardens
Arbors

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028011: [Morningside]: fountain in center of lawn with sculpted pointed shrubs., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Reproduced from Country Life, August, 1934 p. 38.

Topic: Lawns
Fountains
Topiary work
Ponds
Sculpture
Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028012: [Morningside]: circular fountain with sculpture and rill., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Reproduced from GCA Annual Meeting Book, April, 1932, p. 9.

Topic: Sculpture
Allées
Canals
Hillside planting
Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028013: [Morningside]: circular fountain, walkway leading to steps to vaulted arbor and gazebo., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Reproduced from Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 285.

Topic: Fountains
Walkways, stone
Arbors
Hillside planting
Stairs
Follies (Architecture)
Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA028014: [Morningside]: grass steps leading to gazebo., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Reproduced from Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 285.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)

Allées

Hillside planting

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:

Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028015: [Morningside]: brick walkway, lined in shrubs, to wrought iron gate.,
1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Walkways, brick

Gates

Sculpture

Urns

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:

Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028016: [Morningside]: iron fence separates grass and stone square area
to walkway and steps., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Hillside planting

Stairs

Walkways, stone

Fences

Shrubs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:

Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028017: [Morningside]: pierced brick wall in back of lawn with spaced flagstone [?], sculptured bust and iron fence., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fountains

Sculpture

Gates -- Iron

Fences

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028018: [Morningside]: marble three-legged basin., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fountains

Sculpture

Relief

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028019: [Morningside]: from vine-covered pergola to narrow paved walkway., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Trellises

Vines

Walkways, brick

Shrubs

Fountains

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA028020: [Morningside]: box-lined walkway with fountain in center and pierced brick wall at far end., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA014: Augusta -- Old Government House

Former owner: Murphy, Eugene E. Dr

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Built in 1801 to house local government, the building became a private residence in 1821 and housed several prominent Augusta families. Now restored, the house is owned by the city and is used for receptions and group functions. (Georgia Department of Economic Development) The gardens have been restored and the front yard contains a very large ginkgo tree.

Old Government House related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides)

Garden History of Georgia, 1933.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA014001: [\[Old Government House\]: postcard view., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Spring
Gates
Fences
Walkways
Ginkgo
Trees
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA014002: [\[Old Government House\]: aerial view of complex., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Spring
Porches
Stairs
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA014003: [\[Old Government House\]: aerial view of complex., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA109: Augusta -- Park Avenue

GA097: Augusta -- Pendelton King Park

GA097001: Pendelton King Park, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: King, Henry F.

Topic: Wrought-iron
Walls, brick
Garden borders

Place: Climbing plants
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA097002: Pendelton King Park, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: King, Henry F.

Topic: Wrought-iron
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Gates -- Iron

Place: Entrances
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA013: Augusta -- Phinizy Garden

GA013001: [\[Phinizy Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Phinizy, Ferdinand
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "84."
Topic: Latticework
Window boxes
Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA013002: [\[Phinizy Garden\]: side view of bungalow with trellis on side., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Phinizy, Ferdinand
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "84A."
Topic: Latticework
Lawns
Window boxes
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA012: Augusta -- Phinizy House

GA012001: [\[Phinizy House\]: postcard view of house front., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Phinizy, Mary Lou
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Marion Hatcher Center
"The three story Georgian style home was built for his family residence in 1835 by John Phinizy, a wealthy Augusta merchant

and businessman. The original home consisted of three floors with an oval two story porch and observatory on the west side of the building. The original home had an outside kitchen which was connected to the main house by a covered walkway, stables, and four smaller homes where the parking lot now sits. John Phinizy passed the home to his son Charles H. Phinizy, whose wife, Mary Lou remodeled the home in 1885, adding the Victorian interior features such as the parlor mantles, parquet floors, leather walls in the second floor entry hallway and beautiful leaded and stained glass windows. Mrs. Phinizy also had the fourth floor added, and during her declining years had a pulley-type elevator installed between the first and second floors, which was one of, if not, the first elevator, installed in a private residence in Augusta. In 1933, Miss Mary Lou Phinizy, the Phinizy's daughter sold the home to Henry W. Poteet and Edward Platt Grealish who used the home as a funeral home. In 1938, they sold the home to Augusta Lodge No. 205, B.P.O. of Elks. In 1949, the Elks added the two story wing on the west side of the building adding two large ballrooms. The home was used until the early 1990's by the Elks as their Club and Conference Center. In January 1996, William G. Hatcher, Sr., owner of MAU, Inc., began renovating the main floor of the building...During 1997, the Greene Street side of the original structure underwent a major facade renovation. Renovations will continue in and outside the building. " (Marion Hatcher Center, <http://www.mhatchercenter.com/history.html>, 2003)

Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. See GA013 for Phinizy House on Kings Way.

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Porches
Vines
Stairs
Fences
Walkways
Garden lighting
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA015: Augusta -- Platt House

GA015001: [\[Platt House\]: street and front of three-story house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: D'Antignac, William

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [Platt-Fleming-Walker-d'Antignac House] HABS Photographs, Negatives, and Related Materials; VAC3-172 Exterior, Platt-Fleming-Walker-d'Antignac House, Augusta 1936.
One of the first private residences purchased by Historic Augusta saving it from demolition, ca. 1970. Renovated for law offices.
Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Fences
Porches
Ironwork
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA163: Augusta -- Porter Fleming House

Former owner: Fleming, Porter
Saunders, Albert
Medical College of Georgia
Elms, Jay
Elms, Christine M.

Architect: Irvin, Willis
Cheatham, Fletcher, Scott & Sears

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: The folder includes garden description, plan view, and worksheet done by GCA researcher Katharine Mackie.

"Part of the large half block was bought at a Sheriff's sale in 1908 by Joseph R. Lamar, the only Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court from Georgia. Porter Fleming bought part of this tract to build his home in 1911 and the community, Summerville, became part of Augusta in 1919. The Berry Flemings, the builder's son, lived here in the 1940's. Dr. Albert Saunders bought it in 1952 and the Medical College of Georgia owned it from 1970 to 1978."

"The brick wall in front has been extended to include three hand forged iron gates, which enhance the beauty and security of the property. A raised terrace has been added in front of the main entrance. It is planted with a mass of small boxwoods with weeping crabapples as accents. The spacious driveway has been paved with concrete tinted the same color of the house, kept authentic by maintaining the original house paint."

"The pool area in the side yard is screened by a row of Mary Nell Hollies along the drive. Privacy from the next door neighbors is achieved by a man-made berm covered with Cryptomeria which will eventually block the view of (and from) the next house."

"The patio/courtyard area behind the house is raised to the level of the rooms opening onto it. It has been restored according to original drawings with the addition of pediments and stone features from the old Georgia Railroad Bank, which was demolished. A

stone balustrade was imported from England. The columns support climbing hydrangeas."

Persons associated with the property include: Porter Fleming (former owner from 1911 to 1952); Albert Saunders (former owner from 1952 to 1970); Medical College of Georgia (former owner from 1970 to 1978); Jay and Christine M. Elms (former owner from 1978 to 1995); Willis Irvin (architect in 1911); Cheatham, Fletcher, Scott & Sears (architects); Katharine Mackie (researcher and photographer).

Porter Fleming House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides + 1 photoprint, b&w)

Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163001: [Porter Fleming House]: house with flowering shrubs., [195-]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Walls, brick
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163002: [Porter Fleming House]: house from street., [195-]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Earlier slide of house from street.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches
Driveways
Foundation planting

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163003: [Porter Fleming House]: house from street., 1996 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: View of house from street.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Gates -- Iron

Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA163004: [Porter Fleming House]: section of circular driveway and gated wall., 1996 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Section of circular driveway and gated wall.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Houses

Gates -- Iron

Driveways

Columns

Bricks

Garden lighting

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA163005: [Porter Fleming House]: expansive lawn., 1997 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: expansive lawn.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Houses

Walls, brick

Lawns

Flowering trees

Hollies

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA163006: [Porter Fleming House]: front lawn - row of Mary Nell, back center to screen pool area from street., 1997 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: house from front lawn - row of Mary Nell
Hollies, back center -to screen pool area from street.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Houses

Trees

Foundation planting

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA163007: [Porter Fleming House]: detail of raised terrace affront entrance planted with boxwood and weeping crabapples., 1997 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Notes: Featured in this view: detail of raised terrace at front entrance planted with boxwood and weeping crabapples.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Driveways

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163008: [Porter Fleming House]: pool area., 1997 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Flowering trees
Houses
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163009: [Porter Fleming House]: swimming pool., 1997 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katharine

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Pergolas
Lawns

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA093: Augusta -- Randolph Smith Gardens

Former owner: Adams, Mrs.

Phinzy, Mary Lou Miss
Smith, Randolph Dr.

Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Augusta, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, and some information about Mary Lou Phinzy, information worksheet done by researchers at James R. Buckler and Associates.

"The gardens contain woodland gardens, shrubs and shade trees."

"Miss Mary Lou Phinzy moved from her large home downtown to this house in the 1920's."

"The glass slide of Miss Mary Lou Phinizy is an Untitled Garden, Augusta, Georgia. The garden number is GA013001 and GA013002.

"She was a founder of the Sands Hills Garden Club, and was president of the Sand Hills when the glass slides were returned. They were presented to Sand Hills by her estate. During her life she kept beautiful gardens and lovely grounds."

Persons associated with the property include: Adams family (former owner); Miss Mary Lou Phinizy (former owner in 1920).

Randolph Smith Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA093001: [[Randolph Smith Gardens](#)]: built by Adams family., 1960 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Built by Adams family.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Gates
Entrances
Driveways
Woodland gardens

Walls, brick

Place: Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA093002: [[Randolph Smith Gardens](#)]: built by Adams family., 1960 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Built by Adams family.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Shade trees

Place: Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA038: Augusta -- Reid Garden

GA038001: [[Reid Garden](#)]: stairs leading to white house; sidewalk in foreground., [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Reid, Robert R.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."

Topic: Walkways
Hedges
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Reid Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA038002: [\[Reid Garden\]: straight walkway leads to house with porticoe entrance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reid, Robert R.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "69A."

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Reid Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA016: Augusta -- Richmond County Courthouse

GA016001: [\[Richmond County Courthouse\]: copy of painting of building.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The Richmond County Courthouse is a monument to Georgia's signers of the Declaration of Independence (c. 1890). Torn down and replaced by present building in the 1950's. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Historic buildings
Belfries
Stairs
Porticoes
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA016002: [\[Richmond County Courthouse\]: copy of postcard., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The Richmond County Courthouse is a monument to Georgia's signers of the Declaration of Independence (c. 1890). Torn down and replaced by present building in the 1950's. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Richmond County Courthouse, Monument to Georgia Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Augusta, Georgia."

Topic: Historic buildings
Belfries
Porticoes
Fences
Gates
Monuments
Obelisks
Roads
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA033: Augusta -- Salubrity Hall

Creator: Sandwich, Lord

Former owner: Herbert, John W. Mrs
Lewis, Guy S. Mrs

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Mont Salubrity.

Lord Sandwich bought the property in 1799. The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. When Mr. and Mrs. John Herbert of New Jersey purchased the property in 1928, it evolved into Salubrity Hall. Parts of the original structure were incorporated into the 11,000-square-foot mansion built for the Herberts in the style of an English Tudor country house. The extensive gardens were planned by Mrs. Herbert. Both the house and gardens became a local attraction in Augusta, and were featured on postcards in the 1930s. Salubrity Hall is located within walking distance of the Augusta Country Club, where Mr. Herbert was one of the founding members. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Lord Sandwich (original landowner, ca. 1799); Mont Salubrity Girls School (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. John S. Herbert (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Guy S. Lewis (former owners, ca. 1984); and Scroggs and Ewing (architects, ca. 1928).

Salubrity Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA033001: [\[Salubrity Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [\[Mont Salubrity\]](#)

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Driveways

Hedges

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA033002: [\[Salubrity Hall\]: walkway with view of house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [\[Mont Salubrity\]](#)

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Teahouses

Walkways

Garden borders

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA033003: [\[Salubrity Hall\]: walkway with view to house., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [\[Mont Salubrity\]](#)

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Garden History of Georgia, p. 300-302.

Topic: Spring

Trees

Driveways

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)

Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA033004: [\[Salubrity Hall\]: flowering shrubs in woodland garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA033005: [\[Salubrity Hall\]: pond, urns, and flowering shrubs., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA033006: [\[Salubrity Hall\]: fountain with flowering bulbs., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: [Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Old postcard.

Topic: Spring
Fountains

Trellises
 Bulbs
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
 Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
 Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA149: Augusta -- Sand Hills Cottage

GA149001: Sand Hills Cottage, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Forsyth, John
 Bennett, James, Dr.
 Bennett, James, Mrs., Dr.
 Notes: Mrs. William Bush - provenance
 Topic: Spring
 Greenhouses
 Ivy
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA149002: Sand Hills Cottage, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Forsyth, John
 Bennett, James, Dr.
 Bennett, James, Mrs., Dr.
 Notes: Mrs. William Bush - provenance
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Porches
 Flags
 Flower beds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA036: Augusta -- Sandy Acres

GA036001: [\[Sandy Acres\]: man in suit and hat looks up at tall sunflower., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
 Creator: Cohen, Rodney
 Cohen, Rodney, Mrs.
 Notes: Photograph of Rodney Cohen.

Topic: Historic plate number: "66."
Sunflowers
Vines
Men

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sandy Acres (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA036002: [\[Sandy Acres\]: two women stand and one woman on ground with umbrella., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Barry
Loyless
Loflin
Cohen, Rodney
Cohen, Rodney, Mrs.

Notes: Photo of Mrs. Rodney Cohen and Miss Mary Lou Phinizy. The Augusta glass slides were found in the home of Miss Mary Lou Phinizy.

Topic: Historic plate number: "86."
People
Trees
Women
Parasols

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sandy Acres (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA096: Augusta -- St. Paul's Episcopal Church

GA096001: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 11/01/1975

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Building dates from 1916-18; the gardens are c. 1833. This is the site of Fort Augusta, 1737. The cemetery is the oldest in the community.

Topic: Autumn
Church buildings
Entrances
Towers
Steeple
Belfries
Walls, brick
Historic buildings

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA096002: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 04/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Site of Fort Augusta, 1737. Oldest cemetery in the community is here. The building is from 1916-18; the garden is c 1833.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Flowering trees
Historic buildings
Columns

Place: Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA096003: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 04/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Building dates from 1916-18; the gardens are c. 1833. This is the site of Fort Augusta, 1737. The cemetery is the oldest in the community.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Flowering trees
Historic buildings
Columns

Place: Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006: Augusta -- Twin Gables

Creator: Albright, Harry Mrs.

Landscape architect: Dillon, Julia Lester

Landscape designer: Herbert, Pray And White

Notes: Harry Albright employed Herbert, Pray and White of Boston to design his gardens in ca. 1911. They features a formal rose garden bordered with boxwood, an informal azalea garden, a tulip garden, a teahouse and English gardens, and a lawn with large shade trees and pond. In 1914, Julia Lester Dillon was contracted by the Hardy family of Chicago to landscape their new winter home. Twin Gables is currently the official residence of the President of the Medical College of Georgia.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Hardy family (former owner, 1914-?); Medical College of Georgia

(present owner); Julia Lester Dillon (landscape architect, 1914); and Herbert, Pray, and White (landscape designers, 1911).
Twin Gables related holdings consist of 1 folders (13 35 mm. slides and 14 glass lantern slides)
Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 282.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gardens, English
Rose gardens
Formal gardens

Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006007: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Pergolas
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Houses

Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006008: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Gates -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006009: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006010: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Topic: Columns
Stairs
Junipers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006011: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Columns
Trellises
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006012: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Topic: Trellises
Lawns
Hedges
Sculpture
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006013: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Sculpture
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Columns
Stairs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006014: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Garden houses
Trees
Naturalized plantings
Relief
Benches

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006015: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Summer

Gazebos

Ponds

Trees

Lawns

Sculpture

Naturalized plantings

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006016: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "49, 11, 9."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Birdbaths
Garden borders
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006017: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006018: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "11, 50."

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Vines
Outdoor furniture
Jars -- ornamental
Sundials
Walkways
Bricks
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006019: [[Twin Gables](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "11, 51."
Historic plate caption: "Aug. 97[?]."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Gazebos
Vines
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006020: [[Twin Gables](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "11, 52."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006021: [[Twin Gables](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "11, 53."

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Ponds
Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006022: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "11, 55."

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Gazebos
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006023: [\[Twin Gables\]](#): estate image from postcard., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flower beds
Birdbaths
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006024: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas

Daffodils
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006026: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Fountains
Tulips
Evergreens
Flower beds

Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006027: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Pergolas
Tulips
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006028: [\[Twin Gables\]](#), 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The landscape architectural firm was Herbert, Fray and White of Boston. The property was subsequently purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for use as the President's residence. Outstanding revitalization from original garden plan.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Rose gardens

Plant supports
Flower beds
Fences
Walls, brick
Stairs
Hedges
Jardinieres
Pedestals
Porches
Balconies
Awnings
Houses
Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006029: [Twin Gables], 1932.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: 35 mm. slide copied from GCA Annual Meeting Book, April, 1932,
p. 12.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Urns
Ponds
Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA006030: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was
purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the
residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of
Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs.
William G. Bush.
Historic plate number: "54."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA166: Augusta -- Underwood Garden

Former owner: Underwood, W. Orison
Weiss, Virginia
Underwood, Bessie
Zimmerman, Winifred
Savage, Joseph
Savage, Elizabeth

Provenance: Sand Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden file includes (1) glass lantern slide, (10) 35mm slides, plans, drawings, a garden description, and worksheet done by GCA researcher Katherine Mackie.

"This property, situated across the street from the old Bon Aire Hotel, consists of 1 1/2 acres of grounds and a Mediterranean house built by W. Orison Underwood in 1929. Mr. Underwood was Secretary of State. He and his wife were regular winter visitors to Augusta. The garden, neglected after the Great Depression, was restored. The main feature of the garden is a double row of concrete pillars connected by chains, which border a reflecting pool and flower beds (originally these were probably roses, now they are filled with daylilies) with an arched stucco wall at the far end. The best view of the garden is from the main level of the house, a full story above the garden and designed with the view from above in mind. The area behind the house is heavily wooded. There are interesting 'bones' from the past including a cistern, well, and decaying fences. From the house, one can see an impressive view of downtown Augusta and the immediate view of neighbors is screened with a row of Little Gem Magnolias. "

Persons associated with the property include: W. Orison and Bessie Underwood (former owners from 1929 to 1947); Virginia B. Weiss (former owner from 1947 to 1951); Winifred Zimmerman (former owner from 1951 to 1971); Joseph and Elizabeth Savage (former owners from 1971 to 1979).

The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166001: [\[Underwood Garden\]: front lawn., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.

Notes: View of front lawn.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166002: [\[Underwood Garden\]: ground level out look from under porch., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.

Notes: In this view: ground level out look from under porch.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166003: [\[Underwood Garden\]: east corner architectural feature planted with wisteria., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Trees

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Walls, plastered

GA166004: [\[Underwood Garden\]: view of columned garden from main level of house looking down., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.

Notes: In this view: view of columned garden from main level of house looking down.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Columns
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166005: [\[Underwood Garden\]: concrete columns with chains., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.
Notes: In this view: concrete columns with chains.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Columns
Daylilies
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166006: [\[Underwood Garden\]: arched stucco wall with wrought iron capitals covered with climbing fig., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.
Notes: In this view: arched stucco wall with wrought iron capitals covered with climbing fig.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Benches
Climbing plants
Columns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166007: [\[Underwood Garden\]: rear of garden looking east., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.
Notes: In this view: rear of garden looking east.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Flowering trees
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166008: [\[Underwood Garden\]: rear of garden looking south., 1997 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.
Notes: In this view: rear of garden looking south.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Benches

Columns
Flower beds
Ponds
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166009: [\[Underwood Garden\]: details of columns and chains., 1997 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mackie, Katherine P.
Notes: In this view: details of columns and chains.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Benches
Columns
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Trees
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA166010: [\[Underwood Garden\]: walkway around one side of rectangular pool with stone bench at end., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[Underwood Garden\]: walkway around one side of rectangular pool with stone bench at end.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "28."
Topic: Ponds
Jars -- ornamental
Columns
Walkways
Bricks
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta
Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA175: Augusta -- Old Medical College of Georgia

GA175001: [Old Medical College of Georgia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: The building, a fine example of Revival Greek architecture, was erected in 1834. It served as Georgia's first school of medicine. In 1911, the medical college became part of the University of Georgia. The building was deeded to Richmond Academy then leased to the Young Men's Library Association. The grounds are maintained by the Sand Hills Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia - Old medical college - Augusta."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 316.

Topic: Winter
Gates
Trees
Walkways
Stairs
Walls (building)
Historic buildings
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA175002: [Old Medical College of Georgia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "On slide: Old Medical College, Tefair Street, Augusta, Ga."

Topic: Winter
Historic buildings
Gardens -- Georgia -- AugustaPlace: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA175004: [Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1987 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Plaques
FountainsPlace: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA175005: [Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1985 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Columns

Colleges

Stairs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA175006: [Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1986 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Gates -- Iron

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA053: Augusta -- Unidentified Garden in Augusta, Georgia

GA053002: [Unidentified Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 05/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sand Hills Garden Club

Topic: Fountains

Gazebos

Ponds

Azaleas

Terraces (land forms)

Flowering shrubs

Patios

Hillsides

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --

Augusta

GA018: Augusta -- United States Arsenal at Augusta

GA018001: [\[United States Arsenal at Augusta\]: copy of photograph?, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Creator: Maxwell, Jeff

United States Arsenal

Notes: Augusta College

Augusta State University campus house present name.

The Augusta Arsenal was the only U.S. arsenal built in the southeast. The United States Arsenal at Augusta was built in

1819 at a site located on the Savannah River. Upon the outbreak of the Civil War the arsenal was turned over to the Confederacy and remained in the possession of the Confederate States until the end of the war when it was returned to the federal government. The 1930's HABS survey notes that a rose garden with a stone sundial in the center existed next to the men's library building. The Augusta Arsenal remained in operation until it was closed in 1955. The arsenal is now part of Augusta University.

Mount reads: "Montely (in type on the slide)."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Armory of the United States Arsenal."

Topic: Spring
Historic buildings
Ordnance
Trees
Cannonballs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA018002: [United States Arsenal at Augusta]: copy of photograph?, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Creator: Maxwell, Jeff
United States Arsenal

Notes: Augusta College

Augusta State University campus house present name.

The Augusta Arsenal was the only U.S. arsenal built in the southeast. The United States Arsenal at Augusta was built in 1819 at a site located on the Savannah River. Upon the outbreak of the Civil War the arsenal was turned over to the Confederacy and remained in the possession of the Confederate States until the end of the war when it was returned to the federal government. The 1930's HABS survey notes that a rose garden with a stone sundial in the center existed next to the men's library building. The Augusta Arsenal remained in operation until it was closed in 1955. The arsenal now serves as the present site for Augusta State University.

United States Arsenal is now on Augusta College. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Planting plans

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA089: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA089001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrett, George, Mrs.

Notes: Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Gates
Wrought-iron
Phlox
Candytuft
Vines
Birdbaths
SculpturePlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA089002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrett, George, Mrs.

Notes: Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Vines
Terra-cotta
Containers
Walkways, flagstone
Birdbaths
Plants, PottedPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA089003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrett, George, Mrs.

Notes: Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Walls, brick
Ivy
Pansies
PhloxPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA090: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA090001: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagler, Edward

Notes: E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.Topic: Spring
Plan views
Planting plansPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA090002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagler, Edward

Notes: E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.Topic: Summer
Flowering trees
Crape myrtle, CommonPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA090003: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagler, Edward

Notes: E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance. This tree is one of the oldest
Crape Myrtles in Augusta.Topic: Summer
Flowering trees
Crape myrtle, CommonPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA090004: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagler, Edward

Notes: E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Woodlands
Vines
Palms
Outdoor furniture

Place: Benches, iron
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA090005: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagler, Edward

Notes: E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Summer
Balconies
Porches
Watering cans
Vines
Palms
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Columns
Terraces (land forms)
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA091: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA091001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Summer
Woodlands
Box
Formal gardens
Tulips
Flowering shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA091002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands

Box
 Formal gardens
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Garden structures
 Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA091003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrow, James
 Walton, John
 Hollingworth

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Formal gardens
 Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA091004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrow, James
 Walton, John
 Hollingworth

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
 Augusta

GA091005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barrow, James
 Walton, John
 Hollingworth

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: House built c. 1930, using old columns.

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- multi-family
 Columns
 Azaleas

Place: Woodlands
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA092: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA092001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Daughters of the American Revolution
Walton, George
Notes: Garden demolished. House built c 1794.
Topic: Spring
Box
Flagpoles
Porches
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA094: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA094001: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.
Topic: Spring
Bricks
Lawns
Walls, brick
Walled gardens
Sculpture gardens
Edging, brick
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA094002: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Walls, brick

Place: Lawns
Garden lighting
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA094003: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Walls, brick
Lawns
Garden lighting
Edging plants
Azaleas
Shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA094004: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.
Notes: The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Walls, brick
Lawns
Edging plants
Azaleas
Shrubs
Camellias
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA062: Augusta -- Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia

GA062001: Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 03/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Classical houses, driveways, Belgian block, vistas, trees.

Topic: Driveways
Cobblestones
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA062002: Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 03/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Classical houses, driveways, Belgian block, vistas, trees.

Topic: Swimming pools
Urns
Walls, plastered
Chairs
Tables
Containers

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056: Augusta -- Villa Vallon

GA056001: Villa Vallon, 02/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus.

Topic: Winter
Lotus

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056002: Villa Vallon, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Garden Club Ladies.

Topic: Spring
Tables
Azaleas
Shrubs
Women

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056003: Villa Vallon, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Camellias
Daffodils

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056004: Villa Vallon, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Hedges

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056005: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Azaleas
Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056006: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Summer
Bulbs
Benches, stone
Hyacinths
Daffodils
Flowering trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056007: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
AzaleasPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056008: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Sculpture
Patios, brick
Flowering shrubsPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056009: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flower beds
Flowering shrubsPlace: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County --
Augusta

GA056010: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas

Place: Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056011: Villa Vallon, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus. Old postcard.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Wisteria
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Flowering shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056012: Villa Vallon, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus.
Topic: Parterres
Birdbaths
Sculpture
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA026: Augusta -- White Garden

Former owner: White, William B. Mr. Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of printed information about the garden.

At its peak in the early to mid-20th century, this garden, also known as "The Hill," comprised seven individual gardens covering several acres. Over 35 varieties of camellias could be found there, in addition to numerous azaleas. The Italian Renaissance style house served as a focal point for the gardens, which ranged from a formal box garden to a "wild" garden featuring a century-old cedar covered with Spanish moss and a rocky pool. A wisteria-covered rustic tea house was covered with Marie Henriette roses, while a separate rose garden featured a sundial of old English lead guarded by four tall standard roses. Still extant in 1953, the garden is now mostly extinct and the property is owned by the Augusta Women's Club.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William B. White (former owners, 20th century).

White Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass slides, 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Loraine Meeks Cooney, comp., Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933 (Atlanta: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933), pp. 308-310.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA026001: [\[White Garden\]: evergreens, shrubs, and lawn in front of white house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA026002: [\[White Garden\]: white house with balustraded porch., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "39A."

Topic: Stairs
Balustrades
Porches
Balconies
Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA026003: [\[White Garden\]: curved lawn with flower bed surrounded by shrubs and lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Bulbs

Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA026004: [White Garden]: frog fountain beside naturalistic pond under trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "40A."

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Rocks
Cedar
Mosses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Frogs -- Design elements
White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA026005: [White Garden]: dogwood in spring., 1970 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: GA026005, 12353

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Dogwoods

Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA026006: [White Garden]: garden in spring with Asian sculpture., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Bush, William G., Mrs.

Notes: GA026006, 12354, 12355

Topic: Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA154: Cherokee County -- Arbor Crest

GA108: Columbus -- Elms, The

GA065: Columbus -- Rankin House

GA065001: [Rankin House, 01/03/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rankin House
Rankin, James
Historic Columbus Foundation

Architect: Wall, Lawrence Wimberly

Landscape architect: Neal, Edward Warner

Notes: Fence formerly surrounded townhouse of General Henry Lewis Benning, Confederate war hero for whom Fort Benning is named.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA065002: [Rankin House, 01/03/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rankin House
Rankin, James
Historic Columbus Foundation

Architect: Wall, Lawrence Wimberly

Landscape architect: Neal, Edward Warner

Notes: Fence formerly surrounded townhouse of General Henry Lewis Benning, Confederate war hero for whom Fort Benning is named.

Topic: Gazebos
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA101: Columbus -- Saint Elmo

Notes: Jones Place, formerly

GA107: Columbus -- Sarling Fountain

GA102: Columbus -- Unidentified Walled Garden

GA103: Columbus -- Walker-peters-langdon House

GA103001: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walker, Col. Virgil
Peters, Mrs. Dicey
Langdon, William, Mrs.
Langdon, William

Historic Columbus Foundation
 Passailaique, Mary

Landscape designer:

Notes: Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaique; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Kitchen gardens
 Plant supports

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA103002: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walker, Col. Virgil
 Peters, Mrs. Dicey
 Langdon, William
 Langdon, William, Mrs.
 Historic Columbus Foundation
 Passailaique, Mary

Landscape designer:

Notes: Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaique; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Summer
 Kitchen gardens
 Plant supports
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Picket fences

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA103003: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walker, Col. Virgil
 Peters, Mrs. Dicey
 Langdon, William, Mrs.
 Langdon, William
 Historic Columbus Foundation
 Passailaique, Mary

Landscape designer:

Notes: Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaique; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Summer
 Kitchen gardens
 Plant supports
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging (inorganic)

Picket fences
 Playground equipment
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County --
 Columbus

GA126: Cumberland Island -- Dungeness

GA126001: Dungeness, 1898
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919
 Landscape architect: J. C. Ferguson Co.
 Notes: Built c. 1898. Burned.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Overthrow (gates)
 Driveways
 Entrances
 Palms
 Piers
 Place: Georgia -- Cumberland Island
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Camden County --
 Cumberland Island

GA160: Duluth -- Post Court
 Landscape architect: Meister, Larry
 Officer, post landscape: Rutzen, Don
 Hooks, John D.
 Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
 Tibbitts, Todd T.
 Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.
 Contractor: Post Landscape
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/
 Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.
 "Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and
 maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment
 community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally
 drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the
 existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect
 paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used.
 The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List
 (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined
 through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post
 Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant
 to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Duluth
Place: Post Court (Duluth, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Gwinett County -- Duluth

GA160001: [\[Post Court\]: community garden at night, showing a night light accenting an Acer palmatum 'Sango Kaku' \(Coral Bark Japanese Maple\) in winter dormancy, highlighting the truly coral bark characteristics., 1988 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooks, John D.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Duluth
Night gardens
Community gardens
Apartment houses

Place: Japanese maple
Post Court (Duluth, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Gwinett County -- Duluth

GA148: Etowah Valley -- Valley View

Creator: Sproull Family

Notes: Further sources of information include: Mayre, Florence. Garden History of Georgia. Atlanta: Peachtree Garden Club, 1933.

Valley View related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: Georgia -- Etowah Valley

GA001: La Grange -- Hills & Dales

Former owner: Callaway, Fuller E.
Callaway, Fuller E., Mrs.
Ferrell, Sarah Coleman
Callaway, Ida

Landscape designer: Ferrell, Sarah Coleman

Architect: Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926

Landscape architect: Loudon, Rosemary

Notes: Ferrell Gardens

The folder includes a worksheet, postcards, and copies of articles.

One of the earliest Italianate style gardens in the southeastern United States, this garden was started by Sarah Coleman Ferrell in 1841. Ferrell designed the garden closest to the house in a series of six descending terraces, covering approximately five and one half acres. A boxwood collection featured designs in a butterfly, a cross, "God," a

clover leaf, and a bunch of grapes among others. The lower terraces, which are further away from the house, are informal and curvilinear. The gardens closer to the house are more formal and geometric. In the early 1900s, the Callaway family purchased the property and restored the terrace gardens. A rock garden, sunken garden, and cutting garden were added. In 1997, the Garden Conservancy advised the Callaway family on garden preservation. The family established a foundation to preserve it. The house and thirty-four acres of the Ferrell Gardens at Hills and Dales opened to the public. In 2004, the Ferrell Callaway estate and gardens are once again under restoration.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Mickleberry Ferrell (former owners); Sarah Coleman Ferrell (former owner, 1841-1907); Fuller E. Callaway, Sr. (former owner, 1912-1928); Ida Carson Callaway (1928-1936); Fuller E. and Alice Hand Callaway, Jr. (former owners, 1936-1998); Neel Reed (architect, 1914); and Rosemary Loudon (landscape architect); .

Hills & Dales related holdings consist of 1 folder (59 35 mm. slides and 54 glass lantern slides)

Cherokee Garden Library at Atlanta; History Center, Atlanta, Georgia; and Hills and Dales, La Grange, Georgia.

Garden featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (Garden Club of America, 1934), pp. 326-330).

Garden featured in Marta Mitchell, "Hills and Dales: The Fuller Callaway House," *Garden History of Georgia*, pp. 162-167.

Garden featured in William Mitchell, *Gardens of Georgia* (Atlanta, Georgia: The Garden Club of Georgia, Inc.), pp. 92-95.

Garden featured in E. S. Draper, "The Gardens at Hills and Dales," in *The House Beautiful* (May 1932), p. 372.

Gardens featured in Loraine M. Cooney, comp., and Hattie C. Rainwater, ed., *Garden History of Georgia: 1733-1933*, (Atlanta, Georgia: Peachtree Garden Club, 1933).

Garden featured in Jim Cothran, "An Italianate Renaissance Masterwork in Georgia," in *Historic Preservation*, Vol. XIII, No. 1 (Spring 2003), p. 2.

Garden featured in Linda Askey, "Hills and Dales," in *Southern Accents*, Vol. 20 No. 3 (1997 May-June).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001001: [[Hills & Dales](#)] (GA), [1920?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Hills & Dales- La Grange."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 326-331. Image on page 327.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Walkways
Flower beds
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Topiary work

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA001002: [[Hills & Dales](#)] (GA): [Gardens of Hills & Dales; Home of Mr. Fuller E. Callaway., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "54, 59, 73."

Historic plate caption: "Hills & Dales, Georgia, La Grange."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 326-331. Image on page 328.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA001003: [[Hills & Dales](#)] (GA), [[1920?](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Trees

Shrubs

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001004: [[Hills & Dales](#)] (GA), 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Snow

Winter
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001005: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Garden houses
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001006: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Box
 Women
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001007: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Topic: Summer
 Italian gardens
 Box
 People
 Arbors
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001008: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Garden houses
 Walkways
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001009: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Water jets
Box
Stairs
Fountains
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001010: [Hills & Dales] (GA): motto of Callaway family--Ora Pro Nobis--outlined in plant material., 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: See the Troup County Archives for the original photograph.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Parterres
Trees
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001011: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001012: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Bulbs
Hyacinths
Parterres
Urns
Walkways
Gazing globes
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Spring

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001013: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Spring
Parterres
Flowering shrubs
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001014: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Box
Gazing globes
Walkways
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001015: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Trees
Porticoes
Columns
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001016: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Follies (Architecture)
Driveways
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001017: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Box
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001018: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Urns
Stairs

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001019: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Box
Columns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001020: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001021: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001022: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Urns
Fountains
Winter
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001023: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Driveways
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001024: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\): aerial view of property., 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001025: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\): "God is Love," planted in boxwood., 1975.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Box
Parterres
Urns
Porches
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001026: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Box
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Armillary spheres
Benches
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001027: [Hills & Dales] (GA): armillary sphere., 1975 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Armillary spheres
Pedestals
Hedges
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001028: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Urns
Stairs
Arches
Hedges
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001029: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1975.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Box
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001030: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), 1975.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Walls, stone
Hedges
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001031: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Box
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001032: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\): masses of azaleas in full flower., 1975.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Spring

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
Grange

GA001033: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Hedges
Walls, stone
Houses
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
SpringPlace: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
Grange

GA001034: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La GrangePlace: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
Grange

GA001035: [Hills & Dales] (GA): house and azaleas in spring., 1975.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Azaleas
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Terraces
SpringPlace: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
Grange

GA001036: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca, 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Azaleas

Box

Terraces (land forms)

Stairs

Houses

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001037: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Armillary spheres

Box

Flowering trees

Pedestals

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001038: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Box

Sculpture

Benches

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001039: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.
 Topic: Summer
 Box
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001040: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.
 Topic: Chairs
 Parterres
 Box
 Benches
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001041: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Box
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001042: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Trees

Sculpture

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA001043: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Box

Sculpture

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA001044: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Walkways, gravel

Box

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA001045: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Box
Flowering trees
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001046: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Azaleas

Box

Walkways, gravel

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA001047: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Box

Flowering trees

Hand-railing

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA001048: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Box

Flowering trees

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
GrangeGA001049: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Flowering shrubs

Box

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
GrangeGA001050: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Trees

Box

Shrubs

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
GrangeGA001051: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Herb gardens

Garages

Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La
GrangeGA001052: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\), \[ca. 1920\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Herb gardens

Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Place: Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001053: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Flower beds
 Trees

Place: Lawns
 Benches
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001054: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
 Greenhouses
 Walkways, gravel
 Box

Place: Sundials
 Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
 Georgia -- La Grange
 Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001055: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve
 Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Parterres
 Box
 Walkways, gravel

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001056: [\[Hills & Dales\] \(GA\)](#), [ca. 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crawford, Steve

Notes: Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Summer

Urns

Parterres

Box

Walkways, gravel

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Georgia -- La Grange

Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La

Grange

GA100: Lafayette -- Marsh House

GA131: Lexington -- Cox-Steward Farm

Notes: Further sources of information include: Garden Catalog, HABS, 1982; University of Georgia Press, pg. 174.

Cox-Steward Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Dovecotes

Place: Georgia -- Lexington

United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County --

Lexington

GA003: Lexington -- Upson-Howard Place

Former owner: Upson, Stephen

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a brief narrative history of the cemetery, and a photocopy of an article about the cemetery's history.

Georgia's 59th county was named for Stephen Upson, a noted Georgia lawyer. Born in 1784 or 1785 in Waterbury, Conn., Upson graduated from Yale University in 1804. Because of health reasons, he moved southerward -- first to Virginia, and then in 1807 to Lexington, Ga. Upson died in Aug. 1824 at age 40 and was buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in Lexington.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Upson (former owner) and William King Howard (former owner, ca. 1903).

Upson-Howard Place related holdings consist of 1 folders (2 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington

Place: Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County --
LexingtonGA003001: [\[Upson-Howard Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Upson, Stephen

Notes: The Upson-Howard place was laid out in the 1820's and has a decidedly New England atmosphere, for Stephen Upson came from Connecticut. The five and a half acres are enclosed by a four foot stone wall of semi-dressed stone blocks, laid without mortar. A stone wall of this type is very unusual in Georgia.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Stone wall, [illeg]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 318-320. Image on page 319.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington

Walls, stone

Trees

Driveways

Houses

Place: Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County --
Lexington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA003002: [\[Upson-Howard Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The grounds are said to have been laid out by an Italian gardener, but unfortunately we have no record of the name. There is a small lawn bisected by a box-trimmed walk, and a square garden planted in vegetables, fruit trees, Madonna lilies and roses.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], Lexington."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 318-320. Image on page 320.

Topic: Hedges

Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington

Porches

Trees

	Walkways
	Box
Place:	Georgia -- Lexington Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia) United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County -- Lexington
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

GA187: [Lookout Mountain -- Steven & Susan Bradley Garden](#)

Former owner: Bradley, Susan
Bradley, Steven

Landscape designer: Lea, Patricia

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and garden tour guides.

Steven and Susan Bradley worked for nearly thirty years to transform six of their thirty-three acre property into a coherent garden that accommodates a steep terrain, displays unusual and colorful plants, and is seamless with the natural surroundings including distant views of the Smoky Mountains. During the early years of their ownership the woodlands needed to be cleared of fallen limbs and dead trees, including many dogwood trees that had succumbed to anthracnose blight. The forest floor was opened up to more light, allowing wild flowers and native pinxter to thrive, and the Bradleys added naturalized beds of spring bulbs. Their sustainable practices of using cow dung and leaf mold as fertilizers and severely limiting the use of herbicides and pesticides has encouraged birds, salamanders and beneficial insects onto the property. Walkways wide enough for two people were installed to make the terrain passable, with plantings of shrubs alongside blocking steep drops that might be dangerous. A severely eroded slope next to the house was improved by channeling and containing the overflow of water from a neighbor's property and installing water-loving plants nearby. There are mature oak, hemlock, buckeye and pine trees as well as native mountain laurel, azaleas and rhododendron, oak leaf hydrangea and viburnum planted throughout the property, the dogwood have reappeared, and a stand of Japanese maples the Bradleys planted reminded them of a previous residence in Japan.

An underground water system of nearly two miles was installed and electric and telephone wires were run underground. Boulders were dug out of planting beds. Perennials including black-eyed Susan and phlox were allowed to self-sow and spread to ground that had been improved with composts, and Siberian iris have been divided and replanted to fill a steep bank next to the house that was dangerous to mow when planted in grass. The combination of native, common and unusual plants provides bloom for nine months of the year. One bed holds Exbury azaleas, species Rhododendron bought in Steven Bradley's native Washington state, and an Alabama snow wreath that in 2009 was awarded the Catherine Beattle medal for excellence in horticulture by the Garden Club of Lookout Mountain.

All the land in the area was inhabited by the Cherokee Nation prior to their displacement in 1838. The vacant land was then auctioned to the surviving widows and orphans of soldiers who fought in the War of 1812, and the property the Bradley's owned and gardened was passed down through one family before they purchased it.

This garden has been featured in many garden tours. Proceeds from tours have supported the work of The Garden Conservancy and the Chattanooga Area Food Bank.

Persons associated with the garden include Ashley and Ruth Purse (former owners, 1948-1960); Robert and Helen Davenport (former owners, 1960-1980); Steven and Susan Bradley (former owners, 1980-2009); Patricia Lea (garden designer, 1985-2009)

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Steven & Susan Bradley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

This property is featured in "Chattanooga's First Garden Tour" by Judy Lowe, published in Chattanooga News-Free Press, May 20, 1988; and "A Garden of Peace and Tranquility" by Judy Lowe, published in Chattanooga Free Press, June 11, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

GA187003: [\[Steven & Susan Bradley Garden\]: in late spring sensitive fern covers the yellowing foliage of spring bulbs., 2000 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Garden ornaments and furniture
Rhododendrons
Hydrangeas
Spireas
Ferns
Lanterns
Trees

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA187008: [\[Steven & Susan Bradley Garden\]: annual delphinium add color and height to a bulb and perennial bed., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Japanese maple
Irises (Plants)
Trees

Perennials
Flower beds
Daffodils
Delphinium
Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout
Mountain
Genre/Form: Digital images

GA187011: [\[Steven & Susan Bradley Garden\]: an occasional hose might supplement the installed watering system., 2008 Jul.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Maple
Rudbeckia
Rhododendrons
Spireas
Hose
Garden borders
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout
Mountain

GA187015: [\[Steven & Susan Bradley Garden\]: Siberian iris will bloom soon., 2008 Apr.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Viburnum
Irises (Plants)
Thuja
Dogwoods
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout
Mountain
Genre/Form: Digital images

GA187016: [\[Steven \]: the steps lead to one of three streambeds on the property., 2008 Apr.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Thuja
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Stairs

Place: Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain
Genre/Form: Digital images

GA098: Macon -- Cowles-Bond House

GA118: Macon -- Villa Albercini

GA114: Madison -- Bonar Hall

GA115: Madison -- Boxwood
Notes: Kolb-Pou-Newton House

GA117: Madison -- Cedar Lane Farms
Notes: Hilsabeck-Symmes House

GA116: Milledgeville, near -- Westover

GA128: Newnan -- Bankshaven
Creator: Pauley, William C.
Gordon, John
Bowen, Thomas
Bowen, Thomas, Mrs.
Blount, James H.
Banks, Willilam Nathaniel
Pratt, Daniel
Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Gardens of the South. Southern Accents Press, 1987. 2. House and Gardens; v9 1987.
Bankshaven related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Gazebos
Food
Formal gardens
Place: Georgia -- Newnan
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Newnan

GA128001: Bankshaven, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pauley, William C.
Gordon, John
Bowen, Thomas, Mrs.
Bowen, Thomas
Blount, James H.
Banks, Willilam Nathaniel
Pratt, Daniel
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Flower baskets

Place: Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Armillary spheres
Georgia -- Newnan
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County --
Newnan

GA129: Newnan -- Dunaway Gardens

Designer: Dunaway, Hetty Jane

Notes: Dunaway Gardens Restoration, Inc. copied one photograph and 15 original glass lantern slides for the Garden Club of America in 1984. Dunaway Gardens, 3218 Roscoe Road, Newnan, Georgia, 30263.

Founded by Hetty Jane Dunaway as a setting for a theatrical learning center, the property had it's "golden years" from the 1930s-1950s. In Dunaway's efforts to create a storybook setting for theatrical learning, she hired landscape architects and plantation farmhands to carry out her plans. The garden was known for its panorama of trees, old-fashioned flowers, rare exotic plants, streams, and miles of laid rockwork. The converted barn, Patchwork Barn Theater, was demolished for highway 70. Newnan citizens comprised a non-profit corporation to save and restore the gardens. Dunaway Gardens Foundation, Inc. supports the preservation of the history and natural beauty of Dunaway Gardens through educational programs, historical exhibitions, cultural events, research and environmental activities. The gardens are currently open to the public.

Dunaway Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Newnan

Place: Georgia -- Newnan

Dunaway Gardens (Newnan, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Newnan

GA008: Palmetto -- Redwine Garden

GA008001: [Redwine Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Redwine, F. H.

Notes: "A remarkably fine example of a small box garden laid out in geometric design - squares, triangles, circles, and diamonds is in Palmetto, Georgia. The beds are filled with flowering shrubs, lilies and Cape jasmynes, larkspurs and hyacinths. The design is the original one, and reminds one of the garden at Holly Hedge in Camden, South Carolina, and probably dates about 1820."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg] Gardens, Palmetto."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C.

Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 324-327. Image on page 327.

Topic: Box
Walkways
Parterres
Houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Palmetto
Place: Redwine Garden (Palmetto, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Palmetto
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA120: Pine Mountain -- Callaway Gardens

Former owner: Callaway, Cason J.
Callaway, Ida

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of the Ida Cason Callaway Foundation, located in Pine Mountain, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, brochures, articles from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher at James R. Buckler and Associates. The gardens are noted for their emphasis on aesthetics.

"The Gardens were conceived and founded by Mr. and Mrs. Cason J. Callaway, Sr. for the benefit of mankind. The purpose is to maintain a place where all may find beauty, peace, inspiration, knowledge, and wholesome recreation."

The gardens have been open to the public since 1952. The garden features rhododendron and holly trails, wildflower trail, woodlands, greenhouses, lakes, the John A. Sibley Conservatory and the Day Butterfly Center.

"The greenhouse complex, including both indoor and outdoor plant displays to provide information about horticulture and the garden design, from traditional gardens through contemporary designs which have evolved to fit the new life styles of contemporary man. Included will be a variety of horticultural displays, and design ideas for the home gardener."

"In addition, examples of natural habitats will be offered, in the gradual transition from strongly structured gardens in and around the greenhouses, to the naturalistic meadow areas, to the completely natural flood plain swamp area beyond. In this way the gardens demonstrate the transition from man's desire to dominate nature to the present trend of man respecting and remaining subservient to natural forces."

Persons associated with the property include: Cason J. and Ida Callaway (former owners); Robert E. Marvin and Associates (landscape architect, 1974 to 1984).

Callaway Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in *Better Homes and Gardens, American Gardens* (New York: Meredith Publishing Co., 1964).
Gardens have been featured in *Focus*, March 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pine Mountain
Place: Callaway Gardens (Pine Mountain, Georgia)

GA120031: [\[Callaway Gardens\], ca. 1920](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
People
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pine Mountain
Place: Callaway Gardens (Pine Mountain, Georgia)

GA167: Pooler -- Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens.

Architect: Barnard, Scott

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne D.

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of Chatham County, located in Pooler, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, photographs, brochures, a description of the slides, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher.

"There is an English Garden concept including a reflecting pool, flag stone walkways, stone walls, paving stone patio, urns and outdoor lighting. Plantings include camelias, azaleas, oak trees, cedars, rose bushes and variety of smaller plantings and ground cover."

Persons associated with the property include: Scott Barnard and Associates (architects, 1996); Jeanne D. Papy (photographer).

Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens. related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Trustees' Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

GA167001: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]: children's garden., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Full view of Children's Garden, showing tablet in background; this has the names of all the teachers and children who died in the disaster.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Lawns
Daylilies
Shrubs
Pergolas

Cemeteries
Crape myrtle, Common
Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Pooler

GA167002: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]:
view of garden., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Another view of the garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Lawns

Shrubs

Cemeteries

Pergolas

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Pooler

GA167003: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]:
trellis with trained roses, acting as a garden gate., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Children's gardens

Pergolas

Shrubs

Wall gardens

Cemeteries

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Pooler

GA167004: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]:
memorial plaque., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Memorial plaque with names of disaster victims.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Cemeteries

Shrubs

Plaques

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Pooler

GA167005: [[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens](#)]:
[memorial plaque- close up., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Memorial plaque- close up.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Cemeteries
Plaques

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Pooler

GA167006: [[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens](#)]:
[view of garden., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: View of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Shrubs
Urns
Lawns

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Pooler

GA167007: [[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens](#)]:
[cherub in garden., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: One of two cherubs given by Dr. Walter Brown, Ch. Board of
Children's Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Shrubs

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Pooler

GA167008: [[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens](#)]:
[emblem in mosaics., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: 8th Air Force Emblem in mosaics.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Mosaics
Ponds
Urns
Benches

Lampposts
Pedestals
Cemeteries
Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Pooler

GA167009: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]: walls of memorial plaques., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Walls with memorial plaques of different bomber group crews and colleagues.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Signs and signboards

Urns

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Pooler

GA167010: [\[Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens\]: other views of garden., 1997, Aug. 23.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Papy, Jeanne

Notes: Other views of the garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler

Berms

Patios, brick

Patios

Urns

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens
(Pooler, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Pooler

GA127: Riceboro -- Woodmanston Plantation

GA127001: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: William Bartram Trail

Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis

Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia

Notes: GA127001, 13003

Probably on the site of original garden and a result of a cross division of 2d original collection.

Topic: Winter
Camellias
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127002: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127002, 13002

Topic: Winter
Swamps
Palms
Woodlands
Cypress

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127003: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127003, 13004

This endangered species of Spiderlily was grown by Lewis Le Conte. Garden Club of Georgia - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Lilies

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127004: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127004, 13005

Rice dyke bridge over water gate.

Topic: Winter
Bridges
Woodlands
Walkways
Swamps

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro

United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127005: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127005, 13006
Topic: Winter
Woodlands
Walkways
Swamps
Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127006: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127006, 13007, 13008
Topic: Winter
Signs and signboards
Trails
Woodlands
Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127007: Woodmanston Plantation, 1972 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia
Notes: GA127007, 13001
Topic: Winter
Flowering trees
Painting
Franklinia
Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127008: Woodmanston Plantation, 1930 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: William Bartram Trail
Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis
Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia

Notes: These palms are all that remain to mark the original alignment of the front facade of the plantation house.

Topic: Winter
Palms
Fields
Fences
Horses
Carriages and carts

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA127009: Woodmanston Plantation, 1930 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: William Bartram Trail

Owner: Le Conte, Dr. Louis

Provenance: Garden Club of Georgia

Notes: GA127009, 12574

Camellia 'alba plena' - one of Le Conte's original collection. 87 years old when photo was taken; measured 16" at the base. Marks site of original garden. Two palms behind framed and marked alignment of great facade of the plantation house.

Topic: Winter
Camellias
Fields
Palms

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County --
Riceboro

GA119: Rome (Mount Berry) -- Oak Hill

GA002: Roswell -- Mimosa Hall

GA002001: [Mimosa Hall](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926

Creator: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Built in 1842, was formerly known as Dunwody Hall--from the previous owner--and Phoenix Hall--named for being rebuilt after a fire in the late 1840s. The area in front of the house was a combination of lawn and large deciduous shade trees, such as oaks and hickories. The front of the house is approached by either a central path which runs from the front gate to the front door or on the heart-shaped drive. The center path was lined with mimosa trees and is where the house got its name. A formal garden existed on the west side of the house; and shrub planted terraces were located on the east. In 1916, Georgia architect

Neel Reid purchased the property and restored it to its original form. The house and grounds are currently a private residence.

Persons associated with the property include: Major John Dunwoody (former owner); General Andrew Jackson Hansell (former owner, 1969); Neel Reid (former owner, 1918); and Hansell family (former owners, 1947).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Munosa Hall, Roswell."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 320-321. Image on page 320.

Topic: Lawns
Porches
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Roswell
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton County -- Roswell

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA136: Sapelo Island -- Untitled Garden

Owner: Coffin, Mr. Howard

Notes: Further sources of information include: Mayre, Florence. *Garden History of Georgia*. Athens, GA: Peachtree Garden Club, 1933.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Mansions
Plan views

Place: Georgia -- Sapelo Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- McIntosh County -- Sapelo Island

GA130: Sautee Nacoochee -- Nicholas-Hardman House

Notes: Further sources of information include: Linley, John. *Georgia Catalog, Historic American Building Survey: a guide to the architecture of the state*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, [1982] pg 109.

Nicholas-Hardman House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Nacouchie Valley
United States of America -- Georgia -- White County -- Sautee Nacoochee -- Nacoochee Valley Historic District

GA140: Savannah -- Andrew Low House

GA140001: Andrew Low House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: National Society Colonial Dames of America in the State of Georgia
Low, Juliette Gordon

Notes: Low, Andrew
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Ground cover plants
Garden borders
Formal gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA140002: Andrew Low House, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Ground cover plants
Garden borders
Formal gardens
Flags
Hedges
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA152: Savannah -- Battersby-Hartridge House

Former owner: Battersby, William

Hartridge, Julian

Wilder, Joseph John

Notes: The house was built in 1852 for William Battersby, a Savannah cotton merchant. The walled garden is one of a few surviving antebellum parterre gardens. After the Battersbys moved to England, the house became the residence of Julian Hartridge.

Battersby-Hartridge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 slides (col.))

Further sources of information include: 1. Mitchell, William Robert, Jr.. Classic Savannah. New Orleans; Savannah: Martin-St. Martin Publishing Co., 1987. 2. Mayre, Florence. A Garden History of Georgia. Atlanta: Peachtree Garden Club, 1933. 3. Linley, John. The Georgia Catalog: Historic American Buildings Survey. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1982. 4. Mitchell, William. Gardens of Georgia. Atlanta: Peachtree Publishers, Ltd., 1989.

Topic: Parterres
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Walled gardens
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: Greek Revival
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA152001: [Battersby-Hartridge House]: porch, parterre and flowering
dogwood., [1985?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: GA152001, 12524

From the collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Balconies
Parterres
Hand-railing
Formal gardens
Houses
Greek Revival
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA152002: [Battersby-Hartridge House]: parterre., 03/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: GA152002, 12521

From the collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Hedges
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA009: [Savannah -- Bonaventure Cemetery](#)

Former owner: Mulryne, John Colonel
Tatnall, Joseph, Jr.
Wiltberger, Peter Captain
Wiltberger, Witt Major
Bowen, Samuel

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a brief narrative history of the
cemetery, and a photocopy of an article about the cemetery's history.
Bonaventure Cemetery is situated on a high bluff overlooking the
Wilmington River and is separated into two distinct sections. The
older section of the cemetery was once Bonaventure Plantation and is
filled with beautiful monuments and statuary from the past. Of note is
the statue of "Little Gracie" designed by local sculptor John Wolz from
her portrait. Bonaventure was originally developed as a plantation in
1760, but became a cemetery in the mid-19th century. In 1907 the
graveyard was conveyed to the city of Savannah and came under

the jurisdiction of the Park and Tree Commission. The Commission has worked through the years planting rare camellias, many colored azaleas, wisteria, magnolias, and live oaks. The Greenwich section is located at the end of a paved road running alongside Bonaventure and has the remains of a magnificent estate. The Greenwich section has been acquired more recently by the city to provide additional space for burials. It is also planted and managed by the Park and Tree Commission.

Persons associated with the garden include: Colonel John Mulryne (former owner, ca. 1760); Joseph Tatnall, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1790); Captain Peter Wiltberger (former owner, 1847-1869); Major Witt Wiltberger (former owner, after 1869); and Samuel Bowen (former owner).

Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bonaventure Cemetery related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides; 1 glass lantern slide)

Garden has been featured in Eva J. Barrington, "Bonaventure, Savannah's 'Silent City'," *The Georgia Review* (1951), pp. 300-304.

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009001: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia Oak [illeg] Bonaventure Savannah."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 293-295. Image on page 293.

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Cemeteries

Roads

Trees

Spanish moss

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA009002: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cobb, Katherine E.
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Trees
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009003: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Cemeteries

Tombstones

Trees

Shrubs

Spanish moss

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009004: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Cemeteries

Tombstones

Trees

Shrubs

Spanish moss

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009005: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Cemeteries

Tombstones

Trees

Shrubs
Spanish moss
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009006: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Curran, Jan
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Trees
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Inscriptions
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009007: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Curran, Jan
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Trees
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Sculpture
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009008: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cobb, Katherine E.
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Cemeteries
Tombstones
Trees
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Sculpture
Fences -- wrought iron
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009009: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Curran, Jan
 Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Cemeteries
 Tombstones
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Spanish moss
 Sculpture
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009010: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view, showing "Little Gracie," by John Wolz., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Sculptor: Wolz, John
 Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Cemeteries
 Tombstones
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Spanish moss
 Sculpture
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009011: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: cemetery view, looking toward the river., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Cemeteries
 Tombstones
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Spanish moss
 Sculpture
 Palms
 Rivers
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009012: [\[Bonaventure Cemetery\]: veterans' graves., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Cemeteries
 Tombstones
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Spanish moss
 Flagpoles
 Flags
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173: [Savannah -- Bonnie Doon](#)

Former owner: Mercer, George A., III Mr. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Sasser, Elwin J.

Gardener: Wagoner, Shannon

Horticulturist: Upson, Robert

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of a detailed site plan.

This 165 by 300 foot garden site was established in 1975. Facing the Vernon River, the grounds and gardens have gradually developed through the years. The perennial border is at its colorful peak during April through June. A more recent addition is a "garden room" bounded by two arbor arches. It is bordered by Buxus microphylla var. koreana. There is also a hedge of Rhamnus indica (Indian hawthorn). Other featured plants include Agapanthus, Hemerocallis (daylilies), white Lagerstroemia indica (crape myrtle), Cydonia oblonga (common quince), members of the Punicaceae family, and bulbs. The garden's owner is constantly trying to achieve better design in the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George A. Mercer, III (former owners, 1972-1982); Elwin J. Sasser (landscape architect); Shannon Wagoner (gardener); and Robert Upson (horticulturist).

The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bonnie Doon related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173001: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: container plantings, sculpture, and an arbor., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Containers
 Arbors
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Lawns
Snapdragons
Annuals (Plants)
Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173002: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: river birches and curved borders., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Lawns
- Annuals (Plants)
- Birch
- Hedges
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Cannas
- Perennials

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173003: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: daylilies, salvia, and other annuals., 1999 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Annuals (Plants)
- Hedges
- Garden borders
- Perennials
- Daylilies
- Salvia
- Sunflowers

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173004: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: cannas, a hedge, and sculpture., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

- Shrubs
- Annuals (Plants)
- Hedges
- Garden borders
- Perennials
- Cannas
- Edging (inorganic)

Place: Sculpture
Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173005: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: cannas, a hedge, sculpture, and other plantings., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Hedges
Garden borders
Perennials
Cannas
Edging (inorganic)
Sculpture

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173006: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: a vista of river birches and a colorful border, looking across the lawn., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Hedges
Garden borders
Perennials
Cannas
Trees
Birch
Lawns
Vista
Rivers

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173007: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: a mixed border., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Hedges
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173008: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: annuals and sculpture, backed by a picket fence., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Trees
Sculpture
Picket fences

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173009: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: cannas and other brightly colored flowers., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Sculpture
Cannas
Perennials
Petunias
Hanging baskets

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173010: [\[Bonnie Doon\]: a vista across the lawn, showing Spanish moss in trees., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Sculpture
Perennials
Trees
Spanish moss
Hedges
Lawns
Edging (inorganic)
Vista
Rivers

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA173011: [Bonnie Doon]: looking toward the water across the lawn and through an arbor., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Shrubs

Annuals (Plants)

Garden borders

Perennials

Trees

Hedges

Lawns

Edging (inorganic)

Vista

Rivers

Arbors

Daylilies

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Savannah

GA139: Savannah -- Forsyth Park

GA139001: Forsyth Park, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Forsyth, John Governor

Landscape architect: Bischoff, William

Notes:

Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:

Winter

Urban parks

Fountains

Walkways

People

Settees

Trees

Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Savannah

GA139002: Forsyth Park, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Forsyth, John Governor

Landscape architect: Bischoff, William

Notes:

Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:

Winter

Urban parks

Fountains

Walkways
 People
 Settees
 Trees
 Engraving
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA139003: Forsyth Park, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Forsyth, John Governor
 Landscape architect: Bischoff, William
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
 Topic: Winter
 Urban parks
 People
 Fountains
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA165: [Savannah -- Fulton Garden](#)

Former owner: Ball, Fredrick
 Lane, Anne
 Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden design.
 Established in 1991, this 900 square-foot garden is noted for its collections of pots and unusual plants, including an Asian Arisaema collection. The garden's focal point is a terrace surrounded by beds edged in boxwood and filled with roses, farfugium, fatsia, camellias, ferns, and seasonal plantings. Adjacent porches are covered in passion vines and grape.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Fredrick Ball (former owner, ca. 1805) and Anne Lane (former owner, 1989-1997).
 The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Fulton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Southern Living, 1997.
 Garden has been featured in Traditional Home, May 1997.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA165002: [\[Fulton Garden\]: the terrace, looking toward the house., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Terraces
Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Porches
Plants, Potted

Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165003: [\[Fulton Garden\]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Terraces
Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted

Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165007: [\[Fulton Garden\]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Terraces
Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted

Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA134: Savannah -- Girl Scout National Center

GA134001: Girl Scout National Center, 03/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Further sources of information include: Gardens of Georgia, Mitchell, William; Peach Tree Publishers, Ltd., Atlanta.

Topic: Winter
Parterres
Gravel
Walled gardens
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA138: Savannah -- Green-Meldrim House

GA138001: Green-Meldrim House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Norris, John
 Creator: Greene, Charles
 Sherman, General William T.
 Meldrim, Peter
 St. John's Episcopal Church
 Topic: Winter
 Ironwork
 Parterres
 Porches
 Formal gardens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, gravel
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Edging plants
 Shrubs
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA138002: Green-Meldrim House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Norris, John
 Creator: Greene, Charles
 Sherman, General William T.
 Meldrim, Peter
 St. John's Episcopal Church
 Topic: Winter
 Ironwork
 Porches
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Edging plants
 Shrubs
 Formal gardens
 Walkways
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA138003: Green-meldrim House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Norris, John
 Creator: Greene, Charles
 Sherman, General William T.
 Meldrim, Peter
 St. John's Episcopal Church
 Topic: Winter
 Ironwork
 Porches
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Palms
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA137: Savannah -- Hermitage, The

GA137001: The Hermitage (GA), 04/01/1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mcalpin, Henry
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Further sources of information include: Mayre, Florence, Garden History of Georgia. Peachtree Press, 1933. Linley, John, The Georgia Catalog. University of Georgia Press, Athens, 1982.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Entrances
 Stairs
 Climbing plants
 Standard
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA135: Savannah -- Johnson Square

GA135001: Johnson Square, 03/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
 Topic: Winter
 Urban parks
 Streets
 Automobiles
 People
 Ponds
 Monuments
 Parties
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA168: Savannah -- Louisa Farrand Wood Garden

Former owner: Wood, William A.

Wood, Louisa Farrand

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: This folder includes garden plans, magazine article, slide list, newspaper article, and biography. The information sheet and brief description was done by Corliss Knapp Engle.

"The garden is laid out around a central sundial with circular brick walkways. There is a shell birdbath that is surround by azaleas and geraniums with a espaliered pyracantha growing on the wall."

Persons associated with the property include: Corliss Engle (photographer); William A. Wood (former owner); Louisa Farrand Wood (former owner).

Corliss Knapp Engle of the Chestnut Garden Club facilitated the 2002 update for this garden.

Louisa Farrand Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, December 1983.

Garden has been featured in The New York Times, December 14, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Wood, Louisa Farrand. Behind Those Garden Walls in Historic Savannah. Savannah, Ga.: Historic Savannah Foundation, 1982.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: William A. Wood Garden -- Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
SavannahGA168001: [\[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden\]: armillary sphere., 1990 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: View from deck of center bed and sundial. Beds are outlined with dwarf ivy, which had to be pinned down with hair pins to maintain edging.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Walkways, brick

Armillary spheres

Parterres

Gates

Walls

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
SavannahGA168002: [\[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden\]: armillary sphere., 1985 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: View from deck with light pink azaleas bordered with darker pink wax begonias.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Walkways, brick
Begonias
Geraniums
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA168003: [\[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden\]: wall fountain., 1985 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Louisa Farrand Wood in garden in 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Wall fountains
Women
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Ivy

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA168004: [\[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden\]: detail of gate to alley., 1990 Feb. 20](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Detail of gate to alley.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gates
Walls
Walkways, brick
Evergreens

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA168005: [\[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden\]: closeup of escutcheon from a lamppost at St. Martin in the Fields in London, mentioned in write up of garden in Behind Those Garden Walls., 1990 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA168006: [[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: birdbath with trellis behind.](#), 1985 Jul. 1

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Notes: Louisa Farrand Wood is the neice of Beatrice Farrand. Vertical slide.

Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Summer
Birdbaths
Latticework
Plant supports
Geraniums
Trellises

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA168007: [[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: walled garden.](#), 1985 Jul. 1

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Louisa Farrand Wood is the neice of Beatrice Farrand. Vertical slide.

Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Summer
Birdbaths
Latticework
Plant supports
Geraniums
Walled gardens
Armillary spheres
Walkways, brick
Formal gardens
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA168008: [[Louisa Farrand Wood Garden](#)]: [armillary sphere.](#), 1985 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Louisa Farrand Wood is the niece of Beatrice Farrand.

Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Summer
Geraniums

Walled gardens
 Armillary spheres
 Walkways, brick
 Formal gardens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA132: Savannah -- Peter Gordon Map Of Savannah

GA132001: [Peter Gordon Map Of Savannah], 1734 Mar.
 Creator: University of Georgia
 Gordon, Peter
 Notes: Image property of the University of Georgia.
 Topic: Winter
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah
 Genre/Form: Maps

GA147: Savannah -- Richardson-owens-thomas House

GA147001: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Richardson-owens-thomas House
 Richardson, Richard
 Maxwell, Mary
 Ownes, George Welshman
 Thomas, Margaret
 Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
 Jay, William
 Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
 Topic: Wood, Louisa Farrand
 Spring
 Walled gardens
 Formal gardens
 People
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Edging plants
 Fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Hand-railing
 Raised bed gardening
 Shrubs

Place: Edging, stone
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA147002: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Richardson-owens-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William

Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont

Topic: Wood, Louisa Farrand
Spring
Walled gardens
Formal gardens
People
Arbors
Hedges
Edging plants
Fountains
Walkways, stone
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Plant supports
Standard

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA147003: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/11/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Richardson-owens-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William

Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont

Notes: Wood, Louisa Farrand
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens

Arbors
Hedges
Edging plants
Walkways, stone
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Plant supports
Walled gardens
Urns
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA147004: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 03/11/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Arbors
Hedges
Edging plants
Walkways, stone
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Plant supports
Walled gardens
Urns
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA147005: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Richardson-ownes-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Topic: Wood, Louisa Farrand
Spring
Arbors
Hedges

Edging plants
Walkways, stone
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Plant supports
Walled gardens
Urns
Stairs
Hand-railing
Porches
Benches, wooden
Pansies
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

MD153: Savannah -- Ridout House

MD153003: [\[Ridout House\]: house and terraces., \[19--?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Grass ramps, four falls, half moon at end with diminishing perspective. Old roses have always been there. Peonies, Quince, Crape myrtle and rose bush are part of the original planting. c.1800 Yew bush still in place.

Rose Greely redesigned the garden in 1953.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Walkways, brick
Armillary spheres
Parterres
Gates
Walls

Place: William Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172: [Savannah -- Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum](#)

Architect: Jay, William
Former owner: Scarbrough, William
Landscape designer: McEllen, John

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the 1984-85 garden plan and the current garden plan, elevations of the memorial pavilion, and plant lists.

This 13,000 square-foot garden is the largest enclosed garden in Savannah. It is located adjacent to the William Scarbrough House, a classical Regency mansion built in 1819 that houses the Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum. When the property was acquired in 1972 by the Historic Savannah Foundation the garden was a mass

of rubble and tangled vegetation bordered by crumbling brick walls. With major fund-raising by the Trustees' Garden Club, restoration work was begun by grading, hauling in topsoil, installing sprinkler and drainage systems, and repairing and reinforcing the brick walls. Garden club members organized into teams then competed to prepare the best design to complement the period and style of the mansion. The plan chosen featured a large flagstone terrace; a memorial pavilion; side beds with live oaks, magnolias, and smaller shrubs and urns; and benches and walks. By 1997 the foundation had moved its headquarters and the Scarbrough House became the Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum. Closure by the city of a side street enabled extension of the garden by an additional 35 feet. Subsequent alterations to the 1984-85 Trustees' Garden Club plan have included replacing lawn with a brick terrace, modifying the memorial pavilion, increasing the size of the terrace, and planting pre-1860 era antique roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Jay (architect, ca. 1819); William Scarbrough (former owner, ca. 1819); and John McEllen (landscape designer, 1996 to date).

The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172001: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: looking across the garden toward the memorial pavilion., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Formal gardens

Pavilions

Walkways, brick

Lampposts

Trees

Shrubs

People

Containers

Box

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172002: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: a corner of the garden showing container plantings., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Formal gardens

Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Box
 Container gardening
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172003: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: the William Scarbrough House., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Urns
 Mansions
 Garden borders
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172004: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: urns in a garden border., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Box
 Hollies
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172005: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: aquatic plants in a small pond., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Ponds
 Lily ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172006: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: container plantings in a formal setting., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Trees

Shrubs

Urns

Formal gardens

Containers

Container gardening

Walkways, brick

Annuals (Plants)

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172007: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: a garden border., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fulton, Glen Jeff

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Containers

Walkways, brick

Garden structures

Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172008: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: garden border flanking a brick walk., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Containers

Walkways, brick

Garden structures

Garden borders

Cannas

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172009: [\[Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum\]: colorful annuals and perennials, a buffer between the garden and its urban setting., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Curran, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Pansies
 Snapdragons
 Columbines
 Urban gardens
 Automobiles
 Buildings
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141: Savannah -- Trosdal-moore House

GA141001: Trosdal-moore House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
 Moore, Rutledge
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
 Topic: Winter
 Flowering trees
 Patios
 Walkways, brick
 Gates -- Iron
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Parterres
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141002: Trosdal-moore House, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
 Moore, Rutledge
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
 Topic: Winter
 Flowering trees
 Walkways, brick
 Gates -- Iron
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Parterres
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141003: Trosdal-moore House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge

Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Gates -- Iron
Entrances
Walled gardens
Climbing plants
Ground cover plants
Stairs
Fountains
Lighting equipment

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA141004: Trosdal-moore House, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge

Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Walls, plastered
Wells
Jars -- ornamental
Climbing plants
Containers
Courtyards
Flagstone
Gates
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Plants, Potted

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA141005: Trosdal-moore House, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge

Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Winter
Palms
Walls, plastered
Tropical plants
Containers

Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA141006: Trosdal-moore House, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
 Moore, Rutledge
 Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
 Topic: Winter
 Ponds
 Houses -- multi-family
 Columns
 Formal gardens
 Evergreens
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA057: Savannah -- Untitled

GA057001: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Platt, Richard
 Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
 Wilder, Mary
 Landscape architect: Morton, James
 Notes: Largest live oak tree in Savannah's National Historic Landmark
 District.
 Topic: Trees
 Live oak
 Garden borders
 Balconies
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA057002: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Platt, Richard
 Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
 Wilder, Mary
 Landscape architect: Morton, James
 Notes: Sunken garden terrace.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Stones
 Stairs, stone
 Urns

Garden borders
Walkways
Live oak
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057003: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Notes: Sunken garden terrace with lotus pond.

Topic: Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Stones
Live oak
Walkways, brick
Fences
Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057004: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Oak
Walkways, brick
Balconies
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057005: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Live oak
Terraces (land forms)
Sunken gardens

Place: Fences
Plants, Potted
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057006: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Urns
Walkways
Garden borders
Lawns
Live oak
Walls (building)Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- SavannahGA057007: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Live oak
Walkways, brick
Ponds
Garden borders
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
LawnsPlace: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- SavannahGA057008: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Notes: The lotus pond is a focal point of the garden.

Topic: Ponds
Lotus

Flowering shrubs
Walkways, brick
Stairs, brick
Live oak
Walls (building)
Espaliers
Houses -- multi-family
Urns
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA057009: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Platt, Richard
Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
Wilder, Mary
Landscape architect: Morton, James
Topic: Ponds
Lotus
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA057010: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Platt, Richard
Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
Wilder, Mary
Landscape architect: Morton, James
Topic: Ponds
Lotus
Walkways, brick
Stepping stones
Flowering shrubs
Fences -- wrought iron
Plants, Potted
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA057011: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Platt, Richard
Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Wilder, Mary
 Morton, James
 Topic: Ponds
 Lotus
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs, brick
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls (building)
 Espaliers
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057013: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Wilder, Mary
 Morton, James

Topic: Walkways, brick
 Urns
 Stepping stones
 Garden borders
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls (building)
 Espaliers

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057014: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Wilder, Mary
 Morton, James

Topic: Walkways, brick
 Ponds
 Lotus
 Stepping stones
 Flowering shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057015: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Platt, Richard

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Hand-railing -- Iron
Garden lighting

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057016: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Spring
Sculpture
Flowering shrubs
Fences -- wrought iron
Containers

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057017: [Untitled Garden, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Lotus
Stepping stones
Fences -- wrought iron
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057018: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
 Wilder, Mary
 Landscape architect: Morton, James
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Walls (building)
 Espaliers
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057019: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
 Wilder, Mary
 Landscape architect: Morton, James
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057020: [Untitled Garden, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Mills, Mrs.
 Wilder, Mary
 Landscape architect: Morton, James
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Lotus
 Water jets
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Stepping stones
 Sculpture
 Containers
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057021: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Walkways, brick
Stepping stones
Flower beds
Lawns
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057022: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Walls (building)
Espaliers
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Trees
Lawns

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057024: [Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Mills, Mrs.

Wilder, Mary

Landscape architect: Morton, James

Topic: Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Retaining walls
Urns
Plants, Potted
Stairs, brick
Shrubs

Place: Fences -- wrought iron
Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA057025: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Live oak
Balconies
Sidewalks
Children
Houses
Women
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA123: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA123005: [Untitled Garden, 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Gainey, Ryan
Photographer: Gainey, Ryan
Garden designer: Verey, Rosemary
Notes: 13010, GA123005
Topic: Spring
Arches
Edging plants
Bricks
Walkways, brick
Flowering trees
Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA123008: [Untitled Garden, 1993 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Dulany, Susan
Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Verey, Rosemary

Photographer: Gainey, Ryan
Notes: 13013, GA123008
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways, gravel
Edging plants
Roses
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123007: [Untitled Garden, 1993 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Dulany, Susan
Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Notes: Verey, Rosemary
13022, GA123007
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Climbing plants
Flowering trees
Loggias
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123001: [Untitled Garden, 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Photographer: Verey, Rosemary
Gainey, Ryan
Topic: Summer
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone

Patios, brick
 Garden borders
 Edging plants
 Birdbaths
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Edging, brick
 Benches
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123002: [Untitled Garden, 1987.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Former owner: Dulany, Franklin Reed
 Lang, Mrs. Herman
 Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
 Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
 Photographer: Verey, Rosemary
 Gainey, Ryan
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Knot gardens
 Walkways
 Gravel
 Edging, brick
 Loggias
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Occupation: Bricklayers
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123003: [Untitled Garden, 1987](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Gainey, Ryan
 Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
 Verey, Rosemary
 Former owner: Dulany, Franklin Reed
 Lang, Mrs. Herman
 Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
 Topic: Spring
 Cats
 Chairs
 Wicker furniture
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios, flagstone

Place: Gates -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123004: [Untitled Garden, 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Gainey, Ryan
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Former owner: Verey, Rosemary
Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Topic: Spring
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone
Patios
Garden borders
Edging plants
Edging, brick
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Fences -- wooden
Palms
Snow
Winter
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123006: [Untitled Garden, 10/01/1993](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Former owner: Dulany, Susan
Dulany, Franklin Reed
Lang, Mrs. Herman
Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
Topic: Verey, Rosemary
Autumn
Edging (inorganic)
Box
Shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
Savannah

GA123009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Former owner: Dulany, Susan
 Dulany, Franklin Reed
 Lang, Mrs. Herman
 Landscape architect: Lee, Clermont
 Landscape designer: Gainey, Ryan
 Photographer: Verey, Rosemary
 Topic: Verey, Rosemary
 Spring
 Formal gardens
 Edging plants
 Roses
 Edging, brick
 Box
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA121: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA121001: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Cobb, Elliott
 Berens, Sanford, Dr.
 Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Upson, Robert
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Gravel
 Stepping stones
 Rocks
 Fences
 Animal sculpture
 Irises (Plants)
 Japanese maple
 Shrubs
 Stone lanterns
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --
 Savannah

GA121002: Untitled Garden, 1993 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Upson, Robert

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Gravel
Stepping stones
Rocks
Fences
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Patios
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA121003: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Upson, Robert

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Gravel
Stepping stones
Rocks
Fences
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Patios
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA121004: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Upson, Robert
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Japanese maple
Swimming pools
Decks
Hand-railing
Chaises longues
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Fences
Animal sculpture
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA122: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA122001: Untitled Garden, 10/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Denny, Daniel
Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny.
Topic: Autumn
Edging plants
Lawns
Camellias
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA122002: Untitled Garden, 10/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Denny, Daniel
Notes: Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny.
Topic: Autumn
Patios, brick
Garden borders

Ponds
Water jets
Hedges
Bricks
Women
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA122003: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Notes: No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny. Image the property of Southern Living.
Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Garden borders
Ponds
Water jets
Hedges
Bricks
Sculpture
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA124: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA124001: Untitled Garden, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wright, John Carswell
Notes: Mrs. Geroge Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.
Topic: Summer
Patios, flagstone
Ponds
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Women
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA124002: Untitled Garden, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wright, John Carswell
Notes: Mrs. Geroge Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.
Topic: Summer
Patios, flagstone
Ponds

Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Gates
Walls, brick
Women
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA124003: Untitled Garden, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wright, John Carswell
Notes: Mrs. Geroge Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Patios, flagstone
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA125001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cann, Alexander Lawrence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John
Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas
Topic: Summer
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Walkways, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125002: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawrence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr

Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John
 Angell, Thomas

Landscape architect:

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125003: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Mary
 Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, brick
 Geraniums
 Pansies
 Camellias
 Porches

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125004: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cann, Mary
 Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gravel

Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, brick
 Geraniums
 Pansies
 Camellias
 Porches
 Climbing plants
 Gates
 Ironwork
 Walls, brick
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125005: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Mary
 Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, brick
 Geraniums
 Pansies
 Camellias
 Porches
 Climbing plants
 Gates
 Ironwork
 Walls, brick
 Loggias

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125006: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cann, Mary
 Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas
 Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Piers
 Finials
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John
 Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick
 Edging (inorganic)
 Ground cover plants
 Walls (building)
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Alexander Lawrence
 Rogers, William And Mary E.
 Clay, Thomas S. Dr
 Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
 Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
 Bouhan, Mrs. John
 Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Flowering trees
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, stone
 Edging (inorganic)
 Wall fountains
 Walls, brick
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Edging plants
 Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Alexander Lawrence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Topic: Summer
Urns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, stone
Edging (inorganic)
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125010: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawrence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Landscape architect: Angell, Thomas

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Climbing plants
Plants, Potted
Geraniums

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA133: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA133001: Untitled Garden, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morton, James
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Gardens of Georgia, Mitchell, William; Peach Tree Publishers, Ltd., Atlanta.
 Topic: Walled gardens
 Spanish moss
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Urban gardens
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA142: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA142001: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Webster, Joseph A.
 Landscape designer: Webster, Joseph, Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Vines
 Plants, Potted
 Garden borders
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA004: Savannah -- White Bluff

GA004001: [White Bluff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Bolton, Robert Mr
 Notes: The dazzling white bluffs which overhand the Vernon River eight miles from Savannah gave this estate its name. Here the colonist came as early as 1759. The original house and gardens are said to have been built in 1799 by Robert Bolton. There is an evergreen garden with a variety of typical southern flowers, but the great

oaks are the glory of the place. One with a trunk twenty-four feet in circumference, with spreading branches draped in moss, flings its shade across the wide, smooth lawn, its branches extending one hundred forty-five feet.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], White Bluff."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 295-297. Image on page 296.

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Oak
Mosses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: White Bluff (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA143: Savannah -- Whitfield Square

GA143001: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Whitfield, George, Rev
Topic: Spring
Signs and signboards
Gazebos
Urban parks
Walkways, brick
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA143002: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
Whitfield, George, Rev
Topic: Spring
Urban parks
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Walkways, brick
People
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA143003: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Whitfield, George, Rev
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Urban parks
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA143004: Whitfield Square, 03/01/1978
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cobb, Katherine E.
 Whitfield, George, Rev
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Urban parks
 Walkways, brick
 Benches, wooden
 Houses
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007: Savannah -- Wormsloe
 Former owner: Jones, Noble
 Creator: De Renne, Wymberley Jones
 Notes: Founded in 1735, Wormsloe is the oldest known estate in Georgia, located ten miles from Savannah on the Isle of Hope. Like in Savannah, the first known plantings in Wormsloe were Mulberry trees, which were planted to support silk worm production. Many additions were made to the garden like an entry archway, iron fences, garden pools, hedges, sculpture and paved paths. The property is currently owned by descendants of the original owners, but is open to the public for research and other educational purposes.
 Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Noble Jones (original owner, 1735)
 Wormsloe related holdings consist of 1 folders (6 35 mm. slides and 4 glass lantern slides)
 Garden History of Georgia, 1933.
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007001: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: De Renne, Wymberley Jones

Notes: This is the oldest estate in Georgia. It was first built as a fort called Wymberley. These are ruins of the fort.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], The ruins of Fort [illeg]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 262, 285-292. Image on page 286.

Topic: Ruins

Vines

Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Savannah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA007002: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: De Renne, Wymberley Jones

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia Dereem Library, Wormsloe Col. [?]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 262, 285-292. Image on page 291.

Topic: Libraries

Ponds

Trees

Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County --

Savannah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA007003: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: "Wormsloe has many acres of camellias and azaleas which border the paths and drives and reflect their glory in the reaches of placid water."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia pool in Wormsloe Col."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 262, 285-292. Image on page 262.

Topic: Camellias
Azaleas
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA007004: [[Wormsloe](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
Notes: The first planting of which there is any record is that of the mulberry trees.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "42, 59, 61."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia - Entrance Gate at Wormsloe Col."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 262, 285-292. Image on page 289.

Topic: Gates
Arches
Sculpture
Vines
Finials
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

Place: Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA007005: [[Wormsloe](#)], [[1930?](#)]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
 Notes: Trustees Garden Club, the collection of Mrs. Georgia Ray.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Ponds
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007006: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
 Notes: Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Garden houses
 Ponds
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007007: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
 Notes: Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.
 Topic: Fountains
 Sculpture
 Walkways, stone
 Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
 Place: Georgia -- Savannah
 Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007008: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
 Notes: Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fences
 Ivy

Place: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Georgia -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007009: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: De Renne, Wymberley Jones
Provenance: Trustees' Garden Club
Notes: Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.
Topic: Garden houses
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA007010: [\[Wormsloe\]](#), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: De Renne, Wymberley Jones
Notes: Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.
Topic: Gates
Arches
Driveways
Trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA058: Sea Island -- Casa Genotta

GA058002: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet
Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs
Cluett, William
Gasque, Bud
Gasque, Bud, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse
Architect: Robeson, James
Abreu, Francis
Webb, Lamar T.
Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the

beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia. The Sp

Topic: Summer
Croquet courts
Palms
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058003: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs

Cluett, William

Gasque, Bud

Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect:

Robeson, James

Abreu, Francis

Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia. The Sp

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Palms

Walls, brick

Houses

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island

United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea

Island

GA058004: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs

Cluett, William

Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Gasque, Bud

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect:

Robeson, James

Abreu, Francis

Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia. built

Topic: Summer
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058007: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs
Cluett, William
Gasque, Bud
Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect: Robeson, James
Abreu, Francis
Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic: Autumn
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots
Arches
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058008: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs
Cluett, William
Gasque, Bud
Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect: Robeson, James
Abreu, Francis
Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic: Autumn
Swimming pools
Houses -- brick
Palms

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058009: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs
Cluett, William
Gasque, Bud, Mrs.
Gasque, Bud

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect: Robeson, James
Abreu, Francis
Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic: Autumn
Walls, brick
Croquet courts
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058010: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs
Cluett, William
Gasque, Bud
Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect: Robeson, James

Notes: Abreu, Francis
Webb, Lamar T.
The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Lawns
Palms
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058011: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs

Cluett, William

Gasque, Bud

Gasque, Bud, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Baumgardner, T. Miesse

Architect: Robeson, James
Abreu, Francis

Webb, Lamar T.

Notes: No Names for Picture. The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Houses -- brick
Palms

Place: Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA157: Smyrna -- Post Village

Landscape architect: Meister, Larry

Rutzen, Don

Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.

Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
Tibbitts, Todd T.

Owner, post properties:	Williams, John A.
Contractor:	Post Landscape
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and photocopies of two articles about Post Village.</p> <p>"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.</p> <p>Post Village is a 300-acre site, containing five separate apartment home communities, totaling more than 1,700 units. In addition to amenities such as tennis courts and swimming pools, Post Village's landscape features a marsh area, more than 300,000 bulbs, a lake, and extensive use of screening plants.</p> <p>Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).</p> <p>Post Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>Post Village has been featured in John D. Hooks, "Built Around Nature," American Nurseryman, March 15, 1989, pp. 74-80.</p> <p>Post Village has been featured in Larry Meister, "Landscape Design: A Joint Venture with Mother Nature," Landscape Design, July/August 1989, pp. 32-36.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Place:	Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia) United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157001: [\[Post Village\]: clock tower., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: "Post Village is located on a heavily-traveled four lane in Smyrna, Georgia and the location is marked by a 200' clock tower which is a landmark in Cobb County."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Towers
Hanging baskets
Signs and signboards
Begonias
Salvia

Place: Cannas
Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157002: [\[Post Village\]: signs and signboard., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: "The centrally located Leasing Center leases for the entire Post Village community. Variegated Ginger and Angel Wing Begonias front the sign marking the location of the Leasing Center."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Signs and signboards
Caladium
Office buildings
Begonias

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157003: [\[Post Village\]: wooden gazebo., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Notes: "A wooden gazebo, a Post Trademark, is located near annual beds in natural areas to draw residents from the inside out to enjoy the landscape."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Apartment houses
Gazebos
Tulips
Swings

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157004: [\[Post Village\]: boardwalk and jogging trail., 1991 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "A boardwalk jogging trail interconnecting all five Post Villages, weaves through Marsh Creek Nature Preserve. The area takes extreme periods of drought as well as water inundation and continues to thrive."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Apartment houses
Naturalized plantings
Tennis courts
Walkways
Community gardens
Decks

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157005: [\[Post Village\]: community gardens., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Christensen, Carol
 Notes: "Residents enjoy the use of the garden rooms in the rear of their apartment homes."
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
 Dogs
 People
 Lawns
 Apartment houses
 Men
 Women
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Community gardens
 Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157006: [[Post Village](#)]: [community gardens.](#), 1997 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.
 Notes: "The shade garden off the main pool area has Astilbes in the foreground and Hostas flowering in the rear."
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
 Community gardens
 Evergreens
 Woodland gardens
 Hosta
 Woodlands
 Astilbes
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157007: [[Post Village](#)]: [sign and signboards.](#), 1997 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Christensen, Carol
 Notes: Post Village, located in Smyrna, Georgia, is a heavily wooded, site with more than 1,700 apartment units. A fountain flanked by Japanese Maples with a large annual bed greets residents and new prospects alike.
 Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
 Signs and signboards
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Pansies
 Tulips
 Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158: Smyrna -- Post Vinings

Landscape architect:	Meister, Larry
Officer, post landscape:	Rutzen, Don Hooks, John D.
Horticulturist:	Hooks, Carol Tibbitts, Todd T.
Owner, post properties:	Williams, John A.
Contractor:	Post Landscape
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about Post Vinings.</p> <p>"Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscaping uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.</p> <p>Post Vinings Apartment Community has 335 units located on 14 acres in Smyrna, Georgia. Great effort was taken in saving the trees on the property. In addition, a large gas pipeline easement runs through the center of the community, which was used to good advantage for design and planting.</p> <p>Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).</p> <p>Post Vinings related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>Post Vinings has been featured in Jeralyn Lutz, "Post Vinings Apartment Community," <i>Grounds Maintenance</i>, November 1993, pp. 54-57.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Place:	Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia) United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158001: [\[Post Vinings\]: water oak and native dogwood fronted by a large pansy bed make quite a spring show., 1991 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Pansies
Annuals (Plants)

Tulips
Dogwoods
Apartment houses
Oak
Raised bed gardening
Community gardens
Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158002: [\[Post Vinings\]: viburnum macrocephalum located near a gazebo for the residents' pleasure and enjoyment., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Gazebos
Viburnum
Flowering shrubs
Raised bed gardening
Community gardens
Birch

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158003: [\[Post Vinings\]: entrance sign with annual planting., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: "The entrance to Post Vinings is punctuated with extensive use of annual color fronting the sign. Sun tolerant Coleus and 'Party Flirt' Begonias are prominent in this summer annual display."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Signs and signboards
Coleus
Begonias
Community gardens

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158004: [\[Post Vinings\]: 'Oxford Elite' tulips mixed with Crystal Bowl pansies brighten up a resident's front door. Annuals are changed out twice yearly and are chosen for color and reliability., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Christensen, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Community gardens
Tulips
Pansies
Shrubs

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158005: [\[Post Vinings\]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Notes: "A large gas pipeline easement is located through the center of the community. The developers turned a negative into a positive by designing and planting a large perennial, shrub and grass border that provides color eleven months per year."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Lawns
Lawn mowers
Gardeners
Hillside planting
Flower beds
Community gardens
Apartment houses

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158006: [\[Post Vinings\]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hinds, Steve

Notes: "The season is extended in the perennial easement with the use of ornamental grasses such as Miscanthus and Erianthus. Some Phlox, Sedums, and Hydrangeas also punctuate this perennial pipeline easement."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Hillside planting
Flower beds
Lawns
Community gardens
Apartment houses
Arbors

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)

United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA061: St. Simons Island -- Coast Cottages

GA061001: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Architect: Evans, Larry

Topic: Cottages

Picket fences
Porches
Wild flowers

Place: Georgia -- St. Simons Island

United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

GA061002: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Architect: Evans, Larry

Topic: Cottages
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Wild flowers
PorchesPlace: Georgia -- St. Simons Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St.
Simons Island

GA061003: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Architect: Evans, Larry

Topic: Cottages
Picket fences
Porches
Walkways, brickPlace: Georgia -- St. Simons Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St.
Simons Island

GA061004: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Architect: Evans, Larry

Topic: Cottages
Picket fences
Porches
Stairs
WalkwaysPlace: Georgia -- St. Simons Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St.
Simons Island

GA005: St. Simons Island -- Orange Grove and Sea Island Golf Club

GA005001: [Orange Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Folder (2 glass lantern slides)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Landscape architect: Graham, Ralph

Gardener: Baumgardner, T. Miesse
King, Anna Matilda PageFormer owner: Quamira, Daddy
Page, William
Spalding, Thomas
Maxwell, William

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Retreat Plantation

St. Simons Island Retreat Plantation

Thomas Spalding, the only son of Margery and James Spalding, was born on St. Simons Island on March 25 or 26, 1774.

Thomas Spalding, who inherited his father's estate in 1794, built Orange Grove on St. Simons Island, a replica of Oglethorpe's residence of Orange Hall in Fort Frederica. In 1802, Spalding sold the plantation for \$10,000 to Major William Page, and relocated to Sapelo Island. The Pages established a productive cotton plantation and became one of the richest families in the South. Page's only daughter, Anna Matilda, married Thomas Butler King, a young lawyer from Massachusetts. Like many other wealthy planters, he spent much of his time on politics, while Anna Matilda continued managing the successful cotton plantation, along with beautiful gardens of roses, specimen trees, rare shrubs, and shell walkways. Many famous guests and statesmen experienced the Page's Southern hospitality, including wildlife artist John James Audubon. (Susan Peterson, http://petersnn.org/petersnn/plantation_history_of_glynn_coun.htm)

Major William Page and the earliest gardens which we still have any record was laid out. A hothouse was built and the remains may still be seen. This was seemingly the only one on the island. A rose bordered path and a cedar walk and a great many bulbs mark the old garden site. (The Garden History of Georgia, pp. 34-43).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Cedar Walk, Retreat, St. Simons."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 304-310. Image on page 304.

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Fences
Cedar
Gardens -- Georgia -- St. Simons Island

Place: Orange Grove (St. Simons Island, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA005003: Sea Island Golf Club, 04/01/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ellis, Harriet

Landscape architect:	Graham, Ralph
Gardener:	Baumgardner, T. Miesse King, Anna Matilda Page Quamira, Daddy
Former owner:	King, Anna Matilda Page Coffin, Mr. Howard Page, William Spaulding, James Maxwell, William Oglethorpe, Gen.
Creator:	Oglethorpe's Villa Retreat Plantation Orange Grove
Owner:	Sea Island Co.
Notes:	Along the coast of Georgia lies a line of islands, lush in an almost tropical verdure. Frederica, on St. Simon's Island, long enjoyed a reputation for its climate. Near this town many great estates were laid out as summer homes, and among them was "Retreat". This estate was first known as "Orange Grove". In 1802 it was acquired by Major William Page and the earliest garden of which we have any record was laid out by Mrs. Page, who built also a hothouse, the remains of which may still be seen. This was seemingly the only one on the island. A rose-bordered path and a cedar walk and a great many bulbs mark the site of the old garden.
Topic:	Pleaching Trees Allées
Place:	Georgia -- St. Simons Island United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

GA181: Thomasville -- Greenwood Plantation

Former owner: Jones, Thomas

Van Duzer
Whitney, Payne
Payne, Oliver Hazard

Architect: Wind, John

White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet and copies of articles.

Greenwood Plantation, a cotton plantation and estate near Thomasville, Georgia was built for Thomas Jones in the nineteenth century. John Wind, an English architect, built a Greek Revival mansion on the property in 1935. At the time the home was built, the property included a grove of live oaks, palmettos and magnolias. Greenwood plantation has been owned by the VanDuzers, Paynes and Whitneys of New York. In the 1930s there were Cherokee roses, woodlands framed by azaleas, a palm garden and an Italian styled garden. The Italian garden, added when Mr. and Mrs. Payne Whitney came into possession of the property, is a sunken lawn with a stone

balustrade closing one short side. In the center is a bowl and pedestal fountain topped by a statue and set in a circular basin. The basin is enclosed by a stone balustrade topped by four statues supposedly imported from Pompeii by Stanford White.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Jones (former owner, 1827-1889); VanDuzer family (former owner); Oliver Hazard Payne (former owner); William Payne Whitney (former owner); John Wind (architect, 1935) and Stanford White (architect).

A history about Greenwood Plantation is included in, "Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933" compiled by Loraine M. Cooney, published by the Peachtree Garden Club in 1933 and in the Journal of Garden History, Vol. 10, number 1, January-March 1990, p. 26-27.

Greenwood Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide and 2 35mm. slides (photographs))

Greenwood Plantation, 1930.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Thomasville
 Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County -- Thomasville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Lantern slides

GA181002: Greenwood Plantation, 1930

Creator: Payne, Oliver Hazard
 Jones, Thomas
 Van Duzer
 Whitney, Payne
 Greenwood Plantation

Architect: Wind, John

Notes: GA181002, 12528

Greek revival mansion, construction begun 1835 - John Wind, English Architect. Image is Ashville Post Card Co. card # 46792. Alfred Branam Collection.

Topic: Postcards
 Fountains
 Balustrades
 Lawns

Place: Georgia -- Thomasville
 United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County -- Thomasville

GA146: Thomasville -- Millpond Plantation

GA146001: Millpond Plantation, 05/01/1920

Former owner: Wade, Jephtha Homer, III

Notes: GA146001, 12538

Image by the Albertype Company, from Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Spring

Roses
Plant supports
Walkways, gravel
Postcards
Gardens -- Georgia -- Thomasville
Place: Millpond Plantation (Thomasville, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County -- Thomasville

GA145: Woodstock -- Rabbit Hill Farm

GA145001: Rabbit Hill Farm, 08/07/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Hugh
Topic: Summer
Porches
Rocking chairs
Lawns
Flowering trees
Houses
Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145002: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Hugh
Topic: Summer
Bird feeders
Clematis
Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145003: Rabbit Hill Farm, 06/01/1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Hugh
Topic: Summer
Phlox
Garden borders
Bird feeders
Place: Georgia -- Woodstock

United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County --
Woodstock

GA145004: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Ann
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Hugh
Dorsey, LauraTopic: Summer
Zinnia
Butterflies
Flower bedsPlace: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County --
Woodstock

GA145005: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Ann
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Hugh
Dorsey, LauraTopic: Summer
Zinnia
Butterflies
Flower bedsPlace: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County --
Woodstock

GA145006: Rabbit Hill Farm, 06/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, HughTopic: Summer
Bird feeders
Garden borders
Clematis
DelphiniumPlace: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County --
Woodstock

GA145007: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Ann

	Danger, John
	Cherokee Indians
	Dorsey, Hugh
	Dorsey, Laura
Topic:	Summer
	Zinnia
	Butterflies
	Flower beds
Place:	Georgia -- Woodstock
	United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GCA011: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in Georgia

GCA011001: Unidentified Garden in Georgia, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967](#)
 Notes: Zone VI.
 Topic: Walkways, flagstone
 Gravel
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: United States -- Georgia

GCA011003: Unidentified Garden in Georgia, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967](#)
 Notes: Zone VI.
 Topic: Fountains
 Walls, plastered
 Sculpture
 Ponds
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Place: United States -- Georgia

Hawaii

HI023: Honolulu -- Adams Garden

HI028: [Honolulu -- Ahuimanu](#)
 Former owner: Van Poole, G.M., Dr.
 Van Poole, G.M., Mrs., Dr.
 Trexler, Eva Rose Mrs.
 Architect: Wood, Hart
 White, Phillip K.
 Interior designer: McGrath, Mary Philpotts
 Landscape architect: Haus, Stephen
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and narrative histories/descriptions of the garden (1983), Historic Resources Inventory, and copies of articles.

"Ahuimanu" is the name of this home and means "gathering of birds" in Hawaiian. Designed in 1921 by noted designer Hart Wood, the home maintains Hawaiian plant material, which attracts an assortment of tropical birds. The garden blooms with lei materials, including palapalai fern. An ancient 'auwai, or irrigation stream, flows through the front of the garden and is surrounded by mondo grass, strawberry guava trees, and specimens of Bromiliaeceae which are grown in abundance throughout the garden. The stream is shaded by monkey pod trees and is lined with pink impatiens and various ferns. Soft shades of pink are found throughout the garden in different material ranging from Cordyline fruticosa to over 40 varieties of Begoniaceae. Leading from the 'auwai are Indonesian lava pavers which border he owners' favorite area of walking iris. On the opposite side of the property from the 'auwai is the Nu'u'anuu stream that has cascading waterfalls and large natural swimming ponds. The old stone path leading to the stream is surrounded by many varieties of the Begoniaceae. The stream flows through a tropical forest of Monstera and bamboo. Garden lighting highlights the waterfalls and bamboo at night.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. G. M. Poole (former owner, 1924); Mrs. Eva Rose Trexler (former owner, ?); Hart Wood (Architect, 1924); Phillip K. White (Architect for renovation, 1995); Mary Philpotts McGrath (Interior Design, 1995); and Stephen Haus (Landscape Architect, 1995).

Ahuimanu related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Weaving the Tapestry," Honolulu, August 2001, p. 79; and Stephen Haus, Gardens of Hawaii (Haus Association, 2000), pp, 140-143.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Place: 'Ahuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI028001: [\[Ahuimanu\]: front view of porte cocheve with stone pathway.](#)
[Garden borders include Monstera, walking iris, and bouganvillea., 2001 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Houses
 Pottery
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Benches, stone
 Houses
 Stepping stones
 Spring
 Lawns

Place: Bougainvillea
'Āhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI028002: [\[Āhuimanu\]: stone bridge over "auwai" with impatiens, red guava, bromeliads, and fern., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Garden borders
Spring
Lawns
Bridges -- stone
Garden walks
Walkways, grass
Bromeliaceae
Streams
Irrigation
Ferns
Impatiens

Place: 'Āhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI028006: [\[Āhuimanu\]: monkey pod tree with staghorn fern., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Garden borders
Spring
Garden walks
Walkways, grass
Ferns
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Stone lanterns

Place: 'Āhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI028007: [\[Āhuimanu\]: small pond with old frog fountain. This portion is rich in maidenhair fern and lava'e fern., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Spring
Ferns
Water gardens

Edging plants
Mosses
Water jets
Fountains
Frogs -- Design elements
Place: 'Āhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI028010: [\[Āhuimanu\]: view of property border along stream including bamboo across the stream and Monstera in the foreground., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Spring
Streams
Ferns
Benches
Rocks
Bamboo

Place: 'Āhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI005: Honolulu -- Ainahau

HI005001: Ainahau, 05/14/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, Mrs.
Goodale, William
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Swings
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI005002: Ainahau, 05/03/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, Mrs.

Goodale, William
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005003: Ainahau, 05/03/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William
Goodale, William, Mrs.
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Urns
Flowering shrubs

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005004: Ainahau, 05/03/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William
Goodale, William, Mrs.

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree. The 'auwai, fed by Nuuanu stream, feeds the pond.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Hedges
Ponds
Irises (Plants)

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005005: Ainahau, 05/03/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.

Goodale, William
 Goodale, William, Mrs.
 Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Hedges
 Trees
 Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005006: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Culbertson, Jean
 Richards, Catherine H.
 Goodale, William
 Goodale, William, Mrs.
 Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Terraces
 Houses
 Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005007: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Culbertson, Jean
 Richards, Catherine H.
 Goodale, William, Mrs.
 Goodale, William
 Goodale, Catherine
 Carter, Reginald
 Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005008: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Culbertson, Jean
 Richards, Catherine H.
 Goodale, William

Goodale, William, Mrs.
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick
Urns

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005009: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William
Goodale, William, Mrs.
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Bamboo
Rockwork

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005010: Ainahau, 05/14/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, Mrs.
Goodale, William
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI005011: Ainahau, 05/14/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, Mrs.

Goodale, William
 Goodale, Catherine
 Carter, Reginald

Notes: The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
 Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI034: [Honolulu -- Butler Garden](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Located on less than one acre, Butler Garden was begun in 1979 and is unique for its exceptional variety of tropical plants. It was transformed from a dirt dog run into a tropical Eden embellished with exotic palms, tropical trees, vines, heliconia, bromeliad, hedges, plants, ferns and herbs inspired by gardens the owner visited in Indonesia, Costa Rica, Singapore and Rio de Janeiro. Also on the property is a shade house which shelters begonias, calathea, vanilla orchids and seasonal vegetables.

Accentuating the lush tropical flora are unique garden ornaments and containers, such as Chinese ceramic food storage jars in front of a cottage, a brass platter purchased in Amsterdam on the door of the shade house, a giant Tridacna clam shell placed along a pathway. A propeller blade from a Japanese Zero airplane shot down during Pearl Harbor and Hawaiian war canoe stone anchor adds interest to the water feature area and a large glass ball used to float fishing nets in the early 1900s is transformed as an entrance lantern.

The owner's home, built in 1928, is in the process of being registered with the National Register of Historic Places. Plans are to continue to enhance the garden's visual affect and to lower its maintenance by incorporating ground cover, lava rocks and large groupings of bromeliads, ferns, heliconia and potted plants.

Prior to 1927, the land was part of the Bishop Estate.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert and Beryl St. Sure and George and Kathryn St. Sure (former owners, 1927-1951) and Robert Conley (former owners, 1951-1978).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Butler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

This garden has been featured in Sharon Cohoon's article "Playing with Fire," Sunset magazine, September 1999, p.56.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI034001: [\[Butler Garden\]: main driveway from street lined by panax hedge., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hedges
Driveways
Gates
Cottages

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034002: [\[Butler Garden\]: front entrance of house flanked with red ti, bromelads and potted succulents., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Bromeliaceae
Succulent plants
Walkways
Houses

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034003: [\[Butler Garden\]: stone path between house and garage leading to backyard., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Bromeliaceae
Tropical plants
Hedges
Vines
Ferns
Garden walks

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034006: [\[Butler Garden\]: shade house door with brass plate mounted on it; jasmine vine growing over top of house., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hedges
Vines

Screen doors
Garden structures
Tropical plants
Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034007: [\[Butler Garden\]: plants inside shade house include calatheas, costas, begonias, ferns, aglaonemas, orchids, diffenbachias and anthuriums., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Vines
Garden structures
Tropical plants
Screen doors
Ferns
Begonias
Cymbidium
Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034009: [\[Butler Garden\]: backyard water feature with dwarf water lily and variegated sedge grass and World War II prop., 2010 Apr.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Garden walks
Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034010: [\[Butler Garden\]: stone pathway leading to screened porch on house with Triacna shell next to path., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Garden walks
Shells
Trees
Houses
Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034011: [\[Butler Garden\]: Chinese food storage jars in front of cottage with ornaments on cottage wall., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shells
Tropical plants
Trees
Houses
Cottages

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034012: [\[Butler Garden\]: side entrance to house along driveway lined with plants., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Bromeliaceae
Succulent plants
Trellises
Trees
Houses
Driveways

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034013: [\[Butler Garden\]: stone wall outside of cottage with potted arum plant and antique wheel., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035: [Honolulu -- Carol's Garden](#)

Garden Lin, Carol

designer:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

Carol's Garden is an urban tropical garden created on a wedge-shaped property of less than two acres, in Honolulu. The garden's design was influenced by the owner's Chinese heritage, including the use of rocks, a water feature, meandering walkways, surprises such as birdhouses and overturned oil storage jars, and garden views from each room of the house. Prior to the development of this garden the 1949 house was surrounded on three sides by cement slabs. Started circa 2002 the garden is shaded by palm, allspice, carrot, tiara, papaya, Meyer lemon and a pomegranate tree that was pre-existing on the property. Creeping fig vine covers the walls that surround the property and the curving stairway installed by the current owner. A waterfall into the pool helps muffle the noise of the city.

Other plants used in the lush tropical garden include several varieties of ti, ginger, bird of paradise, sandpaper vine, clerodendron, gardenia and hibiscus. The palm tree varieties include MacArthur, Erica, phoenix, foxtail and travelers. Rather than the original teak furniture the outdoor entertaining areas are furnished in lightweight, weather resistant plastic wicker. To simplify the garden scheme the owner would not plant MacArthur palm as it suffers too much from wind damage, nor would she use creeping fig again because it requires frequent trimming. She finds the clerodendron, or shooting star, shrub attracts white fly and the lawn requires too much water and fertilizer.

Persons associated with the garden include Daisy House, Inc. (former owner 1987); Gousho USA, Inc. (former owner 1988-1994); Kabushiki Gaisha (Kaiisha) Sprk (former owner 1994-1996); Robin and Crystal Lo (former owners 1996-2002).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Carol's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI035001: [\[Carol's Garden\]: A large birdhouse is one of the surprises in the front garden., 2011 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Ferns

Palms

Tropical plants

Lawns

Birdhouses

Rocks

Garden borders
Walls
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035007: [\[Carol's Garden\]: Creeping fig covers the walls alongside the curving stairs and the house., 2011 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Stairs
Fig
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035012: [\[Carol's Garden\]: Trees near the house filter the sun and noise., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Stairs
Houses
Palms
Ferns
Lawns
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035018: [\[Carol's Garden\]: Furniture for outdoor entertaining is lightweight and durable., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Chairs
Outdoor living spaces
Swimming pools
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035019: [\[Carol's Garden\]: The waterfall at one end of the swimming pool filters noise.](#), 2011 Mar.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Swimming pools
Waterfalls
Palms

Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI027: [Honolulu -- Crowe Garden](#)

Former owner: Crowe, R. G. A.
Crowe, R. G. A., Mrs.
Crowe, R. Dougal
Crowe, R. Dougal, Mrs.

Architect: Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966

Landscape designer: Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966

Gardener: Clay, Yolanda

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and narrative

histories/descriptions of the garden and the Kuliwai Lagoon area.

Situated on the western side of Kuliwai Lagoon in the Kuliouou area of Honolulu, this garden was designed and built in the late 1940s. The architecture and gardens of Japan were the inspiration for both the garden and the adjacent house. The lava boulders and stepping stones were all imported to the site and were carefully placed, with the exception of the largest boulder, which fell off the truck and landed in the middle of the lawn area where it remains today. Plants were carefully chosen to suite the location, which is close to the ocean and demands salt-tolerant material. In the Japanese tradition, trees and bushes were selected for their sculptural quality and pruned to maintain a pleasing line. Japanese-style gardens of this type were very popular in the late 1940s through the 1970s, but the high cost of maintaining sculptured gardens led to the demise of many of them, although there has been a resurgence of interest in recent years. During her lifetime the original owner, Mrs. R. G. A. Crowe, was responsible for the design and maintenance of her garden. A perfectionist, she spent many hours each day pruning, picking up leaves, and grooming plants. Although the house was rented for 10 years after Mrs. Crowe's death, the garden was maintained by a landscape crew under the direction of a close friend of Mrs. Crowe. The current owners, who acquired the property in 2000, are updating, restoring, and revitalizing both the house and the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. R. G. A. Crowe (former owners, 1946-1992); Mr. and Mrs. R. Dougal

Crowe (former owners, 1992-2000); Albert Ely "Bert" Ives (architect and landscape designer, 1946-1950); and Yolanda Clay (landscape designer and gardener, 1989-2000).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crowe Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Horace Clay and James Hubbard, *Trees for Hawaiian Gardens* (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Cooperative Extension Service, 1962), p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027001: [\[Crowe Garden\]: entrance court looking towards garage, showing Surinam cherry trees \(*Eugenia uniflora*\) with red fruit on ground., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Rockwork
Lawns
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Houses
Walkways, stone
Stone lanterns
Cherry

Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027003: [\[Crowe Garden\]: lava rocks lining edge of pond with beach naupaka \(*Scaevola sericea*\) growing over them., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Rockwork
Lawns
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Palms
Ponds

Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027005: [\[Crowe Garden\]: land side of boathouse, showing lava rocks, beach naupaka, and Surinam cherry trees., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Lawns
 Japanese gardens
 Rocks
 Boathouses
 Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI027006: [\[Crowe Garden\]: lawn in foreground, with trunk of sea grape tree \(Coccolaha urifera\) in background., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Lawns
 Japanese gardens
 Rocks
 Rockwork
 Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI027009: [\[Crowe Garden\]: courtyard planting: Natal plum \(Corissa grandiflora\) and Tabernaemontana divaricata., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Rocks
 Rockwork
 Shingles
 Courtyards
 Shrubs
 Walls
 Walkways, concrete
 Houses
 Plum
 Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI008: Honolulu -- Damon Garden

HI039: [Honolulu -- Dowsett Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Nottage, Lois

Thomas, Jean

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Although it is less than one-quarter acre the Dowsett Garden combines aspects of a 19th century plantation garden and Asian influences and artifacts, particularly from Bali. Behind eight-foot tall hau hedges there is a small plantation-style house and cottage, tropical trees and plants that were used for food, medicine, and building materials by early Hawaiians, and ornamental beds with traditional lava rock edging. The garden is designed for outdoor entertaining and relaxation with features including an outdoor shower, a small Hindu temple, heads of Bodhisattvas on a fence, ceramic food storage jars containing plants, ornamental spheres, carved screens partially enclosing the back porch, gongs, and unusual rocks.

Some of the native plants in the Dowsett Garden had spiritual significance for the early Hawaiians, including the kukui tree, whose polished nuts were worn only by chiefs and the red tiplant whose leaves could be worn only by chiefs and high priests. Every plant had a practical use as well: the silk from hapu'u tree fern was used to embalm royalty and to stuff mattresses; kukui nut oil was used for lamps, waterproofing and to treat skin conditions including baldness; and leaves from the red tiplant are still used for skirts and leis, to bring good luck and to mark property lines. Breadfruit, brought originally from the Marquesas, exudes latex that was used to catch birds. Hau brought from Polynesia provided wood for canoes, fishing implements and tools, and bast fibers for netting, ropes and sewing. The buds and flowers had medicinal uses. Laua'e ferns were used for leis, while the hala tree provided food, wood and weaving material for hats, mats and roofs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lois Nottage and Jean Thomas (garden designers).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dowsett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI039003: [\[Dowsett Garden\]: red tiplant, ceramic spheres, a large food jar and a buddist shrine in the front yard., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kau

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Garden borders
 Tropical plants
 Temples
 Containers
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Birdbaths
 Ferns
 Houses

Pottery
Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039005: [\[Dowsett Garden\]: on the red-stained cement steps a Chinesee food jar holds cuts from jungle vines., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kai

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Houses

Stairs

Tropical plants

Ferns

Containers

Container gardening

Bromeliaceae

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039007: [\[Dowsett Garden\]: a kukui nut tree shades spider lily ginger and a white bird-of-paradise., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kai

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants

Garden ornaments and furniture

Trees

Heliconia

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039008: [\[Dowsett Garden\]: the back porch is furnished for outdoor dining., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kai

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Porches

Plant containers

Container gardening

Outdoor furniture

Tropical plants

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039010: [\[Dowsett Garden\]: orchids grown on shelves near the outdoor shower., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kai

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Containers
Container gardening
Walls
Orchids

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI057: Honolulu -- East-West Center

Notes: Center for Cultural & Technical Interchange

HI009: Honolulu -- Farrington Garden

HI006: Honolulu -- Halawa Xeriscape Garden

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

HI056: [Honolulu -- Hale 'Opua](#)

Former owner: Cooke, Alice Hastings
Castle, Samuel Northrup

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and extensive plant lists for each garden.

Located on approximately .75 acres in Honolulu, Hale 'Opua located ten minutes from downtown Honolulu on the volcanic slopes of the Ko'olau mountains at an elevation of 600 feet. Hale 'Opua means "house in the clouds" in Hawaiian.

There are five garden rooms that surround a one story home built in 1917. The current owners have lived in the home for over forty year and the creation, appreciation and care for the gardens by the owners demonstrate the importance of the Hawaiian concept of 'aloha aina' which means love and respect for the land. The entry garden is called Maka hū a'e. The maidenfair fern wall provides transition to the next garden, the Mili pa'a. Mili pa'a includes fruit trees on the upper path and a pond. The backyard is called Kilo Manu has views of the ocean and the valley of Pauoa. The circular path leads down to the next garden, called Kea la pili, and it includes rock pathways intended for climbing. The last garden is called Ulu hai lei a.

Hale 'Opua was originally a banana plantation. The ironwoods on the west side of the property were a windbreak for the bananas and the front cottage was used as a stable. The Pacific Heights railroad turnaround was in front of the house.

Garden features include benches, ferns, fruit trees, garden walks, orchids, lawns, planting walls, retaining walls, ponds, rock gardens, rockwork, stepping stones, tropical plants, vistas, stone walkways, and water gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Northrup Castle Sr. and Anna Castle (former owners, 1917); Alice Hastings Cooke (former owner, 1953); Peter Hwei-Yang His and Priscilla Lai Fong His (former owners, 1969); Tom Way Wong and Linda Yap Wong (1972); Cole Slater (landscape architect).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hale 'Opua related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

HI056009: [\[Hale 'Opua\]: the pond with water lilies. Tree fern above and Laua' climbing the hillside., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Water lilies

Ponds

Ferns

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056014: [\[Hale 'Opua\]: the lava rock wall with epidendrum orchids with the ocean in the background., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Ocean

Orchids

Walls

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056017: [\[Hale 'Opua\]: a quiet reading area shaded by a ficus tree., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Fig

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056030: [[Hale 'Opua](#)]: the upper path facing the ocean and the end of Ke-ala-pili., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Ocean
Garden walks
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056031: [[Hale 'Opua](#)]: a view of Ulu-hai-lei'a with a cacao tree on the left, purple sugar cane on the right, and a collection of gardenia on the deck., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Slater, Cliff

Topic: Trees
Gardenia
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI061: [Honolulu -- Hee Family Garden](#)

Photographer: George, Jan M.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Landscape architect: Hubbard, James C.

Mechler, Stephen F.

Notes: This property had a house built in 1940 and an overgrown garden of tropical plants, especially invasive strawberry guava trees when the current owners acquired it in 1970. In 1990 landscape architect James C. Hubbard created a half-acre back garden, removing the invasives and planting a fresh tropical garden. His design used swathes of grass to open up views of Ko' olau Mountains and the neighboring protected forest's bamboo and tropical trees including kukui or candlenut, employing the Japanese concept shakkei, or the art of borrowed scenery. In 2015 the owners built a contemporary style house for their multigenerational family that is sprawling and tiered and hugs the mountainside. They needed a new garden for the new house that would reflect their Asian heritage and Hawaiian location, designed by landscape architect Stephen F. Mechler.

The garden's gathering place is a large, covered patio with a lava rock wall. The plant colors are mainly green, white and blue from swathes of agapanthus and hydrangea from the earlier garden, and green and white in the front garden. There is a 70-year-old avocado tree from the original garden, an inherited lychee, Meyer lemon, vegetable and herb gardens in raised boxes to protect them from snails and slugs, and two varieties of taro that are protected from wild boar. Vegetables include green onion and beets; herbs include rosemary and basil. As

the area receives 107 inches of rain each year the family does not irrigate nor do they use any synthetic chemicals in their gardens.

Generations of family are respected throughout the garden, exemplified by the lychee and inherited gray bricks that border a small Zen garden. Accessories include antique Chinese ceramic pots once used for wine and thousand- year Chinese eggs, now planted with orchid and lotus. A teardrop shaped patch of mondo grass represents and modernizes the Zen garden, usually comprised of stone. Hawaiian plants include native gingers, stumps from other gardens, and so-called canoe plants – species brought to the islands by early settlers. Seeds and cuttings from family, friends and other native island plants replace the invasives that once dominated the property.

Persons associated with the garden's design: James C. Hubbard (1990), Stephen F. Mechler (2016)

13 digital images (2022) and 1 file folder

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Tropical plants
 Native plant gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
 Hee Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HI032: [Honolulu -- Johnson Nuuanu Garden](#)

Former owner: Hite, Charles

Landscape architect: Ives, A. E.

Stringer, David

Landscape designer: Mechler, Stephen F.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Located on one acre on the island of O'ahu, Johnson Nuuanu garden is rich with the history of Hawaii. Originally designed by Albert Ives in 1941 for the then Attorney General for the Territory of Hawaii, Charles Hite, this garden offers sweeping views of the Ko'olau Mountains where King Kamehameha's final battle was fought in 1795 to establish his kingdom and where the Hawaiian alii (aristocracy) had their homes. This exceptional Hawaiian rain forest garden includes towering native kukui and kamani trees, tree ferns, bananas, gingers, orchids and anthuriums. Mr. Ives was inspired by the articulated horizontal limbs of the kamani trees and designed the house and gardens around them. Coral slabs that were constructed from surplus coral rock which definition to the paths and plantings. They are also used as a low wall on the orth side of the property and edge the brick terrace and form a bench where topped with cement.

The property fell into disrepair after standing vacant for several years before the new owners completely renovated the garden and home in 1987. Hawaii architect David Stringer remodeled the home

and landscape designer Steve Mechler renovated and replanted the gardens. Additional plantings that were introduced included tree ferns, orchids, ginger, anthuriums, bromeliads, agapanthus, palms and numerous varieties of ti plants. He added numerous water features along the terraces and lanai as well as eucalyptus, lychee, avocado, palms, plumeria and cedar trees. These changes added tranquility, shade and fragrance to the terraces and lanai.

The architecture of the home is traditional island style with large windows, sloping roof lines and sliding doors that take advantage of the cool valley trade winds, merging indoor and outdoor living. Rainfall in Nu'uuanu Valley averages 80-100 inches annually keeping the tropical plantings and spacious lawns lush. The living and dining rooms open up to a large red brick spacious lanai and open terrace above a sweeping lawn surrounded with tropical ferns, palms, banana trees and an unobstructed view of the towering Ko'olau Mountains. This unique and tranquil setting is enjoyed by family and friends for celebrations plus generously shared by the owners for various functions and garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden include A.E. Ives (landscape architect) 1941, David Stringer (architect, ca. 1987), Stephen F. Mechler (landscape designer, ca. 1987) and Charles Hite (former owner, 1941).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Johnson Nuuanu Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

The personal archives of the owner also includes materials related to the history of the garden.

This property is featured in "Gardens: Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032003: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: front entrances with various tropical plants nearby., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Houses
Plants, Potted
Entrances
Conifers

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032004: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: lawn area with palms and tropical plants surrounding it., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Lawns
Palms
Tropical plants
Trees
Stairs
Retaining walls
Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI032005: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: varied textures and graceful curves contrast the home., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Lawns
Palms
Trees
Stairs
Retaining walls
Terraces
Hedges
Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI032007: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: lava wall and entrance gate into property with gardens in background., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Trees
Mountains
Tropical plants
Gates
Walls
Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI032009: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: graceful curving driveway edged by lush lawns and tropical plants., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Mountains
Tropical plants

Lawns
 Houses
 Driveways
 Palms
 Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI032010: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: lava pavers of rock make a side path lined by palms and colorful tropical plants., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants
 Palms
 Bromeliaceae
 Chaises longues
 Houses
 Garden walks

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI032011: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: brick terrace viewing false kamani tree, bird bath, water features and bromeliads., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants
 Palms
 Bromeliaceae
 Plants, Potted
 Terraces
 Trees
 Benches
 Birdbaths
 Bricks
 Chaises longues

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI032014: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: looking back towards house from far edge of property., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Trees
 Tropical plants
 Hedges
 Lawns

Place: Houses
Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI032015: [\[Johnson Nuuanu Garden\]: false kamani tree with several other tropical plants in one corner of the terrace., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Trees

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI001: Honolulu -- Kualii

HI001001: Kualii, 03/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rocks
Water lilies

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI001002: Kualii, 03/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings

include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5".

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Driveways
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001003: Kualii, 03/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5".

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001004: Kualii, 03/10/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5". Architectural style based on English Tudor Revival.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001005: Kualii, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: View of Kualii from Manoa Road-vine covered old Hawaiian stone wall with monkeypod trees (*Samanea saman*) on either side.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001006: Kualii, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: View from the east garden with fan palm (*Pritchardia*) and monkeypod in right foreground.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001007: Kualii, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: View from the front yard looking south down Kualii lower hill.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001008: Kualii, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III

Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: View of Kualii porte cochere of monkeypod tree and lower front yard.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001009: Kualii, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: North View of Kualii from bottom of lower hill with Hawaiian hala (Pandanus tectoris) tree leaves in silhouette, mango (Manifera indica 'Haden') tree to right.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001010: Kualii, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A.
Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: Oahu Avenue east entrance to Kualii property lined with Hawaiian coconut trees.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Lawns

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001011: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III

Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: Fishpond in Kualii "White Garden": C. M. Cooke, Jr. garndsons Charley Cooke and Heaton Wrenn; tennis court in lower background.

Topic: Spring
 Boys
 Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Tennis courts
 Children

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001012: Kualii, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
 Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: View of Kualii terrace gardens behind the kitchen (upper center portion).

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Walls, stone
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flower beds
 Tudor Revival
 Houses

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001013: Kualii, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
 Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.

Notes: Kaulii garden steps up to heiau (Hawaiian temple of worship behind monkeypod tree) with fan palm (Pritchardia) on right.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Palms

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI001014: Kualii, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
 Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.
 Notes: Kualii garden orchid house with C. M. Cooke, Jr. grandchildren
 Heaton, Nancy, and Makanui Wrenn under bamboo and glass
 roof.
 Topic: Spring
 Girls
 Boys
 Dogs
 Walkways, stone
 Pergolas
 Children
 Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI001015: Kualii, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
 Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.
 Notes: North view from Kualii living room window of mountains at head
 of Manoa Valley; thornless kiawe (*Prosopis pallida*) tree branch
 on left.
 Topic: Spring
 Panoramas
 Mountains
 Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI001016: Kualii, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cooke, Charles Montague, III
 Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
 Cooke, Samuel A.
 Cooke, Samuel A., Mrs.
 Cooke, Mary M.
 Notes: Western view of Kualii, C. M. Cooke, Jr., home with Tantalus
 mountain back- ground.
 Topic: Spring

Place: Climbing plants
Tudor Revival
Houses
Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI010: Honolulu -- La Pietra
Notes: La Pietra Hawaii School for Girls, later

HI038: [Honolulu -- Leahi Garden](#)

Former owner: McLean, P.K. Mr.
McLean, P.K. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Gordon, Loriann

Architect: Mechler, Stephen F.

Architect: Lewis, Geoff

Sculptor: Koga, John T.

Landscape designer: Nottage, Lois

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Located on the flank of the Diamond Head Crater, Leahi Garden dates back to the 1930's when the property's original owner designed and supervised the construction of one of the first homes in that area. The large two story home with floor to ceiling sliding glass paned doors surrounded by sweeping lawns is emblematic of the 1930's homes of affluent families in Honolulu. A fishing heiau (early Hawaiian place of worship) is near the base of the property, and caves above the property were used by early Hawaiians. The early Hawaiian history of the property and the deep aloha 'aina (Hawaiian concept of respect and love of the land) the current owners have for their garden make this a particularly unique garden.

Employing organic gardening techniques, the current owners have enhanced the original Hawaiian plantings with fruit trees and vegetable and herb gardens, as well as using a vermicomposting system and raising chickens. The vermicast is used as a fertilizer and the waste liquid is used as a natural insecticide. To limit water consumption the current owners called on the assistance of a landscape designer and a landscape architect resulting in the addition of drought resistant tiplant, fruit trees, and laua'e fern, and reduction of the lawn area by 50 percent.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. P.K. McLean (former owners, 1937-ca. 1948); Catholic Diocese of Honolulu (former owner, 1948-ca. 1988); Noram Inc. (former owner, 1988-ca. 1999); Ms. Oona Twigg Smith and Ramon Perez de Ayala (former owners, 1999-ca. 2006); Loriann Gordon (landscape architect, ca. 1999); Geoff Lewis (architect, ca. 1999); John T. Koga (sculptor); Lois Nottage (landscape designer, 2006); and Steve Mechler (landscape architect, 2008).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Leahi Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI038005: [\[Leahi Garden\]: view down the drive toward the Ko'olau mountain range., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Vista

Mountains

Bougainvillea

Plumeria

Lawns

Rockwork

Driveways

Palms

Tropical plants

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --

Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038006: [\[Leahi Garden\]: an Indonesian wood bench sits on the east lawn backed with laua'e fern and red tiplant., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Lawns

Benches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Shrubs

Trees

Garden borders

Tropical plants

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --

Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038013: [\[Leahi Garden\]: the swimming pool features a sculpture by John Koga, naupaka hedges and kiawe trees beyond., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Sculptor: Koga, John T.

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Swimming pools

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture
 Palms
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Rockwork
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Garden borders
 Tropical plants

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038014: [\[Leahi Garden\]: the back patio features an outdoor oven and a dining area., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Patios
 Outdoor living spaces
 Outdoor cookery
 Outdoor furniture
 Plumeria
 Garden borders
 Walls, brick
 Ornamental grasses
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Foundation planting
 Tropical plants

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038017: [\[Leahi Garden\]: walls comprised of sliding glass doors facilitate the blending of indoor and outdoor spaces., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Patios
 Outdoor living spaces
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059: [Honolulu -- Lewis Family Garden](#)

Former owner: Jones, Peter Christian

Lewis, Abe, Jr.
 Lewis, Alice
 Lewis, Dudley
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a features plan.
 Located on less than one acre, this garden is in the rainforest of the Ko'olau Range on the Island of Oahu at an elevation of 1000 feet. The property was established in the 1800s and has been in the Lewis Family for over a century. The garden is designed right around the house with several small grass areas in the front and on the sides of the house. Plantings include kamani and koa trees, golden bamboo, ginger, tree ferns, and gardenia bushes. The garden includes two natural ponds with giant koi and waterfalls. Furniture designed by Walter Lamb provides outdoor seating. Floor to ceiling windows in the living room overlook the main pond and provide a view into the rain forest.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Peter Christian Jones (former owner, 1800s), Abe Lewis, Jr. (former owner, 1890s-1906), Alice Lewis (former owner, 1906-), Dudley Lewis (-1962).
 The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Lewis Family Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

HI059003: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: front of home with view through windows to rain forest beyond., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Windchimes
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Birdhouses

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059005: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: potting area on southwest side of house screened by a stand of trees., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Plants, Potted
 Screens (Plants)
 Walkways

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059007: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: terrace on south side of home with Walter Lamb furniture., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Patios, brick

Rain forests

Outdoor furniture

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059009: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: pond with golden bamboo and green ti., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Lawns

Bamboo

Ponds

Rocks

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059011: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: waterfall flowing into pond with golden bamboo, green ti, and ferns., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Lawns

Bamboo

Ponds

Rocks

Waterfalls

Ferns

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI059013: [\[Lewis Family Garden\]: heliconia, gingers, tree ferns, and red ti on slope above the pond., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic:	Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu Ponds Rocks Waterfalls Ferns Heliconia Houses
Place:	Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii) United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu
Genre/Form:	Digital images

HI029: [Honolulu -- Lipolani](#)Former owner: Moir, Goodale
Moir, May

Architect: Davis, Louis

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a narrative history of the house and gardens, and a typescript copy of a newspaper article about the garden.

Lipolani has been owned by the same family since 1924 (the house was completed in 1930), but its gardens date to the late 1940s, after Goodale and May Moir were married. Their design reflects a conscious decision to eliminate the traditional trees, shrubs, and grass that had characterized the site's landscaping during its initial years. An open-air, walled patio was given planting beds, a roof, and screening, as well as wire to accommodate a large collection of phalaenopsis orchids. The entrance courtyard was walled and planting areas filled with rocks for soil retention and plant support. Plants such as tree ferns, ti, dracaena, medinella, and plumeria were introduced. In the late 1950s the front garden was expanded to include a mountain view area enclosed by a wall, creating another private garden. A large courtyard on the lower side of the house was surrounded by deep, raised planting beds and eventually came to resemble a Japanese Zen-style moss garden. In addition the site includes an open-sided greenhouse, a rock garden, and a strip of land where a variety of plants used for cutting, cooking, and eating are grown.

Persons associated with the garden include: Goodale Moir (former owner, 1930-1985); May Moir (former owner, 1985-2001); and Louis Davis (architect, 1930).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lipolani related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Jocelyn Fujii, *Under the Hula Moon: Living in Hawaii* (New York: Crown, 1992).

Garden has been featured in William Warren, *The Tropical Garden* (New York: Thames and Hudson, 1991).

Garden has been featured in *Garden Design* (February-March 1995), pp. 84-89.

Garden has been featured in Bob Krauss, [article], Honolulu Advertiser, April 23, 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI029001: [\[Lipolani\]: street entrance with perimeter wall topped with bromeliads., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Entrances

Walls, concrete

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Shrubs

Trees

Walkways, concrete

Gates -- wooden

Agapanthus

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI029003: [\[Lipolani\]: entrance garden with bromeliads., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Trees

Walkways, concrete

Plants, Potted

Houses

Ornamental grasses

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI029005: [\[Lipolani\]: back garden \(Zen garden\) with donkey's tail \(Sedum morganianum\) on wall and begonia flowering., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Trees

Plants, Potted

Walls, concrete

Gates

Sedum

Place: Begonias
Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI029009: [\[Lipolani\]: moss-paved patio in Zen garden, orchids in plumeria trees, tree ferns, agapanthus, and bromeliads., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Trees

Plants, Potted

Walls, concrete

Ferns

Mosses

Patios

Orchids

Plumeria

Agapanthus

Stairs

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI029011: [\[Lipolani\]: St. Francis statue with bromeliads in full bloom., 2000 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Tropical plants

Bromeliaceae

Trees

Walls, concrete

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007: Honolulu -- Maunalani

Designer: Holland, Allison

Former owner: Bowles, Gilbert

Landscape architect: Hubbard, James C.

Provenance:

The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes a landscape plan, a plant list, a slide list and a worksheet done by GCA researcher.

"A wandering garden - overlooking ocean. Four levels - swimming pool - trees bearing orchids. Rock garden of bromeliads, giant monkey pod, rocky waterfall and koi pond. Small water gardens and a garden house. Tropical - ginger, anthurium, friliconia, agapanthus & eucalyptus trees. Located high on side of mountain on steep terraces in back of house."

Persons associated with the property include: James C. Hubbard (landscape architect, 1965-1966); Allison Holland (designer); and Gilbert Bowles (former owner, 1925-1962).

Maunalani related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007001: [\[Maunalani\]: house and pool., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Livingson, David

Notes: View of home and pool with plantings of Begonia fuchsiodes.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Terraces
Swimming pools
Window boxes
Lampposts

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007002: [\[Maunalani\]: spathiphyllum., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Livingson, David

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Benches, stone
Lawns

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007003: [\[Maunalani\]: view of terrace., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Livingson, David

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ocean
Vista
Patios, brick
Fences -- wooden

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007004: [\[Maunalani\]: birdbath and animal sculpture., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Notes: Sansevieria.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Birdbaths
Patios
Animal sculpture
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007005: [\[Maunalani\]: house plants., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007006: [\[Maunalani\]: rocks and impatiens., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Notes: House plants, rocks and impatiens.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Fishes
Rocks
Impatiens
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007007: [\[Maunalani\]: house plants., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Notes: Featured in this view: Hedychium coronarium.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Ponds
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007008: [\[Maunalani\]: pond with fish., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Livingson, David
 Notes: Featured in this view: *Alocasia macrorrhiza*.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Ponds
 Stones
 Fishes
 Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI007009: [\[Maunalani\]: house plants., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Livingson, David
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 House plants
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI007010: [\[Maunalani\]: assorted orchidaceae., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Livingson, David
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 House plants
 Stones
 Orchids
 Latticework
 Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI007011: [\[Maunalani\]: hillside planting., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Livingson, David
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Hillside planting
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu

HI007012: [\[Maunalani\]: ornamental jars., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Livingson, David
 Notes: Featured in this view: *Areca palm*.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
 Walls, stone
 House plants

Lawns
Jars -- ornamental
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007013: [\[Maunalani\]: vista and stairs., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Vista
Stairs
Annuals (Plants)
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007014: [\[Maunalani\]: house plants and trees., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Annuals (Plants)
Lawns
House plants
Trees
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007015: [\[Maunalani\]: ornamental jars., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Patios, brick
Jars -- ornamental
Containers
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

HI007016: [\[Maunalani\]: orchids, ponds and latticework., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: Livingson, David
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Orchids
Ponds
Latticework
Stones
House plants
Impatiens
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
HonoluluHI007017: [\[Maunalani\]: house plants., 1997 Jul. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Livingson, David

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

House plants

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --

Honolulu

HI019: Honolulu -- McCoy Garden

HI017: Honolulu -- Moanalua Gardens

HI011: Honolulu -- Morgan Garden

HI058: [Honolulu -- Pu'u Makani](#)

Former owner: Ramsay, W. A.

Bush, Octavia

Bush, Leroy

Architect: Ossipoff, Vladimir, 1907-1998

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: Hill of the Wind.

The folder includes worksheets, features plan, and a copy of a poem written about the property.

Established in 1944, this 1.45 acre property in Oahu's rainforest is located on Round Top Drive at an elevation of 1350 feet on the flank of the extinct volcano, Mount Konahuanui. Round Top Drive was added to the State Register of Historic Places in 2007 and the National Register of Historic Places in 2009. The property was built on a cinder cone named by the early Hawaiians Pu'u Makani, "Hill of the Wind." The architect, Valdamir Ossipoff, levelled off the top of the cinder cone creating two levels for the garden and house. The lower entrance level from Round Top Drive is lined with Case avocado, Australian red cedar, hao and melaleuca trees. A 15 foot traveler's palm is in the center of the lower lawn and a 30 foot magnolia stands beside the garage.

A toon tree (Australian red cedar) stands at the foot of the curved stairway leading to the upper lawn. Native hao creates a dense thicket to the right of the upper lawn which gives a view of the city and ocean with Diamond Head in the distance. Begonias, tree fern, ferns, citrus, native gardenia, and native hibiscus are also present. The lawn is edged with libularia. There are more than 15 native koa trees. The sickle shaped leaves of the koa were the inspiration for Ossipoff's use of curves in the entry steps, the terrace and walkways and in the curve of the small lawn. The grass path from the front lawn to the lower area behind the home leads to a vegetable garden, flower beds, and planting shed.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. A. Ramsay (former owner, -1944), Leroy and Octavia Bush (former owners, 1944-1965), and Vladimir Ossipoff (architect, 1944-1951).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pu'u Makani related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Island Hostess," Paradise of the Pacific (June 1951).

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI058004: [\[Pu'u Makani\]: curved stairway leading to open lawn area., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Notes: Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Trees
Walls, brick
Stairs, brick

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI058006: [\[Pu'u Makani\]: curve of the koa leaf repeated in the curve of the walkway and lawn leading to view of Diamond Head, downtown Honolulu, and Pacific Ocean., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Notes: Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ocean
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Walkways, brick

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI058009: [\[Pu'u Makani\]: view of house with hedge of gardenia, hibiscus, and green ti., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Notes: Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hibiscus

Trees
Houses
Gardenia
Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI058012: [\[Pu'u Makani\]: east side of house with agapanthus and lily., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Notes: Hill of the Wind.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Trees
Houses
Adirondack chairs
Lilies
Agapanthus
Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI058015: [\[Pu'u Makani\]: driveway to Round Top Drive with Case avocado, bird of paradise, and Australian cedar., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
Notes: Hill of the Wind.
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Cedar
Driveways
Tropical plants
Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Digital images

HI030: [Honolulu -- Pu'u Panini](#)

Landscape architect: Hubbard, James C.
Weissich, Paul
Mechler, Stephen F.
Former owner: MacNaughton, Boyd
MacNaughton, Roberta
Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, narrative histories of the site and Walter Lamb furniture, and other information.
Pu'u Panini means "hill of cactus," an apt description of the arid landscape (less than 10 inches of rainfall annually) of coral outcroppings, cactus, and kiawe trees that is the natural environment

of this three-acre garden. Despite its lack of water, the property has a dramatic view of the ocean and Koko Head. A house was first built on the site in the early 1930s and was renovated and modernized many times in the 1950s and 1960s under the direction of architect Vladimir Ossipoff. Landscape architects James C. Hubbard and Paul Weissich were retained to help plan the gardens. Maintenance was a concern and planting was limited to lawns and large trees to control winds and yet maintain the views. The current owner acquired the property in 1983 and at that time the grounds began to evolve into what they are today. A pavilion, tennis court, and new swimming pool (to replace an old one) were built. In the 1990s landscape architect Stephen F. Mechler was retained to direct the landscaping of the grounds and he continues to refine and maintain the property under the supervision of the owners. In addition to the views and sculpture that provide the garden's visual elements, large trees are another highlight. Specimens include Chilean mesquite (*Prosopis chilensis*), Banyan fig (*Ficus retusa*), monkey pod or rain tree (*Samanea saman*), and autograph tree (*Clusia rosea*). Of additional interest is the collection of Walter Lamb outdoor furniture.

Persons associated with the garden include James C. Hubbard (landscape architect, 1960-1970), Paul Weissich (landscape architect, 1960-1970), Stephen F. Mechler (landscape architect, 1975 to date), Boyd MacNaughton (former owner, 1945-1975), and Roberta MacNaughton (former owner, 1975-1983).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pu'u Panini related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in *House & Garden* (July 1964), p. 57.

Garden has been featured in Horace F. Clay and James C. Hubbard, *Trees for Hawaiian Gardens* (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Cooperative Extension Service, 1962).

Garden has been featured in David Cheever and Scott Cheever, *Pohaku: The Art & Architecture of Stonework in Hawai'i* (Honolulu: Editions Ltd., 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI030002: [\[Pu'u Panini\]: large paved areas of concrete softened by creating freeform shapes with grass in between., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Walkways, concrete
Walls, stone
Ground cover plants
Tropical plants
Palms

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI030004: [Pu'u Panini]: a retaining wall of sandstone softened by the creation of a narrow water lily pond running almost the full length of the wall; sandstone and coral were originally quarried on the property., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Walls, stone

Tropical plants

Palms

Retaining walls

Lily ponds

Aquatic plants

Garden ornaments and furniture

Trees

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --

Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI030005: [Pu'u Panini]: swimming pool terrace with low sandstone wall and large sandstone step leading to main lawn area, as well as a Chinese container for water lilies, popular in many Hawaiian gardens., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Katie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Walls, stone

Tropical plants

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Terraces

Containers

Water lilies

Garden lighting

Stairs, stone

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --

Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI030007: [Pu'u Panini]: straight side of pool with sitting area and room for potted bromeliads and palms, as well as wooden bird sculptures from Asia., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Trees
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Palms
Deck chairs
Bromeliaceae

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI030008: [\[Pu'u Panini\]: sandstone stairs with grass provide a gentle change of levels from terraces to lawn; the iron kettle holds water plants, but once was used in the whaling and sugar industries., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Trudie

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Palms
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Kettles
Aquatic plants
Water lilies

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI060: [Honolulu -- Sanctuary by the Sea](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: 19 digital images and 1 folder.

Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu
Sanctuary by the Sea (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HI036: [Honolulu -- Spalding Garden](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

Located on less than an acre, Spalding Garden in Honolulu was transformed in 1999 from a barren, dreary plot into a colorful explosion of perennials and an organic garden of fruits and vegetables. The owner has been interested in gardens from childhood in the 1920s on the island of Kauai where her father was the manager of the Makaweli Sugar Plantation. The owner gained extensive experience raising vegetables Diamond Head community garden for over seven years and visiting with Master Gardeners and volunteers at the Oahu Urban Garden Center. The owner has made refinements to the soil based on the soil analysis by the College of Tropical Agriculture at the University of Hawaii. some of the techniques she has employed in the garden include adding alkaline to the soil, mounding the soil in the vegetable beds, using lights to deter Japanese Beetles and using rain water only for her vegetables to avoid chemicals in city water.

The front porch dining area is embraced by fragrant lavender, hibiscus, lantana, gardenas, mandevilia, vinca, penta, plumbago and pakalana vine. The terrace in the back has views of the orchard of fig, avocado, mango, banana, papaya and citrus as well as raised beds of asparagus, beans, beets, carrots, peas, collards, shard, spinach, parsley and okra.

The owner enjoys all the work that the garden requires including toting bags of compost, peat moss, pails of rain water, pruning, weeding, harvesting as well as arranging flowers and dining on her organic fruits and vegetables.

Persons associated with the garden include Steve Sawyer (former owner, n.d.).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spalding Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Spalding Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI036001: [\[Spalding Garden\]: Flower garden viewed from street towards porch; lavender, hibiscus, lantana, gardenias, mandevilia, vinca, penta, plumbago, pakalana vine., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Hibiscus

Flower gardening

Vinca

Lavenders

Plumbago

Lantana

Gardenia

Porches

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI036004: [\[Spalding Garden\]: view toward north side of lot toward banana patch., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Banana plants
Raised bed gardening
Fences

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI036005: [\[Spalding Garden\]: view of garden facing back of the house. The brown rain barrel on the right side of the carport allows for rain water to be captured., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Raised bed gardening
Houses
Rain gardens

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI012: Honolulu -- Spalding House, Alice Cooke, Nuumealani
Notes: Contemporary Museum, later The

HI024: Honolulu -- Unidentified Japanese Farmhouses

HI003: Honolulu -- Untitled Garden

HI003001: Untitled Garden, [1960?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 93. Now we come to a prize winning pictures in the contest. Third prize went to Honolulu to include three gardens. This is a corner between two large porches in a Japanese style house. Achieved is a cool green area with the Beauty of Rocks in a dry pool. Shown on the left are a clump of iris, eucharis lily and podocarpus shrub on left.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Irises (Plants)

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI018: Honolulu -- Wahiolu olu
Notes: See also HI031 Wahiolu olu II

HI031: [Honolulu -- Wahiolu olu II](#)

Landscape architect: Mechler, Stephen F.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, a copy of an article about the house (with a photo of the garden) and other information.

The subdivision of a larger site (Wahiolu olu, Archives of American Gardens HI018), resulted in the creation of a new home and surrounding garden on land totaling 11,000 square feet. Located in a lush bamboo rainforest 1,500 feet above Honolulu, with outstanding views and over 100 inches of rainfall per year, the garden incorporates a terraced hillside with a variety of colorful plantings and floral borders. Moss rock retaining walls, antique wrought iron arches, a large water lily pond, and a waterfall are all featured elements of the garden. The home's entry is introduced by a small, fragrant white garden, framed by restored wrought-iron fencing once used at Iolani Palace. The garden's plant life includes mixtures of bromeliads, tropical vireya, roses, undulating hedges of plumbago, begonias, lantana, gardenias, anthuriums, dahlias, amaryllis, and clivia. In addition, there is a blue garden featuring blue agapanthus, hydrangeas, abelia, and brunfelsia. The planting beds surround a thick green lawn of St. Augustine grass. Lawn furniture and a forge converted to a grill provide opportunities for outdoor living. Many trees--guava, orange, jacaranda, pink datura, plumeria, banana, gold, avocado, and banyan--make the garden their home, while bamboo hedges tower above the vegetation and separate the site from adjoining properties. Because of the many restrictions that protect the environment, watershed, and conservation of this area it will remain a pure, green, rare, and beautiful place on the island of Oahu.

Persons associated with the garden include Stephen F. Mechler (landscape architect, 2004).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wahiolu olu II related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Suzanne Watkins, "A Designer's Antique Aerie," *Hawaii Interiors & Architecture* (Spring-Summer 2007), pp. 32-40.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI031001: [\[Wahiolu olu II\]: entry gate with wrought-iron fencing, copper mailbox, and stone lions; plantings include crape myrtle, bromeliads, and tree ferns., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kaii
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Mailboxes
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Lions
Walkways, brick
Crape myrtle, Common
Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI031005: [\[Wahiolu olu II\]: lower lanai rock terrace framing garden view of ocean and city of Honolulu; hanging baskets are of blue abelia and oncidium orchids., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kaii
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Trees
Terraces
Porches
Lawns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Hanging baskets
Plants, Potted
Abelias
Orchids
Benches, iron

Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI031009: [\[Wahiolu olu II\]: looking east toward the lily pond full of colorful koi, showing mixed annuals, yellow marguerites, lantana, and yellow candleflowers \(Banksia\)., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kaii

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Lily ponds
Shrubs
Garden borders
Annuals (Plants)
Lantana
Dahlias
Daisies
Aquatic plants

Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI031010: [\[Wahiolu olu II\]: lower terraced level stepping up in northeast direction past lantanas, impatiens, bromeliads, dahlias, and tree ferns., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Philpotts, Kaii

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Shrubs
Garden borders
Annuals (Plants)
Lantana
Dahlias
Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Impatiens
Perennials
Terraces
Stepping stones
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, grass

Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI031011: [\[Wahiolu olu II\]: looking down toward the middle of the garden where two wrought-iron arches entwined with sweet 'Cecile Brunner' rose enclose intimate wrought-iron seating area., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Philpotts, Kaii

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Tropical plants
Shrubs
Garden borders
Ferns
Terraces

Stepping stones
 Arbors
 Outdoor furniture
 Arches
 Roses, climbing
 Benches, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Place: Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Honolulu
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI014: Honolulu -- Walker Garden

HI004: Kailua-kona -- Hulihee Palace

HI004001: [Hulihee Palace]: front of palace with hala tree, laua'e, and ti in the foreground., 1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
 Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Kuakini, John Adams
 Lelelohoku, William Pitt
 Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
 Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
 Kalakaua, David, King
 Kapiolani, Queen
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
 Kawanakoa, David, Prince
 Allen, Bathsheba
 Territory Of Hawaii
 Hulihe'e Palace
 Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott
 Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Containers
 Climbing plants
 Columns
 Tropical plants
 Historic houses
 Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004002: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Daughters of Hawaii

Kuakini, John Adams
 Lelelohoku, William Pitt
 Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
 Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
 Kalakaua, David, King
 Kapiolani, Queen
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
 Kawananakoa, David, Prince
 Allen, Bathsheba
 Territory Of Hawaii

Photographer: Culbertson, Jean
 Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Hala tree, laua'e, ti and Pandanus odoratissimus. The fr

Topic: Spring
 Palaces
 Trees
 Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004003: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
 Foster, Nicki
 Kuakini, John Adams
 Lelelohoku, William Pitt
 Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
 Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
 Kalakaua, David, King
 Kapiolani, Queen
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
 Kawananakoa, David, Prince
 Allen, Bathsheba
 Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulahee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. House from Kailua Bay. Hulahe

Topic: Spring
 Palaces
 Bays
 Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004004: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelelohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Photographer: Culbertson, Jean
Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihees Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Back of palace facing Kailua Bay. Lanais.

Topic: Spring
Palaces
Lawns
Loggias
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004005: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelelohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Photographer: Culbertson, Jean
Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulahees Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Spider lily and lavae'.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004006: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Hala tree (Pandanus odoratissimus) female and indigenous.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004007: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Coconut palm and loulu palm.

Topic: Spring
Palms

Place: Ferns
Walkways
Bays
Flags
Historic houses
Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004008: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Maybe fan palm with lava'e. MZ

Topic: Spring
Palms
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004009: Hulihee Palace, 04/30/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Culbertson, Jean
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Banyan Buttress with adventitious roots also brassiaia.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Banyan tree
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004010: Hulihee Palace, 04/30/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Historic houses

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004011: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Loulu palm, Pritchardia.

Topic: Spring
Palms

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004012: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.

Topic: Spring
Hibiscus

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004013: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii

Landscape designer: Seymour, Scott

Notes: Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Fruit of the Hala tree.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI033: [Kaneohe -- Nottage Garden](#)

Garden Nottage, Lois

designer:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Native Hawaiians built fish ponds from lava rocks in the 1400s that developers filled in the 1940s to produce ocean front housing sites. The Nottage Garden is located on 17,500 square feet of this fill, mostly heavy clay harvested from nearby reefs in Kaneohe Bay. Starting in 1955, the owners have created an informal tropical garden stocked with native Polynesian and Asian trees and perennials that surrounds their self-designed house and continues to the bay. An open Dutch door provides an ocean view from the house, and the front deck and ocean side terrace are furnished for outdoor living. Several varieties of palm trees grow on the perimeter of the property along with lychee, lime, lemon, papaya and banana trees that provide fruit and privacy. Colorful bromeliads, hibiscus, ti and bougainvillea grow alongside abundant ferns, blue sandpaper, stephanotis, and golden dewdrop vines and bonsai.

The garden incorporates artifacts and plants of the Hawaiian culture. Lava rock is used for retaining walls and large basins once used for crushing rocks are now planting containers. Garden ornaments include green glass fishing floats from Japan. The owners planted Hala trees that served many purposes historically, including fiber for weaving and wood for implements.

Persons associated with the garden include Lois Nottage (garden designer, 1955 to present).

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

This property is featured in "Secret Gardens" by Cobey Black published In Honolulu, June 1999; Sunset Magazine; Pottery Barn Catalog.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe

Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI033003: [\[Nottage Garden\]: bromeliads, ferns, and ti plants along the walk to the house., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe

Bromeliaceae

Ferns
 Tropical plants
 Container gardening
 Containers
 Palms
 Walkways, concrete
 Houses
 Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Kaneohe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033007: [\[Nottage Garden\]: the front deck has a water feature and bonsai., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
 Decks
 Bonsai
 Lanterns
 Water gardens
 Palms
 Houses
 Tropical plants
 Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Kaneohe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033015: [\[Nottage Garden\]: tropical plants including ferns, bromeliads, and palms fill the border., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Bromeliaceae
 Edging
 Lawns
 Ferns
 Garden borders
 Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Kaneohe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033017: [\[Nottage Garden\]: a wall made from lava rock holds artifacts and a container garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe

Walls, stone
 Container gardening
 Containers
 Terraces
 Tropical plants
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Outdoor cookery
 Vines
 Palms
 Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Kaneohe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033024: [\[Nottage Garden\]: the oceanfront garden overlooks Kane'ohe Bay., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Bocken, Deborah S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Ferns
 Bromeliaceae
 Vista
 Bays
 Mountains
 Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
 Kaneohe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI002: Kaneohe -- Untitled Garden

HI002001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Miyano, Leland
 Miyano, Karen
 Landscape architect: Woolsey, David
 Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994
 Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.
 Topic: Spring
 Tropical plants
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
StonesPlace: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stonePlace: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Notes: Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stonePlace: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
WalkwaysPlace: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002009: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Notes: Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002010: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Bromeliaceae

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002011: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Bromeliaceae
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI002012: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Landscape architect: Woolsey, David

Notes: Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Tropical plantsPlace: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County --
Kaneohe

HI013: Kawaihae -- Waiulaula

HI037: Kula -- Pualani

Landscape designer: Walker, Blanche

Former owner: Cornwall, William

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

Located on the slopes of Haleakala Volcano, this cattle ranch and farm was originally purchased from the Hawaiian Kingdom by Yung Hee in the mid 1800s. In 1893 the current owner's great grandfather, William Henry Cornwell, sailed to Shanghai to purchase the 10,000 acres. The ranch remained a working cattle ranch after Cornwell purchased it. In 1916, all but 250 acres of the ranch land was sold. Subsequent generations have transformed the ranch headquarters and office into a home. The large area surrounding the home is comprised of open lawns and a rich tapestry of gardens, stately trees, seating areas, trellises and terraces. The empty concrete cistern fronting the house is a reminder of ranch days and frequent droughts.

Persons associated with the garden include Young Hee (former owner, mid-1800s); William Cornwell (former owner, 1893); Blanche Walker (landscape designer, early 1900s to 1950s).

RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Pualani related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

HI037003: [\[Pualani\]: the park bench, towering eucalyptus and pergola made from rails from Oahu Rails & Land Company., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kauai

Notes: RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
Pergolas
Benches
Eucalyptus

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI037004: [\[Pualani\]: seating area viewing croquet and bocce field., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kauai

Notes: RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
Patios, brick
Fireplaces
Garden ornaments and furniture
Terra-cotta

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI037009: [\[Pualani\]: the grass path leading from the brick terrace around to the ocean side of the home is flanked with Santa Barbara Daisy Pentas, agapanthus and Tibouchina., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kauai

Notes: RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Tropical plants

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)

United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI037012: [\[Pualani\]: the screened porch flanked by camellia bushes, iris and white climbing roses planted by Blanche Walker over 90 years ago., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Philpotts, Kauai

Notes: RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
 Irises (Plants)
 Camellias
 Porches
 Roses, climbing
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
 Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI037013: [Pualani]: the stairs and lava walls constructed by Blanche Walker's gardeners in the 1920s. The cistern is in the foreground surrounded by white climbing roses; hydrangeas in front of the wall; a lavender lantana bush; original ranch building roofs., 2010 Aug.
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Philpotts, Kai
 Notes: RESTRICTED. See garden file.
 Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
 Roses, climbing
 Cisterns
 Irises (Plants)
 Hydrangeas
 Lantana
 Walls
 Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
 Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
 United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula
 Genre/Form: Digital images

HI015: Lawai Valley, Kauai -- Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden
 Notes: Lawai-Kai (The Farms), formerly

HI016: Pa'u-a-Laka, Kauai -- Kiahuna Plantation

HI025: Unidentified -- Lehua Haole

HI020: Unidentified -- Native Hut at Orchid Garden

HI026: Unidentified -- Unidentified Church

HI022: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

HI021: Unidentified -- Widemans Garden

Idaho

ID001: Ketchum -- Herbirt Garden
 Landscape architect: Weston, Kelley

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and other information.
 This garden features perennials, dwarf conifers, and rock garden plants, set within a high sagebrush environment.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Kelley Weston (landscape architect).
 Herbirt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001001: [Herbirt Garden]: spring wild garden., [between 1985 and 1995]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col. ; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Wild flowers
 Stepping stones
 Pansies
 Poppies
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001002: [Herbirt Garden]: creating beds., [between 1985 and 1995]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Flower beds
 Wild flowers
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Construction sites
 Evergreens
 Dwarf conifers
 Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001003: [Herbirt Garden]: perennial garden., [between 1985 and 1995]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Rocks
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001004: [Herbirt Garden]: laying out garden beds and walkways., [between 1985 and 1995]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Stepping stones
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Construction sites
 Hills

Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID004: Ketchum -- Spiegel Garden

ID003: Ketchum -- Taylor Garden
Landscape Taylor, Elizabeth T.

designer:

Landscape Emik, Richard

architect:

Architect: Fryberger, Dates

Gardener: Matthes, Paul

Former owner: Weekes, John, Mr.
Weekes, John, Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a summary garden plan.

This 14-acre site features a half-acre perennial garden, which also includes some self-seeding annuals, shrubs, and trees. The pool house is surrounded with shrubs, lilies, hostas, ferns, and red twig dogwood, while the main house has foundation plantings of red twig dogwood, sand cherry, and juniper. The guest house has lawn on one side and a wildflower meadow. From the pool the lawn slants down to a stream with water plants and a meadow opposite. The site then runs to another stream and the Big Wood River.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth T. Taylor (landscape designer, 1986); Richard Emik (landscape architect, 1987-1988); Dates Fryberger (architect, 1972); Paul Matthes (gardener, 1993-1996); and Mr. and Mrs. John Weekes (former owners, before 1972).

Taylor Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003001: [Taylor Garden]: the main perennial garden, which covers about a half acre., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Becky S.

Notes: 11154

Topic: Summer

Garden borders

Perennials

Evergreens

Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003002: [Taylor Garden]: perennial garden with trees and hills in background., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Becky S.

Notes: 11155
Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Evergreens
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003003: [Taylor Garden]: poppies, with other perennials in the background., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11156
Topic: Summer
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Poppies
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003004: [Taylor Garden]: perennials against backdrop of hills., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11157
Topic: Summer
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Poppies
Peonies
Irises (Plants)
Hills
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003005: [Taylor Garden]: flower bed, birdbath, lawn, and tennis court., 1996 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11158
Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Birdbaths
Lawns
Tennis courts
Trees
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003006: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11159
Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Evergreens
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003007: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11160
Topic: Summer
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Garden borders
Evergreens
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003008: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border and lawn., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11161
Topic: Summer
Perennials
Garden borders
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003009: [Taylor Garden]: perennials, with iris in the foreground., 1995 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11162
Topic: Spring
Perennials
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Irises (Plants)
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003010: [Taylor Garden]: riparian environment near the garden., 1996 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11163
Topic: Autumn
Streams
Naturalized plantings
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Mountains
Trees
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003011: [Taylor Garden]: looking from stream across lawn toward perennial border., 1996 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11164
Topic: Autumn
Streams
Lawns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003012: [Taylor Garden]: swimming pool area, with perennial border and tennis court in background., 1996 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11165
Topic: Autumn
Swimming pools
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Flagpoles
Evergreens
Hills
Tennis courts
Perennials
Garden borders
Diving boards
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Flagpoles
Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003013: [Taylor Garden]: mixed columbines., 1995 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
Notes: 11166

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Birch
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Columbines
Houses

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003014: [Taylor Garden]: perennial border, looking toward tennis court and hills., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Becky S.

Notes: 11167

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Flagpoles
Lawns
Perennials
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Tennis courts
Hills

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003015: [Taylor Garden]: overview of site and perennial border., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Becky S.

Notes: 11168

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Houses

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003016: [Taylor Garden]: iris foliage and coneflowers., 1996 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Becky S.

Notes: 11169

Topic: Autumn
Coneflowers
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Irises (Plants)

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003017: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
 Notes: 11170
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003018: [Taylor Garden]: stream area., 1996 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
 Notes: 11171
 Topic: Autumn
 Lawns
 Streams
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003019: [Taylor Garden]: lupines, iris, columbine, and peonies in perennial border., 1995 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
 Notes: 11172
 The main perennial garden is about a half acre.
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Lupines
 Irises (Plants)
 Columbines
 Peonies
 Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003020: [Taylor Garden]: poppies in perennial garden., 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Becky S.
 Notes: 11173
 Topic: Summer
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
 Poppies
 Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID020: [Pocatello -- The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens](#)

Former owner: Miller, David and Phyllis Ann

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting list, and planting plan.

Located on a city lot that is not quite half an acre, this garden is on a gradient of more than twenty-five feet, sloping up from the street to the wall at the back of the property as well as sloping from side to side. The owners have created a colorful array in the front, back and side yards, with terraces, paths and steps that unify the property, decorative statuary and a fountain. In the front yard overgrown evergreens that blocked the windows were removed, new terraces were built of terracotta blocks to replace crumbling shale, a white picket fence was added to coordinate with the white trim on the 1950s ranch style house, and the sprinkler system was improved. The backyard had rock-walled terraces with only remnants of earlier flower beds and rows of evergreen trees, many of which were dead, and an improperly aligned cement patio. Weeds and invasive vines had to be removed, rock circles were dismantled with the rocks added to existing rock walls that needed to be rebuilt, and new walls, steps and walkways were built using terracotta blocks. A redwood deck was built over the roofed patio with new wooden fencing stained to match, replacing chain link fencing and an old chicken wire kennel. The terraces, paved walkways and steps also alleviated problems with run-off.

The front yard terraces and retaining wall bed are filled with red, yellow and orange annuals and spring bulbs balanced with yews, golden privet, a climbing rose against the house, a dwarf spruce and creeping junipers. In the back yard there are colorful flower beds with annuals planted in masses, mature evergreens, dwarf fruit trees, vegetables, herbs, and shrubs. The lawn is punctuated by fruit and crab apple trees. The highest level terrace at the rear has dwarf spruce and lilacs; the middle terrace has shrubs, daylilies, and hostas; and the lowest terrace has red, yellow and orange annuals. In addition to a large birdbath there are statues in the lower two terraces. A white painted arbor in the side terraces has a stone bench beneath which the newly-designed patio nearby can seat 60 people.

Persons associated with the garden include: David and Phyllis Ann Miller (former owners, 1954-2003) and Cedric Allen of Myers-Anderson Architects (architect, 1954).

The Hartford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

ID020002: [\[The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens\]: steps from the front door to the street with colorful flower beds., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cuoio, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Salvia
Stairs
Flower beds
Marigolds
Lampposts
Geraniums

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County --
Pocatello

Genre/Form: Digital images

ID020011: [\[The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens\]: looking towards the house from the rear terraces shows the slope of the property., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Flower beds
Terraces
Lawns
Walls, stone
Edging (inorganic)

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County --
Pocatello

Genre/Form: Digital images

ID020021: [\[The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens\]: red concrete blocks are used for steps and paths through the terraces., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cuoio, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Stairs, brick
Containers
Birdbaths

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County --
Pocatello

Genre/Form: Digital images

ID020025: [\[The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens\]: looking out from the patio in June., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cuoio, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello

Fences -- wooden
Walls, brick
Patios
Hanging baskets
Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello
Genre/Form: Digital images

ID020026: [\[The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens\]: annual flowers make a colorful display looking from the patio., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello

Flower beds

Sheds

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Patios

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County --

Pocatello

Genre/Form: Digital images

ID006: [Sagle -- Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden](#)
Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and other information.
Located on ten acres in northern Idaho, this garden was begun in 1995 and is still a work in progress. In harmony with nature, the house and garden designs incorporate glacial moraine river rock plus natural slate. Surrounded by 100-foot-tall pine and fir trees, the site features forest and mountain views. A raised-bed vegetable garden, a lavender and potentilla border, and the extensive use of colorful planters of annuals are but a few highlights of this garden that is shared with moose, mountain lions, black bear, and deer.
The Broadmoor Garden Club of Colorado Springs, Colorado, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

ID006001: [\[Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden\]: front porch looking northwest., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Kathryn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Houses

Porches

Walls, stone
 Rockwork
 Trees
 Fir
 Annuals (Plants)
 Lawns
 Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID006002: [\[Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden\]: side yard looking east, showing lavender and potentilla border, with forest and mountains in background., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Kathryn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Trees

Fir

Lawns

Garden borders

Lavenders

Shrubs

Herbs

Plants, Protection of

Mountains

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID006003: [\[Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden\]: grape-terraced lattice from inside enclosed fruit and vegetable garden, with toolshed at left rear., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Kathryn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Trees

Fir

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Latticework

Grape arbors

Toolsheds

Strawberries

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID006004: [\[Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden\]: herb garden terraced on east side of house., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Kathryn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Houses
Herb gardens
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID006005: [[Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden](#)]: terraced bank with Oregon grape holly (*Mahonia aquifolium*), looking southwest., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Kathryn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Houses
Walls, stone

Terraces

Shrubs

Mahonia

Hand-railing

Annuals (Plants)

Plants, Potted

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID005: [Sagle -- The Lady of the Lake](#)

Provenance: Broadmoor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and additional information about the garden and its site.

This two-acre garden lies on the shore of Lake Pend Oreille in northern Idaho. Stone and brick form an integral part of the home and garden design, including a long flight of stairs leading from the main residence to the beach and dock area. The gardens, designed by the property owner, include a variety of perennials, annuals, and grasses. Among the featured plants are roses, columbine, lupine, and poppies, as well as fir and pine trees. Anchoring it all is the lake itself, a peaceful refuge of sight, sound, and wildlife.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the donation and documentation of this garden.

The Lady of the Lake related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

ID005001: [[The Lady of the Lake](#)]: lake view facing east., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, David R.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Lakes
Lakeshores
Mountains
Lawns
Trees
Docks
Rocks
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Pine
Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID005002: [\[The Lady of the Lake\]: looking up from dock toward house., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, David R.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Lakeshores
Lawns
Trees
Docks
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Shrubs
Garden lighting
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Houses
Tables

Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID005003: [\[The Lady of the Lake\]: lake view, facing east, showing terrace., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fish, David R.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle

Lakeshores
Trees
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Tables
Lakes
Mountains

Terraces
Adirondack chairs
Picnic tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Plant stands
Geraniums
Marigolds
Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ID002: Sun Valley -- Perry, Dorothy, Garden

Former owner: Snook, George J.

Snook, Fancy

Perry, Clark

Perry, Dorothy Snook

Garden designer: Snook, Fancy

Perry, Dorothy Snook

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Notes: 1 folder and 10 35 mm. slides. The folder includes correspondence, articles, a garden plan and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This is an English garden created at an altitude of 5,500 feet that began in the 1950s as rock-strewn slopes. The garden is situated between three rustic log cabins and open to the public during the summer season. The garden is also available for art classes, tours and occasional weddings.

Persons associated with the property include: George J. Snook (former owner, 1951); Fancy Snook (former owner and garden designer, 1951); Dorothy Snook Perry (former owner and garden designer, 1954-1982); and Clark Perry (former owner, 1954-1982).

Formerly known as Fancy Acres.

Garden has been featured in Barbara Neiwert, "Sun Valley's Hidden Oasis," *Northwest Living*, May-June 1988, pp. 8-14.

Garden has been featured in *Sun Valley Magazine*, Summer 1985.

Garden has been featured in "A Family Compound's Remarkable Effect on Sun Valley," *House and Garden*, February 1981.

Garden has been featured in the *Mountain Express*, August 5, 1982, August 1983 and June 20, 1985

Garden has been featured in the *Twin Falls Times-News*, August 4, 1983.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)

United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002001: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: property before garden was developed., 1951.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Fields
Mountains
Trees
Automobiles
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002002: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: guest house before garden was built., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Fields
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Guesthouses
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002003: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: vista into woods., 1960.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Garden borders
Woodlands
Gardens, English
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002004: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: cabin and garden border., 1960.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Cabins
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Gardens, English
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002005: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: Perry cabin and garden., 1960.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Cabins

Gardens, English
Flower beds
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002006: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: driveway area and Snook cabin., 1960.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Cabins
Driveways
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Gardens, English
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002007: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: garden in front of shop or shed building., 1960.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Flower beds
Sheds
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002008: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: portion of border along driveway to cabins., 1962.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Garden borders
Driveways
Alcea
Hills
Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002009: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: English-style garden in front of Perry cabin., 1962.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English

Garden borders
 Cabins
 Edging, stone
 Flower beds
 Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002010: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: walkway garden to guest house cabin., 1962.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Biedebach, Polly Perry
 Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Cabins
 Gardens, English
 Guesthouses
 Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002011: [\[Perry, Dorothy, Garden\]: wildflowers and perennials., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
 Spring
 Wild flowers
 Flags
 Mountains
 Perennials
 Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
 United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

Illinois

IL119: Barrington -- Fifth Season

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape designer: Schmechtig Landscape Company

Landscape contractor: Schmechtig Landscape Company

Provenance: Garden Club of Barrington

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, detailed site plans with a plant list, and other information.

Located on a 1,600 square foot lot, this garden has been under development only since 2005. Reflecting the Craftsman style architecture of the house, the design includes features ranging from an outdoor fireplace and "dining room" to a safe play area

for the family dog. A rear garden includes terraced planting areas surrounding a pergola-covered patio with a wood-burning fireplace. A daybed is built into the terrace wall with one view down the side garden featuring ferns, hydrangeas, a mature tree, and other bushy plants. Terraced against the garage side wall is an herb garden with two espaliered fruit trees. The curving lines of the front garden border continue the lines of two contiguous properties, while there are small bulb and perennial planting areas at the junction of the front walk and the sidewalk. A diversity of plant material makes this a rich garden that belies its relatively small size.

Firms associated with the garden include the Schmechtig Landscape Company (landscape designers and contractors, 2006).

The Garden Club of Barrington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fifth Season related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL119001: [\[Fifth Season\]: front porch with flag., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, Eric W.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Houses

Porches

Flags -- United States

Trees

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119002: [\[Fifth Season\]: front of house from sidewalk., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, Eric W.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Houses

Porches

Flags -- United States

Trees

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119004: [\[Fifth Season\]: looking from rear of driveway into the "living room," with the "dining room," daybed, and outdoor fireplace in the background., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, Eric W.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Trees

Garden borders

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Lawns

Patios, brick

Patios, flagstone

Walkways, flagstone

Fences -- wooden

Pergolas

Barbeques (fireplaces)

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Hanging baskets

Shrubs

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119008: [\[Fifth Season\]: a view from the side yard, with the "daybed" in the right foreground., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, Eric W.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Garden borders

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Patios, flagstone

Walkways, flagstone

Fences -- wooden

Pergolas

Barbeques (fireplaces)

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Hanging baskets

Shrubs

Benches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garages

Espaliers

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119009: [\[Fifth Season\]: a view from the outdoor "dining room."](#), 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, Eric W.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Garden borders

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Shrubs

Benches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Birdbaths

Houses

Hydrangeas

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL070: Barrington -- Hilltop House

Creator: Hardy, E. K.

Architect: Polito, Frank

Landscape architect: Root & Hollister

Notes: Further sources of information include: Garden Design Magazine - summer, 1987 pgs. 72-77. Photos by Judith Bromley.

Hilltop House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Formal gardens

Place: Illinois -- Barrington

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL046: Barrington -- Recheurum (Reechum?) Garden

IL059: Barrington -- The Noble Garden

IL059001: [The Noble Garden, 1967 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

1 Folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Notes: Construction of the Prairie style house built on multiple levels over an abandoned gravel pit began in 1941. William Deknatel, a student of Frank Lloyd Wright, designed the house and may have consulted with the garden. According to a primary source, no other professional designer was involved. The previous owners, from 1941 to the late 1960s maintained the garden themselves. As of 2002, the garden appeared abandoned.

Topic: Lawns
Houses
Swimming pools
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington

Place: The Noble Garden (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048: Barrington -- Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois

IL048001: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Parterres
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048002: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Birdbaths

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048003: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Panoramas
Hedges
Patios
Gravel
Flowerpots
Pedestals

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048004: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Barrington

Topic: Perennials
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Clematis
Flower beds

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL047: Barrington -- Untitled Garden in Barrington, Illinois

IL047001: Untitled Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Walls, stone
Stairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Terra-cotta

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL103: Barrington Hills -- Brinker Hills Farm
Former owner: Pettengill, Russell A.
Ceasar, Orville
Smith, Lyman B.
Patten, Pat

Sculptor: Gagnon, Charles Eugene
Salmones, Victor

Gardener: Baros, Luke
Suchy, John
Guijarro, Raul

Designer: Baros, Luke
Suchy, John

Arborist: Kelly, Bob
Photographer: McCarthy, Mary S.
Provenance: Garden Club of Barrington

Notes: Materials relating to the private garden located in Barrington Hills, Illinois. The folder includes slides, descriptions of slides, plans, Real Estate advertisement, list of plants, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Patricia Mead. This garden includes sculptures by Charles Eugene Gagnon and Victor Salmones.

"The gardens include a perennial garden (English style) and a rock garden leading up to the pool area. The driveway is lined with hosta, impatiens, and perennials. The waterfall pond area is planted with impatiens, tuberous begonias and perennials. The lake area is home to native grasses, wildflowers and water plants."

"The 50 acres are part of what once was a dairy farm. The main house is made up of 3 houses built in Massachusetts in 1699, 1720, and 1805, and moved to this location in the early 1920's by flatbed railroad car."

Persons associated with the property include: Russell A. Pettengill (former owner 1922 to 1932); Orville Ceasar (former owner 1932 to ?); Lyman Smith (former owner ? to 1964); Pat Patten (former owner 1964-1967); Charles Eugen Gagnon (sculptor); Victor Salmones (sculptor); Luke Burros (gardener and landscaper 1975 to 1987); John Suchy (water and prairie landscaper 1991 to 1995); Raul Guijarro (gardener 1987); Bob Kelly (arborist 1996); Mary S. McCarthy (photographer).

Brinker Hills Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in North Shore Magazine, April 1986.

Provenance: Garden Club of Barrington
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103001: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: view of house and main perennial garden., 1997 Jul. 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Mary

Notes: View of house and main perennial garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Houses
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Hanging baskets
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103002: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: perennial garden, statues of elves playing cards around toadstool, and bird house and feeder., 1997 Jul. 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Mary

Notes: Perennial garden, statues of elves playing cards around toadstool, birdhouse and feeder.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Bird feeders
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Birdhouses
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103003: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: circle of boxwood, salvia, and sweet alyssum surrounding statue, 'Joy of Life,' by Charles Eugene Gagnon, in center of main perennial garden., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Circle of boxwood, salvia, and sweet alyssum surrounding statue, 'Joy of Life,' by Charles Eugene Gagnon, in center of main perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Garden borders
 Formal gardens
 Box
 Salvia
 Alyssum
 Perennials
 Garden walks
 Bird feeders
 Birdhouses
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103004: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: main perennial garden., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Main perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Perennials
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Salvia
 Alyssum
 Garden walks
 Garden borders
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103005: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: top of bluestone steps leading to poolhouse looking down at rock garden and main perennial garden., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Top of bluestone steps leading to poolhouse looking down at rock garden and main perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Fences
 Garden walks
 Perennials
 Garden lighting
 Lawns
 Rock gardens
 Weather vanes

Shrubs
Box
Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103006: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: rock garden., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
Notes: Rock garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Rock gardens
Perennials
Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103007: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: steps to pool and poolhouse with bronze statue at top by Victor Salmones, 'Lineas.', 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
Notes: Steps to pool and poolhouse with bronze statue at top by Victor Salmones, 'Lineas.'
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Stairs
Garden walks
Garden lighting
Sculpture
Bathhouses
Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103008: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: poolhouse with statue, 'Manantial' by Victor Salmones., 1997 Jul. 28.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
Notes: Poolhouse with statue, 'Manantial' by Victor Salmones.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Bathhouses
Trees
Containers
Shrubs
Chaises longues
Sunspaces
Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103009: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: Beds of impatiens lining driveway., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Beds of impatiens lining driveway.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Flower beds
 Impatiens
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103010: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: an old bench with planters and birdhouses., 1997 Jul. 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: An old bench with planters and birdhouses.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Flowerpots
 Chairs
 Birdhouses
 Garden tools
 Benches
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103011: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: top of series of nine ponds and waterfall., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Top of series of nine ponds and waterfall.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Fountains
 Benches
 Terra-cotta
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Geraniums
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103012: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: top pond with statue, pots of geraniums., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Top pond with statue, pots of geraniums.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Geraniums
 Terra-cotta
 Rocks

Place: Ponds
Grasses
Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103013: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: looking downhill on masses of impatiens and hosta., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Mary

Notes: Looking downhill on masses of impatiens and hosta.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Trees
Lawns
Impatiens
Hosta
Ponds

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103014: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: top of hill planted with begonias and hosta., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Mary

Notes: Top of hill planted with begonias and hosta.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Trees
Lawns
Hosta
Begonias

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103015: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: Steps leading up the hill planted with impatiens, ferns, and tuberous begonias., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Mary

Notes: Steps leading up the hill planted with impatiens, ferns, and tuberous begonias.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Stairs
Rocks
Lawns
Begonias
Ferns
Impatiens

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103016: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: bottom of nine ponds and waterfall., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Bottom of nine ponds and waterfall.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Rocks
 Waterfalls
 Hosta
 Grasses
 Impatiens
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103017: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: bottom pond with statue of otter., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Bottom pond with statue of otter.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Grasses
 Impatiens
 Hosta
 Terraces
 Flower beds
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103018: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: bridge over runoff pond from lake with bronze herons and water lilies., 1997 Jul. 28.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Bridge over runoff pond from lake with bronze herons and waterlilies.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Bridges
 Water lilies
 Trees
 Perennials
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103019: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: looking across lake from back of house-statue, 'Emergence of Life' by Charles Eugene Gagnon., 1997 Aug. 2.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Notes: Looking across lake from back of house-statue, 'Emergence of Life' by Charles Eugene Gagnon.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Trees
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103020: [\[Brinker Hills Farm\]: looking across lake toward house., 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McCarthy, Mary
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Lawns
 Trees
 Benches
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Houses
 Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL185: [Barrington Hills -- Olsen's Woods Walk](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Barrington
 Former owner: Evans, Evan A.
 Evans, Pauline Hart
 Alexander, Bruce
 Pope, Joan Ferris
 Seno, Guy H.
 Seno, Bette A.
 Theissen, G. Willard
 Theissen, Bonita
 Olsen, Eric E.
 Olsen, Margaret G.
 Architect: Work, Robert G.
 Consultant: Keppel, Charlie
 Arborist: Bode, Eric
 Garden design and maintenance: Olsen, Liz
 Wolfgram, Andrew
 Notes: The Garden Club of Barrington facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.
 1 folder and 22 digital images.
 The red brick Georgian style house was built in 1922 as a country place, gifted along with 60 acres of farmland; in 1991 the house had been restored but the 15-acre property was overgrown with buckthorn and invasive vines. While clearing the land the owners discovered the remains of a 1930's formal garden next to the house and a one-acre spring-fed pond at the perimeter. The first garden they designed and planted, Woods Walk, has meandering paths

under a towering canopy of red, bur and white oak, quantities of spring bulbs, part shade flowering shrubs and perennials, fountains, garden art, hidden seating and a tool shed. Long rows of arborvitae and boxwood hedges were planted to create a formal structure for garden rooms that would surround and spread out from the house on ten acres, eventually fenced to keep out deer. There are nine main garden rooms with formal patio gardens outside the house, expansive lawns punctuated with trees, and more casual plantings leading to the woods and the pond. Two massive lion planters anchor the Leo Lion garden that has a flagstone walkway, dwarf evergreens, two weeping birch positioned to form a natural arch, perennials, grasses and ferns. The English Pool garden has a 14-column classical Greek pergola supporting a climbing hydrangea and perennials and annuals chosen for their colorful blossoms. A formal parterre garden terraced beneath one of the patios has red and white roses under a weeping cherry. The garden rooms are entered under arches covered with clematis and other climbing vines; the Gala Garden designed and planted for a hospice benefit is bordered by blue tuteurs with climbing roses and clematis. Other garden structures include an eight-sided gazebo and an ironwork folly with climbing vines.

A Mirror Walk garden is shaded by mature oak with three beds of deciduous azaleas and color coordinated tulips on one side facing beds of shade perennials that include bleeding heart, lobelia, and petasites with banks of hosta around each bed. The Wedding Walk garden has four arches bordered by more casual flower beds chosen to attract butterflies and transition to the natural pond with cattails, Adirondack chairs and a fire pit. A vegetable garden and orchard are located outside the gate cottage or coach house as they were under the original owners. Many of the garden rooms and patio gardens feature planted urns and other containers; even tall columns are topped with flower-filled pots. The voluminous plantings were aided in part by Ball Horticultural Company: from 2004 to 2011 Olsen's Woods Walk was a test garden for as many as 500 flats of perennials and annuals each year that would be evaluated and photographed, with some images appearing in Ball catalogs and other advertisements. Also, the owners hosted many charitable benefits and open days for the Garden Conservancy and other organizations.

Persons associated with the garden include: Evan A. and Pauline Hart Evans (former owners, circa 1922-1950); Bruce Alexander and Joan Ferris Pope (former owners, circa 1959-1971); Guy H. and Bette A. Seno (former owners, circa 1971-1976); G. Willard and Bonita Theissen (former owners, circa 1976-1991); Eric E. and Margaret G. Olsen (former owners, 1991-2018); Robert G. Work (1874-1960) (architect for house and coach house, 1922); Charlie Keppel (tree maintenance, 1991-2018); Eric Bode (arborist, 2007-2018); Liz Olsen and Andrew Wolfgram (garden design and maintenance, 2007-2018).

This property is featured in many regional and garden magazines including the articles "Family Trees: A Mother-Daughter Bond Grows in a Classic Illinois Garden" by Kari Richardson, published in *Traditional Home*, May 2013, pp. 75-82; "Estate of Bliss" by Nina A. Koziol, published in *Chicagoland Gardening*, May/June 2012, pp.

61-65; "Gardens of Lasting Beauty" by Mary Klest, published in Quintessential Barrington, March/April 2010; "On a Country Estate" by Katherine Anderson, published in Chicago Home & Garden, Spring 2003, pp. 71-85.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington
Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)

IL185003: [\[Olsen's Woods Walk\]: The lush English pool garden with boxwood and arborvitae., 2009 July 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Widhalm, Mark

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Flower beds

Roses

Thuja

Walkways, stone

Oak

Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL185006: [\[Olsen's Woods Walk\]: Cherub planter topped with petunias seen through the clematis arch., 2007 June 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Widhalm, Mark

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Arches

Clematis

statues

Container gardening

Peonies

Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL185008: [\[Olsen's Woods Walk\]: A bench is nearly hidden in the Woods Walk garden with part shade plants., 2012 July 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Widhalm, Mark

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Woodland gardens

Walkways

hydrangea

Impatiens

Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL185017: [\[Olsen's Woods Walk\]: Tuteurs covered with clematis and roses are joined by ropes to form a border., 2009 July 10](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Widhalm, Mark
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Garden structures
 Flower beds
 Lilies
 Coneflowers
 Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL185019: [\[Olsen's Woods Walk\]: Looking from a flower bed over the pond to the chairs and fire pit at Land's End garden., 2009 July 10](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Widhalm, Mark
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Flower beds
 Ponds
 Willows
 Adirondack chairs
 Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL069: Bloomington -- Aldrich Garden

Creator: Aldrich, Frank
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Eaton, Leonard K. Landscape Artist in America: The Life and Work of Jens Jensen. Chicago: Univ.ofChicago Press, [1964].
 Aldrich Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: Illinois -- Bloomington
 United States of America -- Illinois -- McLean County -- Bloomington

IL100: Charleston -- Moore Home

IL071: Chicago -- Columbus Park

IL071001: Columbus Park, 09/01/1920
 Creator: Chicago Park District Special Collections
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Notes: Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Boats
 People
 Urban parks

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL071002: Columbus Park, 09/01/1935

Creator: Chicago Park District Special Collections

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes: Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Summer
Urban parks
Waterfalls
Ponds

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL071003: Columbus Park, 09/01/1993

Creator: Chicago Park District Special Collections

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes: Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Summer
Urban parks
Waterfalls
Ponds

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL072: Chicago -- Douglas Park

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

architect:

Provenance: Chicago Park District Special Collections

Notes: The folder includes a slide list and excerpts from publications featuring the gardens. The Douglas Park Formal Garden contains formal beds with sixteen thousand annuals, a waterlily pool, and a natural lagoon. The garden is open to the public.

"Douglas Park Formal Garden (near Ogden Ave. and Sacramento Blvd.) has formal beds with sixteen thousand annuals, a waterlily pool and a natural lagoon."

Persons associated with property include: Jens Jenson (landscape architect); Chicago Park District Special Collections (Provenance).

Douglas Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Chicago Historical Society. *Prairie in the City: Naturalism in Chicago's Parks, 1870-1940*. Chicago: The Society, 1991.

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. *The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path*. New York, N.Y.: M. Evans, c1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Place: Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL072001: [Douglas Park: loggias and arcades., 1915.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: 12591

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Summer

Loggias

Arcades (Architecture)

Ponds

Walkways

Urban parks

Place: Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL072002: [Douglas Park: concrete bench., 1992 Sep. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: 12622

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Summer

Urban parks

Piers

Benches, concrete

Place: Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL077: Chicago -- Dvorak Park

IL077001: Dvorak Park, 09/01/1910

Creator: Chicago Park District Special Collections

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes:

12592

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Children

Urban parks

Children

Place: Illinois -- Chicago

United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073: Chicago -- Garfield Park Conservatory

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes:

Provenance: Chicago Park District Special Collections

Notes: The folder includes a slide list and excerpts from publications featuring the gardens.

"Garfield Park holds Chicago's famous conservatory. Built in 1893, the 4 1/2 acre Garfield Park Conservatory (300 N. Central Park Blvd.) represents one of the largest and finest publicly owned conservatories in the world. Its enormous collection contains over five thousand varieties and species, and its propagating houses grow nearly three hundred thousand plants each year. Displays include the Palm House, the Fernery (over a hundred kinds of ferns), the Aroid House (tropicals), the Cactus House and and Economic Plant Houses (tropicals, citrus, spices), and the Main Horticultural Hall and the Show House, where massive floral exhibitions are held four times yearly. Near the conservatory is the large Garfield Park garden, 4 acres containing over twenty-four formal flower beds (fifteen thousand annuals), and a pool containing the best waterlily collection (fifty varieties) in the Midwest."

Persons associated with property include: Jens Jenson (landscape architect); Chicago Park District Special Collections (Provenance).

Garfield Park Conservatory related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Chicago Historical Society. *Prairie in the City: Naturalism in Chicago's Parks, 1870-1940.* Chicago: The Society, 1991.

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. *The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path.* New York, N.Y.: M Evans, c1987.

Garden has been featured in The American Association for Museums. *The Official Museum Directory.* Macmillan Directory Division, 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Place: Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073001: [Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories., 1908.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: 12593

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Spring
Tropical plants
Palms
Stairs
Conservatories
Ponds

Place: Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073002: [Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories., 1992 Sep. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: 12594

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
 Summer
 Tropical plants
 Palms
 Stairs
 Conservatories
 Ponds

Place: Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075: Chicago -- Humboldt Park

Owner: Chicago Park District

Landscape architect: Jenson, Jens

Notes: The folder includes excerpt from the American Garden Guidebook. The garden is open to the public.

"Humboldt Park Flower Garden (near Division St. and Sacramento Blvd. - a sunken garden containing circular beds of flowers)."

Humboldt Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path. M. Evans and Company, Inc., New York: 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075002: [Humboldt Park: plan views., 1907](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
 Spring
 Plan views

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075001: [Humboldt Park: postcard., 1942](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Image the property of Curteich & Co., Inc. postcard # 138.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
 Spring
 Postcards
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Sunken gardens
 Garden borders
 Urban parks

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075003: [Humboldt Park: stepping stones., 1912](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (slide; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: IL075003, 12620, 12621

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Spring
Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Women
Men

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075004: [Humboldt Park, 1920](#)

Notes: IL075004, 12597

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Spring
Containers
Garden borders
Walkways
Pergolas

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075005: [Humboldt Park: rose garden., 1935](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: IL075005, 12598

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Spring
Rose gardens
Flower beds
People
Terraces (land forms)
Containers
Roses

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL074: Chicago -- Lincoln Park

Owner: Chicago Park District

Notes: The folder includes excerpts from publications featuring the gardens.
The garden is open to the public.

"Lincoln Park, the largest park in Chicago, stretches almost the entire length of the north end of the city along the lake. Contains statues of Lincoln, Hans Christian Anderson, Shakespeare and others, a 9-hole golf course, driving range, miniature golf, bike and jogging paths, obstacle course, and protected beaches."

"The oldest garden is the Lincoln Park Grandmother's Garden, begun in 1893. This 3-acre garden with its broad lawns and shade trees contains a charming collection of old-fashioned plants with over forty thousand annuals and perennials providing color, spring to fall. [Lincoln Park also possesses an excellent conservatory (2400 N. Stockton Dr.). Erected in 1891, it now consists of four huge glass buildings and eighteen propagating houses - 3 acres in all. Displays include the Palm house, the Fernery, the Tropical House, and the Show House, where four major shows are held each year. The conservatory also has a permanent orchid collection. Just south of the conservatory is the Lincoln Park Main Garden, more than 7 acres of formal gardens (some twenty-five thousand bedding plants), lawns, fountains, and statuary)."

Lincoln Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path. M. Evans and Company, Inc., New York: 1987.

Garden has been featured in Mobile Travel Guide, Great Lakes. Prentice Hall, 1990.

Garden has been featured McCauley, Lena May. The Joy of Gardens, Chicago, New York: Rand, McNally and Company, c1911.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Place: Lincoln Park (Chicago, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL074001: Lincoln Park: urban park., 1911.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Further sources of information include: McCauley. Joy of Gardening, 1911. The slide is a copy from a picture in this book.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Urban parks

Place: Lincoln Park (Chicago, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL083: Chicago -- Unidentified Garden

IL093: Chicago -- Unidentified Garden

IL089: Chicago -- Unidentified Park/Horticultural Exhibit

IL109: [Evanston -- Bent Oaks](#)

Former owner: Hardy, Edward K., Jr.
Peck, D. B. Dr.
Hesbol, E. I.
Hesbol, E. I., Mrs.

Architect: Mayo, Ernest, 1865-1946
Gardener: Horvath, Lajos, d. 1999
Carson, Hennon
Intrinsic Design

Landscape designer: Ford, Bonny

Landscape architect: Intrinsic Design
ILT Vignocchi

Contractor: ILT Vignocchi

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a detailed history of the garden, a site plan, and plant lists.

Although the house on this 1.5-acre site, designed by English-born architect Ernest Mayo, was built in 1909, the current garden has been under development only since 1977. Removal and extensive renovation of existing exterior features preceded a new design highlighted by brick and stone paths, rose and herb gardens, new trees, and extensive plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons. The Ernest Mayo-designed gazebo, which had formerly been a cupola atop the Evanston City Hall, was acquired in 1979. Over the years additional improvements and plantings have been undertaken, with major work occurring in 1992-93 in conjunction with construction of an addition to the house. Additional redesign took place in 1995 and 1999. The garden was featured in the Open Days Program for the Garden Conservancy of America in 1999. From spruce trees to flowering perennials, from oak leaf hydrangea to miniature roses, this garden is characterized by its variety of plantings and its continuous evolution over the years.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward K. Hardy, Jr., (former owner, 1909-1924); Dr. D. B. Peck (former owner, 1924-1955); Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Hesbol (former owners, 1955-1977); Ernest Mayo (architect, 1909); Lajos Horvath (gardener, 1978-1984); Hennon Carson (gardener, 1984 to date); Bonny Ford (landscape designer, 1999 to date); Intrinsic Design (landscape designers and gardeners, 1978 to date); and ILT Vignocchi (landscape architects and contractors, 1993 to date).

Bent Oaks related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109001: [\[Bent Oaks\]: pond in northeast corner with statue., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Ponds

Sculpture

Shrubs

Daylilies

Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109004: [\[Bent Oaks\]: the Ernest Mayo-designed gazebo., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Trees
Gazebos
Armillary spheres
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Hedges
Topiary work
Balustrades
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109008: [\[Bent Oaks\]: entrance garden, including rose and herb gardens; note the climbing hydrangea and two dwarf willow topiary trees., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Shrubs
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Herb gardens
Rose gardens
Benches, stone
Plants, Potted
Hydrangeas
Topiary work
Willows
Climbing plants
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109013: [\[Bent Oaks\]: north garden arbor., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Trees
Ground cover plants
Arbors
Lampposts
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109014: [\[Bent Oaks\]: garden behind house., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Walkways, brick
 Animal sculpture
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Stepping stones
 Utility poles
 Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL184: [Evanston -- Dorr Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Architect: Clark, Edwin

Notes: 6 digital images (2017) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Evanston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The eclectic Tudor influenced house was built in 1922 and the gardens on the nearly half-acre property were redesigned in 1999. They have been maintained since then by the owners, who've replaced trees lost in storms and augmented other plantings when necessary. The style of the gardens, like the house, derives from English gardens with massed plantings in curvilinear beds surrounding lawns. In front of the house there are large trees and shrubs – hornbeam, river birch, kerria, crabapple, viburnum and hydrangea - under planted with shade perennials that include hosta, astilbe, Japanese painted fern, and purple leaf wintercreeper ground cover. Two shaded curving blue stone walkways lead behind the house where a large flagstone terrace is bordered with boxwood hedges, roses, and large containers planted with annuals. A massive climbing hydrangea is a feature. The borders are studded with pine as well as hydrangea, dogwood, lilac, viburnum, yew, holly, daylily, foamflower, coral bells, geranium and many other shrubs and perennial varieties that thrive in the Midwest. A wooden bench is situated near the back of the property opposite the terrace that spans the entire back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ozanne (former owners, 1922-); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mosser (former owners, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. William McCurdy (former owners, 1963-); Mr. and Mrs. Norman Gross (former owners, -1979); Edwin Hill Clark (1878-1967) Clark & Walcott (architects, 1922); Rosbrough Partners (landscape architects, 1999).

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston
 Dorr Garden, The

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

IL184002: [\[The Dorr Garden\]: The terrace across the back of the house features a climbing hydrangea., 2017 May 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Houses
Terraces
Climbing plants
hydrangea

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL184003: [\[The Dorr Garden\]: A crabapple shades the walkway along the side of the house., 2017 May 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Houses
Porches
Walls, stone
Crabapples
Boxwood

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL184004: [\[The Dorr Garden\]: The contoured beds contain layers of perennials, shrubs, and pine., 2017 May 24](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Garden borders
Shrubs
Perennials
Pine

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL184005: [\[The Dorr Garden\]: The sunny bed at the back of the garden with a viewing bench., 2017 May 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Perennials
Hosta
Allium
Benches
Pine

Place: Dorr Garden, The

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL184006: [\[The Dorr Gardens\]: Deeply curved border along the side of the back garden., 2017 May 4](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Garden borders

Flowering shrubs

Perennials

Place: Dorr Garden, The

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL113: [Evanston -- Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park](#)

Landscape Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site map, narrative history, and a plant list.

In 1937, the Park Board gave permission for the planning of a wildflower trail to the Garden Club of Evanston, who hired the well-known landscape architect, Jens Jensen, to draw the plans for the quarter acre space. Native herbs and trees such as black oaks, honey locusts, basswood, sugar and silver maples, black cherries, and American elms were preserved. Jensen added pin oaks, cut-leaf maples, weeping birches, wild crabapples, and wild cherries. The first planting included eight varieties of violets native to Evanston, a fern collection, and wild plants which were taken from highway and residential development areas. Plantings were designed to give the appearance of a natural woodland, except that each species was grouped in a mass to make a better show. A fountain was installed west of the picnic shelter at the south side. Later, a garden seat was added. Dr. Margery Carlson helped to restore the trail in 1960 with new plants. The Garden Club of Evanston continues to maintain the garden to the present day.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: United States Government (former owner, 1871-1935); Evanston Lighthouse Park District (owners, 1937 to present); Garden Club of Evanston (caretaker, 1937-present); and Jens Jenson (landscape architect, 1937).

Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113001: [\[Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden\]: Grosse Point Lighthouse., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Lighthouses
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113002: [\[Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden\]: gravel path flanked by wildflowers in spring., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Wild flowers
Buildings
Spring
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113003: [\[Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden\]: westerly view of central garden capturing the stone wall on the north., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Wild flowers
Buildings
Spring
Walls, stone
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113004: [\[Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden\]: center garden blooming with Celandine poppies., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Wild flowers
Buildings

Spring
Perennials
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113005: [\[Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden\]](#): plantings along the curved stone border enhancing the south fog house., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Wild flowers
Buildings
Spring
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL124: [Evanston -- Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the site, a plant list and planting plans, and other information.

Established in 1997, the Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden is a project of the Garden Club of Evanston. Located on the grounds of Lighthouse Park adjacent to the club's Wildflower Trail Garden, the garden was designed to attract a variety of butterflies and to support both adult butterflies and caterpillars. The correct plant material assures that the butterflies have the high-energy food sources they require. It also assures that the butterflies will have the kinds of plants upon which to both lay their eggs and provide nourishment for the larvae. Water, a stone for sunning, and a butterfly house for protection are also included in the garden. Similarly, garden maintenance is scheduled to support the butterfly's life cycle: no fall clean up and a dormant winter to leave the larvae undisturbed, and a gentle, late spring clean up to allow the butterflies to emerge. Commonly spotted in the garden are species such as monarch, cabbage, black swallowtail, and painted lady. The garden continues to educate the community about butterflies, their life cycle, and the need to protect them as their natural habitats are lost to construction and contaminated with pesticides. See also the Archives of American Gardens' entry for the Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park, IL113.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: the United States Government (former owner, 1871-1935); the Evanston Lighthouse Park District (owner, 1937 to date); and the Garden Club of Evanston (caretaker, 1997 to date).

The Garden Club of Evanston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL124001: [[Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden](#)]: front view of the butterfly garden as it sits on the east and west sides of the door and entry walk to the maritime museum (the old Fog House)., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Butterfly gardens

Urban parks

Museums

Museum grounds

Perennials

Lawns

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Butterfly houses

Shrubs

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL124002: [[Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden](#)]: the west side of the garden, showing the wooden butterfly house, with the Wildflower Trail Garden barely visible in the shadows beyond., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Butterfly gardens

Urban parks

Museums

Museum grounds

Perennials

Butterfly houses

Shrubs

Climbing plants

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL124003: [[Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden](#)]: view of the garden looking west., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Butterfly gardens

Urban parks

Museums
 Museum grounds
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Annuals (Plants)
 Trellises
 Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL124004: [\[Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden\]: closeup of the butterfly house., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Grumman, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Butterfly gardens
 Urban parks
 Museums
 Museum grounds
 Perennials
 Climbing plants
 Trellises
 Butterfly houses
 Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL068: Evanston -- Shakespeare Garden
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Gardener: Brooks, John
 Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)
 Landscape designer: Brooks, John
 Horticulturist: Molton, Mary
 Notes: Materials relating to the public garden of Northwestern University located in Evanston, Illinois. The folder includes slide list, descriptions of the slides, plans, brochures, publications which have featured the garden, a plant list, with a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. Charles Schroeder. The garden was designed by the famous landscape architect, Jens Jensen.
 "Formal Tudor garden surrounded by a Hawthorn hedge forming a double wall. Eight large flower beds filled with flowers from Shakespeare's plays and poetry. Elizabethan style bench with embroidery cut into stone along back borer of bench. Shakespeare bust and bench by Hermot."
 Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Jens Jensen (landscape architect, 1915-1930); the Garden Club of Evanston (gardeners); John Brooks (gardener, landscape designer, 1990); and Mary Molton (horticulturist, 1950-1960s).

Shakespeare Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, October/November 1996.

Garden has been featured in Chicagoland Gardening Magazine, September/October 1996.

Garden has been featured in Victoria Magazine, May 1994.

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, October/November 1994.

Garden has been featured in Chicago Tribune Newspaper, July 12-18, 1996.

Garden has been featured in GCA Annual Meeting Publication, June 1933.

Garden has been featured in GCA Annual Meeting Publication, 1993.

Garden has been featured in GCA Bulletin, Summer 1985.

Garden has been featured in GCA Bulletin, February 1990.

Garden has been featured in Laura C. Martin, Gardens of the Heartland (New York: Abbeville Press, 1996).

Garden has been featured in Robert E. Grese, Jens Jensen: Maker of Natural Parks and Gardens (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068001: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: main axis of garden., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Sundials

Lawns

Flower beds

Exedrae (site elements)

Hedges

Hawthorns

Edging, brick

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068002: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Sundials

Lawns

Flower beds

Hedges
Hawthorns
Edging, brick
Fountains
Monuments
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068003: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Flower beds
Perennials
Edging, brick
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068004: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Flower beds
Perennials
Edging, brick
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068005: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Flower beds
Perennials
Edging, brick
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068006: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Flower beds
Perennials
Edging, brick
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068007: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Perennials
 Sundials
 Fountains
 Monuments
 Hedges
 Hawthorns

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068008: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: outer perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Perennials
 Flower beds

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068009: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Edging, brick
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Hedges
 Hawthorns
 Lawns

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068010: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Sundials
 Fountains
 Monuments
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Hedges
 Hawthorns

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068011: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Edging, brick
 Lawns
 Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068012: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Sundials
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Fountains
 Monuments
 Hedges
 Hawthorns
 Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068013: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Sundials
 Lawns
 Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068014: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: Elizabethan bench- west end., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Flagstone
 Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068015: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: bench in recess of Hawthorne hedge., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Benches

Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Hawthorns
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068016: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: Shakespeare bust- east end of garden., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Busts

Sculpture

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068017: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: main axis and Elizabethan bench., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Sundials

Exedrae (site elements)

Flower beds

Lawns

Edging, brick

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068018: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: Shakespeare bust- east end of garden., 1996 Jul.1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pollard, Mary Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Busts

Sculpture

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068019: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: Panoramic view with seminary in background., 1987 Jul. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Knot gardens

Hedges

Walkways, grass

Hawthorns

Panoramas

Stepping stones

Spires

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068020: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: stone memorial bench., 1987 Jul. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Knot gardens
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Hawthorns
Women

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068021: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: Shakespeare memorial at east., \[Undated\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Knot gardens
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Hawthorns
Fountains
Monuments

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068022: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: memorial to Shakespeare., \[Undated\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Monuments
Busts
Sculpture

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068023: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: border flowers - midsummer., \[Undated\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Garden borders
Daylilies
Summer

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068024: [\[Shakespeare Garden\]: entrance to garden., \[Undated\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Garden borders
 Signs and signboards
 Walkways, stone
 Trees
 Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL160: [Evanston -- The Hodges Garden](#)

Former owner: Larson, George

Larson, Susan

Landscape: Bregman, Gary

Landscape architect: Kettlekamp & Kettlekamp

architect:

Architect: Sheridan Architecture

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.

After enlarging the garage the owners of this one-sixth acre property added a roof garden comprised of low growing hardy perennials arranged in a pattern in a soil less mix, increasing their green space. All that remained of the original garden planted in 1978 when the contemporary box style house was built were hedges of yew, serviceberry and pine in the front garden that needed to be pruned. Azaleas and daffodils were planted in the front garden and a seating area for outdoor dining was rejuvenated. Bamboo was planted next to the house along a narrow walkway but has struggled to survive in the area's climate. In the back garden a row of flowering pear trees was planted in front of a surviving yew hedge, and concrete edging and slabs were added. In summer the slabs are softened by the plants growing in the beds between them, including heucheras, ornamental grasses and peonies.

The white house known as the "sugar cube" is complemented by oversize ornaments, including two metal chair sculptures on the terrace and large containers. The containers are replanted four times a year with annuals and tender perennials that are in season. The garage is the backdrop for the garden, and cedar siding adds a decorative element. Proportion and scale as well as hardiness are important considerations in choosing the plant materials for this garden.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: George and Susan Larson (former owners, 1978-2004); Kettlekamp & Kettlekamp (landscape architects, 2005-); Gary Bregman (landscape maintenance, 2005-); Sheridan Architecture (architect of garage, 2005).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hodges Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
 Roof gardens
 Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

IL160002: [\[The Hodges Garden\]: the container planting for spring includes pussy willows., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Container gardening

Pine

Hedges

Containers

Walkways, brick

Yew

Bamboo

Pussy willows

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160004: [\[The Hodges Garden\]: the back garden is edged in concrete as well as planted between slabs of concrete., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Pine

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Flowering trees

Edging (inorganic)

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160006: [\[The Hodges Garden\]: the oversize metal chair sculptures and summer container garden on the terrace., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Container gardening

Sculptures

Hedges

Containers

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160009: [\[The Hodges Garden\]: concrete slabs in the planting in front of the garage., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Heuchera
Flower beds
Ornamental grasses

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160011: [\[The Hodges Garden\]: all the roof garden plants are hardy and come flower in the summer., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Roof gardens
Garages
Houses
Flowering trees

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL060: Evanston -- Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois

IL060001: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Notes: Sculpture is the head of a turtle.

Topic: Asters
Begonias
Hedges
Sculpture
Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060002: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Astilbes
Benches
Evergreens
Outdoor furniture

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060003: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Lawns
Patios
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Chairs
Tables
Hedges

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060004: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Tulip - Smiling queen.

Topic: Tulips
Flower beds
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Women
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060005: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Astilbes
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060006: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Roses
Hedges
Asters
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060007: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Hedges
Yew
Flowerpots
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060008: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Sculpture
Jars -- ornamental
Rose gardens
Hedges
Balustrades
Lawns
Begonias
Asters
Annuals (Plants)
Houses

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL076: Glencoe -- Chicago Botanic Garden

Landscape architect: Simonds, John O.

Notes:

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Chicago Horticulture Society, located in Glencoe, Illinois. The folder includes photographs, slides, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, with descriptions and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. Charles Schroeder.

"Three hundred acres of stunning display gardens set amid a breathtaking landscape of hills, lakes and islands. Some display gardens include the English walled garden, Japanese island rock gardens, and the rose garden.

Persons associated with the property include: John O. Simonds (landscape architect).

Chicago Botanic Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in The Official museum directory. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Museums and National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076006: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: bulb garden., 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Bulbs
Daffodils
Walkways, gravel

Ponds
People
Edging, brick
Retaining walls
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076007: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Wild flowers
Prairies
Fields
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076008: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Prairies
Walkways, gravel
Wild flowers
Fields
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076009: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Rose gardens
Impatiens
Fountains
Pergolas
Lawns
Hedges
Walkways
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076010: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Rose gardens
Roses
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076011: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Rose gardens
Latticework
Roses
Hanging baskets
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076012: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Prairies
Wild flowers
Grasses
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076013: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Japanese gardens
Walkways
Topiary work
Shrubs
Ponds
Garden structures
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076014: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Gardeners

Japanese gardens
 Topiary work
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Garden structures
 Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076015: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe

Japanese gardens

Stepping stones

Hosta

Ferns

Bamboo

Edging plants

Torii

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076016: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe

Japanese gardens

Maple

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076017: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe

Public buildings

Exhibitions

Ponds

Bulbs

Ferns

Hillside planting

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076018: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging, brick
 Vegetables
 Kitchen gardens
 Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076019: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
 Kitchen gardens

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076020: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: dwarf conifer garden., 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
 Stairs
 Stones
 Evergreens
 Dwarf conifers
 Hillside planting

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076001: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rock garden., 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
 Rock gardens
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Perennials

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076002: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rock garden., 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
 Rock gardens

Rocks
Gravel
Perennials
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076003: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: waterfall., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Waterfalls
Rocks
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076004: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: waterfall garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Waterfalls
Rocks
Perennials
Daylilies
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076005: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: bulb garden., 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Bulbs
Tulips
Pansies
Wild flowers
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL013: Glencoe -- Gary Garden

IL013001: [Gary Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Perkins, Frederick W.
Notes: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Walkways, brick
Chairs
Lily ponds
Ivy
Walls (building)
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL013002: [Gary Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Perkins, Frederick W.

Notes: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Woodland gardens with white tulips and forget-me-nots.
Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Woodland gardens

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL013003: [Gary Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Perkins, Frederick W.

Notes: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Vista to Lake Michigan.
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Flower beds
Perennials
Fountains
Walkways
Trees
Hedges
Vista
Lakes

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL084: Glencoe -- Gill Garden

IL036: Glencoe -- Roscrana

IL036001: [Roscrana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Architect: Root & Hollister
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs.
Mahar, George B.

Notes: Mrs. Charles Hubbard designed the rock garden. This photo shows garden in May. House was remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Flowering trees

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL036002: [Roscrana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Architect: Root & Hollister
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs.
Mahar, George B.

Notes: House remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst and White. This is Lake Michigan.

Historic plate number: "9A."

Topic: Formal gardens
Pansies
Fountains
Hedges
Lakes
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL036003: [Roscrana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Simpson, James, Mrs
 Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Architect: Root & Hollister
 Hubbard, Charles, Mrs.
 Mahar, George B.
 Notes: The house was remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst, and White. Cracked.
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jas Simpson (Root & Holliski) Glencoe."
 Topic: Walkways
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL036004: [Roscrana, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Simpson, James, Mrs
 Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Architect: Root & Hollister
 Hubbard, Charles, Mrs.
 Mahar, George B.
 Notes: There are white tulips, blue forget-me-nots and allee of trees.
 Historic plate number: "59."
 Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Walls (building)
 Garden borders
 Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL088: Highland Park -- Egandale

IL122: [Kenilworth -- Coolridge Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Hoerr, Douglas
 Provenance: Kenilworth Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

A private residence on one acre has a 1929 house of asymmetrical design, with a rectangular sunken lawn behind the house surrounded by low retaining walls that are symmetrically punctuated by four stone stairways. The walls serve as raised beds for perennials and shrubs. Two concrete jardinières at each stairway are planted in topiary boxwood. A large patio behind the house is paved in bluestone set in a random pattern. Beyond the patio a stairway leads to the lower elevation lawn. The garden was designed for entertaining, with seating on the patio and under a pergola.

The house has Art Deco ironwork at the front and back doors, which is complemented by an ironwork scrim that supports the pergola. An antique fountain surrounded by boxwood at one end of the lawn balances the pergola at the other end. A shaded woodland garden features an antique limestone bench. The walkway along one side of the house is bordered by perennial flower beds, ground cover beds, and a rose garden.

The Coolidge Garden has been documented by the Garden Conservancy.

Persons associated with the garden include Douglas Hoerr of Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 2001 to present).

The Kenilworth Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Coolridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Pamela Wolfe, *Midwest Gardens* (Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1991), pp. 28-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL122003: [\[Coolridge Garden\]: borders planted in ground cover are highlighted by shrubs in autumn., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murray, Louellen

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth

Shrubs
Lawns
Autumn
Ground cover plants
Fountains
Lawns
Evergreens
Retaining walls
Box

Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122004: [\[Coolridge Garden\]: an antique fountain is bordered by boxwood., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murray, Louellen

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Fountains
Lawns
Evergreens
Retaining walls
Box

Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122007: [\[Coolridge Garden\]: hydrangeas are featured at the rear of the garden, beyond the retaining wall, stairs and jardinieres with boxwood and topiaries., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murray, Louellen

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Hydrangeas
Stairs
Autumn
Jardinieres
Retaining walls
Box

Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122009: [\[Coolridge Garden\]: a symmetrical paved stairway leads to the patio., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murray, Louellen

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Shrubs
Stairs
Patios
Jardinieres
Retaining walls
Houses

Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122012: [\[Coolridge Garden\]: the vine covered pergola is used for outdoor dining., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Murray, Louellen
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
 Tables, wooden
 Furniture
 Pergolas
 Climbing plants
 Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
 -- Wilmette
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL099: Kenilworth -- Spicer Garden

IL098: Kenilworth -- Stolp Garden

IL097: Kenilworth -- Unidentified Garden

IL050: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL050001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club
 Topic: Sculpture
 Boys
 Girls
 Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL051001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club
 Notes: Duplicate is in a vertical format.
 Topic: Wells
 Roses
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Marigolds
 Alyssum
 Petunias
 Annuals (Plants)
 Flower beds
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Gates
 Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Espaliers
Wells

Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051003: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Wells
Alyssum

Annuals (Plants)
Verbena

Gates -- wooden

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL052: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL052001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Sculpture
Walls, brick

Hedges
Marigolds

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL052002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 06/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Roses
Sundials

Hedges
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL054: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL054001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Flower beds
Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL054002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Notes: Crimson barberry.

Topic: Sculpture
Birdbaths
Walkways, brick
Parterres

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL055: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL055001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
Wrought-iron
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Impatiens
Trees
Courtyards

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL064: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL064001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 06/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Ivy
Patios
Flagstone

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL027: Lake Bluff -- Armour Garden

IL027001: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.

Notes: View of Lake Michigan.
Historic plate number: "73."
Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Containers
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Elm
Benches
Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL027002: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "74."
Topic: Patios
Chairs
Tubs
Outdoor furniture
Knot gardens
Espaliers
Houses
Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL027003: [Armour Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "55, 75."
Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Allées
Maple
Driveways
Columns
Houses
Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL004: Lake Bluff -- Crab Tree Farm

IL004001: [Crab Tree Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Architect: Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
 Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Landscape architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Notes: Historic plate number: "24."
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Outdoor furniture
 Ponds
 Pear
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL004002: [Crab Tree Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
 Architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Landscape architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Notes: Historic plate number: "25."
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Gates
 Lawns
 Trees
 Topiary work
 Peonies
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL004003: [Crab Tree Farm, 1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
 Architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Landscape architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949
 Notes: From Architectural Digest, January, 1984.
 Topic: Parterres
 Walkways
 Houses
 Roses
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

IL028: Lake Bluff -- Stonebridge House

IL028001: [Stonebridge House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Former owner: Kelley, William V., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Autumn
Terraces (land forms)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Espaliers
Houses

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL028002: [Stonebridge House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Former owner: Kelley, William V., Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Ponds
Trees
Swans

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL039: Lake Forest -- Aldingbourne Cottage

IL039001: [Aldingbourne Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Hasler, Edward H.

Hasler, Edward H., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Architect: Garden, Hugh Mackie Gordon

Notes: Built after plan of part of Alderingbourne House in Sussex, England, home of the Hasler family. Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Historic plate number: "19, B."

Topic: Pergolas
Vines
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL155: Lake Forest -- Ballyatwood

IL080: Lake Forest -- Barrell House

IL018: Lake Forest -- Bennett Garden

IL018001: [Bennett Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Bennett, Edward H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Walkways
Terraces (land forms)
Ponds
Containers
Lawns
Tiles
Stairs

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL018002: [Bennett Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Bennett, Edward H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Containers
Gates
Sculpture
Fountains
Stairs
Lawns
Ponds
Tiles
Walls (building)
Garden borders
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL041: Lake Forest -- Bentley Garden

IL041001: [Bentley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Bentley, Richard Mr

Notes: Ambrose C. Cramer designed the garage and fence. The Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Gardens, Dutch
Lawns
Flower beds
Hedges
Sculpture
Arches
Topiary work
Fences
Armillary spheresPlace: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL011: Lake Forest -- Cassidy Garden

IL011001: [Cassidy Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Cassidy, Thomas, Mrs.

Notes: Wichuriana roses blooming in foreground.

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Walkways
Hedges
Trees
Flowering shrubs
RosesPlace: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL012: Lake Forest -- Centaurs

IL012001: [Centaurs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Dangler, Henry

Notes: Reference: Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling.
Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Walled gardens
Ponds
Fountains
Yew
Containers
Espaliers
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Bricks
Walls
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL012002: [Centaurs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Dangler, Henry

Notes: Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling.
Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Hamill."

Topic: Containers
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Driveways
Houses
Sculpture
Walls
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL012003: [Centaurs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

architect:

Architect: Dangler, Henry

Notes: Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling. Long allee of sugar maples.

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Maple
Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL012004: [Centaurs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

architect:

Architect: Dangler, Henry

Notes: Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling. The sculptures are by John Storrs and are now moved to the summer house on 45 South Mayflower.

Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Stairs
Containers
Standard
Flagstone

Trellage
Sculpture
Hand-railing
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL001: Lake Forest -- Clow Garden

IL001001: [Clow Garden, ca. 1933](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Clow, William E., Mrs
Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Notes: The house was demolished. Persons associated with the garden include: Rose Standish Nichols (landscape designer).
Historic plate number: "20."
Image appears in the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.
Topic: Swimming pools
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Yew
Sculpture
Houses
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL003: Lake Forest -- Covin Tree

Former owner: Brewster, Walter, J.
Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets articles and excerpts from a slide script.
The house was built in 1907 by architect Howard Van Doren Shaw on flat meadow land. In 1907, there was only one tree planted on the entire property. The large pond was a feature. Terraces and lawns surrounded the house with walks leading to and through a series of gardens, notably three called the April, May and June Gardens. The gardens are designed to bloom in those months and be secluded the rest of the year. Plantings included peonies and other plants suitable to local conditions.
Garden statuary included works by Carl Milles, M. Alfeo Faggi, Edith Barretto Parsons, and Sylvia Shaw Judson.

Katherine Lancaster Brewster was the editor of the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America. She wrote, "The Little Garden for Little Money," 1924 and her garden design style may have been influenced by William Robinson and Gertrude Jekyll.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mrs. Walter J. Brewster and Katherine Lancaster Brewster (former owners, 1920s-30s?), Hoard Doren Shaw (architect, 1907), Carl Milles, M. Alfeo Faggi (sculptor), Edith Barretto Parsons (sculptor), and Sylvia Shaw Judson (sculptor).

Covin Tree related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides)

Garden plan of the property is located at Lake Forest College.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Garden featured in the Garden Club of American Annual Meeting guide of 1933, page 40.

Garden featured in "List of Gardens of the members of the Garden Club of America open to visit by members, 1921."

Garden featured in "Country Place Types of the Middle West," The Architectural Record, by Ralph Rodney Root, Vol. 55, No.1, January 1924.

Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Former owner: Brewster, Katherine
Garden designer: Brewster, Katherine
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)

IL003001: [Covin Tree: formal garden; lawn; low clipped hedges., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Description from slide script: "One of Mrs. Brewster's formal gardens. Mrs. Brewster also had several garden rooms which were used at different times of the year and planned according to season." There are 2 glass slide duplicates.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Hedges
Perennials
Garden borders
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL003002: [Covin Tree: small pool with figurine "Kneeling Girl" by Alfeo Faggi., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Sculptor: Faggi, Alfeo, 1885-1966
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: Description from slide lecture script, #84.
 Historic plate number: "84."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Brewster; Figure by Alfeo Faggi."
 Topic: Shrubs
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL003003: [Covin Tree: pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Brewster, Katherine
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "22, 60."
 Topic: Ponds
 Espaliers
 Houses
 Walls
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL003004: [Covin Tree: brick wall; wall niche; statue of St. Brigid; potted plants., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Sculptor: Haskins, Sylvia Shaw Judson, 1897-1978
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: The sculpture of "St. Brigid" was done by Sylvia Shaw Judson.
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Niches (Architecture)
 Urns
 Tubs
 Ivy
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL019: Lake Forest -- Cummings Garden

IL019001: [Cummings Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Cummings, Dexter, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Ponds

Lawns

Walls (building)

Evergreens

Cedar

Euonymus

Houses

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL038: Lake Forest -- Fairlawn II

IL038001: [Fairlawn II, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Former owner: McGann, Robert G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Ponds

Tulips

Flower beds

Benches

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL038002: [Fairlawn II, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Former owner: McGann, Robert G., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Lawns

Walkways, stone

Garden borders

Tulips

Lilacs

Houses

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL081: Lake Forest -- Farwell Herb Garden

IL006: Lake Forest -- Haffner Garden

IL006001: [Haffner Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Haffner, Charles C., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "27."
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Stairs
Ivy
Chairs
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Walls (building)
Containers
Peonies
Geraniums
Awnings
Houses
Hand-railing
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL017: Lake Forest -- Halcyon Lodge

IL017001: [Halcyon Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Former owner: Colvin, Catherine
Notes: Historic plate number: "46."
Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Sculpture
Allées
Lawns
Cedar
Ponds
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL017002: [Halcyon Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Former owner: Colvin, Catherine
 Notes: Historic plate number: "48."
 Topic: Arbors
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Fences
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL008: Lake Forest -- Hamline Garden

IL008001: [Hamline Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Hamline, John, Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "29."
 Topic: Walkways
 Walls, brick
 Tables
 Chairs
 Perennials
 Terraces (land forms)
 Outdoor furniture
 Bricks
 Flagstone
 Garden borders
 Lilies
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022: Lake Forest -- Haven Wood

Former owner: Ryerson, Edward L. Mr. Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of published information about the site, and additional information about the house and garden.

Dating to 1912 and originally the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson, Haven Wood was a large country estate with several garden areas. Howard Van Doren Shaw was its architect, while Rose Standish Nichols was its landscape architect, with additional design work by Jens Jensen. The design featured long grassy vistas terminating with sculpture and pergolas. Herbaceous plants were used throughout. A large flower garden of rectangular beds was defined by hedge borders and featured a pool and fountain. There was also a terrace with a balustrade. The house is no longer extant.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson (former owners, 1912-1930s); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect (ca. 1912); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, ca. 1912); and Jens Jensen (landscape architect, ca. 1912).

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haven Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Arthur W. Colton, "The House That Was Built for a Garden: I.--'Havenwood,' the Home of Mr. Edward L. Ryerson at Lake Forest, Illinois," Garden Magazine (December 1921), pp. 187-189.

Garden has been featured in Ralph Rodney Root, "Country Place Types of the Middle West," The Architectural Record 55, No. 1 (January 1924).

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America, Revised Edition (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), pp. 447-454.

Garden has been featured in Leonard K. Eaton, Landscape Artist in America: The Life and Work of Jens Jensen (Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1964).

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," Journal of Garden History 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), pp. 29-30.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL022001: [\[Haven Wood\]: the shady pergola., 1933 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the Garden Club of America's annual meeting visit to the property in June 1933.

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Containers
Stairs
Pergolas
Trellises
Wisteria

Flagstone
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022002: [\[Haven Wood\]: sculpture and fountain designed by Howard Van Doren Shaw., 1933 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the Garden Club of America's annual meeting visit to the property in June 1933.

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Ivy
Ponds
Walls
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022003: [\[Haven Wood\]: looking toward the house from the fountain area., 1933 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the Garden Club of America's annual meeting visit to the property in June 1933.

Historic plate number: "64, 66."

Topic: Ponds
Allées
Stairs
Garden borders
Hedges
Cedar
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022004: [\[Haven Wood\]: a fountain, gazebo, and dense plantings., 1984 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate X in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from an autochrome.

Topic: Flower beds
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gazebos

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL022005: [Haven Wood]: one of the turf walks lined with plantings and terminating with a sculpture., 1983 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate 219 in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from a photograph by J. T. Armbrust.

Topic: Allées
Trellises
Sculpture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Garden borders
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Trees

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL022006: [Haven Wood]: the fountain and sculpture area., 1984 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate XI in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from an autochrome.

Topic: Evergreens
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL034: Lake Forest -- Holt Garden

IL034001: [Holt Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Holt, McPherson, Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "9."
Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Fruit trees
Chairs
Walkways
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Crabapples
Houses
Place: Holt Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL009: [Lake Forest -- House of the Four Winds](#)

Restorationist: Bergmann, Craig K.
Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Former owner: McBirney, Hugh J. Mrs
Coffey, Jack C.
Coffey, Jack C. Mrs.
Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.
The garden at the House of the Four Winds was originally designed circa 1908 by architect Howard Van Doren Shaw and planted the following year by landscape architect Rose Standish Nichols. At that time the property comprised 5.29 acres and was a summer home sited to catch breezes off Lake Michigan. The hardscape designed by Shaw included two long pools or rills on different levels on the longitudinal axis from the house to the exedra and small fountains at the rear of the property. Stone benches and low walls were included in the hard scape design as well as an arched stone and wrought iron gateway. Shaw was said to be inspired by the Generalife Gardens at the Alhambra in Spain, and included water jets in the rills for spray. Rose Standish Nichols designed the formal garden borders in the upper and lower pool gardens as well as another formal side garden to the east. The property was subdivided in 1955, and House of the Four Winds currently comprises almost two acres.

The garden nearly was lost for 50 years until bits of the original hardscape were noticed, which led to the excavation of the two long pools and a complete renovation of blue stone walkways. Trees that had grown over and shaded the formal flower beds were removed. Hornbeam, yew and boxwood hedges and grass walkways outline the redesigned perennial flower beds, limited in color to purples, blues, pinks and whites at the owners' request. A tall boxwood hedge in the upper pool garden is clipped into an undulating shape, while other boxwood are clipped into conical or spherical shapes. There are planted containers at the exedra and near the house, original statues and fountains as well as original stone benches.

This garden was featured in the Garden Conservancy's Open Days directory in 2009.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Johnston McBirney (former owners, 1909-1954); Isabel M. Stimson (former owner, 1954-1955); Mr. and Mrs. Harry N. Bryant (former owners, 1955); Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. Coffey (former owners, 1955-1959); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wolcott Henry, Jr. (former owners, 1959-1972); Nancy Cummings Henry (former owner, 1972-1974); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect of house and garden hard scape, 1908); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect, 1909-1911); Craig Bergmann (garden restoration, circa 2000 - 2002)

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House of the Four Winds related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 digital prints, 21 digital images + 3 lantern slides)

Additional materials also located in the Lake Forest Public Library, Lake Forest, Illinois.

This property is featured in "Buried Treasure" by Kathy Kaplan, published in the Chicago Tribune Magazine, May 9, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009001: [House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Granada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Canals
Water jets
Walkways
Flagstone

Garden borders
Sculpture
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL009002: [House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Grenada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. Reference: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".

Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh McBirney."

Topic: Summer
Spanish gardens
Canals
Water jets
Walkways
Flagstone
Garden borders
Hand-railing
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL009003: [House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Grenada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Summer
Arches
Gates
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL009009: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: the stone and wrought iron gate on the west side of the garden has a Latin inscription and the initials of the original owner., 2013 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Snow
Hedges
Trees
Winter
Gates

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009011: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: clipped hornbeam, clipped boxwood, stone walls and a hornbeam hedge contain summer perennials., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Boxwood
Hydrangeas
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Walls, stone
Gates

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009012: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: two long flower borders on one side of the lower pool lead to the exedrae with potted hydrangea and built-in benches., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Perennials
Benches
Flagstone
Exedrae (site elements)

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009015: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: yew branches overhang the exedrae with statues surmounted on plinths that are wall fountains., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Benches

Exedrae (site elements)

Wall fountains

Hydrangeas

Fountains

Yew

Rills

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009022: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: in the east garden, euonymus standards have turned color above the spherical boxwood., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Yew

Boxwood

Euonymus

Walls, stone

Autumn

Ferns

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009023: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: an undulating hedge of boxwood backs a border of Russian sage in the upper pool garden., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Sage

Hedges

Lawns

Trees

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009024: [\[House of the Four Winds\]: An espalier and trough garden on the patio at the side of the house., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Container gardening

Trough gardens

Outdoor furniture

Patios

Espaliers

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL010: Lake Forest -- Innisfail

IL010001: [Innisfail, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M.

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Notes: Some of the planting suggested by Ferruccio Vitale. Pumila Elms originally came from China. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Elm
Containers
Tubs
Tables
Chairs
Trees
Ivy
Standard
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Hand-railing

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL010002: [Innisfail, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M.

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Flower beds
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL010003: [Innisfail, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M.
Cudahy, Joseph M., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Terraces
Conservatories
Hedges
Garden borders
Ponds
Hand-railing
Walls

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL035: Lake Forest -- King Garden

IL035001: [King Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
King, John Andrews, Mrs

Landscape architect: Baker, Anne

Notes: The house was built from two buildings - a school house and a post office. Garden by Anne Baker, a Kentuckian who worked in Washington with Mrs. Flanders. The terrace was designed by David Alder.
Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Sculpture
Containers
Walkways
Tulips
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Retaining walls
Bricks

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL023: Lake Forest -- Mayflower Place

IL023001: [Mayflower Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs

Landscape architect: Pray, Hubbard & White

Nichols, Rose Standish
Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre. Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis court, swimming pool and allee. From the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Lawns
Sculpture
Evergreens
Fountains
Ponds
Topiary work
Green gardensPlace: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL023002: [Mayflower Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs

Landscape architect: Pray, Hubbard & White

Nichols, Rose Standish
Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre. Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis court, swimming pool and allee. The 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Garden borders
Ponds
ArtemisiaPlace: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Illinois -- Lake Forest

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL023003: Mayflower Place, [circa 1930s]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs

Landscape architect: Pray, Hubbard & White

Nichols, Rose Standish
Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre. Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis court, swimming pool and allee. From the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067: Lake Forest -- Melody Farm

Former owner: Armour, J. Ogden

Architect: Huen, Arthur

Gardener: Huen, Arthur

Designer: Huen, Arthur

Notes: This estate contains several gardens. Before the main facade (northeast) is an arrival court with an oval pool which has a fountain at the center. This water feature is surrounded by sculpture. Circling this space is a drive. On axis with the opposite facade are three rectangular pools with lawn and flower borders which lead to a loggia. Urns and potted topiary plants are dotted about the garden. To the west of this water garden is a geometrically laid out rose garden. To the west of this is an orchard and service area. By the artificial lake, there is a 'Dutch Garden' composed of wedge-shaped flower beds arranged in a circle with an urn at the center.

Persons associated with the property include: J. Ogden Armour (former owner); Arthur Huen (designer, gardener, architect).

Melody Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Melody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067001: [\[Melody Farm\]: from garden house pavilion to house., 1991](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Houses
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Terraces
 Patios
 Walkways, grass
 Water jets
 Place: Melody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067002: [\[Melody Farm\]: rear terrace; patio., 1991](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Houses
 Hedges
 Urns
 Terraces
 Balconies
 Balustrades
 Walls
 Patios
 Place: Melody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067003: [\[Melody Farm\]: property now a school., 1991](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Fountains
 Pavilions
 Water jets
 Place: Melody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067004: [\[Melody Farm\]: pavilion, sculpture., \[Undated\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Pavilions

Place: Sculpture
Ponds
Shrubs
Melody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL082: Lake Forest -- Millroad Farm
Notes: Mill Road Farm

IL121: [Lake Forest -- Morris Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Miller, P. Clifford

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on a one-quarter-acre lot, this garden was completely renovated in 2001-2002 with elements from English gardens observed during its owners' residence there. The garage at the rear of the property was modeled to resemble an orangerie and was inspired by the Serpentine Gallery in London's Kensington Gardens. 'William Baffin' roses are being trained on the fence at this end of the site, while through a gate to the left of the garage lies a small potting area and staging area for the planting of late blooming annuals. The southern edge of the garden features a scaled-down version of a wall seen at Sudeley Castle, fronted by flowering shrubs and clinging vines. A combination hornbeam and copper beech hedge covers a wooden fence, completing the southern boundary of the property. A euonymus-covered chain link fence and a stand of pleached linden trees are featured on the north side. The heart of the design is a sunken English-style garden modeled after a design by Rosemary Verey at Sudeley Castle. Its beds are planted with perennials, woody shrubs, and well-chosen annuals and surround a rectangle of green lawn. Designed for color interest from May to October, the sunken garden features a color palate of lavender and pink with touches of pale yellow. In addition to the sunken garden a pergola was built on one side of the patio by the house and provides a support for trumpet vine and the thornless climbing rose 'Zepherine Drouhin'.

Persons associated with the garden include P. Clifford Miller (landscape designer, 2001-2002).

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Morris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL121001: [\[Morris Garden\]: western view of the sunken garden, showing garage/garden pavilion, hedges, and other features., 2007 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Sunken gardens
 Garages
 Pavilions
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL121002: [\[Morris Garden\]: the sunken garden and garage/garden pavilion in winter., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Sunken gardens
 Garages
 Pavilions
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Houses
 Snow
 Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL121003: [\[Morris Garden\]: an early summer view of the garden, highlighting the lushness of the perennial plantings., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Sunken gardens
 Garages
 Pavilions
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Perennials

Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL121004: [\[Morris Garden\]: view of the garden from the garage/garden pavilion, showing its proximity to the house., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Sunken gardens

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Lawns

Walls, stone

Perennials

Houses

Pergolas

Climbing plants

Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL029: Lake Forest -- Newell Garden

IL029001: [Newell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Newell, Madeleine

Pinkerton, Charlotte M., 1879-1966

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "85."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Madeline Newell."

Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-quality coloring services. She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Walkways
Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens
Peonies
Houses
Benches

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL045: Lake Forest -- Noble Brandon Judah Estate Garden

IL045002: Noble Brandon Judah Estate Garden, 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Judah, Noble Brandon
Landscape architect: Marsh, Henry White
Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
Architect: Goodwin, Philip Lippincott, 1885-1958
Notes: From the Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Parterres
Ponds
Lawns
Gazebos
Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Judah, Noble Brandon, Estate Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL002: [Lake Forest -- Pirie Garden](#)
Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
Former owner: Pirie, John T.
Cathcart, James A.
Wood, Robert E.
Armour, Lawrence H., Jr.
Architect: Marshall, Benjamin H.
Bebbe, Thomas
Landscape designer: Bergmann, Craig K.
Garden designer: Nevins, Deborah
Verey, Rosemary

Naturalist: Miller, Cliff
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of an article and other information about the garden.

The Pirie Garden was designed by Rose Standish Nichols in the 1920s, although the estate's house had been built in 1904. It is comprised of garden rooms partitioned by pines, yews, and boxwood hedges. Today, a sweeping lawn and container plantings at the front steps hint at what lies beyond: a box-edged parterre, a thyme garden, an urn brimming with roses, and perennials and annuals set against an ancient yew hedge affectionately called "the couch." Other areas include a chapel-like white garden with two reflecting pools and a vine and rose-entwined pergola garden with three exuberant borders surrounding a small pool. In 1998 work began on a walled garden, which now graces the area surrounding the pool house. Wide grass steps, paired rose borders, a linden allée, intricately patterned knot gardens, and four perennial borders are all key elements of this new landscape. In contrast to the softer colors of the perennial beds near the pergola, these borders reflect a stronger palette of red, orange, violet, and blue. Burgundy and silver foliage plants complement the whole scheme. Beyond the walled garden is a wooded ravine. A meandering path traces the ravine's edge beginning at the grass labyrinth and ending in a small glade overlooking the ravine. From this vantage point, a statue of Diana, the huntress, watches over the whole garden.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: John T. Pirie (former owner, 1904-1949); James A. Cathcart (former owner, 1949-1951); Robert E. Wood (former owner, 1951); Lawrence H. Armour, Jr. (former owner, 1952-1988); Benjamin H. Marshall (architect, 1904); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect, 1920s); Craig K. Bergmann, landscape designer, 1989); Thomas Bebbe (architect, 1995); Rosemary Verey (garden designer, 1995); Debra Nevins (landscape designer, 1995); and Cliff Miller (naturalist, 2000).

Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pirie Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides; 3 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Deborah A. Starr, "Inspirations Past and Present," *Horticulture*, February 1996, pp. 42-47.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002001: [[Pirie Garden](#)]: [iris-bordered path.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "21."
 Topic: Perennials
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways

Rocks
Houses
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL002002: [\[Pirie Garden\]: terrace and cart laden with potted flowers., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Columns
Fences
Containers
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Flagstone
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Terraces
Sculpture

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL002003: [\[Pirie Garden\]: grassy conifer-surrounded "room" with water jets and pools and a pair of marble Chinese goddess sculptures at the far end., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Green gardens
Ponds
Water jets
Conifers
Sculpture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL002005: [\[Pirie Garden\]: the White Garden, updated in 1989 by Craig K. Bergmann, located north of the house, showing two black reflecting pools, artistic paving, and the original white pine allée; its white underplanting includes dogwood, white flowering shrubs, and perennials., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Bergmann, Craig K.

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 White gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Reflecting pools
 Allées
 Pine
 Dogwoods
 Perennials
 Stepping stones
 Garden walks

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002009: [\[Pirie Garden\]: the west terrace, with its bluestone patio, urns, and walls containing original yews and crabapple trees., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Terraces
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Walls, brick

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002014: [\[Pirie Garden\]: the north lawn and renovated thyme garden terrace., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Herb gardens
 Thymes
 Perennials
 Urns
 Pine
 Walkways, flagstone

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002017: [\[Pirie Garden\]: the conservatory, which is used for large, tender plants in winter and as a porch in summer., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Stairs
Conservatories
Plants, Potted
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002019: [\[Pirie Garden\]: the linden allée, established in 1995, includes a gravel path and littleleaf lindens \(Tilia cordata\)., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Trees
Plants, Potted
Allées
Lindens
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Walkways, gravel

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL005: Lake Forest -- Pullman Garden

IL005001: [Pullman Garden: doorway of guesthouse; spring bloom borders., \[between 1926 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Pullman, William A. P. Mrs.

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Description from slide lecture script, #26.

William A. P. Pullman and his wife owned the property from 1926-1992.

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Garden borders

Walkways
Shrubs
Perennials
Woodlands
Window boxes
Vines
Espaliers
Houses
Gnomes
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Pullman Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL005002: [Pullman Garden: view of guesthouse; maples in fall foliage; herbaceous borders against house.](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Pullman, William A. P. Mrs.

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Description from slide lecture script, #76.

William A. P. Pullman and his wife owned the property from 1926-1992.

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Autumn
Trees
Maple
Lawns
Garden borders
Espaliers
Houses
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Pullman Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL042: Lake Forest -- Reed Garden

IL042001: [Reed Garden](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Reed, Kersey Coates, Mrs

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The Georgian House has indoor tennis house in American Georgian style also designed by David Alder.

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Gates

Columns
 Finials
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL042002: [Reed Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Reed, Kersey Coates, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The Georgian House has indoor tennis house in American Georgian style also designed by David Alder. No glass slides.
 Historic plate number: "61."
 Topic: Ponds
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Gates
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL032: Lake Forest -- Shumway Garden

IL032001: [Shumway Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Shumway, Edward, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Historic plate number: "5."
 Topic: Walled gardens
 Walkways, brick
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Tulips
 Forget-me-nots
 Lilacs
 Ponds
 Espaliers
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL032002: [Shumway Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Shumway, Edward, Mrs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: The fountain figures in the background are by Wheeler Williams, brother-in-law of Mrs. Lawrence Williams.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Outdoor furniture
Gates
Walls (building)
Lilacs
BenchesPlace: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL040: Lake Forest -- Stornoway

IL040001: [Stornoway, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Former owner: McLennan, Donald, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Walkways, grass
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Tubs
Yew

Garden borders

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL014: Lake Forest -- Sturtevant Garden

IL014001: [Sturtevant Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Sturtevant, Roy E., Dr.
Sturtevant, Roy, Mrs., Dr.

Landscape architect: Walker, Ernest

Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The house was demolished.
Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Trees
Phlox

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL014002: [Sturtevant Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Sturtevant, Roy E., Dr.
Sturtevant, Roy, Mrs., Dr.

Landscape architect: Walker, Ernest

Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The house was demolished. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Lawns
Flower beds
Pergolas
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL016: Lake Forest -- Swift Garden

IL016001: [Swift Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Swift, T. Philip, Mrs

Notes: The house has been demolished.
Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Stones
Stairs
Walkways
Hedges
Sculpture
Garden borders
Cedar

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL125: [Lake Forest -- Carton Garden, The](#)

Landscape architect: Tyznik, Anthony

Architect: Binkley, Roy
Myhrum, Arthur

Landscape designer: Siegel, Julie

Sculptor: van Dijk, Nenne

Former owner: Ellis, Corson
Ellis, Roberta

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

The Carton Garden is a two and one-half acre property on a one hundred year flood plain, west of the natural ridge that extends from Chicago to Wisconsin, tiled land that was a marshy area of the original prairie. A contemporary house by architect Roy Binkley was built in 1984, with design elements derived from Bauhaus and New England saltbox. Large Palladian windows provide solar gain in the winter, and the garden maintenance regime is based on Integrated Pest Management (I.P.M.) to reduce the use of chemicals. The current Carton Garden and house were created after the owners subdivided their original holding of six acres. Landscape architect Anthony Tyznik, FALSA, began working with the owners in 1955 and on this property in 1984, and continues to consult with the owner.

Tyznik designed a semi-circular brick terrace to connect the house to the meandering lawn, which connects to all other parts of the rectangular property. There is a kitchen garden room, planted in both flowers and herbs, and a woodland garden of mature white pines underplanted with deciduous trees, shrubs, and ferns and hostas on the garden floor. A shady area is used as an outdoor reading room in summer with the sculpture SeeSaw by Nenne van Dijk nearby which is the focal point of the garden; a secret garden next to the house has a treasured wooden mushroom from the garden of the Prince of Wales; the swimming pool and pool house in the modern international style were designed by Chicago architect Arthur Myhrum in the 1960's. A wall next to the pool house is criss-crossed by espaliered pear trees, and beyond the pool house there is a tennis court. A potager in the style of the 17th century has a fountain surrounded by medicinal herbs and raised beds for growing summer vegetables.

Anthony Tyznik designed a pond for one corner of the property, which attracts wild fowl and bullfrogs. A dog cemetery has inscriptions from Shakespeare and Whittier on its stones. There is an orchard of fruit trees and a campfire with rustic furnishings under spruce trees. The

design extends to all four corners of the property, all of which has been thoughtfully planned, planted and tended.

In addition to the Carton Garden, Anthony Tyznik has designed The Morton Arboretum in Lisle, Illinois and The King Residence in Burr Ridge, Illinois.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Corson and Roberta Ellis (previous owners, 1928-1950); Roy Binkley (architect, 1984); Anthony Tyznik, FALSA (landscape architect, 1955-2009); Julie Siegel (landscape designer); Nenne van Dijk (sculptress, 1992); Arthur Myhrum (architect of pool and pool house, circa 1960).

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Carton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images + reference photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL125006: [\[The Carton Garden\]: the raised beds and fountain of the potager under a coating of snow., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Kitchen gardens
Raised bed gardening
Fountains
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Winter

Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL125007: [\[The Carton Garden\]: the pond is used for recreation, including observing wildlife., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Docks
Conifers
Ponds
Gazebos

Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL125010: [\[The Carton Garden\]: mature spruce trees west of the house provide a windbreak., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carlson, Robin
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Spruce
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Hosta
 Houses
 Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL125016: [\[The Carton Garden\]: espaliered dwarf pear trees ornament a wall by the swimming pool., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carlson, Robin
 Topic: Pear
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Swimming pools
 Espaliers
 Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL125019: [\[The Carton Garden\]: colorful flowers and shrubs with topiary conifers in a garden room next to the house., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carlson, Robin
 Topic: Garden borders
 Fences
 Lawns
 Topiary work
 Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL120: [Lake Forest -- Greensward of Market Square, The](#)

Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Landscape architect: Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects
 Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.
 Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Market Square was the first planned shopping center in the United States. Completed in 1916, the square and its surroundings were showing their age by the late 1990s, when a collaborative restoration project of the "green" in

the center of the square was undertaken by the Lake Forest Garden Club, the city, and concerned citizens. The club had played an active role in Market Square landscaping improvements over the years; the current project was given its initial impetus by the club, but was soon transformed into a separate Market Square 2000 project with wide public and city support. With design work by Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects of Delaware, the project was completed in 2000. Features include a flagpole and fountain, sculpture, and various elements of hardscaping, such as brick walkways. On the north and south sides of the square's lawn are fire maples with an underplanting of hydrangea, viburnum, boxwood, and groundcover. West of the flagpole is a rose garden surrounded by an arch of yews, while two European hornbeams are situated in the corners of the rose bed. A low hedge of Alpine Currant (*Ribes alpinum*) outlines the north and south perimeters of the park.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1996-2000) and Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, 1913-1917).

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Greensward of Market Square related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

"Suburbs Get Lesson from Lake Forest," Chicago Sun-Times, November 20, 1997.

Dan Rafter, "Group to Lead Market Square Rehab," Pioneer Press, November 6, 1997, p. 9.

Dan Rafter, "Market Square 2000 Plan Gets Warm Reception," The Lake Forester, February 5, 1998, p. 5.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL120001: [\[The Greensward of Market Square\]: northeastern view in winter, showing the flagpole, gas lights, maples, and tower with a cupola and weather vane., 2006 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stuart, Robin P.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Urban parks
Flagpoles
Flags
Lampposts
Trees
Shrubs
Trees in winter
Snow
Towers
Cupolas
Buildings
Maple

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL120002: [\[The Greensward of Market Square\]: fall northeastern view, showing the yew hedge, European hornbeams, maples, flagpole, and tower., 2005 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Urban parks
 Flagpoles
 Flags
 Lampposts
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Towers
 Cupolas
 Buildings
 Maple
 Hedges
 Streets
 Automobiles
 European hornbeam
 Yew

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL120003: [\[The Greensward of Market Square\]: a western view of the fountain., 2005 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Urban parks
 Flags
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Buildings
 Maple
 Hedges
 Streets
 Automobiles
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Edging, stone

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL120004: [\[The Greensward of Market Square\]: a close-up of the fountain and its sculpture., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stuart, Robin P.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Urban parks

Flags

Trees

Shrubs

Buildings

Maple

Streets

Automobiles

Lawns

Fountains

Sculpture

Flagpoles

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake

Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL120006: [\[The Greensward of Market Square\]: Christmas tree decorated with red bows., 2009 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wood-Prince, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Christmas trees

Building

Snow

Winter

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake

Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL187: [Lake Forest -- Hull Residence, The](#)

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Garden: Brookes, John

designer:

Notes: The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 24 digital images.

The one-acre property had a few trees and no garden in 1970; since then the owner and the late British garden designer John Brookes have created English-inspired formal and woodland gardens. The entrance court/parking area is patterned gravel and brick enclosed by curving brick walls with in-ground crabapple standards that appear to be planted in Versailles boxes set on brick paving. Curved steps lead

down to the woodland garden in front of the house where a decorative shed appears as a folly. In spring primrose, hellebore, columbine, daffodil and lily-of-the-valley bloom under dogwood and magnolia. In summer white accents from hydrangea, birch and variegated hosta show through evergreen and woody shrubs. A winding path with deep garden borders leads to formal gardens that surround the back lawn. Clipped boxwood and yew add structure at the intersections of curving beds, a seating area overlooked by a statue of a seated deer, gravel garden and terrace. Towering pines and other trees were planted around the perimeter of the property and act as both privacy screens and backdrop to the borders.

David Austin roses in shades of pink grow in curving beds accented with perennials, tuteurs and an armillary sphere for height. Flowering trees and shrubs add color before the roses take over in summer. At one end there is a formal gravel garden where rope swags between columns support climbing roses with rose bushes, peonies, lady's mantle and clipped balls of yew at ground level. A terrace of mixed hardscapes along the back of the houses is planted with clipped shrubs and pots of annuals and bulbs. Planting beds and a small pond are cut into the hardscape, and opportunistic perennials including mosses are encouraged. The gardens are dotted with antique and inherited statuary and an urn on a second story balcony. Layered details include ivy trained in a crisscrossing pattern on a brick wall and running along flagstone steps.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Brookes (garden and landscape designer, late 1980's-2018).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)

IL187005: [\[The Hull Residence\]: A wood and gravel path leads to the shed/folly in the woodland garden., 2016 June 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cherry, Crissy

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Woodland gardens

Sheds
Follies (Architecture)

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL187011: [\[The Hull Residence\]: An overhead view of the structure from clipped shrubs backed by mature trees., 2017 June 10](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cherry, Crissy

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Formal gardens

Terraces
Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
Genre/Form: Digital images
Aerial views

IL187016: [\[The Hull Residence\]: A seating area in the middle of the rose garden., 2017 June 14](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Cherry, Crissy
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Roses
Garden borders
Benches
Armillary spheres
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL187018: [\[The Hull Residence\]: Climbing roses cover the rope swags between columns in the gravel garden., 2016 June 14](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Cherry, Crissy
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Formal gardens
Gravel
Rose gardens
Sundials
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL187020: [\[The Hull Residence\]: Volunteer plants thrive on the brick terrace that connects to the gravel garden., 2016 June 14](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Cherry, Crissy
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Terraces
Ponds
statues
Climbing plants
Mosses
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL085: Lake Forest -- Thorne Garden

IL086: Lake Forest -- Thornehurst

IL096: Lake Forest -- Unidentified Garden

IL079: Lake Forest -- Villa Turicum

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Former owner: McCormick, Harold F.

McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1872-1932

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications featuring the garden, photocopies of correspondence, and other information.

"This is a handsomely wooded country estate, with white beaches running out on the water, giving scope for both formal and informal landscape design. From the east facade of the residence a series of terraces descends to the waterfront. From the south facade a series of rectangular flower beds create a large, formal garden." Extensive documentation, including photographs, of the property may be found at www.villaturicum.com.

The date 1912 has been assigned because most of the slides are of pages from the March 1912 issue of *The Architectural Record*.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles A. Platt (architect) and Harold F. and Edith Rockefeller McCormick (former owners).

Villa Turicum related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, *American Homes of To-day: Their Architectural Style, Their Environment, Their Characteristics* (New York: The Macmillan Company Publishers, 1924).

Garden has been featured in Ralph Rodney Root, "Country Place Types of the Middle West," *The Architectural Record*, Vol. 55, No. 1 (January 1924), pp. 1-11.

Garden has been featured in *The Italian Garden Transplanted: Renaissance Revival Landscape Design in America, 1850-1939* (Troy, Alabama: Department of History and Social Sciences, Troy State University, 1988), p. 33.

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," *Journal of Garden History*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), pp. 27-29.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Villa Turicum (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL025: Lake Forest -- Walden

Former owner: McCormick, Cyrus H. (Cyrus Hall), 1859-1936

McCormick, Harriet Hammond, d. 1921

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Shelton, Louise

Architect: Griswold, Ralph E., 1894-1981
 Hunt, Jarvis
 Garden, Hugh Mackie Gordon
 Coolidge, Charles Allerton, 1858-1936
 Walcott, Russell A.

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies and printouts of information about the site, and additional information.

Dating to the late 19th century, Walden was the estate of Cyrus H. McCormick and his wife Harriet Hammond McCormick. Inspired by Henry David Thoreau's Walden, its namesake was a center for the reform-era initiatives of its owners. Not the least was Harriet's interest in promoting calming natural surroundings and gardens (she was one of the founders of both the Lake Forest Garden Club and the Garden Club of America). Design work for the grounds, which included extensive woodlands, a ravine, bluffs overlooking Lake Michigan, and a working farm, was primarily the responsibility of Warren H. Manning, while over the years other contributions were made by such designers as Louise Shelton and Ralph E. Griswold. The house, which has been demolished, was designed in 1896 by Jarvis Hunt, with subsequent remodellings by Hugh Mackie Gordon Garden, Charles Allerton Coolidge, and Russell S. Walcott. The entire estate was subdivided after World War II, although isolated elements remain.

An aerial view of the estate and its neighbor, Villa Turicum (IL079), may be found at www.villaturicum.com.

Persons associated with the property include Cyrus H. (Cyrus Hall) McCormick and Harriet Hammond McCormick (former owners, ca. 1895-1936); Warren H. Manning (landscape architect, ca. 1895); Louise Shelton (landscape architect), Ralph E. Griswold (landscape architect); Jarvis Hunt (architect, 1896); Hugh Mackie Gordon Garden (architect); Charles Allerton Coolidge (architect); and Russell S. Walcott (architect).

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide (photograph); 8 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL025001: [\[Walden\]: looking down through the woods toward Lake Michigan., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Lakes
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
 Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025002: [\[Walden\]: naturalized campanulas., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pinkerton, Charlotte M., 1879-1966

Notes: Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "83, 2N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus H. McCormick."

Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-quality coloring services. She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

Topic: Perennials
Trees
Lawns
Campanula
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Naturalized plantings

Place: Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025003: [\[Walden\]: a pond and fountain in the midst of the gardens., \[between 1910 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: An image of the same area, but from a different angle, appears in IL025008.

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus McCormick."

Topic: Containers
Stones
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Ponds
Stairs
Perennials
Tubs

Garden borders
Benches
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025004: [\[Walden\]: a fountain in the midst of hedged parterre beds of pansies., \[between 1910 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Wording on the slide mount suggests that although this image is of a Lake Forest garden, it may or may not be of Walden.

Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "Lake F check?."

Topic: Parterres
Fountains
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Terra-cotta
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Pansies

Place: Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025005: [\[Walden\]: a formal garden., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Formal gardens
Roses
Flower beds
Standard
Garden borders
Hedges
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025006: [\[Walden\]: the Louise Shelton-designed curved pergola., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."

Topic: Pergolas
Walkways
Bricks

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025007: [\[Walden\]: a fountain and pond amidst the gardens., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: An image of the same area, but from a different angle, appears in IL025003.

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus McCormick."

Topic: Fountains
Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Arbors

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025009: [\[Walden\]: the belvedere, or "Ravello," overlooking Lake Michigan., \[between 1910 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "70."

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Vines
Bricks
Terraces
Gazebos

Place: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL021: Lake Forest -- Wayside

IL021001: [Wayside, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Landscape architect: Coleman, John, Mrs
 Nichols, Rose Standish
 Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
 Historic plate number: "56."
 Topic: Containers
 Loggias
 Mural painting and decoration
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Ivy
 Walls (building)
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL031: Lake Forest -- Welles Garden

IL031001: [Welles Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Welles, Edward K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Hubbard, Charles, Mrs.
 Notes: Mrs. Charles Hubbard was a garden club member from
 Winnetka, IL.
 Historic plate number: "4."
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Sculpture
 Flagstone
 Tulips
 Pansies
 Forget-me-nots
 Daisies
 Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL015: Lake Forest -- White Oaks

IL015001: [White Oaks, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Thorne, Robert, Mrs
 Notes: The house has been demolished.
 Historic plate number: "44."
 Topic: Parterres
 Sculpture

Flower beds
Wellheads
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL033: Lake Forest -- Williams Garden

IL033001: [Williams Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Williams, Lawrence, Mrs
Landscape architect: Seyster, Thomas
Notes: The fountain was designed by Wheeler Williams, brother of the owner. No glass slide.
Historic plate number: "8."
Topic: Ponds
Canals
Sculpture
Walkways
Foundation planting
Houses
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL026: Lake Forest -- Wyldwood

IL026001: [Wyldwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Previous owner: Carr, Clyde M., Mrs
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Architect: Lindeburg, Harrie T.
Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
Historic plate number: "72."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Lawns
Hedges
Trees

Place: Green gardens
Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL026002: [Wyldwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Former owner: Carr, Clyde M., Mrs
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Architect: Lindeburg, Harrie T.
Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
Historic plate number: "2."
Topic: Spring
Trilliums
Woodlands
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL026003: [Wyldwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
Former owner: Carr, Clyde M., Mrs
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Architect: Lindeburg, Harrie T.
Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
Historic plate number: "1, 62."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Primroses
Woodlands
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL095: Lisle -- Morton Arboretum, The
Notes: Thornhill, formerly

IL087: Monticello -- Allerton Park

IL090: Monticello -- Moore Garden

IL104: New Trier -- Bergmann-Grigsby Garden

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Owner: Bergmann, Craig K.
Grigsby, James W.

Notes: The folder includes drawing of the garden, garden description, articles, excerpts from books, lecture program, and brochure from The 1998 Chicago Flower and Garden Show.

"The main entry of the garden is at the rear of the house due to the home's proximity to the busy street and the fact that the house was once a farm house with much more property than what exists now. The old greenhouse (Lord and Burnham, c. 1900) was the New Trier High School's greenhouse (in Winnetka, Illinois) and was reassembled and attached to the home in the early 1960's. The two largest plantings in the garden include a *Magnolia x soulangiana* and an *Acer platanoides* 'Schwerdleri' assumed to have been planted in the early 1930's. It is a cottage style garden created by plantsmen. The garden is divided into many rooms based on the configuration of the building and adjoining the property."

"The garden began in 1986. It is planted in casual style with some formal elements. Stone ornaments are collected and use them as punctuation throughout the garden-often moved about to accent what is in bloom at the time. At the entry arbor are a collection of potted, unusual dwarf conifers which are overwintered at the nursery for safekeeping. The plant collection at the gates emphasizes a restrained color palette and variegated foliage."

Craig Bergmann Landscape Design, Inc. was featured in The 1998 Chicago Flower and Garden Show. Their garden "The Wind in the Willow", won the Mayor's Trophy - Best of Show and the People's Choice Award. They also created gardens for the 1995 and 1996 Flower and Garden Shows."

Persons associated with the property include: Craig K. Bergmann (owner); James W. Grigsby (owner); Linda Oyama Bryan (photographer).

Bergmann-Grigsby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Horticulture Magazine, October 1994.

Garden has been featured in Verey, Rosemary. *The American Man's Garden*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, c1990.

Garden has been featured in *The 1998 Garden Conservancy Open Days Directory*. New York: The Garden Conservancy, Inc., 1998.

Garden has been featured in *Chicago Tribune*, September 27, 1998.

Garden has been featured in *House Beautiful*, April 1993.

Garden has been featured in Smith, Mary Riley. *The Front Garden: new approaches to landscape design*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1991.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier --
Wilmette

IL104001: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]](#): front of design studio on Lake Avenue., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Rose arbors

Urns

Plants, Potted

Roses

Fences

Windows

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier

-- Wilmette

IL104002: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]](#): detail of studio garden., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Fences

Urns

Roses

Plants, Potted

Perennials

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier

-- Wilmette

IL104003: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]](#): front woodland garden., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Walkways, brick

Rustic work

Arbors

Perennials

Window boxes

Hosta

Woodland gardens

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier

-- Wilmette

IL104004: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]](#): detail of patio garden., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Perennials

Rustic work
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104005: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: patio looking toward the long border., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Patios
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Perennials
Walkways
Tables
Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104006: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: looking past the patio., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama
Notes: Looking past the patio toward old Lord and Burnham
greenhouse.
Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Walkways
Shrubs
Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104007: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: detail of patio garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama
Notes: Detail of patio garden including stone path.
Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Rustic work
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104008: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: end of long border toward the greenhouse and old magnolia., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Shrubs

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104009: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: the long border from the patio., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Notes: The long border from the patio, enclosed by 15' walls.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Walkways
Shrubs

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104010: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: detail of "crazy paving" and the silver garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Chairs -- wooden

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL104011: [\[Bergmann-Grigsby Garden\]: drawing by Craig Bergmann., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Plan views

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
-- Wilmette

IL123: [New Trier -- James Garden](#)

Landscape designer: James, Hélène N.

Provenance: Schmechtig Landscape Company
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Plantsmen: Schmechtig Landscape Company
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

Under development since 1980, this garden surrounds a Greek Revival-style home, once a simple farmhouse built in 1876. The property features very mature deciduous trees (oak, elm, beech) and evergreens, to which in 2000 were added ginkgo, maple, beech, and hemlock. Under the cool canopy shade-loving shrubs and perennials are planted in large, curving borders. Where sun prevails, shrub roses bloom at the end of June and are mixed with sun-loving perennials. A small herb garden, enclosed by a boxwood hedge, is nestled against the old barn. Boxwood is featured elsewhere in the garden as hedges or large specimens. All of these elements give the garden a pleasant feeling of privacy and a cooling effect during hot summer days. In 2004 some old junipers and yews were cut down, while a small vegetable garden was created as well as a wide perennial garden featuring daylilies, phlox, sedum, Joe-Pye weed, rudbeckia, grasses, Solidago, hosta, and Helonium. Two Chinese stone "lion-dogs" guard the entrance to the vegetable garden, hedged by boxwood and a crabapple tree and a cornelian cherry. Plantings are completed by several pyramidal-type arborvitae placed a strategic locations.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Hélène N. James (landscape designer) and the Schmechtig Landscape Company (landscape designers and plantsmen, 1980 to date).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

James Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Pamela Wolfe, *Midwest Gardens* (Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1991), pp. 28-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL123001: [\[James Garden\]: spring view of the mixed border at the front of the house, looking northwest from the front sidewalk., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Picket fences

Boxwood
 Bulbs
 Daffodils
 Stepping stones
 Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
 -- Wilmette
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123004: [\[James Garden\]: summer view looking southeast from the middle of the east lawn., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Hosta
 Astilbes
 Evergreens
 Beech

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
 -- Wilmette
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123006: [\[James Garden\]: summer view of the flower border on the northeast side of the screened porch, looking south from the back of the east lawn., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Daylilies
 Ornamental grasses
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier
 -- Wilmette
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123009: [\[James Garden\]: summer view looking north over the boxwood-edged herb garden toward the potting and compost area, showing the southeast corner of the barn/garage., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Trees
Shrubs
Herb gardens
Hedges
Boxwood
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Bird feeders
Barns
Garages

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123011: [\[James Garden\]: spring view looking south along the stepping stone path on the west side of the house., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Hosta
Ground cover plants
Fences -- wooden
Stepping stones
Lawns

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL118: [New Trier -- Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence](#)

Landscape architect: Douglas Hoerr Landscape Architecture, Inc.

Kettelkamp & Kettelkamp

Gardener: Rocco Fiore & Sons, Inc.

Hardscape contractors: Masonry by Fernando, Inc.

Blacksmith:

Pimlico Forge

Lighting designer:

Lightscape

Contractor: Lightscape

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans for both the old and new gardens, and additional information about the garden. Included in the folder is a copy of the August 2008 cover of "Fine Gardening" which features the Drucker Garden.

The Drucker Garden lies on a one-third acre site and re-creates a typical peaceful English walled garden. It resulted from a total redesign of the property's old garden, including removal of all trees and shrubs except a Copper Beech and a 200-year-old Burr Oak. The new garden design features several "rooms" joined with a bluestone and old brick hardscape, limestone walks, an allée, a sunny border, a woodland shade garden, a formal garden surrounding a lily pond and fountain, a drought garden and a traditional English "yard" for potting and composting. Two additional fountains built into the walls in separate areas of the garden provide different atmospheres for enjoyment. Travels to England by the owners have resulted in the acquisition of appropriate antique and contemporary garden ornaments and other items, including ironwork. Because the garden is small, many dwarf and fastigate trees are used. A front woodland garden incorporates rhododendron, Kalmia latifolia, Pieris japonica and Mahonia aquifolium, along with dogwoods, Sciadopitys verticillata, and Acer palmatum. A collection of dwarf conifers of other species fill antique stone troughs. The garden also includes flower beds and a traditional English border with a large variety of shrubs, perennials, annuals, and a beautiful spring bulb collection. The various walls are covered with an assortment of clematis, roses, and spring-blooming wisteria.

Firms associated with the garden include Douglas Hoerr Landscape Architecture, Inc. (landscape architects, 2002-2003); Kettelkamp & Kettelkamp (landscape architects, 2004 to date); Rocco Fiore & Sons, Inc. (gardeners, 2004 to date); Masonry by Fernando, Inc. (hardscape contractors, 2002-2003); Pimlico Forge (blacksmiths, 2003-2005); and Lightscape (lighting designers and contractors, 2003).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka, Illinois, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL118008: [\[Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence\]: view across back garden., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
 Gardens, English
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges

Climbing plants
Fountains
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, flagstone
Edging, brick
Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL118011: [\[Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence\]: view through north arbor, looking east., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Gardens, English

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Fountains

Flower beds

Walkways, flagstone

Arbors

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Ironwork

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL118012: [\[Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence\]: lead tank on east wall., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Gardens, English

Fountains

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Wall fountains

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL118014: [\[Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence\]: view looking north to the well across west lawn panels.](#), 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Gardens, English

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Houses

Trees

Lawns

Garden borders

Wellheads

Ironwork

Perennials

Hose -- garden (watering)

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL091: Peoria -- Luthy Memorial Botanical Garden, George L.

IL094: Putman County -- Kay Garden

IL101: Quincy -- Bull Garden

IL092: Springfield -- Lincoln Memorial Garden & Nature Center

IL043: Unidentified -- Peabody Garden

IL043001: [Peabody Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Peabody, Augustus, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: McIntosh Company

Notes:

Mrs. Augustus Peabody lived in Chicago, but this garden was not in the city. The location of this garden is unknown.

Mount reads: "McIntosh Company."

Historic plate number: "398."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Augustus S. Peabody."

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois

Lawns

Garden borders

Women

Benches

Place: United States of America -- Illinois

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL078: Wheaton -- Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny

Former owner: McCormick, Robert R.

Medill, Joseph

Architect: Coolidge, C. A.

Irvin, Wills

Landscape architect: Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996

Notes:

Materials relating to the public garden of the Cantigny Trustee, located in Wheaton, Illinois. The folder includes slide list, photographs, excerpts from publications, brochures, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researchers at James R. Buckler and Associates. The garden is noted for its original owner, Joseph Medill, editor of the Chicago Tribune and its claim on the first Chicago Peace roses.

"This garden is a series of irregular rooms, each leading to the next, while affording time for close inspection of every leaf. The design tempts the stroller to wonder what delight might wait beyond the next turn. The garden contains a rose garden, tree collections, a fountain garden, ponds, and a dryland garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Joseph Medill (former owner, 1896); Robert R. McCormick (former owner); C. A. Coolidge (architect); Wills Irvin (architect); and Franz Lipp (landscape architect).

Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, date unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wheaton

Place: Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny (Wheaton, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- DuPage County -- Wheaton

IL030: Winnetka -- Butler Garden

IL030001: [Butler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Butler, H. B., Mrs

Pinkerton, Charlotte M., 1879-1966

Notes: Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "388."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. B. Butler."

Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-quality coloring services.

She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

Topic: Hillside planting
Irises (Plants)
Arbors
Ponds
Lawns
Garden borders

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL102: Winnetka -- Dorothy's Garden

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes plans and a worksheet done by GCA researcher Sherrill Shiras.

The garden has a variety of garden rooms. There is a dining terrace, gazebo, herb and flower garden and lawn area.

Persons associated with the property include Dorothy Gardener, original designer of the garden.

The Winnetka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dorothy's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Town and Country, February 1994.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102001: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: swimming pool., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Swimming pools

Flagstone

Houses

Plants, Potted

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102002: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: sculpture., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Climbing plants

Latticework
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Lawns
Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102003: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: sculpture., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Niches (Architecture)

Sculpture

Climbing plants

Walls

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102004: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: flower beds with peonies., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Flower beds

Peonies

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102005: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: arbor and gazebo., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Arbors

Climbing plants

Gazebos

Walkways, gravel

People

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102006: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: herb garden., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Plant stands

Herb gardens

Terra-cotta

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102007: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: arbors and parterres., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan
 Notes: Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Walkways, brick
 Parterres
 Arbors
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102008: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: wall fountain and relief., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Wall fountains
 Walls
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Terra-cotta
 Climbing plants
 Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102009: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: pedestals., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Pedestals
 Flower beds
 Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102010: [\[Dorothy's Garden\]: gazebos., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shabica, Jonathan
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Gazebos
 Terra-cotta
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL182: [Winnetka -- Garden of Many Circles](#)
 Former owner: Rosenblate, Howard Dr.
 Garden designer: Visokey, Kim
 Path designer: Kettelkamp, Ryan
 Architect: Huszagh, Ralph D., 1898-1977
 Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The one-acre property had a traditional style house built during the Colonial Revival period in the 1930's, a swimming pool and cabana and a backyard lawn in 1999 when the owners moved in. They removed the swimming pool and built a berm to block the street planted with deciduous and evergreen trees. Those trees form the backdrop for the colorful perennial borders that have been developed over the years by the self-taught garden designer. There are five distinct garden rooms: the circular motor court with layered green hedges and ground covers; the sunken garden that features a circular fountain in a round pool behind an ornate wrought iron fence; two labyrinthine lawns; the deep perennial borders surrounding the entire property with curving edges that disguise its rectangular shape; and a small succulent garden. Stands of clipped arborvitae staggered and planted at angles add backdrop and contrast to the mounded shapes of other shrubs and perennials. Plant varieties have been chosen for contrasting colors and textures and several large planted urns add dimension.

The lawns are mowed by hand in spirals alternating bands of cut and uncut grass. The garden designer had a background in painting and visited other gardens during open days and the nearby Chicago Botanic Garden to learn how their borders were designed as well as learning about the soil conditions plants need. Early efforts with a few plants that were on sale in the fall and did not survive the winter have evolved to planned groupings of twenty or more plants of the same variety or same color and shrub textures that add winter interest. On the advice of landscape architect Ryan Kettelkamp the entire garden is ringed by a gravel path edged in brick that also cuts through the deep perennial borders. The Garden of Many Circles has been chosen to participate in the Garden Conservancy North Shore Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. Howard Rosenblate (former owner, 1970-1999); Kim Visokey (garden designer, 1999-present); Ryan Kettelkamp (path designer, 2009); Ralph D. Huszagh (1898-1977) (architect, 1935).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Many Circles related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 4 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in "Gardening Equals Poetry for Winnetka Woman" by Anna Lothson, published in The Winnetka Current, September 22, 2010.

Garden has been featured in "A Living Masterpiece" by Sherry Thomas, published in Quintessential New Trier, March/April 2012, p. 56.

Garden has been featured in "A Not-So-Secret North Shore Garden" edited by Kendall McKinven, published in Sheridan Road, June/July 2013, pp. 102-103.

Garden has been featured in "Master Strokes" by Eric Liskey, published in Better Homes and Gardens, April 2015, pp. 106-109.

Garden has been featured in "Simply Grand" by Carolyn Ulrich, published in Chicagoland Gardening, May/June 2015, pp. 60-66.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL182005: [[Garden of Many Circles](#)]: the slabs of stone path to the fountain are interspersed with succulent plants growing in the underlying gravel., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Garden borders
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Succulent plants
Fountains

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL182007: [[Garden of Many Circles](#)]: the river birch and shrubs hide the tall fence at the back of the garden that keeps deer out., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Garden borders
Benches
Gravel
Fences -- wooden
Urns
Birch
Shrubs

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL182009: [[Garden of Many Circles](#)]: drought tolerant and winter hardy succulent plants grow between dressed bluestone slabs., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Succulent plants
Patios
Hedges
Boxwood
Containers
Ornamental grasses

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL182013: [\[Garden of Many Circles\]: the larger lawn mowed in spiral strips was inspired by reading about labyrinths., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL182014: [\[Garden of Many Circles\]: a light snow shows off the mowed spiral lawn, the staggered arborvitae hedges and the smoke bush., 2014 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Winter
Snow
Hedges
Thuja
Benches
Urns

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037: [Winnetka -- Haynes Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Architect: Root & Hollister

Architect: Otis & Clark

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: Timberleigh formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.

Located on 1.8 acres, this property is located on the shore of Lake Michigan in an area called Hubbard Woods. The Italian Renaissance revival style house was originally built in circa 1925-1926 by Otis and Clark for Frank Brach of the famous candy company. According to the Garden Club of America's 1933 annual meeting book, Jens Jensen designed the original plan for the grounds, Hollister and Root designed the small formal garden while the owners designed the perennial garden. At that time, the garden was designed for spring effect with a strip of woods on either side of the drive planted with clumps of daffodils and mertensia and bordered with primroses in shades of yellow and bronze. The small formal garden located directly to the south of the house was designed for a green garden

in winter and beds planted entirely of pansies from April until mid-June. A tennis court and swimming pool beyond the formal garden were approached by a grass walk bordered by an arborvitae hedge.

Between 2007 and 2008, the gardens were revamped after a complete renovation of the house. The hydrangea bed at the front of the house was enhanced and hydrangeas were added to the borders on the north and south property lines where pine trees and arborvitae were planted to provide more privacy. Existing walls were elongated, the driveway modified by curving it to make the approach more dramatic, a large parking court in the front of the house was constructed, French drains were added to improve drainage, and trees were planted to disguise the entrance to the garage. A gate was also constructed to separate the front and back gardens. A side shade garden leads to two blue stone terraces, one overlooking the pool and another lower terrace overlooking Lake Michigan.

Garden features on the lakeside garden include a classically styled wooden trellised pergola which houses one of the many garden statues.

In 2011, this garden won the President's Award for residential design from the Illinois chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects and the Gold Award for residential design from PLANET. The garden has been featured on the Garden Conservancy's Open Days. In addition to private parties, the garden has been the host of meetings of the Garden Guild of Winnetka, Town and Country Arts club and the Woman's Board of the Chicago Botanic Garden.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Brach (former owner, 1925-1931), Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Scott (former owners, 1933);; Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Haynes (former owners, 2005-2012); Otis and Clark (architects, circa 1925); Jens Jensen (landscape architect of grounds, 1920s or 1930s); Hollister and Root (landscape architect of formal garden, 1920s or 1930s); Mariani Landscaping (landscapers, 2007-2012); .

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haynes Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide; 20 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
Timberleigh (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL037001: [Timberleigh: formal garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lake Forest Garden Club

Notes: Haynes Garden, now known as.

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders

Pansies
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways
Flagstone
Sundials
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Timberleigh (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL037011: [Haynes Garden]: back of the Italian Renaissance revival-style house showing large bluestone terrace that runs its full length. Boxwood hedges edged with colorful sedums hide the low retaining wall that separates the upper terrace from the pool area. The four tulip trees are meant to eventually provide shade for seating area., 2011 Fall.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Terraces
Tulip trees
Sedum
Retaining walls
Swimming pools
Boxwood
Hedges

Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037012: [Haynes Garden]: formal symmetrical planting of trees and boxwood knot garden surrounded by a border of yellow pansies on terrace., 2011 Summer.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Topic: Terraces
Tulip trees
Boxwood
Hedges
Pansies
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037013: [Haynes Garden]: A view of the gray pergola on the south side of the terrace housing one of a number of statues. In the background is a fence that separates the property to the south., 2011 Winter.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah
 Topic: Snow
 Pergolas
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037016: [\[Haynes Garden\]](#): lakeside garden; a row of arborvitae screen the terrace; formal rectangles of boxwood with step down hedges of ninebark and hydrangeas., 2011 Fall.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah
 Topic: Lakes
 Terraces
 Boxwood
 Hydrangeas
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037017: [\[Haynes Garden\]](#): outdoor kitchen includes an outdoor fireplace on left and a gas grill on right; classical style urns flank the entrance steps leading up from the terrace., 2011 Fall.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ross, Deborah
 Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
 Urns
 Terraces
 Container gardening
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL020: Winnetka -- Hibbard Garden

IL020001: [Hibbard Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club

Hibbard, William G., Mrs

Landscape architect: Root, Ralph Rodney

Notes: This is a Chinese fountain. The house is demolished. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Fountains
 Stones

Walkways
Trees
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL183: [Winnetka -- House in the Garden](#)

Architect: Beeby, Thomas H.

Landscape designer: Nevins, Deborah

Arborist:

Bartlett Tree Experts

Landscape architect: Mariani Landscape

Provenance:

Lake Geneva Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The three acre property was cleared of all but two trees and graded so that the house, nine garden rooms, and even the walk into the woodland garden would be accessible to people with differing physical abilities. The house is styled after a 16th century French manor house without stairs that might impede anyone from entering. Garden rooms are enclosed by tall clipped yew hedges in the neoclassical style. The formal motor court in front of the house has a double row of pleached linden at the perimeter and a central medallion of clipped boxwood, English ivy, lawn and four sphere shaped yews. The terrace behind the house is edged with petunias in summer leading to a lawn and a woodland garden planted with evergreens and wildflowers. Along one side of the central lawn there is an allée of honey locust with large containers filled with tulips in spring and hydrangeas in summer backed by a perennial and shrub garden with a white garden at one end that includes roses, cosmos and tree peonies. Parterres planted with roses and varieties of herbs that would have been found in monastery gardens, topiaries shaped like swans, and a pergola covered by wisteria were inspired by a 16th century French engraving. West of the house in one of the few pitched areas there is a paved patio with boxwood clipped to resemble billowing clouds, known as the amphitheater. A wetlands known as the dells was constructed to retain run-off from heavy rainfall.

Throughout the property the walkways are wide and flat so that a person in a wheel chair could have another person walking beside them. Fragrance also was an important quality when choosing plants. An antique maple shades a provincial fountain, redbuds, violas, and ferns, and the other historic tree on the property is an elm. The property attracts wildlife, including more than 120 bird species that feed on the berries, breeding mallards, and a fox family. Various evergreen and deciduous trees around the perimeter are enclosed by woven willow branch wattle fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas H. Beeby (architect, 1990); Deborah Nevins (landscape designer, 1992); Bartlett Tree Experts (arborist, 2016-); Mariani Landscape (landscape architects, 2016-).

The Lake Geneva Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House in the Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL183003: [\[House in the Garden\]: wisteria in bloom on the wooden pergola that has chinoiserie arches and a wall fountain., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pergolas
Wisteria
Pachysandra
Wall fountains

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183004: [\[House in the Garden\]: The yew near the pergola are being trained to cottage loaf shape; the foliage has colored in autumn and berries have emerged., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pergolas
Autumn
Walkways, stone
Parterres
Yew
Topiary work

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183007: [\[House in the Garden\]: the lily pond is enclosed by tall hedges, tulips are blooming in containers, and flowering trees can be seen over the hedge walls., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Tulips
Lily ponds
Houses

Containers
Conservatories
Courtyards
Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183008: [\[House in the Garden\]: tulips bloom along with other spring flowers in the honey locus allée., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Hedges

Tulips

Locust trees

Mertensia

Daffodils

Allées

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183010: [\[House in the Garden\]: accessible path throught the potted hydrangea and hosta under the locust allée., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Hedges

Locust trees

Walkways

Boxwood

Hydrangeas

Houses

Containers

Hosta

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183021: [\[House in the Garden\]: a blanket of snow highlighted by the armillary sphere., 2013 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Hedges

Snow

Winter

Armillary spheres

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183022: [\[House in the Garden\]: boxwood are shaped like clouds in the amphitheater garden that rises above a paving block patio., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bryan, Linda Oyama

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Boxwood
Crabapples
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Patios

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL114: [Winnetka -- Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court](#)

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site map, narrative history, design description and copies of articles.

In 1960, the Winnetka Garden Club chose the location as its 1961 civic project. Curved benches framed an antique Italian fountain. Low evergreen shrubs and euonymus made up the bulk of the planting, while local merchants occasionally contributed spring bulbs. The Mall was formally dedicated on June 13, 1962. The garden was renovated in 1979. In 2002, the planning for a complete new renovation with an English design began. The centerpiece of the plan is a brick promenade between Village Hall and the post office that opens into a central plaza with curved benches framing a new fountain. Several criteria have been used in the selection of plant material: year round interest, long-lasting color, ease of long-term care, and incorporating many senses. In keeping with the name of "Chestnut Court," Yellow Buckeyes have been selected to create a shade canopy over the promenade.

Persons associated with the garden include: Village of Winnetka (owner, 1960-present); Mrs. William Moffat (designer, 1960-1962); Mrs. Edward Harkness (designer, 1960-1962); Mark Marcus (landscape designer, 2002-2005); Jane Muellner (landscape designer, 2002-2005); Ray Sanchez (contractor, 2002-2005); and Linda Walsh (renovation manager, 2002-2005).

Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Public parks

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114001: [\[Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court\]: long brick seating area and planting beds between two roads; post office at far end., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Delaney, Jill

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Public parks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Fire hydrants
Automobiles
Fountains
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Roads
Chairs
Walkways, brick
Lampposts
Ground cover plants
Settees
Flagpoles

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114005: [\[Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court\]: brick walkway with wooden settees; half-timber building in background., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDonnell, Mary

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Public parks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Settees
Lamb's ears
Buildings
Perennials
Hydrangeas

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114006: [\[Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court\]: long curved wooden seating at circular stone fountain with center urn., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDonnell, Mary

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Public parks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Roads
Walkways, brick
Settees
Sidewalks
Buildings
Signs and signboards
Geraniums

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114007: [\[Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court\]: brick walkway flanked by plantings and seating; terminating at sidewalk., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDonnell, Mary

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Public parks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Lampposts
Settees
Buildings
Exedrae (site elements)

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116: [Winnetka -- Nantucket Garden](#)

Architect: Clark, Edwin

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list, a plant list and a 2005 "Open Days Directory" Garden Conservancy brochure.

Nantucket Garden is located on a property in Winnetka, Illinois, next to a cedar-shingled Nantucket-style house built in 1916 by Edwin Clark. The half moon rose garden adjacent to the screened porch at the rear of the house is planted with pink hybrid tea roses and floribunda roses surrounded by white begonias and white alyssum. Features include a terraced garden, a ravine garden and a boxwood knot garden. Garden furniture on the property includes a pair of Karl Schinkel neo-classical designed cast-iron benches (ca. 1860) and two antique urns.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nantucket Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116003: [\[Nantucket Garden\]: view of stone steps through the terraced garden; lamb's ears, shasta daisies, sedum., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Terraces

Stairs
Lamb's ears
Daisies
Sedum
Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL116004: [\[Nantucket Garden\]: view looking down from the terraced garden; house seen in the background through tall trees; stone wall; iron bench; red azaleas., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Terraces

Walls, stone

Benches, iron

Azaleas

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116007: [\[Nantucket Garden\]: view of the boxwood knot garden and urns; neighborhood houses seen through the trees., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Boxwood

Knot gardens

Urns

Topiary work

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116008: [\[Nantucket Garden\]: view of ravine garden and bridge that runs across it; daylilies \(not in bloom\) grow wild in the muddy ravine., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Ravines

Bridges

Daylilies

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111: [Winnetka -- Perkins Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Bergmann, Craig K.

Craig Bergmann Landscape Design

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a plant list.

Designed by Craig Bergmann, this one-acre garden's design also received significant input from its owner, who is an artist. The garden was installed in the early 1990s with some changes from year to year. The loss of a huge elm tree in 1997 precipitated changes and the addition of more sun-loving plants. The small knot garden on the patio is designed to reflect the leaded window in the patio door. The garden is often open to the public during Garden Conservancy Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include: Craig Bergmann (landscape architect).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perkins Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111001: [\[Perkins Garden\]: border looking north., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Allium
Stepping stones
Perennials
Garden walks

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111002: [\[Perkins Garden\]: garden path toward gate., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Garden walks
Houses
Roses
Walkways, flagstone
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111003: [\[Perkins Garden\]: center of west border., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111004: [\[Perkins Garden\]: garden path from gate., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Garden walks
Walkways, flagstone
Roses
Hydrangeas
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111005: [\[Perkins Garden\]: view of west border from terrace., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Gazebos
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111006: [\[Perkins Garden\]: west border from center lawn., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns

Gazebos
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111007: [\[Perkins Garden\]: view of porch and west and east terraces., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Porches
Terraces
Houses

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111008: [\[Perkins Garden\]: knot garden on east terrace., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Shrubs
Terraces
Houses
Knot gardens
Fountains
Wall fountains
Box
Espaliers

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111009: [\[Perkins Garden\]: terrace planters leading to deep yard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Shrubs
Terraces
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Trees
Plant containers

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111010: [\[Perkins Garden\]: roses on west terrace., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Plant containers
Roses
Sundials
Houses

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111011: [\[Perkins Garden\]: vegetable garden fenced for deer protection., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Lawns
Fences -- Wire

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111012: [\[Perkins Garden\]: long view of west border., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Garden borders
Roses
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111013: [\[Perkins Garden\]: path to west terrace., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Shrubs
Garden borders
Roses
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Terraces
Sundials

Houses
 Doorways
 Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111014: [\[Perkins Garden\]: between east and west terraces., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

- Shrubs
- Garden borders
- Roses
- Perennials
- Walkways, stone
- Terraces
- Houses
- Espaliers
- Fountains
- Wall fountains
- Outdoor furniture
- Porches
- Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111015: [\[Perkins Garden\]: west border from back garden., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

- Shrubs
- Garden borders
- Roses
- Perennials
- Houses
- Trees
- Lawns
- Gazebos

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111016: [\[Perkins Garden\]: east terrace view from lawn., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

- Shrubs
- Perennials
- Houses
- Trees
- Terraces
- Stairs
- Outdoor furniture

Espaliers
 Fountains
 Wall fountains
 Plant containers
 Urns
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111017: [\[Perkins Garden\]: west border., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Shrubs

Perennials

Trees

Lawns

Garden borders

Rudbeckia

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL115: [Winnetka -- Robb Garden](#)

Former owner: Campbell, Hugh, Mr.

Campbell, Hugh, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.

Rocco Fiore & Sons, Inc.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, copies of the Rocco Fiore & Sons landscape plan with plant lists, a copy of a biographical sketch of O. C. Simonds, and other information.

This garden is an amalgam of designs by Oehme, van Sweden & Associates (hardscape) and Rocco Fiore & Sons (plant material), but is also akin to the design concepts of O. C. Simonds, an influential practitioner in the Winnetka area in the early 20th century. Located in an historic hickory and swamp oak grove, the garden is bordered by white pines, hemlock, and Norwegian spruce that provide privacy as well as a backdrop for garden vistas. The gardens are planned to be low maintenance and to have continual flowering throughout the growing season. Trees and shrubs include Norwegian maple, sugar maple, saucer magnolia, star magnolia, Japanese lilac, hawthorn, flowering crabapple, viburnum, hydrangea, forsythia, and witch hazel. Perennials, planted in a "quilt" pattern, include purple coneflower, rudbeckia, daylilies, roses, ornamental grasses, hosta, and astilbe.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Rocco Fiore & Sons (landscape architects, 1998 to date); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates (landscape architects, 1996); and Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Campbell (former owners, 1966-1996).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robb Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Robb Garden, 2006-2007.

This garden was featured in Sheridan Road magazine, Vol. 4, No. 5,, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL115001: [\[Robb Garden\]: July view of the south front patio with containers., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Patios, flagstone

Garden borders

Trees

Plants, Potted

Container gardening

Perennials

Walls, stone

Animal sculpture

Rabbits

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115002: [\[Robb Garden\]: July view of the entrance garden planted with daylilies., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Garden borders

Trees

Perennials

Shrubs

Daylilies

Lampposts

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115004: [\[Robb Garden\]: October view of the path to the main lawn from the driveway., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Garden borders

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Garden lighting
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115007: [\[Robb Garden\]: October view of the front garden along the driveway., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hill, Mary J.
Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Garden lighting
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Driveways
Porches
Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115008: [\[Robb Garden\]: April view of the south back patio., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden lighting
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Plants, Potted
Flowering trees
Magnolias
Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126: [Winnetka -- Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden](#)

Former owner: Cooley, William

Garden Crowe, Elizabeth

designer:

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, and a write-up of the garden.

The garden designer for this half-acre property is an award-winning flower arranger and favors unusual plant cultivars with foliage of varying colors and textures. A work in progress since 1995, the garden is laid out symmetrically in beds and borders with an arbor, a pergola, a lattice work fence, terraces and a small shed. Garden beds in front of the house feature texture with color provided primarily by white annuals. The perennial beds behind the house have masses of flowers and climbing roses and clematis on the arbor and pergola, in the style of a cottage garden. For privacy arborvitae hedges, trees and a trellis fence shield the sides and the rear from adjacent properties. A flower bed in the center of the back lawn has an armillary sphere and garden statues are placed throughout.

The garden has been featured in the Chicago Area Open Day garden event (dates unknown).

Persons associated with the garden include William Cooley (former owner, 1950-1995).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL126002: [\[Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden\]: in front of the house boxwood hedges and planted urns separate lawn from driveway. A black urn is filled with white annuals., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Boxwood

Hedges

Ornamental grasses

Lawns

Driveways

Urns

Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126004: [\[Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden\]: a blue stone path under the pergola with climbing roses and clematis., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Climbing plants
 Roses
 Walkways
 stone
 Pergolas
 Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126007: [\[Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden\]: the sunny cottage garden next to the garden shed combines colors and textures., 2008 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Sheds
 Hedges
 Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126010: [\[Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden\]: a brick-edged flower bed with armillary sphere in the center of the back lawn before summer planting. A pergola with a bench marks the southern boundary of the garden. An arborvitae hedge provides privacy from the neighbor's house., 2008 May](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Armillary spheres
 Flower beds
 Pergolas
 Benches
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Edging, brick
 Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126012: [\[Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden\]: a view of the east side of the garden shed with flowerpots in a window box and the perennial garden in the background., 2008 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Hedges
 Sheds

Window boxes
Flowerpots
Perennials
Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL066: Winnetka -- Skipton

Former owner: Cresap, Mark W. Mrs

Landscape architect: Simonds, O.C. (Ossian Cole), 1855-1931

Simonds & West

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brief description from 1933.

Simonds and West designed formal and informal areas in the design plan. In 1933, the garden included a walled garden and a pool reminiscent of the pool at Saint Catherine's Court at Batheaston in Somerest. Transitions between the formal and informal were gradual with straight walks leading through the picking garden and the woods. "Thorns, wild roses and native material predominate in the planting." (Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, June 1933)

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mark W. Cresap (former owner, 1929-); Edwin H. Clark (architect of house, 1929); and Simonds & West (landscape architects, 1929).

Skipton related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066001: [Skipton], [1935?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: 10205

Topic: Walkways, grass
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Evergreens
Flower beds

Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066002: [Skipton], [1935?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: 10206

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted

Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066003: [Skipton], [1935?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: 10207
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Walkways, stone
 Ponds
 Houses
 Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
 Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066004: [Skipton], [1935?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: 10208
 Topic: Shrubs
 Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
 Tulips
 Flowering trees
 Houses
 Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
 Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL007: Winnetka -- Stuart Garden

IL007001: [Stuart Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Owner: Stuart, Ellen (Mrs. John)
 Landscape architect: Yeomans, Alfred
 Architect: West, Roy
 Zimmerman, William Carbys, d. 1932
 Edwin H. Clark, Inc.
 Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book. Roy West is from firm of Simonds, West, and Blair.
 Historic plate number: "28."
 Topic: Garden borders
 Perennials
 Walkways, grass
 Lilies
 Delphinium
 Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL007002: [Stuart Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Forest Garden Club
 Owner: Stuart, Ellen (Mrs. John)
 Landscape architect: Yeomans, Alfred
 Architect: West, Roy
 Zimmerman, William Carbys, d. 1932
 Edwin H. Clark, Inc.
 Notes: The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. Roy West is from firm of Simonds, West, and Blair.
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Yew
 Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL117: [Winnetka -- The Aalbregtse Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Heynssens, Chris J.

Heynssens & Grassman

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, copies of the garden plan, a plant list, photocopies of published photographs and descriptions of the garden, and other information.

Planned and constructed between 2001 and 2003, this nearly half-acre garden is set around a 1926 English Arts and Crafts style house. Outdoor "rooms" feature a variety of plant material and provide vistas from most rooms of the house. Regionally quarried stone, indigenous plant material, and textural contrasts have been used to provide privacy and create space. Four seasons of interest are provided by the plant collection. Woody plants have an underlying theme of analogous colors in shades of yellow, gold and bronze, while the perennials' predominant palette is purple chartreuse and pale yellow, with greens varying from grey to deep emerald. Garden features include a boxwood-hedged herb garden, a koi pond, a large bluestone terrace, and a rear patio with pergola, potting shed, and outdoor fireplace. The garden has won multiple awards from the Illinois Landscape Contractors Association.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Chris J. Heynssens (landscape architect, 2002 to date) and Heynssens & Grassman (landscape architects, 2002 to date).

The Aalbregtse Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Fine Gardening, March/April 2005.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory (2005 Midwest Edition),

Garden has been featured in Laurie Grano, "The Garden Gates are Open," Chicago Tribune, May 14, 2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL117001: [\[The Aalbregtse Garden\]: knot garden with sundial., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Knot gardens

Herb gardens

Shrubs

Boxwood

Herbs

Perennials

Sundials

Houses

Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117004: [\[The Aalbregtse Garden\]: espalier trellises between house and shade garden with stone walkway., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Perennials

Houses

Fences -- wrought iron

Gardening in the shade

Trellises

Espaliers

Hosta

Hydrangeas

Ferns

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Walkways, brick

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117005: [\[The Aalbregtse Garden\]: entry garden with pachysandra and rock in front of property fence., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Perennials
Houses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Piers
Fences -- wrought iron
Climbing plants
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117007: [\[The Aalbregtse Garden\]: front terrace garden with vines climbing on stone house in background., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Houses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Climbing plants
Urns
Terraces
Shrubs
Leaves
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Vines

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117008: [\[The Aalbregtse Garden\]: curving yellow brick walkway next to perennials and main lawn., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Trees
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Bulbs
Plants, Potted

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL127: [Winnetka -- The Metzler Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Mariani, John ASLA

Architect: Beman, Spencer Solon

Former owner: Kostbade, Charles J.
Packard Mr.

Ellis, Robert M. Mr.

Ellis, Robert M., Mrs.

Werth family

Fitzpatrick, Mark Mr.

Fitzpatrick, Mark Mrs.

Newman, Richard Mr.

Newman, Richard Mrs.

Provenance: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the property, the area, and the architect, and other information.

The Metzler Garden comprises two acres in the flood plain of the Skokie River and is prone to flooding from the nearby Skokie Lagoons during periods of heavy rainfall. The property is also vulnerable to deer living in the Lagoons. The owners added a wedge shaped lot on the north side of their original property and commissioned John Mariani, ASLA, to design a wide border of prairie plants, perennial flowers and shrubs that deer do not like to eat. Behind the perennial border a screen of pine trees was planted along the perimeter of the property to block the view of the larger houses that are replacing the smaller, original homes built in the 1930s in this planned community. A cutting garden was created nearer to the house that is protected by a picket fence but deer repellent sprays are also employed.

The plant selection in the deep border includes ligularia, bee balm, ajuga, rudbeckia, catmint, astilbe, Joe Pye weed, chelone, and shrubby barberry, chosen for their tolerance of wet conditions and deer resistance. The cottage-style fenced cutting garden is bisected by crossing slate walkways with boxwoods planted in the central corner of each garden bed. There is a children's play house and a small playground for grandchildren with shredded bark mulch ground cover to reduce muddiness. Foundation plantings at the house and play house include roses, peonies, Annabelle hydrangeas, catmint, euonymus and garden begonias.

The Skokie Lagoons were built by the Civilian Conservation Corps beginning in 1933. Previously the marsh land of the Skokie River's flood plain had been drained by farmers who grew horseradish successfully in the peaty soil. The peat fields flooded in the spring rains and would catch on fire in dry conditions. The Lagoons are made up of seven miles of interconnected waterways and kept free of wastewater due to the later installation of pipes, pumps and channels. The Lagoons also were dredged and deepened to improve the fish habitat, and are used as a recreation area for fishing, birding, and small craft boating.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles J. Kostbade, Jr. (former owner, 1929-1941); Mr. Packard (former owner, circa 1941-1948); Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Ellis (former owners, 1953); Werth family (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Mark Fitzpatrick (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Newman (former owners of lot added to property); Spencer Solon Beman (Architect, 1929); John Mariani ASLA, (landscape designer).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Metzler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

This property is featured in "At Home with Tradition: Color it Comfortable," by Joan Pavel Dardis in "Chicago Home and Garden," Spring 1996; and "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America," edited by Marjorie Knight Macrae, 1953 for GCA's Visiting Gardens program.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL127002: [\[The Metzler Garden\]: a curving bed of deer-resistant perennials and herbaceous plants include ligularia., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Herbaceous plants
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL127005: [\[The Metzler Garden\]: the garden border features plants tolerant to both deer and dampness., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs
Barberries
Lawns
Pine
Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL127006: [\[The Metzler Garden\]: the gentle slope of the garden border drains excess water in the playground., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Pine
 Trees
 Playgrounds
 Astilbes
 Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL127009: [\[The Metzler Garden\]: a picket fence and deer repellent sprays protect the cutting garden., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Fences
 Walkways
 Boxwood
 Hydrangeas
 Houses
 Cutting gardens
 Gates
 Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL127010: [\[The Metzler Garden\]: roses are protected from deer by euonymus, catmint and peonies., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
 Photographer: Carroll, Geraldine B.
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Fences
 Solariums
 Boxwood
 Roses
 Peonies
 Catnip
 Gates
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Euonymus
 Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
 Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024: [Winnetka -- Turkeyfoot Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Miller, P. Clifford

Provenance: Winnetka Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Turkeyfoot Garden recreates native Illinois prairie, savannah and woodland on about one acre in a suburban neighborhood, screening out traffic noises, other houses, deer and invasive weeds. Looking as though it has always been there the current garden was implemented in 2005, based on a landscape design from P. Clifford Miller Landscape Artistry. Native grasses, goldenrod, honeysuckle, a black gum tree and a red buckeye planted in front of the ranch-style house recall the prairie with the building seeming to emerge from the land rather than imposing on it. Most of the trees on the property are native varieties; only three of the twenty-nine species are not native to this specific area. There are sixty-three different varieties of flowering herbaceous perennials and bulbs and twenty different kinds of ornamental grasses. Mature oak trees shade much of the property, along with a fernleaf beech, katsura, staghorn sumac and shagbark hickory. White pines are planted along the fence line.

Grass paths lead from the staged prairie to an open savannah where young trees grow amidst Echinacea, Joe-pye weed, verbena, hyssop, rudbeckia, and ironweed in the summer. In the spring trillium and mayapples grow under serviceberries. The trees' foliage provides color in the fall, including a pagoda dogwood, katsura, hickory, the beech and several varieties of oak.

A patio next to the house is edged in boxwood and epimedium. A sculpture of a young girl by John Kearney is featured and another geometric sculpture by John Martinson is sited at the back of the garden. One cultivated garden bed near the house is planted with tulips, narcissus, bleeding heart and stonecrop.

Persons associated with the garden include P. Clifford Miller (landscape designer, 2005-present); John Martinson (sculptor); John Kearney (sculptor)

The Winnetka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Turkeyfoot Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL024006: [\[Turkeyfoot Garden\]: a grass walkway winds around the native garden., 2008 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Tuohy, Anne L.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Oak
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture
Naturalized plantings

Herbaceous plants
Woodland gardens
Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024010: [\[Turkeyfoot Garden\]: in autumn the understory of hazelnut and viburnum have changed color., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Merritt, Ann S.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Oak

Walkways, grass

Outdoor furniture

Naturalized plantings

Autumn

Woodland gardens

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024012: [\[Turkeyfoot Garden\]: a sculpture by John Martinson stands out in the snow., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Tuohy, Anne L.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Beech

Sculpture

Boxwood

Oak

Snow

Winter

Yew

Houses

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024019: [\[Turkeyfoot Garden\]: a simple picket fence surrounds the backyard., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Merritt, Ann S.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Beech

Horses

Oak

Autumn

Picket fences

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024020: [\[Turkeyfoot Garden\]: a sculpture by John Kearney at the edge of the patio., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Tuohy, Anne L.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Beech

Sculpture

Boxwood

Azaleas

Epimedium

Oak

Outdoor furniture

Patios

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL062: Winnetka -- Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL062001: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Notes: Number 596 on fence pillar.

Topic: Screen porches

Driveways

Fences -- wooden

Automobiles

Houses

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL062002: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Walkways, flagstone

Hosta

Fences -- wooden

Foundation planting

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL062003: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Patios, brick

Sculpture

Chairs

Tables

Climbing plants

Ivy

Place: Outdoor furniture
Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL049: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL049001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Winnetka Garden Club
Topic: Evergreens
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Japanese gardens
Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL049002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Winnetka Garden Club
Topic: Japanese gardens
Driveways
Lanterns
Stepping stones
Junipers
Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL053002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 06/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club
Topic: Rose gardens
Walkways, brick
Sundials
Fences -- wooden
Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL053: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL053001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club
Topic: Walkways, brick
Perennials
Sundials
Relief
Hedges
Fences
Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL056: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL056001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka
 Topic: Patios
 Flagstone
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Chaises longues
 Chairs
 Wrought-iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL057: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL057001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka
 Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
 Patios
 Flagstone
 Geraniums
 Terra-cotta
 Flowerpots
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick
 Vernacular gardens
 Houses
 Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL057002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka
 Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
 Vernacular gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
 United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL058: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL058001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Automobiles

Driveways

Lawns

Hedges

Foundation planting

Houses

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL058002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Sculpture

Chrysanthemums

Vinca

Chairs

Roses

Hedges

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL061: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL061001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Houses -- brick

Lawns

Vines

Foundation planting

Driveways

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL061002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Urns

Outdoor furniture

Ivy

Terraces (land forms)

Flagstone

Chairs

Evergreens

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL065: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL065001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Ivy
Driveways, gravel
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110: [Winnetka -- Winnetka Butterfly Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Crowe, Liz

Landscaper:

Garden Guild of Winnetka

Funder: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Gardener: Garden Guild of Winnetka

Photographer: Ross, Deborah

Garden designer: Benz, Pamela

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

This 80 by 14 foot butterfly garden in the commercial district of Winnetka was planned and executed by members of the Garden Guild of Winnetka, a club affiliated with the Garden Club of America. The garden is in Dwyer Park, a public park owned and maintained (except for the garden) by the Winnetka Park District. The garden was begun in 1998 and formally dedicated in 2000. The park district prepared the soil and assisted in planting the trees and large shrubs. The guild installed a watering system, planted all plant material, and maintains the garden. The garden was designed by a guild member, while the guild's conservation committee researched the plant material and its civic committee handled relations with the park district. The original budget was \$10,000, with \$3,000 additional each year for new plants. The guild gives tours for schoolchildren and has prepared lesson plans for teachers. The garden is a beautiful addition to downtown Winnetka.

The Winnetka Park District informed the Garden Guild in 2017 that they were planning major renovations to Dwyer Park that would affect the butterfly garden. A long narrow garden bed visible from the sidewalk would be allocated to the butterfly garden. Guild members devised a new planting scheme over the winter in 2018 but when new stone retaining walls were erected forming several levels there was not enough saved plant material to fill the new configuration. Another planting design was planned the next winter. The Guild and Park District shared the cost of acquiring more native and cultivar shrubs and perennials that attract pollinators. Plants that were chosen host the larvae and are consumed or provide nectar to visitors. Many of the perennials are allowed to self-seed while others are cut back to encourage a second bloom for more nectar. The top nectar source is liatris, known as meadow blazing star. The butterfly garden has been

recognized as an official Monarch Waystation by Monarch Watch. A sign at one end of the garden explains the life cycle of the butterfly.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Crowe, Liz (landscape designer, 1998); and the Garden Guild of Winnetka (planners, funders, and gardeners, 1998 to date).

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Winnetka Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders, 16 35 mm. slides and 4 digital images (2021).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Butterfly gardens
Pollinator gardens

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110006: [\[Winnetka Butterfly Garden\]: first season--long view., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Butterfly gardens

Urban parks

Trees

Shrubs

Pavements

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Garden borders

Railroad ties

Edging (inorganic)

Raised bed gardening

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110009: [\[Winnetka Butterfly Garden\]: terraced Elm Street edge., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka

Butterfly gardens

Urban parks

Trees

Shrubs

Pavements

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Garden borders

Railroad ties

Edging (inorganic)

Raised bed gardening

Buildings

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110012: [\[Winnetka Butterfly Garden\]: asters and Joe Pye weed \(Eupatorium purpureum\).](#), 2000 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Butterfly gardens
Urban parks
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Buildings
Automobiles
Asters
Eupatorium

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110015: [\[Winnetka Butterfly Garden\]: view looking west.](#), 2000 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Butterfly gardens
Urban parks
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Buildings
Pavements
Railroad ties
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110016: [\[Winnetka Butterfly Garden\]: monarch butterflies find the garden.](#), 2000 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hill, Mary J.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Butterfly gardens
Urban parks
Perennials
Butterflies

Place: Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Indiana

IN009: Columbus -- Hamilton Garden

Former owner: Hamilton, Clarence
Hamilton, Muriel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Notes: 35mm copy of design plan titled, "When Design Compels Movement," from Garden Design Magazine, Autumn, 1986, Volume 5, Number 3, page 98.

Hamilton Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (b&w, 35mm.)

Topic: Publications
Plan views

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Hamilton Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN034: Columbus -- Miller Garden

IN034001: Miller Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: East from meadow.

Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Lawns

Outbuildings
Garden borders

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
Columbus

IN034002: Miller Garden, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)
 Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack
 Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950
 Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander
 Notes: North from south end of allee.
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Pleaching
 Sculpture
 Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
 Columbus

IN034003: Miller Garden: south from north end of allee., 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)
 Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack
 Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950
 Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Topic: Spring
 Allées
 Walls (building)
 Plaques
 Walkways, gravel
 Benches

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
 Columbus

IN034004: Miller Garden: east from allee., 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: East from allee.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Trees

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
 Columbus

IN034005: Miller Garden: east from allee., 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William

Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Landscape architect:

Walker, Kiley
Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: East from allee. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide in the GCA collection.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Terra-cotta
Benches, wooden
Plaques

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN034006: Miller Garden: south from living room entry., 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Landscape architect:

Walker, Kiley
Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Patios

Place: Aquatic plants
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007: Columbus -- Untitled Garden

IN007007: Untitled Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Ensley, William, Mrs.
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Formal gardens
 Mansions
 Terraces (land forms)
 Begonias
 Annuals (Plants)
 Sculpture
 Jars -- ornamental
 Box
 Reflecting pools
 Water stairs

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007008: Untitled Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim

Landscape architect: Ensley, William
 Ensley, William, Mrs.
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

 Architect: Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack
 Saارينen, Eliel, 1873-1950
 Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander
 Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View from house to garden pavilion.
 Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Formal gardens
 Begonias
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Stairs
 Italian gardens
 Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007009: Untitled Garden, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Ensley, William, Mrs.
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

 Architect: Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack
 Saارينen, Eliel, 1873-1950
 Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander
 Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View of lower garden.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Hedges
Italian gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Petunias
Pergolas
Houses -- brick

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007010: Untitled Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, Mrs.
Ensley, William
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View of hemi-circle and old well head from garden entrance. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Wellheads
Balustrades
Walls, brick

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007011: Untitled Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M

Landscape architect:	Morris, Mary Reeves Reeves, Marshall T. Perry, John A. Perry, Elizabeth Perry, Simeon L. Arnold, Ephraim Ensley, William Ensley, William, Mrs. Perry, Ransom Merriwether, Samuel Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)
Architect: Landscape designer:	Walker, Kiley Curtis, Jack Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950 Girard, Alexander
Notes:	The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. Hemicircle and bronze elephant from upper garden.
Topic:	Spring Petunias Chrysanthemums Urns Begonias Balustrades Animal sculpture Elephants
Place:	Indiana -- Columbus United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007012: Untitled Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Marr, Clyde M., M/M Morris, Mary Reeves Reeves, Marshall T. Perry, John A. Perry, Elizabeth Perry, Simeon L. Arnold, Ephraim Ensley, William Ensley, William, Mrs. Perry, Ransom Merriwether, Samuel
Landscape architect:	Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban) Walker, Kiley Curtis, Jack
Architect:	Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Benches, wooden
Walkways, brick

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007013: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, Mrs.
Ensley, William
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Sundials
Urns
Walkways, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Stairs
Cascades
Italian gardens

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007014: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Ensley, William, Mrs.
 Ensley, William
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack

Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950

Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander

Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Sundials
 Urns
 Walkways, stone
 Terraces (land forms)
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Cascades
 Italian gardens
 Container plants
 Aquatic plants

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007015: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Ensley, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect:	Perry, Ransom Merriwether, Samuel Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)
Architect: Landscape designer:	Walker, Kiley Curtis, Jack Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950 Girard, Alexander
Notes:	The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.
Topic:	Spring Walls, brick Petunias Animal sculpture Walkways, stone Fountains Annuals (Plants) Pleaching
Place:	Indiana -- Columbus United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007016: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Marr, Clyde M., M/M Morris, Mary Reeves Reeves, Marshall T. Perry, John A. Ensley, William, Mrs. Ensley, William Perry, Elizabeth Perry, Simeon L. Arnold, Ephraim Perry, Ransom Merriwether, Samuel
Landscape architect:	Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban) Walker, Kiley Curtis, Jack
Architect: Landscape designer:	Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950 Girard, Alexander
Notes:	The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.
Topic:	Spring

Houses -- brick
 Begonias
 Terraces (land forms)
 Fountains
 Pergolas
 Wellheads
 Stairs
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
 Columbus

IN007017: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marr, Clyde M., M/M
 Morris, Mary Reeves
 Reeves, Marshall T.
 Perry, John A.
 Perry, Elizabeth
 Perry, Simeon L.
 Arnold, Ephraim
 Ensley, William
 Ensley, William, Mrs.
 Perry, Ransom
 Merriwether, Samuel
 Architect: Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950
 Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)
 Walker, Kiley
 Curtis, Jack
 Landscape designer: Girard, Alexander
 Notes: The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Begonias
 Terraces (land forms)
 Fountains
 Pergolas
 Wellheads
 Stairs
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: Indiana -- Columbus
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County --
 Columbus

IN010: Crawfordsville -- Spring Ledge
 Former owner: Dellekamp, Emerson

Landscape designer: Schiedenhelm, A. K.
Whitehill, Clyde E.
Farrell, William C., Jr.
Eggers, Richard C.
Evans, Frank C.
Evans, Frank C.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
In 1917, Frank C. Evans purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.
Persons associated with the garden include: Frank C. Evans (former owner and landscape designer, 1917-1947), Emerson Dellekamp (former owner, 1958-1976), A.K. Schiedenhelm and Clyde E. Whitehill (former owners, 1947-1988), Willam C. Farrell, Jr. and Richard R. Eggers (former owners, 1987).
Spring Ledge related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs))
Garden has been featured in a 1933 news article regarding the North End Garden Club of Indianapolis touring Spring Ledge (no citaiton).

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010001: Spring Ledge: driveway., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Columns
Entrances

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010002: Spring Ledge: summer cottage in snow., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Spring

Garden structures
 Snow
 Evergreens
 Porticoes
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
 Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
 Crawfordsville

IN010003: Spring Ledge: river view., 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
 Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.
 Topic: Spring
 Vista
 Creeks
 Rivers
 Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
 Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
 Crawfordsville

IN010004: Spring Ledge: rustic gazebo with birdhouse., 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
 Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Rustic work
 Birdhouses
 Teahouses
 Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
 Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
 Crawfordsville

IN010005: Spring Ledge: rustic arbor with seats., 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
 Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.
 Topic: Spring

Rustic work
Arbors
Chairs
Climbing plants
Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010006: Spring Ledge: creek with naturalized plantings., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. View of planting.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Creeks
Naturalized plantings

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010007: Spring Ledge: cascading ponds., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Spring
Cascades
Ponds
Streams
Wild flowers

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010008: Spring Ledge: wellhead., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Spring

Wellheads
Stones
Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010009: Spring Ledge: chair and stream., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.
Topic: Spring
Chairs
Rivers
Naturalized plantings
Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010010: Spring Ledge: waterfowl., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property. One is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-round home. Frank Evans developed a nature preserve on 60 acres. Five 35-mm. slides are examples of the same birds and are not cataloged.
Topic: Spring
Waterfowl
Swans
Ducks
Rivers
Peafowl
Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County --
Crawfordsville

IN010011: Spring Ledge: deer., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage

and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. Mr. Frank Evans developed a nature preserve on 60 acres. L

Topic: Spring
Fields
Deer

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010012: [Spring Ledge]: peonies?, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Notes: In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. There is one 35-mm slide with an example of a white gladiolus in bloom. The bloom is only part way in the picture and is not cataloged because of the the quality. bloom

Topic: Spring
Peonies

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010013: [Spring Ledge]: two children in a garden bed filled with flowers., 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Girls
Children

Place: Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN011: Hammond -- Untitled Garden

IN011001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plain, Morse Dell
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren

Notes: The property is a medium sized corner lot that is about two acres. Jens Jenson used native plants and perennials and designed a special cutting garden.

Further sources of information: Keaton, Leonard K. Landscape Artist in America; The Life and Work of Jens Jenson. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, [1964].

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Aerial views

Place: Indiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lake County -- Hammond

IN012: Indianapolis -- Ballyhaskey

Architect: Macomber, Courtney Paul
Landscape architect: Macomber, Courtney Paul

Gale, Dick

Former owner: Springer, Frank C., Jr.
Springer, Frank C., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: The folders include work sheets, photocopied pages from a book featuring the garden, contemporary (2007) images of the property from the Internet, and other information.

This garden in a woodland setting incorporates the "garden room" concept in its design. Complementing a house designed by Courtney Paul Macomber and constructed in 1968, the gardens, also designed by Macomber, progress from the formal planting of the entry forecourt to more naturalistic plantings in the rear of the property. The many windows of the house look out onto a series of garden rooms on the terrace, which overlooks a meadow. Additional landscape design by Dick Gale in 1973 widened paths through beds and borders of flowering shrubs and other plants. The overall design integrates formality and informality. Several notable works of sculpture, some of which are now the property of art institutions in Indianapolis, punctuated the setting.

Persons associated with the garden include: Courtney Paul Macomber (architect and landscape architect, 1968) and Dick Gale (landscape architect, 1973), and Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Springer, Jr. (former owners, 1968-2006).

Ballyhaskey related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Michael Maloney and Kenneth J. Remenschneider, ed. by Kerry Harding, Indianapolis Landscape Architecture (Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation, 1983), pp. 174-175.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Ballyhaskey (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN012001: [Ballyhaskey]: rocks found in a streambed, incorporated into the design., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses

Rocks
Trees
Shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012002: [Ballyhaskey]: Isamu Noguchi sculpture, "Figure Emerging," purchased in 1986 and originally located outside the dining room; the sculpture now (2008) belongs to the Indianapolis Museum of Art., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone
Walls (building)
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012003: [Ballyhaskey]: fountain, looking toward the house., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Fountains
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012004: [Ballyhaskey]: William Chattaway's sculpture, "Standing Man," purchased in 1960, in one of the garden rooms., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Rhododendrons
Windows
Sculpture
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012005: [Ballyhaskey]: Robert Zeidman's sculpture, "Totem," along the driveway; the sculpture now belongs to the Indianapolis Art Center., 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Hitching posts
 Evergreens
 Driveways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012007: [Ballyhaskey]: entry forecourt, showing the formality of this part of the overall landscape design., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
 Notes: This image is taken from Michael Maloney and Kenneth J. Remenschneider, ed. by Kerry Harding, Indianapolis Landscape Architecture (Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation, 1983), p. 174.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Houses
 Driveways
 Entrances
 Trees
 Shrubs
 People
 Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IN037: [Indianapolis -- Favoriten](#)

Landscape architect: Holeman, Mark M.

Fiel, George

Former owner: Block, Rudolph C.
 Block, Rudolph, Mrs.

Architect: Volk, John
 Zintell, James
 Munson, John

Builder: Winters, O.C.
 Young, H. Emerson

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and feature plan.

The property slopes eastward toward White River. The house sits approximately 60 feet above river level. Original plantings were on the west side of the house. These were revised in 2000. Plantings consisted of yew foundation plantings with Winterking Hawthorn material for shading. A large azalea bed still exists along the south driveway. In the East garden is an undulating lawn panel bordered by a wide walkway and beyond, by a native woodland, underplanted with azaleas, rhododendron, wild flowers, and bulbs. A viewing circle with a bench overlooks the river.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph C. Block (former owners, 1958); John Volk (exterior architect, 1954); James Zintell (interior architect, 1955); O. C. Winters (builder, 1956-1958); George Fiel (west area landscape architect, 1958); Mark M. Holeman (east area landscape architect, 1983, and west area revisions, 2000); John Munson (atrium architect, 1991); and H. Emerson Young (atrium builder, 1992-1994).

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Favoriten related holdings consist of 1 folders (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037001: [\[Favoriten\]: entry into west garden area and house facade., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Walls, brick

Spring

Entrances

Houses

Driveways

Flowering shrubs

Bulbs

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037003: [\[Favoriten\]: north walkway into east facade terrace., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Spring

Flowering shrubs

Pavements

Azaleas

Dogwoods

Terraces

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037004: [\[Favoriten\]: north walk to river in east garden., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Trees
 Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Garden borders
 Rivers
 Lawns
 Bulbs
 Flowering trees
 Garden walks
 Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN037005: [\[Favoriten\]: woodland plantings., 2000 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Holeman, Mark M.
 Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Garden walks
 Flowering trees
 Houses
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN037006: [\[Favoriten\]: woodland plantings., 2000 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Holeman, Mark M.
 Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Bulbs
 Spring
 Woodland gardens
 Stairs
 Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN015: Indianapolis -- Forebears
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and
 Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture.
 Landscape Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C.
 Forebears related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring

Pavilions
Pergolas
Courtyards
Fountains
Publications
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN013: Indianapolis -- Garfield Park
Designer: Archonics Design Partnership
Notes: Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Landscape Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C. Pictures from postcards - unidentified source. Garfield Park is 128 acre park named after President Garfield in 1881. It was established as a municipal park in 1899. The redesign of the conservatory and the restoration of the parks historic bridges is by Archonics Design Partnership.
Garfield Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Costume
Postcards
Fountains
Conservatories
Publications
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016: Indianapolis -- Hillsdale Rose Garden

IN016002: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Moore, Avila M.
Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
Notes: The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View into formal rose garden.
Topic: Spring
Roses
Rose arbors
Flagpoles
Rose gardens
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN016003: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moore, Avila M.

Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex

Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.

Notes: The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight-acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View from residence into formal and exhibition rose gardens.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Rose arbors
Flagpoles
Rose gardens
Faucets
Hedges
Formal gardensPlace: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN016004: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moore, Avila M.

Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.

Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex

Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.

Notes: The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. Closeup of pool in formal rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Fountains
Rose gardens
Water liliesPlace: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN016005: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Moore, Avila M.
 Tuschinsky, Alex
 Moore, Brent D.
 Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
 Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex
 Moore, Brent D.
 Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
 Notes: The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View looking east towards residence.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- stone
 Rose gardens
 Ponds
 Allium
 Perennials
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016006: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Moore, Avila M.
 Tuschinsky, Alex
 Moore, Brent D.
 Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
 Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex
 Moore, Brent D.
 Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
 Notes: The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View to formal rose garden showing herbaceous borders.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Roses
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016007: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Moore, Avila M.

Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
Tuschinsky, Alex

Notes: Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View looking into rock garden.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN019: Indianapolis -- Holcomb Botanical Gardens

IN019001: [Holcomb Botanical Gardens], 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Holcomb, James Irving
Butler University

Notes: Further sources of information include: Frohman, Louis H. and Elliot, Jean. A pictorial guide to American gardens. Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, 1960. James I. Holcomb became chairman of the building and grounds committee for Butler University in 1947. In 1950, Holcomb donated 15 acres for the development of a campus botanical garden.

Topic: Spring
Publications
Aerial views
Formal gardens

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN017: Indianapolis -- Holliday Park

Creator: Holliday, John H.
Holliday House

Landscape designer: Clude, William

Landscape architect: Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915

Artist: Taflinger, Elmer

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Landscape Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C. 2. Indianapolis Star Newspaper, 1958.

Holliday Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Follies (Architecture)
Treillage
Artificial ruins
Fountains
Publications
Sculpture

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN018: Indianapolis -- Hoosier Heritage Gardens

IN018001: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Indianapolis Garden Club
Moore, Avila M.
Wadley, Scott
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Landscape architect: Bennett, Claire R.

Notes: Moore, Brent D.
Browning Day Pollak, Inc.
The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect, selected the plant materials according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Benches, wooden
Peonies
Garden borders

Place: Gardening in the shade
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN018002: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moore, Avila M.
Wadley, Scott
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Landscape architect: Bennett, Claire R.

Notes: Moore, Brent D.
Browning Day Pollak, Inc.
The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect,

selected the plant materials according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Benches, wooden
Peonies
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Men

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN018003: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moore, Avila M.
Wadley, Scott
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Landscape architect: Bennett, Claire R.

Moore, Brent D.
Browning Day Pollak, Inc.

Notes: The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect, selected the plant materials according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN043: [Indianapolis -- Hydrangea House](#)

Former owner: Taube Kilgore, David J.
Taube Kilgore, Jane K.
Cooke, Carole J.

Landscape architect: Loonsten, Frits

Kirch, Jeffrey A.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, features maps, planting plans and landscape design.

Established in 1939, Hydrangea House is located on a half acre in Indianapolis, Indiana. The French Provincial-style house was built in 1939. In 1978, Frits Loonsten served as landscape architect, installing the curved brick wall that marks the property's western border. When the current owner purchased the property in 1992 the gardens were overgrown and lacked cohesion. Landscape architect Jeffrey A. Kirch assisted in a redesign in which formal, angular hardscape is softened by curved beds and naturalistic plant material.

Along the front of the property a curved planting bed showcases early, mid and late-blooming spring tulips, followed by a variety of perennials and a summer display of Annabelle hydrangeas. The lawn features mature maple and ash trees and a Norway spruce. Wrought iron chairs provide shaded seating in a woodland garden containing Lilly-of-the-Valley, Lenten rose, astilbe, hosta, Japanese painted fern and peonies. A linear, brick walkway and large wooden gate lead to a reflecting pool surrounded by a flagstone patio. To the north, a bronze sculpture lies below a pergola covered in clematis. Texture and color are emphasized in the northwest corner garden with an array of blooming shrubs and trees including Japanese Andromeda, dogwood, and rhododendron. On the west side, a red brick patio is shaded by a wisteria-covered pergola and a lion-head fountain emerges from the Loonsten wall. The garden's perimeter is lined with window boxes and various annuals and perennials. Jardinières and planters provide additional interest.

Persons associated with the garden include: John W. & Mary J. Fieldhouse (former owners, 1930); Frederick G. & Eleanor D. McMillan (former owners, 1930-1945); Frank C. and Myrtle C. Ayres (former owners, 1945-1954); Marshall B. and Elizabeth D. Houck (former owners, 1954-1976); Carole J. Cooke (former owner, 1976-1978); David J. and Jane K. Taube Kilgore (former owners, 1978-1992); Frits Loonsten (landscape architect, 1978); Jeffrey A. Kirch (landscape architect, 1992); and Chris Turner (gardener, 2009-present).

Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hydrangea House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN043001: [\[Hydrangea House\]: horseshoe-shaped driveway; lawn with mature trees; garden entrance gate., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Entrances
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Hosta

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN043006: [\[Hydrangea House\]: lion-head fountain on brick wall; designed by Frits Loonsten., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Wall fountains
Euonymus
Walls, brick

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN043009: [\[Hydrangea House\]: reflecting pool with bubblers., 2011 Apr.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Patios, flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Pergolas
Ponds
Walls, brick
Urns

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN043012: [\[Hydrangea House\]: corner garden with hydrangea, iris, peony and boxwood; used to camouflage AC unit., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Container gardening
Hydrangeas
Pergolas
Garden borders
Urns

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN043015: [\[Hydrangea House\]: curved planting bed with tulips and trees., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Flower beds
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN008: Indianapolis -- Indianapolis Museum Of Art

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Mcdougall, George M.
Richardson
Severans
Scheeler
Sasaki Associates

Former owner: Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.

Landscape designer: Cannon, Fermor S.

Creator: Melaun, Ernest
Art Association of Indianapolis

Architect: Davis, Lewis K.
Wallick, Frederick
Wright, Porteous & Lowe

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06883, H. McK. Landon.

IN008008: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1920

Creator: Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis

Landscape designer: Cannon, Fermor S.

Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.

Richardson
Severans
Scheeler
Olmsted Brothers
Sasaki Associates

Architect: Davis, Lewis K.
Wallick, Frederick

Notes: The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in

1914. One duplicate 35-mm slide. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Islands
Rivers
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008010: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1920

Creator: Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Cannon, Fermor S.

Landscape designer:
Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.

Architect: Richardson
Severans
Scheeler
Olmsted Brothers
Sasaki Associates
Davis, Lewis K.
Wallick, Frederick

Notes: The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Three duplicate 35-mm slide. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art. Image

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Streams
Walkways
Stairs
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008013: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935

Creator: Landon, Hugh M.

Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
 Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
 Melaun, Ernest
 Wright, Porteous & Lowe
 Art Association of Indianapolis
 Cannon, Fermor S.

Landscape designer:

Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.

Richardson
 Severans
 Scheeler
 Olmsted Brothers
 Sasaki Associates

Architect: Davis, Lewis K.
 Wallick, Frederick

Notes: The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Bridges
 Gazebos
 Arbors
 Spruce
 Containers

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008014: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935

Creator: Landon, Hugh M.
 Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
 Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
 Melaun, Ernest
 Wright, Porteous & Lowe
 Art Association of Indianapolis
 Cannon, Fermor S.

Landscape designer:

Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.

Richardson
 Severans
 Scheeler
 Olmsted Brothers
 Sasaki Associates

Architect: Davis, Lewis K.

Notes:	Wallick, Frederick The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.
Topic:	Spring Terraces (land forms) Hillsides Walkways, stone Walls, stone Shrubs Hillside planting Women
Place:	Indiana -- Indianapolis United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008015: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935

Creator:	Landon, Hugh M. Lilly, Josiah K., Sr. Lilly, Josiah K., Jr. Melaun, Ernest Wright, Porteous & Lowe Art Association of Indianapolis
Landscape designer:	Cannon, Fermor S.
Landscape architect:	Mcdougall, George M. Richardson Severans Scheeler Olmsted Brothers Sasaki Associates
Architect:	Davis, Lewis K. Wallick, Frederick
Notes:	The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.
Topic:	Spring Columns Arcades (Architecture) Climbing plants

Place: Latticework
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008007: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1935
Former owner: Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Landscape designer: Cannon, Fermor S.
Creator: Melaun, Ernest
Art Association of Indianapolis
Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.
Richardson
Severans
Scheeler
Olmsted Brothers
Sasaki Associates
Architect: Davis, Lewis K.
Wallick, Frederick
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Notes: The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish landscape architect, helped plan the border plantings, building sites and roadways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. There are 45 35mm slides that are uncataloged from the Indianapolis Museum of Art. "The Three Graces" from reflection pool. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.
Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Evergreens
Pedestals
Sculpture
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020: [Indianapolis -- Iveagh House](#)
Landscape designer: Fiel, George
Architect: Rindge, Warren
Hess, Jonathon
Former owner: Taggart, Alexander L., Mrs.
Taggart, Alexander L.
Garden designer: Wood, Richard D.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include a work sheet and slide view plan.
 This formal garden provides a breath taking view from within any room along the backside of the house. Centered behind the new addition to the house is an octagonal pool, containing a swan and dolphin fountain. Surrounding the fountain are perennial gardens, slate walkways and knot gardens. The central focus of the largest knot garden is a statue of an 18th century English gardener. Both fountain and statue are English reproductions of old designs. The knot gardens are composed of Wintergreen and Velvet Boxwood. Boxwood is used to border much of the garden and walkways. Two serpentine boxwood hedges are intermittently planted with begonias. Rhododendrons, azaleas, hostas, and ferns are planted in gardens flanking the entrance drive. Four statues, each depicting one of the seasons, greet guests as they enter the property. A shade garden composed of hostas, ferns and impatiens border the south side of the property.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Alexander L. Taggart (former owners, 1957-1972); George Fiel (landscape designer, 1957); Warren Ringe (architect of original house, 1957); Jonathon Hess (architect of new addition, 1995); and Richard D. Wood (garden designer, 1995).
 The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Iveagh House related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020001: [Iveagh House], 07/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: From north looking south.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Driveways, circular
 Foundation planting
 Lawns
 Mansions
 Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020002: [Iveagh] House, 07/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: From front door looking south.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Spring
 Lawns

Place: Trees
Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020003: [Iveagh House]: from front door looking north., 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Spring
Spruce
Hitching posts
Daffodils

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020004: [Iveagh House]: lent by William Menke., 07/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Walkways, brick
Benches, stone
Hedges
Hedges
Walls, brick

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020005: [Iveagh House], 07/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Garden houses
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Shrubs

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020006: [Iveagh House], 05/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Spring

Walls, brick
Rhododendrons
Trees
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020007: [Iveagh House], 1957.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: George Fiel, 1957.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Spring
Alcea
Flower beds
Picket fences
Lawns
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020010: [Iveagh House]: facing east, view of lawn, bordered by brick walkways and edged with serpentine boxwood hedges. Lilac tree centers brick wall., 2002 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Serpentine
Hedges
Lawns
Walls, brick
Urns
Summer
Pedestals
Lilacs
Box
Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN020011: [Iveagh House]: facing northeast, view of serpentine boxwood hedge, located on north side of lawn., 2002 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Walkways, brick
Serpentine
Hedges

Summer
 Box
 Impatiens
 Screens (Plants)
 Garden lighting
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN020012: [\[Iveagh House\]: facing south, view of fountain, perennial gardens, and knot gardens., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Walls, brick

Summer

Plants, Potted

Buildings

Fountains

Garden borders

Containers

Finials

Walkways, flagstone

Knot gardens

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN020013: [\[Iveagh House\]: facing northeast, view of knot garden, fountain, and perennial gardens., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Walls, brick

Summer

Plants, Potted

Fountains

Box

Hedges

Garden borders

Containers

Lawns

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Knot gardens

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN020016: [\[Iveagh House\]: facing southwest, view of shade garden, which borders the south end of the property., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Summer

Trees

Walkways, flagstone

Impatiens

Screens (Plants)

Ground cover plants

Gardening in the shade

Walkways, gravel

Ferns

Hosta

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN069: [Indianapolis -- Jipson Place](#)

Former owner: Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.

Lilly, Ruth

Eastman family

Hanley family

Muller, Paul F., Dr.

Muller, Ruth L.

Kramer, Michael D.

Kramer, Mona

Elliott, William C.

Elliott, Elizabeth

Owner: Butler, Richard

Street, Jamie, Dr.

Hardscape

designer: Swift, Kyle

Landscape designer: Heath Outdoors Landscape

Landscaper: Lulu's Petals

Sculptor: GRT Glass Design

Custom Made Palm Tree Co.

Creator: Star Tile Works

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The gardens at Jipson Place are primarily deep borders of hosta arranged into rooms according to the names of the varieties, augmented with statuary and other features. The one-and-one-half acre property has an historic house built in Victorian style in 1896-1897, used as a summer house with wraparound porches on a wooded 40 acre lot. Remodeled to Colonial Revival style by the second owners circa 1920 the property lost more than ten mature trees to a tornado in 1992, leaving open spaces that sparked the current owners' interest in developing gardens. Brick and stone paths lead into the perimeter patios and garden rooms that have poured concrete edging. More than 1,400 varieties of hosta have been

planted with heuchera, ferns, acanthus, blue fescue, and ageratum; more than 45 varieties of Japanese maple, conifers and old oaks. Large urns and other containers are planted with annuals or left empty as focal points, particularly a collection of bright red pots. Statuary includes two Chinese armed warriors and other antique pieces that were rescued from the site of the Three Gorges Dam, a contemporary Rose sculpture comprised of four free standing glass panels and roses, metal palm trees, several Greek figures, and a Purdue University basketball player commemorating the owners' alma mater. A turn of the 20th century trolley waiting station used as a children's playhouse now serves as a bar for weddings and other events, in view of a large hippopotamus fountain with "the works" concealed by large rocks.

Some of the hosta varieties are rare and four have been registered by the owners: "Jipson Place Summer Solstice", "Jipson Place City Shadows", "Jipson Place Meteor Crater" and "Jipson Place Tree Top Lover". The property is situated in an historic district that was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2008.

Dr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Eastman (former owners, 1897-); Josiah K. Lilly, Jr. and Ruth Lilly (former owners, 1919-); Mr. and Mrs. William A. Hanley, Sr. (former owners, 1940-); Dr. Paul F. and Ruth L. Muller (former owners, 1956-); Michael D. and Mona Kramer (former owners, 1971-); Richard Butler and Dr. Jamie Street (owners, 1983-)William C. and Elizabeth Elliott (former owners, 1975-); Kyle Swift (hardscape designer, 1992-); Heath Outdoors Landscape (landscape design, 1992-); GRT Glass Design/Lulu's Petals (sculpture); Custom Made Palm Tree Co. (sculpture); Star Tile Works (Chinese red dragon chimney pot).

22 digital images (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Guild Signs Lease on House of Memories" by Bertha Scott, published in The Indianapolis News, December 3, 1970; "Jipson Place Holds Many Memories" by Myrta Pulliam, published in The Indianapolis Star, February 28, 1971.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN069003: [\[Jipson Place Garden\]: Kwan Yin, the Buddhist Goddess of Compassion under a moon gate and the rose sculpture amidst hosta and coral bells., 2017 June 20](#)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Garden borders
Hosta

statues
Sculptures
Containers
Moon gates
Heuchera
Gravel

IN069005: [Jipson Place Garden]: seating area surrounded by hosta including 'cool as a cucumber,' 'friends,' and 'summer music.'

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Patios

Hosta

Containers

Begonias

Ferns

Gardening in the shade

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

IN069007: [Jipson Place Garden]: color and texture variations from hosta, Japanese maple, fern, acanthus, ageratum and blue fescue and red containers., 2016 June 8

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.

Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Begonias

Ferns

Rockwork

IN069010: [Jipson Place Garden]: known as Dr. Dolittle's room; several animal statues including hippos fountain, metal palm trees and potted palms., 2017 June 20

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Children's playhouses

Palms

Tropical plants

Sculptures

Genre/Form: Rockwork
Fountains

IN069012: [\[Jipson Place Garden\]: party room hosta varieties: corkscrew, gin and tonic, tiny bubbles and all that jazz., 2016 June 3](#)

Photographer: Houck, Emerson B.
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Patios
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Garages
Window boxes
Edging (inorganic)

IN069015: [\[Jipson Place Garden\]: the hidden room below grade has four life-size goddess statues, a fountain with a water nymph and secluded seating., 2017 June 20](#)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Sunken gardens
Fountains
statues
Walls, stone
Gardening in the shade
Hosta

IN069016: [\[Jipson Place Garden\]: the nursery room behind an iron gate for sick and recovering potted hosta., 2017 June 20](#)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Gates
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Hosta
Ferns
Conifers
Boxwood

IN038: [Indianapolis -- Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden](#)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
Designed, planted and maintained by Mrs. Behrmann, this English garden consists of several different "rooms." Accented by fountains

and statuary, the gardens feature a lily pond, a rose-covered pergola, a boxwood allee, and a gazebo. Mrs. Behrmann's father built the wooden benches, bower, pergola, obelisk and wisteria arbor.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Zulich (former owners, 1919-1932); Dr. and Mrs. Frank Truitt (former owners, 1932-1969); Marcia K. Lyon (former owner, 1969-1974); Mr. and Mrs. James P. Cole (former owners, 1974-1978); Mr. and Mrs. William Matthews, Jr. (former owners, 1978-1982); Mrs. David B. Behrmann (garden designer, 1982); Richard J. Bartlett (builder of garden structures, 1983); and Kevin Young (landscape designer and architect of garden steps, 2003).

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038002: [\[Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden\]: facing north, a view of the wisteria arbor., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees
Walls, brick
Spring
Entrances
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Arbors
Edging, brick
Latticework
Wisteria

Boys -- Design elements
Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038003: [\[Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden\]: facing southeast, a view of the pergola., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Pergolas
Perennials
Roses, climbing

Place: Boys -- Design elements
Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038005: [\[Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden\]: facing north, a view of the conservatory and hot tub., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Plants, Potted

Hot tubs

Animal sculpture

Containers

Urns

Conservatories

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038007: [\[Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden\]: facing east, a view of the bower and rose garden., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Edging, brick

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Bowers

Walkways, grass

Outdoor furniture

Evergreens

Birdhouses

Birdbaths

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038008: [\[Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden\]: facing southwest, a view of the circular formal lawn, summer perennial garden, and mulch., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Perennials

Garden borders

Lawns

Trees

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023: [Indianapolis -- Questover](#)

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Vellamada.

The folders include a work sheet, slide view plan, and copies of Jensen design plans.

A former owner, Albert Lieber, named the property "Vellamada" and created a summer residence with hunting grounds encompassing 400 acres. Lieber, a brewery owner, commissioned his cooper smiths to build the German-style outbuildings on the property. F. D. Stalnaker later contracted Jens Jensen to design a 45 acre lot, out of the original 400, in 1922, and named this property "Questover." Jensen designed a cascading waterfall utilizing an existing spring that terminated in a reflecting pool. Near the pool, he laid out a "council ring," an area for outdoor gatherings and campfires. Jensen also included a vegetable garden and orchard. In 1956, this property was subdivided. A new residence exists near the original Lieber barns. The landscaping and gardens evolved as a compliment to the 1920s plan and material prescribed by Jensen. The Council Ring was later relocated next to the pond designed by Mark Holeman.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Albert Lieber (former owner, 1904-1920); Frank D. Stalnaker (former owner, 1920-1948); Jens Jensen (landscape architect, 1921-1923); George MacDougall (landscape architect, 1921-1923); Fritz Loonsten (landscape architect of rose garden, 1930); Gilbert S. Daniels, PhD. (gardener, plantsmen, 1983-present); Mark Holeman (landscape architect of pond and surrounds, 1989; relocation of council ring, 1999).

Questover related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Pamela Wolf, *Midwest Gardens* (1991), pp. 80-87).

Garden featured in *Fine Gardening*, No. 79 2001, p. 68.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Woodland gardens

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023001: [Questover]: aerial view of property., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: [Vellamada]

Garden featured in Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J., eds., Indianapolis Landscape Architecture (Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation, 1983).

Topic: Spring
Publications
Rose gardens
Reflecting pools
Aerial views
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023005: [Questover]: stone council ring and pond; residence in background., 2006.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: [Vellamada]

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Garden structures
Automobiles
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Ponds

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023006: [Questover]: white pumphouse with red trim and shrub plantings., 2006.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: [Vellamada]

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Trees
Cupolas
Buildings
Shrubs
Trellises
Climbing plants
Foundation planting

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
Indiana -- Indianapolis

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN023008: [\[Questover\]: bridge, small pond and woodland garden in early spring., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Daniels, Emily

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: [Vellamada]

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Bridges -- wooden

Ponds

Spring

Daffodils

Rockwork

Bulbs

Woodland gardens

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Indiana -- Indianapolis

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN023009: [\[Questover\]: pond; and "beach" seating area to back., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: [Vellamada]

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Lawns

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Ponds

Grasses

Umbrellas (garden)

Aquatic plants

Settees

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)

Indiana -- Indianapolis

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN023011: [\[Questover\]: spider web sculpture with surrounding bulbs and woodland beyond., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Daniels, Emily

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: [Vellamada]

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Spring

Place: Daffodils
Bulbs
Woodland gardens
Sculpture
Narcissus -- Chinese
Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041: Indianapolis -- Secret Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Butler University

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Established in 1937, the garden encompasses 3/4 acres. Enclosed within twenty foot high stone walls, this formal garden features dramatic architectural points of interest including a skyward spouting fountain, a wishing well, a waterfall, large metal lanterns and statuary. There are four different types of stone used in the walls surrounding the garden: Kentucky blue slate, Indiana limestone, fieldstone and Kentucky blue slae for the terracing walls.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dudley Gallahue (former owner, 1935-1964); Butler University (former owner, 1964-1973); William M. Kendrick, Jr. (former owner, 1973-1975); and Terri Symons (gardener, 2003-present).

Secret Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041001: [\[Secret Garden\]: tiered garden with stone walkways and retaining walls terminates in fountain and high stone wall., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Sculpture

Fountains

Lawns

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Peonies

Walkways, flagstone

Terraces

Retaining walls

Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN041003: [\[Secret Garden\]: looking down from terrace garden towards house., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Sculpture

Lawns

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Walkways, flagstone

Terraces

Retaining walls

Women -- Design elements

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Perennials

Chairs

Summer

Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN041005: [\[Secret Garden\]: curving stone wall winds down terraced lawn to house and walkway., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Lawns

Walls, stone

Terraces

Retaining walls

Houses

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN041006: [\[Secret Garden\]: stone backdrop for waterfall into pond; female statue to right., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Formal gardens
 Walled gardens
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Women -- Design elements
 Impatiens
 Plants, Potted
 Ponds
 Containers
 Hosta
 Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN041007: [\[Secret Garden\]: flagstone walkway near stone carriage house and Pan statue., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Formal gardens
 Walled gardens
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Japanese maple
 Lawns
 Edging, stone
 Trees
 Urns
 Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN042: [Indianapolis -- Snyder Garden](#)

Contractor: Chappell, Heath

Architect: Wright, Greg

Former owner: Raikos, Andrew

Raikos, Beverly

Rockwell, Harvey P.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan and a slide list.

Snyder Garden is located in Indianapolis, Indiana. The approximately two and a half acre garden was established in 1997 to stop erosion near this Marion County house. One hundred and twenty truckloads of dirt were used to form the foundation for the garden. Plantings

include evergreens, Japanese maples and varieties of fern and hosta are planted in the extensive stonework which surrounds the pond. In the spring, azaleas, dogwoods and hellebores color the predominantly green landscape. A pond, located directly below the house, is fed water by a tiered waterfall. Decks constructed above the pond provide a dramatic viewpoint.

Persons associated with the property include: Andrew and Beverly Raikos (former owners, 1967-1981); Harvey P. Rockwell (former owner, 1981-1987); Harvey P. and Majorie D. Rockwell (former owner, 1989-2006); Greg Wright (architect); Heath Chappell (contractor of bridge, deck and gazebo).

Snyder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042001: [\[Snyder Garden\]: view of pond; settee back in foreground; wooden footbridge; balustrade; pergola., May 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Footbridges

Ponds

Settees

Pergolas

Balustrades

Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042002: [\[Snyder Garden\]: stone walk to the pond with an Asian stone lantern at left., May 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Ponds

Walkways, stone

Stone lanterns

Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042003: [\[Snyder Garden\]: tiered waterfalls with house in the background., May 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Notes: Snyder Garden, 2005.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Waterfalls

Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN042004: [\[Snyder Garden\]](#): lily pond at porch entry; stone walkway; containers; wooden windchimes hang from awning; red and white Japanese drum stool; koi fish sculpture rising from the water in the pond., May 2005.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Walkways, stone

Lily ponds

Container gardening

Fish ponds

Animal sculpture

Stools

Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN036: [Indianapolis -- The John C. Klein Property](#)

Former owner: Thompson, William N.

Trimble, John H.

Trimble, John H., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Remenschneider, Ken

architect:

Architect: Huntee, Frank B.

Gardener: Klein, Elaine Mrs.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and slide view plan.

The home, the residence of Governors of the State of Indiana from 1945-1973, is centered on the property, facing west. On the northeast corner of the property stands a pergola, approximately 40 feet in length, which is covered with "New Dawn" roses. The pergola was designed to mirror the French doors that march across the front of the house. The pergola provides entrance to the private slate patio and double-tiered pond. The unique raised structure of the pond was designed as a safety precaution for the Klein's active grandchildren. Water cascades from the higher tier of the pond into the lower tier. The outside structure of the pond is built with the same buff-colored brick, as is the house. Mrs. Klein grows *Nelumbo Nucifera* (Lotus) and *Nymphaea Odorata* (Water Lily) plants in the pond. Much of the garden area around the pond and patio contain a variety of Hostas, Day Lilies, Rhododendron, Azalea, and boxwood. The property is dotted with mature evergreen and deciduous trees, which are under planted with Hostas, Day Lilies, Painter's Palate, and Hydrangeas.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: William N. Thompson (former owner, 1925-1926); Mr. and Mrs. John H. Trimble (former owners, 1926-1945); The State of Indiana (1945-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Dawson (former owners, 1973-1978); Ken Remenschneider (landscape architect, 1997);

Frank B. Huntlee (architect); and Elaine Klein (Mrs. John C.) (gardener, 1973).
 The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 The John C. Klein Property related holdings consist of 1 folders (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036001: [\[The John C. Klein Property\]: view of brick and iron wall that spans the length of the property. Walk leads from pedestrian gate in center of wall to entrance of home., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Ground cover plants

Hosta

Fences -- wrought iron

Lawns

Walls, brick

Spring

Walkways, concrete

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036002: [\[The John C. Klein Property\]: facing northeast, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the pergola., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Trees

Hosta

Lawns

Spring

Walkways, concrete

Irises (Plants)

Buildings

Pergolas

Garden borders

Lampposts

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036003: [\[The John C. Klein Property\]: facing east, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the garden., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Trees
 Lawns
 Spring
 Pergolas
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Driveways
 Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN036004: [\[The John C. Klein Property\]: facing south, inside view of pergola., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Trees
 Spring
 Pergolas
 Buildings
 Hosta
 Roses
 Awnings
 Flagstone
 Benches, wooden
 Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN036005: [\[The John C. Klein Property\]: facing northeast, view of double tiered pond. Water-lily and lotus plants in bloom., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Trees
 Walls, brick
 Spring
 Water gardens
 Flagstone
 Ferns
 Aquatic plants
 Box
 Water lilies
 Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
 Indianapolis

IN003: Indianapolis -- Unidentified

IN003001: Westerley, [1980s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Foundation planting
 Sundials
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Benches
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003002: Westerley, [1980s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
 Topic: Wall fountains
 Walls, brick
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Houses
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003003: [Westerley], [1980s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs

Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Sundials
 Houses
 Benches
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003004: Westerley, [1980s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Shrubs
 Walkways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003005: Westerley: shell fountain., 06/04/1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits

Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Wall fountains
 Walls, brick
 Arches
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003006: Westerley, 05/01/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.

Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits

Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Plan views
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003007: Westerley, [1960s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.

Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits

Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Garden lighting
 Walkways, brick

Flower beds
Walls (building)
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN003008: Westerley, [1960s?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Clowes, Allen W.
Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Holeman, Mark M.
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Stairs
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Pedestals
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN003009: Westerley, 1949
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Clowes, Allen W.
Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Holeman, Mark M.
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Ponds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003010: Westerley: Inside the walled garden., [1960s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Walled gardens
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003011: Westerley, [1980s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
 Benches, iron
 Garden lighting
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003012: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Holeman, Mark M.
Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Urns
Flower beds
Lawns
Pergolas
Walkways, flagstone
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003013: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Holeman, Mark M.
Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Wall fountains
Tulips
Flower beds
Walls, brick
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003014: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.

Landscape designer: Clowes, Allen W.
 Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Chairs
 Tables
 Tulips
 Flower beds
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Columns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003015: [Westerley], [1960s?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Doud, Josephine, Mrs
 Clowes, George H. A.
 Clowes, Allen W.
 Landscape designer: Loonsten, Frits
 Landscape architect: Prince, Virginia
 Provenance: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Holeman, Mark M.
 Indianapolis Garden Club
 Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
 Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003019: [Westerley]: plan of north ravine garden; flowering walk; wildflower walk., 1998 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003024: [\[Westerley\]: sundial in east terrace., 1990 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Clowes, Allen W.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Flowering shrubs
Urns
Gates
Flowering trees
Box
Lanterns

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003026: [\[Westerley\]: inside walled garden with house in background., 1990 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Clowes, Allen W.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Urns
Box
Greenhouses
Evergreens
Houses
Walled gardens

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
IndianapolisIN003031: [\[Westerley\]: inside cutting garden in walled garden., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Clowes, Allen W.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Walls, brick

Greenhouses

Walled gardens

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Stairs

Perennials

Gates

Cutting gardens

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN003038: [\[Westerley\]: rock garden with statue fountain surrounded backed by ferns and lily of the valley., 1983 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Clowes, Allen W.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Fences -- wrought iron

Trees

Ponds

Ferns

Rockwork

Ground cover plants

Place: Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

IN005: Indianapolis -- Unidentified

IN005002: Lanes End, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs

Butler University

Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.

Prince, Virginia

Landscape designer: Hackney, Talmer
 Architect: Wallick, Charles
 Notes: A man-made rock meanders down hillside. Area nicknamed "Pill Hill".
 Topic: Garden lighting
 Sculpture
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN005003: [Lanes End], 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
 Butler University
 Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.
 Prince, Virginia
 Landscape designer: Hackney, Talmer
 Architect: Wallick, Charles
 Notes: Stone steps to grass terrace. Complete transition from garden to meadow. Area nicknamed 'Pill Hill' because of Eli Lilly estates in the area.
 Topic: Stairs
 Hillside
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Benches
 Balustrades
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN005006: Lanes End, 09/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
 Butler University
 Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.
 Prince, Virginia
 Landscape designer: Hackney, Talmer
 Architect: Wallick, Charles
 Notes: From Mrs. Bowman Elder.
 Topic: Meadows
 Hillside
 Vista

Place: Flowering trees
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN005007: [Lanes End], 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
Butler University
Landscape architect: Mcdougall, George M.
Prince, Virginia
Landscape designer: Hackney, Talmer
Architect: Wallick, Charles
Topic: Ponds
Rocks
People
Rock gardens
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN004: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN004001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Elder, Madeline F.
Landscape architect: Johnston, Donald Bond
Architect: Osler, Willard
Topic: Autumn
Rose gardens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Chairs
Wrought-iron
Fences -- wrought iron
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN004002: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Elder, Madeline F.
Landscape architect: Johnston, Donald Bond
Architect: Osler, Willard

Topic: Autumn
 Rose gardens
 Edging, brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004003: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Elder, Bowman, Mrs
 Elder, Madeline F.

Landscape architect: Johnston, Donald Bond

Architect: Osler, Willard

Topic: Autumn
 Rose gardens
 Rose arbors

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004004: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Elder, Bowman, Mrs
 Elder, Madeline F.
 Landscape architect: Johnston, Donald Bond
 Architect: Osler, Willard
 Topic: Autumn
 Rose gardens
 Benches, iron
 Chairs
 Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004005: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Elder, Bowman, Mrs
 Elder, Madeline F.

Landscape architect: Johnston, Donald Bond

Architect: Osler, Willard

Topic: Autumn
 Benches, iron
 Chairs
 Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Autumn
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN014: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN014001: Untitled Garden, 1954

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Griffith, Theodore B., Mrs.
Griffith, Theodore B.
Goelzer, Don
Goelzer, Don, Mrs.
Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.
Stayton, Chester, Dr.

Architect: Burns, Lee
Landscape architect: Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Notes: One 35-mm slide with a similar view in black and white from a newspaper in May 8, 1959.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Gates
Dogwoods
Perennials

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN014002: Untitled Garden, 1954

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Griffith, Theodore B.
Griffith, Theodore B., Mrs.
Goelzer, Don
Goelzer, Don, Mrs.
Stayton, Chester, Dr.
Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.

Architect: Burns, Lee
Landscape architect: Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Irises (Plants)
Tulips
Perennials

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN014003: Untitled Garden, 1954

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Griffith, Theodore B.
 Griffith, Theodore B., Mrs.
 Goelzer, Don
 Goelzer, Don, Mrs.
 Stayton, Chester, Dr.
 Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.
 Architect: Burns, Lee
 Landscape architect: Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Notes: 1952 landscape plan.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN021: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Normandy Farms
 Landscape architect: Sheridan, Lawrence
 Gardener: Bender, Robert
 Landscape designer: Johnson, Marshall
 Notes: Loonsten, Frits
 The estate was sold to a developer for custom homesites. However, the original grounds, gatehouse and guesthouse still exist . The garden has deteriorated and weeds now control the flower beds.
 Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Publications
 Gatehouses
 Teahouses
 Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN022: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Ladywood School for Girls
 Fletcher, Stoughton
 Landscape architect: Tuschinsky, Alex
 Notes: Laurel Hall was completed in 1914 and is the largest estate in Indianapolis. It was named Laurel Hall because of the ivy that grew around the spring house. In 1930, the house was purchased by a Catholic order and became a school. The residence deteriorated through the years until 1970. It was purchased by a developer that built luxury condo sites. The house and grounds are restored and are now called Windridge.

Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Entrances
 Mansions
 Publications

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
 Laurel Hall (Indianapolis, Indiana)
 Windridge (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN024: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden
 Landscape architect: Sheridan, Lawrence
 Architect: Wallich, Frederick
 Creator: Walden
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Washington, DC: Landscape Architecture Foundation.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- stone
 Driveways, circular
 Gazebos
 Benches, stone
 Benches, wooden
 French provincial

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN025001: Untitled Garden, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Landers, William, Mrs
 Landers, Fisk, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Lawns

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025002: Untitled Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs

Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer

Topic: Spring
Ferns
Daylilies
Hosta
Impatiens
Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025003: Untitled Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs

Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Box

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025004: Untitled Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs

Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Dahlias
Roses

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025005: Untitled Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Landers, Fisk, Mrs

Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer

Notes: There is one 35-mm slide that is similar to IN025005.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds

Place: Walkways, brick
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025006: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Landscape architect: Nolan, Scklyer
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Chairs
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN026: Indianapolis -- Woodruff Place
Notes: Further sources of information include: Indianapolis Landscape Architecture, 1983, p. 28.
Woodruff Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Publications
Fountains
Allées
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN026001: Woodruff Place, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Image is the property of: Indiana Historical Society.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Allées
Lampposts
Sculpture
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN032: Lafayette -- Purdue Horticulture Gardens

IN032001: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Purdue University
Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Spring
 Annuals (Plants)
 Cannas
 Marigolds
 Portulaca
 Impatiens
 Petunias
 Flower beds

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County --
 Lafayette

IN032002: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Annuals (Plants)
 Marigolds
 Petunias

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County --
 Lafayette

IN032004: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Spring
 Picket fences
 Petunias
 Marigolds
 Flower beds

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County --
 Lafayette

IN032005: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture

Program at Purdue University. Two 35-mm slides with a similar view.part o

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening
Pergolas

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County -- Lafayette

IN032006: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Spring
People
Hanging baskets
Vegetable gardening
Women
Men
Corn

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County -- Lafayette

IN032007: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Spring
Zinnia
Flower beds

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County -- Lafayette

IN032003: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Purdue University

Notes: The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one-acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University. One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Spring

Signs and signboards
Pergolas
Wisteria
Place: Indiana -- West Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe County --
West Lafayette

IN027: Madison -- Lanier State Memorial
Creator: Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
Jefferson County Historical Society of Indiana (Jefferson County, Ind.)
Architect: Costigan, Francis
Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Kennedy, Roger G. Architecture, Men, Women & Money in America 1600 to 1860. New York: Random House. 2. Lanier Tour Booklet. Plan View.
The architecture of the house is Neo-Classical Greek Revival. Image is copied from 1876 Jefferson County Atlas for J.F.D. Lanier State Historic Site.
Lanier State Memorial related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Perspective drawings
Publications
Plan views
Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison
Genre/Form: Lithographs

IN027001: Lanier State Memorial, 1982
Creator: Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
Jefferson County Historical Society of Indiana (Jefferson County, Ind.)
Architect: Costigan, Francis
Notes: Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Stones
Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County --
Madison

IN027002: Lanier State Memorial, 1982
Creator: Lanier, James F. D.

Architect: Lanier, Alexander C.
 Lanier Family
 Jefferson County Historical Society of Indiana (Jefferson County, Ind.)
 Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
 Costigan, Francis
 Notes: Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Parterres
 Stairs
 Streets
 Lawns
 Place: Indiana -- Madison
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

IN027003: Lanier State Memorial, 1982

Creator: Lanier, James F. D.
 Lanier, Alexander C.
 Lanier Family
 Jefferson County Historical Society of Indiana (Jefferson County, Ind.)
 Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
 Architect: Costigan, Francis
 Notes: Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Lawns
 Rivers
 Stone fences
 Place: Indiana -- Madison
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

IN028: Mitchell -- Spring Mill State Park

Notes: Further sources of information: American Horticulturist, June/July, 1980. Iris pseudacorus - yellow water flag.
 The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.
 Spring Mill State Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Perennials
 State parks
 Roses

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028001: Spring Mill State Park, 1927

Notes: Image is the property of: Department of Natural Resources, Division of State Parks, Spring Mill State Park, Mitchell, Indiana. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden. Copy Schaeffer.

Topic: Spring
 People
 Costume
 State parks
 Women
 Men

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028002: Spring Mill State Park, 07/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schaeffer

Notes: Monarda Didyma. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Spring
 Monarda
 Perennials
 Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028003: Spring Mill State Park, 07/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schaeffer

Notes: Mullein. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Walls, stone

Place: State parks
 Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028004: Spring Mill State Park, 08/01/1977
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schaeffer
 Notes: Eupatorium perfoliatum - boneset The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 State parks
 Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028005: Spring Mill State Park, 08/01/1977
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schaeffer
 Notes: Comfrey symphytum officinale. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 State parks
 Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
 Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
 Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028006: Spring Mill State Park, 05/01/1977
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schaeffer
 Notes: Hamer garden in early spring. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Arches
 Woodlands

Place: State parks
Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
Hamer Pioneer Gardens (Mitchell, Indiana)
Pioneer Village (Mitchell, Indiana)

IN028007: Spring Mill State Park, 05/01/1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schaeffer

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Spring
Loggias
Walls, stone
Arches
Pergolas
State parks
Houses

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN033: Muncie -- Oakhurst Gardens

Former owner: Ball, George
Ball, George, Mrs.
Ball, Elisabeth
Ball Brothers Foundation

Gardener: Ball, Elisabeth
Norrick, Lisa

Owner: Minnetrista Cultural Foundation

Landscape architect: Tevis, Phillip

Architect: Tevis, Phillip
Gooden and Ellis
Keible, Gerrard
Gibson, Lewis

Horticulturist: Lambert, Richard
Norrick, Lisa
Cline, Greg

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of the Minnetrista Cultural Foundation, located in Muncie, Indiana. The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of the slides, a paper written by an architecture student from Ball State University about the restoration of the property, and a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Lisa Beach. "Oakhurst Gardens includes an English Garden, a Spring Garden, a Woodland Garden, and a Meadow. The gardens are now used for environmental education."
Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George Ball (former owners, 1894-1958); Ms. Elizabeth Ball (former owner/ gardener, 1958-1982); Ball Brothers Foundation

(former owner, 1982-1993); Minnetrista Cultural Foundation (owner, 1993-1998); Phillip Tevis (architect/ landscape architect, 1989-1998); Richard Lambert (Horticulturist, 1990-1998); Lisa Norrick (gardener/ horticulturist, 1994-1998); Gooden and Ellis (architects, 1991-1994); Gerrard Keible (architect, 1935); Lewis Gibson (architect, 1895); Greg Kline (horticulturist, 1997-1998).

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oakhurst Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033001: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: houses in the early years., 1894.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: The William Ball and Frank C. Ball homes.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Roads

Urban areas

Winter

Trees in cities

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
Muncie

IN033002: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: houses in the early years., 1920.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Houses and gardens in the early years.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Weeping willow

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
Muncie

IN033003: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: gardens in the early years., 1920.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Gardens in the early years.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Chairs

Outdoor furniture
Tables
Settees
Weeping willow
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
Muncie

IN033004: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: arbor., 1920.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: Arbor at Oakhurst with probably Elizabeth Ball.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Women
Pergolas
Rustic work
Walkways
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
Muncie

IN033005: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: house., \[198-?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: William H. Ball House on Minnetrista Blvd.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Daffodils
Houses
Streets
Trees in cities
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
Muncie

IN033006: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: houses., \[198-?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club
Notes: Lucius Ball House and Mary Lincoln's house (Frank Ball's
secretary).
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Daffodils
Houses
Driveways
Trees
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN033007: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: restored mansion., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Oakhurst's restored mansion on Minnetrista Blvd.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Houses

Porches

Window boxes

Spireas

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN033008: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: perennial garden and rock garden., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Rear of Oakhurst mansion showing the perennial garden and
rock garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Rills

Perennials

Ferns

Bird feeders

Screen porches

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN033009: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: gardens., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Gardens at Oakhurst.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Perennials

Shrubs

Rocks

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN033010: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: gardens., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Gardens behind the mansion.

Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
 Tulips
 Perennials
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
 Muncie

IN033011: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: gardens and garage., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Gardens showing the garage built for equipment.

Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
 Houses
 Garden walks
 Perennials
 Trees
 Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
 Muncie

IN033012: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: gardens in perennial beds., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Gardens in perennial beds.

Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
 Fences -- wooden
 Perennials
 Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
 Muncie

IN033013: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: perennial beds and porch of restored log cabin brought in for educational purposes., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
 Houses
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
 Muncie

IN033014: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: log cabin in perennial garden., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Log Cabin in the perennial garden for shelter and education.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Wild flowers

Houses

Woodland gardens

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --

Muncie

IN033015: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: path near utility garage., \[1980s\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Houses

Walkways, stone

Walls, stone

Stairs

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --

Muncie

IN033016: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: path in perennial garden., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Path in perennial garden east of Lucius Ball House and rear of George Ball House in Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Woodland gardens

Walkways, brick

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --

Muncie

IN033017: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]: blooming trees., \[198-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Blooming trees in the Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Flowering trees

Lilacs

Shrubs

Flower beds

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN033018: [\[Oakhurst Gardens\]](#): arbor., [198-?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club

Notes: Arbor in the Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie

Pergolas

Women

Perennials

Flower beds

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County --
MuncieIN040: [New Harmony -- Cathedral Labyrinth](#)

Former owner: Owen, Jane Blaffer, 1915-2010

Provenance: Garden Club of Indianapolis

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

In 1825, Robert Owen bought the town from the Harmony Society, a Germanic religious community, in hopes of starting a progressive thinking community.

Mrs. Jane Owen, descendant of Robert Owen, commissioned Mr. Kent Schuette to design and implement a labyrinth garden. The Harmonists built labyrinth gardens for spiritual meditation and contemplation, however, this labyrinth design was modeled exactly from the labyrinth design existing within the floor of the Chartes Cathedral in France. Constructed from polished and unpolished black granite, the labyrinth floats on a base, in order to prevent rainwater collection and cracking. Although Mrs. Owen originally requested a Gothic-inspired entrance, Mrs. Schuette designed an entrance with clean, square lines. Schuette compromised with planting *Liriope muscari*, whose leaves crisscross to form Gothic arches, to surround the labyrinth. To enhance the spiritualism of the garden, Schuette directly aligned the Cathedral Labyrinth with the Indian burial ground, located on the south end of the garden.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Harmony Society (former owners of property, 1814-1825); Robert Owen and descendants (former owners, 1825-1973); Robert Lee Blaffer Trust (present owners, 1973-present); Kent Schuette (landscape architect, 1998); and Simon Verity (Orpheus fountain designer, 1999).

Cathedral Labyrinth related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040001: [\[Cathedral Labyrinth\]: entrance and metal grid fence surrounding labyrinth., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Trees
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Liriope
Edging
Entrances
Fences
Gates
Walkways, stone

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040002: [\[Cathedral Labyrinth\]: Orpheus fountain bench and wooden settees in front of brick retaining wall., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Liriope
Fences
Fountains
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Benches
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Settees

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040003: [\[Cathedral Labyrinth\]: labyrinth surrounded in liriope; metal grid fence and white building beyond., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Liriope
Fences
Buildings
Edging plants

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN039: [New Harmony -- David Lenz House Garden](#)

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

David Lenz, a member of the Harmonist Society, moved from Pennsylvania to Indiana with the Harmonists and built the house ca. 1815. The Lenz family moved back to Pennsylvania in 1825 with the community. In 1825, Robert Owen bought the house and

town in hopes of starting a progressive thinking community. In 1828 Thomas Mumford, a carpenter, joined the Owen-Maclure community. The heirs of Thomas Mumford donated the house to the Indiana Society of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in 1958. The house was in danger of destruction from someone drilling an oil well. The Colonial Dames moved the house to its current location and leased it to Historic New Harmony. New Harmony was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1965, with the David Lenz House listed as an historic site.

The Colonial Dames saved the house from destruction in 1958 and placed it on a bare grass lot. Flowers were planted around the house and the Society put in a winding concrete walk. Others in the organization advocated historical research to re-create a smaller version of the Harmonist vegetable garden. They approached Kent Schuette, a professor of agriculture at Purdue University, to conduct the research, design, and implementation of the new garden. The design and plants are based on research done at Old Economy in Pennsylvania. Harmonist gardens, like the houses, were built according to specific plans in order to maximize space and volume of produce. The four main beds are twelve-foot squares; two planted with vegetables and two with herbs and fruit. Gravel paths separate the beds. Ornamental flowers and vines are planted in beds abutting the picket fences that edge the garden and house. A bake house and small log barn are located at the back of the garden.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Harmony Society (former owners of house, ca. 1820-1825); David Lenz and family (occupant of house, ca. 1820-1825); Robert Owen (former owner, 1825-1826); William MacClure (former owner of house, 1826-1838); The Mumford Family (former owners, 1826-1958); The Indiana Society of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America (present owners, 1958-present); Historic New Harmony (lease holder, 1958-present); Horticulture and Landscape Architecture Department, School of Agriculture, Purdue University (research, planning, and implementation, 2001-2002); and James E. Parrent (garden designer, maintenance, 2005-present).

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

David Lenz House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Project manual for the 2001-2002 reconstruction of garden located at Purdue University with a copy at Historic New Harmony.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening

Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Posey County -- New Harmony

IN039002: [\[David Lenz House Garden\]: raised beds, picket fence, and bake house with house in background., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Topic: Trees
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Cabbage
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Vegetable gardening
Picket fences
Daylilies
Vegetables
Onions
Houses
Walkways, concrete
Outbuildings
Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Posey County -- New
Harmony

IN039001: [\[David Lenz House Garden\]: birdseye view of raised vegetable and herb beds, dirt paths, and log barn., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cochran, John D., Jr.
Topic: Trees
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Cabbage
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Vegetable gardening
Garden borders
Lawns
Barns
Picket fences
Daylilies
Vegetables
Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN029: Orange -- Gene Stratton-porter Garden

IN029001: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin.

Topic: Spring
Automobiles
Animal sculpture
Driveways, gravel
Columns
State parks
Owls -- Design elements

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029002: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Woodlands with memory stone.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Woodlands
State parks

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029003: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. West side of formal gardens.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Bulbs

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029004: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton

Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing north from south. Overall view of east side of formal garden.

Topic: Spring
Rail fences
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Walkways, gravel

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029005: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing north from south. Original arbor with flagstone path.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Walkways, gravel
Rustic work

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029006: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing northwest from northeast. East side of formal garden plots.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Parterres

Place: Indiana -- Rome City

United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029007: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. East side of formal gardens. Japanese lilac tree in background.

Topic: Spring
Peonies
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029008: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. East side of formal gardens. Fringe tree in background.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Flowering shrubs
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029009: Gene Stratton-Porter Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens

Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Mrs. Porter placed the stone around it.

Topic: Spring

Stones
Springs
Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029010: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. The driveway past the storage cabin.
Topic: Spring
Cabins
Driveways, gravel
Woodlands
Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029011: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Front view of Mrs. Porter's cabin.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Porches
Loggias
Walkways
Houses
Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange
-- Rome City

IN029012: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
Notes: The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Back of Mrs. Porter's cabin.

Topic:	Spring Woodlands Houses
Place:	Indiana -- Rome City United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN002: Turkey Creek -- Chinese Gardens

IN002001: Chinese Gardens, 01/00/1984.	
	Image(s)
	Image(s)
	Image(s)
Photographer:	Appenzeller, Betty
Former owner:	Long, William Edgar
Notes:	The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century Progress Exposition (1933 - 1934) by William Edgar Long who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until the end of World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.
Topic:	Summer Japanese gardens Water gardens Teahouses Trees Lakes Fences
Place:	Indiana -- Syracuse Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana) Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana) United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002002: Chinese Gardens, 01/00/1984.

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century Progress Exposition (1933-1934) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until the end of World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Water gardens
Teahouses
Trees

Place: Lakes
 Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
 Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002003: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appenzeller, Betty
 Former owner: Long, William Edgar
 Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-1934) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Bridges
 Pavilions

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
 Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002004: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appenzeller, Betty
 Former owner: Long, William Edgar
 Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Bridges
 Ponds
 Swans
 Boats
 People

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
 Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002005: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Boats
People

Place: Weeping trees
Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002006: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Boats
People

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002007: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was

called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Boats
People
Pavilions
Weeping trees

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002008: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Pavilions
Trees
Garden lighting
Shrubs

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002009: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Pavilions
Porches
Ponds

Place: Trees
 Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
 Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002010: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appenzeller, Betty
 Former owner: Long, William Edgar
 Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.
 Topic: Pavilions
 Porches
 Ponds
 Trees
 Boats
 People
 Shrubs
 Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
 Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002011: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Appenzeller, Betty
 Former owner: Long, William Edgar
 Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.
 Topic: Ponds
 Garden lighting
 Trees
 Pavilions
 Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
 Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
 United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
 Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002012: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Ponds
Walls, stone
Garden lighting
Shrubs

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002013: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002014: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was

called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Ponds
Garden lighting
Swans
Shrubs
Signs and signboards

Place: Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Indiana -- Syracuse
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002015: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Former owner: Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Boats
Bridges
People
Trees
Pavilions

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN002016: Chinese Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Appenzeller, Betty

Long, William Edgar

Notes: The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition in (1933-34) by William Edgar Long who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Garden until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Swans
Ponds
Garden borders

Place: Weeping trees
Japanese gardens
Chinese gardens
Indiana -- Syracuse
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County --
Turkey Creek -- Syracuse
Wawasee Lake (Ind.)

IN031: Wabash -- Honeywell Golf Course

IN031001: Honeywell Golf Course, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

Architect:

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell foundation. Facing east from the lodge.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Aerial views
Balconies
Porches

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031002: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

Architect:

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge (summer house).

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Spruce
Hedges
Lawns

Place: Indiana -- Wabash

United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031003: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

architect:

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge (summer house).

Topic: Costume
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Women

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031004: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

architect:

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Flower beds

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031005: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

architect:

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began

Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing formal rose garden east from the lodge.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Benches, iron
Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031006: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.
Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing south of Diamond garden from the lodge.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Fountains
Benches, stone
Walkways, brick
Junipers
Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031007: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.
Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge, south of the great garden.

Topic: Spring
Arboretums

Place: Spruce
Evergreens
Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031008: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Honeywell, Inc.

Landscape architect: Krider Nurseries

Architect: Strauss, A.

Notes: In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from golf club. Lodge was moved to golf course to be the pro shop.

Topic: Spring
Lodges
Picnic tables
People
Woodlands
Children
Women
Men

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN067: [Zionsville -- Frogmore](#)

Landscape designer: Altum, Jim

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Frogmore is a five acre property set in the woodlands of Boone County, Indiana, with gardens featuring a large pond, tall trees and shade plants. Groves of mature oaks, shagbark hickories, sugar maples and ash trees have been supplemented with new plantings of oaks, spruce, yellowwoods and magnolias including a specimen Chinese Oyama magnolia. The garden beds under the trees include hosta, sweet woodruff, ferns, astilbes, hydrangeas, thousands of spring bulbs and ground covers that stay green all year. The pond is the habitat for a water garden that includes water lilies, water irises, pickerelweed, water cannas, koi, snakes and many bullfrogs. The owners began work in 2005 by removing dense overgrowth of honeysuckle and digging out curving beds, and created the pond by building a small dam over an underground stream. In a sunny corner of the property there is a small vegetable and herb garden maintained by grandchildren. There is also a "Wind in the Willows" garden where statues of Mr. Mole, Mr. Rat, Mr. Badger, and Mr. Toad are featured. At the entrance to the house they planted rhododendron, clipped

boxwood hedges, a Japanese maple tree and placed a furnished patio, with a view of the spruce and roses planted in the center of the circular driveway.

The garden is called Frogmore after the English royal country estate, and because of the many loud bullfrogs that live in the pond. The pond is monitored for any appearance of duckweed which is removed promptly, and the 92 ash trees are inspected for emerald ash borer which is a serious pest in that location.

Persons associated with the garden include) Jim Altum (landscape designer, 2010-).

Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frogmore related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Boone -- Zionsville

IN067002: [\[Frogmore\]: a wooden bench, planter, statuary and shade plants., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Gardening in the shade
Sweet woodruff
Walkways
Benches
Ferns
Hosta

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN067006: [\[Frogmore\]: looking across the pond created by damming an underground stream., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Water gardens
Trees
Stairs
Ponds
Benches
Garden lighting
Containers

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN067009: [\[Frogmore\]: the grandchildren's vegetable and herb garden., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Trees

Marigolds

Herb gardens

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN067010: [\[Frogmore\]: a grass corridor beneath the trees at the south end of the property., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville

Lawns

Woodlands

Woodland gardens

Corridors

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

IN067019: [\[Frogmore\]: a walkway with a view of the pond., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Mahoney, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville

Gardening in the shade

Ponds

Walkways, flagstone

Astilbes

Ground cover plants

Hosta

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --

Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Digital images

Iowa

IA018: [Cedar Rapids -- Coe Alumni Garden](#)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, newsletter, and plant lists.

Coe College's Clark Alumni House and adjoining English Garden are a gift from late Coe alumnus and Trustee, K. Raymond Clark. The English Garden behind the house extends 200 feet. The garden includes a fountain, benches, and stone walkways interspersed among 10,000 plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Coe College (owners, 1993-2007); William Grundman (landscape architect, 1993); Robert Harvey (landscape architect, 1993); Shirley Peckosh (perennials, 1993); Fleming Landscape & Irrigation (trees and shrubs, 1993); Edmund Whiting (sculptor, 1993).

Coe Alumni Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Formal gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Coe Alumni Garden, Iowa
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018001: [\[Coe Alumni Garden\]: overall view of courtyard in spring with fountain in center., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Henry, George T.

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Fountains
Walkways, gravel
Spring
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Edging, brick
Flowering trees
Walled gardens
Hosta

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018003: [\[Coe Alumni Garden\]: wooden settee and black pergola; flowering trees in spring., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Henry, George T.

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Walkways, gravel
Spring
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Edging, brick

Flowering trees
 Walled gardens
 Hosta
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Gates
 Dogwoods
 Settees
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
 Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018005: [\[Coe Alumni Garden\]: gravel walkway past hosta border to iron fence., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Henry, George T.
 Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Trees

Walkways, gravel
 Edging, brick
 Walled gardens
 Hosta
 Gardening in the shade
 Buildings
 Fences
 Walls
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
 Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018006: [\[Coe Alumni Garden\]: brick walk with bronze sculpture; garden and fountain in background., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Henry, George T.
 Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Trees

Formal gardens
 Flowering trees
 Walled gardens
 Pergolas
 Coneflowers
 Fountains
 Summer
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
 Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar
RapidsIA024: [Cedar Rapids -- Nau's Green Valley](#)

Architect: Hadley, Roger

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

Located on nine acres, six of the acres are densely forested with mature hardwood trees and the remaining three acres are the footprint for the gardens. The gardens were initiated after the house was built in 1984 beginning with foundation plantings of evergreens, deciduous shrubs and herbaceous perennials. Deer predation was a serious problem and an ornamental iron fence was installed around the garden in 2005. The owners do all the work themselves and keep adding borders and garden beds, reducing the size of the lawn. There are more than one hundred varieties of conifers, 40 to 50 varieties of hosta (one 8 foot hosta was named 2004 hosta of the year by the American Hosta Association), and in total more than one thousand different cultivars in the gardens including common and rare varieties. In addition to ornamental plantings there is a small pond with a water garden, a small vegetable garden, a chicken coop and a large conservatory. Thousands of annuals are propagated in the conservatory and planted out in the spring to follow the flowering of hundreds of bulbs. The chickens provide eggs and manure that is composted and used throughout the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include) Roger Hadley (architect, 1984) .

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nau's Green Valley related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Garden featured in "Inside the Fence" by Shirley Ruedy published in "The Gazette", July 16, 2006.

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

IA024002: [\[Nau's Green Valley\]: deciduous trees including a Kousa dogwood coated with ice in the winter., 2007 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Nau, Scott

Topic: Dogwoods

Snow

Conifers

Winter

Woodlands

Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024008: [\[Nau's Green Valley\]: dogwood and rhododendrons are in flower as perennials start growing., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Nau, Scott

Topic: Garden borders
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024010: [\[Nau's Green Valley\]: small pond covered with water lilies and surrounded by plantings of lilies and irises., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Nau, Scott

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Typha
Water lilies
Lilies
Water gardens
Conifers
Ponds

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024012: [\[Nau's Green Valley\]: exotic chickens forage at the edge of a garden border., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Nau, Scott

Topic: Chickens
Calendars
Coleus
Hydrangeas
Lilies
Garden borders
Hosta

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024014: [\[Nau's Green Valley\]: in mid-summer the garden is in full flower., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Nau, Scott

Topic: Edging
Garden borders
Lawns
Houses
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA026: [Cedar Rapids -- Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill](#)

Former owner: Armstrong, Samuel G.
Armstrong, Anna Cooper
Race, Frank B.
Race, Margaret Armstrong
Hale, Walter J.
Hale, Maureen K.
Hilton, Robert
Hilton, Joni

Architect: Dieman, Charles A.
Fiske, Ferdinand C.

Construction: Lorenz, Larry
Wrobel, Stanley

Gardener: Odell, Mitch
Wrobel, Stanley

Builder: Theodore Stark & Sons

House mover: E.W. LaPlant

Landscaper: Mondanero Concrete
Chalupsky Nursery

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and historic photographs.

The Greek Revival house had an interesting history, having been cut in half and moved from its original location to this one and one-third acre hillside lot in 1929. The gardens, lawn and trees installed by previous owners had been neglected by the time the current owners took possession in 1997. Clearing the weeds from a semi-shaded circular bed uncovered the original hosta and peony garden planted by the Armstrong family circa 1930. The owners added limestone edging and a large iron urn as a focal point, along with spring blooming daffodils, trillium, bleeding heart, blue bells, pulmonaria, and allium, which are followed by astilbe, wild ginger, hydrangea, and turtlehead (chelone) in summer. Flower beds are more casually planted with heirloom varieties of hollyhock, foxglove, feverfew, peony, iris and sweet William, mostly in shades of pink, purple and white. A boxwood hedge planted years before provided seedlings for other hedges that complement the formal style of the house. Shaped boxwood, boxwood in containers and trimmed hedges or limestone walls define garden rooms.

The sunny backyard was redesigned in 2003, adding a limestone retaining wall to divide it into two levels with a fountain on the upper level. A small part of a glass conservatory that was about to be demolished was acquired and attached to the garage, and is used in spring for starting heirloom vegetables and flowers, then used for dining in summer when the trees have leafed out and shaded the room. Winding paths connect a formal herb garden with an antique finial as its focal point, three raised vegetable beds next to the house,

the greenhouse, a rose arbor at the entrance to the backyard, and sun and shade perennial and biennial garden beds. Antique containers and ornaments as well as a bench found at a flea market that may have sat outside this house nearly a century ago relate the gardens to the late Victorian style of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Samuel G. and Anna Cooper Armstrong (former owners, 1903-1929); Anna Cooper Armstrong (former owner, 1929-1948); Frank B. and Margaret Armstrong Race (former owners, 1948-1986); Walter J. and Maureen K. Hale (former owners, 1986-1993); Robert and Joni Hilton (former owners, 1993-1997); Charles A. Dieman (1873-1937) and Ferdinand C. Fiske (1856-1930) (architects, 1903); Theodore Stark & Sons (builder, 1903); E.W. LaPlant (house mover, 1929); Mondanero Concrete (landscaping, 2003); Larry Lorenz (construction, 2008); Chalupsky Nursery (landscaping, 2002, 2014); Mitch Odell (garden assistant, 2010-2012); Stanley Wrobel (construction and garden assistant, 2013-2015).

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

This property is featured in "Caretakers of the Classics" by Nancy Anderson Hedberg, published in The Iowan, Spring 1989, pp. 25-27; "Farewell to a Dream Home" by Dave Morris, published in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, June 2, 1991; "Master Gardens" by Molly Rossiter, published in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, June 8, 2008; "A Living Canvas" by LuAnn Brandsen, published in Midwest Living, July/August 2015, pp. 58-63.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA026001: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: towering pines, juniper topiaries, potted boxwood and boxwood hedges complement the architecture of the Greek Revival house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Wrobel, Stanley

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Houses

Topiary work

Hedges

Flowering trees

Flowering shrubs

Urns

Boxwood

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026003: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: boxwood hedges, topiaries and a unified color palette in the sunny perennial garden at the lower level patio., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ortberg, Valerie

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Perennials
Topiary work

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026005: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: the formal upper level patio with the fountain in the center; the wrought iron fence with concrete columns adds more formality., 2015 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ortberg, Valerie

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Formal gardens
Boxwood
Hedges
Fountains
Hydrangeas
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026007: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: an antique finial anchors the formal herb garden divided into parterres by trimmed boxwood hedges., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ortberg, Valerie

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Herb gardens
Parterres
Finials
Ornamental cabbages
Trees

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026011: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: a sprawling oak tree supports the tree house; garden supports, plant divisions and boxwood peek out from the snow., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Wrobel, Stanley

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Snow
Tree houses
Trees in winter
Winter
Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids
Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026012: [\[Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill\]: the curved boxwood hedge borders another entrance to the garden; the arborvitae hedge was planted two years before., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Phelan, Mari G.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Houses

Lawns

Entrances

Hedges

Thuja

Conifers

Boxwood

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA002: Cedar Rapids -- Pleasant Hill

Designer: Wood, Grant, 1891-1942

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a worksheet, a garden plan, a detailed narrative description of the property and garden, a plant list, geological survey, copies of articles on Grant Wood, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The gardens at Pleasant Hill were inspired by the early architecture of the area and the designs of regionalist painter, Grant Wood. The residence was constructed in 1932 to reflect the architectural history of Iowa, using original structural elements from other houses and antique furniture. On December 20, 1989, the home was designated as a National Historic Site. At the entrance to the garden, Grant Wood designed a grape arbor. Stones from a quarry near Stone City, Iowa and a grist mill stone were incorporated into garden seats. The owner chose species of flowers and trees that are either indigenous to the zone or have proven successful through the harsh Iowa winters, producing a continuous show of color in summer, spring, and fall.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Bruce McKay (architect, designer, builder, 1932-?); Grant Wood (artist, 1933); and Mrs. E. W. Spence (landscape architect).

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pleasant Hill related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Place: Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002001: [Pleasant Hill], 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Strawberry jars
Benches, wooden
Lawns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002002: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Liffing-Zug, Joan
Creator: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
Notes: Credit line: Joan Liffing-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Strawberry jars
Hosta
Phlox
Houses
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002003: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Liffing-Zug, Joan
Creator: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
Notes: Credit line: Joan Liffing-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Flowering trees
Exedrae (site elements)
Hosta
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar
Rapids

IA002004: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Liffing-Zug, Joan
 Creator: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Notes: Credit line: Joan Liffing-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
 Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
 Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA021: [Clive](#) -- [Shetland Run](#)

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
 Landscape designer: Ted Lare Design Build

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, articles, and reference images of the undeveloped property and early stages of landscaping.

Created from a barren clay development site purchased in 1991, Shetland Run is now a lush half-acre garden featuring a cascading stream, sheltering trees, and curved stone paths. Abundant annuals and perennials mixed with ornamental grasses provide striking color and form throughout the year.

Hardscaping elements include limestone paths, stone walls, a wood deck, a stone terrace, and an extensive water feature comprised of a stream with ponds and waterfalls. An open air pavilion which provides sheltered seating serves as the focal point of the garden. Densely planted trees and shrubs provide privacy and the large water feature buffers neighborhood noise, creating a secluded environment known throughout the neighborhood as "the secret garden."

Entities associated with the garden include: Ted Lare Design Build (landscape designer, 1991-2012).

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shetland Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

This property is featured in "A Place to Relax," in an Easy Garden Makeovers edition of Garden Gate Specials, pp. 68-79; "Think Big," by Jim Childs in Garden Gate, issue 83 (October 2008), pp. 32-37; "Garden Party helps homeless," by Jane Schorer Meisner in The Des Moines Register, June 14, 2010; and "Garden turned from drab

to dazzling," by Tom Perry in the The Des Moines Register, June 16, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021001: [\[Shetland Run\]: the water feature, raised beds, trees, shrubs, and rockwork provide structure to the landscape in winter., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Winter
Trees
Shrubs
Rockwork
Flower beds
Streams

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021008: [\[Shetland Run\]: using repetition to create a unifying theme, large groupings of particular plants provide impact with color and texture., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Lilies
Roses
Ornamental grasses
Rockwork
Waterfalls
Streams
Flagstone
Trees
Sundials

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021009: [\[Shetland Run\]: stone bridges create a winding path over the water feature., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Streams
Rockwork
Bridges -- stone
Stepping stones
Flagstone
Trees

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021013: [\[Shetland Run\]: garden vista viewed from the house., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive

Flower beds

Streams

Rockwork

Trees

Pavilions

Vista

Ornamental grasses

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021020: [\[Shetland Run\]: ornamental grasses provide color and texture throughout the year., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive

Autumn

Ornamental grasses

Rockwork

Garden ornaments and furniture

Flagstone

Streams

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA010: Davenport -- Ramsey Garden

IA033: [Des Moines -- Better Homes & Gardens Test Garden](#)

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Wiley, Debora

Owner: Meredith Corporation

Meredith Corporation

Designer: Kane, Mark

Ashe, David

Beyer, Jamie

Dahlquist, David

Architect: Lewis, Calvin

Notes: The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

26 digital images (2019; 2022) and 1 folder (digital).

Located on a half-acre city block, the Better Homes & Gardens Test Garden is a corporate garden owned by Dotdash Meredith Corporation. It is used as a display garden, a testing ground for plants and garden designs, a venue for corporate events, a meeting place and lunch spot for employees, and a photography studio for magazines, books, and the Better Homes & Gardens website.

Garden editor Mark Kane proposed and designed the garden in 1998 to eliminate sending a team from Better Homes & Gardens to remote locations when photographing and testing garden plants and features.

The Test Garden features over 22 distinct sections that showcase how different plants and ideas can add beauty to yards and gardens in different climates and growing conditions, which includes over 2,500 plant varieties. Some of these sections include a rose garden, shade garden, clay garden, meadow, hillside garden, vegetable and herb garden, rock garden, and more. The garden changes every year to test plants and offer fresh ideas. Garden features such as arbors and trellises are replaced with new designs, and plants are replaced with new ones. The perennial garden boasts season-long color because different plants bloom throughout the spring, summer, and fall. More permanently, the garden includes water features such as a pond, stream, and fountain as well as a main center courtyard, deck, garden shed, benches, and limestone-block retaining walls.

Garden file includes handwritten notes by Mark Kane and a history of the test garden location.

Persons and businesses associated with the garden's design: Mark Kane (Better Homes & Gardens Garden Editor and designer, 1998); David Ashe (designer, 1998); Jamie Beyer (designer, 1998); Country Landscapes, Ames, IA (site drainage survey, 1998); David Dahlquist (designer, 1998); Heard Gardens, Des Moines, IA (plant material, 1998); Iowa Outdoor Products, Urbandale, IA (hardscape, 1998); Calvin Lewis (architect and fountain design, 1998); Linda Grieve (plant list, 1998); and Sandra Gerdes (garden manager, dates unknown).

This property is featured in "America's Backyard" by Diana Dickinson, published in *Better Homes & Gardens*, March 2018; "Vision Plan marks 'a decade of progress'" by David Elbert, published in *The Des Moines Register*, circa 2003; "Here's the Dirt" by Carol McGarvey, published in *The Des Moines Register*, July 14, 1998; "There's No 'Mussy Fussy' in Magazine's Test Garden" by Rachel Stassen-Berger, published in *The Des Moines Register*, July 3, 2022; and "Haven," published in *Des Moines Social Magazine*, November 2003.

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Cutting gardens
 Herb gardens
 Kitchen gardens
 Meadows
 Rose gardens
 Urban gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Walled gardens
 Water gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
 Better Homes & Gardens Test Garden

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA012: [Des Moines -- Brickhaven](#)

Landscape designer: Fleming, Ann Wallace

Gardener: Cleveland, Bo

Landscape architect: Heard, William R.

Garden designer: Rennebohm, Bob
Lyford, Barbara

Consultant: Lyford, Barbara

Former owner: United States

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, garden features descriptions, plant lists, garden tour brochures, and newspaper and magazine clippings

The garden houses a collection of marked bricks, which are displayed on the west side of the garage, a feature in the informal garden. The owners are collectors of old marked paving bricks from early Des Moines streets and sidewalks. The bricks are used for walkways, walls and patios. South of the house is a wooden area that was formed in 1993, offering a progression of blooms spring through mid-summer. A garden of informal squares filled with annuals and perennials dot the property, providing visual interest and flowers for cutting.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: US Government (prior to 1849); George C. Shell (former owner, 1849-1852); Whitley Moore and Joseph Mott (former owners, 1852-1925); Edwin Proctor (former owner, 1925-1943); J.H.Carroll (former owner, 1943); Beulah H. Kelsey (former owner, 1943-1946); Fern L. Beagler & Frances Ellen Bryne (former owners, 1946-1947); Marie F. Worth (former owner, 1947); Phil Jr. and Louise B. Worth (former owners, 1947-1965); William Heard (landscape architect, 1966-1990); Bob Rennebohm (landscape architect, 1993-); Barbara Lyford (garden designer, consultant, 1990-); Ann Wallace Fleming (landscape designer, 1989-1991); and Bo Cleveland (herb gardener, 1980's).

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brickhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The garden is featured in The Des Moines Register, June 11, 1994 1T-2T.

The garden is featured in The Iowan, Summer 1995, p. 40-43.

The garden is featured in: Country Accents, July/August 1995, p. 34-36, 40.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012002: [\[Brickhaven\]: front entrance beds., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Lawns

Plants, Potted

Plant containers

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Porches

Benches

Garden lighting

Walkways, brick

Astilbes

Bricks

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012005: [\[Brickhaven\]: spring perennials., 1992 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Garden lighting

Walkways, brick

Sculpture

Irises (Plants)

Perennials

Spring

Hanging baskets

Sundials

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012006: [\[Brickhaven\]: summer perennials., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Plants, Potted

Walkways, brick

Perennials

Sundials

Garden ornaments and furniture

Summer

Rocks

Wheelbarrows

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012008: [\[Brickhaven\]: patio pots., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Summer
Tables, metal
Plant stands
Houses
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Herbs
Patios, brick

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012010: [\[Brickhaven\]: patio pots with brick display., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Herbs
Geraniums
Begonias

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009: Des Moines -- Casa Cadenta

Former owner: Hume, James C.

Hume, Angie H.

Leland, Erana K.

Leland, Cyrus A.

Aurand, Calvin W.

Aurand, Eleanor K.

Architect: Cope, Charles C.

Baldwin, Thomas

Jack Bloodgood and Associates

Designer: Strohbeen, Karen

Luchsinger, William

Lyford, Barbara

Heard, William R.

Gardener: Kaiser, Fred

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Contractor: Rockey, Daryl

Neumann Brothers

Builder: Neumann Brothers
Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Nurseryman: Heard, William R.
Notes: The folder includes a narrative history, a copy of a 1928 House and Garden article about the house, a description and worksheet, a plan of the garden, a plant list, and one related slide. The garden is noted for its Italianate atmosphere, its multi-level design, and its use of a wide range of perennials, trees, shrubs, and other plantings.
 "'Casa Cadenta' was modeled after a small villa in Italy and was featured in House and Garden magazine in July 1928. The present owners, for the 41 years of their residency, have maintained an Italianate feeling. Lovely old vine-covered brick and stone walls, brick walks, and steps lead to the several different levels, which include formal beds and terraced lawns partially shaded by old trees, and a variety of ground covers and shrubs. The sweep of lawn is enclosed by hedges. A perennial and kitchen garden can be viewed from the kitchen."
 Persons associated with the property include: James C. and Angie Y. Hume (former owners, 1924-1931); Erana K. and Cyrus A. Leland (former owners, 1931-1951); Calvin W. and Eleanor K. Aurand (former owners, 1951-1958); Charles C. Cope (architect, 1924); William Heard (nurseryman and designer, 1970-1985); Jack Bloodgood and Associates (architects, 1969-1973); Karen Strohbeen and William Luchsinger (designers, 1991-1993); Thomas Baldwin (architect, 1994); Barbara Lyford (designer, 1995); and Fred Kaiser (gardener, 1965-).
 Additional persons associated with the property include Lynda Chase (photographer, 1988-); Neumann Brothers (contractors/builders, 1973); and Daryl Rockey (contractor/builder, 1994).
 Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Casa Cadenta related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009001: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the driveway in winter, facing east, featuring the loggia and a portion of the original house., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Driveways
 Loggias
 Bricks
 Trees
 Hedges
 Winter
 Snow
 Oak

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009002: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the perennial and kitchen garden in winter, with a clematis recta-covered obelisk \(left\) in winter, facing east toward the garden house., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Kitchen gardens
Flower beds
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Trees
Potting sheds
Winter
Snow
Bricks
Hemlock
Obelisks
Clematis

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009003: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: west upper terrace in winter, facing north, with steps to third \(lower\) terrace, featuring weeping red jade, blue spruce, and tie and brick retaining walls., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Terraces
Stairs
Walls, brick
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter
Snow
Weeping trees
Spruce
Retaining walls

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009004: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: west upper terrace in winter, facing northeast, with pfitzers and winged euonymus., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Terraces
Junipers
Euonymus

Houses
 Loggias
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Oak
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009005: [Casa Cadenta]: east pool deck and fencing in winter, facing northwest, with, from left to right, maple, river birch, an old yew,lilacs, forsythia, and pin oak., 1999 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Decks
 Maple
 Birch
 Shrubs
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Oak
 Yew
 Lilacs
 Forsythia
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009006: [Casa Cadenta]: south pool garden brick wall and lower half-circle wall in winter, facing northeast, with a weeping purple beech in the center and a pin oak to the right., 1999 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Walls, brick
 Weeping trees
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Oak
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009007: [Casa Cadenta]: south lower terrace in winter just below pool deck, facing east, featuring forsythia, river birch, an ancient crabapple, and a pin oak., 1999 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Terraces
 Forsythia
 Shrubs
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Oak
 Birch
 Crabapples
 Streets
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009008: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: looking outside from a room with a view in winter, facing southeast; pin oak beyond the wall., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Vista
 Walls
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Oak
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009009: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: west middle terrace in spring, facing northwest, and featuring, from left to right, a flowering crabapple above the wall on the parking area, a weeping red jade, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Terraces
 Crabapples
 Weeping trees
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Walls, brick
 Lawns
 Benches, stone
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009010: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: north of west front entrance in spring, facing east, featuring, from left to right, Japanese maple, privet hedge, and lilacs., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Japanese maple
 Privets
 Hedges
 Lilacs
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009011: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: east side of pool and wood decking in June, facing northeast, with benches, tables and chairs, and terra cotta pots displaying geraniums., 1992 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Decks
 Benches, wooden
 Tables, wooden
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Trees
 Vines
 Geraniums
 Plant containers
 Terra-cotta
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009012: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: looking outside from a room with a view of the pool and a vista of southern Des Moines \(facing southeast in midsummer\)., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Decks
 Swimming pools
 Vista
 Benches, wooden
 Trees
 Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009013: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the front entrance, facing east in summer, with the original Virginia creeper scaling the pillars. On the left is the loggia., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Houses
Loggias
Virginia creeper
Entrances
Columns
Bricks
Driveways
Walkways, concrete
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009014: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the perennial and kitchen garden facing west in midsummer, featuring brick walkways, grassy spaces, a privet hedge, and the loggia on the far left., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

- Perennials
- Walkways, brick
- Loggias
- Stairs
- Trees
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Lilies
- Coneflowers

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009015: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the west middle terrace in summer, looking at the upper terrace and facing northeast. Featured, from left to right, are steps leading from one terrace to another, a brick retaining wall covered with clematis, and a blue spruce above tie retaining walls covered with vinca minor., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

- Terraces
- Trees
- Retaining walls
- Stairs
- Walls, brick
- Clematis
- Spruce
- Vinca
- Lawns
- Urns

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009016: [Casa Cadenta]: the west end of the upper and middle terraces in summer, facing west and featuring, left to right, sumac, weeping red jade, and arborvitae. Above are a flowering crabapple in the parking area, a privet hedge, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Terraces
Trees
Retaining walls
Stairs
Walls, brick
Thuja
Sumac
Crabapples
Hedges
Urns
Lawns
Walls, stone
Privets
Weeping trees

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009017: [Casa Cadenta]: the Italianate garden facing west in summer, with, from left to right, planted urns at the top of the steps, a weeping red jade, urns on the brick lower wall, and arborvitae and sedum below a clematis-covered brick retaining wall., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Italian gardens
Plant containers
Retaining walls
Clematis
Walls, brick
Thuja
Sedum
Urns
Lawns
Walls, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009018: [Casa Cadenta]: the front entrance facing east in fall, with entrance pillars and facade covered with the original Virginia creeper. A blue spruce is on the right., 1988 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Houses
Entrances
Autumn
Virginia creeper
Spruce
Oak
Trees
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009019: [\[Casa Cadenta\]: the south lower terrace facing north in fall. An elm is in the left foreground, with a black maple to the right., 1988 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Terraces
Autumn
Elm
Maple
Decks
Virginia creeper
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA005: Des Moines -- Des Moines Botanical Center
Creator: Des Moines, Iowa, Department of Parks and Recreation
Notes: This public garden includes more than 15,000 blooming or ornamental plants on display from tropical, sub-tropical and arid locations from around the world. Jungle as well as desert habitats are included. Exhibit themes and plants change 10 times each year, providing a year-round sample of the world's most beautiful scenery. Of special interest is the Hirsch/Ladany Bonsai Collection, one of the more significant U.S. collections of bonsai. A river walk follows the edge of the Des Moines River, while enchanting landscaping and an unending variety of perennial, herb, and annual gardens provide an unforgettable outdoor experience in any season.
Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Department of Parks and Recreation of Des Moines, Iowa (owner).
Des Moines Botanical Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Des Moines Botanical Center (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA027: [Des Moines -- Raven Haven](#)
Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Former owner: Polk, Harrison
McCord, Mary
Creator: Fisk, Charlotte

Notes: A six-foot stucco wall across the front of this property is a remnant of its history as part of a large estate and orchard, now less than one-half acre with a one-story brick house and garden house. Behind the wall is a fairly formal front garden with spring blooming cherry and crab apple trees among the varying textures and shades of green shrubbery and ground covers. A few of the artifacts in the front garden include a chimney pot, a pair of brass finials, and a pair of tall, lank sculptures of women named East and West. A salvaged iron gate and brick walkway mark the entrance from the driveway. A pair of columns painted pink introduce the highly individualistic back garden assemblage of repurposed salvage, posts with mementoes for each family member, bottle trees, angel statues, a metal spider web suspended in a tree, a thicket and children's corner and sculptures created by the artist/owner. There is a sunny perennial bed in front of the deck planted with phlox, monarda, roses and coneflowers. Other perennials include lilies, rudbeckia, meadow daisy, achillea, plumbago and clematis, with red a favored color. A prairie tribute features miscanthus grass and a collage of rusty farm equipment mounted on the back fence. Several varieties of pine were planted for privacy by the owners circa 1975. The lower limbs of the trees have dropped since then, creating a small woodlands path. An outdoor room for cool evenings is furnished with benches and other furniture, candelabra, and bottle trees. Irregular fieldstone paths and cobblestone lead around the back garden including an "All Things Sculptural" path edged with hydrangeas, yew, Japanese maples and iris.

Persons associated with the garden include: Harrison Polk (former owner, 1900-1948); Dr. Charlotte Fisk and Miss Mary McCord (former owners, 1948-1975). Designers Elizabeth Murray (garden designer, 2006) and Douglas Hoerr (landscape architect, 2012) provided advice on the design.

9 digital images, 30 photographic prints (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Garden of Surprises" by Carol McGarvey published in the Des Moines Register, July 20, 1991, pp 1T-2T; "Art in the Garden" by Veronica Lorson Fowler published in Iowa Gardening, Spring 2005, pp. 13-18

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Genre/Form: Digital images

IA027005: [\[Raven Haven\]: Pillars and planters connected by an arch with vines frame the entry to the side yard., 2016 August 3](#)

1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)

Photographer: Wiley, Deborah

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Columns
Arches
Vines
Garden lighting
Fences -- wooden
Containers

IA027007: [\[Raven Haven\]: Lighting rods, posts and stumps are embellished with clay sculptures., 2017 October 4](#)

1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)

Photographer: Wiley, Deborah

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculptures
Ornamental grasses
Cobblestones
Weather vanes

Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA027009: [\[Raven Haven\]: outdoor room in a pine thicket with bottle trees., 2017 October 4](#)

1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Outdoor living spaces

Bottle trees

Latticework

Umbrellas (garden)

IA027013: [\[Raven Haven\]: perennial beds with artifacts and sculptures, looking towards the garden house., 2016 June 3](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: Wiley, Deborah

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Flower beds

Perennials

Outbuildings

Lilies

Monarda

Ornamental grasses

Sculptures

IA027015: [\[Raven Haven\]: the sunny garden planted with perennials and ornamental grasses and studded with artifacts.](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: Wiley, Deborah

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Flower beds
Perennials
Vines
Houses
Stairs

IA011: [Des Moines -- Rosegate](#)

Former owner: Gammack, Gordon
Gammack, Kathryn
Hull, Virginia
Hull, Kenneth W.
Patterson, Charles H.
Patterson, Letha
Burt, Alice
Burt, Wallace J., Jr.
Lightner, Helen T.
Lightner, J. D.
Swift, James F.
Brenton Realty Company

Architect: Normile, John
Bloodgood, Jack

Landscape designer: Fleming, Ann Wallace

Landscape contractor: Herndon, Oren
Crittenden, Ella
O'Hara, Russ
Chase, Lynda M.
Reiter, E. Scott
Strohbeen, Karen
Luchsinger, William
Herb Nelson Landscaping
Des Moines Seed and Nursery

Gardener: Des Moines Seed and Nursery
Cleveland, Bo

Designer: Bloodgood, Jack

Consultant: O'Hara, Russ

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Artist: Strohbeen, Karen
Luchsinger, William

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, a detailed narrative description of the property and garden, a plant list, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Rosegate is a private, personal garden on a plain, sloping city half-acre, transformed into a world of four-season beauty around a cottage. Conifers and cedar fences provide year-round privacy. In spring, delicate wild flowers bloom in a "secret" garden, along

with flowering crabapples and dogwoods. From May into November the collection of hundreds of roses blooms on the other side of the garden gate. With over 35 years of experience, the owner-gardeners have more than 400 roses of 10 different American Rose Society classifications: hybrid teas, floribundas, grandifloras, miniatures, ground covers, polyanthas, hybrid perpetual, climbers, hybrid rugosas, and shrubs. There are 22 tree (or standard) roses throughout the property. Roses are chosen not only for hardiness and disease resistance but for their beauty, color, and scent. Flowering trees, ornamentals, hostas, ground covers, and perennials complete this world of beauty.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Brenton Realty Company (former owners, before 1940); Gordon and Kathryn Gammack (former owners, 1940-1945); Virginia and Kenneth W. Hull (former owners, 1945-1946); Charles H. and Letha Patterson (former owners, 1946-1948); Wallace J. Burt, Jr., and Alice Burt (former owners, 1948-1950); J. D. and Helen T. Lightner (former owners, 1950-1954); James F. Swift (former owner, 1954-1965); John Normile (architect, 1940); Herb Nelson Landscaping (landscape designers, 1965); Ann Wallace Fleming (landscape designer, 1966-1975); Oren Herndon (landscape designer and contractor, 1966-1967); Des Moines Seed and Nursery (landscape designers and contractors, 1966-1967); Bo Cleveland (gardener, 1968); Ella Crittenden (landscape designer, 1970); Jack Bloodgood (architect and designer, 1970); Russ O'Hara (landscape designer and horticultural consultant, 1970-1980); Lynda M. Chase (landscape designer and photographer, 1981-2001); E. Scott Reiter (landscape designer, 1982); Karen Strohbeen (landscape designer and artist, 1983); and William Luchsinger (landscape designer and artist, 1983).

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosegate related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Lillian McLaughlin, "Just Hooked on Roses," Des Moines Tribune, July 23, 1979.

Garden has been featured in Carol McGarvey, "They Love Roses by Any Name," The Des Moines Register, September 17, 1988.

Garden has been featured in The Iowan, Spring 1990.

Garden has been featured in Emily A. Roush, "Show Time for Roses," The Des Moines Register, June 24, 2000.

Garden has been featured in Timothy Skeers, "Rose Care Q & A," Garden Ideas & Outdoor Living, Spring 2002, pp. 84-88.

Garden has been featured in Melissa Myers, "Garden Renamed for Couple," The Des Moines Register, February 6, 2002.

Topic:

Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place:

Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011003: [\[Rosegate\]: Malus sargentii 'Tina' standard in foreground, with Tsuga canadensis and Picea pungens east of driveway., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Flowering trees
Lawns
Crabapples
Hemlock
Spruce
Driveways
Streets

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011009: [\[Rosegate\]: south-facing backyard vista from conservatory, featuring potted roses and rose-covered arbor., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Lawns
Arbors
Birdbaths
Stairs
Animal sculpture
Rose gardens
Roses
Roses, climbing
Standard
Plants, Potted
Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011010: [\[Rosegate\]: south-facing backyard view of mid-garden birdbath, with David Austin English rose bed in center and Picea glauca 'Conica' on either end., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Lawns
Birdbaths
Rose gardens
Roses
Dwarf conifers
Spruce
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011011: [\[Rosegate\]: north-facing backyard vista of Rosegate rose garden., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Lawns
Birdbaths
Rose gardens
Roses
Flower beds
Arbors
Roses, climbing
Houses
Roofs

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011014: [\[Rosegate\]: east-facing view of utility area on northeast side of house, featuring Rosa floribunda 'Yellow Simplicity', Rosa floribunda 'Pink Simplicity', Rosa 'Summer Morning' standard, climbing rose 'John Davis', and Clematis 'General Sikorski'. , 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Rose gardens
Roses
Roses, climbing
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Clematis

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA028: Des Moines -- Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates

[Image\(s\): Des Moines -- Ruan Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates](#)

Architect: RGD Planning and Design
Landscape architect: Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The Janis and John Ruan III Garden is a significant addition to downtown Des Moines' public green space, and features a grand central fountain plaza, a great lawn, and three private gardens. The two-acre garden designed by Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects is an integral part of the restoration of Des Moines, Iowa's century-

old public library into a new home for the World Food Prize Foundation – Dr. Norman E. Borlaug Hall of Laureates. Dr. Borlaug (1914-2009) was an agronomist and humanitarian who led initiatives worldwide that contributed to the extensive increases in agricultural production termed the Green Revolution. The formal garden functions as a ceremonial space for the World Food Prize Foundation, which bestows the foremost international award recognizing the achievements of individuals who have advanced human development by improving the quality, quantity, or availability of food in the world. Entrance paths into the garden from the corners of the site along Second Street lead visitors past commissioned statues of Dr. Norman Borlaug and John Ruan (1914-2010), the founder and sponsor of the World Food Prize, and then to a 1100 square-foot, granite inlaid map of the world, which symbolically marks the gathering space located at the entrance to the hall of Laureates. Directly west of the map across the events lawn, a fountain acts as a visual focal point in the garden when viewed from the Hall's main entrance. Designed to appear mature from day one, a third of the trees specified by Hoerr Schaudt and planted by the contractor were 20 feet tall or more.

As the seasons progress, visitors will see an annual display of asters, mums, viola and alyssum in the fall. In the spring, flowering pear, Amelanchiers, hawthorns, lilacs, magnolias, crab apple trees and viburnum will complement a display of tulips, grape hyacinth and allium. In the summer, annuals and perennials will bloom alongside three varieties of hydrangeas and roses. Winter interest is carefully designed into the garden. Formally clipped boxwood and yew hedges will complement the structural qualities of deciduous trees placed in formal patterns throughout the site. All perennials and annuals in the garden were grown from seed at local production nurseries. Specimen trees and shrubs were identified, or 'tagged,' by Hoerr Schaudt at nurseries months in advance. There are 3200 perennials, 2000 shrubs, and 90 trees on the site, in addition to annual displays that will change with the seasons.

The garden surrounds a historic building that was designed by architects Frank A. Gutterson and Oliver O. Smith. The design began in 1898 and the cornerstone of the building was laid in 1900 with completion of the property in 1903. The property was designed and constructed for the City of Des Moines Public Library. The original design was part of the "city beautiful" movement at the turn of the century. The Hall of Laureates project began October 18, 2001, when John Ruan III announced a sizable monetary gift by his father, John Ruan Sr. in order to start the renovation project and create a place for the World Food Prize Hall of Laureates. Throughout the next ten years, Ambassador Kenneth Quinn leading the World Food Prize Foundation, conducted a campaign raising additional funds for the project. The renovation conducted by World Food Prize was completed in October 2011 in time for the 25th anniversary of the World Food Prize. The architect of record was RGD planning and Design, and Gensler of Chicago. Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects designed the garden. Neumann Brothers served as the General Contractor of the renovation.

This space achieving LEED Platinum status was very important to the client. Contractors had to monitor construction removals and material installation to have proper documentation in order to receive the LEED credits. The landscape design was a critical component of meeting this goal, with water-efficient landscaping, sustainable storm water design, the use of regional materials, and proper construction waste management all contributing to successfully achieving LEED Platinum Certification.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank A. Gutterson (Architect, 1898-1903); Oliver O. Smith (Architect, 1898-1903); City of Des Moines (owner, 1900-); Des Moines Public Library (lessee, 1903-2006); World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Lessee, 2006-); RGD Planning and Design (architect, 2006); Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 2006) John Collier (Artist); Chas Fagan (Artist); Delta Fountains (Fountains); Hermes Landscaping (Landscape Contractor).

20 digital images (2014-2017), 7 prints (circa 2011) and 1 file folder.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Renovation has past, future in mind" by Michael Morain, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "Architect promises 'different' garden" by David Elbert, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "The Hall of Laureates: Inside the World Food Prize Gardens" by Charlie Wittmack, published in Living Details, September 2015; "A family's vision comes to fruition" by David Elbert, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "Janis Ruan: A behind-the-scenes force" by David Elbert, published in Des Moines Sunday Register, October 9, 2011.

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

IA028007: [\[Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates\]: Hall of Laureates from the fountain; urns planted for fall; granite inlaid map of the world., 2014 October 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Historic buildings

Formal gardens

Urns

Urban gardens

Flowers

Lawns

Walkways, stone

Chrysanthemums

Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Fountains

Digital images

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall
of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA028013: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Parterre and lawn as seen from the corner of the hall. The two statues can be seen on either side of the fountain., 2014 October 29

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Chrysanthemums

Parterres

Boxwood

statues

Fountains

Lawns

Trees

Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall
of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

Urns

IA028012: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway; urns and bronze sculpture of Dr. Norman Borlaug surrounded by boxwood hedges., 2014 April 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Hydrangeas

Tulips

Boxwood

Urns

Parterres

statues

Hyacinths

Formal gardens

Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall
of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA028010: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway, urn and bronze sculpture of John Ruan Sr. with Spring planting of tulips and grape hyacinth surrounding pruned boxwoods., 2017 April 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Hydrangeas

Tulips

Boxwood

statues
 Hyacinths
 Walkways, stone
 Formal gardens
 Urban gardens
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Genre/Form: Urns
 Digital images
 Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA028004: [\[Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates\]](#): Center of the garden with the fountain surrounded by benches. The granite path and the trees are lined by pruned boxwood hedges., 2017 April 30
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG files.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Tulips
 Boxwood
 Urns
 Hedges
 Benches, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Fountains

Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA013: [Des Moines -- Sand Hill](#)

Landscape architect: Howerton, Elizabeth

Sculptor: Dunlap, Paul
 Wyrick, Shirley
 Conroy, Doug

Landscape contractor: Frantz, Randy

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative history and description of the garden, brochures, and photocopies of articles and images of and about the garden and its sculpture.

Under development by the same owners since the early 1960s, Sand Hill provides a peaceful retreat from its surrounding urban environment. It combines features of the natural landscape with more formal elements developed near the home. Because of the owners' mutual enthusiasm for the architecture of gardens, they have created a green garden composed primarily of evergreen materials which lend themselves to this kind of design. Boxwood and topiary are used extensively as is sculpture in various shapes, sizes, and styles.

Because of its focus on architecture and basic structure, the garden is of interest in all seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Lorenzo and Christina Sims (former owners, 1849-1857); George Gray and George Bogenwright (former owners, 1857-1867); Matilda Mentzer (former owner, 1867-1908); the Bogenwright estate (former owner, 1867-1908); R. R. McCutchen (former owner, 1908-1910); Charles H. and Margaret Payton (former owners, 1908-1910); the Des Moines Land and Water Company (former owner, 1910-1919); the City of Des Moines (former owner, 1919-1952); Mack, Inc. (former owner, 1952-1953); Harold and Janette Kellogg (former owners, 1953); Charles R. and Janet Falconer (former owners, 1953); Ralph and Sylvia Green (former owners, 1953-1961); Harold and Kate Goldman (former owners, 1953-1961); Harold Parnham (site planner, 1955); Carl Winkler (architect, 1962); John Bloodgood & Associates (architects, 1975); Don Swanson (architect, 1988); Elizabeth Howerton, ALA (landscape architect, 1972); Shirley Wyrick (sculptor, 1978); Doug Conroy (sculptor, 1992); Lynda M. Chase; (photographer, 1989); Paul Dunlap (landscape architect, 1978); Randy Frantz (landscape contractor, 1978); Frank and John McNew (stonemasons, 1978); and Leonard and Fred Grove (stonemasons, 1989).

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sand Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Garden has been featured in the Des Moines Register, May 21, 1983.

Garden has been featured in Starla Smith, "Shirley Wyrick: 'You Can Do Anything You Want'," Iowa City Press-Citizen, August 24, 1978, p. 9A.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013003: [\[Sand Hill\]: winter view to southeast from upper south terrace, featuring topiary turtles \(Taxus x media 'Densiformis'\) and dipping pool on the lower pool terrace., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Ann Green

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Winter
Terraces
Snow
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Shrubs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Topiary work

Yew
Tables
Chairs
Turtles -- Design elements
Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013004: [\[Sand Hill\]: winter view of Shirley Wyrick's sculpture "Eighth Continent," featured in "The Park" below the pool terrace., 1989 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Sculptor: Wyrick, Shirley

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Winter

Snow

Trees

Shrubs

Sculpture

Hillsides

Vines

Fences -- Wire

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013006: [\[Sand Hill\]: an unusually large star magnolia \(Magnolia stellata\) holding court on the principal upper terrace., 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Flowering trees

Magnolias

Terraces

Topiary work

Yew

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Hand-railing -- Iron

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Stairs

Box

Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013012: [\[Sand Hill\]: full view looking west from the dipping pool, showing topiary turtles \(Taxus x media 'Densifomis'\), and, beyond, the "Frivolity Garden" of sculpted varieties of boxwood \(Buxus koreana and Buxus](#)

microphylla 'Wintergreen') and yews (*Taxus x media* 'Densifomis', *Taxus brevifolia*, and *Taxus x media* 'Brownii')., 2003 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Terraces

Topiary work

Yew

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Hand-railing -- Iron

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Box

Ponds

Pergolas

Climbing plants

Pine

Garages

Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013013: [Sand Hill]: view from the garden house to "The Park" in the northeast valley., 2002 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Ann Green

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Shrubs

Terraces

Topiary work

Yew

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Box

Hillsides

Sculpture

Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008: Des Moines -- Shadowlawn

Former owner: Rathburn, Ezra

Dorrs, John W.

Brenton, Charles

Brenton, W. H.

Brenton, Clyde E.

Haddock, Water E.
Haddock, Elizabeth Grace
Aegerter, Martin E.
Aegerter, Alice B.
Parker, Paul L.
Parker, Alegra M.
Kuch, William F.
Kuch, Margery G.
Dickinson, L. Call
Dickinson, Betty H.
Bolton, Richard L.
Bolton, Jane S.
Enyart, James C.
Enyart, Marthana
Wood, David R.
Wood, Catherine M.
Kendall, David W.
Kendall, Barbara J.
Hansen, Perry Burton
Hansen, Elise Macomber
Brenton Realty Company
Reiter, E. Scott

Landscape architect:

Sculptor: Lare, Ted
Torrens, Tom
Strohbeen, Karen
Luchsinger, William
Escort Lighting

Gardener: McKlveen, Nancy
Cleveland, Bo
Strohbeen, Karen
Luchsinger, William

Builder: Cross Construction

Horticulturist: Heard Gardens

Designer: Heard Gardens

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of slides, description of garden in each season, articles featuring the garden, plans, and a description and worksheet done by a GCA researcher.

"A four seasons garden with three ponds connected by two waterfalls under four towering locust trees. Specimen conifers, spring flowering crabs, several other flowering understory trees and a fruit tree welcome spring."

"Terraced beds, square foot gardens, full sun, partial and full shade, water, nursery, cutting, raspberry and a dry stream bed abound with perennial plantings. Natural wood fencing and terraces blend into the landscape implementing the natural relaxed style of the property. Extensive multi-level decks provide seating, herb planters, and a facade for espaliered evergreen euonymous and shelter for orchids. The entire property is focused on nature at its best with emphasis on the seasons of Iowa and flora and fauna which abound there. The

hill where the garden is located faces the house, and can be viewed readily from there."

Persons associated with the property include: Ezra Rathburn (former owner, 1848-1916); John W. Dorrs (former owner, 1916-1917); Charles R. Brenton (former owner, 1917-1924); W. H. Brenton (former owner, 1924-1927); Clyde Brenton (former owner, 1927); Brenton Realty Co. (former owner, 1927-1941); Walter E. and Elizabeth Grace Haddock (former owners, 1941-1944); Martin E. and Alice B. Aegerter (former owners, 1944-1948); Paul L. and Alegra M. Parker (former owners, 1948-1954); William F. and Margery G. Kuch (former owners, 1954-1955); Betty H. and L. Call Dickinson, Jr. (former owners, 1955-1961); Richard L. and Jane S. Bolton (former owners, 1961-1963); James C. and Marthana Enyart (former owners, 1963-1970); David R. and Catherine M. Wood (former owners, 1970-1972); David W. and Barbara J. Kendall (former owners, 1972-1975); Perry Burton Hansen (former owner, 1975-1980); Elise Macomber Hansen (former owner, 1978-1980).

Other persons associated with the property: E. Scott Reiter (landscape architect, 1981); Iowa Outdoor Landscaping (designer, 1992); Tom Torrens (sculptor, 1995); Nancy McKlveen (gardener, 1989); Bo Cleveland (designer and gardener, 1990); Karen Strohbeen (sculptor and gardener, 1990); William Luchsinger (sculptor and gardener, 1990); Cross Construction (builder, 1994); Ted Lare (landscape architect, 1996); Escort Lighting (sculptor, 1996); and Heard Gardens (designers and horticulturists, 1997).

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shadowlawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens, August 1993.

Garden has been featured in Midwest Living, April 1997.

Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens-Wood, Winter 1997.

Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens-Wood, Spring 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008001: [Shadowlawn]: backyard in winter, facing west, foreground trees (R to L)-Japanese Tree Lilac, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn, Redbud., 1997 Mar. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Backyard in winter, facing west, foreground trees (R to L)-Japanese Tree Lilac, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn, Redbud.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Benches
Houses
Trees

Place: Redbud
Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008002: [Shadowlawn]: upper backyard in winter, facing west, trees R to L- Green Mountain Maple, David Crab, White Pine, Blue Spruce., 1997 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Notes: Upper backyard in winter, facing west, trees R to L- Green Mountain Maple, David Crab, White Pine, Blue Spruce.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Benches
Maple
Pine
Conifers
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008003: [Shadowlawn]: Front yard, facing south, trees and shrubs., 1989 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Notes: Front yard, facing south, trees and shrubs, foreground L to R-Tina Crabs, Dwarf Mugo Pines. Midyard-Lace Bark Pine. Background-White Cloud Crabs with neighbor's Concolor Spruce behind.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Pine
Flowering trees
Crabapples
Spruce
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008004: [Shadowlawn]: upper rear garden, facing west, in spring bloom., 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Notes: Upper rear garden, facing west, in spring bloom. Note: Torrens sculpture and David Crab.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Sculpture
Flowering trees
Lawns
Spring
Crabapples
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008005: [Shadowlawn]: pond garden, facing west, in spring bloom. Foreground, L to R, Japanese Garden Junipers, Dwarf Mugo Pine. L & R of pond, Redbud, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorne., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Pond garden, facing west, in spring bloom. Foreground, L to R, Japanese Garden Junipers, Dwarf Mugo Pine. L & R of pond, Redbud, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorne.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Lawns

Rock gardens

Trees

Redbud

Pine

Junipers

Spring

Perennials

Gardening in the shade

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008006: [Shadowlawn]: naturalized spring daffodils in shade garden, facing west. Raspberry bed in rear. Note: Strohbeen fox sculpture., 1990 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Naturalized spring daffodils in shade garden, facing west. Raspberry bed in rear. Note: Strohbeen fox sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Sculpture

Daffodils

Spring

Gardening in the shade

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008007: [Shadow Lawn]: Dicentra alba (White Bleeding Heart) in shade garden, facing east., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Dicentra alba (White Bleeding Heart) in shade garden, facing east.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Houses

Tulips

Trees

Bleeding heart (flower)

Lawns

Gardening in the shade

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008008: [Shadowlawn]: Dodecatheon media (White Shooting Star) a volunteer under locusts, facing south., 1997 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Dodecatheon media (White Shooting Star) a volunteer under locusts, facing south.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Trees
 Dodecatheon
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008009: [Shadowlawn]: terraced square foot garden, northwest upper garden facing northwest. Shrubs, L to R, Dwarf White Pines, Lime Mound Spirea, Niger Yews., 1995 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Terraced square foot garden, northwest upper garden facing northwest. Shrubs, L to R, Dwarf White Pines, Lime Mound Spirea, Niger Yews.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Fences -- wooden
 Terraces
 Animal sculpture
 Trees
 Dwarf conifers
 Perennials
 Yew
 Lawns
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008010: [Shadowlawn]: Rear view from upper garden, facing east., 1997 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Rear view from upper garden, facing east.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Houses
 Perennials
 Tulips
 Bleeding heart (flower)
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008011: [Shadowlawn]: specimen Japanese Peonies in South Terraced Beds, facing west., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Specimen Japanese Peonies in South Terraced Beds, facing west.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Trees
 Conifers
 Rock gardens
 Terraces
 Peonies
 Lawns
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008012: [Shadowlawn]: pathway behind ponds under Locusts, facing north.
 Note: Bronze toadstool pathlight in L foreground., 1997 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Pathway behind ponds under Locusts, facing north. Note: Bronze toadstool path light in L foreground.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Stones
 Garden lighting
 Locust trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden walks
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008013: [Shadowlawn]: Left of ponds, facing west., 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Left of ponds, facing west.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Rocks
 Terraces
 Perennials
 Trees
 Shrubs
 People
 Dogs
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008014: [Shadowlawn]: partial shade perennials northwest of ponds looking east., 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Partial shade perennials northwest of ponds looking east.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Trees
Houses
Chairs
Chaises longues
Patios

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008015: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of rear garden, facing west., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Aerial view of rear garden, facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Locust trees
Lawns
Trees
Patios
Chairs
Benches

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008016: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of ponds/garden, facing west., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Aerial view of ponds/garden, facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Rocks
Water gardens
Locust trees
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Stones

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008017: [Shadowlawn]: full sun, middle perennial bed, early in 1992, facing south., 1992 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Full sun, middle perennial bed, early in 1992, facing south.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Perennials
Spring

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008018: [Shadowlawn]: full sun perennial bed in 1997, facing west., 1997 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Full sun perennial bed in 1997, facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008019: [Shadowlawn]: ligularia and late blooming Astilbe 'tacquetti' in shade garden, facing south., 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Ligularia and late blooming Astilbe 'tacquetti' in shade garden, facing south.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Gardening in the shade
Perennials
Ligularia
Astilbes

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008020: [Shadowlawn]: partial sun bed above ponds in mid yard, facing west., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Partial sun bed above ponds in mid yard, facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Benches
Bedding plants
Perennials
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008021: [Shadowlawn]: upper garden, facing east, toward house., 1997 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Upper garden, facing east, toward house.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Bedding plants
Perennials
Trees
Houses

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008022: [Shadowlawn]: northwest terraced cutting garden, facing west. Note: Spirea 'Lime Mound.', 1997 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Northwest terraced cutting garden, facing west. Note: Spirea 'Lime Mound.'
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Spireas
 Cutting gardens
 Dwarf conifers
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Animal sculpture
 Terraces
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008023: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of south end of rear deck featuring cacti collection and built-in herb containers., 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: Aerial view of south end of rear deck featuring cacti collection and built-in herb containers.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Benches, iron
 Cactus
 Plants, Potted
 Hanging plants
 Lawns
 Decks
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008024: [Shadowlawn]: "A Room With a View" viewing south terraced beds and lower full sun perennial bed facing southwest., 1997 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
 Notes: "A Room With a View" viewing south terraced beds and lower full sun perennial bed facing southwest.
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
 Terraces
 Decks
 Perennials
 Trees
 Hanging plants
 Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008025: [Shadowlawn]: southeast view of herbs in mid season., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Southeast view of herbs in mid season.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Decks

Hanging plants

Plants, Potted

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008026: [Shadowlawn]: "Out of Doors" living room. Note: potted terra cotta pots and wall hanging on fence.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: "Out of Doors" living room. Note: potted terra cotta pots and wall hanging on fence.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Fences -- wooden

Chairs

Tables

Garden lighting

Decks

Cactus

Plants, Potted

Hanging plants

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008027: [Shadowlawn]: miniature hosta nestled in natural moss beneath the Tupelo situated southeast of house; viewed from living room facing south.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Hosta

Mosses

Houses

Tupelo

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008028: [Shadowlawn]: female Cardinal calling fledgling to come for a drink of water- mid pond facing west.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Female Cardinal calling fledgling to come for a drink of water- mid pond facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Rocks

Waterfalls

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008029: [Shadowlawn]: resident toads living and reproducing in the ponds.
Lower pond facing west.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Notes: Southeast view of herbs in mid season.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Rocks
Frogs

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007: Des Moines -- Terrace Hill

Notes: "Built in 1869, this great mansion is considered one of America's finest remaining examples of Victorian architecture. The restored grounds include a native forest, flower gardens, pools and fountains."

Terrace Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007001: [Terrace Hill]: house @1869., 1930 Jan. 1.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: House @1869.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Porches
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Plants, Potted
Palms

Place: Shade trees
Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007002: [Terrace Hill]: house., [Undated]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: House.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Walkways
Lawns
Shade trees

Place: Stairs
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007003: [Terrace Hill]: house and greenhouse., [Undated]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: House and greenhouse.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Houses

Walkways

Greenhouses

Fences

Garden borders

Place: Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA020: [Des Moines -- Three Gates](#)

Former owner: Brooke, Dwight

Brooke, Margaret

Garden designer: Heard, William R.

Lyford, Barbara

Architect: Emory, Amos

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The 2.5 acre property Three Gates has a 3,500 square foot gated garden surrounding a cottage-style house designed by architect Amos Emory in 1938, while the rest of the property has broad lawns, and woodland. After installing 8-foot iron fences in 1998 to keep out deer, garden designer Barbara J. Lyford laid out the main garden geometrically in a vesica picis (a common area shared by overlapping identical circles into which a pentad or five-pointed star is placed) centered on crossing walkways. Sixteen foundation plants were placed along axes radiating from the pentad with the seventy-two degree angles of the star determining placement and spacing. These structural plants include yew, arborvitae, peonies, hydrangea, and several roses. Numbers of the Fibonacci sequence determine the height and length of the fence and width of the flagstone walkways. The designer applied spiritually significant principles, such as the pentad (symbolic of life and regeneration), the Fibonacci series (a self-generating number sequence that mirrors the growth pattern of nature), and the golden spiral (outward growth reflecting organic growth), to create a unified and peaceful garden.

A White Entry Garden is planted outside the fence leading to the front of the house. It contains many deer-resistant perennials in white, silver or green shades, such as yarrow, bleeding heart, geranium, iris, and peonies. A European beech tree fills one corner, and ornamental

grasses and evergreens are planted outside the fence. Peonies, planted in the 1940s on the neighboring property owned by the family of the builder of this house, Ted Lovejoy, were replanted at Three Gates. Other plantings outside the deer fence include ornamental grasses, juniper, spiraea, and hop. Box is planted on the top of the main garden walls, and in a tiny knot garden. Containers on the terrace are planted in summer with herbs, vegetables, and fruits, as well as flowers. Numerous varieties of annual flowers, perennials, shrubs and trees are planted throughout the property, and are labeled.

The pre-existing garden was designed Bill Heard when the property was owned by Dwight and Margaret Brooke.

Persons associated with the garden include Dwight and Margaret Brooke (former owners, 1938-1989); William R. Heard (garden designer, 1939-1989); Barbara J. Lyford (garden designer, 1989 to present) and Amos Emory (architect, 1938).

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Three Gates related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Welcome HOME, "A Garden of Symbols," article by Denise Van, December 2003

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA020006: [\[Three Gates\]: winter view of main garden from north gate., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees in winter
Ironwork
Snow
Hedges
Evergreens
Gates

Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA020007: [\[Three Gates\]: autumn view of main garden from north gate., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lyford, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Ironwork
Hedges
Evergreens
Gates

Chrysanthemums
Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA020008: [\[Three Gates\]: garden walkway in spring., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lyford, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Penstemons

Walkways, flagstone

Urns

Daisies

Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA020009: [\[Three Gates\]: ornamental grasses outside west gate., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Penstemons

Ironwork

Walls, stone

Gates

Ornamental grasses

Houses

Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA020011: [\[Three Gates\]: view of ivied stairs looking towards house from main gate., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Trees

Stairs

Containers

Ivy

Flowering shrubs

Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA003: Des Moines -- Untitled Garden

IA003001: Untitled Garden, 1960.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cummins, Rawson

Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Jars -- ornamental
Tulips
Fences -- Bamboo
Raised bed gardening

Place: Iowa -- Des Moines
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA004: Des Moines -- Untitled Garden

IA004001: Untitled Garden, [1960?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Huttenlocher, Forest
Creator: Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Tulips
Bulbs
Flower beds
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Iowa -- Des Moines
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015: [Des Moines -- Villa dei Fiori](#)

Landscape architect: Heard, William R.

Landscape designer: Crose, Jon
Clausen, Rod
Lyford, Barbara

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, narrative description, copies of articles and plant lists.

Nearly two acres of mature oak trees surround an English style home, garage and carriage house in the Linden Heights residential neighborhood of Des Moines. The outdoor living area to the rear of the home is screened from the street and neighbors for privacy by special gardens, fences and gates. This area includes a pool with pergola and pool house--the focus for entertaining. Nearby is a potting shed with sculpture; roses along a walkway; and cottage, perennial, cutting, and herb gardens. Access to this area is from several decks from the house, incorporating a tiered tree house, or from the driveway with an Italian outdoor oven and floral sculptures marking the entrance.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: R.W. Harper (former owner, 1918-1924); Catherine M. Shuler (former owner, 1924-1964); Grace Doane Pierce (former owner, 1965-1981); Shirley Bassiri (former owner, 1981-1987); William Heard (landscape architect and nurseryman, 1987-1991); Jon Crose (landscape architect, 1987-1998); Vic Scott & Co. (Landscape

Company, 1995-2005); Barbara Lyford (landscape designer, 1995); and Karen Strohbeen (sculptor).

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Villa dei Fiori related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Des Moines Register, 1 January 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015003: [\[Villa dei Fiori\]: pergola to left and in front of pool house during winter., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Winter

Snow

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Tables

Chairs

Fences -- wooden

Pergolas

Bathhouses

Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015010: [\[Villa dei Fiori\]: terraced sun garden at peaked pergola., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Sculpture

Shrubs

Walkways

Terra-cotta

Perennials

Garden lighting

Flowering trees

Terraces

Ground cover plants

Trees

Pergolas

Bathhouses

Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015011: [\[Villa dei Fiori\]: semi-circle of "Princess" spirea; brick walkway to potting shed., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.
Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Potting sheds
Arbors
Climbing plants
Walkways, brick
Summer
Birdbaths
Spireas
Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015012: [\[Villa dei Fiori\]: trees and pergola in background with blooming spiraea in front., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Shrubs
Trees
Spireas
Pergolas
Garden lighting

Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015015: [\[Villa dei Fiori\]: deck view from house leading to side view of pergola., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees
Pergolas
Impatiens
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Benches
Chairs
Tables
Decks

Place: Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA029: [Des Moines -- Windover](#)

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Former owner: Clark, Vernon
Clark, Christine
Brenton, J. C.

Landscape architect:	McBroom, Leland
Landscape designer:	Howerton, Elizabeth
Garden designer:	Heard, Bill
Photographer:	Verey, Rosemary
Notes:	<p>Wiley, Deborah Jones, Kathleen</p> <p>The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.</p> <p>This 6.3 acre property, established in 1925, features an English country home and gardens designed to complement its history and architecture. The property features a Rosemary Verey Kitchen Garden named after the garden's designer, a Woodland Garden with wildflowers and sculptures, classic hardscaping in the entrance and courtyard, a boxwood garden, and historical trees. The entrance to the property is marked by brick columns and a carriage light. A arched brick entrance leads to the courtyard garden that features multiple circular motifs constructed of brick and concrete. Landscape architect Elizabeth Howerton was enlisted to design the entrance courtyard. She suggested four large boxwoods at the entrances to the kitchen garden and garage area. In 2007, Crose Lemke built the brick sidewalk on the south side of the house and the owners planted the boxwood garden Howerton designed for either side of the walk. A tulip tree can be viewed from the seating area in the boxwood garden. Beds of large hosta, given to the owners by new garden club acquaintances, surround the house and line the walls. Variegated hosta also surround the open-air porch. The hardscape elements of the Rosemary Verey Kitchen Garden remain from the initial garden plan. These are the brick paving that intersects in the middle of the garden and terminates on three sides with round brick areas, the two Versailles boxes at the east end, the four small boxes at the intersection, and the two wall features. The garden features flowers, vegetables, and herbs, and three serviceberries are planted in the southeast corner.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include: Vernon and Christine Clark (former owners, 1925-1969); John and Eleanor Williams (former owners, 1969-1970); J. C. Brenton (former owner, 1970-2014); Leland A. McBroom (landscape architect, 1925); Bill Heard (landscape designer, 1971); Elizabeth Howerton (landscape architect, 1981-1982); Rosemary Verey (garden designer, 1999-2001).</p> <p>This file contains 22 digital images and 1 folder.</p> <p>This garden is featured in the Sue Rutledge Brenton Archives/Windover.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place:	United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines Windover (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA019: [Hiawatha -- Minney's](#)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and a recipe for "red pickles."
 Located in Hiawatha, Iowa, north of Cedar Rapids, Minney's is a traditional Iowa vegetable garden with some flowers. This type of garden was once very common across the state (Minney's has been under cultivation since 1956), but is no longer easy to find. The main vegetable garden is 90 x 55 feet. Plantings include green and yellow (wax) beans, snap and little marble peas, cabbage, peppers, eggplant, kohlrabi, garlic, onions, potatoes, beets, tomatoes, squash, sweet corn, cucumbers, and Peruvian lilies. There are also separate plantings of peonies and rhubarb, and occasional plantings of canteloupe and watermelon.
 The Cedar Rapids Garden Club of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Minney's related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha

Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha

IA019001: [\[Minney's\]: farmer's vegetable garden, showing ripe sweet corn., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Winegarden, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
 Vegetable gardening
 Lawns
 Trees
 Corn

Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019002: [\[Minney's\]: full view of farmer's vegetable garden., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Winegarden, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
 Vegetable gardening
 Lawns
 Trees
 Garages
 Corn

Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019003: [\[Minney's\]: swing set and table, with corn field across road in background., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Winegarden, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
 Lawns
 Trees
 Container gardening
 Tomatoes
 Evergreens
 Swings
 Tables, wooden
 Chairs
 Patios, brick
 Corn
 Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019005: [\[Minney's\]: vegetable seedlings and peas on traditional supports., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winegarden, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
 Lawns
 Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Seedlings
 Plant supports
 Buildings
 Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019006: [\[Minney's\]: young corn and new planting of potatoes., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winegarden, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
 Lawns
 Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Seedlings
 Garages
 Corn
 Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA016: [Iowa City -- Plum Grove Historic Home](#)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, narrative description, brochure, archaeology exhibit guide, and copies of articles and plant lists.

The garden at Plum Grove Historic Home, the former home of the first Governor of Iowa, were created in 1996 to display 19th century vegetables and flowers. The Johnson County Master Gardeners use the gardens to train the public in 19th century methods such as propagation, maintenance, plant supports, seeding collections and garden design. The gardens are open to the public from May 31 to October, Wednesday to Sunday from 1-5 p.m.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Governor Robert and Friendly Lucas (original owners, 1844-1866); Walter Hoyt (former owner, 1866-1883); Joseph Switzer (former owner, 1883-1923); Morgan Davis Family (former owners, 1923-1925); William Hughes Family (former owners, 1925-1941); State of Iowa (current owners, 1941-present); Johnson County Historical Society (managers, 1993-present); Betty Kelly (master gardener, researcher, 1996-present); and Johnson County Master Gardeners (gardeners, 1996-present).

Plum Grove Historic Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA016002: [\[Plum Grove Historic Home\]: front entrance showing lawn, white blooming red bud and brick house., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kelly, Betty

Topic: Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Houses -- brick
 Outbuildings

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA016004: [\[Plum Grove Historic Home\]: sunflowers, wheelbarrow and late summer vegetable harvest., 2003 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Julie

Topic: Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
 Vegetable gardening
 Lawns
 Fences -- Wire
 Wheelbarrows
 Picket fences

Place: Sunflowers
Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa
City

IA016005: [\[Plum Grove Historic Home\]: kitchen garden with woven fence., 2003 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Julie

Topic: Trees
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Climbing plants

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa
City

IA006: Macksburg -- Strohbeen & Luchsinger Garden

IA017: [Marion -- Squaw Ridge Acres](#)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, copy of plat (1988), and plant lists.

The property existed as agricultural farm land in the past, but is now surrounded by woods and four miles of Linn County Park, known as Squaw Creek Park. In 1988, the present owner acquired 11 acres, and in 1990, an additional twenty acres were purchased.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Preston Scott (former owner); John T. Hamilton (former owner); Roy E. Choate (former owner); Dawn Thorpe (designer, 1990); and more listed in file.

Squaw Ridge Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Vegetable gardening

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017002: [\[Squaw Ridge Acres\]: pool and lower garden showing mums and shingled fence., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Turner, Susan

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Plants, Potted

Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Garden lighting
 Climbing plants
 Birdbaths
 Swimming pools
 Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017003: [\[Squaw Ridge Acres\]: summer cutting and vegetable garden with deer fence., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Turner, Susan
 Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
 Fences
 Houses
 Plant supports
 Snapdragons
 Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017006: [\[Squaw Ridge Acres\]: pink rose border in front of entrance to stone house with two chimneys., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Turner, Susan
 Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
 Plants, Potted
 Entrances
 Roses
 Houses -- stone
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017009: [\[Squaw Ridge Acres\]: winter view of snow-covered wood furniture and pond., 2005 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Turner, Susan
 Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
 Snow
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Ponds

Winter
Chaises longues
Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017010: [\[Squaw Ridge Acres\]: pool and lower garden showing fall clematis; wooden settee in foreground with basket., 2005 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Turner, Susan

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion

Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Baskets

Garden borders

Trellises

Stairs, stone

Perennials

Clematis

Settees

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA014: South Amana -- Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens

[Image\(s\): Des Moines -- Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative history and description of the garden, and photo copies of articles.

There are at least ten distinct gardens on this ¾ acre property, originally part of the Amana colonies of Iowa, now owned by descendants of one of the families from the Community of True Inspiration. Members of the religious community emigrated from Germany in the 1800's, bringing with them seeds for some vegetable varieties that are still being grown here. Their brick house was built in 1900 and has a distinctive style of trellises originally used to support grapevines since the community grew only consumable fruits and vegetables, not ornamentals. A cottage on this property built in 1850 was used as a daycare center for the children; now it is a toolshed with a cottage garden enclosed by an authentic reproduction of an earlier picket fence. The property is in a valley with rich, fertile soil, skillfully tended by the owners who maintain a one hundred year old asparagus bed, an ivy garden grown from a cutting in her bridal bouquet, and trees as well as hedges of flowering shrubs grown from cuttings. An enormous vegetable garden produces fresh food, food that is preserved for the rest of the year, and seeds for their heirloom vegetable seed bank. More than 300 different varieties of plants are grown including perennials, bulbs, ornamental grasses, flowering vines, and foliage container plants arranged for texture and color impact. Three scallop-shaped flower beds that feature red salvia and mixed borders are edged with rocks collected on vacations by

a previous generation of owners. A small lath outbuilding is nearly smothered in fall by sweet autumn clematis. Another flower garden grows on the site of an earlier chicken house. Among the fruit and nut trees in a small orchard there is an apple tree grown from a culture from a tree planted by Johnny Appleseed.

There is a division of labor in this garden: she grows the vegetables and passes along recipes while he grows ornamentals. He is also a historian who contributes garden-related postings to websites, on topics ranging from how to add a gnome feature, the virtues of growing fritillaries (deer avoid it), and successful groupings of ornamentals with similar horticultural requirements. His book, "Gardening the Amana Way," was published by the University of Iowa Press in 2013.

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides; 1 PDF)

American Gardens collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014002: [\[Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens\]: traditional picket fence around cottage gardens and back of the house., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rettig, Lawrence L.

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Edging
Garden borders
Lawns
Roses
Perennials
Houses -- brick
Picket fences
Ornamental grasses

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014003: [\[Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens\]: side yard with raised beds and hostas., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rettig, Lawrence L.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Edging
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Raised bed gardening

Shade-tolerant plants
 Streets
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Hosta
 Trees

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014006: [\[Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens\]: vegetable garden., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rettig, Lawrence L.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana

- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Trees
- Cabbage
- Onions
- Vegetable gardening
- Arbors
- Plant supports
- Summer
- Sunflowers

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014007: [\[Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens\]: front of cottage with hanging onions., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rettig, Lawrence L.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana

- Edging
- Garden borders
- Cannas
- Beans
- Onions
- Houses -- brick
- Fences
- Climbing plants
- Summer

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
 United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014009: [\[Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens\]: cottage and neighboring fields., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rettig, Lawrence L.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana

Garden borders
Houses -- brick
Trees
Shrubs
Fences
Climbing plants
Picket fences
Summer
Lawns
Perennials
Foundation planting
Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South
Amana

IA025: [West Des Moines -- Woodridge](#)

Former owner: Tidrick, Robert L
Tidrick, Cornelia
Dunlap, Shepherd
Dunlap, William
Clark, Lester
Mitchell, J.A.
Aurand, Calvin W.
Aurand, Eleanor K.

Designer: Hirsch, Audrey
Consultant: Lyford, Barbara
Landscape
designer: Grieve, Linda

Ted Lare Landscape Design
Perennial Gardens
Crose and Gardner

Patio
construction:

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, and other information.

The 4.5 acre property was originally farmland and is surrounded by woodlands. When the current owners moved in they found a field of naturalized daffodils the following spring, numerous junipers planted in discrete beds near the house and garage, and two beds of ferns. Several additions to the 1950's house created new garden areas that were joined to surround the house and attached garage. Hundreds more daffodil bulbs have been added to the meadow over the years, and the other plantings are either deer resistant or are sprayed regularly. Trees include oak, shagbark hickory, pine, redbud and magnolia; shrubs include hydrangea, lilac, azalea, rose and forsythia. A large cement pad that covered a defunct deep well was reconfigured as a berm planted with serviceberry and euonymus. A two level brick patio was added, incorporating an existing shagbark hickory. The owners installed a hot tub instead of another water feature; later they replaced the tub with a fountain centered by an old mill wheel.

The extensive list of perennials in the foundation beds includes hosta, astilbe, clematis, daylily, hellebore, ornamental grass, peony, cone flower, Russian sage, Siberian and bearded iris, and spring bulbs. Wild flowers and ferns grow further out beyond the mowed lawn in the meadow and woodlands. Painted wooden cut-outs of a cow and calf are placed in the daffodil meadow during the warmer months. There also is a fenced cutting garden at a distance from the house and patio.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert L. and Cornelia Tidrick (former owners, 1854-1855); Shepherd and William Dunlap (former owners, 1855-1867); Lester Clark and Clark family members (former owners, 1867-1922); J.A. Mitchell (former owner, 1922-1957); Calvin and Eleanor Aurand (former owners, 1957-1974); Audrey Hirsch (patio design, 1986); Crose and Gardner (patio construction, 1986); Ted Lare Landscape Design (landscape design, 1989); Barbara J. Lyford (garden consultant, 1995); Linda Grieve of Perennial Gardens (landscape design, 2000-2005).

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodridge related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

IA025001: [\[Woodridge\]: front of the house with snow covered serviceberry trees, oak and climbing hydrangea., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McKenna, Leslie Bone

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Winter
Snow
Trees
Houses
Driveways

Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025004: [\[Woodridge\]: looking into the meadow with daffodils, redbud trees and cow images., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chase, Lynda M.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Daffodils
Meadows
Redbud
Cows

Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025009: [\[Woodridge\]: walkway to the front drive showing serviceberry trees and berm; allium, iris, anemones and azaleas are in bloom., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Garden borders
Foundation planting
Perennials
Berms
Walkways, brick
Gazing globes

Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025011: [\[Woodridge\]: upper level of the brick patio where a shagbark hickory is incorporated into the design; the curved low wall has planted containers., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Patios
Containers
Container gardening
Bird feeders
Lawns
Meadows

Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025017: [\[Woodridge\]: lower patio area with containers, millstone water feature and cutting garden in the distance., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Jones, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening
Fountains
Cutting gardens

Place: Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

Kansas

KS036: [Believe -- Wathena](#)

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club

Landscaper: Clark, Connie

Designer: Clark, Roger
 Photographer: Jones, Kathleen
 Rotterman, Stephanie
 Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by the Des Moines Garden Club in 2020.

The owners of this one half acre property designed and executed this garden in 2005. The entrance to the property features a large rock with the word "BELIEVE" painted in white lettering alongside a large wooden cross, two trees, and seasonal decorations. On the left side of the path towards the main garden sits a small, enclosed garden featuring decorative elements such as a bicycle with a flower bed in its basket and a faded red barn door. The name "CLARK" is embedded in one of the stones surrounding the feature. The main garden has various vegetable and flower areas that reflect seasonal changes, as well as a memorial garden dedicated to one of the owners' mother and grandmother.

The main focal points of the property are its architectural features, such as the glassed-in greenhouse/ potting house with small-paned windows that originate from a 1948 home owned by one of the owners' parents. This structure is white with a blue paneled roof and contains planter boxes filled with flowers outside of each window. The back of the greenhouse contains a fenced-in vegetable garden. A firepit constructed of large stones and surrounded by a circular patch of red mulch with four stone seats is set off in the grass outside of the seating area. Located next to the greenhouse, the graveled seating area features a koi pond with a waterfall, and a bed of flowers that separates the space from the driveway. A curved stone path and flower garden within a bed of red mulch connects the seating area back to the house. Amongst the flower garden stands a small, white, glass-paneled architectural feature resembling a greenhouse. Below the main garden is a chicken house and children's area featuring a tree house and zipline that carries the rider over a brook and into the nearby forest. The nature pathway includes a strawberry patch and a footbridge to access the woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Connie Clark (landscaper/gardener, 2005-2015); Roger Clark (designer/builder, 2005).

This file contains 25 digital images and 1 folder.

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Wathena
 United States -- Kansas -- Doniphan County -- Wathena
 Topic: Believe (Wathena, Kansas)

KS005: Belle Plaine -- Bartlett Arboretum
 Former owner: Bartlett, Walter Dr
 Bartlett, Glenn
 Landscape architect: Bartlett, Glenn
 Notes: The folder includes work sheet and photo copies of article.
 When the Wellington school board needed space for an athletic field, Dr. Bartlett bought the land in 1910. In 1923, the school

outgrew the land. "Bartlett's Park" soon became Bartlett Arboretum. The arboretum began with native plantings, but the collection was gradually increased to include plants from his travels. Following Bartlett's death, his son, Glenn, a landscape architect, returned to Kansas to be a full-time caretaker of the grounds until his death in 1976.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dr. Walter E. Bartlett (former owner and founder, 1910); and Glenn Bartlett (landscape architect, 1936-1976).

Bartlett Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005001: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Flower beds
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005002: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Tulips
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005003: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Ponds
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005004: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Testing display vs searchability in 561 Pilsk
Testing display vs searchable 541 Pilsk
Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Woodlands
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005005: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Autumn
Umbrellas
Bulbs
Tulips
Edging, stone
Hedges
Women
Men
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005006: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Dogwoods
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005007: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Women

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005008: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Woodlands
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005009: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Pansies
Woodlands
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005010: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005011: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Sundials
Fountains
Hedges
Sunken gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine

Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle
Plaine

KS005012: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Tulips
Walls, stone
Maple
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle
Plaine

KS005013: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Tulips
Parterres
Edging plants
Shrubs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle
Plaine

KS005014: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Maple
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle
Plaine

KS038: [Fairway -- Carolyn and George Kroh Garden](#)

Provider: The Westport Garden Club

Former owner: Gill, Forest
Gill, Alice

Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.
Kroh, George

Notes: The Westport Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2021.

This $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre garden was established by the current owners in 1988. Behind the white picket fence at the entrance to the property lives white azaleas, large oaks, a purple beech, and dogwoods all enclosed within a low boxwood hedge. The fence to the east leads to a stone path bordered by hostas columbine and hydrangeas on one side, and birdhouses crafted by the owners' grandchildren on the other. The front garden opens to a large lawn. A brick patio bordered with ivy occupies the center of the yard along with a large sugar maple tree. The corner of the patio features a small pond lined with ceramic leaves. A garden of miniature hostas resides on the opposite side of the patio pond. A row of hostas leads to a vegetable garden sectioned into individual triangles and squares, guarded by an antique garden gate. Beyond the vegetable garden lies a stone path that leads to a secluded woodland garden featuring 'Annabelle' hydrangeas, Japanese cedars, Virginia blue bells, and for-get-me-nots. This stone path also curves to feature an antique picnic table surrounded by euphoria, pulmonaria, and hellebores. A large cottage-style perennial garden then leads into a boxwood-edged herb garden. David Austin 'Abraham Darby' roses, an arbor covered with 'new dawn' roses and 'romana' clematis line the picket fence bordering the south side of the herb garden. Behind the garden shed is a large compost bin containing three sections. Along a brick path through the arbor are rhododendron, espaliered apple trees, and lily of the valley. Jackmanii clematis and burning bush euonymus border the west picket fence that leads to the front of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Forest and Alice Gill (former owner, 1951); Stephen and Janet Harris (former owner, 1966); Howard and Peggy Du Bois (former owner, 1973); Joseph and Catherine Nigro (former owners, 1978); Walton and Mary Steele (former owners, 1988).

This file contains 20 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in "Nipped by the Bud: An English Garden Flourishes in Prairie Village."

Provider: The Westport Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Fairway
 Carolyn and George Kroh Garden (Fairway, Kansas)
 Place: United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Fairway

KS034: [Lawrence -- Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence](#)

Landscape architect: Dillon, Reed

Architect: Aichler, Kurt C.

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The gardens were designed for the five acre site chosen by the landscape architect (also the owner) before the contemporary Tuscan style house was built in 1998, and nearly all of the mature native black locust, Osage orange and elm trees were left in place. Chosen for its rolling hills with lower elevations protected from the wind, the gardens include a formal courtyard, a nine-square fruit orchard screened by blue spruce, a formal parterre garden with a rustic pergola made of

Osage orange limbs, a more extensive border garden surrounding a large fountain, a rustic treehouse also built from Osage orange limbs, a stream bed with a water garden, and a swimming pool garden. Across the stream there is a meadow planted with swaths of native wildflowers, grass and trees. The native limestone walkways and steps have creeping and culinary thyme planted in the cracks to soften the look of the new stones and to add fragrance. There is a low dry stone wall in the meadow that was built to stage a son's wedding on the property.

Many garden features are antique or unique, collected by the owners for themselves or for clients. The large fountain is set in an antique iron clamshell, the cast iron containers in the courtyard planted with colorful annuals and the ornate wrought iron gates are antiques, and there is a faux bois patio table and chairs from the 1930s. The waterfall that feeds the swimming pool, installed in 2007, cascades over the large cast iron lid from an industrial autoclave once used for curing concrete. The stream bed on the property was dry but was engineered to carry water from a pond adjacent to the property. The sounds of the water features unify each part of the garden, according to the owners.

The gardens are planted to provide blooms for nine months of the year, starting with swaths of daffodils and Spanish bluebells in the meadow and blue and white hyacinths in the fruit orchard's raised beds. Dogwoods, azaleas, rhododendrons, peonies, magnolias and fruit trees bloom in spring, with clematis, roses, oriental and day lilies, and hyacinths following in summer, and the changing leaves on the trees in autumn. Water gardens in the stream bed include yellow flag iris and mysotis and in the large fountain lotuses, water lilies and water hyacinths.

Persons associated with the garden include Reed Dillon (landscape architect, 1998-); Kurt C. Aichler (architect, 1995-1998).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Coming Home" by Inger Skaarup published in Kansas City Home Design, July 2002, pp. 50-62; "Gardens of the Year" published in KCH&G, October 2012, p.68; "A Landscaper's Own" by Veronica Toney, published in KCH&G, March/April 2013, pp. 65-69.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Douglas -- Lawrence

KS034008: [[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence](#)]: [the Adirondack style pergola built from Osage orange limbs supports climbing roses and clematis.](#), 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Irises (Plants)

Pergolas
 Roses
 Climbing roses
 Rustic work
 Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
 United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034009: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: looking through the pergola at the formal parterre garden next to the house., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence

Lilies
 Roses
 Houses
 Containers
 Formal gardens
 Parterres

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
 United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034010: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: snow on the boxwood parterres, hedges and trees, with the rustic treehouse seen in the distance., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence

Houses
 Containers
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Boxwood
 Snow

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
 United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034015: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: a colorful flower border and water garden surround the antique clamshell fountain., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence

Lotus
 Coneflowers
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Fountains
 Water gardens
 Garden borders
 Daylilies

Place: Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
 United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034026: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: water pours into the swimming pool from a defunct autoclave lid., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Waterfalls
Walls, stone
Containers
Swimming pools

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034029: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: one of the antique wrought iron gates at the entrance to the meadow., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Antiques
Trees
Gates
Meadows

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034007: [\[Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence\]: the fruit orchard has nine square beds with blue and white hyacinths in spring and lilies in summer., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Dillon, Reed

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Raised bed gardening
Orchards
Hyacinths
Edging (inorganic)
Fruit trees
Bulbs

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS035: [Mission Hills -- LL's Garden](#)

Former owner: Henson, Paul
Henson, Betty

Garden designer: Gibson, Lorelei

Gardener: Gibson, Lorelei

Landscaper: The Greensman

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

A side yard of 3000 square feet was transformed into a series of formal garden rooms with boxwood borders, brick walkways and strategically placed bronze sculptures. The large brick house had

no views of the outdoors since the courtyard in back was covered by a Plexiglas conservatory, and the heart-shaped small courtyard at the front door was hidden by unpruned trees and boxwood. Tall trees on the neighbors' properties shaded the side yard which needed to be graded before boxwood hedges and brick walkways could be installed. Privacy was achieved by planting white pines, yew hedges and hemlock. A bluestone stepping stone path leads from the front of the house to the brick walkway and first garden room with perennial flower beds on either side of the walk and a large planted urn at the end of the walk. On the other side of the boxwood hedge there is an herb garden with dwarf fruit trees planted in containers and some of the owners' collection of millstones used to contain individual plants. A small kitchen garden is sited next to the house across the main walkway. Bronze sculptures with azaleas, hydrangea and vinca and lirope groundcovers are next in the progression to the rear of the property. There one finds a miniature garden and cutting garden with an armillary sphere and an arbor.

In the courtyard behind the house there are dogwood and hydrangea and white flowers bordered by boxwood, and a central brick fountain with a putti and goldfish; the conservatory was removed. The front courtyard garden planted with boxwood, Japanese maple and English ivy is entered through a wrought iron gate. In front of the house there is a semi-circular driveway with a lawn and mature trees. Across the driveway under the trees a garden with boxwood, yew, allium and hosta has a whimsical topiary gnome.

Persons associated with the garden include Paul and Betty Henson (former owners, 1966-2010); The Greensman (landscape and hardscape, 2010); Lorelei Gibson (garden designer, gardener and horticulturist, 2011).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

LL's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

This property is featured in "Starting from the Beginning" by Chuck Robinson, published by Garden Center Association of Kansas City, March-April 2011, p. 8-9; "Gorgeous Garden" published in The Independent Magazine, November 10, 2012, p. 31; The Kansas City Gardener, March 2013; The Independent Magazine, May 4, 2013; p. 10.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

KS035002: [\[LL's Garden\]: the design of the wrought iron gate to the front courtyard is repeated elsewhere on the property., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Courtyard gardens
Gates
Ivy

Japanese maple
Boxwood
Autumn
Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035003: [\[LL's Garden\]: the courtyard behind the house can be seen from upstairs and through the French doors., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Courtyard gardens

Fountains

Water gardens

Outdoor furniture

Walls, brick

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035006: [\[LL's Garden\]: viewed from the balcony: the hydrangea garden with a birdhouse, the holly garden with a sculpture, and the miniature garden beneath the arbor., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Formal gardens

Walkways, brick

Arbors

Clematis

Boxwood

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035010: [\[LL's Garden\]: blooming azaleas surround the bronze "Boy with Fish" sculpture., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Azaleas

Boxwood

Sculpture

Millstones

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035014: [\[LL's Garden\]: the sculpture known as "Running Man" and "Touchdown Betty" were sited to face each other., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Boxwood
 Hydrangeas
 Allium
 Urns
 Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035017: [\[LL's Garden\]: a dwarf peach tree in a bronze pot and lavender planted in millstones in the herb garden., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Herb gardens
 Millstones
 Containers
 Dwarf trees
 Vegetables
 Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035019: [\[LL's Garden\]: in spring the perennial flower beds are coming into bloom and the large urn has been planted., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Chamberlain, Lyndon
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Urns
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035021: [\[LL's Garden\]: a topiary gnome in a bed of boxwood, yew and hosta next to the driveway., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Gibson, Lorelei
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Topiary work
 Boxwood
 Hosta
 Driveways
 Trees
 Yew

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Digital images

KS023: [Mission Hills -- Teckel Hall](#)

Architect: Tanner, Edward W.

Former owner: Oliver, William
Oliver, Sally
Haw, William
Haw, Bea

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, and other information.

Begun in 1986 as a memorial to the owner's grandmother, Teckel Hall's garden complements a house built in 1929. A private refuge to enjoy nature and her seasons, the garden is planted for three main thrushes--spring bulbs in April, iris and peonies in May, and daylilies and hollyhocks in June. Approaching the garden from the street, one is flanked by a white crabapple allée, home to robin, dove, and cardinal nests, and underplanted with *Narcissus triandus* 'Thalia'. A weathered gate crowned with 'New Dawn' roses opens into a small boxwood and pea gravel parterre. From here a yew walk leads past a stately maple to a massive cast-iron urn, beyond which a mown path traces the way to a vegetable and cutting garden. Next appears a small prairie meadow of oxeye daisies, Queen Anne's lace, asters, and goldenrod. A lone 150-year-old Burr Oak stands proudly in its midst. The house and garden create a mood and speak with one voice, linked by the dictates of geometry and structure.

Persons associated with the site include Edward W. Tanner (architect, 1929); William and Sally Oliver (former owners, before 1986); and William and Bea Haw (former owners, before 1986).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Teckel Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

KS023001: [\[Teckel Hall\]: view, looking south, of Colonial Revival house under snowfall, showing front boxwood and gravel parterre., 2005 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leiter, Ruth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Houses
Colonial Revival
Trees
Shrubs
Hedges

Boxwood
Parterres
Snow
Porches
Benches, wooden
Trees in winter
Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023002: [\[Teckel Hall\]: view, looking east, of boxwood parterre, showing fall color of dogwood., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Boxwood
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Dogwoods

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023004: [\[Teckel Hall\]: view, looking south, of yew walk to cast-iron urn, under snowfall., 2005 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leiter, Ruth M.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Trees
Shrubs
Yew
Walkways
Snow
Trees in winter
Pine
Urns

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023005: [\[Teckel Hall\]: view, looking east, of path to cutting garden in mid-summer., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Trees
Shrubs
Cutting gardens
Perennials
Alcea
Walls, stone
Arbors
Plant supports
Birdhouses
Rustic work

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023006: [\[Teckel Hall\]: summer view of yew walk, looking north to side parterre off porch., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Trees

Shrubs

Yew

Walkways, grass

Arbors

Gates

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001: [Mission Hills -- The Horn Garden](#)

Former owner: Horn, John E.

Horn, John E., Mrs.

Architect: Tanner, Edward W.

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

Provenance:

The Westport Garden Club

Notes: KS001010 is a reproduction of a page in a book. One of the images on the page is identical to KS001003.

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a perspective drawing of the original house and grounds, a narrative of the recent restoration of the gardens, a plant list, a bibliography, and other information.

This garden, named for its original owners, is located on the largest remaining estate from developer Jesse Clyde (J. C.) Nichols' garden suburb of Mission Hills, Kansas. Dating from around 1930 and purchased by its current owners in 1997, the 7-acre property incorporates formal design elements as well as sense of natural wildness in its wooded hillsides and manmade rill. A walled courtyard garden frames a view of the sculpture garden and provides a glimpse

through the stone "teahouse" of long, formal perennial gardens framed with arbors and a pergola at the end. A formal grass court, Italian wellhead, swimming pool, and fountains complement the house and gardens. The current garden is the result of extensive restoration of what had become an overgrown and dated landscape. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John E. Horn (former owners); Hare & Hare (landscape architects); and Edward W. Tanner (architect).

The Horn Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

KS001002: [The Horn Garden]: courtyard parterre garden with house in background., 1961 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Rose gardens
Houses
Women
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001005: [The Horn Garden]: courtyard garden, looking away from the house., 1985 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Sculpture
Flowerpots
Bricks
Stairs
Walls, stone
Gates
Topiary work
Espaliers
Gatehouses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001007: [The Horn Garden]: house and gardens., [between 1930 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although the slide is in color, the original image is in black and white and may have appeared in a publication on the Mission Hills area by written by Madelyn Voigts and published by the Lowell Press, Kansas City. The date of the original image is not known.

Topic: Summer
Gatehouses
Espaliers
Retaining walls
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Shrubs
Vines
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001008: [The Horn Garden]: garden borders and pergola, with house in background and wellhead on left., 1961 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Pergolas
Walkways, stone
Wellheads
Vines
Lawns
Garden borders
Women

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001009: [The Horn Garden]: the courtyard garden, looking toward the sculpture garden., 1967 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture

Climbing plants
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001013: [\[The Horn Garden\]: spring tulips and dogwoods in the walled courtyard looking north through the porte-cochere; water garden and fountain in center., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Courtyards
Porte-cocheres
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Tulips
Hedges
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Houses
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001015: [\[The Horn Garden\]: summer view of lower perennial garden with giant honeylocust tree., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Lawns
Locust trees
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Daylilies
Hosta
Ivy
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001017: [\[The Horn Garden\]: view from swimming pool to wellhead and upper and lower perennial gardens, looking east, with stone-stepped pergola at end of view., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sifers, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Pergolas
 Swimming pools
 Wellheads
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Mission Hills
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001018: [\[The Horn Garden\]: "green sofa" under giant honeylocust tree with perennial garden, arbors, and pergola beyond., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sifers, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Trees
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Locust trees
 Benches
 Sculpture
 Arbors
 Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Mission Hills
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001020: [\[The Horn Garden\]: winter view west from pergola, showing giant honeylocust and wellhead in distance., 2006 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leiter, Ruth M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
 Trees
 Locust trees
 Benches
 Walls, stone
 Snow
 Wellheads
 Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS019: [Mission Hills -- The Rainbow Garden](#)

Former owner: Chelberg, Craig

Landscape designer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Provenance:

The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a detailed description of the garden, garden plans, and a plant list.

This garden was designed and planted between 1996 and 1998. All of the planting areas are narrow in width, providing easy access for maintenance. The materials are hardy for Zone 5 and many are native to western Missouri and eastern Kansas. The color scheme ranges from orange, coral, yellow and blue on the south to coral, pink, magenta, lavender and blue on the west and then on to pink, purple, and lavender with small splashes of orange and pale yellow on the north. The garden plan focuses on providing continual interest throughout spring, summer, and fall. A dry stream along the west property line is a natural conduit during spring and fall rains and provides a setting for perennials, bulbs, shrubs, and small trees. Annuals and herbs are found throughout the garden and in pots near the kitchen door. On the south side, an English garden illusion is created by the subtle colors of mid- to late spring, while the north gate is highlighted by a fragrant fringe tree. The back garden is at its colorful peak in June and July, while fall is particularly beautiful with large clumps of blue asters attracting hundreds of Monarch butterflies. Oaks, Japanese maples, curly willow, and sour gum display color until mid-November, while winter interest is presented by the conifers and semi-evergreen perennials. Berries and feeders attract birds to the winter garden until the yearly cycle of growth begins anew.

Persons associated with the garden include: Craig Chelberg (former owner, 1991-1996); and Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer, 1996).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Rainbow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

KS019003: [\[The Rainbow Garden\]: north garden entrance., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Houses

Fences -- wooden

Gates -- wooden

Entrances
Trees
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Azaleas
Ground cover plants
Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

KS019005: [\[The Rainbow Garden\]: dry stream., 2000.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Stones
Lawns
Bleeding heart (flower)
Perennials
Chairs -- wooden
Rockwork
Dry streams
Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

KS019007: [\[The Rainbow Garden\]: west lawn., 2000.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Lawns
Houses
Walkways, brick
Children's playhouses
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

KS019011: [\[The Rainbow Garden\]: upper terrace with fountain., 2000.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Wall fountains
Houses

Gates -- Iron
Ironwork
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Mission Hills

KS019018: [\[The Rainbow Garden\]: garden through south gate in August., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills

Gates -- wooden

Walkways, brick

Garden borders

Trellises

Rudbeckia

Climbing plants

Fences -- wooden

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Mission Hills

KS037: [Overland Park -- Marvin and Emelie Snyder Garden](#)

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Owner: Snyder, Marvin

Former owner: Snyder, Emelie

Gardener: Adams, Kimberly S.

Photographer: Bunting, Jill Kathryn

Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by The Westport Garden Club in 2021.

This 1/3 acre property is located on a city lot in suburban Overland Park, Kansas, and was the first home to be built in this suburb. Built in 1995, the house was designed by one of the current owners, who worked as an architect and engineer, while his wife was responsible for choosing the trees that fill the property. A motivating factor in their decision to purchase this lot was the ability to build the house situated true north and south with gardens surrounding the perimeter. The house was oriented diagonally in order to allow for the creation of four separate garden "rooms" to be viewable from the home's windows. The wide brick patio, also designed and built by the current owner, exhibits a copper fountain that serves as a bird bath and water feature. Arizona artist Lee Blackwell is credited with the design of this fixture. The garden features other copper sculptures such as clusters of birds constructed of rusted farm machinery made by local artists. The main hardscape elements include the many walking paths that weave throughout the garden's dense vegetation. A wide brick path continues throughout the property, with various circular steppingstone paths also present. The garden features over 250 conifers, with most of them being of the garden-sized dwarf and miniature varieties,

along with hostas, Japanese maples, dwarf gingkoes, peonies, carex, Epimedium. Many of the garden's beds are lined with water-worn limestone rocks.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emelie Snyder (former owner, 1959-2005); Marvin Snyder (owner, 1959-present); Marvin Snyder (designer, 1959-present); Kimberly S. Adams (gardener, 2008-2019).

This file contains 23 digital images and 1 folder.

This garden is featured in Wenner, Frances (1995, July_ Marvin Gardens..Flower Garden, Vol. 39 (3); Ross, Marty (2008, January/ February Conifer Heaven in the Heartland. The American Gardener, Vol 887 (1), Pages 26-31; Bhargava Jennifer (2008, June 4), Stunning Display Turns Heads. The Kansas City Star, Shawnee Mission Neighborhood News, Page 1, 12; Mertz, Susan (2015, July). In the Garden with Marvin Snyder. The Kansas City Gardener, Vol 20 (7), 20.; Belanger, Jerry (2017, February). Awards Honor an Organization's Heroes...Such as Marvin Snyder. The Coneferite – Newsletter of the American Conifer Society Central Region, Vol. 8 (1).

Owner: Snyder, Marvin
 Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Overland Park
 Topic: Marvin and Emelie Snyder Garden (Overland Park, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Overland Park

KS007: Shawnee Mission -- Colonial Court

KS007001: [Colonial Court]: Marcel home in distance., [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Kessler, George Edward
 Nolen, John, 1869-1937

Creator: Hare & Hare
 Marcel, L. L.

Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Allées
 Trees
 Lawns
 Avenues
 Bowling greens
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Colonial Court (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS018: Shawnee Mission -- George Davis Garden

KS018001: [George Davis Garden]: naturalized planting., [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Provenance: University of Missouri, Kansas City Archives
 Former owner: Davis, George H.
 Notes: University of Missouri, Kansas City Archives. Naturalistic use of water.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Summer
 Jars -- ornamental
 Fountains
 Water lilies
 Ponds
 Water jets
 Place: George Davis Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kan.)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS021: [Shawnee Mission -- Gracie's Garden](#)

Architect: Tanner, Edward W.
 Landscape Riss, Jan
 architect:
 Provenance: The Westport Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.
 Established in 1927, this three-acre garden has over 60 tree varieties, including a grove of weeping Norway. There were no gardens left in 1976. Through the years the owners have tried to plant natural screens, providing privacy, as well as vistas from various windows. The upper gardens include antique and David Austin roses with assorted perennials. The owner added a water garden and lotus pond in 1998. The tennis court was replaced with a pergola and gazebo using the original wrought iron panels from the court. Climbing hydrangeas, roses, and wisteria were planted to soften the iron. Millstones add historic interest to this garden.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: J. H. Revelry (former owner, 1927-?); Robert B. Riss (former owner, 1956-1975); Edward W. Tanner (architect, 1927); Jan Riss (landscape architect, 1976-present); and Fernando Avalos (gardener/consultant, 1995-present).
 The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Gracie's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Other photographs are houses at the Kansas City, Missouri Public Library, special collections, Lauder autochromes.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS021001: [\[Gracie's Garden\]: view of lawn, shrubs, and gnome sculpture from stone terrace flanked by stone urns., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Gnomes
Columns
Spring
Tulips
Terraces
Birdbaths
Lawns

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS021004: [\[Gracie's Garden\]: pond with aquatic plants and female statue in center looking towards terraces., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Terraces
Women -- Design elements
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Ponds
Chairs
Water lilies
Retaining walls
Chaises longues

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS021006: [\[Gracie's Garden\]: stepping stones between two iron garden structures; one with wellhead in center., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Walkways
Trees
Stepping stones
Arbors

Spring
Phlox
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Wellheads
Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS021010: [\[Gracie's Garden\]: "Dancing trees" \(weeping Norways\) in lawn with teahouse to rear., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Spring
Terraces
Lawns
Spruce
Evergreens
Dogwoods
Teahouses
Trees

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS021011: [\[Gracie's Garden\]: looking down to water garden and terraces covered in snow., 2004 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Riss, Jan

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Chairs
Snow
Lampposts
Trees

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS020: Shawnee Mission -- Helma's Garden

KS020001: Helma's Garden: drawing, circa 1932

1 Folder (1 35 mm. slides)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Architect: Tanner, Edward W.

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of newspaper article (1932), photographs, and Bruce Dodson biography.

A formal suburban garden, it consists of low maintenance plants such as bulbs, lilacs, spirea, evergreen foundation plantings and potted geraniums.

Persons associated with the garden include: Hare and Hare (landscape architects, 1932); Edward Tanner (architect, 1932); Earl Althare (interior designer, 1932); Bruce Dodson, Jr. and Helma Gipson Dodson (former owners, 1932-1939); Joseph S. Atha (former owner, 1939-1980) and Douglas Rose (former owner, 1980-1986).

Additional photographs and aperture cards of drawings located at University of Missouri, Kansas City, Western Historical Manuscript Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Formal gardens

Place: Helma's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS022: [Shawnee Mission -- Heron Haven](#)

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan and a slide list.

Heron Haven is located on a sixty acre farm in Shawnee Mission, Kansas on a sloping hill next to Indian Creek. Its name was derived from the rookery of blue herons that nest in a sycamore tree located on the property. The development of the gardens on the property began shortly after World War II when the former family picnic cabin became the owners' permanent residence. The house features a U-shaped flagstone patio with a stone wall, fountain and pool. Features include a cutting garden, herb garden, vegetable garden, a small orchard for apple and pear trees, an asparagus bed, a cold frame and a raised strawberry bed. Structures on the property include a barn, horse barn, silo, two corncribs, a greenhouse, shed and shop.

Heron Haven related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs); 1 8x10 in. photographic print)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS022001: [\[Heron Haven\]: entrance gate to Heron Creek Farm covered with roses., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Roses
Gates
Farms
Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS022005: [\[Heron Haven\]: roses in raised garden bed on brick patio; bird feeder; garden furniture., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Roses

Bird feeders

Garden ornaments and furniture

Patios, brick

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS022007: [\[Heron Haven\]: cutting garden in the summer; flowers include hollyhocks, delphiniums, scabiosa, sweet peas, poppies, coneflowers, dahlias and buddleia; patterned garden beds edged with brick with red gravel walkways., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Cutting gardens

Coneflowers

Butterfly bushes

Scabiosa

Sweet peas

Dahlias

Alcea

Delphinium

Poppies

Walkways, gravel

Edging, brick

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS022010: [\[Heron Haven\]: vegetable garden looking south towards the horse barn, silo, two corncribs and a shop., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Bunting, Jill K.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Vegetable gardening

Barns
Corncribs
Silos
Corn
Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS013: Shawnee Mission -- Lake Willow

KS013001: [Lake Willow], [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Eisenhower Lake
Notes: Lake Willow developed in 1925. In 1936, Arthur Eisenhower built the first home on the South End of the lake; and personally sponsored maintenance of the lake until the early 1960's. The lake later became known as Eisenhower Lake.
Topic: Summer
Lakes
Willows
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS009: Shawnee Mission -- Mission Hills Country Club

KS009001: [Mission Hills Country Club]: plan view., 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Mission Hills Country Club (Kansas City, Kan.)
Landscape architect: Kessler, George Edward
Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Summer
Plan views
Place: Mission Hill Country Club (Shawnee Mission, Kan.)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission
Genre/Form: Maps

KS006: Shawnee Mission -- Roberts Garden
Former owner: Roberts, Sam E. Dr.
J. C. Nichols Company
Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
Architect: Ayers & Ayers

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and book excerpts about the garden, and additional information.

Originally a quarry owned by the J. C. Nichols Company, this site was transformed into a sunken rock garden in 1925 by the landscape architecture firm of Hare & Hare. A spring at one end sent water over rocks into a pool bordered by rock outcroppings and plants. A gazebo and benches were also included in the design. The property was subsequently purchased by Dr. Sam E. Roberts, who constructed a Mediterranean-style mansion, designed by the Texas architectural firm of Ayers & Ayers, overlooking the garden about 1930. In 1978 the then-owners rehabilitated and restored the pool and rock garden area. The property was donated to the city in 1984.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dr. Sam E. Roberts (former owner, 1926-?); J. C. Nichols Company (former owners, before 1926); Hare & Hare (landscape architects, 1925); and Ayers & Ayers (architects, 1930).

Roberts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006001: [Roberts Garden]: view of house from garden., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Ponds
Hillsides
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006002: [Roberts Garden]: sunken garden, pond, and house., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Ponds
Hillsides
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006003: [Roberts Garden]: sunken garden, pond, and house., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Ponds
Hillsides
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006004: [Roberts Garden]: original garden, showing Japanese stylistic influences., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Rock gardens
Gazebos
Japanese gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006005: [Roberts Garden]: home and grounds with neo-classical sculpture., 1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cunningham, Bob

Notes: Image may be by Bob Cunningham and may be taken from the "Living in Kansas City" supplement to the September 1967 Kansas Citizen.

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Junipers
Spruce
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006006: [Roberts Garden]: house, showing part of sunken garden, hillside, and mature trees., 1950.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Junipers

Place: Spruce
Bridges
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006007: [Roberts Garden]: sunken garden, Japanese-style gazebo, and house., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Awnings
Junipers
Spruce
Japanese gardens
Rock gardens
Gazebos
Lawns
Weeping trees
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006008: [Roberts Garden]: re-landscaped pool area., 1989 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Rock gardens
Hillsides
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006009: [Roberts Garden]: new landscaping near house., 1989 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer
Junipers
Evergreens
Spruce
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS006010: [Roberts Garden]: re-landscaped pool area., 1989 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Gazebos
 Fountains
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Automobiles
 Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS002: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS002001: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Thompson, Mason L.
 The Westport Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Rose gardens
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Walkways, grass
 Flowerpots
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS002002: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Thompson, Mason L.
 The Westport Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Evergreens
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS002003: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Thompson, Mason L.
The Westport Garden Club
Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Greenhouses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS003: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS003001: Untitled Garden, 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Tinsman, C. Humbert
Creator: The Westport Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Chickens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS003002: Untitled Garden, 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Tinsman, C. Humbert
The Westport Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Espaliers
Herb gardens
Walls (building)
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS003003: Untitled Garden, 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Tinsman, C. Humbert
The Westport Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel
Standard
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS004: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS004001: Untitled Garden, 1967 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Climbing plants
Sculpture
Garden lighting
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS004002: Untitled Garden, 1987 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club

Notes: 1987 Zone XI meeting.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Tables
Patios
Retaining walls
Fences -- wooden
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS004003: Untitled Garden, 1987 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club

Notes: 1987 Zone XI meeting.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS004004: Untitled Garden, 1987 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
Notes: 1987 Zone XI meeting.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Lawns
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS004005: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS008: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS008001: Untitled Garden: view from street of east and north. Elevation of house., [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Allen, Henry J.
Allen, Elsie N.
Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
Topic: Summer
Sidewalks

Lawns
 Roads
 Bricks
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS008002: Untitled Garden: enclosed garden., [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Henry J.
 Allen, Elsie N.
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Walkways
 Walled gardens
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS008003: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Reed, Fred
 Allen, Henry J.
 Allen, Elsie N.
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Walled gardens
 Climbing plants
 Aquatic plants
 Houses
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS008004: Untitled Garden: enclosed garden., [1940?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bulla, Paul
 Allen, Henry J.
 Allen, Elsie N.

Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Walled gardens
 Aquatic plants
 Walls, brick
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS010: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS010001: Untitled Garden, [1925?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marcel, L. L.
 Wood, Thomas J.
 Notes: Rear facade.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Awnings
 Hedges
 Vines
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS011: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS011001: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: O'hara, Jack
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Daylilies
 Queen Anne's thimbles
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS011002: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: O'hara, Jack
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds

Daylilies
Pinks (Plants)
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS011003: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: O'hara, Jack
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Espaliers
Chairs
Tables
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS011004: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: O'hara, Jack
Topic: Summer
Posts
Birds
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS011005: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: O'hara, Jack
Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Vinca
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS011006: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Robinson, Betty
O'hara, Jack

Notes: A well known local artist uses a painter's palette. Duplicate 35 mm slide.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Lawns
Daylilies
Fountains
Pineapple
Sculpture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS012: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS012001: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Katz, Issac

Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company

Notes: 17th century fountain.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Houses -- stone
Water stairs
Cascades
Fountains
Sculpture
Lawns
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS014: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS014002: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company

Landscape architect: Kessler, George Edward

Notes: J. C. Nichols developments known for the use of imported antique garden and architectural ornaments through the district.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS014003: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Notes: Hare and Hare - 300 year old fountain imported.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Roads
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS014004: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Kessler, George Edward
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Notes: J. C. Nichols developments were well known for the use
 of imported and antique garden and architectural ornaments
 throughout the district. Lion sculptures: 67th terrace and High
 Drive.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Pedestals
 Lions
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS014005: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols
 Notes: Mission Hills Homes Co., Lowell Press by M. Voigts.
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Topiary work
 Benches, wooden
 Sculpture
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS014006: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Notes: Hare and Hare. Mission Hills, Recollections by M. Voigts, Lowell Press.
 Topic: Summer
 Houses -- stone
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Gazebos
 Pergolas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Climbing plants
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS014007: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Landscape architect: Kessler, George Edward
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Relief
 Marble
 Allées
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS014008: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Landscape architect: Kessler, George Edward
 Notes: Eagles - 64th and Ensley - J. C. Nichols developments were known for the use of imported and antique garden and architectural ornaments throughout the districts. Eagles
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Junipers
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS014009: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols Company
 Landscape architect: Kessler, George Edward
 Notes: North end of Belinder. Statue of Moses. Drury Lane and Oakwood.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Allées
 Evergreens
 Junipers
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission
 Genre/Form: Books

KS014010: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: J. C. Nichols
 Notes: C. G. Collection of Indian Hills, 63rd and Mission Road. Stone half circle.*
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Houses -- stone
 Foundation planting
 Sculpture
 Wrought-iron
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS017: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS017001: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kauffman, Ewing
 Winters, Ernest C.
 Architect: Tanner, Edward W.
 Contractor: Nichols Company
 Notes: This slide is from a book. The estate is 3 1/2 acres and is a Lombardy style house.
 Topic: Summer

Houses -- stone
Awnings
Sculpture
Driveways
Italianate
Houses
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015: Shawnee Mission -- Verona Columns Park

Former owner: J. C. Nichols Company

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

architect:

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of articles

The park was designed by Herbert Hare for the J. C. Nichols Company. Hare purchased the columns from Verona, Italy. In 1986, Mission Hills Homes Association and residents raised money to clean, repair and preserve the columns and statuary. The City joined the Association to restore and preserve existing statuary. Leading to the street is a narrow 50 foot long rectangular reflecting pool with three fountains.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: J. C. Nichols Company (former owners, before 1926); Hare & Hare (landscape architects, 1925); Herbert Hare (landscape architect, 1925); and Ayers & Ayers (architects, 1930).

Verona Columns Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015001: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belinder Court Fountain
Notes: Belinder Court Fountain was installed in a traffic circle in 1925 and 1927.- Uguccioni, Ellen J. and Piland, Sherry. Fountains of Kansas City, A history and Love Affair, 1985.
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Sculpture
Automobiles
Urban parks
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015002: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hare & Hare designed in 1925. Italian urn copied from Versailles after restoration of 12' columns curved backdrop from native stone stage. Versailles fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool with large high fountain 50' long reflection.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief
Urban parks
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015003: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hare & Hare c. 1925. Mission Hills Homes Company, Lowell Press by M. Voigts. 12' Italian columns set in slight semi-circle as backdrop form terrace. Carrara urn at center of 50' reflecting pool with 3 fountains.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Columns
Terraces (land forms)
Urban parks
Reflecting pools
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015004: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Early view c. 1930 of columns. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. Versailles ft. in center. 60 lead down to oval fountain pool with large high 50' pool. Early

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief
Urban parks
People
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015005: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Burnt orange marble columns.
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Urban parks
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015006: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Urns
 Relief
 Walls (building)
 Hillsides
 Stairs
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015007: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Columns
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015008: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Fountains
Benches, stone
Urns
Walls, stone
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015009: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Columns
Relief
Marble
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015010: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Mission Hills Homes Co., Lowell Press by M. Voigts. At north end of Belinder Ave and 63rd are 2 marble urns. At opposite ends are 2 Italian torches.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief
Allées
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015011: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Green urn at Tomahawk Circle.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015012: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Satyr and 2 urns. Indian Lane and Mission Drive. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Urns
Relief
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015013: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Curving stone wall with figures. Overhill Road and Mission Drive. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Driveways
Winter
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015014: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Terra-cotta
Urns
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015015: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Urns

Junipers

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS015016: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Walls, brick

Relief

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS015017: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Walls, brick

Relief

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS015018: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Columns before restoration.

Topic: Summer

Columns

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS015019: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Urns

Lawns
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Roads
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015020: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Junipers
 Roads
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015021: [Verona Columns Park], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Dedicated in 1923 - Brookwood fountain, 17th century, first in Villa of Sienna then in English Garden since c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Roads
 Winter
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
 Shawnee Mission

KS015022: [Verona Columns Park], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Wire baskets at Drary and Overhill. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage "Versailles fountain" in center.

Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Winter
 Houses
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Baskets
 Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
 Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015023: [Verona Columns Park], 1925.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Mission Hills Homes Co., Lowell Press by M. Voigts. 12' columns set in a slight semi-circle as backdrop for terrace. Carrara urn at center, 50' reflecting pool with 3 fountains.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee MissionPlace: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015024: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Edward W. Tanner, 1927.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Water stairs
Cascades
Terraces (land forms)
Houses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee MissionPlace: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015025: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Summer
Flagpoles
Trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee MissionPlace: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015026: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015027: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Fountains
Roads
Ponds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015028: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Columns
Flagpoles
Junipers
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015029: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Seashell statue by Ferdinando Palla of Pietrasanta, Italy
imported c. 1940.
Topic: Summer
Birdbaths
Sculpture
Roads
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --
Shawnee Mission

KS015030: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Roads

Columns

Sculpture

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS015031: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Italian pedestal fountain before restoration.

Topic: Summer

Fountains

Sculpture

Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission

Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County --

Shawnee Mission

KS016: Wichita -- Botanica

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of articles

The idea of a Botanical Garden in Wichita began in the early 1970s with the Wichita Area Garden council. A citizens group was formed as an outgrowth of the interest in 1982. The Board of Park commissioners adopted the proposal. Funding from the city was contingent upon support from business and private sectors. Funding was successful and in 1985, groundbreaking began. The grand opening occurred on May 31, 1987. The gardens include a Shakespearian Garden, fountains, a woodland walk, a xeriscape demonstration garden, and an aquatic collection among others.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include:

Botanica related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016001: [Botanica]: Margie Button Memorial Fountain., 1985 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn

Fountains

Chrysanthemums

Flower beds
Parterres
Roses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016002: [Botanica]: Shakespearean Garden., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016003: [Botanica]: Martha Parriot terrace and rock garden., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Rocks
Rock gardens
Stones
Fountains
Cascades
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016004: [Botanica]: Victoria "Longwood Hybrid"., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Water lilies
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016005: [Botanica], 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Fountains
Ponds
Pergolas
Walkways
Walls (building)
Flowering trees
Trellises
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016006: [Botanica]: Shakespearean Garden., 1980 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Rock gardens
People
Chrysanthemums
Restaurants
Terraces
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016007: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Streams
Ponds
Rocks
Chrysanthemums
Junipers
Water lilies
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016008: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Streams
Chrysanthemums

Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016009: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Streams
Chrysanthemums
Pavilions
Junipers
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016010: [Botanica]: Martha Parriott terrace., 1980 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Rock gardens
Cascades
Terraces
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016011: [Botanica]: Margie Button Memorial fountain., 1980 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
Topic: Autumn
Cascades
People
Walkways
Pergolas
Pavilions
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Place: Kansas -- Wichita
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
Wichita

KS016012: [Botanica]: Shakespearean garden., 1980 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
 Topic: Autumn
 Benches, wooden
 Flower beds
 Walkways, gravel
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
 Place: Kansas -- Wichita
 Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
 Wichita

KS016013: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
 Topic: Autumn
 Busts
 Niches (Architecture)
 Pedestals
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
 Place: Kansas -- Wichita
 Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
 Wichita

KS016014: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Board of Park Commissioners
 Topic: Autumn
 Parterres
 Water gardens
 Hand-railing
 Decks
 Aquatic plants
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
 Place: Kansas -- Wichita
 Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
 United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County --
 Wichita

Kentucky

KY033: Frankfort -- Governor's Mansion

KY059: Frankfort -- Liberty Hall

KY036: Frankfort -- Melodye Park

Former owner: Horwitz, Louis
 Horwitz, Ina
 Gayle, Clarence
 Kavanaugh, Frank
 Williams, Hiram
 Matthews, Bobby
 Matthews, Patti
 Gayle, Emma

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
 Romaine, Jane C.

Notes: The folder includes newspaper articles, magazine articles, certificate of approval for recording, plot plan of Hiram William Trace for Louis Horwitz, deed of conveyance and information sheet completed by GCA researcher Melodye Horwitz Kinhead.

"This expansive 9 acre public park was conceived by Louis Horwitz out of his love for the Kentucky River, his houseboat, flowers and was named after his daughter Melodye. Mr. Horwitz began his project in 1937 by acquiring properties along the Kentucky River in Frankfort and planting boxwood and flowers. This led to the designs of more formal gardens including reflecting pools, goldfish ponds and picket fences. Animal houses were built for pheasants, foxes, rabbits, etc. Stone walls, terraces, and stone kitchen were built overlooking the bathhouses. For additional recreation Chinese pavilions were constructed for movies and concerts."

"Despite Mr. Horwitz's construction of flood walls, his efforts were lost in the flooding of the 1950's. Flooding continues along these banks yet the memory of "Melodye Park" lingers in the recent photographs taken during the floods of 1997, showing the remains of the Chinese pavilions. It is quite a contrast to view the entrance to the park at Lawrenceburg Road as seen by Ina Horwitz and her daughter Melodye in 1945 compared to 1997 and the Fowler Street entrance in 1997 as opposed to the 1940's. One would prefer to remember it through Mr. Horwitz's vision of beautiful flowers growing along the river banks and a man-made waterfall for all to enjoy."

Persons associated with the property include: Clarence and Emma Gayle (former owners); Frank Kavanaugh (former owner); Hiram Williams (former owner); Louis Horwitz (former owner/designer, 1945-1978); Ina Horwitz (former owner/photographer, 1945-1978); Bobby and Patti Matthews (former owners 1978-1986); Jane C. Romaine (photographer, 1997).

Melodye Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in The Courier-Journal Roto Magazine, July 14, 1946.

Garden has been featured in The State Journal, Spectrum, June 22, 1980.

Garden has been featured in a book by Darnell, Ermina Jett. Filling the Chinks. Frankfort, Kentucky: Roberts Printing Co., 1966.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
 Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036001: [Melodye Park]: Horwitz motorboat., [between 1945 and 1948].
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
 Notes: Horwitz motorboat.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
 Lakes
 Boats
 People
 Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
 Frankfort

KY036002: [Melodye Park]: houseboat., [between 1945 and 1948]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
 Notes: Houseboat.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
 Boathouses
 Lakes
 Docks
 Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
 Frankfort

KY036003: [Melodye Park]: Louis, Ina, Melodye., [between 1945 and 1948]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
 Notes: Louis, Ina, Melodye.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
 Gates
 Perennials
 People
 Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
 Frankfort

KY036004: [Melodye Park]: boxwood., [between 1945 and 1948]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
 Notes: Boxwood.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
 Sculpture
 Picket fences
 Benches, concrete
 Shrubs
 People
 Containers
 Houses

Perennials
Garden lighting
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036005: [\[Melodye Park\]: flowers., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
Notes: Flowers.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Containers
Pedestals
People
Perennials
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036006: [\[Melodye Park\]: formal gardens., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
Notes: Formal gardens.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Sculpture
People
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Containers
Trees
Houses
Perennials
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036007: [\[Melodye Park\]: goldfish ponds., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
Notes: Goldfish ponds.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Ponds
Garden lighting
Benches, concrete
People
Houses
Formal gardens
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036008: [\[Melodye Park\]: picket fence., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Picket fence.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Picket fences

Garden walks

Garden lighting

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Houses

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036009: [\[Melodye Park\]: picket fence., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Picket fence.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Lawns

Sculpture

Garden lighting

Perennials

Containers

Pedestals

Houses

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036010: [\[Melodye Park\]: animal houses., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Animal houses.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Animal housing

Containers

Flower beds

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036011: [\[Melodye Park\]: stone walls., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Stone walls.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lakes
Terraces
Perennials
Urns
Walls, stone
Birdbaths
Houses

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036012: [[Melodye Park](#)]: stone wall, lilies., [between 1945 and 1948]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Stone wall, lilies.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
People
Lilies
Walls, stone
Containers

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036013: [[Melodye Park](#)]: terrace, stone kitchen., [between 1945 and 1948]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Terrace, stone kitchen.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Terraces
People
Garden lighting
Lakes
Containers
Tables

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036014: [[Melodye Park](#)]: swimming and docking., [between 1945 and 1948]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Swimming and docking.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Docks
Boathouses
Lakes
Trees
People

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036015: [\[Melodye Park\]: Chinese pavilions., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Chinese pavilions.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Ponds

Formal gardens

Garden lighting

People

Pavilions

Houses

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036016: [\[Melodye Park\]: Chinese pavilions, 1997 flood., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romaine, Jane C.

Notes: Chinese pavilions, 1997 flood.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Lakes

Hills

Lawns

Trees

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036017: [\[Melodye Park\]: Lawrenceburg Road Entrance 1945., \[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Lawrenceburg Road Entrance 1945.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

People

Walls, stone

Garden lighting

Containers

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
FrankfortKY036018: [\[Melodye Park\]: Lawrence Road Entrance 1997., 1997 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romaine, Jane C.

Notes: Lawrence Road Entrance 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Vines
Lakes
Walls, stone
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036019: [\[Melodye Park\]: Fowler Street Entrance 1997.](#), 1997 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Romaine, Jane C.
Notes: Fowler Street Entrance 1997.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Lakes
Trees
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036020: [\[Melodye Park\]: Fowler Street Entrance 1945.](#), [\[Between 1945 and 1948\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
Notes: Fowler Street Entrance 1945.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
People
Houses
Entrances
Perennials
Garden lighting
Walls, stone
Lawns
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036021: [\[Melodye Park\]: bridge over waterfalls.](#), [\[between 1945 and 1948\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horwitz, Ina
Notes: Bridge over waterfalls.
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Bridges
Trees
Garden lighting
Vines
Lakes
People
Rocks
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --
Frankfort

KY036022: [Melodye Park]: waterfalls., [between 1945 and 1948]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horwitz, Ina

Notes: Waterfalls.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Waterfalls

Urns

Perennials

People

Rocks

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County --

Frankfort

KY034: Glenview -- Atherton Garden

KY025: Glenview -- Lindcliff

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape designer: Fleming, Bryant

Notes:

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Glenview, Kentucky. The folder includes a slide list, and a worksheet completed by a GCA researcher at James R. Buckler and Associates.

"The mansion features rose gardens, hedge gardens, formal gardens, arbors, parterres and sculpture."

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Platt (architect, 1911); Bryant Fleming (landscape designer).

Lindcliff related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview

Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --

Glenview

KY025001: [Lindcliff]: formal gardens., [19--].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Formal gardens.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Sculpture

Formal gardens

Fences -- wrought iron

Parterres

Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --

Glenview

KY025002: [Lindcliff]: arbor and rose garden., 1962 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newman, Philip Mrs
 Notes: Arbor and rose garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
 Men
 Arbors
 Flowering shrubs
 Box
 Rose gardens
 Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Glenview

KY025003: [Lindcliff]: mansion and rose garden., 1962 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Newman, Philip Mrs
 Notes: Mansion and rose garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
 Rose gardens
 Mansions
 Hedges
 Shrubs
 Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Glenview

KY035: Glenview -- Robert Worth Bingham Garden

Former owner: Ballard, Charles
 Robert Worth Bingham

Architect: Hutchins, E. T.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Materials relating to the privated gardens located in Glenview, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, excerpts from publications, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. C. More. The garden was designed by the Olmsted Firm.

"This garden is an amphitheater. The semicircular rows are formed by low brick walls with turf for the seats. In front of the stage is a fountain. The stage is backed by a colonnade. In another garden, boxwood hedges planted in geometric shapes border flower beds and all are arranged around a central pool. Elsewhere is a turf walk with small pools at either end. Here a gate is at one end, a pergola at the opposite end. The turf walk is flanked by a hedged-edged flower border."

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Charles Ballard (former owner, 1911 to 1918); Robert Worth Bingham (former owner); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect); E.T. Hutchins (architect).

Robert Worth Bingham Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05065, Charles T. Ballard.

Garden has been featured in *The Italian garden transplanted: Renaissance revival landscape design in American, 1850-1939*. Troy, Alabama: Department of History and Social Sciences, Troy State University, 1988.

Garden has been featured in *Journal of garden history*. London: Taylor & Francis, 1981-1997.

Garden has been featured in a book by Beveridge, Charles E. *The master list of design projects of the Olmsted firm, 1857-1950*. New York, New York: National Association for Olmsted Parks in conjunction with the Massachusetts Association for Olmsted parks, 1987.

Garden has been featured in *American Society of Landscape Architects: Illustrations of Work of Members*. New York: House of J. Hayden Twiss, 1931.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
Place: Robert Worth Bingham Garden (Glenview, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

KY035001: [Robert Worth Bingham Garden]: brick walkways., 1970.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Bingham Garden (Glenview, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

KY022: Lexington -- Ashland

Former owner: Clay, Henry
Clay, James
McDowell, Henry C., C Major
McDowell family
University of Kentucky

Owner: Henry Clay Memorial Foundation (Lexington, Ky.)

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of The Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes a slide list, plans, an excerpt from a book, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Betty Tenney.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Clay (former owner, 1800 to 1856); James Clay (former owner, 1856 to 1866); University of Kentucky (former owner, 1866 to 1882); Major Henry

C. McDowell & family (former owner, 1882 to 1950); Henry Clay Memorial Foundation (owner, 1950 to present).

Ashland related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Official museum directory.

Washington, D.C.: American Association of Museums and National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 1990.

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022003: [Ashland]: garden borders., 1986 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Hedges
Tulips
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022005: [Ashland]: wall fountains., 1986 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Geraniums
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Containers
Stones
Plants, Potted
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022008: [Ashland]: garden borders., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Gates
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022009: [Ashland]: formal garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Tulips

Formal gardens
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY022015: [Ashland]: herb garden., 1975 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
Benches
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037: Lexington -- Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm

Provenance: Garden Club of Lexington

Architect: Van Meter, Anna Rebekah

Landscape architect: Van Meter, Anna Rebekah

Notes: Materials relating to the private garden located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes plans, with a garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Barbara S. Young.

Persons associated with the property include: Anna Rebekah Van Meter (architect, landscape architect in 1988).

"The home is located on a high point of land that overlooks Overbrook Farm. The land slopes away from the house to the east and the west. A formal flower garden has been designed and planted on the southwest slope in an opening in the trees. There are excellent views of the garden from the raised grass terrace and the breakfast room bay window. A wide grass path leads down a gentle slope between each level. Handsome lead urns have been designed for this garden and placed on either side of the garden steps. The garden is at present planted with roses, perennials and annuals. Masses of spring tulips are replaced by annuals in the early summer. A small garden with a pool for birds is being developed to the east of the house. A natural grass path that leads past the swimming pool to the farm office is partially finished. Masses of early spring bulbs, flowering shrubs and small fruit trees that will attract birds are being planted along this path."

The Garden Club of Lexington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037001: [[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs and gazebo. Southwest view., 1996 Apr.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Garden houses
Fences
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Shrubs

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037002: [[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs and rear view of house. Northeast view., 1996 Apr.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Flowering trees
Walls, brick
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Garden borders
Shrubs

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037003: [[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs and gazebo. North view., 1996 Apr.](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Garden houses
Fences
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Containers

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037004: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs, wall detail. South view., 1996 Apr.\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Trees
Flowering trees
Containers
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037005: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border., 1996 Jun.\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials
Garden borders
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037006: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border., 1996 Jun.\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders
Lawns

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037007: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border. Step and wall detail. East view., 1996 Jun.\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Fences
Lawns
Containers

Terraces
Stairs
Perennials
Garden borders
Trees
Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037008: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border, planter and wall detail., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Perennials

Trees

Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037009: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Chairs

Lawns

Trees

Perennials

Terraces

Stairs

Garden borders

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037010: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Perennials

Lawns

Trees

Stairs

Garden borders

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037011: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Containers
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037012: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border. Planter and wall detail., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Containers
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037013: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: August border., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Garden lighting
Containers
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders
Annuals (Plants)
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037014: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Trees
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Lawns

Place: Garden borders
Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037015: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Garden lighting

Lawns

Trees

Perennials

Garden borders

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037016: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: Gazebo. West view., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Trees

Lawns

Fences

Garden houses

Containers

Chairs

Garden lighting

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037017: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: house., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Driveways

Garden lighting

Perennials

Lawns

Trees

Conifers

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY037018: [\[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: view west from gazebo, 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Young, Barbara
 Notes: Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
 Driveways
 Garden lighting
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Trees
 Conifers
 Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
 Lexington

KY037019: [[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: house., 1996 Jul.](#)]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Young, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
 Lawns
 Trees
 Swimming pools
 Containers
 Chairs
 Sculpture
 Garden lighting
 Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
 Lexington

KY037020: [[Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: rear view of house, showing terrace shaded by trees., 1996 Jul.](#)]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Young, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Containers
 Trellises
 Garden lighting
 Animal sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
 Lexington

KY021: Lexington -- Charles LeBus Garden

KY021001: [Charles LeBus Garden]: japanese garden., 1920 Jan. 1.
 1 Slides (photographs) (& w.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Japanese garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
 Japanese gardens
 Stone lanterns
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Stepping stones
 Edging
 Topiary work
 Place: Charles LeBus Garden (Lexington, Ky.)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
 Lexington

KY062: [Lexington -- Clare House Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Lexington

Former owner: Isaac, Eleanor Manning
 Wallace

Ezzell, William
 Landscape architect: Henkel, Bill

Reid, Tay Breene
 Weber, Richard

Landscape architect: Watts, Neal

Notes: The Garden Club of Lexington facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.
 1 folder and 27 digital images.

The brick Colonial revival was the first house built in 1929 by the developer of this subdivision, and there are many legacy trees on the one-and-one-half acre property including an historic gingko biloba that grew on Henry Clay's Ashland Estate. Native trees on the property include sycamore, honeysuckle, black cherry, black walnut and hackberry; specimen trees planted by the current owners include copper beech, lacebark elm and burr oak. Additional trees include maple varieties, redbud, dogwood, hawthorn, hornbeam, holly, several magnolia, oak varieties, hemlock and pine. The owners prefer flowering trees and shrubs that bloom white and lighten the shady recesses of their garden, and picket fences, an arbor and some outdoor furniture including Adirondack chairs are painted white. Rooms include a sunken garden with a glass-top dining table and fountain that is nearly hidden by hydrangea and yew hedges and is accessed by stone steps or a stone walkway. A curvilinear bluestone patio behind the house has a wall fountain with dogwood and clipped boxwood outside the low brick wall. An English cottage-style cutting garden is tucked alongside the house. The brick garage/office outbuilding is bordered along one side with a bank of white-blooming hydrangeas.

In 2013 the owners purchased an adjoining grassy lot and installed a white picket fence and gate like others on the property. The borders have been planted with a mix of deciduous and evergreen trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs, with a millstone water feature. At the other side of the property there is a fort that was used as a playhouse

and now as an occasional shelter for two dogs. A white wooden arbor frames an exit from the back garden amidst foliage from a magnolia, rhododendron and fringe tree with a cedar and bank of white-flowering azaleas within view.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eleanor Manning Isaac (former owner, 1929-); Wallace (former owner, dates unknown); William Ezzell (former owner, dates unknown); Bill Henkel (landscape architect, dates unknown); Tay Breene Reid (landscape architect, dates unknown); Richard Weber (landscape architect, dates unknown); Neal Watts (landscaping).

This property is featured in Southern Living magazine, February 2000, p. 40; Kentucky Homes and Gardens, 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)

KY062003: [\[Clare House Garden\]: The cutting garden of perennials with dogwood behind the fence., 2014 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cordray, Dottie

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Cutting gardens

Picket fences

Clematis

Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062007: [\[Clare House Garden\]: One side of the newest garden room, originally a grassy plot., 2017 October 18](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cordray, Dottie

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Garden borders

Picket fences

Birdhouses

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062016: [\[Clare House Garden\]: The garage/office has a vertical garden mounted on an inset lattice., 2014 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cordray, Dottie

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Outbuildings

Hydrangeas

Vertical gardening
Planting walls
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington
Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062020: [\[Clare House Garden\]: Yew hedges frame the sunken garden dining room., 2014 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cordray, Dottie

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Sunken gardens
Outdoor living spaces
Stairs, stone

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062024: [\[Clare House Garden\]: The wooden bench, hosta, and stone walkway are shaded by a walnut tree., 2013 May 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Cordray, Dottie

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Gardening in the shade
Benches
Forts
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY020: Lexington -- Cottage in the Woods

Former owner: Haggin, James Ben Ali

Haupt, Mrs. William

Prewitt, Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain

Designer: Prewitt, Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain

Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Gardener: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Mrs. James L. Parrish. The garden is noted for its successful rhododendrons and azaleas and award-winning Saunders peonies.

Persons associated with the property include: James Ben Ali Haggin (former owner); Mrs. William Haupt (former owner); Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain Prewitt (former owner, designer); Henry Kenney (gardener, designer).

Cottage in the Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY020001: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: front of house., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Front of house.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Driveways
Lawns

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY020002: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: garden entrance., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden entrance.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Entrances
Rhododendrons
Espaliers
Arches

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY020004: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: flower beds., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Flower beds.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Flower beds
Shrubs
Box

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY020005: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: garden., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Patios

Men
Dogs
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Tulips
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY020007: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: garden border., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden border.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Garden borders
Armillary spheres
Lawns

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY020008: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: kitchen garden., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Kitchen garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Kitchen gardens
Walkways

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY020009: [\[Cottage in the Woods\]: award-winning poppies., 1970, May. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Award-winning poppies.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington

Flower beds
Poppies
Lawns

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

KY028: Louisville -- Ashbourne

KY026: Louisville -- Farmington

Former owner: Speed, John
 Speed, Lucy Gilmer Fry
 Peay, Austin Lightfoot
 Peay, Peachy Walker Speed
 Dresher family
 Bischoff family
 Tyler, William
 Smith, Porter
 Landscape designer: Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Notes: Materials relating to the public garden of the Historic Homes Foundation, located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, postcards of the home, notes from the garden designer, a copy of a publication featuring the garden, with a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Anne Bruce Haldeman. The garden and home is noted for being originally designed by Thomas Jefferson.

"This home is a self-sustaining Kentucky plantation of the early nineteenth century. Because no information on the original garden could be found, a typical garden of that time, as it might have been, was designed by a local landscape architect and member of the Glenview Garden Club, Miss Anne Bruce Haldeman."

Persons associated with the property include: John Speed and Lucy Gilmer Fry Speed (former owners, 1810 to 1840); Austin Lightfoot Peay and Peachy Walker Speed Peay (former owner, 1841 to 1865); Dresher family (former owner, 1865 to 1907); Bischoff family (former owner, 1907 to 1945); William Tyler (former owner, 1945 to 1947); Porter Smith (former owner, 1947 to 1958); Historic Homes Foundation, Inc. (owner, 1958 to present); Miss Anne Bruce Haldeman (landscape architect).

Information about the Speed and Peay families is included in Samuel W. Thomas' book, "Oxmoor: The Bullitt Family Estate Near Louisville, Kentucky since 1787."

Farmington related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Official museum directory. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Museums and National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
 Place: Farmington (Louisville, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY027: Louisville -- Fitzhugh Garden

KY019: Louisville -- Littlecote

KY019001: Littlecote, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Day, Edward, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Topic: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Spring
Hedges
Topiary work
Lawns

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016: Louisville -- Longview

KY016001: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

Topic: Spring
Doors
Garden lighting
Containers
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016002: [Longview, 1994 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

Notes: Longview, woodland path leading to rear along south side of property providing summer shade to house and garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016003: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

Notes: Sculpture fountain along south side of property.

Topic: Spring

Fountains
Sculpture
Trees
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016004: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Vista from house to pool looking Northeast.
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Chairs
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Flowering trees
Vista
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016005: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Pool plantings looking northeast.
Topic: Spring
Plants, Potted
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016006: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Flower beds along grass sward, south side.
Topic: Spring

Garden borders
Walkways
Stepping stones
Lawns
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016007: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Rose beds and climbing roses, south side.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Climbing plants
Fences
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016008: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Hybrid rose detail.
Topic: Spring
Roses
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016009: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Henry, A. Read
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
Notes: Vista above lower grass panel looking northeast to stream and
bridge.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Trees
Vista
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY016010: Longview, 06/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
 Henry, A. Read
 Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Vegetable gardening
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY016011: Longview, 06/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
 Henry, A. Read
 Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen
 Notes: Rustic bridge frames vista to open fields.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Rustic work
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY030: Louisville -- Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary

Former owner: Norton, Lucie
 Norton, Martha

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Materials relating to the public garden of Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, excerpts from publications, and descriptions of slides.

"The original Olmsted Firm design was reconstructed in the 1960's. It contains a formal garden with brick walls, a limestone water basin with foundation, a cast iron sundial, a large, open grassy area, a rose garden with a secluded meditation area and sculpture."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Lucie and Martha Norton (former owners); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect).

Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03030, Misses Norton; Mrs. W. B. Caldwell-- Mattie and Lucie Norton, George Norton Caldwell.

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architect and Specifier News, April 1994.

Garden has been featured in Charles E. Beveridge, The Master List of Design Projects of the Olmsted Firm, 1857-1950 (New York: National Association for Olmsted Parks in conjunction with the Massachusetts Association for Olmsted Parks, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Place: Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY023: Louisville -- Malvern House

KY042: [Louisville -- Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden](#)

Former owner: Maguire, Charles

Kelly Dr

Kelly, Mrs.

Lee, Robert

Lee, Robert, Mrs.

Architect: Hutchins, E. T.

Provenance: Glenview Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopy of an article about the project, and other information.

Located on approximately one acre, this property is surrounded by a canopy of trees in a neighborhood designed by the Olmsted Brothers for the Indian Hills Development Company (Olmsted Job Number 07449). The property features a vegetable garden with artistic sculpture and a small pond next to a shaded perennial garden. The house, designed by architect E. T. Hutchins in 1925-1926, is located on an unusual corner lot on a semi-circular road with no obvious point of entry.

When the current owners took over the property in 1984 the property was badly overgrown and there was evidence of a woodland wildflower garden. Since the only entrance to the house was through a driveway at the back of the house, the owners put in a front driveway and walkway up to the entrance of the house. The owners also added two brick terraces at the front and side of the house. A fishpond surrounded by a small perennial garden was added to the rear of the house near the terrace patio. Both the pond and the perennial garden have been enlarged over time.

The original vegetable garden stood near the garage, west of the house. Due to more sun on the east side of the house, a result of fallen trees, the garden was relocated and a woodworking shop now stands in its place. The vegetable garden, anchored by boxwood, is

designed in an octagonal shape with a sundial at its center. Deer from the nearby woods are problematic and an eight foot deer fence was put up to keep them out. A screen of hemlocks, dogwood, winterberry, taxis and groundcover was added along the road for privacy. The gardens on the west side of the house were updated and variety of evergreens and hardwood trees were planted around the perimeter of the property as well as a stone retaining wall. Plantings include several different annuals, perennials, reseeding plants, bulbs, ground cover, herbs, shrubs, trees, aquatic plants and tropical plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Olmsted Brothers (landscape designer of neighborhood, 1914-1962), E.T. Hutchins (architect, 1925-1926), Dr. and Mrs. Charles Maguire (former owners, 1949-1955), Dr. and Mrs. Kelly (former owner, 1955-1974) and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee (former owners, 1974-1984).

The Glenview Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Blodgett, Lucie, "The Social Side Column," The Voice-Tribune, Louisville, KY, page B-3 (May 26, 2004).

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY042001: [\[Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden\]: front of house planted with ground cover and shrubbery within retaining wall., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Flags
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
Lampposts
Retaining walls
Ground cover plants

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY042003: [\[Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden\]: spring vegetable garden shows support structures and is fenced to keep the deer out., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Garden structures
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Lawns
Trees
Box

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042006: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house/ Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Hydrangeas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Bricks

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042008: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house. Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery., 2008 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Hosta
Fish ponds
Spruce
Waterfalls
Lilies
Rocks
Hosta

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042010: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: dining terrace with iron dining set with several potted annuals and grasses nearby., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Hosta
Fish ponds
Spruce
Waterfalls
Lilies
Rocks
Hosta

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY031: Louisville -- Mulberry Hill

KY024: Louisville -- Oxmoor

Former owner: Bullitt, William Marshall

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, letters to and from the owner, excerpts from publications featuring the garden, with a description and worksheet done by a GCA researcher. The gardens are noted for the grand simplicity of its plantation-style gardens.

"Features of the historic garden include a long march of late-blooming, bright flower borders from the back door, a series of three touching circles of brick paths to the side of the border garden, surrounded by undulating casual borders, trees, and shrubs, a small reflecting pool set in one of the brick circles, an axial circulation of paths, white wooden arbors with benches on the inside and white-blooming wisteria on the outside, a kitchen vegetable and herb garden, and a small pond."

Persons associated with the property include: William Marshall Bullitt (former owner); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect).

Oxmoor related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Courier-Journal, Features, October 19, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024001: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebos., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Gazebos
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Picket fences

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024002: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebos., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Gazebos

Walkways, brick
Parterres
Picket fences
Lawns
Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024003: [\[Oxmoor\]: garden furniture., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Stairs

Porches

Trucks

Ironwork

Hand-railing

Columns

Outdoor furniture

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --

Louisville

KY024004: [\[Oxmoor\]: grass walkways., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Walkways, grass

Hedges

Shrubs

Garden borders

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --

Louisville

KY024005: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebos., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Gazebos

Arbors

Benches

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --

Louisville

KY024006: [\[Oxmoor\]: historic buildings., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Place: Historic buildings
Picket fences
Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024007: [\[Oxmoor\]: gardening in the shade., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses

Walkways, grass

Gardening in the shade

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024008: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebos., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Gazebos

Walkways, brick

Parterres

Picket fences

Arbors

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024009: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebos., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Gazebos

Walkways, brick

Parterres

Picket fences

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024010: [\[Oxmoor\]: house., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024011: [\[Oxmoor\]: house., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses

Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024012: [\[Oxmoor\]: picket fences., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Trees

Picket fences

Lawns

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024013: [\[Oxmoor\]: plan view., 1986 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: The Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum Rt. 52,
Winterthur, DE 19735.

Image is the property of Winterthur Archives, 80-MC.7.19.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Plan views

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024014: [\[Oxmoor\]: looking from estate toward the front gate., 1910](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Looking from estate toward the front gate.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Allées

Stepping stones

Entrances

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024015: [\[Oxmoor\]: formal garden., 1910](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses
Foundation planting
Formal gardens

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024016: [\[Oxmoor\]: formal garden., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses
Foundation planting
Formal gardens

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024017: [\[Oxmoor\]: swimming pool., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Swimming pools
Chairs
Tables
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024018: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebo and birdbath., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Gazebos
Latticework
Shrubs
Birdbaths

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024019: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebo and birdbath., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Gazebos
Latticework
Shrubs
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Flowering trees

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024020: [\[Oxmoor\]: gazebo and birdbath., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Gazebos
Birdbaths
Ponds
Walkways

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024021: [\[Oxmoor\]: fence., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Fences
Lawns
Roses
Climbing plants

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024022: [\[Oxmoor\]: brick walkway., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Flower beds
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY024023: [\[Oxmoor\]: flower beds., 1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY024024: [\[Oxmoor\]: house., 1984 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Notes: Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
 Houses
 Lawns
 Porches
 Stairs
 Foundation planting
 Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY024025: [\[Oxmoor\]: house., 1984 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Notes: Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
 Houses
 Women
 Dogs
 Walkways, grass
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY015: Louisville -- Untitled Garden

KY015001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
 Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
 Notes: View of terrace/courtyard from second floor house.
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Patios
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, gravel

Hedges
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Espaliers
Sundials
Benches
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: View of terrace from green garden.
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Gates
Finials
Flower beds
Sculpture
Walkways
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: View from green garden into side garden.
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Lawns
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Fences
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: Side garden.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Lawns
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Fences

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: Side garden.

Topic: Spring
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: Topiaries at kitchen entrance.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Terra-cotta

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: Wall decorations.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY015008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Grubbs, Susan

Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
 Notes: St. Francis plaque.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Plaques
 Espaliers
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY015009: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
 Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
 Notes: View towards terrace from green garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Patios
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Espaliers
 Plaques
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY015010: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Grubbs, Susan
 Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, flagstone
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
 Louisville

KY017: Louisville -- Untitled Garden

KY017001: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary
 Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman
 Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. The ga
 Topic: Autumn
 Porticoes
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, brick
 Garden lighting
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017002: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Davis, Ann Price
 Landscape designer: Webb, Mary
 Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman
 Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.
 Topic: Autumn
 Walkways
 Stepping stones
 Hosta
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017003: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Davis, Ann Price
 Landscape designer: Webb, Mary
 Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman
 Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. Garden entrance from path.
 Topic: Autumn
 Walkways
 Trees
 Stepping stones
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017004: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. First glimpse of garden from path.

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Flower beds
Caladium

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY017005: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Plants, Potted
Hosta

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY017006: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Lawns
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY017007: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary
 Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman
 Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. St. Francis statue.
 Topic: Autumn
 Hosta
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017008: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
 Lawns
 Trees
 Screen porches
 Houses

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017009: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape designer: Webb, Mary

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
 Greenhouses
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Stepping stones
 Hosta
 Ivy

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017010: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davis, Ann Price

Landscape Webb, Mary

designer:

Nurseryman: Wallitsch, Herman

Former owner: Reutlinger, Albert F.

Notes: The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Cutting gardens
Vegetable gardening
Terra-cotta
Fences
Climbing plants

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County --
Louisville

KY001: Paducah -- Carson Garden

KY001001: [Carson Garden, 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond

Carson, Luther

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.

Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Luther Carson Garden, 1950."

Topic: Sculpture
Gazing globes
Pedestals
Lawns
Garden borders
Ivy
Hedges
Shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY001002: [Carson Garden, 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond

Carson, Luther

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.

Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Luther Carson Garden, 1950."

Topic: Ponds
Flower beds
Tulips
Shrubs
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY001003: [Carson Garden, 1956](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Carson, Luther

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.
manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. & Mrs. Luther Carson, 1956."

Topic: Flower beds
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002: Paducah -- Ferguson Garden

KY002001: [Ferguson Garden, 04/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.
manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate number: "9."
Historic plate caption: "E. B. Ferguson Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Rock gardens
Ponds
Stairs
Houses

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002002: [Ferguson Garden, 04/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "E. B. Ferguson Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Walkways
Lawns
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002003: [Ferguson Garden, 06/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "E. B. Ferguson Garden, July 1949."

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Daylilies
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002004: [Ferguson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. B. Ferguson Garden."

Topic: Peonies

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002005: [Ferguson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. B. Ferguson Garden."

Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Conifers

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003: Paducah -- Keiler Garden

KY003001: [Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Keiler

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003002: [Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Keiler

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003003: [Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Keiler
Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide
manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Walkways
Stairs
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003004: [Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Keiler
Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide
manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Rose gardens
Conifers
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003005: [Keiler Garden, 1954 May.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Roof, Raymond
Former owner: Keiler
Photographer: Roof, Raymond

Slide manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
 Historic plate caption: "George Katterjohn Garden, 1954."
 Topic: Gates -- Iron
 Walkways, stone
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
 Place: Keiler Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY004: Paducah -- Paxton Garden

KY004001: [Paxton Garden, 05/01/1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Roof, Raymond
 Paxton, W. P.
 Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
 Slide manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
 Historic plate caption: "W. P. Paxton Garden, May 1949."
 Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY004002: [Paxton Garden, 05/01/1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Roof, Raymond
 Paxton, W. P.
 Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
 Slide manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
 Historic plate caption: "W. P. Paxton Garden, May 1949."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Birdbaths
 Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005: Paducah -- Smith Garden

KY005001: [Smith Garden, 04/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Tulips
Garden borders
Gazing globes
Ivy
Hedges
Edging (inorganic)Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005002: [Smith Garden, 05/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, May 1949."

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Containers
Petunias
Lawns
RosesPlace: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005003: [Smith Garden, 06/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, June 1949."
Ponds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005004: [Smith Garden, 06/01/1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, June 1949."

Topic: Lily ponds
Ivy
Birdbaths

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005005: [Smith Garden, 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.

Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.

manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Gardens, 1949."

Topic: Lawns
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005006: [Smith Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond

Smith, James R.
 Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
 Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
 Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden."
 Topic: Irises (Plants)
 Hedges
 Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
 Paducah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY005007: [Smith Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roof, Raymond
 Smith, James R.
 Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
 Slide GoldE Manufacturing Co.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
 Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden."
 Topic: Garden borders
 Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
 Paducah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY061: [Paducah -- St. Thomas More Rosary Garden](#)

Sculptor: Ogden, Linda M.
 Schmidt, Karen
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, and additional images.

In 2013 an unused twenty by forty foot plot between their church and newly built chapel became a new garden project for members of the congregation and local garden club. A contemporary bronze sculpture stands at the far end, backed by the church's stained glass window that evokes a patchwork quilt, in acknowledgment of Paducah's quilting tradition and National Quilt Museum. A limestone wall fountain surrounded by twenty original cast bas-relief religious plaques that depict mysteries of the rosary bisects one wall. Fourteen small stained glass windows representing works of mercy are set into the other long wall. Since the garden is shaded from the east and west the plant selection includes boxwood, hydrangea, espaliered magnolia, pachysandra and annuals. A patchwork of grass and limestone flagstones is the floor of this meditative garden room. Additional features include three teakwood benches. The Rosary Garden was included in the Paducah Garden Club 2015 Mayfair garden tour.

Persons associated with the garden include: Linda M. Ogden (tile and bronze bas-relief sculptor, 2013-); Karen Schmidt ("Holy Family" sculptor).

The Paducah Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

St. Thomas More Rosary Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

This property is featured in "Spiritual Art Adorns Garden" by Pat Brockenborough, published in Posh Magazine, March/April 2015, pp. 32-34.

Topic: Church gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

KY061002: [\[St. Thomas More Rosary Garden\]: the wall fountain, espaliered magnolias and religious plaques on the wall., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Russell, Phyllis

Topic: Church gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Wall fountains
Magnolias
Snow
Urns
Winter
Plaques

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY061003: [\[St. Thomas More Rosary Garden\]: the checkerboard limestone and grass walkway leading to the Rosary Garden., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Russell, Phyllis

Topic: Church gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Sculpture
Walkways
Glass painting and staining
Hollies
Hydrangeas
Entrances

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY061005: [\[St. Thomas More Rosary Garden\]: the stained glass works of mercy windows and rose and rosary plaque to the east wall of the garden., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Russell, Phyllis
 Topic: Church gardens
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Sculpture
 Plaques
 Espaliers
 Benches
 Garden borders
 Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KY061008: [\[St. Thomas More Rosary Garden\]: three benches in the church garden were included to encourage meditation or prayer., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Russell, Phyllis
 Topic: Church gardens
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
 Espaliers
 Benches
 Glass painting and staining
 Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KY061009: [\[St. Thomas More Rosary Garden\]: the bronze sculpture and stained glass window at the north end of the Rosary Garden., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Russell, Phyllis
 Topic: Church gardens
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
 Glass painting and staining
 Boxwood
 Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Sculpture
 Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KY039: [Paducah -- The Gazebo Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Jones, Wiley T.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the garden plan with plant names.

This 60 x 85 foot formal garden was established in 1973 by the Paducah Garden Club on the grounds of the Paducah Library and was supported by a 1970 sales promotion of Ray Harm wildlife and

flower prints. The garden takes its name from two stylized redwood gazebos capped with copper finials.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1970s).

The Gazebo Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY039001: [\[The Gazebo Garden\]: south entrance to garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hite, Jay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Formal gardens
Impatiens
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Trees
Walls, concrete
Latticework
Benches
Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Libraries

Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY039002: [\[The Gazebo Garden\]: south gazebo and terrace., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hite, Jay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Formal gardens
Trees
Walls, concrete
Latticework
Benches
Lawns
Walls, stone
Gazebos
Terraces

Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY008: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY008001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Petter, Stanley, M/M
Topic: Autumn
Chaises longues
Patios
Bricks
Wooden boxes
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY009: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY009001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Roberts, Hardy, M/M
Topic: Autumn
Patios, brick
Chairs
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY010: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY010001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Shelton, Russell
Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Yucca
Fences -- wooden
Water lilies
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY011: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY011001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Turner, M.
Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Rocks

Birds
Bulbs
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY012: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY012001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hall
Topic: Autumn
Rose gardens
Raised bed gardening
Lawns
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY013: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY013001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Boyles, Clyde
Boyles, Clyde, Mrs.
Topic: Autumn
Patios, brick
Ivy
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Garden lighting
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY006: Paducah -- Wheeler Garden

KY006001: [Wheeler Garden, 04/01/1949](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Roof, Raymond
Wheeler, James G.
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Provenance: Roof, Raymond, Mrs.
Slide manufacturer: GoldE Manufacturing Co.
Notes: Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "James Wheeler Garden, Apr 1949."
Topic: Box

Garden borders
Fences
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY006002: Wheeler Garden, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wheeler, James G.
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Provenance: Wenzel, Bertha W.
Notes: The sculpture is lead.
Topic: Walls, brick
Sundials
Stairs
Sculpture
Retaining walls
Rose gardens
Plaques
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY006003: Wheeler Garden, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wheeler, James G.
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Provenance: Wenzel, Bertha W.
Topic: Walls, brick
Rose gardens
Gates -- Iron
Arches
Hedges
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County --
Paducah

KY018: [Prospect -- Longfield Farm](#)

Provenance: Glenview Garden Club

Notes: Longfield Farm is a 300 acre property with four acres of garden rooms, swimming pool, outbuildings and terrace surrounding a two-story frame farmhouse built in 1840 and remodeled. Starting in 1961 the owners installed a bluestone terrace directly behind the house that is bordered and shaded by thickly planted hydrangea, witch

hazel, Japanese maple, lilacs, viburnum, dogwood and locust. Large potted 100-year-old gardenia standards and specimen plants that are wintered over in conservatories are placed around the terrace in warm weather. Other garden rooms radiate from the terrace in the style of an informal English garden. A shady area with a limestone walk and boulders from the larger farm is planted with ferns, sedums, hosta and summer azaleas. Undulating grass walkways lead past perennial borders planted with peonies, astilbe, and lilies backed by clipped yew hedges. Three steps lead to the sunken garden: two center beds each planted with tiny sedums and a hydrangea standard, a pea gravel walkway and side beds planted with white peonies, lilies, anemone, and small annuals with four tuteurs of trailing snapdragon and a trellis of clematis on a limestone ha-ha wall.

In the meadow gardens two curving sunny borders are planted with geraniums, salvias, iris, shrub roses and shadier island beds around mature trees have astilbe, dead nettle, sweet woodruff, oakleaf hydrangea, exbury azaleas and ferns with spring wildflowers. A man-made grotto nestled into a hillside contains a deep pool with limestone coping, koi and water plants and a nearby shady children's retreat. A garden bed known as the May garden has perennials that only bloom in May, such as coral bells, bleeding heart, and white redbud trees. Further afield in the meadow gardens there are two ornamental grass gardens, one planted with miscanthus that grows to twelve feet and in high summer conceals a meditation room with a stone bench. The other grass garden has both grasses and complementary perennials including Russian sage, achillea, salvia and milkweed with a turf walkway.

Other features include a swimming pool and pool house, a guest cottage, a secret garden for children, a rose and cutting garden enclosed by a boxwood hedge, a vegetable garden with eight-foot-high deer fencing, two conservatories and three cold frames. A seven foot arborvitae hedge encloses four beds of peonies in an area known as the green room, with teak benches at either end.

The garden rooms have been developed, refined and modified for almost sixty years. At one time the property was misidentified as Longview in print.

Persons associated with the garden include: Smith and Johnston families (former owners, 1871-); J. N. and Lissa C. White (former owners, 1933-1950); Cooke family and V.V. Cooke Foundation (former owners, 1950-1960); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1962-1977); Helen Hilliard McCarty (landscape designer, 1987-1992); Wayne Winterrowd (1941-2010) and Joe Eck (landscape designers and consultants); Tracy Williams (landscape designer and consultant, 2010-).

22 digital images (2016-2017), 18 slides (1995) and 2 file folders.

The Glenview Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Country Gardens" by Amy Spears published in Gardens of Kentucky, Sulgrave Press, 1999, pp. 67-71; "Longview Farm" by Jon Carloftis published in Beautiful Gardens of

Kentucky, Canal House, 2010, pp. 122-146; "Savoir Faire" by Sally Campbell published in Saving Kentucky: Greening the Bluegrass, Limestone Press, 1999, pp. 122-146; "Living Rooms Without Roofs" by Mary Alan Woodward published in Louisville Magazine, July 1988, pp. 22-27; "In Kentucky Reinterpreting English Gardening for a Bluegrass Climate" by Jane Garvey published in New York Times Garden and Home section, June 12, 2008; "Going for Green: Gardens within a Garden" by Stacy Estlick published in Business First, March 9, 1998, p. 35; "Annual (and Perennial) Checkup: Visiting Garden Gurus Share Design Expertise in SymPOSYUm" by Diane Heilenman published in Courier-Journal, May 11, 2000; "Six Country Gardens Featured in Glenview Garden Tour" by Lucy Blodgett published in Voice Tribune, May 23, 2001; "Beautiful Weather Smiles on Glenview Garden Tour" by Lucy Blodgett published in Voice Tribune, June 6, 2001.

Provenance: Glenview Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
 Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
 Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018002: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
 Nash, Robert Mclean
 Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Landscape architect: Eck, Joe
 Winterrowd, Wayne
 Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
 The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. This slide has a scratch on it.

Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Garden borders
 Daylilies
 Fences -- wooden
 Barns

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
 Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018003: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
 Nash, Robert Mclean
 Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Landscape architect: Eck, Joe
Winterrowd, Wayne
Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Summer
Patios
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Stairs, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Shrubs
Daylilies

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018004: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.

Nash, Robert Mclean

Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Landscape architect: Eck, Joe
Winterrowd, Wayne
Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Steps up from broad lawn.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Daylilies

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018005: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.

Nash, Robert Mclean

Landscape designer:	Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Landscape architect:	Eck, Joe Winterrowd, Wayne Mccarty, Helen
Notes:	North Hill Associates The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Sunken garden, wisteria gazebos and bronze cock.
Topic:	Summer Sunken gardens Arches Wisteria Gazebos Animal sculpture Bronzes Plants, Potted
Place:	Kentucky -- Prospect United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018006: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Bingham, Edith S. Nash, Robert Mclean
Landscape designer:	Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Landscape architect:	Eck, Joe Winterrowd, Wayne Mccarty, Helen
Notes:	North Hill Associates The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Vistas past haha fence, hammock and farm fields.
Topic:	Summer Vista Fences Trees Swings Hammocks Outdoor furniture Fields Ha-has
Place:	Kentucky -- Prospect United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018007: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Nash, Robert Mclean
Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Eck, Joe
Winterrowd, Wayne
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Dahlia -"Bishop of Llandaff".

Topic: Garden borders
Dahlias

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018008: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Nash, Robert Mclean
Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Eck, Joe
Winterrowd, Wayne
Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. South perennial border.

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018009: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Nash, Robert Mclean
Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Eck, Joe

Landscape architect: Winterrowd, Wayne
Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018010: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.

Nash, Robert Mclean

Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Eck, Joe

Winterrowd, Wayne

Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

North Hill Associates

Notes: The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Summer
Grottoes
Lily ponds
Sculpture

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018012: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.

Nash, Robert Mclean

Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Eck, Joe

Winterrowd, Wayne

Landscape architect: Mccarty, Helen

North Hill Associates

Notes: The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety

of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Meadows
Wild flowers

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018014: [\[Longfield Farm\]](#), 1995 June 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bingham, Edith S.
Nash, Robert Mclean

Landscape designer: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Landscape architect: Eck, Joe
Winterrowd, Wayne
Mccarty, Helen

Notes: North Hill Associates
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Summer
Sage
Walkways
Ornamental grasses

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

KY018021: [\[Longfield Farm\]: The owner enters her garden under a mature crabapple and past a bed of hellebores.](#), 2017 May 15

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Louis, Blair Matthews

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Crabapples
Houses
Perennials
Hedges

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018022: [\[Longfield Farm\]: A patchwork of sedum with limestone rocks succeeds in this dry and hot pocket next to the house.](#), 2017 May 15

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Louis, Blair Matthews

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Sedum
 Rockwork
 Tulips
 Houses
 Bells
 Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
 Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018025: [\[Longfield Farm\]: The wire gazebo, clipped hedges and brick edging suggest formality to the sunken garden., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shelby, Thomas Hart

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Sunken gardens

Gazebos

Tuteurs

Walkways, gravel

Sedum

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018027: [\[Longfield Farm\]: The hydrangea standards in the center beds and tuteurs in the side bed of the sunken garden., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shelby, Thomas Hart

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Sunken gardens

Tuteurs

Houses

Standard

hydrangea

Chairs -- wooden

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018030: [\[Longfield Farm\]: Ancient limestone rocks are featured in this sunny border, looking towards the meadow gardens., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Louis, Blair Matthews

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Garden borders

Rockwork

Vista

Flowering trees

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018032: [\[Longfield Farm\]: Grass walkway between clipped hedges and beds of perennials., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shelby, Thomas Hart

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Garden borders
Hedges
Perennials
Lawns
Trees

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018036: [\[Longfield Farm\]: The six-foot deep man-made Grotto pond with water-lilies and a bronze sculpture of a granddaughter., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shelby, Thomas Hart

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Water gardens
Ponds
Grottoes
Sculptures
Water lilies

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018038: [\[Longfield Farm\]: A dense hedge of oak leaf hydrangea faces a tightly clipped border hedge across a sweeping grass walkway., 2016 July 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Shelby, Thomas Hart

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Walkways, grass
Hydrangeas
Hedges
Garden borders

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY032: Spring Station -- Airdrie

KY014: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

KY014001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Lexington

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky
Summer
Flower beds

Rose gardens
Foundation planting
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Houses
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky
Summer
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Birdbaths
Sculpture
Box
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Notes: Benches - Laurel
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky
Summer
Snapdragons
Tulips
Irises (Plants)
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky
Summer
Chairs
Trellises
Patios
Stones
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014005: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garden Club of Lexington
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky

	Summer
	Walkways, gravel
	Box
	Houses
	Women
Place:	United States of America -- Kentucky

KY040: [Versailles -- Shadwell Farm](#)

Former owner: Stout, Amos
 Stout, John W.
 Stout, John Lindsey

Landscape architect: Breanne, Nancy Taylor

Architect: Tate, Sara

Gardener: Sherman, Wendal

Provenance: Garden Club of Lexington

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, copies of the garden plan with plant names, and brochure with location of farm.

A Kentucky Heritage Farm, Shadwell Farm is located in the historic agricultural area of Woodford County. The brick farm house was built in 1812. There are two barns dating to about 1885. Also, there exist many out buildings such as an old corncrib, smoke house, chicken house, outhouse, and a cistern. Adjacent to the garden area is a large fishing pond (four acres). In 1991, a landscape architect was employed to renovate the garden area. Arbors were built of cedar trees arranged in the desired shape then allowed to weather. The four gates of the large vegetable garden use this same design. Much of the garden has been naturalized and there are numerous boxwood. A fruit orchard of twenty-five trees is adjoining the vegetable garden. Within the area there are several benches of weathered wood--one is built around a tree near the entrance arbor. The old corncrib is used as a sculpture centered among four ornamental crab apple trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Amos Stout (former owner, 1812-?); John W. Stout (former owner); John Lindsey Stout (former owner); Nancy Taylor Breanne (landscape architect, 1991); Sara Tate (architect, 1989); and Wendal Sherman (gardener).

Shadwell Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Garden Club of Lexington

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
 Formal gardens

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

	KY040001: [Shadwell Farm]: entrance arbors between boxwoods looking length of garden., 2001 Jul.
	1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer:	Wells, Judy F.
Topic:	Trees Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles Plants, Potted

Entrances
Toys
Terra-cotta
Stepping stones
Arbors
Geraniums
Box
Garden walks
Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY040002: [\[Shadwell Farm\]: cedar bench around a tree., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wells, Judy F.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Arbors
Box
Lawns
Benches, wooden

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY040004: [\[Shadwell Farm\]: old cistern used as a sculpture centered among four ornamental crabapple trees., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wells, Judy F.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Lawns
Fences -- Wire
Cisterns
Crabapples
Trumpet creeper
Vegetable gardening

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY040006: [\[Shadwell Farm\]: detail of gate into vegetable garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wells, Judy F.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Fences -- Wire
Trumpet creeper
Vegetable gardening
Sweet peas

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
VersaillesKY040007: [\[Shadwell Farm\]: one of four vegetable plots., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wells, Judy F.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Fences -- Wire
Vegetable gardening
Clematis
SquashesPlace: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029: Versailles -- Welcome Hall

Landscape Kenney, Henry Fletcher
designer:Former owner: Long, Mr.
Graddy, Jessee
Graddy, William Henry
Graddy, William Lee
Graddy, William Henry, Jr.
Graddy, William Henry, IIINotes: The folders include worksheets, and garden plans with plant lists.
This one-acre garden developed initially in the 1920s and 1930s complements the style of the late 18th-century house on the property. The focal point is a small, formal English garden.
Persons associated with the property include: Mr. Long (former owner, 1791-1816); Jessee Graddy (former owner, ca. 1816); William Henry Graddy (former owner); William Lee Graddy (former owner); William Henry Graddy, Jr. (former owner); William Henry Graddy, III (former owner); and Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape designer).

Welcome Hall related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
VersaillesKY029001: [\[Welcome Hall\]: garden., 1980 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Garden borders
Edging plants
Edging (inorganic)
BricksPlace: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029002: [\[Welcome Hall\]: view of house., 1980 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Houses
Walkways
Lawns
Balconies

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029003: [\[Welcome Hall\]: house and garden., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Houses
Shade trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Lawns

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029004: [\[Welcome Hall\]: garden walk., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Box

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029005: [\[Welcome Hall\]: garden gazebo., 1970 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Gazebos
Flowering trees
Walkways, brick
Formal gardens
Ground cover plants
Edging plants

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029006: [\[Welcome Hall\]: perennial garden border., 1980 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Garden borders

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
VersaillesKY029007: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the springhouse., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Springhouses

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Vines

Outbuildings

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --

Versailles

KY029008: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the root cellar., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Vines

Outbuildings

Root cellars

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --

Versailles

KY029009: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the main house, "Welcome Hall.", 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Houses

Porches

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --

Versailles

KY029010: [\[Welcome Hall\]: garden view from pond., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Gazebos
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029011: [\[Welcome Hall\]: slave quarters now used as a bed and breakfast cottage., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Slave quarters
Cottages
Porches
Rocking chairs
Wagons
Tables, wooden
Outbuildings

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029012: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the smokehouse., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Outbuildings
Smokehouses
Tools

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029013: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the formal garden, showing boxwood-enclosed beds., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Trees
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Box
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029014: [\[Welcome Hall\]: columbine in the formal garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Perennials

Box
Flower beds
Columbines

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029015: [\[Welcome Hall\]: a millstone and boxwood., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box
Millstones

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029016: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the formal garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box
Trees
Perennials
Stairs

Walkways, brick

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY029017: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the formal garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box
Trees
Perennials
Flower beds

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY029018: [\[Welcome Hall\]: the formal garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box
Trees
Perennials
Flower beds
Walkways, brick

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY029019: [\[Welcome Hall\]: entrance to garden with gazebo at the end., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Entrances

Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY029020: [\[Welcome Hall\]: gazebo with beautiful red peonies in center of garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Long, Monnie Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Shrubs
Formal gardens
Box

Trees
Perennials
Gazebos
Vines
Flower beds
Place: Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County --
Versailles

KY041: [Wilmore -- Marfez](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, real estate advertisement, newspaper article, and site plan.

Marfez, an acronym for Mary Alves Redman and Frank Edward Zorniger, was for over thirty years their joint creation. The original three-room tenant house was built when Harrodsburg was only a fort. It became Greek Revival in style in 1799 when it was enlarged and re-oriented to the east. Later, the Zornigers converted a side porch to a matching, but larger, colonnaded veranda. Together with her son, Mrs. Zorniger planned the estate to be an ordered and serene parkland surrounded by a forest. The two main gardens lie along one north-south axis. The north panel consists of a long rectangular expanse of grass with matching borders. Fat cushions of taxus mark these borders at regular intervals. West of the north panel, an allee of white pines leads one's eyes to tobacco fields beyond. The south panel is also a rectangular lawn, this time bordered by rounded boxwood bushes. The shape of the circular reflecting pool is reinforced by four crescents of boxwood.

Additional gardens include knot gardens, a kitchen garden, and orchard. In 1979, the property was listed on the Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky. The home and gardens now belong to the Asbury Theological Seminary.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zorniger (former owners, 1941-1989); and Asbury Theological Seminary (present owners, 1989-present).

Marfez related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore

Formal gardens

Knot gardens

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --

Wilmore

KY041008: [\[Marfez\]: well head in knot garden., 1973 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zorniger, Frank

Topic: Trees

Box

Formal gardens

Garages
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick
Wellheads
Knot gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --
Wilmore

KY041012: [\[Marfez\]: springtime view of south panel with fountain., 1958 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zorniger, Frank

Topic: Trees
Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Spring
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Reflecting pools
Lawns
Ponds
Allées
Fountains

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --
Wilmore

KY041013: [\[Marfez\]: view of front lawn from south panel., 1960 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zorniger, Frank

Topic: Trees
Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Spring
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Lawns
Houses
Columns
Dogwoods

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --
Wilmore

KY041015: [\[Marfez\]: view from terrace showing double porches of house., 1974 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zorniger, Frank

Topic: Trees
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Spring
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
 Reflecting pools
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Porches
 Dogwoods
 Houses
 Columns

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --
 Wilmore

KY041016: [\[Marfez\]: orchard in spring., 1968 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zorniger, Frank

Topic: Trees
 Spring
 Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
 Lawns
 Orchards
 Fences
 Flowering trees

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
 United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County --
 Wilmore

Louisiana

LA006: Avery Island -- Jungle Gardens

LA006001: [Jungle Gardens, 1987.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
 Jungle Gardens, Inc

Notes: This garden is noted for BIRD CITY, a bird sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are also thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Summer
 Aerial views
 Lakes
 Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
IslandLA006002: [\[Jungle Gardens\]](#), 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Notes: This garden is known for BIRD CITY, a sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Lakes
Water liliesPlace: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
IslandLA006003: [\[Jungle Gardens\]](#), 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Notes: This garden is known for its BIRD CITY, a sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Boats
Lakes
Aquatic plants
TreesPlace: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
IslandLA006004: [\[Jungle Gardens\]](#), 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Notes: This garden is known for its BIRD CITY, a sancturay for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple in Peking.

Topic: Lakes
Shrubs
Spanish mossPlace: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
IslandLA006005: [\[Jungle Gardens\]](#), 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Birds
Piers
Lakes

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA006006: [\[Jungle Gardens\], 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Birds

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA006008: [\[Jungle Gardens\], 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Shrubs
Spanish moss

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA006009: [\[Jungle Gardens\], 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Bridges
Pagodas
Lawns

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA006010: [\[Jungle Gardens\], 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Shrubs
People

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA006011: [\[Jungle Gardens\]](#), 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, IncTopic: Lakes
HousesPlace: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery
Island

LA039: Baldwin -- Darby House

LA011: Baton Rouge -- Louisiana State Capitol Grounds

Architect: Weiss, Dreyfous, and Seiferth

Landscape architect: E. A. McIlhenney Jungle Gardens, Inc.

architect:

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens at the Louisiana State Capitol grounds located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The folder includes a slide list, brochures, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Clare Billett. The garden is noted for its aesthetic formal gardens.

"From the observation tower of Louisiana's thirty-four story capitol, the tallest state capitol in the nation, the visitor gets a remarkable view of the gardens surrounding the building. From this vantage point, there is a comprehensive view of the geometric landscape design of the sunken garden at the front of the capitol. At the center of this garden is a formidable statue of Governor Huey P. Long. The garden on the east grounds of the capitol is an informal garden overlooking a lake, and contains many southern favorites of annuals and perennials that grow well in Louisiana."

Firms associated with the property include: E. A. McIlhenney Jungle Gardens, Inc. (landscape architects); and Weiss, Dreyfous and Seiferth (architects).

Louisiana State Capitol Grounds related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Gardens have been featured in John Feltwell, *Live Oak Splendor: Gardens Along the Mississippi* (Dallas, Texas: Taylor Pub., 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Baton Rouge

Place: State Capitol Grounds (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- East Baton Rouge Parish -- Baton Rouge

LA012: Baton Rouge -- Rural Life Museum

Gardener: Burden, Steele
Burden, IoneDesigner: Burden, Steele
Burden, Ione

Former owner: Burden, W. Pike

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens at the Louisiana State University's Rural Life Museum, located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

The folder includes a slide list, brochures, and a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Clare Billett. The gardens are noted for horticultural, floricultural, agronomic, wildlife and landscape design research.

"The Rural Life Museum tells the story of rural Louisiana history. Located on the Burden Research Plantation, a 450 acre agricultural research experiment station, the museum spreads over five acres of a plantation. Adjacent to the museum are the Burden house and garden. The five acres of garden embrace the visitor and invites them down winding paths and through large open areas. The semiformal garden is filled with representative varieties of crepe myrtle, azaleas, camellias and other plants used in nineteenth century gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: Steele Burden (gardener, designer); lone Burden (gardener, designer); and W. Pike Burden (former owner).

Rural Life Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Joyce Yeldell LeBlanc, *The Pelican Guide to Gardens of Louisiana* (Gretna, Louisiana: Pelican Pub. Co., 1974).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Baton Rouge
Place: Rural Life Museum (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- East Baton Rouge Parish -- Baton Rouge

LA038: Breaux Bridge -- Penne House, Henri

LA040: Convent -- Houmas House

LA013: Covington -- Beechwood Garden

LA055: Donaldsonville, near -- Palo Alto
Notes: Palo Alto Plantation

LA020: Edgard -- Evergreen Plantation

LA050: Garyville -- San Francisco Plantation

LA004: Hammond -- Zemurray Gardens

LA004001: [\[Zemurray Gardens\], 1987 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Notes: This informal woodland garden is a public garden. The property was purchased in 1928. It is a 150 acre site amid towering pines. There is a profusion of azaleas, camellias, and dogwood trees. Mirror Lake is a focal point of the garden.

Topic: Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004002: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Notes: This garden is open to the public.

Topic: Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

Genre/Form: Maps

LA004003: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Notes: The house and garden were constructed in 1928.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004004: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004005: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Trees
Flowering shrubs

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004006: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.Topic: Spring
Trees
Azaleas
Flowering shrubsPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004007: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Schneider, H.
Zemurray, SamTopic: Spring
Sculpture
TreesPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004008: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schneider, H.
Zemurray, SamTopic: Spring
Lakes
Trees
DogwoodsPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004009: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Schneider, H.
Zemurray, SamTopic: Spring
Lakes
Trees
Lawns

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004010: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schneider, H.
Zemurray, SamTopic: Spring
Woodlands
Trails
Trees
ShrubsPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004011: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.Topic: Spring
Trees
Woodlands
Flowering shrubs
BenchesPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004012: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Trails
TreesPlace: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish --
HammondLA004013: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.Topic: Spring
Trees
Woodlands
Trails

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004014: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Woodlands
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004015: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Trees
Azaleas

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004016: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Trees
Azaleas

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004017: [\[Zemurray Gardens\]](#), 1987 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA052: La Fourche County -- Armitage

LA034: Many -- Hodges Gardens

LA105: [Metairie -- Weinmann Garden](#)

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Landscape designer: Hartwig, Robert L.

designer:

Designer: McClune, Mike

Gardener: Muir, Chris

Becnel, Karl

Photographer: Bush, Barbara G.

Freeman, Tina

Wang, Bei Bei

Notes: The New Orleans Town Gardener, Inc. facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 0.6 acre property was established by the current owners in 2004. They were originally drawn to the property because of its potential to have a view of a private back garden from a sheltered terrace. They enlisted the landscape architect Robert L. Hartwig to shape the gardens around their Louisiana French Revival home. The formal and stately design of the garden was inspired by the architecture of the home. The edge of the garden is defined by an old brick wall and a 20-foot Eagleston holly hedge on three sides. An odoatissium, awabuki viburnum hedge graces one side of the walkway to the front gate while a variety of colorful camellias line the other side. The front gate features an ornamental wrought iron arbor mounted to two old brick pillars with white iceberg climbing rose blooms that cling to it in the summer. Three corners of the garden feature large Japanese maples. A 75-year-old live oak tree with Asiatic jasmine planted beneath, stands at the center of the lawn. The multiple white crepe myrtle on the property contrast against the taupe home. Major plantings in the garden include beds of agapanthus, leatherleaf mahonia, aspidistra, periwinkle, and liriopie. Augustine grass was used for the lawn because of its exceptional tolerance for heat and sun.

The property features a spacious terrace and meandering walkways constructed of Arizona Rosa Flagstone. A rectangular swimming pool sits to the west side of the lawn, with a pergola positioned behind. Garden seating in the center of the pergola is protected on either side by brick walls covered with manicured ficus. A main focal point of the garden is an assemblage of bronze sculptures representing the owner's five young children that sit to the east side of the garden surrounded by white crepe myrtle trees. The pieces were created by Oklahoma sculptor Leonard McMurray in 1966 and have since weathered to a green patina. The owner created a small potting shed behind the brick wall that they use to practice their hobby of plant

propagation. The parapets lining the terrace are crowned with pots of their propagated begonias and calamondins.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert L. Hartwig (landscape designer, 2004); Mike McClune (designer, 2010); Chris Muir (gardener, 2006); Karl Becnel (gardener, 2004-present).

This file contains 11 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Metairie
The Weinmann Garden (Metairie, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Jefferson Parish -- Metairie

LA059: [Metairie -- Bright Garden](#)

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Notes: The half-acre garden was originally planted by previous owners circa 1955 and along with the 1950 pale pink stucco house it was severely damaged in 2005 by Hurricane Katrina. In 2007 the owners had a formal garden designed and planted in semi-circular beds on either side of the iron gate at the back of the property that overlooks a golf course, giving them views of a pond, greens, and sunsets. The gardens contain white crepe myrtle, miniature Japanese boxwood, white camellias, azaleas, roses, sasanqua, agapanthus, and Chinese fringe tree – all white flowers except the New Dawn roses that climb the front porch and balustrades. White-flowering annuals fill in the beds, urns and containers so there is something in bloom or bud throughout the year. In addition to the iron fence in the rear garden there are stucco walls and a tall Japanese yew hedge in front enclosing the property.

The European style of the house's porches, verandas and patio is augmented with garden ornaments: urns planted with white bacopa and petunias, several musical cherub statues along one of the stucco walls, wooden tuteurs as focal points and a purple martin house on a tall post. Stucco pillars topped with decorative falcons anchor the decorative iron gate at the rear of the property.

The 2007 landscape was designed by Pam Hayne while the historic plaster restoration was the work of Tommy Lachine.

12 digital images (2021-2022) and 1 file folder. Image LA059001 is restricted.

New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Times Picayune" newspaper article, December 4, 2010.

Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Formal gardens
Walled gardens
Gardens -- Louisiana -- Metairie
Place: Bright Garden (Metairie, Louisiana)

LA057: [Monroe -- Bayou Zen](#)

Landscape architect: Lilly, Rachel

Designer: Edwards, Lee
 Architect: Wardlaw, F.A.
 Provenance: Monroe Garden Study League
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, plans, and a plant list.
 The house, designed by F.A. Wardlaw, a former student of Frank Lloyd Wright, blends with its surroundings of the Bayou DeSiard. A series of river birch are planted along the drive. At the back of the house a vanishing edge pool links the house and pool to the bayou. The landscape is planted with various Japanese plants. A floating dock is the final element separating the estate from the bayou.
 Person's associated with the garden include: F.A. Wardlaw (architect, 1961); Rachel Lilly (landscape architect, 1990-2003); Gerald Coker (nursery owner, 1990-1995); Robert Riddle (contractor); Harris Tassin (pool & deck, 1991-1992); and Lee Edwards (designer, 1990).
 The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Bayou Zen related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
 Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA057001: [\[Bayou Zen\]: view of bayou and pool from inside the house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Bayous

Trees

Boathouses

Patios

Swimming pools

Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA057002: [\[Bayou Zen\]: planting along drive., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Patios

Edging

Birch

Lawns

Houses

Driveways

Flowering trees

Entrances

Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA057005: [\[Bayou Zen\]: corresponding architectural lines of pool and house., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
Trees
Boathouses
Bayous
Swimming pools
Patios
Lawns
Houses
Driveways
Outdoor furniture
Deck chairs
Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA057007: [\[Bayou Zen\]: dock and boat slip., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
Trees
Bayous
Houses
Docks
Stairs
Benches, wooden
Shrubs
Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA102: [Monroe -- Boxwood Court](#)

Former owner: Monk, Thomas
Emerson, Arthur James
Emerson, Arthur James Mrs.
Monk, Thomas Mrs.
Mcdonald, Jesse Emerson
Architect: Mattison, William
Ledbetter, Lee Harrison
Landscape architect: Sawyer, Brian
Provenance: Monroe Garden Study League
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, plant list, and written interview with the owner.

Boxwood Court is named for its more than 250 clipped boxwoods that fill the entrance garden for the English cottage style house originally built in 1926, with two recent additions. The property, which is less than one acre, has been owned by members of one family for more than 70 years. A pierced brick wall that surrounds the property and a live oak tree (affectionately named 'Rachel') planted in 1942 are

the remaining features of earlier gardens that have been restored. The boxwoods are clipped into mounds of differing sizes and contrast with the ferns and ground covers planted nearby. A custom made Chippendale style gate opens onto a walkway to the smaller formal back garden, where a Japanese maple tree grows in each of the four corners of the geometrically laid out, brick-edged borders. A brick fish pond fed by three spigots is on one side, and on the other side there is a patio with a barbeque grill set into a brick wall. Azaleas, hydrangeas and camellias are planted in this section of the garden and an antique urn in front of a camellia screen is filled with seasonal plantings. Other plants in this garden include southern magnolia and confederate jasmine for fragrance.

Whimsical elements include two sculpted concrete chairs reminiscent of Alice in Wonderland and the turtle stepping stone path into the back garden. A pierced ironwork gate separates the driveway from another paved terrace with planted containers and a hedge of holly trimmed into poles.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Monk (former owners, 1927-1931); Dr. and Mrs. Arthur James Emerson (former owners, 1932-1976); Mrs. Jesse Emerson McDonald (former owner, 1976-1986); William L. Mattison (architect, 1984); Lee Harrison Ledbetter (architect, 1997); Brian Sawyer (landscape architect, 1997).

The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35mm slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County -- Monroe

LA102004: [\[Boxwood Court\]: mounds of boxwood and white impatiens in the courtyard garden with wrought iron seating., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Stewart, Patty

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Impatiens

Courtyard gardens

Boxwood

Wrought-iron

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County --

Monroe

LA102005: [\[Boxwood Court\]: the boxwood are clipped to different sizes., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Stewart, Patty

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Impatiens
Boxwood
Trees
Climbing plants
Ivy
Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County --
Monroe

LA102006: [\[Boxwood Court\]: the fanciful concrete chairs are placed for viewing in the garden., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Stewart, Patty

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Ground cover plants

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County --
Monroe

LA102011: [\[Boxwood Court\]: the fish pond is built into a brick wall with a fountain of three spigots., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Stewart, Patty

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Wall fountains
Fish ponds
Japanese maple
Walls, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Bricks

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County --
Monroe

LA102012: [\[Boxwood Court\]: the antique urn between Japanese maples at the rear of the garden., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Stewart, Patty

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Japanese maple
Edging (inorganic)
Antiques
Camellias
Petunias
Urns

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County --
Monroe

LA056: Monroe -- Nosegay Garden

Former owner: Noe, James Governor Mrs.

Consultant: Odenwald, Neil G. Dr.

Creator: Paul F. Stewart LTD--architect.

Provenance: Monroe Garden Study League

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, plans, and a plant list.

Nosegay is generally a shaded yard with oaks, crape myrtles, magnolia, camellia, ginkgo, and poplar trees dating back to the original house. The present house was erected in 1959 on the site of the original house built in the 1930s. The west side is bordered by serpentine beds of azalea, dogwood, and spirea backed by a 10-foot evergreen hedge of ligustrum. Across the back are two small buildings centered by a reflection pool and brick wall. On the west side of these buildings, extending into the yard, is a formal parterre of Japanese boxwoods with an alleyway of mondo grass leading to a Florentine stature flanked by two tree size camellias. The parterres on each side are filled with oriental jasmine. The gaslights in the area, along with one of the outbuildings, were moved to the property in the 1930s and date back to about 1910. The present owners added a cutting garden and greenhouse, and a statue area.

Person's associated with the garden include: Governor and Mrs. James A. Noe (former owners, 1930s-1981); Paul F. Stewart LTD (architect, 1959); and Dr. Neil G. Odenwald (consultant and Professor of Landscape Architecture Louisiana State University, 1998).

The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nosegay Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Place: Nosegay Garden (Monroe, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005: Monroe -- ELSong Gardens

LA005001: ELSong Gardens, 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Notes: The house was built in 1914 and the garden established in 1946. The brick-walled garden was created for musical events. The Italian Garden, with its Minstrel Gallery is planted in white flora. The Water Garden has cast iron statues over 200 years old. The statues were cast in England and brought to New Orleans before the Civil War. Another focal point is the porcelain fountain from the St. Petersburg garden of Catherine the Great.

Topic: Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005002: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Gates
Walls, brick
Urns
Walkways, brick
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005003: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Tables
Chairs
Walkways
Shrubs
Wrought-iron
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005004: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Lawns
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005005: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Bricks
Fountains
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005006: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005007: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Winter
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005008: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Rocks
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005009: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005010: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Shrubs
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005011: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005012: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)

[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)

Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Bricks
Walls, brick
Temples

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005013: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)

Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005014: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)

Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ferns
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005015: ELsong Gardens, 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): \[Elsong Gardens\]: 1987 May.](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Trees
Azaleas
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005016: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005017: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Walkways
Shrubs
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005018: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987.](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Bricks
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Wrought-iron

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005019: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987.](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Flowering shrubs

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005020: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005021: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Topic: Spring
Bricks
Walls

Fountains
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005022: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Bricks
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005023: ELsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
[Image\(s\): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Fountains
Sculpture
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA005024: ELsong Gardens, 1987 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): \[Elsong Gardens\]: 1987 May.](#)
Creator: Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Topic: Spring
Wrought-iron
Shrubs
Trees
Tables
Chairs

Place: Outdoor furniture
Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish --
Monroe

LA016: New Iberia -- Lady of the Lake

LA007: New Iberia -- Live Oak Gardens

LA007001: [Live Oak Gardens, 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New
Iberia
Genre/Form: Maps

LA007002: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Wood
Bricks
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New
Iberia

LA007003: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Courtyards

Fountains
Containers
Porches
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007004: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Lakes

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007005: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007006: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Water lilies
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Stone lanterns

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007007: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007008: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Shrubs
Containers

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007009: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007010: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Houses
Roses
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007011: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Raised bed gardening
Walkways
Houses
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007012: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Houses
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007013: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey
Topic: Spring
Perennials
Raised bed gardening

Place: Houses
Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007014: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007015: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Wood
Live oak
Trees
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007016: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Lawns

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007017: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Ground cover plants
Live oak

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007018: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Porches
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007019: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Porches
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007020: [Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc

Jefferson, Joseph

Bayless, J. Lyle Jr

Landscape architect: Wakefield, Geoffrey

Notes: live oak gardens; IA007020

Topic: Spring

Flowers

Porches

Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New

Iberia

LA015: New Iberia -- Olivier Plantation

LA053: New Iberia -- Shadows-on-the-Teche

Notes: Shadows

LA014: New Iberia -- St. John Plantation

LA042: New Orleans -- Arnaud House

LA106: [New Orleans -- Audubon Garden](#)

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Landscape architect: Fransen, René J. L.

architect:

Mumford, Marianne

Architect: Goldstein, Parham, and Loubouisse

Photographer: Gaines, Sara

Wisdom, Maria

Notes: 9 digital images (2021-2022).

The Audubon Garden is located in New Orleans, Louisiana. Established in 1984, the 0.22-acre property features an urban garden with ornamental trees, informal plant beds, and a swimming pool. The garden's name is derived from its location near Audubon Park and the owner's involvement in the Audubon Louisiana Society.

The garden has formal bones with informal beds. Containers of plumbago, trellises with climbing roses and Confederate Jasmine, raised vegetables, perimeter beds with various native plants and fruit trees. Supporting the owners use of sustainable and organic horticultural practices, the garden also includes a compost bin and earthworm bin for fertilizing plant beds.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Rene Fransen (landscape architect), Marianne Mumford (landscape architect), and Goldstein, Parham & Loubouisse (architect).

The New Orleans Town Gardener, Inc. facilitated this submission in 2022.
 This garden was published in Flowers Magazine (2004).

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.
 Place: Audubon Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Urban gardens
 Butterfly gardens
 Formal gardens
 Herb gardens
 Kitchen gardens
 Native plant gardens
 Vegetable gardening

LA008: New Orleans -- Audubon Park & Zoological Garden

LA008005: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Topic: Spring
 Finials
 Columns
 Roads
 People
 Zoos
 Bollards

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008006: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Trees
 Flower beds
 People
 Zoos
 Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008007: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Lampposts
Trees

People

Allées

Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008008: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Lawns
People
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008009: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Notes: Looking toward Holy Name Church on St. Charles Avenue.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Lawns
Trees
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008010: [Audubon Park & Zoological, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring

Ponds
Trees
Waterfalls
Lawns
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008011: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 03/01/1985](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

architect:

Creator: Bore Plantation

Notes: Douglas Memorial Waterfall.

Topic: Spring
Waterfalls
Trees
Gazebos
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008012: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

architect:

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Signs and signboards
Structures
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008013: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

architect:

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Signs and signboards
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008014: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
Creator: Bore Plantation
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008015: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
Creator: Bore Plantation
Topic: Spring
Zoos
Wisteria
Trellises
Arbors
People
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008016: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
Creator: Bore Plantation
Notes: Primate Entrance.
Topic: Spring
Trellises
Arbors
Wisteria
People
Fountains
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008017: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
Creator: Bore Plantation
Topic: Spring
Conservatories

Place: People
Zoos
Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008018: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
People
Trees
Oak
Zoos
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008019: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
Creator: Bore Plantation
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
People
Rocks
Pedestals
Zoos
Benches
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008020: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
People
Trellises
Benches, wooden
Zoos
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008021: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Waterfalls
Rocks
Cascades
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008022: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Playgrounds
Outdoor furniture
Water gardens
Zoos
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Water lilies
Sculpture
Men
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008023: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Arches
Aquatic plants
Zoos
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008024: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Aquatic plants
Zoos
Water lilies

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008025: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Hedges
Fences
Finials
People
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008026: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium

Creator: Bore Plantation

Topic: Spring
Daylilies
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Columns
Zoos
Sculpture

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008027: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Topic: Spring
 Waterfalls
 Cascades
 Bridges
 Zoos
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008028: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Topic: Spring
 Signs and signboards
 Zoos
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008029: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Trees
 Zoos
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008030: [Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Torre Design Consortium
 Creator: Bore Plantation
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Collection. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Zoos
 Sculpture
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA017: New Orleans -- Beauregard-Keyes House

LA018: New Orleans -- Bolton Garden

LA043: New Orleans -- Creole Courtyards

LA107: [New Orleans -- Fox's Lair](#)

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Photographer: Fox, Maxine G.

Fransen, René J.L.

Notes: 7 digital images (2022) and 1 folder.

The New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc. facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

In 1979 this late Italianate style house, built in 1879, was a wreck with an overgrown garden filled with elephant ears. The property is a small city lot in the Garden District of New Orleans. One of the owners was a classical architect who took on the renovation of the house but the couple sought professional help for plant selections that would fit their vision of the garden. The front garden is dominated by a raised planter under large windows that is framed by needlepoint hollies. Plants include a limited palette of holy ferns, dwarf sasanquas, aspidistra, and seasonal annuals and perennials. Asiatic jasmine is the chosen ground cover, rather than grass. An old gnarled crape myrtle in the front garden was saved. Behind the house the color scheme is predominantly green and white with Mrs. G.G. Gerbing azaleas, sultans and begonias. Potted clivias add orange to the brick walled flagstone patio. A wall fountain has a Bacchus face mounted on stucco that was sourced in France. Other plants in the side beds include camellia and elephant ears. A patch with two varieties of Asiatic jasmine has been more successful here than St. Augustine grass, and contains a small pond. Savannah hollies form a privacy hedge across the back with a dark green painted wooden fence topped with camel-shaped lattice. A Chippendale style gate separates the garden from the car park. A small glassed-in solarium and elevator were later improvements.

Fox's Lair was one of the featured homes in New Orleans' Preservation Resource Center's holiday home tour in 1991.

Persons associated with the garden's design: René J.L. Fransen, FASLA (1980).

New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

This property is featured in "As Simple as Possible" published in Southern Living, March 1993.

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Gardening in the shade

Place: Urban gardens
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans
Fox's Lair (New Orleans)

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060: New Orleans -- Friersons' Hidden Retreat, The
[Image\(s\): New Orleans -- The Friersons' Hidden Retreat](#)

Architect: Armstrong, Charles R., ca. 1890-1947
Koch, Richard, 1889-1971
Freret, Douglas
Fox, Barry

Landscape designer: Hardie, Dorothy (Baby)

Landscape architect: Fransen, René J. L.

Mumford, Marianne

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical photographs and photocopies of articles.

A city property measuring 90 by 120 feet with a Georgian style house built in the 1920's has formal garden rooms that fulfill the owners' principle requirements: privacy with a sense of enclosure, year-round color and fragrance, and visibility of the garden from every room in the house. An open side yard visible from the street was enclosed behind a brick wall draped in confederate jasmine with hedges on three sides that include camellia, azalea, cleyera, sweet osmanthus and boxwood, bulbs and annuals. The lawn of St. Augustine grass, called a tapis vert, terminates in a brick courtyard with a Palladian style fountain and four garden beds. A guest house was added to the property in the back corner, with its own patio and Japanese maple trees. Directly behind the main house there is a secret garden containing an antique fountain surrounded by four cherubs that represent the four seasons and shaded by mature camellias that have grown as tall as small trees. A kitchen garden for herbs has the necessary utilitarian features: garden sheds, a small greenhouse and a potting table.

Urns, window boxes, other containers and hanging baskets sited throughout the garden are planted with flowering shrubs and annuals for year-round color. An enormous antique urn that is a family heirloom was fitted into the Palladian fountain and planted with witch hazel. White and cool tones are favored, with some pink flowers for contrast. Old New Orleans soft red brick was used for the patios and walkways that connect the garden rooms, initially designed by landscape architect René J.L. Fransen. A formal knot garden with planted urns is situated in front of the house, visible to all.

Persons associated with the garden include: Esmond Phelps, Sr. (former owner, 1927); Robert Reisfields (former owner, 1971); Charles Armstrong and Richard Koch (architects, 1927); Douglas Freret (architect, 1971); Baby Hardie (garden designer, 1971); René J.L. Fransen (landscape architect, 1980); Barry Fox (architect, 1980); and Marianne Mumford (landscape architect, 2002).

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Friersons' Hidden Retreat related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images, 3 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in "Jewel Box Garden" by Grace Collins Hodges, published in Southern Accents, March - April 2005; "A Secret I Can't Keep" by Jo Kellum, published in Southern Living, July 1996; Courtyards: Intimate outdoor Spaces by Douglas Keister, p. 67.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA060003: [\[The Friersons' Hidden Retreat\]: the knot garden next to the driveway., 2011 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Williams, Laura C.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Formal gardens
Knot gardens
Boxwood
Urns
Container gardening
Topiary work

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060006: [\[The Friersons' Hidden Retreat\]: the side yard was enclosed by planting hedges., 2012 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Williams, Laura C.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Lawns
Hedges
Fountains
Patios, brick
Houses
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060008: [\[The Friersons' Hidden Retreat\]: the antique urn in the Palladian fountain is a family heirloom., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Williams, Laura C.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Fountains
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Urns
 Container gardening
 Boxwood
 Camellias
 Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans
 Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060012: [\[The Friersons' Hidden Retreat\]: the secret garden is a courtyard with four flower beds surrounding another fountain., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Williams, Laura C.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Fountains
 Courtyard gardens
 Sheds
 Formal gardens
 Outbuildings

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060015: [\[The Friersons' Hidden Retreat\]: window boxes, hanging baskets, and climbing jasmine add vertical elements., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Williams, Laura C.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Window boxes
 Hanging baskets
 Houses
 Boxwood
 Climbing plants
 Jasmine

Container gardening

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103: [New Orleans -- Greenbough](#)

Former owner: Howard, Harry Mrs.
 Sussdorff, Louis (Flores Howard) Mrs.
 McAshan, Kenneth

Architect: McAshan, Allison Crutcher
 Koch, Richard
 Toups, Michael

Garden designer: Hardie, Dorothy (Baby)
 Landscape architect: Myers, Blayne Fox
 Plants: Taylor, Melinda
 Planting and design: Fisher, Christopher
 Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.
 Garden Study Club of New Orleans
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts and other material.

Greenbough is an one and one half acre urban property in New Orleans with formal green and white gardens installed by the current owners, who kept and modified features from previous gardens designed for this property. The first owners of the 1932 classical red brick house, built by architect Richard Koch, followed his garden design and used the plants prescribed by society garden designer, Dorothy (Baby) Hardy. The dark green and white plantings included Japanese yew trees, azaleas, sweet olives, jasmine, camellias and boxwood, all typical of elegant southern style. The next owners had the garden redone by landscape architect Blayne Fox Myers, with child- and sports-friendly features and much more color in the flower beds. The trees and shrubs in front of the house were overgrown and choked by volunteers, which were removed. New hedges were planted for privacy, a boxwood border was replanted and the parterres were redefined. A rose bed was planted in front of the house. Hardscape improvements included repairing a slate walkway and adding the brick wall around the property. An allée of crape myrtle trees planted at that time has matured into a feature for this garden.

Since 1997 the current owners have returned to the original formal green and white palette, enlarging the back garden lawn and planting masses of white gardenias and azaleas, with seasonal white flowers planted in parterres or containers and white caladium inserted in borders. Although the L-shaped house has many views into the garden particular attention was given to the areas seen from the al fresco garden room including the hybrid tea rose garden at the front of the house where an extended walk improved access. A tall hedge of Japanese yew and hollies, azaleas and an undulating boxwood border can be viewed across the front lawn, and a Japanese magnolia adds another touch of color. Outside the kitchen formal parterres are planted with herbs and three arches on the garage are draped with Confederate jasmine. There is a flagstone terrace behind the house with steps leading to four formal parterres planted with seasonal white flowers, each containing a statue representing one of the four seasons. The crape myrtle allée stands tall over a gravel walkway next to a large swath of jasmine ground cover. Additional classical statuary, olive jars and Victorian urns from the original garden are featured, along with boxwood clipped into balls and pyramids.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Harry Howard and Mrs. Louis (Flores Howard) Sussdorff (former owners, 1932-1987);

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth (Allison Crutcher) McAshan (former owners, 1989-1997); Richard Koch (architect of house and garden, 1932); Dorothy (Baby) Hardie (garden designer, 1938); Michael Touts (architect, 1990); Blayne Fox Myers (landscape architect, 1990); Melinda Taylor (plants, 1990); Christopher Fischer (planting and design, 1998).

New Orleans Town Gardeners and the Garden Study Club of New Orleans facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2014 with updates in 2016 by the New Orleans Town Gardeners.

Greenbough related holdings consist of 2 folder (2 photographic prints; 85 digital images)

Richard Koch was architect of the house and garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

LA103008: [\[Greenbough\]: The garden and white palette along the driveway to the front of the house., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Driveways, gravel
Hedges
Boxwood
Caladium
Porte-cocheres
Trees

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103009: [\[Greenbough\]: The parterre herb garden is located next to the kitchen., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Parterres
Herb gardens
Formal gardens
Breezeways
Climbing plants

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103010: [\[Greenbough\]: Confederate jasmine grows on arches over the garage doors and an orange tree full of fruit is tucked in near the house., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Orange
 Climbing plants
 Garages
 Arches
 Jasmine
 Container gardening

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103013: [\[Greenbough\]: The boxwood parterres have white snapdragons and statues representing the four seasons., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Boxwood
 Jars -- ornamental
 Houses
 Patios

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103019: [\[Greenbough\]: Under the crape myrtle allee boxwood is clipped into four-sided pyramids as well as balls., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Formal gardens
 Allées
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Walkways, gravel
 Container gardening

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103021: [\[Greenbough\]: The blooming crape myrtle and roses add touches of pink in summer; white caladium are tucked in the border when the gardenias and azaleas are not blooming., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Allées
 Walkways, grass
 Roses
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Hedges

Gardenia
Azaleas
Yew
Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans
Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103028: [\[Greenbough\]: In the 1990s the parterres were planted with colorful flowers and the brick walls were built., 1990.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McAshan, Allison Crutcher

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Parterres
Flower beds
Birdbaths
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103047: [\[Greenbough\]: The hybrid tea rose garden on the front side of the house next to the al fresco room., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Rose gardens
Houses
Hedges
Boxwood
Container gardening

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103052: [\[Greenbough\]: The oak tree grew in the original 1930s garden; the ground cover jasmine and boxwood are meticulously clipped., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Jasmine
Ground cover plants
Allées
Oak
Formal gardens
Urns

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103076: [\[Greenbough\]: Olive jar parterre with garden room of house in the background with area of jasmine ground cover next to crape myrtle and flower beds of white snap dragons., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Jars -- ornamental
Crape myrtle, Common
Ornamental shrubs

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103078: [\[Greenbough\]: Back garden with olive jar. Burford holly trees create a backdrop for white gardenia bushes, white azaleas, and boxwood hedges., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Jars -- ornamental
Hollies
Lawns

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103083: [\[Greenbough\]: Crape myrtle allee and flagstone walkway return to pea gravel and four more four sided pyramids stand at the ends., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Crape myrtle, Common
Gravel
Allées

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103084: [\[Greenbough\]: Western corner of the back garden that expands the size. Crape myrtle allee., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Ornamental shrubs
Lawns
Garden walks

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103085: [\[Greenbough\]: Rose garden, pine tree, and undulating bed of dogwood, cherry laurel, yew, and azaleas bordered by boxwood hedge., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Garden walks

Pine

Azaleas

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA058: [New Orleans -- Grinnan House and Garden](#)

Former owner: Grinnan, Robert

Landscape architect: Hartwig, Robert

architect:

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and magazine article..

Established in 1991, this one acre garden includes a marble tub, sun dial, a copy of an old trellis from previous garden, and a wall fountain with a South Sea clam shell as the basin.

Person's associated with the garden include: Robert Grinnan (former owner, 1850); King Logan family (former owner, 1878); Sally Henderson (former owner, 1900); Innochete (rose beds, azaleas, boxwood, 1950); Robert Hartwig (?, 1989-1991); and Christopher Friedrich (?, 1989).

Grinnan House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Parterres

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Orleans

LA058002: [\[Grinnan House and Garden\]: geometric stone and grass walkway along porch with Corinthian columns., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Walkways

Fences

Porches

Columns

Grasses

Utility poles

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA058005: [\[Grinnan House and Garden\]: terrace in foreground of lawn, flower borders and wall fountain at far end., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Grasses
Cyclamen
Wall fountains
Roosters
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Terra-cotta
Garden lighting
Spring
Azaleas
Terraces

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA058009: [\[Grinnan House and Garden\]: raised rectangular pond with fountain at house to left of garden., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Plants, Potted
Grasses
Terra-cotta
Garden lighting
Spring
Azaleas
Terraces
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Stairs, stone
Ponds
Tulips
Chairs
Tables
Pedestals

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA058014: [\[Grinnan House and Garden\]: parterre garden in pansies, hedges, and flagstone walkway., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Garden lighting
Spring
Houses
Shrubs
Walkways
Hedges
Pansies
Box
Parterres

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA058023: [\[Grinnan House and Garden\]: parterre garden and wooden settees in front of rose trellis., 2002 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: French, Flora

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trellises
Hedges
Parterres
Roses, climbing
Settees

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA104: [New Orleans -- Harriet's Garden](#)

Former owner: Nelson, Howard A. Dr
Nelson, Howard A. Mrs

Landscape architect: Fransen, René J. L.

Architect: Fox, Barry

Sculptress: Murray, Rai
 Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a copy of a blog by Bettie Pardee, and articles about Rai Murray.

There are formal garden rooms surrounding this classically-styled New Orleans house, an urban property of more than one-third acre in the Garden District. Inside the front iron gates are symmetrical beds of sweet olives, brunfelsia, camellia sasanquas, dwarf azaleas, and acanthus bordered by clipped boxwood. Pennsylvania bluestone walkways lead around the house to each discrete garden room. Smaller gates at each end of the entrance garden lead to these garden rooms: the dining room garden is bordered by a tall edge of hollies with seasonal plantings in containers, a Japanese maple, heather, azaleas, clipped boxwood edging and a camellia japonica. Through the other gate the bluestone walkway between beds of agapanthus and azaleas leads to the living room garden centered by a round fountain with a sculpture by Rai Murray of the owner when she was four years old. Clipped boxwood and privet border the fountain and open to a lawn bordered by citrus trees, including Meyer lemon, Persian lime, blood orange, and a lemonquat bush. A formal parterre garden of topiary boxwood with a spiral Eugenia in the center also contains grapefruit and fig trees and a red mandevilla. The formal entertaining courtyard abutting the house has plantings of Meyer lemon, camellias, butterfly iris, orchids and a Chinese fringe tree.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. and Mrs. Howard A. Nelson, Jr. (former owners, dates unknown); René Fransen (landscape architect, 2001-2002); Barry Fox (architect, 1999-2002); Rai Murray (sculptress, 1942).

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harriet's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA104002: [\[Harriet's Garden\]: the front entrance garden of the classically designed house., 2016 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Williams, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Boxwood

Azaleas

Houses

Formal gardens

Gates

Walkways, stone

Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans
 Genre/Form: Digital images

LA104004: [\[Harriet's Garden\]: the dining room garden has seasonal paintings in pairs of containers., 2016 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Williams, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Container gardening
 Japanese maple

Hedges
 Containers
 Formal gardens

Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA104007: [\[Harriet's Garden\]: clipped boxwood, privet, citrus trees, camellias, and hanging orchids with the fountain and sculpture in the background., 2017 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Crawford, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Formal gardens

Citrus
 Sculpture
 Boxwood
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Urns

Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA104009: [\[Harriet's Garden\]: four boxwood parterres with a spiral eugenia in the center., 2016 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Williams, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
 Formal gardens

Boxwood
 Lawns
 Parterres
 Topiary work

Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA104011: [Harriet's Garden]: the courtyard has orchids hanging from a tree, covered urns, and Meyer lemons in containers., 2017 Jan.

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Crawford, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Citrus

Courtyard gardens

Orchids

Houses

Containers

Urns

Patios

Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New

Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA021: New Orleans -- Hayne Garden

Provenance: Garden Study Club of New Orleans

Provenance: Garden Study Club of New Orleans

LA022: New Orleans -- Hazeur Garden

LA023: New Orleans -- Hermann-Grima House

LA024: New Orleans -- Historic New Orleans Collection, The

LA025: New Orleans -- Hutton Garden

LA090: New Orleans -- Jackson Square

LA026: New Orleans -- Labatut House

LA027: New Orleans -- Lee Circle

LA029: New Orleans -- Longue Vue Gardens

LA028: New Orleans -- Louisiana Nature & Science Center

LA044: New Orleans -- Luling Mansion

Notes: Louisiana Jockey Club

LA030: New Orleans -- Maison Montegut

LA045: New Orleans -- Musson House

LA049: New Orleans -- New Orleans, View of (from Marigny Planation

LA031: New Orleans -- Pitot House

LA019: New Orleans -- Rosemonde's (Capomazza) Garden

[Image\(s\): New Orleans -- Capomazza Garden](#)

Landscape Banting, Vaughn Lionel

designer:

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Owner: Capomazza, Carlo

Architect: Gelpi, Rene

Photographer: French, Flora
Freeman, Tina

Notes: 2 folders and 11 35mm slides and 10 digital images. Images 001-011 photographed by Vaughn L. Banting. Images 012 and 19-020 photographed by Flora French. Images 013-018 and 021 copyrighted by Tina Freedman.

New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

This formal garden on a small urban lot has grown but not changed since it was designed in 1974 and 1977. The old brick walls built by the owner's father circa 1940 are visible through the trunks of cherry laurel. Geometric rows of trimmed hedges include white and salmon azaleas, white camellias, and the lowest row of dwarf boxwood with brick edging softened by mondo grass. There is a ribbon of color between the hedges that is changed out seasonally, with apricot tulips, pink and white Angelonia or white vinca. Four antique French statues of musical cherubs have been raised on plinths with apricot hybrid tea roses and white hawthorn shrubs filling the gap between hedges. Two lion head wall fountains continually spray into a curving pool painted dark charcoal. A large Japanese magnolia planted in the 1950's, holly fern, fatsia, wood iris, ligularia, and containers with boxwood balls and trailing white vinca soften the brick hardscape. On one side of the garden the rows of hedges were planted in a serpentine curve, departing from the strict linear pattern. Other than needed replacements and changing out the rows of seasonal plants the owner intends to keep the garden very much the same.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Emile Kuntz (former owners, 1938-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Carlo Capomazza (owners, 1973-); Rene Gelpi (architect, date unknown); Dorothy (Baby) Hardie (landscape architect, 1974); Vaughn Banting (landscape designer, 1977); Franklin Andira (gardener, 2008-).

Place: Capomazza (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Topic: Urban gardens
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Formal gardens

LA010: [New Orleans -- Strachan Garden](#)

Provenance: New Orleans Garden Study Club
Weller, Eleanor C.

Former owner: Strachan, Rose
Strachan, Frank
Owner: Strachan, Patricia Forsyth
Notes: 1 folder and 20 35mm slides.

Located in an area called the Garden District in New Orleans, Louisiana, this garden includes distinct areas including a formal rose garden, courtyard paved in pink granite, and an elegant teahouse. Cast iron fences, hedges of sasanqua, and clipped rows of cherry laurel separate each garden room. Walls further screen the swimming pool, hot houses and tool storage building. Sculptures and fountains ornament various locations and compliment seasonal blooms, camellias, gardenias, and azaleas.

The garden closest to the house was originally established in 1933. Landscape architect Umberto Innocenti designed the patio with the crane fountain and pink granite blocks in 1958. In 1953, the only plants left from the original planting are the large crepe myrtle trees in each corner and the sweet olives. On the west side of the house, there were long garden beds bordered by violets planted with different varieties of iris, crinum and flowering shrubs. Hedges of gardenias enclosed a formal garden on the other side of the house and at the center of the garden a large kettle from a sugar plantation was sunk and used as a pool. Behind the house was a play yard for children and a hothouse filled with orchids.

The Greek Revival Style home was built for cotton owner Jacob Upshur Payne in 1849. A granite plinth in the shape of a cemetery headstone notes that Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy, died during his stay at the home on December 6, 1889.

Persons associated with the property include Jacob Upshur Payne (former owner, 1849), Jacob Payne, Jr. (former owner, 1886), Mrs. Charles E. Fenner (former owner, 1901), William B. Forsyth (former owner, 1935), Frank and Rose Strachan (former owner, 1942-1987?), Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1958), Patricia Forsyth Strachan (owner, 2019?).

Slides 001, 002 and possibly 003 were created for the Garden Study Club of New Orleans. The rest were documented for the Garden Club of America Slide Library in 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Formal gardens
Place: Strachan Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)

LA010001: [\[Strachan Garden\]: rose garden., 1966 April](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Balconies
Hand-railing
Parterres
Hedges
Rose gardens

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010002: [\[Strachan Garden\]: detail of the rose garden., 1966 April 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Hedges
Hand-railing -- Iron
Roses
Rose gardens

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010003: [\[Strachan Garden\]: fountain., 1967 May 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Fountains
Patios
Garden lighting
Lampposts
Balconies
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans

United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010004: [\[Strachan Garden\]: side view of entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Fences
Porches
Columns
Balconies
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010005: [\[Strachan Garden\]: entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Gates
Fences
Columns
Porches
Stairs
Columns
Loggias
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010006: [\[Strachan Garden\]: Chinese sculpture \(Goddess of Mercy\) on the terrace framed by clipped shrubs., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010007: [\[Strachan Garden\]: Ceres goddess sculpture in the formal rose garden., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Rose gardens
Standard
Hedges
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Arches
Formal gardens
Box

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010008: [\[Strachan Garden\]: tea house seen through shrubs., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Teahouses
Columns
Balconies
Hedges
Trees
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010009: [\[Strachan Garden\]: flowering shrub on trellis., 1987 October 1](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Balconies
Climbing plants
Trellises
Flowering shrubs

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010010: [\[Strachan Garden\]: flowering yellow Mandevillia on trellis., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Balconies
Climbing plants
Trellises

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010011: [\[Strachan Garden\]: close-up of the tea house., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Teahouses
Tables
Chairs
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Flower arrangement

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010012: [\[Strachan Garden\]: tea house in the formal rose garden., 1987](#)

[October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Teahouses
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Standard
Hedges
Box
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010013: [\[Strachan Garden\]: arches in the formal rose gardens leading to a sundial., 1982](#) [March 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur

Landscape architect: Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Box
 Arches
 Sundials
 Climbing plants
 Tulips
 Stepping stones
 Standard
 Rose gardens
 Houses
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010014: [\[Strachan Garden\]: tulips in the formal rose garden; stepping stones., 1982 March 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.
 Innocenti, Umberto

Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Rose gardens
 Stepping stones
 Standard
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010015: [\[Strachan Garden\]: tulips in the formal rose garden., 1982 March 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Rose gardens
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Box
 Arches
 Standard
 Sculpture
 Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010016: [\[Strachan Garden\]: crane fountain; courtyard paved in pink granite., 1982 March 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Designed by Umberto Innocenti.

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Rose gardens
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Box
 Arches
 Standard
 Containers

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010017: [\[Strachan Garden\]: garden lighting; finials; gate; espalier., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Ponds
 Hedges
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Pavements

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010018: [\[Strachan Garden\]: iron gates with heart details., 1987 October 1](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
 Gates
 Walls (building)
 Garden lighting
 Finials
 Espaliers
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, flagstone

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010019: [\[Strachan Garden\]: wall in front of hot houses., 1987 October 1](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
 New Orleans Garden Study Club
 Payne, Jacob Upshur
 Payne, Jacob, Jr
 Fenner, Charles E.
 Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
 Gates -- Iron

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010020: [\[Strachan Garden\]: swimming pool and palm trees., 1987 October 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Topic: Autumn
Swimming pools
Flowerpots
Palms
Hammocks

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA047: New Orleans -- Unidentified Garden

LA048: New Orleans -- Unidentified Gardens

LA054: New Orleans -- Ursuline Convent

LA046: New Orleans -- White Garden

LA001: New Roads -- Parlange Plantation

LA001001: [Parlange Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Parlange, Walter

Notes: Many of the old Louisiana plantations have dove-cotes and other details highly reminiscent of Europe. The grounds which were laid out in the latter part of the 18th century by the ancestor of the present owner with the help of a French gardener. This gardener was trained in Les Jardin des Plantes, laid out the formal French garden with walks through the twenty acre park which surrounded the house. See LA001002.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Parlange Plantation New Roads."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C.

Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 381-383. Image on page 382.

Topic: Summer
Live oak
Trees
Porches
Balconies
Fences
Gates
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- New Roads
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Pointe Coupee Parish
-- New Roads

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

LA001002: [Parlange Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Parlange, Walter
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:

Notes: Many of the old Louisiana plantations have dove-cotes and other details highly reminiscent of Europe. The grounds which were laid out in the latter part of the 18th century by the ancestor of the present owner with the help of a French gardener. This gardener was trained in Les Jardin des Plantes, laid out the formal French garden with walks through the twenty acre park which surrounded the house. Today the parterre garden which survives is gay with lilies, roses, camellias and sweet olives.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Pigeon Ivy [??], Parlange Plantation."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 381-383. Image on page 383.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Animals
Dovecotes

Place: Louisiana -- New Roads
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Pointe Coupee Parish
-- New Roads

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

LA035: Saline -- Briarwood

Notes: Dorman Nature Preserve, Caroline

LA032: St. Francisville (Bains) -- Afton Villa Gardens

LA033: St. Francisville -- Oakley Plantation
Notes: Audubon State Commemorative Area, part of

LA003: St. Francisville -- Rosedown Plantation

LA003001: [Rosedown Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, The Avenue of Oaks, Rosedown."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 386-388. Image on page 386.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Live oak
Avenues
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

LA003002: Rosedown Plantation, 03/26/1913

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect:	Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Notes:	Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.
Topic:	Summer Gates Sculpture People Men Trees Driveways
Place:	Louisiana -- Saint Francisville United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville
Genre/Form:	Reproductions

LA003003: Rosedown Plantation, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
People
Porches
Loggias
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003004: Rosedown Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003005: Rosedown Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003006: Rosedown Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.
Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Pedestals
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003007: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.
Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Pedestals
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003008: Rosedown Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003009: Rosedown Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003010: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Loggias
Driveways
Urns
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003011: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Shrubs
Latticework

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville

United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003012: [Rosedown Plantation, 1978](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Notes: Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003013: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Provenance: Thompson, Mamie
 Notes: Private collection of Mamie Thompson, the direct descendent of original family. The old statuary - possibly imported from continent by Martha Turnbull.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Spanish moss
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003014: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Provenance: Thompson, Mamie
Notes: Private collection of Mamie Thompson, the direct descendent of original family. The old statuary - possibly imported from continent by Martha Turnbull.
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003015: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Europeana roses.

Topic: Summer
Latticework
Spanish moss
Gazebos
Trees
Roses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003016: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Gazebos
Flowering shrubs
Stepping stones

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003017: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Fountains
Azaleas
Trees
Spanish moss
Evergreens

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003018: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003019: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Notes: The garden house is a doctor's office.
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Azaleas
Men
Garden houses
Flowering shrubs
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003020: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Topic: Winter
Spring
Tulips
Sculpture
Flower beds
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003021: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Topic: Summer
Fountains

Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Toolsheds
Benches
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003022: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Spanish moss
Oak

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003023: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: Hydrangea macrophylla tricolor is in bloom.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Fountains
Flowering shrubs
Hydrangeas

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003024: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Driveways
 Oak
 Sculpture
 Allées
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003025: [Rosedown Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Summer
 Oak
 Driveways
 Dogs
 Sculpture
 Spanish moss
 Allées
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003026: [Rosedown Plantation, 1900](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Winter
 Driveways

Urns
Oak
Sculpture
Allées
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003027: [Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003028: [Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1980](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Topic: Summer
Allées
Oak
Urns
Driveways
Trees
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003029: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss

Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Allées
 Oak
 Urns
 Trees
 Driveways
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003030: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Oak
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Hydrangeas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003031: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, dirt
 Hydrangeas
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville

United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003032: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Loggias
Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003033: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Parterres
Latticework
Walkways, gravel
Formal gardens

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003034: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha

Landscape architect: Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Parterres
 Latticework
 Balconies
 Formal gardens
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003035: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Fountains
 Hydrangeas
 Flowering shrubs
 Formal gardens
 Roses

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003036: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Spring

Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Gazebos
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Roses
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003037: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Greenhouses
 Dogs
 Formal gardens
 Parterres

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003038: [Rosedown Plantation: interior view of potting shed., 1987 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Spring
 Interior views
 Tools
 Wheelbarrows
 Gardens -- Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 Place: United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003039: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha

Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Parterres
 Lawns
 Trees
 Porches
 Houses
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003040: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Sculpture
 Annuals (Plants)

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003041: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Notes: The garden house is an office.

Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Garden houses

Place: Walkways, gravel
Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003042: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Barns
Perennials
Oak
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003043: [Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Hydrangeas
Gardenia
Barns

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003044: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss

Underwood, Catherine Fondren
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Landscape architect:
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Fountains
 Azaleas
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003045: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect:
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Azaleas
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Cryptomeria japonica
 Evergreens
 Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003046: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect:
 Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Porches
 Kitchen gardens
 Vegetable gardening

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville

United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003047: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Benches

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003048: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Trees
Residential buildings

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003049: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: The animal houses are for the ducks.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Animal housing
Trees
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003050: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Lawns
Houses
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003051: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Interior views
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003052: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Topic: Spring
 Tunnels
 Azaleas
 Walkways
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003053: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Toolsheds
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Fountains
 Benches

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003054: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
 Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
 Bowman, Nina, Miss
 Bowman, Sarah, Miss
 Bowman, Bella, Miss
 Underwood, Catherine Fondren

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA003055: [Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Notes: The doctor's office.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Garden houses
Azaleas
Trees
Oak

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003056: [Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1983](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Flowering trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
-- St. Francisville

LA003057: [Rosedown Plantation, 02/01/1976](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Topic: Winter
Driveways

Oak
 Allées
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish
 -- St. Francisville

LA041: St. James Parish -- Uncle Sam Plantation

LA037: St. Rose -- LaBranche Plantation

LA036: Vacherie -- Little Versailles, The

LA002: Vacherie -- Oak Alley Plantation

LA002001: [Oak Alley Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Roman, Alexander, Gov
 Stewart, Andrew, Mrs
 Bon Sejour

Notes: Oak Allee is situated in Louisiana, fifty-eight miles above New Orleans. The original owner was Alexander Roman, second governor of Louisiana. The house, of the Greek revival type, has 28 Doric columns and is shaded by magnificent live oaks. An avenue of 28 live oaks extends from the porch to the river, and the largest tree is 21 feet in diameter. The estate is now owned by Mrs. Andrew Stewart who has restored the entire grounds, adding many well chosen plants, groves of oranges, of bananas, an avenue of bamboos and a garden of flowering shrubs surrounded by a hedge of yuccas.

Before it became commonly known as Oak Alley, the plantation was originally named Bon Sejour.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Oak Allee, St. James Parish."

Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Lawns
 Porches
 Live oak
 Columns
 Loggias
 Houses

Place: Louisiana -- Vacherie
 Oak Alley Plantation (La.)
 United States of America -- Louisiana -- St. James Parish --
 Vacherie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

LA002002: Oak Alley Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Roman, Alexander, Gov
Stewart, Andrew, Mrs
Bon Sejour

Notes: Oak Allee lies in the "Sugar Bowl of Louisiana, fifty-eight miles above New Orleans. The original owner was Alexander Roman, second governor of Louisiana. The house, of the Greek revival type has 28 Doric columns and is shaded by magnificent live oaks. An avenue of 28 live oaks extends from the porch to the river, the largest tree 21 feet in diameter. The estate is now owned by Mrs. Andrew Stewart who has restored the entire grounds, adding many well chosen plants, groves of oranges, of bananas, an avenue of bamboos and a garden of flowering shrubs surrounded by a hedge of yuccas.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Oak
Allées
Driveways
Loggias
People
HousesPlace: Louisiana -- Vacherie
Oak Alley Plantation (La.)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- St. James Parish --
Vacherie

LA051: West Feliciana -- Greenwood

Maine

ME059: Augusta -- Hill Garden

ME010: [Bar Harbor -- Aldersea](#)Former owner: Prentis, Henry M.
Coles, Edward
Coles, Mary R.Architect: Pearce, John
Landscape architect: Chassé, Patrick

Sculptor: Soderholtz, Eric E.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A nine acre property with woodlands and an ocean view has a modern, geometric style house built in the 1970s, replacing a 19th century summer house. The garden designed by landscape architect Patrick Chassé surrounds the house and terrace, with a manageably sized lawn, adding color but also complimenting the house's lines and angles. This semi-formal garden is enclosed in a wooden fence with a decorative gate. Features include an antique birdbath and large jar made by Maine potter Eric Ellis Soderholtz and a small round pool cut into the terrace with sculptures of bronze herons. Across the driveway there is a large cutting garden enclosed by deer fencing. Adirondack chairs are scattered on the lawn on the ocean side of the house, with a view of Cromwell Cove and the wildflower garden that separates the lawn from the beach.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry M. Prentis (former owner, circa 1860); Edward Coles and Molly Coles (former owners, late 1860s and circa 1900-circa 1943); Jackson Laboratory (former owners, 1943-1963); John Pearce (architect, 1973); Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1990-1992); Eric Ellis Soderholtz (sculptor).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Aldersea related holdings consist of 2 folder (2 lantern slides; 27 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

ME010001: [Aldersea, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Mary R. Coles, Bar Harbor."
Topic: Summer
Walls, brick
Containers
Pottery
Terra-cotta
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME010002: [\[Aldersea\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Mary R. Coles, Bar Harbor."
Topic: Walls, brick

Containers
Walkways
Garden borders
Gates
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME010004: [\[Aldersea\]: the gate to enter the garden, terrace and house., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Fences -- wooden

Trees

Houses

Driveways

Gates -- wooden

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010007: [\[Aldersea\]: the Soderholtz birdbath, prized because it withstands Maine winters, and two twig style chairs., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Hydrangeas

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Astilbes

Birdbaths

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010014: [\[Aldersea\]: a flower border outside the low stone wall surrounding the terrace., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Terraces

Garden borders

Umbrellas (garden)

Geraniums

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010015: [\[Aldersea\]: the small round pool in the corner of the terrace., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Sculpture
Terraces
Butterfly bushes
Ponds
Containers
Geraniums

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010018: [\[Aldersea\]: the flower bed extends into the lawn., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Terraces
Houses
Flower beds
Daylilies

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010023: [\[Aldersea\]: garden seating with a view of the dry low stone wall, wildflowers and the ocean., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Ocean
Adirondack chairs
Wild flowers
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Vista

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010026: [\[Aldersea\]: the cutting garden of herbs and flowers, all enclosed by deer fencing., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Raised bed gardening
Gravel

Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Digital images

ME001: Bar Harbor -- Baymeath
Former owner: Bowen, Joseph T.
Bowen, Louise DeKoven
Bowen, Joseph T. Mrs.
Architect: Jacques, Herbert
Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul
Landscape architect: Jacques, Herbert
Gardener: Chilman, Arthur
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and copy of article.
"Baymeath" was a southern colonial house four miles from Bar Harbor Village. It was situated on a hillside from which a series of terraces led down to the bay. One of these, formerly a tennis court, was a formal garden enclosed by vine-covered stone walls on two sides and high fences with actinidia on the other two. Beyond the house, another lattice-enclosed garden stood with a rose bed. Climbing roses covered all the fences. Another rose arbor led into the woods where lupine, day lilies, and wild roses grew. From all these gardens, a wide view of Frenchman's Bay added contrast to the color of the northern flowers. The house was razed in 1979.
Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Louise DeKoven Bowen (former owner, 1895-1953); Andrews, Jaques and Rantoul (architects); Herbert Jacques (architect and landscape architect); and Arthur Chilman (gardener).
Baymeath related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 glass lantern slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001001: [\[Baymeath\]: pool with sculpture, "Wildflower," surrounded by flower-covered walls and wooden gate., \[1920?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "2."
Historic plate caption: "Mount[obsured by AAG label], Mrs. Joseph T. Bowen, Formal Garden, Hulls Cove."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Urns
Garden borders
Vines
Sculpture
Walls
Walled gardens

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME001002: [\[Baymeath\]: perennials beds surround grass walkway to Bay., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3, 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mount[obscured by AAG label], Mrs. Joseph T. Bowen, Bar Harbor."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Delphinium
Astilbes
Bays
Perennials
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME001003: [\[Baymeath\]: view of drive to house with columns., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Porticoes
Columns
Houses

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001004: [\[Baymeath\]: stairs up to balustraded terrace., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001005: [\[Baymeath\]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower" and two potted topiaries., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Containers
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001006: [\[Baymeath\]: perennial bed at wood's edge., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor

Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001007: [\[Baymeath\]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower.", \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Containers
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001008: [\[Baymeath\]: walkway through flower-lined vegetable garden with corn., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer

Walkways, dirt

Perennials

Vegetables

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor

Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001009: [\[Baymeath\]: perennials., \[1920?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Topic: Summer

Flower beds
Perennials
Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001010: [\[Baymeath\]: iris bed with trees behind., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Arthur Chilman was Louise Bowman's, head English gardener.
House was razed in 1979.

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001011: [\[Baymeath\]: garden border., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Lawns

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001012: [\[Baymeath\]: garden border with trellis., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Lawns

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001013: [\[Baymeath\]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower," topiaries, lawn and perennial beds., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Ponds
Garden borders
Containers
Trellises
Sculpture

Place: Fountains
Walled gardens
Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001014: [Baymeath]: pool and fountain beyond arborvitae., [1920?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Tables
Evergreens
Stairs
Roses
Fountains

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001015: [Baymeath]: house beyond small stairway to terraced yard., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Porches
Houses

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME174: [Bar Harbor -- Bide-A-While](#)

Architect: Day, Frank Miles
Former owner: Ketterlinus, John Louis
Marburg, Theodore
Landscape architect: Bracale, Dennis

Notes: The folder includes worksheets garden maps, photocopies of images and other information.

Bide-A-While is a garden located on a 4.96 acres with a historic cottage situated the shore of Frenchman's Bay. This shingle style "cottage," designed by Frank Miles Day of Philadelphia, with Frederick L. Savage, supervising architect, was built of cedar shingles and Mount Desert granite in 1896 for Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Ketterlinus of

Philadelphia. Mr. Ketterlinus owned a family lithography firm and Mrs. Ketterlinus was the daughter of one of John D. Rockefeller's original partners. The second owner was Theodore Marburg, Ambassador to Belgium.

Ostrich ferns are planted on each side of the winding driveway. To the left, in the foundation of the carriage house, are vegetables and special lettuces planted in an ornamental manner. Beyond is a rose garden planted primarily with David Austen roses, under-planted with perennial geraniums. A tea house overlooks the backyard's expansive lawn. There is a small shade garden under a stand of fir and golden chain trees. There are more than sixteen golden chain trees on the property. There are still many spruce trees over 100 years old on the property, even after a spruce bark beetle infestation in the area. Originally, as large white potted hydrangeas were placed near the entrance to the house, Annabelle hydrangeas, currently, have a large presence with various species of viburnum planted in borders which are reminiscent of the original Victorian moon garden.

There is a shaded path meandering through the woods, with remnants of a pool, a stream, and an old Italianate garden. The most notable plantings on the property are the perennial and annual borders that lead to the rocky seashore. The borders are reminiscent of the islands viewed from the long porch with the lawn representing Frenchman's Bay. A granite bench, found in pieces in the woods, now had a prominent place near a large Lunaform pot that draws the eyes to the hills of Gouldsboro. A number of Solderholtz urns, planters, and a bird bath provide additional accents.

See also Kenarden.

Persons associated with the garden include: J.L Ketterlinus (former owner, 1896), Theodore Mayburg (former owner, no dates), Louis Wolfe (former owner, 1976-1980), Trudy Sabol (garden designer, 2003-2011), Whitney Granholm (garden designer, 2012-) and Dennis Bracale of Gardens By Design (restoration landscape architect, 2003), Frank Miles Day (architect, 1894-1896), Fred Savage (supervising architect, 1894-1896).

The Garden Club of Mt. Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bide-A-While related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images) Additional materials also located in Maine Historic Preservation Commission.

Garden has been featured in "Shingle Style Maine" by Dan Cooper in *Period Homes*, May 2007.

Garden has been featured in Keebler, Patricia Lawson Heintzelman, "The Life and Work of Frank Miles Day" University of Delaware, Phd. Dissertation.

Garden has been featured in Maine Historic Preservation Commission, Augusta Maine/ University of Delaware 1980, under Bide-A-While and/or J.L. Ketterlinus.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

ME174001: [\[Bide-A-While\]: entrance drive., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Forests
ConifersS
Gravel
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Driveways, gravelPlace: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME174014: [\[Bide-A-While\]: view of border., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Garden borders
Urns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar HarborPlace: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME174016: [\[Bide-A-While\]: looking down garden path leading to another area of the garden., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Conifers
Urns
Bird feeders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Garden bordersPlace: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME174020: [\[Bide-A-While\]: looking back towards the house., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Conifers
Bird feeders
Garden walks
Shrubs
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
PorchesPlace: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME174024: [\[Bide-A-While\]: old original garden in this field area., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Stone walls

Birdbaths

Woodland gardens

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME051: Bar Harbor -- Blair Eyrie

Former owner: Wheeler, George Major

Blair, DeWitt Clinton

Blair, DeWitt Clinton, Mrs.

Architect: Stratton, Sidney V.

Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

architect:

Owens, F. W.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of book excerpts about the garden, one of which features a plan of the estate.

This Bar Harbor garden site was for many years the summer home of Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Blair. The original house was designed by Sidney V. Stratton, while architects for the garden site were Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul. The gardens were designed by F. W. Owens and James L. Greenleaf. The gardens featured a formal design with a Japanese-style fountain as a focal point, although they were surrounded by native evergreen forest. A teahouse provided another Asian touch to the overall Italianate design. The house was razed about 1935, and after several changes in ownership in 1975 the property became the site of the Summit House Health Care Center.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Major George Wheeler (former owner 1894-1895); Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Blair (former owners, c. 1901-1935); Sidney V. Stratton (architect); Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul (architects, before 1905); James L. Greenleaf (landscape architect, before 1933); and F. W. Owens (landscape architect, before 1935).

Blair Eyrie related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photoprint, 6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Charles Edward Hooper, *The Country House* (New York: Doubleday, Page and Company, 1905), pp. 274-275.

Garden has been featured in John Cordis Baker, ed., *American Country Homes and Their Gardens* (Philadelphia: House & Garden/The John C. Winston Company, 1906), pp. 13-18.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051002: [\[Blair Eyrie\]: view of house., 1915.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer

Houses

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051003: [\[Blair Eyrie\]: garden view with fountain on right., 1905](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Summer

Flower beds

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Fountains

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051004: [\[Blair Eyrie\]: view of garden and Japanese fountain looking up to house., 1917.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image taken from a postcard.

Topic: Summer

Italian gardens

Fountains

Urns

Stairs

Houses

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051005: [\[Blair Eyrie\]: garden and fountain showing mountain in background., 1917.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image from postcard collection of Maine Preservation Commission.

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Sculpture

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Fountains

Mountains

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME061: Bar Harbor -- Briars, The

ME062: Bar Harbor -- Brook End

ME005: Bar Harbor -- Buonriposo

ME005001: [Buonriposo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Fabbri, Shepard, Mrs

Creator: Fabbri, Ernesto
Fabbri, Alessandro
Mcmurtry, George, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Buonriposo is an Italian Villa with wide terraces just above the sea. There is a typical Italian Garden with a fountain as its main accent, surrounded by formal beds, tempting seats, and cedars planted at appropriate intersections. The house was torn down in 1963.

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Moun[t Desert], Mrs. Shepard Fabbri."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Flower beds
Cedar
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Chairs
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Buonriposo (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME005002: [Buonriposo, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fabbri, Shepard, Mrs
Fabbri, Ernesto
Fabbri, Alessandro
Mcmurtry, George, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Buonriposo is an Italian Villa with wide terraces just above the sea. There is a typical Italian Garden with a fountain as its main accent, surrounded by formal beds, tempting seats, and cedars planted at appropriate intersections. The house was torn down in 1963.

	Historic plate number: "10."
	Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Shepard Fabbri, Bar Harbor."
Topic:	Summer Ponds Stairs Fountains Cedar Edging (inorganic) Sculpture Bricks
Place:	Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor Buonriposo (Bar Harbor, Maine) United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

ME060: Bar Harbor -- Byrae Garden

ME112:	Bar Harbor -- Garland Farm
Landscape architect:	Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Architect:	Patterson, Robert W.
Provenance:	Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes:	<p>The folders includes a work sheet, features plan, and articles.</p> <p>After Beatrix Farrand moved from Reef Point, she built an addition for herself onto the home of Lewis and Amy Garland, the longtime caretakers of Reef Point. Farrand selected her favorite plants and architectural elements and transplanted them to Garland Farm. After Farrand's death in 1959, the Garland's took care of the garden until they sold the property in ca. 1969. The front garden was framed with Reef Point fence and incorporated Asian and native plants. The main garden, at the back of the wing, contained elements of Farrand's herbaceous plant collection. This garden consists of rectangular beds with gravel paths between. The central panels are mostly heaths and heathers from Farrand's collection. On January 9, 2004, Garland Farm was purchased by the Beatrix Farrand Society. Their purpose is to repair the house and restore the gardens back to Farrand's design in order to serve as a center for research and activities.</p> <p>Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Garland (former owners); Amy Garland (former owner, 1964-1970); Ms. Helena and Mr. Jerome C. Goff (former owners, 1970-1993); Robert W. Patterson (architect of back wing (1955-1956); and Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1955-1959).</p> <p>The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2003.</p> <p>Garland Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 8 X10 photoprints and 10 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.</p>

Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "A Perfect Dooryard Garden," Flower Grower, (April 1962), pp. 35-36 and 61-62.

Garden featured in Virginia Small, "Design Lessons from a Small Space," Fine Gardening, No. 91 (June 2003), pp. 67-70.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Garland Farm (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME112010: [\[Garland Farm\]: main garden from doorway., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chassé, Patrick

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Trees

Perennials

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Fences -- wooden

Millstones

Flower beds

Tulips

Spring

Doorways

Place: Garland Farm (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME112011: [\[Garland Farm\]: east side of main garden., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chassé, Patrick

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Trees

Houses

Perennials

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Fences -- wooden

Flower beds

Lavenders

Place: Garland Farm (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME112017: [\[Garland Farm\]: rooftop view of west main garden., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chassé, Patrick

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Trees

Houses

Perennials

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Fences -- wooden

Flower beds

Roofs

Place: Gates -- wooden
Garland Farm (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME031: Bar Harbor -- Great Head

ME031001: [Great Head, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: "Great Head" is the highest point on the Atlantic Coast adjacent to the sea.
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Herbert L. Satterlee, Vista from Garden."
Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Garden borders
Conifers
Ocean
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Place: Great Head (Me.)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME063: Bar Harbor -- Greenway Court

ME004: Bar Harbor -- Hauterive

ME004001: [Hauterive, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987, it was a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Persian Pool in Rose Garden."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Flower beds
Rose gardens
Elm

Trees
Roses
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME004002: [Hauterive, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987, it was a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Bar Harbor."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Lakes
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME004003: [Hauterive, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987 became a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Mou [nt Desert], Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Annual Garden."
Topic: Summer
Annuals (Plants)
Stones
Urns

Fountains
Walls
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME045: Bar Harbor -- Keewaydin

Former owner: Sherman, Gardiner

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Provenance: Buckler, James R.
Garden Club of Mount Desert

Architect: Lamb & Rich

Notes: The folders includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and correspondence.

Keewaydin was a 23 acre property. Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1953) designed the summer garden for financier Gardiner Sherman's shingle-style "cottage" in Bar Harbor, Maine. The garden featured a formal almond-shaped bed planted with roses and summer blooming flowers with a three-tiered fountain in the center. Other flower beds separated by lawn were augmented with decorative columns and other garden ornaments, stone benches and planted containers. The design included a rock garden and woods beyond the sloping lawns. A folly was modeled on the 18th century Temple of the Winds designed by Sir William Chambers. The house and garden were destroyed in 1947 in a fire that devastated Bar Harbor.

The Bar Harbor Keewaydin should not be confused with another property in Seal Harbor, Maine, also called Keewaydin, with a garden designed by Farrand. The Seal Harbor property was owned by Dr. Edward K. Dunham.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gardiner Sherman (former owner from 1898); Beatrix Farrand (1872-1959) (landscape architect); and Hugh Lamb (1849 - 1903) & Charles Alonzo Rich (1855 - 1943) (architects); Edward and Lucy (Conger) May (former owner, 1925-1947); Jasper Holbrook (gardener, until 1947).

Keewaydin related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides; 1 glass lantern slide)

This property is featured in: Lost Bar Harbor by G.W. Helfrich and Gladys O'Neil, Down East Books, 1982; and in Bar Harbor (Postcard History) by Earle G. Shettleworth, Jr., Arcadia Publishing.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME045001: [\[Keewaydin\]: garden vista., \[1940?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3 x 5 in.)

Former owner: Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Architect: Lamb & Rich
 Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "7, 48, 22."
 Historic plate caption: "Moun[t Desert]."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Ocean
 Benches
 Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME045002: [Keewaydin]: gazebo., [1940?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Sherman, Gardiner
 May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
 Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Architect: Lamb & Rich
 Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Gazebos
 Follies (Architecture)
 Evergreens
 Flower beds
 Edging, stone
 Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045003: [Keewaydin]: garden vista., [1940?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Creator: Sherman, Gardiner
 May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
 Garden Club of Mount Desert

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Architect: Lamb & Rich
 Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045004: [Keewaydin]: garden vista., [1940?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Sherman, Gardiner
 May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
 Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Architect: Lamb & Rich
 Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Ocean
 Lawns
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045005: [Keewaydin]: garden path., [1940?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Sherman, Gardiner
 May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
 Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Architect: Lamb & Rich

Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Columns
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture

Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045006: [Keewaydin (ME)], [1940?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Keewaydin
Garden Club of Mount Desert
Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Architect: Lamb & Rich

Notes: The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Flower beds
Porches
Fountains
Houses
Sculpture
Benches

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044: Bar Harbor -- Kenarden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Garden designer: Bracale, Dennis

Sculptor: Soderholtz, Eric E.

Former owner: Kennedy, John Stewart
Dorrance, Ethel Mallincknot

Architect: Rowe & Baker

Provenance: Carroll, Grisdale & Van Alen
Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folders includes worksheets, historical information about the property, and a garden tour description.

The original gardens at Kenarden were designed by landscape architect Beatrix Jones Farrand (1872-1959) early in the last century and have been restored and replanted by the current owners. The gardens include a formal rose garden with boxwood edging that has a contemporary Lunaform urn at its center. The formal sunken Italianate garden's balustrade and pergola were replicated by garden designer Dennis Bracale, and the flower beds were replanted. Urns created by Eric Ellis Soderholtz in the early 20th century are in situ in the Italianate garden as well as around the residence. Large cutting and vegetable gardens were installed in the same location as the historic gardens, alongside greenhouses. Many of the original outhouses remain on the property as well as mature specimens including a Japanese umbrella pine, a very large hawthorn tree, a mature ginkgo, and very mature pieris, kalmia and rhododendron. An iron fence surrounding the property was added with new perimeter plantings. The drive from the main entrance cuts through native woods that are maintained as a decorative feature.

Kenarden Lodge was one of the original summer properties built at the end of the 19th century in Mount Desert, Maine. The turreted mansion with its own electrical plant designed by New York architects Rowe and Baker in 1892 was torn down in the 1960s and another house was built in its place circa 1970 by the architectural firm Carroll, Grisdale & Van Alen. The first owner of the property was financier John Stewart Kennedy; the estate was sold in the 1930s to Ethel Mallinckrot Dorrance, widow of Dr. John Thompson Dorrance, a chemist at Campbell who invented condensed canned soups.

Encouraged by Beatrix Farrand, Eric Ellis Soderholtz switched from photography to manufacturing garden urns and other ornaments, some of which remain at Kenarden.

Persons associated with the garden include John Stewart Kennedy and members of the Kennedy family (former owners, 1892-1933); Ethel Mallinckrot Dorrance (former owner 1933-1958); Ethel Dorrance Colket (former owner 1958-1966); Rowe and Baker (architects of original house, 1892); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect, circa 1915); Carroll, Grisdale & Van Alen (architects of current house, 1970-1972; firm in business 1946-1973); AB & JR Hodgkins, Inc. (builders of current house, 1970-1972); Dennis Bracale, Gardens by Design (landscape designer).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kenarden related holdings consist of 3 folders (36 35 mm. slides; 15 digital images.; 4 photographic prints; 3 glass lantern slides)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

This property is featured in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, September, 1934; "Beautiful Gardens in America" by Louise

Shelton, 1924; "Lost Bar Harbor" by G.W. Helfrich and Gladys O'Neil, 1982.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044001: [\[Kenarden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Historic plate number: "21, 4."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], [label torn] John T. Dorrance, [torn] Garden."
Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME044002: [\[Kenarden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John T. Dorrance, Italian Garden."
Topic: Summer
Italian gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Pergolas
Urns
Stairs
Balustrades
Lions
Sculpture
Walls
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME044003: [\[Kenarden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Kenarden Lodge

Historic plate number: "19."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Dorrance."
 Topic: Summer
 Rock gardens
 Ocean
 Conifers
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME044004: [Kenarden], 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Notes: Kenarden Lodge
 Topic: Summer
 Garden lighting
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044005: [Kenarden], 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Kenarden Lodge
 Topic: Summer
 Stones
 Lawns
 Awnings
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044006: [Kenarden], 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Kenarden Lodge
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044007: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Topic: Summer
Ivy
Porches
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044008: [\[Kenarden\]: View of house from Cromwell Harbor., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044009: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Urns
Vines
Fountains
Shrubs
Italian gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044010: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Urns
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Italian gardens
 Mountains
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044011: [\[Kenarden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Urns
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Italian gardens
 Mountains
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044012: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Italian gardens
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044013: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Vines
Italian gardens
Lions
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar HarborPlace: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044014: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Summer
Urns
Fountains
Flower beds
Benches
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar HarborPlace: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044015: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Hosta
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar HarborPlace: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044016: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Flower beds

Walls
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044017: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Kenarden Lodge
Topic: Summer
Urns
Flower beds
Fountains
Pergolas
Italian gardens
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044018: [\[Kenarden\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Conifers
Perennials
Flower beds
Ocean
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044034: [\[Kenarden\]: A corner of the Italian garden with the replicated pergola and balustrade., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Pergolas
Balustrades
Fences
Benches
Urns
Containers
Container gardening
Garden borders

Shrubs
Lawns
Stairs
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044047: [\[Kenarden\]: The restored Italian garden with a view of Champlain Mountain., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Pergolas
Balustrades
Benches
Urns
Containers
Container gardening
Hydrangeas
Fountains
Boxwood
Stairs
Trees
Mountains

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044048: [\[Kenarden\]: A Tudor-style cottage glimpsed from the pergola across the garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Balustrades
Urns
Containers
Container gardening
Fountains
Trees
Lawns
Cottages

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044056: [\[Kenarden\]: Beans climb up poles and cover a tunnel in the vegetable and cutting garden., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Vegetable gardening
 Cutting gardens
 Sunflowers
 Vegetables
 Squashes
 Vines
 Beans
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044058: [\[Kenarden\]: In the formal rose garden boxwood-edged beds surround a large urn., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Boxwood
 Urns
 Benches
 Fences
 Hedges
 Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME064: Bar Harbor -- La Selva (The Woods)

ME003: Bar Harbor -- Mongazon

ME003001: [Mongazon, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Owner: Heard, James D., Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [obscured], Mrs. James D. Heard, Bar Harbor."
 Topic: Summer
 Lakes
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Mongazon (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME006: Bar Harbor -- Patterson Garden

ME006001: [Patterson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Patterson, William A., Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. William E. Patterson, Small Pool."

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Rocks

Hérons

Sculpture

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Patterson Garden (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME047: Bar Harbor -- Reef Point

Former owner: Jones, Mary Cadwalader

Farrand, Max, 1869-1945

Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Provenance: Buckler, James R.

Architect: Rotch and Tilden

Notes: The folders includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Landscape designer Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) spent her childhood summers at Reef Point on Mount Desert Island in Maine, a six-acre property with distinct garden rooms that featured native plants and panoramas of trees set against the ocean vista. According to landscape historian Judith Tankard the front of the half-timbered house supported flowering vines including clematis, jasmine, wisteria and hydrangea. A stone terrace facing the water had a rose garden complimented by gray foliage plants. In the acid soil banks of azaleas grew on slopes that led to the bay. There was an informal perennial garden sheltered by hemlocks, a vegetable garden, a small rock garden, a bog plantation, a large heather garden, and carpets of ground covers including bunchberry, ferns, trilliums, and ginger. Besides areas for seating and entertaining the grounds resembled an arboretum of spruce and Asian shrubs. Farrand inherited Reef Point after her mother's death and it became her permanent home in 1941.

Circa 1939 Farrand incorporated Reef Point Gardens as a botanical garden and reference library to be used by students of outdoor life and gardening. Her own professional papers and those of English garden designer Gertrude Jekyll were made available for study along

with illustrations of European gardens that had influenced Farrand, thousands of books including English herbals, a herbarium of 1,800 plant species found at Reef Point, and the garden slides of garden architect Mary Rutherford Jay (1872 - 1953). The center was closed and the garden was dismantled by Farrand in 1955 due to lack of funds and a dearth of visitors to the area, which is near Acadia National Park. Farrand's and Jekyll's documents were sent to the University of California at Berkeley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Cadwalader Rawle Jones (1850 - 1935) (former owner, 1882 until 1935); Beatrix (1872 - 1959) and Max (1869 - 1945) Farrand (former owners, 1941 - 1955); Arthur Rotch (1850 - 1894) & George Thomas Tilden (1845 - 1919) (architects, 1883); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer).

Reef Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm slides; 2 glass lantern slide)

Additional materials also located in University of California, Berkeley.

This property is featured in: Golden Age of American Gardens, p. 34; "Such, Such Were the Joys" published in Lost Bar Harbor, by G.W. Helfrich and Gladys O'Neil, Down East Books, 1982, pp. 42 - 43; "The Start and The Goal" by Beatrix Farrand, Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, 1947, pp. 13 - 15; Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes by Judith B. Tankard, The Monacelli Press, 2009, pp. 193 - 203.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME047001: [Reef Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Rotch and Tilden
Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Former owner: Farrand, Max, 1869-1945
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Defining a garden by modern standards, one of the earliest was that of Mrs. Cadwalader Jones and her daughter Mrs. Max Farrand.
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Sculpture
Rock gardens
Containers
Houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME047002: [Reef Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Architect: Rotch and Tilden
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Defining a garden by modern standards, one of the earliest was that of Mrs. Cadwalader Jones and her daughter Mrs. Max Farrand.
 Historic plate number: "5, 6."
 Historic plate caption: "SW."
 Topic: Summer
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Junipers
 Ocean
 Boats
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME065: Bar Harbor -- Sonogee
 Notes: Sonogee Estates Nursing Home, later

ME008: Bar Harbor -- Tanglewold

ME008001: [Tanglewold, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Young, A. Murray, Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: A place on the village street was that of Mrs. Murray Young, approach is through a high arborvitae hedge. The planting in the resxt of the house has a slope that has been graded in order to provide a view of the mountains. The garden contained a good deal of heliotrope and pink verbena, planted alternately.
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Historic plate caption: "Mou[nt Desert], Mrs. A. Murray Young, Bar Harbor."
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Sundials
 Mountains
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Tanglewold (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 Maine -- Bar Harbor
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME048: Bar Harbor -- The Farm House

Former owner: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, and photocopies of Farrand's designs.

One of the earliest Mount Desert Island dwellings, The Farm House was built in 1800 and extensively remodeled circa 1925. The garden designed by Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) for the eight-acre Bar Harbor property was installed in 1923 and amended over the next five years. Farrand moved the main entrance of the shingled cottage to the opposite side of the house and added a small stone terrace. The main garden areas were now behind the house and featured two 80-foot long borders along a gravel path planted with massed drifts of summer annuals in a style developed by the English garden designer Gertrude Jekyll (1843 - 1932) for her own pastel border. That style has been described as impressionistic, with blooms of blended colors cascading over the walk, generously massed with attention paid to texture and foliage. Each of the three garden rooms - the borders, the orchard and the vegetable garden - was enclosed by hedges of arborvitae. Gates designed by Farrand divided the rooms and each area had benches she designed as well.

When The Farmhouse changed hands within the McCormick family in the 1980's the carefully designed flower borders were in decline but the structure of the garden remained. The current owners have undertaken the restoration of the long borders more in keeping with Farrand's original plans but with plant substitutions that simplify upkeep and reduce the expense. Changes include planting more perennials, especially astilbe, and replacing hollyhocks with sunflowers. The peak blooming season has been shortened to the two months the family is in residence rather than the six month flowering season envisioned by Farrand.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mildred Day McCormick (former owner, circa 1920 to circa 1980); Arthur McFarland (architect); Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) (landscape architect, 1923-1928) and Ann Leighton Smith (restoration landscape architect, ca. 1982).

The Farm House related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm slides)

This property is featured in: the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, 1934, p. 36, and in the winter 1983 edition; the August 1932 issue of House Beautiful; "All in the Family: Restoring a Design Legacy in Maine" by Anne Kozak, published in "Garden Design" January/February 1991, pp. 50 - 56; "In Bloom Again" by Peter Lemos, published in "House Beautiful" April 1992, pp. 34 - 38; Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes by Judith B. Tankard, published by The Monacelli Press, 2009, pp. 111 - 114.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME048001: [The Farm House], [between 1923 and 1928]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[The Farm House\]: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Former owner: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
 Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Mildred McCormick was Sargent Collier's great aunt. Elizabeth Collier is Sargent Collier's wife. No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "84."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], McCormick [label torn]."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Garden borders
 Walkways
 Gates
 Hedges
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
 The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME048002: [\[The Farm House\]](#), [ca. 1983]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
 Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Hedges
 Gates
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048003: [The Farm House], [ca. 1983]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day

Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Hedges
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Benches

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048004: [\[The Farm House\], \[ca. 1983\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Perennials
Gates

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048005: [\[The Farm House\], \[ca. 1983\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Driveways
Gravel
Stairs
Houses

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048006: [\[The Farm House\], \[ca. 1930\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (stereograph image reproduction, col.; 35mm.)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
 architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Notes: The picture is from a stereograph.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Gates
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Houses
 Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

ME048007: [The Farm House], [ca. 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (stereograph image reproduction, col.; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
 architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Notes: The picture is from a stereograph.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Gates
 Perennials
 Benches
 Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

ME048008: [\[The Farm House\]](#), 08/06/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
 Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
 architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
 Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Perennials
 Gates

Hedges
Garden borders
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048009: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Gates
Hedges
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048010: [[The Farm House](#)], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985
Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Gates
Hedges
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048011: [[The Farm House](#)], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Gates

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048012: [\[The Farm House\]](#), 08/06/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Flowerpots
Hedges
Houses

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048013: [\[The Farm House\]](#), 08/06/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Garden borders
Hedges

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048014: [\[The Farm House\]](#), 08/06/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Hedges
Perennials
Birdhouses

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048015: [\[The Farm House\], 1988.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: McCormick, Mildred Day
Landscape architect: Leighton, Ann, circa 1902-1985

Topic: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Gates
Hedges

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME066: Bar Harbor -- Turrets, The
Notes: College of the Atlantic, later

ME002: Bar Harbor -- Washburn Garden

ME002001: [Washburn Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Washburn, Paul, Mrs
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mo[obscured by AAG label], Mrs. Paul Washburn, Mt. Desert Garden Club."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Washburn Garden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME067: Bar Harbor -- Wingwood House
Notes: Four Acres, formerly

ME021: Bar Harbor -- Unidentified Gardens (from 1964 Annual Garden Club of America Meeting)

ME011: Bar Harbor -- Pointe D'Acadie

ME011001: [Pointe D'Acadie, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Browning, Edward Mrs

Creator: Porcupine Islands

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. Edward Browning's place, "Pointe D'Acadie", is stretched out on a long point opposite one of the Porcupine Islands. This view shows part of one of the spreading lawns and a perennial border. Like many of the older places along this part of the shore, the magnificent conifers planted years ago. Mrs. Browning specialized in seedling delphiniums.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edward Browning, Porcupine Island from Lawn."

Topic: Islands

Lawns

Garden borders

Seaside gardening

Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Pointe D'Acadie (Bar Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME058: Blue Hill -- Scrivelsby

Former owner: Richards, F. B. Colonel Mrs
Austin, Dorothy Richards

Landscape designer: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Architect:

Brown, Frank Chatto

Notes: "Formal garden, aromatic annuals, and perennials."

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel and Mrs. F. B. Richards (former owners, 1913-1952); Dorothy Richardson Austin (former owner, 1952-1968); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1919); and Frank Chatto Brown (architect, 1913).

Scrivelsby related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058001: [\[Scrivelsby\]: Beatrix Farrand's plan of garden., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Clement

Notes: Beatrix Farrand's plan of the garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill

Formal gardens

Plan views

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058002: [\[Scrivelsby\]: old photo \(with chauffeur\).](#), [1919-1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Clement

Notes: old photo (with Chauffeur).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Formal gardens
People

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058003: [\[Scrivelsby\]: old photo.](#), [1919-1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: Old-photo, lady and child with gazing ball.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Formal gardens
Birdbaths
People

Place: Garden ornaments and furniture
Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058004: [\[Scrivelsby\]: gazing globe.](#), [1919-1920].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: Gazing globe.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Formal gardens
Hedges
Birdbaths
Garden ornaments and furniture
Vista

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058005: [\[Scrivelsby\]: man and child.](#), [1919-1920].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
People
Boys
Men
Formal gardens

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058006: [\[Scrivelsby\]: 1979 photo., 1979.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: 1979 photo.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Photographs
Formal gardens
Barberries

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058007: [\[Scrivelsby\]: same view from house., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Formal gardens
Birdbaths
Topiary work
Vista

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058008: [\[Scrivelsby\]: flower bed., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Topiary work
Pansies
Astilbes

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058009: [\[Scrivelsby\]: birdbath., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Topiary work

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058010: [\[Scrivelsby\]: birdbath., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill

Birdbaths

Animal sculpture

Flower beds

Pansies

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058011: [\[Scrivelsby\]: view from upstairs., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill

Aerial views

Formal gardens

Birdbaths

Topiary work

Houses

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058012: [\[Scrivelsby\]: view from side porch., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill

Porches

Birdbaths

Formal gardens

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME039: Blue Hill -- Woodleigh

ME039001: [Woodleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Holden, L. Dean, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. L Dean Holden, Blue Hill."

Topic: Summer

Walkways

Trees

Place: Ferns
Ocean
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Woodleigh (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME069: Brooklin -- Amen Farm

ME090: Cambridge -- Unidentified Garden (by Morgan Wheelock)

ME070: Camden -- Camden Public Library Amphitheatre

ME091: Cape Elizabeth -- Monk Garden

ME092: Clinton -- Garden of History

ME124: [Cranberry Isles -- Moss Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the garden.

This three-acre garden has been under development since 1971 and is located on an island near Mount Desert Island on the coast of Maine. Deer and a lack of water other than rainfall are but two of the challenges that the garden's owner has had to confront. Most of the garden is within an eight-foot fence. One border outside the fence contains "deer proof" plantings, while the focal point of the site is a vegetable and cutting garden approximately 25 by 50 feet. Although this area is watered, in the remainder of the garden plants must survive without supplemental watering. Unique sculpture, garden ornaments, and ancillary buildings create additional areas of interest amidst the plantings.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Moss Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Patricia Corbin, *Gardens of Earthly Delight* (New York: E. P. Dutton, 1985).

Garden has been featured in "War of the Roses," *Downeast* (June 1992).

Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, *Beautiful American Vegetable Gardens* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997).

Garden has been featured in "Artist in Residence" in "Country Gardens," *Better Homes and Gardens* (Fall 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Cranberry
Isles

ME124003: [\[Moss Garden\]: view of the house from the far end of the vegetable and cutting garden, and of the deer fence that encloses the entire back yard., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles

Seaside gardening

Cutting gardens

Vegetable gardening

Perennials

Houses

Trees

Decks

Fences -- Wire

Fences -- wooden

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --

Cranberry Isles

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME124006: [\[Moss Garden\]: view looking from laundry yard toward the back of the yard and the guest house., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles

Seaside gardening

Perennials

Trees

Fences -- Wire

Fences -- wooden

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Arbors

Rocks

Guesthouses

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --

Cranberry Isles

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME124007: [\[Moss Garden\]: wooden screen with plantings in front of guest house., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles

Seaside gardening

Perennials

Shrubs
Lawns
Guesthouses
Boxwood
Screens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Cranberry Isles
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME124008: [\[Moss Garden\]: sculpture of found objects on a millstone "bench" by Patrick Guyer., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Sculptor: Guyer, Patrick
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Seaside gardening
Lawns
Guesthouses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Millstones
Rocks
Driftwood
Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Cranberry Isles
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME073: Islesboro -- Homans Garden

ME018: Kittery -- Howells Garden

ME018001: [Howells Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Howells, William W.
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: This is the house of the son of Mrs. John Mead Howells, and is next door to her house. There is a swimming pool that separates the two houses. See also ME017001-007.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William W. Howells."
Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Place: Howells Garden (Kittery Point, Maine)

Maine -- Kittery Point
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017: Kittery -- Unidentified

ME017001: [[Howells Place](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Gatehouses
Driveways
Sculpture
Finials

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
Maine -- Kittery Point
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017002: [Howells Place](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in
the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Fruit trees
Chairs

Sculpture
 White gardens
 Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
 Maine -- Kittery Point
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
 Kittery Point
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017003: [Howells Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
 Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
 There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in
 the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
 Arbors
 Latticework
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Fruit trees
 White gardens
 Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
 Kittery Point
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017004: [Howells Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
 Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
 There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in
 the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Sculpture
 Latticework
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs

Vines
White gardens
Urns
Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017005: [Howells Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in
the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Latticework
Arbors
White gardens
Flower beds
Lions
Walkways, grass

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017006: [Howells Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Lakes
Swimming pools
Chairs
Urns

Place: Benches
Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017007: [Howells Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life.
Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Walls, stone
Latticework
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery --
Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME016: Kittery Point -- Whalesback

ME016001: [Whalesback, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reid, Fergus, Jr., Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: On Gerrish island a mile from Cutts island is "Whalesback," the
residence of Mrs. Reid. It is an example of letting nature be the
master gardener.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid, Jr."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Walls, stone
Driveways

Place: Whalesback (Gerrish Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery
Point -- Gerrish Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME016002: [Whalesback, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Reid, Fergus, Jr., Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

On Gerrish island a mile from Cutts island is "Whalesback," the residence of Mrs. Reid. It is an example of letting nature be the master gardener.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid, Jr."

Topic: Summer

Stones

Lawns

Lakes

Containers

Benches

Place: Whalesback (Gerrish Island, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery

Point -- Gerrish Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME136: Mount Desert -- "Breezes" Pergola Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Riddell, Bruce John

Mason:

Robb, Gordon B.

Landscaper: Robb, Gordon B.

Blacksmith: Breeden, Robert

Carpenter: Allen, Ralph

Gardener: Neal, Danielle

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Situated on a 4.2 acre property, this classic English cottage-style cutting garden was designed and constructed in 2005-2006. One enters the garden by ascending a sweep of natural granite steps which lead to a wooden moongate flanked by tall granite pillars salvaged from a nearby abandoned quarry. The intimate garden space has four classically scaled garden quadrants surrounding a central circular flower bed. Serving as the anchor for the garden design is a pergola situated to the east of the vegetable and flower parterres. Inspired by works done in the early 1900's by the landscape architect Beatrix Farrand, the pergola features rounded moon windows and a larger moongate doorway facing west. The circle motif found in the pergola and garden entrance moongate is mirrored in the design of the teak furniture housed in the pergola, as well as in the garden layout. Garden ornaments include two custom-

made bronze tuteurs and an antique armillary-sundial. The garden walkways are paved with crushed granite and edged in roughhewn granite cobblestones, both of which are sourced from the same local quarry as the stone steps and pillars at the garden entrance.

The pergola is covered with crimson glory vine, a hardy ornamental grapevine. Smoketree, fringetree, and hydrangea accentuate the deciduous plantings in the outer perimeter of the garden, and a native woodland has been supplemented with the addition of wild geranium, hostas, assorted ferns and white pine and white spruce plantings. The inner garden beds feature perennials such as echinacea, astilbe, salvia, peonies, and aconitum along with vegetables, seasonal annuals and bulbs for cut flowers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bruce John Riddell (landscape architect, 2005-2006); Gordon B. Robb (stonemason and landscaper, 2005-2006); Robert Breeden (metalsmith, 2005-2006); Ralph Allen (carpenter, 2005-2006); and Danielle Neal (gardener, 2007-present).

The Garden Club of Mt. Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"Breezes" Pergola Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Cottage gardens
Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME136001: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: granite steps lead up to the entrance gate of the garden., 2010 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Stairs, stone

Rockwork

Ferns

Gates -- wooden

Moon gates

Shrubs

Junipers

Roses

Rock gardens

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136002: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: the pergola is covered with a hardy ornamental grape vine., 2010 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Woodland gardens
Flower beds
Cutting gardens
Cottage gardens

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136003: [["Breezes" Pergola Garden](#)]: the circle motif is repeated in the teak furniture and the pergola., 2010 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Stairs, stone
Rockwork
Outdoor furniture
Moon gates

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136008: [["Breezes" Pergola Garden](#)]: a view of the garden beds with a backdrop of evergreens., 2010 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Vegetable gardening
Garden walks
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Woodland gardens
Flower beds
Cutting gardens
Evergreens
Perennials

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136010: [["Breezes" Pergola Garden](#)]: the garden view from the pergola., 2010 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Houses
 Flower beds
 Fences
 Moon gates
 Cutting gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Perennials
 Bulbs
 Tuteurs
 Armillary spheres
 Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME033: Mount Desert -- Birches, The

ME033001: [Birches, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Yarnell, Charlton, Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: The terraces slope to the water in a design punctuated by
 pyramidal cedars. The upper terrace is paved with flagstones,
 and the three other terraces were planted with shade-loving
 ground cover ferns. View of the sound.
 Historic plate number: "26."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]."
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flagstone
 Cedar
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Ocean
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Birches, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME034: Mount Desert -- Bonnie Birks

ME034001: [Bonnie Birks, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Lewis, William Draper, Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: View of the sound.
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. William Draper Lewis, Northeast Harbor."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Ocean
 Frogs -- Design elements
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Bonnie Birks (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME117: [Mount Desert -- Fantasy Island](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: The folders includes a work sheet and site map.
 Fantasy Island relies on the natural elements of the surrounding woodlands, but uses a formal plan. This organic garden depends on the heavy use of forest sod, blueberry, bunchberry, and huckleberry. The many "rooms" and vistas are used for contemplation and renewal. The owner incorporated a large sculpture collection, objects and use of stone and water features. An Austrian carriage house, dasha, Portuguese pool house, gothic tower, and a Moorish gazebo are some of the other unusual features and buildings on the property. The owners' idea for the garden is to celebrate Maine; and "to also amuse and intrigue [the visitor] with endless variety of ways to see and and enjoy the property."
 Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Kathy Van Gorder (landscape designer and gardener, 1997-present); George Scandone (landscape designer, 1997-present).
 The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Fantasy Island related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "A Perfect Dooryard Garden," *Flower Grower*, (April 1962), pp. 35-36 and 61-62.
 Garden featured in Virginia Small, "Design Lessons from a Small Space," *Fine Gardening*, No. 91 (June 2003), pp. 67-70.
 Garden featured in Wendy Moonan, "Through the Trees," in *Architectural Digest*, June 2005, pp. 241-247 and 253.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
 Cutting gardens

Place: Woodland gardens
Sculpture gardens
Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME117001: [\[Fantasy Island\]: wooden rustic entrance gate and drive to house., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Plants, Potted

Edging

Pine

Automobiles

Entrances

Evergreens

Houses

Vines

Driveways

Piers

Rustic work

Gates -- wooden

Woodland gardens

Satyrs (Greek mythology)

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME117007: [\[Fantasy Island\]: mushroom sculpture garden in woodland near walkway., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Mushrooms

Woodland gardens

Walkways

Ferns

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME117008: [\[Fantasy Island\]: view from stairs to pine needle walkways and Mount Desert Sound., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Woodland gardens

Walkways

Plants, Potted

Viburnum

Water
Obelisks
Piers
Gates -- Iron
Ground cover plants
Vista
Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME117020: [\[Fantasy Island\]: rockwork in foreground meets swimming pool area with lion fountains at edge., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Plants, Potted

Evergreens

Sculpture

Fountains

Lilies

Pines

Lions

Walkways

Outdoor furniture

Perennials

Rockwork

Ornamental grasses

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME117021: [\[Fantasy Island\]: cutting garden with stone-edged walkway and putti at end., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Plants, Potted

Cutting gardens

Piers

Rustic work

Walkways

Edging, stone

Plant supports

Pedestals

Geraniums

Putti -- Design elements

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME036: Mount Desert -- Fraley Garden

ME036001: [Fraley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Fraley, Frederick, Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Historic plate number: "29."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Frederick Fraley, Northeast Harbor."
 Topic: Summer
 Conifers
 Fences
 Ocean
 Boats
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Fraley Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME038: Mount Desert -- Haven, The

ME038001: [Haven, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Milliken, Gerrish H., Sr. Mrs
 Milliken, Gerrish H., Jr., M/M
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: On the ocean side of Northeast Harbor was the house of Mrs. Gerrish Milliken, who has an extensive rose garden.
 Historic plate number: "31."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount D[esert], Mrs. Gerrish Milliken, Rose Path."
 Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor, Golden Age of American Gardens. N.Y., N.Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991, pp. 33.
 Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Fences
 Walkways, grass
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Haven, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME038002: [Haven, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Milliken, Gerrish H., Sr. Mrs
 Milliken, Gerrish H., Jr., M/M
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: On the ocean side of Northeast Harbor was the house of Mrs.
 Gerrish Milliken, who has an extensive rose garden.
 Historic plate number: "88, 49."
 Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor, Golden Age of American
 Gardens. N.Y., N.Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with
 Garden Club of America, 1991, pp. 33.
 Topic: Summer
 Wild flowers
 Meadows
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Haven, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME057: Mount Desert -- Landfall

Former owner: Hall, Thomas S.
 Hall, Mary T.

Architect: Bernoudy, William Adair

Landscape architect: Kneedler, Howard S., Jr.

architect:

Gardener: Reed, Mary

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: The folder includes plans, plant list, sketch of property and worksheet
 done by GCA researcher Trudy Bancroft. This garden is noted for its
 series of garden rooms and natural ledges.

"Built on the foundations of a turn of the century house, the owners
 used the old granite foundations as garden walls. Situated on high
 ground overlooking the entrance to Northeast Harbor and out to sea.
 A series of garden rooms lead from a sunny border at the bedroom
 window to a moss garden in the woods below."

"A small property, its special quality lies in the use of natural ledges,
 shaped mugo pines and weeping hemlock, ferns, mosses and dwarf
 conifers, pools in the ledge rock and a brook through the woods
 to the sea below. A ancient Japanese pagoda as well as some
 contemporary sculpture."

"Property purchased October 21, 1956. A residence built by Mary
 Wheelright at the turn of the century had been torn down. The present
 garden was created on foundations of this residence over the years."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas S. and Mary
 T. Hall (former owners); William Adair Bernoudy (architect in 1956);
 Howard S. Kneedler, Jr. (landscape architect in 1958); Mary Reed
 (gardener); Margaret Bowditch (photographer).

Landfall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, August 1988.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, July 1993.
 Garden has been featured in Town and Country, June 1996.
 Garden has been featured in Corbin, Patricia. Gardens of Earthly Delight: designs for the good life. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1985.
 Garden has been featured in Hayward, Gordon. Garden path: inspiring designs and practical projects. Charlotte, Vt.: Camden House Pub., c1993.
 Garden has been featured in James, Theodore. Seaside Gardening. New York, N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057001: [[Landfall](#)]: [entrances.](#), 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Entrances
 Rocks
 Evergreens
 Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057002: [[Landfall](#)]: [espaliers.](#), 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Espaliers
 Laburnum
 Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057003: [[Landfall](#)]: [view of house from water side.](#), 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057004: [[Landfall](#)]: [view toward water \(fog\) from near house.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Chairs
Tables
Flowering shrubs
Shrubs
Evergreens
Fog
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057005: [[Landfall](#)]: [garden by white pine screen.](#), 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Lawns
Pine
Screens (Plants)
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057006: [[Landfall](#)]: [garden by white pine screen.](#), 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Pine
Shrubs
Garden borders
Screens (Plants)
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057007: [[Landfall](#)]: [brick wall and garden border.](#), 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057008: [\[Landfall\]: stone wall, garden border and sculpture., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Garden borders

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Shrubs

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057009: [\[Landfall\]: dogwoods., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Dogwoods

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057010: [\[Landfall\]: looking back from dogwood to old foundation wall with espaliered crabapple., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Walls, stone

Espaliers

Crabapples

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057011: [\[Landfall\]: stone pillars in moss garden., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Columns

Stones

Mosses

Trees

Rocks

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057012: [\[Landfall\]: hillside planting next to studio., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Studios (work spaces)

Decks

Hillside planting

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME190: [Mount Desert -- Long Pond Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Architect: McHenry, William

Former owner: Johnson, Edward C., Mrs., III

Notes: Situated along the shores of a large inland Mt. Desert lake called Long Pond. This 20 acre property was once a family summer "camp." The Asian style house and "The Japanese House" was designed by architect William McHenry in 1997. The family's collection of antiques is displayed both inside and outside these houses and the landscape was designed with an Asian landscape aesthetic. Other buildings on the property include the original camp, a small boat house, a garage/office, two staff houses, maintenance outbuildings and a tennis court. The landscaping blends the natural beauty of native plants and Maine woods, with an Asian aesthetic of carefully groomed mosses, small neat streams, natural paths of pine needles and patterned flat stones, and the lovely lagoon. The garden areas are designed more as kitchen and cutting gardens than decorative gardens.

At the entrance of the property along the driveway through the woods on the right side there is a wet area that has been turned into a lagoon with little islands planted with fir trees. Designed by the current owner, the lagoon and its islands are neatly edged with moss covered stones. Plantings include water lilies, lilies, iris, and other water plants. A pine needle path meanders around the edge of the lagoon. There are lush groupings of ferns on the islands and on the edges of the path. "The Japanese House" which contains a meeting space and guest rooms, frames the view at the far end of the lagoon. The driveway splits at the "The Japanese House." On the left there is a circle with apple trees in the center. There is a small office building, the main house, and the original camp. An access path of pine needles at the back of the main house leads to a small "boat house" and dock. Turning to the right at "The Japanese House," the driveway continues along the side of the house to a parking area on the right, and a large vegetable and flower garden on the left. The drive then continues uphill, through the woods past a tennis court, to a staff house with a second vegetable garden for large crops. A building set into a hill on three sides is planted with a berry garden on its roof. The road continues to the top of the hill and a turnaround circle. There are two small additional garden areas on the property: one outside the master bedroom at the main house and the other behind the office/garage. Both of these areas are enclosed in

a handmade fence of twigs and branches designed by Pat O'Grady. Scarlet bee balm planted in both gardens attract humming birds.

Persons associated with the garden include: William McHenry (architect, 1997); Edward C. Johnson, III (landscaper); Shelly Marsh (gardener); Darcy Davenport (gardener); Whitney Grandholm (gardener); Pat O'Grady (fencer).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

59 digital images (2017) and 1 file folder.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)

ME190004: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: View of the lagoon with small fern covered islands visible and "The Japanese House" visible in the background; in the distance is one of a pair of stone frogs from China, circa 18-19th century., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Ferns
Lagoons
Water gardens
Evergreens
Frogs -- Design elements
Sculptures
Walkways
Mosses
Moss gardens
Houses
Woodland gardens

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190013: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: With the lagoon behind, this is a view of the back of "The Japanese House," the door is flanked by 17-18th century stone lions with the fenced kitchen and cutting garden in the background., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Ferns
Sculptures
Mosses
Houses
Shingles
Lions -- Design elements
Walkways, gravel

Driveways, gravel
Doors
Flowers
Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190022: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: The path to the front door is flanked by lion statues, on the left is the other frog figure which is now a fountain. The birch trees are under planted with ferns and shade plants., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Genre/Form: Fountains
Digital images

Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Gardening in the shade
Ferns
Evergreens
Birch
Mosses

Lions -- Design elements
Frogs -- Design elements
Sculptures

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190020: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: A path of round pavers leads from the house to the office which features hand made wooden fence that encloses scarlet bee balm that attract hummingbirds., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Evergreens
Monarda
Woodwork
Fences -- wooden

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190026: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: Another handmade fence encloses ferns, hostas, bee balm, and day lilies outside the master bedroom of the main house., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Gardening in the shade

Ivy
 Hosta
 Monarda
 Woodwork
 Fences -- wooden
 Birch
 Woodlands

Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190038: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: View of the house from the lake area, the pine needle path leads through the heavily planted ferns to a sitting area under the wrap around porch, a small pond is visible to the left., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Evergreens
 Ponds
 Houses
 Mosses
 Walkways
 Ferns
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Decks
 Porches

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190044: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: Inside the fenced kitchen and cutting garden with pine needle pathways and flowers throughout separating beds of various root, stem, leafy, flower, fruit, and seed vegetables., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Vines
 Tomatoes
 Sweet peas
 Walkways
 Garden structures
 Trellises
 Vegetable gardening
 Bamboo
 Houses

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190048: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: Inside the main garden is a cutting garden area., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Houses
Delphinium
Zinnia
Ageratums
Swiss chard
Carrots
Walkways
Fences
Cut flowers
Cutting gardens
Rudbeckia
Dahlias

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190055: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: Garage building buried into the hill, a berry garden and flowers are a recent addition to the land above., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Ferns
Berries
Roof gardens
Garages
Boulders

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME190058: [\[Long Pond Garden\]: View of the gravel drive turnaround and the berry garden planted on top of the garage roof., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Lavenders
Shrubs
Irrigation
Houses
Woodlands
Driveways, gravel
Berries

Roof gardens
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert

ME032: Mount Desert -- Newhall Garden

ME032001: [Newhall Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Newhall, Thomas, Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: This area shown in the slide was predominately a wild area with
 bayberry, blueberry, sweet fern and Canada lilies. View to Somes
 Sound.
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Thomas Newhall,
 Somes Sound from Point."
 Topic: Summer
 Wild flowers
 Ocean
 Mountains
 Conifers
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Place: Newhall Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME030: Mount Desert -- Pike Garden

ME030001: [Pike Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Pike, Charles B, Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Historic plate number: "23."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Charles B. Pike,
 Newport Mt. from Terrace."
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Ivy
 Sundials
 Conifers
 Mountains
 Finials
 Bricks

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Pike Garden (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME007: Mount Desert -- Rockhurst (ME)

ME007001: [Rockhurst \(ME\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sampson, Gertrude
Ledgelawn Inn

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: On one side of the main street of the village, was the large estate of Mrs. Gertrude Sampson, stretching back to a grove, wide garden spaces, and a lovely view of the distant mountains. This is now the site of Ledgelawn Inn.
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Moun[t Desert], Miss Gertrude Sampson, Grove in center of village."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Rockhurst (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME035: Mount Desert -- Rosserne

ME035001: [Rosserne, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Cromwell, Lincoln, Mrs.
Cromwell, Jarvis
Cromwell, Jarvis, Mrs.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: A long, green walk with perennial borders led to the sound. The Cromwell's lawn, not shown here, is very beautiful, sloping many hundreds of feet to the waters of the sound and having one of the oldest and most magnificent trees on the island, a giant Scotch Elm, spreading graceful branches over a vast area of the lawn behind the house. This whole area was used by the Indians as a summer encampment.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell, Northeast Harbor."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass

Garden borders
Trees
Ocean
Allées
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Rosserne (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Northeast Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME009: Bar Harbor -- Barberry Ledge

ME009001: [Barberry Ledge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Rowell, Frank B. Mrs
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Frank B. Rowell, Bar
Harbor from Driveway."
Topic: Vista
Lakes
Driveways
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Barberry Ledge (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar
Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME122: [Mount Desert -- Sand Point](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
Completed in 1998, the summer cottage is located on a small peninsula of land on the eastern shore of Somes Sound. The cottage is approached by a curving drive of fine pink granite through a woodland of native plants including spruces, ferns, and mosses. Large bleeding heart topiaries flank the entrance steps. The back terrace is landscaped with Italian terra-cotta pots planted with annuals and tender perennials. The cottage garden is planted with perennials and features a large terra-cotta jar, a rambling fence of branches, a cedar hedge, and pink granite paths. The back terrace also includes a putting green. Areas of low native plants and birch trees ease the transition from the lawn areas to the wilder areas along the shore.
Persons associated with the property and garden include: Dean Worder, Rebecca Wheeler, and Adam Sandone (landscape gardeners, 1998-2007).
The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Sand Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Container gardening

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Cottage gardens
Woodland gardens
Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122004: [\[Sand Point\]: rows of potted nasturtiums and cherry tomatoes along cedar hedge., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Plants, Potted

Trees

Driveways, gravel

Nasturtiums

Tomatoes

Container gardening

Hedges

Terra-cotta

Plant supports

Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122005: [\[Sand Point\]: pink granite gravel walkway through cottage garden to porch entrance., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Millstones

Walkways, gravel

Perennials

Cottage gardens

Fences -- wooden

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Porches

Stairs, stone

Chairs

Rustic work

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122007: [\[Sand Point\]: Lunaform jar on buried millstone at center of cottage garden., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Topic: Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Millstones
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walkways, gravel
 Perennials
 Containers
 Cottage gardens
 Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122009: [\[Sand Point\]: granite steps with potted grasses., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Stairs, stone
 Lawns
 Terra-cotta
 Climbing plants
 Grasses
 Ornamental grasses

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122011: [\[Sand Point\]: lawn adjacent to shingled house; contianer garden and seal sculpture on terrace., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Lawns
 Terra-cotta
 Climbing plants
 Ornamental grasses
 Container gardening
 Animal sculpture
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Terraces

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122018: [\[Sand Point\]: view over lawn and ground cover plants through trees to sound., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Lawns
Ground cover plants
Sounds (Geomorphology)
People

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132: [Mount Desert -- Sindhu's Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and 16 reference prints.

Sindhu's Garden grows on a symmetrical infrastructure of four blocks of raised garden beds, each subdivided into seven rows that are edged in granite blocks and separated by paths made of granite pavers. The entire garden comprises 90 by 65 feet and includes a 60 foot by 15 foot perennial bed along one side that is separated from the 28 smaller beds by a wide gravel path that is raked into Zen circles every day. The garden beds are a riot of color in the summer, planted with annual and perennial flowers and vegetables including Echinacea, dahlias, sunflowers and rudbeckia. Despite its structure the garden looks casual with a chicken wire fence and gate across the front, whimsical garden tool sculptures, and wooden birds and animals created by the owner.

The owner's house and studio are located across an unpaved road from the entrance to the garden. A cedar hedge is planted along the street side of the garden, a birch twig fence encloses the back of the garden, and there is a cedar fence behind the long perennial bed. A compost heap sits in a back corner.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sindhu's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132001: [\[Sindhu's Garden\]: wooden bird and animal sculptures outside the house and studio., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Sculpture
Houses
Artists' studios
Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME132003: [\[Sindhu's Garden\]: colorful perennials are abundant in the raised flower beds., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Flower beds
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Edging
Fences
Houses
Trees
Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME132005: [\[Sindhu's Garden\]: Zen circles are raked into the gravel walkway alongside the perennial border., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Garden borders
Perennials
Edging
Walkways, gravel
Birdhouses
Trees
Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME132006: [\[Sindhu's Garden\]: beds of dahlias and vegetables with garden tools used as ornaments., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Flower beds
Annuals (Plants)

Garden tools
 Dahlias
 Sunflowers
 Vegetable gardening
 Vegetables
 Walkways, stone
 Edging
 Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME132011: [\[Sindhu's Garden\]: the 28 symmetrical rows provide vivid color in the summer., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Fences

Walkways, stone

Walkways, gravel

Cedar

Compost

Houses

Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME121: [Mount Desert -- Somes Meadow](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plan, plant lists, and copies of articles.

The gardens at Somes Meadow consist of a front sunken border garden, a cottage garden, a shady border, a large cutting/vegetable garden, and foundation plantings around houses and outbuildings. The property is surrounded by a large meadow that sweeps down to the shore of Somes Sound. The site of the cutting/vegetable garden was originally a clay tennis court, so the beds were raised 18-24" with granite edges. Sapling arbors and towers and birch tree twigs give added support to plants as well as added height and interest to the garden. The gardens within the weathered fence are separated by large granite curbing block obtained locally. "The concept of the garden is to respect the 'spirit' of the place' and seem at home in Maine. A garden that is not too formal..."

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Somes family (former owners, 1836-1962); Mr. and Mrs. Hanes (former owners, ca. 1962-1972); Robert Patterson (architect, 1962);

Don Smith and Son (nurserymen, 1978); Paul Ritter (gardener, 1978-1990); and Joy Lyons (gardener, 1989-present).

Somes Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in: Paula Dietz, "A Cultivated Coast," in House and Garden, September 1991

Garden featured in: Susan Jennett Bleecker, "An Intimate Point of View," in Town and Country, June 1996.

Garden featured in: A Practical Guide to Garden Design, July 1996.

Garden featured in: Mary Tonnetti Dorra, Beautiful American Vegetable Garden, pp. 14-20.

Garden featured in: Rebecca Sawyer-Fay, Gardens Maine Style (Down East Books, 2001) pp. 34-35.

Topic: Raised bed gardening
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Vegetable gardening
Cottage gardens
Cutting gardens

Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121002: [\[Somes Meadow\]: main house and front border with lawn in foreground., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kinney, Ann R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Plants, Potted
Fences
Lawns
Trees
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121005: [\[Somes Meadow\]: cottage garden at small greenhouse., \[ca. 1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Straus, Elizabeth

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Perennials
Baskets
Edging, stone
Cold-frames

Place: Greenhouses
Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME121010: [\[Somes Meadow\]: fenced cutting and vegetable garden with mountains in background., \[ca. 1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Straus, Elizabeth

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Mountains

Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Trees

Cutting gardens

Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME121011: [\[Somes Meadow\]: mulch pathway in middle of blooming cutting and vegetable garden., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kinney, Ann R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert

Perennials

Fences

Vegetable gardening

Trees

Cutting gardens

Walkways

Summer

Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME037: Mount Desert -- Stout Garden

ME037001: [Stout Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Stout, C. Frederick C., Mrs.

Trimble, William, M/Ms

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Passing through Northeast Harbor we arrive at a group of houses placed on the steep wooded bank of the harbor itself, an area called Harborside. The flowers were planted in the back of the house above the harbor. A fine old white pine was the main feature in the well planned front entrance garden.

Historic plate number: "30."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. C. F. C. Stout, Northeast Harbor."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Summer
 Pine
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Rock gardens
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Stout Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME118: [Mount Desert -- The Driftwood Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Kneedler, Howard S., Jr.

Former owner: Andrews, Schofield, Mrs.
 Andrews, Schofield, Mr.

Architect: Tilden, Register & Pepper

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folders includes a work sheet, copy of photograph and site map.

The garden entrance off the brick terrace is located on the water side of the house. A formal rectangular section with borders of annuals and perennials was designed by Harold Kneedler, Jr. The owner enlarged paths up the hill with a small waterfall to a larger informal garden with playhouse tool shed, vegetables and a herbaceous border. Walking further, you find a guest cottage with a circular pool. Woody plants predominate with trees

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Patrick Grant, Sr. (former owner, 1927-1928); Mr. and Mrs. Schofield Andrews, Sr. (former owners, 1928-1970); Tilden, Register & Pepper (architects, 1927); and Howard Kneedler (landscape architect, 1970-).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Driftwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Other materials on property found at Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania - Samuel Yellin Collection (job #2673).

Garden featured in Theodore James, Jr., *Seaside Gardening* (Harry N. Abrams, Inc.), pp. 3 and 91.

Garden featured in *Town and Country*, June 1996, p. 37.

Garden featured in Patricia Corbin, *Gardens of Earthly Delight* (1985).

Topic: Cutting gardens
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Vegetable gardening
 Formal gardens
 Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118001: [\[The Driftwood Garden\]: house entrance with iron fence and brick piers., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Plants, Potted
 Automobiles
 Entrances
 Houses
 Driveways
 Piers
 Gates -- wooden
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Sculpture
 Trellises
 Fences
 Climbing plants

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118006: [\[The Driftwood Garden\]: herbaceous bed with central grass walkway leading to side of house., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Plants, Potted
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, grass
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Stairs
 Perennials
 Containers
 Chairs
 Summer
 Terraces
 Birdhouses
 Settees
 Annuals (Plants)

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118009: [\[The Driftwood Garden\]: pink granite pathway past perennial border and hedge., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Trees
Perennials
Lilies
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Ferns

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118011: [\[The Driftwood Garden\]: playhouse with vegetable and cutting gardens and wooden fence., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Trees
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Toolsheds
Vegetable gardening
Evergreens
Cutting gardens

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118013: [\[The Driftwood Garden\]: pond with chairs and chaise longues just off the guest cottage., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Perennials
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Fountains
Lawns
Ponds
Tables
Chaises longues

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106: [Mount Desert -- The Tennis Court Garden](#)

Former owner: Vaughn family

Harris, Elizabeth Flagler

Gardener: King, Timothy

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

This garden is situated on a former tennis court at the edge of a quiet cove. It is a cutting garden with flowers, herbs and vegetables. Because of deer in the area, a 12 foot high cedar fence was designed to enclose the garden. Three large "windows" in the fence with "curtains" of sweet peas frame the cove view. Narrow vertical openings along the fence provide ventilation and enticing previews of the garden within. Granite steps, cut into a grassy bank, lead down to the garden and have a railing of rustic cedar branches. The beds are laid out in geometric shapes. The center aisle, flanked with beds of poppies and lavender, leads to a large earthenware jar. This jar, a replica of those found in many old Bar Harbor gardens, is centered in front of one of the fence "windows." In all the beds perennials, annuals, vegetables, and herbs intermingle in happy and colorful profusion. Cut birch branches supply a subtle support for taller plants.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: the Vaughn family (former owners, 1894-1941); Elizabeth Flagler Harris (former owner, 1941-1966); and Timothy King (gardener).

The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Tennis Court Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Lynn Karlin and Rebecca Sawyer-Fay, *Gardens Maine Style* (Camden, Maine: Down East Books, 2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106001: [\[The Tennis Court Garden\]: view of The Tennis Court Garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Seaside gardening

Cutting gardens

Herb gardens

Vegetable gardening

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Hand-railing

Shrubs

Stairs

Tennis courts

Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106004: [\[The Tennis Court Garden\]: gate open onto the garden., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Seaside gardening
Cutting gardens
Herb gardens
Vegetable gardening
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Hand-railing
Stairs
Tennis courts
Urns
Gates -- wooden
Poppies
Inlets
Coastlines
Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106005: [\[The Tennis Court Garden\]: beds in the garden., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Seaside gardening
Cutting gardens
Herb gardens
Vegetable gardening
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Tennis courts
Poppies
Marigolds
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106008: [\[The Tennis Court Garden\]: poppies., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Seaside gardening
Cutting gardens
Herb gardens

Vegetable gardening
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Tennis courts
Poppies
Raised bed gardening
Lavenders
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106011: [\[The Tennis Court Garden\]: beds with white delphinium in background., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leisenring, Julia B.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Seaside gardening

Cutting gardens

Herb gardens

Vegetable gardening

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Tennis courts

Poppies

Raised bed gardening

Marigolds

Delphinium

Walkways, gravel

Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME040: Mount Desert -- Tyson Garden

ME040001: [\[Tyson Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Tyson, Carroll, Mrs

Estes, Richard

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Carroll S. Tyson,
Northeast Harbor."

Topic: Summer

Trees

Porches

Stones

Houses

Hand-railing

Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: Tyson Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME125: Mount Desert -- Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine

ME125001: [Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Garden Club of America
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Notation on slide - spot where Count Guercheville . . . [rest is illegible].
Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "[illeg]."
Topic: Summer
Seashore
Shrubs
Grasses
Islands
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME125002: Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Seashore
Ocean
Islands
Place: Unidentified Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Maine -- Mount Desert Island
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME125003: Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Ocean
Seashore
Islands
Place: Unidentified Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
Maine -- Mount Desert Island
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert

ME133: Mount Desert -- Wasgat Cove
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Sinkler, Wharton
Sinkler, Louise Elkins
Architect: Sinkler, John P.B.
Adams, Frank
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of articles.

This French Normandy style house is located on a three and a half acre property on a sloping terrain at the edge of Somes Sound, the only fjord on the eastern coast of the United States. A 300 foot dock with a gazebo at the end is an integral part of the garden design. Approaching the house from the gravel driveway there is a steep bank that descends into Hadlock Brook, following along the property until it enters Somes Sound on the south side of the house. A teak bench is nestled between two Maine rocks and accented with Japanese painted ferns on the southern corner. From the seating area is a pool garden with a "Perugia" Lunaform urn and continuing up the hill is a winding stone stair to a water wheel at the mouth of Hadlock Brook.

A seaside terrace with a dining area and two Italian terracotta urns overlooks the dock. On the north side of the house is a small fern garden and from further towards the front of the house is a woodland grove with a children's tree house and a meditation area.

Persons associated with the garden include Wharton and Louise Elkins Sinkler (former owners, 1920-1922); John P.B. Sinkler (architect, 1920); Frank Adams (architect); Prock Marine Company (marine architect and installers of pier and dock); and Lunaform (planters and urns).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wasgat Cove related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME133003: [\[Wasgat Cove\]: Bench and planted bank at south end of house., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Benches, wooden
Foundation planting
Birch
Lawns
Ferns

Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133004: [\[Wasgat Cove\]: Pool with Lunaform urn., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Lawns

Ferns

Urns

Plant containers

Ponds

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133005: [\[Wasgat Cove\]: Waterwheel where creek runs into Somes Sound., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Waterwheels

Stones

Walkways, stone

Creeks

Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133013: [\[Wasgat Cove\]: Treehouse at the north end of the house., 2008 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Tree houses

Walls, stone

Trees

Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount

Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133029: [\[Wasgat Cove\]: View looking back towards the house from the end of the pier., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Houses

Docks

Trees
 Hillside planting
 Stairs
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME108: [Mount Desert Island -- Montrose](#)

Former owner: Donnan, David, Mr.
 Donnan, David, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Wheelock, Morgan

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plan, and planting plan.

This garden was designed to draw on the movement of the Sound, the mountains, and the water. The owners and the architect settled on two aims--to let the natural landscape inspire their plans and to create a replica of it. They did this by cutting down trees and creating a pond to reflect the Sound in the distance. They also wanted to create an easy way of descending from the house onto a large lawn below, which would become a pleasant place to entertain. Terraces were created and planted with *Rosa rugosa*. The front side of the house became the place to use complementary flowers. The path to the house is bordered by a hedge of coreopsis and hydrangea blooms. A small cutting garden is hidden behind a white picket fence on the right side of the drive.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. David Donnan (former owners, 1987-1993) and Morgan Wheelock (landscape architect, 1995-1998).

The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Montrose related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert Island

ME108001: [\[Montrose\]: entrance of house., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
 Plants, Potted
 Entrances
 Trees
 Houses
 Walkways, stone
 Hydrangeas

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert Island

ME108002: [\[Montrose\]: bear sculptures., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Trees
Birch
Sculpture
Bears

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert Island

ME108003: [\[Montrose\]: path through birches., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Trees
Birch
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Ferns

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert Island

ME108007: [\[Montrose\]: steps to lower lawn., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Trees
Sculpture
Plants, Potted
Pine
Rose gardens
Moose
Roses
Stairs
Ponds
Terraces

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
Desert Island

ME108008: [\[Montrose\]: house from below., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.
 Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
 Trees
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Houses
 Birch
 Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount
 Desert Island

ME096: Mount Desert Island -- Soames Sound

ME097: Mount Desert Island -- Unidentified Garden

ME116: Northeast Harbor -- Asticou Azalea Garden, The

ME188: [Northeast Harbor -- Blair Glen](#)

Landscape architect: Bracale, Dennis

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Located in a mossy glen of a northeastern spruce forest the gardens of this one-acre property reflect Asian design concepts as well as utilizing native materials. The contemporary tripartite house encloses a courtyard garden with a pond and waterfall inspired by Daisen-in, a 16th century Japanese garden. Seen through antique Chinese carved wooden screens and many windows the courtyard and stroll gardens bring the forest into the house. Japanese maples planted on either side of the courtyard circa 2003 have grown and been trained to merge or pleach overhead to form a canopy. River birch, white birch, dogwood, serviceberry and hemlock were planted around the house. The property is on a granite ledge and had many of its own moss and lichen covered rocks that were augmented by native specimens retrieved from abandoned quarries. Twice a year a blower is used to clear fallen twigs and pine needles from the moss floor in the spruce forest, and once a year the moss is sprayed with a buttermilk mixture to encourage growth. A folly built from mossy fieldstones can be found in the spruce forest. Crushed granite walkways lead to the house and through the woodlands garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Dennis Bracale (landscape architect, 2002-).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blair Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

ME188003: [\[Blair Glen\]: antique carved panels set into the bridge between two wings of the house allow a view of the courtyard garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Carving (Decorative arts)
Porches
Ferns
Hydrangeas
Azaleas

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188006: [\[Blair Glen\]: the water feature in the courtyard garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Courtyard gardens
Ponds
Waterfalls
Hosta
Japanese maple
Spireas

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188010: [\[Blair Glen\]: in summer the open doorway from the courtyard garden to the woodland garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Courtyard gardens
Doorways
Woodland gardens
Sheds

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188011: [\[Blair Glen\]: a circular gravel path through the woodland garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Woodland gardens
 Ferns
 Dogwoods
 Spruce
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188012: [\[Blair Glen\]: the sculptural fieldstone and moss folly along the woodland path., 2014 Jul.](#)
 1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
 Follies (Architecture)
 Moss gardens
 Spruce
 Woodlands
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
 Genre/Form: Digital images

ME076: Northeast Harbor -- Thuya Garden
 Notes: Asticou Terraces, part of

ME187: [Northeast Harbor -- Western Way](#)
 Former owner: Wheelwright, Mary C.
 Jeffries, E.
 McClennan, H.H.
 Rivers, Henry C.
 Miller, Gerald L.
 Valenzuela Bock, Alex
 Valenzuela Bock, Sally Tyson
 Landscape architect: Kettlety, Karen
 Dindal, Christopher J.
 Bracale, Dennis
 Morgan Wheelock Incorporated
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and information about the history of the site.
 The first action taken by the owners of the one and one-third acres property was to replace the 19th century four-story shingle style cottage used as a reading room by the original owners, the Wheelwright family, with a modern multi-level house. The property is on a rocky cliff on Mount Desert Island facing the Atlantic Ocean with

a 270 degree view. The differing levels and buildings are connected with native stone or wooden steps and wooden and native stone slab bridges over a wet weather stream. There is a shade garden nestled between buildings, a poppy-filled terrace shaded by tall evergreens that has two huge saucers, one a birdbath filled with water and the other a container garden filled with succulents. On the path that descends to the ocean there is a teak pergola with pink climbing roses and outdoor seating. There are two cutting gardens, a colorful one at the foundation of the house and the other filled with shade tolerant perennials under old growth fir trees. Further down the path there is a rock garden known as the hidden garden, with pots of grasses, herbs and succulents.

Most of the original native trees were preserved despite the new construction on the site, and were supplemented with other native specimens. Weather resistant turned concrete containers that are made in Maine and other planted containers are placed throughout on the stone steps and stone terrace as well as on the house's deck and bridge to the guest house/garage. Native grasses and mosses also fit into this garden's design.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary C. Wheelwright (former owner, -1919); E. Jeffries and H.H. McClennan (former owners, 1919-); Henry C. Rivers (former owner, 1960's); Gerald L. Miller (former owner, 1971-); Alex and Sally Tyson Valenzuela Bock (former owners, 1982-1995); Karen Kettlety (landscape architect, 2000-); Christopher J. Dindal of Morgan Wheelock, Inc. (landscape architect, 2005-); Dennis Bracale (landscape architect, 2007-)

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Western Way related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

ME187012: [\[Western Way\]: the contemporary house and deck and the guesthouse over the garage are all shingled as was the original building on the property., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Houses

Decks

Guesthouses

Conifers

Shrubs

Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME187015: [\[Western Way\]: one of the made in Maine Lunaform containers used as a planter is set into the rocky cliff., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Container gardening
Succulent plants

Ajuga

Rocks

Trees

Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME187017: [\[Western Way\]: descending the native stone steps where there are planted containers, looking toward the climbing roses on the pergola., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hillsides

Containers

Pergolas

Stairs, stone

Patios

Climbing roses

Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME187021: [\[Western Way\]: the view from above of the stone terrace with planted containers and the hillside planting above the ocean., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hillsides

Stairs, stone

Container gardening

Terraces

Ocean

Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME187029: [\[Western Way\]: a stone slab bridge and overhead the wooden bridge in the driveway set over the wet weather stream bed., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Bridges
Dry streams
Ornamental grasses
Ferns
Mosses
Conifers

Place: Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME120: [Ogunquit -- Garden at Juniper Point](#)

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and site plan.

Established in 2000, this fenced seaside garden nestles in a low area at the bottom of a hill surrounded by a ledge and woodland, protecting it from harsh ocean winds. Nine 4' x 10' redwood raised beds are 18" high, making vegetable gardening easy. A large natural ledge provides nooks and crannies for plants, and also provides background and shelter for a variety of evergreens and shrubs. Rocks and stone are used everywhere for steps, wall, paths, etc. to blend with the ledge. "French drains" designed with Asian influences, draining heavy spring run-off downhill. Indigenous plants are encouraged and blended in with a large array of evergreens--fir, spruce, pine, and juniper.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Helen Horn (garden designer of fenced garden, wee barn, and adjacent landscaped and hardscaped areas); Michael Horn (stone walls); Kevin Garfield (mason and builder); and John Patten of Patten Ground Services, Inc. (plantings).

Garden at Juniper Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Rock gardens

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120005: [\[Garden at Juniper Point\]: chaise longues in foreground with view of cove and town., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Towns
Evergreens

Walkways, gravel
 Finials
 Chaises longues
 Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120006: [\[Garden at Juniper Point\]: looking inland to rocky hillside and "wee barn" within fenced garden., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Anchors
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Arbors
 Plant supports
 Outcrops (Geology)
 Picket fences
 Outbuildings
 Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120009: [\[Garden at Juniper Point\]: picket fence surrounds raised vegetable beds and arbor., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
 Fences -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Arbors
 Plant supports
 Picket fences
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Evergreens
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120011: [\[Garden at Juniper Point\]: water garden with ornamental grasses surrounded by rocks and gravel path., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit

Fences -- wooden
 Picket fences
 Evergreens
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Vines
 Water lilies
 Rockwork
 Ornamental grasses
 Aquatic plants
 Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120015: [\[Garden at Juniper Point\]: stone-filled drain made to look like a dry stream., 2003 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit

Trees
 Shrubs
 Outcrops (Geology)
 Dry streams
 Birdhouses
 Ground cover plants

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071: [Ogunquit -- High Pastures](#)
 Landscape architect: Dawson, James
 Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Notes: Holdings consist of 2 folders including an information sheet, site plan, copy of 1926 plan, copy of article, and narrative description as well as 11 35 mm. slides).
 High Pastures is an informal country house set high on a bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean. In 1926, the family acquired additional acreage, which led to revisions of a 1910 plan by James Dawson of the Olmsted Brothers firm. An elliptical garden, called the Round Garden, has a bird bath as its focal point. Stone steps and a stone terrace were also added. Carl Rust Parker of the Olmsted Brothers firm specified the use of native plants to attract birds. The Earle sisters maintained vegetable and cutting gardens near the original carriage house which was located at a distance from the house; this portion of the property is no longer part of High Pastures. Miss Elinor Earle designed the Long Garden, which runs along the ocean side of the house. She used Gertrude Jekyll's design from Gardens for the Small Country Home for the stone steps. Subsequent family members maintained the designs of the Olmsted Brothers. The

property changed hands in 2002. The gardens were later amended to make way for development in 2004.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Alice and James Earle (former owners, 1906-1915); Elinor, Mary and Doris Earle (former owners, 1915-1956); Horace Wells Sellors (architect, 1907); James Dawson (landscape architect, 1910); and Carl Rust Parker (stonework consultant, 1926).

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the 2004 submission of this garden's documentation.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03679, James M. Earle.

Garden featured in Country Home Magazine, April 1990.

Garden featured in Theresa Mattor, "High Pasture: An Olmsted Treasure," in The Maine Olmsted Alliance for Parks and Landscapes, Summer/Fall 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071002: [\[High Pastures\]: meadow in front of house., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Conifers
Trees
Meadows

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071004: [\[High Pastures\]: stone bench built into the edge of the bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Ocean
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Walkways, grass
Benches, stone
Vista
Shrubs

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071005: [\[High Pastures\]: "Round" garden with bird bath focal point., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Shrubs

Shade-tolerant plants
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Conifers
Trees
Benches
Birdbaths
Hand-railing
Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071008: [\[High Pastures\]: perennial garden and path. White trellises hold old-fashioned roses., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit

Walkways

Trellises

Houses

Perennials

Peonies

Walkways, stone

Roses, climbing

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071011: [\[High Pastures\]: stone enclosure with stone steps leading to the "maid's path.", 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit

Tomatoes

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Plant supports

Ferns

Retaining walls

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME077: Ogunquit -- Mayfair Garden

[Image\(s\): Ogunquit -- Mace Garden](#)

Photographer: Melchor, Allyson

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Landscape architect: Gillespie, Louesa

architect:

Consultant: Mace, Martin

Notes: The 2/3-acre property was overgrown but had towering trees that would be saved and woven into a complex tapestry in a landscape with challenges: dry shade and a downward slope behind the house.

The property had passed down in one family from 1897 until 1960, and when the current owners acquired it in 1964 they modernized the entrance to the house, added decks and a brick terrace, and built an outbuilding modeled on a Japanese teahouse. The owner studied and became a landscape architect in 1979 and was inspired by Frank Lloyd Wright and Roberto Burl Marx to integrate the garden and the house. A deck off an upper level faces tall trees and a 120-year-old climbing hydrangea is draped over a pergola on the brick terrace. Finding the existing plants were best adapted to the heavy clay soil they nonetheless have worked in about ninety varieties of native and cultivated trees and shrubs. Perennials and spring bulbs are underplanted in freeform beds with winding pathways, and ground cover plants including invasive goutweed have replaced underperforming grass lawns.

The teahouse was used by growing children for sleep overs, and to entertain friends. It has its own garden with ferns, iris, daylilies, Japanese weeping cherry, kousa dogwood, conifers, and a footbridge over a recirculating stream and fishpond. A bamboo grove is contained by sunken metal barriers that go more than a foot into the ground. Ground covers in the teahouse garden include silver lace, lily of the valley, vinca and mosses.

Statues and sculptures are placed to denote different rooms in this woodland garden. The plant selection, especially perennials, bulbs and flowering azalea and rhododendron add pops of color throughout the year. To maintain the garden a mixture of compost, cow manure and evergreen fertilizer is applied throughout in early May, with bulb booster included where needed.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Louesa Gillespie (1962-) and Martin Mace, consultant (1962-1977).

19 digital images (2023) and 1 file folder.

Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Roam at the Inn" by Rosemary Herbert, published in Boston Sunday Herald, October 11, 1998, p. 66; "So Much to See, So Little Time" by Dr. Richard Churchill, published in "People, Places & Plants", Autumn 1998; "An Oriental Oasis in Ogunquit" by Jane Lamb, published in "Down East: The Magazine of Maine", June 1995, pp. 54-57.

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
 Woodland gardens
 Tea gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit
 Mayfair Garden (Ogunquit, Maine)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

ME119: [Ogunquit -- Rose Meadows](#)

Former owner: Hare, Channing

Landscape designer: Lovejoy, Thomas

Landscape architect: Underhill, Stanley

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, site plan, and copy of article.

Channing Hare, a well-known portrait painter and designer, bought the property ca. 1930 and worked closely with George Sargent, a garden/caretaker, between 1934 and 1952 to create an "Italianate style" garden. Sargent and Hare developed a rock garden and the tiered garden out of natural rock walls. There is also a "moon border" at the formal front entrance. An arch of weeping spruce provides the focal point of the tiered gardens. The owners established a formal vegetable garden behind the garage in 1984. In 1994, the landscape designer created the blue border and continued an existing long border, added a water feature; and designed the spruce "moon gate" documented in photographs.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Channing Hare (former owner, 1930?-1952); George Kane and Charles Smith (former owners, 1952-1993); George Sargent (gardener/caretaker, 1934-1952); Stanley Underhill (landscape architect, 1967); and Thomas Lovejoy (landscape designer, 1994).

Rose Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Gardening in the shade
 Rock gardens

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119001: [\[Rose Meadows\]: kitchen garden, to side of house, enclosed by wooden fence., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
 Houses
 Trees
 Kitchen gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Plant supports
 Espaliers
 Vegetables

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119002: [\[Rose Meadows\]: view from lower lawn to main house; spruce moongate., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Trees
Spruce
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Roses
Flower beds
Chairs
Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119003: [\[Rose Meadows\]: sloping lawn with rock garden in foreground and woodlands in background., 2004 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Rock gardens
Rocks
Terraces
Hosta
Woodlands
Mosses
Shrubs
Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119004: [\[Rose Meadows\]: blooming perennial bed in foreground of two "peacock" chairs, lawn, and white house., 2004 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Flower beds
Chairs
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Perennials
Plant supports

Foxgloves
Alcea
Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119005: [\[Rose Meadows\]: terrace at east side of main house., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit

Trees
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Chairs
Hosta
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Ferns
Loggias
Hanging baskets
Spireas
White gardens

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME189: [Ogunquit -- Sea Meadows](#)

Former owner: Hayden, Lulu W.

Poole, Herbert

Poole, Todd

Landscape architect: Todd, Frank

Mason: Avery, Bill

Gardener: Duncan, Frank

Gough, Philip

Architect: Gosselin, Paul

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of additional information about the drainage system, and a photocopy of an article.

Sea Meadows is a five acre property on the rock bound coast of southern Maine, with a Dutch Colonial influenced shingle style house built in 1992. When drawing up plans for the property the landscape architect Frank Todd had to consider the effect of such close exposure to the ocean, drainage dictated by the contours of the land that would need to be installed, and the owners' directive to have only curving lines in the gardens. Stone walls were built along the seafront to channel floodwaters. The swimming pool was placed in a sunken area behind the house with a sloping rock garden and dry stone walls providing further protection from ocean winds.

A long driveway encircles an ovoid lawn with three tall abstract stone sculptural columns then passes a colorful entrance garden. Opposite the house there is a shade garden. Borders planted with

perennials and small shrubs curve around the sea facing sides of the house and connected garage/guest house then down to the rocky ledge shoreline. Wooded wetlands that are further inland feed into an extensive drainage system that directs excess underground and run-off waters towards a lily pond and stream that feeds into the ocean. Future plans include creating a nature walk and vernal pond in the undeveloped wetlands and woods.

Persons associated with the garden include Lulu W. Hayden (former owner, 1951-1984); Herbert and Todd Poole (former owners, 1984-1992); Frank Todd (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Bill Avery (masonry, 1990); Frank Duncan (gardener, 2014); Philip Gough (gardener, 2014); Paul Gosselin (architect, 1991).

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sea Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

This property is featured in "Following the Curve of the Coast" by Lynn Felici-Gallant, published in Accent Magazine, July-August 2009, p. 65-73.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

ME189001: [\[Sea Meadows\]: a cobble-edged stream runs alongside the entrance driveway through woodlands., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Flannery, Mark C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Streams
Woodland gardens
Rocks
Ferns
Evergreens

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189008: [\[Sea Meadows\]: lavender surrounds an Egyptian Revival planter at the entry; the colorful entrance garden is in the background., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Flannery, Mark C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Flower beds
Lavenders
Containers
Entrances
Lawns
Terraces

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189011: [\[Sea Meadows\]: the lily pond and stream were engineered to collect run-off water and channel the water to the ocean., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Flannery, Mark C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Ponds
Water gardens
Water lilies
Irises (Plants)
Rockwork
Garden borders

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189016: [\[Sea Meadows\]: the perennial and shrub borders next to the house and descending to the shoreline ledges., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Flannery, Mark C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Garden borders
Lawns
Ocean
Houses
Rockwork
Shorelines

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189021: [\[Sea Meadows\]: the swimming pool is set in a natural depression; rock gardens, sculpture and an outdoor grill on the terrace., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Flannery, Mark C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Swimming pools
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Ocean

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME093: Portland -- Davis Garden

ME130: [Salisbury Cove -- Crow's Nest](#)

Former owner: Jenkins, Mary Louise
Ratner, Mary

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Established in 1986 on seven acres, Crow's Nest was originally part of a larger property. An example of a classic do-it-yourself project, the garden's soil was hand shoveled and amended by the property's current owners on land which had previously lost its topsoil. The property now features a number of garden beds, trees, shrubs and rockwork hand built by the owners.

The waterfront property includes meadows, woodlands, lawns, and informal gardens. Dahlias, lilies, peonies, and irises are planted throughout the gardens, most of which are bordered with granite rockwork. The gardens include various raised beds, a perennial garden bordered by a flowering crabapple and rose hedge, a cutting garden, a moss garden, and naturalized plantings. In addition to the house, structures include a barn and a garden shed. With the exception of several deer-tolerant beds, the gardens are protected by wire deer fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Louise Jenkins (former owner, 1927-1977) and Mary Ratner (former owner, 1977-1984).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crow's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

ME130001: [\[Crow's Nest\]: north facing view of driveway, flowerbeds, woodlands; obstructed view of house and ocean., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130003: [\[Crow's Nest\]: north facing view of main entrance to house, stone terrace, flower beds, seatign area and woodlands., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Garden ornaments and furniture
Stones
Flower beds
Rockwork
Woodlands
Houses

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130006: [\[Crow's Nest\]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Flower beds

Bulbs

Cutting gardens

Houses

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar

Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130010: [\[Crow's Nest\]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Notes: Restricted use for print publication or commercial use.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Wild flowers

Seaside gardening

Flower beds

Naturalized plantings

Meadows

Woodlands

Bulbs

Vista

Cutting gardens

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar

Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Seascapes

ME130013: [\[Crow's Nest\]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Fences -- Wire

Lawns

Flower beds

Woodlands

Bulbs

Cutting gardens

Toolsheds

Outbuildings

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar
Harbor -- Salisbury Cove
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME137: Salisbury Cove -- Spruce Wind

ME043: Seal Harbor -- Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden

Former owner: Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich
Rockefeller, John D., Jr. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Patterson, Robert W.

Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, slide script, brochures, and copies of articles.

A 1921 trip to China and a tour of Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, and the Philippines inspired Abby and John D. Rockefeller, Jr., to create the garden at Eyrie on the western hill of Seal Harbor. Beatrix Farrand, a fellow Mount Desert Island resident, was hired to design it. Lavish flower gardens and Western influences coexist with Eastern material objects. The garden is enclosed by a rose-colored serpentine wall capped with yellow tiles salvaged from a demolished section of wall around China's Forbidden City. The Spirit Path is lined with Korean tomb "procession" figures. The use of native shrubs and ground covers soften the stone sculptures. A lawn is the center of the sunken garden.

Persons associated with the garden and property include: Abby Aldrich and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (former owners, ca. 1928-1948); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect); and Robert W. Patterson (landscape architect).

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 glass lantern slides+, 55 35mm slides)

Garden featured in Paula Deitz, "The Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden," *House and Garden* (February 1985), p. 116.

Garden featured in Elaine Kasmer, "Recalling Summer's Splendor: Three Gardens in Maine," *The Horticultural Society of Maryland Newsletter* (winter 2000/2001), pp. 3, 6.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME043001: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]: Chinese entrance gate., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., built the garden on the western hill of Seal Harbor. The Chinese entrance gate, through an evergreen grove along paths of pine needles, is set in a wall of

tiles which were brought from Peking, where they were secured from a ruined part of the city wall then under repairs.
Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Tiles
Pine
Gatehouses
Chinese gardens
Walkways
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043002: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]: walkway through stone sculptures., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The stone sculptures are Korean soldiers and scholars.

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Soldiers & Scholars (antique Chinese)."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Conifers
Sculpture

Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043003: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]: bottle gate., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The Bottle Gate is sometimes called the Key Hole Gate.

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]. Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Bottle Gate."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone

Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043004: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]: main flower garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: This garden space is dominated by a Chinese Buddhistic Shrine of the 6th century (unfortunately we can't see this in the slide) and opposite it spreads out the main flower garden where a spacious level expanse of annuals is bordered by a slightly higher terrace walk of perennials. This striking mass of color is accented by the spruce trees in the background, which were left standing when the area for the garden was cut out of dense forest and swamp on the hilltop in 1927.

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. End of Garden."

Topic: Summer
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Stones
Containers
Doorways
Moon gates
Spruce
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043005: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]: flower beds with paths., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: This garden is reached by the spirit path through the woods.

Historic plate number: "48, 6."

Historic plate caption: "Mount- [label ripped off]."

Topic: Summer
Walled gardens
Walkways
Annuals (Plants)
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043006: [\[Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: No glass lantern slide.

Topic: Summer

Moon gates

Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)

Maine -- Seal Harbor

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME046: Seal Harbor -- Beaulieu

ME046001: [Beaulieu](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Montague, Gilbert, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The eastern side of Seal Harbor, the garden of Mrs. Gilbert H. Montague is located, in which there is a steep hill, and the planting space was secured only by building retaining walls. The entrance to the main garden, through a small rose garden then through this delicate iron gate led down to a long border of annuals and perennials. One side in shades of blues, purples and whites and the other in reds, oranges and yellows.

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Gilbert Montague, Garden Gate."

Topic: Summer

Gates

Arbors

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Beaulieu (Seal Harbor, Maine)

Maine -- Seal Harbor

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME042: Seal Harbor -- Bodman Garden

ME042001: [Bodman Garden](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Bodman, Edward C., Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edward C. Bodman, Seal Harbor."

Topic: Summer
Stone lanterns
Walkways
Stairs
Sculpture
Conifers
Shrubs
Rocks
Hillside planting
Houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Bodman Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME129: [Seal Harbor -- Cairn House](#)

Landscape architect: Chassé, Patrick

Architect: Fitch, Douglass

Former owner: Marcus, William Elder
Matheson, Hugh Merritt
Burnett, Claude A.

Potter: Soderholtz, Eric E.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Granelder

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Cairn House, designed by architect Douglass Fitch, was built of native pink granite on Mt. Desert Island circa 1930. Granite was used for the terrace, walkways and steps, and throughout the garden for planted ledges, walls and benches. Native plants include mosses, ferns, high and low bush blueberries, cranberries, and other shrubs and vines. There is an ornamental and culinary herb and rock garden, lavishly planted ornamental gardens alongside the house that contain perennials, ferns and rhododendrons, and a cutting and kitchen garden planted in beds. The paths are gravel or granite interspersed with moss groundcover.

The first owner, William Elder Marcus, named the property Granelder. The next owners, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Merritt Matheson, added approximately one and one-quarter acres of woodlands and gardens, and called the property Seaforth. Dr. Claude A. Burnett propagated rhododendrons on the property, which he called Crathes. Dr. James and Emily Fuchs named the property Cairn House and had the gardens redesigned by Patrick Chassé (ASLA), who created the annual and perennial rock garden, the cutting, herb and kitchen gardens, and the garden area at the entrance to the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1988 to present); Douglass Fitch (architect, 1928-1930); William Elder Marcus (former owner, 1928-1930s); Hugh

Merritt Matheson (former owner, 1935-1960s); Claude A. Burnett (1960s-1983); Eric E. Soderholtz (potter, 1867-1959); Elisabeth Curran (gardener, 2000), Dan DeLong (gardener, 2004), Mary Woodfin (gardener, 2004), and Annie Schwartz (2005).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cairn House related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Town and Country Magazine (date of publication unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME129001: [\[Cairn House\]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Driveways
Naturalized plantings
Rocks

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME129007: [\[Cairn House\]: the side garden seen from below., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Gravel
Rocks
Ferns
Ground cover plants
Ornamental grasses
Mosses
Houses

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME129016: [\[Cairn House\]: container of sweet peas contoured to fit the rock ledge., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Plant containers
Sweet peas

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME129017: [\[Cairn House\]: herb and rock garden with birdbath., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Rock gardens

Stairs

Birdbaths

Herb gardens

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal

Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME129018: [\[Cairn House\]: kitchen and cutting garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Kitchen gardens

Walls, stone

Ferns

Birdbaths

Cutting gardens

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal

Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131: Seal Harbor -- Cliff Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Bracale, Dennis

Chassé, Patrick

Mason: Gammelin, Jeff

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Broad flower beds of perennials and annuals bring color and romance to the ocean side location of Cliff Garden, a seven-acre property atop an 80-foot drop to the Atlantic Ocean. The flower beds surround an ovoid lawn that features an antique marble table from India. The garden is entered from the circular driveway by crossing a wooden bridge and going through an Asian-inspired pergola. In addition to the main flower garden there is a cutting garden next to a garage, grass walks around the house leading to the cliff that are bordered with beds of shrubs and flowering shrubs, woodlands, and naturalized plantings in the center of the driveway in front of the house.

The garden was established in 2003 with the assistance of landscape architect Patrick Chassé (ASLA). Hardscaping includes stone stairs

leading down from the house to the garden, benches, and large native boulders amidst the flower beds. An electrified deer fence protects the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Dennis Bracale of Gardens by Design (landscape designer, 2004-2009); Patrick Chassé, ASLA (landscape designer, 2003); Jeff Gammelin of Freshwater Stone (stone mason, 2002).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cliff Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME131004: [\[Cliff Garden\]: the Asian-inspired pergola at the entrance to the garden., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Pergolas

Flower beds

Perennials

Benches

Climbing plants

Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131007: [\[Cliff Garden\]: native boulders edge the flower garden that surrounds an antique table from India., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Flower beds

Perennials

Antiques

Rocks

Rockwork

Lawns

Houses

Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131010: [\[Cliff Garden\]: stone stairs through the rock garden lead to the house., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Rockwork
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Houses
 Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131016: [\[Cliff Garden\]: the grass walkway surrounds the house, separating it from the cliffside., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Ferns
 Houses
 Rocks
 Trees
 Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131018: [\[Cliff Garden\]: a boulder serves as a container for plantings next to the house., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Rock gardens
 Flower beds
 Container gardening
 Lawns
 Houses
 Trees
 Hydrangeas
 Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME041: Seal Harbor -- Clothier Garden

ME041001: [Clothier Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Clothier, Morris, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. Morris Clothier's garden path winds its way along an almost vertical bank above ocean cliffs. These cliffs are were with spray in every winter storm and sometimes in summer, but the owner had succeeded in using shrubs and flowers which thrive in such a situation.

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], [label torn off]is Clothier."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Rocks
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Conifers
OceanPlace: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Clothier Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME041002: [Clothier Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Clothier, Morris, Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. Morris Clothier's garden path winds its way along an almost vertical bank above ocean cliffs. These cliffs are were with spray in every winter storm and sometimes in summer, but the owner had succeeded in using shrubs and flowers which thrive in such a situation.

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Morris Clothier, Cliff Garden."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Cliffs
Ocean
Conifers
Shrubs
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal HarborPlace: Clothier Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME184: [Seal Harbor -- East Point](#)

Former owner: Hanna, Marcus
 Garden designer: Chandler, Duncan
 Architect: Chandler, Duncan
 Gardener: Grindel, Pearl
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

East Point is a ten-acre property with a large granite and shingle style house built in 1909 on a granite cliff that overlooks the Atlantic Ocean. It was one of the original 'great summer cottages' on Mt. Desert Island. The property slopes, with about eight acres of woodlands with an understory mosses and ferns, and another two acres facing the oceanfront with mature shrubs and vines as foundation plantings, a terrace full of container plantings, and a large informal flower garden. An outbuilding, also built in 1909, was the original laundry and domestic dormitory for East Point, and there is a small greenhouse behind the three-car garage. The steps to the garden, ledges and walls were built of native granite with some decorative set-in stone work while the floor of the patio is brick set in a herringbone pattern. Nestled into the terrace there is a glass-enclosed tea house used as a summerhouse that overlooks the ocean.

Persons associated with the garden include Senator and Mrs. Marcus Hanna (former owners, 1909); Dr. McAllister (former owner); Mary and Chauncey McCormick (former owners, 1930); Mr. and Mrs. C. Deering McCormick (former owners, circa 1950-2013); Duncan Chandler (designer/architect, 1909); Pearl Grindel (head gardener, 1930-1950); Steve Grindel (gardener, 1950-1990); Ken and Deborah Miller and staff (gardeners, 1990-2013).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

East Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

This property is featured in "Revisiting Seal Harbor and Acadia National Park" by Lydia Vanderberg and Earl Shettleworth.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

ME184005: [\[East Point\]: potted fuchsia and mixed containers on the herringbone brick terrace., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Container gardening
 Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Climbing plants

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184013: [\[East Point\]: the ledge and wall along the granite steps are filled with pots of geraniums, pansies and fuchsia., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Container gardening
Trees
Stairs, stone
Containers
Geraniums
Fuchsia

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184015: [\[East Point\]: a teahouse used as a summer house is set into the stone terrace., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Containers
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Ferns
Teahouses

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184017: [\[East Point\]: mosses and ferns thrive in the woodlands with the flower garden seen in the distance., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Ferns
Flowers
Woodlands
Mosses
Outbuildings

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184022: [\[East Point\]: the flower garden filled with sunflowers, dahlias, daisies, asters and alyssum in August., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Flower gardening
Alyssum
Walkways, gravel
Dahlias
Daisies
Sunflowers

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor
Genre/Form: Digital images

ME012: Seal Harbor -- Glengariff

ME012001: [Glengariff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Main Garden."
Topic: Urns
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Steps
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME012002: [Glengariff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.
Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
Notes: Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Formal Garden."
Topic: Summer
Urns
Garden borders
Stairs
Walkways
Lawns
Benches
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)

Maine -- Seal Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME012003: [Glengariff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]."

Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Lawns
Benches
Roses

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME012004: [Glengariff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Fern Ravine."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Stones

Ferns
 Ravines
 Benches
 Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME085: Seal Harbor -- Sea Bench

ME013: Seal Harbor -- Skylands

ME013001: [Skylands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Ford, Edsell B., Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: Historic plate number: "44."
 Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edsel Ford, Artificial Pool."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Pine
 Evergreens
 Water lilies
 Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
 Skylands (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME123: [Seal Harbor -- Treetops](#)

Former owner: Foster, Jane
 Hudson, Fitzgerald
 Brown, William Adams, 1865-1943
 Landscape architect: Chassé, Patrick
 Gardener: Cough, Deborah
 Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, a photocopied article, and additional information about the garden.
 Treetops is situated on Mt. Desert Island, near Acadia National Park. Although the house dates to 1895, the 2.5 acre garden included in this documentation was developed primarily between 1993 and 2006, when the property was sold. Concentric circles around the "cottage" exemplified the garden's multiple personalities. An outer perimeter included planted woodland, century-old rockwork, 10-foot hemlock hedges, groomed moss, wildflowers, lawns, and natural granite outcroppings. From here one moved into a shrubbery of old rhododendrons, mature *Rosa rugosa*, clethra, hydrangeas, and

flowers shaded by silver birches and stately spruces. Then came grass, granite, and pine-needle paths leading into a more intimate circle of herbaceous borders, and a sunken garden, a white garden, and a container garden ending in a colorful cutting garden. Closer to the house were rose beds, perennials, shrubs, and ferns, while a wraparound porch with ocean views was punctuated by a variety of containers and topiaries. Of special note, the sunken garden, with its "Hearts of Stone" parterre, was installed on the site of a ballroom torn down in the 1930s, and was designed as a formal checkerboard using squares of pink granite, pea gravel, and *Nepeta faassenii*, along with 'Chianti', a large bush rose with black-magenta blossoms.

Persons associated with the garden include Jane Foster (former owner, 1993-2006); Fitzgerald Hudson (former owner, 1983-1993); William Adams Brown (former owner, 1895-1930s); Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1988); and Deborah Cough (gardener, 1992 to date).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Treetops related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Nancy D'Oench, *The Fine Art of Flower Arranging* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Garden Club of America, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME123003: [\[Treetops\]: view of house from front lawn., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Seaside gardening

Houses

Lawns

Rocks

Walls, stone

Trees

Shrubs

Roses

Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME123005: [\[Treetops\]: seal sculpture on porch by the front door., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dwight, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Seaside gardening

Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Porches
 Plants, Potted
 Fuchsia
 Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal
 Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME123009: [\[Treetops\]: "Hearts of Stone" garden off of side porch., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Seaside gardening

Parterres

Rocks

Walls, stone

Gravel

Catnip

Herbs

Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal

Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME123011: [\[Treetops\]: white garden at back of house, incorporating ledges., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pullman, Esther

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Seaside gardening

White gardens

Rock gardens

Rocks

Latticework

Perennials

Plants, Potted

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal

Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME123012: [\[Treetops\]: lattice fencing at back of white garden., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pullman, Esther

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Seaside gardening

White gardens
 Rock gardens
 Rocks
 Latticework
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME022: South Berwick -- Hamilton House

ME022001: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
 Tyson, Emily
 Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
 Vaughan, Elise Tyson
 Tyson, George, 1869-1963
 Goodwin family
 Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs Vaughan."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Lakes
 Urns
 Trees
 Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022002: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
 Tyson, Emily
 Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
 Vaughan, Elise Tyson
 Tyson, George, 1869-1963
 Goodwin family
 Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Vaughan."
Gardens -- Maine -- South Berwick
Summer
Fountains
Trees

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022003: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Goodwin family

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Notes: Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Trees
Garden borders
Fences
Walls

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022004: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Goodwin family

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "10."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Vaughan."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Fountains
Columns

Walled gardens
Houses
Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
Berwick
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022005: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Goodwin family

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic: Summer
Studios (work spaces)
Walkways
Garden borders

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022006: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Goodwin family

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Notes: Historic plate number: "9, 26-F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Hedges
Urns
Stairs
Sundials

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022007: [Hamilton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
 Tyson, Emily
 Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
 Vaughan, Elise Tyson
 Tyson, George, 1869-1963
 Goodwin family

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Vaughan, Piscataqua."

Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Sundials
 Topiary work
 Stairs
 Urns
 Benches

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South
 Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME127: [Southwest Harbor -- Alexandra's Cottage](#)

Landscape architect: Chassé, Patrick

Former owner: Fulton, Abby M., d. 1911
 Lutyens, Sally
 Konsberg, Margaret H.
 Felton, Elise
 Felton, Samuel

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: Built in the late 1880s, the Queen Anne style Alexandra's Cottage, was designed as a fashionable summer retreat. The property has had many owners over the years, with the current ones assuming custody in 1991. At that time they engaged landscape architect Patrick Chassé to help in the development of the gardens. Surrounded by a spruce forest, the property includes native plantings (blueberry, huckleberry, bunchberry, and ferns) as well as a large sunken terrace with multiple perennial beds overlooking Southwest Harbor. A unique feature of the design is the main entry court at the front of the house, which includes a bluestone platform topped by numerous trough gardens, bonsai, and potted succulents. A netted fence around the entire property provides protection from deer.

This garden is located on 1.75 acres with a large shingled cottage that was built around 1897. It is located near Southwest Harbor on

Mt. Desert. When the house and grounds were bought in 1991, one of the new owners was an enthusiastic and talented horticulturist who had a degree in horticulture from Temple University, was a longtime member of The Garden Club of America (GCA), and recipient of many GCA horticulture awards. In 1994 she joined The Garden Club of Mt. Desert, and her garden was documented first in 1997 and again in 2013. The driveway circle and a porte-cochère in front of the house. The owner's collection of planted troughs and containers (some with bonsai trees), were displayed around the edge of the circle each summer. The middle of the circle was planted with viburnums, dwarf conifers, Kalmia, Fothergilla, perennials, and three trees. The front garden also included a small vignette garden with black stones, a bird bath, and a sculpture of a boy by Edwin Fenno Hoffman. Each summer, a collection of favorite potted plants were placed along the foundation at the front of the house, and the house's many window boxes were filled with annuals. A garage adjacent to the house, also housed a plant room where the owner did her propagation work. The back of the house featured a wraparound porch looking out on the garden with a view of Southwest Harbor. The back garden featured a long perennial border running down one side of an expansive rectangular lawn. At the edge of the lawn was a low wooden fence separated a second vegetable and flower garden.

Persons associated with the site and garden include Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1991 to date), Abby M. Fulton (former owner, 1887-1911) Sally Lutyens (former owner, 1973-1980); Margaret H. Konsberg (former owner, 1980-1991); Samuel and Elise Felton (former owner, 1991-2013).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Alexandra's Cottage related holdings consist of 2 folders, 9 35 mm. slides, 1 photographic print, and 15 digital images (2013). The folders includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles and other historical information about the property and former owner Abby M. Fulton, brochures from garden open days featuring the property, and additional information.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
 Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME127002: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]: troughs, bonsai, and succulents in entry court., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Elise L.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
 Trough gardens
 Bonsai
 Succulent plants
 Container gardening
 Plants, Potted

Evergreens
Shrubs
Chamaecyparis
Entrances
Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127005: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]: fountain with little boy statue, bowl, and black river stones, with a laburnum \(golden-chain\) in full bloom., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Elise L.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Evergreens
Shrubs
Fountains
Sculpture
Rocks
Stones
Laburnum
Rhododendrons
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127006: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]: another view of the fountain area, showing Geranium pratense 'Mrs. Kendall Clark' and white Siberian iris., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Elise L.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Shrubs
Fountains
Sculpture
Rocks
Stones
Flowering shrubs
Geraniums
Irises (Plants)

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127007: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]: the sunken terrace with its perennial beds as seen from the house, with Southwest Harbor in the background., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Elise L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Trees
 Spruce
 Outdoor furniture
 Deck chairs
 Fences -- wooden
 Flagpoles
 Harbors
 Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
 Southwest Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127008: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]](#): plants grown from seed, a table of non-hardy succulents, and the plastic greenhouse., 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Elise L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Trees
 Spruce
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables, wooden
 Benches, wooden
 Succulent plants
 Plants, Potted
 Greenhouses
 Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
 Southwest Harbor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127011: [\[Alexandra's Cottage\]](#): View of the house from driveway entrance with the circle planted with viburnums, dwarf conifers, kalmia, fothergilla and perennials surrounded by planted troughs and containers., 2013 July 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie
 Topic: Woodlands
 Historic houses
 Porte-cocheres
 Driveways, gravel
 Driveways, circular
 Plant containers
 Perennials
 Dwarf conifers

Bonsai
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

ME127013: [Alexandra's Cottage]: Vignette garden, with sculpture of a small boy by Edwin Fenno Hoffman, just beyond the Porte-cochere in the center of the driveway by the house., 2013 July 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Woodlands
Bird feeders
statues
Birdbaths
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

ME127015: [Alexandra's Cottage]: Front of house with full window boxes and collection of plants lined up along the foundation with the carriage porch partially visible in the background., 2013 July 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Terra-cotta
Driveways, gravel
Flowers
Window boxes
Container gardening
Historic houses
Plants, Potted
Succulent plants
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

ME127019: [Alexandra's Cottage]: View from back porch, across the lawn to the lower garden with harbor view; stone patio at the center then the perennial bed that acts as a border to the woodlands., 2013 July 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Waterfronts
Flags
Flagpoles
Lawns

Flowers
Woodlands
Perennials
Lawn chairs
Patios, flagstone
Terraces
Gates -- wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME127025: [Alexandra's Cottage]: View from lower fenced vegetable and flower garden looking back at house., 2013 July 30

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Topic: Edging
Turrets
Porches
Historic houses
Evergreens
Daylilies
Sunflowers
Vines
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME128: [Southwest Harbor -- Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Riddell, Bruce John

Sculptor: Breeden, Robert

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans (including one with plant names), copies of a brochure and articles about the garden, and additional information.

Charlotte Rhoades Park is a charming small park that borders on an inlet of Frenchman's Bay and is located in the "back yard" of a small New England farmhouse that once belonged to its namesake. There is a modest visitors' parking area, a green lawn with picnic facilities, benches, and swings on the left side, and a butterfly garden on the right side. The butterfly garden was established in 1998 to promote conservation, education, and gardening instruction in the community. Volunteers work throughout the season with schoolchildren and adults to learn about butterfly habitat and observation. The garden layout, designed by Bar Harbor landscape architect Bruce John Riddell, is suggestive of butterfly wings. Gravel paths wander down

toward the shore around garden beds packed with plants that have been carefully chosen because of their attractiveness to butterflies.

Persons associated with the garden include Bruce John Riddell (landscape architect, 1995 to date) and Robert Breeden (sculptor, 2008).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Eleanor Dwight, "A Garden Takes Wing," *Victoria*, August 2002, pp. 24-25.

Garden has been featured in James A. Baggett, "Noah's Garden," *Perennials* (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publication), Summer 2006, pp. 56-63.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
 Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME128006: [[Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)]: looking down gravel path on the left side toward the water., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Butterfly gardens

Parks

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Inlets

Edging, stone

Picnic tables

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128007: [[Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)]: looking across the upper part of the butterfly garden toward the border fence and house beyond., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Butterfly gardens

Parks

Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128010: [[Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)]: bottom of butterfly garden looking toward the water., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Butterfly gardens

Parks

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Edging, stone

Inlets

Wild flowers

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128013: [[Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)]: view of picnic area., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Butterfly gardens

Parks

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Picnic tables

Chairs -- wooden

Houses

Fences -- wooden

Evergreens

Rocks

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128015: [[Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden](#)]: [bronze caterpillar sculpture by Robert Breeden.](#), 2008 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Butterfly gardens

Parks

Rocks

Perennials

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Caterpillars

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126: [Southwest Harbor -- The Arbor Gardens](#)

Garden designer: Wieting, Randall G.

designer:

Mitchell, Ellen

Landscape architect: Caivano, Roc

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans (including one with plant names), a photocopy of an article about the garden, and additional information.

Although the cottage that sits on this .75 acre site was built in the 1930s, development of the garden began only in the 1990s. The front of the house features a roadside garden on both sides of a green-painted trellis fence running in an east-west direction. Between the house and garage is a two-level terrace, the upper being of bluestone and the lower of "broken glass" stone. The color scheme is white and green and a 3-foot tall Lunaform pot serves as an accent/focal point. Behind the house a path to the shore passes a rose garden, cutting and vegetable gardens, and an arbor surrounded and flanked by perennial gardens. Here there is a focal sculpture of a stone boat planted with mosses. The eastern lot line features a flowering shrub border and a butterfly garden, while a small, oval herb garden lies adjacent to the two-level wooden deck attached to the back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Randall G. Wieting (landscape designer, 1995 to date); Ellen Mitchell (garden designer, 1990-1995); and Roc Caivano (landscape architect, 1995).

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Arbor Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs); 4 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in "A Garden for All the World to See," People, Places & Plants, Summer 1997, p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME126004: [\[The Arbor Gardens\]: streetside garden border in front of the house., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wooden
Houses

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126007: [\[The Arbor Gardens\]: shady terrace area between house and garage., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Perennials
Trees
Houses
Shrubs
Terraces
Container gardening
Outdoor furniture
Gardening in the shade
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126009: [\[The Arbor Gardens\]: path towards the shore., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Harbors
Outdoor furniture
Adirondack chairs
Boats
Fog
Shores

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126011: [\[The Arbor Gardens\]: looking back at the house from the end of the shore path., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Perennials

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Arbors

Climbing plants

Houses

Edging, stone

Sculpture

Boats

Container gardening

Stones

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126013: [\[The Arbor Gardens\]: view of the porch/deck side of the house and its garden borders., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor

Perennials

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Houses
Outdoor furniture
Decks
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME053: Appledore Island -- Celia Thaxter Garden

Notes: The owner of this garden, Celia Thaxter (1835-1894), was one of the most popular nature writers of the Victorian era. She was inspired by the rocks, birds, and waves of her remote home on the Isles of Shoals, Maine, but most of all by her own garden, where she spent many hours a day.

Her best-known book, *An Island Garden*, is a diary of her gardening routines over the course of one year. She also wrote nature-inspired stories and poems for a nationwide audience as well as essays for *Audubon Magazine*.

Visits to Thaxter's garden inspired many authors including Sarah Orne Jewett, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Nathaniel Hawthorne, as well as artists Ellen Robbins and William Morris Hunt. The painter of this work, Childe Hassam, painted many of the landscapes scenes in and around her garden and the surrounding isle.

ME053001: [[Celia Thaxter Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lughton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Lughton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Lughton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Notes: Celia Thaxter's wildflower garden on Appledore Island, one of nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals, was an inspiration to many artists. American Impressionist painter Childe Hassam created hundreds of drawings, watercolors and oil paintings of this garden.

Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "Plan of original house."

Topic: Cottages
Trees
Roads
Garden borders

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore
Island

Genre/Form: Sketches
Lantern slides

ME053004: Celia Thaxter Garden, 1880

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Laighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp

Notes: Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isle of the Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionistic painter that the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. Celia Thaxter's Cottage.

Topic: Spring
Cottages
Porches
Climbing plants
Vines

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME053009: Celia Thaxter Garden, 04/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Laighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp

Notes: Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of the Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionist painter from whom islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. West length of garden.

Topic: Spring
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Arches

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME053012: Celia Thaxter Garden, 04/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Lighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Lighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp

Notes: Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionist painter from whom the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoales Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. Looking east length of garden - California Poppies foreground.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Poppies

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME053019: Celia Thaxter Garden, 04/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Lighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory

Notes: Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionist painter from whom the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoales Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Coreopsis
Foxgloves
Fences -- wooden
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME054: Unidentified -- Crocker Garden

ME054001: [\[Crocker Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
 Historic plate caption: "Crocker Budder."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine
 Spring
 Stone lanterns
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Place: Crocker Garden (Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME054002: [Crocker Garden](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Crocker
 Slide Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: 17381
 Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
 Historic plate caption: "Crocker House."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine
 Spring
 Roads
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Crocker Garden (Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME055: Unidentified -- Unidentified Landscape in Maine

ME055001: [Unidentified Landscape in Maine](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
 Historic plate caption: "Tree Bound oak."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine
 Spring
 Oak
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME055002: [Unidentified Landscape in Maine](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
 Historic plate caption: "The treaty Pine."
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine
 Spring
 Pine
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME086: [York -- Braveboat Harbor Farm](#)

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a worksheet and site plan.

This land was granted to Francis and Eleanor Raynes in 1638 and was farmed by their descendants continuously until 1910. It was then abandoned except for a summer cottage built about 1935. In 1949, the fields were cleared, the cottage was moved, the gardens were established, and the present house was built. The garden includes naturalized areas, a formal garden, lilac allee, a kitchen garden, and magnolia garden

Several slides not shown include the house.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Francis and Eleanor Raynes (former owners, 1638-?); and Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Hosmer, Jr. (former owners, 1950-1999).

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the 2003 submission of this garden's documentation.

Braveboat Harbor Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086020: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: inside formal garden with gate which leads out through an allee of lilacs to ocean., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Perennials
 Gardens -- Maine -- York
 Ocean
 Irrigation
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Finials
 Tulips
 Spring
 Gates
 Walkways, stone
 Allées
 Bulbs

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086021: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: hosta path., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Trees
Stepping stones
Hosta

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086022: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: kitchen garden showing different kinds of teuters., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
Trees
Fences -- Wire
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lilies
Vegetable gardening
Lawns
Arbors
Plant supports
Gates -- wooden

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086024: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: magnolia garden., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
Trees
Spring
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Sundials
Flowering trees
Magnolias

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086026: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: newly planted spring garden blooming at the foot of a stone memorial bench., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
 Trees
 Spring
 Bulbs
 Hillsides
 Benches, stone
 Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086027: [\[Braveboat Harbor Farm\]: walled burying ground overlooking the ocean., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hume, Elisabeth W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
 Ocean
 Walls, stone
 Tulips
 Spring
 Bulbs
 Cemeteries
 Daffodils
 Birdhouses
 Gravestones
 Tombstones
 Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME026: York -- Glendinning Garden

ME026001: [Glendinning Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Glendinning, Percival, Mrs
 Piscataqua Garden Club
 Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
 Notes: Mrs. Percy Glendinning's woodland garden. See also
 Philadelphia, PA., Chestnut Hill, "The Squirrels."
 The glass slide is cracked.
 Historic plate number: "21."
 Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3806 Mrs.
 Glendinning."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Hillside planting
 Place: Glendinning Garden (York Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME026002: [Glendinning Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Glendinning, Percival, Mrs
Piscataqua Garden Club

Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge

Notes: Mrs. Percy Glendinning's woodland garden. See also Philadelphia, PA., Chestnut Hill, "The Squirrels."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3804 Mrs. Glendenning."

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Jars -- ornamental
Woodland gardens

Place: Glendinning Garden (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019: York -- Highland Farm

ME019001: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Highlands Historical Society

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Ponds
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019002: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019003: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Notes: Historic plate number: "47."
Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019004: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Highlands Historical Society
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."
Topic: Summer
Wells
Birdhouses
Fences
Roses

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019005: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Highlands Historical Society
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."
Topic: Summer
Wells
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019006: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Highlands Historical Society
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."

Topic: Summer
Fields
Rivers
Trees

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019007: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
Highlands Historical Society
Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge

Notes: Historic plate number: "8, 9."
Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge, New York; 3785 Mrs. Williams."

Topic: Summer
Foundation planting
Chairs
Walkways, flagstone
Fences
Houses
Benches

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019008: [Highland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Williams, Andrew Murray
 Highlands Historical Society
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Weather vanes
 Houses
 Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
 Maine -- York Harbor
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028: York -- Kramer Garden

ME028001: [Kramer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Kramer, William, Mrs
 Piscataqua Garden Club
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "41; 1."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William Kremer."
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Containers
 Garden houses
 Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028002: [Kramer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Kramer, William, Mrs
 Piscataqua Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."
 Summer
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Lawns

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028003: [Kramer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Kramer, William, Mrs
 Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "43."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."

Topic: Summer
 Armillary spheres
 Hedges
 Walkways, stone
 Pedestals

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028004: [Kramer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Kramer, William, Mrs
 Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "44."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."

Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Walls (building)
 Fences

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME107: [York -- Lane's End](#)

Former owner: Goodwin, Timothy D.
Parsons, Alice R.
Fay, Mary K.
Morgan, Louise J.
Greene, Anna M.

Architect: Blaidell, E. B.

Landscape architect: Chassé, Patrick

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

This half-acre garden, designed in the manner of Beatrix Farrand, complements an 1890s shingle style summer house and its architecture. It features views over adjacent properties to the water, perennial borders, a sunken garden (to be viewed from above as well as within), and espaliered pear and apple trees against a south-facing wall.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Timothy D. Goodwin (former owner, 1895-1932); Alice R. Parsons (former owner, 1932-1937); Mary K. Fay (former owner, 1937-1962); Louise J. Morgan (former owner, 1962-1967); Anna M. Greene (former owner, 1967-1992); E. B. Blaidell (architect, 1890s); and Patrick Chasse (landscape architect, 1994-1995).

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lane's End related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME107001: [[Lane's End](#)]: [view through the stone pergolas along the front of the house., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

Summer

Lawns

Pergolas

Swings

Gazebos

Flagstone

Climbing plants

Garden borders

Shrubs

Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME107002: [[Lane's End](#)]: [view from the front porch looking down into the front garden., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Summer
Flagstone
Garden borders
Shrubs
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Plants, Potted
Flower beds
Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME107004: [\[Lane's End\]: flowers along the stone wall at the northern end of the garden., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Summer
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Perennials
Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME107005: [\[Lane's End\]: armillary herb garden with the York River beyond., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Summer
Armillary spheres
Herb gardens
Flagstone
Rocks
Rivers
Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
York River (Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME107006: [\[Lane's End\]: looking over the garden and through the gazebo attached to the front porch to the York River beyond., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Summer
Rivers

Gravel
Walls, stone
Gazebos
Hedges
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
York River (Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME023: York -- Millbury Meadow

ME023001: [Millbury Meadow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Richard, Harold C., M/Ms
Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Notes: Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3801 Mrs. Richards."
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Trees
Houses
Place: Millbury Meadow (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME023002: [Millbury Meadow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Richard, Harold C., M/Ms
Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Notes: Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3797 Mrs. Richards."
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Chairs
Tables
Urns
Lakes
Place: Millbury Meadow (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME087: York -- Orchard, The

ME027: York -- Parsons Garden

ME027001: [Parsons Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Parsons, Lewellyn, Miss
Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The ocean side garden is unique with ocean and sand as a background, the foreground of hollyhocks and delphinium makes a rare combination. The ever present company of the seals, sunning their sleek backs and bewhiskered faces on the warm rocks.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Llewellyn Parsons."

Topic: Summer
Alcea
Delphinium
Seaside gardening
Ocean
Beaches
Perennials

Place: Parsons Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME027002: [Parsons Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Parsons, Lewellyn, Miss
Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: The ocean side garden is unique with ocean and sand as a background, the foreground of hollyhocks and delphinium makes a rare combination. The ever present company of the seals, sunning their sleek backs and bewhiskered faces on the warm rocks.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Llewellyn Parsons."

Topic: Summer
Seaside gardening
Alcea
Delphinium
Birdbaths
Fences
Rocks
Perennials

Place: Parsons Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME029: York -- Pines, The

ME029001: [Pines, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Coggill, George, Mrs
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: The river is the York River. Glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Coggill."
Topic: Summer
Pine
Rivers
Place: Pines, The (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME015: York -- River House

ME015001: [River House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bowdoin College
Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John C. Breckinridge."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Wild flowers
Houses
Place: River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME015002: [River House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bowdoin College

Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Landscape architect:

Notes: The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge, New York; 3768 Mrs. Breckinridge."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Avenues
Evergreens
Trees

Place: River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME015003: [River House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bowdoin College
Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Landscape architect:

Notes: The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Historic plate number: "29."
Historic plate caption: "Piscataqua, Marvin Breckinridge, New York, 3771 Mrs. Breckinridge."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Hedges
Walkways
Flower beds
Water lilies

Place: River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME024: York Harbor -- Starboard Cottage

ME024001: [Starboard Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Alger, Marion Jarvis (Mrs. Russell A. Alger, Jr.), d. 1962

Slide manufacturer: Manning Bros. (Detroit, Michigan)

Notes: Mount reads: "Manning Bros. Detroit."
Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell A. Alger."
 Summer
 Rocks
 Walkways, stone
 Flower beds
 Lakes
 Chairs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

Place: Starboard Cottage (York Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME024002: [Starboard Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Alger, Marion Jarvis (Mrs. Russell A. Alger, Jr.), d. 1962

Slide manufacturer: Manning Bros. (Detroit, Michigan)

Notes: Mount reads: "Manning Bros. Detroit."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell A. Alger."

Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Trees
 Benches
 Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

Place: Starboard Cottage (York Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME025: York -- Stonewall

ME025001: [Stonewall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Reid, Fergus, Sr., Mr./Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid."

Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Stones
 Sculpture
 Stairs

Place: Stonewall (York Harbor, Maine)

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014: York -- The House at Sewell's Bridge

ME014001: [\[The House at Sewell's Bridge\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Notes: The house is a 17th century house built prior to 1692.

Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Summer
Wisteria
Houses

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014002: [\[The House at Sewell's Bridge\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David

Notes: The house was built prior to 1692.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Roses

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York

United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014003: [\[The House at Sewell's Bridge\]: statue of Native American., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Notes: Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Summer
Lakes

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014004: [\[The House at Sewell's Bridge\]: statue of Native American., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Notes: No 35 mm slides.
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate caption: "Indian."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Piers

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014005: [\[The House at Sewell's Bridge\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David

Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.

Notes: The house is a 17th century house built prior to 1692. No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "26 [partially erased]."
Historic plate caption: "Sewallis Billows."

Topic: Summer
Rose arbors
Arches
Wells
Roads
Edging (inorganic)

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME115: [York -- The Moorings](#)

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
 Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Dr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Davis (former owners, 1889-1926); Ruth D. Mathes (former owner, 1926-1980); William H. Dabney (architect, 1889 and 1900); and H. P. Jones (engineer, 1891).
 The Moorings related holdings consist of 1 folders (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
 Place: The Moorings (York Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME115001: [\[The Moorings\]: copy of 1935 color photograph of central flowerbed, no longer in existence., \[1935?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Perennials
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

Place: The Moorings (York Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME115002: [\[The Moorings\]: rock garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Perennials
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
 Rock gardens
 Shrubs
 Trees

Place: The Moorings (York Harbor, Maine)
 United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME020: York -- Unidentified Garden in York, Maine

ME020001: [Unidentified Garden in York, Maine, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
 Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Fields
 Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME089: York Harbor -- Piscataqua Garden Club Pageant

ME095: York Harbor -- Piscataqua Garden Club Roadside Cleanup

ME088: York Harbor -- Seaward
Notes: Aldis Cottage, formerly

Maryland

MD283: Annapolis -- Carroll House and Gardens, Charles

MD154: Annapolis -- Hammond-Harwood House

MD086: Annapolis -- Holly Beach Farm

Former owner: Labrot, Sylvester, Mr.
Labrot, Sylvester, Mrs.
Labrot, William H.
Labrot, William H., Mrs.

Architect: Thomas, Douglas H.
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of garden tour descriptions of the property, and other information.

Located on the shores of the Chesapeake Bay near Annapolis, Holly Beach Farm was the home of the Labrot family, originally from Louisiana, and active in horseracing circles. The Labrots purchased the property around 1900, and in 1907 built a Georgian-style mansion designed by architect Douglas H. Thomas, Jr. The extensive grounds were landscaped with expansive lawns and garden borders that stretched down to the bayshore. Unique features included a pergola and gazebo done in a rustic work style. The house, which has recently been restored, was sold by the family in 1994, while much of the land was transferred to the State of Maryland in 1944 to create Sandy Point State Park. A more recent land transfer has protected 300 additional acres, which are now under the aegis of the Chesapeake Bay Foundation. Most of the images in this collection were taken by Thomas W. Sears around 1914, shortly after the gardens were first developed. It is likely that Sears was the landscape architect responsible for designing this job.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Labrot (former owners (ca. 1900-1930); Mr. and Mrs. William H. Labrot (former owners, ca. 1930-1950); Douglas H. Thomas, Jr. (architect, 1907); and Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1914).

Holly Beach Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (41 glass negatives; 1 lantern slide; 3 slides (photographs))

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

MD086001: [Holly Beach Farm]: a view down a grass walkway through the gardens., [between 1910 and 1925]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pickering Studio

Notes: The slide is a copy made in 1983 of an earlier image.

Topic: Vista
Allées
Arches
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD086002: [Holly Beach Farm]: a view across the pergola to the gazebo at the end of the garden., 1914.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Pickering Studio

Notes: The slide was made in 1983 and was taken of an earlier image, probably a photographic print produced sometime between 1914 and 1925. Although Pickering Studio [Edgar H. Pickering of Annapolis] is indicated on the slide mount as the photographer, the image is identical to the original glass plate negative in the Archives of American Gardens' Thomas Warren Sears Collection (MD086011), taken in 1914. The Pickering Studio may have prepared a print from the Sears negative.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Vista
Allées
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Shrubs
Pergolas
Gazebos

Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD086003: [Holly Beach Farm]: the rose garden, with native Eastern red cedars in the background., [between 1910 and 1925]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pickering Studio
 Notes: The slide is a copy made in 1983 of an earlier image.
 Topic: Lawns
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Trees
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
 Rose gardens
 Cedar
 Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD151: Annapolis -- Paca, William, House & Garden

MD153: Annapolis -- Ridout House Garden
 Former owner: Ridout, John
 Ridout, William Govane Doctor
 Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969
 Notes: "The Ridout House was built in 1763 by John Ridout. He came to Maryland as Provincial Secretary to Governor Horatio Sharpe. John Ridout married in May 1765 to the daughter of Samuel Ogle. The house is two stories and has one of the oldest surviving gardens in Annapolis. The house still has some of its original terracing and old plantings."
 Persons associated with the property include: Dr. William Govane Ridout (former owner); John Ridout (former owner in 1753); redesigned by Rose Greely in 1953 (landscape architect).
 Ridout House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides. (photographs) and 2 photonegatives)
 Garden has been featured in Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland. Maryland gardens and houses. Baltimore, The Barton-Gillet Company, c1930.
 Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American colonies and of the the republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.
 Garden has been featured in Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland. Some gardens and mansions of Maryland, a descriptive guide book. Baltimore: The Barton-Gillet Company, c1930.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
 Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis

MD153001: [\[Ridout House\]: terraces., 1915.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941

Notes: Photograph by Wallace Nutting.

Original photograph lent by Joyce Barendson.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Houses
Trees
Terraces

Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

MD153002: [\[Ridout House\]: grass ramps., \[19--?\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Grass ramps, four falls, half moon at end with diminishing perspective. Old roses have always been there. Peonies, Quince, Crape myrtle and rose bush are part of the original planting. C. 1800 Yew bush still in place.

Rose Greely redesigned the garden in 1953.

Duplicate 35 mm. slide from glass lantern slide. Location of original glass slide unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces

Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

MD026: Annapolis -- Strong Garden

MD087: Annapolis -- White Hall

MD087001: White Hall, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sharpe, Horatio, Gov
Ogle, Benjamin
Ridout, John

Notes: Scarlett, Charles E., Jr
Antiques Magazine, Jan. 1977, p. 181.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Periodicals
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Annapolis

United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
Annapolis

MD157: Baltimore -- Baltimore Museum of Art

MD157002: Baltimore Museum of Art: Antioch Court garden., 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Designer: Garden Club of Twenty

Installers: Garden Club of Twenty

Notes: 11446

Designed and installed by the Garden Club of America's Garden Club of Twenty.

Topic: Courtyards

Hollies

Hedges

Windows

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Baltimore Museum of Art, Antioch Court Garden (Baltimore,
Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD088: Baltimore -- Beech Hill

MD088001: Beech Hill, 1800

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dorsey, John Col
Gilmore, Robert

Artist: Guy, Francis

Notes: Painting by Francis Guy. View of Baltimore from Beech Hill.

Topic: Painting

Hills

Towns

Bays

Trees

Houses

Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD158: Baltimore -- Belvidere

MD158001: Belvidere, 1858

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Howard, John E., Gov
Howard, Benjamin L.
Mckim

Notes: 11447, 11448

Torn down in 1870s, now site of Belvidere Hotel. Two 35-mm
slides with similar views.

Topic: Painting
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
People
Chairs
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD089: Baltimore -- Bolton

MD089001: Bolton, 1805
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grundy, George
Maryland Historical Society P.

Artist: Guy, Francis

Notes: Painting by Francis Gay. Maryland Historical Society 02.2.1.

Topic: Painting
Picket fences
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Horses
People
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD366: [Baltimore -- Brightside](#)

Former owner: White, S. Bonsal Mrs.
White, S. Bonsal
Krongard, A. B.
Krongard, A. B. Mrs.

Architect: Ness, Charles M.
Snead, James A.

Provenance: St. George Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images and an illustrated history of the family, house and garden.

The five-acre Brightside gardens were built from 1983 to 2014 on a property with a large country house of white-painted bricks and a slate roof, surrounded by woodland shade and poor soil. Described as a dialog between the heart and the head there are 54 discrete garden areas, including Lutyens-style stairways, a potager, a cemetery for family pets with a statue of a beloved pug, gardens named after the neoclassical statues within them or the friends that designed or inspired them, a pool garden. Formal garden rooms are near the house and more rustic woodlands gardens are further from the house. Some of the hardscapes of the formal gardens were designed to echo the neoclassical lines of Baltimore Federal furniture. Each garden has a theme inspired by a quotation from philosophy, religion, literature or poetry that bespeaks the spirit of that area, with plantings that refer to the symbolic Victorian language of flowers. The

owners have been inspired by their visits to hundreds of gardens and the Greek and Roman ideals embodied in neoclassicism and the American Federal and empire styles from the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Among their favorites are the English garden design collaborations of Gertrude Jekyll and Sir Edwin Lutyens, William Kent's Rousham, Sissinghurst, Hidcote, and the fantasy elven gardens in J.R.R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings*.

In 1990 woodlands were cleared of understory and hundreds of tons of soil were deposited under the remaining tall trees and dogwood to sculpt a new landscape. Within one week 500 rhododendron, 65,000 fern and 65,000 pachysandra seedlings were planted. There are six levels of woodland gardens descending from a ridgeline, 2,000 specimen trees, and amphitheaters and berms that have altered the contours of the lawns. Since most of the property is shaded native plants and shade tolerant specimen plants are featured. Garden ornaments include pedigreed statues, antique urns, birdbaths, boot scrapers and gates. Formal garden borders near the house in the room named Jessica's garden for its designer contain more colorful and sun-loving plants, including delphinium, peony, phlox, lilac, hydrangea and butterfly bush. For the owners these lyrical gardens are a retreat they liken to medieval gardens where man imposed rationality and beauty in a small part of the chaotic world.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. S. Bonsal White (former owners, 1950's); Mr. and Mrs. A.B. Krongard (former owners, 1960's); Mr. and Mrs. John Lalley (former owners, 1970's); Charles M. Ness (architect, 1950); James A. Snead (architect, circa 1995-1998).

St. George's Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brightside related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

MD366002: [\[Brightside\]: The potager is guarded by a pair of late 19th Century Italian carved stone sphinxes in the Renaissance style., 2004 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Alan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Kitchen gardens

Arcades (Architecture)

Stairs, stone

Topiary work

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --

Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366009: [\[Brightside\]: A bronze fountain sculpture of the Greek water nymph Undine by Edward Berge in the garden inspired by Russell Page's Villa Agnelli., 2015 July.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Boyce, Diana

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Sculpture

Boxwood

Fountains

Benches

Formal gardens

Parterres

Espaliers

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --

Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366011: [\[Brightside\]: Two dog statues guard Elysium, the garden graveyard for the family's dog., 2015 June.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Boyce, Diana

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Dogwoods

Ornamental grasses

Hosta

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --

Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366012: [\[Brightside\]: The knot garden is laid out in Xes, symbolizing the knots that have to be unraveled in life. Inspired by Elizabethan knot gardens., 2015 June.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Boyce, Diana

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Cedar

Thuja

Urns

Walkways, brick

Ground cover plants

Begonias

Knot gardens

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --

Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366013: [\[Brightside\]: The oval pool is surrounded by an oval garden inspired by the oval backs on Federal chairs. The benches suggest Iconic Capitals., 2015 June.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Boyce, Diana

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Outdoor furniture
Conifers
Benches
Swimming pools

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --
Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366020: [\[Brightside\]: The Stream is called the River Styx after Greek mythology. A bronze plaque quotes "Eat, drink, make love, for after death nothing matters" \(in Latin\)., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Alan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Japanese maple
Hydrangeas
Streams
Hosta
Woodland gardens

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --
Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD366022: [\[Brightside\]: The Midsummer Night's garden is comprised of flat river stones surrounded by staddle stones with a smoke generator below for effects., 2008 July.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Alan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Decoration and ornament
Stones
Garden lighting

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills --
Baltimore

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD044: Baltimore -- Clifton Mansion

MD159: Baltimore -- Cylburn Nature Museum

Creator: Tyson, Jesse

Cotten, Bruce

National Register of Historic Places

Notes: Photograph from "Beautiful Gardens in America" by Louise Shelton, New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1924, pl. 184. Photograph by Willard R. Culver. Photograph published by L. H. Everts.
Cylburn Nature Museum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Arbors
Publications
Houses
Fountains

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160: Baltimore -- Down Dale

MD160002: Down Dale, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Creator: Stark, Walter, Mrs

Notes: Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Houses -- stone
Awnings
Walls, stone
Climbing plants

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160003: Down Dale, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Creator: Stark, Walter, Mrs

Notes: Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Junipers
Lawns
Woodland gardens

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160004: Down Dale, 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Creator: Stark, Walter, Mrs

Notes: Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.

Topic: Spring
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens
Gates -- Iron
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160005: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall
Creator: Stark, Walter, Mrs
Notes: Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored. Rose terrace - Harrison's yellow. Axis steps up to formal garden and descends to walled woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Hillsides
Flowering shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160006: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall
Creator: Stark, Walter, Mrs
Notes: Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored. Rose terrace - Harrison's yellow. Axis steps up to formal garden and descends to walled woodland gardens. Formal garden from south terrace. House screened from road by Mock Orange.

Topic: Spring
Weeping willow
Thuja
Garden borders
Perennials
Formal gardens

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD063: Baltimore -- Druid Hill Park
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02405, Druid Hill Park.

MD063012: Druid Hill Park, 1907 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Olmsted Brothers
United Artist Publishing Company.

Topic: Postcards
Reservoirs
Urban parks
Urban areas
Pedestals
Wicker furniture
Walkways
Houses -- brick
Cities and towns
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD063013: Druid Hill Park, 10/17/1907
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Olmsted Brothers
Harry P. Cann & Bros. - Lake Drive.

Topic: Autumn
Automobiles
Pedestals
Fences -- Bamboo
Gazebos
Streets
Urban areas
Urban parks
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056: Baltimore -- Edgewood (MD)

MD056057: Edgewood (MD), 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Michael
Whedbee, James S.
St. Joseph Manor
Landscape architect: Sears & Wendell

Notes: Early stages of planting of sunken garden. Garden has high stone retaining wall and 2 shaded terraces.

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Walls, stone
Trees
Stairs
Lawns
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056058: Edgewood (MD), 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Michael
St. Joseph Manor
Former owner: Whedbee, James S.
Notes: Formal Italian sunken garden at earliest stages. Beyond pergolas is a 90 acre hilly pasture high above Mt. Washington.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Lawns
Pergolas
Sunken gardens
Italian gardens
Formal gardens

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056059: Edgewood (MD), 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Michael
Topic: Spring
Panoramas
Flowering trees
Pergolas
Flower beds
Lawns

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056060: Edgewood (MD), 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.)
Creator: Jenkins, Michael
Notes: Wide flagstone steps descend stone walls into sunken 'Italian' garden. View of service end of house in distance.

Topic: Spring
Exedrae (site elements)
Outdoor furniture
Lawns

Hedges
Perennials
Garden borders
Benches
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056062: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Yearbook of 21st Annual Architecture Exhibit; 1915 Philadelphia.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056063: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Fir beds now converted to last pergola at head of sunken Italian garden really built by retired priest and gardener.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Evergreens
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056066: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Lawns
Pergolas
Vista
Climbing plants
Trees
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056068: Edgewood (MD), 1961.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056069: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: No Names for Picture. Looking toward flagstone slate steps from pergolas. Formal walled sunken Italian garden. Now all turf beds covered.

Topic: Lawns
Hedges
Stairs
Walls, stone
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056070: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Two elevated terraces on each side of sunken garden. The long paths are lined with dogwoods. Victorian type plants.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Garden borders

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056071: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Collection of Mrs. George W. Constable. Water color by Isabelle Whedbee Hopkins.

Topic: Spring
Watercolor painting
Lawns
Shrubs
Italian gardens
Sunken gardens
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056074: [Edgewood (MD)]: borders in the sunken garden, with the shadow of the pergola visible on the right., 1914.

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [\[Edgewood \(MD\)\] \[lantern slide\]: borders in the sunken garden, with the shadow of the pergola visible on the right.](#)

Photographer: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Lantern slide maker: John Haworth Company

Lantern slide manufacturer: Eastman Kodak Company

Landscape architect: Sears & Wendell

Notes: The lantern slide was made by the John Haworth Company, 1020 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA using a slide manufactured

by Eastman Kodak. Glass negative MD056028 was the source image for this lantern slide. This image appeared in the American Institute of Architects (author), The Year Book of the Annual Architectural Exhibition Held by the Philadelphia Chapter of the American Institute of Architects and the T-Square Club of Philadelphia (Philadelphia: 1915). Although the caption there would seem to indicate that Michael Jenkins was the owner of Edgewood, he was only responsible for commissioning the landscape design and installation.

Topic: Walls, stone
Lawns
Balconies
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Edgewood (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD161: Baltimore -- Eutaw Place

MD161001: Eutaw Place, 10/04/1906
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Illustrated Postcard Co., NY - publication.

Topic: Autumn
Urns
Fountains
Walkways
Garden borders
Trees
Urban parks
Postcards

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD161002: Eutaw Place, 10/04/1906
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: United Art Publishing Co. - publication.

Topic: Autumn
Tulips
Urban parks
Trees
Postcards

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162: Baltimore -- Evergreen House

MD162002: Evergreen House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
Broadbent, Stephen
Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
Garrett, T. Harrison
Garrett, John W., Mrs.
Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes.

Topic: Spring
Italian gardens
Birdbaths
Hedges
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162003: Evergreen House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
Broadbent, Stephen
Garrett, T. Harrison
Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
Garrett, John W., Mrs.
Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Parterres
Hedges
Benches, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162004: Evergreen House, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
Broadbent, Stephen
Garrett, T. Harrison
Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
Garrett, John W., Mrs.
Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Lawns
Columns
Stairs

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162005: Evergreen House, 1850

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
Broadbent, Stephen
Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
Garrett, T. Harrison
Garrett, John W., Mrs.
Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall

Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Remodelled in 1881 by T. Harrison Garett. The library was added in 1928 by John Work Garrett.

Topic: Spring
Perspective drawings

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162006: Evergreen House, 1888

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen

Architect: Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
 Garrett, T. Harrison
 Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
 Garrett, John W., Mrs.
 Garrett, John W.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall
 Fowler, Charles
 Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Mansions
 Greenhouses
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162008: Evergreen House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
 Broadbent, Stephen
 Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
 Garrett, T. Harrison
 Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
 Garrett, John W., Mrs.
 Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Rustic work
 Streets

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162009: Evergreen House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johns Hopkins University
 Broadbent, Stephen, Mrs.
 Broadbent, Stephen

Garrett, T. Harrison, Mrs.
Garrett, T. Harrison
Garrett, John W., Mrs.
Garrett, John W.

Architect: Fowler, Laurence Hall
Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles

Notes: The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Costume
Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD173: Baltimore -- Guilford

MD173001: Guilford, 1852
Creator: McDonald, Billy
Notes: 11500
Center for brilliant entertainment during B. McDonald's ownership. The fifty room mansion has been demolished. Image is the property of: Cornell University, Olin Library, New York.

Topic: Mansions
Towers

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD163: Baltimore -- Harlem

MD163001: Harlem, 1854
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edmondson, Dr.
Notes: 11472
Painting - 1834 by Miceline V. Calye.

Topic: Gazebos
Painting
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD385: [Baltimore -- Hidehaven](#)

Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club
Photographer: Shea, Kathryn
Robinson, Barbara

Owner: Jacquot, Diana
Landscape designer: Shertzer, Mike

Notes: The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden documentation.

35 digital images (2019).

Hidehaven is set in 1/3 (8049 sq. ft.) of an acre on a leafy, winding side street in the Homeland section of northern Baltimore City in the Greater Homeland Historic District. Homeland was established in 1925 and laid out by the Olmsted Brothers design firm. The garden surrounds a two-bedroom, yellow, two-story brick, and clapboard house (built in 1942), set in a long, narrow, rectangular lot. The current owner purchased the property in 1999.

A small, front garden, with a flagstone path leading from the street into the garden, features a grassy area bordered on three sides with a curved shade garden planted with Japanese maples, Japanese white pines, a western Limber pine, a Himalayan pine, perennials, ground covers, grasses, and small and mid-size boulders.

Stone paths wind around either side of the house into the larger back garden. Alongside the right of the house are garden beds on either side of a path, planted with dry-loving plants (herbs, annuals, and perennials). The path leads to the main garden through an arbor covered with chocolate vine.

The focus of the main garden is a grass oval surrounded by a boxwood hedge, providing a place for tranquil observation and contemplation of the surrounding plants, butterflies, and birds. The garden's many highlights include a lily pond and fountain with a stone surround created in 1999, four lampposts original to the garden, a dry stone wall, Baltimore cobble street pavers acquired to line both the front and back lawn area, wood trellis panels attached along the picket fences on either side of the garden for climbing roses, a small blue-stone patio with numerous pots and containers planted with succulents and annuals, Amish birdhouses, and small stone animal sculptures scattered throughout. In the winter, the owner maintains a greenhouse with LED gro-lights in her garage for wintering begonias, agaves, hanging baskets, and other fragile plants she wants to preserve.

From the outset, the owner wanted no straight lines in her garden. Curved garden beds around the grass oval create a flow to the eclectic plant-driven design she adapted from Scott Ogden (*Plant-Driven Design: Creating Gardens That Honor Plants, Place, and Spirit*), with layers of trees, shrubbery, vines, perennials, bulbs, native plants, and annual

The most prominent aspect of the overall planting scheme is what the owner describes as her "mini-arboretum:" numerous (17) evergreens (including dwarf conifers, a weeping white pine, an Atlas cedar, two weeping blue spruce), and small deciduous trees (including a Chinese elm shading the patio, a metasequoia, a weeping bald cypress, crape myrtles, a smoke tree, a weeping purple beech,

two styrax, three redbuds, a katsura, American pink dogwood, a chamaecyparis, a gingko, a tri-color beach) were added to an existing sycamore and a crabapple, with the aim of providing year-round interest.

A major challenge for the owner is keeping order and harmony with what she describes as "excessive" planting (she never met a plant she didn't like). She artfully controls color and meticulously prunes and shapes throughout the year. Another hurdle has been adapting the garden to more sun, from 75% shade to 15%, as the original tree canopy was lost to wind and age.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Diana Jacquot (1999-), and Mike Shertzer (landscape designer of Harvest Moon Landscapes, 1999-).

This property is featured in "Cutting Corners" by Kathy Hudson, published in Baltimore Style, August 19, 2008.

Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Butterfly gardens
 Container gardening
 Native plant gardening
 Gardening in the shade
 Water gardens
 Gardening to attract wildlife
 Place: Hidehaven (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD174: Baltimore -- Homeland

MD174001: Homeland, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Slagle, Charles W., IV
 Perine, David M.
 Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Notes: 11501
 This is up Dunston Road, west to Lotts. The lakes of Homeland shown before F. L. Olmsted's work. Became the Springlake Way c.1928 after development. F. L.
 Topic: Lakes
 Trees
 Roads
 Men
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD174002: Homeland, 1891
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Slagle, Charles W., IV
 Perine, David M.

Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Notes: 11502
 This is up Dunston Road, west to Lotts. The lakes of Homeland shown before F. L. Olmsted's work. Became the Springlake Way c.1928 after development. Serene symbolic repose was this romantic gazebo at Homeland. The picture was taken in 1891, the year that the Roland Park Company was incorporated.
 Topic: Gazebos
 Stairs
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003: Baltimore -- Kernewood House

MD003001: [Kernewood House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: White, Miles, M/Ms
 Wilson, David
 Wilson, James
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "46."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Miles White, Baltimore, Maryland."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 125-126. Image on page 125.
 Topic: Summer
 Knot gardens
 Walkways
 Hedges
 Gazebos
 Sculpture
 Walls
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD003002: [Kernewood House, 1960](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: White, Miles, M/Ms
 Wilson, David
 Wilson, James
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003003: [Kernewood House, 10/01/1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James

Provenance: Glascock, Betty

Notes: Original garden plan preserved and new features added. Garden laid out with 4 sections. Each with a different design.

Topic: Autumn
Parterres
WalkwaysPlace: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003004: Kernewood House, 06/01/1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James

Provenance: Glascock, Betty

Notes: Garden laid out in 1897 by David Wilson. Bought in 1920's by Mr. and Mrs. Miles White who added a great deal but left the original plan unchanged. This is the pavilion and rose garden at the southern end of the garden.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Pavilions
TrellisesPlace: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- BaltimoreMD003005: [Kernewood House, 10/01/1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James

Provenance: Glascock, Betty

Notes: Garden laid out in 1897 by David Wilson. Bought in 1920's by Mr. and Mrs. Miles White who added a great deal but left the original plan unchanged. This is the pavilion and rose garden at the southern end of the garden.

Topic: Autumn
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Pavilions
Trellises

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD164: Baltimore -- Mondawmin
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Brown, Alexander, General
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05346, Mondawmin.

MD164001: Mondawmin, 1834
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Brown, Alexander, General
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The marble fountain is the focal point of several gravel walkways which radiate off at right angles. Huge boxwood hedges line the walkways.
Topic: Spring
Boys
Fountains
Walkways, gravel
Edging plants
Box
Children
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD164002: Mondawmin, 1834
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Brown, Alexander, General
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The marble fountain is the focal point of several gravel walkways which radiate off at right angles. Huge boxwood hedges line the walkways.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Roofs
Thatching
Hillsides
Garden houses
Stairs
Stones
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD164003: Mondawmin, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Box
 Hedges
 Houses
 Men
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD006: Baltimore -- Mount Clare

Former owner: Carroll, Charles, 1702-1782

Owner: National Society of the Colonial Dames of America

Notes: Georgia Plantation named by Dr. Charles Carroll in 1732.

The folder includes a work sheet

"In 1756, Charles Carroll, Barrister, began construction of Mount Clare at Georgia Plantation. He named his new summer residence after his grandmother, Mary Clare Dunn, and his sister, Mary Clare Carroll (Maccubbin). The house was built in the Georgian style of soft pink brick, laid in allheader bond, most of which would have been made on the plantation. A series of grass ramps led from the bowling green down shaded terraces or falls. A sweeping view spread across the lower fields to the waters of the Patapsco River, about one mile away. There was a greenhouse with "orange and lemon trees just ready to bear besides which is a new building, a pinery, where the gardener expects some (pineapples) to ripen next summer." Mrs. Carroll had a great interest in horticulture. Contemporary letters indicate that pineapples and broccoli were raised in the pinery and that General Washington wrote Mrs. Carroll asking her advice on plants to grow at Mount Vernon as well as information on the construction and heating of a greenhouse. Entrance to the house on the land side is by the carriage entrance through a columned portico paved with gray and white marble, above which is a chamber with a fine Palladian window." (National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in Maryland, website) The museum, in the Carroll Park neighborhood of Baltimore, is open for tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Carroll (former owner, 1750); National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in Maryland (owners, 1917-present)

Mount Clare related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35 mm. slide, glass photonegatives, and glass lantern slides)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden featured in Alice G.B. Lockwood, Gardens of Colony and State (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934),pp. 154-157.

Topic: Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Place: Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD006001: [Mount Clare]: terraced stairs flanked by shrubs, terminating at east side of house., [between 1925 and 1934]

1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Clare] [lantern slide]: terraced stairs flanked by shrubs, terminating at east side of house.

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Clare, Canal Park, Baltimore."

A black-and-white version of this image appears in Alice G. B. Lockwood, comp. and ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Published by Charles Scribner's Sons for The Garden Club of America, 1934), p. 155. The photograph is credited to "Hughes." Despite the wording of the Historic plate caption Mount Clare is in Carroll Park in Baltimore.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2* (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 154-158. Image on page 155.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Terraces

Place: Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD006002: [Mount Clare]: terraced stairs with trees and shrubs leading from Mount Clare down to what is now Washington Boulevard., [between 1925 and 1934]

1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Clare] [lantern slide]: terraced stairs with trees and shrubs leading from Mount Clare down to what is now Washington Boulevard.

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Clare, Maryland."

A black-and-white version of this image appears in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2* (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 154-158. Image on page 156. The photograph is credited to "Hughes." Mount Clare is in Carroll Park in Baltimore.

Topic: Summer

Shrubs
 Walkways
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Terraces
 Place: Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD006003: [\[Mount Clare\]: painting of bird's eye view of property., \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Carroll, Charles & Margaret
 Topic: Summer
 Painting
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Terraces
 Place: Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)
 Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD172: Baltimore -- Oakland

MD165: Baltimore -- Ober Garden

MD165001: Ober Garden, 1949
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ober, Frank
 Notes: 11476
 Lower garden. One duplicate 35-mm slide.
 Topic: Tables
 Chairs
 Wisteria
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Azaleas
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165002: Ober Garden, 1947
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ober, Frank
 Notes: 11477
 Topic: Sundials
 Lawns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165003: Ober Garden, 1949

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ober, Frank

Notes: 11478

One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Flowering trees

Dogwoods

Ponds

Evergreens

Women

Men

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165005: Ober Garden, 1948

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ober, Frank

Notes: 11480

One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Stepping stones

Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD371: [Baltimore -- Paternotte Residence](#)

Provenance: St. George Garden Club

Landscape designer: Bluemel, Kurt

Landscape architect: Paternotte, Nancy B.

architect:

Photographer: Paternotte, Nancy B.

Arnot, Rhea I.

Boyce, Diana

Notes: 10 digital images (2008-2014) and 1 file folder.

St. George's Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The native stone and brick house was built in 1925 on 2.5 acres of "perilously steep hill" within a forest preserve with downhill access to a stream and Lake Roland. The owner, a landscape architect, had installed gardens for the previous owners but found they hadn't been maintained. Two years were spent reclaiming the original garden: dry stone wall terraces and stairs of Butler stone built into the hillside behind the house that were planted with trees and perennials; hardscape for a new front entrance as well as planting around the new parking pad, garage, and driveway circle; a woodland garden with skimmia japonica, miniature rhododendron, meadow rue and ferns; perimeter planting of Norway spruce and hemlock; another woodland garden where deer ate the hosta (they were replaced

with native perennials); more walkways and a patio extension. An understory of American holly and magnolia was planted within the existing deciduous forest. Native dogwood and deciduous magnolia were underplanted with shrubs and flower beds that helped connect the house to the landscape.

The current owners installed a water feature reflecting pool and gentle waterfall outside the master bedroom. A pair of paperbark maples were planted alongside a moss and grass patch in the deep woods. The front garden leading to the entrance was planted and a cobblestone driveway and wall were installed. Now there is a wildflower garden and more native plants in lower gardens that overlook woods. Also, miniature evergreen and deciduous trees have been planted near the house with other shrubs relocated. Pots including large urns and planters are filled with annuals and perennials that add color to the otherwise green summers. Plants chosen for the garden areas are low maintenance, landscape plantings are described as voluptuous, and deer help with pruning. New cultivars are sought out and added, and there are plans for another native woodland garden downhill to the stream.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bowman (former owners, 1965-1980); Dr. and Mrs. James Fuchs (former owners, 1980-2005); Kurt Bluemel (1933-2014) (landscape architect and designer, 1970-1980); Foxborough Nursery (garden design and plants, 1985-); Maxalea Nursery (plants, 1985-2000); Nan Paternotte (landscape architect, 1985-); Primo Doria (stone mason, 1985-).

Restricted. No commercial use.

Landscape designer: Bluemel, Kurt
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City
 Paternotte Residence (Baltimore, Maryland)

MD166: Baltimore -- Patterson Park

MD166001: Patterson Park, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fort Holabird

Notes: 11481, 11482

The wrought iron fence that now surrounds the pagoda was once at Fort Holabird.

Topic: Urban parks
 Pagodas
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167: Baltimore -- Pearre Garden

MD167001: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms
Notes: 11482
Amateur Garden Club.
Topic: Lawns
Woodland gardens
Benches
Azaleas
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167002: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms
Notes: 11483
Amateur Garden Club.
Topic: Box
Foundation planting
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167003: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms
Notes: 11484
Amateur Garden Club.
Topic: Box
Sundials
Stairs
Foundation planting
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167004: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms
Notes: 11485
Amateur Garden Club.
Topic: Box
Daffodils
Gates
Bulbs
Fences

Place: Bricks
Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD090: Baltimore -- Riepe Garden

MD090001: Riepe Garden, 1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lord, L. Lewelyn, Dr.
Ober, Gustavus
Riepe, Creighton
Provenance: Amateur Garden Club
Topic: Walls, brick
Flowering trees
Espaliers
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Riepe Garden (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD038: Baltimore -- Roland Park

MD171: Baltimore -- Ross Garden
Former owner: Ross, David
Notes: Originally built in Bladensburg, MD by Dr. Ross. Dismantled in 1957 and rebuilt in the 1960's.
Further sources of information: Southern Accents brochure.
Ross Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Houses -- brick
Chimneys
Porches
Swimming pools
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD009: Baltimore -- Rusty Rocks
Former owner: Bouton, Edward H.
Bouton, Luella
Tormey, A.J.
Cloud, W.W.
Cloud, W.W. Mrs
Minutilli, Joseph D.
Garden designer: Bouton, Luella
Provenance: Marty, Kenneth B.
Marty, Beatrice H.
Notes: Rusty Rocks related holdings consist of 2 folders and 173 lantern slides including 153 autochromes. Folder 1 includes worksheets,

photocopies of articles, and other information. Images 174-203 are autochromes.

The two-acre property is situated in an abandoned rock quarry in Baltimore, Maryland. The home and terraces were created using rocks from the quarry; the unusual properties of the stone gave Rusty Rocks its name. The house was built in 1907 within Roland Park, an early planned suburb laid out by landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted and Edward H. Bouton, president of the Roland Park Company. Bouton and his wife, Luella, were the original owners of Rusty Rocks. Luella Bouton transformed the landscape there into a wildflower sanctuary. A series of terraces, shaded by giant oaks, sycamores, and dogwood, evoked the feel of extensive woodlands.

The garden included wisteria, wildflowers, mertensia, and violets. The space acted as a setting for community gatherings and wildflower preservation advocacy work by Luella Bouton.

Persons associated with the garden include Edward H. & Luella Bouton (former owners, 1907-1930s?), A. J. Tormey (former owner, 1940s?), Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Cloud (former owners, 1950s?), Joseph D. Minutilli (former owner, 1960s-1990s?).

Images were a gift of Kenneth and Beatrice Marty.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
 Lantern slides

MD009001: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. There are 2 slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Winter
 Snow
 Roads
 Walls (building)
 Trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009002: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Climbing plants

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009003: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Winter
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Ivy
 Climbing plants
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009004: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Rocks
 Climbing plants
 Shrubs
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009005: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Women
 Benches
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009006: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009007: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs
Rocks
Terraces (land forms)
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Flagstone
Containers
Houses

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009008: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Stairs
Bridges
Pergolas
Houses
Hand-railing

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009009: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
Pergolas
Porticoes
Stairs
Rocks
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009010: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Summer
Houses
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009011: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Ponds
Stairs
Rocks
Terraces (land forms)
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009012: [[Rusty Rocks](#)]: Luella Bouton, [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[\[Rusty Rocks\]\(#\)\]: \[\[between 1914 and 1949?\]\(#\)\]](#)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rocks
Rock gardens
Costume
Women
Parasols
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009013: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[Rusty Rocks\]: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Names: Bouton, Luella
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rock gardens
 Pedestals
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009014: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rocks
 Climbing plants
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009015: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Garden borders
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009016: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009017: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Flowering trees
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009018: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Irises (Plants)
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009019: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Arches
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Benches
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009020: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring

Lily ponds
Stairs
Rocks
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009021: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Rocks
Containers
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009022: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Pergolas
Stairs
Rocks
Wisteria
Hand-railing
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009023: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls (building)
Bridges
Wisteria
Pergolas
Rocks
Shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

Genre/Form: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009024: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Stairs

Walkways

Ponds

Rocks

Rock gardens

Terraces (land forms)

Sunken gardens

Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009025: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Sculpture

Pergolas

Vines

Flagstone

Containers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009026: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Rocks

Grottoes

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009027: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009028: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Stairs
Bridges
Rocks

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009029: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009030: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Pergolas
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009031: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Flagstone
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009032: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Columns
 Walls, stone
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009033: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Flower beds
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009034: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Japanese maple
 Flowering trees
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009035: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009036: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Outdoor furniture
 Rocks
 Benches
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009037: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Patios
 Porticoes
 Flagstone
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Containers
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009038: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Garden borders

Vegetable gardening
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009039: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Garden houses
 Walls (building)
 Rock gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009040: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Walls (building)
 Containers
 Hand-railing
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009041: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Pergolas
 Walls (building)
 Rocks
 Sculpture
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009042: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Trees
 Fences
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009043: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Pergolas
 Flagstone
 Columns
 Wisteria
 Containers
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009044: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Flowering trees
 Benches
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009045: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Stairs
 Rocks
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009046: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009047: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009048: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009049: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009050: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Rock gardens
Rocks
Trees
Hillside planting
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009051: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
The glass slide is cracked.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009052: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
The glass slide is cracked.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Shrubs
Porticoes
Houses
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009053: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
The glass slide is cracked.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Pergolas
Containers
Wisteria
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009054: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
The glass slide is cracked.Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Wild flowersPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009055: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, black & white; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Wild flowersPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009056: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Arbors
Chairs
Tables
Pergolas
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
HousesPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009057: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Arbors
Vines
Jars -- ornamentalPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009058: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses -- stone
Walkways, stone
Wisteria
Trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009059: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009060: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009061: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walls, stone
Sculptures
Jars -- ornamental
Flowering trees
Shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009062: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Houses
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009063: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Winter
Snow
Houses

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009064: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#): [Luella Bouton](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Names: Bouton, Luella
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Roses, climbing
Women
Parasols

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009065: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009066: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Hand-railing
Columns

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009067: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Walls, stone

Stairs, stone

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009068: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Stairs, stone

Fences -- wooden

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009069: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Gates -- Iron

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009070: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Stairs, stone

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009071: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Rock gardens

Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009072: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Ferns
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009073: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Hand-railing
Stepping stones
Flowering shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009074: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009075: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009076: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)

Poppies
 Perennials
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009077: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Tulips
 Ground cover plants
 Flowers
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009078: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009079: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Ground cover plants
 Slipper orchids
 Tiarella
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009080: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Ground cover plants
 Peonies
 Roses
 Stairs, stone
 Perennials
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009081: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Wild flowers
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009082: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Wild flowers
 Trees
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009083: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009084: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Dogwoods
 Japanese maple
 Woodlands
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009085: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Woodland gardens
 Birdbaths
 Flagstone
 Walls, brick
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009086: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See MD009061.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring

Sculpture

Chairs -- wicker

Outdoor furniture

Jars -- ornamental

Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009087: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Pergolas

Container gardening

Dogwoods

Birdhouses

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009088: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See MD009056 and MD009057.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Arbors

Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009089: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See MD009056 and MD009057.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Arbors

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Vines
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009090: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Pergolas
 Dogwoods
 Outdoor furniture
 Birdbaths
 Walls, brick
 Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009091: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
 Houses -- stone
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009092: [[Rusty Rocks](#)]: Luella Bouton, [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): \[\[Rusty Rocks\]\(#\)\]: \[\[between 1914 and 1949?\]\(#\)\]](#)

Notes: Damaged.

Names: Bouton, Luella

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
 Rock gardens
 Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009093: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
 Sculpture
 Urns

Walls, stone
Hand-railing
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009094: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Flowering shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009095: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "5."
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009096: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Campanula rotundifolia
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009097: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Arbors
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009098: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Stairs, stone

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009099: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Stairs, stone

Benches, stone

Arbors

Sculptures

Lilies

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009100: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Stairs, stone

Urns

Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009101: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Walls, stone

Flowering trees

Perennials

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009102: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Stairs, stone
Benches, stone
Arbors
Lilies
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009103: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009104: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009105: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Ponds
Poppies
Campanula rotundifolia
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009106: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Flowering trees
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009107: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009108: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009109: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009110: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009111: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009112: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009113: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering trees
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009114: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering trees
Walls, stone
Containers
Woodland gardens
Houses
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009115: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering trees
Containers
Woodland gardens
Walls, stone
Houses
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009116: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009117: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rock gardens
 Dogwoods
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009118: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rock gardens
 Dogwoods
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009119: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rockwork
 Flowering trees
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009120: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Flowering trees
 Rock gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009121: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rock gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009122: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Garden borders

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009123: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rock gardens
 Dogwoods
 Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009124: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slides, autochromes; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Poppies
 Perennials

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009125: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Garden borders
 Perennials

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009126: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
Walls, stone
Flowering shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009127: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Dogwoods
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009128: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses -- stone
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009129: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Campanula rotundifolia
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009130: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009131: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Dogwoods
 Japanese maple
 Wild flowers
 Rock gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009132: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Perennials
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009133: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009134: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009135: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Stairs, stone
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009136: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Rock gardens

Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009137: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring

Stairs, brick

Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009138: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Rock gardens

Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009139: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Wisteria

Flowering trees

Vines

Walls, stone

Pergolas

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009140: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Lilies

Lily ponds
Rock gardens
Perennials
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009141: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Flowering shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009142: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Flowering shrubs
Rockwork
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009143: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubs
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009144: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009145: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Rose arbors
 Chairs
 Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Pottery
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009146: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Rocks
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009147: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Rocks
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009148: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Benches, stone
 Lawns
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009149: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Spring

Place: Rock gardens
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009150: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Arbors
Flowering shrubs
Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009151: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009152: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009153: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Spring
Dogwoods
Flowering trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009154: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Garden borders

Peonies
Lawns
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009155: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Garden borders
Peonies
Lawns
Walls
Ivy
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009156: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Ground cover plants
Stairs, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009157: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Rock gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009158: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Wild flowers
Trees
Rocks
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009159: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Flowering shrubsPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- BaltimoreGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)MD009160: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
WoodlandsPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- BaltimoreGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)MD009161: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
WoodlandsPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- BaltimoreGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)MD009162: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodlands
Woodland gardens
Stairs, stone
Flowering treesPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- BaltimoreGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)MD009163: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
WoodlandsPlace: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- BaltimoreGenre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)MD009164: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodland gardens
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009165: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009166: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pergolas
Terraces
Walkways, flagstone
Stairs, stone
Walls, brick
Birdbaths
Women
Woodlands
Houses
Gates -- Iron
Ivy

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009167: [[Rusty Rocks](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodlands
Japanese maple
Dogwoods
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009168: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Woodlands
 Dogwoods
 Women
 Wisteria
 Birdbaths
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009169: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Woodlands
 Dogwoods
 Rock gardens
 Japanese maple

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009170: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Dogwoods
 Spring
 Terraces
 Buildings
 Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009171: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Dogwoods
 Spring
 Rock gardens
 Houses
 Japanese maple

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009172: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Dogwoods

Spring

Ivy

Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009173: [\[Rusty Rocks\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Woodland gardens

Ponds

Stairs, stone

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009174: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: Luella Bouton reading a book with flowers in her hat and on her sash., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Woodland gardens

Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009175: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: Luella Bouton with hat and an umbrella parasol; yucca in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Woodland gardens

Yucca

Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009176: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: stone entrance and gate; oval black border around photo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009177: [\[Rusty Rocks\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009178: [\[Rusty Rocks\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009179: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: entrance gate., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009180: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009181: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MD009182: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: dogwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009183: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009184: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009185: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009186: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009187: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009188: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009189: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria; pergola., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009190: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: dogwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009191: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: wisteria, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009192: [\[Rusty Rocks\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009193: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: yucca; columns with climbing pink roses; stone steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009194: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: spring., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009195: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: woman reading on a bench., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009196: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: red tulips; pond and stone steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009197: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: red tulips; pond and stone steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009198: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

MD009199: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Women
 Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009200: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009201: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: yucca., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009202: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: dogwoods and maple trees; spring., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD009203: [\[Rusty Rocks\]: ferns; stacked stone wall; boulder; fall; dogwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MD048: Baltimore -- Sherwood Gardens

MD048008: [Sherwood Gardens, 1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
Sherwood, John

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Foundation planting
Tulips
Bulbs
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048009: [Sherwood Gardens, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Sherwood, John
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048010: [Sherwood Gardens, 1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
Sherwood, John
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Tulips
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048011: [Sherwood Gardens, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Sherwood, John
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Women
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048012: [Sherwood Gardens, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Sherwood, John
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048013: [Sherwood Gardens, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Sherwood, John
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, grass
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200: Baltimore -- The Old House

MD200001: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1997 Sep. 18

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Birdhouses

Flower beds

Window boxes

Trees

Bird feeders

Hedges

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200002: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1997 Sep. 18

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Utility poles

Shrubs

Box

Trees

Buildings

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200003: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1997 Sep. 18

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Box

Buildings

Shrubs

Perennials

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200004: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1997 Sep. 18

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Perennials

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200005: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1997 Sep. 18

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Buildings
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200006: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Nov. 2](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Arbors
Vines
Box
Perennials
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200007: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Mar. 28](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pine
Trees
Box
Bulbs
Shrubs
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200008: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Nov. 2](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Buildings
Birdbaths
Trees
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Rocks
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200009: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Nov. 2](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses

Trees
Shrubs
Utility poles
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200010: [\[The Old House\], 1997 Sep. 18](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Utility poles
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200011: [\[The Old House\], 1997 Sep. 18](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Sundials
Trees
Flower beds
Garden borders
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200012: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Nov. 2](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walkways
Hollies
Houses
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Cats
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200013: [\[The Old House\], 1998 Nov. 2](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pyracantha
Houses
Trees
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200016: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Sheds
Box
Maple
Trees
Posts
Plants
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200017: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1998 Mar. 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Fences -- wooden
Hyacinths
Roses
Chain link fences
Trees
Cold-frames
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200018: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Wreaths
Vegetables
Chrysanthemums
Walkways, brick
Box
Garden lighting
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200020: [\[The Old House\]](#), 1998 Mar. 28
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dobrzykowski, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Birdhouses
Window boxes
Daffodils
Pine
Trees
Shrubs

Plaques
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054: Baltimore -- Tyrconnell

MD054004: Tyrconnell, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Former owner: Gibbs, John S., Mrs
Creator: Linehan, Earl And Darielle
Villa d'Este
Owner: Hopkins, David Luke
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Provenance: Gibbs, Dixon, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Paul, Arthur Folsom
Notes: The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Trees
Fields
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054005: Tyrconnell, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Former owner: Gibbs, John S., Mrs
Creator: Linehan, Earl And Darielle
Villa d'Este
Owner: Hopkins, David Luke
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Landscape architect: Paul, Arthur Folsom
Provenance: Gibbs, Dixon, Mrs.
Notes: The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.
Topic: Spring
Box
Driveways
Stairs
Flags
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054006: Tyrconnell, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Former owner: Gibbs, John S., Mrs
Creator: Linehan, Earl And Darielle

Owner: Villa d'Este
 Hopkins, David Luke
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Vista
 Trees
 Cascades
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD080: Baltimore -- Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland

MD080001: Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD169: Baltimore -- Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland

MD169001: Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland, 1959
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Landscape architect: Badjer, E. Bruce
 Creator: Bordley, John, Mrs., Dr.
 Bordley, John, Dr.
 Notes: 11496
 The house and gardens were featured in the Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage in the late 1940's.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Box
 Walkways
 Turtles -- Design elements
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057: Baltimore -- Windy Gates
 Former owner: Jenkins, Joseph Willcox, 1840-1921
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Idlemont

Architect: Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine
Bacon, Henry
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02377, Windy Gates -- Joseph W. Jenkins Jr.

MD057013: Windy Gates, circa 1900-1929

1 Slides (photographs) (black and white)

Owner: Jenkins, Joseph

Photographer: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Creator: Olmsted Brothers

Idlemont

Devon Hill

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: View of planting of herbaceous flower beds on triple terraces. Put in by Mrs. James Whaber of Edgewood (daughter). See AAG Image # MD057007 in Thomas Warren Sears Collection for the source of this image (glass plate negative) .

Topic: Spring

Arbors

Parterres

Containers

Perennials

Garden borders

Benches

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057014: Windy Gates, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jenkins, Joseph

Idlemont

Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Creator: Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: Remodelled by Henry Bacon, the architect of the Lincoln Memorial planting by Lewis and Valentine of Philadelphia.

Topic: Spring

Hillsides

Lawns

Houses

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057015: Windy Gates, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: There was a porch or balcony for each child. Children had a tea basket rigged on a pulley and cable to the kitchen in main house.

Topic: Spring
Rustic work
Cabins
Woodlands
Children's playhouses
Porches

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057016: Windy Gates, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: View of side terraces. Planting is mature. The path parallels the triple terraces.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Walkways, grass
Terraces (land forms)
Benches

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057017: Windy Gates, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: Rustic stickwork fences - typical c. 19 feature. The family employed a man who made this full time. Early view 1885 - 1900 of one of the naturalistic ponds in a ravine.

Topic: Bridges
Boats
Rustic work
Woodlands
Ravines
Children
Women
Men

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057018: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: Immediate effect will produce with Lewis and Valentine large cedars known to the family as "12 Apostles".

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Evergreens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, grass
Benches

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057019: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Bacon, Henry

Notes: View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. View from garden.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Stairs
People

Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Children
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057020: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine
Architect: Bacon, Henry
Notes: View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. Now Devon Hill, a condominium. Owned by the Jenkins family for 100 years.
Topic: Spring
Porches
Columns
Trellises
Urns
Men
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057021: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine
Architect: Bacon, Henry
Notes: View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. Home of James O'Connor, renamed Windygates by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Jenkins. Rear facade.
Topic: Spring
Hand-railing
Porches
Driveways
Men
Houses
Women
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057022: Windy Gates, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Collection of hopkins and EW Constable. The Coachman, Abraham. c. 19.
 Topic: Spring
 Horses
 Carriages and carts
 Men
 Dogs
 Arches
 Climbing plants
 Driveways
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057024: Windy Gates, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-18. Looking westerly from tea house c. 1905.
 Topic: Spring
 Panoramas
 Woodlands
 Rural areas
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057025: Windy Gates, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-17. Looking easterly from tea house c. 1905.
 Topic: Winter
 Woodlands
 Terraces (land forms)
 Vegetable gardening
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057026: Windy Gates, 1906
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-34. Green walk looking easterly towards house c. 1906, 1 year after work by Olmsted firm.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Flower beds
 Men
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057027: Windy Gates, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FLO NHS 2377-15. Green walk looking easterly towards house, enlarged & remodded c. 1888 by Henry Bacon.
 Topic: Winter
 Trellises
 Containers

Hedges
Walkways, grass
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057028: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine
Architect: Bacon, Henry
Notes: Before remodelling by Henry Bacon.
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Ponds
Hand-railing
Porches
Houses
Women
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057029: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine
Architect: Bacon, Henry
Notes: All stick work done by one man, a former slave.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rustic work
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057030: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
Idlemont
Devon Hill

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: All stick work done by one man, a former slave.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Ponds
 Rustic work
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057031: Windy Gates, 1885
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: All stick work done by one man, a former slave.
 Topic: Spring
 Cascades
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Rustic work
 Hand-railing
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057032: Windy Gates, 1885
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Collection of Mr. J. C. Cooper c. 19 view. Rustic stick work bridge across Olmsted Ponds in natural ravine. A stick work on the estate was made by a man (son of a former slave).
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Rustic work
 Boats
 Rivers

Ponds
 Children
 Women
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057033: Windy Gates, 1885
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Tea house looking easterly.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Trellises
 Hillsides
 Stairs
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057034: Windy Gates, 1885
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: All stick work done by one man, a former slave.
 Topic: Spring
 Rustic work
 Climbing plants
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057035: Windy Gates, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jenkins, Joseph
 Idlemont
 Devon Hill
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Olmsted & later T. Sears. FLO NHS 2377-5. Mid c. 19 farmhouse remodelled c. 188 . Views show work on existing terraced garden & ravine area.
 Topic: Spring
 Panoramas
 Vista
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Benches
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079: Baltimore -- Woodbrook

MD079002: Woodbrook, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cochran, William F.
 Notes: The garden has many unusual and impressive trees and modern flower gardens.
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Hillside planting
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079003: Woodbrook, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cochran, William F.
 Notes: The garden has many unusual and impressive trees and modern flower gardens.
 Topic: Walls, stone
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs, brick
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079005: Woodbrook, 1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cochran, William F.
 Notes: The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Chairs
 Tulips
 Dogwoods

Place: Patios, flagstone
Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079006: Woodbrook, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cochran, William F.
Notes: The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.
Topic: Tulips
Lawns
Chairs
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079007: Woodbrook, 1907
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cochran, William F.
Notes: The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.
Topic: Summer
Tulips
Bulbs
Walls, stone
Wall gardens
Retaining walls
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD170: Baltimore -- Woodland

MD170001: Woodland, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wood
Fendall
Stevens
Provenance: Stevens, Helen Paula
Notes: 11497
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees. House formerly at northwest corner of Woodland & Upland. Designed to catch summer breezes. Demolished in 1927.
Topic: Porches
Balconies
Carriages and carts
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD244: [Baltimore City -- Garden of William and Nancy Calk](#)

Provenance: Catonsville Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
Located in Baltimore, Maryland, this garden was established in 1980. The garden is planted as a shade, free form or woodland garden with

trees and bushes that grow well in the shade including many shade perennials. Since the establishment of the garden in 1980, the owner has added all the perennials and many of the shrubs and bushes.

The land on which this home and garden is located on the former site of the summer house of I. Freeman Rasin who was appointed Naval Officer of Baltimore by President Cleveland in 1886. The property was adjacent to what was then St. Charles College, a seminary.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Hildebrand (former owner, 1941), Mr. and Mrs. George Lane (former owner, 1958), Poehlmann's Landscaping (1980), Pinehurst Landscaping Company (1993-1994).

The Catonsville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of William and Nancy Calk related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Gardening in the shade
Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD244004: [\[Garden of William and Nancy Calk\]: back yard center, forsythia and daffodils., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Calk, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodland
Daffodils
Walkways
Forsythia
Gardening in the shade

Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD244005: [\[Garden of William and Nancy Calk\]: back yard, left side, yucca., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Calk, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walkways
Gardening in the shade
Yucca

Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD084: Bel Air -- Untitled Garden in Bel Air, Maryland

MD084001: Untitled Garden in Bel Air, Maryland, 08/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartford County Garden Club

Notes: Circular Garden.

Topic: Rose gardens
Box
Lawns
Place: Maryland -- Bel Air
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Bel Air

MD033: Berlin -- Burley Cottage

MD033001: [Burley Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Purnell
Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-20."
Historic plate caption: "Burley Cottage Purnell home at Berlin, Worcester County."
Topic: Summer
Porches
Foundation planting
Conifers
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Berlin
United States of America -- Maryland -- Worcester County -- Berlin
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD136: [Bethesda -- Jacobs Garden](#)

Former owner: Wagner, K.
Wagner, K., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Collins, Lester, -1993
van Sweden, James
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.
Architect: Lethbridge, Donald
Sculptor: Toulin, Ella
Provenance: Perennial Garden Club
Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden plan with plant list, and photocopies of book excerpts and articles about the garden.
Under development since the late 1970s, this nearly two-acre garden site is a tranquil blend of plantings surrounding the owner's home. Building on Lester Collins's basic design, Oehme, van Sweden and Associates added an upper and lower pond connected by a small waterfall. Garden features include multi-level terraces, stone walls, broad stairs, intricate fences and gates, perennial borders, ornamental grasses, and raised cutting beds. There is a large swimming pool at the lower end of the property and a woodland frames it all. The garden's overall ambience benefits from its owner, a talented floral designer who offers classes from her home.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. K. Wagner (former owners, before 1976); Lester Collins (landscape

architect, 1977); James van Sweden (landscape architect, 1986); Donald Lethbridge (architect, 1976); Ella Toulon (sculptor, 1985), and Oehme, van Sweden and Associates, Inc. (landscape designers, 1986).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jacobs Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (36 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Wolfgang Oehme, James van Sweden, and Susan Frey, *Bold Romantic Gardens* (Reston, VA: Acropolis, 1990), pp. 156-157, 234, 249, and 253.

Garden has been featured in James van Sweden, *Gardening with Water* (New York: Random House, 1994), pp. 26, 38-44, 151, 154, and 159.

Garden has been featured in James van Sweden, *Gardening with Nature* (New York: Random House, 1997), pp. 80-85.

Garden has been featured in Stacey Freed, "Theme and Variations," *Garden Design*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Spring 1988), pp. 20-22.

Garden has been featured in *The Washington Post*, January 29, 1978.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136007: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: wisteria-covered pergola by the swimming pool., 1995 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Wisteria
Tables

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136016: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of front entrance to house in late summer., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns

Entrances
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Begonias
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136017: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of front entrance with large magnolia., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Entrances
Magnolias
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone
Liriope
Doorways

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136018: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: rear terraces, seen from lower back yard., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136019: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: side terrace with hot tub., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Houses
Trees
Terraces
Walls, stone

Sculpture
Sconces
Perennials
Anemones
Ornamental grasses
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136020: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: side view of back terrace., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Houses
Terraces
Walls, stone
Perennials
Ornamental grasses
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136021: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: lily pond., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Lawns
Rocks
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Aquatic plants
Dogwoods

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136022: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: lily pond., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Rocks

Lily ponds
Water lilies
Aquatic plants
Dogwoods
Shrubs
Rhododendrons
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136023: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: lily pond viewed through phlox., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials
Ornamental grasses

Rocks

Lily ponds

Water lilies

Aquatic plants

Shrubs

Rhododendrons

Phlox

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136024: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view from mid-lawn towards street with woodland border., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials

Rocks

Shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Trees

Anemones

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Woodlands

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136025: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view from upper terrace looking down., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Trees
 Pine
 Ornamental grasses
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Bethesda

MD136026: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: angelwing begonia surrounding sculptures of geese., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials

Begonias

Bamboo

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Geese

Birds -- Design elements

Geese -- Design elements

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD136027: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: side garden bed near office entrance., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Perennials

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Walls, stone

Walkways, brick

Stairs

Shrubs

Evergreens

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD136028: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: terrace leading towards pool, showing Nantucket weather vane., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Shrubs

Trees

Weather vanes
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136029: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of rear bed looking towards pool., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Pine
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Perennials
Anemones
Pergolas
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136030: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of yard from street., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Evergreens
Magnolias
Hollies
Ground cover plants
Liriope
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136031: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: architectural view of terrace., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Trees

Perennials
Terraces
Walls, stone
Anemones
Begonias
Ornamental grasses
Dogwoods
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD136032: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view from street looking into yard., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Shrubs

Trees

Dogwoods

Lawns

Rocks

Lily ponds

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD136033: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: cutting bed., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Trees

Dogwoods

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Walls, stone

Flower beds

Cutting gardens

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD136034: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: corner of bottom terrace in fall., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Trees

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Ornamental grasses

Pine

Cleome

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
BethesdaMD136035: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of pool., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Trees

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Walls, stone

Terraces

Pergolas

Liriope

Lawns

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD136036: [\[Jacobs Garden\]: view of pool., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Terraces

Pergolas

Wisteria

Climbing plants

Chairs

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD207: [Bethesda -- Lee Garden, The](#)

Former owner: Lee, Frederic P.

Lee, Frederic P., Mrs.

Horticulturist: Lee, Frederic P.

Lee, Frederic P., Mrs.

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, map, history of The Landon School, sample of azalea work by Frederick P. Lee, biography of Frederick P. Lee, plant list, and dedication ceremony of Lee Azalea Garden at the US National Arboretum.

The house was built in 1927. The garden was begun at the same time and is divided into a series of outdoor rooms. The reflecting lily pool, which begins from the patio of the house and terminates with a small fountain, is a focal point of a small private garden. The garden, designed by Frederic P. Lee, a lawyer and author of The Azalea

Book, features an abundance of azalea varieties, some of which were imported from Japan. Lee was most interested in the science of plant growth, and tended to crowd in as many specimens as possible. The current owners have made no additions to the garden. The original layout is the same and the majority of the foundation trees are still alive.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederic P. Lee (former owners, 1927-1968).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Lee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207001: [\[The Lee Garden\]: rectangular reflecting lily pool and fountain., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Sculpture
Fountains
Lily ponds
Walls, stone
Urns
Aquatic plants

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207005: [\[The Lee Garden\]: lawn and azaleas., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207006: [\[The Lee Garden\]: view of middle path leading to center path., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD207009: [\[The Lee Garden\]: stone bench, 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gardening in the shade
Trees
Walkways, stone
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD207014: [\[The Lee Garden\]: winter view of lawn taken from center path., 2001 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Winter

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD216: [Bethesda -- Old Loughborough](#)

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Evans, Matthew

Landscape designer: Kehoe, Kathy

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Notes: Milton I.
 The folder includes a work sheet, history of property up to 1961, copies of articles, tree list (1984), and site plans.
 The original estate consisted of 800 acres and stretched from the District of Columbia into Montgomery County, Maryland. Lucille Ezekiel and Dan Kiley created the basic layout of the gardens. Today, there is a driveway approaching the historic home from the northeast. The current owners added a pond to the rear of the house and walkways in 2005.
 Persons associated with the garden and property include: Nathan Loughborough (former owner, 1806-1847); Loughborough family (former owners, 1847-1925); Albert Walker (former owner, 1925-1933); Mordecai and Lucille Ezekiel (former owners, 1933-1983); Dan Kiley (designer, 1939-1944); Matthew Evans (landscape architect, 1986-1990); Kathy Kehoe (designer, 1995-2000); Syd Porterfield (designer, 2000-present); and Richard Keugle (designer of pond, 2005).
 Old Loughborough related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Vegetable gardening
 Formal gardens
 Cutting gardens
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
 Woodland gardens

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216004: [\[Old Loughborough\]: front of stone home with wisteria on both wings; hedges of azalea and Korean boxwood., 2005.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pipkin, James
 Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase
 Topic: Lawns
 Hedges
 Box
 Trees
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
 Climbing plants
 Houses -- stone
 Foundation planting
 Azaleas
 Wisteria

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216006: [\[Old Loughborough\]: mulched path at stone wall leading towards stone house., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leonard, Elissa A.

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses -- stone
Azaleas
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Walkways, dirt
Retaining walls

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD216007: [\[Old Loughborough\]: long dirt walkway to stone stairs; stone steps at left., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leonard, Elissa A.

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Spring
Woodland gardens
Flowering trees
Bulbs

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD216009: [\[Old Loughborough\]: new pond with Japanese maple to left and rectangular beds to rear., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leonard, Elissa A.

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Azaleas
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Containers
Plant supports
Flowering trees

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD216010: [\[Old Loughborough\]: back garden of three rectangular beds and lawn lined with blooming azalea., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leonard, Elissa A.

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Azaleas
Shrubs
Spring
Plant supports
Flowering trees
Yew

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD197: Bethesda -- Perkins Azalea Garden

Former owner: Wainwright, Charles E.

Springston, George B.

French, Charles R.

French, Hilda M.

Perkins, Milo

Perkins, Tharon

Landscape Greely, Rose, 1887-1969

designer:

Horticulturist: Lee, Frederic P.

Morrison, Ben Y.

Close, Albert

Gardener: Foster, Wilmer

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and two brochures about the garden. The garden is noted for its outstanding azaleas; other plantings complement this focus.

Located on the campus of the Landon School, this 2.5 acre garden contains 10,000 azaleas of more than 500 varieties, including Glenn Dales, Chugai hybrids, Kurumes, and Southern Indian hybrids. The garden is named in honor of Tharon and Milo Perkins, who began the garden in the mid-1940s as a memorial to their two sons, both Landon graduates. The original garden design was created by local landscape architect Rose Greely; the Landon School acquired the property in 1954. In addition to the azaleas, many of which were propagated by the Perkins's (Mr. Perkins co-authored *The Azalea Handbook*), the gardens also include rhododendrons, rare tree peonies, Pieris, boxwood, perennials of all types, a collection of wildflowers, and a variety of hardwoods.

Unique to the garden are the names of the 30 distinct, numbered beds, originally chosen by Mr. and Mrs. Perkins to be descriptive of physical, botanical, and other attributes of the individual sites.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles E. Wainwright (former owner); George B. Springston (former owner); Charles R. and Hilda J. French (former owners); Milo and Tharon Perkins (former owners); Rose Greely (landscape designer); Frederick P. Lee (horticulturist); Ben Y. Morrison (horticulturist); Albert Close (horticulturist); and Wilmer Foster (gardener).

Perkins Azalea Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: Perkins Azalea Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212: [Bethesda -- Plaisance](#)

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and slide view plan.

This enclosed garden evolved over a period of 32 years through the creative efforts of its owners. The name, Plaisance, is a French word meaning pleasant. The intent of the garden is to provide a peaceful haven. The garden features include a small swimming pool, and several very small pools that connect and trickle into the small sitting areas. Most areas in the garden are shady, and the plant selection includes azaleas, dogwoods, perennial begonias, native grasses, and a Japanese maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Alexander (former owners and garden designers, 1972-2004).

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Plaisance related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gardening in the shade
Place: Plaisance (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212003: [\[Plaisance\]: rear garden with swimming pool and waterfall., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Shrubs
Azaleas
Ground cover plants
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Japanese maple
Waterfalls
Walls, stone
Ponds
Foundation planting
Spring
Terraces

Place: Gardening in the shade
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD212006: [\[Plaisance\]: flagstone terrace with wooden outdoor furniture., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Japanese maple
Walls, stone
Spring
Terraces
Gardening in the shade
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Settees

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD212011: [\[Plaisance\]: small upper brick terrace with bird garden ornament., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Spring
Terraces
Gardening in the shade
Garden ornaments and furniture
Flowering shrubs
Retaining walls
Birds -- Design elements

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD212012: [\[Plaisance\]: semi-circular stairs lead to upper brick terrace and seating area., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Walls, stone
Terraces
Gardening in the shade
Retaining walls
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture

	Garden lighting
	Tables
	Ground cover plants
	Settees
Place:	United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD368: [Bethesda -- Sarah's Garden](#)

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Former owner: Grant, Ben
Bowis, Carol

Landscape architect: Everts, Florence

Landscape designer: Joyaux, Pierre

Installers: Ervin, Caroline
Meshaw, Chuck

Notes: Sarah's garden is a suburban pleasure garden that features a large open space for children and dogs among island beds as well as a side terrace with a fountain for entertaining. The garden surrounds a colonial brick and clapboard home built in 1942. The first owner planted many of the mature shrubs and trees, including weeping and American beech, Japanese cedar, magnolia, rhododendron and azaleas. In the 1950s the second owners added an English style walled garden with a fountain and planted many azaleas. In 1997 the current owners bought a weedy property with overgrown azaleas, some of which were replaced with hinoki cypress, camellias and Japanese pieris. The wall fountain did not work and had to be renovated, flagstones on the terrace were replaced, a curving flagstone stairway to the porch was built that replaced rotting railroad ties that housed snakes, and planted beds were enlarged. In 2007 a master plan was drawn up that gave more definition to the front and side gardens and called for an ironwork gazebo, arbors, benches and island beds, with work completed in 2009. A sweet bay magnolia allée between the house and gazebo was planted in 2016.

The garden is filled with flowering shrubs, including rhododendron, approximately 80 pale lilac azaleas around the flagstone terrace, and clematis and climbing roses on the gazebo, arbors and combination garage and office outbuilding. Angel wing begonias, catmint, heuchera and ferns in summer follow the many bulbs planted for spring display. Deep borders include viburnum, crape myrtle, buddleia, shrub roses, lavender, and peonies. Island beds contain herbaceous and Itoh peonies, deutzia, bluestar and bulbs. The garden between the street and driveway has mature maple, azaleas, limestone hydrangeas, and spring bulbs. Most of the plants are deer resistant. Drainage has been an ongoing problem, mostly solved by installing French drains, swales and a cistern.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ben Grant (former owner, 1950's); Carol Bowis (former owner, 1977-1997); Florence Everts (landscape architect, 2002); Pierre Joyaux (landscape

designer, 2007); Chuck Meshaw (garden installation, 2009); Caroline Ervin (landscape designer, 2016).

23 digital images (2010-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The first owner of this one acre property with a painted brick and clapboard colonial style house built in 1942 planted many of the mature shrubs and trees, including weeping and American beech, Japanese cedar, magnolia, rhododendron and azaleas. In the 1950's the second owners added an English style walled garden with a fountain and planted many azaleas. In 1997 the current owners bought a weedy property with overgrown azaleas, some of which were replaced with hinoki cypress, camellias and Japanese pieris. The wall fountain did not work and had to be renovated, flagstones on the terrace were replaced, a curving flagstone stairway to the porch was built that replaced rotting railroad ties that housed snakes, and planted beds were enlarged. In 2007 a master plan was drawn up that gave more definition to the front and side gardens and called for an ironwork gazebo, arbors, benches and island beds, with work completed in 2009. A sweet bay magnolia allée between the house and gazebo was planted in 2016.

The garden is filled with flowering shrubs, including rhododendron, approximately 80 pale lilac azaleas around the flagstone terrace, and clematis and climbing roses on the gazebo, arbors and combination garage and office outbuilding. Angel wing begonias, catmint, heuchera and ferns in summer follow the many bulbs planted for spring display. Deep borders include viburnum, crape myrtle, buddleia, shrub roses, lavender, and peonies. Island beds contain herbaceous and Itoh peonies, deutzia, bluestar and bulbs. The garden between the street and driveway has mature maple, azaleas, limestone hydrangeas, and spring bulbs. Most of the plants are deer resistant. Drainage has been an ongoing problem, mostly solved by installing French drains, swales and a cistern.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ben Grant (former owner, 1950's); Carol Bowis (former owner, 1977-1997); Florence Everts (landscape architect, 2002); Pierre Joyaux (landscape designer, 2007); Chuck Meshaw (garden installation, 2009); Caroline Ervin (landscape designer, 2016).

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD368002: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: Korean boxwood borders the front walk; four boxwood in planters anchor the arbors creating an axis.](#), 2014 February 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses

Winter
 Snow
 Boxwood
 Arbors
 Magnolias
 Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Bethesda
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368003: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: The ironwork gazebo is aligned with two arbors. The magnolia allée connects the gazebo to the house., 2014 February 1](#)
 1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
 Winter
 Snow
 Gazebos
 Magnolias
 Houses
 Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Bethesda
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368004: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: Climbing roses on the gazebo and arbors in spring, with glimpses of heuchera and ferns and a mature rhododendron in bloom., 2015 May 1](#)
 1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
 Gazebos
 Roses
 Rhododendrons
 Ferns
 Heuchera
 Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Bethesda
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368006: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: Alliums blooming in the island beds and roses climbing on the outbuilding., 2015 June 15](#)
 1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
 Flower beds
 Allium
 Roses
 Climbing roses
 Outbuildings

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368010: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: An overhead view of the axial walkways, potted boxwood and arbors., 2015 May 15](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Walkways, stone

Arbors

Boxwood

Flower beds

Driveways

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368020: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: The walled flagstone terrace with dining sets and an azalea border in winter., 2013 February 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Flagstone

Snow

Winter

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368021: [\[Sarah's Garden\]: Angel wing begonias surround the flagstone terrace in summer., 2017 July 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Terraces

Begonias

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

MD204: [Bethesda -- Voorhees Garden](#)

Landscape Carter, Lawson
designer:

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the garden plan with plant names.

This compact garden was designed by Lawson Carter and features an angular deck that steps down onto a small lawn. The yard is bordered with well-planted beds and has a children's treehouse at the rear. The plants have been carefully chosen to complement the space.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lawson Carter (landscape designer, 1997).

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Voorhees Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD204001: [\[Voorhees Garden\]: entrance garden in spring., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, flagstone

Entrances

Bulbs

Tulips

Stairs

Containers

Fire hydrants

Foundation planting

Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Bethesda

MD204004: [\[Voorhees Garden\]: side garden in spring., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Ground cover plants

Sweet woodruff

Box

Hollies

Pachysandra

Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD204006: [\[Voorhees Garden\]: raised bed in back of house, tree house in background, in spring., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

- Shrubs
- Ground cover plants
- Hollies
- Walls, stone
- Raised bed gardening
- Tulips
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Outdoor furniture
- Tree houses

Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD204010: [\[Voorhees Garden\]: garage and workshop in fall., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Raised bed gardening
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Garages
- Outbuildings
- Pyracantha
- Magnolias
- Roofs
- Trellises
- Windows
- Doorways

Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Bethesda

MD204017: [\[Voorhees Garden\]: back yard and deck in fall., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Trees
- Houses

Decks
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Climbing plants
Tables, wooden
Place: Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD013: Bethesda -- Weathered Oak Herb Farm

MD013001: [Weathered Oak Herb Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bratenahl, S. C. F., Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "Ancient garden seat overlooking the herb garden and boxwood walk. Waethered Oak Herb Farm, Bethesda, Maryland. Mrs. G.C.F. Bratenahl."
Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Herb gardens
Box
Houses
Benches
Place: Maryland -- Bethesda
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD175: Bladensburg -- Riversdale

MD175001: Riversdale, 1950
Creator: Calvert, Rosalie Stier
Calvert, George
Stier, Henri Joseph
Peeler, Marie Louise
Maryland Historical Society P.
Architect: Lovering, William
Landscape architect: Birch, William
Notes: 11516
Riversdale is a five-part neoclassical plantation house. Remains of circular serpentine ramp.
Topic: Mansions
Lawns
Porches
Place: Maryland -- Bladensburg

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Bladensburg

MD186: Bowie -- Belair Mansion

MD186001: Belair Mansion, 1964
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Trostel, Mike
 Creator: Ogle, Samuel, Governor
 Woodward, William, M/Ms
 Notes: 11659
 Topic: Mansions
 Houses -- brick
 Finials
 Stained glass windows
 Foundation planting
 Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
 County

MD123: Cambridge -- Bayly Garden

MD123001: Bayly Garden, 1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bayly, Alexander Hamilton Dr
 Notes: Measured and drawn by H. Chandler Forman. Slide taken from
 book: Forman, Old Buildings, Gardens & Furniture of Tidewater,
 MD, published 1967, p. 28.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: Maryland -- Cambridge
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Dorchester County --
 Cambridge

MD177: Catonsville -- Mount de Sales Academy

MD177001: Mount de Sales Academy, 12/01/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
 Notes: 11703
 National Register of Historic Places, c. 1852.
 Topic: Winter
 Pavilions
 Gazebos
 Place: Maryland -- Catonsville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Catonsville

MD178: Catonsville -- Uplands (MD)

MD178001: Uplands (MD), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jacobs, Henry Barton, Mrs
 Notes: 11704
 Black and white 35-mm slide.
 Topic: Urns
 Pedestals
 Box
 Parterres
 Evergreens
 Place: Maryland -- Catonsville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Catonsville

MD178002: Uplands (MD), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jacobs, Henry Barton, Mrs
 Notes: 11705
 Black and white 35-mm slide.
 Topic: Mansions
 Lawns
 Hillside
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Place: Maryland -- Catonsville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Catonsville

MD012: Centreville -- Bloomfield (MD)

MD012001: [Bloomfield \(MD\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bourke
 Emory
 Notes: The house was built in 1760.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-8."
 Historic plate caption: "Bloomfield near Centreville, built 1760
 Bourke and Emory home."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Centreville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
 -- Centreville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD016: Centreville -- Readbourne

MD016001: [Readbourne, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hollyday, James, Col
Chester River
Fahnestock, William

Notes: Readbourne is on the Chester River and the house was built in 1731. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "79-13-11."
Historic plate caption: "Readbourne Old Hollyday home on Chester River. Q.A.Co., Built 1731."

Topic: Summer
Fences
Ivy
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Centreville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD243: [Centreville -- Reed Creek Farm](#)

Former owner, Wright, Thomas Hynson Col., b. 1688
builder of
house:

Former owner: Wright, family, 1685-1960
Smith, Bradford, family, 1960-1996
Simmons, Marcia and Raymond, 1996-2004

Landscape architect: Paca Barbara

Designer: Logan, Philip, 1999-2000
Garden designer: Simmons, Marcia R., 1996-2006

Provenance: St. George's Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and books concerning the house and property's colonial history, and an article and write-up of the current garden's history.

Reed Creek Farm is a historic property comprised of 190 acres with an 18th century Colonial mansion site located on Maryland's Eastern Shore. The walled garden, designed by former owner Marcia R. Simmons along with landscape architect Barbara Paca (ASLA), complements the style of the house and was inspired by the gardens at Hadspen, an 18th century country estate in England. The color scheme emphasizes apricot and periwinkle flowers using plant material appropriate to the location. A tall brick wall and gates designed by Philip Logan protect the garden from strong winds off the Chesapeake Bay and keep animals out. Work was started in 2000 by defining geometric flower beds that are connected by goosefoot paths. The beds are planted in perennial and annual flowers, including lilies, lavender, crocosmia, scabiosa, hibiscus, peonies and roses. Flowers and flowering shrubs are planted densely in the beds to create an English cottage garden effect and to reduce the intrusion of weeds.

The walled garden extends from one side of the main house and two formal kitchen gardens hedged with boxwood sit in front of the house. A folly outside the walled garden was built from soil that was removed to install French drains, and was planted with lavender and poppies along a winding path that leads to a curved bench at the summit. The view from the folly includes Chesapeake Bay and the agricultural fields and orchards that comprise the rest of the property.

Former owner and garden designer Marcia R. Simmons (d. 2006) was interred in the garden wall. The garden is being maintained in her memory.

Landscape designer Barbara Paca owns the design firm Preservation Green; architect Philip Logan works at the firm.

Persons associated with the garden include Solomon Wright (1655-1717, patented and surveyed land, 1685); Colonel Thomas Wright (builder of house, circa 1775); members of the Wright family (former owners, 1685 -1960); Bradford Smith family (former owners, 1960-1996); Marcia and Raymond Simmons (former owners, 1996-2004); Barbara Paca, PhD., ASLA (landscape architect, 1999-present); Philip Logan (designer of wall and gate, 1999-2000); Marcia R. Simmons (garden designer, 1999-2006); Jeff Beall (caretaker of garden, 1986-present).

The St. George's-Baltimore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reed Creek Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

This property is featured in "Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore," edited by Swepson Earle and Percy G. Skirven, published in 1916; "Early Manor and Plantation Houses of Maryland," by H. Chandlee Forman, revised second edition published in 1982; "Homes of the Cavaliers," by Katherine Scarborough, originally published in 1930 and reprinted in 1969; "Queen Anne's County, Maryland: Its Early History and Development," by Frederic Emory, originally published in 1886-1887 and reprinted in 1981; "Colonial Families and their Descendants," by Mary Burke Emory published in 1900; "Reed Creek Farm," by Kessler Burnett, published in Southern Accents magazine July/August 2009, pp.110-115.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

MD243002: [\[Reed Creek Farm\]: flower beds are densely planted in contrasting colors of purple and orange., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
Flower beds
Phlox
Butterfly bushes
Houses

Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Finials
Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Centreville
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD243004: [\[Reed Creek Farm\]: an espaliered vine decorates one corner of the walled garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville

Walled gardens

Walls, brick

Climbing plants

Gates

Finials

Lavenders

Hibiscus

Espaliers

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Centreville

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD243005: [\[Reed Creek Farm\]: radiating paths extend outward between the flowerbeds., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville

Garden walks

Flower beds

Phlox

Walled gardens

Walls, brick

Hibiscus

Lilies

Gates

Fences

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Centreville

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD243008: [\[Reed Creek Farm\]: flowers spill over the walkway to the house., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville

Garden walks

Flower beds
 Walled gardens
 Trees
 Houses
 Walls, brick
 Climbing plants
 Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
 -- Centreville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD243013: [\[Reed Creek Farm\]: lilies, crocosmia, lavender and buddleia contribute to the garden's color scheme., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
 Lilies
 Hibiscus
 Butterfly bushes
 Phlox
 Lavenders
 Garden walks
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Agricultural land
 Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
 -- Centreville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD094: Chestertown -- Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland

MD094001: Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland, 1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1963.
 Topic: Urns
 Topiary work
 Walkways, brick
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Houses -- brick
 Place: Maryland -- Chestertown
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County --
 Chestertown

MD094002: Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland, 1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white)
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1963.
 Topic: Urns
 Topiary work
 Walkways, brick
 Shrubs

Place: Flowering trees
Houses -- brick
Maryland -- Chestertown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County -- Chestertown

MD015: Chestertown -- Widehall

MD015001: [Widehall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hubbard, Wilbur W.
Hubbard, Wilbur W., Mrs.
Smythe, Thomas, Sir
Chambers Gen
Chambers, Ezekiel, Judge
Wright, Gov
Notes: The house was built in 1765. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "79-13-10."
Historic plate caption: "Widehall Hubbard home, Chestertown. Built 1765."
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Walls (building)
Fences
Topiary work
Espaliers
Gates
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Chestertown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County -- Chestertown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD065: [Chevy Chase -- Charles F. R. Ogilby House](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota
Former owner: Hoehling, Adolph A., Jr.
Hoehling, Louise Carrington
Ogilby, Charles F. R., Jr., 1879-1962
Ogilby, Elizabeth F. Hoehling, 1879-1965
Nee, Dermot
Nee, Antoinette
Walsh, Raymond
Trudeau, Rosalie Camalier Walsh
Architect: Heaton, Arthur B., 1875-1951
Landscape designer: Angel, Frank
Horticulturist: Bartlett, Rose
Landscape architect: Akers, Scott M.
Bartlett, Michael V.

Notes: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 16 digital images.

See additional images in the Archives of American Gardens' Thomas Warren Sears Photograph Collection.

The Colonial revival house with some eccentric details, built 1910-1912, has its original cedar siding and an historic designation of the highest architectural significance in this historic village. The gardens have been redesigned several times with much of the indigenous clay removed and replaced for better drainage. This property containing a house and garage is not quite 14,000 square feet with brick walkways, driveway, and edging for the parterre that is along one side of the house. There is a deep perennial, bulb and shrub border in the front yard with a clematis covered arch leading to the miniature English boxwood parterre planted with herbs. A holly hedge, pear, fig, dogwood, and serviceberry along with perennials fill this side of the property backed by a lattice fence. A serpentine dry stone wall built circa 2000 snakes across the entire backyard separating the back lawn from the raised bed planted with perennials, bulbs, shrubs and trees. Borders on the other side of the house are curved to create an hourglass-shaped swath of grass; they have pink spirea on one side facing astilbe on the other side.

The plant selection is suited to the climate, although the new soil requires more watering. Other trees and shrubs include magnolia, dwarf magnolia, crabapple, crape myrtle, hydrangea, hydrangea standards, rhododendron, buddleia, smoke bush, and bamboo. The long list of perennials in the garden borders includes foxglove, artemisia, aster, lavender, hosta varieties, heuchera, lilies, santolina, liriopse, hellebores, allium, and iris. Herbs in the parterre include lovage, thyme, garlic chives, lemon balm, sage, fennel, mint, parsley and basil varieties.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rear Admiral and Mrs. Adolph A. Hoehling, Jr. (former owners, 1909-1910); Charles F.R. Ogilby and Elizabeth Hoehling Ogilby (former owners, 1910-); Dermot Nee and Antoinette Nee (former owners, 1949-); Raymond Walsh and Rosalie Camalier Walsh Trudeau (former owners, 1954-); Arthur B. Heaton (1875-1951) (architect 1910-1912); David M. Schwarz (architect, 1987-1990); Frank Angel (landscape designer, 1988-1991); Scott M. Akers (horticulturist, 1990-1994); Michael V. Bartlett (landscape architect, 2000-2002); Rose Bartlett (landscape designer, 2000-2002)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase
Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

MD065017: [\[Charles F.R. Ogilby House\]: Perennial border in the front yard in spring., 2018 May 15](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Garden borders
Spring
Allium
Boxwood

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD065019: [\[Charles F.R. Ogilby House\]: The border in summer with the clematis covered arch., 2016 June 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Garden borders

Summer

Yarrow

Arches

Garages

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD065020: [\[Charles F.R. Ogilby House\]: Miniature boxwood creates the parterre herb garden with upright holly., 2016 June 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Parterres

Herb gardens

Walkways, brick

Perennials

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD065028: [\[Charles F.R. Ogilby House\]: A portion of the serpentine low wall that edges the border., 2016 June 12](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Garden borders

Raised bed gardening

Walls, stone

Lilies

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD065029: [\[Charles F.R. Ogilby House\]: The lirioppe-edged hourglass-shaped lawn along the side of the house., 2016 June 12](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Morgan, Nancy G.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Garden borders

Liriope

Astilbes

Spireas

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD176: Chevy Chase -- Chevy Chase Club, The

MD176001: Chevy Chase Club, The, 10/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Bradley House

Topic: Mansions
Country clubs

Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

MD176002: Chevy Chase Club, The, 10/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Bradley House

Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders

Mansions

Perennials

Lawns

Adirondack chairs

Country clubs

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

MD176004: Chevy Chase Club, The, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Bradley House

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Garden borders

Adirondack chairs

Place: Country clubs
Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD176007: Chevy Chase Club, The, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Bradley House

Topic: Summer

Golf courses

Garden borders

Country clubs

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

MD198: Chevy Chase -- Clarence Moore Garden

Former owner: Moore, Clarence

Maury Mr. Mrs.

Rouse Mrs.

Landscape architect: Andrews, Bentley

Designer: Roberts, Louise

Horticulturist: McBride, Mimi

Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.

Notes: "Hedges surround the front of this house creating a quiet country setting. In the early 1900s, it was this country setting near the Chevy Chase Country Club where horsemen and fox hunters donned their red coats to follow hounds. Clarence Moore, master of the Chevy Chase Country Hunt from January 16, 1899 to April 15, 1912, lived here until his death when he went down with the Titanic (April 15, 1912) returning with new hounds for the Chevy Chase Hunt."

"The natural woodland garden slopes down from the back of the house to a stream and abuts the expansive golf course of the Chevy Chase Club. Rough-hewn railroad tie steps and natural pine bark paths lead to meditation gardens where one can sit and reflect on the natural beauty of the garden and nearby sculptures and birdhouses. Two bridges, one with a wood frame, cross the stream allowing access to the entire back gardens. Perennials placed throughout the borders to create color from spring to fall are easily viewed from the back deck and side porch."

Persons associated with the property include: Clarence Moore (master of Chevy Chase Hunt and former owner from 1899 to April 15, 1912); Mr. and Mrs. Maury (former owners in 1930's); Mrs. Rouse (former owner in 1950s); Bentley Andrews (landscape architect, 1986-1989); Louise Roberts (front plantings and landscape, 1982); Mimi McBride (planting materials and planning, 1992); and Margaret K. Blommer (photographer and GCA volunteer, 1996).

Clarence Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Moore Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198002: [Clarence Moore Garden]: foundation planting., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Creating a quiet country setting.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Foundation planting
Signs and signboards
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198003: [Clarence Moore Garden]: hedges surround the front of the house.,
1996 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Featured in this view: hedges surrounding the front of the house.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198004: [Clarence Moore Garden]: brick walkway., 1996 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Creating a quiet country setting.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, brick
Houses
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198007: [Clarence Moore Garden]: tulips., 1996 Aug. 12.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Featured in this view: rough-hewn railroad tie steps and
naturalistic pine bark paths.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Tulips
Walkways
Mulching
Perennials
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198008: [Clarence Moore Garden]: terraces., 1996 Aug. 12.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Featured in this view: rough-hewn railroad tie steps and natural pine bark paths.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Tulips
Terraces
Stairs
Retaining walls
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198009: [Clarence Moore Garden]: bridges., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Featured in this view: a bridge crossing the stream allowing access to entire back gardens.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Houses
Pergolas
Bridges
Terraces
Stairs
Shrubs
Woodland gardens
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198011: [Clarence Moore Garden]: birdhouses., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: The natural woodland garden slopes down from the back to a stream and abuts the expansive golf course of the Chevy Chase Club.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Bridges
Birdhouses
Streams
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198013: [Clarence Moore Garden]: bridges., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Featured in this view: a bridge crossing the stream allowing
access to the entire back gardens.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Bridges
Streams
Walls, stone
Lawns
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198014: [Clarence Moore Garden]: woodlands., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Streams
Woodlands
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD198017: [Petty Garden]: garden furniture., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blommer, Margaret K.
Notes: Paths lead to meditation gardens where one can sit and reflect
on the natural beauty of the garden and near by sculptures and
birdhouses.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Hosta
Walkways
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Woodlands
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD076: Chevy Chase -- Kauffmann Garden

MD076001: Kauffmann Garden, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kauffmann, Mrs
Topic: Ponds

Place: Sculpture
Spring
Shrubs
Birds -- Design elements
Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210: [Chevy Chase -- Leachman Garden](#)

Provenance: Chevy Chase Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, copies of photographs, deed list; and information of events held at the house.

Established in 1922, the 2/3 acre garden was planted in snowball bushes and rose bushes. Mrs. Nicholson planted over 400 peonies around the house, which are now in the perennial border. During World War II, the owners planted a large vegetable garden. The following owners spent time in Japan during the Vietnam War. From here, they were inspired to build a koi pond on the property. Current owners have added boxwoods, perennial border, a rose garden, and foundation plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Chevy Chase Land Company (former owner, 1921); Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Nicholson (former owners, 1922-1968); Commodore and Mrs. Charles Hartigan (former owners, 1968-1986); John Hyson (gardener during Nicholson's ownership); J. Sincos/C. Bowers Garden Gate Landscaping with Mrs. Charles Hartigan (design of fish pond and terrace, 1970); Alinio Moreno, Ali's Landscaping (perennial border, 1988); Virginia Leachman (boxwoods, rose garden, 1990); and Signe Ahl McCullough, Signes's Little Houses (playhouse, 1987).

The Chevy Chase Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Leachman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210004: [\[Leachman Garden\]: front porch with petunias in long planters., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Leachman, Virginia
Topic: Shrubs
Petunias
Plant containers
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Ivy
Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210006: [\[Leachman Garden\]: patio and koi pond., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leachman, Virginia

Topic: Shrubs
Petunias
Plant containers
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Ivy
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Ponds
Benches
Ivy
Chairs
Tables
Rockwork
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Japanese gardens

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210010: [\[Leachman Garden\]: perennial border with lambs ears and asters., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leachman, Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Perennials

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210011: [\[Leachman Garden\]: magnolia near playhouse., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Leachman, Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Fences -- wooden

Lawns
 Trees
 Children's playhouses
 Spring
 Magnolias
 Box
 Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Chevy Chase

MD210013: [\[Leachman Garden\]: English boxwood between lawn and fence., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Leachman, Virginia
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Trees
 Box
 Shrubs
 Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Chevy Chase

MD042: [Chevy Chase -- Marsh Garden](#)

Former owner: Weaver, John
 McFarland, Horace, Commander
 Cross, John W.
 Glassie, Charles

Architect: Heaton, Arthur B., 1875-1951
 Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969

Notes: Cross Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on three-quarter acres in suburban Maryland was laid out in 1929 by Rose Ishbel Greely (b.1887-d.1969), the first licensed female landscape architect in Washington DC. Three terrace levels were built alongside the house to accommodate the sloping site, surrounded by low stone walls and with stone steps between levels. A pool with a fountain jet was installed at the terminus of level three and cast stone benches were placed along the side walls. Now mature trees growing outside the walls including pin oak, tulip magnolia, elm and overgrown mock orange keep the area shady in summer. Climbing hydrangea, English ivy and moss cover the walls. Azaleas, roses and iris add color to the garden and pachysandra is used as a ground cover inside and outside the walls.

Outside the walled garden the rest of the property has been planted lawn except during the ownership of Dr. Charles Whitman Cross (1854-1949). A retired geologist, Cross designed a rose garden, planting two thousand bushes and hybridizing new roses, including the deep crimson rambler called the "Chevy Chase" rose as well

as roses named "Hon. Lady Lindsay" and "Mrs. Whitman Cross." In the late 1920s Dr. and Mrs. Cross founded the local chapter of the American Rose Society known as the Potomac Rose Society.

This garden was originally documented in the 1930s, at that time it was identified as the Cross Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include) Mr. and Mrs. John Weaver (former owners, 1899-1915); Commander and Mrs. Horace Macfarland (former owners, 1915-1924); Dr. and Mrs. Charles Whitman Cross (former owners, 1924-1945); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Glassie (former owners, 1945-1954); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Marsh (former owners, 1954-2013); Arthur Heaton (architect, 1899); Rose Ishbel Greely (landscape architect, 1929).

The Garden Club of Chevy Chase facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 photographic prints and 29 digital images)

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.

Garden featured in "A Garden at Chevy Chase Maryland," in House Beautiful, May 1929.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD042004: [\[Marsh Garden\]: the gateposts and fences were designed by Rose Greely., 2013 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bierbower, Eleanor D.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Fences
Trees
Driveways
Gates

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD042012: [\[Marsh Garden\]: the hardscape includes steps between the terraces, and a view of lawn that once was a rose garden., 2013 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bierbower, Eleanor D.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Terraces
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Containers

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD042013: [\[Marsh Garden\]: looking toward the walled garden., 2013 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bierbower, Eleanor D.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Oak

Houses

Ivy

Walled gardens

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD042015: [\[Marsh Garden\]: the pond is in the lowest terrace of the walled garden., 2013 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bierbower, Eleanor D.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Walled gardens

Terraces

Oak

Shrubs

Trees

Houses

Walls, stone

Ponds

Ivy

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --

Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD042019: [\[Marsh Garden\]: benches were part of the Greely design., 2013 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Bierbower, Eleanor D.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Walled gardens

Oak

Houses

Walls, stone

Ponds

Benches

Containers

Ivy

Place: Walled gardens
Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD082: Chevy Chase -- McCord Garden

MD082001: McCord Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: McCord, Frank C.
Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969
Topic: Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Box
Tulips
Patios
Flagstone
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD211: [Chevy Chase -- Moon Rise Garden](#)

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, and plant list.
Established from 1991-1992, the garden was built on three levels. A flagstone patio is on the house level. A small gold fish pond with a fountain set in a stone wall frames one end towered over by mature azaleas. A low wall topped by large boxwoods separate and shield from the patio a view of the swimming pool, which is surrounded by tall Burford hollies. The other half of the garden beyond the patio is reached by a wide stone stairway to the highest garden area of an oval grass center surrounded by perennial beds. This level features a gazebo and garden bench from which one can watch the moon rise over the pool.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Saunders (former owners, 1935); and Susan Feller of Garden Works Design (garden designer, 1991-1992).
The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Moon Rise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD211001: [\[Moon Rise Garden\]: front of house with white azaleas in bloom., 2001.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Spring
Azaleas
Lampposts
Ground cover plants
Box

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD211002: [\[Moon Rise Garden\]: rear garden looking south onto flagstone terrace., 2001.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Ground cover plants
Box
Plants, Potted
Trellises
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Terraces

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD211003: [\[Moon Rise Garden\]: flagstone steps leading from terrace to oval lawn area., 2001.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Ground cover plants
Box
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Trees

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD211006: [\[Moon Rise Garden\]](#): western side of swimming pool, looking up to circular lawn and bench., 2001.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase

Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Box
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Lawns
Walls, stone
Perennials
Swimming pools
Settees

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD081: Chevy Chase -- Untitled Garden in Chevy Chase, Maryland

MD081001: Untitled Garden in Chevy Chase, Maryland, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Raised bed gardening

Flower beds
Alyssum
Walls, brick
Box

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Chevy Chase

MD112: Easton -- Cedar Point

MD112003: Cedar Point, 1844

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Todd, Charles
Price, Joseph R.
Edmonson

Notes: Talbot County Hist. Soc
Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD112004: Cedar Point, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Trostel, Mike
 Creator: Todd, Charles
 Price, Joseph R.
 Edmonson
 Notes: Talbot County Historical Society. Concrete garden ornament.
 Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD124: Easton -- Gross' Coate

MD124001: Gross' Coate, 1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
 Artist: Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
 Architect: Smith, Wilson Lewis
 Creator: Tilghman, W. H. Decoursey
 Talbot County Hist. Soc
 Notes: Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.
 Topic: Conifers
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD124002: Gross' Coate, 1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
 Artist: Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
 Architect: Smith, Wilson Lewis
 Creator: Tilghman, W. H. Decoursey
 Talbot County Hist. Soc
 Notes: Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.
 Topic: Shrubs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens

Houses
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD124003: Gross' Coate, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
Artist: Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
Architect: Smith, Wilson Lewis
Creator: Tilghman, W. H. Decoursey
Talbot County Hist. Soc
Notes: Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.
Topic: Aerial views
Outbuildings
Formal gardens
Kitchen gardens
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD070: Easton -- Marengo

MD070034: [Marengo]: the garden, looking toward the orchard, showing the "twin" arbors, circular birdbath, and sundial., [between 1920 and 1960]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
Former owner: Bigelow, J. W.
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Sears & Wendell
Notes: The slide was made from an original image in the Talbot County Historical Society's Hollyday Collection.
Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Sundials
Fountains
Garden borders
Trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Easton
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton
Marengo (Easton, Maryland)
Genre/Form: Slides (35mm transparencies)

MD070035: [Marengo]: looking through one of the "twin" arbors toward the other arbor and the rose garden., [between 1920 and 1950]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
 Former owner: Bigelow, J. W.
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 architect: Sears & Wendell
 Notes: The slide was made from an original image in the Talbot County Historical Society's Hollyday Collection.
 Topic: Arbors
 Latticework
 Sundials
 Climbing plants
 Garden borders
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Easton
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton
 Marengo (Easton, Maryland)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD031: Easton -- Miles River Bridge, Easton, Maryland

MD031001: [Miles River Bridge, Easton, Maryland: a view of the bridge and the Miles River., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: The lantern slide is cracked.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-7."
 Historic plate caption: "On the upper Miles River."
 Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Bridges
 Place: Miles River Bridge (Easton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD011: Easton -- Perry Hall

MD011001: [Perry Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Cox, Alice, Miss
 Hindman, Jacob
 Hindman, William
 Perry, John & Maria
 Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
 Schofield, F. H., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Kercheval,
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slide was made of a painting done in 1820. At the foot of the main path an enchanting two-storied pergola was so placed that from the upper level a complete view of the surrounding country could be enjoyed, and when on gala occasions musicians used this platform, one may imagine what a setting it made.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Perry Hall, Easton Garden Pergola."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 175-176. Image on page 175.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Walkways
Box
Vines

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD011002: Perry Hall, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cox, Alice, Miss
Hindman, Jacob
Hindman, William
Perry, John & Maria
Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
Schofield, F. H., Mrs
Maryland Historical Society P.

Landscape architect: Kercheval,

Notes: "The eighteenth-century octagonal dairy at Perry Hall formerly "Kirkham", Talbot County, has a jalousied door with round slatted transom with keystone. The wide cornice gave shade. The finial has disappeared. - from *Tidewater Maryland, Architecture and Gardens*, by Henry Chandlee Forman, page 83."

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Agricultural buildings

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD011004: Perry Hall, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Cox, Alice, Miss
Hindman, Jacob
Hindman, William

Landscape architect: Perry, John & Maria
 Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
 Schofield, F. H., Mrs
 Kercheval,
 Notes: Eastern Shore plantation.
 Topic: Summer
 Shrubs
 Box
 Vista
 Lawns
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125: Easton -- Presqu'isle-on-Wye

MD125001: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 07/01/1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lloyd
 Winder, General
 Lipscomb, Charles G.
 Morton, Rogers C. B.
 Kimberly, Anne Morton
 Anderson, Nils
 Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Vines
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125002: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 06/01/1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lloyd
 Winder, General
 Lipscomb, Charles G.
 Morton, Rogers C. B.
 Kimberly, Anne Morton
 Anderson, Nils
 Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Urns
 Place: Maryland -- Easton

United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125003: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 06/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lloyd
 Winder, General
 Lipscomb, Charles G.
 Morton, Rogers C. B.
 Kimberly, Anne Morton
 Anderson, Nils

Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.

Topic: Garden borders

Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125004: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lloyd
 Winder, General
 Lipscomb, Charles G.
 Morton, Rogers C. B.
 Kimberly, Anne Morton
 Anderson, Nils

Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.

Topic: Garden borders

Sculpture
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125005: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lloyd
 Winder, General
 Lipscomb, Charles G.
 Morton, Rogers C. B.
 Kimberly, Anne Morton
 Anderson, Nils

Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print appx. 4" x 6".

Topic: Garden borders

Sculpture
 Flags

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125006: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lloyd
Winder, General
Lipscomb, Charles G.
Morton, Rogers C. B.
Kimberly, Anne Morton
Anderson, Nils

Notes: "Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." No reproduction. Image is property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Aerial views

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD002: Easton -- Ratcliffe Manor

MD002001: [Ratcliffe Manor: Garden Plan of Ratcliffe Manor., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland S., Ratcliffe Garden Plan."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 151-154. Image on page 152.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002002: [Ratcliffe Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry

Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Maruland S., Ratcliffe [illeg]."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 151-154. Image on page 153.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
People

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002003: [Ratcliffe Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria

Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-9."
Historic plate caption: "Beautiful boxwood gardens at Ratcliffe Manor on Tred Avon River."

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Easton
Summer
Box
Trees
Lawns

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002004: Ratcliffe Manor, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Notes: Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Box
Lawns
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Easton

United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD002005: Ratcliffe Manor, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tred Avon River
 Hollyday, Henry
 Hathaway, Andrew A.
 Robins, Anna Maria
 Talbot County Hist. Soc
 Notes: Talbot County Historical Society.
 Topic: Summer
 Box
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Vista
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185: Easton -- Wye Heights

MD185001: Wye Heights, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family. This area is converted to grass from a garden.
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, brick
 Gates -- Iron
 Weeping trees
 Overthrow (gates)
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185002: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
 Topic: Autumn

Walkways, stone
 Geraniums
 Rivers
 Shrubs
 Vista
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185003: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
 Topic: Autumn
 Bricks
 Columns
 Rose arbors
 Walkways, grass
 Begonias
 Climbing plants
 Arches
 Gates -- wooden
 Vista
 Pergolas
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185004: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
 Topic: Autumn
 Myrtle
 Weeping willow
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185005: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
 Topic: Autumn
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Chairs
 Tables
 Vista
 Lawns
 Benches
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185006: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
 Topic: Autumn
 Pergolas
 Lawns
 Rose arbors
 Myrtle
 Birdbaths
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185010: Wye Heights, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.)
 Creator: Wyman, Thomas G.
 Lloyd Family
 Notes: Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Image is property of the Historical Society of Talbot County, Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Autumn
Aerial views
Formal gardens

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001: Easton -- Wye House

MD001001: [Wye House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
Van Altena, Edward

Slide manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Maryland S. Wye House Rayout."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 137-142. Image on page 140.

Topic: Winter
Aerial views
Rivers

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD001002: [Wye House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
Van Altena, Edward

Slide manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "[illeg] Wye House Maryland."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 137-142. Image on page 138.

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD001004: Wye House, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lloyd, Edward
 Lloyd, Philemon
 Lloyd, Charles Howard
 Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
 Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green.
 The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and
 replaced in 1781. The graveyard is to the right of the orangeries
 rear facade.
 Topic: Autumn
 Cemeteries
 Lawns
 Orangeries
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001005: Wye House, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lloyd, Edward
 Lloyd, Philemon
 Lloyd, Charles Howard
 Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
 Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green.
 The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and
 replaced in 1781.
 Topic: Autumn
 Plaques
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walls (building)
 Orangeries
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001006: Wye House, 09/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Lloyd, Edward
 Lloyd, Philemon
 Lloyd, Charles Howard
 Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
 Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green.
 The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and
 replaced in 1781.

Topic: Autumn
Orangeries
Bowling greens
Lawns
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001010: Wye House, 1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Image is property of the Talbot Historical Society - Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Autumn

Aerial views

Place: Maryland -- Easton

United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001012: Wye House, 1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. View down main central axis of 18c. garden from 2nd floor of orangery.

Topic: Autumn

Lawns

Balconies

Loggias

Shrubs

Houses

Place: Maryland -- Easton

United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001013: Wye House, 1889

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tilghman, Carmichael
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British

and replaced in 1781. Cross axial paths divide garden into rectangular form for planting vegetables and flowers.

Topic: Autumn
Parterres
Gardeners
Women
Men

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001015: Wye House, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

Topic: Autumn
Orangeries
Lawns
Climbing plants

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001016: Wye House, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. The Captains house - possibly part of the original c. 17th house.

Topic: Autumn
Houses -- brick
Screen porches

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001017: Wye House, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Howard, W. Mchenry
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

Topic: Winter
Hedges
Parterres
Fields

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001018: Wye House, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Howard, W. Mchenry
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

Topic: Winter
Hedges
Walkways
Orangeries

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001021: Wye House, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Image is property of the Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Trees
Allées
Walkways, grass
Climbing plants
Vines

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001027: Wye House, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lloyd, Edward
 Lloyd, Philemon
 Lloyd, Charles Howard
 Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
 Notes: The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green.
 The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and
 replaced in 1781. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Orangeries
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Easton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD180: Edgewater -- London Town Publik House

MD180001: London Town Publik House, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Daffodils
 Place: Maryland -- Edgewater
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
 Edgewater

MD180002: London Town Publik House, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Maryland -- Edgewater
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County --
 Edgewater

MD126: Elkridge -- Elibank

MD126001: Elibank, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Poe, Edwin
 Murray, Edward
 Murray, Miriam Eccleston
 Murray, Francis Key
 Murray, Daniel
 Russian Orthodox Church
 Architect: Worthington, Addison
 Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray
 with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and
 is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison
 Worthington is the architect of the second house which also
 burned in 1935. "The baptismal fount is fashioned of box, clipped

in pedestal and tall vase form, concealing a bowl in which a jet of water bubbles. - From Garden and Home Builder, issue - October, 1926, p. 137."

Topic: Spring
Garden ornaments and furniture
Fonts
Church gardens

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126003: Elibank, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church

Architect: Worthington, Addison

Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Gates
Climbing plants
Church gardens

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126004: Elibank, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church

Architect: Worthington, Addison

Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and

were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Gates
Climbing plants
Church gardens

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126007: Elibank, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church

Architect: Worthington, Addison

Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City. White dogwoods lined the "Aisles". They were red in fall & looked like stained glass windows.

Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Allées
Church gardens

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126009: Elibank, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church

Architect: Worthington, Addison

Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the

new airport for Baltimore City. Rose garden near entrance to cathedral. From Maryland House and Garden Book, 1926.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Sundials
Church gardens

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126010: Elibank, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church

Architect: Worthington, Addison

Notes: It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City. Nave reached by low wide steps built of field stone. From Maryland House and Garden Book, 1926. 1926.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Conifers
Elm

Place: Church gardens
Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD121: Elkridge -- Fairy Knowe

MD121001: Fairy Knowe, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Latrobe, J. H. B.
Creator: Maryland Historical Society P.
Notes: Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland
Walkways
Hedges
Flower beds
Plant supports
Houses

Women
Men
Place: Fairy Knowe (Elkridge, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County --
Elkridge

MD121002: Fairy Knowe, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Latrobe, J. H. B.
Creator: Maryland Historical Society P.
Topic: Porches
Urns
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Walkways
Garden borders
Lawns
Houses
Women
Place: Fairy Knowe (Elkridge, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County --
Elkridge

MD095: Ellicott City -- Patapsco Female Institute

MD345: Fort Washington -- Oxon Hill Manor

MD189: [Garrison -- Green Spring Punch](#)

Photographer: Schamp, J. Brough

Notes: Also known as The Farm or Carlisle.

45 35mm slides (original contemporary and copies of historic photographs), 19 photographic prints (9 4X5 in. and 7 8X10 in.), and three folders including a brief history of the property and garden and inventory of paintings and etchings.

The garden is located on the East, South and West side of the house overlooking the pastures which abut a woodland hillside. There is a hybrid rose garden on the East by the pool, perennial beds facing the pastures and hillside to the South, and old English rose bushes with a sun dial (dated 1772) to the West. The basic design of the garden dated from the late nineteenth century. The urns by the yew arch were discovered by the owner's grandson in the late 1990s. Features preserved at that time of documentation included a swimming pool and very small wild garden. The flower beds were gradually redesigned and expanded.

Persons associated include former owners: Thomas Beale (-1703), Ownings, Randall, Shoemaker, Carlisles, Lehrs or Lewns? Baetzer Brothers, Norman Baetjer, and Mr. and Mrs. Baetzer (dates unkown).

Original photographs of the garden during the 1920s are owned by the Baetjer family.

MD218: [Glen Echo -- Shimizu Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Chevy Chase

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Shimizu Garden, on a quarter-acre lot, was started in 1986 when 4-inch black plastic drainage pipes were laid in heavy clay soil to solve problems of drainage and flooding. The soil was amended and graded into distinct areas of lawn and low mixed borders in front of the house, a meditation garden with a three-tiered fountain that leads to a side terraced garden, a moss garden in deep shade, and a pool and waterfall bordered by a rock garden and patio behind the house. Mixed plantings of ornamental trees, shrubs, ferns, perennials, and colorful annuals are punctuated with garden sculptures.

The picket fence and low border across the front of the property permit passersby to view the front, meditation and terraced gardens. The rest of the property is bordered by six-foot tall board fences with lattice tops, which also were installed by the adjoining neighbors. The owners planted several trees on a neighbor's property for additional shade and privacy.

Mature Norway spruce trees that were on the property provide shade, but lower branches were removed from one tree so the plants beneath receive filtered sun. The roots in the perennial beds are pruned periodically to reduce competition. An irrigation system is used during dry spells in the early morning to discourage slug infestation.

The 20-by-12 foot pool was excavated first, then the soil was used to build a slope for the six-foot drop of the waterfall. Rocks were placed to vary the sound of the moving water, which originates in a naturalistic creek at the top of the feature. Many plants were incorporated into the setting. A pool pump is concealed to muffle its sounds, as the water feature reduces the sound of planes flying overhead.

The Shimizu garden was certified as a Wildlife Habitat Garden by the National Wildlife Federation in 1993.

Shimizu Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Horticulture Magazine, "Marriage of Styles" by Holly H. Shimizu, published in January 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

MD218002: [\[Shimizu House\]: the house and front garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Winestead, Louise V.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Lawns

Walkways, brick
 Flagstone
 Houses
 Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Glen Echo
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218003: [\[Shimizu House\]: low border inside front fence., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winestead, Louise V.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
 Garden borders
 Junipers
 Fences
 Flagstone
 Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Glen Echo
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218007: [\[Shimizu House\]: three-tiered iron fence amidst perennials in the Meditation Garden., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winestead, Louise V.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
 Caladium
 Fountains
 Ferns
 Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Glen Echo
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218008: [\[Shimizu House\]: terraced slope with deep planted borders., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winestead, Louise V.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Glen Echo
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218015: [\[Shimizu House\]: terraced slope with deep planted borders., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Winestead, Louise V.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Waterfalls
Ponds
Flagstone
Lanterns

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Glen Echo

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD181: Glyndon -- Millstone Garden

MD181001: Millstone Garden, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Black, Gary, Mrs
Horticulturist: Russell, Vernon
Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Trees
Tree moving

Place: Maryland -- Glyndon
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Glyndon

MD181002: Millstone Garden, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Black, Gary, Mrs
Horticulturist: Russell, Vernon
Notes: Large tree being prepared for transplanting.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Tractors
Tree moving
Men

Place: Maryland -- Glyndon
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Glyndon

MD199: Harford County -- Susquehanna State Park

MD004: Harwood -- Tulip Hill
Former owner: Galloway, Samuel, 1720-1785
Galloway, John, d. 1810
Flather, Henry H.
Flather, Henry H., Mrs.
Andrews, Lewis R.
Andrews, Lewis R., Mrs.
Wayson, Morgan

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and program notes, and additional information about the house and garden.

Located on the West River and Browns Creek near Annapolis, Tulip Hill was the plantation estate of Quaker merchant-planter Samuel Galloway. Named for its grove of tulip poplar trees, Tulip Hill saw construction of its Georgia-style mansion in 1755-62, with significant additions by Galloway's son, John, in 1787-90. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and the grounds include many tulip poplar, fir, and beech trees. The terraced gardens stretch down to the river. The property was most recently sold in 2010.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Samuel Galloway (former owner, ca. 1755-1785); John Galloway (former owner, ca. 1785-1810); Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Flather (former owners, 1918-1946); Mr. and Mrs. Lewis R. Andrews (former owners, 1946-ca. 1990); and Morgan Wayson (former owner, 1992-2004).

Tulip Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides; 2 film transparencies; 9 slides (photographs))

Hollerith Family Slide Collection, 1952-1998.

Garden has been featured in Antiques (January-February 1977).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

MD004001: [\[Tulip Hill\]: a view of the house showing the terraced gardens as they appeared around 1930., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The film transparency appears to be a copy of the original lantern slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland S., The Terraces Tulip Hill."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Flower beds
Houses
Terraces
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Film transparencies

MD004002: [\[Tulip Hill\]: the house in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-24."

Historic plate caption: "Tulip Hill from entrance. Built 1745 by Saml. Galloway. Anne Arundel County."

Topic: Winter
Porticoes
Conifers
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD004003: [\[Tulip Hill\]: the house in early spring, showing a gardener working on one of the terraced gardens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The film transparency appears to be a copy of the original lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-22 [25 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Rear of Tulip Hill Showing wings and construction."

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Spring
Gardeners
Terraces

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/Form: Film transparencies
Lantern slides

MD004004: [\[Tulip Hill\]: stairway and hall inside the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-23."

Historic plate caption: "Hall and stair Tulip Hill. Showing the H hinges."

Topic: Interior views
Corridors
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD004006: [Tulip Hill]: looking up through the terraces to the house, showing extensive use of boxwood., 1967.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer

Shrubs
 People
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
 Terraces
 Boxwood
 Trees
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD004007: [Tulip Hill]: looking toward the river from the terraces in spring., 1981 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Trostel, Mike
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
 Terraces
 Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD097: Havre de Grace -- Unidentified Garden in Havre de Grace, Maryland

MD097001: [Unidentified Garden in Havre de Grace, Maryland, 1983](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Very long box allee which begins at bottom of triple terraced parterre section and is on axis with center of house.
 Topic: Box
 Allées
 Place: Maryland -- Havre de Grace
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Havre de Grace

MD028: Hollywood -- Sotterley

MD028001: Sotterley, [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sotterly: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Creator: Plater
 Bowles, James
 Plater, George
 Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Notes: The house was built on the Patuxent river.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-16."
 Historic plate caption: "Sotterly old Plater home on Patuxent, St. Marys. Built 1734."

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Houses

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD028002: Sotterley, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Plater
 Bowles, James
 Plater, George
 Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilmigrage.

Topic: Summer
 Picket fences
 Arches
 Roads
 Trees
 Automobiles
 Houses
 Women

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028003: Sotterley, 06/01/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Creator: Plater
 Bowles, James
 Plater, George
 Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Birdbaths
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028004: Sotterley, 06/01/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Creator: Plater
 Bowles, James
 Plater, George
 Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Topic: Summer
 Garden borders

Urns
 Fields
 People
 Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028005: Sotterley, 06/01/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Trostel, Mike
 Creator: Plater
 Bowles, James
 Plater, George
 Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Outbuildings
 People
 Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD098: Joppa -- Sherwood Forest

MD098001: Sherwood Forest, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Howard, John Beale
 Reynolds, Thomas
 Lightfont, Thomas
 Maryland Historical Society P.
 Notes: Sherwood Forest is a garden and a house that have grown old together, binding past and present into a continuous story.
 Topic: Box
 Ruins
 Place: Maryland -- Joppa
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Joppa

MD098002: Sherwood Forest, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Howard, John Beale
 Reynolds, Thomas
 Lightfont, Thomas
 Maryland Historical Society P.
 Notes: Sherwood Forest is a garden and a house that have grown old together, binding past and present into a continuous story.
 Topic: Ivy
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Joppa
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Joppa

MD100: La Plata -- Rose Hill (MD)

MD100001: Rose Hill (MD), 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Cowie, Ira C.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Frohman, Louis H. & Elliot Jean. Pictorial Guide to American Gardens; NY; Crown Publishers, Inc., 1960, p. 350. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Box
Trees
Roads
HousesPlace: Maryland -- La Plata
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County -- La Plata

Genre/Form: Books

MD100003: Rose Hill (MD), 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Cowie, Ira C.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Photographer: Pickering Studio

Notes: Lockwood, Alice B. Gardens of Colony & State. Charles Scribner & Sons for GCA, 1934, p. 173.

Topic: Spring
Box
HousesPlace: Maryland -- La Plata
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County -- La Plata

Genre/Form: Books

MD100004: Rose Hill (MD), 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Cowie, Ira C.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Spring

Box
Trees
Fences
Panoramas
Place: Maryland -- La Plata
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County -- La Plata

MD201: Lanham -- Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Notes: Folder includes work sheet.

This landscape was awarded the Albert & Mary Lasker Award in 1966, presented by First Lady Lady Bird Johnson to Mr. Furlong for his Japanese Garden. The garden features a free-form pond with a walkway and gardens surrounding. Two bridges and a garden house anchor the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (former owners, 1964); Mills, Petticord and Mills (architects, 1964); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1964-66).

Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).

MD201001: [[Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.](#)]: brick courtyard., 1966.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stewart Bros. Photographers

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham

Trees

Flags

Commercial buildings

Courtyards

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's

County -- Lanham

MD201003: [[Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.](#)]: view from bridge in Japanese styled garden., 1966.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stewart Bros. Photographers

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham

Trees

Commercial buildings

Shrubs

Walkways

Ponds

Japanese gardens

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Lanham

MD201006: [[Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.](#)]: free-form pond with gardens and walkway., 1966.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stewart Bros. Photographers

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham

Trees

Walkways

Ponds

Japanese gardens

Bridges

Outdoor furniture

Conifers

Arbors

Garden houses

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Lanham

MD201007: [[Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.](#)]: free-form pond with gardens., 1966.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stewart Bros. Photographers

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham

Trees

Ponds

Japanese gardens

Outdoor furniture

Conifers

Garden houses

Patios

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Lanham

MD201009: [[Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.](#)]: free-form pond., 1966.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stewart Bros. Photographers

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham

Ponds

Japanese gardens

Walkways

Shrubs

Rocks

Rockwork

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Lanham

MD005: Laurel -- Montpelier MD

MD005001: [Montpelier \[MD\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs

Snowden, Nicholas

Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Brout Palris, Box Avima [?]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 142-148. Image on page 146.

Topic: Summer

Trees

Walkways

Benches

Place: Maryland -- Laurel

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's

County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD005002: [Montpelier \[MD\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs

Snowden, Nicholas

Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier, Laurel, Maryland, S."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 142-148. Image on page 145.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Stairs

Garden houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD005003: [Montpelier \[MD\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas

Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century. No glass slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier, Laurel, Maryland."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 142-148. Image on page 144.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Laurel

Winter

Box

Walkways

Place: Maryland -- Laurel

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD005004: [Montpelier \[MD\], 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas

Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Box

Houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel

United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

MD005005: [Montpelier \[MD\], 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas

Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

MD005006: [Montpelier \[MD\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Notes: Harvard School of Design.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
People
Box
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

MD005007: [Montpelier \[MD\], 1985](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Topic: Winter
Snow
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

MD005008: [Montpelier \[MD\], 08/01/1977](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County -- Laurel

MD005009: [Montpelier \[MD\], 04/01/1975](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Laurel
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
 County -- Laurel

MD030: Leonardtown -- Unidentified Garden in Leonardtown, Maryland

MD030001: [Unidentified Garden in Leonardtown, Maryland: oaks on the property, which overlooks Breton Bay., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-26."
 Historic plate caption: "Great oaks overlooking Breton Bay, Leonardtown."
 Topic: Summer
 Oak
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Leonardtown
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Leonardtown, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County -- Leonardtown
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD114: Longwoods -- Forrest Landing

MD114001: Forrest Landing, 1961
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage - 1961. A bell shaped drive approaches 1920's adaptation of Georgian Architecture.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Driveways
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Longwoods

MD114002: Forrest Landing, 1961
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
 Notes: Talbot County Historical Society.
 Topic: Rose arbors
 Walkways
 Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
Longwoods

MD114003: Forrest Landing, 1961
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
 Creator: Talbot County Hist. Soc
 Notes: Talbot County Historical Society.
 Topic: Walkways
 Garden borders
 Edging plants
 Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
 Longwoods

MD213: [Lutherville -- Duncuttin](#)

Landscape architect: Baetjer, Edward Bruce
 Hardscape designer: Oehme, Wolfgang
 Consultant: Keim, Gary
 Provenance: Guilford Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and slide view plan and magazine article.
 The garden started in 1958 from an existing woodland property using material from Henry Hohman's Nursery. Small pieces of sculpture were purchased for the shade garden beginning in the 1960s. In 1970, a tennis court was added; and development of the lawns and borders began. This garden is the result of the marriage of two growers; one an artist, the other a horticulturist. "The collections of trees, shrubs, perennials, bulbs and sculpture are incorporated into a cohesive work of art."
 Persons associated with the garden include: Bruce Baetjer (landscape architect, 1958); Wolfgang Oehme (hardscape addition, 1990); Rose Wolford (pond design consultation, 1990); Gary Keim (landscape design consultation, 1995-present); Mary Pat Neff (bed layout consultation, 2000); and sculptors listed in folder.
 The Guilford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Duncuttin related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in Kathy Hudson, "Plantsman's Paradise," in Style: Smart Living in Baltimore, July/August 2003, pp. 110-118.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
 Gardening in the shade
 Sculpture gardens

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Lutherville

MD213004: [\[Duncuttin\]: rooftop view north to lawn and borders., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lundy, Ann
 Topic: Shrubs
 Maple
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Trees
 Perennials
 Sculpture gardens
 Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Lutherville

MD213005: [\[Duncuttin\]: rooftop view east to pond with water plants and pergola., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lundy, Ann
 Topic: Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
 Trees
 Perennials
 Patios, flagstone
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Water lilies
 Grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Sculpture gardens
 Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Lutherville

MD213008: [\[Duncuttin\]: long view of woodland path with blooming azalea and ferns., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jackson, Ann
 Topic: Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
 Trees
 Walkways
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Azaleas
 Ferns
 Woodland gardens
 Sculpture gardens

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Lutherville

MD213017: [\[Duncuttin\]: lawn looking south past island bed and sculpture., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lundy, Ann

Topic: Shrubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Trees
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Perennials
Umbrellas (garden)
Allium
Settees
Sculpture gardens

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Lutherville

MD213020: [\[Duncuttin\]: sculpture on flagstone base between lawn and perennial bed with house and pergola in background., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lundy, Ann

Topic: Shrubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Trees
Perennials
Sculpture gardens
Pergolas
Garden borders
Lawns
Houses
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, brick
Grasses

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Lutherville

MD361: Lutherville -- Tens-Kwau-Ta-Waw

MD361001: Tens-Kwau-Ta-Waw, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Goudy, Richard

Symington, J. Fife, Hon.
 Symington, J. Fife, Mrs.
 Page, Russell
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Nes, Charles
 Notes: 11641
 Topic: Walkways, flagstone
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Pergolas
 Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Lutherville

MD361002: Tens-Kwau-Ta-Waw, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Goudy, Richard
 Symington, J. Fife, Hon.
 Symington, J. Fife, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Architect: Nes, Charles
 Notes: A long stone path runs the length of the wall above the croquet lawn. A pavilion divides it at the center.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Walkways, flagstone
 Croquet courts
 Rose arbors
 Houses
 Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Lutherville

MD155: Monkton -- Breezewood
 Photographer: Schamp, J. Brough
 Creator: Griswold, Alexander Brown
 Parlett, Edna
 Landscape architect: Shinomoto, Yoshie
 Architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 O'Connor, James
 Fisher, L. McLane
 Notes: Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.
 Breezewood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Japanese gardens
 Garden houses
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Flowering trees
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton

United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton

MD155014: Breezewood, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Griswold, Alexander Brown
 Parlett, Edna
 Landscape architect: Shinomoto, Yoshie
 Architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 O'Connor, James
 Fisher, L. McLane
 Notes: Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.
 Topic: Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stones
 Evergreens
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton

MD155016: Breezewood, 05/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Griswold, Alexander Brown
 Parlett, Edna
 Landscape architect: Shinomoto, Yoshie
 Architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 O'Connor, James
 Fisher, L. McLane
 Notes: Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.
 Topic: Japanese gardens
 Garden houses
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Flowering trees
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton

MD182: Monkton -- Fancy Hill Farm

MD182001: Fancy Hill Farm, 05/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Tulips
 Patios, flagstone
 Bird feeders
 Lawns
 Flowering trees

Dogwoods
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton

MD182003: Fancy Hill Farm, 05/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Assymetrical border.
 Topic: Lawns
 Garden borders
 Dogwoods
 Dogs
 Tulips
 Lilacs
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton

MD183: Monkton -- Harmony Hall

MD183001: Harmony Hall, 1948
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: A pond and a white gazebo was designed and built by Mr.
 Constable. Harmony Hall, and 18th century plantation house
 features a octagonal garden.
 Topic: Lawns
 Parterres
 Box
 Panoramas
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton

MD183002: Harmony Hall, 1948
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: A pond and a white gazebo was designed and built by Mr.
 Constable. Harmony Hall, and 18th century plantation house
 features a octagonal garden.
 Topic: Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Walls, stone
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton

MD150: Monkton -- Ladew Topiary Gardens

MD150001: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Streams
Flowering shrubs
Lawns

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150003: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 05/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Azaleas
Hydrangeas
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150005: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Flower beds
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150006: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/10/1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Formal gardens
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150007: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. Metal arches on cross axial walks for climbing roses. Rose garden - wheel design with circular brick wall.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Rose gardens
Arbors
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton

Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150011: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
 Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Topiary work
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Aerial views
 Arbors
 Walkways, grass
 Roses
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150014: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways, stone
 Water gardens
 Water lilies
 Sculpture
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150015: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
 Ladew, Harvey Smith

Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Arches
 Junipers
 Irises (Plants)
 Sculpture
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150017: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Tulips
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150018: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Garden houses
 Hedges
 Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150019: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Topiary work
Formal gardens
Vista
Lawns
Ponds
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150020: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Topiary work
Driveways
Lawns
People
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150021: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith

Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Walkways, grass
Bulbs
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Dogwoods

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150022: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Box
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150023: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Lawns
Fountains

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150024: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Follies (Architecture)
Rail fences
Allées

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150025: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Streams
Irises (Plants)
Stones
Hedges
Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150026: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long

Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Fountains
Rose gardens
Rose arbors
Walkways, grass

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150027: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Foundation planting
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150028: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Croquet courts
Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150029: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150030: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Croquet courts
Hedges
Urns

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150031: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Streams
Bulbs
Ivy

Lawns
 Sculpture
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150032: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following
 years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long
 Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland
 Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Climbing plants
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150033: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following
 years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long
 Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland
 Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Wrought-iron
 Topiary work
 Walkways, gravel
 Woodlands
 Women
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150034: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith

Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150035: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150036: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Gates -- wooden
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Water lilies
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton

Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150037: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. There is another 35mm with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Hedges
Flowering trees
WomenPlace: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150038: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, grass
HedgesPlace: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150039: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring

Hedges
 Topiary work
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150040: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following
 years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long
 Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland
 Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150041: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
 Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following
 years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long
 Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland
 Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. Rear of house.
 Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Garden houses
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150042: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Climbing plants
Tables
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150044: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Standard
Irises (Plants)
Hedges
Chairs
Tables
Awnings
Lawns
Croquet courts
Outdoor furniture
Roses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150045: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fell, Derek
Ladew, Harvey Smith

Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Follies (Architecture)
 Allées
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150047: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
 Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Stairs
 Rose arbors
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150048: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schamp, J. Brough
 Ladew, Harvey Smith
 Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
 Architect: O'Connor, James
 Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Panoramas
 Lawns

Fountains
Ponds
Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150051: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. The Great Bowl. About 20 other miscellaneous views of Ladew Topiary Gardens are uncataloged in the Garden Club of America Collection. Tivoli Theater ticket box office is now lunch and teahouse.

Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Garden structures

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150053: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fell, Derek
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Notes: Copyright restriction.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Hillsides
Fountains
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
Monkton
Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD150054: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 05/01/1976

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary

Architect: O'Connor, James

Topic: Spring
Fountains

Wrought-iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Patios, brick
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton
 Pleasant Valley Farm (Monkton, Maryland)

MD101: Monkton -- Untitled Garden in Monkton, Maryland

MD101002: Untitled Garden in Monkton, Maryland, 06/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Height of border is balanced by the depth.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Swimming pools
 Fences
 Shrubs
 Place: Maryland -- Monkton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County --
 Monkton

MD190: Owings Mills -- Cullen Garden

MD190002: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Cullen, J.
 Creator: Jackson, Robert
 Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
 Landscape architect: Thompson, David
 Topic: Ponds
 Stones
 Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings
 Mills

MD190003: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Cullen, J.
 Creator: Jackson, Robert
 Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
 Landscape architect: Thompson, David
 Topic: Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Deck chairs
 Trees

Place: Shrubs
Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190006: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cullen, J.

Creator: Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Thompson, David

Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Patios
Birdbaths
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Japanese maple
Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190010: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cullen, J.

Creator: Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Thompson, David

Topic: Benches, stone
Ferns

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190011: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Cullen, J.

Creator: Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Thompson, David

Topic: Rock gardens
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190013: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Cullen, J.
 Creator: Jackson, Robert
 Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
 Landscape architect: Thompson, David
 Topic: Rock gardens
 Pergolas
 Benches, iron
 Rockwork
 Perennials
 Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190022: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Cullen, J.
 Creator: Jackson, Robert
 Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
 Landscape architect: Thompson, David
 Topic: Pergolas
 Rock gardens
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Rockwork
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190025: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Cullen, J.
 Creator: Jackson, Robert
 Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
 Landscape architect: Thompson, David
 Topic: Rock gardens
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD277: [Owings Mills -- Mrs. Hathaway's Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Twenty

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

With only a rudimentary plan at the start, one owner has been gardening this 13.5 acre property since 1953, appreciating and augmenting the beauty of the natural setting. First, a house was built among aged beech trees already growing on the undeveloped site and then the undergrowth in woodlands was cleared and three foot borders were dug at the edges, intended for cultivated flowers and shrubs. The borders were widened, eventually to twelve feet and dogwood trees were planted under taller native trees (over 100 to 250 years old) including American beech, oaks and tulip poplars, appreciated for their lacy effect in spring and color in fall. Evergreens and other perennials with variegated foliage were planted in darker, shady areas to mimic dappled sunlight, a technique the owner learned in Scotland. A spring on the property was dammed to create a pond and a cut made by a bulldozer was turned into a spring bulb garden planted with daffodils. The gardens have been worked for sixty years and have changed every few years as trees grow or die off, affecting the amount of light reaching the understories. Cultivars that grow successfully here are used repeatedly, such as New Dawn rose varieties, and this gives coherence to the large property.

On the west side of the house there is a formal kitchen garden comprised of four bow-knot shaped boxwood parterres with a holly standard in the center of each. In the kitchen garden beds there are rose bushes, flowers, herbs and lettuces. A stone path leads to rose and cutting garden beds, and beyond them a former children's playhouse supports climbing roses, with peonies planted at the foundation. There is a small greenhouse tucked in next to the main house, planted containers along the driveway, and an espaliered tree on the side of the house. To the east there are additional deep flower borders fronting the woodlands. Two long rows of double sets of free-standing trellises covered with roses and clematis looked like railroad tracks when they were bare but now look more like pergolas as the vines meet over the grass walkway. A blue-painted teak bench was placed at the edge of the woodlands, copying an idea from Hidcote in England. Ornate cast iron gates that are a focal point in the back lawn mark the entrance to the swimming pool otherwise hidden behind tall hemlock hedges.

The Garden Club of Twenty facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. Hathaway's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35mm slides (photographs); 72 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-1993.

Garden has been featured in "Hide and Seek Beauty" by Katherine Whiteside, published in Traditional Home, November 2001; "A Gardener's Aging Grace" by Christianna McCausland, published in Chesapeake Home, September/October 2006; "Woman's Garden" by Susan Stiles Dowell, published in Mid-Atlantic, March 1997; "Enchanted Garden" by Susan Stiles Dowell, published in Southern Accents, May/June 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
 Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD277012: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: The climbing roses and clematis will make a pergola as they grow over the grass walkway in summer., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Trellises

Climbing roses

Clematis

Dogwoods

Walkways, grass

Fences, split rail

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277020: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: One of the twelve foot deep borders fronting the woodlands., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Garden borders

Roses

Perennials

Shrubs

Conifers

Woodlands

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277021: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: The blue bench is a focal point beyond a great expanse of lawn and meadow., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Garden borders

Woodlands

Lawns

Benches

Dogwoods

Daffodils

Meadows

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277022: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: The leaf colors in fall complement the varied flower blooms., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Garden borders

Woodlands

Lawns

Autumn

Perennials

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277048: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: The structure are in place in a cutting garden before the growing season gets underway., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Cutting gardens

Plant supports

Dogwoods

Azaleas

Fences, split rail

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277054: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: The kitchen garden has formal bowknot parterres centered by holly tree standards., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Parterres

Formal gardens

Kitchen gardens

Gates

Ivy

Standard

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings

Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277061: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: One end of the formal kitchen garden in winter., 2013 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
 Formal gardens
 Winter
 Snow
 Benches
 Arches
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277063: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: There are no straight lines in nature or in this garde, including walkways., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
 Arches
 Climbing roses
 Walkways, stone
 Fences, split rail
 Rabbits
 Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD277070: [\[Mrs. Hathaway's Garden\]: Snowbells and emerging ferns in a bed under an historic beech tree that pre-dates the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: von Kessler, Halle
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
 Spring
 Ferns
 Beech
 Espaliers
 Houses
 Historic trees
 Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD370: [Owings Mills -- Sally's Burnside Garden](#)
 Garden Robinson, Sally Shoemaker
 designer:
 Former owner: Shoemaker family
 Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club
 Photographer: Robinson, Barbara G.

Notes: The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

6 digital images (2010-2012) and 1 file folder. The folder contains historical information about the Shoemaker family and property and a self-published booklet of photographs of the gardens. Images 001-006 photographed by Barbara Robinson.

The 2.3 acre property that was handed down through the Shoemaker family had a tenpin alley built in 1880 with an octagonal room at one end with a cupola and gingerbread trim. In 1997 the owner designed and planted a cottage garden outside the picturesque building; the garden was removed when the property changed hands in 2012. The garden had two kidney shaped beds, with the larger bed measuring 82 feet long and up to 32 feet wide with a seven foot wide bisecting grass path. The garden beds were planned with the shorter varieties in front backed by taller plants. Perennials included echinacea, delphinium, day lilies, iris, phlox, rudbeckia, asters, yarrow, geraniums, lamb's ear and hosta. Annuals included verbena, marigolds, zinnias, begonias and pelargoniums used to fill in color; bulbs included daffodils, crocus, tulips and Asian lilies. Tree peonies, landscape and climbing roses, butterfly bush, hydrangea, boxwood, barberry and spirea added structure and more color or blossoms to the garden. Towering American beech and white pines formed the backdrop. A sundial was placed in the center of the larger bed, stepping stone paths were hidden within the flower beds, and containers and sculpture were placed at the ends.

Persons associated with the garden include: Shoemaker family (former owners, 1860-); Sally Shoemaker Robinson (garden designer, 1997-2011).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills
Sally's Burnside Garden (Owings Mill, Maryland)

MD369: [Owings Mills -- Shea Garden](#)

Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club

Landscape designer: Shea, Kathryn

Notes: 47 digital images (2016, 2018) and 1 file folder.

Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The five and one-half acre property has a Dutch Colonial style house built in 1954 and had well-established copper beech, zelkova, redwood and Japanese maple when the current owners moved there in 1995. The first garden they established was a long perennial border filled with plants brought from another property, supplemented with annuals for continuous bloom. A multi-trunk Japanese maple outside the kitchen door is the focal point for a shade garden that fills a slope down to the driveway and holds the ground. To create a terrace for the front garden and divide it from a new looped driveway a low stacked dry stone wall was built. A vegetable garden with eight raised beds

encouraged children to eat vegetables; now it is used mostly as a cutting garden with a recent addition of low bush blueberries outside the fence.

The owner is a collector of plants so each garden room has been filled with shrubs and perennials, and new garden rooms were designed for new collections. The driveway garden was started with ground cover plants but became filled with hostas and bulbs. The woodlands at the rear of the property act as backdrop to dogwoods and the newest garden room nearby has a circular entry of carex with a curving path into the woodlands. A dwarf conifer garden with a fish pond was planted near the vegetable garden and an allée of crabapple and thuja with a bench is a respite after working with vegetables or flowers. The owner shows daffodils that are planted in sectioned beds that have brick dividers between varieties. A circular herb garden outlined with bricks is divided into four sections by gravel paths with a rose growing on an obelisk in the center. At the front of the property another woodland garden has a path built from all the rocks dug up over the years.

Other features on this property include a flagstone patio, a small waterfall, many bird feeders and bird boxes, a sculpture of two otters by Theo Gillick, small statues, native plants and deer fencing around the entire garden and woods.

Persons associated with the garden include: Smart family (former owners, 1954-1987); Tom Owsley (former owner, 1987-1992); Huntington family (former owners, 1992-1995); Mike McWilliams, Maxalea Landscaping (garden design, 1995-); Kathryn Shea (landscape designer, 2015-2017); Theo Gillick (sculptor, c. 2012).

This property is featured in "Secret Garden: A Passion for Plants" by Jane Marion, Baltimore magazine, June 2005, pp. 197-199; "An Inspired Collection" by Kathy Hudson, published in Style magazine, May/June 2012, pp. 86-89.

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills
Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

MD369009: [\[Shea Garden\]: The steps and low stone wall divide the front garden from the driveway., 2018 June 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Shea, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Rocks
Garden lighting

Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD369015: [\[Shea Garden\]: Shade garden under the multi-trunk Japanese maple, and one of a pair of lions., 2018 June 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Shea, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Japanese maple
statues
Hosta
Spireas

Place: Shea Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD369018: [\[Shea Garden\]: Woodlands are at the highest elevation, with moisture-loving plants below., 2016 February 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Shea, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Sculpture
statues
Woodlands
Winter

Place: Shea Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD369040: [\[Shea Garden\]: Boulder steps from the vegetable garden and daffodil beds to the conifer garden., 2016 May 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Shea, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Daffodils
Stairs, stone
Vegetable gardening
Conifers

Place: Shea Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD369041: [\[Shea Garden\]: The conifer garden with all sizes and a small pond garden., 2018 June 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Shea, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Conifers
Boulders
Water gardens

Place: Shea Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD075: Owings Mills -- Symington Garden

MD075037: Symington Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Symington, Donald

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Topic: Walls, stone
Gates
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone

Place: Maryland
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills

MD069: Owings Mills -- Untitled Garden

MD120: Oxford -- Bonfield

MD120001: Bonfield, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins

Creator: Chamberlaine, Samuel B.
Downes, John Lee Carroll
Allen, Hervey
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Notes: Bonfield was built by Samuel Chamberlaine, Jr. in 1772. The mansion burned down in 1924. After the fire, John Lee Carroll Downes rebuilt the present structure. Image is property of the Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Box
Driveways
Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Oxford
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Oxford

MD102: Pikesville -- Balmuckety

MD102001: Balmuckety, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pearre, Aubrey
Pearre, Fanny Lyon

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Gardener: Hencke, Ludwig
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Fences
 Arches
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Flowering trees
 Vines
 Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Pikesville

MD102002: Balmuckety, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pearre, Aubrey
 Pearre, Fanny Lyon
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Gardener: Hencke, Ludwig
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Fences
 Arches
 Vines
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Flagstone
 Lily ponds
 Flowering trees
 Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Pikesville

MD102003: Balmuckety, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pearre, Aubrey
 Pearre, Fanny Lyon
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Gardener: Hencke, Ludwig
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Fences
 Arches
 Flowering trees
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Pikesville

MD058: Pikesville -- Pomona

MD058003: Pomona, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Hutzler, Abram G.
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Sculptor: Edmunds, James R.
 Hawkes, Rachel
 Notes: Edmunds, James R. - Landscape Architect for swimming pool.
 Rachel Hawkes is the sculptor.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Stepping stones
 Houses
 Place: Pomona (Pikesville, Maryland)
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Pikesville
 Genre/Form: Books

MD202: [Potomac -- Mulberry House](#)

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: Folder includes work sheet and site plan.

An American vegetable garden based on designs found in Williamsburg, Virginia garden archives ca. 1780. It is based on a five quadrant design with raised cedar beds and pea gravel walkways. The plan is 60' X 60'. Major plantings include American, South American, and Oriental vegetables and herbs.

Persons associated with the property include: Joseph and Eleanor Penovich (former owners, 1980 - 1995); and Salvacion Pagado (chief horticulturist, 1995 - present).

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mulberry House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).

MD202001: [\[Mulberry House\]: southeast corner of garden with entrance in back, showing fuschia-colored hyacinth beans from Center for Historic Plants at Monticello, yellow wax beans, and deerproof fencing., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Trees

Pine

Beans
 Fences -- Wire
 Gates
 Raised bed gardening
 Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD202002: [\[Mulberry House\]: central herb section with four other quadrants to each side, showing statue of St. Francis and a basket of bounty from the garden., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
 Vegetable gardening
 Beans
 Fences -- Wire
 Raised bed gardening
 Herb gardens
 Vegetables
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Baskets

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD202003: [\[Mulberry House\]: herb garden and rear of St. Francis statue, facing east, showing entrance in background., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gates
 Marigolds
 Plant supports
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences -- Wire
 Raised bed gardening
 Herb gardens
 Vegetables
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging (inorganic)
 Baskets

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD202004: [\[Mulberry House\]: ornamental double gourds hanging near entrance gate., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Plant supports
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences -- Wire
 Raised bed gardening
 Trees
 Pine
 Gourds

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD202008: [\[Mulberry House\]: nature's bounty; northeast corner of garden., 2001 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Plant supports
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences -- Wire
 Raised bed gardening

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD041: [Potomac -- Orchard Farm](#)

Former owner: Martin, Eugene
 Martin, Bella
 Schmersser, William
 Schmersser, Catherine

Landscape architect: Palmer, Meade

Architect: Clinton, Sandra Youssef
 Callaway, Paul Faulkner "Chip,"
 Jessup, Pam

Interior designer: Stewart, Whitney

Provenance: Perennial Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a worksheet, site plans, an essay by the garden owner, and photocopies of articles and other information featuring the garden.

This five-acre American cottage garden wraps around an old farmhouse and combines old-fashioned perennials with some modern cultivars. Informal and idiosyncratic, a hornbeam hedge defines a garden room behind the house. A pocket herb garden is around the corner. Roses are everywhere, while a recent addition is a wall garden. The vegetable garden is also another key component of the design as is the outdoor living area complete with living room, dining room, and summer kitchen.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eugene and Bella Martin (former owners, 1955-1965); William and Catherine Schmersser

(former owners, 1965-1982); Meade Palmer (landscape architect); Paul Faulkner "Chip" Callaway (landscape architect); Pam Jessup (architect, 1992); Sandra Youssef Clinton (landscape architect) and Whitney Stewart (interior designer).

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orchard Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (37 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Adrian Higgins, "Gems Among Gardens," The Washington Post (May 15, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Patricia Dane Rogers, "Who Wants Walls?", The Washington Post (July 17, 2003), pp. H1+.

Garden has been featured in Donna Dorian, "Outside Influence," Garden Design (May/June 2004), pp. 50-55.

Garden has been featured in Carole Ottesen, "Room with a View," Washington Home & Garden (Maryland Edition, Fall 2005), pp. 54-59.

Garden has been featured in Susan Hines, "Residential Refuge," Landscape Architecture (December 2005), pp. 100-107.

Garden has been featured in Jennifer R. Bartley, Designing the New Kitchen Garden: An American Potager Handbook (Portland, OR: Timber Press, 2006), pp. 65-73.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041004: [\[Orchard Farm\]: view of arbor with garage and cupola in the background., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Arbors
Garages
Cupolas
Rustic work
Cleome
Climbing plants
Vines
Cottage gardens

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041005: [\[Orchard Farm\]: front view of Orchard Farm farmhouse; pair of Cladrastis lutea at entrance walk., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Climbing plants
Vines
Houses
Driveways
Cottage gardens
Trees
Cleome
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041008: [\[Orchard Farm\]: fall view of entrance garden, east side., 1997 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Climbing plants
Vines
Houses
Cottage gardens
Porches
Entrances
Dogs
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041013: [\[Orchard Farm\]: spring hellebores bloom with white tulips in first of white gardens on south side., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Hellebores
Tulips
White gardens
Lawns
Walls, stone
Lamb's ears
Trees
Ivy
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041017: [\[Orchard Farm\]: viburnum blooms on the east side of entrance garden., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Climbing plants
Vines
Houses

Cottage gardens
Porches
Entrances
Tulips
Viburnum
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041020: [[Orchard Farm](#)]: garden bed at front of house., [2001?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Trees
Rail fences
Lawns
Tulips
Flowering trees
Hyacinths
Birdhouses
Spring

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041021: [[Orchard Farm](#)]: pasture and shed., [2001?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Trees
Rail fences
Flowering trees
Spring
Weeping willow
Outbuildings
Pastures

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD041024: [[Orchard Farm](#)]: pergola and entry to lower garden., 2001 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Trees
Lawns
Roofs
Spires
Jars -- ornamental
Buildings
Pergolas

Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Bulbs
 Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD041029: [\[Orchard Farm\]: lower garden main seating area., \[2001?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Trees
 Pergolas
 Walls, stone
 Tables, wooden
 Millstones
 Patios, flagstone
 Plants, Potted
 Cleome
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Chairs
 Retaining walls

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD041034: [\[Orchard Farm\]: potting shed and raised beds., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac

Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Potting sheds
 Raised bed gardening
 Garden structures
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, gravel
 Vegetables
 Fences
 Plant supports

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD192: Potomac -- Shaffer Garden

MD192001: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Selig, Michael
Creator: Shaffer, John G.
Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
Topic: Porches
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD192002: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Selig, Michael
Creator: Shaffer, John G.
Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
Topic: Pergolas
Gazebos
Swimming pools
Lawns
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD192003: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Selig, Michael
Creator: Shaffer, John G.
Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Junipers
Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD192006: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Selig, Michael
Creator: Shaffer, John G.
Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Hydrangeas
Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
Potomac

MD192007: Shaffer Garden, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Selig, Michael
 Creator: Shaffer, John G.
 Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
 Topic: Perennials
 Daylilies
 Place: Maryland -- Potomac
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD192009: Shaffer Garden, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Selig, Michael
 Creator: Shaffer, John G.
 Notes: Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.
 Topic: Lawns
 Swimming pools
 Flower beds
 Place: Maryland -- Potomac
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County --
 Potomac

MD193: Prince George's County -- Drumsheagh

MD103: Princess Anne -- Handy Garden

MD103002: Handy Garden, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Handy, John Gen
 Topic: Box
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Garden lighting
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
 Princess Anne

MD104: Princess Anne -- Josh House

MD104001: Josh House, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Harwitz, Stan
 Macarden
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Topiary work

Garden borders
Garden structures
Shrubs
Trees
Wells
Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
Princess Anne

MD104002: Josh House, 08/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Harwitz, Stan
Macarden
Topic: Garden houses
Swimming pools
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, brick
Benches, wooden
Bathhouses
Wells
Outdoor furniture
Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
Princess Anne

MD104003: Josh House, 08/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Harwitz, Stan
Macarden
Topic: Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
Princess Anne

MD105: Princess Anne -- Teackle Mansion

MD105001: Teackle Mansion, 08/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Topiary work
Shrubs
Stairs
Porches
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne

United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
Princess Anne

MD106: Princess Anne -- Untitled Garden in Princess Anne, Maryland

MD106001: Untitled Garden in Princess Anne, Maryland, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: At least 4 slum buildings rose to place this garden.

Topic: Hedges
Garden borders
Walkways
Flower beds
Urns
Trees
LawnsPlace: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County --
Princess Anne

MD209: Queen Anne's County -- Wye Hall

Notes: Wye Hall Manor

MD019: Queenstown -- Bloomingdale

MD019001: [Bloomingdale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wallis, Severn Teackle
Willis, Martha A.
Taylor, Betty Lee S.
Dudley, Hiram G.
Harris, Edward, Dr.
SethNotes: Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-
No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "79-13-2."Historic plate caption: "Bloomingdale once owned by Severn
teackle Wallis. Queen Annes County."Topic: Winter
Porticoes
Loggias
Stairs
Bricks
HousesPlace: Maryland -- Queenstown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD187: Queenstown -- Wye Plantation

Former owner: Paca, William, 1740-1799
Houghton, Arthur Amory, 1906-1990

Landscape architect: O'Dio, Luke

Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Webel, Richard K.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, correspondence, and photocopies of information about the garden and Arthur A. Houghton, Jr.

Wye Plantation was originally the farm and summer home of William Paca, twice governor of Maryland and a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The gardens were designed for Paca by Luke O'Dio, an English landscape architect, in the 1780s. After years of neglect the property was purchased by Arthur A. Houghton, Jr., in late 1937. Restoration of the gardens began in 1938 under the direction of Arthur Shurcliff (Shurtleff) of Boston and was continued after his death in 1957 by Richard K. Webel of the firm Innocenti & Webel of New York. With the exception of two terraces placed to the west of the original gardens all of the terraces are original. Of the original plantings all but three European lindens and two large English yew trees have disappeared. The original house was razed in 1970 and a new house built on the same site in 1972. In 1979 the property was donated to the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Paca (former owner, before 1799); Luke O'Dio (landscape architect, 1780s); Arthur A. Houghton, Jr. (former owner, 1937-1979); Arthur A. Shurcliff (Shurtleff) (landscape architect, 1938-1957); and Richard K. Webel (landscape architect, after 1957).

Wye Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the American Boxwood Society Newsletter, July 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown

MD187001: [Wye Plantation]: aerial view of plantation, c. 1940., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11660

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Spring

Aerial views

Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown

MD187002: [Wye Plantation]: tulips, terraces, and old house., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11661

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Spring
Box
Parterres
Tulips
Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Terraces

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

MD187003: [Wye Plantation]: a terrace and old house., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11662

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Lawns
Box
Stairs
Hedges
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Terraces

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

MD187004: [Wye Plantation]: formal parterres on terrace planted with tulips
and edged with box., 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11663

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Parterres
Box
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Terraces

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

MD187005: [Wye Plantation]: terrace view., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11664

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Shrubs

Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Terraces
Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

MD187006: [Wye Plantation]: ancient yews., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11724

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Yew
Ivy
Benches
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Stairs, stone

Place: Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
-- Queenstown

MD365: [Reisterstown -- Dinesti](#)

Owner: Diamond, Joanne H.
Pronesti, Frank

Former owner: Potter, James
Potter, Virginia

Provenance: Halten Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The Dinesti garden comprises 14 acres of which four acres are landscaped, ten acres are woodlands, and 1,000 square feet are fenced for growing vegetables, herbs and fruit. The large vegetable garden and pathways were added by the owners after 2003 to the already established landscape. Mature flowering trees and shrubs, some of which produce fruit for the owners and wildlife, shade expansive lawns. Varieties that add fall and winter color have been planted, including smoke bush, weeping spruce and Japanese red pine, and some older diseased trees have been replaced. There is a curving swimming pool with a curvy wooden retaining wall with a nearby stand of ornamental grasses to add movement. Brightly colored pool furniture, Adirondack chairs and whimsical garden art add spots of color in addition to the deeply planted beds of perennials, one sunny and one shady with native plants. Fragrant herbs and ornamentals are grown next to the screened porch and patio to add scent outside the house. Beds of daffodils along the driveway and throughout the garden provide spring color, followed by the flowering trees, spring and summer perennials, fall color from the trees and shrubs, and interesting shapes from evergreens in winter.

Persons associated with the garden include Joanne H. Diamond and Frank Pronesti (owners, 2003-present) and James & Virginia Potter (former owners, 1981-2003).

The Halten Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Dinesti related holdings consist of 1 folder (51 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

MD365002: [\[Dinesti\]: first view upon entering the driveway in spring., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Daffodils
Driveways
Woodlands
Barns

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365007: [\[Dinesti\]: the vegetable garden is mulched with straw and protected by deer fencing; compost bin and barn are seen in the background., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Mulching
Plant supports
Fences
Compost
Barns

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365013: [\[Dinesti\]: a generous planting of daylilies and clematis on the detached garage., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Daylilies
Clematis
Garages
Outbuildings

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365016: [\[Dinesti\]: fall colors on the trees and shrubs near the house and screened porch., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Autumn

Trees

Houses

Lawns

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --

Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365025: [\[Dinesti\]: view of sunny perennial garden from the patio., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Flower gardening

Daylilies

Lilies

Perennials

Armillary spheres

Shrubs

Trees

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --

Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365037: [\[Dinesti\]: spring bloom on dogwood, crabapple, and redbud fills the lawn and time between daffodils and summer flowers., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Flowering trees

Walkways, flagstone

Lawns

Arches

Armillary spheres

Hosta

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --

Reisterstown

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365039: [\[Dinesti\]: morning glory drapes over the arch in the perennial garden in early fall., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
 Arches
 Morning glories
 Perennials
 Conifers
 Dogwoods
 Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
 Reisterstown
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD365043: [\[Dinesti\]: view of pool house, beds of foxgloves and irises, ornamental grasses, and colorful outdoor furniture next to the swimming pool., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Diamond, Joanne H.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
 Foxgloves
 Irises (Plants)
 Ornamental grasses
 Bathhouses
 Chairs
 Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
 Reisterstown
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247: [Relay -- Glennhurst Garden](#)

Former owner: White, Alexander Robinson and Mary Louisa Carter, 1890's-1926
 White, John G., 1932-1965
 White, Hannah I., 1932-1965

Provenance: Catonsville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Glennhurst dates back to 1890 when the property was purchased by Alexander Robinson White. It consisted of many outbuildings including barns for the cows, a chicken house, and several small greenhouses. Some of the ornamental shrubbery that still stands today was propagated from cuttings and raised in these houses. Japanese tree peonies now flourish where the greenhouses once stood. Situated by the main entrance, is a water pump set over a stone lined hand dug well. When the pump was in use, the Whites shared this water with passing hikers traveling the steep hill to and from Patapsco State Park. Its availability was made known by a little sign along a pathway from the main road. In 1929 a road was established on the southwest side of the home to accommodate parking for family and friends who attended the funeral service of Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White which was held at her home.

Glennhurst is situated at the top of a hill which at one time afforded you a clear view of the Patapsco River. What was once a pasture for

cows has been developed into a woodland setting enabling deer to prosper. The property is surrounded by an eight foot high deer fence which protects the gardens. A meandering stream, just downhill, forms the northeast boundary of the property.

The property features a Magnolia grandiflora propagated from seed by the granddaughter of Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White and old fashioned pink climbing roses planted by the water pump by Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White. The driveway encircles a Japanese cryptomeria that was planted in 1981. The original lilacs and peonies still adorn the main lawn. An allee has been created by the white pine and hemlock trees, which leads to a wall of Dr. Van Fleet climbing pink roses, European larch, Cedrus atlanticus, and Chinaquapin. The old cow barn provides a backdrop for blackberries, blueberries, and raspberries planted by the current owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alexander R. White & Mary White (former owners, 1890-1932), John G. White & Hannah I. White (former owners, 1932-1965).

The Catonsville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glennhurst Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

MD247001: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: northwest facade as seen when entering the property., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Driveways, circular
Cryptomeria japonica
Houses

Place: Foundation planting
Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247002: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: springs first azaleas at the northwest of the house; deer fence in distance., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Azaleas
Shrubs
Fences
Lawns

Place: Trees
Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247003: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: funeral road and old chicken house on the southwest side of property., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay

Trees

Chicken houses

Roads

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --

Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247004: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: view from the southwest side of front porch of rose garden, perennials, and swing., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay

Trees

Maple

Swings

Rose gardens

Boxwood

Redwoods

Perennials

Elm

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --

Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247005: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: southwest facade of house with rose garden in the foreground., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay

Trees

Swings

Rose gardens

Houses

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --

Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247006: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: brick steps descending to shrubbery border at southeast perimeter., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Boxwood
Porches
Stairs, brick
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247007: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: allee created by white pine, hemlock trees, shrubbery, and deer fence., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Pines
Shrubs
Fences
Allées
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247008: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: extension of border which shows cedar trees heavily damaged due to winter storm., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Cedar
Hollies
Trees
Daisies
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247009: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: downhill overlooking north side of stream; post is used to hang deer feeder., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees
Picnic tables
Picnic benches
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247010: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: travelling uphill from stream which produces watercress., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247011: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: stable formerly for cows, now for equipment; berry bushes in front., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247012: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: water pump located over stone lined hand dug well., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247013: [\[Glennhurst Garden\]: view of circular driveway, japanese cryptomeria, purple beech, eight foot gate, and deer fence., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Tran, Loan Thanh

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD109: Riderwood -- Untitled Garden in Riderwood, Maryland

MD109002: Untitled Garden in Riderwood, Maryland, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Edmonds, E. W.
Gardener: Donofrio, John T.
Sculptor: Mansson, Norman
Notes: Sculpture "Boy & Pail" by Norman Mansson.
Topic: Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Garden borders
Sculpture
Stairs
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Place: Maryland -- Riderwood
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Riderwood

MD029: Ruxton -- Boykin Garden

MD188: [Ruxton -- Hubbard Garden](#)

Former owner: Henrich Dr. Mrs.
Architect: Jamisen, Worth
Landscape designer: Bluemel, Kurt
Notes: Hubbard Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders, 60 35 mm. slides (1995) and 44 digital images (2018). Folders include numerous photocopies of articles about the garden.
The two-acre property has a 1937 Colonial revival house and gardens that have been reworked many times since 1969 when the current owners moved in. The sloping property has been terraced, replacing a grassy hillside in back with dense plantings and winding stone walkways that lead eventually to a woodland garden. Along the front of the house there are three courtyards connected by a broad brick walkway that culminates at an antique cast iron bench painted turquoise blue; the doorway to the house is through another small private courtyard off to one side under a rough timber pergola. A curving 840-square-foot swimming pool with a dark gray reflective interior has a stone wall with fountains. The owners have collected thousands of trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs that fill the terraces in front and back as well as screen their property. Conifers that have year round interest include Japanese umbrella pine, blue spruce,

hinoki cypress, and Japanese cedar. There are modernist sculptures places around the upper terraces, along with a fish pond. Raised beds for growing vegetables now grow tulips and other flowers. Dwarf conifers and sedum are planted in hypertufa troughs. Other plant collections include more than 150 varieties of daylilies, hydrangeas, azaleas, rhododendron and ornamental grasses that were amassed by landscape architect Kurt Bluemel. The areas designed by Bluemel hug the hillside with curving terraces supported by dry stone walls that bring the gardens into closer association with the house. Perennials are planted in large drifts while evergreens are used as backdrops and screens. Plants that succumb are replaced with different varieties and deer fencing was installed in 2009.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Henrich (former owners, 1937-1969); T. Worth Jamison (1893-1964) (architect, 1937); Kurt Bluemel (1933-2014) (landscape designer, 1990); Ingrid Ernestl (gardener, 1994-2010); Ulrich Ruckriem (sculptor); Ian Aurbuch (sculptor); Matthew Harris (sculptor); Costas Velatsis (sculptor); Anthony Card (sculptor); Wade Saunders (sculptor); and Jon Iserwood (sculptor).

The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in the Garden Club of America Seventy-ninth Annual Meeting Program (1992).

This property is featured in *On Walnut Hill: the Evolution of a Garden* by Kathy Hudson, photographs by Roger Foley, Hillside Press, 2015; "Plant Collector's Paradise" by Steve Bender, published in *Southern Living*, May 1998, pp. 96-98; "Living Sculpture" by Kathy Hudson, published in *Style*, July/August 2005, pp. 138-143, 156; "Penney's Project" by Max Weiss, published in *Baltimore* magazine, April 2000, pp. 73-75; "Look Again – It's a Lap Pool" published in the *Baltimore Sun*, March 15, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188001: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- Trees
- Houses
- Entrances
- Gates
- Walls, brick
- Shrubs
- Ground cover plants
- Walkways, brick
- Walkways, stone
- Ironwork

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188002: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Entrances

Gates

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Walkways, brick

Ironwork

Pergolas

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188003: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Entrances

Walls, brick

Ground cover plants

Walkways, brick

Pergolas

Vines

Plaques

Animal sculpture

Sculpture

Stairs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188004: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Entrances

Walls, brick

Ground cover plants

Walkways, brick

Pergolas

Vines

Plaques

Animal sculpture

Sculpture

Stairs

Place: Doors
Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188005: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: erythripteris and matteuccia., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Ferns

Shrubs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188006: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Walls, stone

Trees

Box

Terraces

Perennials

Tulips

Bulbs

Hyacinths

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188007: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Trees

Box

Terraces

Perennials

Tulips

Bulbs

Hyacinths

Candytuft

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188008: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Exbury azaleas., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Perennials
 Azaleas
 Ground cover plants
 Flowering shrubs
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Swine in art
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188009: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a "truffle hound" \(pig sculpture\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Azaleas
 Ground cover plants
 Flowering shrubs
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Swine in art
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188010: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: garden balls from England.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Ground cover plants
 Walls, brick
 Vinca
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188011: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Hedera helix 'Needlepoint.'](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Walls, brick
 Ivy
 Climbing plants
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188012: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: sculpture by Ulrich Rückriem.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Box

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188013: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a view of the house from the woods., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Houses
Trees
Porches
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Hosta
Hose -- garden (watering)

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188014: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Carex stricta 'Aurea' \(Bowles' golden sedge\), with a view of the house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Houses
Trees
Porches
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Hosta
Ferns
Perennials
Ornamental grasses
Ajuga

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188015: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Picea glauca var. albertiana 'Conica' \(dwarf Alberta spruce\)., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Evergreens

Spruce
Tulips
Stones
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188016: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the pool area and conifers., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stones
Trees
Conifers
Benches, wooden
Swimming pools
Japanese maple
Perennials
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188017: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the pool area., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Conifers
Benches, wooden
Swimming pools
Japanese maple
Walls, stone
Lawns
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188018: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the pool area, with an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.', 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Swimming pools
Japanese maple
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188019: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Pinus strobus 'Pendula' \(Eastern white pine\), a Sciadopitys verticillata \(Japanese umbrella pine\), and camassia., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Conifers
 Pine
 Perennials
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188020: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.'](#), 1996 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Conifers
 Japanese maple
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188021: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the terrace from below.](#), 1996 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Houses
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Ivy
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188022: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the terrace wall.](#), 1996 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Houses
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Flowering shrubs
 Ironwork
 Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188023: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: sculpture by Wade Saunders.](#), 1996 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188024: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Picea pungens f. glauca \(blue Colorado spruce\) and sculpture by Jon Iserwood., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Sculpture
Conifers
Spruce
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188025: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Buxus microphylla backed by an azalea., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Box
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Chairs -- Iron
Containers

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188026: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: contrasts of form and color., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Japanese maple
Rhododendrons
Ground cover plants
Animal sculpture
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188027: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: one of many garden paths., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, stone
 Garden walks
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Conifers
 Bird feeders

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188028: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a view toward the woods., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Lawns

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188029: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Picea abies 'Pendula' \(Norway spruce\)., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Conifers
 Spruce

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188030: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Cedrus deodara \(Deodar cedar\)., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Cedar

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188031: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Sciadopitys verticillate \(Japanese umbrella pine\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Conifers
Pine

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188032: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Cedrus libani 'Sargentii' \(Cedar of Lebanon\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Evergreens
Cedar

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188033: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera aurea' \(Sawara cypress\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Evergreens
Cypress
Stones
Mulching

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188034: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Lychnis viscaria.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Evergreens
Perennials
Conifers
Lychnis

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188035: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Lychnis viscaria.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Perennials
Lychnis
Walls, stone
Ornamental grasses
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188036: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a straddle stone from England., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stones
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188037: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Sempervivum \(hens and chicks or houseleek\), 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Notes: Constance Stuart Larrabee photographs, 1935-1988 (bulk 1941-1945).
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stones
Rocks
Sempervivum
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188038: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Hosta sieboldii 'Kabitan', 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hosta
Mulching
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188039: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Cotinus coggygria \(Rhus cotinus or smoke tree\), 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Cotinus
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188040: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a Tsuga canadensis 'Aurea' \(hemlock\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Conifers
Hemlock
Ajuga
Stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188041: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Narcissus 'Hawera'.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Mulching
Stepping stones
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Daffodils
Bulbs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188042: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Aquilegia \(columbine\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Columbines
Stones
Perennials

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188043: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Pachysandra procumbens.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Mulching
Pachysandra

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188044: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Dianthus \(pinks\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pinks (Plants)
Stones

Rocks
Perennials
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188045: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a west view of the house, showing the terraced garden., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Porches

Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188046: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the terrace., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Terraces

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Sculpture

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188047: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the lawn., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188048: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: the lawn, with a sculpture by Ilan Auerbuch., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Sculpture
Daylilies
Conifers
Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188049: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: stone walls and the lawn., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Hosta

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188050: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: corylopsis \(winter hazel\)., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Lawns

Corylopsis

Shrubs

Impatiens

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188051: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hemerocallis \(daylilies\), hosta, and impatiens., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Daylilies

Hosta

Impatiens

Ferns

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188052: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hemerocallis \(daylilies\)., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Fences -- wooden
 Perennials
 Shrubs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188053: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hemerocallis \(daylilies\).](#), 1995 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188054: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hemerocallis \(daylilies\).](#), 1995 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Perennials

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188055: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hemerocallis \(daylilies\).](#), 1995 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Perennials

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188056: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: a raised garden.](#), 1995 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
 Trees
 Raised bed gardening
 Containers
 Stepping stones
 Shrubs
 Flower beds

Place: Walkways, gravel
Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188057: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hosta., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Shrubs

Hosta

Daylilies

Perennials

Gardening in the shade

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188058: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: hosta., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Hosta

Perennials

Gardening in the shade

Ornamental grasses

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188059: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: Hydrangea quercifolia., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Hydrangeas

Flowering shrubs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188060: [\[Hubbard Garden\]: conifers., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hubbard, Penney C.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Trees

Conifers

Rocks

Pine

Perennials

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD111: Saint Michaels -- Beverly

MD111001: Beverly, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Notes: " Beverly is a well-appointed Victorian frame dwelling with vernacular form and Italianate details. - Where Land and Water Intertwine (book)"

Topic: Spring
Knot gardens
Box
Armillary spheres
Bricks
TreesPlace: Beverly (St. Michaels, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Saint Michaels

MD111002: Beverly, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Notes: " Beverly is a well-appointed Victorian frame dwelling with vernacular form and Italianate details. - Where Land and Water Intertwine (book)"

Topic: Armillary spheres
Knot gardens
Bricks
TreesPlace: Beverly (St. Michaels, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Saint MichaelsMD214: [Sherwood -- Langdon Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Stick, Charles J.

Provenance: Green Fingers Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

Langdon Farm, located on Harris Creek on the Eastern Shore of Maryland comprises approximately 175 acres, 80 of which are cultivated cropland. The landscape at Langdon Farm is noted for its extensive English boxwood garden planted in the 1920s. Six foot tall boxwood hedges form a series of garden rooms, each furnished for a distinct purpose--the main room as a cutting and vegetable garden; a secondary space as a traditional herbaceous garden. The entire landscape has undergone an extensive renovation that began in 1994. The water side of the Georgian Revival house is delineated by an elegant greensward and simple turf path that stretches from the base of the two-story portico. The rose garden, originally laid out in the 1920s is bordered by a mature American holly hedges. The elliptical parterre and associated terraces that form this garden are

an extension of the guest wing on the house. Secluded within the gardens is a swimming pool surrounded by walkways and terraces constructed from brick taken from the steps of Constitution Hall in Philadelphia during an urban renewal project.

Persons associated with the garden and property include: Richard Bridges (original grant, 1659); Daniel Lambdin (former owner, 1739); James Seth (former owner, 1810); Charles W. Miller (former owner, 1967-); Scott Wallace (former owner, 1983-1993); Gary Crain (garden designer, 1993-present); Charles Stick (landscape architect, 1994-present); Christopher Johnson (horticulturist and head gardener, 1994-present); and Christopher Kusske (landscape architect for perennial garden, 2000).

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Langdon Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Southern Accents: The Magazine of Fine Southern Interiors and Gardens, May-June 2002, pp. 186-195.

Garden featured in Theodore James, Jr. and Harry Haralambou, Country Gardenin: Design Ideas and a Practical Guide (Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 2000), p. 100.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Vegetable gardening
Formal gardens
Walled gardens
Cutting gardens
Orchards

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214002: [\[Langdon Farm\]: vista of main house; lawn surrounded by boxwood., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Lawns
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Box
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214004: [\[Langdon Farm\]: center circular bed in walled rose garden., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Whitmore, Suzanne

Topic: Hedges
Box
Trees

Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
 Rose gardens
 Shrubs
 Walkways, grass
 Roses
 Edging plants
 Formal gardens
 Walled gardens
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
 Sherwood

MD214008: [\[Langdon Farm\]: hot tub and pool with view to Harris Creek., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Hedges
 Box
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
 Shrubs
 Edging plants
 Hot tubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Walkways, brick
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Swimming pools
 Creeks
 Chaises longues

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
 Sherwood

MD214011: [\[Langdon Farm\]: beds with obelisk treillage and beds edged in boxwood., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Hedges
 Box
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
 Shrubs
 Edging plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Creeks
 Irrigation
 Pergolas
 Walkways, grass
 Roses
 Perennials
 Obelisks
 Formal gardens

Climbing plants
Marigolds
Treillage
Roses, climbing
Cutting gardens
Settees
Tuteurs
Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
Sherwood

MD214014: [\[Langdon Farm\]: view to gazebo, past strawberry beds and pea trellises.](#), 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hillman, Sandra Fales

Topic: Hedges
Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Shrubs
Edging plants
Outdoor furniture
Creeks
Irrigation
Pergolas
Walkways, grass
Roses
Obelisks
Climbing plants
Treillage
Roses, climbing
Cutting gardens
Settees
Fences -- Wire
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Tuteurs

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
Sherwood

MD367: [Stevenson -- Clare and Van Stewart Garden](#)
Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club
Owner: Stewart, Morton
Stewart, Van
Stewart, Clare
Landscape architect: Blumel, Kurt, 1933-2014
Architect: Ramberg, Walter Dodd
Notes: Beginning in 1966 the owners worked with architect Walter Ramberg and landscape designer Kurt Bluemel to build a custom-designed modern house in woodland gardens on their seven acre portion of a larger family-owned estate. Once the site of a formal garden now their

property has no straight lines with mature oak, maple and dogwood, 40 azaleas and boxwood from other family properties, and white pines planted to define the property line. Rhododendron from the formal garden were moved into the woods. Garden rooms on each side of the house, along the entrance driveway, outside the potting shed and around the swimming pool and fire pit have understory trees and shrubs, perennials, wildflowers or ephemerals partly shaded by mature trees. Japanese maples, bleeding heart, hellebores, and Virginia bluebells are some of the huge variety of plants in these partial shade garden rooms. Pathways and stairs are stone with custom iron hand-railing. There is a sunroom patch of lawn next to the house and lawn beyond the curving black-bottom swimming pool that leads to a tennis court. The fish pond, hexagonal potting shed and fire pit surrounded by a built-in circular bench were added over time along with whimsical metal sculptures including a blue tractor to celebrate a wedding anniversary.

Persons associated with the garden include: Morton Stewart and family (former owners, early 1900s-); Clare and Van Stewart (owners, 1966-); Walter Dodd Ramberg (architect, 1966-67); Kurt Bluemel (garden designer, 1967-1994).

47 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Modern Home on Old Family Estate" by Joann Harris published in The Sun Magazine, May 4, 1969, pp. 50-52; Cover photograph, The Sun Magazine, March 17, 1991; "Clare & Company" by Beth Smith published in Style, September/October 1996; "Home at Last" by Jane Marion published in Baltimore, May 2006, pp. 161-163.

Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club
 Place: United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Woodland gardens

MD367002: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: The mid-century wooden house in the woods., 2018 May 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Driveways
 Houses
 Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367004: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: The woodlands house with winter snow., 2018 January 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Winter
 Snow
 Houses
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367007: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: The sunroom lawn and flagstone walkway in autumn., 2017 November 3](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Autumn
 Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Driveways
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367010: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: Woodland path planted with azaleas, bleeding heart and Japanese maples along the side of the house., 2018 May 10](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Woodland gardens
 Azaleas
 Bleeding heart (flower)
 Japanese maple
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367016: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: The fish pond on a shady terrace with a snail sculpture., 2018 May 10](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Fish ponds
 Walls, stone
 Japanese maple
 Hosta
 Bleeding heart (flower)
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367022: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: Looking over ornamental grasses, sculptures and a birdbath towards the swimming pool covered with snow., 2018 January 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson

Winter

Snow

Sculpture

Swimming pools

Woodland gardens

Ornamental grasses

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)

United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367023: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: Boulders stacked alongside the pool. Redbuds blooming in the woodland garden., 2018 May 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson

Swimming pools

Rockwork

Redbud

Houses

Bulbs

Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)

United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367026: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: The path to the potting shed with spring bulbs and hellebores, metal sculptures and forsythia blooming in the distance., 2018 April 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson

Outbuildings

Potting sheds

Stairs, stone

Hand-railing

Forsythia

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)

United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367034: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: Looking from the sunroom lawn to the swimming pool and lawn beyond the woodland gardens., 2018 May 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Woodland gardens
 Sculpture
 Swimming pools
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367043: [\[Clare and Van Stewart Garden\]: When the mid-century house was built, all but one mature tree was left standing., 2018 May 10](#)
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Solomon, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Lawns
 Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
 United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MD194: Towson -- Constable Garden

MD008: Towson -- Hampton National Historic Site

MD008001: [Hampton National Historic Site, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Ridgely, Charles Carnan
 Ridgely, John
 Ridgely, Eliza
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The house was begun in 1783 by Captain Charles Ridgely and took seven years to build.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "44."
 Historic plate caption: "Hampton, Baltimore, Maryland."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 162-168. Image on page 166.
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Porches
 Balconies
 Cupolas
 Lawns

Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Towson
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Towson
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD008002: [Hampton National Historic Site, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Ridgely, Charles Carnan
 Ridgely, John
 Ridgely, Eliza

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The elaborately planned boxwood garden was laid out in 1810 and is typical of that period of gardening, a remarkable example of the revival of the intricately designed knot gardens of the 17th century. Each generation has cared for the old and added something of its own.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36, 45."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton, Baltimore, Maryland."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 162-168. Image on page 165.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
 Summer
 Box
 Urns
 Parterres

Place: Maryland -- Towson
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Towson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD206: [Towson -- Hawthorndon](#)

Gardener: Clark, William
 Shaneybrook, Guy

Garden maintenance: Shaneybrook, Steve

Davey Trees Expert Co.

Architect: Turner, William

Provenance: Halten Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and slide view plan.

The house and thirteen acres were a summer home for a Baltimore family. The owner has sometimes called the garden "a horticultural zoo," as she was more interested in the plants than in a design. It is a collector's garden with many unusual plants. At least twelve plants are from the Garden Club of America plant exchange.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Davey Tree Expert Co. (tree care, 1960-present); William Clark (gardener); Guy Shaneybrook (gardener); Steve Shaneybrook (lawn care); William Turner (patio designer and builder, 1999).

The Halten Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hawthorndon related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206002: [\[Hawthorndon\]: front porch, sunroom, and path from driveway., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rausa, Ruby

Topic: Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Sunspaces
Lawns
Porches
Foundation planting
Walkways, brick

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206007: [\[Hawthorndon\]: hosta and shade bed, showing stone path to pool gate and pebbled walk., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rausa, Ruby

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Lawns
Gardening in the shade
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone
Ground cover plants
Hosta

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206010: [\[Hawthorndon\]: stone path to pool gate, pool, patio, furniture, and shrubs., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rausa, Ruby

Topic: Trees

Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Azaleas
 Picket fences
 Swimming pools
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Towson

MD206012: [\[Hawthorndon\]: garden borders, lawn, and fence., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rausa, Ruby

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Towson

MD206013: [\[Hawthorndon\]: paving stones, lawn, fence, large tree and roots, and shrubs, 2001 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rausa, Ruby
 Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Fences -- wooden
 Azaleas
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden
 Liriope
 Ground cover plants
 Ornamental grasses
 Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
 Towson

MD129: Trappe -- Wilderness, The

MD129001: Wilderness, The, 1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Daniel, Gov
 Notes: The Wilderness is located on the Choptank River and is a two and a half story with a Federal-style wing. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1937, p. 117.
 Topic: Winter
 Box
 Hedges
 Arches
 Gates
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Trappe
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Trappe

MD205: [Unidentified -- A Garden for Two Cranes](#)

Garden: Grothe, Andreas
 designer:
 Former owner: Stalk, George
 Creator: New World Gardens--garden designers.
 Provenance: Perennial Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and landscape plan.
 The owners envisioned a peaceful grotto, and then decided to build a house without disturbing the existing spirit of the surroundings. "A Garden for Two Cranes" was created in a Japanese style, and features a small man-made grotto with a waterfall cascading along the back walls. The epicenter of the garden is a Zen garden, located at the top of an ascending staircase. The two crane statues were a gift, and when deciding their placement, the owners wanted it to look as if they had just flown in from nearby Otter Pond. This garden was opened in 1997, and contains rocks from all four previous gardens. Their intent is not to imitate the Japanese style, but to make it more of an expression of their family.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George Stalk (former owner); and Andreas Grothe, New World Gardens (garden designer).
 The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 A Garden for Two Cranes related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
 Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205001: [\[A Garden For Two Cranes\]: fern grotto., 2000 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Trees

Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Ferns
 Rockwork
 Grottoes
 Woodland gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Rhododendrons
 Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205002: [\[A Garden For Two Cranes\]: dry stream bed and specimen boulder., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Rockwork
 Woodland gardens
 Rhododendrons
 Walkways, stone
 Dry streams
 Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205007: [\[A Garden For Two Cranes\]: back of house seen from Zen garden, in fall., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Foundation planting

Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205014: [\[A Garden For Two Cranes\]: Zen garden, 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Trees

Shrubs
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, stone
 Grasses
 Ornamental grasses

Place: Japanese gardens
A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205015: [\[A Garden For Two Cranes\]: statues of two cranes looking towards lantern garden., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
Walkways, stone
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Rockwork
Stone lanterns
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements

Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD107: Unidentified -- Blakeford

MD107001: Blakeford, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation

Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Trees
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Blakeford (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD107002: Blakeford, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation

Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Blakeford (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD107003: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.
Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Columns
Stairs
Espaliers
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Blakeford (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD107004: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
People
Trees
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Blakeford (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD107005: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.
Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Tulips
Flowering trees
Men
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

Blakeford (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD116: Unidentified -- Boston Cliff

MD116001: Boston Cliff, 1964
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Picket fences
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Containers
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD027: Unidentified -- Brome Garden

MD027001: [Brome Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Brome
 Calvert
 Notes: The site of the early Calvert House.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-17."
 Historic plate caption: "Brome Home on banks St. Marys river and on site early Calvert House."
 Topic: Summer
 Trellises
 Porches
 Vines
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Place: Maryland -- St. Marys River
 United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD010: Unidentified -- Buckwood

MD010001: [Buckwood: garden seat, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The bench is made of walnut.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "41."
 Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Garden Seat, Buckwood."
 Topic: Summer
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD184: Unidentified -- Cape Centaur

Notes: Further sources of information include: Historical Society of Talbot County, Hollyday Collection.

Cape Centaur related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Aerial views

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD248: Unidentified -- Chippendale Garden Bench

MD014: Unidentified -- Dare House

MD014001: [Dare House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "79-13-25."

Historic plate caption: "Old Dare House on Cliffs Calvert. Remains old box garden seen."

Topic: Winter
Box
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Calvert Cliffs
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD007: Unidentified -- Doughoregan Manor

Former owner: Carroll, Charles, 1702-1782

Carroll, Charles, 1737-1832

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and photocopies of articles about the estate and gardens.

Doughoregan Manor is best known as the home of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Its ownership continues to remain in the family and it has been designated a National Historic Landmark. The house was begun about 1725 (with additions and renovations over the years) and still reigns over an estate that once included more than 10,000 acres. In addition to its setting amidst woods and farmlands, the manor included a garden featuring specimen trees of many varieties: cedar, spruce, maple, catalpa, and pear. Flower beds, box, and lawns complement and are complemented by the trees. The gardens have been restored by the present owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Carroll (former owner, ca. 1725) and Charles Carroll of Carrollton (former owner, ca. 1775).

Doughoregan Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, comp., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1934), pp. 133-137.

Garden has been featured in Martha J. Lamb, ed., *The Homes of America* (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1879), p. 77.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD007001: [\[Doughoregan Manor\]: garden front of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Doughoregan Manor - Maryland."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 133-137. Image on page 135.

Topic: Lawns
Porches
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County

Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD007002: [\[Doughoregan Manor\]: view of mansion and grounds., 1874.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes:

Slide is image of printed view. Handwritten annotation on original image: "Howard Co. Md. 1874; 6 miles from Ellicotts Mills." The mansion was built about 1727 by Charles Carroll II, with subsequent additions and alterations by other members of the Carroll family.

Topic: Driveways
Containers
Ferns
Gardeners
Carriages and carts
Trees
Children
Houses
Wheelbarrows
Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County

Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County
Genre/Form: Sketches

MD007003: [Doughoregan Manor]: view of house., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Duplicate of glass slide MD007001.
Topic: Columns
Lawns
Vines
Foundation planting
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD007005: [Doughoregan Manor]: view of house and plantings., 1982 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Trees
Flower beds
Lawns
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD099: Unidentified -- Drayton Manor

MD099001: [Drayton Manor]: terraces, sundials and pergolas., 1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: La Motte, Frank
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1959.
Persons associated with this property include: Frank La Motte (former owner); Thomas Sears (landscape architect).
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Sundials
Swimming pools
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Maryland -- Worton
Place: Drayton Manor (Worton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County

MD099002: [Drayton Manor], 1941
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Cross & Cross
 Creator: Cross & Cross
 Photographer: Mills, Charles P.
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Notes: Architecture & Design; V.5, n.21, September 1941. Thomas Sears Issue. Formal garden in keeping with house.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Urns
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Sundials
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Walkways
 Gates -- Iron
 Houses
 Gardens -- Maryland -- Worton
 Place: Drayton Manor (Worton, Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County
 Genre/Form: Books

MD023: Unidentified -- Dumblane

MD023001: [Dumblane, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Magruder
 Notes: The house was built in 1723.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-13."
 Historic plate caption: "Dumblane old magruder home Prince Georges Co., built in 1723."
 Topic: Winter
 Porches
 Tubs
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD020: Unidentified -- Eldon

MD020001: [Eldon, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Ennalls, Thomas, Col
 Bayard Family
 Steele, James Billings
 Phelps, Francis, Dr.

Notes: Eldon (Md.)
Eldon is located on the Choptank river.
Historic plate number: "79-13-1."
Historic plate caption: "Eldon on Great Choptank River, Dorchester, early grant to Col. Thos. Ennall."

Topic: Winter
Lawns
Trees
Snow
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Dorchester County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Dorchester County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD113: Unidentified -- Fairview

MD113001: Fairview, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Maryland Historical Society P.

Notes: Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD113002: Fairview, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Maryland Historical Society P.

Notes: Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD113003: Fairview, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Topic: Vista
Allées
Hedges
Birdhouses
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD122: Unidentified -- Glen Cove

MD122001: Glen Cove, 08/26/1929
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Dallin
Creator: Stewart
Notes: Glass - Hagley Museum - 70-200 (LS) 9476 - Chesapeake Bay.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland
Aerial views
Driveways
Outbuildings
Flower beds
Fields
Bays
Houses
Place: Glen Cove (Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland

MD168: Unidentified -- Glen May

MD168003: Glen May, 05/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Provenance: Amateur Garden Club
Notes: 11490
Topic: Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Lawns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County
Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD168004: Glen May, 06/01/1982
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Provenance: Amateur Garden Club
Notes: 11491
Topic: Wisteria
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County

Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD168005: Glen May, 04/01/1979
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Provenance: Amateur Garden Club
Notes: 11492
Topic: Lilacs
Fences -- wrought iron
Walls, stone
Flowering trees
Clotheslines
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County
Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD131: Unidentified -- Holly Hill

MD131001: Holly Hill, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: "The St. Giles habitation was erected in the form of a cross-at least so it is believed-with an open porch in the front and an enclosed one in the back. The origin of St. Giles comes traditionally from that of a church near Coventry, standing in part of England from which many settlers emigrated to the section of the Eastern Shore surrounding the plantation whereof we write. - From Forman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens and Furniture in Tidewater Maryland. 1967, p. 26-27."
Topic: Painting
Knot gardens
Boats
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Anne Arundel County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD115: Unidentified -- Hope

MD115001: Hope, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
Notes: "Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.
Topic: Spring
Shrubs

Trees
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County
Genre/Form: Books

MD115003: Hope, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Notes: "Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Trees
Parterres
Roads
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD115004: Hope, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Notes: "Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Parterres

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD115005: Hope, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Notes: "Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Allées
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD115006: Hope, 08/01/1974

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.

Notes: "Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Gravel
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128: Unidentified -- Knightly

MD128002: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Garden borders

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128003: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Box
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128004: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Panoramas

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128006: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Birdbaths
Shrubs
Box

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128007: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from the Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Shrubs
Box
Gazebos

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128008: Knightly, 09/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Garages
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128010: Knightly, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Trostel, Mike
Creator: Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe

Landscape architect: Cowgill, Kathleen

Notes: Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo form Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Box
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD179: Unidentified -- Longhill

MD179001: Longhill, 10/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Creator: Dashiel
Notes: 11714

Topic: Cemeteries
Birds
Construction sites
Hillsides

Place: Tombstones
Houses
Maryland -- Eastern Shore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Eastern Shore

MD032: Unidentified -- Makepeace

MD032001: [Makepeace, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "79-13-6."
Historic plate caption: "Makepeace Somerset Co."
Topic: Summer
Porches
Outbuildings
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Somerset County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD156: Unidentified -- Maryland/District of Columbia Stateline Marker

MD156001: [\[Maryland/District of Columbia Stateline Marker\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Concrete column with Maryland and District of Columbia seals used at the boundary line between the two.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "79-13-28."
Topic: Columns
Signs and signboards
Place: Maryland
Washington (D.C.)
United States of America -- Maryland
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD085: Unidentified -- Medical Hall

MD085001: Medical Hall, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Cameron, Julia
Creator: Hall, Ann, Miss
Harford County Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD093: Unidentified -- Mount Air

MD093001: Mount Air, 04/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Trostel, Mike
Creator: Burroughs, J. Edward, Jr
Notes: "This attractive white manor house, built in 1740, is well named. The visitor climbs through a thick wood to reach lofty Mount Air and its superb view of the Potomac. - Clipping from 1953 paper."
Topic: Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Charles County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County

MD093002: Mount Air, 04/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Burroughs, J. Edward, Jr
Notes: "This attractive white manor house, built in 1740, is well named. The visitor climbs through a thick wood to reach lofty Mount Air and its superb view of the Potomac. - Clipping from 1953 paper."
Topic: Birdbaths
Sculpture
Irises (Plants)
Tulips
Garden borders
Fences
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Maryland -- Charles County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County

MD022: Unidentified -- Mount Airy (MD)

MD022001: [Mount Airy \(MD\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Calvert, Benedict
Notes: The house was built prior to 1700.
Historic plate number: "79-13-21."
Historic plate caption: "Mt. Airy, Prince Georges Co. Once the home Benedict Calvert. Built prior to 1700."
Topic: Winter
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/Form: Mount Airy (Md.)
Lantern slides

MD096: Unidentified -- Mount Pleasant

MD096001: Mount Pleasant, 1953
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Paca, William, Gov
Bryan, Charles E.
Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1953.
Topic: Topiary work
Hedges
Stairs
Trees
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD096002: Mount Pleasant, 1953
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Paca, William, Gov
Bryan, Charles E.
Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1953.
Topic: Topiary work
Trees
Panoramas
Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD117: Unidentified -- Myrtle Grove

MD117001: Myrtle Grove, 05/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Goldsborough, Robert, II
Goldsborough, Charles
Henry, Robert Goldsborough
Architect: Mottu & White
Notes: Myrtle Grove is near Easton, Maryland and is a combination of early and late 18th century style architecture. The house is still in the possession of one family since the construction, over 250 years ago. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.
Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD117002: Myrtle Grove, 05/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
Creator: Goldsborough, Robert, II

Architect: Goldsborough, Charles
Henry, Robert Goldsborough
Mottu & White

Notes: Myrtle Grove is near Easton, Maryland and is a combination of early and late 18th century style architecture. The house is still in the possession of one family since the construction, over 250 years ago. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Box
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD118: Unidentified -- North Bend

MD118001: North Bend, 09/01/1969
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Trostel, Mike
Creator: Dixon, James
Bartlett, Mary Ann

Notes: North Bend is near Easton. The frame house was built in the mid 19th century and is composed of three sections.

Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
People
Porte-cocheres
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD091: Unidentified -- Old Spout Farm

MD091001: Old Spout Farm, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Rorty, Malcolm
Fuller, H. H.

Notes: "Old Spout Farm, derived its name from the spring on the bank above St. Leonard's Creek. This spring was famous in the days when sailing vessels came in to fill their casks before setting forth on a long journey. - From a clipping." Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1938. Land grant dates to 1685.

Topic: Porches
Vines
Shrubs
Loggias
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Calvert County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD091002: Old Spout Farm, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rorty, Malcolm
Fuller, H. H.

Notes: "Old Spout Farm, derived its name from the spring on the bank above St. Leonard's Creek. This spring was famous in the days when sailing vessels came in to fill their casks before setting forth on a long journey. - From a clipping." Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1938. Land grant dates to 1685.

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Trees

Place: Parterres
Maryland -- Calvert County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD119: Unidentified -- Otwell

MD119001: Otwell, 08/01/1981

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Harrington, Norman
Creator: Porter, Andrew W.
Jackson, John E., Mrs.
Jackson, John E.
Goldsborough
Taylor, William

Notes: Otwell is a 17th century English Rural Architecture.

Topic: Driveways
Box
Trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD108: Unidentified -- Pioneer Point

MD108001: Pioneer Point, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Shrubs
Flowering trees
Houses

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD092: Unidentified -- Point Farm

MD092001: Point Farm, 1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1938.

Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Garden borders
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Maryland -- Calvert County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD017: Unidentified -- Poplar Grove

MD017001: [Poplar Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Emory
Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-4."
Historic plate caption: "Great boxwood trees in the old gardens at Poplar Grove Q.A.Co., Emory home."
Topic: Summer
Box
Trees
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD017002: Poplar Grove, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Emory
Emory, Lloyd Tilghman, Mrs
Emory, Arthur
Emory, John
Notes: Oldest boxwood garden in the state. Laid out in form of a cross extended for two city blocks.
Topic: Summer
Box
Trees
Vista
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD025: Unidentified -- Poplar Hill (MD)

MD025001: [Poplar Hill \(MD\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Sewell
Daingerfield
Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-15."
Historic plate caption: "Poplar Hill Sewell and Daingerfield homestead in Prince Georges County."
Topic: Winter

Ivy
Trees
Shrubs
Doorways
Houses
Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's
County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD127: Unidentified -- Shorewood

MD127001: Shorewood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.
Topic: Walls (building)
Gates
Driveways
Flower beds
Italian gardens
Place: Maryland -- Kent County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County
Sassafras River

MD127002: Shorewood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Hollyday, H. Robins
Notes: Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.
Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Flower beds
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Italian gardens
Women
Men
Place: Maryland -- Kent County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County
Sassafras River

MD130: Unidentified -- St. Giles Garden

MD130001: St. Giles Garden, 1820
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: St. Giles
Harris, John
Bounds
Cress Hearn & Cress Garden
Notes: "The St. Giles habitation was erected in the form of a cross-
at least so it is believed-with and open porch in the front and

an enclosed on in the back. The origin of St. Giles comes traditionally from that of a church near Coventry, standing in part of England from which many settlers emigrated to the section of the Eastern Shore surrounding the plantation whereof we write. - From Forman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens and Furniture in Tidewater Maryland."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Maryland -- Tidewater

MD200: Unidentified -- The Old House

Former owner: Tinges, Charles Howard and Mildred Lee Carter White, 1926-1985

White, Alexander Robinson and Mary Louisa Carter, 1890's-1926

Architect: White, Henry S. T., 1926-1927

Helped Primrose, Frank, 1930's-1940's

landscape

property:

Horticulturist: Iglehart, C. Norman, 1930's-1940's

Notes: Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, site plan, and photocopied articles. Garden is noted for several features including an English garden bordered with boxwood, rock garden, herb garden, vegetable garden, stone walls, and brick paths. Stones and bricks in the garden came from the B&O Railroad and the Relay Station Hotel, respectively.

Persons associated with the property include Charles Howard Tinges and Mildred Lee Carter White Tinges (former owners, 1926-1985); Alexander Robinson White and Mary Louisa Carter White (former owners, 1890's-1926); Henry S. T. White (architect of addition to cabin, 1926-1927); Frank Primrose (landscaper, 1930's-1940's); and C. Norman Iglehart (horticulturist and garden designer, 1930's-1940's).

The Old House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in "History Trails," newsletter of the Baltimore County Historical Society, Spring/Summer, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

MD083: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Baltimore County, Maryland

MD083001: Unidentified Garden in Baltimore County, Maryland, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Halten Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas

Woodlands

Flowering shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore County

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County

MD132: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Maryland

MD132001: Unidentified Garden in Maryland, 1862

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Maryland
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Houses
 Women
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Maryland)
 United States of America -- Maryland

MD135: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Maryland

MD135001: Unidentified Garden in Maryland, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Ponds
 Vista
 Urns
 Geraniums
 Ivy
 Place: Maryland
 United States of America -- Maryland

MD133: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Maryland

MD133001: Untitled Garden in Maryland, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Benches, iron
 Walls, stone
 Climbing plants
 Tulips
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Maryland
 United States of America -- Maryland

MD018: Unidentified -- Walnut Grove (MD)

MD018001: [Walnut Grove \(MD\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Wright Family
 Notes: The house was built in 1684. No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-5."
 Historic plate caption: "Walnut grove, built 1684, Queen Annes County. In the Wright family."
 Topic: Winter
 Porches
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD110: Unidentified -- West Saint Mary's Manor

MD110001: West Saint Mary's Manor, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fleet, Henry Capt
Cornwaleys, Thomas
Proprietary, Lord

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Notes: Froman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens & Furniture in Tidewater Maryland. Figure 169. "West St. Mary's County is a transitional example built probably between 1700 and 1730, with a conjecturally restored knot garden in appropriate style. Inset photograph was taken by author in 1952. - Caption that is in above book."

Topic: Knot gardens
Benches, wooden
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Topiary work
Box
Picket fences
Trees
HousesPlace: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Saint Mary's County

MD021: Unidentified -- Weston

MD021001: [Weston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Clagett

Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-19."

Historic plate caption: "Boxwood hedges marking entrance to Weston Prince Georges Co."

Topic: Summer
Box
WalkwaysPlace: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD021002: [Weston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Clagett

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

	Historic plate number: "79-13-18."
	Historic plate caption: "Weston Old Clagett home, Prince Georges County."
Topic:	Winter Shrubs Porches Houses
Place:	Maryland -- Prince Georges County United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

MD024: Upper Marlboro -- Bowieville

Former owner: Bowie, Robert Gov

Notes: Bowieville is a historic home built in 1820 located in Upper Marlboro in Prince George County by Mary Wooten Bowie, daughter of Robert Bowie, Governor of Maryland. It is very similar in style to her father's home known as Mattaponi. The house still stands and is listed on the National Historic Registry.

Topic: Plantations

	MD024001: Bowieville, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator:	Bowie, Robert Gov
Notes:	Historic plate number: "79-13-12." Historic plate caption: "Bowieville Prince Georges Co., home Gov. Robt. Bowie."
Topic:	Summer Fences Trees Houses
Place:	Maryland -- Prince Georges County United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

MD024002: [Bowieville, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bowie, Robert Gov

Notes: Historic plate number: "79-13-14."

Historic plate caption: "Entrance to Bowieville."

Topic: Summer
Porticoes
Stairs
Doorways
Vines

Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD195: Upper Marlboro -- Dower House
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Architect: Wren, Christopher, Sir
 Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library. The front of this house is said to be built by Sir Christopher Wren at age 14.
 Dower House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Measured drawings
 Place: Maryland -- Upper Marlboro
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Upper Marlboro

MD196: Wheaton -- Brookside Gardens

MD196001: Brookside Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Montgomery County Park Service
 Notes: Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Teahouses
 Ornamental grasses
 State parks
 Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Wheaton

MD196002: Brookside Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Montgomery County Park Service
 Notes: Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded, area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Walkways, brick
 State parks
 Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Wheaton

MD196003: Brookside Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Montgomery County Park Service
 Notes: Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded, area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.
 Topic: Spring
 Chrysanthemums
 Benches, wooden
 Walkways, flagstone
 Interior views
 State parks
 Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Wheaton

MD034: Wye Mills -- Wye Oak State Park

MD034001: [Wye Oak State Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Glass slide is cracked.
 Historic plate number: "79-13-3, 8."
 Historic plate caption: "Great Wye Oak, on State Road between Centreville and Easton."
 Topic: Oak
 Fences
 Gates
 Roads
 Houses
 Place: Maryland -- Wye Mills State Park
 United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Wye Mills
 Wye Oak State Park (Wye Mills, Maryland)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Massachusetts

MA345: [Alford -- Little Sutton](#)
 Landscape architect: Wilcox, Edmund G.
 Marconica
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, vegetable garden diary (1943); copies of photographs, and copy of section in Herb Garden Design.
 Little Sutton, approximately 80 acres, was built in 1941 as a summer home. A garden plot, large enough to feed the family, was planted north of the house soon after it was built. The south terrace and porch has an outdoor fireplace and is planted with a yellow sedum This is bordered with low field stone walls and edged with roses and blue

flowering bulbs. The owners added a square herb garden on the east side of the house near the kitchen door in 1942. In 1956, the main garden (now called the Terraced Garden) drawings were finalized and planted as well as the addition of a swimming pool to the south of the house. The bog garden and "bog pool," added in 1958, is shielded by Mugho pines, hemlock and junipers. Three years later, a more formal herb garden, two lathe houses, a fountain, two terraces edged in red brick rick rack fashion, and an entrance garden were added. The terrace near the house takes full advantage of the view of Mount Everett to the south and west.

Persons associated with the property include:Harding and Seaver (house architects, 1941); Marconica (landscape architects, 1941-?); Edmund G. Wilco (landscape architect, 1952); Sermini and Sons (stone masons); Roy Hare, Jonathan H. Rose (architects, 1963-1997); Santogostino (artist of large garden mosaic)

Little Sutton related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden featured in Faith H. Swanson and Virginia B. Rady, Herb Garden Design (Hanover: University Press of New England, 1984), pp. 34-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Formal gardens
Herb gardens

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Alford

MA345002: [\[Little Sutton\]: driveway in foreground of entry steps to garden and house; view of Berkshire Hills., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Houses
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Hedges
Evergreens
Trees
Driveways
Tulips
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Vista

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Alford

MA345004: [\[Little Sutton\]: low stone walls in lower terrace; stone stairs lead to upper terraces., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Perennials
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
 Hand-railing
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Spring
 Terraces
 Retaining walls
 Bulbs
 Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Alford

MA345008: [\[Little Sutton\]: fenced swimming pool in autumn with house in background., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Roses
 Houses
 Stepping stones
 Autumn
 Swimming pools
 Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Alford

MA345014: [\[Little Sutton\]: "bog pond" surrounded by spring flowers, marsh marigolds, and a steel bench., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
 Marsh marigold
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Spring
 Flowering trees
 Settees
 Bog gardens
 Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Alford

MA345018: [\[Little Sutton\]: herb garden with brick-edged gravel paths dividing terraced curved beds., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Fences -- wooden
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging, brick
 Thymes
 Herbs
 Allium
 Birdbaths
 Herb gardens
 Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Alford

MA163: Amherst -- Blundell Garden

MA164: Andover -- Andover Inn

MA005: Andover -- Happy Hollow

MA005001: [Happy Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Abbott family
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "8."
 Historic plate caption: "Mass - Abbott Happy Hollow, Andover."
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Andover
 Summer
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Elm
 Houses
 Place: Happy Hollow (Andover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Andover
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA165: Appleton -- Aid Association for Lutherans

MA166: Beverly -- Dawson Hall
 Notes: Dawson Hall later became David S. Lynch Memorial Park.

MA224: Beverly (Prides Crossing) -- Sunset Rock

MA023: Beverly -- Coolidge Garden

MA023001: [Coolidge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Coolidge, Harold J., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "64."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H.J. Coolidge, rose garden (I) -."
 Topic: Arbors
 Wellheads
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Relief
 Place: Coolidge Garden (Prides Crossing, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA075: Beverly -- Eagle Rock

Landscape architect: Hudak, Joseph

Architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Innocenti & Webel
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Little, Arthur
 Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Steffian, Steffian and Bradley
 Former owner: Frick, Henry Clay, 1849-1919
 Frick, Helen Clay, 1888-1984
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

There are two duplicate 35 mm. slides (MA075030) copied from an original postcard, which is not in the collection. Six 35 mm. slides are copies of original glass lantern slides. One 35 mm. slide (MA075049) is copy of original painting belonging to Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Eagle Rock, a 104-room brick "cottage" in the neoclassical style, was set in a romantic, 25-acre landscape. Built in 1904, this house became Henry Clay Frick's summer house. In 1969, tired of maintaining a house Helen Frick considered pretentious, she "carefully demolished" Eagle Rock, sending the billiard room paneling, the car and carriage collection and sections of wrought iron fence to the Frick Art Museum she was building near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Eagle Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 35 mm. slides and 13 glass autochromes)

Plans and drawing exist in the Olmsted Association. Drawings and photographs are located at the Helen C. Frick Foundation in Pittsburgh, PA. Drawings by Arthur Little are located in the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01071, W. C. Loring.

Property featured in The Henry Clay Frick Houses by Martha Frick Symington Sanger.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075001: [\[Eagle Rock\], 1917.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Notes: Glass autochrome.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rock gardens
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075002: [\[Eagle Rock\], 1917.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: Glass autochrome.
Topic: Spring
Roads
Evergreens
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075003: [\[Eagle Rock\], 1917.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: There is a 35-mm slides of this glass autochrome.
Topic: Spring
Bridges -- stone
Streams
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075004: [\[Eagle Rock\], 1917.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: Glass autochrome.
Topic: Spring

Gates -- Iron
 Fences
 Piers
 Finials
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Walkways
 Trees
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
 Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
 Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075005: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Notes: Glass autochrome.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Piers
 Finials
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
 Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
 Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075006: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Notes: Glass autochrome.
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Rock gardens
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
 Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
 Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075007: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Notes: Glass autochrome.
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
 Place: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
 Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075008: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Evergreens
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's CrossingPlace: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- BeverlyMA075009: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's CrossingPlace: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- BeverlyMA075010: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's CrossingPlace: Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- BeverlyMA075011: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The is one 35-mm slide of this glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Walkways
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075012: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Fir
Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing

Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075014: [\[Eagle Rock\]](#), 1917.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Glass autochrome.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Tulips

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing

Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA399: Beverly -- Grace Edwards Garden, The
[Image\(s\): Beverly -- The Grace Edwards Garden](#)

Former owner: Edwards, Grace M.
Edwards, Hannah M.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Shurcliff, Sidney Nichols, 1906-

Architect: Sleeper, Henry Davis, 1878-1934

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The original Massachusetts farmhouse expanded and glorified by architect Henry Davis Sleeper (1878-1934) was demolished but the bones of the late 1920s- early 1930s gardens designed by Arthur Asahel Shurcliff (originally Shurtleff, b.1870-1957) and Sidney Nichols Shurcliff (b. 1906-1981) remain, including the octagon garden, the lily pond and Chinese Chippendale style summer house, the octagonal Williamsburg style tool house, and the painted trompe l'oeil garden alcove. The original vegetable garden is much smaller, now fenced and planted in raised beds, with the rest of that garden room replaced by a swimming pool and pool house after 1980.

The latticework fencing and treillage garden house in the octagon garden have been restored and left bare; once they were draped with vines and blue morning glories. Mature shaped yews and hydrangea borders are featured now in place of the old-fashioned flower gardens planted in the 1930s.

In the original design garden rooms surrounded the centrally-located house with paths radiating from that house; the current house is on the site of the carriage house in one corner of the 2.3-acre property, alongside the circular drive designed by the Shurcliffs. A summer porch on the current house overlooks the 75-foot long lily pond and a crabapple orchard that was planted on the site of the Sleeper house. The original pink marble fountain from the old-fashioned garden has new plumbing, the opening to the large lawn has been expanded to admit a riding mower, and the trompe l'oeil garden alcove has been restored.

Persons associated with the garden include: Grace M. Edwards and Hannah M. Edwards (former owners, 1917-1946); Russell and Katharine Burrage (former owners, 1946-1949); John and Florence Lindsay (former owners, 1949-1981); Leslie Huntoon (former owner, 1981-2001); Arthur Asahel Shurcliff (changed from Shurtleff), ASLA (landscape architect, 1928-1932); Sidney Nichols Shurcliff, ASLA (landscape architect, 1929-1932); Henry Davis Sleeper (architect of original house, 1928-1932); Alton Bynum (gardener, 1981-2003).

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Grace Edwards Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35mm slides (photographs) + 20 digital images)

Archival materials located at Harvard University, Loeb Library, Sidney N. Shurcliff Archive.

Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Henry Davis Sleeper was the architect of the original house.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

MA399009: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: entrance designed by Arthur and Sidney Shurcliff.](#), 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Hydrangeas
Fences
Stairs
Driveways

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399012: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: clipped yew tuffets and the restored trelliage in the octagon garden., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Hydrangeas
Fences
Stairs
Driveways

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399015: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: the toolshed is next to the octagon garden and near the original vegetable garden., 2012 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Cabot, Carroll

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Toolsheds
Snow
Winter
Latticework
Weather vanes

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399017: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: the grape arbor was included in the 1930s design., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Vegetable gardening
Latticework
Grape arbors
Picket fences
Birdbaths

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399019: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: the alcove with the restored trompe l'oeil painted backdrop., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Garden structures
Arbors

Trompe l'oeil painting
Benches
Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Beverly
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399021: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: the summerhouse is reflected in the 75-foot long lily pond., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Garden structures
Lily ponds
Hedges
Ponds

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399024: [\[The Grace Edwards Garden\]: the perennial border and clipped yews replaced the old-fashioned garden., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Garden borders
Fences
Hedges
Roses
Walkways, gravel
Perennials

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA168: Beverly -- Long Hill

MA250: Beverly -- Pickman Garden

MA017: [Beverly -- Pompey's Garden](#)

Former owner: Loring, Charles Greely, 1828-1902

Shaw, Quincy A., 1869-1960

Shaw, Sarah Pemberton

Shaw, Lydia Codman

Codman, Samuel Eliot

Architect: Emerson, William Ralph, 1833-1917

Little, Arthur

Browne, Herbert W. C.

Sculptor: Crenier, Henri

Landscape architect: Gibson, Laura
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and historic information.

Named after a slave who planted a flower garden on this rock ledge long before the town formerly known as Prides Crossing became popular for vacation homes for Bostonians, this property with its shingle style house was built in the 1880's with large windows facing the ocean view. However, the first owner did not install a garden. The second owner built a 3,400 square foot formal garden away from the house, walled with native stone and hidden from view on the four acre property. Comprised of a rectangle and a circle, the geometrically organized space was on two levels connected by stairs. In the 20th century the lower circular garden was shaded by a hemlock grove and featured a central pond with Henri Crenier's boy and turtle fountain sculpture. A flower border with anemones, foxgloves, lupines, gas plants, bugbane, iris and heliotrope was planted between the rough stone walls and patterned path of Majorcan pebbles that was installed, circa 1920. The rectangular upper garden had a wall fountain and tea house at one end with boxwood edged beds of roses, phlox, peonies and foxgloves with a heliotrope standard in the center. English ivy and climbing hydrangeas grew over the walls.

By 2012 when the most recent restoration of the garden was begun the rose and perennial beds were long gone, having been shaded out and replaced by lawn by an intervening owner. Shade loving perennials including astilbe, foxglove, lupine, and heliotrope were planted around the perimeter of that lawn. The lawn in the lower circular garden, now in full sun, was edged with pink dianthus and catmint. Korean dogwood and boxwood were planted on the rise between the two gardens, climbing roses were planted to climb the walls, and clematis was planted to climb the new arches over the gates. This restoration kept the hardscape walls, wall fountain, built-in bench and belvedere (tea house) and was completed in 2014.

Persons associated with the garden are General Charles Greeley Loring, Jr. (1828-1902) (former owner 1881-1902); Quincy Adams Shaw (former owner, 1902-1960); Sarah Pemberton Shaw (former owner, 1902-1945); Lydia Eliot Codman Shaw (former owner, 1947-1966); Samuel Eliot Codman (former owner, 1966-2008); William Ralph Emerson (1833-1917) (architect, 1881-1883); Arthur Little (1852-1925) & Herbert W.C. Browne (1860-1949) (architects of additions, 1903-1905); Henri Crenier (1873-1948) (sculptor, 1910); Laura Gibson (landscape architect, 2012-).

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pompey's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide, 8 digital images, 1 print)

This property is featured in "Pompey's Garden" by Mary Harrod Northend, published in *The Garden Magazine*, October 1919, p. 97-99; *Beautiful Gardens in America*, Revised Edition, by Louise Shelton, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924, plates 37-39;

North Shore Boston, Houses of Essex County 1865-1930 by
Pamela W. Fox, Acanthus Press, 2005, p. 66-71.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

MA017001: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: a garden border with stone wall and bench., \[between 1914 and 1919\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "20R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Summer
Stones
Walls (building)
Shrubs
Trees
Benches

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA017002: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: the Majorcan pebble path installed circa 1920 and the replaced arch over the gate, following restoration of the circle garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Gates
Arches
Walled gardens
Walkways, gravel
Ponds

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017003: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: the boy and turtle fountain sculpture at the center of the restored pond, with a font at the center of the rectangular garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Walled gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Fonts
Stairs, stone
Teahouses
Formal gardens

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017006: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: climbing hydrangea has overhung this bench for one hundred years.](#), 2015 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

Walled gardens

Benches

Climbing plants

Hydrangeas

Pinks (Plants)

Catnip

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017008: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: the shaded upper garden with a centered font, wall fountain in the corner and teahouse.](#), 2014 Jul.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

Walled gardens

Formal gardens

Fonts

Garden borders

Teahouses

Wall fountains

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017009: [\[Pompey's Garden\]: looking from the upper garden to the sea, with a glimpse of the house on this property.](#), 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

Panoramas

Ocean

Snow

Shrubs

Houses

Trees

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA020: Beverly -- Rockmarge

Former owner: Moore, William H.

Moore, Ada Small

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of an article and other information.

Rockmarge was the North Shore ocean-front estate of William Henry Moore (1848-1923) and Ada Small Moore (1858-1955). The flower beds were lavishly planted in geometric shapes edged by pruned hedges, connected by swaths of grass, some of which were walkways of considerable length. The estate also had a lily pond, lotus collection, willow walk, rock gardens, herbaceous borders, stone steps, walls and walkways, and wilder areas.

William H. Moore was known as a robber baron who, with his brother James Hobart Moore (1852 - 1916), bought, merged and sold companies, including the National Biscuit Company and the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway. He took up horses in retirement and became a four-in-hand driver of international renown. Ada Small Moore was a member of the North Shore Garden Club and a patron of the arts.

The carriage house of the estate was renovated into a single family home in the 1960s.

Persons associated with the garden are: William H. Moore and Ada Small Moore (former owners, dates unknown).

Rockmarge related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 glass lantern slides and 33 photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing

Place: Rockmarge (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA020001: [Rockmarge: lily pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "18R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Moore, North Shore Club."

Topic: Summer

Lily ponds

Rocks

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly -- Pride's Crossing

Place: Rockmarge (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Beverly

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA620: [Beverly -- Sea Meadow](#)

Former owner: Larcom Family
Dexter Family
Putnam, Augusta
Ames, Oliver
Seamans, Robert

Sculptor:	Seamans, Eugenia
Gardener:	Seamans, Beverly Benson Lydon, Austin Forgit, Dick Forgit, Sylvia Bell, Bob Bell, Cindy
Designer:	H. J. Collins & Associates
Provenance:	North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles, historical images, biographical and other information.</p> <p>The 55 acres acquired in 1950 by the Seamans family comprised the upland area with house, woodland, meadow and pond, and the low-lying wetlands and sandy beachfront. For most of their history these two sections had been separate. The first recorded owner of the upland was Cornelius Larcom, of French Huguenot descent, who acquired it for farmland in the early 1700s. It remained a working farm and family homestead for five generations of Larcoms who lived in the homestead until 1890. Although the original homestead was replaced by a larger house in the 19th century, an historic log cabin remains. It was once quarters for slaves belonging to David Larcom who died in 1775. Juno, one of his female slaves, was freed and continued to live on the property. When the Boston & Maine Railroad extension reached Beverly Farms in 1890, the value of the property soared and was split up into two and purchased separately by 1907. Eventually, the two properties were consolidated into today's "Sea Meadow," but there were virtually no changes over the next century.</p> <p>Overlooking Massachusetts Bay, the 18-acre garden boasts whimsical designs by its former owner, Eugenia "Gene" Merrill Seamans. Plant material in formal beds, near the house, are carefully chosen, as well as wildflowers, native shrubs and grasses which densely cover the transition to meadow and pond. On the grounds are informal adaptations of formal elements, such as an allée of lindens with a hint of geometry; a folly, that floats above an outcropping, accessed along a hidden path of alpines; and an extensive herb garden nestled in a rocky ledge by the kitchen doors. In the wetlands is a rustic footbridge which crosses the tidal creeks, dotted by berry bushes and banks of towering pink and white mallows.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include the Larcom Family, (former owners, 1730-1853?); the Dexter Family (former owners, 1885-1920); Augusta Putnam (former owner, 1920-1945); Oliver Ames (former owner, 1945-1950); Robert & Eugenia Seamans (former owners, 1950-2010); H. J. Collins & Associates (pool & tennis court designer, circa 1980); Beverly Benson Seamans (sculptor, 1970-1990); Austin Lydon (garden assistant, 1951-1965); Dick & Sylvia Forgit (garden assistants, 1966-1986); Bob & Cindi Bell (garden assistants, 1987-2011).</p> <p>The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Sea Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35mm slides (photographs); 5 digital images)</p>

This property has been featured in "Old Days at Beverly Farms," by Mary Larcom Dow, published by North Shore Printing, 1921; "Light and Life," by Eugenia A. M. Seamans, published by Memoirs Unlimited, 2003; "Down by the Sea," by Dr. Richard Churchill with Anna Ozols, published in "Plants, The Magazine for Northeast Gardeners," Summer/Autumn, 2000, p. 46-49; "Rewriting History," by Felicity Lang, published in Northshore Magazine, June/July, 2011, p. 74.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

MA620005: [\[Sea Meadow\]: the path opens onto an area of lawn where a banked perennial garden next to the house provides color and texture in three seasons., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Perennials
Wild flowers
Flowering trees
Trellises
Fences, split rail

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA620006: [\[Sea Meadow\]: an exposed aggregate concrete seating area at the north end is anchored by a stained wood cabana and flanking beds of pachysandra., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35 mm)

Photographer: Griswold, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Adirondack chairs
Walkways, concrete
Bathhouses
Trellises
Fences, split rail

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA620008: [\[Sea Meadow\]: a favorite Cornus kousa dominates the terraced patio of the house., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Dogwoods
Houses
Patios
Walkways, brick

Perennials
 Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA620013: [\[Sea Meadow\]: the estuary banks are planted with berry bushes and mallow., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35 mm)

Photographer: Griswold, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

Estuaries

Shrubs

Trees

Houses

Lawns

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA620014: [\[Sea Meadow\]: banks of Rugosa roses form an entrance to the beach., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Ozols, Anna

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

Beaches

Bays

Roses

Shrubs

Clouds

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA169: [Beverly -- Tea House Garden, Moraine Farm](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Former owner: Phillips, John Charles

Phillips, Anna Tucker

The Trustees of Reservations

Owner: Project Adventure

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Kirkwood, Grace

Wirth, Thomas

Gibson, Laura

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Mason: Watson, John H.

Notes: The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2020.

The Tea House Garden is a small sunken flower garden that occupies 1/4 acre on the 175 acre Moraine Farm. The tea house itself is an

octagonal shape with fluted columns and a shingled dome on top of a fieldstone grotto. It features a vast lawn that extends south from the house and terrace, as well as a circular pool. The east and west walls of the lawn are constructed of trees, shrubs, and dragon tooth. The property overlooks a panoramic view of Wenham Lake from a terrace that spans the length of the house.

Frederick Law Olmsted was involved in the development of the property between 1879 and 1880 when John C. Phillips acquired several small farms to renovate, including this one. Olmsted worked with the architectural firm Peabody and Stearns to determine the position of the house, as well as its visual and physical connection with the naturalistic landscape adjacent to the house and along the road. Though the first owner desired a vibrant flower garden, Olmsted discouraged his client from clashing the brilliance of a colorful garden with the native shrubs and trees. He ultimately decided to place the flower garden within the rock-bound framework of the residential landscape, and out of sight of the house. John W. Watson of Lawrence Watson and Son built a stone wall and terrace on the property in 1880.

The original owner continued to take interest in the Tea House Garden after her husband's death in 1885. In 1907, she commissioned Beatrix Jones [Farrand] to design a water garden. While Jones' original plans depicted a horseshoe shaped pond amongst perennials, photographs taken that year prove that the water garden created did not reflect Jones' plan. The idea for a shrubbery bed was replaced by a circular lily pond and fountain. After the original owner's death in 1925, her children sold the property to George and Katherine Batchelder Jr. In 1928, the new owners removed the grape arbor, kept the circular pond, and designed a new trap rock path system that reflected the horseshoe shape of the dragon tooth wall. In 2017, the Moraine Farm Landscape Committee asked member Lolly Gibson to simplify the garden to reduce maintenance requirements and make upkeep more sustainable. Her alterations are reflected in the current documentation of the garden, such as the added mulched maintenance paths in the large beds.

Inside the dragon tooth wall are azaleas, andromeda, laurel, white rose of Sharon, Summersweet and Lilacs that form a backdrop for summer blooming Astilbe, Fairy Candles, Hosta, Lysimachus, Sedum, Thalictrum, Thermopsis, and Turk's Cap Lily. European Ginger, Lady Ferns, Maidenhair Ferns, and Trillium lie beneath the shrubs. Roses, lilacs, sweetspire, and anemones frame the grotto of the teahouse. The circular pond is surrounded by roses, catmint, and peonies, and behind it are germander edged perennial beds. One can see azaleas through the tea house windows. Moss continues to cover the stone used as the tea house foundation as it did in Olmsted's day.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Charles and Anna Tucker Phillips (former owners, 1878 – 1885, 1885 – 1925); John Charles Phillips Sr., and William Phillips (former owners, 1925 – 1928); George Lewis Batchelder Jr., and Katherine Tiffany Abbot Batchelder (former owners, 1928 – 1977); George Lewis Batchelder III and Wilhelmina VanLier Batchelder (former owners, 1977 – 1999);

Batchelder Trust (former owner, 1991 - present); Project Adventure (74 acres including garden area); (owner, 1999 to present); The Trustees of Reservations (37 acres) (owners, 2010 – present); Frederick Law Olmsted/ Olmsted Bros. (landscape architects, 1879 – 1884/ 1948 – 1968); Beatrix Jones {Farrand} (landscape architect, 1907); Grace Kirkwood (landscape architect, 1960); Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1986); Laura Gibson (landscape architect, 2017).

This file contains 2 folders, 2 35mm slides (1987), 11 digital images and 3 photographic prints (2020).

Related materials include Tea House Garden Ledgers, correspondence, plans: The Trustees of Reservations, Archives and Research Center, Sharon, Massachusetts; Plans: Fairsted, Brookline, Massachusetts, National Park Service; Correspondence: Library of Congress; Frederick Law Olmsted, *Designing the American Landscape*, Charles E. Beveridge and Paul Rocheleu, Rizzoli; *The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted*, Vol. III, page 203.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Tea House Garden, Moraine Farm (Beverly, Massachusetts)
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

MA251: Beverly -- Unidentified Garden

MA245: Beverly Cove -- Unidentified Garden

MA325: [Bolton -- Misty Meadows](#)

Provenance: Worcester Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and stroll map.

Misty Meadows has a variety of offerings, including a wooden pavilion planted with peonies. A Japanese garden and tea house sits on the edge of a pond. In the opposite corner of the garden, the Japanese influences continue with a Japanese Screen Garden. Misty Meadows also has a woodland garden and a flag pole garden.

People associated with the garden include: Dr. R.H. Hooker (landscape gardener, 1964-84) and Nancy W. Norseen (landscape gardener, 1984-1999).

The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Misty Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Bolton

MA325003: [\[Misty Meadows\]: greenhouse and gardens., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thayer, Martha C.

Topic: Trees
Houses

Conifers
 Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Plants, Potted
 Greenhouses
 Terra-cotta
 Wisteria
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
 Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Bolton

MA325005: [\[Misty Meadows\]: back terrace., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thayer, Martha C.

Topic: Trees
 Stairs, stone
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
 Entrances
 Walls, stone
 Ferns
 Terraces
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Hosta
 Bird feeders
 Wisteria
 Perennials

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Bolton

MA325008: [\[Misty Meadows\]: Japanese screen garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thayer, Martha C.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
 Hosta
 Screens
 Irises (Plants)
 Japanese gardens
 Evergreens
 Flowering shrubs
 Stone lanterns

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Bolton

MA325013: [\[Misty Meadows\]: square garden with trees and raised bed., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thayer, Martha C.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton

Evergreens
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Raised bed gardening
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Perennials
 Benches
 Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Bolton

MA325014: [\[Misty Meadows\]: pavilion with peonies., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thayer, Martha C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Edging
 Peonies
 Latticework
 Pavilions
 Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Bolton

MA056: Boston -- Boston Public Garden
 Landscape architect: Meacham, George F., 1831-1917
 Civil engineer: Slade, James
 Forester: Galvin, John
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, brochures, a tree list, maps, and additional information about the site.
 The Boston Public Garden was established in 1837 and encompasses about 24 acres in the heart of the city. Along with the Boston Common it forms the northern end of the Emerald Necklace, Frederick Law Olmsted's grand design for a string of parks running from downtown Boston to Franklin Park. The park developed informally until 1859, when a plan by George F. Meacham was finally selected to provide a more formal design. City engineer James Slade and forester John Galvin made modifications to the plan and laid out the paths and plantings. A highlight of the design is the pond or lagoon, home to the iconic Swan Boats, which began operating in 1877. Parterres, other flower beds and planting areas, statues, and numerous specimen trees are featured landscape elements. The Public Garden was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1972 and was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include George F. Meacham (landscape architect, 1859); James Slade (civil engineer, ca. 1860); and John Galvin (forester, ca. 1860).

Boston Public Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 photographic prints; 3 slides (photographs); 1 safety film negative)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden has been featured in Mary M. B. Wakefield, "The Boston Public Garden, Showcase of the City," *Arnoldia*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (Summer 1988), pp. 32-47.

Garden has been featured in Anne Bernays, "The Green Heart of the Hub," *The New York Times* (Sunday, May 17, 1998), p. 10TR+.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA056011: [Boston Public Garden]: an overhead view of the garden., 1922 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: A commercially produced postcard with a postmark date of August 24, 1922, served as the source image for this slide. That date has been assigned to the image as the date when the slide was made is not known.

Topic: Walkways
Parterres
People
Bridges
Sculpture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Ponds

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA056012: [Boston Public Garden]: an overview of the lagoon and garden., [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: A published photograph served as the source image for this slide. The date span assigned is an approximation; the image may have been taken earlier than 1900, but definitely not later than 1930. The date when the slide was made is not known.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Flower beds
Bridges
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Ponds

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County --
Boston

MA056013: [Boston Public Garden]: an overview plan for the garden., [between 1851 and 1858]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The source image for this slide was a published reproduction of an image entitled "Our Plan of the Public Garden, Boston, As It Should Be," that originally appeared in Gleason's Pictorial, an illustrated periodical published in Boston between 1851 and 1854. It is not known where or when the reproduction appeared or was published nor when the slide was made.

Topic: Plan views
People
Parterres
Fountains
Rivers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County --
Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA056014: [Boston Public Garden]: equestrian statue of George Washington by Thomas Ball., 1936 May.

1 Safety film negative (black-and-white; 2 1/4 by 1 1/2 in.)

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Monuments
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County --
Boston

Genre/Form: Safety film negatives

MA046: Boston -- Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium, The
[Image\(s\): Boston -- The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium](#)

Landscape Cram, Robert Nathan, d. 1930

architect:

Architect: Stone, James Hicks, 1889-1928

Provenance: Beacon Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, copies of articles about the garden from the 1920s and 1930s, and other information.

Located on Beacon Hill, this garden is a well-preserved vestige of the post-1900 movement to convert the service areas of 19th-century townhouses into gardens. The garden was originally designed in 1928 by Harvard landscape design graduate Robert Nathan Cram to

lie behind two adjoining Joy Street houses (ca. 1810) that he owned. The Depression intervened, however; Cram, financially ruined, died a suicide in 1930 and subsequent owners made many changes. Finally, in 1984 the property was converted to condominium apartments. The condominium association has imaginatively planted and carefully maintained its unique little courtyard. Remarkably, the outlines of Cram's original design are still in place, with several features intact: a chin-deep "plunging pool" fed by a dolphin-head fountain and a pergola supported by twisted columns.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Nathan Cram (landscape architect, 1928-30) and James Hicks Stone (architect, 1928).

The Beacon Hill Garden Club of Boston, Massachusetts, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in James Ernest King, "A Roman Bath Unearthed in a Beacon Hill Backyard," Boston Traveler, December 14, 1929.

Garden has been featured in Jack Frost, "Fancy This," Boston Globe, March 22, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA046002: [\[The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium\]: passageway under 23 Joy Street; view from street to garden entrance., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, Barbara W.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston

Urban gardens

Condominiums

Townhouses

Corridors

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Doorways

Gates -- wooden

Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA046003: [\[The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium\]: view from garden entrance toward pool and pergola, with 1984 balcony addition on right., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, Barbara W.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Urban gardens
Condominiums
Townhouses
Plants, Potted
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Balconies
Shrubs
Fountains
Wall fountains
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Reflecting pools
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA046004: [\[The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium\]: detail of dolphin-head fountain., 2006 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, Barbara W.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Urban gardens
Condominiums
Townhouses
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Wall fountains
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Hanging plants
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA046006: [\[The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium\]: overview of the north end of the garden, showing perimeter planting, seating area, and crazy-quilt slate paving., 2006 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, Barbara W.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Urban gardens
Condominiums
Townhouses

Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA046008: [\[The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium\]: birches, which help screen the garden from the windows of nearby buildings., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, Barbara W.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston

Urban gardens

Condominiums

Townhouses

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Hosta

Outdoor furniture

Benches, wooden

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Trees

Birch

Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA170: Boston -- Christian Science Center

Notes: First Church of Christ, Scientist

MA047: Boston -- Franklin Park

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

architect:

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles and book excerpts about the park, photocopies of correspondence, maps, and additional information.

Franklin Park (named for native son Benjamin Franklin) was created in 1885 as the terminus of the "Emerald Necklace" park system designed by Frederick Law Olmsted for the City of Boston.

Comprising over 500 acres, with 200 acres of woodland, the park was intended to enable working class people to experience and enjoy a rural atmosphere within the surrounding urban area. In that regard it shared the philosophy of Olmsted's two other major creations, Central Park and Prospect Park. Over the years formal recreational areas have been developed beyond those envisioned in Olmsted's original plan (for example, the "Country Park" was converted to a golf course), but many elements of the original design--such as the road system and extensive woodland walks--remain. In recent years citizen activism by the Franklin Park Coalition and other organizations has led to significant preservation efforts for the park's landscape and historic structures. Many of the images in this series were taken by Thomas W. Sears and selected ones were used to illustrate the July 1906 article by John Nolen cited below.

Persons associated with the site include Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect, 1885).

Franklin Park related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 glass negatives, 8 photographic prints, 9 lantern slides, 3 slides (photographs))

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00918, Franklin Park.

Site has been featured in John Nolen, "Frederick Law Olmsted and His Work--IV. Franklin Park, Boston, Mass.," *House & Garden*, X, No. 1 (July 1906), pp. 3-11.

Site has been featured in Norman T. Newton, *Design on the Land: The Development of Landscape Architecture* (Cambridge, Massachusetts and London England: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1971), pp. 295-299.

Site has been featured in Walter L. Creese, *The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1985).

Site has been featured in Julie Arrison, *Franklin Park (Images of America)* (Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing, 2009).

Place:

Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA047015: [Franklin Park]: stone stairs in the Wilderness section of the park., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Rockwork
Hillsides
Urban parks

Place: Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA047016: [Franklin Park]: the Ellicott Arch., [between 1980 and 1981]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Topic: Urban parks
Roads
Arches
Walls, stone

Place: Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA047017: [Franklin Park]: the "Country Park" or meadow area., 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Topic: Summer
Urban parks
Meadows

Place: Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA427: [Boston -- Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden at Massachusetts General Hospital](#)

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
Beacon Hill Garden Club

Photographer: Kearney, Gary

Notes: The Chestnut Hill Garden Club and Beacon Hill Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2019.

20 digital images (2014, 2017, 2019) and 1 folder. Images 001-020 photographed by Gary P. Kearney, MD.

The Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden is small public rooftop garden and hidden oasis located within the Yawkey Cancer Center at MGH. This living, green, restorative space for cancer patients, caregivers, family, and visitors includes an indoor glass Pavilion for winter and summer sanctuary.

This property is featured in "Nature and Healing" by Robin Guenther and Gail Vittori in Sustainable Healthcare Architecture, published by John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2008; "Holistic Oncology: A Healing Garden Guest Book" by Sarah E. Belden and others, published in The Oncologist, July 2008.

Persons associated with the garden include: Massachusetts General Hospital/Partners Health Care (owners, 2005-); CambridgeSeven (architect, 2003-2005); Robert Adams, Halvorson Design (landscape architect, 2003-2009).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Healing Garden
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden at Massachusetts General Hospital

MA058: Boston -- Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum

MA058009: [Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, \[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Frankel, Felice

Creator: Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)

Landscape architect: Sears, Charles

Notes: Copyright.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA058010: [Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, \[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Frankel, Felice

Creator: Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)

Landscape architect: Sears, Charles

Notes: Copyright.

Topic: Climbing plants

Place: Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA058011: [\[Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum\], \[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Frankel, Felice

Creator: Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)

Landscape architect: Sears, Charles

Topic: Parterres
Arcades (Architecture)
Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA057: Boston -- James P. Kelleher Rose Garden
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied photo of the garden, and a brochure with a generalized site and planting plan.

As part of the transformation of the wetlands of the Back Bay Fens into urban parkland, in 1930 landscape architect Arthur A. Shurtleff (a.k.a. Shurcliff) designed a circular formal rose garden. Located opposite the Museum of Fine Arts, the garden was intended as a place for both the general public and rose enthusiasts to learn about and enjoy roses. The garden was expanded in 1933 and in 1975 was named the James P. Kelleher Rose Garden to honor the Boston Parks and Recreation Department's Superintendent of Horticulture. Prior to its formal naming in honor of Kelleher, the garden area was variously identified as "The Fenway," "Back Bay Fens," "The Riverway," "The Parkway," "The Emerald Necklace," and "Fenway Rose Garden." In 2001 the Emerald Necklace Conservancy, in concert with the Boston Parks and Recreation Department, developed a master plan for the garden's restoration and renewal. This project was completed in 2008. Currently the garden contains nearly 1,500 plants in over ten classes and 200 varieties of roses.

Persons associated with the garden include Arthur A. Shurtleff (landscape architect, 1930).

James P. Kelleher Rose Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 photographic prints; 2 slides (photographs))

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden has been featured in *Better Homes and Gardens, America's Gardens* (Des Moines and New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 30.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: James P. Kelleher Rose Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA057009: [James P. Kelleher Rose Garden]: the garden around the time of its establishment in 1930., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Massachusetts Horticultural Society

Notes: The slide was produced in 1987, presumably from an original image in the possession of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Topic: Summer

Rose gardens
 Arbors
 Fences
 Arches
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walkways
 Urban parks
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
 Place: James P. Kelleher Rose Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
 Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

MA171: Boston -- Ritz-Carlton Hotel

MA635: [Boston -- Unidentified Gardens in Boston](#)
 Provenance: Beacon Hill Garden Club
 Provenance: Beacon Hill Garden Club
 Topic: Women
 Roof gardens
 Courtyard gardens

MA358: [Boston -- Walnut Street](#)
 Former owner: Taft, Edward A.
 Taft, Edward A., Mrs.
 Cotting, Uriah
 Russell, Nathaniel P.
 Homer, B.P.
 Davis, James
 Cushing, H.P. Mrs
 Cushing, Florence Miss
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Provenance: Marc Mazzarelli Associates
 Beacon Hill Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
 Located on less than an acre, Walnut Street garden's most intriguing aspect is its survival as a vestige of the spacious semi-suburban district that was envisioned by the early "mansion house" developers of Beacon Hill. Erected in 1811 as a freestanding structure, it was soon built in with neighboring dwelling rowhouses after a decade-long recession, but its rear garden remains. It is one of the few spaces on Beacon Hill that has, perhaps, always been a garden.
 A large open area shows up on the maps of the period, but there is no specific information about the garden for more than 100 years. In 1929 the house became the property of a well-to-do couple, Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Taft. Mrs. Taft soon joined the Beacon Hill Garden Club, and we begin to have some written descriptions from this period. The well-known landscape architect Arthur A. Shurcliff

of Colonial Williamsburg is mentioned as doing some work in the rear courtyard, and possibly the overall garden design. In the earliest photograph of the garden, dating from the late 1950's, the major design is in place.

The house remained in the Taft family until, in 1976, it was divided into two separate condominium units. Since that time the ownership of the garden has been shared. One half retaining the larger, open lawn and surrounding borders, the other, was given the charming enclosed courtyard and southern more formal part of the garden upstairs. Two years ago both garden areas were redesigned by Marc Mazzarelli Associates of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur A. Shurcliff (ca. 1930, landscape designer), Uriah Cotting (former owner, 1811-1814), Nathaniel P. Russell (former owner, 1814-1826), B.P. Homer (former owner, 1826-1856), James Davis (former owner, 1865-?), Mrs. H.P. Cushing and Miss Florence Cushing (former owners, 1891-1928) and Marc Mazzarelli Associates (landscape architects, 2007).

Beacon Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walnut Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA246: Boston -- Wharton Garden

MA324: [Brookline -- A Contemplative Garden](#)

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden features descriptions, site plans, and copies of newspaper clippings.
'A Contemplative Garden' is a Japanese garden of dry ponds and rivers surrounding a square moss lawn. Beyond the dry ponds and river is a Japanese tea house tucked in amongst stately pines and other evergreens.
People associated with this estate include: Julie Moir Messervy (landscape architect, 1994) and Linda Hamlin (architect, 1991).
The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
A Contemplative Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in At Home, Boston Globe, July 6, 2000, F1,F4.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA324002: [\[A Contemplative Garden\]: Japanese tea house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Conifers
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Tea houses
 Stepping stones
 Benches
 Hand-railing
 Japanese gardens
 Mosses
 Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA324004: [\[A Contemplative Garden\]: stepping stones leading to tea house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Stepping stones
 Benches
 Hand-railing
 Japanese gardens
 Mosses
 Fences -- wooden
 Stones
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA324005: [\[A Contemplative Garden\]: stone stairs., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Lawns
 Trees
 Tea houses
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Stepping stones
 Japanese gardens
 Mountain laurel
 Stairs, stone
 Flowering shrubs
 Hosta
 Ground cover plants
 Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA324006: [\[A Contemplative Garden\]: rockwork at front of house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stepping stones
Japanese gardens
Houses
Mosses
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Conifers
Stone lanterns
Rockwork

Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA324007: [\[A Contemplative Garden\]: garden view of back yard., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Japanese gardens
Houses
Mosses
Conifers
Rockwork
Sidewalks

Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA152: Brookline -- Amory Garden

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: Folder includes a worksheet and description.

"A front yard cottage garden with emphasis on roses and herbs is surrounded by a three-foot high gray/green picket fence. This small urban garden is overflowing with blossoms during its peak season - June."

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Amory Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA152001: [\[Amory Garden\]: view to front door., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

- Stairs
- Cottage gardens
- Containers
- Perennials
- Vines
- Houses
- Flower beds
- Hand-railing

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA152002: [\[Amory Garden\]: view up front path., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

- Stairs
- Cottage gardens
- Containers
- Perennials
- Garden walks
- Gates
- Fences -- wooden
- Bricks
- Flower beds
- Hand-railing
- Houses

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA152003: [\[Amory Garden\]: view of corner of picket fence., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

- Stairs
- Cottage gardens
- Perennials
- Garden borders
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Hand-railing
- Houses

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA152004: [\[Amory Garden\]: garden beds., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Stairs

Cottage gardens

Perennials

Garden walks

Flower beds

Hand-railing

Houses

Containers

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA152005: [\[Amory Garden\]: side fence and arbor., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Arbors

Vines

Shrubs

Houses

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA152006: [\[Amory Garden\]: garden beds., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Houses

Stairs

Hand-railing

Flower beds

Perennials

Containers

Garden walks

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA152007: [\[Amory Garden\]: espalier., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Houses
 Espaliers
 Garden borders
 Trellises
 Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146: Brookline -- Birch Tree Garden
 Landscape architect: Van Valkenburgh, Michael
 Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, slide list, garden description, garden plan and a photocopy of an article about the garden.
 Michael Van Valkenburgh, landscape architect, transformed this steeply sloping, small suburban rear garden into a forest glade. Sixteen wooden steps descend from a bluestone terrace to a clearing with a green granite water column, adding sound. Ferns, vinca and rhododendron provide background for the twelve multi-trunked white birch that transform the site into a tranquil, naturalistic garden.
 Persons associated with the property include: Michael Van Valkenburgh (landscape architect, 1985).
 The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Birch Tree Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Garden Design, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Sept./ Oct. 1993) pp. 38-49.
 Garden has been featured in "Personal Oases: Five Garden Designers Discover Ways to Enhance New England Landscape with Water," New England Monthly (March 1990), p. 53.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Place: Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146001: [\[Birch Tree Garden\]: birches and path down from terrace., 1988 May.](#)

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Notes: There are two 35 mm. slides with a similar view. There are vertical and horizontal slides of birches and a path down terrace.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Birch
 Ferns

Place: Stairs
 Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146002: [\[Birch Tree Garden\]: granite fountain \(water tower\) at bottom of garden., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Sculpture

Ground cover plants

Place: Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146003: [\[Birch Tree Garden\]: looking back up steps, showing detail of path and steps., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Stairs

Ground cover plants

Birch

Place: Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146005: [\[Birch Tree Garden\]: rear garden with steps and light fixtures leading to bluestone terrace., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Stairs

Walls, brick

Garden lighting

Birch

Bulbs

Place: Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA146006: [\[Birch Tree Garden\]: rear garden with bluestone terrace, wrought iron chairs and brick seating wall., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Patios, flagstone

Walls, brick

Outdoor furniture

Birch

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA206: Brookline -- Cunningham Garden
 Former owner: Taylor, J. R. Dr.
 Cunningham, John Dr.
 Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll
 Landscape designer: Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll
 Architect: James, Thomas M.
 Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.
 This garden site of 15,000 square feet, on a property of 31,300 square feet, flourished between 1920 and 1960. A 1945-46 gold medal winner from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, the garden and its design reflected its owner/designer's determination to have sun for spring flowers. This resulted in an attractive series of crescent-shaped beds of graduated sizes running down the center of a formal grass terrace. This position, which satisfied the design-conscious eye of the perfectionist, as well as the demand of tulips for sunlight, produced an unexpected splash of color in a lovely, secluded, lived-in garden fitted into a hillside. Evergreen and flowering trees, stone walls, and diagonal trellising served to screen out all signs of neighbors. The garden also contained an herb garden with heart-shaped beds outlined in box and an armillary sphere in the center, a sun-heated pit, a greenhouse, and a cutting garden.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. J. R. Taylor (former owner, 1909-1917); Dr. John Cunningham (former owner, 1917-1972); Theresa Ingersoll Cunningham (Mrs. John) (former owner and landscape designer, 1917-1972); and Thomas M. James (architect, 1909).
 The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Cunningham Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in the Boston Traveler (newspaper), May 1934.
 Garden has been featured in Massachusetts Horticultural Society Yearbook 1945-46, pp. 20-21.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA206001: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: small boy \(Sandy\) in front of stone wall and tulips., 1927.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kindergraph Photography
 Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Tulips
 Boys
 Children
 Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA206002: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: small boy \(Sandy\) on lawn with stone wall, arborvitae hedge, wooden fence and gate, and iron railing., 1927.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kindergraph Photography
 Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Boys
 Children
 Hedges
 Thuja
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates
 Hand-railing
 Ironwork
 Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA206003: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: Mrs. Cunningham and son \(sitting on stone wall\) with arborvitae hedge behind., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
 Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Walls, stone
 Boys
 Children
 Hedges
 Thuja
 Women
 Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA206004: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: Ingersoll Cunningham and Delia Broderick on scalloped wooden bench in garden., 1935.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
Broderick, Delia

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Boys
Children
Hedges
Thuja
Women

Place: Benches, wooden
Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206005: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: stone steps, stone terrace, and trellis with wicker chairs on patio., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stairs

Terraces
Patios, flagstone
Trellises
Chairs -- wicker
Outdoor furniture

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206006: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: Dr. Cunningham sitting on wooden deck at side of herb garden, with armillary sphere in center, and heart-shaped beds outlined in box., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Names: Cunningham, John Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Decks
Herb gardens
Armillary spheres
Box
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Men

Place: Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Plant stands
Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206007: [Cunningham Garden]: main terrace with stone walls and lawn, four graduated crescent-shaped flower beds, bird bath, statue, and cherry trees., 1955.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces
Walls, stone
Lawns
Flower beds
Shrubs
Box
Trees
Cherry
Flowering trees

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206008: [Cunningham Garden]: wooden deck viewed across herb garden., 1958 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Decks
Herb gardens
Armillary spheres
Box
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206009: [Cunningham Garden]: patio, showing outdoor containers (cornucopias, terra-cotta bowl), stone wall, and chair., 1962 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Patios, flagstone
Containers
Chairs -- wicker
Walls, stone
Houses
Trellises

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA206010: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: view from house to main terrace, showing spring perennial planting in central curved beds., 1958 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Terraces
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Spring
- Women
- Irises (Plants)
- Tulips

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA206011: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: view towards house from garden, showing curved perennial beds that echo the shape of the steps., 1958 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Spring
- Women
- Irises (Plants)
- Tulips
- Trees
- Houses
- Stairs

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA174: Brookline -- Fairsted

Notes: Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site

MA044: Brookline -- Faulkner Farm

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Architect: Eliot, Charles
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne
Browne, Herbert W. C.

Creator: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 10162, Faulkner Farm.

MA044013: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Harvard Graduate School of Design. Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Terra-cotta
Containers
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Rhododendrons

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044014: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Harvard Graduate School of Design. Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Ponds
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044015: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Brookline Public Library, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Urns
Topiary work
Containers
Formal gardens

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA044016: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Pergolas
Columns
Walkways, brick
Trellises

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA044017: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles
Topic:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Olmsted Brothers Little & Browne Urns Containers Topiary work Houses
Place:	Massachusetts -- Brookline United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044018: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect:	Browne, Herbert W. C. Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Little & Browne
Creator:	Sprague, Charles F. Brandegge, Edward D.
Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles
Topic:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Olmsted Brothers Little & Browne Follies (Architecture) Urns Stairs Walls (building) Columns Garden lighting Gazebos Overthrow (gates)
Place:	Massachusetts -- Brookline United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044019: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect:	Browne, Herbert W. C. Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Little & Browne
Creator:	Sprague, Charles F. Brandegge, Edward D.
Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles
Topic:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Olmsted Brothers Little & Browne Urns Relief Balustrades

Place: Pedestals
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044020: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black and white)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Looking toward casino.
Image from Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Fountains
Urns
Pergolas
Topiary work
Pavilions
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044021: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Urns
Walls (building)
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044022: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Looking toward casino.

Topic: Pavilions
Urns
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Flower beds
Containers
Topiary work
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044023: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect:

Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator:

Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect:

Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes:

Family Scrapbook.

Topic:

Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Terra-cotta
Containers
Urns

Place:

Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044024: Faulkner Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Family scrapbook.

Topic: Containers
Relief
Terra-cotta
Chairs
Columns
Pergolas
Latticework
Formal gardens
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044025: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Family scapbook.

Topic: Walls, brick
Walkways, gravel
Formal gardens
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044026: Faulkner Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Family scapbook. Looking at Casino.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Containers
Pavilions
Ponds
Pergolas
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044027: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandege, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Wisteria
Chairs
Urns
Trellises
Arbors
Flower beds
Containers

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044028: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.

Creator: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne
 Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Notes: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne
 Family scrapbook.

Topic: Urns
 Jars -- ornamental
 Terra-cotta
 Balconies
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044029: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Notes: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne
 Family scrapbook.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Flowering shrubs
 Woodlands

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044030: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne

Notes: Family scrapbook.

Topic: Ponds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA044031: Faulkner Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape
 architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne

Notes: Family scrapbook.

Topic: Pergolas
 Jars -- ornamental
 Terra-cotta
 Walls (building)
 Espaliers
 Ponds
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA044032: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.

Landscape
 architect: Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Little & Browne
Image from family scrapbook.

Topic: Ponds
Pergolas
Pavilions
Jars -- ornamental
Flower beds
Topiary work
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044033: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marr, T. E.
Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Topiary work
Balustrades

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044034: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandegge, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Aerial views
Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044035: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandeggee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Topic: Hydrangeas
Flowering shrubs
Tubs
Urns
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044036: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandeggee, Edward D.

Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Little & Browne

Notes: Westerly direction looking toward conservatory.

Topic: Urns
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044037: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Little & Browne

Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
Brandeggee, Edward D.

Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles
Topic:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Olmsted Brothers Little & Browne Walkways, gravel Flowering shrubs Urns Houses
Place:	Massachusetts -- Brookline United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044038: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect:	Browne, Herbert W. C. Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Little & Browne
Creator:	Sprague, Charles F. Brandeggee, Edward D.
Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles
Topic:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Olmsted Brothers Little & Browne Urns Walls, brick Topiary work Balustrades Awnings Flower beds Terra-cotta Balconies Conservatories Formal gardens Houses Benches
Place:	Massachusetts -- Brookline United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044039: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect:	Browne, Herbert W. C. Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933 Little & Browne
Creator:	Sprague, Charles F. Brandeggee, Edward D.
Landscape architect:	Eliot, Charles

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne
 Notes: Lookin West or N. West towards house showing pergolas.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Flower beds
 Balconies
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044040: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne
 Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.
 Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne
 Notes: Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.
 Topic: Plan views
 Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044041: [Faulkner Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Little & Browne
 Creator: Sprague, Charles F.
 Brandegee, Edward D.
 Landscape architect: Eliot, Charles
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Little & Browne
 Notes: Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.
 Topic: Ponds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Pergolas
 Topiary work
 Pavilions

Place: Fountains
Sculpture
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA145: Brookline -- Frederic C. Hood Garden

Former owner: Thayer family
Crane, Chilton, Mrs.
Crane, Chilton, Dr.
Hood, Frederic C. (Frederic Clark), 1865-1942
Hood, Frederic C., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Keating Garden

The folders include information sheets and an illustrated real estate advertisement for the property from 1994.

With grounds dating to 1898, this is the oldest unaltered Olmsted design in Massachusetts. The two-acre garden slopes very steeply south and is a walled series of large terraces ending in a street. The central terrace features flowering trees, wisteria, and flower beds, while the lower terraces includes a reflecting pool and berry patches. A walkway goes down the east border. A wisteria arbor parallels this walkway.

Persons associated with the property include: the Thayer family estate (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Frederic C. Hood and family (former owners, 1898-1962); Dr. and Mrs. Chilton Crane (former owners, 1962-1968); and the Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects).

Frederic C. Hood Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides; 7 glass negatives)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02276, Frederic C. Hood Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA145001: [\[Frederick C. Hood Garden\]: looking east toward the upper terrace., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Chaises longues
Foundation planting

Place: Lawns
Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145002: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: upper terrace wall detail and birdhouse., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Birdhouses
Walls, stone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145003: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: walls and stairs to second terrace., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stairs
Shrubs
Flagstone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145004: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: wisteria arbor and path to pool terrace., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Pergolas
Walls, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145005: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: wisteria arbor and wall., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Pergolas
Hammocks
Wisteria

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA145006: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: main terrace and herbaceous border., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145007: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: main terrace and flower bed., 1988 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Garden borders
Perennials
Benches

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145008: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: main terrace, with ground cover, shrubs, and gazebo in background., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Azaleas
Ground cover plants
Gazebos

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145009: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: main terrace with sequence of borders., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Garden borders
Retaining walls
Lawns

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145010: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: spiraea and terrace steps., 1988 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Spireas
Walls, stone
Stairs

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145011: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: main terrace and pool area., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces
Garden borders

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145012: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: wisteria arbor and path to main terrace., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel
Junipers
Pergolas

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145013: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: stone wall and steps to pool terrace., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ground cover plants
Walls, stone
Wall gardens

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145014: [[Frederic C. Hood Garden](#)]: pool with candytuft and view of house.,
1988 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Terraces
Wall gardens
Garden borders
Fountains

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145015: [[Frederic C. Hood Garden](#)]: rear wall of pool terrace with juniper
topiary., 1988 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Topiary work
Chairs
Walls, stone
Junipers
Ornamental grasses

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145016: [[Frederic C. Hood Garden](#)]: pool terrace border detail and glimpse
of vegetable garden., 1988 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Edging (inorganic)
Urns
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145017: [[Frederic C. Hood Garden](#)]: gazebo, pool and wall., 1988 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Gazebos
 Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145018: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: wall and arbor between lower terraces., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Walls
 Arbors
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145019: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: view of garden from upper terrace., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Garden borders
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145020: [\[Frederic C. Hood Garden\]: view from vegetable garden., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Sundials
 Benches
 Watering cans
 Houses
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA173: Brookline -- Green Hill

MA337: [Brookline -- Hall Residence](#)

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

Hall Residence is a small city shade garden with specimen plantings. The plantings surround a kidney-shaped pool with fieldstone edging and boulders. The front garden has a narrow formal bluestone path and stone bench with evergreen plant materials.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Howard Gardens Designs, Inc. (garden designers, 1999).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hall Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA337001: [\[Hall Residence\]: walkway between house and garage., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Fences -- wooden

Shade-tolerant plants

Buildings

Garden borders

Evergreens

Porches

Walkways, stone

Rockwork

Garages

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA337002: [\[Hall Residence\]: garage and foundation plantings., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Lawns

Shrubs

Fences -- wooden

Shade-tolerant plants

Garden borders

Evergreens

Walkways, stone
Garages
Trellises
Houses
Driveways
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA337003: [\[Hall Residence\]: front garden with walkway and bench., 2003 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Shrubs
Shade-tolerant plants
Walkways, stone
Houses
Streets
Outdoor furniture
Edging, stone
Stairs
Trees
Perennials
Benches
Hand-railing -- Iron
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Fences
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA337005: [\[Hall Residence\]: shade plants and boulder near house., 2003 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Shade-tolerant plants
Garden borders
Evergreens
Rockwork
Japanese maple
Astilbes
Houses
Bird feeders
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA337006: [[Hall Residence](#)]: rockwork meets pond at edge of lawn., 2003 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Shade-tolerant plants
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Rockwork
 Japanese maple
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Fountains
 Edging, stone
 Ponds
 Buildings
 Frogs -- Design elements
 Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA545: Brookline -- Henderson Garden

MA031: Brookline -- Holm Lea
 Former owner: Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
 Lee, Thomas
 Gardener: Sander, Charles
 Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include worksheets and several photocopies of articles about the garden.
 Established in 1869, this now mostly vanished garden was the 150-acre estate of Harvard professor and Arnold Arboretum director Charles Sprague Sargent (1841-1927). An amalgamation of several older holdings, Holm Lea was noted for its size, the variety of its trees and shrubs, its broad expanses of lawn and meadow, and its vistas and natural woods. As noted by Andrew Jackson Downing in the second edition of his work on landscape gardening published in 1844, much of the groundwork was laid by Thomas Lee, an owner prior to Sargent, who planted trees and shrubs such as rhododendron and kalmia. By the early 1900s the garden's collection of these plants was considered to be outstanding. A later writer noted that Holm Lea "is the most inspiring estate in the United States and the best specimen of landscape-gardening in America because every department of country life is here represented in due proportion without extravagance or faddism, and all are blended into a beautiful and useful picture which is nothing short of exquisite." Among Holm Lea's other features were a rock garden, a pond, and a small herd of cows that added to the picturesque aspect of the landscape. Charles Sander, Holm Lea's gardener for more than 30 years, was a recognized plantsman and Massachusetts Horticultural Society

award winner. Although the estate was subdivided after Sargent's death, elements of the garden, including the now algae-choked pond and overgrown rock garden, still survived in the 1990s.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Lee (former owner, ca. 1825-ca. 1864); Charles Sprague Sargent (former owner, 1869-1927); and Charles Sander (gardener, 1875-ca. 1910).

In addition to the 41 original images, there are 16 additional black and white 35 mm. slides, copies of photographs in The Public Library of Brookline, 361 Washington Street, Brookline, MA 024445.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Holm Lea related holdings consist of 4 folders (41 35 mm. slides, glass slides, photoprints, and photonegatives)

Garden has been featured in M. G. Van Rensselaer, "A Suburban Country Place," *The Century Magazine*, LIV, No. 1 (May 1897), pp. 3-17.

Garden has been featured in Nathaniel Coit Greene, "The Most Inspiring Estate in New England," *New England Magazine*, XXXVIII, No. 2 (April 1908), pp. 137-143.

Garden has been featured in Wilhelm Miller, "Successful American Gardens: VII--Holm Lea . . .," *Country Life in America*, XX, No. 5 (July 1, 1911), pp. 35-38.

Garden has been featured in "Some Massachusetts Rock Gardens," *Journal of the New England Garden History Society*, I (Fall 1991), pp. 22-23.

Garden has been featured in S. B. Sutton, *Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold Arboretum* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1970).

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *The Golden Age of American Gardens* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1991), pp. 22-23.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Holm Lea (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA031041: Holm Lea, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927

Lea, Thomas

Sargent, Ignatius

Cook

Dwight

Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson

Notes:

Further sources of information include: *The Country Magazine*. Engraving by A. E. Anderson. Boston Athenaeum.

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline
Genre/Form: Sketches

MA547: Brookline -- Lapham Garden

MA172: Brookline -- Loring Garden

MA143: Brookline -- Lower Faulkner

Notes: The folder includes information sheet, garden plan and slide list.
"Behind the house is a conventional garden, enriched by three variously shaped pools, each with a fountain. A connecting path leads to a New England version of a Japanese stroll garden. From an overgrown wooded area a magnificent rock of conglomerate stone, commonly known as Roxbury pudding stone was uncovered. A pool was built underneath it and water is circulated to run over the rock. Several Japanese touches were incorporated: black sea washed stones under a dogwood, moss, a whimsical dragon 17 feet long made of climbing hydrangea, Japanese lanterns, a splendid stand of Hinoki cypress (*Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Nana'), unusual azaleas, hosta and grasses. The garden received the Albert Cameron Burrage Gold medal in 1984 from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society."
Persons associated with the property include: Lower Faulkner (property name).
Lower Faulkner related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Lower Faulkner (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143001: [[Lower Faulkner](#)]: formal terrace., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing formal terrace from garden gate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Plant stands

Houses

Climbing plants

Flower beds

Walkways, gravel

Hanging baskets

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA143002: [[Lower Faulkner](#)]: seating area., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing seating area from formal garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Hanging baskets
Walls, plastered
Patios, flagstone
Cypress
Hosta
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143003: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: formal terrace., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing formal terrace from seating area.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Walkways, gravel

Terra-cotta

Chairs

Walls, stone

Parterres

Fountains

Sculpture

Stepping stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143004: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: round pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing round pool from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Walkways, gravel

Fountains

Sculpture

Stepping stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143005: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: otter fountain., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing otter fountain in round pool from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Fountains

Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143006: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: angular pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing angular pool at edge of terrace from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Fountains
Sculpture
Azaleas
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143007: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: axial path., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing axial path from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143009: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: orange chair., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing orange chair from eastern end of axial path.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Walkways, gravel
Chaises longues
Rocks
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143010: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: rock waterfall and pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing large rock waterfall and pool from main path.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stones
Evergreens
Junipers
Stepping stones
Sculpture

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143011: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: view from behind rock fountain., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing house from steps up behind rock fountain.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Evergreens
Junipers
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143012: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: facing stepping stones, moss, steps from main path., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing stepping stones, moss, steps from main path.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Evergreens
Mosses
Stepping stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143013: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: facing blue wall from top of ledge above waterfall., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Sunspaces
Junipers
Evergreens
Walls, plastered
Walkways, gravel
Stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143015: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: facing hydrangea dragon., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Topiary dragon made from climbing hydrangea (*Hydrangea petiolaris*) trained over supports.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ivy
Topiary work
Mulching

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143016: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: blue chair., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing blue chair from top ledge above waterfall.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Chaises longues
Sculpture
Hosta
Stones

Gardening in the shade

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143017: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: bamboo fence., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Facing bamboo fence from top ledge above waterfall.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Fences
Lawns
Stepping stones
Junipers
Mosses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143018: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: rock waterfall and pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lawrence, Frances

Notes: Facing rock waterfall and pool from house.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stepping stones
Ponds
Waterfalls

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143019: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: lawn., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lawrence, Frances

Notes: Facing lawn from garden side of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stepping stones
Ponds
Waterfalls

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA143020: [\[Lower Faulkner\]: round pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lawrence, Frances

Notes: Facing house and round pool from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Impatiens
Windows
Fountains
Containers

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA175: Brookline -- Pitman Place

Former owner: Pitman, Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin, 1852-1918
Pitman, Almira Hollander, 1854-1939

Architect: Kilham and Hopkins

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a photocopy of the House and Garden article, and other information.

Located in the Longwood section of Brookline at 121 Carlton Street, Pitman Place was the home of Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin Pitman and his wife Almira Hollander Pitman. The house was designed by architects Kilham and Hopkins in the Colonial Revival style in the early 1900s. Its gardens featured not only mature trees but also Japanese elements, flower beds, a latticed summer house, and shaded lawns. A porch overlooking the flower beds incorporated climbing and potted plants. The images documenting the property in the Sears Collection were taken by Thomas W. Sears to illustrate an article about the house that appeared in House and Garden magazine in 1912. The two slides (photographs) in the Garden Club of America Collection are apparently copies of lantern slides in the collection of the Loeb Library at the School of Design at Harvard University; the original glass negative source images for those slides are in the Sears Collection.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin Pitman and Almira Hollander Pitman (former owners) and Kilham and Hopkins (architects, ca. 1900-1910).

Pitman Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 glass negatives; 1 lantern slide; 2 slides (photographs))

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in Arthur W. Dean, "A Colonial House and Its Garden," *House and Garden* (February 1912), pp. 17-20+.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Pitman Place (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA556: Brookline -- Putnam Garden

MA613: Brookline -- Rowley Garden

MA554: Brookline -- Saltonstall Garden

MA003: Brookline -- Shattuck Farm

MA003001: [Shattuck Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: In 1954 this garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - T.H. Perkins, Brookline."

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Box
Fruit trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA003002: [Shattuck Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: In 1954 this garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "The Wall, T.H. Perkins."

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Rhododendrons
Catalpa
Tiles

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA003003: [Shattuck Farm, 1961.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Beech
Men
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003004: [Shattuck Farm, 1961.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Walkways
Hedges

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003005: [Shattuck Farm, 1961](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Beech
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA003006: [Shattuck Farm, 1961](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Ferns
Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA003007: [Shattuck Farm, 1961](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69. Pleached allee.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Men
Shrubs

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA003008: [Shattuck Farm, 1961](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA003009: [Shattuck Farm, 1961](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA003010: [\[Shattuck Farm\], 1961.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Notes: Fitch, James and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens.
New York: Harper, 1956, p. 68-69. Japanese Umbrella Pine.

Topic: Summer
Pine
Evergreens

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA122: Brookline -- Southwood

Landscape Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

architect:

Former owner: Schlesinger, Barthold

Notes: Oakes, Francis J., Jr.
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of information about the history of the site, and other information.

Southwood, on Warren Street, was the Brookline estate of Barthold Schlesinger. Its mansion was said to have been inspired by a 17th-century Scottish manor. Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr., was commissioned in 1879 to develop the landscape of the extensive estate, and he worked on this project for the next ten years. So successful was the result that Olmsted's reputation in Brookline was established, resulting in his firm's move to the Boston suburb from New York to a location not far from Southwood. Olmsted's vision for the property was typical in its incorporation of the natural landscape with specimen trees and sweeping vistas. After a change in ownership of the estate to F. J. Oakes, Jr., the Olmsted firm was commissioned to amend the original design, which it did between 1918 and 1922. The property, reduced by subdivision, is now the Holy Transfiguration Monastery, but retains much of its original Olmsted character. The photographs in this series were probably taken between 1900 and 1910, a period when Thomas W. Sears took many images of Brookline.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect, 1879-1890); Barthold Schlesinger (former owner, 1879-ca. 1915); Francis J. Oakes, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1915-?); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1918-1922).

Southwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 glass negatives)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00614, B. Schlesinger. Subsequent work by the Olmsted Brothers office on this property can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06625 Francis J. Oakes, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Southwood (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153: Brookline -- St. Goar Garden

Former owner: Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a garden plan and worksheet with description.

"The gardens surrounding this house are filled with specimen trees and shrubs, some planted in 1939 when the house was built. Against the house, a yew, a cotoneaster, and a crabapple have been espaliered while paper bark birches stand in front. A pine grove shelters a styrax and a chioanthus while a pair of Bradford pears frame the terrace. A rock and alpine garden, a shady wildflower garden, a Victorian fountain and views of Sargent Pond complete this restful property."

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Sprague Sargent (property subdivision of his estate, after 1926).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

St. Goar Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153001: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of front of house with dogwoods in bloom., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Dogwoods
Shrubs
Daffodils

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153002: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of corner of terrace., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces
Dogwoods
Chairs -- sprung metal
Rock gardens
Alpine gardens
Pear
Lawns
Wild flowers
Garden walks
Flagstone
Flowering trees

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153003: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of small trough and pot on terrace., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces
Containers
Trough gardens
Flagstone

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA153004: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of rock and alpine garden on corner of terrace., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Terraces

Rock gardens

Alpine gardens

Stairs

Walls, stone

Lawns

Pear

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA153005: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view up to house from wildflower garden., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Houses

Wild flowers

Shrubs

Stairs

Walls, stone

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA153006: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of Victorian fountain in corner border., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Houses

Fountains

Shrubs

Garden borders

Stepping stones

Perennials

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA153007: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of wildflower garden from path., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Houses
 Wild flowers
 Lawns
 Garden walks
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Flowering trees
 Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153008: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view back to house with espaliered crabapple., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Wild flowers
 Houses
 Lawns
 Espaliers
 Crabapples
 Flowering trees

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153009: [\[St. Goar Garden\]: view of wildflower plantings., 1990 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Wild flowers
 Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA605: Brookline -- Townsend Garden

MA030: Brookline -- Weld
 Former owner: Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937
 Anderson, Isabel Weld Perkins
 Weld, William F.
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Wheelwright, Edmund M.
 Fox & Gale
 Little & Browne
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Fox & Gale
 Little & Browne

Notes:

The folders include a work sheet and copies of articles.

Larz and Isabel Anderson created fashionable and personally inspiring gardens on a property they named "Weld" in honor of her grandfather, William Fletcher Weld. The gardens served as inspiration for Isabel's writings of children's stories. They also evoked the history of Larz and Isabel's family heritage. During their ownership, the garden plan was nearly square, with a built-up enclosure of terrace and balustrades on the sides. A pergola stood at the end. The lowest level of the garden contained the mall and flower beds. A grove of trees shut off the formal garden from the house. Semicircular cement seats are located at each end of the 380 foot alley. Isabel left Weld to the town of Brookline for public recreation and public education. Brookline renamed Weld "Larz Anderson Park." Sited as not suited for a public facility, the house was razed and the gardens were destroyed or abandoned. The stables now house the Museum of Transportation, founded in 1949 with the Andersons' motor car collection. In 1990, an effort was attempted to stabilize the few remaining structures. Bulldozing of the grounds now makes restoration difficult.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William F. Weld (former owner of land); Larz and Isabel Weld Perkins Anderson (former owners, -1948); Town of Brookline (present owners, 1948-present); Edmund M. Wheelwright (architect of house, stable and garage, begun 1885); Charles A. Platt (architect of Italian garden, grove and bowling green, 1901); Fox and Gale (architects of rose garden and tennis courts, 1902); Onchi San (gardener of Japanese garden, 1907); Little and Browne (architects of water garden and Chinese garden and additions to house, 1910-1916)

Weld related holdings consist of 4 folders (65 slides, 29 photoprints, and 57 glass plate negatives)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in *American Estates and Gardens*, "The Garden of 'Weld,' Brookline, Massachusetts," pp. 275-277.

Garden has been featured in "The Garden of Weld," in *House and Garden* Vol. V. No. 3 (March 1904), pp. 105-113.

Garden has been featured in Larz Anderson, *The Garden of Weld*, in *Architectural Record* Vol. XIII. (May 1903), pp. 433-451.

Garden has been featured in Louis Valcoulon Le Moyne, *Country Residences in Europe and America* (New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1908).

Garden has been featured in Arthur Herrington, "Weld Brookline," in *Journal of the International Garden Club*, Vol. III, No. 1 (March 1919)

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," in *Journal of Garden History*, Vol. X, No. 1 (January-March, 1990), p. 31.

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Bringing the World to Brookline: the gardens of Larz and Isabel Anderson," in Journal of Garden History, Vol. XI, No. 4 (October-December 1991), pp. 224-241.

Garden has been featured in Keith N. Morgan, Shaping an American Landscape: The Art and Architecture of Charles Platt (Hanover, NH: University Press of New England, 1995), pp. 87-91.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA030038: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937

Brookline, Town Of

Anderson, Isabel Weld Perkins

Weld, William F.

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Wheelwright, Edmund M.

Fox & Gale

Little & Browne

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Fox & Gale

Little & Browne

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Sculpture

Ponds

Rocks

Stone lanterns

Houses

Birds

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA030039: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Spring
 Pergolas
 Trellises
 Hedges
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030040: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Rabbits

Sculpture

Shrubs

Gnomes

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA030042: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Spring

Pergolas

Trellises

Wooden boxes

Columns

Climbing plants

Walls (building)

Formal gardens

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA030043: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Wooden boxes
 Lions
 Topiary work
 Formal gardens
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030044: [\[Weld\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Bonsai
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030045: [\[Weld\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Containers
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030046: [\[Weld\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Climbing plants
 Balconies
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030047: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Follies (Architecture)

Stairs

Urns

Ponds

Trees

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030048: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Walkways, gravel

Walls (building)

Climbing plants

Evergreens

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030049: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Pergolas

Pavilions

Sculpture

Trellises

Gazebos

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030050: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer
 Fountains
 Formal gardens
 Sculpture
 Topiary work
 Walkways
 Wooden boxes
 Pavilions
 Gazebos
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030051: [\[Weld\], 1904.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Notes: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walkways, gravel
 Columns
 Stairs
 Gazebos
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030052: [\[Weld\], 1934.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Blue, Frances
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Jars -- ornamental
 Stairs
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Formal gardens
 Benches
 Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Brookline

MA030053: [\[Weld\], 1934.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Blue, Frances
 Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Winter
 Trees
 Open-air theaters

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA030054: [\[Weld\], 1934.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Blue, Frances

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Bridges
 Urns
 Ponds

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA030055: [\[Weld\], 1936 Nov.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Blue, Frances

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Summer
 Gates -- Iron

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
 Massachusetts -- Brookline
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA030056: [\[Weld\], \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Blue, Frances

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
 Winter
 Fountains
 Pergolas
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Walkways, gravel

Place: Formal gardens
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030057: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer
Open-air theaters
People
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030058: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances
Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer
Follies (Architecture)
Ponds
Trees

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030059: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer
Finials
Sculpture
Exedrae (site elements)
Trees
Benches

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA030060: [\[Weld\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer

Aerial views

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA030061: [\[Weld\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer

Walkways, gravel

Walkways, brick

Topiary work

Gazebos

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Jars -- ornamental

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA030062: [\[Weld\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer

Formal gardens

Fountains

Topiary work

Walkways, gravel

Gazebos

Stairs

Sculpture

Lions

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Brookline

MA030063: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Fountains

Pergolas

Topiary work

Walkways, gravel

Sculpture

Lions

Formal gardens

Wooden boxes

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA030064: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Fountains

Fountains

Pergolas

Topiary work

Walkways, brick

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Brookline

MA030065: [Weld], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Brookline Public Library, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Summer

Pergolas

Topiary work

Formal gardens

Columns

Jars -- ornamental

Place: Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Brookline

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
BrooklineMA455: [Cambridge -- Avon Hill Garden](#)

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.

Notes: 13 digital images (2018-2019) and 1 file folder. Images 001-013 are copyrighted by Suzanne R. Dworsky.

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The 1887 vernacular farmhouse is in a residential neighborhood on a small urban lot, and the current owners have changed and developed their gardens since purchasing the property in 1979. Now an urban version of a cottage garden with three distinct areas the first jobs included removing a crumbling garage and concrete paths that led to a derelict building next door, clearing out everything but a quince and a crab apple, and bringing in topsoil and grass for their children's play yard. Later plantings and fencing for this corner lot include a garden visible over the low picket fence, taller planting along the other street side changing to a tall fence with terrace seating, lawn and a small woodland in back. A new garage with a connecting mudroom was built alongside the front of the house facing the street. A curvilinear path of bluestone pavers crosses the front garden and wraps around the side of the house to the bluestone terrace in back. Trees and shrubs including a black sumac are planted in the corners, climbing roses and clematis soften the angular building, and viburnum and roses are planted inside the fences. Ground covers used here and in other areas include twenty varieties of epimedium and ephemeral and spring bulbs. The side garden has three seasons of bloom from spring bulbs, peonies, iris, dahlias and other perennials, and fall blooming anemones. A small "mulling" chair at the end of a stepping stone path is tucked inside the fence.

Inside the taller shadowbox wood fence with a lattice top there are four Japanese thread leaf maple, hinoki cypress, arborvitae and cryptomeria that screen and shade the terrace and small lawn. Across the lawn is the newer woodland garden with two kousa dogwood, birch and an arborvitae screen along the fence. Below the trees there are hellebores, bulbs, ferns, sweet woodruff and Solomon's seal. At the edge of this garden room there are several natural granite birdbaths and there is a metal bench in the shady corner. The narrow passageway between the garage and fence is a work space for storing tools, firewood and containers for the compost that is used in these sustainable gardens. A new planting of clematis, roses and peonies between the steps to the terrace and the cellar doors is planned.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel N. Holden (former owner, 1887-date unknown); Mr. and Mrs. Cohen (former owners, circa 1924-1979); Michael Hanlon (landscaper); Joseph Miner (horticulturist); Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist and stone bird bath artist, 1990's).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge
 Avon Hill Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)

MA594: [Cambridge -- Brattle Street Garden](#)

Former owner: Bartlett, William
 Bright, Horace

Garden design and maintenance: Holtje, Joanne

Senton, Barton
 Sinclair, Ann

Sculptor: Green, Michael

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes garden plans and a planting list.

This two-thirds of an acre urban garden encloses an 1876 house with a sunken garden between the house and street, and a back garden comprising lawn, an undulating border, a woodlands garden and a carriage house. The gardens have developed over the last 30 years, during which time the trees and evergreen hedges have matured and soared in height, especially those bordering the driveway that runs the length of the property from the street to the carriage house. Low stone walls enclose the sunken garden in front of the house and the mixed border in back, with a tall wooden fence marking off the sunken garden. The borders are planted densely and for sequential bloom so the garden is filled with color from April to October. Numerous sculptures are placed around the property, including unique sculptural benches. The owner, who is an architect, describes this garden as a place to move and to grow interesting specimen plants rather than as a place for relaxation.

The mature evergreen hedge bordering the driveway has a mix of cedar and cypress that replaced hornbeams destroyed in a fire. The incense cedar is sheared to contrast with the other trees, and in other areas trees have been shaped to their location, such as the weeping copper beech that frames a fountain made from a very large cypress wood barrel and a rusted copper pipe in the back garden. A path of stepping stones leads into the woodland garden where shade-loving perennials are the understory, rhododendrons form the middle story and mature evergreen and deciduous trees complete the design. A camellia shrub grown at the edge of the woodland garden is an unusual survivor in the New England climate.

Brattle Street Garden has been awarded two gold medal prizes for Notable Gardens and Outstanding Plant Material from The Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Also the gardens have been open for garden tours in Cambridge.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Bartlett (former owner, 1876-1906); Horace Bright (former owner, 1906-1984); Joanne Holtje (garden design and maintenance, 2003-present); Senta Barton (garden design and maintenance, 2003-present); Ann

Sinclair (garden design and maintenance, 2001-2004); Michael Green (sculptor).

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brattle Street Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594001: [\[Brattle Street Garden\]: the wooden fence inside the low stone wall protects the privacy of the sunken garden and house., 2012 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Walls, stone
Driveways

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594010: [\[Brattle Street Garden\]: looking across the garden from the fountain in the mixed border to the woodland shade garden., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Rhododendrons
Columbines
Fountains
Lawns
Woodland gardens
Barrels

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594013: [\[Brattle Street Garden\]: the path through the woodland garden., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Gardening in the shade
Rhododendrons
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594014: [\[Brattle Street Garden\]: the early season flowers and shrubs in the mixed border., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Raised bed gardening
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Trees
 Edging (inorganic)

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594019: [\[Brattle Street Garden\]: a glimpse of the sunken garden behind the wooden fence and yew hedge., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Raised bed gardening
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Trees
 Edging (inorganic)

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA640: [Cambridge -- Brown Street Green Garden](#)

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Former owner: Howard, Emily
 Nichols, Abbie

Sculptor: Seamans, Beverly Benson

Donor: Child, Julia, 1912-2004

Nurseryman: Haskell, Allen C.

Notes: The Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 20 digital images.

The owner's first project after obtaining the one-third acre garden in 1951 was to create a private space with tall wooden fences in back and trees: hemlock, spruce, pine, kousa dogwood, holly and amur cork. The front yard lawn has a granite boulder set in one side of a wide brick walk with hawthorn and cork on the other side, spreading yew mixed with pink and white azaleas in the foundation bed of the gray stucco Cape Cod house, and antique lead containers with seasonal planting. Alongside and behind the house there are three areas: the entry borders, the terrace and lawn, and the wildflower garden. A decorative gate painted yellow-green opens to the entry garden with mixed borders: yew and holly foundation plants, witch hazel, crabapple and Cornelian cherry dogwood for late winter and early spring bloom, mixed spring bulbs and a white Japanese tree peony, and hosta and colorful annuals in summer. A low mound of Japanese maple marks off the corner granite terrace added in 1960

that is surrounded by beds of flowering shrubs, spring bulbs, black-eyed Susan and verbena in summer, shaded by kousa dogwood and hemlock. Climbing hydrangea and akebia have grown up the cedar stockade fence. There is a bench copying one seen in Denmark made from a thick teak plank set between two granite cubes and other decorative features.

A stretch of lawn leads to a shady wildflower garden planted with ferns, Solomon's seal, European ginger, many bulbs including scilla, fritillary, trout lily, trillium and narcissus; spring flowering shrubs and white oak-leaf hydrangea, and yew, hemlock, holly and a very tall ash for shade. There are two beehives behind the house that provide honey for the owner. Additions to the house include a deck and bluestone patio where there are two sculptures by Beverly Seamans: Walter the Poodle and Roger the Red, a Rhode Island red rooster. Trees and shrubs are the mainstays of this garden and provide changing colors each season, from flowering white and yellow in spring and summer to red and yellow leaves in autumn. The owner has employed knowledge about gardening gleaned from guided walks through the Arnold Arboretum with Dr. Donald Wyman and her certification from Radcliffe in landscape design in her plant selection, color coordination, placement and maintenance for a garden that is naturalistic yet elegant. She has been a professional landscape consultant for private and larger civic and commercial gardens and has instigated beautification projects in Cambridge.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emily Howard (former owner, 1914-c.1928); Abbie Nichols (former owner, c.1928-1951); Beverly Benson Seamans (1928-2012) (sculptor, no dates available); Julia Child (donor of garden decorations, 2001); Allen Haskell (nurseryman, no dates available).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640003: [\[Brown Street Green Garden\]: The entry garden of herbaceous borders with a decorative painted gate., 2015 May 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Gates
 Flowering trees
 Walkways, stone
 Bulbs

Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
 County -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640008: [\[Brown Street Green Garden\]: The granite terrace with furniture painted yellow-green shaded by mature trees., 2015 May 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Terraces
Fences -- wooden
Containers
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

MA640013: [\[Brown Street Green Garden\]: Christmas, royal and cinnamon ferns in the shady wildflower garden., 2017 June 3](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Gardening in the shade
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Redbud
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640018: [\[Brown Street Green Garden\]: An additional to the house with a cedar deck. In autumn the yellow leaves of the redbud., 2015 October 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Bird feeders
Sculpture
Redbud
Decks
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640019: [\[Brown Street Green Garden\]: The Japanese maple turn from pale green in spring to red in autumn., 2015 October 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Japanese maple
Terraces
Autumn
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621: [Cambridge -- Garden Street Garden](#)Former owner: Simmons, Marmion Judson
Simmons, Edith B.
Gilbert, Henry
Gilbert, Priscilla BrownGardener: Huynh, Huu
Consultant: Fernald, BruceLandscape: Lowden's
Gallup Landscape Co., Inc.

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical images, biographical and other information.

Located on a quiet historic district cul-de-sac, off a busy street, this historic property is known for its complexity and attention to form and beauty. Consisting of a garden which surrounds a colonial revival house, the property as it is today was designed by its current owners, an American architect who spent formative years in France, and his wife, an Englishwoman with vast horticultural experience. Drawing on French and Italian traditions of structure and formality and the English horticultural tradition of interconnected garden rooms and successive waves of abundant planting, the garden was designed to be enjoyed in all seasons.

The property boasts of a series of garden rooms consisting the East Garden, West Garden, D Garden, Front Garden, Circle Garden, and the Rose Garden. Hedges of yew, lilac, viburnum, and hibiscus were planted to create "walls" for the rooms. Various plantings are changed to accentuate each season with different color schemes.

Persons associated with the garden include Marmion Judson Simmons and Edith B. Simmons (former owners, 1923-1940); Henry Gilbert and Priscilla Brown Gilbert (former owners, 1941-1994); Huu Huynh (gardener, 1994-); Lowden's (landscape co., 1994-circa 2007); Bruce Fernald, McPhee Inc. (tree expert, 1994-circa 2007); Gallup Landscape Co., Inc. (landscape co., 2015-).

The Cambridge Plant & Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Street Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
CambridgeMA621001: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: view of the southside of the colonial revival house from the historic district cul-de-sac; the garden fencing was designed by the owner., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Dingman, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Houses
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Driveways
Streets
Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621003: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: a bank of white azalea encircles the elliptical lawn in the West Garden; the woodland beyond shields the West Garden from traffic., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Azaleas

Lawns

Garden borders

Walkways

Flowering trees

Woodlands

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621007: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: walking east toward the pergola, a matching seat faces the Front Garden; along the wall of the house Festiva Maxima peonies stand below trellised White and New Dawn roses., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Pergolas

Walkways

Trellises

Peonies

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621014: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: as viewed from the terrace, the East Garden converges on the arbor of the Circle Garden; the lawn is framed by gravel paths and boxwood hedges., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Lawns

Walkways, gravel
 Boxwood
 Arbors
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621017: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: a large rose bed edged by boxwood fills the center of the Rose Garden; the design is adapted from an early Italian garden admired by the owners., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
 Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Flower beds
 Roses
 Boxwood
 Walkways, gravel
 Fences
 Trellises
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621025: [\[Garden Street Garden\]: the sugar maple glows in its autumnal splendor as one departs from the garden., 2015 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
 Photographer: White, Susie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
 Autumn
 Maple
 Hedges
 Trees
 Posts
 Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA252: Cambridge -- Harvard Gates

MA067: Cambridge -- Longfellow House
 Notes: Longfellow National Historic Site, later

MA638: [Cambridge -- Morse School Garden](#)
 Creator: Metropolitan District Commission
 Hirschi, Jane

Architect:	Beggy, Patricia
Renovation architect:	Koch, Carl
Artist:	Design Partnership of Cambridge
	Kepes, Gyorgy, 1906-2001
	Kepes, Juliet
	Arai, Tomie
Notes:	<p>The Morse School is a Cambridge Modern style single-story modular structure with large windows and doors that open to the outdoors from individual classrooms, built in 1955. One-quarter acre of the schoolyard has gardens that are a major learning facility for the elementary school's students, and a resource for the neighborhood. The entry garden has a gravel path bordered on one side with raspberry bushes, with annual tomatoes, peppers, eggplants and cucumbers on the other side, and an open bed for digging dirt. A painted arbor opens to the main garden which features an alphabet garden along a chain link fence. Each year students plants annual flowers and vegetables for each letter, such as asters for "A" and zinnias for "Z". A pollinator garden attracts butterflies, other pollinating insects and birds with milkweed, Shasta daisies, geraniums, catmint, phlox, and grapevines growing on two trellises against the wall of the building. About ten beds of various sizes and shapes in the center of the main garden grow seasonal vegetables, beginning with leafy green vegetables, moving on to root crops such as carrots, potatoes and beets, followed by corn and peas and beans on a string trellis. There are two herb beds, more beds with strawberries, onions, sunflowers, cabbage, zucchini, chard, watermelon, and a companion planting of marigolds. Annual flowers are grown in two small whiskey barrels.</p> <p>Other facilities include compost bins for food scraps and garden thinnings and a vibrantly painted shed for storing tools and supplies. A grassy gathering area has two fruit trees including an apple tree planted in the 1950's, and a large sycamore tree with six tree stumps nearby, seating for teaching, discussion, reading, singing and playing music. The community holds a Garden Expo in August and a cider pressing in October in the grassy gathering area. Age-appropriate curricula uses the gardens to teach urban children where food comes from, the life-cycle of growing plants, introductory botany and genetics. Other subject areas including art, math, food preparation and healthy eating derive from the students' gardening experiences.</p> <p>CitySprouts, a local non-profit organization, partners with Morse School and provides workers, tools and garden supplies. CitySprouts has a plant list it recommends for garden-based learning along with suggestions for environmental subjects. Morse School had an empty front yard that was dug up and planted with red, white and blue spring bulbs in the shape of an American flag following September 11, 2001. The learning garden was developed afterwards.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Metropolitan District Commission (playground, Victory Garden, 1953-); City of Cambridge (Morse School, 1953-); Carl Koch (1912-1998) (architect, 1955); Design Partnership of Cambridge (renovation architects, 1999); Jane</p>

Hirschi, Director of City Sprouts (non-profit assisting in creating and maintaining school garden, 2001-); Patricia Beggy (Morse school principal, 2004-); Juliet and György Kepes (enamel panels artists, 1957); Tomie Arai (silk-screened mural artist, 1999).

1 folder and 25 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of reference prints and other images.

The Cambridge Plant & Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Additional materials also located in CitySprouts, 678 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

This property is featured in Ripe for Change: Garden-Based Learning in Schools by Jane S. Hirschi, published by Harvard Education Press, 2015; "Is Boston the Next Urban Farming Paradise?" by Oset Babur, published in The Guardian, April 16, 2017.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Morse School Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA638003: [\[Morse School Garden\]: A wooden arbor marks the entrance to the main gardens beds., 2016 June 07](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah B.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Arbors
School grounds
Schools
Garden borders
Chain link fences

MA638006: [\[Morse School Garden\]: The small beds for vegetables and companion flowers with a string trellis for peas and beans., 2016 September 27](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah B.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Vegetable gardening
School grounds
Schools
Edging (inorganic)
Trellises

MA638007: [\[Morse School Garden\]: Some vegetable beds seen from behind the pollinator garden's milkweed and flowering sedum., 2016 September 27](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah B.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Vegetable gardening
School grounds
Schools

Edging (inorganic)
Trellises

MA638010: [\[Morse School Garden\]: The brightly painted tool shed was built by high school students., 2016 September 27](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah B.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Sheds
Ivy
Garden structures
Toolsheds
Children's gardens

MA638011: [\[Morse School Garden\]: Rain barrels next to the shed teach about harvesting a precious resource., 2015 October 14](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fairbank, Sandra

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Toolsheds
Water harvesting
Wheelbarrows
Schools
Rain gardens

MA638013: [\[Morse School Garden\]: In the alphabet garden the plant names start with the letter on the tiles designed by children: calendula, daylilies, echinacea., 2017 June 16](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fairbank, Sandra

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Children's gardens
Chain link fences
Tiles
Daylilies

MA638021: [\[Morse School Garden\]: Garlic bulbs planted in the fall overwinter to produce large healthy plants in early spring., 2016 April 28](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fairbank, Sandra

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Signs and signboards
Children's gardens

MA638022: [\[Morse School Garden\]: During the summer middle school garden interns harvest beans and other crops., 2015 July 27](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lowe, Kim

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Children's gardens
Beans
Cornstalks

MA418: [Cambridge -- Muffin's Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Messervy, Julie Moir

Johnson, Carol

Garden designer: Granholm, Whitney

Landscape designer: Pratt, Pat

Former owner: Slichter, Sumner Huber

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes garden plans.

Located off a cul-de-sac in the heart of Cambridge on approximately a quarter acre of land, Muffin's Garden is intimate and secluded. Muffin's Garden was installed in 1963. The current owner had little experience in gardening when the property was initially purchased and has guided the evolving design over fifty years. The garden had been laid out by the wife of local architect David Barns in the late thirties. The tall pink dogwood, katsura, and huge yew were present when the current owners moved in.

In 1984, the owners worked with landscape architect Alice Page Pickman. Pickman's plans show the redesign of the front entry, a new approach to the front door, a new home for the fountain with a large planting bed, and a new walkway, with plant recommendations. From 1995 to 1999, landscape designer Patricia Pratt supplied bulbs, plant material, and provided consultation. A pool was added with the pedestal fountain resettled within it, and the surrounding beds were reorganized and replanted. Caprizzi and Co. created curving bluestone edging around the pool and capped the "Radcliffe" wall with bluestone. The rock garden was begun and the whole garden redefined in a series of ordered spaces. In 2005, landscape architect Julie Moir Messervy sketched the design for the oval stone patio in the woodland garden.

The property is a long, irregular rectangle on an east/west axis and the house is located at its eastern edge. The garden is linear in shape, defined in English style by a series of "rooms" that flow informally from one to another. Ornamental pots, shallow steps, or the break in a wall mark the transitions between areas. The pool and fountain were designed to be viewed from the breakfast room. The entertaining and sitting areas on the terrace are easily accessed through the drawing room. The lawn area transitions to a bluestone path and onto Messervy's oval bluestone terrace set in the woodland and rock garden.

Trees are a determining feature of the garden, as nearly half the area behind the house is woodland. There are towering maples, hawthorn, hemlock, white pines, two katsura, tree-sized yews, and specimen trees such as stewartia, silverbell, magnolia, and swarf Japanese maples. As a result of the number of trees on the property, shade

tolerant shrubs, bulbs, and plants have been carefully selected. Rhododendron, mountain laurel, hollies, viburnums, and Japanese pieris border the property.

Garden features include benches, bulbs, wooden fences, ferns, flower beds, foundation planting, garden borders, garden walks, gates, patios, ponds, retaining walls, rock gardens, shrubs, sheds, sculptures, stepping stones, terraces, urban gardens, stone walkways, walls, woodland gardens, and woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Otto G.T. Straub (former owner, 1926-1938); Professor and Mrs. Summer H. Slichter (former owners, 1938-1963); Al Jackson (gardener, 1963-2000); Carol Johnson (landscape architect, 1963); Alice Page Pickman (landscape architect, 1983-1984); Pat Pratt (landscape designer, 1995-1998); Julia Moir Messervy (landscape architect, 2005); Tom Maley (sculptor); David Gulde (gardener, 2001-); Jerry Gilligan (stonemason, 2005).

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Muffin's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

MA418004: [\[Muffin's Garden\]: view of the garden from the gateway.](#)
[Throughout this garden, there are perennials, flowering shrubs, and bulbs., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Patios
Bulbs

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA418008: [\[Muffin's Garden\]: pedestal fountain/pool with sculpture, bulbs, and spring blooming plants backed by katsura, magnolia, vines, and shrubs that define property line and create privacy., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Magnolias
Sculpture
Shrubs
Vines
Ponds
Pedestals

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA418014: [\[Muffin's Garden\]: bluestone walkway rises from lawn area to upper woodland garden and oval shaped bluestone patio. Plantings include a variety of ferns, European ginger, hosta, and Angeliq](#)ue tulips., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone
Patios
Ferns

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA418015: [\[Muffin's Garden\]: bluestone patio designed by landscape architect Julie Moir Messervy and built by an Irish mason surrounded by trees.](#), 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Patios

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA418020: [\[Muffin's Garden\]: path at base of woodland and of garden area leads along the side of the house to a wooden gate and back to the stepping stone path at the front of the house.](#), 2012 Sep.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Jolliffe, Sarah

Topic: Stepping stones
Garden walks
Woodland gardens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA176: Cambridge -- Radcliffe College

MA177: Cambridge -- Straus Garden

MA247: Cambridge -- Untitled Garden

MA125: [Canton -- Van Orman Garden](#)

MA178: Cape Cod -- Armstrong Garden

MA243: Carlisle -- Ruettgers Garden

MA318: [Chestnut Hill -- Ashby Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Wirth, Thomas

architect:

Mason: Hopkins, Roger
O'Hara & Griffin Ltd.

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of three detailed garden plans (landscape, layout and materials, and planting).

In 1988 the property owners retained Thomas Wirth to redesign their 8,400 square-foot suburban garden. He created a series of rooms, surprises as the visitor rounds each corner, and curving shapes in grass or stone bounded by the straight lines of walls, fences, and paths. The view from inside the house was also an important part of the design. Shrubs and perennials were chosen to provide privacy, contrasting textures, continuous bloom from April to October, and color interest in the autumn. Special features include drystone walls, granite steps and patio, and a small pool beside natural outcroppings of Roxbury puddingstone.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1988-1989); Roger Hopkins (stonemason, 1989-1990); and O'Hara & Griffin Ltd. (stonemasons, 1989-1990).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ashby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318001: [\[Ashby Garden\]: entrance stone wall and granite steps., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Stairs

Hosta
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318002: [\[Ashby Garden\]: front lawn with stone bench and plantings., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Benches, stone
Lawns

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318003: [\[Ashby Garden\]: close-up of bench, sculpture, and plantings in front garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Benches, stone
Astilbes
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318004: [\[Ashby Garden\]: rear garden with wooden bench, stone retaining wall, and granite paving., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Benches, wooden
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Ground cover plants
Hemlock

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318005: [\[Ashby Garden\]: view to rear garden pool from side of house showing granite paving and step, and granite drain in foreground., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Trees
 Ground cover plants
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Drains
 Ponds
 Stones
 Rocks
 Irises (Plants)
 Pine
 Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318006: [\[Ashby Garden\]: rear garden stone retaining wall, waterfall, and pool, newly planted in 1994., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Trees
 Ground cover plants
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Ponds
 Stones
 Rocks
 Fences -- wooden
 Pachysandra
 Japanese maple
 Hosta
 Ferns

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318007: [\[Ashby Garden\]: rear garden pool, waterfall, retaining wall and wooden fence., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Trees
 Ground cover plants
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Ponds
 Stones
 Rocks
 Fences -- wooden
 Japanese maple
 Hosta

Place: Ferns
Irises (Plants)
Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318008: [\[Ashby Garden\]: close-up of waterfall in pool in rear garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Trees
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Stones
Rocks
Japanese maple
Irises (Plants)
Waterfalls
Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318009: [\[Ashby Garden\]: view of front door with granite steps, stone pillars, and bluestone terrace., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Houses
Entrances
Doors
Stairs
Walls, stone
Columns
Terraces
French doors
Trellises
Climbing plants
Plants, Potted
Geraniums
Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151: Chestnut Hill -- Boardman Garden
Former owner: Hammond, John
Aspinwall, George, Mrs.
Aspinwall, George
Aspinwall, Peter, Mr.
Aspinwall, Peter, Mrs.

Designer: Aspinwall, Barbara
 Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club
 Notes: Folder includes a garden plan, with a description and worksheet.
 "An early American farm house (dates from the 1670s) sets the tone for this south facing garden bordering a large lawn area enclosed by a puddingstone outcropping. This provides a series of microclimates. The front of the house has a flagstone terrace flanked by a holly tree and a circular perennial bed with azaleas and fothergilla. A wisteria arbor connects the front to the main garden area on the west side of the house. A small brick terrace is surrounded by a shade garden, a large perennial bed divided by a winding brick path, and a square pool with aquatic plants and gold fish. A privet hedge separates a raised vegetable garden. Across the lawn a rock garden is planted in the puddingstone outcropping."
 Persons associated with the property include: John Hammond (1750s); Barbara Aspinwall (1920-1930s); Mr. and Mrs. George Aspinwall (1940s); and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Aspinwall (to 1974).
 The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Boardman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151001: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view to round bed and house., 1988 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Houses
 Lawns
 Lily ponds
 Shrubs
 Arbors
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Wisteria
 Fences
 Flower beds
 Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151002: [\[Boardman Garden\]: winter, view through wisteria arbor., 1988 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Houses
 Wisteria
 Snow

Winter
Shrubs
Arbors
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151003: [\[Boardman Garden\]: summer, path under wisteria arbor., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Flower beds

Wisteria

Garden walks

Perennials

Shrubs

Arbors

Bulbs

Hedges

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151004: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of purple border with house & arbor in rear., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Wisteria

Garden borders

Irises (Plants)

Arbors

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151005: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of brick path through main garden., 1988 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Flower beds

Bricks

Garden walks

Perennials

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151006: [\[Boardman Garden\]: brick terrace., 1988 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Terraces
 Bricks
 Garden borders
 Ponds
 Perennials
 Containers
 Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151007: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view across brick path to shade garden and fence., 1987 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Garden walks
 Bricks
 Animal sculpture
 Fences
 Gardening in the shade
 Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Flower beds
 Containers
 Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151008: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of pool and garden looking north., 1987 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Lily ponds
 Trees
 Animal sculpture
 Fences
 Bricks
 Houses
 Terra-cotta
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151009: [\[Boardman Garden\]: planting & pot at edge of brick terrace., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Heuchera

Containers
Bricks
Terraces
Perennials
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151010: [\[Boardman Garden\]: garden furniture., 1987 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Containers

Terraces

Bricks

Perennials

Daylilies

Geraniums

Hedges

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151011: [\[Boardman Garden\]: detail of pool and water plants., 1988 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lily ponds

Water lilies

Water gardens

Aquatic plants

Animal sculpture

Terra-cotta

Daylilies

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151012: [\[Boardman Garden\]: pool, garden, and hedge., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lily ponds

Hedges

Water gardens

Aquatic plants

Animal sculpture

Terra-cotta

Garden borders

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151013: [\[Boardman Garden\]: detail of fish fountain and real frog., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lily ponds

Fountains

Aquatic plants

Animal sculpture

Frogs -- Design elements

Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151014: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of vegetable garden, hedge, and house from lawn., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Hedges

Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Trees

Arbors

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151015: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of rock garden in autumn., 1988 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Rock gardens

Autumn

Benches, wooden

Terra-cotta

Ornamental grasses

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151016: [\[Boardman Garden\]: view of rock garden in spring., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Rock gardens

Benches, wooden

Ferns

Sprinklers

Trees

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA592: [Chestnut Hill -- Coffin Garden](#)

Former owner: Dunphy, E.B. Dr
Dunphy, E.B. Mrs

Architect: Leland, J.D.

Landscape designer: Armory Architects

Notes: The folder includes garden plans and a planting list.

Coffin Garden is an organic enclosed garden incorporating formal and informal areas highlighted with unique architectural elements and water features. The garden is located on half an acre in Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, complementing a Colonial Revival house designed by J. D. Leland. The garden was redesigned and restored since the late 1980s using the following three guiding principles: 1) use of existing elements (namely, incorporate the out-croppings of pre-Avalon lava flow and preserve the existing 1930s formal garden), 2) use of native species, and 3) creating a garden for the fall and spring.

The front garden is elevated about 25 feet above the street and is reached via wide stone steps from an upward-sloping driveway. The steps are set back between the rocks on each side, surrounded by shade plantings, and surmounted by two asymmetrically placed Tobiosha Japanese maples. A ledge of hardened lava rock outcroppings to the south of the house is planted in white-blooming moss, thyme and sedum. There are trees and shrubs on the far end of the lawn and foundation plantings around the house. The property is delineated along the western edge by a hemlock hedge which provides the bones of the garden. A bluestone walkway continues to terraced areas along the west side of the house. An upper level covered terrace facing a small lawn enclosed by a boxwood hedge features Salterini outdoor furniture from the 1930s and herbs planted in containers. Steps from this area lead down to a larger terrace and then to a large lawn laid out with curving shapes. Plantings around the lawn include boxwood hedges and evergreens and garden features include a long dry stone wall, paved seating area with rustic furniture and a stone pathway leading to a rustic gate. A path through an informal woodland area at the back of the property connects this gate and another gate on the other side. Between the two gates is a large native perennial garden with many native meadow plants. A waterfall and fishpond integrated with the plantings provide a focal point for the rear garden.

Plantings along the side of the rear garden are oxydendron underplanted with ferns in front of a holly hedge. Stone steps lead to another bluestone terrace on the eastern side of the house. The terrace is designed with box hedges and espaliered fruit trees against the brick wall of the house. Four enclosed beds are set around a bluestone circle planted with native plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. E.B Dunphy (former owners, 1932-1989); J.D. Leland (architect, 1930s?), Hartney Greymont (arborist, 1989-); Peter DiClemente (gardener, 1989-);

Amory Architects (landscape designers, 2010); Robert Hanss, Inc (landscape construction, 2012-2013).
Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Coffin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA592002: [\[Coffin Garden\]: stone steps invite visitors up to the front garden of the house., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Japanese maple

Rock gardens

Stairs, stone

Ferns

Ground cover plants

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA592008: [\[Coffin Garden\]: view from the covered terrace onto a pair of matching Malus 'Donald Wyman' in full bloom., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Boxwood

Crabapples

Flowering trees

Armillary spheres

Vina

Walls, brick

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA592010: [\[Coffin Garden\]: the formal garden covered in snow., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Tuteurs

Boxwood

Crabapples

Gates

Flowering trees

Armillary spheres

Snow

Winter

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA592014: [\[Coffin Garden\]: the informal garden's water feature and rustic furniture., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Waterfalls

Water gardens

Outdoor furniture

Perennials

Ponds

Rustic work

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA592020: [\[Coffin Garden\]: a view of the service gate entrance on the eastern side of the house overlooking the specimen garden across to the rustic patio with early spring ephemerals in bloom. Note the circular design in the stone path offsetting the rectangular shape of the garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Boxwood

Lawns

Formal gardens

Walkways, stone

Parterres

Espaliers

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA158: Chestnut Hill -- Dane Garden

Former owner: Weld, A. Winsor Mr. Mrs.

Randolph, Mr.

Randolph, Mrs.

Dane, Herbert P., Mrs.

Dane, Herbert P.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Landscape architect:

Landscape designer: Keating, Doris

Landscape designer:

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The original landscaping for this .75-acre garden site was done in 1895, when the house was built. In 1983 the owners at that time restored the pool and added the perennial borders on either side, as well as the tapestry hedge that hides the vegetable garden from the

main part of the garden. They also added the rose garden. In 1992 two huge maples were removed along the front of the property, while oaks were added for shade at the front of the house. In 1993 Doris Keating designed and planted two crescent-shaped beds on the front lawn with small ornamental trees, and redesigned two beds by the pool. Worthy of special note are the stewartia to the right of the terrace and the oxydendrum to the right of the driveway.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. A. Winsor Weld (former owners, before 1968); Mr. and Mrs. Randolph (former owners, 1968-1983); Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Dane (former owners, 1983-1995); Arthur Shurcliff (landscape designer, 1920s); and Doris Keating (landscape designer, 1993).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dane Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158001: [\[Dane Garden\]: view of fence planting from Suffolk Road., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Fences -- wooden
Streets
Sidewalks
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158002: [\[Dane Garden\]: entrance., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Trees
Entrances
Ground cover plants
Containers
Pansies
Lilies-of-the-valley
Stairs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158003: [\[Dane Garden\]: perennial border inside fence along driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Trees
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Vines

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158004: [\[Dane Garden\]: border inside wooden fence along road., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Trees
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Flowering trees

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158005: [\[Dane Garden\]: round terrace., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Trees
Terraces
Pine
Containers
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158006: [\[Dane Garden\]: view from terrace to lawn., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses

Trees
Terraces
Pine
Containers
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158007: [\[Dane Garden\]: garden shed., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Trees

Containers

Lawns

Watering cans

Sheds

Ground cover plants

Fences -- wooden

Vines

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158008: [\[Dane Garden\]: view across lawn to pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Trees

Lawns

Ponds

Flowering trees

Urns

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158009: [\[Dane Garden\]: close-up of pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees

Lawns

Ponds

Flowering trees

Hedges

Shrubs
Flower beds
Benches, stone
Sheds
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158010: [\[Dane Garden\]: bluestone terrace and border., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Ponds
Flowering trees
Hedges
Shrubs
Benches, stone
Garden borders
Terraces
Flagstone
Tulips

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158011: [\[Dane Garden\]: detail of border planting., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Flowering trees
Hedges
Shrubs
Benches, stone
Garden borders
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Perennials

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158012: [\[Dane Garden\]: raised beds of vegetable garden behind hedge., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Hedges
Shrubs

Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158013: [\[Dane Garden\]: sundial surrounded by roses and lavender., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Houses
Sundials
Flower beds
Roses
Lavenders
Fences -- wooden

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158014: [\[Dane Garden\]: border with forsythia., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Forsythia

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158015: [\[Dane Garden\]: triangular-shaped bed near house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Daffodils
Houses
Flower beds
Azaleas
Fences -- wooden

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158016: [\[Dane Garden\]: greenhouse, circular border, and edge of house., 1987 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Trees
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Pine
 Phlox
 People
 Walls, stone
 Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159: Chestnut Hill -- Haffenreffer Garden

Former owner: Pratt Mr.

Landscape designer: Koller, Gary

Provenance:

Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan keyed to the slide numbers, and a photocopy of an article about the garden from the 1992 book, *Gardens of Chestnut Hill*. The garden is noted for its rhododendrons, daffodils, primroses, and native wildflowers, as well as for its pond/wetland and woodland garden settings.

This 4.5-acre site is famous for its sloping lawn that leads the eye down to a circular pond and native wetland garden. Along the sides and in the front are numerous beds of beautifully presented choice combinations of superior plants. There is something spectacular at every season, although the owners specialize in springtime flowers and flowering shrubs: rhododendrons, daffodils, primroses, and native wildflowers. The collections are noteworthy, and are frequently visited by area students and horticultural organizations. The garden has been under development since 1954 (especially since 1960), and is continuously improved.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. Pratt (former owner, 1899-1954) and Gary Koller (landscape designer, 1995).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haffenreffer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Judith Leet, *Gardens of Chestnut Hill*, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159001: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: [view to rhododendron border along side of porch from lawn., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Houses
 Porches
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Vines
 Wisteria
 Candytuft

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159002: [\[Haffenreffer Garden\]: view of mixed plantings along steps up to terrace., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Houses
 Porches
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Vines
 Wisteria
 Candytuft
 Evergreens
 Garages
 Terraces
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Stairs

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159003: [\[Haffenreffer Garden\]: closeup of Japanese maple, azalea, and bird feeder along steps to terrace., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Vines
 Wisteria
 Evergreens
 Terraces

Japanese maple
 Bird feeders
 Stairs
 Bleeding heart (flower)
 Tulips
 Flowering trees
 Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159004: [\[Haffenreffer Garden\]: view of path, terraces, and wisteria in spring., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Vines
- Wisteria
- Evergreens
- Terraces
- Stepping stones
- Bird feeders
- Phlox
- Tulips
- Flowering trees

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159005: [\[Haffenreffer Garden\]: weeping cherry and planting bed in lawn., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

- Weeping trees
- Cherry
- Fruit trees
- Lawns
- Trees
- Flower beds
- Tulips
- Shrubs

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159006: [\[Haffenreffer Garden\]: view of spring bulbs with pond gazebo in rear., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lawns
 Trees
 Tulips
 Shrubs
 Redbud
 Ponds
 Gazebos
 Pine
 Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159007: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: view up lawn to house., 1993 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Lawns
 Trees
 Tulips
 Shrubs
 Azaleas
 Houses
 Garages
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159008: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: view across pond to flowering dogwoods.,
 1993 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Flowering trees
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Dogwoods
 Birdhouses
 Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159009: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: view of planting at edge of pond, and
 birdhouse., 1993 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Lawns
 Trees
 Flowering trees

Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Birdhouses
 Carriage houses
 Rocks
 Japanese maple
 Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159010: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: view of woodland paths and primula garden., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lawns
 Trees
 Daffodils
 Primroses
 Garden walks
 Flower beds
 Buckets

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159011: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: bench and duck nest box at edge of pond., 1994 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lawns
 Trees
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Benches, wooden
 Birdhouses
 Pine
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Irises (Plants)

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159012: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: pond with fountain, azaleas, and iris., 1994 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Lawns
 Trees
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants

Birdhouses
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Ferns
Fountains
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159013: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: cement ducks at edge of pond., 1994 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Ducks -- Design elements
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159014: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: waterfall into pond., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Waterfalls
Daffodils
Ferns
Stones
Hosta
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159015: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: white birch and chairs at edge of pond., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Daffodils
Stones
Trees
Birch
Chairs -- wooden
Tables, wooden
Woodlands
Woodland gardens
Naturalized plantings

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159016: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: view of white birch, mulched path, and gazebo at edge of pond., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Ponds
Aquatic plants
Daffodils
Trees
Birch
Woodlands
Gazebos
Garden walks
Mulching

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159017: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: path into woodland garden., 1994 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Birch
Woodlands
Gazebos
Garden walks
Mulching
Woodland gardens
Benches, wooden
Rhododendrons
Wild flowers
Ferns
Pine

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159018: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: path into primula garden., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Garden walks
Mulching
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Lawns
Daffodils
Primroses

Place: Wild flowers
Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159019: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: spring plantings, wild flower garden., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Garden walks
Mulching
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Daffodils
Wild flowers
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Ferns

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159020: [[Haffenreffer Garden](#)]: spring plantings, wild flower garden., 1993 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Garden walks
Mulching
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
Wild flowers
Ferns
Bleeding heart (flower)

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144: Chestnut Hill -- Hosta La Vista

Former owner: Winslow, Sidney
Winslow, Kenelm

Landscape designer: Haskell, Allen C.

Horticulturist: Haskell, Allen C.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: Persons and firms associated with the property include: Sidney Winslow (former owner, 1907-1958); Kenelm Winslow (former owner, 1958-1980); Olmsted Bros. (landscape architects); and Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist).

"This garden is supposed to be low maintenance. In reality, this garden with its fourteen distinct areas, is unending, especially in the spring when everything needs some attention. And each spring a new gardening project is begun, with the help of Allen Haskell, the well-known landscape designer."

The original estate was subdivided in 1958 and the home was built by Kenelm Winslow, nephew of Sidney Winslow, the original owner. The original estate was designed by the Olmsted Bros. in 1909. The original property name was "Fernwood."

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hosta La Vista related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35-mm slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 04010, Alfred Douglas, Winslow, S.W. Fernwood.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144001: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing annual bed by pool., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Perennials

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144002: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing greenhouse from woodland walk, showing wrought iron tree bench., 1988 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Exedrae (site elements)

Greenhouses

Snow

Rhododendrons

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144003: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing pool and teahouse., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Swimming pools

Walkways, flagstone

Houses

Stepping stones

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144004: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing grasses and gate from pool., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ornamental grasses

Junipers

Urns

Gates -- Iron

Walls, stone

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144005: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: winter specimen protection., 1988 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Snow

Winter

Fountains

Stones

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144006: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing terrace with stone wall., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Umbrellas (garden)

Fountains

Walls, stone

Chairs

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144007: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: Facing golf course from terrace, showing specimen hosta and trough., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Walls, stone

Hosta

Flagstone

Hammocks

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144008: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing pool from terrace, showing trough on stone wall., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hosta
Walls, stone
Flagstone
Hammocks

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144009: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing garage side from back lawn, showing blueberries and tulips., 1989 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Tulips
Houses
Trellises

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144010: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing garage from front by driveway., 1987 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Perennials

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144011: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing gate end of house from front stone wall, showing shrub planting., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Shrubs
Gardening in the shade

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144012: [[Hosta La Vista](#)]: facing side garden and dog house from driveway., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Gardening in the shade
Ferns

Stairs
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144013: [\[Hosta La Vista\]: facing driveway and garage, showing path in spring with bulbs., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Daffodils

Walkways, gravel

Magnolias

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144014: [\[Hosta La Vista\]: Facing driveway and garage from steps to side garden., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Hillside planting

Daffodils

Shrubs

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144015: [\[Hosta La Vista\]: facing vegetable garden from side garden., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Gates -- wooden

Fences -- Wire

Walkways, gravel

Vegetable gardening

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144016: [\[Hosta La Vista\]: facing garage from side garden., 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Boardman, Alice K.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Pavilions

Gardening in the shade

Lawns

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA134: Chestnut Hill -- Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
Former owner: Houghton, Clement

Garden designer: Houghton, Clement, Mrs.
Houghton, Martha G.

Architect: Frazer, Horace
Chapman & Frazer

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren M.

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes work sheet, 1997 Trail Guide of Houghton Garden, copy of history, 1936 nursery receipt, plant list, and a 1979 trail map.

Martha Houghton, garden designer, was one of the founders of the American Rock Garden Society.

The garden is a woodland garden originally part of a 26-acre estate. It was transformed to a public "stroll" garden, when, in 1968, the garden was purchased by the City of Newton. Work on the Houghton's garden and dam began in 1906. Azaleas and broad leafed evergreens were planted around the dammed pond. A professional survey prior to 1932 helped to evolve small hills, valleys, and winding paths, which connected the path bordering the water-course. The alpine garden, where Reginald Farrer (author of The English Rock Garden) died years before, was begun in 1919.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clement S. Houghton (former owners, 1906-1956); City of Newton (owners, 1968-present); Chapman & Frazer (architects of house, 1906); Warren M. Manning (landscape architect, 1906); Prof. Charles Sargent (plant dispersements, 1910-1920); and Martha Houghton (garden designer, 1906-1958).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area related holdings consist of 2 folders (34 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA546: Chestnut Hill -- Morss Garden (plan)

MA066: Chestnut Hill -- Roughwood

MA066016: [\[Roughwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.

Topic: Garden borders
Woodlands
Bulbs
Walkways, grass

Place: Roughwood (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157: [Chestnut Hill -- Saltonstall Garden](#)

Former owner: Saltonstall, Leverett

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: Saltonstall Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders, 13 35mm. slides and 18 digital images.

Active development of this 2.5-acre garden site dates to 1974, although the property has been associated with the Saltonstall family since 1857. White birch trees border the curved driveway entering this intensively planted property, which is home to many very old, large trees, such as oak, hemlock, white birch, tulip, and horse chestnut. The driveway is lined with rhododendrons and a mix of evergreen and deciduous shrubs with shade gardens on either side. In the 1990s, a woodland garden was established at the top of the drive. Nearby a shade garden sweeps up an embankment planted with a variety of material. A wooden fence with arbor contains a rose garden, cutting garden, and herb garden and is surrounded by a large, mixed, spring-through-summer display of perennials. A private, walled brick terrace provides comfortable outdoor living. It is lined with container plants and beds of roses, perennials, a spiral juniper, evergreen shrubs, and espaliered weeping cedars, giving texture to the stone wall.

Persons associated with the property include: Leverett Saltonstall (former owner).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157001: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: side of house with trellis., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Trellises

Shrubs

Foundation planting

Hydrangeas

Ornamental grasses

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157002: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: side view to stone wall with umbrella and roses., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Climbing plants
 Clematis
 Roses
 Container gardening
 Outdoor furniture
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157003: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: table and pots on terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses
 Terraces
 Container gardening
 Containers
 Windows
 Window boxes
 Tables, wooden

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157004: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: view from lawn up to stone retaining wall and terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses
 Terraces
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Climbing plants
 Roses
 Clematis
 Outdoor furniture
 Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157005: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: mixed border off terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Terraces

Lawns
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Climbing plants
 Roses
 Garden borders
 Astilbes
 Perennials
 Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157006: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: mixed border inside stone wall on terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Terraces

Trees

Walls, stone

Roses

Garden borders

Perennials

Shrubs

Topiary work

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157007: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: view along terrace., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
 Terraces
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Roses
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Container gardening
 Containers
 Clematis
 Bricks
 Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157008: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: detail of garden wall, statue, pot, and chair., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Terraces

Trees
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs
Container gardening
Containers
Clematis
Bricks
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs -- wooden
Trellises

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157009: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: view of vegetable garden in 1988., 1988 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157010: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: vegetable garden beds in 1998., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Perennials
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Annuals (Plants)
Railroad ties

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157011: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: border along fence surrounding vegetable garden, 1998., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Perennials

Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Lawns
Sculpture
Evergreens
Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157012: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: perennial bed outside vegetable garden to south., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Evergreens
Walls, stone
Flower beds

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157013: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: walk along drive down to street., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Barbara M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Evergreens
Driveways
Walkways
Garden borders
Hosta

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157018: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: View of house from the upper driveway includes cedar, birch trees, and yew., 2011 May 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses
Walkways, grass
Trees
Birch
Cedar
Yew
Shrubs

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA157023: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: Perennial garden with arbor leading to cutting garden., 2015 July 4](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

- Arbors
- Perennials
- Cutting gardens
- Lawns
- Roses
- Honeysuckles
- Dahlias
- Irises (Plants)
- Hydrangeas

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA157027: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: The globe fountain is surrounded by ginger, hydrangea, Japanese holly, and a stone wall., 2017 June 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

- Walls, stone
- Herbs
- Hydrangeas
- Shrubs
- Walkways, brick

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/Form: Digital images
Fountains

MA157028: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: View of yard features a vine-covered arbor, trees, and garden beds., 2015 June 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

- Arbors
- Trees
- Lawns
- Hedges
- Fruit trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA157031: [\[Saltonstall Garden\]: View of lawn facing the house and a stone terrace garden., 2016 June 25](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saltonstall, Victoria

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Birch

Cedar

Yew

Walls, stone

Houses

Lawns

Hosta

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA155: Chestnut Hill -- Webster Garden

Former owner: Webster, Edwin Sibley
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Mrs.

Gardener: Arnott, Peter

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Lee, Guy H.

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, the 1923 plan for the bulb garden, a photocopy of a 1924 newspaper article with a description of the garden, and other items.

Established in 1896, this garden underwent a major design in the 1920s. In addition to several significant specimen trees--an American elm, a Sequoia Sempervirens, and a Cedar of Lebanon--the garden also featured azaleas and outstanding plantings of spring bulbs and perennials. Stone walls incorporating plantings, a garden walk reminiscent of the Villa d'Este, and a Chinese-style garden house were among the garden's special features. The garden received numerous prizes and awards from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sibley Webster (former owners); Peter Arnott (head gardener, 1918-1920s); and Harold Hill Blossom and Guy H. Lee (landscape architects (1923).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Webster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Boston Evening Transcript, May 31, 1924.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155001: [\[Webster Garden\]: house with elm tree in front., 1958 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Houses

Elm

Women

Trees

Porches

Porte-cocheres

Driveways

Latticework

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155002: [\[Webster Garden\]: garden day in the rain; path bordered by wisteria and tulips., 1958 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, flagstone

Wisteria

Tulips

Trees

Irises (Plants)

Bulbs

Women

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155003: [\[Webster Garden\]: a grass path between shrubs leads to a paved path in the garden., 1958 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, grass

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, grass

Women

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155004: [\[Webster Garden\]: a paved path in the garden, showing the sundial and grass path leading toward the house., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, grass

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, grass

Sundials

Tulips

Wisteria

Bulbs

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155005: [\[Webster Garden\]: the garden in spring, with the sundial in the foreground. The paved path is flanked by tulips, standard wisteria, and candytuft., 1963 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, grass

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, grass

Sundials

Tulips

Wisteria

Bulbs

Candytuft

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155006: [\[Webster Garden\]: tulips and bleeding heart along the garden path. The Chinese-style garden house is on the left, with flowering shrubs in the background., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, flagstone

Shrubs

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Tulips

Bulbs

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155007: [\[Webster Garden\]: a wall garden with yellow and white colored flowers., \[ca. 1960\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden walks

Walkways, flagstone

Wall gardens

Walls, stone

Pansies

Tulips

Candytuft

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155008: [\[Webster Garden\]: the Chinese-style garden house, with the sundial in the foreground., \[ca. 1960\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Garden houses

Sundials

Garden walks

Walkways, flagstone

Trees

Shrubs

Wisteria

Perennials

Bulbs

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA155009: [\[Webster Garden\]: an overview of the garden showing tulips and a topiary-style hedge on the left., 1963, May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Tulips

Hedges

Wisteria

Garden walks

Walkways, flagstone

Trees

Shrubs

Topiary work

Bulbs

Place: Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA384: [Cohasset -- Cedar Ledges](#)

Former owner: Baily, William

Whittington, William

Higginson, Charles

Higginson, Rebekah

Garden

Wylde, Cecil

designer:

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a planting list.

Cedar Ledges is a historic property of nearly three acres that features trees reminiscent of the years the current owners spent in the Foreign Service, and more recently Native American trees, shrubs and wildflowers. The property has been owned by members of just two families since the 1730's, and has descended in the present owner's family since the 1920s. Native granite ledges form a rock garden with a waterfall that trickles into a lily pond, with a clump of birch trees, mature cedar trees, and Japanese maples along with ferns, azaleas and spring bulbs. A formal rectangular garden has been switched from roses to dwarf fruit trees, bordered by boxwood hedges, espaliered apple trees, raspberries and blackberries trained to arches.

Nearby grove of Eastern red cedars is under planted with flowering shrubs, spring bulbs and perennials and edged with elderberries and gooseberries. A vegetable and herb garden in raised beds also serves as a nursery for young fruit trees. A woodland path features trees and shrubs with colorful bark that add interest in the winter, including red and yellow twig dogwoods. A garden devoted to birds and memories features tall pines, a lower story of trees that fruit, flowering ground covers and an old twisted juniper. A hundred-foot long perennial border with old-fashioned flowers and flowering shrubs adds color. A small stream is decorated with wildflowers, dogwood, crabapple and sweet gum trees. Near the road a spring garden includes bulbs and ferns, lilacs along a granite ledge and wisteria.

The seaside garden at Cedar Ledges has been cited by the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, with plants in the lower meadow including hibiscus, rugosa roses, bayberry, broom and tamarisks that thrive in the increasing salinity of the soil caused by more frequent high tide flooding. The owners stopped using pesticides and chemical fertilizers in the 1960s, convinced by the research of Rachel Carson, and practice organic gardening methods including composting, mulching with beach seaweed, companion planting, and introducing beneficial insects. Their gardens are havens for birds, butterflies, bees and small mammals with thickets for shelter and many varieties of berries for food. Birds that nest on the property include great-horned owls, Baltimore orioles and hummingbirds.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Bailey (former owner, c. 1732-c.1760); William Whittington and Lothrop family (former owner, 1926-1936); Charles Higginson (former owner, 1926-1936); Rebekah Higginson and Edwin J. Cohn (former owners, 1926-1956); Joseph Barrow (gardener, 1932-1965); Samuel Esposito

(gardener, 1965-1985); Cecil Wylde (garden designer, 1975); Gary Barrow (arborist, 1985-present).

Newspaper articles and photographs printed in the Boston Herald, Boston Globe, and Washington Post.

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cedar Ledges related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk -- Cohasset

MA148: Cohasset -- Garden of Penelope Place

Former owner: Willcutt, Lyman
Willcutt, Merriel
Kinne, Natalie
Kinne, Erald

Gardener: Kennedy, Don
Stoddard, Thomas

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: "This turn of the century garden has been restored and simplified. It feature a formal bed with arbor, walks, perennial beds, sundial and urns; and the lot has a large stone outcropping and is edged with marshes and woods; many vistas and smaller gardens.

"There is a viburnum collection of 16 species/varieties; many speciman trees, both deciduous and evergreen; and a terrace, overlooking tenncourts, sheltered by a 40' pergola covered with wisteria, floribunda, and clematis. The house and outbuildings, including a "garden" building, barns, storehouses, and cottages, are part of an historic property."

Persons associated with the property include: Lyman and Merriel Willcutt (former owner 1884); Erald and Natalie B. Kinne (former owner from 1952 to 1955); Don Kennedy (gardener 1930 and 1940's); Thomas Soddard (gardener 1957).

Garden of Penelope Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148001: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: looking from garden to the south to house with peonies in mid-ground., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Looking from garden south to house with peonies in mid-ground.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Climbing plants
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148002: [[Garden of Penelope Place](#)]: view of formal garden., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: View of formal garden as seen from back of house with barn on left. Note large stone outcropping in back.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Formal gardens
Urns
Sundials
Containers
Container plants
Trellises
Perennials
Stones

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148003: [[Garden of Penelope Place](#)]: Pool in center of garden with arbor in the back., 1997 Jun. 15.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Pool in center of garden with arbor in the back.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Hedges
Maple
Arbors
Sculpture

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148004: [[Garden of Penelope Place](#)]: antique sundial at southern end of garden., 1997 Jun. 15.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Antique sundial at southern end of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Sundials
Perennials
Peonies

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148005: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: perennial border with Japanese red maple and garden., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Perennial border with Japanese red maple and garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Formal gardens
Garden houses
Urns
Japanese maple
Peonies
Roses

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148006: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: display of poppies and dicatamus in front of potting shed., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Display of poppies and dicatamus in front of potting shed.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Poppies
Stones

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148007: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: Dracena in urns with poppies., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Dracena in urns with poppies.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Urns
Formal gardens
Peonies
Container plants

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Cohasset

MA148008: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: herb garden and nursery with lilac blooming., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Herb garden and nursery with lilac blooming.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Herb gardens
Walls, stone
Lilacs

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148009: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: edge of rock outcropping with vista beyond on left., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Edge of rock outcropping with vista beyond on left.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Vista
Lawns
Rockwork

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148010: [\[Garden of Penelope Place\]: stairs leading out of garden., 1997 Jun. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lacy, Katharine

Notes: Stairs leading out of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Stairs
Urns
Plants, Potted
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Walled gardens

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA384: Cohasset -- Cedar Ledges

MA384002: [\[Cedar Ledges\]: a mature blue spruce, beautyberry, and forsythia along the road., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Trees

Spruce
Shrubs
Forsythia
Birdhouses
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachussetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA384007: [\[Cedar Ledges\]: specimen Japanese maples are complemented by azaleas and a stone lantern., 2011 May.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Trees
Japanese maple
Azaleas
Lawns
Rocks
Lanterns
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachussetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA384015: [\[Cedar Ledges\]: a standard wisteria blooms in the center of the formal garden., 2011 May.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Bleeding heart (flower)
Espaliers
Wisteria
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachussetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA384018: [\[Cedar Ledges\]: the Eastern red cedar in the winter., 2011 Jan.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Cedar
Snow
Winter
Birdhouses
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA384021: [\[Cedar Ledges\]: the garden shed is almost hidden by fennel and squash., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Sheds

Tomatoes

Cupolas

Cedar

Vegetable gardening

Vines

Birdhouses

Squashes

Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and

Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA284: [Cohasset -- Holly Hill Farm](#)

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Photographer: Condon, Heidi AH

Conforti, Jason

Gangemi, Martha L.

Hess, Sue

Leahy, Daniel

Notes: The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2021.

38 digital images (2019-2021) and 1 file folder.

Holly Hill Farm is located in Cohasset, Massachusetts. The 140-acre property represents 390 years of New England farming. The current farming operation, established in 1998, has organic growing fields, greenhouses, composting facility, historic barns, livestock pens and poultry houses. Additionally, the farm has developed educational programs for school groups, food pantries, group retreats and summer camps.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Agriculture

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk -- Cohasset

Holly Hill Farm (Cohasset, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385: [Cohasset -- The Job Turner House](#)

Former owner: Turner, Job

Turner, Henry J.

Lincoln, Martin

Frothingham, Brooks

Architect: Stearns, Philip
Meyers, John
Koch, Ed
Hoit, Roger
Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

In the late 1700s a three-story Federal style house was built on State Street in Boston, It was moved across Boston Harbor to Cohasset by its owner, Job Turner in the early 1800s. In 1933 the house was re-sited on the 3-acre property to overlook the Gulf River. Fifty peonies planted in the 1930s still grow on the property; later a formal rose garden was established in the foundation of an old carriage house. The garden features larch, laburnum, liriodendron, lilacs, stewartia, sugar maple trees and a white wisteria. A water garden shaded by a Japanese maple have been added. The Massachusetts Horticultural Society bestowed the Gold Medal for a Four Seasons Garden on the Job Turner House in 1998.

Persons associated with the garden include: Job Turner (former owner, late 1700s-early 1800s); Henry J. Turner (former owner, mid 1800s); Martin Lincoln (former owner, 1878); James Lincoln (former owner, 1891); Brooks Frothingham (former owner, 1898); Philip Stearns (former owner, 1932); John Meyers (former owner, 1950); Ed Koch (former owner, 1971); George and Patsy Rabstejnek (owner, 1976-); Mrs. Philip Stearns (horticulturist, 1930s); Mrs. Jeffery Power (horticulturist, 1976-1990); Miss Sylvia Schuler (gardener, starting in 2000); Roger O. Hoit (architect, 2009).

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Job Turner House related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 digital images)

Garden has been featured in the Boston Globe, February, 13 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

MA385006: [\[The Job Turner House\]: roses and other summer flowers grow on the foundations of an old carriage house., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Rose gardens
Walkways
Foxgloves
Roses
Flower beds
Benches
Gravel
Sunken gardens

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385007: [\[The Job Turner House\]: Early bloomers include a magnolia and ephemeral bulbs in the sunken rose garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Rose gardens

Roses

Sunken gardens

Magnolias

Bulbs

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385012: [\[The Job Turner House\]: a japanese maple overlooks a small water garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Japanese maple

Water gardens

Rocks

Ferns

Bulbs

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385021: [\[The Job Turner House\]: Peonies have been growing here since the 1930s., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Container gardening

Shrubs

Garden borders

Houses

Stairs

Peonies

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385027: [\[The Job Turner House\]: a view of the Gulf River from the garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Rivers
Trees
Flowering trees
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and
Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA179: Concord -- Buttrick Mansion

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Owners: United States. National Park Service

Notes: Minute Man National Historical Park

Stedman Buttrick Estate

MA179042-MA179047, taken in 1988 by Anne Wardell, are close-ups of irises.

The folders include worksheets, inventories of images, a typed copy of a 1925 planting plan, and copies of articles.

35 mm. slides MA179001-MA179021 are images or copies of photographs, plans, or transparencies.

The majority of originals belong to Minute Man National Historical Park and the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Two 35 mm. slides are copies of 4 x 5 transparencies taken by Molly Adams.

Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick developed extensive perennial gardens with irises being emphasized. Several acres of land were terraced with iris, peonies, hemerocallis, lilies, phlox, and other perennials. There were nearly 200 varieties of bearded irises. Many of Buttrick's white and blue varieties were displayed in American and British flower shows. In the 1950s, National Geographic published a feature article on the gardens. In 1965, the National Park Service bought the property and are currently in a state of disrepair.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick (former owners, ca. 1925-1965); National Park Service (present owners, 1965-present); James Purdon (architect, ca. 1911); Charles Wheeler (landscape designer, 1911); and Harold Blossom (landscape designer, 1923 and 1925).

Buttrick Mansion related holdings consist of 2 folders (48 35 mm. slides, 2 4 x 5 col. transparencies, 2 8 x 10 photoprints, and 5 strips (4 images each) of 120 mm. negatives)

Images, plans and plant lists are located at Minute Man National Historical Park.

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
Garden featured in National Geographic, May 1959.

Garden featured in "A New England Perennial Garden," Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (New York: Meredith Press, 1964).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179001: [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies, with stone stairs and river overlook at far end., [1965?]

1 Transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Buttrick Mansion\] \[slide\]: walkway lined with daylilies, with stone stairs and river overlook at far end.](#)

Notes: [Stedman Buttrick Estate]

There is a 35 mm. slide duplicate of the original.

Original and reproduction are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Daylilies
Garden borders
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179002: [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies and a bench., [1965?]

1 Transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Buttrick Mansion\] \[slide\]: walkway lined with daylilies and a bench.](#)

Notes: [Stedman Buttrick Estate]

There is a 35 mm. slide duplicate of the original.

Original and reproduction are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Benches

Place: Daylilies
Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Concord

MA179051: [Buttrick Mansion]: daylily path., [1965?]
1 Negatives (photographic) (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)

Image(s): [\[Buttrick Mansion\]](#) [\[photoprint\]: daylily path.](#)

Notes: [Stedman Buttrick Estate]

There is an 8 x 10 inch photoprint of the original negative.

Original and photoprint are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Walkways, stone
Daylilies
Garden borders

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Concord

MA179065: [Buttrick Mansion]: sculptural ornaments at an entrance to the garden., [1965?]

1 Negatives (photographic) (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)

Image(s): [\[Buttrick Mansion\]](#) [\[photoprint\]: sculptural ornaments at an entrance to the garden.](#)

Notes: [Stedman Buttrick Estate]

There is an 8 x 10 inch photoprint of the original negative.

Original and photoprint are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Walkways, stone
Daylilies
Garden borders
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Evergreens

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Concord

MA180: Concord -- Robb Garden

MA181: Cotuit -- Hoblitzelle Garden

MA009: Danvers -- Glen Magna

MA009001: [Glen Magna, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Peabody, Joseph, Capt
Peabody, Joseph Augustus
Endicott, William C. & Ellen
Peabody, George
Endicott, William C., Jr

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Mcintire, Samuel

Landscape architect: Heussler, George

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: This garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell gold medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society in 1926. In 1901 Mrs. William C. Endicott, Jr. moved to the property. The two-story summer house built by Samuel McIntire in 1793-94 for Elias Hasket Derby's Farm in Danvers.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Elm Drive - The Farm - Danvers."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Elm
Avenues
Vines

Place: Massachusetts -- Danvers
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Danvers

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA009002: [Glen Magna, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Peabody, Joseph, Capt
Peabody, Joseph Augustus
Endicott, William C. & Ellen
Peabody, George
Endicott, William C., Jr

Architect: Browne, Herbert W. C.
Mcintire, Samuel

Landscape architect: Heussler, George

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: This garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell gold medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society in 1926. In 1901 Mrs. William C. Endicott, Jr. moved to the property. The two-story

summer house built by Samuel McIntire in 1793-94 for Elias Hasket Derby's Farm in Danvers.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Historic plate caption: "Danvers Mass. - McIntire Garden House."
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Urns
 Arches
 Vines
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Massachusetts -- Danvers
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Danvers
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA154: [Dartmouth -- Levin Garden](#)

Former owner: Milman, Harry
 Milman, Ada

Landscape: Van Der Pol, Marius
 Medeiros, Eduardo

Architect: Tafel, Edgar
 Krosinsky, Marvin
 Frauwirth, Martin

Sculptor: Turnbull, William
 King, William
 Newman, Howard
 Jajac, Jeff

Landscape designer: Haskell, Allen C.

Horticulturist: Haskell, Allen C.

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes: The folder includes a list of slides and worksheet.

"There is an enclosed rose garden, shade garden and serpentine lawns surrounding the house. The house was designed by an apprentice to Frank Lloyd Wright. Stone walls set off species of daylilies. There is an natural pond area and outdoor sculpture."

The garden won the 1995 Gold Medal Visiting Garden Award from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Harry and Ada Milman (former owners, 1946-1971); Marius Van Der Pol (landscape, 1947); Eduardo Medeiros (landscape, 1971); Edgar Tafel (architect, 1946); Allen C. Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1971-1979); Marvin Krosinsky (architect, 1971); Martin Frauwirth (architect, 1971); William Turnbull (sculptor); William King (sculptor); Howard Newman (sculptor); and Jeff Jajac (sculptor).

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Levin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The garden was featured in the Boston Globe, Spring 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154001: [[Levin Garden](#)]: [house and sculpture.](#), 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154002: [[Levin Garden](#)]: [patio, pots and conifers.](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Patios, brick
Ground cover plants
Trees
Conifers
Plants, Potted
Walls, stone
Benches
Houses

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154003: [[Levin Garden](#)]: [Acer palmatum, greenhouse.](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Pool terrace, pots and Kohlreutria paniculata.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Trees
Flowering trees
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Terraces

Place: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Garden lighting
Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154004: [\[Levin Garden\]: pool terrace, pots and tree., 1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Notes: Pool terrace, pots, and Kohlreutria paniculata.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Trees

Flowering trees

Plants, Potted

Hedges

Terraces

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Garden lighting

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154005: [\[Levin Garden\]: terrace garden and outside kitchen., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Houses

Sculpture

Pottery

Stones

Hanging plants

Plants

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154006: [\[Levin Garden\]: "Don Quixote" sculpture by William Kay., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Lawns

Sculpture

Patios, brick

Hedges

Trees

Plants, Potted

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
DartmouthMA154007: [\[Levin Garden\]: fountain., 199-](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Newman, Howard

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Fountains

Patios, brick

Lawns

Ponds

Water lilies

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

Dartmouth

MA154008: [\[Levin Garden\]: driveway and yellow bamboo., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Driveways

Bamboo

Ground cover plants

Lawns

Trees

Dogwoods

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

Dartmouth

MA154009: [\[Levin Garden\]: larch surrounded by hosta, shade garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Larch surrounded by hosta, shade garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Gardening in the shade

Lawns

Trees

Hosta

Larches

Mulching

Fences -- wooden

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

Dartmouth

MA154010: [\[Levin Garden\]: entrance to rose garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
 Notes: Entrance to rose garden.
 Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
 Hedges
 Mulching
 Roses
 Lawns
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Trees
 Gravel
 Garden walks
 Arches
 Arbors

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Dartmouth

MA154011: [\[Levin Garden\]: Rose garden and sundial., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
 Roses
 Sundials
 Garden walks
 Gravel
 Mulching
 Hedges
 Trees
 Walls, stone

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Dartmouth

MA154012: [\[Levin Garden\]: Shade garden, vegetable garden and tennis court., 1993.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Levin, Frances F.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
 Trees
 Lawns
 Tennis courts
 Fences -- wooden
 Cutting gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Tomatoes
 People
 Hedges

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154013: [\[Levin Garden\]: shade garden, English chimney pot, Verbena bonariensis, and wisteria., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Stepping stones

Sculpture

Pine

Wisteria

Verbena

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

Dartmouth

MA154014: [\[Levin Garden\]: daylilies., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Marguerites bordring back garden, lilies, hemerocallis, nursery bed.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Gravel

Lilies

Trees

Houses

Mulching

Daisies

Fences

Stones

Shrubs

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

Dartmouth

MA154015: [\[Levin Garden\]: cutting garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Speciman lilies, cutting garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Gravel

Lilies

Trees

Fences

Bricks

Hedges

Cutting gardens

Walls, stone

Gates

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA154016: [Levin Garden]: looking west., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: Looking west; birdbath, clematis, Sella D'Oro and other daylilies.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Lawns

Trees

Walls, stone

Daylilies

Mulching

Birdbaths

Clematis

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Dartmouth

MA182: Dedham -- Estabrook Garden

MA183: Dedham -- Harding Garden

MA072: Dedham -- Rockweld

MA072008: Rockweld, 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weld, Stephen M., Gen

Notes: Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Circular flower beds. 1

Topic: Spring

Tulips

Hedges

Walkways, grass

Hedges

Evergreens

Bulbs

Flowering trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Dedham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dedham

MA072009: Rockweld, 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weld, Stephen M., Gen

Notes: Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Circular flower beds. 1

Topic: Spring

Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Tulips

Place: Bulbs
Hedges
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Massachusetts -- Dedham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dedham

MA072010: Rockweld, 1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weld, Stephen M., Gen

Notes: Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Rear of house in the early spring.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Junipers
Flowering trees
Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Dedham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dedham

MA160: Dover -- Tall Pines

Architect: Colburn, I. W.

Provenance: Fox Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This garden site encompasses 26 acres set in a pine forest. Its owners, who began developing the garden in the 1960s, and who have done all of their own design work, have tried to keep the elements of a natural landscape--a sloping field with a few rhododendrons, andromeda, and junipers sloping down to an old stone wall with a pond beyond. There are dogwoods, redbuds, and birch on the perimeter. A small wildflower garden lies next to a garden pool built by the owners. Elsewhere on the property can be found an outdoor theater, while an allee of shadbush (*Amelanchier*) lines part of the front driveway. The garden received a 1992 Visiting Garden Silver Medal Award from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the garden include: I. W. Colburn (architect, 1959).

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tall Pines related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

MA160001: [\[Tall Pines\]: the driveway, from the house's main entrance courtyard., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Driveways
Trees
Woodlands
Allées
Amelanchier
Entrances
Walls, brick
Pine
Animal sculpture
Sculpture
Daffodils
Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160002: [\[Tall Pines\]: the swimming pool and house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Trees
Woodlands
Pine
Swimming pools
Houses
Shrubs
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Chairs -- sprung metal
Chaises longues
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160003: [\[Tall Pines\]: ferns in a woodland., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Trees
Woodlands
Pine
Ferns
Rhododendrons
Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160004: [\[Tall Pines\]: a perennial border., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Trees

Place: Woodlands
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Hosta
Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160005: [\[Tall Pines\]: the wild flower garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Trees
Woodlands
Perennials
Wild flowers
Fences -- wooden
Pine
Dogwoods
Women gardeners

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160006: [\[Tall Pines\]: looking across a lawn to an old stone wall and pond., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Trees
Woodlands
Pine
Walls, stone
Lawns
Ponds

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160007: [\[Tall Pines\]: looking across the pond., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Trees
Woodlands
Pine
Lawns
Ponds
Birch
Aquatic plants

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160008: [\[Tall Pines\]: the house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Woodlands
- Pine
- Lawns
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Walls, stone

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160009: [\[Tall Pines\]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Woodlands
- Pine
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Flowering shrubs
- Containers

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA160010: [\[Tall Pines\]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Woodlands
- Pine
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Ponds
- Containers
- Patios

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249: [Dover -- Virage du Charles](#)

Former owner: Dabney, Beatrice

Parker, Gwendolyn

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Entered along an allée of pleached lime (linden) trees and situated on a pond and a bend in the Charles River, this two-acre garden was established in 1988. The enchanting little house is surrounded by a basic garden architecture featuring brick and cobble and bluestone paving and steps, with stone and brick walls. An entrance courtyard lends itself to vertical planting, i.e., an espaliered *Magnolia soulangeana* as well as *Hamamelis mollis* 'Brevipetala', a fan *Taxus* (yew), *Rosa* 'Léontine Gervais' growing with *Clematis* 'Betty Corning', *Lonicera x heckrottii*, and four *Buxus sempervirens* 'Graham Blandy' against pillars in the brick wall. The terrace is a parterre garden with four *Prunus* 'Kwanzan' underplanted with *Buxus* in different varieties and patterns, such as *Sempervirens* 'Suffruticosa', *microphylla*, and *harlandii* of gardens, the latter planted in a pattern with *Artemisia schmidtiana* 'Nana'. Other ornamentals here are six pleached limes against the back brick wall, *Stewartia ovata* var. *grandiflora*, a pair of *Rhododendron micronatum*, and *Chaenomeles x superba* 'Cameo', which is espaliered. Between an entrance flanked by *Daphne x burkwoodi* and *Azalea prinophyllum*, one enters another garden room with raised brick beds. Here are two espaliered *Malus*--a fan and four arm cordons--and one embracing the house corner, a pair of *Rosa gallica versicolor* ('Rose Mundi'), a variety of herbs, and from behind the brick wall *Rosa* 'Madame Grégoire Staechelin' and *Syringa pubescens microphylla* 'Superba' (Daphne lilac).

Persons associated with the garden include: Gwendolyn Parker (former owner) and Beatrice Dabney (former owner).

Virage du Charles related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249001: [\[Virage du Charles\]: lime \(linden\) allée entrance lane., 2000.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carhart, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

Trees
Entrances
Lindens
Allées
Driveways
Lawns
Sculpture
Fences

Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249002: [\[Virage du Charles\]: courtyard west wall., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Walls, brick
 Flowering trees
 Espaliers
 Gates
 Walkways, stone
 Courtyards
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Dover

MA249003: [\[Virage du Charles\]: east view into the courtyard., 2000.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Walls, brick
 Flowering trees
 Gates
 Courtyards
 Houses
 Magnolias
 Evergreens
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Dover

MA249004: [\[Virage du Charles\]: front entry looking west toward the Charles River., 2000.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Rivers
 Roads
 Fences -- wooden
 Walkways, brick
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Ground cover plants
 Tulips
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Dover

MA249005: [\[Virage du Charles\]: terrace garden looking south to pond., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Flowering trees
 Ponds
 Terraces
 Box
 Outdoor furniture
 Flowering shrubs
 Tables, metal
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Cherry
 Millstones
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Dover

MA249006: [\[Virage du Charles\]: terrace garden as seen from house., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Flowering trees
 Terraces
 Box
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables, metal
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Cherry
 Millstones
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Dover

MA249007: [\[Virage du Charles\]: herb garden., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carhart, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
 Trees
 Herb gardens
 Walls, brick
 Flowering shrubs
 Sundials
 Espaliers
 Courtyards
 Houses
 Finials
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249008: [\[Virage du Charles\]: bed below the terrace., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carhart, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Houses
- Walls, stone
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Roses
- Stairs

Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249009: [\[Virage du Charles\]: east periphery., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carhart, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Lawns
- Flowering trees
- Evergreens
- Shrubs

Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA249010: [\[Virage du Charles\]: meadow with geese., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carhart, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

- Trees
- Flowering trees
- Meadows
- Geese

Place: Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Dover

MA184: Duxbury -- King Caesar's Garden

MA254: East Gloucester -- Smithwick Garden

MA185: Edgartown -- Meyer Garden

MA342: [Essex -- Tan Hill Farm](#)

Architect: Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson, and Abbott

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan and real estate flyer.

The house dates to 1690 and was expanded in 1941. Former owners, the Shepley's, moved the barn and attached it to the salt box house. They also planted the yews, lilacs and possibly the older rhododendrons. A perennial garden is "lost." A cement pond, known as the "doze bowl," dates to the Shepley's former ownership. A swimming pool was installed in the late 1970s. Landscape designer, Ingrid Wagner, designed and planted the area between the pool and the house with hollies, azalea, mountain laurels and crab apples. George Sherwood created the "Dancer" sculpture in one of the perennial beds.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shepley (former owners and architect of expansion, ca. 1940-1963); Sam and Martha Hoar (former owners, 1963-1987); Ingrid Wagner (landscape designer); and George Sherwood (sculptor).

The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tan Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Vegetable gardening
Gardening in the shade

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Essex

MA342002: [\[Tan Hill Farm\]: path to front door with garden on left side and large white oak behind house., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Walkways
Lawns
Climbing plants

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Essex

MA342007: [\[Tan Hill Farm\]: pool and slide next to barn., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Lawns
Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture
Conifers
Barns
Chairs
Tables
Urns
Swimming pools
Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Essex

MA342011: [\[Tan Hill Farm\]: lawn separates hosta and perennial beds; cement pond in distance., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Lawns
Conifers
Trumpet creeper
Sculpture
Perennials
Vines
Ponds
Hosta

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Essex

MA342013: [\[Tan Hill Farm\]: "Dancer" sculpture in perennial bed across from hosta bed., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Lawns
Conifers
Sculpture
Perennials
Hosta

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Essex

MA342017: [\[Tan Hill Farm\]: empty vegetable garden covered with black plastic and enclosed within a rail fence., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex

Lawns

Conifers

Perennials

Edging

Rail fences

Buildings

Vegetable gardening

Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Bricks

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Essex

MA010: Fall River -- Borden Garden

MA010001: [Borden Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Buffinton, James, Mrs

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: This garden house was based on designs seen in Abraham
Swan. "The British Architect," London: 1758.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Fall River Mass. - Garden House -
Borden."Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
LatticeworkPlace: Massachusetts -- Fall River
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Fall River

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA096: Falmouth -- Edwin Sibley Webster Garden

Former owner: Scherer, Mrs.

Webster, Edwin Sibley

Webster, Edwin Sibley, Mrs.

Landscape Kellaway, Herbert J.

designer:

Horticulturist: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Landscape Innocenti, Umberto

architect:

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a copy of the garden plan, and
photocopies of articles and other information about the garden.

This was a five-acre summer home site along the shore of Buzzard's Bay and was famous for its roses and perennial plantings. In addition, the garden featured a mixture of colorful annuals such as petunias, zinnias, pinks, and alyssum. Statuary, including a cigar-store type Indian figure (now at Heritage Plantation in Sandwich, MA), complemented the garden designs of Umberto Innocenti and Herbert J. Kellaway. Development of the rose garden occurred in the 1930s; the house was torn down in 1971.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Scherer (former owner, 1894); Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sibley Webster (former owners, 1902-1971); Herbert J. Kellaway (landscape designer); Harriett R. Foote (horticulturist); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); and Innocenti and Webel (landscape architects).

Edwin Sibley Webster Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (9 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden has been featured in the Better Homes and Gardens' publication, "America's Gardens" (1964).

Garden has been featured in Gardens and Gardening: The Studio Gardening Annual 1934.

Garden has been featured in Herbert J. Kellaway, "A Rose Garden at Quissett," Landscape Architecture (October 1932), pp. 24-30.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096003: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: house with lawns, shrubs, and evergreens., 1960 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Roses

Rose gardens

Seaside gardening

Evergreens

Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable

County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096004: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: rose garden entrance looking past statues and down steps., 1960 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett

Trees

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Seaside gardening
 Sculpture
 Walkways, concrete
 Garden houses
 Women
 Stairs
 Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
 County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096005: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: statue of child with dog., 1960 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
 Children
 Shrubs
 Dogs
 Sculpture
 Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
 County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096006: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: looking down steps into the rose garden., 1960 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
 Trees
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Seaside gardening
 Walkways, concrete
 Garden houses
 Women
 Stairs
 Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
 County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096007: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: rose garden with iron bench., 1960 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
 Roses
 Rose gardens
 Seaside gardening

Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096008: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: rose garden with steps leading up to arbor., 1960 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett

Roses
Rose gardens
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Trees
Stairs
Arbors

Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096009: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: rose garden view showing pool surrounded by white roses., 1960 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett

Roses
Rose gardens
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Walkways, concrete
Trees
Stairs
Women
Sculpture
Ponds

Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096010: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: the blue garden, featuring delphiniums along the grass path., 1960 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett

Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Garden borders
Seaside gardening
Perennials
Delphinium
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA096011: [\[Edwin Sibley Webster Garden\]: the cigar store-type Indian statue looking out to sea., 1965 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pratt, Adelaide Moors, d. 2004
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Sculpture
Seashore
Place: Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable
County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole

MA186: Framingham -- Nutting Garden

MA389: Gloucester (Bass Rocks) -- Robinson Garden

MA187: Gloucester -- Rocklawn

MA188: Gloucester -- Unidentified Garden (by Child Associates, Inc.)

MA352: [Grafton -- Brigham Hill Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Foster, Jim

Leach, Warren

Provenance: Worcester Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, plant list, invoices, and copies of articles.

Brigham Hill Farm was established in 1975 on over 13 acres. the gardens are entered either through the granite slab driveway or down the bluestone walk. an herb garden near the kitchen includes boxwood hedges, water trough, and fountain. This garden is set off seasonally with potted herbs and flowers. A vegetable garden exists behind the house. The raised beds were made with Milford pink granite beds, which match the home's foundation. Just past the vegetable garden is a small space, Gertrude's Garden. A small fountain/bird bath and boxwood hedges surround a lawn. The perennial gardens consist of several island beds and borders . A circle of Malus "Sugar Tyme' crab apple trees is being trained to create a bower in the garden for a shady sitting area. The owners placed a small rustic arbor made from red cedar cut for the property. A moon garden is located in a corner with white-flowering and silver foliaged

plants. The water/wild garden begins past the pool area with a series of ponds and waterfalls cut into the native granite outcropping that provide water for plant and animal life. A small semi-circular council ring allows a seating area. Other garden features include several cut flower beds, small fruit beds, a chicken house with green roof, and shrub borders.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Jim Foster (landscape architect, 1993); Warren Leach (landscape architect, 1997-present); John Carlson (gardener, 1993-present); Jim Bengtson (stone mason, 1997-present); John Mapel (horticulturist, 2002-2007); Burnham Maintenance (lawn care, 1991-2007); and Bartlett Tree Experts (tree care, 1993-2007).

The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brigham Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden was featured in Ann Wilson, "Remaking History," in Garden, Deck, and Landscape, Spring, 2007, pp. 72-81, in Daisy Wiggins, "Herbal Essence: Grafton Gardens a Source of Inspiration," in Worcester, Fall 2005, p. 59-60, in Robin Eiktberg, Editor, "Herbs Go Hollywood: Herb Gardens Star in Victory Garden TV Show," in The Herb Society of America Newsletter, Volume 7, Issue 4, Winter 2003. p. 5, in Jennifer Lord Paluzzi, "Grafton History in Flower: Residents Open up Historic Gardens for Enjoyment," Graftontimes.com (June 2011), and in Carol Stocker, "A Green Evolution," Boston Globe (2011).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Grafton
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Formal gardens
 Cutting gardens

Place: Brigham Hill Farm (North Grafton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352002: [\[Brigham Hill Farm\]: white Rosa 'Alba Meidland' in front of stone wall between lawn and house below., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Shirley

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Houses
 Entrances
 Roses
 Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352003: [\[Brigham Hill Farm\]: bluestone walk through herb garden; stone fence at right., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Williams, Shirley, 1930-
Topic: Trees

Shrubs
Roses
Edging, stone
Houses
Walkways, stone
Roses, climbing
Herbs

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352006: [\[Brigham Hill Farm\]: cut granite raised vegetable beds., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hodgson, Catharine
Topic: Trees

Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Gates
Herbs

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352008: [\[Brigham Hill Farm\]: Malus 'Sugar Tyme' planted in circle in perennial garden; round pool in foreground., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Williams, Shirley, 1930-
Topic: Trees

Lawns
Stone fences
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Perennials
Spring
Chairs
Tables
Flowering trees
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352012: [\[Brigham Hill Farm\]: perennial garden beds with barn in background., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hodgson, Catharine
 Topic: Trees
 Walkways, grass
 Perennials
 Barns
 Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
 County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA189: Great Barrington -- Brookside
 Notes: Eisner Camp, later

MA353: Groton -- Lowthorpe School

MA353001: [[Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women](#)]: boxwood enclosed flower beds., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former president: Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "19, 22."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus W. Merrell, Connecticut."
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Walkways
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Box
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
 Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
 County -- Groton
 Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and
 Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA353002: [[Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women](#)]: lily pond with natural rock wall., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former president: Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "22, 36, 49, 543."
 Historic plate caption: "Gift of Mrs. C.W. Merrell, Lowthorpe."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Naturalized plantings
 Rocks

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Groton
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and
Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA353003: [[Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women](#)]: crocuses., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former president: Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "3R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus W, Merrell."

Topic: Bulbs
Rocks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
Crocuses

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Groton
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and
Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA353004: [[Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women](#)]: lily pond with natural rock wall., [between 1920 and 1925]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [[Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women](#)]: lily pond with natural rock wall.: [between 1920 and 1930]

Lantern slide maker: Handy, A. D.

Former president: Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "A.D. Handy."
Historic plate number: "35, 542."
Historic plate caption: "Gift of Mrs. C.W. Merrell, Lowthorpe."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Rocks
Naturalized plantings
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Groton
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and
Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA343: [Hamilton -- El Tenemente](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, descriptions by owner, copies of newspaper articles, garden tour information, and plant lists. Started in 1960, the garden previously consisted of elms, Norway spruce and dogwood. The garden since 1960 has "grown like 'Topsy'" with no overall plan. The property includes a shade garden, a "meadow" garden, an herbaceous garden surrounding the pool, a conifer border, and a gazebo formed by an old apple tree. A vegetable garden exists off the kitchen. The plant material was purchased at many nurseries; many of the trees were found as seedlings growing along the roadside.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Allen W. Dodge (former owner and builder of house, 1852); Alice Dodge (former owner, ?-1931); Annie Beatty (former owner, 1931-1945); Abigail Sard (former owner, 1945-1960); and Stephen and Margaret M. Vernon (garden designers, 1960-present).

The North Shore Country Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Tenemente related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Hatsy Shields, "The Garden as an Art Form," in North Shore Magazine (18 August 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Container gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton

MA343006: [\[El Tenemente\]: lawn and collection of conifers and shrubs., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Evergreens
Conifers

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton

MA343011: [\[El Tenemente\]: perennial bed to left of pool in front of fence., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Madsen, Betsy R.

Topic: Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton

Plants, Potted
Walkways
Perennials
Plant supports
Chairs
Swimming pools
Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton

MA343012: [El Tenemente]: pool in foreground with view out gate to lawn.,
2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Perennials
Chairs
Swimming pools
Hose -- garden (watering)
Edging
Shells
Outdoor furniture
Conifers
Trees
Climbing plants
Gates -- wooden

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton

MA343020: [El Tenemente]: arch with girl and boy statues in autumn., 2004
Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Trees
Lawns
Evergreens
Arches
Walkways, gravel
Girls
Autumn
Ground cover plants
Boys -- Design elements

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton

MA343024: [El Tenemente]: vegetable garden/container garden in autumn.,
2004 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Edging
Trees
Climbing plants
Container gardening
Roosters
Houses
Containers
Plant supports
Autumn
Pedestals
Bird feeders
Walkways

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton

MA348: [Hamilton -- Ship Oak Farm](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, plant list, and copies of garden tour brochures.

The name of the farm comes from the timber that was cut here for the shipbuilders of nearby Essex. The farm was in the Dodge family for over 100 years; and the house dates from 1760. When it was purchased by the present owners in 1976, there was no lawn or garden, just pastures and old trees. The vegetable garden in a former paddock beside the barn was the first project. The old tack room is the present gardening workroom. The gazebo was added in 1989 to reduce the garden area. Gradually, shrubs, ground covers, native plants and an 80-foot perennial border have been added around the house. David Austin roses are planted in a separate garden behind the shed. The hay fields are maintained and cut by a local farmer.

Person(s) and organization(s) associated with the property: Harold Willcox (former owner, 1970-1976); and Thomas and Francis Meyer (former owners, 1955-1970).

Ship Oak Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Hamilton
Vegetable gardening

Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348002: [[Ship Oak Farm](#)]: paved driveway to white garage and house.,
2006 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Topic: Trees
 Garages
 Houses
 Driveways
 Walls, brick
 Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348005: [\[Ship Oak Farm\]: vegetable garden in early spring; white gazebo and field in background., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Topic: Trees
 Fences -- Wire
 Crates
 Vegetable gardening
 Gazebos
 Spring
 Tulips
 Birdhouses
 Bulbs
 Fields
 Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348006: [\[Ship Oak Farm\]: perennial border along wire fence ; fields behind fence., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Topic: Trees
 Fences -- Wire
 Spring
 Tulips
 Birdhouses
 Bulbs
 Garden borders
 Fields
 Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348009: [\[Ship Oak Farm\]: flower garden with view beyond stone fence to cottage and barn., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Felton, Catherine M.

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Topic: Spring
 Bulbs
 Fences -- wooden
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Stone fences
 Lawns
 Houses
 Gazebos
 Barns
 Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA190: Haverhill -- Wardwell Garden

MA634: [Hingham -- Hingham Cutting Garden](#)

Gardener: Forsyth, Eileen
 Former owner: Johnston, Marius
 Johnston, Helen

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: 1 folder and 26 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical images, biographical and other information.

When this property was purchased in 1948 the first plantings included espaliered fruit trees and an all-white perennial border that featured white wisteria standards. The shingle-style house on nearly one acre was passed down in the family to the current owner, but other than two remaining productive fruit trees the garden has been restyled. Four more borders were planted, straight lines were eliminated in favor of curving edges, and a fieldstone faced swimming pool was built. Shrubs, trees and flowers have been planted that supply natural materials for floral designs during spring, summer and fall. Early summer is the peak season with many peonies, flag irises, clematis, and David Austin roses grown on arches and tuteurs. In fall dahlias, hydrangeas and zinnias are featured. White birch trees, Delaware white azaleas, ferns, hostas and annuals in containers overflow onto the brick patio that can be seen from the kitchen window. Other trees and shrubs include several dogwood varieties, a Kentucky coffee tree, rhododendron, false cypress, stewartia, and elderberry. Perennials for cutting include artemesia, asters, foxgloves, evening primrose, and catmint.

The property boasts of a series of garden rooms consisting the East Garden, West Garden, D Garden, Front Garden, Circle Garden, and the Rose Garden. Hedges of yew, lilac, viburnum, and hibiscus were planted to create "walls" for the rooms. Various plantings are changed to accentuate each season with different color schemes.

Persons associated with the garden include Marius and Helen Johnston (former owners, 1948-1971); Eileen Forsyth (gardener, 2000-).

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
 Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth -- Hingham

MA634002: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: annual cutting garden with zinnias in bloom; dogwood., 2016 Jun.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Image(s): [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: in the summer annual zinnias and dogwoods provide materials for floral arrangements.](#)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Cutting gardens
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
 Dogwoods
 Zinnia
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Cutting gardens

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA634003: [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: swimming pool desk and low walls in the garden were built with fieldstone.](#), 2016 Jun.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
 Azaleas
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Swimming pools

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA634013: [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: the arbor supports a rose; a rustic birdbath is placed on a low stone wall.](#), 2016 Jun.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
 Patios, brick
 Arches
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Birdbaths
 Hosta

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --
 Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621017: [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: in summer pink roses and evergreen hydrangea planted near yellow ornamental grass and evening primrose., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Garden borders

Hydrangeas

Roses

Ornamental grasses

Cutting gardens

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --

Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621021: [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: clematis climbs an arch near the house; dogwood and hosta in the bed next to the patio., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Arches

Dogwoods

Houses

Climbing plants

Clematis

Hosta

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --

Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA634001: [\[Hingham Cutting Garden\]: dahlias and hydrangeas in the cutting garden border., 2017 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Hydrangeas

Garden borders

Trees

Climbing plants

Dahlias

Cutting gardens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex --

Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA191: Hingham -- Thayer Garden

MA207: [Hingham -- Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)](#)

Architect: Kennedy, Robert Woods

Landscape architect: Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban)

Abe, Shinchiro

Tenako, Yuzo

Zen Associates, Inc.

Japanese Garden Design, Inc.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

This 12-acre garden site is situated in a stretch of woodland adjacent to Cushing Pond, a man-made body of water originally created to provide ice for the local people. The terrain of low hills and valleys is enhanced by forests of oak, pine, ash, mountain laurel, dogwood, maples, azaleas, rhododendron, and other species. The house was designed in 1966-67 by Robert Woods Kennedy, a student of Frank Lloyd Wright. Wright's influence is shown through the house's citing to reflect its natural surroundings and its adaptation of Japanese style. Although the owners originally developed a traditional New England type garden under the supervision of landscape architect Dan Kiley, by the 1980s they felt that this style was incompatible with that of the house. Internationally acclaimed Japanese landscape architect Shinchiro Abe was called in to redesign the gardens (Abe's other work includes designs for the United Nations in New York and for gardens in Denmark and Spain). Rocks brought from the surrounding woods became a key element in the new design. All were cut by hand and properly moved and placed facing east, west, north, or south according to Abe's "feelings." These rocks were used to embellish pools and the courtyard and to serve as stepping stones and lanterns. The style of the garden is typical of a "kare sansui" or dry rock garden. Rocks, moss mounds and pea stone are some of the materials used to represent various natural landscapes such as islands, mountains, and oceans. Some other special features of this garden are the traditionally pruned lacy Japanese black pines, the hand-carved water basin, and stone lanterns. There is also a gate and diagonal granite walk representing the bridging of two worlds. Additional walks were then planned by Yuzo Tenako, another Japanese landscape architect who established many views of Cushing Pond and assured a landscape true to the Japanese style.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert Woods Kennedy (architect, 1966-1967); Dan Kiley (landscape architect, 1967); Shinchiro Abe of Zen Associates, Inc. (landscape architect, 1986); and Yuzo Tenako of Japanese Garden Design, Inc. (landscape architect, 1986).

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts) related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County --
Hingham

MA207001: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]](#): bamboo fencing at entrance to path from parking area., 1999 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Fences -- Bamboo

Woodlands

Beech

Snow

Winter

Pine

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207002: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]](#): stone lanterns., 1999 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Woodlands

Snow

Winter

Rhododendrons

Stone lanterns

Garden walks

Shrubs

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207003: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]](#): path to courtyard., 1999 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Woodlands

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Stepping stones

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207004: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: dry stone streambed and rocks., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Rhododendrons

Rocks

Rock gardens

Stones

Ground cover plants

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County

-- Hingham

MA207005: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: looking back up path over moss., 1999 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Rocks

Rock gardens

Stones

Walkways, stone

Woodlands

Mosses

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County

-- Hingham

MA207006: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: pool., 1999 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Rocks

Rock gardens

Stones

Walkways, stone

Woodlands

Ponds

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207007: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: view across courtyard through passageway., 1999 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Rocks

Rock gardens

Stones

Walkways, stone

Woodlands

Houses

Courtyards

Pine

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207008: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: granite diagonal walk., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Rocks

Rock gardens

Stones

Walkways, stone

Woodlands

Pine

Benches, wooden

Ornamental grasses

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Hingham

MA207009: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: Japanese pines and water basin., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees

Japanese gardens

Rocks
 Stones
 Walkways, stone
 Pine
 Stone lanterns
 Water basins
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Hingham

MA207010: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: view of Cushing Pond., 1999 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees
 Ponds
 Woodlands

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Hingham

MA207011: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: small bridge., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees
 Woodlands
 Shrubs
 Bridges

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Hingham

MA207012: [\[Untitled Garden \(Hingham, Massachusetts\)\]: view of Cushing Pond in the fall., 1999 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crocker, Jane R.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham

Trees
 Woodlands
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Autumn

Place: Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Hingham

MA192: Ipswich -- Barnard Garden

MA032: Ipswich -- Castle Hill (MA)

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Architect: Adler, David, 1882-1949

Shepley, Rutan, and Coolidge

Sculptor: Selmer-Larsen, Johan

Pratt, Bela Lyon, 1867-1917

Owner: Trustees of Reservations (Mass.)

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03793, Castle
Hill, Richard T. Crane.

MA032020: Castle Hill (MA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Topic: Bathhouses

Swimming pools

Walkways, flagstone

Evergreens

Cedar

Garden ornaments and furniture

Men

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032021: Castle Hill (MA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Niches (Architecture)

Walls (building)

Ponds

Evergreens

Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Ipswich

MA032022: Castle Hill (MA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Stairs

Urns

Wells

Walkways, brick

Stepping stones

Lions

Evergreens

Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032023: Castle Hill (MA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Urns

Evergreens

Stairs

Gazebos

Pergolas

Walls (building)

Ponds

Roses

Rose gardens

People

Pavilions

Benches

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032024: [Castle Hill \(MA\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bezart, Mrs.

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Spring

Walls (building)

Walkways, stone

Columns

Pergolas

Edging, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032025: [Castle Hill \(MA\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bezart, Mrs.

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Spring

Pergolas

Pavilions

Flower beds

Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032026: [Castle Hill \(MA\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Topic: Spring

Maze gardens

Panoramas

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Ipswich

MA032027: [Castle Hill \(MA\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Topic: Spring
 Maze gardens
 Panoramas
 Pergolas
 Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032028: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Evergreens
 Stepping stones
 Lawns
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032030: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Crane, Richard T., Jr

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The English style mansion was built in 1928 and is 350 acres with five miles of beaches.

Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Balustrades
 Lawns
 Allées
 Urns
 Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA367: Ipswich -- Whipple House, John

MA162: Ipswich -- Winthrop Garden

MA162001: [Winthrop Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Winthrop, Frederic
 Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
 Arbors
 Urns
 Hedges
 Walls (building)
 Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Ipswich

MA078: Lancaster -- Hawthorne Hill

MA080: Lancaster -- Thayer Garden

MA025: Lee -- Smith Garden

MA025001: [Smith Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Creator: Hawkes, Joseph
 Smith, Willard, Mrs
 Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: 35mm slide copy exists.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Columns
 Irises (Plants)
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Smith Garden (Lee, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Lee

MA285: Lenox -- Blantyre

MA194: Lenox -- Brookhurst

MA627: Lenox -- Higginson Garden

MA627001: [\[Higginson Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
 Place: Higginson Garden (Lenox, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Lenox
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA627002: [\[Higginson Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: Higginson Garden (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA197: Lenox -- Mount, The

Notes: White Lodge, once

MA013: Lenox -- Overlee Gardens

MA013001: [Overlee Gardens](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Meyer, H., Miss
Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "20, 23."
Historic plate caption: "Overlee Gardens, Lenox, Mass."

Topic: Summer
Delphinium
Perennials
Lilies

Place: Massachusetts -- Lenox
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA013002: [\[Overlee Gardens\]](#), [circa 1930s](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Creator: Meyer, H., Miss

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: 35mm slide copy exists.

Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: Overlee Gardens (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Lenox

MA198: Lenox -- Shadow Brook

Notes: Shadowbrook

MA629: Lenox -- Sunnyridge

MA629001: [\[Sunnyridge\]: column and fountain., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: Folsom, G. W. Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA629002: [\[Sunnyridge\]: column., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: Folsom, G. W. Mrs.

Winthrop, George W.

Notes: Featured in "House of the Berkshires, 1870-1930," Acanthus
Press, 2011 (reprinted).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: Sunnyridge (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA357: [Lenox -- The Hemlocks](#)

Garden designer: Algrem, Daniel

Merton, Vickie

Former owner: Spencer, Thomas M.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional
information.

Located on five plus acres, this dramatic, plunging mountainside rock garden was started in 1994. The property was approximately three acres when purchased in 1992 from Thomas M. Spencer with an additional two plus acres purchased in 1993.

With foresight and imagination, garden designers Vickie Merton and Daniel Algrem created this garden. On the north side of the house is the entrance road to the property. Once muddy, it was made into a gently curving gravel driveway with a turnaround. Selective ground-hugging plants, small flowering shrubs and dwarf dogwood trees nestle among the rock outcroppings there, with ferns and hostas abutting a flagstone terrace and house entrance. The south side of the house has a large deck with vistas of a swampy area of bog growth to distant mountains and overlooks the extensive gardens below. Steps lead from the deck to curving gravel paths that meander downward through lush beds of shade-loving and sun-loving plants, dwarf shrubs, many varieties of creeping ground covers, some flowering and others in varying shades of green. It ends when the land becomes precipitously steep. Here, the treetops take over and provides variable colors and textures that frame the views in all seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas M. Spencer (former owner, 1985-1989); Vickie Merton (garden designer, 1994), Daniel Algrem (garden designer, 1994).

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hemlocks related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox

MA357002: [\[The Hemlocks\]: east side of driveway turnaround amidst prominent ourcroppings and Larix Decidua Pendula \(Weeping Larch\), Variegated Wolf's Eye Dogwood and Cornus Kousa., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Larches
Rock gardens
Trees
Ferns
Grasses

Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA357005: [\[The Hemlocks\]: Largest of three manmade pools and waterfall set in rock ledge, fed by an underground hose system. Blue Star Juniper, Geranium Lancastriense Surround \(Bottlebrush Buckeye\) and Nepeta \(Catamint\)., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Irises (Plants)
Junipers
Waterfalls
Ponds
Rocks
Geraniums
Daylilies
Hosta

Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA357009: [\[The Hemlocks\]: gently sloping walkway with Epimedium and Hosta. Goldlace Juniper, Blue Oat Grass, Aesulus Parviflora in background., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
 Junipers
 Waterfalls
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Geraniums
 Daylilies
 Hosta
 Mulching
 Pinks (Plants)
 Thymes
 Trees
 Garden walks
 Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Milton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA357017: [\[The Hemlocks\]: large pots of annuals at the end of the deck looking southward past a Shadbark Hickory., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
 Plants, Potted
 Swamps
 Birch
 Panoramas
 Mountains
 Hemlock
 Decks
 Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Milton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA357018: [\[The Hemlocks\]: winter view from deck., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
 Swamps
 Spruce
 Snow
 Winter
 Rocks
 Grasses
 Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Milton

MA628: Lenox -- Twin Elms

MA628001: [\[Twin Elms\]: bee skeps set among diasies., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: Sargent, Georgiana W.

Sargent, John O.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Bee skeps

Place: Twin Elms (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA236: Lenox -- Wheatleigh

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01295, Mrs. Carlos M. DeHeredia.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

MA236009: [\[Wheatleigh\]: possibly the rock garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA236010: [\[Wheatleigh\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Lenox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA200: Lincoln -- Codman House

Notes: Grange, The

MA201: Magnolia -- Coolidge Point

MA140: [Manchester -- Apple Trees](#)

Landscape Bowditch, Ernest W.

architect:

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, site plans, sample plant list, and copies of articles.

The layout of the original estate is primarily intact, with several new garden areas added by the current owners. The original sunken formal garden from the early twentieth century was re designed and simplified in the mid-1980s; and renovated again in the 1990s. Newer garden gardens (ca. 1998-2004) include a cottage garden, a parterre rose garden, a shady shed garden, and a kitchen garden. The property includes original old specimen trees and shrubs--most at least 75 years old. .

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Gerard Bement (former owner, 1896-1903); Stephen Van Rensselaer and Henrietta Grew Crosby (former owners, 1903-1957); Mr. and Mrs. George Carr (former owners, 1957-1963); Mrs. and Mrs. Parsons (former owners, 1963-1968); Dr. Richard Head (former owner, 1968-1972); Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kaloost (former owners (1972-1980); Morrison & Rockley (builders, 1896); Ernest W. Bowditch (landscape architect, ca. 1910); Bruno Toss (head gardener, ca. 1925-1958); and Louise Jewett (garden designer, ca. 1985).

Apple Trees related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides) Perry Wheeler Collection, ca. 1900-1980.

Topic: Cottage gardens
Raised bed gardening
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Vegetable gardening
Rose gardens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA140002: [\[Apple Trees\]: driveway entrance to property showing old yew hedge, picket fence, and house., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moroney, Kris

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Entrances
Shrubs
Hedges
Lawns
Trees

Houses
Driveways
Yew
Picket fences
Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA140003: [\[Apple Trees\]: cottage garden with settee, chairs, and bird feeder beside tall hedge., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moroney, Kris

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea

Hedges

Lawns

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Stepping stones

Spring

Tulips

Chairs

Bird feeders

Bulbs

Settees

Cottage gardens

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA140005: [\[Apple Trees\]: overview of formal square sunken garden with central fountain, picket fence, and benches., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moroney, Kris

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea

Lawns

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Fountains

Shrubs

Garden borders

Benches

Summer

Sunken gardens

Picket fences

Formal gardens

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA140008: [\[Apple Trees\]: shrub border near house and flowering dogwood trees; two Adirondack chairs., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moroney, Kris

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea

Lawns

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Shrubs

Garden borders

Picket fences

Adirondack chairs

Houses

Porches

Chairs

Flowering shrubs

Dogwoods

Yew

Stairs, brick

Rhododendrons

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA140014: [\[Apple Trees\]: raised bed kitchen garden and apple tree as seen from above., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moroney, Kris

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea

Lawns

Trees

Raised bed gardening

Tuteurs

Vegetable gardening

Plant supports

Apples

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA256: Manchester -- Backus Garden

MA016: Manchester -- Chimneys, The

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00273 Gardiner M. Lane / Richard H. Dana Estate.

MA016001: [\[The Chimneys\]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "31R."

Historic plate caption: "[illegible] Garden. Mrs. Gardiner M. Lane, Manchester, Mass."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Lawns
Terraces
Hand-railing

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Lantern slides

MA016002: [\[The Chimneys\]: marble bench before a stone wall with two sculptures of figures who lounge ontop, surrounded by flowers and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Gleason, Robert W.

Notes:

Mount reads: "Robert W. Gleason."

Historic plate number: "21R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs Gardiner M. Lane. the Golden Age, M. Lanes garden."

Topic: Summer
Benches
Sculpture
Walls

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Lantern slides

MA016003: [\[The Chimneys\]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Jars -- ornamental
Retaining walls
Flower beds
Hydrangeas
Terraces
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016004: [\[The Chimneys\]: angled view of walkway leading up to stairs surrounded by shrubs, flowers, and trees., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Retaining walls
Flower beds
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016005: [\[The Chimneys\]: sculpture of a raised, partially nude figure, playing an instrument, surrounded by a garden and trees., \[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Ferns
Sculpture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016006: [\[The Chimneys\]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formaiton of people., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Photographs
People
Children
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016007: [The Chimneys]: grass walkway lined by flowers and garden ornaments. Surrrounded by trees, and an open area of grass to the right., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Garden borders
Garden houses
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016008: [The Chimneys]: tea house with a grape hydrangea., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Hydrangeas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016009: [The Chimneys]: nude sculpture standing, surrounded by ferns outside a doorway., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Ferns
Doorways
Sculpture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016010: [The Chimneys]: nude sculpture with musical instrument in garden., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016011: [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a nude reclining, and holding a musical instrument before a garden of ferns., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016012: [The Chimneys]: walkway with garden borders, entering into a side yard with angled view of pergola., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1900.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016013: [The Chimneys]: water surrounded by walkways and flowering trees. Fence in background., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Parterres
Tubs
Walkways, gravel

Fences
Flowering trees
Plants, Ornamental
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016014: [\[The Chimneys\]: pond, with water lillies, surrounded by walkways. Flower beds along a fence with an arbor in background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1902.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Arbors
Fences
Flower beds
Perennials
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016015: [\[The Chimneys\]: ponds, with lillies, surrounded by walkways and potted plants. Fence and pergola in background., circa 1920s.](#)

1 Photographic print (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\): \[The Chimneys\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: ponds, with lillies, surrounded by walkways and potted plants. Fence and pergola in background.](#)

Notes: 35mm slide copy in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fences
Containers
Topiary work
Water lilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: Pergolas
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Photographic prints

MA016016: [\[The Chimneys\]: topiary with ponds, fence, and pergola in background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds

Topiary work
Containers
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016017: [\[The Chimneys\]: view beneath a pergola with flower beds on each side., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1902.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Hanging baskets
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016018: [\[The Chimneys\]: circular lilly pond with a view overlooking a garden gate., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: c. 1902.

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Parterres
Containers
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016019: [\[The Chimneys\]: circular lilly pond with fountain with trees, trellis, and potted plants in background., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1902.

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Parterres
Containers
Bays
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016020: [\[The Chimneys\]: view from under gazebo type structure overlooking the beach., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Rappaport, Neil

Notes: c. 1902

Topic: Summer

Garden houses

Bays

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Gazebos

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016021: [\[The Chimneys\]: view beneath archway with furniture and columns overlooking a small yard and the water., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: c. 1902.

Topic: Summer

Columns

Fences

Bays

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016022: [\[The Chimneys\]: Mr. Scott, the first gardener, standing next to sculpture., 1911 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer

Gardeners

Sundials

Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016023: [\[The Chimneys\]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds with fence surrounding the area., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Flower beds
Fences
Walkways, gravel
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016024: [\[The Chimneys\]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds. Italian garden was built by the Connolly Bros., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Fences
Flower beds
Ponds

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016025: [\[The Chimneys\]: circular lilly pond with fountain with flower beds and potted plants in the background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Arbors
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016026: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden border between a fence and walkway with a dog., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Topic: Summer
Dogs
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016027: [The Chimneys]: interior view of home with staircase and flower arrangement., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Interior views
Stairs
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016028: [The Chimneys]: man and a woman in chaise lounges relaxing in the garden. The woman holds a parasol., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: M/M Lane are resting on the terrace.

Topic: Summer
Chaises longues
People
Benches
Parasols
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016029: [The Chimneys]: view beneath a porch with columns. Potted plants and wicker furniture line the porch overlooking the garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Wicker furniture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Pergolas
Porches
Columns
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016030: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden with corner view of the house and porch., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Porches
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016031: [\[The Chimneys\]: pathway through garden lined with shrubs., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Benches, iron
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016032: [\[The Chimneys\]: possible construction site, stacks of wood posts., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer

Retaining walls
Construction sites
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016033: [\[The Chimneys\]: men working at a construction site with stairs and garden in the background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Retaining walls
Construction sites
Men
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016034: [\[The Chimneys\]: walkway through a garden with a variety of flowering plants and trees. An arbor is located at the end of the walkway., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Arbors
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016035: [\[The Chimneys\]: pathway beneath an arbor, lined with shrubs, leading into a garden with topiary. Pergola in the background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Pergolas
Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Topiary work
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016036: [The Chimneys]: path leading beneath an arbor into a garden with a woman tending to roses growing along the top and sides of the arbor., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Walkways, gravel
Women
Roses

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016037: [The Chimneys]: pathway leading into garden through an arbor, with a view of the porch and an obstructed view of a corner of the house due to trees., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Walkways, gravel
Porches

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016038: [The Chimneys]: angled view of stairs from one area of the garden, leading up to another. The stairs are lined by terraces and an ornamental jar., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Stairs
Tubs
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016039: [The Chimneys]: young girl and a small dog sit on the edge of a pond with lilies. The pond is designed with a circular pathway of grass inside and a smaller pond in the center., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image encased within a diascope patented by L. A. Dubernet.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Dogs
Water lilies

Fences
Perennials
Children
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016040: [The Chimneys]: circular pond surrounded by pathways and smaller curved ponds in a circular design with a fence in the background boarded by flowers., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Flower beds
Arbors
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016041: [The Chimneys]: pathways in a circular design with ponds on either side and in the center with a fountain. Flower beds in the background boarder a white fence with an arbor., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Fences
Arbors
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016042: [\[The Chimneys\]: circular pond with fountain and lillys, sorrounded by a pathway and potted plants. Extending beyond the circular design are other ponds and the garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Containers
Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016043: [\[The Chimneys\]: small black dog sits in the garden, side angle view of the circular pond, with lillies and potted plants., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Aquatic plants
Dogs
Flower beds
Perennials
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016044: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden house with latticework at the yard's edge. Outdoor furniture can be seen in the garden house, trees line the back of the house, and vine plants grow up into the latticework., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Chairs
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016045: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden with rectangular area of grass on right hand side, flower beds on all sides, trees line the background, and the ornamental jars line left side flower bed in a straight line., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Flower beds
Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016046: [\[The Chimneys\]: view from the house looking out over the bay. Balustrade below, with trees to the left., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Bays
Fences
Balustrades
Beaches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016047: [\[The Chimneys\]: Mrs. Weems and her dogs with an arbor in background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Topic: Summer
Dogs
Arbors
Rocks
Women
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016048: [\[The Chimneys\]: Mrs. Weems and dogs on a pathway beside the circular lilly pond., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Topic: Summer

Dogs

Lily ponds
Water lilies
Fences
Women
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016049: [The Chimneys]: view of the bay from the porch lined by a balustrade. Shrubs and trees stand before the porch. A view of the bay is seen with a large rock or island., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection., NS - IS 2 Lot 12632.

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Balustrades
Bays
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016050: [The Chimneys]: angled view of the circular lilly pond with pathways around it., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Arbors
Containers
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016051: [The Chimneys]: view of the side of the house from garden. A tulip lined path leads up to one of the porches., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Tulips
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016052: [\[The Chimneys\]: side view of one the lilly ponds which surround the circular pond with a fountain., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Lily ponds
Containers
Fences
Flower beds
Perennials
Water gardens
Water lilies

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016053: [\[The Chimneys\]: side view of the lilly ponds which surround a circular lilly pond., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Aquatic plants
Lily ponds
Fences
Containers
Evergreens
Water gardens
Water lilies

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016054: [\[The Chimneys\]: Side view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain, possibly from in in front of the white fence. There is a variety of aquatic plants, potted plants surround the edges of the lilly ponds, and there is a prominent evergreen on the left side of the image., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Aquatic plants
Lily ponds
Fences

Containers
Evergreens
Water gardens
Water lilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016055: [The Chimneys]: view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain from behind one of the surrounding ponds with aquatic plants., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Water lilies
Lily ponds
Evergreens
Water gardens
Pergolas
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016056: [The Chimneys]: view of pergola from the circular lilly pond with a fountain. Variety of evergreens, shrubs and potted flowers line the walkways and boarder the pergola., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Evergreens
Water gardens
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016057: [The Chimneys]: angled view of circular lilly pond with a fountain. Potted plants and evergreens are in the background, while a large shadow is cast in the forground by trees., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Water gardens
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016058: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of one the side ponds which surround the circular lilly pond. Potted plants line the pond, and flower beds boarder the white fence in the background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Perennials
Flower beds
Containers
Fences
Water lilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016059: [\[The Chimneys\]: Mrs. Weems noted sculpturess of animals, stands before the circular lilly pond with a man and a dog. Aquatic plants are abundant in the surrounding ponds, potted plants are placed at various points, and large flower beds in the background hide the white fence., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Aquatic plants
Perennials
Dogs
People
Terra-cotta
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016060: [The Chimneys]: Pathway leading away from the circular lilly pond and in between two large flower beds up to an arbor. The edge of the ponds can be seen in the foreground with potted plants lining them., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Perennials
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Containers

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016061: [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding smaller ponds. Possibly taken prior to completion of the garden, or during a time of planting as the gardens are bare and no aquatic plants are seen. Potted plants line the ponds' edges and a white fence is clearly seen in the background., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Containers
Bays
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016062: [The Chimneys]: view of garden with circular pond and surrounding ponds and pathways with trees and the bay in the background. Potted plants line the ponds' edge. Possibly taken before garden's completion as no flower beds are present., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Containers
Bays
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016063: [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding ponds with pathway leading to a white fence with an opening prior to the garden's completion. Flower beds are in development in front of the white fence, two white benches sit on either side of the flower beds, and potted plants line the ponds' edges., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Fences

Benches

Water gardens

Fountains

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016064: [The Chimneys]: view of one side of the circular pond with two angled ponds which surround it. Water lillies grow, and potted plants line the edges. Large topiary, and white fence in the background., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Water gardens

Fences

Lily ponds

Water lillies

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016065: [The Chimneys]: close view of circular pond with fountain in place and water lillies facing a white gate. Potted plants line the outside edges of surrounding angled ponds., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Fences

Containers

Water lillies

Water gardens

Fountains

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016066: [The Chimneys]: lawn with flowering shrubs and evergreens lining the edge., [1930s?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016067: [\[The Chimneys\]: lawn with shrubs and trees lining the edge, house can be seen in the shadows at the end of the lawn., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Shrubs
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016068: [\[The Chimneys\]: angled view of pergola with hanging baskets., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Hanging baskets
Pergolas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016069: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of pergola with hanging baskets, large topiary stands before the pergola, and potted plants sit on the edge of a pond and the grass pathway., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Hanging baskets
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Containers
Pergolas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016070: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of angled lilly pond with topiary and pergola in background., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Containers
Topiary work
Lily ponds

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016071: [\[The Chimneys\]: angled view of circular pond and surrounding ponds, looking over to the pergola., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Containers
Pergolas
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016072: [\[The Chimneys\]: water lilly in pond., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Aquatic plants
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016073: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of bay from lawn with balustrades, sculpture stands in the center of the lawn., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Sundials
Balustrades
Bays
Islands

Place: Sculpture
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016074: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of bay with balustrade and trees., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Bays
Balustrades

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016075: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of bay, column to the left and balustrade to the right, a man stands at the balustrade and looks out over the bay., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Spring
Balustrades
Bays
People

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016076: [\[The Chimneys\]: angled view of the house from the beach., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Beaches
Chimneys
Houses

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016077: [\[The Chimneys\]: angled view of the house from the beach., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Beaches
Chimneys
Houses

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016078: [\[The Chimneys\]: front view of the house from the beach., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Beaches
Chimneys
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Houses
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016079: [\[The Chimneys\]: side view of the houe from the lawn., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Chimneys
Houses
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016080: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of the bay., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Bays
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016081: [\[The Chimneys\]: view of garden and pathway from porch with
outdoor furniture., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Chaises longues
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016082: [The Chimneys]: arcade with columns and terra-cotta potted plants
sit on the wall's edge., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Bulbs
Terra-cotta
Containers
Sculpture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016083: [The Chimneys]: flowers line the walkway up to the arcade with
columns., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Containers
Stairs

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016084: [The Chimneys]: orchids in pots and an umbrella tree before
columns., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Columns
Orchids
Umbrella tree

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016085: [\[The Chimneys\]: lawn with shrubs and trees along the edge.
Comes up to an archway with a vine and potted plants., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Garden houses
Containers
Vines

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016086: [\[The Chimneys\]: flower bed with morning glories., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Morning glories
Flower beds

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016087: [\[The Chimneys\]: edge of garden with tall hedges before trees.,
\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Trees
Hedges

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016088: [\[The Chimneys\]: trees in autumn, lining a large lawn., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Autumn
Lawns
Shrubs
Autumn

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016089: [\[The Chimneys\]: driveway with shrubs and trees lining it in autumn., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Autumn
Autumn
Driveways

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016090: [\[The Chimneys\]: hedges and trees at the edge of a lawn in autumn., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Autumn
Autumn
Birch

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016091: [\[The Chimneys\]: path through garden leading to an arbor. View of bay to far left., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Vegetable gardening
Hedges
Garden borders

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016092: [\[The Chimneys\]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Flower beds
Shrubs
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Containers
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016093: [The Chimneys]: single ornamental jar sitting on lawn with flower beds in the background., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Flower beds
Shrubs
Jars -- ornamental

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016094: [The Chimneys]: view of two sculptures sitting on a short stone wall from behind., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Stereograph

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Trees
Sculpture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016095: [The Chimneys]: close up of angled pond with water lilies and aquatic plants. Flower beds and potted plants in the background., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Stereograph

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Lily ponds
Containers
Aquatic plants
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Water gardens
Tubs
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016096: [The Chimneys]: man leaning on the edge of circular pond with water lillies and other aquatic plants., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys] [slide (photograph)]: man leaning on the edge of circular pond with water lillies and other aquatic plants.

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: Glass Stereopticon plate - Color and 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Summer

Aquatic plants

Containers

Water gardens

Walkways, grass

Men

Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA016097: [The Chimneys]: bottom of an empty pond., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Summer

Construction sites

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA016098: [The Chimneys]: construction site for pond., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Construction sites

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016099: [\[The Chimneys\]: construction site for pond with a worker., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Summer

Construction sites

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA016100: [\[The Chimneys\]: construction of pond., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Summer

Construction sites

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Manchester

MA016101: [\[The Chimneys\]: construction of pond fountain., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914

Mullen, James X.

Dana, Rich H.

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Summer

Construction sites

Place: Fountains
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016102: [The Chimneys]: garden sculpture of a deer., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white)
[Image\(s\): \[The Chimneys\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: garden sculpture of a deer.](#)
Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Gardener: Watson, B. M.
Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
Sculptor: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Stereopticon plate.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016103: [The Chimneys]: sculpture of deer., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\): \[The Chimneys\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: sculpture of deer.](#)
Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Gardener: Watson, B. M.
Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
Sculptor: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Glass stereopticon plates. There are 2 plates, a positive and
negative. Duplicate 35 mm in the GCA Collection.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016104: [The Chimneys]: rhinoceros sculpture., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\): \[The Chimneys\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: rhinoceros sculpture.](#)
Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Gardener: Watson, B. M.
Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
Sculptor: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Glass stereopticon plates. There a two glass stereopticon plates,
a positive and negative. The duplicate is a 35mm slide.

The sculpture shown in studio is one of a pair at Harvard University.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Rhinceroses

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016105: [\[The Chimneys\]: Katharine Lane Weems with her sculpture of a rhinoceros., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Sculptor: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Stereopticon plate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
People
Sculpture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016107: [\[The Chimneys\]: portrait of Raleigh C. Gildersleeve, architect of The Chimneys., \[1905?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Former owner: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: Gildersleeve was the brother of Emma G. Lane who, with her husband Gardiner M. Lane, were the original owners of The Chimneys estate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Photographs
Men

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016108: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016109: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: The 2nd revised planting plan by B. M. Watson, gardner.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016110: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., 1880.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: Landscape engineering drawings by Joseph H. Curtis.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016111: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., 1904 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: Raymond C. Allen, civil engineer.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016112: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016113: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Planting plans

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016114: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Notes: Revised Study - Garden Extension

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place: Planting plans
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016115: [\[The Chimneys\]: house plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Houses

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016116: [\[The Chimneys\]: architectural plans., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Plan views

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA016117: [\[The Chimneys\]: fence and arbor drawings., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Gates
Arbors
Arches

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Drawings

MA016118: [\[The Chimneys\]: garden drawing with stairs., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Fences
Stairs

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Drawings

MA016119: [\[The Chimneys\]: fish., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Gardener: Watson, B. M.

Architect: Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Fishes

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

MA601: [Manchester -- Garden at Plum Hill, The](#)

Creator: Randall, Priscilla

Architect: Velleco, Jim

Sculptor: Brizzolesi
Ditarando, Roger

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Photographer: Bullen, Kate
Gibson, Laura
Beinecke, Gina
Runkle, Pauline

Garden
designer:
Notes:

Runkle, Pauline

32 digital images and 2 folders. The folders includes worksheets, additional photographs and photocopies of articles.

Located on 4 acres this flower garden was originally a pig farm. Sometime after 1981, a devastating fire destroyed the house and killed surrounding vegetation. All that remained was the barn. The current owners purchased the property in 1984 and a year later eight trailer loads of loam were brought in and hand-sifted for garden beds and borders that wrap around the property and its natural granite elements. The garden includes a full sun perennial garden, a shade garden, an antique rose garden, a meadow garden, and a small orchard of miniature fruit trees. These gardens feature flowering shrubs, perennials, bulbs and self-sowing biennials that are harvested regularly during eight months of the year to provide distinctive materials for the owner's floral design business located in the barn. Second generation woodlands lay beyond the developed spaces.

Roses, hydrangeas, peonies, astilbes, lady's mantle, Solomon's seal, catmint, tulips and hosta leaves may be grown for commercial floral arrangements but the gardens are designed to enhance the setting rather than traditional cutting gardens planted in rows. Inside the farmer's stone wall along the road there is a deep border of perennials and flowering shrubs. A curving pea stone driveway is bordered by birches, pines and dogwoods under planted with shade loving perennials. A formal oval rose garden with antique varieties as well as David Austin and other hybrids is protected by a lilac hedge, with boxwood globes and an antique gate at three entrances. More flower borders line the driveway up to the house culminating in a rose covered trellis. There is an herb garden with lavender that is nearly 30 years old, and thorn less blackberries and a fruit orchard nearby that contains apple, plum, peach and pear trees planted in 1986. Another shade garden with hydrangea edging the path leads to the woodlands and a dining terrace.

Roses, hydrangeas, peonies, astilbes, lady's mantle, Solomon's seal, catmint, tulips and hosta leaves may be grown for commercial floral arrangements but the gardens are designed to enhance the setting rather than traditional cutting gardens planted in rows. Inside the farmer's stone wall along the road there is a deep border of perennials and flowering shrubs. A curving pea stone driveway is bordered by birch, pine and dogwood under planted with shade loving perennials. A formal oval rose garden with antique varieties, David Austin roses and other hybrids is protected by a lilac hedge, with boxwood balls at three entrances and an antique gate. More flower borders line the driveway up to the house culminating in a rose covered trellis. There is an herb garden with lavender that is nearly 30 years old. A fruit orchard of apple, plum, peach and pear and thorn less blackberries was started in 1986. Another shade garden with hydrangea edging the path leads to the woodlands and a dining terrace.

A sculpture of a goat and birdbaths by Roger DiTarando are placed in the gardens. Another feature is a sculpture of Beatrice by Brizzolesi.

In 2016 a raised bed garden for vegetables, cutting flowers and herbs was designed and built on a sunny slope behind the barn. It is fenced with birch poles and patterned panels with mesh and wires to support espaliered apples and keep out predators. There is a brick and stone custom made compass rose outside the gate, brick walkways between raised beds, and a tuteur sunk in gravel.

Persons associated with the garden include Nathaniel Hildreth (former owner, before 1854); Albert J. Lucas and Grace A. Lucas (former owners until 1947); Carl and Florence Wentworth Wilson (former owners, 1947-1983); Judson Wilson (former owner, 1982-1983); Architects Development Corporation (former owner, 1983-1984); Brizzolesi (sculptor, circa 1929); Jim Velleco (architect, 1984-1985); Priscilla Randall (trellis designer); Roger DiTarando (sculptor); Pauline Runkle (garden designer, 2017-); Ed Mota (built birch fence and compass rose, 2017).

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the 2014 and 2019 submissions of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in *The Fine Art of Flower Arranging* by Nancy D'Oench, A Garden Club of American Book published by Harry A. Abrams, 2002, pp. 52 – 55; *A Garden for Cutting* by Margaret Parke, published by Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 1993, pp. 64 – 65, 139; *Gardens Private & Personal* by Nancy D'Oench, A Garden Club of America Book published by Harry A. Abrams, 2008, pp. 68 - 69, 120; "A Cutting Garden Melody" by Kate Carter Frederick, published in *Better Homes and Gardens Garden, Deck & Landscape Planner*, Spring 1994, pp. 17 -26; "Cutting Edge: A Designer Boldly Arranges a Floral Symphony" by Marilyn Myers Slade, published in *Boston Globe Your Home*; "The Florists Secret" by Carol Stocker, published in *Boston Globe Magazine*, August 1999; "Planted for Celebrations" by Tovah Martin, published in *Victoria*, April 1996, pp. 84 -88.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA601005: [\[The Garden at Plum Hill\]: Bluebells in one of many woodland gardens that surround the property.](#), 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Birch
Mertensia
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Rocks
Hosta
Woodland gardens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA601006: [\[The Garden at Plum Hill\]: A colorful border near the house in autumn., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Houses
Driveways

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

MA601008: [\[The Garden at Plum Hill\]: A goat by sculptor Roger DiTarando stands in a bed of thyme, surrounded by self-sowing hollyhocks., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Sculptor: Ditarando, Roger

Topic: Sculpture
Alcea
Thymes
Rocks

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

MA601012: [\[The Garden at Plum Hill\]: Hydrangeas and hollyhocks grow together near a low stone wall., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Topic: Spruce
Alcea
Hydrangeas
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Driveways

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

MA601018: [\[The Garden at Plum Hill\]: A pine-needle path leads to an outdoor dining terrace under the second-growth trees., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bullen, Kate

Topic: Hydrangeas
Walls, stone
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Woodland gardens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

MS601024: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: the vegetable garden with custom birch fencing., August 21, 2019

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bullen, Kate

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA601029: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: birch and gravel path separate raised beds of flowers and vegetables., August 20, 2019

1 Digital image (col., JPEG files.)

Photographer: Bullen, Kate

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex --
Manchester

The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)

MA021: Manchester -- Glass Head

MA021001: [Glass Head: statue of Diana., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Abbott, Gordon, Mrs.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "29A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon [Abbott], North Shore."

Topic: Summer

Evergreens

Shrubs

Ferns

Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA021002: [Glass Head, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Abbott, Gordon, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "43N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon Abbott."

Topic: Summer

Shrubs
Stones
Stairs
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Manchester
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA255: [Manchester -- Grafton](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Photographer: Aquipel, Paul
Spang, Elizabeth R.

Landscape designer: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Gardener: Innocenti, Umberto

Arnold, Jason
Kling, Denise
Hendryck, Jan
Spang, Elizabeth R.

Creator: Landscape-by-the-Sea

Architect: Hale, Herbert Dudley, 1866-1909

Boyden, Lincoln, Jr.

Notes: Undercliff, formerly

The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the 2021 garden documentation update.

12 35mm slides and 45 digital images and 2 folders.

Grafton is located in Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts. Established in 1903, the 13 acre property features a formal garden designed by Landscape Architect Martha Brookes Hutcheson. Sited above a private beach, Grafton offers views of the Atlantic Ocean, nearby islands, and Boston in the distance.

The formal garden is entered by stepping down through a hedge of Endless Summer hydrangeas flowering in front of the low stone wall. The garden is symmetrically laid out with two rectangular beds mirroring each other at the beginning and repeated at the end of the garden. There are four L-shaped beds facing each other for a total of eight beds. Additional beds are along the outer perimeter of these beds. The first two rectangle beds are planted with shrub roses from David Austin. Echinacea, Salvia, and geraniums encircle the roses providing color and scent. Four L-shaped beds surround you with phlox, peonies, Euphorbia, Helenium, Asters, Monarda, daylilies, iris, dahlias and hostas. Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' provides a focal point and structure in the four corners of the main beds and Hibiscus syriacus 'Red Heart' added in the middle of the same beds. Color and height changing as the season progresses.

At the far end of the garden there is a semi-circular pond. It is approached through two rectangular beds which are full of Japanese tree peonies augmented with anemone. The pond is edged in granite, planted with water lilies and lotus, and backed by a yew hedge that

is trimmed to a height of the arbor wall. A small lead statue of a boy which is placed on top of a rock in the middle and a trickle of water flows underneath. Behind the pond is a semi-circular arbor with grape vines draping over the timber structure designed by Martha Brookes Hutcheson in 1902. Long beds planted along the high wall of the garden hold English roses with clematis and cherry trees pruned against the wall. Peonies, crocosmia, salvia and dahlias combine to enhance this area and tie the garden together.

Down the stairs past the tree peony bed, there is a border of new *Stewartia pseudocamelia*. The border is also planted with holly, Weigela, peony, goat's beard, clematis, and hydrangea. A carpet of sweet woodruff lightens the space and is combined with the dropping magnolia flowers. Another bed is filled with hydrangea, Weigela, and fothergilla shrubs. A bird bath original to the property was sited across from the path between the tree peony beds and the back planting beds.

Toward the ocean between two shrub borders, a new hedge of Weigela has been planted along the whole backside of these two beds creating a visual ending of the formal garden where two old iron chairs and a wellhead are located. A long bed is planted with clipped Deutzias and underplanted with hostas. A shrub rose is planted in the middle of the hedge forming a backdrop for the chairs. Behind all is a stone wall containing the garden, and in the background, the sea. The seating area is in line with a sundial placed along the long border and the opposite exterior garden wall. To the left, the wall continues and then ends with some unclipped Deutzias forming an archway with hostas planted underneath. On the right the garden becomes informal with cranberry Viburnums planted in a swath with steps leading down to a grass landing area and more steps leading to the house, the main lawn, or the beach.

The current Regency style house, designed by Lincoln Boyden Jr., was constructed in the 1940s to replace a larger 55-room mansion designed by Herbert D. Hale in 1900.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Martha Brooks Hutcheson (landscape designer, 1902-1910), Herbert D. Hale (architect, 1900-1905), Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1935), Lincoln Boyden Jr. (architect, 1941), Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1942), Jason Arnold (gardener, 1978-1983), Denise King (gardener, 1984-1987), Jan Hendryck (gardener, 1988-1995), Elizabeth R. Sprang (garden designer, 2012-), Landscape-by-the-Sea (gardeners, 2012-).

The Martha Brookes Hutcheson archives at The Morris County Park Commission, Morristown, NJ.

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Historic landscapes
Formal gardens
Seaside gardening
Walled gardens
Arbors
Fountains

Place: Retaining walls
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Grafton (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA445: [Manchester -- Lilliothea](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Photographer: Gibson, Laura
Sears, Robin
Spang, Elizabeth R.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Architect: Gibson, Laura
Bigelow and Wadsworth (Firm)
Wambolt, R.H.
Reeve, Lawrence Lowell
Pennoyer, Peter

Notes: The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the 2022 garden submission.

Lilliothea is located in Manchester, Massachusetts. Established in 1898, the 7.44-acre historic property has had several manifestations of Olmsted Brothers designed landscapes featuring an ocean view, park-like grounds, and tree islands. The origin of the property's name is attributed to Buffalo Bill Cody. While visiting the property he was asked to suggest a name for a place with such views. His reply was, Lilliothea, "a place with a view from a hill."

Olmsted Brothers' completed its first plans for grading, driveways, and walls in October 1898 and for plantings in March 1899. In 1903, a "Terrace Garden" was added halfway between the house and the stable. The garden was 5,600 square feet, half of which was dedicated to vegetables and half of which was a flower garden to be viewed from the west terrace. The garden boasted 67 species of perennials. In 1913, the Olmsted Brothers designed a new service drive and formal gardens located southwest of the house. A final planting plan for the entire site was issued on January 3, 1915. The original landscape used few native plants. The later landscape was designed during a period of international plant exploration and the Olmsted office took full advantage of new plant introductions that were hardy in New England.

When the current owners purchased the property in 2010, they hired Laura Gibson to document the existing landscape. At the same time, they began an in-depth investigation of the house and a two-year restoration of the facade. The house foundation plantings of Yews and Rhododendrons had grown so large that they had to be removed although some were able to be transplanted. In 2014, a small potager garden was added close to the house to grow vegetables, herbs, and a few flowers for cutting. Gibson designed the garden to echo the octagonal rooms.

The French Chateau style house, completed in 1914, was designed by R. H. Wambolt of Bigelow & Wadsworth. Construction of this

house was expedited by using foundation and frame of the former 1899 Victorian era Shingle style house. Its original exterior was transformed with a brick and limestone facade, and additions of octagonal corner rooms.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1898-1930), R. H. Wambolt of Bigelow & Wadsworth (architects, 1912-1915), Lawrence Lowell Reeve (architect/site planner, 1944-2000), Laura Gibson (landscape architect, 2012-), and Peter Pennoyer (architect, 2015-2018).

41 digital images (2019-2022).

Wyck formerly known as.

This property is featured in North Shore Boston Houses of Essex County 1865-1930 by Pamela W. Fox, published by Acanthus Press, 2005; Summer Echoes from the 19th Century Manchester-by-the-Sea by Elise P. Youngman, published by Don Russell for the Manchester Historical Society.

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
 Formal gardens
 Historic landscapes
 Kitchen gardens
 Seaside gardening
 Rose gardens
 Walled gardens
 Bathhouses
 Driveways
 Garden borders
 Millstones
 Pergolas
 Swimming pools
 Tennis courts
 Tuteurs
 Place: United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
 Lilliothea (Manchester, Massachusetts)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA636: [Manchester -- Ledgeleaf](#)
 Former owner: Harris, Hattie Lee
 Harris, Walter Leslie
 Van Voorhis, Jane S.
 Goodhue, Gertrude M.
 Wilkins, Katharine S.
 Eiseman, Albert, II
 King, Appleton
 Roy, Real O.
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Gardener: Flannagan, Robert
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Notes: The nearly three acre property was named for its granite outcroppings and perimeter woodlands of leafy trees, and had a seven-room pre-fabricated clapboard seasonal cottage built by the first owners. In the 1920's the property changed ownership, the house was expanded to 25 rooms and clad in stucco, and hardscape and gardens were designed by landscape architect Fletcher Steele. He used pink marble from Rockport, Massachusetts for a terrace in back, curving front steps, and walls for an Italianate garden planted with roses and herbaceous borders. The current owners are maintaining Steele's hardscapes minus the Italianate walled garden as it was demolished in the 1980's and replaced with a tennis court. One section of Steele's wall remains, along which the owners have planted a 120-foot border with bulbs, shrubs, perennials and annuals. Fruit trees also were planted around the tennis court. A new rainbow garden comprised of seven raised beds is planted with flowers, vegetables and fruits arranged by color. Rhododendrons are featured in foundation plantings near the house, the pool house and along the walk into the woodlands, and there is a small rose garden tucked into the terrace behind the house that overlooks the tennis court.

Persons associated with the garden include Hattie Lee and Walter Leslie Harris (former owners, 1917-1926); Jane S. Van Voorhis (former owner, 1926-1948); Gertrude M. Goodhue (former owner, 1948-1959); Katharine S. Wilkins (former owner, 1959-1960); Albert Eiseman II (former owner, 1960-1967); Appleton King (former owner (1967-1983); Real O. Roy (former owner, 1983-1985); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1920's and 1950's); Robert Flannagan (gardener, 1985-).

18 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of historic deeds and images of the property.

The North Shore and Nantucket Garden Clubs facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: Ledgeleaf (Manchester, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA636004: [[Ledgeleaf](#)]: [A hidden path near the house between banks of rhododendron., 2014 June 09](#)
 1 Digital file (Color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Gibson, Lolly
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Topic: Rhododendrons
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways

MA636006: [[Ledgeleaf](#)]: [The rainbow garden is arranged in seven raised beds behind the garage., 2015 May 16](#)
 1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Beinecke, Gina
 Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Tuteurs
Outbuildings

MA636007: [\[Ledgeleaf\]: The path through the perimeter woods also features rhododendron., 2014 June 09](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Woodlands
Rhododendrons
Walkways

MA636009: [\[Ledgeleaf\]: Looking towards the house from the woodlands. The swimming pool and pool house were built in 1965; the tennis court was built in the 1930's., 2014 June 09](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
Swimming pools
Driveways
Bathhouses
Tennis courts
Rhododendrons
Trees

MA636014: [\[Ledgeleaf\]: Part of the long border along the Fletcher Steele hardscape., 2015 May 16](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Beinecke, Gina

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Garden borders
Walls, stone
Daffodils
Houses
Flowering trees
Stairs, stone

MA636016: [\[Ledgeleaf\]: Looking at the tennis court from the terrace with rose beds., 2015 May 20](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Terraces
Birdbaths
Tennis courts
Roses
Flowering trees

MA636008: [\[Ledgeleaf\]: The bears are chain saw sculptures by Charles Laws, placed on a rock ledge in the woodlands., 2016 September 15](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gibson, Lolly
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Benches
Sculpture
Boulders
Mosses
Trees
Woodlands

MA204: Manchester -- McGinley Garden

MA270: Manchester -- Putnam Garden

MA257: Manchester -- Seyburn Garden

MA465: Manchester -- Sheldon Garden

MA019: Manchester -- Sturgis Garden

MA019001: [Sturgis Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sturgis, Evelyn R., Mrs.

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "14R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Evelyn Sturgis."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Shrubs
Rocks
Ocean

Place: Sturgis Garden (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA010: Manchester -- Fenno's Garden

Notes: This could possibly be the garden of Mr. and Mrs. J. Brooks Fenno (or their daughter Miriam Fenno) of Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, based on their proximity to The Chimneys estate. The name of the Fenno's estate was possibly 'Apple Orchard.'

GCA010001: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010002: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Garden borders
Edging, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010003: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Perennials

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010004: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Walkways
Flower beds
Edging, stone

GCA010005: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Perennials
Rocks
Walkways, grass

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010006: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010007: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010008: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Perennials

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010009: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Balconies
Climbing plants
Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010010: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010011: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010012: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Edging, stone
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010013: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Garden borders
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010014: [Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fenno's Garden (North Shore, Massachusetts)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989
Notes: Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".
Topic: Spring

	Walkways
	Perennials
	Flower beds
Place:	Massachusetts -- Manchester
	United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA210: Manchester -- Unidentified Garden

MA209: [Manchester -- Uplands](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Landscape Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

designer:

Former owner: Hull, Catherine

Hull, Harry H.

Notes: 19 slides (1975, 1985-1990, 1994), 8 digital images (reference) and 2 folders. Images 001-004 were taken by Faulkner (restricted by copyright). 001 is also in The Garden Club of America Collection.

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See also images in the Archives of American Gardens' Ken Druse Garden Photography Collection and the Eleanor Weller Collection, as well as the Fletcher Steele Collection, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York.

The five acre property on a steep hillside had been landscaped in the 1930's by Fletcher Steele who divided the upper portions near the house into horizontal terraces, including a lawn terrace for entertaining reached down a few stone steps, a veranda with a shaded loggia behind and to the side of the house, a wisteria covered pergola that disguised the service area, a sunken garden, and a lily pond with one side tucked into the rocky terrain. In 1967 Catherine Hull found shallow soil, a rock ledge and woodlands overgrown with invasive vines along with the strong lines of the hardscape. Most of that hardscape was retained but plans for an English style flower garden were scrapped and the gardener/owner studied and planted rock garden borders with alpines and woodland gardens with shade-loving perennials and shrubs. The retaining wall on the lawn terrace was dismantled and replaced with tufa, a porous volcanic rock, packed with peat and compost, then planted with gentian, alyssum, aquilegia, anemone, dianthus, papaver and other favorites creating a 50-foot long border. A second large bed was planted in the sunken terrace below a wall. Woodland canopies on the approach to the house and on the steep slope below were raised and lightened with under plantings of small bulbs including cyclamen and spring flowering trees and shrubs. Steele's lily pond was cleared of plants and rechristened as a reflecting pool for the plantings along the edges.

A statue of Neptune from the Steele garden remained and looked over the pond and nearby Massachusetts Bay. Around a key outcrop Hull planted mugho pine, juniper, cotoneaster and European ginger. The rock outcrops alongside the reflecting pool were planted with

Japanese maples, petasites, hosta and primroses for spring bloom. There was a kitchen garden and composting facility with separate bins for horse and cow manure, seaweed mulch and oak leaves. While working on her gardens for 30 years Catherine Hull became an authority on alpine plant growing and propagation, lectured and belonged to many gardening societies including The American Rock Garden Society.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry L. and Ida A. Higginson (former owners, -1896); Alice Weston Smith (d. 1903), Pauline W. Smith (former owners, 1896-1910); Anna Dwight Howard (former owner, 1910-1924); Caroline R. and William Hill (former owners, 1924-1931); Mary and William Kennard Kenly (former owners, 1933-1946); Katherine A. and Richard S. Russell (former owners, 1946-1967); Harry H. and Catherine Hull (former owners, 1967-2006); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1934-1939).

Place: United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

MA209065: [\[Uplands\]: A woodland garden with meandering wood chip paths., 1985 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide. ; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Berg, Roberta S.

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Woodland gardens

Ferns

Gardening in the shade

Walkways

Place: Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA209067: [\[Uplands\]: The lawn garden bordered by rhododendron and dogwood., 1998 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hull, Catherine

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Terraces

Flowering shrubs

Dogwoods

Boulders

Place: Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA209068: [\[Uplands\]: Terraces traverse the steep hillside below Fletcher Steele's veranda., 1987 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
 Slides (Photography)
 Hillside planting
 statues
 Rock gardens
 Conifers
 Place: Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Manchester

MA209071: [\[Uplands\]: Rock garden and alpine species were grown on volcanic rock \(tufa\)., 1985 May](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide. ; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Berg, Roberta S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
 Rock gardens
 Alpine gardens
 Garden borders
 Poppies
 Place: Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Manchester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA209075: [\[Uplands\]: The reflecting pool merged into the rocks abutting a wooded glade., 1975 May](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hull, Catherine
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
 Reflecting pools
 Boulders
 Hosta
 Primroses
 Place: Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Manchester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA614: Marblehead -- Foote Garden

MA211: Marblehead -- Macombes Garden

MA018: Marblehead -- Seaside Farm

MA018001: [Seaside Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Seaside Farm
 Crowninshield, Francis Boardman
 Crowninshield, Benjamin W.
 Davis, Katharine C.

Notes: Hammond, James R., Mrs
Record, Eugene E., Dr/ms
Mount reads: "Studio name is possibly covered by tape."
Historic plate number: "13R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.B. Crowninshield."

Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Rocks
Shrubs
Ocean

Place: Seaside Farm (Marblehead, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Marblehead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA258: Marion -- Angier Garden

MA253: Mattapan -- Olde Gardens

MA161: Medfield -- Orient Knoll
Former owner: Fields, Arnold
Fields, Arnold, Mrs.
Landscape designer: McCarter, Douglas

Provenance: Fox Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, which incorporates an abbreviated outline of the site design. The garden is noted for its use of Asian design elements and for its roses.

Established in 1964, this two-acre garden site features three levels, with most of the open space being in the middle tier. Asian influences predominate in both the home and garden. Inspired by a large rock formation, the garden features ponds and recirculating water flowing down a manmade stream with small waterfalls. Roses are a particular focus, and various types are used for teaching and lecturing. A miniature weeping birch arches over a grouping of a birdbath, stones, and plants. A perennial garden divides the second and third tiers. In addition, a vegetable garden is on the second tier, some distance from the house, but still in view.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Fields (former owners, 1955-1964) and Douglas McCarter (landscape designer, 1980-1999).

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orient Knoll related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Medfield

MA161001: [\[Orient Knoll\]: driveway entrance to house and yard, abutting front yard Oriental garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Driveways

Houses

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Medfield

MA161002: [\[Orient Knoll\]: view of circulating stream \(recycles water\)., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Trees

Shrubs

Japanese gardens

Walls, stone

Streams

Stones

Lilies

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Medfield

MA161003: [\[Orient Knoll\]: stream and ornamental bridge between two ponds., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Trees

Shrubs

Japanese gardens

Bridges

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Japanese maple

Evergreens

Walkways, stone

Streams

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Medfield

MA161004: [\[Orient Knoll\]: azaleas abutting Oriental garden at entrance to house and yard., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Trees

Shrubs

Japanese gardens

Bridges

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Evergreens

Walkways, stone

Irises (Plants)

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Medfield

MA161005: [\[Orient Knoll\]: an Oriental accent in a small area near the house., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Shrubs

Japanese gardens

Mulching

Stone lanterns

Houses

Stones

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Medfield

MA161006: [\[Orient Knoll\]: a perennial garden in front of an Oriental-style stone cluster on the hill behind., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

Perennials

Trees

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Lawns

Flower beds

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Medfield

MA161007: [\[Orient Knoll\]: one of five rose gardens, in front of a slope, toward the back of the house., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Houses
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Windchimes
 Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Medfield

MA161008: [\[Orient Knoll\]: a rose garden incorporated into the vegetable garden area., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
 Trees
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Vegetable gardening
 Stones
 Edging (inorganic)
 Fences -- Wire

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Medfield

MA161009: [\[Orient Knoll\]: a 'David Austin' rose bush., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Breed, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
 Roses
 Mulching

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Medfield

MA336: Mill River -- Suter Garden

MA267: Milton -- Brown Garden

MA259: Milton -- Clifford Garden

MA002: Milton -- Governor Hutchinson Garden

MA002001: [Governor Hutchinson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hutchinson Governor
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Gov. Hutchinson, Milton."
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Governor Hutchinson Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA344: [Milton -- Manker Arboretum](#)

Provenance: Milton Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; site plan; interview with owners; copies of newspaper article and state historic inventory sheet; and plant lists.
 A husband and wife team created an arboretum and garden consisting of an exotic collection of 315 trees interspersed with 100 foot long rows of perennial flowers and shrubs. Priority traits for future tree acquisitions include weeping, twisted branching structure, golden leaf color, and leaf variegation. The owner carefully catalogs and documents all trees in the collection. The perennial plantings in rows provide texture and romance to the scientifically ordered tree collection. A sense of balance, proportion, texture and color are all based on design principals.
 People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: James Lee and Lawrence Man (architects, 1987).
 Manker Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA344001: [\[Manker Arboretum\]: lawn chairs in arboretum in late spring., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Manker, Ulrike
 Provenance: Milton Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Shrubs

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Arboretums
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA344008: [\[Manker Arboretum\]: house in summer with Gleditsia Triacanthos inermis., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
Provenance: Milton Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Perennials
Chairs
Arboretums
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA344009: [\[Manker Arboretum\]: sculpture, ivy wall, Fagus Sylvatica, Liriodendron Tulipifera., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
Provenance: Milton Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Sculpture
Buildings
Outdoor furniture
Ivy
Patios
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA344010: [\[Manker Arboretum\]: overview of two rows of perennials and shrubs with trees and shrubs interspersed in lawn., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
Provenance: Milton Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Arboretums

Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Fences -- wooden
Spring
Birdhouses
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA344011: [\[Manker Arboretum\]: two rows of perennials and flowering shrubs in shade., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Provenance: Milton Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Arboretums
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Birdhouses
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Autumn

Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294: [Milton -- McLoughlin Garden](#)

Former owner: Redington family

Provenance: Milton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and partial plant list.

This vernacular garden puts forth a spectacular year-round floral display on one of the busiest streets in Milton, Massachusetts. Light poles, heavy traffic, and nearby liquor stores and dry cleaners have not discouraged the owner from developing a vibrant garden, nor has the challenge of a radically steep site, rising 19 vertical feet, been a deterrent. To make the steeply rising floral display more striking, the crest of the hill has been planted with hemlocks to accentuate the height of the planting. The evergreens also screen the house from the street below, providing privacy for the homeowner. The garden demonstrates the owner's instinctive sense for the colors and textures of plants. Pastels, soft yellows, and lavenders predominate. It is a perennial garden with mixed shrubs and flowering trees. In the early spring creeping phlox, candytuft, and bulbs herald the season. The winter garden holds its own interest as cut stalks, reddish barks, and the red leaves of azalea are interspersed with patches of snow. A delightful public garden in all seasons, this vertical garden inspires Milton residents to drive out of their way to see what's blooming.

Persons associated with the property include: the Redington family (former owners, 1910-1959).

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McLoughlin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294001: [McLoughlin Garden]: red cedar shake house (ca. 1910) located on a busy street, showing sidewalk, light pole, car park, and steeply inclined site., 2001 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Houses
Trees
Streets
Automobiles
Sidewalks
Utility poles
Parking lots
Stairs
Buildings
Hand-railing
Snow
Vernacular gardens
Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294004: [McLoughlin Garden]: mounds of candytuft (Iberis sempervirens) soften the retaining wall for the car park, while steep whitewashed steps ascend 19 feet to the house., 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Houses
Trees
Walls, stone
Cobblestones
Perennials
Garden borders
Utility poles
Parking lots
Stairs
Hand-railing
Candytuft
Shrubs
Vernacular gardens
Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

MA294005: [\[McLoughlin Garden\]: mixed border of spring flowers and evergreen shrubs interspersed with spring bulbs., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

Trees

Walls, stone

Cobblestones

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Evergreens

Bulbs

Sidewalks

Vernacular gardens

Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

MA294009: [\[McLoughlin Garden\]: at the top of the slope a hedge of tightly clipped Tsuga canadensis rises up, providing background and intensifying the verticality of the garden., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

Walls, stone

Cobblestones

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Evergreens

Hemlock

Houses

Vernacular gardens

Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

MA294010: [\[McLoughlin Garden\]: a late winter snow reveals azaleas' red leaves and cut flower stalks., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Azaleas

Winter

Place:	Snow Vernacular gardens McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MA369: [Milton -- Neville Garden](#)

Provenance: Milton Garden Club

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copies of artwork and site plans.

The Neville Garden is comprised of fourteen different named areas that reflect the owners' interests and relationships, all contained in one-third acre with an Arts and Crafts style house built circa 1910. The private garden rooms behind the house were originally utilitarian areas used for laundry and services, and by 1988 were in derelict condition. To commence the redesign a crumbling sidewalk to the service entrance was removed, fencing was improved, the ground was leveled, a terrace was built, and trees and spring bulbs were planted. Improvements were made each year, including the removal of tree stumps, overgrown trees and shrubs, the repositioning of old rhododendrons away from the house and the moving of a cupid fountain from in front of the house to the rear to become the centerpiece of a perennial garden. Other private garden rooms behind hedges or fences include a brick Tuscan courtyard and hybrid tea rose bed, an allee of apple trees, a philosopher's garden with stone pavers and seating, a paved T'ai Chi court with statuary, and a minimalist garden with a fountain. The garden rooms that are visible to the public include a hot garden planted in red and yellow annuals and perennials, Anselm's shrubbery fort designed for grandchildren's play, a pastel perennial bed and evergreen corner, woodlands and shade gardens on the perimeters, a bonsai rock garden, a cliff garden with a mugo pine and azaleas as well as mosses, an English cottage garden and hydrangea hedge, and a sunset terrace with seating and a nearby bed of chrysanthemums.

The hot garden is on a corner of the property and is used as a public space to display political and advocacy materials. For several years it held a September 11 memorial. A ring of globe cypress was planted to disguise an above ground plastic swimming pool that eventually wore out and was replaced by the circular minimalist garden planted with a sourwood tree, an American dogwood, and a Japanese red maple. Native rocks have been repositioned and stood up as accent pieces, including a bizarre boulder made of granite, quartz, mud, pebbles and other glacial debris. The Neville Garden was awarded the Isabel Stoughton Foster Cup in 2007 by the Milton Garden Club, which cited the profusion of flowering trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs, the four seasons of interest in the garden, and the privacy and serenity of the garden rooms.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Elizabeth (Beth) and Robert Neville; Bob, Josh and Maggie Oldfield, Thayer Nursery (grading and planting stock); A. Thomas & Sons, Bunny Thomas, Jim Aiello (grading, masonry, planting stock); Henry and Sally

Thomas (planting stock); Sean Meehan & Company (rockwork, pruning, planting); Zachary Genduso (hardscaping); Sarah Vance (landscape theory); Elaine Hutchins (landscape theory); Robin Putnam (gardener); Marcia Ganter (gardener); Nick Sacramona (lighting); Tom and TJ Chippendale (carpentry).

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. It was redocumented in 2021.

64 digital images (2008-2011, 2021), 26 photographic prints (1988-2010) and 2 file folders.

Gardens are ephemeral, including landscapes that grow taller and fuller or decline over time (or get consumed by visiting wildlife). The Neville Garden was one-third acre of slate dust and crab grass in 1988, was developed into a complex scheme of garden rooms, and has been changed by necessity between 2011 and 2021. First seven tall shade trees were removed after one white pine toppled and nearly crashed into a neighbor's bedroom. The stumps and roots were removed, too, converting a woodland shady garden into a full sun lawn for playing croquet. The cupid fountain was relocated. Rabbits got into the roses so that garden has been fenced with wire mesh. Chipmunks devoured the Asiatic lilies so daylilies were planted instead, and crocus and tulips were replaced with daffodils. Cobble borders on the new lawn and median strip were installed to control runoff. The median grass was removed and replaced with herbs and a grape arbor.

This property is featured in "The Fine Art of Planting" by Carol Stocker, published in The Boston Globe Sunday Magazine, April 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Milton

MA369002: [\[Neville Garden\]: chrysanthemums brighten the Sunset Terrace seating area., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

Terraces

Shrubs

Fences

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Walls, brick

Chrysanthemums

Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA369004: [\[Neville Garden\]: the Hot Garden is used for public commentary and celebration., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Rudbeckia
 Lilies
 Pansies
 Hosta
 Flags
 Rocks
 Curbs
 Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Westport

MA369006: [\[Neville Garden\]: The Bonasi Rock Garden is a year-round display., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Snow
 Rock gardens
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Winter
 Bonsai
 Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Westport

MA369015: [\[Neville Garden\]: only foliage in the round Minimalist Garden., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Terraces
 Cypress
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Flagstone
 Decks
 Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Westport

MA369017: [\[Neville Garden\]: The Philosopher's Garden is a quiet nook below the deck., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
 Trees

Flagstone
 Decks
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Fences
 Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 Westport
 Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

MA356: [Milton -- Spalding Garden](#)

Former owner: Spalding, Philip

Spalding, Katherine

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Provenance: Milton Garden Club

Owner: Milton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Landscape architect Fletcher Steele designed the gardens for this 12-acre property in Milton, Massachusetts which belonged to Philip and Katherine Spalding, beginning circa 1924. His abstract design included 9-foot high patterned brick walls (with built-in benches) and walkways that delineated garden rooms, and the lack of geometric scheme suggested secret gardens. The design was laid out with views across the bowling green to the Great Blue Hill. Distinct features included a bowling green planted with a double allee of English elms underplanted with broadleaf evergreen shrubs and perennial borders. An oval perennial garden on the other side of the Georgian Revival house was planted for continuous flowering in spring, summer and fall. There was a dogwood path, a bosquet planted with flowering trees and shrubs, a columbine walk, and framing rows of double boxwood. Landscape architect Ellen Biddle Shipman also worked on the Spalding Garden, circa 1927 to 1938.

Flowering plants in the perennial garden included iris, bleeding heart, peonies, pinks, and forget-me-nots for spring into early summer; phlox, yellow daylilies, meadow rue and lobelia for summer; and asters, chrysanthemums and anemones for fall.

Katherine Spalding was the third president of the Milton Garden Club. The Milton Garden Club acquired one-half acre of the property in 2004 in order to protect that part of Steele's design. Houses have been built on the rest of the property. The half-acre includes walls, walkways, boxwood borders, and a stone fountain, and is being restored, with Lucinda Brockway of Past Designs. The Milton Garden Club has historic photographs and will conduct tours by appointment.

Persons associated with the garden include Philip and Katherine Spalding (former owners, 1917-1950; Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, circa 1924-1928); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, circa 1927-1938; Milton Garden Club (current owner, 2004-present).

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spalding Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA356004: [\[Spalding Garden\]: original entrance through high brick walls., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Walls, brick
Signs and signboards
Stepping stones

Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356009: [\[Spalding Garden\]: boxwood borders around former garden bed with brick wall., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Hedges
Box

Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356010: [\[Spalding Garden\]: view of bowling green leading to bluestone steps., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Trees
Walls, brick
Hedges
Box
Bowling greens
Rhododendrons
Walls, stone

Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356011: [\[Spalding Garden\]: bowling green leading to Bluestone steps; tree in former perennial border., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Trees
Walls, brick
Bowling greens
Trees
Stairs

Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356013: [\[Spalding Garden\]: looking towards fountain from outside of brick walls., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Neville, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Trees
Walls, brick
Stairs
Fountains
Walls, stone
Balustrades

Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA637: [Milton -- Stocker-Mussey Garden](#)

Former owner: Tucker, Nathaniel
Raymond, George
Barrows, Lucius
Kennedy, James L.
Breck, Edwin
French, Charles H.
Johnson, Ruth
Allen, Annie
McIntyre, Peter
Gallagher, Hugh Clifford
Chase Family
Johnson, Robert H.
Stanhope, Robert W.
Stanhope, Sara C.
Landscape designer: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Provenance: Milton Garden Club

Notes: Notlim, formerly

The property has changed hands and size many times since a wooden farmhouse was built in 1845; since 1980 the current owners have developed a cottage garden on their one acre while preserving remnants of the 19th century New England farm. Historic features include an arbor with Concord grapes, European white elm planted in 1916, Northern spy apples in the fruit orchard, a patch of rhubarb, a lilac hedge planted over an old granite foundation, partial spirea hedge, fieldstone wall, a soapstone sink, a small barn used now for tool storage with a study in the old loft, and antique farm machinery displayed in a field. Contemporary additions include a colorful border with landscape roses, lilies and shrubs backed by a row of boulders that opens the garden to view from the street. In front of the house there are beds of perennials on either side of the walkway to the front door rather than lawn. Spring bulbs, ferns, herbs, milkweed and a lilac in each of four corners surround the house. New fruit trees have been planted within the historic orchard, and there is an annual neighborhood cider pressing party using an antique cider press. A screened gazebo is sited within a garden with post and rail fences bordered by the grape arbor and peony hedges and exited through a pergola covered by honeysuckle. The kitchen garden, blueberry patch and two beds of perennial flowers comprise the gazebo garden. Native wildflowers in the meadow beyond and native vines, shrubs and trees planted in the farther reaches of the property help maintain its historic character.

During the Country Estate era in the early years of the twentieth century a former owner amassed surrounding properties to the size of the original farms, about 100 acres. A manor house was built, with landscaping by Ernest W. Bowditch that included the European white elm and a defunct butternut allée on this acre. The gardens are used by the current owner, who writes a gardening column for the Boston Globe, to teach both gardening and conservation of Massachusetts heritage.

Nathaniel Tucker (former owner, prior to 1833); George Raymond (former owner, 1833-); Lucius Barrows (former owner, 1848-); James L. Kennedy (former owner, 1855-); Edwin Breck (former owner, 1859-); Charles H. French (former owner, 1864-); Ruth Johnson (former owner, 1882-); Annie Allen (former owner, 1886-); Peter McIntyre (former owner, 1888-1912); Hugh Clifford Gallagher (former owner 1912-1931); Ruth Gallagher Chase and Frederick W. Chase and family (former owners, 1931-1977?); Robert H. Johnson (former owner, 1977?-1978); Robert W. and Sara C. Stanhope (former owners, 1978-1980); Ernest W. Bowditch (1850-1918) (landscape designer, 1916).

1 folder, 30 digital images and 1 print. The folder includes worksheets, an article, an artist's rendering of the garden and 4 reference prints.

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "The Garden Writer's Garden" by Carol Stocker in The Boston Globe Illustrated New England Gardening Almanac.

Provenance: Milton Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: Stocker-Mussey Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Milton

MA637002: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: Roses and lilies blooming in the new street side border, the boulder wall, and hydrangea behind., 2017 July 05](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Garden borders
Roses
Lilies
hydrangea
Boulders

MA637007: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: One side of the entrance cottage garden with perennials and bulbs and a lilac at the corner of the house., 2013 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Cottage gardens
Houses
Birdbaths
Perennials
Bulbs
Stepping stones
Containers

MA637015: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: The historic rhubarb patch., 2013 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Perennials
Houses
Rocks
Walkways, grass

MA637018: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: Historic farm machinery is displayed in the orchard. There are a hay rake, harrow and wagon wheels., 2017 July 05](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Wagon wheels
Historic preservation
Gazebos
Orchards

MA637021: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: A Stewartia tree and patches of wild flowers with a view of the gazebo., 2017 July 05](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gazebos
Walkways, grass
Trees
Wild flowers

MA637025: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: This historic grape arbor with high bush blueberries alongside and the antique stone sink on the ground in the distance., 2013 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Grape arbors
Wild flowers
Flowering trees

MA637028: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: The perennial border inside the gazebo garden, with roses, lilies, poppies and geranium., 2017 July 05](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Garden borders
Roses
Lilies
Poppies
Allium
Rail fences

MA637030: [\[Stocker-Mussey Garden\]: Gazebo garden exit through pergola with native honeysuckle vine., 2013 May 21](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Neville, Beth

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Pergolas
Honeysuckles
Containers
Trees

MA358: Milton -- Walnut Street

MA358001: [\[Walnut Street\]: entrance to residence, arched door opens to courtyard., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Arches
Walkways
Hedges

Annuals (Plants)
 Doorways
 Bricks
 Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Milton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MA358002: [\[Walnut Street\]: stone steps provide access to the garden; small pool with fountain replaced an old well and pump., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Plants, Potted

Ironwork

Fountains

Stairs

Bricks

Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Milton

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA358003: [\[Walnut Street\]: statue of the Greek goddess of Thyke standing in flowerbed greets visitors. the piece has been in the garden since the 1920s., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Bricks

Ivy

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Milton

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA358004: [\[Walnut Street\]: view of garden from top of stairs with gate opening to another garden., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Ironwork

Walkways

Garden borders

Trees

Perennials

Benches

Tulips

Ivy

Gates

Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Milton

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

MA358005: [\[Walnut Street\]: looking westward from parterre toward raised deck., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Ironwork
Walkways
Fences
Roses
Urns
Bricks
Parterres
Houses

Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

MA358006: [\[Walnut Street\]: circular pool with patio table and chairs; mixed trees, shrubs, and perennial borders., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Fountains
Shrubs
Walkways
Lawns
Trees
Ponds
Ferns
Bricks
Perennials

Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

MA358007: [\[Walnut Street\]: central pool with fountain surrounded by seasonal floral plantings., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Vanderwarker, Peter

Topic: Fountains
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Ponds
Bricks
Perennials

Stairs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Place: Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Milton
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Urns

MA346: [Nantucket -- 12 India Street](#)

Garden Young, Lucinda

designer:

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, application for historic plaque, copies of deeds, newspaper articles, estate advertisements, and plant list.

This "in-town" 1/4 acre garden is of the formal English style and is meant to be viewed initially from the front door, through the conservatory on a straight axis to a walled fountain at the rear of the property. The garden is on two levels, rectangular in shape, with a vertical brick walk, bisected by a horizontal walkway ending in benches on either side. Boxwood hedges define a primarily perennial garden. The beds on opposite sides of the terrace are dominated by centered small deciduous trees--a crabapple on one side and a Kousa Dogwood on the other. Spring wildflowers, bulbs and herbaceous plants complete the ground cover layer. The two levels are defined by a low stone wall. The left side is possibly original to the house, perhaps a foundation of an earlier building. The terrace functions as an "away" spot for outside summer dining.

Persons associated with the property include: John Swain (builder of house, 1828-1834); and Lucinda Young (garden designer, 1997). A complete list of ownership is included in documentation.

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

12 India Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Formal gardens

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County --
NantucketMA346004: [\[12 India Street\]: brick house and conservatory in background of formal garden with boxwood hedges and brick walkways., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Hedges

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Formal gardens

Shrubs

Perennials

Walkways, brick

Alyssum
Houses -- brick
Conservatories
Box
Topiary work
Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA346008: [\[12 India Street\]: brick walkways and central topiary in formal garden with wooden settee to left., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Alyssum
Houses -- brick
Box
Topiary work
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Summer
Settees

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA346011: [\[12 India Street\]: Palladian-inspired wall fountain with ram's head., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Wall fountains
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Hydrangeas

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA346014: [\[12 India Street\]: view of terraced formal garden from conservatory roof in foreground to wall fountain at rear., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Formal gardens

Shrubs
 Perennials
 Walkways, brick
 Box
 Outdoor furniture
 Summer
 Settees
 Wall fountains
 Stairs
 Chairs
 Tables
 Terraces
 Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket

MA095: [Nantucket -- 78 Main Street](#)

Former owner: Coffin, Charles

Landscape architect: Callaway, Paul Faulkner "Chip,"

Callaway & Associates

Landscape designer: Jordin, Julie

The Garden Design Co.

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a description of the garden by Julie Jordin, a tree and shrub list, and detailed historical information (including photocopies of public documents) about the property.

The 1834 Charles Coffin house is the site of this one-third acre garden in the center of Nantucket town. Surrounded by mature maple and elm trees that protect it from the island's harsh climate extremes, the garden features a formal front yard and a backyard that includes several garden "rooms." The front yard is enclosed by the original wheat sheaf fence found in the attic during a restoration, while the plant material is composed primarily of trimmed boxwood hedges in keeping with Coffin's conservative Quaker tradition. The backyard includes a large cutting garden on the west side of the house, while established hydrangeas, azaleas, rhododendrons, and hostas provide a border for the lawn and a backdrop for the pond. A period sunken garden features two 19th-century statues flanking the steps and opposing camelback sofas created out of boxwood. A twisted steel gazebo hides underneath wisteria in a shady back corner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Charles Coffin (former owner, ca. 1830s); Paul Faulkner "Chip" Callaway and Callaway & Associates (landscape architects, 2000-2002); and Julie Jordin and The Garden Design Co. (landscape designers, 2004-2006).

The Nantucket Garden Club of Nantucket, Massachusetts, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

78 Main Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in George Allen Fowlkes, *A Mirror of Nantucket, An Architectural History of The Island, 1686-1850* (Plainfield, NJ, 1959), pp. 76-79.

Garden has been featured in Clay Lancaster, *The Architecture of Historic Nantucket* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972), pp. 108-111.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA095005: [\[78 Main Street\]: rose garden and 19th-century statue., 2007 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walsh, Terrance M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Rose gardens

Shrubs

Lawns

Boxwood

Trees

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Umbrellas (garden)

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095008: [\[78 Main Street\]: gazebo in summer with flowering hydrangeas, as well as azaleas, hosta, and other plantings., 2007 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Barrett, Carol A.

Notes: Although the slide is dated October it was probably taken earlier in the year.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Shrubs

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Gazebos

Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden

Azaleas

Hosta

Hydrangeas

Impatiens

Climbing plants
 Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095010: [\[78 Main Street\]: stone path leading from pond to back of garden., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Barrett, Carol A.
 Notes: Although the slide is dated October it was probably taken earlier in the year.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Gazebos
 Chairs -- wooden
 Azaleas
 Hydrangeas
 Impatiens
 Climbing plants
 Lawns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095012: [\[78 Main Street\]: path leading to sunken garden, flanked by two 19th-century statues, with fountain in rear., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Walsh, Terrance M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Sunken gardens
 Boxwood
 Evergreens
 Fountains
 Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095015: [\[78 Main Street\]: formal front yard, enclosed by the original wheat sheaf fence., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Walsh, Terrance M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Trees
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095016: [\[78 Main Street\]: left side of formal yard with trimmed boxwood hedges mimicking front enclosed fence., 2007 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Barrett, Carol A.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Fences -- wooden
Hedges
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA351: [Nantucket -- Blue Fish Inn Garden](#)

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, plant list, copies of title, history, and copies of articles.

In 1970, an acre of land was purchased in Nantucket. It was covered with scrub oak, beach plum bushes and pine trees. The house, Blue Fish Inn, was built in the northeast corner. The garden was created around the house. A lawn and herbaceous border were enclosed first with pine trees. When the trees succumbed to the pine beetle, a decision was then made to plant only trees that thrived on the island and to surround the property with flowering trees. The owners surrounded the entire garden with a four foot solid wooden fence. White Hibiscus syriacus 'Red Heart' was planted around the perimeter of the garden and Kwanzan Japanese cherry trees were planted along the border of the road. Ten Bradford pear trees were planted inside the southern boundary. In 1990, the garden was extended to surround a swimming pool and a new small cottage named Beach Plum Cottage. To hide a required chain fence, the owners planted honeysuckle, Lonicera periclymenum, on the pool side of the Althea hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Russell Pope (landscape gardener, 1970); Michael Glowacki (landscape gardener, 1990).

Blue Fish Inn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Cottage gardens
Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County --
Nantucket

MA351001: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: aerial view of property with house, lawn, garden, and pool., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Driveways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Houses
Roads
Climbing plants

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Aerial views

MA351002: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: daffodil entrance to the driveway with forsythia hedge on left and cottage in background., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Fences -- wooden
Spring
Driveways, gravel
Cottages
Daffodils
Forsythia
Bulbs

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351003: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: Bradford pear trees in bloom surrounding property and swimming pool., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Fences -- wooden

Walkways
Pear
Garden borders
Spring
Flowering trees
Swimming pools
Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351004: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: cottage driveway surrounded on left by blooming rhododendron an on right by long iris bed., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Fences -- wooden
Spring
Driveways, gravel
Irises (Plants)
Roses
Perennials
Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Wisteria
Rhododendrons

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351010: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: flagstone patio and wooden settt at northwest corner of cottage garden., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Perennials
Cottage gardens
Lilies
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walkways, stone
Patios
Settees

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351014: [\[Blue Fish Inn Garden\]: blooming Hibiscus syriacus hedge and swimming pool seen from above., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jessiman, Andrew

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Outdoor furniture

Summer

Driveways, gravel

Hibiscus

Hedges

Lawns

Houses

Stepping stones

Chairs

Tables

Umbrellas (garden)

Swimming pools

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Aerial views

MA214: Nantucket -- Chopping Bowl

MA215: Nantucket -- Claflin Garden

MA216: Nantucket -- Cross Garden

MA212: Nantucket -- Fair Gardens

MA217: Nantucket -- Fowlkes Garden

MA390: Nantucket -- Grey Gardens

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Mooney, Ethel

Richard, William

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Located on two acres, this woodland garden on Nantucket island was once part of "Mooney Farm." When the land was divided for residential use, the farm's top soil was removed and sold. Over fifteen years, the owners have added a few shrubs to the landscape improving the soil as needed. Container gardening was relied on for summer color. The first garden room created by the owner, was a winding path down a slope of the property. Now Grey

Gardens is comprised of many rooms including a pond garden with a sandy shoreline, an evergreen garden, a decorative grass garden, terraces and decks for entertaining, woodland paths dotted with benches and small plantings, fences made by hand from tree limbs, many birdhouses, statues, stone steps, shaped privet hedges, and container gardens. There are large painted frames suspended from trees that are called follies and help focus attention on particular garden elements.

The property includes woodlands and a meadow growing native trees, shrubs, grasses and wildflowers. The plants and decorative elements that have been introduced are intended to embellish and highlight the natural settings. Many of the garden ornaments are repurposed including sculpted, tiled or painted fragments that have been installed in birdbaths or on the walls of the tool shed. A pair of salvaged doors is hung in season at the entrance to the garden with a plaque reading Secret Garden. The owner and garden designer is more interested in the textures of trees, shrubs, and hardscape than he is in flowers although the garden beds and containers introduce spots of color during the spring and summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethel Mooney (former owner, 1965); and William Richard (former owner (1965-1979).

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grey Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Their Own Private Eden" by Susan Simon, published in "Nantucket Today" June 2004; and "Woodland Wonder" by Terry Pommert, published in "Cape Cod Gardens".

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA390003: [\[Grey Gardens\]: a meadow garden is bordered by a handmade fence and woodlands., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutherland, Daniel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Meadows
Ornamental grasses
Fences -- wooden
Benches
Pine
Junipers
Maple

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA390005: [\[Grey Gardens\]: a picture frame "folly" hangs from a tree next to a woodlands garden walk., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutherland, Daniel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Woodland gardens
Fences -- wooden
Birdbaths
Follies (Architecture)
Garden walks
Trees

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390010: [\[Grey Gardens\]: snow highlights the fences and hedge in the woodlands garden., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutherland, Daniel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Winter
Snow
Fences -- wooden
Hedges
Woodland gardens
Trees

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390014: [\[Grey Gardens\]: the lily pond can be viewed from the grassy terrace., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutherland, Daniel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ponds
Water gardens
Lily ponds
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390018: [\[Grey Gardens\]: lilies-of-the-valley and bishop's weed grow near the back gate., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutherland, Daniel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Walkways, stone

Gates
Sculpture
Lilies-of-the-valley
Ornamental grasses
Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA347: [Nantucket -- Hadwen House-Satler Memorial](#)

Landscape architect: Favretti, Rudy J., 1932-1923

Caretaker: The Nantucket Garden Club

Provenance: The Nantucket Garden Club

Owners: Nantucket Historical Association

Notes: The Satler Memorial.

William Hadwen House.

William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial.

The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, copies of articles, Historic American Buildings Survey, postcards, copy of The Garden Club of American Bulletin (winter 1982), and Properties of the Nantucket Historical Association (2003).

The Nantucket Garden Club began caretaking the garden in 1975. The Club hired Rudy Favretti to consult on a period garden for the property. They created a two-elevation garden with consideration of the "period" and era of similar Nantucket homes and gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: William Hadwen family (1844-1864); Joseph S. Barney (former owner, 1864-?); Charles E. Satler (former owner, 1923-1944); Maria B. Satler, widow of Charles (former owner, 1944-1962); Jean S. Williams, daughter of Satler's (former owner 1962-1963); Nantucket Historical Association (owners, 1963-present); Frederick Brown Coleman (planner/builder, 1844); Rudy J. Favretti (landscape architect, 1978-1979); and Cynthia Ruffner (landscape gardener).

Hadwen House-Satler Memorial related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Formal gardens
Historic sites

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County --
Nantucket

MA347002: [[Hadwen House-Satler Memorial](#)]: rear garden with sculpture base in center and white picket fence on left separating yard from road., 2002 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steimmetz, Richard

Caretaker: The Nantucket Garden Club

Provenance: The Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: [William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 Formal gardens
 Shrubs
 Edging
 Sculpture
 Lilies
 Bicycles
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Stairs, stone
 Ivy
 Picket fences
 Ground cover plants
 Hand-railing

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket

MA347003: [[Hadwen House-Satler Memorial](#)]: upper lawn and gravel path looking toward center lawn and house., 2002 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steimmetz, Richard

Caretaker: The Nantucket Garden Club

Provenance: The Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: [William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 Formal gardens
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Edging
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Ivy
 Ground cover plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces
 Settees

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket

MA347005: [[Hadwen House-Satler Memorial](#)]: steps leading from center to upper lawn., 2002 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steimmetz, Richard

Caretaker: The Nantucket Garden Club

Provenance: The Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: [William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Formal gardens
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Trees
 Ivy
 Picket fences
 Ground cover plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces
 Settees
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Hand-railing
 Artemisia
 Edging, brick
 Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket

MA347007: [[Hadwen House-Satler Memorial](#)]: overview of center lawn and eastern beds featuring mullein, spiderwort, and veronica., 2002 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Steimmetz, Richard
 Caretaker: The Nantucket Garden Club
 Provenance: The Nantucket Garden Club
 Notes: [William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 Formal gardens
 Shrubs
 Stairs, stone
 Lawns
 Trees
 Picket fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces
 Settees
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Sundials
 Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
 County -- Nantucket

MA386: [Nantucket -- Innisfree](#)
 Architect: Venturi, Robert
 Horticulturist: Schoellkopf, George
 Jordin, Julie
 Garden designer: Jordin, Julie

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

Innisfree is a beach property on a spit of land between marshes and ocean bay that presented the owner, a life-long gardener, with the challenge of creating a garden in sand. The shingled house with large columns supporting the porch roof was designed in 1990 by architect Robert Venturi, but the gardens on the ten and two-third acres property were inspired by Frank Cabot, founder of the Nature Conservancy, and George Schoellkopf. The first steps taken stabilized the planting areas by filling stone lined trenches with potting soil. The featured rectangular garden is a secret, sunken garden, called a ha-ha after the English practice of digging a steep drop-off along one side of a garden to keep out the livestock, here deer and rabbits. The sunken elevation provides protection from the salt spray and drying winds of the oceanside location so more delicate plants can be grown there. Other garden areas feature native plants that are hardier, and an herb garden is protected by a clipped privet hedge.

Kiwi, trumpet and grape vines grow on a pergola that shades a seating area with a table made from a huge millstone. Another large stone feature is an olive grinding stone re-purposed as a fountain, with three giant frog sculptures playing instruments nearby. Other millstones and granite boulders are set throughout Innisfree, as are antique ironwork features. A garden between the house and the ha-ha is filled with colorful summer flowers and bordered by rugosa roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Venturi (architect, 1990-1991); George Schoellkopf (horticulturist); and Julie Jordin (horticulturist and garden designer, 1996).

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Innisfree related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

This property is featured in "Above the Surf," by Stephen Orr, published in Veranda, May/June 2011; and in "More than Meets the Eye," by Elvin McDonald, published in Better Homes and Gardens, November 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA386003: [\[Innisfree\]: in spring only the bulbs are blooming in the ha-ha., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jordin, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Spring

Daffodils

Walkways, stone

Walls, stone

Herbaceous plants

Millstones
Columns
Houses
Ha-has
Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA386005: [\[Innisfree\]: tuteurs, the millstone table, and vintage iron posts are some of the garden's ornaments., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jordin, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Pergolas
Vines
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Garden structures
Container gardening
Ironwork

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA386006: [\[Innisfree\]: a trio of giant frogs serenade in the tribute garden., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jordin, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Sculpture
Fountains
Ferns
Yew
Water gardens

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA386007: [\[Innisfree\]: a doorway draped in honeysuckle., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jordin, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Honeysuckles
Vista
Container gardening
Seaside gardening
Ocean
Geraniums

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA386010: [\[Innisfree\]: the ha-ha in summer with red dahlias blooming., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Jordin, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Flower beds

Ha-has

Urns

Container gardening

Columns

Pergolas

Walkways, stone

Mosses

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA213: Nantucket -- Kaufman Garden

MA218: Nantucket -- Mathey Garden

MA219: Nantucket -- Moor's End

MA260: [Nantucket -- Nindethana](#)

Architect: Knowles, Edward F.

Provenance: Nantucket Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Two 35 mm. slides are copied from Architectural Digest (Summer 1990). For reference use only.

The present owners purchased seven acres of land bordering native cranberry bogs under cultivation. The property was layered with clay and surrounded on two sides by a hardwood forest (unique on Nantucket). After completing the house construction, the owners surrounded the rear with an 8 foot deep pond landscaped with native bayberry and pine; and stocked the pond with koi. A 100x100 foot sunken garden with croquet court exists off the guest wing. This garden is surrounded by a wood lattice fence ending in an arched arbor walk entered through four moongates. Roses, perennials, annuals, and sculpted arborvitae and boxwood fill the borders and cover the fencing. A privet maze surrounds a Grandiflora magnolia outside the garden and leads to a swimming pool area. Terraces in random cut bluestone surround a dark granite pool. A native fern forest grows beneath tupelos in the nearby wetlands. The garden won the Hunnewell gold medal from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society for outstanding design on an estate over seven acres in 1993.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Robert (former owners, 1983-2000); Hoen Meier (landscape designer, 1983-1988); Edward Knowles (architect, 1983-1990); Leonard Campanale (gardener/designer, 1988-2003); and Larry Schuck (builder of arbor and fence).

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nindethana related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Horticulture Magazine (June/July 1990).

Garden featured in House Beautiful (June 1994), pp. 92-97.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA260002: [\[Nindethana\]: moon gate entrance to barrel vaulted walkway., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Houses
Trees
Hedges
Lawns
Vines
Arbors
Walkways, stone
Gates -- wooden
Moon gates

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA260004: [\[Nindethana\]: natural pool leads into koi pool in front of house., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Canoes and canoeing
Water gardens
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Grasses
Rockwork
Decks
Umbrellas (garden)
Chaises longues

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260006: [\[Nindethana\]: native plantings surround pond; deck in foreground., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Canoes and canoeing
Water gardens
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Grasses
Rockwork
Decks
Chaises longues
Plants, Potted
Water lilies
Stone lanterns

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260013: [\[Nindethana\]: raised perennial garden to side of croquet court; and circular archways at one end., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Fences -- wooden
Edging
Raised bed gardening
Croquet courts
Arches
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Vines
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Settees

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260014: [\[Nindethana\]: Asian-style garden surrounds "amoeba-shaped" swimming pool., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Prugh, Peter

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Shrubs
Outdoor furniture

Rockwork

Chaises longues

Sculpture

Lawns

Trees

Swimming pools

Gates -- wooden

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

County -- Nantucket

MA260016: [\[Nindethana\]: octagonal pool house with grasses and wildflowers., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Perennials

Lawns

Cupolas

Trees

Foundation planting

Bathhouses

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

County -- Nantucket

MA029: Nantucket -- Swift Garden

MA029001: [Swift Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Former owner: Swift, Henry & Mary Coffin

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3,18."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Henry Coffin - Nantucket."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens, N. Y., N. Y. : Harry W. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, pp. 51.

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Hedges
Walkways
Fences

Box
Ivy
Houses
Place: Swift Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA221: Nantucket -- Sylvia Garden

MA261: Nantucket -- Unidentified Garden

MA142: Nantucket -- Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts

MA142001: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: 11272
Topic: Spring
Flags
Containers
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Latticework
Fences -- wooden
Arbors
Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA142002: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: 11273
Topic: Spring
Flags
Containers
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Latticework
Fences -- wooden
Arbors
Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA142003: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: 11274

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Climbing plants
Rocks
Rock gardens
Container plants
Lawns
Flags

Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket --
Nantucket

MA220: Nantucket -- Unidentified Gardens

MA319: [New Bedford -- Haskell Garden](#)
Former owner: Hathaway, Horatio
Gifford, Sarah
Winterbottom, Albert

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, landscape map, and newspaper article.

In 1954, the owner bought five acres on Shawmut Avenue in New Bedford. In the intervening years, the owner made it into a nationally known and award winning nursery. The property had been a dairy farm. It includes two of the oldest extant residences in New Bedford. Today, the owner has greenhouses, formal gardens, a vegetable garden, and display gardens. An aviary is located on the property with peacocks and exotic birds.

Persons associated with the garden include: Horatio Hathaway (former owner, ca. 1722); Sarah Gifford (former owner); and Albert Winterbottom (former owner).

The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haskell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

MA319002: [\[Haskell Garden\]: production greenhouses., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Greenhouses
Topiary work
Box
Bricks
Pottery
Terra-cotta
Flagstone

Ivy
Walkways, stone
Flowerpots
Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
New Bedford

MA319011: [\[Haskell Garden\]: brick patio and residence with birdbath and stone walkway., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Topiary work

Pottery

Terra-cotta

Flagstone

Walkways, stone

Shingles

Birdbaths

Walkways, gravel

Outdoor furniture

Patios, brick

Houses

Sedum

Flowerpots

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
New Bedford

MA319016: [\[Haskell Garden\]: vegetable garden from southeast corner., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Vegetable gardening

Snapdragons

Squashes

Cabbage

Sunflowers

Vegetables

Fences -- Wire

Plant supports

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
New Bedford

MA319024: [\[Haskell Garden\]: display gardens looking toward aviary., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Box
 Pottery
 Flowerpots
 Pedestals
 Aviaries
 Benches, wooden
 Peafowl
 Walkways, concrete
 Trees
 Pine
 Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusettes)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 New Bedford

MA319030: [\[Haskell Garden\]: walkway with urns., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Ivy
 Walkways, stone
 Trees
 Structures
 Conifers
 Garden borders
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Mulching
 Japanese maple
 Urns
 Pedestals

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusettes)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 New Bedford

MA319035: [\[Haskell Garden\]: walkway to early Roman wellhead., 2001 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
 Walkways, stone
 Trees
 Conifers
 Garden borders
 Mulching
 Wellheads
 Pine
 Bedding plants
 Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusettes)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 New Bedford

MA149: New Bedford -- Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum

Former owner: Rotch, William, Jr.
 Jones, Edward Coffin
 Jones, Amelia Hickling
 Duff, Mark
 Duff, Beatrice
 Waterfront Historic Area League

Architect: Upjohn, Richard

Gardener: Howard, William

Landscape architect: Coolidge, John, Mrs.

Landscape designer: Underwood, Sue

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: Named for several previous owners, the Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum incorporates a Greek Revival style house designed in 1834 by architect Richard Upjohn with a garden encompassing a city block. Original owner William Rotch, Jr., a whaling entrepreneur and civic leader, would become the father-in-law of James Arnold, benefactor of the Arnold Arboretum. The current garden largely reflects the Jones family's period of stewardship (1851-1935) and includes a formal boxwood rose parterre, a gazebo-like pergola, a formal cutting garden, and an award winning woodland/wildflower walk. Significant changes were also made by Boston landscape architect Mrs. John Coolidge during the Duff family's residence. Founded in 1983, the museum is a partner in the New Bedford Whaling Museum National Historical Park.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: William Rotch, Jr. (former owner, 1834-1851); Edward Coffin Jones and his daughter Amelia Hickling Jones (former owners, 1851-1935); Mark and Beatrice Duff (former owners, 1935-1981); the Waterfront Historic Area League (WHALE) (former owner, 1981-1985); Richard Upjohn (architect, 1834); William Howard (gardener, 1847-1890); Mrs. John Coolidge (landscape architect, 1937); and Sue Underwood (architect of cutting garden, 1994).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide; 13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

MA149001: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: an overhead view of the garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altna."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - New Bedford - Arnold Garden [misidentification]."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways
Balustrades
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA149002: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: plan of the garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Notes: This copy of the plan was made by the photographer, Margaret M. Megowen.

Topic: Plan views

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149003: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the boxwood perennial garden and some of its gardeners., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Box

Perennials

Signs and signboards

Bricks

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Gardeners

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149004: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the wildflower walk., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford

Garden walks

Cherry

Wild flowers
Rhododendrons
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
New Bedford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149005: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the greenhouse., 1990 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Greenhouses
Houses
Formal gardens
Box
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
New Bedford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149006: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the gazebo-like pergola in the rose parterre garden.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Formal gardens
Roses
Pergolas
Garden walks
Parterres
Trellises
Box
Gazebos
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
New Bedford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149007: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the gazebo-like pergola, lawns, paths, and the boxwood garden on the right.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Pergolas
Lawns
Garden walks
Gazebos

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149008: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the terrace and back of the house.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Terraces
Houses
Junipers
Boxwood
Women
Porches

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149009: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: a garden seat along the wildflower walk.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Benches
Woodlands
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149010: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: trout lilies and bluebells along the wildflower walk.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Wild flowers
Walkways

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149011: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: boxwood and other plants in the formal garden area.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Box
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
 Walkways, flagstone
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149012: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: an event tent, pink dogwood, and the greenhouse.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Birdhouses
 Dogwoods
 Tents
 Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149013: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: the rose garden, looking toward the pergola and arbor., \[between 1990 and 1998\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Arbors
 Pergolas
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Edging plants
 Box
 Shrubs
 Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149014: [\[Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum\]: plan of the garden., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Plan views

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA349: [New Marlborough -- Old Jenifer House](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, and notes on the designer.

The property covers 36 acres, with the garden established in 1948. The owners purchased the property of an abandoned traditional farmstead with outbuildings and a Georgian house. Plantings enhanced the fieldstone walls and old barn foundations throughout the property. The owners used found artifacts throughout their garden design. The design also incorporates paths; natural entrances; tall, billowy perennials; and plantings in "drifts". A vegetable garden exists in an old foundation of a sheep barn.

Old Jenifer House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Vegetable gardening

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349006: [\[Old Jenifer House\]: secret garden with early perennials; flowering fruit trees; and teak settees at archway., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Edging
Trees
Arches
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Flowering trees
Settees
Fruit trees

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- New Marlborough

MA349008: [\[Old Jenifer House\]: summer perennial border and entrance to riding ring with guest house in background., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Houses
Summer

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- New Marlborough

MA349010: [\[Old Jenifer House\]: grass terrace under an old Hawthorne tree overlooking vegetable gareden framed by stone foundation remnant., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Walls, stone
Terraces
Wellheads
Outbuildings

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- New Marlborough

MA349013: [\[Old Jenifer House\]: entrance to vegetable garden during summer with garden way cart., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Fences -- wooden
Carriages and carts
Handcarts
Vegetable gardening

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- New Marlborough

MA349015: [\[Old Jenifer House\]: terra-cotta planted pots flank stone entrance to rear of red house., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough

Walls, stone

Hose -- garden (watering)

Plants, Potted

Entrances

Shrubs

Houses

Stairs, stone

Watering cans

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- New Marlborough

MA263: Newburyport -- Chailey

MA001: Newburyport -- Indian Hill Farm

MA001001: [Indian Hill Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Poore, Benjamin

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Indian Hill, West Newburyport."

Topic: Summer

Arbors

Hedges

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- West Newburyport

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --

Newburyport -- West Newburyport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA001002: [Indian Hill Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Poore, Benjamin

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2."
 Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Indian Hill, West Newburyport."
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Place: Massachusetts -- West Newburyport
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Newburyport -- West Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA265: Newburyport -- Knapp Estate

MA022: Newburyport -- Maudslay

MA022001: [Maudslay, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "34N."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.S. Moseley, North Shore Club."
 Topic: Summer
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Driveways
 Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA022002: [Maudslay, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "66."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley."
 Topic: Summer
 Shrubs
 Wellheads
 Evergreens
 Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA022003: [Maudslay, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley."
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA264: Newburyport -- Moulton Garden

MA007: Newburyport -- Osgood-Brockway Garden

MA007001: [[Osgood-Brockway Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Osgood, John
 Gardener: Bradley, John
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "10."
 Historic plate caption: "West - Mass. - Osgood-Brockway,
 Newburyport."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Gates -- Iron
 Houses
 Place: Osgood-Brockway Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
 Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA007002: [[Osgood-Brockway Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Osgood, John
 Gardener: Bradley, John
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "East - Mass. - Osgood-Brockway, Newburyport."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Walls (building)
 Fences
 Trees
 Houses
 Parterres
 Place: Osgood-Brockway Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA006: Newburyport -- Pierce-Perry Garden

MA006001: [Pierce-Perry Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: There is a steep slope immediately behind the house and this has been cut and this has been cut into terraces. The center of the garden consists of parterres, bordered by boxwood, shaded by flowering shrubs and fruit trees, and filled with brightly blooming annuals and perennials.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "9."
 Historic plate caption: "Mass - Pierce-Perry, Newburyport."
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Arbors
 Stairs
 Parterres
 Flower beds
 Place: Pierce-Perry Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA266: Newburyport -- Snow Garden

MA011: Newburyport -- Wheelwright Place

MA011001: [Wheelwright Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Wheelwright, William
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The formal design of the garden was contained in a large circle cut in grass, broken by straight paths to the house and summer house. The central design was in the form of a Maltese Cross, surrounded by other formal figures, outlined by box. Among the flowers which flourish there in the heyday of the garden, which may still be seen blooming bravely, are narcissus, tulips, iris, lemon lily, columbine, fraxinella, funkia and yucca.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Wheelright - Newburyport."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Gazebos
Latticework
Fences
Walkways
People

Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA134: Newton -- Houghton Garden
Former owner: Houghton, Clement, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Notes: Martha Gilbert Colt (Mrs. Clement Stevens Houghton) of Chestnut Hill was the 2nd president of the Rock Garden Society of America.

MA134001: [[Houghton Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937
Notes: The Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Hollis H. Hunnewell Gold Medal was awarded to the Houghton Estate. Mrs. Houghton served as 2nd President of the Rock Garden Society of America for five years. She was named Honorary President of the Society.
Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Edging, Mrs. Houghton's border."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Rock gardens
Wellheads
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Houses

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA134002: [Houghton Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937

Notes: The Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Hollis H. Hunnewell Gold Medal was awarded to the Houghton Estate. Mrs. Houghton served as 2nd President of the Rock Garden Society of America for five years. She was named Honorary President of the Society. Hollis

Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Natural Rock Garden, Houghton."

Topic: Rock gardens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

Webster Conservation Area

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA134003: [Houghton Garden]: rock garden to west of house., [1930 ?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: Restrictions on use of this 35 mm slide.

Topic: Aerial views

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

Webster Conservation Area

MA134004: [Houghton Garden]: entrance to rock garden across bridge., [1930 ?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restrictions on use of this 35 mm slide.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden

Woodlands

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

Webster Conservation Area

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134007: [Houghton Garden]: rock garden--looking northwest in spring., 1949.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction for the use of the 35 mm slide.

Topic: Rock gardens
Walkways, dirt
Hillsides
Ground cover plants
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Massachusetts -- Newton
Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134012: [Houghton Garden]: looking up toward oak with slope., 1942
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Woodlands
Perennials

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134013: [Houghton Garden]: pink dogwood with primulas., [1930s ?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Rock gardens
Primroses
Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton
Webster Conservation Area

MA134014: [Houghton Garden], c. 1930s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on 35 mm slide. Mrs. Houghton in rock garden.

Topic: Rock gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Women

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134017: [Houghton Garden], 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restrictions on 35 mm slides.

Topic: Rock gardens
Bulbs
Daffodils
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

Genre/Form: Books

MA134020: [Houghton Garden], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on slide.

Topic: Stepping stones
Yucca
Petunias
Rhododendrons
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134024: [Houghton Garden]: looking northwest, arm of brook., 1953

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Streams
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

Massachusetts -- Newton
 Webster Conservation Area
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
 County -- Newton

MA134027: [[Houghton Garden](#)]: lythrum on left., 1953.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restrictions on slide.

Topic: Streams
 Perennials
 Lythrum
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
 Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 Webster Conservation Area
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
 County -- Newton

MA134029: [[Houghton Garden](#)]: path through rhododendron and dwarf evergreens., 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Notes: Restrictions on slide.

Topic: Walkways
 Mulching
 Evergreens
 Rock gardens
 Rhododendrons
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
 Webster Conservation Area
 Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
 County -- Newton

MA134030: [[Houghton Garden](#)]: rock gardens toward oak with seat., 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restriction on slide.

Topic: Rock gardens
 Oak
 Ground cover plants
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Trees
 Spring
 Flowering trees
 Bulbs
 Massachusetts -- Newton

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134031: [Houghton Garden], 1950.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Arnold Arboretum slide, restrictions.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Tulips

Pergolas
Evergreens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Massachusetts -- Newton
Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA134034: [Houghton Garden]: pine grove., 1944.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Restrictions on slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Autumn
Japanese maple
Pine
Picnic tables

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
Webster Conservation Area
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

MA223: North Andover -- Rolling Ridge

MA222: North Easton -- Frothingham Garden

MA027: North Egremont -- Forbes Garden

MA027001: [Forbes Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: Forbes, George O., Mrs

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Ferns

Trees
 Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
 Forbes Garden (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- North Egremont
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA026: North Egremont -- Roll-Away-Hill

MA026001: [[Roll-Away-Hill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Lantern slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Talcott, Wait, Mrs
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: 35mm slide copy exists.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
 Spring
 Driveways
 Fences
 Stones
 Place: Roll-Away-Hill (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- North Egremont
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA026002: [[Roll-Away-Hill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Former owner: Talcott, Wait, Mrs
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Arches
 Stones
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
 Place: Roll-Away-Hill (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- North Egremont
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA026003: [[Roll-Away-Hill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Lantern slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Former owner: Talcott, Wait, Mrs
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: 35mm slide copy exists.
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont

Place: Roll-Away-Hill (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- North Egremont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA026004: [\[Roll-Away-Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Talcott, Wait, Mrs

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
Roll-Away-Hill (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- North Egremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA550: North Egremont -- Sky Farm

MA492: Northampton -- Smith College

MA359: Osterville -- Pondview

MA208: Pittsfield -- Hancock Shaker Village

MA631: Pittsfield -- Onata Farm

MA631001: [\[Onata Farm\]: young girl \(Miss Gertrude Watson\) with bobbed hair holding a pink tulip.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Names: Watson, Gertrude

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Children
Girls
Tulips

Place: United States -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Pittsfield

MA360: Richmond -- Old Fields
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Beckley, Clara
Dougherty family
Groat, Samuel D., (1812-1832)
Hallock, Terry, (1953-1964)
Awde family, 1964-1965
Property maintenance: Foster, John

Landscape architect:	Tomiche, Matthew
Landscape designer:	Mareb, Dennis
Provenance:	Lenox Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets.</p> <p>The owners of Old Fields let serendipity guide their garden design. The dead and decaying trees from old apple orchards were removed from the property the spots where the trees once stood were marked and eventually converted to irregularly-shaped garden beds anchored by crabapples, cherries, and other flowering trees. An old Federal style house was enlarged and tall weeds were cleared from the thirteen acre property. Today the garden blooms for three seasons of the year, beginning with beds of tulips, narcissi and dwarf Dutch iris in the spring. Spring wild flowers bloom in the meadow that gives open space to the property. In the cutting garden rudbeckia, calendulas, loosestrife, zinnias and other colorful annuals and perennials bloom in summer. Large pots of herbs and annuals add color to the terrace next to the house.</p> <p>Fifty trees have been planted at Old Fields over the years, including an early Red Jade crab apple that has grown to shade 18 feet. The remnants of old stone walls and rocky outcroppings have been incorporated into some of the flower beds. At the west end of the property there is a woodland garden with ferns, witch hazel, rhododendron and magnolias. A clipped lawn meanders between the beds with a path of stepping stones in the lawn. Mountains can be seen in the distance from Old Fields, and it is a popular garden for annual tours.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Samuel D. Groat (former owner, 1812-1832); Clara Beckley (former owner, beginning in 1832); Dougherty family members (former owners until 1953); Terry Hallock (former owner, 1953-1964); Awde family (former owners, 1964-1965); John Foster (property maintenance, 1960s); Matthew J. Tomiche (landscape architect, 1960s); Dennis Mareb (landscape designer, 1960s); Marc Fadding (gardener, 1990 to present).</p> <p>The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Old Fields related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm slides + 3 digital images)</p> <p>This property is featured in [name of book or article by author published in date.]</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Place:	Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond

MA360008: [\[Old Fields\]: irregularly shaped garden beds are filled with tulips in spring., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Tulips
Crabapples
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Lawns
Perennials
Flower beds

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360012: [\[Old Fields\]: an old stone wall bisects one of the flower beds., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Tulips
Bulbs
Alyssum
Perennials
Flowering trees
Walls, stone
Flower beds

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360013: [\[Old Fields\]: in spring daffodils, candytuft, and marsh marigold bloom in a rock garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Rock gardens
Bulbs
Daffodils
Walls, stone
Flowering trees
Candytuft

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360017: [\[Old Fields\]: the lawn curves around the irregular garden beds and borders., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond

Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Hosta
Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Richmond
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360019: [\[Old Fields\]: in summer annuals and perennials bloom in the cutting garden., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPG file, col.)

Photographer: May, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond

Cutting gardens

Rudbeckia

Zinnia

Salvia

Wild flowers

Annuals (Plants)

Clematis

Perennials

Flower beds

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fences -- wooden

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA225: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

MA228: Salem -- Crowninshield Memorial Garden, L. duPont

MA227: Salem -- Derby Farm

MA226: Salem -- Derby House, The

MA268: Salem -- Hoffman Garden

MA229: Salem -- Kernwood

MA008: Salem -- Laight Garden

MA008001: [Laight Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Laight, Miss

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Miss Laight's garden laid out in 1810 shows an arched gateway and the straight flower bordered path to the house, a typical New England door yard entrance.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Miss Laight - Salem."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Gates
Garden borders
Walkways
Arches
Houses

Place: Laight Garden (Salem, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Salem

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA230: Salem -- Nichols-Johonnet Garden

MA600: [Scituate -- Seaside Garden](#)

Former owner: Michaud, Gladys
Michaud, George

Garden designer: Wyman, Donald

Provenance: Ron Boucher Associates
Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting list, garden features plan and garden planting plan.

Seaside Gardens has a 180-degree harbor view but the location presents gardening challenges: fierce nor'easter winds in the winter, hot sun in the summer, and salt-laden winds year round. Although the one and four-tenths acre property has been inhabited since the house was built in 1858, the gardens were installed in the 1940s, modified in 1995 when stone walls, a brick terrace and extensive plantings were added. Some of the plants that thrive in this location include hydrangea, juniper, elderberry, rosa rugosa, bayberry, pines, fairy roses, blue spruce, hosta and bulbs. There are no tall trees except an ancient wild cherry that has persisted, a tamarisk planted in the 1940s, and some taller pines that act as windbreaks. The swimming pool is sunken behind stone walls that protect the surrounding flower borders. Additional borders are planted in spring bulbs, flowering shrubs including climbing hydrangea and spirea, summer roses and perennials. The harbor retains heat in the fall, extending the season for late bloomers including asters, dahlias and more hydrangeas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gladys and George Michaud (former owners, 1945-1977); Donald Wyman (garden

designer, 1945-1946); Ron Boucher Associates (garden designer, 1995).

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA600004: [\[Seaside Garden\]: annual flowers and perennial borders are sheltered by low stone walls., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Terraces
Harbors
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Swimming pools

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600007: [\[Seaside Garden\]: the wild cherry tree has been shaped by the wind., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Harbors
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Swimming pools
Cherry
Fences

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600017: [\[Seaside Garden\]: low stone walls, a tamarisk, and climbing hydrangea are windbreaks for perennials and ornamental grasses., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Harbors

Garden borders
Walls, stone
Panoramas
Outdoor furniture
Outbuildings
Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
-- Scituate
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600028: [\[Seaside Garden\]: hydranea and landscape roses fill borders near the house., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate

Harbors

Garden borders

Flags

Hydrangeas

Roses

Houses

Flagpoles

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County

-- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600033: [\[Seaside Garden\]: roses and hydrangea thrive in the seaside environment., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McAuliffe, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate

Garden borders

Hydrangeas

Roses

Houses

Trellises

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County

-- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA350: [Scituate -- Unicorn Cottage](#)

Landscape designer: Haskell, David

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

Established in 1923, the property is 7.1 acres. In 1998, the Massachusetts Horticultural Society awarded the garden the Gold Medal for a Four Season Garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Henry E. and Elfrieda Cunningham (former owners, 1923?-1925?); Virginia Knowles (former owner, 1958-1988); and David Haskell (garden designer, 1997-present).

Unicorn Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350002: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: curved stone promontory with Cornus kousa and Rhododendron., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate

Lawns

Dogwoods

Rockwork

Rhododendrons

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350003: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: circular driveway with Acer palmatum and Sciadepitys verticillata on right., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Driveways, circular

Japanese maple

Buildings

Hedges

Walls, stone

Ground cover plants

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350004: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: view up hill past stone outcroppings to stone house., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
 Outcrops (Geology)
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Perennials
 Houses -- stone
 Azaleas
 Pitchers
 Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Scituate

MA350005: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: formal garden; birdbath in center with boxwood, hosta and Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula.'](#), 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Trees
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
 Shrubs
 Gardening in the shade
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Ground cover plants
 Hosta
 Box

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Scituate

MA350011: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: gravel allée with Pyrus calleryana leading to front door and courtyard.](#), 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
 Ground cover plants
 Driveways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Entrances
 Edging, stone
 Walls, stone
 Houses -- stone
 Urns
 Allées

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County
 -- Scituate

MA350012: [\[Unicorn Cottage\]: fountain and pool in grass terrace overlooking the Gulf River., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cotter, Margaret B.

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate

Ground cover plants

Sculpture

Outcrops (Geology)

Shrubs

Lawns

Evergreens

Pitchers

Fountains

Boys -- Design elements

Rock gardens

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County

-- Scituate

MA409: [Sheffield -- Good Dogs Farm](#)

Garden Nation, Maria

designer:

Former owner: Horowitz, Vladimir, 1903-1989

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.

Good Dogs Farm was intended to be a weekend retreat for the current owner, a former resident of and screenwriter from California, when she moved there in 1996 but became a year-round residence. It is comprised of an eight acre farm and an 1811 farmhouse set in the sandy loam of the Housatonic River bottom. The garden has evolved from a display of bright flowers to feature the varied textures and colors of the foliage of trees, shrubs, ornamental grasses and perennials with more subtle blooms. Low maintenance plants are preferred, particularly mulched beds of shrubs that do not need staking or weeding. Grassy paths wind between garden beds and circular seating areas. Rusticated features include wood fences, a tree house folly, outdoor furniture and an old shed that was moved to the property. Low stone walls and boxwood hedges serve as borders for garden beds and along the driveway and a stepping stone path leads to the house. A summer sleeping house was built using salvaged windows and doors from a garage sale, and a greenhouse extends the short Massachusetts growing season.

Other garden areas include a vegetable and herb kitchen garden sited near the old barn at the entrance to the farm and an circular orchard of fruit trees planted as a memorial to the owner's mother. An outdoor bake house, outdoor shower and the summer sleeping house facilitate the owner's preference for outdoor living in season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Vladimir Horowitz (former owner, 1990s); Ned Doyle (plantsman, 1990s); Aiden Cassidy (garden designer, 1990s); Maria Nation (garden designer, 1996-).

Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Good Dogs Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in "Great Gardens of the Berkshires" by Virginia Small, Down East publications, 2008.

Garden has been featured in "Private Edens" by Jack Staub, 2013.

Garden has been featured in "Berkshire Living" magazine, June 2006 and August 2007.

Garden has been featured in "The Litchfield County Times" monthly, July 2006.

Garden has been featured in "O at Home", Fall 2007.

Garden has been featured in "A Garden is Really an Expression of Your Life" by Tom Christopher, published in "Cottage Living" magazine, July/August 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Sheffield

MA409003: [\[Good Dogs Farm\]: an allée of giant fleece flower leads to the summer sleeping house; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield

Allées
Thuja
Perennials
Garden structures
Ornamental grasses

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Sheffield

MA409007: [\[Good Dogs Farm\]: clipped boxwood surround a metal sculpture in one of the garden beds; aurelia elata variegata., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield

Boxwood
Hedges
Flowering trees
Mulching
Sculpture

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Sheffield

MA409012: [\[Good Dogs Farm\]: Shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses are planted together along a stone path; bluefescue grasses, spirea, and Korean spice viburnum., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Boxwood
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, stone

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Sheffield

MA409017: [\[Good Dogs Farm\]: the dwarf weeping larch contrasts with the neighboring hosta in leaf shape and texture; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Larches
Hosta
Thuja
Garden structures

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Sheffield

MA409020: [\[Good Dogs Farm\]: the custom-built fence around the vegetable garden echoes the rustic outdoor seating; plantings of physocarpus and variegated willow \(Hakuro Nishiki\)., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Fences -- wooden
Barns
Vegetable gardening

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Sheffield

MA271: Sherborn -- Lewis Garden

MA231: Sherborn -- Thacher Garden

MA248: [South Dartmouth -- Apponagansett Bay Vineyard](#)

Mason: Farias, David

Creator: Gulf Hill Dairy.

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.
 This garden site lies within a house lot of 16 acres, adjacent to a 110-acre vineyard. The land was once part of the Gulf Hill Dairy, but was purchased by the current owner in 1980. It is now an active vineyard producing 70-80 tons of grapes per year. In 1992 the 1802 farmhouse was moved to the sloping house site, which required extensive stone terracing. Huge granite slabs and steps were designed and constructed to form a sunny terrace. Sunny groundcovers, herbs, heaths, heathers, and bearberry combine with specimen plants to create an easily maintained landscape.
 Persons associated with the garden include David Farias (stonemason, 1994-1996)
 The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Apponagansett Bay Vineyard related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248001: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: entrance, front door., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Entrances

Doors

Perennials

Ground cover plants

Box

Foundation planting

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248002: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: view from driveway., 2000 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Driveways

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Birdhouses

Rocks

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248003: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: rock outcropping in back., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Birdhouses
Rocks
Walls, stone

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248004: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: back stone terrace., 2000 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Birdhouses
Rocks
Walls, stone
Terraces
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248005: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: back stone terrace and stone wall., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Trees
Birdhouses
Rocks
Walls, stone
Terraces

Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Tables, wooden
Perennials
Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA248006: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: front stone terrace and plantings left of door., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Rocks

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden

Perennials

Shrubs

Box

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA248007: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: front stone terrace and plantings right of door., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Rocks

Perennials

Shrubs

Foundation planting

Gravel

Trees

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth,
Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA248008: [\[Apponagansett Bay Vineyard\]: front berm, driveway, and privacy hedge., 2000 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Megowen, Margaret M.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Place: Rocks
Shrubs
Gravel
Trees
Driveways
Hedges
Berms
Ground cover plants
Evergreens
Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA338: [South Dartmouth -- Jardim Escondido](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description, partial plant list and garden plans.

Prior to 1900, the 2 1/2 acre garden was farmland and the present house was a barn. The former owners began designing flower and vegetable gardens in 1937. After 1954, the Taxus around the patio were pruned into topiaries. The present owner designed small seating areas and paths through the woodlands. Specimen and flowering trees were added. Since the older garden was quite formal and European in design, the present owner decided to create a more casual, natural atmosphere in the newer acquired areas. The newer areas include a cutting garden, berry patches, and wildflowers. Most of the older, formal garden areas are completely screened and hidden, hence the name Jardim Escondido, meaning "Hidden Garden" in Portuguese. The garden now has a European flavor with its formal layout and use of garden ornamentation. It is an example of Portuguese gardens with their hallmark elements of fruit trees, herbs, berries and vegetables. Vivid and abundant color from masses of flowers, shrubs and trees also reflect Portuguese gardening.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Emily and James Perry, Sr. (former owners and garden designers, 1936-1954); and James Perry, Jr. (garden designer).

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jardim Escondido related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Formal gardensMeadows
Cutting gardensPlace: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA338004: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: garden left of entrance near house., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Mulching
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Driveways
Rocks
Ornamental grasses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338006: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: east entrance terrace featuring topiary and espalier., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Plants, Potted
Plant stands
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Foundation planting
Chairs
Walkways, flagstone
Annuals (Plants)
Espaliers
Topiary work
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338007: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: overview of north terrace, showing yew topiary., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Topiary work
Hanging plants
Lilies
Evergreens
Chaises longues

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338008: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: winter view of pollarded apple trees from north terrace., 2004 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Evergreens
Sculpture
Shrubs
Containers
Tables
Winter
Snow
Apples

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338009: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: summer view of impatiens walleriana--looking toward small brick terrace behind garage., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Sculpture
Tables
Coneflowers
Hanging plants
Impatiens
Lilies
Perennials
Summer

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338013: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: fall color--Acer palmatum dissectum covered and Picea pungens "Hoopsii.", 2001 Oct..](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Plants, Potted
Lawns

Evergreens
Trees
Autumn
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA338020: [\[Jardim Escondido\]: west terrace and deck with lawn and impatiens edging in foreground., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Levin, Frances F.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Impatiens

Summer

Impatiens

Flags -- United States

Lawns

Evergreens

Houses

Edging plants

Topiary work

Chaises longues

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156: South Dartmouth -- McBratney Property

Horticulturist: Haskell, Allen C.

Landscape designer: Frenning, Blanche

designer:

Lawton, Lloyd

Tracy, Chris

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The house accompanying this garden site, overlooking Buzzards Bay, was built in 1964 on four acres of dairy farm pasture. In the succeeding years its fine trees and shrubs have matured. Vegetable gardens are surrounded by espaliered fruit trees. There are heath and heather gardens, a sunken garden featuring alpine troughs, perennial beds, a caged blueberry patch, a compost area, and a daffodil collection succeeded by grasses. The garden has received gold and silver medals from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Blanche Frenning (landscape designer, 1964); Lloyd Lawton (landscape designer, 1964); Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist, 1970, 1974, and 1987); and Chris Tracy (landscape designer, 1986).

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McBratney Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, July 1975.

Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens Country Home, May/June 1984.

Garden has been featured in Early American Life--Gardens, 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA156001: [\[McBratney Property\]: plantings in front of house., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Perennials
Houses
Astilbes
Gardening in the shade
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Mulching
Entrances

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA156002: [\[McBratney Property\]: a view with plants, looking towards Buzzards Bay., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Perennials
Trees
Daylilies
Greenhouses
Bays
Flagpoles
Picnic tables

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA156003: [\[McBratney Property\]: spring flowering trees and plantings., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Trees
Daffodils

Heather
Rocks
Flowering trees
Cherry
Lawns
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156004: [\[McBratney Property\]: a vista of lawn and trees., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Lawns

Flags

Shrubs

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156005: [\[McBratney Property\]: heaths and heathers., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Heather

Beehives

Walls, stone

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156006: [\[McBratney Property\]: the greenhouse and rock garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Perennials

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Greenhouses

Rock gardens

Men

Lawn mowers

Containers

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156007: [\[McBratney Property\]: the rock garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Perennials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Trees
Rock gardens
Containers
Benches, wooden
Walls, stone
Daylilies

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156008: [\[McBratney Property\]: the rock garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Rock gardens
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Animal sculpture
Sculpture
Rabbits
Fences -- wooden

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156009: [\[McBratney Property\]: the vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Trellises
Tomatoes
Corn

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156010: [\[McBratney Property\]: the vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Vegetable gardening
Trees
Evergreens

Men
Lawn mowers
Corn
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156011: [\[McBratney Property\]: espaliered fruit trees., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Fruit trees

Pear

Espaliers

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA156012: [\[McBratney Property\]: espaliered fruit trees., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Fruit trees

Espaliers

Lawns

Perennials

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323: [South Dartmouth -- Sea Thrift](#)

Former owner: Earl, Ralph, 1680-1718

Wing, Benjamin

Gidley family

Harrop family

Landscape designer: James Perry Landscaping

Gardener:

James Perry Landscaping

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, additional information about the garden, a garden plan, a plant list of trees and shrubs, and a photocopy of an article about the house and garden.

This garden site has been settled since the 18th century, the present house was built in 1860, and the land was farmed until 1965. The current owner began developing the gardens in 1989. The property has many different environments and settings. They include marshlands, woodlands, an old gravesite, sweeping lawns, perennial borders, formal gardens, and borders of trees and shrubs. Each area is unique. A variety of statuary, urns, benches, and artwork may be

found throughout the property. The collection of plant material makes this an arboretum worthy of visits throughout the year.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ralph Earl and heirs (former owners, 1700-1860); Benjamin Wing and heirs (former owners, 1860-1965); the Gidley family (former owners, 1965-1976); the Harrop family (former owners, 1976-1989); and James Perry Landscaping (landscape designers and gardeners, 1989 to date).

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sea Thrift related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Janice Byrd, "Meant to Be," Boston Globe, May 17, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323002: [\[Sea Thrift\]: side of house from long garden in spring, showing conservatory., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Conservatories

Chapels

Foundation planting

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Conifers

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323007: [\[Sea Thrift\]: statue by pool in early spring looking east of driveway., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Shrubs

Yew

Cypress

Evergreens

Swimming pools

Ornamental grasses

Sculpture

Fences -- wooden

Obelisks

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323012: [\[Sea Thrift\]: terrace in the fall., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Karlson, Keith

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, metal
Vegetables
Driveways
Flagpoles

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323019: [\[Sea Thrift\]: sundial garden in winter, looking toward the water., 2001 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Karlson, Keith

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Sundials
Shrubs
Box
Fields
Winter
Plants in winter
Snow

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA323021: [\[Sea Thrift\]: stone wall by entrance to long garden in spring., 2001May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees
Walls, stone
Lawns
Shrubs
Cypress

Place: Benches, stone
Sculpture
Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA150: [South Dartmouth -- Shapiro Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Haskell, Allen C.
Horticulturist: Haskell, Allen C.
Landscape architect: Underwood, Suzanne
Former owner: Forbes, Alexander Mr. Mrs., fl. 1956-1976
Architect: Cross & Sons
Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

This garden overlooks Padanarum Harbor. The front of house is formal, with boxwood and espaliered yews, and both house and garden follow the contours of the land. The garden includes a pool, a pond, perennial borders, roses, and an espaliered pear. The lower patio has a 30-year-old creeping thyme.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Forbes (former owners, 1956-1976); Cross & Sons (architects, 1956); Allen C.Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist); and Suzanne Underwood (landscape architect).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shapiro Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides and 3 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

MA150001: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: thyme patio with pots., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Patios
Stones
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Hose -- garden (watering)
Thymes
Terra-cotta
Walls, stone
Containers
Houses
Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

MA150002: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: greenhouse and ornamental grasses., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Patios

Stones

Stairs, stone

Shrubs

Hose -- garden (watering)

Thymes

Terra-cotta

Walls, stone

Containers

Houses

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150003: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: espaliered yew, front courtyard., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Greenhouses

Ornamental grasses

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150004: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: vista to Padanarum harbor., 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Swimming pools

Patios, brick

Trees

Chain link fences

Flower beds

Stones

Lawns

Harbors

Vista

Outdoor furniture

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150005: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: swimming pool, rose garden, view from house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Swimming pools
 Patios, brick
 Trees
 Chain link fences
 Walls, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth

MA150006: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: perennial bed, edge of pool., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Perennials
 Patios, brick
 Chain link fences
 Lawns
 Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth

MA150007: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: patio and rose garden., 1994 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Houses
 Roses
 Walls, stone
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Chain link fences
 Garden borders
 Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth

MA150008: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: espaliered roses and perennials., 1994 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Houses
 Perennials
 Trellises
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South DartmouthMA150009: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: espaliered pear., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Hose -- garden (watering)

Trellises

Lawns

Espaliers

Pear

Garden borders

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150010: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: lawn vista., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Lawns

Chain link fences

Trees

Garden borders

Patios, brick

Umbrellas (garden)

Outdoor furniture

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150011: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: brick patio at swimming pool., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Patios, brick

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Chain link fences

Garden borders

Trees

Umbrellas (garden)

Outdoor furniture

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

MA150012: [\[Shapiro Garden\]: house with pink climbing rose, foundation
planting and espalier., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Shutters
 Houses
 Perennials
 Roses, climbing
 Espaliers
 Foundation planting
 Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth

MA354: [South Dartmouth -- The Ferry House Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Maguire, Diana
 Watson, Barbara
 Landscape designer: Haskell, Allen C.
 Horticulturist: Haskell, Allen C.
 Gardener: Kiser, Chuck
 Former owner: Webb, St. John Mr. Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, garden designs with plant names, and additional information.

The Ferry House and its gardens are situated on an isthmus facing Buzzards Bay on the south, the Slocum's River on the west, and the Little River on the east. The house was built in the 1760s, served as a tavern for (among others) mariners awaiting a favorable tide in the nearby cove, and as a station on the Underground Railroad. As a working farm, the property provided enrichment to the soil in the current garden from the numbers of animals both living there and passing through over time. The first formal Ferry House garden was designed by former owners Mr. and Mrs. St. John Webb, who filled the space with specimen boxwood as well as boxwood parterres. New owners in the 1970s commissioned landscape designers Barbara Watson and Diane Maguire, who redesigned the garden interior, retaining the existing yew hedges, grape arbor, columns and millstone. Two small stone terraces were constructed in the lower garden while the boxwood parterres were replaced with lawn and perennial borders of mixed colors and plant material, while a small bed was dedicated to blue. In 2000 Allen C. Haskell renewed the garden with large drifts of nepeta, gaura, and a border of miniature boxwood, which continues into the upper garden. The palette of the upper garden is lavender, blue, and white, with two espaliered apple trees and ornamental grasses in the corners. A grape arbor features David Austin 'Eden Climber' roses as well as Clematis paniculata. In 1996 a Greek folly was created on a wooded point overlooking Buzzards Bay. The five freestanding columns in a

temple-like setting provide a "theater" for plays, picnics, and other festive occasions.

Persons associated with the garden include Diana Maguire (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Barbara Watson (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Allen C. Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist (2000); Chuck Kiser (gardener, 1990 to date); and Mr. and Mrs. St. John Webb (former owners, 1945-1976).

The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Ferry House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA354006: [\[The Ferry House Garden\]: arbor and house on the north, wooden fence on the west, and seven-foot yew hedges on the south and east enclose the formal upper garden with its millstone surrounded by boxwood and granite walkways., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Houses

Arbors

Fences -- wooden

Hedges

Yew

Espaliers

Walkways, stone

Shrubs

Boxwood

Millstones

Perennials

Plants, Potted

Climbing plants

Roses, climbing

Clematis

Terraces

Poppies

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --

South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354007: [\[The Ferry House Garden\]: looking from west to east in the formal garden, with a yew hedge and an inviting bench in a protected corner., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Hedges
 Yew
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Poppies
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Trees
 Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354011: [\[The Ferry House Garden\]: a spring view towards the Slocum's River, with the front porch covered by an old grape arbor now hosting roses and clematis., 2004 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Houses
 Fences -- wooden
 Espaliers
 Climbing plants
 Roses, climbing
 Clematis
 Ornamental grasses
 Arbors
 Rivers
 Meadows
 Inlets
 Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
 South Dartmouth
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354012: [\[The Ferry House Garden\]: chairs in a meadow overlooking the Slocum's River and the cove., 2004 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
 Outdoor furniture
 Rivers
 Meadows
 Inlets
 Chairs -- canvas
 Trees

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354016: [\[The Ferry House Garden\]: a grove of trees with white columns, a theater, and a stage--a folly., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Johanna S.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Trees

Lawns

Columns

Follies (Architecture)

Open-air theaters

Garden theaters

Groves

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA321: South Dartmouth -- The Underwood Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Underwood, Julian
Underwood, Suzanne

Architect: Underwood, Julian
Garden Underwood, Suzanne

designer:

Gardener: Brum, John

Sculptor: Atwater, Nate
Smith, Nancy Train
Rudnicki, Ron

Construction: Gonet, Walter

Provenance: Garden Club of Buzzards Bay

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of original plans and an article.

Gardened by the same family since 1949 this 1.3 acre property with a "modern colonial style" house on stilts designed by the original owner features trees and shrubs. The temperatures at the coastal New England location are moderated by its proximity to water but the garden is subjected to high winds, salt air and, originally, thin rocky soil that was improved with homemade compost. The garden was planned for year round interest with trees and shrubs that would flower or fruit every month and conifers and broad leaved evergreens for winter. Lower limbs on some of the trees were removed to open the view to the bay, and the house was raised on stilts for the same reason. There are winding grassy paths throughout the gardens with narrow stone paths leading to the front door of the house and to the formal sunken garden. Many of the boxwood, hollies, junipers and

rhododendron were rooted cuttings planted in the 1950's that have grown to full size while dwarf conifers have outgrown their cultivar status.

The planned succession of bloom times for this garden started in spring with magnolias and andomedas, followed by azaleas, crabapple and dogwood, then Japanese snowbell, hydrangeas and stewartia. Sourwood bloomed in august, franklinia in September, roses would continue blooming into November, and hollies provided color and decorative material in December. Specimen trees that are featured include blue China fir, dawn redwood, paperbark maple, a red jade crabapple, and several cut leaved red Japanese maples. Vegetable and rose gardens, irises and some perennial flowers have been added to the tree and shrub gardens over the years.

Persons associated with the garden include Julian and Suzanne Underwood (former owners, 1949-2001) Joan Underwood (current owner (2001-); Suzanne Stockard Underwood (architect and garden designer, 1949-2001); Julian Underwood (architect, circa 1948); John Brum (gardener, 1960's-); Nate Atwater (sculptor, prior to 1985); Nancy Train Smith (sculptor, prior to 1999); Ron Rudnicki (sculptor of fish pond, 2003); Walter Gonet (garden shed construction, 1995).

The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Underwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (18 35mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

Suzanne Marjorie Stockard Underwood (1917-2001) was one of the first women to graduate with a master's degree in 1943 from the Graduate School of Design at Harvard University in Cambridge. She was a pioneering modernist architect who worked with Marcel Breuer drafting and building models. In addition to practicing architecture, she was a skilled landscape designer.

This property is featured in "House on Stilts" by Julian and Suzanne Underwood, published in Architectural Forum, Time-Life, June 1951.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth

MA321001: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: clipped boxwood grown from cuttings and salt-tolerant evergreens and juniper at the entrance to the property., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sinton, Nan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Boxwood
Conifers
Junipers

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321003: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: the formal sunken garden is bordered by fastigiata boxwood, a China fir and an Alaskan cedar., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sinton, Nan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Sunken gardens

Birdbaths

Cedar

Fir

Boxwood

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South

Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321006: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: Japanese maples are placed around the open lawn with a sundial in the center., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sinton, Nan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Japanese maple

Rhododendrons

Sundials

Vista

Lawns

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South

Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321009: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: the lower limbs of a dawn redwood were removed to improve the view of the water., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sinton, Nan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Redwoods

Roses

Hedges

Bays

Flower beds

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South

Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321015: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: sculptor Ron Rudnicki designed the fish pond; added in 2003., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sinton, Nan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Fish ponds
Water gardens
Rocks

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South
Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321025: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: winter view from terrace to water in 1995., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Underwood, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Vista
Winter
Birdhouses
Bays
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South
Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA321031: [\[The Underwood Garden\]: the view in spring with the bird sculpture by Nate Atwater., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Sculpture
Vista
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South
Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA454: [South Hamilton -- Robin's Nest](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts

Photographer: Burnham, James W.
Yonce, Ginny
Glaenzer, Helen
Sears, Robin

Notes: The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the garden documentation in 2023.

42 digital images (ca. 1888; 2018-2022) and 1 folder (digital).

An early 18th century brown painted cottage adjacent to the road came with just over $\frac{3}{4}$ -acre when purchased by the current owners in 2001. There were no gardens other than overgrown yew, brush and weeds, large spruce and mature sugar maple but enormous potential for the owner/artist/garden designer who created several garden rooms with backyard play space for children, then renovated in 2011. First the house was painted yellow with a pink front door and chartreuse side door. The perimeter white picket fence is topped with statues of woodland animals along the front sidewalk. The front cottage garden is bursting with color, starting with spring bulbs planted in the boxwood edged parterres set off by brick walkways in the front side garden. Vegetables join flowers in summer creating a potager in the parterres. A large multi-family birdhouse sits in the center with herbs growing below. Dahlias –about 200 tubers of four dozen varieties - are a major feature along with at least 30 different perennials, ground covers and vines, providing three seasons of blooms. Pink roses climb over the front door and perennials poke through the front fence between more pink roses. There is a pollinator bed tucked under a lilac with buddleia and black-eyed Susans

Additional small rooms include a dollhouse train garden, a playhouse garden, a terrace garden, a croquet garden with votive candle lanterns welded to the hoops for evening play, and a wet garden near the stream at the back edge of the property with red maple, serviceberry, winterberry, sumac, and river birch. The playhouse built in the 1940s has a split rail fence, a secret garden behind and is planted with blue, purple, yellow and white flowers. These include chionodoxa, daffodils, bluebells, celadine poppy, foxglove, primrose and rudbeckia. The two-level bluestone terrace that was an addition to the back of the house is planted with yellow, pink and white flowers. Here one finds ornamental apple trees, spring bulbs, peonies, lady's mantle, lilies, phlox, annual flowers and dahlias. Two antique iron urns are planted with pink climbing mandevilla that is guided up strings to cover the back of the house in summer. The house has seven window boxes planted with annuals, herbs and ever-bearing strawberries.

The first land grant in 1638 for this property and many surrounding acres was given to Matthew Whipple, the tenth great grandfather of the current garden designer/owner.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Robin Dodge Sears (garden design, 2001-).

This property is featured in "Garden Tour a Flourishing Success" by Bill Wooley published in "Hamilton Wenham Chronicle", June 16, 2005; "A Floral Fantasy" by Tovah Martin published in "Cottage Journal Magazine", Spring 2019 pp.97-100; "Summer Delight" by Maggie Meahl published in "Northshore Home Magazine", Summer 2019 pp.55-60; featured on "Chronicle", WCVB ABC. Boston MA.

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Hamilton
Flower gardening
Vegetable gardening
Cottage gardens

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County --
Hamilton -- South Hamilton
Robin's Nest (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Digital images

MA147: Stockbridge -- Beechwood
Landscape architect: Cudnohufsky, Walter
Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Notes: "The landscaping creatively accomodates the location of house on rocky hill top with steep entry drive and limited level land around house. Large stone outcroppings are creatively utilized in making garden 'rooms' including rock garden. Plantings include perennial border, imaginative container planting, woodland plantings along driveway, native plants, shrubs, and trees."
Persons associated with the property include: Walter Cudnohufsky, landscape architect (1993-96); Ludmila Goodrich, photographer, (1996).
The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Beechwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA147001: [\[Beechwood\]: stone wall, weeping hemlock., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Flower beds

Perennials

Walls, stone

Hemlock

Lawns

Retaining walls

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA147002: [\[Beechwood\]: retaining stone wall backing perennial border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Retaining walls

Perennials

Garden borders

Place: Evergreens
Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA147003: [\[Beechwood\]: large boulders along path from pool area., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Walkways, stone

Stairs

Rockwork

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Ivy

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA147004: [\[Beechwood\]: terrace with large boulders., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Patios

Walls, stone

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Container gardening

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA147005: [\[Beechwood\]: swimming pool, retaining stone wall., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Patios

Retaining walls

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Evergreens

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA147006: [\[Beechwood\]: swimming pool with house in background., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Goodrich, Ludmila

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Container gardening
Lawns
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Houses
Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA193: Stockbridge -- Bellefontaine

MA193046: [\[Bellefontaine\]: lily pool at the back of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Lilies
Fountains
Place: Bellefontaine (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA193047: [\[Bellefontaine\]: fountain., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Fountains
Place: Bellefontaine (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA232: Stockbridge -- Berkshire Garden Center

MA232002: [\[Berkshire Garden Center\]: garden beds on either side of the driveway to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Berkshire Garden Center (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MA137: Stockbridge -- Chesterwood

MA137001: [\[Chesterwood\] : two women on garden steps, 1931.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Architect: Brewster, William
Bacon, Henry

Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Louise Schoonmaker & Margaret French Cresson (owner of Chesterwood).

Topic: Stairs, stone
Trees
Stairs, grass
Women
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137002: Chesterwood, 01/08/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Architect: Brewster, William
Bacon, Henry

Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Allées
Flowering trees
Studios (work spaces)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137003: Chesterwood, 1913
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white)
 Creator: Warner, Marshall
 Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
 French, Prentiss
 French, Helen Douglass
 National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
 Architect: Brewster, William
 Bacon, Henry
 Notes: Chesterwood encompasses 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. American Country House, p. 165 by National Trust for Historic Preservation.
 Topic: Hand-railing
 Portraits
 Costume
 Women
 Men
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA137004: Chesterwood, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Warner, Marshall
 French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
 Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
 French, Prentiss
 French, Helen Douglass
 National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
 Architect: Brewster, William
 Bacon, Henry
 Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
 Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord. Central fountain - cast in 1911 and designed by Henry Bacon.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Rose arbors
 Peonies
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Relief

Men
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137005: Chesterwood, 1913

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss
French, Helen Douglass

Architect: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Brewster, William
Bacon, Henry

Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. North facade of studio, Mr. French seated on a bench. 1913 view of peonies in bloom.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose arbors
Peonies
Outdoor furniture
Men
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137006: Chesterwood, 1899

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss
French, Helen Douglass

Architect: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Brewster, William
Bacon, Henry

Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the

Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. Columns at far end of long garden, walkways mark entrances to nature trails.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Girls
Walkways
Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137008: Chesterwood, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Architect: Brewster, William
Bacon, Henry

Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931

Notes: Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. Copyright.

Topic: Spring
Containers
Relief
Fountains
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA137009: [\[Chesterwood\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
French, Prentiss

Slide manufacturer: French, Helen Douglass
 Lenox Garden Club
 Hawkes, Joseph
 Architect: Brewster, William
 Bacon, Henry
 Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
 Notes: Chesterwood's 120 acres of grounds include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains.
 Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."
 Historic plate number: "438."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Daniel C. French, Chesterwood, Glendale, Mass."
 Topic: Fountains
 Relief
 Plants, Potted
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA137020: [\[Chesterwood\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA625: Stockbridge -- Clover Croft

MA625001: [\[Clover Croft\]](#): [wall fountain; climbing vines along a brick wall.](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Former owner: Iasigi, Amy Gore
 Iasigi, Oscar
 Architect: Longfellow, Alexander W., 1854-1934
 Gardener: Donaldson, William T.

Garden designer: Lowell, Guy
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: Described in 1914 as an estate of 50 acres in Stockbridge. Included numerous flower gardens enclosed by hedges of hemlocks and hornbeam. The formal gardens were designed by Guy Lowell and the original building, burned to the ground in 1954, was designed by A. W. Longfellow in 1889.
 Featured in "Transactions of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society for the year 1914," page 264.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Clover Croft (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA625002: [\[Clover Croft\]: geometric hedge; topiary., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: lasigi, Amy Gore

lasigi, Oscar

Architect: Longfellow, Alexander W., 1854-1934

Gardener: Donaldson, William T.

Garden designer: Lowell, Guy

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Described in 1914 as an estate of 50 acres in Stockbridge.

Included numerous flower gardens enclosed by hedges of hemlocks and hornbeam. The formal gardens were designed by Guy Lowell and the original building, burned to the ground in 1954, was designed by A. W. Longfellow in 1889.

Featured in "Transactions of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society for the year 1914," page 264.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Clover Croft (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA233: Stockbridge -- Council Grove

MA630: Stockbridge -- Davis Garden

MA630001: [\[Davis Garden\]: steps to a gazebo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Creator: Davis Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

Former owner: Davis, Norman H.

Notes: Estate of Norman H. Davis, ambassador at large under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA014: Stockbridge -- De Gersdorff Garden

MA014001: [De Gersdorff Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: De Gersdorff, C. A., Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "28B."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C.A. de Gersdorffs Garden.
Stockbridge, Mass."
Topic: Summer
Fences
Garden borders
Perennials
Containers
Gates
Lawns
Arches
Place: De Gersdorff Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA139: Stockbridge -- Dormouse

MA139001: [Dormouse, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cresson, William Penn
Photographer: Hawkes, Joseph
Landscape architect: French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Notes: Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Penn Cressons Garden.
Glendale, Mass."
Topic: Summer
Urns
Flowerpots
Walls, stone
Ivy
Stairs, stone
Fences -- wooden
Terraces (land forms)
Latticework
Sculpture
Place: Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA195: Stockbridge -- Elm Court

MA195004: [Elm Court]: fountain surrounded by potted agaves., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Agaves

Fountains

Wisteria

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA195005: [Elm Court]: stands, purple canna, petunia and sweet alyssum., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Alyssum

Petunias

Cannas

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA195006: [Elm Court]: terraced beds at the back of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Flower beds

Houses

Terraces

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Awnings

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA195007: [Elm Court], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox

Lawns

Grasses

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA196: Stockbridge -- High Lawn Farm

MA196002: [\[High Lawn Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee
Place: High Lawn Farm (Lee, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA196003: [\[High Lawn Farm\]: gravel walkway to front door nad climbing vines over entryway. Person kneeling in the lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee
Walkways, gravel
Place: High Lawn Farm (Lee, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA234: Stockbridge -- Hillhouse

MA235: Stockbridge -- Ingleside

MA355: [Stockbridge -- Kaiserhof](#)
Landscape designer: Orthofer, H. S .
Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
Former owner: Carter, James C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

This 19-acre site was established as an orchard in the early 1700s by the Carter family and remained a working farm until after World War II. Former owner James C. Carter built the brick Federal-style house in 1830, which was restored by the current owners, who acquired the property in the early 1980s. New landscaping was also undertaken. Stone walls, heirloom 19th-century apple trees, fields, and lawns were incorporated in the design and connect the various gardens as well as the present to the past. A variety of plantings, from tree and herbaceous peonies to smokebush, mock orange, and hydrangea grace the terrace gardens, while summer gardens feature several varieties of helianthus. The park-like setting is complemented by mature trees and additional older heirloom buildings, such as a late 18th-century blacksmith house now restored as a guest house. The

overall effect highlights and enhances the natural topography, history, and beauty of the land and the surrounding Berkshire Hills.

Persons associated with the site include Helga S. Orthofer (landscape designer and photographer, late 1980s to date) and James C. Carter (former owner, 1830).

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kaiserhof related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA355002: [\[Kaiserhof\]: steps through Rosa rugosa to gardens and 19th-century barn., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Barns

Trees

Roses

Garden lighting

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA355008: [\[Kaiserhof\]: path leading to original 18th-century wellhouse with late spring plantings, including poppies, lilies, peonies, and salvia., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Trees

Lawns

Walkways, grass

Shrubs

Flower beds

Perennials

Poppies

Irises (Plants)

Ferns

Peonies

Salvia

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA355009: [\[Kaiserhof\]: studio addition to house and terrace gardens; plantings include fringetree, smokebush \(Cotinus\) mock orange \(Philadelphus\), hydrangea, hosta, and wisteria., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Lawns

Shrubs

Perennials

Houses

Studios (work spaces)

Porches

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- wicker

Climbing plants

Plants, Potted

Fringetrees

Cotinus

Mock orange (shrub)

Hydrangeas

Hosta

Wisteria

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA355011: [\[Kaiserhof\]: stone steps leading to main entrance in spring, with narcissus, euphorbia, rhododendron, and alpine ephemera., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Shrubs

Perennials

Houses

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Trees

Garden lighting

Daffodils

Euphorbia

Rhododendrons

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA355013: [\[Kaiserhof\]: paths leading to woodland reflect the park-like setting with mature trees., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Walkways, grass
 Woodlands

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA486: Stockbridge -- Linwood

MA535: Stockbridge -- Mary's Garden

Former owner: Pease, Phineas

Lincoln, T.H.

Lakin, Helen Beaman

Borie, Mary Lakin Hoffman

Borie, Peter

Sculptor: Lakin, Helen Beaman

Garden designer: Borie, Mary Lakin Hoffman

Parson, Cynthia

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of illustrations by Mary Hoffman Borie, and photographs from personal archives.

The New England Colonial style cottage built in 1789 by Phineas Pease, one of the original barns, and the channeled Konkapot brook from the old saw mill next door comprise the setting for Mary's Garden. Mary Hoffman Borie was a professional illustrator of plants, gardens and houses and the principle designer of this garden. When she moved to the one-acre property in the 1960s there was a perimeter planting of hemlocks with a woodlands garden. Now there are four distinct areas containing 45 flower beds with color choices that harmonize with nearby trees and shrubs: the woodland garden, the stonewall garden, the kitchen garden and the quarter moon garden. The hemlock screen around the property has smaller trees, native and cultivated shrubs, groundcovers, ferns and flowers in the understory. Other trees include apple, locust, birch and copper beech trees, and there are 107 shrubs throughout the property. Wildflowers were foraged and added to the mix years ago; now perennials are favored over annual flowers. The style of Mary's garden has become less formal, with self-sown and native plants allowed into the carefully designed flower beds.

The woodland garden was designed by the previous owner in a crescent shape that has evolved into a horseshoe shape for more sun exposure. In it there are natives including Jack-in-the-pulpit, wild cranesbill geranium, May apple and ostrich ferns, anchored

by azaleas, hollies and mountain laurels and a Japanese maple. In spring the blooming season begins with ephemeral bulbs and flowering shrubs while ferns emerge, followed by peonies and perennials flowers. Annual flowers are dug in to add color and structure to this garden. The stone wall garden, sited between the house and barn features silver and blue tones with contrasting orange and yellow flowers. The quarter moon garden is an island bed featuring light green sedum, the dark purple foliage of ajuga, heuchera and hellebores. The kitchen garden beside the house has tall, scented old-fashioned flowers including phlox, iris, digitalis, nicotiana, narcissus and allium in the spring, and two trellises for clematis followed by morning glories later in the season. Also, there is a rock garden tucked under a mature grape arbor and espaliered trees against the house.

The Massachusetts Forest Health Program has recorded one of the black locust trees in Mary's Garden as the largest in the state.

Persons associated with the garden include: Phineas Pease (former owner, 1789-1836); Captain T.H. Lincoln (former owner, c. 1850); Helen Beaman Lakin (former owner and sculptor, 1957-1967); Mary Lakin Hoffman Borie (former owner and garden designer, 1967-1994); Peter Borie (former owner, 1994-2002); Cynthia Parson (garden designer, 1995 - present).

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mary's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35mm slides (photographs); 25 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-1993.

Garden has been featured in Mary Hoffman Borie, "A Woodland Garden," in Aspects of Gardening in Berkshire County, published by the Lenox Garden Club (March 1976).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA535012: [\[Mary's Garden\]: mature hemlock trees surround the property., 2012 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Snow
 Houses
 Barns
 Winter
 Hemlock

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535017: [\[Mary's Garden\]: river rocks were collected for this garden under the grape arbor., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Fences -- wooden
Sedum
Arbors
Rock gardens
Walls, stone
Grape arbors

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535019: [\[Mary's Garden\]: perennials, shrubs, and ferns in the woodland garden in early spring., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Trees
Perennials
Flowering shrubs
Ferns
Woodland gardens

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535022: [\[Mary's Garden\]: the early summer blooms of the woodland garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Garden borders
Lawns
Driveways
Peonies
Allium

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535028: [\[Mary's Garden\]: red, blue, and green foliage with apricot and white flowers alongside the house., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Dwarf conifers
Spruce
Lilies
Hedges
Foundation planting
Barberries
Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535032: [\[Mary's Garden\]: the colors of the stone wall garden in summer., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Trees
Perennials
Walls, stone
Flower beds

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535034: [\[Mary's Garden\]: the quarter moon garden and the largest black locust tree in Massachusetts., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Lawns
Allium
Irises (Plants)
Locust trees
Flower beds
Wells

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA396: Stockbridge -- Mission House, The

MA015: Stockbridge -- Naumkeag

Former owner: Choate, Mabel, 1870-1958

Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Barrett, Nathan Franklin

Gallagher, Percival

Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, brochures, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Naumkeag was built in 1885 for Joseph Hodges Choate by Stanford White of McKim, Mead & White fame. The initial landscape plan was carried out by Nathaniel Barrett in the 1880s. Barrett fitted the house and gardens to the steep site by creating two broad lawn terraces. Beginning in 1926, Mabel Choate, daughter of Joseph Choate, engaged landscape architect Fletcher Steele to update the gardens. The Afternoon Garden and Chinese-style garden were created. They completed the work in 1956. The resulting landscape is widely viewed to have some of the most interesting residential design elements of the 20th Century, epitomized by Steele's well-known "Blue Steps" from 1938, a series of cascading Renaissance stairs with distinctive railings and water features set against a birch-planted hillside. The gardens are continually under restoration. The Evergreen Garden from 1948 was restored beginning in 2002 (its marble steps were rebuilt and the pea gravel allee planted with new arborvitae). Restoration of the Afternoon Garden occurred in 2007. The property was given to the Trustees of Reservations in 1959, was made a National Historic Landmark in 2007, and is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joseph Hodges Choate (former owner, 1885); Mabel Choate (former owner); the Trustees of Reservations (owners, 1959-present); Stanford White (architect, 1885); Nathan Franklin Barrett (landscape architect, 1880s); Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1926-1956); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); and Percival Gallagher (landscape architect).

Naumkeag related holdings consist of 3 folders (96 35 mm. slides; 6 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele: Landscape Architect (Univ. of Massachusetts Press: Amherst, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Formal gardens
Chinese gardens

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015001: [\[Naumkeag\]: terrace, chairs, and sculpture., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Chairs

Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Flagstone
Containers
Urns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Terraces
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015002: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden, the first garden area designed by Fletcher Steele in 1928., circa 1930s](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Alena, Edward

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm copy slide exists.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Garden houses
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Terraces
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015003: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden., \[circa 1930s\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Alena, Edward

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm copy slide exists.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015004: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden, with house on the left., \[circa 1930s\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm glass slide.

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Fountains

Columns

Outdoor furniture

Terra-cotta

Containers

Walls

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Terraces

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015005: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking northwest, with the Afternoon Garden on the right., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Rocks

Sculpture

Containers

Colonnades

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015006: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking toward the Afternoon Garden, showing the sculpture, "Young Faun with Heron," created in 1887 by Frederick MacMonnies., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: No glass slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Flagstone
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Terraces

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015007: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the Chinese garden to the Evergreen Garden., \[1936?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Thuja
Shrubs
Spring
Evergreens
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015008: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking up toward the house from what is now the Rose Garden., 1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Thuja
Retaining walls
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015009: [\[Naumkeag\]: part of the 1890 arborvitae walk, with what would become the rose garden to the lower left., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Thuja

Evergreens
 Stairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Retaining walls
 Benches
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015010: [\[Naumkeag\]: the 1890 Arborvitae Walk and Evergreen Garden., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Thuja

Allées

Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015011: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden around the time of its installation., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Columns

Outdoor furniture

Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015012: [\[Naumkeag\]: Mabel Choate in the Afternoon Garden, with Frederick MacMonnies' statue, Young Faun with Heron, in the background., 1947](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Names: Choate, Mabel, 1870-1958

Topic: Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Columns

Sculpture

Vines
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Women
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015013: [\[Naumkeag\]: the long teak bench at the entrance to the Linden Walk before 1940., \[between 1928 and 1940\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015014: [\[Naumkeag\]: possibly the site of the Tree Peony Terrace, before 1935., \[between 1928 and 1935\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Containers
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Retaining walls
Garden borders

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015015: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking up toward the house from the south lawn., 1926.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Awnings
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015016: [\[Naumkeag\]: house and lawn area., 1926.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Awnings

Shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Houses
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015017: [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house and the Afternoon Garden (on the right) from the site of what would become the Water Runnel., 1932.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter
Sculpture
Columns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015018: [Naumkeag]: looking toward the house from the Arborvitae Walk., 1905.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Allées
Thuja
Evergreens
Houses
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015019: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking up to the house from the South Lawn., 1908.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015020: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the Top Lawn toward the South Lawn, with the Afternoon Garden on the Left., 1936.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Pagodas

Columns

Driveways

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015021: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking down the Linden Walk in winter., 1926.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter

Trees

Allées

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015022: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Linden Walk in winter, with architectural ornaments in the foreground., 1926.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter

Trees

Allées

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015023: [\[Naumkeag\]: early construction of the Tree Peony Terrace., 1934.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter

Retaining walls

Stones

Thuja

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Construction sites

Terraces

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015025: [\[Naumkeag\]: one end of the Oak Lawn, with a curving line of young globe locusts along the South Lawn on the left., 1937.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Lawns

Trees

Locust trees

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015026: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking across the Oak Lawn toward the cast iron pagoda, with the famous Swamp White Oak on the left., 1937.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Edging (inorganic)

Lawns

Pagodas

Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Oak

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015027: [\[Naumkeag\]: the cast iron pagoda in winter., 1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter

Pagodas

Evergreens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015028: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking across the Oak Lawn from the top of the Blue Steps., 1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter

Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Oak
Lawns
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015029: [\[Naumkeag\]: planting of White Paper Birches in the Blue Steps area., 1939.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Winter
Construction sites
Birch
Men

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015030: [\[Naumkeag\]: detail of the teak bench at entrance to the Linden Walk., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Walls, brick
Benches, wooden

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015031: [\[Naumkeag\]: the temple in the Chinese garden., 1944.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Temples
Garden houses
Sculpture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Flowerpots
Chinese gardens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015032: [\[Naumkeag\]: part of the Chinese Garden., 1944.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Rock gardens

Watering cans

Hedges

Walls, stone

Chinese gardens

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015033: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Chinese Garden., 1944.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Rock gardens

Chinese gardens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Urns

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015034: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden., 1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Walkways, stone

Columns

Chairs

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds

Benches

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015035: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the west., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Garden houses

Mountains

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Temples
Chinese gardens
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015036: [\[Naumkeag\]: the house from the driveway., 1974.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Vines

Houses

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015037: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Evergreen Garden in the early 20th century, in a later image apparently taken from an older view., 1974.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Fountains

Garden houses

Mountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Formal gardens
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015038: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden, showing intricate stonework., 1974.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Original image is apparently from the F. Franklin Moon Library, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY: Trustees of Reservations, #45.5.

Topic: Parterres
Columns
Walkways, stone
Chairs
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015039: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1936.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Blue, Frances

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Columns

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, stone

Ponds

Tables

Parterres

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015040: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1936.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Blue, Frances

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Columns

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Sculpture

Ponds

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015041: [Naumkeag]: looking up to the house, with the Oak Lawn on the left
and the South Lawn on the right., 1936.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Blue, Frances

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Chairs

Hillside planting

People

Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015042: [\[Naumkeag\]: edging along the Oak Lawn., \[between 1960 and 1980\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 120 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Edging (inorganic)
Wood
Lawns
Rocks

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015043: [\[Naumkeag\]: tree peonies., \[between 1960 and 1980\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 120 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Peonies
Rocks

Place: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015044: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Blue Steps., \[between 1960 and 1980\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 120 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Birch
Woodlands
Women
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Stairs

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015045: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Rose Garden, with seriously clipped arborvitae above the wall., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel

Retaining walls
 Evergreens
 Stairs
 Roses
 Hand-railing
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Thuja
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015046: [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden., 1985 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Same image as MA015045.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Retaining walls

Roses

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Rose gardens

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015047: [Naumkeag]: the mature Arborvitae Walk., 1985 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Allées

Thuja

Evergreens

Walkways, gravel

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015048: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1985 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Chairs

Parterres

Outdoor furniture

Columns

Garden houses
Sculpture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015049: [\[Naumkeag\]: entrance lodge leading to the Chinese Garden., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Interior views
Doorways
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Chinese gardens
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015050: [\[Naumkeag\]: abstract grading along the Oak Lawn., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Retaining walls
Wood
Hillside planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015051: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Lindens
Walkways, stone
Allées
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015052: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Oak Lawn, showing the Swamp White Oak which was influential in the Choate family's decision to purchase the property in 1884., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Retaining walls

Wood

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Hillside planting

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Oak

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015054: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Walkways, stone

Sculpture

Garden houses

Containers

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Temples

Chinese gardens

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015055: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Blue Steps and surrounding White Paper Birches., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Birch

Waterfalls

Hand-railing -- Iron

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Stairs

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015056: [\[Naumkeag\]: ornamental wood carving atop the brick wall above the teak bench at the Rond Pointe., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Bricks

Garden ornaments and furniture

Walls, brick

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015057: [\[Naumkeag\]: circular pool in the Evergreen Garden., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Evergreens

Thuja

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015058: [\[Naumkeag\]: the edge of the Afternoon Garden, looking down the Water Runnel on the left., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Sculpture

Columns

Trees

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015059: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Tree Peony Terrace and the house., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Hillside planting
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Houses
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Tree peony
 Terraces
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015060: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Chinese "philosopher's stone" housed in the cast iron pagoda., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Pagodas
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Evergreens
 Ferns
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015061: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Water Runnel, linking the fountains of the Afternoon Garden with those in the Blue Steps, below., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Rills
 Evergreens
 Birch
 Walkways, brick
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015062: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Water Runnel., 1985 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Rills
 Evergreens
 Walkways, brick
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015063: [Naumkeag]: stairs and entrance lodge to Chinese Garden., 1985 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Trellises
 Stairs
 Vines
 Women
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Chinese gardens
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015064: [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden viewed from above., 1985 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Retaining walls

Stairs, stone

Hand-railing -- Iron

Rose gardens

Roses

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Stockbridge

MA015066: [Naumkeag]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk, with the long teak bench on the left., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Allées
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Benches
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Lindens
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015067: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge., 1984 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Gates
 Walkways, stone
 Containers
 Garden houses
 Mountains
 Chinese gardens
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015068: [\[Naumkeag\]: driveway, and garden house overlooking the Evergreen Garden., 1984 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Topiary work
 Urns
 Garden houses
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015069: [\[Naumkeag\]: topiary work in the Evergreen Garden., 1984 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Topiary work
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015070: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking from the rose garden up to the house., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Rose gardens
Retaining walls
Topiary work
Houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015071: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Oak Lawn., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Rocks
Lawns
Trees
Retaining walls
Wood
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Oak
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015072: [\[Naumkeag\]: the teak bench at the Rond Pointe., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Walls, brick
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015073: [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese Garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Temples

Stairs

Sculpture

Chinese gardens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015074: [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda with the Chinese "philosopher's
stone" underneath., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Pagodas

Trees

Rocks

Ferns

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015075: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Columns

Sculpture

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Parterres

Ponds

Fountains

Benches

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015076: [\[Naumkeag\]: the circular pool in the Evergreen Garden., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Fountains

Lawns
Ponds

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015077: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking up from the circular pool in the Evergreen Garden toward the lodge at the Chinese Garden., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Fountains

Lawns
Ponds

Benches
Evergreens

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015078: [\[Naumkeag\]: the Afternoon Garden., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Columns
Parterres

Ponds
Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA015079: [\[Naumkeag\]: looking up the Water Runnel., 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Rills
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015082: [Naumkeag]: the Tree Peony Terrace under restoration., 1985 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McMahon, Steve
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Restoration
 Gardeners
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Terraces
 Tree peony
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015085: [Naumkeag]: a fountain under restoration., 1989 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McMahon, Steve
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Topic: Fountains
 Restoration
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015088: [Naumkeag]: the Blue Steps under construction., 1938.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Notes: Image dates from about 1938; slide probably created in the
 1980s.
 Topic: Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Construction sites
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA015106: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Ponds
Columns
Containers
Chairs
Tables
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015107: [\[Naumkeag\]: fountain with house in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Thuja
Fountains

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015108: [\[Naumkeag\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Fountains
Benches

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015109: [\[Naumkeag\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: 35mm slide copy exists.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA639: [Stockbridge -- Old Place, The](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes:

Historically significant, at the original center of the 18th century Mission town that became Stockbridge, the property has been owned by only four families in 325 years. Henry Williams Dwight originally bought the property in 1793. The approx. 4-acre garden, with long, protected views to Monument Mountain, has been shaped by the current owner since 1956. It has magnificent trees and extensive, varied flower and shrub beds in formal and informal settings. The maturity of the garden is exemplified by the large trees mostly evergreens, providing a privacy screen on three sides with an expansive lawn on the fourth side providing long views to Monument Mountain. These now mature specimens were planted in the late 1950s to replace American elm trees. The garden has elements of both classical and contemporary gardening and provides year-round interest.

The home's front entrance, with a circular driveway, dates to 1910 when the house was moved back from the road by the then owner, Emily Tuckerman. Tuckerman changed the exterior from clapboard to stucco, which now provides a background for climbing vines. A hemlock hedge separates the driveway from the rear garden. Beyond the hedge, on the eastern side of the lawn are mature, curving beds, double dug by homeowner in the 1970s, featuring multi-stemmed white birch and flowering shrubs under planted with perennials and ground covers. Tucked between the beds and the boundary trees is a historic cabin, which was documented by an 1876 town map. It has been restored a few times. First, by the owner's brother-in-law to create a studio, then by her husband to use as a writing retreat and last year by the owner, who added a screened porch. Aligned with the screened porch is an allée of boxwood, edging a grass path and leading to a gazebo. It is also seen on the 1927 plan and was most likely introduced by Emily Tuckerman, who was consistent with Italianate landscaping principles promoted by her friend Edith Wharton. Nearby is a children's playhouse and a pet cemetery. The boxwood hedge was planted in 2014 to replace ancient, straggling, tall yews. Before a house expansion in the late 1990s, the yew hedge came right up to the house and made the seating area rather dark. Now a sunny terrace, edged with flower beds and planters, has been created in the space between the old and new wings of the house. The box allée stops at the edge of the terrace, but the visual link to the house is maintained by stepping stones. The swimming pool installed around 1955 is surrounded by lawn. The whole area is enclosed by a fence on the southern side, paralleling the allée, and walls on the other three sides. Along each wall are summer-flowering beds that edge the lawn. Where there was once an expensive-to-run greenhouse, now there is a partially walled and fenced area, with raised beds for cutting flowers and vegetables.

Persons associated with the garden include: Names (role and dates of ownership/involvement). Example: Henry Williams Dwight and his descendants (former owner, 1783-1909); Emily Tuckerman and her descendant (former owner, 1909-1925); Annie L. Purcell (former owner, 1925-1931); John Barry and Nina Ryan (former

owner, 1931-1947); William Hillard and Donald Ryan (former owner, 1947-1956).
30 digital images (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

MA639027: [\[The Old Place\]: Circular driveway takes you to the front of the house; the mountains are behind the trees, the driveway is edged with rhododendron and pipevine grows on the side of the house., 2017 October 19](#)
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Vines
Historic houses
Roads, Gravel
Rhododendrons
Mountains
Hedges
Evergreens
Hemlock
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA639014: [\[The Old Place\]: View of the back of the house with table and chairs on the terrace and a tall Deutzia in full flower., 2017 May 31](#)
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Evergreens
Historic houses
Terraces
Garden ornaments and furniture
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA639020: [\[The Old Place\]: View from terrace of gardens through trees to allée and gazebo with a view of birdbath in a bed of bulbs. On either side of the path and steps are a semi-shade flower border and a Miss Kim Korean lilac., 2017 July 23](#)
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Allées

Gazebos
 Birdbaths
 Bulbs
 Gardening in the shade
 Lilacs
 Hosta
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Patios, flagstone
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA639026: [\[The Old Place\]: View of lounge chairs facing the pool; the brick wall flower garden and green painted wooden picket fence with allée and lawn furniture visible behind it., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Allées
 Outdoor furniture
 Swimming pools
 Brick walls
 Picket fences
 Lawn chairs
 Hydrangeas
 Monarda
 Umbrellas
 Irises (Plants)
 Phlox
 Daylilies
 Lamb's ears
 Ivy
 Artemisia
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA639021: [\[The Old Place\]: Fenced raised bed "victory garden" surrounded by walled, raised bed cutting garden on the site of old greenhouse. On the right is a shed attached to the garage., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Zinnia
 Victory gardens
 Cutting gardens
 Garages
 Sheds

Raised bed gardening
 Walkways, gravel
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden
 Walls
 Vegetable gardening
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 -- Stockbridge

MA639008: [\[The Old Place\]: The east border gardens with white hydrangeas and cimicifuga echoing white birch trees framing the historic cabin which was noted on the 1876 town map., 2017 July 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Davies, Helen H.

Topic: Hosta
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Historic houses
 Cabins
 Hydrangeas
 Restoration
 Birch
 Gardening in the shade
 Shade-tolerant plants
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge

MA639030: [\[The Old Place\]: Aerial view of the property in the fall., 2017 November 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Photographer: Rhind, Jay

Topic: Swimming pools
 Allées
 Victory gardens
 Driveways, gravel
 Trees
 Lawns
 Historic houses
 Children's playhouses
 Gazebos
 Garages
 Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA199: Stockbridge -- Tanglewood

MA199015: [\[Tanglewood\]: sunken pool surrounded by irises; in the center is a putti or angel with wings statue., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee

Place: Tanglewood (Lenox, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA138: Stockbridge -- Thompson Garden

MA138001: [Thompson Garden: garden borders on a hillside., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Thompson."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Summer

Garden borders

Stepping stones

Hills

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138002: [Thompson Garden: pastoral view of houses and mountain ranges., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Summer

Outbuildings

Hills

Trees

Roads

Houses

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138003: [Thompson Garden: panoramic view of evergreens and other trees., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Trees
 Lawns
 Panoramas
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138004: [Thompson Garden: roads, trees, and houses as seen from under an overpass., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Roads
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138005: [Thompson Garden: garden in bloom with trellises., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Summer
 Garden borders
 Trellises
 Trees
 Lawns
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138006: [Thompson Garden: birch trees in autumn., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Thompson."
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Birch
 Trees
 Autumn
 Mountains

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138007: [Thompson Garden: potted plant and garden border on a hilltop., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Thompson."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Lawns
Terraces
Mountains

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138008: [Thompson Garden: conifers and other flowering trees on a hillside., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Conifers
Flowering trees
Hillside planting
Spring
Houses

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138009: [Thompson Garden: moutain ranges in autumn; trees dotting the landscape., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Conifers
Mountains
Trees
Hillsides
Autumn

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138010: [Thompson Garden: flowering shrubs and bench; hills in the background., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Flowering shrubs

Benches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Lawns

Hills

Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --

Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138011: [Thompson Garden: flower arrangements by a stone pillar., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Flower arrangement

Flower baskets

Tables

Chairs

Columns

Walls, stone

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --

Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138012: [Thompson Garden: garden border with stepping stones., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Garden borders

Stepping stones

Hills

Fences

Lawns

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --

Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138013: [Thompson Garden: container gardening at the bottom of the hill., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Container gardening
Vegetable gardening
Cutting gardens
Trees
Hills

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138014: [Thompson Garden: a dense thicket of trees and bushes alongside a creek., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Trees
Shrubs
Creeks
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138015: [Thompson Garden: flower arrangements of allium and rudbeckia., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rudbeckia
Allium
Containers
Flower arrangement
Tables

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138016: [Thompson Garden: a woman sorts through apples while sitting on a stool; a vista of mountains beyond., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Women
 Apples
 Stools
 Barrels
 Container gardening
 Mountains
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138017: [Thompson Garden: an arrangement of marigolds in a ceramic vase., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Marigolds
 Vases
 Ceramics
 Flower arrangement
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138018: [Thompson Garden: on a hill overlooking woodlands and mountains., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Conifers
 Flowering shrubs
 Woodlands
 Mountains
 Trees
 Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
 Stockbridge
 Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138019: [Thompson Garden: foxgloves and other flowers in bloom., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: De Heredia, William
 Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
 Foxgloves

Garden borders
Stepping stones
Spring
Perennials
Lawns
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138020: [Thompson Garden: riverbank in summer., \[1928?\]](#)
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Riverbanks
Weeds
Summer
Trees
Rivers
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138021: [Thompson Garden: various flower arrangements on the steps., \[1928?\]](#)
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Flower arrangement
Containers
Houses
Stairs
Carrots
Daisies
Marigolds
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138022: [Thompson Garden: dense vegetation in the height of summer., \[1928?\]](#)
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Grasses
Trees

Summer
Mountains
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138023: [Thompson Garden: dirt road cuts a path through the forest., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Roads, Earth
Grasses
Forests and forestry
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138024: [Thompson Garden: woodland garden slopes down a hill; mountains in the background., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Woodland gardens
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Mountains
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138025: [Thompson Garden: close up view of the cutting garden., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Photographer: De Heredia, William
Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Cutting gardens
Fences
Perennials
Evergreens
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138026: [Thompson Garden: tall grasses by the creek., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Grasses
Creeks
Trees
SummerPlace: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138027: [Thompson Garden: garden borders with trellises., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Garden borders
Trellises
Tulips
Lawns
WoodlandsPlace: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138028: [Thompson Garden: a meadow is backed by a skyline of tall trees., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Meadows
Trees
Skylines
GrassesPlace: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138029: [Thompson Garden: garden borders with a stone walkway and flowers in bloom., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Garden borders

Walkways, stone
Trellises
Lawns
Conifers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --
Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138030: [Thompson Garden: from the garden border looking onto the meadows and woodlands., \[1928?\]](#)

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: De Heredia, William

Former owner: Thompson, W. Gilman Dr

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Garden borders

Meadows

Woodlands

Hedges

Perennials

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire --

Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA633: Stockbridge -- Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires

MA633001: [\[Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires\]](#)

1 Transparency (color; 120mm.; 2.75 X 2.75 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA633002: [\[Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires\]](#)

1 Transparency (color; 120mm. ; 2.75 X 2.75 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA626: Stockbridge -- Wee Hoose

MA626001: [\[Wee Hoose\]: square fountain surrounded by pink flowers; stone benches in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Former owner: Ivison, Henry

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: Named "Wee Hoose" after a popular ballad in the 1920s. The colonial revival house was built in 1925.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Wee Hoose (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA365: Sturbridge -- Old Sturbridge Village

MA237: Tyringham -- McLennan Reservation
Notes: Ashintully Farm, formerly

MA623: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires

MA623002: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: warm colored flowers in bloom near the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MA623003: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: stone steps with azalea and tulips in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MA623004: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: dry stack rock walls and a rocky slope planted with shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623005: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: back of the house planted with shrubs and trees; pink flowers; containers., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623006: [\[Unidentified Building in the Berkshires\]: shrub with either orange berries or orange flowers in front of a stone wall and large institutional building in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MA623007: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: rustic home; mountains in the background; rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623008: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: walkway with rock steps set into ground; purple irises., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623009: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: rock stepping stones and rock garden; daffodils., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623010: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: brick steps; sloped garden with a rock wall; sidewalks; sign with number '27', \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MA623011: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: two white garden chairs in the garden; seating under the porch; numerous white flowers in bloom including white foxgloves., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MA623012: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: white house with window boxes planted with many flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623013: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower farm with red, orange and yellow flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623014: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden with lilies in bloom; low rockwalls., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623015: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: townhouse garden; tulips., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Autochromes (photographs)

MA623016: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: red, white and blue flower garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623017: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden in front of a house advertising 'rooms'; wooden bench., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623018: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: lawns and flower garden closely planted against the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623019: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: flower beds with purple irises framing the lawn set against the backdrop of the mountains., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623020: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: bird bath and flower gardens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623021: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: flower field., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623022: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: view of the Berkshire mountains., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623023: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]: view of the Berkshire mountains., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623024: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): sundial set in the garden., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Autochromes (photographs)

MA623025: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): pink flower bed; Berkshire mountains., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623026: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): river; agricultural land; Berkshire mountains., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623027: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): rustic white house., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623028: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): forest., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623029: [\[Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires\]](#): sundial and pergola., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Sundials

Pergolas

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623030: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: yellow daffodils; stone step walkway; fountain; wall with a half shell water feature., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA396004: [The Mission House] [lantern slide]: front entrance to the house in spring, with yellow and purple irises in bloom., [between 1935 and 1955]

1 Lantern slide (color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Historic houses

Missions

Gates -- wooden

Irises (Plants)

Place: Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Stockbridge

MA262: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden (by Michael Van Valkenburg)

MA624: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires

MA624001: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: walkway and garden rooms., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA131: Waltham -- Gore Place

MA131014: Gore Place, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gore, Christopher

Architect: Legrand, Monsier

Landscape architect: Repton, Humphrey

architect:

Topic: Spring

Arbors

Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Waltham

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Waltham

MA004: Waltham -- Vale, The

MA004014: [Vale, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lyman, Theodore
Lyman, Arthur

Architect: Mcintire, Samuel

Landscape architect: McGuire, Diane Kostial

architect:

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The house was donated by the family to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1951.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mass - The Vale - Lyman - Waltham."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs
Greenhouses
WalkwaysPlace: Massachusetts -- Waltham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Waltham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA004015: [Vale, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lyman, Theodore
Lyman, Arthur

Architect: Mcintire, Samuel

Landscape architect: McGuire, Diane Kostial

architect:

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The house was donated by the family to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1951.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mass - The Vale - Lyman - Waltham."

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Chairs
Benches

Place: Massachusetts -- Waltham

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Waltham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA238: Wellesley -- Elm Bank
Notes: 2 35mm slides (photographs) copied from Landscape Architecture
Quarterly (Jan. 1938), p.109.

MA028: Wellesley -- Hunnewell Pinetum
Creator: Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College
Notes: Further sources of information include: A. C. Col Bieneke Ray Bk and
Manuscripts, Cooper Hewitt Museum Library.
Hunnewell Pinetum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Portraits
Dogs
Costume
Women
Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Wellesley

MA028046: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College
Topic: Winter
Topiary work
Hillside planting
Lakes
Urns
Balustrades
Finials
Walls, stone
Lawn sports
Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Wellesley

MA028049: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt

Notes: Hunnewell, Walter
 Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
 Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
 Wellesley College
 Walkways to the Azalea tent.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Arches
 Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Wellesley

MA028050: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
 Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
 Hunnewell, Walter
 Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
 Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
 Wellesley College
 Topic: Spring
 Tents
 Climbing plants
 Azaleas
 Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Wellesley

MA028051: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
 Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
 Hunnewell, Walter
 Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
 Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
 Wellesley College
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Hand-railing
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Wellesley

MA611: Wenham -- Old Farm
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Preservation architect: Chandler, Joseph Everett
 Gardener: Tennis, Lawrence

Sculptor: Seamans, Beverly Benson
 Former owner: Kent, John H. B.
 Peach, Benjamin F.
 Peach, Adelaine L.
 Daniels, Alanson L.
 Daniels, Frances Pomeroy
 Amory, John S.
 Amory, Mary B.
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, historical images, and biographical and other information.
 Old Farm has a sunken and enclosed garden designed in 1912-1913 by Ellen Biddle Shipman in the Colonial Revival style to complement the 17th century farm house, described as a cloistered space within the more than one hundred acres of fields and woodlands that comprise this property. The garden was one of Shipman's earliest documented professional commissions, a rectangular plot sub-divided by stone and gravel walks into smaller rectangular beds surrounded by a low dry stone wall. At the far end there is a stone apse or excedrae with room for outdoor seating and a lily pond, now dry. Shipman's original stone terrace directly behind the house, stone walkway down the middle of the garden, and stone steps that lead up to the excedrae have grown over with grass and the American elm trees that shaded the enclosed garden have been replaced by other mature trees. The flower beds have been retained in their original shapes and siting, and have three distinct seasons of blooms: first daffodils, followed by irises, phlox and peonies, then fall asters.
 The original 17th century house had rooms on either side of the chimney in front with a lean-to rear section. In the late 19th century the rear section was raised to two stories, and in the early 20th century the house was restored by preservation specialist Joseph Everett Chandler. Ellen Biddle Shipman added trellises for vines and a garden in front of the house planted with boxwood, roses and oleander.
 Persons associated with the garden include: John H. B. Kent (former owner, 1836-1910); Benjamin F. and Adelaine L. Peach (former owners, 1899-1910); Alanson L. and Frances Pomeroy Daniels (former owners, 1910-1933); John S. and Mary B. Amory (former owners, 1933-1961); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1912-1913); Joseph Everett Chandler (preservation architect, 1915); Lawrence Tennis (gardener, 2004-); Beverly Benson Seamans (1928-2012) (sculptor).
 The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Old Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35mm slides (photographs); 15 digital images)
 Additional materials also located in the Benjamin Howe Conant Collection of Photographs, Wenham Museum, Wenham, Massachusetts; Ellen McGowan Biddle Shipman archive #1259, Carl

A. Kroch Library Division of Rare and Manuscripts Collection, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Garden has been featured in "Ellen Biddle Shipman's New England Gardens" by Judith B. Tankard published in *Arnoldia: The Magazine of the Arnold Arboretum*, Spring 1997, pp. 2-11; *The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman* by Judith B. Tankard published by Sagapress, Inc., 1996, pp. 50-53.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

MA611003: [\[Old Farm\]: wooden gates to the garden on either side of the house; view of one of the fields surrounding the garden., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cabot, Carroll

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Walls, stone
Fields
Trellises
Pottery
Gates, wooden

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611006: [\[Old Farm\]: looking across the garden in early spring from the house to the apse. Daffodils and other bulbs coming into bloom., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Griswold, Kathryn

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Walkways, grass
Stairs, stone
Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Daffodils
Irises (Plants)

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611008: [\[Old Farm\]: When the flowers fill the beds in summer the gravel paths between the beds are obscured., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cabot, Carroll

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Exedrae (site elements)

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611011: [\[Old Farm\]: low stone wall defines the garden; apse in winter with snow defining the lily pond, exedra and heron statue., 2014 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cabot, Carroll

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham

Exedrae (site elements)

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Ponds

Winter

Snow

Woodlands

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611013: [\[Old Farm\]: Beverly Seamon's heron sculpture overlooks the former lily pond; looking across summer garden to the house., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Cabot, Carroll

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham

Sculpture

Ponds

Flower beds

Houses

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA239: Wenham -- Penguin Hall

MA240: Wenham -- Phillips Garden

MA400: West Gloucester or Manchester? -- Febiger Garden

MA241: Westfield -- Grandmother's Garden

Notes: Old Fashioned Garden of Chauncey Allen Park

MA242: Weston -- Haleiwa

MA368: Westport -- Armknecht Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Garden designer: Wilde, Patty

Gardener: Murphy, John

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

Started circa 1990 when the house was built the Armknecht Garden overlooks a 500-acre pond that feeds into the Atlantic Ocean. The 3.3 acre property is enclosed by low stone walls that are bordered by shrubs. Four large patches of wildflowers are sited inside the walls, while closer to the house there are flower beds, three stands of fruit trees with spring bulbs and flowers planted below, a formal parterre boxwood and rose garden, and a long border planted along another stone wall that is parallel to the driveway.

The garden features an assortment of trees including paper bark, Japanese and sugar maples, Japanese snowbell, Serbian spruce, silk tree, corkscrew hazel, hawthorn, hollies and oak in addition to the small apple orchards. Interest in the tree collection has led to several tours of the Armknecht Garden conducted by The Garden Conservancy, the New England Wildflower Society, the Little Compton Garden Club and the Rare Plant Society of the Garden Clubs of America.

Persons associated with the garden include: Patty Wilde (garden designer, 1990); John Murphy (gardener, 1995-2008)

Little Compton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Armknecht Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA368001: [\[Armknecht Garden\]: Flowering shrubs and trees are planted along the low stone walls., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Lawns

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368012: [\[Armknecht Garden\]: Daisies grow freely near the stone boundary wall, 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
Trees
Walls, stone
Daisies
Houses

Place: Wild flowers
Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368013: [\[Armknecht Garden\]: A raised bed for roses and a parterre garden are aligned with the shed., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport

Trees

Parterres

Formal gardens

Rose gardens

Roses

Edging (inorganic)

Sheds

Lawns

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368014: [\[Armknecht Garden\]: A grass path cuts between two wild flower gardens., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport

Trees

Houses

Wild flowers

Lawns

Walkways, grass

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368017: [\[Armknecht Garden\]: In winter the view stretches to the water., 2009 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport

Trees

Winter

Vista

Decks

Foundation planting

Walls, stone

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA012: [Westport -- Kingsview](#)

Former owner: Clark, Preston
Good, Gen
Good, Frederick
McCormack, Edward
McCormack, Sylvia
Kennedy, Michael
Kennedy, Victoria

Provenance: Cohasset Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

Located on two acres in Cohasset, MA, Kingsview is a uniquely beautiful and historic garden, painstakingly documented and renovated to be made functional with views of the Atlantic Ocean and Little Harbor, MA. The house, built in 1891, has a long history, but the present gardens were established in 1999. The hardscaping was redesigned to include: new garden walls, walkways and entry gates, pool and patio levels. New landscaping was added and included: a hosta courtyard, hedges, rose garden, grape arbor, tree and shrub border edging the lawn, Koi pond with fountain, black pine and ferns. A conservatory was added in 2000.

Persons associated with the garden include: Preston Clark (former owner, 1891-1946), Gen and Frederick Good (former owner, 1946-1975), Edward and Sylvia McCormack (former owner, 1975-1991), Michael and Victoria Kennedy (former owner, 1991-1999), Martell Designer Craftsman, hardscaping (1991-1993), James Torrey, rosarian (1991-present), Alden Torrey, gardener (1991-present), Frank Jason, gardener (1893).

Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kingsview related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

MA012002: [\[Kingsview\]: side entrance from driveway into rose gardens., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Shrubs
Hedges
Trees
Houses
Gates
Bricks

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012003: [\[Kingsview\]: hosta courtyard at back of house centered around urn of flowers., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Arches
Sheds
Hedges
Stairs
Urns
Ground cover plants

Hosta

Bricks

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012005: [\[Kingsview\]: rolling gate and turfed steps to lower lawn and sea access with Massachusetts Bay in the distance., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Shrubs

Lawns

Trees

Gates

Rocks

Bays

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County --
Westport

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012008: [\[Kingsview\]: stone patio around pool with patio furniture, urns of flowers and bay as a backdrop., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

Outdoor furniture

Urns

Annuals (Plants)

Patios

Bays

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012009: [\[Kingsview\]: side of pool house with decorative Tritan head and trellis., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Trellises
Climbing plants
Bathhouses

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012010: [\[Kingsview\]: grand entrance porch from driveway., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Porches
Perennials
Bricks

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012011: [\[Kingsview\]: fountain and koi pond in rose garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Fountains
Hedges
Roses
Bricks
Garden walks

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA012013: [\[Kingsview\]: propped ip black pine tree and ferns in front garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Photographer: Gangemi, Martha L.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

	Edging
	Pine
	Lawns
	Ferns
	Ground cover plants
Place:	Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport
Genre/Form:	Digital images

MA317: [Westwood -- Ferguson Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Wirth, Thomas

Knights, John
Thomas Wirth Associates
Landscape architect: Willowbrook Landscaping

Mason: O'Hara & Griffin Ltd.

Provenance: Fox Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and copies of an article and correspondence about the garden.

This 11-acre site includes four acres of gardens and seven acres of woods. Designed by Thomas Wirth Associates, the garden comprises a circular bluestone terrace connecting the swimming pool (lower level) and the greenhouse, pond and waterfall (upper level) across the width of the house. To the rear is an undulating meadow, which replaced an earlier flat lawn area. Views open up across this meadow to the woods. A "pagan" garden is sited in a depression with water-loving plants on the eastern wooded edge. A gazebo leads to a clearing with woodland plantings on the southern edge. Woodland paths connect these spaces. The plant material is varied, interesting, unusual, and beautifully maintained. A cutting garden fits in between the swimming pool and the front lawn. This garden received the Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Visiting Garden Gold Medal Award for 1992 and an Honorable Mention from the 1994 Landscape Architecture Magazine Residential Design jury.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1990-1993); John Knight (landscape architect, 1990-1993); Thomas Wirth Associates (landscape architects, 1990-1993); Willowbrook Landscaping (landscape contractors); and O'Hara & Griffin Ltd. (stonemasons, 1992-1993).

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ferguson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture, Vol. 85, April 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317001: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: lower terrace and path to swimming pool with gate and planters., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Terraces

Walkways, stone

Plants, Potted

Swimming pools

Gates

Lawns

Water lilies

Roses

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Trees

Perennials

Garden borders

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Westwood

MA317002: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view from swimming pool gate across lower terrace to steps up to upper terrace, with greenhouse in background., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Terraces

Walkways, stone

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Trees

Perennials

Stairs

Houses

Greenhouses

Garden borders

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Westwood

MA317003: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: detail of planter, cat figure, and stone pier at edge of terrace with meadow in background., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Perennials
 Containers
 Animal sculpture
 Meadows
 Roses
 Scabiosa
 Garden borders
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317004: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: planting beds and gate to swimming pool with wooden fence and roses in background., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Plants, Potted

Trees

Roses

Gates

Swimming pools

Fences -- wooden

Garden borders

Perennials

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --

Westwood

MA317005: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: detail of planters and step with gate in background., 2000 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Plants, Potted
 Roses
 Gates
 Swimming pools
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Espaliers
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317006: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view from meadow to greenhouse., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ferguson, Katharine C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Greenhouses
 Ornamental grasses
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317007: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view to pond with stone wall., 1996 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Rocks
 Woodland gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317008: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view from meadow to gazebo with planters., 2000 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Gazebos
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317009: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: round stone and entrance to pagan garden., 2000 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Stones
 Entrances
 Garden structures
 Arches
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317010: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: detail of stone support and honeysuckle on pagan garden portal., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Stones
 Entrances
 Garden structures
 Arches
 Vines
 Climbing plants
 Honeysuckles
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317011: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: laughing god sculpture in pagan garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greville, Marjorie
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Sculpture
 Gardening in the shade
 Woodland gardens
 Ferns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA317012: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: cutting garden with birdhouse and berry patch in background., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ferguson, Katharine C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Trees
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Berries
Birdhouses
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317013: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: Tom Wirth-designed rustic wooden bench for pagan garden., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Walls, stone
Benches, wooden
Rustic work

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317014: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: pagan garden statue of laughing god., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Ferns
Wild flowers
Stones

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317015: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view of lower terrace and upper terrace with dogwood in bloom., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Terraces
Houses
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted

Greenhouses
Dogwoods
Trees
Flowering trees
Pieris
Lawns
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317016: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: view of pond, waterfall, and stone edging., 1992 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Trees
Ponds
Edging (inorganic)
Stones
Waterfalls
Woodland gardens
Stepping stones
Rocks
Flowering shrubs
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA317017: [\[Ferguson Garden\]: cutting garden with birdbath, cold frames, and berry patch., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Trees
Edging (inorganic)
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Berries
Birdbaths
Lawns
Cold-frames
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316: [Westwood -- Perkins Garden](#)

Former owner: Whiting, Eaton Major Mrs.

Whiting, J. E.

Colburn, Anna M.

Landscape architect: Perkins, James H., II
Pattee, Elizabeth Greenleaf

Provenance: Peters, Constance E.
Fox Hill Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of the 1931 Pattee-Peters landscape design, and photocopies of descriptions of the garden from garden tour programs.

This site, which totals 16 acres, has been the home of the Perkins family since 1930. The house, however, was built in 1815, and the stone-walled path through the meadow is the last cow lane or cow path in Westwood. Set behind the house are perennial gardens designed by Elizabeth Greenleaf Pattee and Constance E. Peters in 1931 and bordered with boxwood taken from the Adams House in Quincy. An espaliered yew covers a wall on the back of the house, while lilacs separate the perennial garden from the less formal vegetable, herb, and cutting gardens near the kitchen. A compost area is conveniently located nearby. The dominant color of the garden changes throughout the seasons owing to the careful choice of perennials and the addition of annuals. Fences separate and define the maintained areas near the house from the old apple and pear orchard and fields beyond. The garden received a Massachusetts Horticultural Society Gold Medal in 1967.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major and Mrs. Eaton Whiting (former owners, before 1881); J. E. Whiting (former owner); Anna M. Colburn (former owner); Marcus L. Haye (former owner, 1881-1930); James H. Perkins, II (former owner, 1930-1980); Elizabeth Greenleaf Pattee (landscape architect, 1931); and Constance E. Peters (landscape architect, 1931).

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perkins Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316001: [\[Perkins Garden\]: looking towards the back of the house and the terrace, showing the espaliered yew and the elm tree., 1986 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Houses

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Espaliers

Yew

Trees

Elm

Lawns

Flower beds

Perennials
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316002: [\[Perkins Garden\]: a closeup of the terrace and the espaliered yew; the elm tree of 1986 is gone., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Houses
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Espaliers
Yew
Lawns
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Chairs -- sprung metal
Ivy
Tables, metal

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316003: [\[Perkins Garden\]: a view of planting beds from upstairs in the house., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Flower beds
Hedges
Box
Perennials

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316004: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the watering trough in front of the house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Shrubs

Place: Watering troughs
Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316005: [\[Perkins Garden\]: a gate to the back, to the right of the house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Houses

Gates

Stairs

Walkways, gravel

Walls, stone

Dogwoods

Trees

Flowering trees

Hosta

Garden borders

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316006: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the side garden to the left of the house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Walls, stone

Dogwoods

Trees

Flowering trees

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Lawns

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316007: [\[Perkins Garden\]: looking from the second floor of the house to the left part of the beds, showing stone walls and a corner of the side garden with brickwork., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Walls, stone

Trees

Flowering trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands
Flower beds
Hedges
Box
Perennials
Men
Hose -- garden (watering)
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens
Fruit trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316009: [\[Perkins Garden\]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing all six beds., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Walls, stone
Trees
Flowering trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Woodlands
Flower beds
Hedges
Box
Perennials
Formal gardens
Fruit trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316011: [\[Perkins Garden\]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing the right part of the beds and the millstone water feature., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Trees
Flowering trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Woodlands
Flower beds
Hedges
Box

Perennials
 Formal gardens
 Fruit trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Flowering shrubs
 Posts
 Millstones
 Fountains
 Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA316012: [\[Perkins Garden\]: a closeup of the millstone fountain., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Posts
 Millstones
 Fountains

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA316014: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the vegetable garden in back of the house, with the swimming pool beyond., 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
 Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences -- wooden
 Swimming pools
 Sheds
 Hedges
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
 United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
 Westwood

MA316015: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the center of the vegetable garden., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
 Shrubs

Trees
Woodlands
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Swimming pools
Rocks
Cold-frames
Hedges
Benches, wooden
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316016: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the center and right of the vegetable garden., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Rocks
Cold-frames
Hedges
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316017: [\[Perkins Garden\]: the right of the vegetable garden, showing a cold frame and the edge of the deck., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Cold-frames
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Decks
Benches, wooden
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316018: [\[Perkins Garden\]: a detail of bluestone set in pebbles leading to the house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs
Hosta
Houses
Stairs
Wood
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316019: [\[Perkins Garden\]: looking towards back of house with espaliered yew, and fruit tree in foreground., 1995 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Espaliers
Yew
Trees
Fruit trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316020: [\[Perkins Garden\]: view of beds in spring from ground level., 1995 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands
Fruit trees
Flower beds
Hedges
Box
Posts

Place: Walls, stone
Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316021: [\[Perkins Garden\]: view of beds with fruit trees in spring., 1961 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Fruit trees
Flower beds
Hedges
Box
Posts
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA316022: [\[Perkins Garden\]: stone wall and dogwood., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.

Shrubs
Trees
Fruit trees
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Walls, stone

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County --
Westwood

MA084: [Williamstown -- Ilona's Garden](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Located on one acre, this property with its enchanting garden of flower borders and majestic trees dates back to the 19th century when the Ide family owned it. Thomas Walsh, the subsequent owner, paid little attention to the upkeep of the grounds, so when the current owners bought it in 1978 they began creating a garden based on classic English gardens. This small, densely planted garden surrounds a charming old carriage barn turned into the central residence. Deep beds along the south, east and north perimeters contain mixed plantings of trees, shrubs, and flowers. Towering trees, borrowed views that look onto acres of neighboring lawns and

glimpses of the distant mountains create an expansive sense of the Berkshire landscape.

An urn in the front of the carriage house beckons the visitor to follow the bluestone path and steps that lead from the driveway to a narrow sunken garden. A circular water garden around a central waterfall is visible at the north end of the property. The flanking wide bluestone walkway and seating area are planted with creeping plants. This water area is surrounded by circular borders and a cedar pergola connecting the lily pool to the ornamental kitchen garden. Arches made of local cedar support a mix of vegetables and climbing flowers. Each border has a distinctive identity. An island bed is wrapped around towering old pines, contains a folly, with concrete columns and water dripping into a smaller pool. Foraged pieces of old marble suggest a ruin while the colorful pink and mauve hues and brightly colored flowers growing in clay pots and several broken columns create a sense of whimsy. The focal point of a second island bed is a clematis-covered weathered window frame bearing an inscription from Andrew Marvell's 17th century poem, "The Garden". Looking through this frame captures the landscape beyond and symbolizes the creative act of garden-making, of ordering and framing nature's wildness.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ide Family (former owners, 19th century), Thomas Walsh (former owner, date unknown-1977), Elizabeth Bartels (landscape architect, 1989), Little and Lewis (artists, 2000), Niels Oleson (garden designer, builder, gardener, 2000-present) and Ilona Bell (garden designer and gardener).

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ilona's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden has been featured in "A Gardener's Folly", Berkshire Living Magazine (June 2007) Country Garden Magazine, Tovah Martin (author), article scheduled for 2010 publication, "From a Kitchen Garden", Ellen Ogden (author), to be published in 2010.

Former owner:	Walsh, Thomas Ide Family Bartels, Elizabeth
Garden designer:	Oleson, Niels
Gardener:	Bell, Ilona
Builder:	Oleson, Niels
Artist:	Little and Lewis
Topic:	Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Place:	Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

MA084001: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: concrete monk statue welcomes visitors up stone steps., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Sedum

Evergreens

Stairs

Geraniums

Hosta

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084003: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: traditional urn and charming angel statue heralds visitors up steps., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Sedum

Evergreens

Stairs

Hosta

Hibiscus

Petunias

Ivy

Box

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084004: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: a flagstone walk leads to weathered trellis supporting climbing roses., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Hosta

Walkways

Trellises

Roses

Conifers

Flagstone

Geraniums

Hosta

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084006: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: teak garden furniture placed on a bluestone patio surrounding a pool., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Ponds

Benches

Chairs

Tables

Patios

Hyacinths

Aquatic plants

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084007: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: pool with rock and bluestone walk is filled with lotus and iris as well as goldfish. Terra cotta pots contain dahlia, palm, perilla and rosemary. surrounding perennials are daylilies, Russian sage, coral bells, sedum and globe thistle., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Ponds

Aquatic plants

Lotus

Plants, Potted

Sedum

Sage

Irises (Plants)

Walkways

Perennials

Palms

Dahlias

Daylilies

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084012: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: folly garden area with faux ancient columns and perennials mixed with annuals., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Daylilies

Plants, Potted

Petunias

Pergolas

Walkways

Trees
Columns
Clematis
Geraniums
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084014: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: flagstone walkway lined by boxwood and annuals leading to artistic pergola., 2008 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Pergolas
Walkways
Fences
Urns
Flagstone
Annuals (Plants)
Box
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084015: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: natural shingled cottage nestled among perennials., 2008 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Cedar
Azaleas
Honeysuckles
Trees
Perennials
Cottages
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084016: [\[Ilona's Garden\]: view of window box to the left of the front porch planted with lemon and orange gem marigolds., 2008 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Plants, Potted
Porches
Stairs
Annuals (Plants)

Marigolds
Clematis
Window boxes
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
-- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084017: [Ilona's Garden]: vegetable garden accessorized by rustic wood arch with climbing rose "William Baffin," and a pyramid supporting thunbergia. Purple hyacinth, beans morning glory, honeysuckle and cucumber grow nearby. Fennel, bright light swiss chard, broccoli, onions, lemon gem marigolds, kale and burgundy beets thrive best in the garden., 2008 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orthofer, H. S .

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown

Morning glories

Arches

Honeysuckles

Plant supports

Vegetable gardening

Roses

Hyacinths

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

-- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA615: Winchester -- Sorokin Garden

MA244: Worcester -- Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden

Image(s): [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden](#)

Landscape Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

architect:

Former owner: Stoddard, Robert, 1906-1984

Stoddard, Helen, 1904-1998

Horticulturist: Wheat, Isabel

Gardener: Mattus, Matt

Documentation: Karski, Robert, 2016

Provenance: Worcester Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Beginning work in 1949 the gardens on this five acre property were a collaboration between landscape architect Fletcher Steele (1855-1971) and owner Helen Stoddard, and most of Steele's design and plantings were maintained for the next 50 years. The site slopes down behind the house and has outcroppings of rock. Steele envisioned a descending cornucopia shape inspired by the illusion of the downward spiral he had observed in Titian's painting "Bacchus and Ariadne", and had the shape he wanted carved into the earth by bulldozers. Descending levels of lawn, flower beds, and a pond

were bordered by a ribbon of bluestone planted with tufts of blue fescue. Dry stone walls planted with maiden hair ferns were built from a porous fossilized rock dug out of a dried-up lake bed in Castalia, Ohio. Two sets of steps, one from the bluestone terrace behind the house and another below a bank of roses were covered with moss. White birches were planted to draw the eye to perennial borders, and spires of arborvitae were another focal point. The Art Deco style of the garden brought together the exotic and native by blending into surrounding woodlands that had plantings of juniper, mountain laurel, azaleas, dogwood, hemlock, birch, and elm.

The current owners resolved to preserve Steele's innovative design and vision as much as possible while changing some deteriorating hardscape and plants. The dry Castalia stone wall and moss-covered steps were no longer safe and had to be replaced when the house was renovated. Bluestone was used to rebuild the terrace behind the house and for steps set on fieldstone risers, and a new low wall was built from cinder blocks with stone facing. A walkway of fieldstone set in the lawn recalled an original path. The blue fescue grass was dying off, possibly due to soggy feet, and is being replaced by Japanese hakone grass which is mostly yellow. The arborvitae had grown too tall and were out of scale, many were knocked over by a storm, and some are being replanted. However many of the perennials in the borders and beds, the white birches and the rose and azalea banks are still growing.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert and Helen Stoddard (former owners, 1941-1999); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1946-1949); Matt Mattus (gardener, 1975-1980); Isabel Wheat (horticulturist, 1999-); Robert Karski (documentation, 2016).

The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden related holdings consist of 7 folders (119 35mm slides; 4 transparencies; 9 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1978-2006.

Rudy J. Favretti collection, circa 1950-2010.

Ken Druse garden photography collection, 1978-2005.

Corliss Knapp Engle slide collection, 1969-2001.

This property is featured in "In Worcester, a Fletcher Steele Creation Thrives as a Living Legacy" by Carol Stocker, published in *The Boston Globe*, June 22, 1995; Fletcher Steele, *Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life, 1885-1971* by Robin Karson, published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1989, pp. 250-256; "The Gift of a Garden" by John Trexler, published in *Garden Design*, Spring 1985, pp. 32-39; "Enduring Steele" by Christopher Reed, published in *Horticulture*, January 1988, pp. 43-46; *Treasury of American Gardens* by James Marston Fitch and F.F. Rockwell, published by Harper & Brothers, 1956, pp. 72-75.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester --
Worcester

MA244076: [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden] [slide]: the pond is surrounded by exotic plants, rocks and gravel. The arborvitae and rose and azalea bank are in the distance.
Photographer: Druse, Kenneth
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Azaleas
Thuja
statues
Water gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

MA244097: [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file)
Photographer: Wheat, Isabel
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Terraces
Garden borders
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

MA244098: [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 1999.
1 Digital image (TIFF file)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Ornamental grasses
Walkways
Thuja
Shrubs
Edging plants
Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

MA244099: [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 2012.
1 Digital image (JPEG file)
Photographer: Wheat, Isabel

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Flower beds
Gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Ornamental grasses

Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester,
Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester --
Worcester

MA024: Worcester -- Whitin Garden

MA024001: [Whitin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Whitin, G. Marston, Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Marston Whitin."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Benches
Thatched roofs

Place: Whitin Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
County -- Worcester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Michigan

MI008: Alma -- Orchard House
Former owner: King, Louisa Yeomans, 1863-1948
Notes: Located on State St. in Alma, Michigan, the garden features a central fountain with brick walkways that breakup the main space into four sections with smaller flower beds accented with hedges, garden gates, and fencing. Mrs. Francis King strived to have her gardens at Orchard House to have year-round flower blooms that would create large splashes of color emerging from thousands of massive blooms.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Francis King (former owner) and Frank Ackney (gardener).

Mrs. Francis King (1863- 1948) born Louisa Boyd Yeomans, was an influential American horticulturist, author, lecturer and founder of garden clubs. King wrote nine books, book chapters, and numerous magazine articles. In addition, she was the general editor of the nine book series, Little Garden. Mrs. Francis King founded or was involved with founding numerous Garden Clubs and Associations. She founded the Garden Club of Michigan in 1912 and served as its first president. In 1913, King was among the founding members of the Garden Club of America (GCA). In 1914, she was involved

with founding the Women's National Farm and Garden Association (WNFGA) and became their first president.

King developed her love of gardens and gardening through her relationship with her mother-in-law when living in Elmhurst, IL. King moved to Alma, MI in 1902 when her husband, Francis King, became ill. They built a large Tudor-style home together on a 2 acre lot, leaving a large space for King to create and design her own gardens with her gardener, Frank Ackney. The estate was known as "Orchard House," and many people across the state of Michigan came to visit her beautiful gardens. King lived in Alma until her husband died in 1927. King bought a house in New York near South Hartford in 1928 and designed a second, but smaller garden; calling the estate Kingtree. Through her intensive involvement and care towards American gardens and gardeners, King was known as the "Fairy godmother of gardening in America" and the "Dean of American gardening." Upon her death in 1948, King's ashes were scattered over her garden in Kingtree.

MI008001: [Orchard House, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: King, Louisa Yeomans, 1863-1948

Michigan Garden Clubs

Dewey, Donald

Dewey, Donald, Mrs.

Dewey's Funeral Home

Masons

Notes: Only hedges and pool form remain in tact. The rest of the garde converted into parking lots for funeral home. Stairs to garden \orchard used to make funeral home sign.

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Francis King."

Topic: Summer

Walkways

Flower beds

Stairs

Fountains

Arches

Place: Michigan -- Alma

United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County -- Alma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI008002: [Orchard House, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Nichols, G. L.

manufacturer:

Creator: King, Louisa Yeomans, 1863-1948

Michigan Garden Clubs

Dewey's Funeral Home

Notes: Only hedges and pool form remain intact. The rest of the garden was converted into parking lots for a funeral home. Stairs to the garden\orchard were used to make a sign for the funeral home.
Mount reads: "G.L. Nichols."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Francis King, Alma, Michigan."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Arches
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Michigan -- Alma
United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County -- Alma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI008003: Orchard House, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (b/w)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: King, Louisa Yeomans, 1863-1948

Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: This photograph is from Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915. pl.137.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Fountains
Containers

Place: Michigan -- Alma
United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County -- Alma

MI008004: Orchard House, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (b/w.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: King, Louisa Yeomans, 1863-1948

Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: This photograph is from Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribners Sons, 1924. pl. 236

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Treillage
Benches

Place: Michigan -- Alma
United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County -- Alma

MI083: [Bay City -- Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library](#)

Architect: Clark, David A.

Fishbeck, Thompson, Carr, & Huber, Inc.

Landscape designer: Somalski, Jerry

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, photocopies of publications about the library and garden, photocopies of historical documents relating to the site, and additional information. Situated on .3 acres, the Outdoor Reading Garden at the Wirt Public Library is a project of the Bay City Garden Club, which raised \$50,000 for its development costs. Construction of a new public library was the impetus for the project, but before the garden could be planted, contaminated soil and large pieces of concrete (the site had previously been used for retail) were removed and topsoil was added. Aggregate sidewalks and the foundations for sculpture and benches were installed. A steel 3-D "Green Fence" was erected along two sides of the garden to enclose the space. In June of 2006 the Outdoor Reading Garden was planted. Due to the steel, glass, and concrete surrounding the garden space, the plant materials chosen for this contemporary design are heat and drought tolerant. The garden also includes a sculpture of a young girl carrying a basket of flowers, a large interactive kaleidoscope, and 30 decorative tiles which incorporate the letters of the alphabet and geometric patterns that complement the kaleidoscope designs.

Persons and firms associated with the property include David A. Clark (architect, 2004-2006); Jerry Somalski (landscape designer, 2004-2006); and Fishbeck, Thompson, Carr, & Huber, Inc. (architects, 2004-2006).

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Ryan J. Stanton, "New Blooms," Bay City Times, June 2006.

Garden has been featured in Ryan J. Stanton, "Alphabet Art," Bay City Times, May 22, 2007.

Garden has been featured in "Outdoor Reading Garden Blooms in Michigan," The Garden Club of America Bulletin, June-July 2007, p. 10.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI083002: [\[Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library\]: facing northeast, a view of the 3 by 4 feet alphabet tiles created by local artist, Sara Urband-Murphy, with serpentine window and plantings in the background., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Pamela

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Libraries
Perennials
Evergreens
Ornamental grasses

Ornamental evergreens
 Lawns
 Tiles
 Walkways, concrete
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Benches, wooden
 Lampposts
 Men
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083003: [\[Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library\]: facing west, a view of the steel cylinder library structure and plantings, with city buildings in the background., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Pamela
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Libraries
 Ornamental grasses
 Lawns
 Walkways, concrete
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Benches, wooden
 Lampposts
 Outdoor furniture
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Buildings
 Automobiles
 Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083006: [\[Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library\]: facing northwest, a view of the west side of the garden, with city buildings in the background., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Pamela
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Libraries
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Buildings
 Automobiles
 Perennials
 Roses
 Coneflowers

Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083007: [\[Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library\]: facing northwest, a view of the north side of the garden., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Pamela
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Libraries
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Buildings
 Walkways, concrete
 Evergreens
 Ornamental grasses
 Ornamental evergreens
 Plants, Potted
 Lampposts
 Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083008: [\[Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library\]: facing southeast, a view of the east side of the garden, with the street in the background., 2007 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Pamela
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Libraries
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Walkways, concrete
 Evergreens
 Ornamental grasses
 Ornamental evergreens
 Perennials
 Automobiles
 Streets
 Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI115: [Bay City -- Claire's Garden](#)
 Former owner: Mann, Geroge W.
 Mann, Maria
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historic information and photocopies of articles.

After restoring a near-derelict 1879 house and replacing at least 20 truckloads of construction debris and cement with 20 truckloads of fresh topsoil the current owner created a 100 x 100 foot English style garden with walkways and garden beds in 2008. Discarded brick from the old chimneys and old railroad ties were reused for walkways and edging. Flowering shrubs and bulbs in shades of pink and burgundy were chosen for historical accuracy and to complement the merlot trim on the blue siding of the house. A wrought iron fence was planted with a myrtle hedge on one street side and 28 historic rose bushes on another side, a variety that was developed in France in 1864. The rest of the garden features pink and white varieties of peonies, sweet William and irises in early summer, with rudbeckia and dahlias introducing a different color palette later in the season. The garden is shaded by mature maple trees, an old ginkgo tree, newer red maple trees and white pines that are indigenous to the area.

The house, also known as the George and Maria Mann House, has been included in historic tours in Bay City and Claire's Garden has been included in a local garden tour. A television program, "The Story Trek with Todd Hansen," that seeks out people with interesting stories featured this house and garden. Also, the owner was the 2012 recipient of Michigan's historic preservation network's citizen award. The garden has also been featured on the 2010 Bay City Garden Club walk.

Persons associated with the garden include George W. and Maria C. Mann (former owners, 1879-1892); Amos J. and Mary Woolfitt (former owners, 1892-1972); rental property with various owners (1973-2002); Copoco Credit Union (former owner, 2002-2007); Green Valley Nursery in Bay City, Michigan (tree plantings, 2008).

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Claire's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images) Garden featured in "Return to Grandeur" by Pati LaLonde published in "The Bay City Times" September 10, 2008; "Entrepreneur's Plan Goes Beyond School" by Brandon Howell published in "The Bay City Times" June 19, 2011; "Restored & Awarded" by Zachary Reichard published in "The Bay City Times" April 5, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033: Bay City -- Krafft Garden

MI033001: [\[Krafft Garden\]: lawn and ground cover plants in front of white brick house and garage., 1968 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Houses -- brick
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Ground cover plants

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033002: [Krafft Garden]: metal insect sculpture in front of white wooden building., 1968 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Sculpture

Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

Michigan -- Bay City

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033003: [Krafft Garden]: potted flower on rustic pedestal on stone bedding., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Pedestals

Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Plants, Potted

Fences -- wooden

Flowerpots

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033004: [Krafft Garden]: sculpture of sitting figure to right of ground-level bird bath., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Sculpture

Vinca

Birdbaths

Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Ground cover plants

Fences -- wooden

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

Michigan -- Bay City

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033005: [Krafft Garden]: sculpture of sitting boy in corner., 1968 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Sculpture

Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Boys -- Design elements

Walls, brick

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

Michigan -- Bay City

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033006: [\[Krafft Garden\]: potted plants and sculptured relief panel at wooden fence., 1968 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Bay City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Plants, Potted
Fences -- wooden
Relief (Sculpture)

Place: Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI084: [Bay City -- The Curtiss House Gardens](#)

Former owner: Holtzapple, William
Kleekamp, John
Johnston, Craig
Curtiss, Charles B. I
Koerber, Ruth
Johnston, Maureen
Holtzapple, Toni
Curtiss, Charles B. III
Curtiss, Charles B. II

Creator: Miller, William H.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets web links to articles and historic images.

The Curtiss House is an historic property built in the Queen Anne/Tudor Revival style at the end of the 19th century. Previous owners of this approximately one-half acre corner lot had landscaped around the house only. Now all the grounds are filled with color and texture including inner gardens accessible through two gates in wrought iron fencing salvaged from a convent and three garden areas outside the fencing. In the inner gardens textures play off each other in curving beds accented with beer, some of which were bartered for beer or scavenged near Lake Superior. Fethe private gardens, features include a three tiered working fountain planted as a container, a patio made from salvaged brick, and a hidden contemplation garden next to the carriage house on the property that has a wooden swing and a salvaged bronze wall fountain at the terminus. Two marble benches were built from salvage, and a wall built from broken concrete is covered with ivy. Wooden fencing adds privacy and along with the plant material reduces the traffic noise.

The gardens outside the fences are visible to the public and designed to enhance but not obscure the house. One area of iron fencing alongside the driveway is draped in five varieties of roses as well as iris, clematis and yew. The front yard and two side yards are planted with islands of trees with lower tiers of pachysandra, hosta and forest ferns from the upper peninsula of Michigan. Stained cement blocks were used for two container gardens that are planted with vegetables, herbs and annuals on a rotation schedule.

The Center Avenue Historic District of Bay City, Michigan was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1982. The Curtiss

House Gardens were included in the Bay City Garden Club's garden walk in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles B. Curtiss I, Charles B. Curtiss II, Charles B. Curtiss III (former owners, 1892-1971); William and Toni Holtzapple (former owners, 1971-1987); Ruth Koerber and John Kleekamp (former owners, 1987-1996); Craig and Maureen Johnston (former owners, 1996-2003); William H. Miller (architect, 1891-92).

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Curtiss House Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images; 5 reference prints)

Historical photographs of the site are held by the current and previous owners as well as the Bay City Historical Society Museum.

This property is featured on www.mybaycity.com

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

MI084003: [\[The Curtiss House Gardens\]: the foundation plantings do not obscure views of the house., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Houses
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Gravel
Flags
Hosta

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084006: [\[The Curtiss House Gardens\]: the historic carriage house was rebuilt., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Houses
Carriage houses
Driveways
Fences
Wrought-iron
Clematis
Spruce

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084015: [\[The Curtiss House Gardens\]: salvaged hardscape materials are surrounded by exuberant growth., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Spruce
Rock gardens

Walls, stone

Benches

Perennials

Hosta

Ferns

Maple

Evergreens

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084019: [\[The Curtiss House Gardens\]: the garden hidden behind the carriage house for contemplation., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Giardini segreti

Walkways, stone

Garden ornaments and furniture

Japanese maple

Ground cover plants

Climbing plants

Arbors

Swings

Wall fountains

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084022: [\[The Curtiss House Gardens\]: the fountain is also a container garden., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Container gardening

Garden borders

Lawns

Fences -- wrought iron

Gazing globes

Birdbaths

Fountains

Houses

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI017: Birmingham -- Briggs Garden

MI004: Bloomfield Hills -- Brier Bank

MI004001: [Brier Bank, 1926](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Barbour, William H., Mrs
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "5."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William T. Barbour."
 Topic: Flagstone
 Walls, brick
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Topiary work
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Balustrades
 Conifers
 Terraces
 Place: Michigan -- Bloomfield Hills
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Oakland County --
 Bloomfield Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI030: Bloomfield Hills -- Cranbrook Gardens

MI035: Dearborn -- Fair Lane

MI035004: Fair Lane, 01/09/1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035005: Fair Lane, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035006: Fair Lane, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035007: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Hedges
 Houses -- multi-family
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035008: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden,

English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Rockwork
Rivers
Rock gardens
Walkways
Boathouses

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035009: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Nurseryman: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Notes: Burroughs, John
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Ponds
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035015: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. For study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Rockwork

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035016: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Nurseryman: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. "Great meadow" form house towards west.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Lawns
Trees
Vista
Meadows

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035017: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate

National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From path along Rouge River.
Topic: Spring
Rivers
Trees
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035018: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.
Topic: Spring
Boathouses
Rivers
Rockwork
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035019: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Present "Blue Garden" faces West.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Birdhouses
Mansions
Walkways

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035020: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From house to East. Jens Jenson was landscape architect for the estate except he refused to do the Rose Garden.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens

Place: Ponds
Flower beds
Sculpture
Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035021: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Dams

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035022: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Facing north.

Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Rose gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Stairs
 Terra-cotta
 Birdhouses
 Lawns

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035023: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
 Rivers

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035024: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From path on way to river, east.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035025: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Dams

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035026: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Nurseryman: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Southeast of dam.
Topic: Spring
Rivers
Rockwork
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035027: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Terraces (land forms)
Rockwork
Shrubs

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035028: Fair Lane, 1946

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum

University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Flower beds
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035029: Fair Lane, 1946
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Hedges
 Balustrades
 Houses -- stone
 Lawns
 Foundation planting
 Women
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035030: Fair Lane, 1946

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Lawns
Tulips

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035031: Fair Lane, 1946

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Nurseryman: Burroughs, John

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Bridges
Lawns
Weeping trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Dearborn

MI035032: Fair Lane, 1946
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Rivers
 Lawns
 Weeping trees
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035033: Fair Lane, 1946
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
 Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford, Mr. Fred Zeder, Mrs. Truman Barbier.
 Topic: Spring

Women
Men
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035034: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Ponds
Trees
Shrubs
Women
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035035: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory

and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Autumn
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035036: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.
Topic: Spring
Mansions
Rivers
Boathouses
Awnings
Houses -- stone
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035037: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Nurseryman: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Rouge River.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Walkways, stone

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035038: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Stairs
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035039: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.

Topic: Spring
Rockwork
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035040: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Grasses
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035041: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark

University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Sculptor: Burroughs, John
 Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.
 Topic: Spring
 Peonies
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035042: Fair Lane, 1922
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Sculptor: Burroughs, John
 Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Pergolas
 Rockwork
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035043: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John

Provenance: Henry Ford Museum

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum. Enlargement of 0-4906. I

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Boathouses
Boats
Rockwork
Rock gardens

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035044: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John

Provenance: Henry Ford Museum

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Ponds
Formal gardens
Rockwork

Place: Benches
Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035045: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum - #1660.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035046: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Henry Ford Museum
Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.
Topic: Winter

Place: Snow
Rockwork
Walkways, stone
Rivers
Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035047: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John

Provenance: Henry Ford Museum

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Rivers
Walkways, stone
Snow
Winter
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035048: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John

Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory

and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. arde

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Rose arbors

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035049: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John

Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. s

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Ponds
Stairs
Benches

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035050: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John
 Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. s
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035051: Fair Lane, 1922
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Sculptor: Burroughs, John
 Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. s
 Topic: Spring
 Meadows
 Trees
 Walkways
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035052: Fair Lane, 1922
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan

Landscape architect:	Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
Sculptor:	Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Provenance:	Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863- Burroughs, John
Notes:	Garden Club of Michigan Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Davey advertisement.
Topic:	Spring Mansions Rivers Rockwork Boathouses Shrubs Trees
Place:	Michigan -- Dearborn United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035053: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ford, Henry
Henry Ford Estate
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Sculptor: Burroughs, John
Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Cornell University, Ellen Shipman Archives #1259. No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035054: Fair Lane, 1922
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ford, Henry
 Henry Ford Estate
 National Historic Landmark
 Henry Ford Museum
 University of Michigan
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Sculptor: Burroughs, John
 Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan
 Notes: Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Great Meadow. Art and Architecture Library - Chicago, Il.
 Topic: Spring
 Meadows
 Trees
 Vista
 Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI046: Detroit (Grosse Pointe?) -- Kanzler Garden

MI070: Detroit -- Belle Isle Park
 Notes: Anna Scripps Whitcomb Conservatory, incl

MI036: Detroit -- Poole Garden

MI038: Grosse Pointe -- Alandt Garden

MI129: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Alger Garden

MI129001: [\[Alger Garden\]](#), 1926
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "50."
 Historic plate caption: "Alger, Mich."
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Driveways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129002: [\[Alger Garden\]](#), 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stones
Containers
Tubs
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129003: [\[Alger Garden\]](#), 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "Mich? Alger."

Topic: Summer
Fences
Ironwork
Pedestals
Gates
Lawns
Sculpture
Bricks
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129004: [\[Alger Garden\]](#), 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic: Walls, brick
Gates
Ironwork
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Patios
Columns
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129005: [\[Alger Garden\], 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."
Topic: Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129006: [\[Alger Garden\], 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[Grosse Pointe Garden Center\]: 1926.](#)
Notes: Historic plate number: "18 or 81."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."
Topic: Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Lawns
Pedestals
Sculpture
Bricks
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129007: [\[Alger Garden\], 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "63."
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Fences
Ironwork
Pedestals
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Flowering trees
Sculpture
Bricks
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI129008: [\[Alger Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic: Fountains

Walkways

Flagstone

Containers

Terra-cotta

Garden borders

Walls, brick

Tulips

Trees

Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe

Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI080: Grosse Pointe -- Angel Garden

MI024: Grosse Pointe -- Backus Garden

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

architect:

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942

Derrick, Robert O.

Former owner: Backus, Standish, 1875-1943

Backus, Dorothy

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications about the garden, and additional information.

Beginning around 1928, Fletcher Steele worked over a period of years designing a garden for Standish and Dorothy Backus at their new home in Grosse Pointe Shores. Featuring architectural work by Ralph Adams Cram and Robert O. Derrick, the entire estate, including the gardens, reflected its owners' love of English Gothic-Tudor design elements. Yet the natural setting allowed Steele to incorporate such elements as broad lawns and a view leading to Lake St. Clair. A wild garden, terraces, formal gardens, and courtyards were accented by a variety of balustrades, obelisks, and other ornaments, including an endpost featuring relief portraits of Steele, Cram, and Derrick. Some of Steele's proposals were never realized, and following the death of Dorothy Backus in the 1960s (Standish Backus had died in 1943) the estate was sold, the house razed, and the gardens destroyed. Most of the images have been taken from published sources, although those sources often reproduce original documentation. There is also one image of a sketch by Thomas Warren Sears, perhaps an unrealized proposal for the Grosse Pointe Shores property or a design created for an earlier Backus residence.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1928-1941); Thomas Warren Sears (landscape architect, ca. 1930-1940); Ralph Adams Cram (architect, ca. 1930); Robert O. Derrick (architect, ca. 1930); Standish Backus (former owner, 1928-1943); and Dorothy Backus (former owner, 1928-ca. 1966).

Backus Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 slides (photographs); 1 glass negative)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, *Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989) and revised ed. (Amherst: Library of American Landscape History, 2003).

Garden has been featured in Stanley Schuler, *America's Great Private Gardens* (New York: Macmillan, 1967), pp. 66-73.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024003: [Backus Garden]: design for a summerhouse that was never built, 1932 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 206 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, *Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Garden houses
Garden structures
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024004: [Backus Garden]: design for parapet wall in the outdoor theatre near the pool., 1935 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 206 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, *Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Sculpture

Hand-railing
Theaters
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024005: [Backus Garden]: looking down the Long Shot with its arborvitae borders., [between 1930 and 1940]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 144 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Evergreens
Allées
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024006: [Backus Garden]: detail drawing for sundial in forecourt., 1935 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 202 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Sundials
Finials
Columns

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024007: [Backus Garden]: the endpost for the proposed fountain wall of the Wild Garden, featuring relief portraits of Ralph Adams Cram, Robert O. Derrick, and Fletcher Steele., [between 1930 and 1940]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 204 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life

(New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Pedestals
Finials
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Portraits
Relief

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024008: [Backus Garden]: the Backus garden plan with an overlay of Steele's so-called canton system., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 140 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Planting plans
Plan views
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024009: [Backus Garden]: proposed paving pattern for the South Terrace., 1932 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 148 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Terraces
Pavements

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024010: [Backus Garden]: proposed backdrop for stage area., 1941 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 242 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024011: [Backus Garden]: the portrait-carved endpost, with the Backus mansion in the background., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: A cropped version of this image appears on p. 204 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The slide is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Relief
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Mansions
Portraits

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024012: [Backus Garden]: the Backus mansion, demolished in 1966., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: An image from a 1986 calendar (published by House and Apartment, Inc.?) apparently served as the source for this slide.

Topic: Balconies
Hedges
Sculpture
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Mansions

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024013: [Backus Garden]: the Long Shot, with mature arborvitae; between the arborvitae were 12 bays filled with lilacs and perennials., [between 1940 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from p. 68 of Stanley Schuler, America's Great Private Gardens (New York: Macmillan, 1967).

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024014: [Backus Garden]: two images of the Backus mansion and garden., [between 1930 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from W. Hawkins Ferry, The Buildings of Detroit: A History (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1968). The mansion image appears to be the same as that in MI024012.

Topic: Pleaching
Sculpture
Fountains
Chaises longues
Outdoor furniture
Balconies
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Mansions

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024015: [Backus Garden]: a grape arbor, 1962 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Arbors
Walkways, flagstone
Women
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024016: [Backus Garden]: looking toward the entry drive, with Clematis montana rubens on the forecourt balustrade, 1939.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes:

The slide is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York. The image is also reproduced in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, *Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardener's Life* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989), p. 203.

Topic:

Balustrades
Obelisks
Walkways
Garden borders
Driveways
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Clematis

Place:

Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form:

Slides (photographs)

MI041: Grosse Pointe -- Brooks Garden

MI005: Grosse Pointe -- Barrigrand Garden

MI005001: [Barrigrand Garden, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Barrigrand, Florence Avery (Mrs. Francis)

Slide manufacturer: Manning Bros. (Detroit, Michigan)

Provenance:

Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes:

Mount reads: "Manning Bros."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Barrigrand 1926"

Topic:

Kilns
Flagstone
Flower beds

Place:

Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

MI115: Grosse Pointe -- Claire's Garden

MI115002: [\[Claire's Garden\]: a hedge of historic roses spills over the wrought iron fence., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic:

Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Fences -- wrought iron
 Roses
 Houses
 Sidewalks
 Shrubs
 Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
 Pointe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115004: [\[Claire's Garden\]: a bed of irises can be seen in the side yard., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Irises (Plants)
 Houses
 Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
 Pointe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115006: [\[Claire's Garden\]: peonies, perennials and irises provide pink and white blooms in spring., 2012 May.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Irises (Plants)
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Perennials
 Vines
 Sweet William (flower)
 Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
 Pointe
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115009: [\[Claire's Garden\]: tomatoes are planted in the garden in one of the beds., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
 Plant supports
 Vegetable gardening
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Grape arbors
 Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115012: [\[Claire's Garden\]: the perennial border is edged with old railroad ties., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115017: [\[Claire's Garden\]: a television crew filming in Claire's garden., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanders, Sally J.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Rudbeckia

People

Garden borders

Perennials

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse
Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI006: Grosse Pointe -- Dwyer Garden

MI006001: [Dwyer Garden, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dwyer, John M., Mrs

Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "566."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Dwyer, Michigan Club."

Topic: Pergolas

Wood

Roses

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI006002: [Dwyer Garden, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dwyer, John M., Mrs

Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "10, 565."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Dwyer, Michigan Club."

Topic: Pergolas
Flower beds
Delphinium
Roses
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI006003: Dwyer Garden, 1926
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Dwyer, John M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs

Topic: Pergolas
Parterres
Aerial views
Houses

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI016: Grosse Pointe -- Farmholme

MI016002: Farmholme, 06/01/1926
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Speck, E. D.
Architect: Spahr, Albert H.
Landscape architect: Sears & Wendell

Notes: Detroit News - June 6, 1926, p. 5.

Topic: Sundials
Ponds
Garden borders
Sunken gardens
Arbors
Walkways, stone
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI016003: Farmholme, 06/01/1926
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Speck, E. D.
Architect: Spahr, Albert H.
Landscape architect: Sears & Wendell
Notes: 1986 Calendar - House and Apt. Inc.

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Loggias
Arcades (Architecture)
Flags
Foundation planting
Widow's walks
Houses

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI007: Grosse Pointe -- Stratford Place

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)
Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan
Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

MI007001: [Stratford Place, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)
Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs
Notes: Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."

Topic: Rose arbors
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI007002: [Stratford Place, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)
Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs
Notes: Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."

Topic: Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI007003: [Stratford Place, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)
Architect: Trowbridge & Akerman
Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs
Notes: Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI007004: [Stratford Place, 1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)

Architect: Trowbridge & Akerman

Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: The house was demolished in 1960.

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Fountains
Tables
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI007005: [Stratford Place, 1926](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Owner: Ferry, Jeanette H. (Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, Jr.)

Architect: Trowbridge & Akerman

Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: House was demolished in 1960.

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003: [Grosse Pointe -- FitzSimons Garden](#)

Former owner: Allington, Courtenay D. , Mrs.

Allington, Courtenay D.

Clark, William R.

Clark, William R., Mrs.

Smith, Hal H., Jr.

Smith, Hal H., Mrs., Jr.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Landscape restoration advisor: Burton, Barry

Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

Notes: The folders include worksheets and a garden plan.

This two-thirds of an acre garden site was established in 1929 and was originally designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman. Over 70 years later, the garden (often called the Allington Garden after its original owners), still retains many of her original design elements, as well as some early plants and other material. The rear garden, surrounded

by brick walls, creates an outdoor room characteristic of Shipman's designs. The central feature is a pair of perennial borders on either side of a brick walk, framed with a boxwood hedge. The current owners are actively restoring the garden and utilize plant material that was commonly used by Shipman in other gardens she designed for the same plant zone and climate.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1930); Barry Burton (landscape restoration advisor, 1997-1998); Mr. and Mrs. Courtenay D. Allington (former owners, 1929-1939); Mr. and Mrs. William R. Clark (former owners, 1939-1951); and Mr. and Mrs. Hal H. Smith, Jr. (former owners, 1951-1986).

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's updated documentation in 2000.

FitzSimons Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides; 4 glass lantern slides)

Garden is mentioned (as the Allington Garden) in Judith B. Tankard, *The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman* (Sagaponeck, NY: Sagapress, Inc., 1996), p. 193.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003001: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a long gravel path with a curved garden seat and perennial borders on either side., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Source: Michigan Garden Clubs

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Allington, Michigan."

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walkways, gravel

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI003002: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a long, wide lawn, with flower borders to the left., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Source: Michigan Garden Clubs

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Michigan, Allington."

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Lawns
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI003003: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a walled garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Source: Michigan Garden Clubs

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate caption: "Michigan, Allington."

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Walled gardens
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Fountains
Junipers
Conifers
Primroses
Bricks

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI003004: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a path, bench, and flower beds., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Source: Michigan Garden Clubs

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Walkways
Flower beds
Benches

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003005: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: view of walled garden in rear of house, featuring perennial gardens planned by Ellen Biddle Shipman for the Allington family in 1930; the last remaining apple tree from the orchard planned for the garden can be seen on the left., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Apples
Fruit trees
Trees
Lawns
Hedges
Box
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Walls, brick
Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003006: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: view of the walled garden, showing the original brick walk between the two borders framed in boxwood., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Trees
Hedges
Box
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003007: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing late summer bloom., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Trees
Hedges
Box
Walls, brick
Lawns

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003008: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing autumn bloom., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Perennials

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Trees

Hedges

Box

Walls, brick

Lawns

Climbing plants

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe

MI003009: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Perennials

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Trees

Lawns

Gates

Peonies

Irises (Plants)

Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe

MI003010: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: an autumn view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating the evening play of the sun., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Perennials

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Trees

Lawns
 Gates
 Walls, brick
 Sedum
 Chrysanthemums
 Boltonia
 Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003011: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]](#): a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating how the private "outdoor room" effect of Ellen Shipman's design still functions as she envisioned., 1999 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Perennials

Garden borders

Trees

Gates

Walls, brick

Sedum

Boltonia

Hedges

Box

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003012: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]](#): the original fountain designed by Ellen Shipman as the water feature for the garden., 2000 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Fountains

Wall fountains

Ivy

Climbing plants

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003013: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]](#): a view of the fountain as seen from the garden in the rear of the house, showing in the left foreground branches of a Japanese lilac tree original to the garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 Walled gardens
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Wall fountains
 Ivy
 Climbing plants
 Lilacs
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003014: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a view from the fountain area of the walled garden, illustrating the evening play of sunlight in the garden in the summer., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 Walled gardens
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003015: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: view of the front walk from the terrace at the front door., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Gates
 Fences

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI003016: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: fall detail showing sedum and boltonia added during the garden restoration., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 Lawns
 Walled gardens

Perennials
Garden borders
Trees
Hedges
Box
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Sedum
Boltonia
Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI003017: [\[FitzSimons Garden\]: a wooded area under the lilac tree at the corner of the new and old walkways.](#), 2000 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Perennials

Trees

Walkways, brick

Wild flowers

Lilacs

Lawns

Gardening in the shade

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI081: Grosse Pointe -- Ford Garden

MI042: Grosse Pointe -- Gillis Garden

MI042001: [\[Gillis Garden\]: terrace and view of small walled garden.](#), 1960 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gillis, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Walled gardens

Terraces

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Outdoor furniture

MI075: Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe, Notable Gardens in (from The Detroit News, 1926)

MI009: Grosse Pointe -- The Hedges

MI009001: The Hedges, 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Murphy Garden: 1926](#)

Creator: Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy, p, White Wisteria."

Topic: Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Wisteria
Plant stands
Containers

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI009002: The Hedges, 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Murphy Garden: 1926](#)

Creator: Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Ponds
Flowerpots

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI009003: The Hedges, 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Murphy Garden: 1926](#)

Creator: Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy."

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Delphinium
Peonies

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI009004: The Hedges, 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Murphy Garden: 1926](#)

Creator: Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy, Terrace Pool."
 Topic: Ponds
 Flowerpots
 Sculpture
 Flagstone
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI034: Grosse Pointe -- Higbie Garden

MI034001: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co
 Landscape designer: Whetstone, William
 Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Walls, brick
 Espaliers
 Edging, brick
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI034002: Higbie Garden, 1995 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co
 Landscape designer: Whetstone, William
 Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.
 Topic: Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Niches (Architecture)
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI034003: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co

Landscape designer: Whetstone, William

Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034004: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co

Landscape designer: Whetstone, William

Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Flower beds
Edging, brick
Sculpture
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Espaliers

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034005: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co

Landscape designer: Whetstone, William

Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Stepping stones

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034006: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co

Landscape designer: Whetstone, William

Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Parterres
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Urns
Fountains
Armillary spheres
Garden borders
Stairs
Walls, brick
Flower beds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034007: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Landscape designer: Whetstone, William
Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.
Topic: Parterres
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Gates
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Climbing plants
Houses

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034008: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Landscape designer: Whetstone, William
Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.
Topic: Parterres
Urns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Stairs
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Houses
Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI034009: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Landscape designer: Whetstone, William
Notes: Complete makeover of plain garden.
Topic: Sculpture
Flower beds
Garden borders
Hedges
Walls, brick
Espaliers
Edging, brick
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI045: Grosse Pointe -- Hodges Garden

MI138: Grosse Pointe -- Lake Terrace and The Cottage

MI138001: Lake Terrace and The Cottage, circa 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (b/w)
[Image\(s\): Lake Terrace: 1930](#)
Architect: Lloyd, Gordon W. (Gordon William), 1832-1905
Topic: Houses
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Drawings

MI011: Grosse Pointe -- Pittman Garden

MI011001: [Pittman Garden, 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Pittman, Stewart, Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Notes: Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Colmbine - Mrs. Pittman."
Topic: Columbines
Perennials
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI012: Grosse Pointe -- Rumney Garden

MI012001: [Rumney Garden, 1926](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Rumney, J. G., Mrs
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. G. Rumney."
 Topic: Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Stairs
 Garden houses
 Fences
 Hillside planting
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI012002: [Rumney Garden, 1926](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Rumney, J. G., Mrs
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "33."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. G. Rumney."
 Topic: Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Stairs
 Garden houses
 Fences
 Urns
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI054: Grosse Pointe -- Seyburn Garden

MI072: Grosse Pointe -- Standart Garden

MI058: Grosse Pointe -- Stroh Garden

MI069: Grosse Pointe -- Taylor Garden

MI074: Grosse Pointe -- Taylor Garden?

MI088: [Grosse Pointe -- The Birches](#)

Former owner: Prescott, Ruth
Bodman, Henry
Bodman, Henry Taylor
Landscape designer: Dessinger, Keith

Smith, Larry

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a planting list and a garden features plan.

This riparian garden is characterized by a contrast of sweeping central vistas towards the lake and a series of intimate spaces both around the house and along the progression down to the shore of Lake St. Clair. A long swath of gently descending lawn is framed by naturalistic plantings of trees and shrubs reminiscent of Jens Jensen's landscape designs of the Midwest. The garden features many hardscape elements which serve to define 'outdoor rooms' and dining spaces as well as to create level terraced areas on sloping ground. Natural materials such as stone, rocks, and gravel predominate the design. On the east side, a slender formal garden is formed between the house and the property line. Geometric patterns, linear and curvilinear, are created along a brick and block lined gravel path defined by boxwood hedges. On the lake side a large flagstone patio extends nearly the width of the house creating a large outdoor dining and relaxing space. The formal fountain is centered along the house wall. A low brick wall borders the patio beyond which a hedge of shrub rose softens the transition from patio to lawn. The sloping lawn leads to stone steps and a flagstone patio by a curved pool.

The lot, on which the garden is situated, is a large trapezoidal area measuring 103' x 496' x 102' x 540'. The dimensions of this lot reflect the cultural and economic history of the Detroit area. Farms in the 18th and 19th centuries were laid out on long narrow strips of land called 'ribbon farms.' This was due to the need for proximity to water to sustain farm life. The placement of the residence in the middle distance of the lot provides a physical and visual stopping point. The entry drive features a hedge of arborvitae. The driveway guides the eye up to the circular front entrance. Four river birch trees act as a focal point to the center of the circle. On the lake side of the property the strict geometric form of the narrow lot is balanced by the organic curvilinear beds and water features. Different textures and layers of plant materials as well as subtle mounding of the lawn soften the hard contours of the site.

Water features in various forms provide the dominant theme and design interest in this garden. The main focus of the design is the long view toward Lake St. Clair. The wetland corner of the property provides a natural riparian element unique to this coastal area in which seawalls define the extended shoreline. Other water

features include a rill of circulated water which splashes down along the descending west edge of the property over a rocky bed and occasionally overflows into the wetlands. A more formal waterfall gently cascades over a semi-circle of rocks from a raised warm water pool into a cool water pool. The kinetic sculpture above the pools repeats the rhythmic movement of the water. Two fountains, one formal on the terrace and one more intimate in the walled garden provide focal points to the area.

Persons associated with the garden include Ruth W. Prescott (former owner, 1941), Mr. and Mrs. Henry E. Bodman, (former owner, 1956), Mr. and Mrs. Henry Taylor Bodman, (former owners, 1964), Keith Dessinger, (landscape designer, 2009), and Larry Smith (landscape designer, 2011).

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Birches related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

MI088004: [\[The Birches\]: view southwest toward hydrangea beds and driveway from front lawn., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hull, Jean

Topic: Hydrangeas
Hedges
Lawns
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088007: [\[The Birches\]: view southward of lakeside lawn after emerging from woodland path., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hull, Jean

Topic: Lawns
Flower beds
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088016: [\[The Birches\]: view towards terrace and house from middle of lakeside lawn. The shrub roses and mixed plantings bordering the terrace camouflage the division between terraces and lawn., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hull, Jean

Topic: Terraces
Fountains
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088017: [\[The Birches\]: view from east side of terrace down towards lake captures the gentle rolling slope of the property., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McMillan, Giocanda

Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Vista

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088020: [\[The Birches\]: flagstone pathway leads from terrace into narrow walled garden with blue fountain on east side of house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McMillan, Giocanda

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Flagstone
Bricks

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI071: Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden (by E. A. Eichstaedt)

MI001: Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan

MI001001: [Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "78."
Historic plate caption: "[?] French apple trees, Grosse Pointe, Mich."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 392, 404-405. Image on page 405.

Topic: Apples
Outdoor furniture
Birdbaths
Lawns

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI001002: [Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black & white)

Topic: Daylilies
Streams
Naturalized plantings
Water lilies

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI073: [Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan](#)

MI073002: Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Gate next door to Henry Ford II home.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Walkways

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI013: Grosse Pointe -- Waterman Garden

MI013001: [Waterman Garden, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Waterman, Cameron B., Mrs
Creator: Michigan Garden Clubs

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Waterman."

Topic: Birdbaths
Walkways, brick
Rose arbors
Flower beds
Hedges

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Grosse Pointe Garden Center

Former owner: Alger, Russell A.

Alger, Marion Jarvis (Mrs. Russell A. Alger, Jr.), d. 1962

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Gardener: DePetris, Vincent

Notes: The Moorings

The folder includes correspondence, pamphlets, articles, brief description of garden, and information sheet done by GCA researcher.

"In 1910, Charles Platt designed an Italian Renaissance villa for Russell A. Alger. There are a pair of stone lions at the entrance to the circular courtyard. The courtyard has a reflecting pool with a fountain to offset the architecture of the house. The house is built from stone and stucco with a tile roof that blends into its setting."

"The Moorings was popular because of its frontage upon Lake St. Clair. The property was given to the Grosse Pointe community in 1949 by the Alger family. The Grosse Pointe Garden Center was organized for the purpose of providing the community with horticultural and gardening information and education."

"The property has two additions: the War Memorial Center and the William H. Fries Auditorium (for housing the dramatic arts). There is an art school and an exhibit area for art displays."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Russell A. Alger (former owners); Charles Adams Platt (architect, landscape architect); the Michigan Garden Club; Ellen Shipman (landscape architect); and Vincent DePetris (gardener).

Grosse Pointe Garden Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides; lantern, hand colored.)2 photonegatives (glass)6 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in Ralph Adams Cram, American Country Houses of Today. New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company. 1913.

Garden has been featured in 37th Annual Meeting, Garden Club of America. Detroit, Michigan, 1950.

Garden has been featured in the Journal of Garden History, An International Quarterly. January-March 1990.

Garden has been featured in the Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1924.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Place: Grosse Pointe War Memorial (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI002008: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): \[Grosse Pointe Garden Center\]: 1930.](#)

Notes: [The Moorings]

Topic: Summer
Stepping stones
Annuals (Plants)
Marigolds
Hedges
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe
Alger Garden (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

MI002009: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: [The Moorings]

Topic: Summer
Rivers
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Women
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Grosse Pointe War Memorial (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI002010: [\[Grosse Pointe Garden Center\]](#), 1926.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: [The Moorings]

Topic: Summer
Parterres

Walkways, gravel
Women
Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Grosse Pointe War Memorial (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI002013: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: 10408

Topic: [The Moorings]
Formal gardens
Parterres
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
Grosse Pointe War Memorial (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI039: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Barbour Garden

MI040: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Bowen Garden

MI044: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Chapin Garden

MI020: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Ford Garden

MI079: [Grosse Pointe Farms -- Hudson Residence](#)
Former owner: Mitchell, Ledyard, Mr.
Mitchell, Ledyard, Mrs.
Standart, Joseph D., Jr.
Standart, Joseph D., Mrs., Jr.
Architect: Derrick, Robert O.
Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.
This 2.2 acre garden site was established in 1925-26, and the bones of its original design are still discernable. The original landscape architect, Ruth Dean of New York City, specialized in small estate gardens. Using primarily indigenous plant material, she helped to create a country-like, informal setting. A stand of 200-year-old oaks remains between the house and the street, while a woodland walk with wild flowers has been maintained by three successive owners.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Ledyard Mitchell (former owners, 1926-1946); Mrs. and Mrs. Joseph D. Standart, Jr. (former owners, 1946-1969); Robert O. Derrick (architect, 1925); and Ruth Dean (landscape architect, 1925).

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hudson Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079001: [[Hudson Residence](#)]: [path through woods.](#), 2000 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees

Woodland gardens

Walkways, stone

Ground cover plants

Pachysandra

Birch

Gardening in the shade

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079002: [[Hudson Residence](#)]: [gate to garden.](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees

Gates

Walls, brick

Sculpture

Pitchforks

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Walkways, gravel

Climbing plants

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079003: [[Hudson Residence](#)]: [looking from the shade garden through a gate to the house.](#), 1999 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees

Gates

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Climbing plants

Walkways, brick
 Gardening in the shade
 Houses
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079004: [\[Hudson Residence\]: a front view of the house through old oaks., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Oak
 Climbing plants

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079005: [\[Hudson Residence\]: a southern view toward the perennial garden., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, brick
 Perennials
 Flower beds

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079006: [\[Hudson Residence\]: a brick walk along the house to the side gardens., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Porches
 Foundation planting
 Climbing plants

Rocking chairs
Rustic work
Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079007: [\[Hudson Residence\]: a view through the shade garden to the terrace., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Houses
- Gardening in the shade
- Terraces
- Gates
- Walls, brick
- Sculpture

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079008: [\[Hudson Residence\]: the terrace., 2000 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schomig, Lud
Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Houses
- Terraces
- Flowering trees
- Dogwoods
- Outdoor furniture
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Tables, metal
- Climbing plants

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079009: [\[Hudson Residence\]: summer pots on the terrace wall., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Outdoor furniture
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Tables, metal
- Climbing plants

Plants, Potted
Men
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079010: [\[Hudson Residence\]: the woodland path in mid-spring., 2000 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Shrubs
Outdoor furniture

Rustic work
Chairs -- wooden
Woodland gardens
Garden walks

Wild flowers
Mulching
Gardening in the shade

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079011: [\[Hudson Residence\]: the entrance to the woodland path in mid-spring., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Shrubs
Woodland gardens
Garden walks
Mulching

Gardening in the shade
Trees

Ferns
Rhododendrons

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079012: [\[Hudson Residence\]: a view towards the woods., 1999 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Trees

Ground cover plants
Lawns

Pachysandra

Climbing plants
Ivy
Clematis
Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI010: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Lake Terrace

MI010001: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Architect: Kahn, Albert
Notes: The house and the garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Tulips."
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Garden borders
Fences
Walkways
Houses
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010002: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Architect: Kahn, Albert
Notes: The house and garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "48."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Fountain Garden
in tulip time."
Topic: Walkways
Garden borders
Tulips
Fountains
Hedges
Garden houses
Fences
Lawns
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010003: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: The house and garden have been demolished.

Historic plate number: "44, 574."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Tulip Garden."

Topic: Tulips
Flower beds
Lawns

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010004: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: The house and garden have been demolished.

Historic plate number: "574a."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry."

Topic: Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Benches
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010005: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: The house and garden have been demolished.

Historic plate number: "35."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Pergola."
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Walkways
 Vines
 Virginia creeper
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010006: [Lake Terrace, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: The house and garden have been demolished.
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Balustrades
 Lakes
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI010007: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Spring
 Watering cans
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Greenhouses
 Men
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010008: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.

Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Sculpture
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010009: Lake Terrace, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Architect: Kahn, Albert
 Notes: Tulip garden
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Sculpture
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010010: Lake Terrace, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Architect: Kahn, Albert
 Notes: Tea garden
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Tulips
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Garden houses
 Bulbs
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010011: [Lake Terrace]: the four seasons garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Provenance: Michigan Garden Clubs

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Tulips

Benches

Umbrellas (garden)

Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

Bulbs

Place: Lake Terrace (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI010012: Lake Terrace, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.

Michigan Garden Clubs

Grosse Pointe Historical Association

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

architect:

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: From the Grosse Pointe Historical Society. No reproduction.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe

MI010013: Lake Terrace, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.

Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

architect:

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: The flower show entry in 1930.

Topic: Spring

Flowering shrubs

Flower beds

Walkways, grass

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI010014: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: The slide is from Cornell University Libraries, New York.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Tulips
Bulbs
Shrubs

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI010015: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: Cornell University Library, New York.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe

MI010016: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Michigan Garden Clubs

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Kahn, Albert

Notes: Cornell University Library, New York.

Topic: Awnings

Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010017: Lake Terrace, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Architect: Kahn, Albert
 Notes: Louise Shelton, 1929, plate 231.
 Topic: Spring
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Walkways
 Benches
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010018: [Lake Terrace, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.
 Michigan Garden Clubs
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Architect: Kahn, Albert
 Notes: 1986 calender - House and Apt Inc. House was built in 1875 and
 demolished in 1956.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe

MI010020: Lake Terrace, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Newberry, John S. Mrs.

	Michigan Garden Clubs
Landscape architect:	Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Architect:	Kahn, Albert
Notes:	House and Garden: Book of Gardens, 1921, p.59.
Topic:	Spring Birdbaths Pergolas Flower beds Walkways, gravel
Place:	Michigan -- Grosse Pointe United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI047: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Miller Garden

MI048: Grosse Pointe Farms -- O'Brien Garden

MI021: [Grosse Pointe Farms -- Paddock Residence](#)

Former owner: Pierson, H. Lynn, Mrs.
Pierson, H. Lynn

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Thomas D. Church and Associates
Frost, Wallace
Backus, Charles

Landscape designer: Samuels, Ellen

Blacksmith: Florentine Craftsmen

Provenance: Garden Club of Michigan

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the 1955 Thomas D. Church and Associates garden plan.

Established in 1955, this one-acre garden was originally designed by Thomas D. Church and Associates. Additional design work was done in 1994 by Ellen Samuels. Tall elms and oaks shelter this shady garden, while brick and dry stone walls support and enhance the progressive downhill plantings. Flagstone and brick have been used inside and out, melding the different areas. The lyrical design of the borders and beds is always apparent from the many large windows and screened porch in the house.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. H. Lynn Pierson (former owners, 1955-1987); Thomas D. Church and Associates (landscape architects, 1955); Wallace Frost and Charles Backus (architects, 1955); Florentine Craftsmen, Inc. (metalworkers, 1955); and Ellen Samuels (landscape designer, 1994).

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Paddock Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse
Pointe Farms

MI021001: [\[Paddock Residence\]: front entrance of the northwest-facing house, showing boxwood and taxus., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Houses
Entrances
Trees
Hedges
Box
Yew
Walkways, brick
Shrubs

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021002: [\[Paddock Residence\]: southwest side of house and garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Doorways
Screen porches
Foundation planting
Walkways, flagstone
Roses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Standard

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021003: [\[Paddock Residence\]: wrought iron gate between front and side yards., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paddock, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Gates

Place: Wrought-iron
Ironwork
Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021004: [\[Paddock Residence\]](#): southwest side yard, showing the fish and lily pond, as well as rhododendron, azalea, and lilacs., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Plants, Potted
- Patios, flagstone
- Fish ponds
- Lily ponds
- Rhododendrons
- Azaleas
- Lilacs
- Outdoor furniture
- Fountains
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Tables, metal
- Sculpture
- Animal sculpture
- Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021005: [\[Paddock Residence\]](#): closeup of border in southwest side yard, including wall and trellis., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Rhododendrons
- Azaleas
- Lilacs
- Garden borders
- Walls, brick
- Trellises
- Standard

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021006: [\[Paddock Residence\]](#): fish and lily pond with fountain and blooming lotus ('Mrs. P. Slocum'), showing use of brick and flagstone with dry wall planted in background., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Fish ponds

Lily ponds

Fountains

Lotus

Fishes

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Walls, stone

Bricks

Sculpture

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021007: [\[Paddock Residence\]](#): facing south, showing a corner of the screened porch and a patio bed in the foreground., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paddock, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Patios, flagstone

Screen porches

Trees

Shrubs

Garden borders

Lawns

Flower beds

Plant supports

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021008: [\[Paddock Residence\]](#): a birdbath., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Trees

Shrubs

Ferns

Birdbaths

Azaleas

Perennials

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021009: [\[Paddock Residence\]: the beginning of "MacKenzie's" woodland path, showing a curved wall in the background and a new trellis behind the Persian lilac standard., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Shrubs
Ferns
Rhododendrons
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens
Walls, brick
Trellises
Standard
Lilacs
Chairs -- wooden
Rustic work

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021010: [\[Paddock Residence\]: the patio/terrace, showing a twig chair and hosta garden., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
Shrubs
Trees
Pine
Patios, flagstone
Chairs -- wooden
Rustic work
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Walls, stone
Gardening in the shade
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021011: [\[Paddock Residence\]: facing south, showing one of the many planted dry walls, an old apple tree, ferns, an armillary sphere, and a stone lantern., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schomig, Lud
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Patios, flagstone
 Walls, stone
 Gardening in the shade
 Apples
 Ferns
 Armillary spheres
 Stone lanterns
 Sculpture
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021012: [[Paddock Residence](#)]: an iron bench with a fern pattern, with ferns, hydrangea, stone walls, and small wattles (interwoven poles) in the background., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schomig, Lud
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Gardening in the shade
 Ferns
 Ground cover plants
 Benches, iron
 Hydrangeas
 Plant supports
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021013: [[Paddock Residence](#)]: the "Washington Monument" birdhouse, showing different types of walls used to step down the elevation in a view facing east., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paddock, Anne
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Gardening in the shade
 Ground cover plants
 Fences -- wooden
 Walls, brick
 Birdhouses
 Trees
 Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021014: [\[Paddock Residence\]: the sitting area outside the kitchen/breakfast area, backed by a brick sitting wall., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schomig, Lud

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms

Shrubs

Gardening in the shade

Walls, brick

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Latticework

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --

Grosse Pointe Farms

MI049: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Pierson Garden

MI050: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Ridgemont

MI051: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Rose Terrace

MI055: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Shelden Garden

MI057: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Shelden Garden

MI053: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Smith Garden

MI068: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Taylor Garden

MI060: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Walker Garden

MI059: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Wotherspoon Garden

MI026: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Clairview

MI056: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Deeplands

MI014: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Fairlawn

MI014001: [Fairlawn, 1926](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Owner: Warren, Romayne L. (Mrs. Benjamin S.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "13."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin S. Warren. Grassy walk."
 Topic: Arbors
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI043: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Ford House, Edsel & Eleanor
 Notes: Gaukler Point

MI023: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Stonehurst

MI023005: Stonehurst, [between 1914 and 1929]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Former owner: Schlotman, Joseph B.
 Architect: Spahr, Albert H.
 Notes: House built in 1915 and demolished in 1974. Calendar 1986.
 House and Apt. Inc.
 Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
 Lawns
 Awnings
 Balconies
 Loggias
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Stonehurst (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
 United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County --
 Grosse Pointe Shores

MI061: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Webber Garden

MI062: Lakeside -- Tigerman Garden

MI064: Mackinac Island -- Corner Cottage

MI063: Marquette -- Marquette Branch Prison Garden

MI065: Midland -- Dow Gardens

MI066: Rochester -- Meadow Brook Hall
 Notes: Oakland University, later part of

MI076: Sodys -- Rector Home

MI067: Tipton -- Hidden Lake Gardens

MI032: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Michigan

MI032001: Untitled Garden in Michigan, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Michigan

Topic: Allées
Hedges
Patios
Chairs
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture

Place: Michigan
United States of America -- Michigan

Minnesota

MN016: Alexandria -- Little Bit O' Heaven

MN017: Chanhassen -- Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

Garden Hare & Hare

designer:

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, brochure, and copies of articles.

The Minnesota State Horticulture Society conceived the idea of the Arboretum in 1955. Started in 1958, The Minnesota Landscape Arboretum is part of the Department of Horticultural Science within the College of Agricultural, Food and Environmental Sciences at the University of Minnesota. The mission of the Arboretum is to: "provide a community and a national resource for horticultural and environmental information, research and public education; to develop and evaluate plants and horticultural practices for cold climates; and to inspire and delight all visitors with quality plants in well-designed and maintained displays, collections, model landscapes, and conservation areas." The initial designs for the Arboretum were done by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. Today the Arboretum offers more than 1,000 acres, with a wide variety of gardens and natural spaces including a Hosta Glade, the Sisui Fei Japanese Garden of Pure Water, Rose Gardens, a Sensory Garden, Wetlands, Prairies and many other perennial/annual display gardens.

Person(s) and/or organization(s) related to the property include(s): Department of Horticultural Science, University of Minnesota (owner, 1958-present); and Hare and Hare (designers).

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Susan Davis Price, *Minnesota Gardens: An Illustrated History* (Afton Historical Society, 1995)pp. 113-115.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Chanhassen
Place: Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (Chanhassen, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Chanhassen

MN046: [Deephaven -- Burgum Garden](#)

Former owner: Cargill, James Flett
Architect: Garden, Hugh
David Heide Design Studio
Landscape designer: Fitzgerald, Frank
Rozumalski, Fred
Horticulturist: von Schroeder, Susanne
Gardener: Kennedy, Nancy
Renovation architect: Nelson, Mark
Belka, Brad
Garden maintenance: Rehberge, Rob
Landscape contractor: Palmer, Bob
Builder: Great Northern Woodworks
Johnson, Chad
Landscape architect: Prairie Restorations, Inc.
Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: This Arts and Crafts home is situated above a lake and surrounded by two acres of perennial, vegetable, rain, and prairie gardens. The house was built in 1905 by James Flett Cargill, of the grain storage company, and designed by Hugh Garden of Schmidt, Garden and Martin in Chicago, specializing in prairie and craftsman designs. The wraparound porch, stone foundation, and open veranda take full advantage of its natural surroundings. The current owner, a landscape architect, purchased the home in 1999 and renovated the home and gardens in 2008-2010. The owner worked with two design friends to create a landscape design that embodied important elements of Arts and Crafts design, reflecting the long horizontal lines of the water, the brick foundation, the porches, the roofline through the perennial garden with its brick wall and gardens. Water has been carefully managed throughout the property. The owner works daily in her gardens and has on part-time gardener to assist her.

The drive to the property leads through two stone pillars. On one side of the house is a large sun-loving perennial garden, and on the other is a shade garden filled with a variety of unusual hostas and other shade tolerant plants. The driveway circles around to the perennial garden to the entrance of the house. This area had been used as parking for cars and for the entrance to the garage. The garage was moved around and tucked under the house opening up the front area for gardens. Today this area has become a perennial garden filled with a diverse variety of plants that bloom from early spring to fall. To the left directly in front of the house, Annabelle hydrangeas have been planted. Early spring bulbs begin the season providing color before the hydrangeas leaf out. Bordering the driveway is the

prairie drop seed ditch planted to handle water run off as the driveway slopes slightly, directing water away from the house. Early bulbs begin blooming in spring followed by native plants, Prairie Smoke and Blue Camassia, providing color and interest before the prairie drop seed matures. Behind this is a stone wall crafted by a stone mason with carefully selected stones to repeat the elements of stone used throughout the property. Leading to the garden are stone steps with mulched paths throughout. Both native and non-native pollinator friendly perennials have been used with the caveat that the plants have attractive foliage when not in bloom. The layering of bulbs and perennials provide color and interest throughout the growing season as bloom time flows throughout the space. Within the garden, a pergola enclosed with chicken wire has been constructed to keep out deer and other animals. Within this structure, raised beds for vegetables, daylilies, and other plants tempting to wildlife have been constructed. At the rear is a garden shed.

Around the house, by the remodeled back entry, an herb garden has been planted with easy access to the kitchen. On this side of the house is also a large potting station with counters that can be used for potting, flower arranging or double as a buffet for entertaining as it flows onto the porch that wraps around three sides of the house. The garage has been tucked under this area. To deflect from the garage entrance, planter boxes filled with long flowering vines have been set above the doors of the garage creating a living curtain over the doors. Originally the lake side of the home had a large sloping lawn down to the water and the boathouse. Today it is seeded with native prairie plants and maintained by an annual controlled burn to rejuvenate growth of native grasses and plants and to manage unwanted growth. The original center brick path to the boathouse has been restored and rebuilt as was the boathouse. A rain garden has been planted before the water's edge to capture runoff. Back toward the drive and entrance to the house, there is a garden filled with plants that can tolerate more shade and water as runoff flows from the natural slope through a rain garden to the lake.

Persons associated with the garden include: James Flett Cargill (former owner, 1905); Hugh Garden (architect, 1905); Frank Fitzgerald (landscape designer, 2008-); Fred Rozumalski (landscape designer, 2008-2010); Susanne von Schroeder (horticulturalist, 2008-2011); Nancy Kennedy (planter, 2012-); David Heide Design Studio (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Mark Nelson (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Brad Belka (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Rob Rehberge (maintenance, 2000-); Bob Palmer (landscape contractors, 2008-2010); Great Northern Woodworks (builder); Chad Johnson (builder); Prairie Restorations, Inc. (landscape restorer).

25 digital images (2016-2017), planting plans, and 1 file folder.

The Lake Minnetonka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Owner's collection, David Heide Design, Susan Gilmore, Landscape Renovations, Afton, MN; Frank Fitzgerald.

This property is featured in "Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka" by Bette Homel (2010); Star Tribune article, June 8, 2015 "An Arts and Crafts Revival on Lake Minnetonka" by Lynn Underwood.

Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Place: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Deephaven

MN046004: [Burgum Garden]: The perennial garden is planted with a variety of native and non-native pollinator friendly plants with varying blooms and attractive foliage, brick and pine needle paths weave through the garden., 2016
1 Digital image (color, TIFF)

Image(s): [Deep Haven]: The perennial garden is planted with a variety of native and non-native pollinator friendly plants with varying blooms and attractive foliage, brick and pine needle paths weave through the garden.

Photographer: Gagne, Tori
Place: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Deephaven
Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Deephaven
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
Topic: Flowers
Pergolas
Terra-cotta
Plant containers
Native plant gardens
Natural landscapes
Genre/Form: Digital images

MN046007: [Burgum Garden]: The brick path and stone steps lead to the pergola and the fenced vegetable and cutting garden.

1 Digital image (color, TIFF)
Photographer: Gagne, Tori
Topic: Flowers
Pergolas
Terra-cotta
Plant containers
Walkways, brick
Cutting gardens
Place: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
Genre/Form: Digital images

MN046009: [Burgum Garden]: The garage was tucked under the side of the house during the restoration. There are planting boxes with long flowering vines that serve as a living curtain., 2016

1 Digital image (color, TIFF)

Photographer: Gagne, Tori
 Topic: Flower boxes
 Porches
 Wrought-iron
 Plant containers
 Walls, brick
 Retaining walls
 Garages
 Ironwork
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Deephaven
 Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
 Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)

[Burgum Garden]: [View from the deck; lake; boathouse, gardens; house; native prairie on the hill., 2017](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF)

Topic: Native plant gardens
 Woodlands
 Lawns
 Wild flowers
 Stairs, brick
 Prairies
 Historic houses
 Boathouses
 Docks
 Hillside planting
 Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Deephaven
 Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven

MN033: [Dellwood -- Wind's Eye](#)

Sculptor: Hauser, Alonzo, 1909-1988

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, narrative description, plant list, and articles.

Consisting of two acres, the owners designed the garden in 1966. A feature of the garden is the stand of seven 150 foot high eastern white pines that dominate the hillside north of the brick walkway that leads to the courtyard from the parking lot. Other native, mature trees include Norway spruce white cedars and white oak. In addition there are many introduced conifers such as Chinese and Japanese pines. Unusual for the region are the oriental varieties of maple. The garden inspring include varieties of allia, fritilaria, emerus robustus, an many other types of bulbs. There are four different areas of the garden. The first is the entryway from the parking lot to the west end of the house, which includes flower beds. The second area includes the garden borders within the courtyard, the walled area encircling the swimming pool on three sides. The third and largest area is the upper yard,

above the courtyard, with a terrace overlooking the courtyard, lawns, two garden islands, and gardens along the north and west fence line. The fourth is a woodland area with a wood chip path. Fountains and sculpture are important features in the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Doty (former owner, 1915-1917); Paul and Leslie Kalman (former owners, 1917-1957); William and Dorothy Fobes (former owners, 1957-1966); Emanuel L. Masquerey (architect of main house, 1915); Frank J. Forster (architect of the poolhouse, 1926-1928); and Alonzo Hauser (sculptor of two pieces).

Wind's Eye related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Felicia Parsons, "Fairy Tale Forest," in Northern Gardener, November/December 2006, pp. 20-25, 44.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood

MN033002: [\[Wind's Eye\]: wide brick walkway to gated stone-walled courtyard., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larkin, Colles

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Entrances
Walkways
Houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Gates
Lampposts
Walls

Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood

MN033003: [\[Wind's Eye\]: snow-covered stairs outside stone courtyard wall; blue door in lower third of image., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McCarthy, Susan

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Houses
Walls, stone
Gates
Walls
Sculpture
Snow

Stairs, stone
Climbing plants
Winter
Doors
Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County --
Dellwood

MN033004: [\[Wind's Eye\]: bright blue swimming pool in "courtyard" surrounded by trees., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larkin, Colles

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Gates
Evergreens
Walls, stone
Swimming pools

Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County --
Dellwood

MN033008: [\[Wind's Eye\]: flagstone stepped walk flanked by perennials and shrubs., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larkin, Colles

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Evergreens
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, stone
Hosta

Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County --
Dellwood

MN033012: [\[Wind's Eye\]: English putti fountain in shaded lawn beside walkway., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larkin, Colles

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Lawns
Walkways

Boys -- Design elements
 Fountains
 Lampposts
 Retaining walls
 Place: Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County --
 Dellwood

MN018: Hastings -- LeDuc Garden

MN010: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN010001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
 Notes: Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.
 Topic: Summer
 Vernacular gardens
 Lakes
 Fields
 Begonias
 Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Hopkins

MN010002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
 Notes: Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Walkways, flagstone
 Sculpture
 Jars -- ornamental
 Pedestals
 Parterres
 French provincial
 Houses
 Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Hopkins

MN010003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: 22nd mall court.
 Topic: Summer
 Espaliers
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Walls (building)

Place: Jars -- ornamental
Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN010004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Urns
Roses
Evergreens
Thuja
Edging plants

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN010005: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Fountains
Lawns
Flower beds
Begonias
Perennials

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN011: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN011001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Contractor: Cerny,

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Patios
Flagstone
Umbrellas (garden)
Chairs
Trellises
Petunias
Irises (Plants)

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN012: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN012001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Contractor: Cerny,
 Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Lakes
 Lawns
 Topiary work
 Evergreens
 Formal gardens
 Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN026: Lake Minnetonka -- Birkhotz Summer House

MN027: Lake Minnetonka -- Northrup Garden

MN025: Minnetonka -- Bell Garden

MN019: St. Paul -- Como Park

MN021: St. Paul -- Governor's Mansion

MN047: [St. Paul -- Hols Garden](#)
 Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club
 Former owner: Van Slyck, George
 Van Slyck , Emmalyn
 Designer: Holm and Olsen
 Reed, Ed
 Ross, Sally
 Architect: Olmsted, Kathryn
 Gardener: Hassing, Rose
 Pojar, Madeline
 Photographer: Wahlstrom, JoAnne
 Albertson, Dylan
 Riedel, Michelle Mero
 Notes: The St. Paul Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.
 This .4 acre property features an urban residential garden landscape surrounding an English Tudor Villa style home. When the current owners purchased the property in 1968, the entire front landscape was obscured by a tall buckthorn hedge that lined the property. The current garden was established in 1972 after the owners replaced the hedge and massive trees with gardens. The owner is formally

trained as a Master Gardener and enrolled in University of Minnesota horticulture and landscaping courses to expand their knowledge of landscape design. They also designed gardens for the Dale Street Greenhouse and started their own business as a garden writer and designer.

The garden design combines the formal hardscape elements of an English garden such as iron fencing, bluestone pathways, terrace, and brick wall, with the informal plantings indicative of English cottage gardens. The property features 8 garden areas: the front yard garden, the main garden, the east side woodland "wild garden," the back gardens, the herb garden, the terrace garden, conservatory indoor garden, and alley garden. The front yard garden, established in 1972, is surrounded by black iron fencing and garden beds edged in double running brick. This area features dwarf evergreen trees and shrubs, flowering deciduous trees, perennials and colorful annuals. Inside the front fence are 'White Lights' azaleas, 'Jack Korbett' dwarf Korean pine, and a "Louisa" weeping crabapple that partially shades the perennials below. The main garden is bordered by Chicagoland Green boxwoods and features seasonal plantings. The "wild garden" along the east side of the home memorializes the owner's mother and features wildflowers and ferns inside its 80 by 20 square feet. The herb garden is structured with diamond shaped bluestone paths and a central armillary. The 40x23 foot, two-tiered bluestone terrace displays brick and ceramic planters of annuals. The conservatory indoor garden was designed by local architect Kathryn Olmstead and built in 2000. It features a collection of rhizomatous begonias and succulents. The 7-foot wide and 65-foot-long alley garden is edged in cobble stone and features Standing Ovation serviceberry. It also houses roses, flowering shrubs and prairie wildflowers.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Van Slyck (former owner, 1909); Emmalyn Van Slyck (former owner, 1909); Harold and Dorothy Nesbit (former owners, 1930 - 1940); Dorothy Nesbit and Paul Webster (former owners, 1940 - 1945); Ephraim and Grace Holmgren (former owners, 1945); David and Marjorie Hols (owners, 1968-); Holm and Olsen (designer, 1972); Ed Reed (designer, 1975); Sally Ross and Marge Hols (designer, 1992); Rose Hassing (gardener, 2008-); Madeline Pojar (gardener, 2008-present).

This file contains 32 digital images and 1 folder. Images 029 and 032 are restricted.

The garden submission includes an extensive bibliography.

Garden featured in article, "Summit Avenue Garden Preserved in Smithsonian Archive," in Twin Cities.com, May 29, 2021 and "Garden for the Age," by Susan Davis Price in Northern Gardener, Jan/Feb 2022.

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
 Hols Garden (St. Paul, Minnesota)
 Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN031: [St. Paul -- House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth](#)

Landscape architect: Reid, Edward
 Sculptor: Winship, Robert
 Landscape designer: Maranell, Boyd
 Boss, Harlan
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a plant list.
 This garden is a garth and columbarium. It includes a bird sculpture by St. Paul artist Robert Winship and a fountain and pool designed by St. Paul artist and House of Hope elder Harlan Boss. The major plantings are Malus 'Tina' crabapples and Taunton yews. There are lamps in each bed and benches for reflecting. The garden is rectangular in shape and informal. It is a peaceful and lovely spot.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Edward Reid (landscape architect, 1959); Robert Winship (sculptor, 1993); Boyd Maranell (landscape designer, 1999); and Harlan Boss (fountain and pool designer, 1972).
 House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Harlan Boss designed the fountain and pool.
 Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
 Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN031001: [[House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth](#)]: the garth in early spring, showing tulips and empty containers., 2001 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carnes, Lesley B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
 Spring
 Church buildings
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Flagstone
 Containers
 Animal sculpture
 Garden lighting
 Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN031004: [[House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth](#)]: the garth, showing filled containers, geraniums and daisies, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', 'Tina' crabapple, lighting, a bench, white phlox, and blue delphinium., 2001 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Carnes, Lesley B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
 Church buildings

Lawns
Garden borders
Flagstone
Containers
Garden lighting
Summer
Fountains
Benches, concrete
Plants, Potted
Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul,
Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St.
Paul

MN031005: [\[House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth\]: the garth, looking north, showing filled containers, cosmos, and a lamp., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carnes, Lesley B.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul

Church buildings
Garden borders
Flagstone
Containers
Garden lighting
Summer
Plants, Potted
Herbaceous plants
Annuals (Plants)

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul,
Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St.
Paul

MN031006: [\[House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth\]: the garth, showing rudbeckia, hollyhocks, cosmos, phlox, and veronica., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carnes, Lesley B.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul

Garden borders
Summer
Herbaceous plants
Perennials
Phlox
Rudbeckia
Alcea
Veronica
Cosmos (Plants)

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul,
Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St.
Paul

MN031011: [\[House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth\]: the garth looking northwest, showing church spires and beds with snow-covered sedum and evergreens., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brewster, Priscilla

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul

Winter

Snow

Church buildings

Fountains

Animal sculpture

Containers

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009: St. Paul -- Untitled Garden

MN009001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morgan, John E. P.

Garden Club of St. Paul

Topic: Summer

Lakes

Rose gardens

Lawns

Flower beds

Benches

Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morgan, John E. P.

Garden Club of St. Paul

Topic: Summer

Roses

Outdoor furniture

Benches, iron

Chairs

Lawns

Rose gardens

Houses

Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009003: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, John E. P.
 Garden Club of St. Paul
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Roses
 Lawns
 Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN006: Unidentified -- Dalrymple Garden

MN006001: [Dalrymple Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Dalrymple, J., Mrs
 Lake Minnetonka
 Notes: A stone staircase with a wooden railing leads up a terraced hillside rock garden planted with colorful flower borders and trees.
 Historic plate number: "18 or 81."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Dalrymple."
 Topic: Stairs, stone
 Rock gardens
 Hillside planting
 Hand-railing
 Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Lake Minnetonka
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN028: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

MN001: Wayzata -- Christian Garden

MN001001: [Christian Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Christian, George C., Mrs
 Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
 Notes: The glass slide is cracked. A parterre leads to a green metal bench, flanked by pedestals with sculptures on either side of the bench. Directly behind the bench is a fieldstone wall with plantings. Beyond the wall is natural woodland. Along the right hand side of the parterre is a stone walkway, with gardens on one side and a low fieldstone wall on the other. At a break in the wall there are two large wood barrel planters sitting on the wall.
 Historic plate number: "4, 96."
 Historic plate caption: "Christian, Mrs. George C. #4. Minnetonka."
 Topic: Parterres

Walkways
Containers
Walls (building)
Stones
Love seats
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Conifers
Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN015: [Wayzata -- Maplewood Marsh](#)

Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Owner: Erickson, Gerald, Mr. and Mrs.

Restorationist: Langer, Rob

Creator: Natural Shore Technologies, Inc.

Photographer: Melamed, Lisa

Notes: The 2021 garden submission was facilitated by Lake Minnetonka Garden Club.

This approximately 2 acre garden, established in 2014, features a woodland marsh that includes over 60 varieties of emergents, wildflowers, grasses, and sedge species.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Erickson (owners, 1964-present); Rob Langer (senior restoration ecologist, 2014-present); Natural Shore Technologies, Inc.

This file includes 1 folder and 30 digital images.

Formerly known as Erickson Garden.

Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015001: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the sunken garden., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Urns

Plants, Potted

Walls, stone

Perennials

Trees

Lakes

Walkways, grass

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015002: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the sunken garden., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Urns

Plants, Potted

Walls, stone

Perennials

Trees

Lakes

Walkways, grass

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015003: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the sunken garden., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Perennials

Trees

Lakes

Walkways, grass

Gates

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015004: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the sculpture gate., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Walkways, flagstone

Urns

Chairs -- wooden

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Gates

Sculpture

Ironwork

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015005: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the sunken garden, looking uphill from the gate., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Perennials

Stairs

Trees

Walkways, grass

Chairs -- wooden

Outdoor furniture

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015006: [\[Erickson Garden\]: roses in the sunken garden., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Sunken gardens

Perennials

Lakes

Trees

Roses

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015007: [\[Erickson Garden\]: the house, showing foundation planting and climbing ivy., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Houses

Ivy

Climbing plants

Foundation planting

Lawns

Trees

Roses

Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN015008: [\[Erickson Garden\]: foundation planting., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Foundation planting

Hosta

Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015009: [\[Erickson Garden\]: perennials., 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Trees
Evergreens
Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015010: [\[Erickson Garden\]: perennials., 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015011: [\[Erickson Garden\]: perennials., 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Lilacs
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN015012: [\[Erickson Garden\]: perennials., 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Place: Maplewood Marsh (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN024: Wayzata -- Highcraft

MN002: Wayzata -- Little Garden

MN002001: [Little Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Little, Philip, Jr., Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: The glass slide is cracked. The terraced garden was designed by the owner and features irises and a rare collection of clematis.
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Philip Little."

Topic: Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Poppies
Peonies

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN022: Wayzata -- Locust Hills

Notes: Wood Hills Country Club, formerly

MN032: [Wayzata -- Noerenberg Memorial Gardens](#)Former owner: Noerenberg, Frederick
Noerenberg family

Garden administrator: Carmichiel, Arla

Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a brochure about the garden and its plants.

Noerenberg Memorial Gardens, 15 miles west of Minneapolis, comprise 74 acres with almost 9,000 feet of shoreline on Lake Minnetonka. The gardens were originally an estate developed beginning about 1890 by Frederick Noerenberg, a brewer who was one of the first entrepreneurs to establish a year-round home at the lake. Influenced by English landscape style, the estate became a self-sustaining world which included the family mansion with its tree-lined avenue, expansive flower beds, vegetable gardens, orchards, and a working farm. In 1972 the Tree Rivers Park District acquired the property and a capital endowment to maintain the estate from the will of Noerenberg's daughter. In keeping with her parents' wishes, the family house was demolished and a commemorative structure, the Memorial Colonnade, was built on the home site. She further directed that the property be developed and operated for "public park purposes as an arboretum for flowers, shrubs and trees" and for "general display garden purposes." Since 1972 the gardens have been maintained according to these specifications under the direction of Arla Carmichiel. Although the original house is gone, the feel of the overall gardens is still defined by its lakeshore views, large trees and extensive and expansive borders. However the design and choice of plant materials have been refined to those which are reliable hardy in the challenging Zone 4 climate and to colors which enhance the overall peacefulness of the place. The predominant palette includes shades of purple, blue, and mauve, as well as grays, pinks, and whites. The combination of these colors and the integration of the

borders with the natural surroundings create gardens of unusual serenity. The gardens look their best from July through October.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Frederick Noerenberg family (former owners, 1890-1972); and Arla Carmichael (garden administrator, 1972 to date).

Lake Minnetonka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Noerenberg Memorial Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032001: [\[Noerenberg Memorial Gardens\]: boathouse/gazebo on garden's edge., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: MacMillan, Nivin S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Lakes
Gazebos
Boathouses
Trees
Garden borders

Place: Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032003: [\[Noerenberg Memorial Gardens\]: birdbath garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Lawns
Verbena
Walkways
Birdbaths
Raised bed gardening

Place: Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032004: [\[Noerenberg Memorial Gardens\]: looking west over the garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Lawns
Verbena
Birdbaths
Walls

Walkways, brick
 Roofs
 Container gardening
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Monarda
 Coneflowers
 Place: Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Wayzata

MN032007: [\[Noerenberg Memorial Gardens\]: view upon entering the garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Melamed, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Lawns
 Walkways, brick
 Roofs
 Colonnades
 Arbors
 Outbuildings
 Autumn
 Place: Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Wayzata

MN003: Orono -- Southways

Former owner: Pillsbury, John S., Mrs

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Architect: Lindeberg, H. T. (Harrie Thomas), b. 1879

Landscape architect: Phelps, Edmund J.

Notes: Materials relating to the private garden of Mrs. John Sargent Pillsbury located in Wayzata, Minnesota on Lake Minnetonka. The folder includes articles from journals and worksheet.

"Southways" has views of Lake Minnetonka on all sides and extensive tree-shaded lawns. The Norman English house with its Cotswold stone roof was started in 1915 and completed in 1917. The 16th-century well in the entrance court was purchased in Florence from the Strozzi Palace and has the Strozzi family crest engraved on it. On the lakeside is a broad flagstone terrace flanked at each end by square garden plots filled with annuals. On the south side is a sunken allee containing a sundial from Kingston Bridge. The path through low drywalls and wide perennial borders screened by shrubs and tall trees, leads to a secluded circular garden and lily pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. John Sargent Pillsbury(former owner); Harrie T. Lindeberg (architect); and Edmund J. Phelps (landscape architect).

Southways related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides:, lantern, hand colored.)

Garden has been featured in Fitch, James M. & F. F. Rockwell. Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956.

Garden has been featured in Macrae, Marjorie Knight, ed. The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America. [n.p.]1953.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-Third Annual Meeting, Wayzata, Minnesota: June 21 through 23, 1976..... [Minneapolis, Minn.: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club, 1976].

Garden has been featured in Bulletin of the Garden Club of America; No. 3 (11th Series) July 1947 p.24.

Garden has been featured in Price, Susan Davis. Minnesota Gardens: An Illustrated History. Afton, MN: Afton Historical Society Press, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Southways (Orono, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN003001: [Southways: circular garden., ca.1920s](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Notes: Featured in this view: circular garden with lily pool and fountain.
Historic plate number: "28, 35."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury - Minnetonka."
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Fountains
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Urns
Pedestals
Walkways
Flagstone
Place: Southways (Orono, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN003002: [Southways: view of the lake., ca.1920s](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Notes: Featured in this view: view of the lake, wide expanse of lawn bordered with petunias and other annuals, and enclosed by vine-covered walls and sheared low hedges.
Historic plate number: "30, 64."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury."
Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Love seats

Outdoor furniture
Containers
Topiary work
Lakes
Hedges
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Southways (Orono, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN003003: [Southways: circular garden., ca.1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Featured in this view: circular garden with lily pool and fountain.

Historic plate number: "34, 39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury - A."

Topic: Lily ponds

Sculpture

Fountains

Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Place: Southways (Orono, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN013: Wayzata -- Untitled Garden

MN013001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Used to be a Country Club.

Topic: Summer

Begonias

Walkways, flagstone

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Ponds

Junipers

Parterres

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN013002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Used to be a garden club.

Topic: Summer

Birdbaths

Trellises
Courtyards
Evergreens
Garden lighting
Relief
Women
Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN013003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Used to be a country club.

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Tables

Outdoor furniture
Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN013004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Used to be a country club.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Trellises
Women
Weeping trees
Petunias

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN004: Wayzata -- Washburn Garden

MN004001: [Washburn Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Washburn, John, Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Notes: Garden borders edge a grass path leading to a circular pond with a sculpture, a white slat fence and a conifer beyond. Around the edge of the pond are plantings dangling over the back half of the pond. A stone balustrade is the backdrop for the garden borders, with sculptures of fruit baskets atop.

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Washburn."
Walls (building)
Stones
Balustrades
Ponds
Sculpture
Garden borders
Fences

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN014: Wayzata -- Whitney Garden

Architect: Fraker, Harrison
Landscape architect: Van Valkenburgh, Michael

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

This two-acre garden, established in 1988, is distinguished by its 21 raised granite beds filled with annuals, perennials, and vegetables. A lilac and hosta-lined walk proceeds through granite piers to the lower part of the property, while a wildflower garden and a white garden are found in a recess on the lake side of the property. An allée stretches the length of the outside of the property from the lake through the 21 raised beds, through granite piers down to the lower property, ending in evergreens. The vista continues the length of the east side of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Harrison Fraker (architect, 1988) and Michael Van Valkenburgh (landscape architect, 1988).

Whitney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014001: [\[Whitney Garden\]: the house., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Houses

Lawns

Fences

Trees

Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014002: [\[Whitney Garden\]: the house and raised vegetable beds., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Houses

Raised bed gardening

Stairs

Piers

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Walkways, grass

Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN014003: [\[Whitney Garden\]: piers and raised beds., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Raised bed gardening

Piers

Walkways, grass

Evergreens

Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN014004: [\[Whitney Garden\]: raised bed detail., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Raised bed gardening

Pansies

Cosmos (Plants)

Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN014005: [\[Whitney Garden\]: raised bed detail., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

Raised bed gardening

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --

Wayzata

MN014006: [\[Whitney Garden\]: cabbages in raised bed., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Lawns
Cabbage
Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014007: [\[Whitney Garden\]: granite piers and plantings., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Piers
Shrubs
Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014008: [\[Whitney Garden\]: hosta and lilac borders., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
White gardens
Hosta
Stairs
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Lilacs
Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014009: [\[Whitney Garden\]: hosta, lawn, and flower bed., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
White gardens
Hosta
Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs
Lilacs
Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN014010: [\[Whitney Garden\]: flower bed., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Field, Rebecca S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Place: Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Wayzata

MN005: Wayzata -- Winton Garden

MN005001: [Winton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Winton, David, Mrs
 Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
 Notes: A series of wooden seats, reminiscent of Adirondack chairs, sits
 on top of a circular deck surrounding the tree. Beyond the bench
 are colorful garden borders and a white picket fence.
 Historic plate number: "5, 63."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. David Winton, Minnetonka."
 Topic: Trees
 Picket fences
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
 United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
 Wayzata
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MN020: West St. Paul -- Dixie Slope

MN023: White Bear Lake -- Ordway Garden
 Landscape architect: Phelps, Edmund J.
 Former owner: Ordway, Charlotte
 Ordway, John
 Notes: 14 35mm slides (c.1900, 1904, 1955, 1956) and 1 file folder.
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 facsimiles (reproductions)
 Topic: Formal gardens

Mississippi

MS010: Biloxi -- Tullis House

MS031: [Fayette -- Richland Plantation](#)
 Former owner: Green, Thomas Marston
 Green family

Cox, Robert
Cox, Laura Laminda Green
Bradford, W. E. Colonel
Bradley, Ora S.
Field, Charles Dr.

Consultant: Miller, Mary Warren
Miller, Ron

Interior designer: Wolf, Vicente

Landscape architect: Garbo, William

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of the property's National Register of Historic Places nomination form, and photocopies of articles, guidebook entries, and other materials featuring the property and garden.

Reflecting their historic past (the property dates back to an 1807 land grant), the gardens at Richland invite appreciation. Ancient oaks, fragrant of sweet olives, and many early varieties of camellias highlight the plantings. Low-growing remnants of an earlier time include bridal wreath, sweet William, white flags, and an occasional old rose. Bamboo plants of large proportion formerly covered the entire acreage and by tradition attracted birds of all kinds. Today, a small patch of bamboo still occupies a portion of the back garden. Robert Cox, the original builder, had a dream of an extensive park as the setting for his new home. Part of this dream was a beautiful garden as the crowning jewel. Well-kept and lovely in every aspect, Richland today pays tribute to Cox's vision.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thomas Marston Green (former owner, 1807-1812); Green family (former owners, 19th century); Robert Cox and Laura Laminda Green Cox (former owners, ca. 1841-after 1882); Colonel W. E. Bradford and Ora S. Bradley (former owners, 1917-1944); Dr. Charles Field (former owner, 1944-1986); Mary Warren Miller and Ron Miller (historic preservation consultants, 1984); Vicente Wolf (interior designer, 1991); and William Garbo (landscape architect, 1991).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Richland Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Ron and Mary Warren Miller were consulted about historic preservation.

Garden has been featured in Mary W. Miller, Souvenir Booklet: Tour of Historical Church Hill (Natchez, MS: Historic Natchez Foundation, 1993), pp. 45-49.

Garden has been featured in Randolph Delehanty and Van Jones Martin, Classic Natchez (Savannah and New Orleans: Martin-St. Martin, 1996), pp. 112-113.

Garden has been featured in Michael Frank, "Mississippi With a Twist," Architectural Digest 55, No. 6 (June 1998), pp. 202-211+.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031001: [\[Richland Plantation\]: Richland front facade., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette

Plantation houses

Trees

Lawns

Foundation planting

Porches

Stairs

Chairs

Chaises longues

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

Fayette

MS031002: [\[Richland Plantation\]: simple wood fence, separating front of property., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette

Trees

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

Fayette

MS031006: [\[Richland Plantation\]: brick walkway to house front, looking out., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette

Trees

Lawns

Ornamental grasses

Walkways, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture

Palms

Driveways

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

Fayette

MS031008: [\[Richland Plantation\]: rear dependency., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Spanish moss
 Outbuildings
 Cottages
 Ornamental grasses
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County --
 Fayette

MS031010: [\[Richland Plantation\]: bamboo planting, typical of earlier plantings., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Lawns
 Bamboo
 Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County --
 Fayette

MS031011: [\[Richland Plantation\]: wooden trellis with beginning covering of yellow jessamine \(jasmine\)., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Jasmine
 Climbing plants
 Chairs -- wooden
 Rustic work
 Trellises
 Arbors
 Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County --
 Fayette

MS031012: [\[Richland Plantation\]: magnolia \(Magnolia x soulangeana\) in flower, background shrub in left front bed., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
 Trees
 Plantation houses

Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Magnolias
 Camellias
 Spanish moss
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Benches, wooden
 Urns
 Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County --
 Fayette

MS013: [Greenville -- Cunningham Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Mueller, Paul L.

Former owner: Watson, Phillip
 Phillip Watson Designs, Inc.
 Wineman, Otto, Mr.
 Cunningham, Robert E., Mrs., Jr.
 Cunningham, Robert E., Jr.
 Wineman, Otto, Mrs.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Notes: Wineman Garden formerly known as.

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles featuring the garden, narrative descriptions of the Wineman and Cunningham gardens, a plant list, and other information.

This garden, named for the family that has owned it since the late 1950s, had an earlier incarnation as the Wineman Garden, which was at its peak from the 1920s through the 1940s. The earlier garden was designed by landscape architect Paul Mueller around 1919 and featured pergolas, arbors, a waterlily pool, abundant roses, and spring bulbs. A large pond was eventually filled in while other elements were lost. A large arbor, walkway, and rectangular beds remain in the current garden, which was designed by landscape architect Phillip Watson in 1997. The contemporary garden features mature trees including Ginkgo biloba and Quercus virginiana (live oak). A boxwood parterre surrounds a fountain and small pool. Another garden feature surviving from the Wineman era is a wisteria-covered pergola. A shade garden, cutting garden, vegetable garden, and lawn are complemented by a variety of trees, shrubs, and perennials.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Paul L. Mueller (landscape architect, 1919); Phillip Watson (landscape architect, 1997); Phillip Watson Designs, Inc. (landscape architects, 1997); Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wineman (former owners, 1918-1956); and Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Cunningham, Jr. (former owners, 1958-1986).

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the 2007 submission of this garden's documentation.

Cunningham Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in "Annual Greenville Festival Featuring City's Brilliant Gardens Opens on April 29," Memphis Commercial Appeal, March 26, 1939, Section III, p. 13.

Garden has been featured in "On Gardening," Delta Democrat Times, April 15, 2001, p. C1.

Garden has been featured in Charlotte B. Vincent, "Cunningham Wonderland," Delta Magazine, Vol. 3, No. 2 (September/October 2005), pp. 126-127.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS013001: [Cunningham Garden]: rose garden surrounding a pool and fountain (pool with water-lilies is in background beyond lawn)., 1938.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Shrubs
Fountains
Lawns
Lily ponds
Ponds

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013002: [Cunningham Garden]: lattice fence with arbor and pool with water-lilies., 1938.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Trees
Shrubs
Lily ponds
Ponds
Water lilies
Latticework
Arbors

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013006: [Cunningham Garden]: flower beds with bearded iris, arbor, and lattice fence/arbor., 1939.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunn, Read P.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Trees

Shrubs

Latticework

Arbors

Flower beds

Perennials

Irises (Plants)

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --

Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013011: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: looking through gate under pergola to fountain, pool, parterre, and patio., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Pergolas

Gates

Walkways, brick

Edging, brick

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Urns

Latticework

Fountains

Shrubs

Parterres

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --

Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013013: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: parterre from back lawn, looking toward front pergola and lattice fence., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Pergolas

Walkways, brick

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Latticework

Fountains

Shrubs

Parterres

Boxwood

Ponds
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Outdoor furniture
 Caladium
 Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
 Greenville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013014: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: "Natchez" crape myrtles, dwarf yaupon holly hedges, and urns, looking from back lawn toward parterre., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cunningham, Searcy L.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Pergolas
 Walkways, brick
 Latticework
 Fountains
 Shrubs
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Urns
 Lawns
 Houses
 Trees
 Hollies
 Hedges

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
 Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013017: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: cutting garden with larkspur, Queen Anne's lace, poppies, and trellises of roses; Purple Martin houses in background., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Splane, Hebe

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Trees
 Delphinium
 Carrots
 Trellises
 Garages
 Cutting gardens
 Perennials
 Poppies
 Roses, climbing
 Birdhouses
 Tuteurs

Place: Edging (inorganic)
Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013018: [\[Cunningham Garden\]: cutting garden and pergola from north side of lawn., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Splane, Hebe

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Walkways, brick

Shrubs

Lawns

Trees

Delphinium

Carrots

Cutting gardens

Perennials

Poppies

Tuteurs

Edging (inorganic)

Pergolas

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --

Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS037: [Greenville -- Margaret Smythe's Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Watson, Phillip

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; map; and copies of articles.

In 1992, Margaret Smythe purchased a house, built by J.P. Clower, and set about to create a cottage garden on a 1/4 acre with the help of Phillip Watson, landscape architect. The front lawn is bordered by long, curved beds of flowers. You enter the backyard under an arch in a latticework trellis through which you find a knot garden, a birdbath, and a patio with garden furniture. The paths through the garden are mulched, and have Mrs. Smythe's collection of plants--from Garden Club of America members--an informal backdrop.

Persons associated with the property include: William A. Davis (former owner, 1937-1945); W. A. Hamby (1945-1950); J.O. Cadenhead (former owner, 1950-1976); W.W. Farms, Inc. (former owner, 1976-1986); Warron Hammett, Jr. (former owner, 1986-1992); and Phillip Watson (landscape architect, 1992).

Margaret Smythe's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm. slides)

Garden featured in Lynn Libous-Bailey, "75 Years and Still Growing: Garden Clubs of Mississippi Celebrates a Milestone," in Mississippi Gardener, March 2004, p. 47.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Cottage gardens
Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037001: [\[Margaret Smythe's Garden\]: view of house and long, curved flower bed., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Topic: Entrances
Houses
Japanese maple
Hedges
Flower beds
Treillage
Daisies
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Cottage gardens
Arches
Latticework
Tuteurs

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037002: [\[Margaret Smythe's Garden\]: side yard with garden ornaments leading to trellis arch., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Topic: Entrances
Houses
Flower beds
Treillage
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Cottage gardens
Arches
Walkways
Trellises
Ferns
Latticework
Shrubs
Tuteurs

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037003: [\[Margaret Smythe's Garden\]: small geometric garden with central circular bed and armillary sphere., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Arches
Latticework
Walkways
Fences
Roses
Perennials
Azaleas
Armillary spheres

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037004: [\[Margaret Smythe's Garden\]: birdbath and rabbit garden ornament in front of and white lattice fence., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Latticework
Walkways
Fences
Roses
Perennials
Animal sculpture
Shrubs
Birdbaths
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037005: [\[Margaret Smythe's Garden\]: looking to storage building with "Golden Showers" rose on attached trellis; flagstone patio and outdoor furniture in front., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Latticework
Walkways
Fences
Roses
Perennials

Shrubs
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Outbuildings
 Chaises longues
 Birdhouses
 Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
 Greenville

MS011: Greenville -- Percy Garden

MS003: Greenville -- Thalia House

MS003001: Thalia House, 08/01/1968
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harding, Robert M.
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Loggias
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
 Greenville

MS003002: Thalia House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harding, Robert M.
 Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
 Greenville

MS003003: Thalia House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harding, Robert M.
 Notes: Gazebos in pear orchard at end of allee.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, dirt
 Gazebos
 Orchards
 Fruit trees
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
GreenvilleMS065: [Greenville -- The Bradley Garden](#)

Former owner: Wilkes, Margaret England

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The green and white gardens came as part of the property, planted with white azaleas, white phlox, white calla lilies and a white Japanese magnolia by the previous owner, Margaret Wilkes, artist and past president of both the Greenville Garden Club and the Garden Clubs of Mississippi. Comprising less than one-half acre the front and back gardens feature white-flowering evergreens and perennials and front and back lawns of zoysia grass. Oak and magnolia trees provide shade in the front garden, where boxwood hedges, serpentine beds of creeping jasmine and white azaleas were planted. A row of white crape myrtles leads to an arch covered with confederate jasmine and a climbing rose over the brick walkway that is one of the entrances to the back garden. Another iron arch on the opposite side of the house, also covered with confederate jasmine, leads to the main entrance of the back garden where there are two washed concrete patios connected by a brick walkway on an axis parallel to the back of the house, and a third arch with confederate jasmine and white clematis. Containers on the patios have small boxwood and white violas in the cooler seasons that are replaced by white caladiums in summer.

Broad serpentine beds surround the back garden lawn on four sides, and are heavily planted with evergreen shrubs including long stretches of white azaleas. In early spring blue woodland phlox blooms all around the rectangular garden, adding color to the white daffodils and pink and white tulips. In summer the garden is predominantly green with white caladiums planted among the perennial hostas and ferns. One of the patios and the beds on the west side of the house are sunnier so contain more colorful plantings including foxgloves and roses. A brick wall separating the back garden from the service area is covered with creeping fig while a wooden fence along the side of the property is screened by a row of hollies, with the lower branches removed so azaleas can fill in.

Field can be repeated for new paragraphs or thoughts of information.

Persons associated with the garden include: Margaret England Wilkes (Mrs. B.B.) (former owner, 1956-2000).

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Bradley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of Virginia Journal, XXIX, No.1 (January-February 1984), p.5.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065003: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: The main entrance to the garden from the driveway, defined by the boxwood hedge and vine-covered arch., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Smith, James W.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

- Arches
- Hedges
- Houses
- Patios
- Windchimes
- Containers
- Magnolias

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065004: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: A mossy stone walkway from the patio to the back garden where white azaleas are blooming against the brick wall., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

- Windchimes
- Walkways, stone
- Fountains
- Mosses
- Lawns
- Azaleas
- Ferns

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065008: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: White azaleas carry the green and white garden scheme in spring, with blue phlox and a pink azalea near the house., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

- Azaleas
- Walkways, brick
- Oak
- Hanging baskets
- Phlox
- Swings

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065013: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: Blue phlox and white daffodils bloom in early spring when the containers are filled with white violas., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Phlox
Daffodils
Boxwood
Arches
Outdoor furniture
Aspidistra

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065017: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: In summer the green and white garden includes caladium in containers, white crape myrtle and hosta., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Smith, James W.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Boxwood
Hosta
Caladium
Crape myrtle, Common
Patios
Houses

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065021: [\[The Bradley Garden\]: The front garden has azaleas and shaped boxwood foundation planting with wax myrtle, crape myrtle, and oak trees., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Boxwood
Crape myrtle, Common
Ground cover plants
Oak
Azaleas
Lawns

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS002: Greenville -- Untitled Garden

MS002001: Untitled Garden, 1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wynn, William T., M/M

Landscape architect: Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
 Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
 Weiss, Seymour, II
 Mueller, Paul L.
 Architect: Wood, Everett
 Notes: Terrace at Christmas.
 Topic: Summer
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Courtyards
 Terraces (land forms)
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Christmas
 Christmas decorations
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002002: Untitled Garden, 1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wynn, William T., M/M
 Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
 Weiss, Seymour, II
 Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Mueller, Paul L.
 Architect: Wood, Everett
 Notes: Rear of house - black and white 35-mm.
 Topic: Summer
 Awnings
 Flower beds
 Porches
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002003: Untitled Garden, 1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wynn, William T., M/M
 Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
 Weiss, Seymour, II
 Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Mueller, Paul L.
 Architect: Wood, Everett
 Topic: Summer

Hedges
 Jars -- ornamental
 Ponds
 Gates
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Benches, iron
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002004: Untitled Garden, 1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wynn, William T., M/M
 Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
 Weiss, Seymour, II
 Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Mueller, Paul L.

Architect: Wood, Everett

Notes: Rear terrace.

Topic: Summer
 Garden houses
 Awnings
 Gates
 Arbors
 Sculpture
 Ponds

Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002005: Untitled Garden, 1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wynn, William T., M/M
 Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
 Weiss, Seymour, II
 Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Mueller, Paul L.
 Architect: Wood, Everett
 Topic: Summer
 Awnings
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Flower beds
 Climbing plants
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Greenville

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
Greenville

MS012: Greenville -- Virden Garden

MS014: Jackson -- Fragrance Garden at the Mississippi School for the Blind

MS015: Jackson -- Governor's Mansion

MS074: [Jackson -- Hoy Lake Place](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Former owner: Brown, Jessica
Brown, Baxter
Smith, Patricia
Smith, Carlton

Architect: Dent, Lucien

Landscape architect: Jones, Wiley T.

Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder, 77 digital images, 3 4X6 in. photographic prints, and copies of blueprints and planting plans.

The Williamsburg-style cottage was built in 1968 on a three-acre wooded hillside next to an expanded golf course, with a formal boxwood parterre in a niche between wings of the house. When the house was built more than 1500 pine seedlings were added to the native woodland of magnolia, cedar and post and water oak. Azaleas, dogwood and silverberry were planted along either side of the driveway and flowering trees and shrubs were planted around the foundation. Starting in 1993 the current owners kept many original plantings but have added substantially, learning what native and southern species thrive in their clay soil. About thirty percent of the sunny back lawn was planted with bulbs, perennials, shrubs and trees; the plant selection changes as the border curves into shade. The entire serpentine border is edged with Mondo grass and backed by more shrubs and trees. A woodlands garden was created under oaks, cedar and native magnolia by removing underbrush that included poison ivy and invasive privet and planting the understory with shrubs, perennials and bulbs. Two Adirondack chairs and a hammock furnish a shady nook near a burbling stream.

A sunny stretch on the other side of the woodland garden was turned into a rose and vegetable garden that is fenced against deer and rabbits. A cutting from a generations-old fig tree and many of the roses were handed down from other family gardens in Louisiana. Another long sunny border was planted to attract pollinators and hummingbirds; it includes crape myrtle, gardenia, shrub and drift roses, hydrangea, black-eyed Susan, thistle and blanket flowers. Farther along this sunny grass corridor there is a small rock garden with cactus, a bench and more flowering shrubs and perennials including a stand of heirloom canna and some seasonal annuals.

Where the sunny corridor meets the shady perennial border the owners added a tree house and play yard for their grandchildren. Another meandering path lined with flowering shrubs and small trees as well as beds of perennial flowers leads to a picket fence, a wooden swing for two, a wooden arch planted with yellow climbing roses and Confederate jasmine, and the two parterres. The original beds had to be replanted with the variety of English boxwood that grew elsewhere on the property while misshapen shrubs were moved to another area that became known as the hospital bed. Brick paths in the parterres were crumbling and were replaced with pea gravel – appropriate for the Williamsburg style and also used for many of the other paths. The part-sun hospital bed backs up to the woods and has rich soil from composting leaves so the damaged plants thrived. It has grown into another garden room, fully planted with blooming shrubs, Leyland cypress, and perennials. These beds lead to Hoy Lake where a lakeside garden includes random wild flowers, daffodils, Louisiana and Siberian iris, spirea and azalea, benches, a dock and a small boat.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jessica and Baxter Brown (former owners, 1968-1977); Patricia and Carlton Smith (former owners, 1978-1992); Lucien Minor Dent (1904-1979) (architect, 1968); Wiley T. Jones (-1991) (landscape architect, 1968).

This property is featured in Northside Sun magazine, May 2016, p. 29; "Dream On" by Kelli Bozeman, Mississippi magazine, March/April 2017, pp. 97-101.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)

MS074002: [\[Hoy Lake Place\]: Banks of azaleas and towering pines assure privacy for the yellow house., 2017 March 5](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Breese, Kathryn T.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Azaleas

Pine

Houses

Driveways

Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074027: [\[Hoy Lake Place\]: The tree house is at the end of the serpentine shady border., 2017 June 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Breese, Kathryn T.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Garden borders

Tree houses

Gardening in the shade

Cedar
 Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074032: [\[Hoy Lake Place\]: The secret woodlands garden resting spot., 2018 June 3](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Breese, Kathryn T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Woodland gardens
 Adirondack chairs
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074063: [\[Hoy Lake Place\]: Boxwood parterres with holly standards and white coneflowers., 2018 June 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Breese, Kathryn T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Parterres
 Swings
 Edging (inorganic)
 Boxwood
 Standard
 Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074069: [\[Hoy Lake Place\]: The hospital bed has great soil and stone-lined drainage ditches., 2017 May 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Breese, Kathryn T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Daisies
 Coneflowers
 Dry streams
 Boxwood
 Ajuga
 Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068: [Jackson -- McNeel Garden](#)
 Former owner: Watkins, Leigh Jr

Architect:	Watkins, Henrietta Skinner Mrs Fort, Frank McNeel, Richard H.
Gardener:	Oliver, Geneva
Provenance:	The Garden Club of Jackson
Landscape architect:	JBHM Architects
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles with pictures of the garden.</p> <p>The two-acre property had a traditional Southern garden planted in the 1950's by the owner's grandparents that included mature poplars, azaleas, boxwood, flowering dogwoods, cleyera, hollies, junipers, magnolias, jasmine and a large patch of orange daylilies. After renovating the traditional house for two years the owners redesigned the garden, turning the original large vegetable garden into a formal parterre lined with 750 wintergreen boxwood. By 1999 the new trees and shrubs had been established in the garden rooms but in 2005 the indigenous Yazoo clay soil thwarted their first efforts to add perennials and annuals for more color. Cotton gin trash compost was used to amend the soil and since then the garden has flourished. A path of natural Arkansas fieldstone leads to the front entrance between beds with holly, oleaster, English ivy, elephant ear, ligularia, and white azaleas. Fieldstone steps lead to the boxwood room that has a large central "eye" shaped bed with four corner beds. These beds have colorful flowers including foxgloves, pansies, delphinium, snapdragons, larkspur, and salvia, with topiary hawthorns. The paths between beds are covered with crimson stone. An arbor leads to Charlotte's room, less formal with a pine bark mulch path, hydrangeas, viburnum, heuchera, columbine, irises, and Shasta daisies leading to a bust of Athena.</p> <p>The formal fountain room can be entered under an arbor with climbing hydrangeas or through another entrance between two white dogwoods. The room is rimmed by a hedge of cleyera, blue pansies encircle the fountain, and blue hydrangeas and yellow roses grow at the base of a mature pin oak.. Another arbor covered with Confederate jasmine leads to a large lawn and patio at the back of the house where a Japanese magnolia and massive bed of orange day lilies from the original garden remain. Another perennial garden known as the Valley of the Dead has roses, peonies, snapdragons, red hot poker, and coleus that can withstand the hot summer sun. A secluded seating area in one corner of the property has a fire pit, while vegetables and herbs planted in large containers in front of the house recall the original vegetable patch. Wooden benches are placed throughout the garden for year-round use and enjoyment.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include: Leigh Watkins Jr. and Henrietta Skinner Watkins (former owners, 1951-1994); Frank Fort (architect, 1951); Richard H. McNeel (architect, 1994-); JBHM Architects (landscape architects, 1994); Geneva Oliver (gardener, 2008-).</p> <p>The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p>

McNeel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

This property has been featured in "Northside Sun Magazine," March 2010.

This garden was featured in "A Garden Gathering" by Laurel Donahoo, published in "Social South Magazine - Home & Garden issue," July/August 2015, pp. 25-27.

This garden has been featured in "Yard of the Month" published in Eastover Living, August 2016, p. 29.

This garden has been featured in "Swoon-worthy Gardens" published in "The Clarion Ledger," Magnolia section, May 22, 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068002: [\[McNeel Garden\]: foo dog statues at the top of fieldstone steps to the boxwood garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Hawthorns

Boxwood

statues

Stairs, stone

Pansies

Delphinium

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068005: [\[McNeel Garden\]: the central and side beds in the boxwood garden with roses, perennials, and hawthorns., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Boxwood

Perennials

Benches

Formal gardens

Walkways, stone

Parterres

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068008: [\[McNeel Garden\]: a magnolia and daylilies from the original garden with a new perennial border., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Perennials

Magnolias

Garden borders

Lawns

Houses

Stairs, stone

Daylilies

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068010: [\[McNeel Garden\]: view of the perennial border that supplies cut flowers for arrangements and a bench for viewing the garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Perennials

Garden borders

Shrubs

Lawns

Trees

Benches

Containers

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS068011: [\[McNeel Garden\]: an arbor at the entrance to the fountain room covered with confederate jasmine, the fountain, and a trellis with climbing hydrangeas., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Benches

Container gardening

Arbors

Fountains

Hedges

Jasmine

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042: [Jackson -- Swan Lake](#)

Landscape architect: Graves, Gary R.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: This folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

Located on two acres in Jackson, Mississippi, this home and garden was built in 1988. Less than a mile from the Pearl River, the land was part of the swampland and floodplain along the river. A developer formed the two acre home site creating a lake in the process.

Landscape architect, Gary Graves, hoped to create a pastoral approach from the street. The front lawn is surrounded by a Dwarf Burford Holly punctuated by Easter Red Cedar on the corners. The intent was to separate the residence from the street and to create the feeling of depth. Street access to the front door occurs through an alee of Natchez Crape Myrtle and pair of Drake Elm trees along a beautiful herringbone pattern brick walk. A parallel row of Japanese Boxwood on each side of the walk frames a changing set of annuals and perennials to attract butterflies and hummingbirds. Walking between two cedar trees, one enters a garden in which over a hundred different perennials, annuals, bulbs, roses, herbs spill over on the brick paths interspersed with moss. Vines of Evergreen wisteria, honeysuckle, and antique roses cover the white metal arch and picket fence. Three columnar junipers frame the view of the lake.

In 1990, English gardener Rita Hall helped the owner select plants grown in England that would thrive in her Mississippi garden inside the fence and trellis area designed by landscape architect Susan Case. Selecting the flowers is a continuous changing process that is evaluated every season. Iris, snapdragons, hydrangeas, feverfew, and roses frame the brick walkway and wall that lead from the English garden to the south side of the residence and terrace that runs the length of the back of the house.

The backyard's steep descent toward the lake was transformed using a tiered series of wooden stairs and decks which was added in 2003, designed by Gary Graves. This four level decking system allows level areas for plantings, entertaining and relaxing. Three parterres between the decks including a knot garden are planted with Japanese boxwood, antique roses, herbs, annuals, bulbs and bordered by with hundreds of Knockout roses and Shi Shi Camellias. Three water-jets splash in the lake creating the soothing sound of waterfalls.

Following the brick walkway from the perennial garden past the decking that runs the length of the back brick porch, past huge pots of rosemary outside the kitchen, one enters a courtyard through a white metal arch. Chinese Wisteria and antique roses cover the arch and frame an intimate space used for dining. Such details as a fountain, statue, benches, hydrangeas and huge white urns filled with impatiens or snapdragons and pansies await visitors. The brick

path continues to a small herb and vegetable garden which leads to a white gate where wild grape vines and blueberry bushes grow.

Swan Lake continues to evolve, change and delight those who live and visit here. The owners continue to dream of other garden possibilities, a children's garden, fruit orchards, organic gardens and more.

Persons associated with the property include: Barry Fox (architect, 1986-1988), Garry R. Graves (landscape architect, 1992-present), Rita Hall (garden consultant, 1990-1994).

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Swan Lake related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Additional documentation is located with landscape architect Gary Graves.

This property was featured in "Rooms with a View", Mississippi Magazine, March/April 2007; "Pastel Palette", Mississippi Magazine, May/June 1996; "Gardens as Outdoor Rooms", Mississippi Magazine, March/April 1993; "Swan Lake", Northeast Ledger, September 24, 2008; "No Place Like Home", VIP Jackson Magazine, May 2005; "Bloomin' Miracle", Southern Style, September 24, 1993; "The Glory of Gardens", Southern Style, May 2, 2006; "Swan Lake," The Northside Sun Magazine, September, 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

MS042001: [\[Swan Lake\]: allee to front entrance from street., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Walkways, brick
Cedar
Boxwood
Crape myrtle, Common
Allées
Elm

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042004: [\[Swan Lake\]: winding brick path through perennial garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Walkways, brick
Crape myrtle, Common
Junipers

Roses
Perennials
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042005: [\[Swan Lake\]: perennial garden with seating., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Walkways, brick

Ironwork

Hollies

Hydrangeas

Trellises

Roses

Arbors

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042006: [\[Swan Lake\]: brick pathway lined with irises, snapdragons and rose topiary along back of house., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Walkways, brick

Roses

Plants, Potted

Irises (Plants)

Roses

Snapdragons

Topiary work

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042009: [\[Swan Lake\]: back garden and decking with water jets along water's edge., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Roses

Topiary work

Lakes

Water jets

Fences

Stairs
Parterres
Ferns
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042010: [\[Swan Lake\]: painted metal arch entrance to courtyard., 2010 May.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Plants, Potted
Arches
Boxwood
Shrubs
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Wisteria
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042011: [\[Swan Lake\]: shaded courtyard with several garden features., 2010 May.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Boxwood
Crape myrtle, Common
Hydrangeas
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Annuals (Plants)
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042015: [\[Swan Lake\]: swans on lake with residence and gardens in the background., 2010 Apr.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert Jr
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Boxwood
Architecture, Domestic
Lakes
Lawns
Stairs

Place: Swans
Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072: [Jackson -- Walker Garden, The](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Landscape designer: Jones, Wiley T.

Architect: Barlow, Charles
Thompson, Morris
Town, A. Hays

Notes: The two-acre property with a ranch-style house had expansive lawns with tree and shrub landscaping around the perimeter, and after living there for almost ten years the owners had the house redesigned in Louisiana Creole style, added a greenhouse and began gardening, circa 1980. The owner was inspired to recreate her memories of Bellingrath Gardens she visited when growing up in Mobile, Alabama. A huge shipment of azaleas were planted as understory around the periphery and as an embankment at one corner of the house; the shrubs have been brought back through careful tending. The owner designed a formal rose garden with parterres, an arbor and brick walkways. Flower beds edged with liriope loop around the property and in some cases around island beds centered by a tree or a statue. Annuals are planted for seasonal color along with bulbs, perennials and shrubs. A kidney-shaped bed near the street is replanted twice each year, with tulips, daffodils, iris, pansies, dusty miller and anemone for winter, and coleus, begonias, dusty miller and green potato vine for summer. The St. Augustine grass is reseeded with winter rye every year so the still expansive lawns remain green until May. The house has generous porches, a roofed balcony deck and a large patio for entertaining and enjoying views of the gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Fox (former owners, 1947-1960); Mr. and Mrs. Julian Henderson (former owners, 1961-1966); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Guyton (former owners, 1967-1971); Mr. and Mrs. William E. Walker, Jr.; Charles Barlow (architect, 1947); Morris Thompson (architect, 1972); A. Hays Town (architect, 1979-1980); Wiley Jones (landscape designer, 1980); Draven McCall and crew (gardeners, 1975-); Ryan Gainey (landscape gardener); Phillip Watson (landscape gardener); Mary Zahl (landscape gardener); Dennis Kelly and Rick Griffith (landscape gardeners).

45 digital images (2016-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Meet Gloria Walker" published in Northside Sun Magazine Eastover Living, June 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)

MS072004: [\[The Walker Garden\]: A large parking area is bordered with beds with clipped holly, Louisiana swamp iris, ginger lily, mondo grass and seasonal pansies., 2016 April 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Palmer, Sheila

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
statues
Birdbaths
Bird feeders
Parking lots
Garden borders

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072005: [\[The Walker Garden\]: A rare snow on the bed flanking the parking area., 2017 December 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Snow
Winter
Streets
Automobiles

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072008: [\[The Walker Garden\]: An embankment of azaleas inspired by Bellingrath Gardens, Mobile, Alabama., 2018 March 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Azaleas
Houses
Porches
Birdhouses

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072011: [\[The Walker Garden\]: The formal rose garden has hybrid teas in the parterres, climbing roses and clematis on towers, and confederate jasmine on the arbor., 2018 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Formal gardens
 Rose gardens
 Parterres
 Arbors
 Clematis
 Climbing roses

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072018: [\[The Walker Garden\]: The potting bench and cabinets in the greenhouse were clad with reused wood., 2018 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Greenhouses
 Interior views
 Benches

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072022: [\[The Walker Garden\]: A view of the rose garden, perimeter garden and azalea embankment from the upper deck., 2018 March 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Azaleas
 Walkways, brick
 Parterres

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --
 Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072025: [\[The Walker Garden\]: Looking towards the back garden with island beds around the trees and statues., 2018 March 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Azaleas
 statues

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072040: [\[The Walker Garden\]: A path of stepping stones leads to an outbuilding in the woodland garden., 2018 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Walker, Gloria M.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Walkways, brick

Stepping stones

Woodland gardens

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072045: [\[The Walker Garden\]: The flower bed near the street planted for winter with pansies, dusty miller and ornamental cabbages., 2016 February 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Palmer, Sheila

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

Flower beds

Palms

Birch

Pansies

Ornamental cabbages

Streets

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County --

Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS016: Laurel -- Euclid Park

MS032: [Laurel -- Green Barn Garden](#)

Former owner: Wisner, Frank George

Chisholm, Alexander F.

Chisholm, Alexander F., Mrs.

Lindsey, Jean Chisholm

Wisner, Mary Jeannette (Mary Jeannette Gardiner)

Landscape contractor: Brogden, Jones

Landscape architect: Bolton, Graham

Architect: Bartlett, Michael B.

Provenance: Klaus Peter Nentwig & Associates

Notes: Laurel Garden Club

Green Barn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides). The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a plant list, and other information about the garden.

This 3.5-acre urban garden has been designed to create the appearance of vastness. The central portion is an open vista of lawn, which leads to the surrounding structures and borders. The front of the property is formally designed with manicured boxwood under magnificent live oaks. Permanent borders 15-20 feet deep are on the sides and rear of the garden. With 16 varieties of trees providing a backdrop to 20 varieties of shrubs, these grand borders are perfectly executed for total privacy, creating a park-like effect and beautifully maintained to offer evergreens as well as masses of color in azaleas, camellias, and sasanquas. The surrounding structures consist of an original carriage house (now a workshop), a pool surrounded by flagstone, a pool house, and a garage. The carriage house has a lovely trellis covered in Carolina jessamine, also known as false jessamine, while the pool house is adorned with a pergola covered in purple *Wisteria floribunda*. The garage looks like a small bungalow and boasts a rose climbing upon lattice, a pyracantha espalier, and permanent ornamental trees and shrubs. Abutting the garage is a perennial bed, which brings forth a burst of color with seasonal planting. This bed also contains small garden lamps along the edge. Under ancient oaks is a garden trompe-l'oeil, a cast-iron sculpture of a stag. The breadth of the view brings to mind the deer parks of grand estates. Green Barn Garden captivantly combines moonlight and magnolia with regal elegance.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank George Wisner (former owners, 1897-?); Mr. and Mrs. Alexander F. Chisholm (former owners, 1938-1993); Jean Chisholm Lindsey (former owner, 1993-1999); Jones Brogden (landscape contractor, 1982); Graham Bolton (landscape architect, 1981-1984); Michael B. Bartlett (landscape architect, 1991); and Klaus Peter Nentwig & Associates (architects, 1979).

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032001: [\[Green Barn Garden\]: front view of house, walks, and plantings.](#), 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Holland

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel

Trees

Houses

Hedges

Walkways, concrete

Roads

Fire hydrants

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --
Laurel

MS032003: [\[Green Barn Garden\]: pool house and pergola with wisteria., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Holland

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel

Trees

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Pergolas

Shrubs

Wisteria

Bathhouses

Lampposts

Plants, Potted

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --

Laurel

MS032004: [\[Green Barn Garden\]: antique cast-iron stag sculpture under oak trees., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Holland

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel

Trees

Lawns

Oak

Sculpture

Deer

Animal sculpture

Roofs

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --

Laurel

MS032005: [\[Green Barn Garden\]: frontal view of garage with trellis and beds., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Holland

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel

Trees

Lawns

Garages

Foundation planting

Pansies

Raised bed gardening

Plant supports

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --

Laurel

MS032006: [\[Green Barn Garden\]](#): rear view of garage with pyracantha espalier and pergola., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Holland

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Trees
Lawns
Garages
Foundation planting
Pergolas
Espaliers

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --
Laurel

MS073: [Laurel -- Harlow Garden](#)

Provenance: Laurel Garden Club

Owner: Harlow, Eugene
Harlow, Jan

Notes: 18 digital images (2013) and 1 file folder.

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured many times in Southern Living magazine: "Right Out Back" by Rebecca Bull Read, March 2009, and in 2010, April 2013 and 2015 photograph; Southern Living Everyday Gardening: Smart Design*Simple Landscape ideas*Best Plants and Flowers by Editors of Southern Living Magazine, published by Paperback Oxmoor, March 1, 2011; "Local Garden Club Meets to Help Beautify Community", published in The Chronicle, April 17, 2012.

The Harlow Garden was started in 1994 by building a 6.5 by 16 foot raised bed in a sunny location on their three and one-half acre property. The soil was amended with peat moss, aged chicken manure, and local rich dirt and planted for three seasons of vegetables: lettuces, peas and cole crops in spring, summer tomatoes, peppers, eggplants and squash, and fall greens and more cole crops. In succeeding years additional raised beds were built and flowers and herbs as well as more varieties of vegetables were planted. The beds are edged in treated pine or Arkansas field stone and the entire plot is fenced in post and whitewashed planks with hog wire at ground level to keep the dogs out. There are two decorative scarecrows, and outside the fence a perennial flower bed with a birdbath, a rose garden planted with hybrid teas, and a greenhouse for starting seeds.

The garden is tended year round and continues to provide food in the warm climate. There are two compost bins, with spent plants loaded into one, processed, and the compost turned out of the other bin twice each year to improve the soil. In addition to vegetables within the fenced garden there are several varieties of sunflowers, a short bed dedicated to herbs, a clump of lemon grass for texture and

visual interest, and zinnias, marigolds and nasturtium for more color. The vegetable assortment has increased to include cucumbers and French beans on supports, rhubarb and Swiss chard, beets, onions and garlic.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Boyd (former owners, 1936-); First Baptist Church (former owner, dates unknown); Dr. Phil Nelson (former owner, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Nichols (former owners, -1994); Mr. and Mrs. Eugene M. Harlow (owners, 1994-).

This property is featured many times in Southern Living magazine: "Right Out Back" by Rebecca Bull Read, March 2009, and in 2010, April 2013 and 2015 photograph; Southern Living Everyday Gardening: Smart Design*Simple Landscape ideas*Best Plants and Flowers by Editors of Southern Living Magazine, published by Paperback Oxmoor, March 1, 2011; "Local Garden Club Meets to Help Beautify Community", published in The Chronicle, April 17, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel
Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)

MS073007: [\[Harlow Garden\]: Spring garden with lettuce, chard, chives, onions and broccoli., 2013 May 4](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Herring, Debbie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Vegetable gardening
Rose gardens
Greenhouses
Plant supports

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073009: [\[Harlow Garden\]: The guesthouse, stone walkway and compost bins at the other end of the garden., 2013 May 4](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Herring, Debbie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Vegetable gardening
Guesthouses
Compost
Walkways, stone

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073014: [\[Harlow Garden\]: French beans grow on trellises, tomatoes grow on stakes, and zinnias grow through frames., 2013 July 4](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Herring, Debbie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Sunflowers
Tomatoes
Plant supports
Beans

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --
Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073016: [\[Harlow Garden\]: The contoured beds seen between summer and fall planting., 2013 September 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Herring, Debbie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Raised bed gardening
Scarecrows
Greenhouses

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --
Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073018: [\[Harlow Garden\]: In between planting the linear blueprint of the garden is evident., 2013 September 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Herring, Debbie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Scarecrows
Birdbaths
Adirondack chairs
Houses

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County --
Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066: [Laurel -- Jefcoat Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Blake, Edward L., Jr

Provenance: Laurel Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other documentation.

Earlier gardens for the 1929 brick house were in ruins and overgrown when the current owners began work on the 1.6 acre property in 1995. Ten years later their landscaping and design visions were realized in a stroll garden in a park-like setting with old trees, dense green hedges delineating borders, drifts of flowering camellias

and jasmine, fresh St. Augustine grass, and concrete farm troughs repurposed as fountains and plant containers. Hurricane Katrina swept through in August 2010 uprooting all of the trees in back of the house and smashing some of the hedges. The new plan called for more dense plantings of hedges for privacy, including firs, hollies, magnolias, camellias and privet. A shade garden that had lilies, hostas, hydrangeas and ferns lost its protective oak tree and was replanted with indigenous grasses with coral-bark and Japanese maples. A pergola covered with Confederate jasmine at the entrance to the garden from the parking area survived the storm and is completely encased in flowering vines. A secret moss garden with repurposed paving stones used for a wall and terrace became a ruins garden after winter weather caused the stones to crack.

Jefcoat Garden was inspired by European gardens including the Villa d'Este-Tivoli in Italy and late 18th and early 19th century French and English gardens. Contemporary influences include Piet Oudolf's use of ornamental grasses and Luis Barragan's concrete garden designs. Two containers on the back terrace hold shrubs from Mississippi writers' gardens that the owners have helped restore: a camellia from Eudora Welty's garden and a gardenia from William Faulkner's landscape at Rowan Oak.

Persons associated with the garden include J. Lowery Collins (former owner, 1929); Eugene Bush (former owner, 1950s); and Edward L. Blake, Jr. (landscape designer, 1995-2005, consultant 2005-2010).

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jefcoat Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

This property is featured in *Leading Residential Landscape Professionals*, published by Sandow Media Corporation in 2006, pp. 168-170.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

MS066002: [\[Jefcoat Garden\]: the jasmine-covered walkway to the back terrace, with a fountain adapted from a 19th century horse watering trough., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scruggs Photography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Pergolas
Jasmine
Walkways, brick
Terraces
Fountains

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066007: [\[Jefcoat Garden\]: the farm troughs were set on topographical contour lines; the St. Augustine grass turns to khaki color in winter., 2014 Feb.](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scruggs Photography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Hedges
Junipers
Magnolias
Hollies
Watering troughs
Grasses

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066010: [\[Jefcoat Garden\]: old concrete and paving stones were used for hardscape in the moss/ruins garden., 2013 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scruggs Photography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Camellias
Mosses

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066018: [\[Jefcoat Garden\]: indigenous grasses are treated as ornamentals; the Vietnamese water basin is fitted as a fountain., 2013 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scruggs Photography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Ornamental grasses
Ferns
Water basins
Maple
Walkways, brick

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066025: [\[Jefcoat Garden\]: the garden design follows the topography of the site, best appreciated from overhead., 2014 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Scruggs Photography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Aerial views
Houses
Outbuildings
Hedges

Lawns
Trees
Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS018: Laurel -- Turnbull Garden

MS017: Laurel -- Untitled Garden

MS039: [Leland -- Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden](#)

Garden designer: Mathis, Joseph Thomas

Mathis, Ruth Aldridge

Architect: Harvey, T.C.

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history including a photocopy of the garden diary of Ruth Aldridge Mathis from the years 1926-1940.

This formal garden, located on one and one-third of an acre, was planted initially in the 1920s and grew to be well-known and well-loved by many in Leland, Mississippi. That formal garden bloomed year-round in the mild climate of the delta region. It was planted in rectilinear beds with deep perennial borders surrounding the lawn, and was maintained into the 1960s. Over time the structured garden declined and features were removed. In the 1980s the current owners began restoring the garden, reviving the flowering shrubs and bulbs that had survived but restyling the formal ornamental garden in a more naturalistic way. The current garden has curving beds throughout the property laced with walks lined with liriope, Chippendale-style garden furniture built by the owner, arbors, patios and porches, and a new fountain in the restored lily pool.

There are more than 300 hydrangeas planted in the Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden that were propagated on site by the owners. The property is awash in pink blooms during the months of May and June. Among the surviving plants from the original formal garden are live oak, magnolia, holly, cypress, kerria, daylilies, daffodils and other bulbs, iris, and sweetheart roses. The extensive plant selection of trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs includes only those specimens that thrive in the alluvial soil of the Mississippi delta, which is rich and alkaline.

Persons associated with the garden include Joseph Thomas Mathis and Ruth Aldridge Mathis (garden designers of the original formal garden, 1926-1964) and T.C. Harvey (architect, 1925).

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs) + three copies of original photographs and one photo postcard)

This property is featured in many newspaper and magazine articles including: The Leland Progress, April 11, 1996; Delta Democrat Times, May 14, 1996, April 14, 2004, May 9, 2006 and May 12, 2009; "Sharing the Joy" by Steve Bender published in Southern Living, June 2001; "Hydrangea has Large, Appreciative Audience" by Glynda Phillips in Mississippi Farm Country, September/October 2004; "Delta Hospitality" by Margaret Gratz in Mississippi Gardener, May 2005; and "Hydrangeas to Share" published in Southern Living 40th Anniversary Special Edition (2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

MS039006: [\[Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden\]: grassy paths between beds of hydrangea and perennials lined with liriopce., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Liriopce

Hydrangeas

Trees

Perennials

Benches

Gazing globes

Garden walks

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039007: [\[Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden\]: hundreds of hydrangeas bloom in May and June., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Liriopce

Hydrangeas

Trees

Benches

Garden walks

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039013: [\[Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden\]: a gravel path shaded by magnolia limbs connects the front and back lawns., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Garden walks
Magnolias
Gravel
Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
Leland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039015: [\[Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden\]: two Chippendale-style swings hang from an old live oak tree., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Swings
Lawns
Patios
Live oak
Outbuildings
Houses

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039016: [\[Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden\]: the earlier formal garden's privet-edged rose beds., ca. 1930.](#)

1 Postcard (black-and-white; 3 X 5.5in.)

Photographer: Mathis, Joseph Thomas

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Irises (Plants)
Arbors
Privets
Lawns
Roses
Stepping stones
Perennials
Formal gardens
Gazing globes

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County --
Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS070: [Madison -- Pappa's Patch](#)

Architect: Eley, Jim

Landscape architect: Griffin, Rick

Landscape architect: Cliett, Hugh

Landscape designer:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: 1 folder, 40 digital images and 4 photographic prints. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of garden tour guides.

In 2008, bare ground surrounded a newly built Tuscan style house and outbuildings on a half-acre lot was developed into six garden rooms with connecting crushed limestone and slate walkways. A walled courtyard and a gothic door set in a yew hedge, antique stone artifacts embedded in walls and some artificial aging of new cast stone features contribute to its Old World ambience. Tall Leyland and Italian cypress in the formal front garden, boxwood hedges and topiary balls and perennial rye grass emphasize the verticality of the house and introduce the predominantly green and white color scheme. White flowers and leaves used in different garden rooms include crepe myrtle, caladium, snowball viburnum, limelight hydrangea, Queen Anne's lace, Confederate jasmine, and white rain lilies that were passed down in the family. Purple flowers and leaves used as accents include pansies, petunias, vitex, wandering Jew, purple clematis, foxglove and iris, while contrasting yellow flowers include rudbeckia, black-eyed Susan and daffodils as well as the leaves of creeping Jenny and some evergreens.

Four raised beds originally for flowers now are planted year-round with summer vegetables and flowers alternating with greens and onions in winter. Three beehives provide gallons of honey; fruit grows on a banana tree and espaliered lemon and tangerine. Herbs are grown in a bed under the kitchen window, and a leaf cutting bed provides material for the owner's floral designs. Water features include a koi plant and a wall fountain. Future planting plans include replacing ground cover with Lenten roses and an annual flower garden, a new rose bed, and a grape arbor. Statuary includes a contemporary Madonna in the garden room entered through the gothic gate. The landscape fulfills the owners' desire for character, stillness, movement, nature and the Divine.

In 2008, the garden won the 'Best New Garden of the Year for the State of Mississippi.' The garden was documented as an example of a Zero Lot Line for senior citizens. The garden was also featured on the 2010 Spring Home and Garden Tour organized by The Garden Club of Jackson.

Persons associated with the garden include: James H. Eley (architect, 2006-2008); Rick Griffin of Griffin and Egger (landscape architect, 2007-2008); Hugh Cliett (landscape and stonework installation, 2007-2010); Emmanuel Littleton (gardener, 2007-2017); Jesus Nelra (gardener, 2012-2017).

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in "A Quiet Escape" by Sylvia Hall, published in The Northside Sun Magazine: The Garden Club of Jackson's Spring Garden Tour, March 2010, p. 39.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070002: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: strong vertical cypress enhance the structure of the house. English boxwood hedges outline patches of perennial rye grass., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, J. Mark

Topic: Driveways, circular
Walkways

Boxwood

Cypress

Lawns

Houses

Containers

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070009: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: an antique stone ornament set on a post between ornamental grass and roses., 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Creator: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Cypress

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Ornamental grasses

Garden ornaments and furniture

Roses

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070014: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: the ivy covered arch is the gateway to a garden room. Oil jars are planted with variegated flax., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Jars -- ornamental

Arches

Ivy

Gates

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070019: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: snowball viburnum and white rain lilies, purple pansies, and ornamental grasses in the guest house garden., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Viburnum

Courtyard gardens

Boardinghouses

Containers
Flowering shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070022: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: a poured concrete watering trough adds sound in the garden, 2017 August](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Watering troughs

Cyperus papyrus

Water gardens

Perennials

Begonias

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070027: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: in 2010 this raised bed was planted with rose standards, herbs, blueberries and petunias in hanging baskets., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Raised bed gardening

Petunias

Roses

Benches

Standard

Hanging baskets

Herb gardens

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070028: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: three square raised beds have been converted to vegetable gardens, growing lettuce and greens in winter., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Raised bed gardening

Benches

Vegetable gardening

Containers

Gravel

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070032: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: the gothic style arched gate in the yew hedge leads to the Madonna garden room. A banana plant produces fruit., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Gothic

Raised bed gardening

Rudbeckia

Banana plants

Hedges

Gates

Yew

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070044: [\[Pappa's Patch\]: antique caryatids support a table, a potted sago palm, a wall fountain, and espaliered fruit trees in this walled garden room., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison

Wall fountains

Wall gardens

Antiques

Palms

Walled gardens

Espaliers

Fruit trees

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069: [Madison -- Twin Pines](#)

Landscape designer: Griffin, Rick

designer:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Twin Pines was named for a pair of pine trees growing in front of the Georgian style house which are remnants of the timber forest and pasture that preceded this one-acre property and adjoining golf course. Many of the plants came from cuttings and bulbs from family gardens, their own previous gardens, or were traded with friends. Although the gardens including hardscape were designed when the house was built in 1992, work is ongoing and plantings are redesigned and replaced as light levels, deer predations, and calamitous weather events require. Behind the house there is a formal brick terrace with walkways dividing parterres, low walls and steps, and a bubbling fountain; there is also a round dining patio and a round brick bordered rose bed on the same axis, inspired by great Mississippi Delta gardens. Despite the straight lines of the brick

terrace, the rectangular beds are softened by less formal plantings of perennials with boxwood in the corners. The lawn below the terrace leads to the open lawns of the golf course, with a border between planted with perennials that deer do not favor, such as salvia, canna, lemon balm, sedum, ornamental grass, iris, and spirea.

In the front yard there is a pine grove under planted with azaleas, with pine straw instead of grass except against the curb. Sasanqua camellias, aspidistra, daffodils, magnolia, sweet gum and cedar line the curving driveway and screen the neighboring house. A shade garden along one side of the house has azaleas, ferns, holly, hostas, leopard plant, Solomon seal, and mahonia leading to a fountain with a pineapple ornament. Miniature mondo grass serves as lawn grass in the shade. Along the other side of the house there is a dry creek bed that is connected to the drainage system and flower beds with daffodils, daisies, ligularia, yellow daylilies, iris and hostas along the drive to the two-car garage. A new dawn climbing rose is growing up the side of the garage over a fenced service area where empty pots and gardening tools are stored.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rick Griffin (landscape designer, 1992-1996).

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Twin Pines related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Keep Your Cooking Fresh with Herbs" by Lisa Uzzle Gates, published in The Clarion-Ledger, May 12, 2000, pp. 6-7.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
 Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069001: [\[Twin Pines\]: the two pines in front gave the property its name; pine straw covers the ground., 2016 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi

Pine

Hedges

Houses

Autumn

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069002: [\[Twin Pines\]: azaleas and daffodils bloom under the pines in spring., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Pine
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Shrubs
 Daffodils
 Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069009: [\[Twin Pines\]: azaleas and ferns are featured in the shade garden alongside the house., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Mahonia
 Azaleas
 Fountains
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Ferns

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069012: [\[Twin Pines\]: camellias and a Japanese maple with a view of the rose garden in the yard and the golf course beyond., 2016 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Trees
 Ferns
 Japanese maple
 Rose gardens
 Camellias
 Golf courses

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069019: [\[Twin Pines\]: a yoshino cherry, boxwoods, the bubbling fountain, and the walkways of the terrace., 2016 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Cherry
 Terraces
 Boxwood
 Fountains
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069024: [\[Twin Pines\]: the perennials on the terrace are beginning to bloom., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Terraces
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, brick
 Perennials
 Containers
 Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069028: [\[Twin Pines\]: coneflowers and daisies in bloom; low urns are planted with succulents., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.
 Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
 Terraces
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Coneflowers
 Boxwood
 Daisies
 Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
 Madison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069032: [\[Twin Pines\]: the dry creek bed is planted with daffodils and daylilies from a grandmother's garden; a night blooming cereus hangs on the tree in good weather., 2017 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Provenance:	The Garden Club of Jackson
Topic:	Gardens -- Mississippi Containers Dry streams Azaleas Flower beds Driveways Daffodils
Place:	Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/Form:	Digital images

MS043: [Merigold -- McCarty's Pottery](#)

Provenance: Greenville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, additional photographs, and photocopies of articles.

McCarty's Pottery on a five-acre former mule lot is comprised of garden rooms delineated by weathered cypress boards from former plantation tenant houses, a prostyle of bare cypress columns that outlines the swimming pool area, and a lattice roof over a walled walkway. Natural and salvaged materials are the hardscaping while the garden plantings were chosen for texture, varying shades of green, and durability in the hot Delta summers. Ceramic vases, pots and ornaments made by the owners from Mississippi clay for their pottery business are placed throughout the garden as well as iron garden furniture, planters, fountains, and an old cast iron sugarcane cooker used as a planter. Rectangular raised beds edged with railway ties recur throughout the property as the owners were inspired by the artist Mondrian when they designed their garden. Rectangles are repeated in stepping stones laid in gravel walkways and in the square concrete paving stones in the swimming pool area. A patio is paved with mossy old brick.

Lush greenery contained in straight-edged raised beds predominates in all the garden rooms except for the irregularly-shaped lily pond with curving sides that is bordered by bamboo. There is a square water garden within the pond and another square water garden at one end of the pond. Evergreen perennials, shrubs and trees comprise the planting scheme, including camellias, azaleas, Live oak, tulip poplar and magnolia, aspidistra, monkey grass, canna and fatsia. Flowering trees, shrubs and bulbs add spots of color in season along with pots of crotons and other seasonal container plantings. A cutting garden and kitchen garden feature more of the owners' pots, planted containers and ornaments.

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCarty's Pottery related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

This property is featured in "A Garden in the Delta", in Better Living section of The Nashville Tennessean, published July 6, 1969; "Life in the Barn" by William Thomas, published in The Commercial

Appeal Mid-South Magazine, June 14, 1970; "The McCartys of Merigold" by Franke Keating, published in Mississippi, May/June 1996; "McCartys Pottery," published in Mississippi, July/August 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold
Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

MS043001: [\[McCartys Pottery\]: raised beds and containers organize this garden., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: McCracken, Laurin

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold

Courtyards

Courtyard gardens

Patios, brick

Raised bed gardening

Fountains

Houses

Fences -- wooden

Container gardening

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County --

Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS043006: [\[McCartys Pottery\]: a prostyle of cypress columns outlines the swimming pool room., 2010 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold

Swimming pools

Columns

Crabapples

Outdoor furniture

Liriope

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County --

Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS043009: [\[McCartys Pottery\]: the curved sides of the lily pond contrast with the straight lines of the bamboo and brick edging., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: McCracken, Laurin

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold

Lily ponds

Water gardens

Bamboo

Plant containers

Container gardening

Walkways, gravel
Urns
Edging, brick
Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County --
Merigold
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS043014: [\[McCartys Pottery\]: a chandelier hangs near a walkway with a lattice roof., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Virden, Alice A.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold

Roofs

Walkways

Crape myrtle, Common

Walls

Garden lighting

Arbors

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County --

Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS043015: [\[McCartys Pottery\]: a persimmon tree and a rose are spots of color in this room of four garden beds., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: McCracken, Laurin

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, gravel

Fruit trees

Benches

Roses

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County --

Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS034: [Natchez -- Bontura](#)

Former owner: Bontura, Fanny

Garner, H. Hal

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America

Landscape

Walp, John Donald

architect:

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: Evansview

The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; copies of book entries and newspaper articles; history of property; and garden tour brochures.

"Bontura" Garden is a garden in two parts, which is divided front from back by a narrow brick carriage area. Three Moorish arch entrances define the front of this building. A brick wall marks the left garden side, while the house, built in 1851, creates the right side of the garden. Across the front is an iron fence of open vertical bars. Major plants in the front space area Southern magnolia tree, a large crape myrtle tree, the largest in Mississippi, and a large banana shrub/tree. Camellia Sasanquas are along the whole left wall. Two thirty-foot tall English Boxwoods are in front of the carriage house, along with Fatsia, ferns, camellias and the large magnolia tree. Azaleas are planted near the house and at corners. The back garden space has Lady Banksia roses, white and yellow, across the full left wall. A dogwood graces the back fence and is part of a flower bed filled with various annuals and perennials as the seasons change. The back garden is entered through a door from within the carriage area.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frances Asberry Newcomb (former owner, 1833); Edward Graham (former owner, 1834-1837); Robert Patterson (former owner, 1837-1839); Robert D. Smith (former owner, 1851-1854); Ann Smith (former owner, 1854-1858); Joseph Bontura (former owner, 1860-1874); Fanny Bontura Hendricks (former owner, 1874); Mrs. Angie Pogue and Mrs. Theresa Pullen (former owners, 1903-1916); Rumble and Wensel Co. Inc. (former owner, 1916-1940); Hugh H. and Gladys C. Evans (former owners, 1940-1962); National Society of the Colonial Dames of America (former owners, 1962-1995); and J. Donald Walp (landscape architect, 1964).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bontura related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35mm. slides)

Garden featured in Mary Warren Miller and Ronald W. Miller, *The Great Houses of Natchez* (Jackson, Mississippi: University Press of Mississippi, 1986), pp. 104-105.

Garden featured in Nola Nance Oliver, *This Too is Natchez* (New York: Hastings House, 1953), pp. 13-14.

Garden featured in Hugh Howard, *Natchez: The Houses and History of the Jewel of the Mississippi* (New York: Rizzoli, International Publications, Inc., 2003), pp. 163-165.

Garden featured in Reid Smith and John Owens, *The Majesty of Natchez* (Gretna: Pelican Publishing Company, 1982), pp. 35-36.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034005: [\[Bontura\]: brick house with very large Crape Myrtle in bloom to left., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Evansview

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Houses -- brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Ironwork
 Utility poles
 Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS034007: [\[Bontura\]: side of house and front half of garden with azalea \(Rhodendron indicum\).](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Evansview

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Porches
 Stairs
 Urns
 Azaleas

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS034011: [\[Bontura\]: herringbone brick walkway along wrought iron fence and gate.](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Evansview

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
 Houses -- brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Ironwork
 Gates -- Iron
 Walkways, brick
 Lampposts
 Camellias

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS034012: [\[Bontura\]: house wall joins stucco at corner with yellow Jessamine and Banana shrub.](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Evansview

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Plant supports
Grasses
Walls
Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS034013: [\[Bontura\]: view from pink azalea and yard out toward front of property and wrought iron fence.](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Evansview

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Fences -- wrought iron

Walkways, brick

Lampposts

Cisterns

Plants, Potted

Men

Hedges

Walls, brick

Urns

Azaleas

Box

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019: [Natchez -- Cherokee](#)

Garden designer: Garbo, William

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, landscape plans, a plant list, copies of book entries and newspaper articles, history of property by Historic Natchez Foundation, and brochures.

Dating from 1794, this Greek Revival Mansion sits on an acre of gardens. These are divided into three parts: "an upper formal part, a lower less formal part and last, a simple grassy area for quiet walk." Garden features include an armillary sphere, a cast iron fountain and courtyard within a walled garden, and four marble statues representing the seasons. Regarding elevation, Cherokee is higher than most of the lots in Natchez, as laws prohibiting extensive grading were enacted after this property was created.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Byrne (former owners, 1939-1982); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Junkin (former owners, 1982-1993); Mr. James R. and Mrs. Elizabeth Whatley (former owners, 1993-1994); Historic Natchez Foundation

(former owners, 1994-2000); Koeh and Wilson (architects, 1985); William Garb (landscape architect, 1986); and Cynthia Bailey (garden manager, 2000-present).

Cherokee related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in: "Cherokee Began Under Spanish Rule," in *Better Homes and Gardens: America's Gardens* (New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 94.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Walled gardens
Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS019024: [\[Cherokee\]: back entrance path to garden/house site., 2005 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Entrances

Trees

Stairs, brick

Walkways, brick

Walled gardens

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019026: [\[Cherokee\]: statue of "Spring.", 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Walled gardens

Girls -- Design elements

Tulips

Walls, brick

Azaleas

Phlox

Spring

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019027: [\[Cherokee\]: center fountain surrounded by brick walkway and statues "Winter," "Spring," and "Summer.", 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Walled gardens

Girls -- Design elements
Walls, brick
Azaleas
Ironwork
Boys -- Design elements
Fountains
Spring
Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019028: [\[Cherokee\]: patio separating lower and upper gardens., 2005 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Trees
Walls, brick
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Lemon
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Chairs
Tables
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick
Box
Settees
Terraces
Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019029: [\[Cherokee\]: armillary sphere and boxwood beds., 2004 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Houses
Box
Formal gardens
Tulips
Spring
Edging, brick
Armillary spheres
Spireas
Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS019036: [\[Cherokee\]: white metal settee near low box hedges with brick edging; urn and pedestal to right., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Raised bed gardening

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Lawns

Urns

Pedestals

Edging, brick

Box

Settees

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS019038: [\[Cherokee\]: brick walled garden with lawn and stone walkway; trees behind wall., 1984.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Lawns

Finials

Walls, brick

Walkways, stone

Walled gardens

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS035: [Natchez -- Cottage Gardens](#)

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; Adams County Landmarks Inventory records; and garden tour brochures.

Cottage Gardens underwent a landscape renovation to incorporate two cisterns and stone paving remnants from the original garden. The rest of the garden was designed in the style of the period of the early 1800s. The natural flow of the land creates a setting for many colorful azalea, iris, tulips and pansies. A massive Ginkgo, varieties of Magnolia, a Japanese maple, and native trees throughout the grounds are focal points in their season. A formal garden at the rear of the house highlights a lily pond and fountain. Nearby, and

visible outside the wall, is a reproduction pigeonnaire adding height to the scene and attracting the eye while defining the space beyond.

Persons associated with the property include: Don Jose Vidal (former owner, 1793); Adam Bower (former owner, 1828-?); Alexander McMurty (former occupant/owner); Alexander Farrar (former owner, 1841-1845); Josephus Hewett (former owner, 1845-1867); Jefferson College Trustees (1867-1884); Allison and Mary K. Foster (1884-?); Mrs. Mary Kate Norman (former owner, ?-1963); William Carl and Sara Blewett McGehee (former owners, 1963-1973); Tom H. and Dorothy McNeil (former owners, 1973-?); Ron and Mary Warren Miller of Historic Natchez Foundation; and William Garbo (landscape architect, ca. 2002).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cottage Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35mm. slides)

Garden featured in Heather Hammatt, "Mississippi Revival," in Landscape Architecture, October 2002, pp. 117.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Formal gardens

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035005: [\[Cottage Gardens\]: garden entrance gate near yellow tulip planting and large ceramic jar., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Jars -- ornamental

Pottery

Entrances

Satyrs

Trees

Tulips

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Spring

Walkways, brick

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS035006: [\[Cottage Gardens\]: double staircase rises from either side of round cement pond and fountain area to terrace and balustrades., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Wall fountains
Fountains
Stairs
Finials
Balustrades
Terraces
Hand-railing
Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS035010: [\[Cottage Gardens\]: walkway past perennial bed next to brick wing of house; arched entrance gate and cistern at end.](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Cisterns
Entrance arches
Entrances
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Vines
Plant supports
Foundation planting
Walkways, brick
Foxgloves
Delphinium
Pumps

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS035011: [\[Cottage Gardens\]: white iris in left foreground with view to stairway to gate and "pigeonnaire."](#), 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
Dovecotes
Irises (Plants)
Garden structures
Buildings
Shrubs
Lawns
Spring
Urns
Stairs, brick

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS035014: [\[Cottage Gardens\]: double iron gates opened to gravel driveway and property., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Lawns
- Driveways, gravel
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Entrances
- Piers
- Finials
- Gates -- Iron

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS020: Natchez -- Dunleith

MS004: Natchez -- Edgewood

MS004001: Edgewood, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)

- Lambdin, Samuel H.
- Campbell, Richard
- Campbell, Richard, Mrs.

Architect: Howard & Diettel

- Topic: Summer
- Porticoes
 - Spring
 - Outdoor furniture
 - Houses
 - Benches

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004002: Edgewood, 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

- Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
- Lambdin, Samuel H.
 - Campbell, Richard
 - Campbell, Richard, Mrs.

Architect: Howard & Diettel

Notes: Grounds in Downingsque manner.

Topic: Spring

Lawns
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004003: [Edgewood]: approach to house., 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Campbell, Richard
 Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Howard & Diettel

Notes: Approach to house - Downingesque manner.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004004: [Edgewood]: statue on brick terrace., 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Campbell, Richard
 Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Howard & Diettel

Notes: Statue on brick terrace.

Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls, brick
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Flowering shrubs
 Benches
 Sculpture

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004005: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
Campbell, Richard
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Howard & Diettel

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Courtyards
Bricks
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004006: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard
Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Howard & Diettel

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Courtyards
Settees
Wrought-iron
Outdoor furniture
Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Flowering shrubs

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004007: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)

Architect: Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Walls, brick
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flowering shrubs
 Settees
 Wrought-iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Cisterns
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004008: [Edgewood], 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Settees
 Wrought-iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Walls, brick
 Garden lighting
 Edging, brick
 Tulips
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004009: [Edgewood], 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Campbell, Richard
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring

Courtyards
 Bricks
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Pergolas
 Edging, brick
 Trees
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004010: [Edgewood], 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Edging, brick
 Walls, brick
 Pergolas
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004011: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Campbell, Richard
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Walls, brick
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Edging, brick
 Settees
 Wrought-iron

Outdoor furniture
Trees
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004012: [Edgewood], 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
Campbell, Richard
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Architect: Howard & Diettel
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Courtyards
Bricks
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Tulips
Standard
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004013: [Edgewood], 1984.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
Campbell, Richard
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Architect: Howard & Diettel
Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Bricks
Tulips
Garden borders
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS004014: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard
Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Edging, brick
 Walls, brick
 Settees
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Guesthouses
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS004015: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr..
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
 Lambdin, Samuel H.
 Campbell, Richard, Mrs.
 Campbell, Richard
 Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Architect: Howard & Diettel
 Topic: Spring
 Guesthouses
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Settees
 Wrought-iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Garden borders
 Edging, brick
 Topiary work
 Shrubs
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS021: Natchez -- Elgin
 Notes: Elgin Plantation

MS023: Natchez -- Elms Court
 Notes: Elmscourt

MS022: Natchez -- Elms, The
 Notes: Presbyterian Manse, formerly

MS038: [Natchez -- Green Leaves](#)

Landscape Mueller, Paul L.

architect:

Former owner: Beltzhoover, Melchior Roch, b. 1892

Beltzhoover, Ruth Audley Britton Wheeler, b. 1897

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, various site plans, a slide plan, a slide list, historical information about the property and its owners, a plant list, and other information.

Green Leaves is located in Natchez, Mississippi and occupies about a half acre of ground. The property has a rich history dating to the early 19th century, while the garden was designed in 1928 by Paul L. Mueller, a landscape architect of Minneapolis and Memphis. A black wrought iron fence with a center decorative iron gate defines the front of the property. The site features many varieties of trees including a 300-year-old live oak, as well as camellias and azaleas. Roses and iris are among the flowers providing colorful accents. Outdoor seating ranges from formal to informal.

Persons associated with the property include: Paul L. Mueller (landscape architect, 1928); Melchior Roch Beltzhoover (former owner); and Ruth Audley Britton Wheeler Beltzhoover (former owner).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Green Leaves related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS038003: [\[Green Leaves\]: rear of house and porch with stone walkway., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harriss, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Houses

Porches

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Ivy

Walkways, flagstone

Birdbaths

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038005: [\[Green Leaves\]: view from house stairs down stone walkway, showing abundance of shrubs., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harriss, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Porches

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Ivy

Walkways, flagstone

Birdbaths

Hand-railing -- Iron

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038010: [\[Green Leaves\]: white cast-iron grape pattern outdoor furniture and adjacent swing., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harriss, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Shrubs

Bamboo

Cannas

Ferns

Lawns

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Swings

Settees

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Sundials

Plants, Potted

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038011: [\[Green Leaves\]: swimming pool enclosed with wooden fence; large pecan tree to right., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harriss, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Shrubs

Patios, flagstone

Pecan

Swimming pools
Fences -- wooden
Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038014: [\[Green Leaves\]: stairs leading up to main entrance to house, with blooming oleander at lower left., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Stairs

Hand-railing -- Iron

Porticoes

Fences -- wrought iron

Lampposts

Flowering trees

Oleander trees

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS036: [Natchez -- Greenlea](#)

Landscaper: Fisher, J. Fred, II

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: Dixie

The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; map; copies of images of unearthed Spanish building; and garden tour brochures.

the present owners started to dig to re-work the garden site of Greenlea in the 1990s. They found brick encasing a space determined to be a remnant of an early Spanish building. Now filled with dirt, it is covered by the formal garden just off the back gallery. Formal patterns of boxwood hedges exist at the front of the house and again in the rear garden. The rear garden includes a fountain featuring an angel. The fountain sits near an outside brick wall--well-surrounded by green plant material.

Persons associated with the property include: Edward R. Templeman (builder, 1852-1853); Tom and Evelyn Hogue Ketchings (former owners, 1963); Barnett and Carolyn Serio (former owners, 1980s); Richard Thompson of Live Oak Nursery (plant selection, ca. 2000); Tab Dore (landscape architect, 2000); and Fred Fisher (landscape/garden plan update, 2000).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greenlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35mm. slides)

Garden featured in Mary Warren Miller and Ronald Miller, *The Great Houses of Natchez* (Jackson, Mississippi: University Press of Mississippi, 1986), p. 23.

Garden featured in J. Wesley Cooper, *Antebellum Houses of Natchez* (Prattville, Alabama: Paddle Wheel Publications), p. 40.

Garden featured in Nolan Nance Oliver, *This Too is Natchez* (New York: Hastings House, 1953), p. 23.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Formal gardens
Raised bed gardening

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036003: [\[Greenlea\]: side gate entrance to walkway and raised beds with brick., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Dixie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Entrances
Walls, brick
Raised bed gardening
Walkways
Houses
Spring
Forsythia
Lampposts
Gates -- wooden

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036007: [\[Greenlea\]: side wooden garden wall with corner shrub and flower bed planting., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Dixie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Houses
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Benches
Retaining walls

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036008: [\[Greenlea\]: covered walkway along back of house with blooming Camellias and potted plants., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Dixie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Shrubs
Trees
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Vines
Walkways, brick
Camellias

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036013: [\[Greenlea\]: aerial view of front half of rear formal garden next to house., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Dixie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Trees
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick
Fountains
Houses
Porches
Formal gardens
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Box
Knot gardens

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036016: [\[Greenlea\]: garden entrance gate and brick wall with "Pink Perfection" Camellia seen above wall., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Dixie

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Entrances
Walls, brick
Lampposts
Gates -- wooden
Climbing plants

Place: Camellias
Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006: Natchez -- Holly Hedges

Former owner: Scott, Don Juan
Turner, Edward
McMurrin, John
McMurrin, John, Mrs.
Sanders, Margaret H.
Wheelock, Anne Greaves
Curry, Catherine
Bontura, Fanny
Wensel, Theodora V.
Grady, Dan J.
Miller, Zan Mrs
Miller, Anthony
Armstrong, Melody Mrs.
Kordorffer, Caroline L. Mrs

Architect: Koch, Richard
Wilson, Alexander

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Interior designer: Miller, Earl Hart

Notes: This folder includes work sheets, copies of photographs, Natchez Metropolitan Planning Commission Landmarks Inventory of 1974, copies of maps, 1976 property description, formal garden plan, and newspaper articles.

The original deed of Holly Hedges was to Don Juan Scott from a previous relative, William Barland. The deed specified that Scott could not have any bull fights in the side yard. It is a house that dates back to 1796. Holly Hedges is laid out in the formal shape of the British flag in English boxwood. The edging beds are seasonally managed so there are year-round blossoms and interesting plants to view at all times.

Persons associated with the property include: Don Juan Scott (owner of land grant, 1796); Edward Turner (former owner, 1818); John and Mary Turner McMurrin (former owners, 1832); Margaret H. Sanders (former owner, 1853); Ann Greaves Wheelock (former owner, 1853); Catherine Curry (former owner, 1875); Fanny Bontura (former owner, 1877); Theodora V. Wensel (former owner, 1880); Dan J. Grady, Trustee to Mrs. Caroline L. Korndorffer (former owner, 1936); Mrs. Zan Miller (former owner, 1948); Earl Hart Miller and Anthony Allen Miller (former owners, 1972); Mrs. Melody Armstrong (former owner, 1973); Alexander Wilson and Richard Koch (restoration architects, ca. 1948); Marie and Arthur Berger (garden designers, ca. 1948-1950); and Earl Hart Miller (interior decorator, 1948-1973).

Holly Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006001: [\[Holly Hedges\], 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Signs and signboards
Streets
Sidewalks
Crape myrtle, Common
Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006002: [\[Holly Hedges\], 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Sidewalks
Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006003: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Cypress fence with yellow jasmine., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Jasmine
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006004: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Cherry trees - Carolina., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick

Cherry
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS006005: [\[Holly Hedges\], 1995 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Terra-cotta
 Plants, Potted
 Gates -- wooden
 Walls, brick
 Foundation planting
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS006006: [\[Holly Hedges\]: center fountain with water lilies and goldfish., 1995 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Gates -- wooden
 Terra-cotta
 Plants, Potted
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, brick
 Courtyards
 Water lilies
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS006007: [\[Holly Hedges\]: steps to dependency, occupying rear left corner of property., 1996 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Terra-cotta

Plants, Potted
Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006008: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Gate to lower garden., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- wooden
Walls, brick
Terra-cotta
Plants, Potted
Animal sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006009: [\[Holly Hedges\], 1995 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Box
Walkways, brick
Foundation planting
Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006010: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Spider lily. Formal garden right of wooden gate., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Box
Hedges
Picket fences
Lilies

Place: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Mississippi -- Natchez

Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS006011: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Spider lily., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Summer

Lilies

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez

Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS006012: [\[Holly Hedges\]: Cosmos 'Bright Lights' replacing Spider lilies of earlier season., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Summer

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Box

Hedges

Picket fences

Cosmos (Plants)

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez

Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS001: Natchez -- Hope Farm

MS001001: Hope Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hoiler, Marcus

Miller, J. Balfour

Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.

Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs

Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Topic: Summer

Girls

Flowering shrubs

Loggias

Irises (Plants)

Lawns

Edging (inorganic)

Tulips

Bulbs

Children
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001002: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
Topic: Summer
Loggias
Porches
Climbing plants
Roses
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001003: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
Notes: Facade and front grounds.
Topic: Summer
Porches
Driveways
Houses
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001004: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
Notes: Facade and Grounds.
Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001005: Hope Farm, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Notes: South elevation and facade.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001006: Hope Farm, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Notes: Front grounds of South Elevation.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Lawns
Driveways
Houses

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001007: Hope Farm, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Notes: Front Lawn

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001008: Hope Farm, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Notes: Facade front lawn, east elevation.
 Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Driveways
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS001009: Hope Farm, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Notes: West elevation and original building.
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS001010: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Notes: The late Mrs. Miller was founder of the Natchez Pilgrimage.
 Topic: Summer
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001011: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
 Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Notes: The late Mrs. Miller was founder of the Natchez Pilgramage.
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001012: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Notes: Early spring bloom.
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001013: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Hoiler, Marcus
 Miller, J. Balfour
 Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
 Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
 Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr
 Topic: Summer
 Shrubs
 Edging, brick
 Flower beds

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001014: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tillman, Sarah G.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Birdbaths
Flower beds

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS001015: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Architect: Wilson, Samuel, Jr

Notes: Postcard.

Topic: Summer
Loggias
Flower beds
Tulips
Postcards
Azaleas
Houses
Women

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS030: Natchez -- Longwood

Notes: Nutt's Folly
The Pilgrimage Garden Club owns and maintains this antebellum
home.

Owner: Pilgrimage Garden Club

MS024: Natchez -- Magnolia Vale

Notes: Brown's Gardens

See the Thomas H. and Joan Gandy Collection at the Louisiana State University Library for historic images of Magnolia Vale.

MS033: [Natchez -- Marschalk-Spencer](#)

Garden designer: Garbo, William

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, a plant list, copies of book entries and newspaper articles, history of property by Historic Natchez Foundation, and articles about Marschalk.

The garden space of the Marschalk-Spencer House (ca. 1830) is brick-walled, and fits the designation of a "secret garden." The garden is entered by way of a narrow path framed by the side of the house and a clipped hedge. Brick steps and a wrought iron gate give one a first glimpse of the garden and its entrance court. From this court space, three steps and a small wrought iron gate lead up to a terrace with brick paved walks encircling a classic sundial. Low clipped boxwood and mondgrass soften the appearance of the brick walks. There are two lead sculptures on this axis. At the far end of the upper terrace, a tiny patio furnished with cast iron furniture provides a focal point terminating the central walk. Trees along the property line of the house to the back property line. Thought small, this garden gives one a feeling of spaciousness. The garden space is approximately 31 feet wide by 72 feet in length.

Persons associated with the garden include: David Wood (former owner); Andrew Marschalk (former owner, 1819); Miller and Jane Stewart (former owners, 1824); Robert Stewart (former owner, 1854-1880); Herman F. Papp (former owner, 1880-1884); Marion Payne (former owner, 1884-1904); Nannie W. Humpreys (former owner, 1904-1927); Mrs. Covington W. Scott family (former owners, 1927-1974); Lynda Mead Shea (former owner, 1974); Bruce and Brenda Fisher (former owners, 1974-1983); William Garbo, ASLA (garden designer, 1987); and Ron and Mary W. Miller (historical researchers).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marschalk-Spencer related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in: Randolph Delehanty and van Jones, Martin, *Classic Natchez* (Savannah: Martin ~St. Martin, 2001) 90-91 pp.; Steven Brooke, *The Majesty of Natchez* (Gretna, Louisiana: Paddle Wheel Publications, 1969) 18-19 pp.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS033001: [\[Marschalk-Spencer\]: front view of Marschalk-Spencer house., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Entrances
Trees
Raised bed gardening
Fences
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS033003: [\[Marschalk-Spencer\]: upper circle design with groomed plants, armillary sundial, and matching statues., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Trees
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Pedestals
Armillary spheres
Windchimes
Sundials

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS033004: [\[Marschalk-Spencer\]: visitors gathering spot, opposite entering gate, left corner of open patio., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Patios, brick
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Ivy
Ferns

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS033005: [\[Marschalk-Spencer\]: border between upper and lower levels., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Plants, Potted

Trees

Crape myrtle, Common

Gates -- Iron

Houses -- brick

Stairs, brick

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS075: [Natchez -- Miss Lucy's Garden](#)

27 Digital images

Provenance: Garden Lovers of Natchez

Former owner: Dixon family

Kellogg, Alma

Callon, Cane

Gardener: Drane, Robert

Notes: The Garden Lovers of Natchez facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

27 digital images and 1 folder.

When purchased in 1993 there was a pecan tree growing in the otherwise unkempt one-tenth acre property that had a neglected 1850 apartment building and a second building, now a guest house. The owner designed four garden rooms: a keyhole-shaped boxwood parterre, rose and vegetable beds, an open lawn with borders, and a fountain surrounded by semi-tropical perennials. Six hedges were planted as backdrop and for privacy, including euonymus, Japanese yew and lavender crape myrtle. A washed gravel patio with all-weather furniture, planted containers and an outdoor sink were installed between the two buildings. The parterre and neighboring rose garden can be seen from one end of the patio, the fountain from the other. The perennial bed surrounding the fountain contains farfugium (leopard plant), fatsia, papyrus, and a camellia with a fig vine covering the wall behind. Roses, azaleas, camellias, and a hibiscus provide nearly year round color. In the mild climate the owner sows lettuce seeds in September and harvests greens until it's too hot; the vegetables are replaced by celosia grown from saved seed. Other vegetables and herbs include carrots, beets, Swiss chard, radishes, a permanent rosemary and basil.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Dixon family (former owners, 1850-1920); Mrs. Alma Kellogg (former owner, 1920-1990); Cane Callon (former owner, 1990-1993); Robert Drane (garden assistant, 2000-)

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075004: [\[Miss Lucy's Garden\]: The owner rounds the edges of the boxwood and fills the parterre with celosia., 2018 August 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stephens , Claudia J.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Parterres

Roses

Celosia

Boxwood

Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075006: [\[Miss Lucy's Garden\]: The rose and cutting flower bed and vegetable bed edged with brick walks., 2018 May 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Holleman, Betsy

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Roses

Vegetables

Annuals (Plants)

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075012: [\[Miss Lucy's Garden\]: An awning shades part of the patio, with a view of the fountain., 2018 August 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stephens , Claudia J.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Patios

Awnings

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075013: [\[Miss Lucy's Garden\]: The fountain with semi-tropical perennials and a fig vine covered wall., 2018 September 22](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Stephens , Claudia J.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Perennials
Fig
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez
Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Fountains

MS075027: [\[Miss Lucy's Garden\]: Camellias bloom from September to March. Mondo grass is used as edging., 2019 January 15](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Holleman, Betsy

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Camellias
Ornamental grasses
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez
Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS009: Natchez -- Monmouth

Former owner: Evans, Lewis
Evans, Sarah
Thompson, Jonathan
Hankinson, John
Smith, Calvin
Duncan, Rosalie Quitman
Lovell, Alice Quitman
Lovell, Eva C.
Perry, W. W.
Perry, Lottie
Barnum, Annie G. Gwin
Vaughan, Anne Gwin
Gwin, Lucien C.
Gwin, Lawrence P.

Consultant: Miller, Ron
Miller, Mary Warren
Hilliard, Elbert

Contractor: Smith, Danny
Landscape architect: Garbo, William

Horticulturist: Graham, Bryan
Cotton, Harvey

Gardener: Stewart, Larry

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: "Monmouth is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and designated an Historic Landmark. The well-kept gardens have great appeal, and many visitors spend time here throughout the year. Native plants abound and enhance selected cultivated plant

material. A special rose garden sets the theme for excellence in plant choices. The pear orchard revived and replanted from traditional earlier production of this and other fruits by John Quitman is also noteworthy."

"Highlighting the property is a small lake with a picturesque bridge. The bridge crossing leads to a gravel pathway directly in line with an approach to either an early cemetery where one of the first owners is buried, or a well marked nature trail into the natural forest part of Monmouth's property. The garden plan evolved into a beautiful year-round setting.

Persons associated with the property include: Lewis and Sarah Evans (former owner February 22, 1814 to December 21, 1817); Jonathan Thompson (former owner from December 21, 1817 to January 11, 1825); John Hankinson (former owner from January 11, 1825 to March 11, 1826); Calvin Smith (former owner from March 11, 1826 to 1858); Rosalie Quitman Duncan (former owner from 1858 to 1914); Alice Quitman Lovell (former owner 1914 to Jan 1, 1919); Eva C. Lovell (former owner from 1914 to January 1, 1919); W. W. Perry (former owner from Jan 1, 1919 to June 15, 1922); Lottie Perry (former owner from June 15, 1922 to ?).

Persons associated with the property include: Annie G. Gwin Barnum (former owner from ?); Anne Gwin Vaughan (former owner from ?); Lucien C. and Lawrence P. Gwin (former owner from ?); Ron and Mimi Miller (Historic Natchez Advisors in 1982); Ms. Elbert Hilliard (Mississippi Department of Archives and History, consultant in 1982); Danny Smith (Builder/Contractor); Bill Garbo (landscape architect); Bryan Graham (landscape architect); Harvey Cotton (horticulturist and manager); Larry Stewart (gardener and nature trail planner); Malcolm Robson (wood grainer, England).

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Monmouth related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Perior, Timothy, Monmouth Plantation. a booklet. 1989

Garden has been featured in U. S. National Park Service. National Register for Historic Places. Inventory.

Garden has been featured in Tyree, Mrs. Raymond, Natchez Antebellum Homes. 1964. Tom L. Ketchings Co. Natchez, MS.

Garden has been featured in Pishel, Robert Gordon, Museum City of the Old South. Magnolia Publishing Co., Tulsa, Okla. 1959.

Garden has been featured in Cooper, J. Wesley, A Treasure of Antebellum Homes. Southern Historical Publications. 1957.

Garden has been featured in Cooper, J. Wesley, Ante-bellum Homes of Natchez. Southern Historical Publishing Co., 1970.

Garden has been featured in Smith, Reid, and Owens, John, Majesty of Natchez. Paddle Wheel Publications. 1969.

Garden has been featured in Oliver, Nola Nance, Natchez, Symbol of The Old South. Hastings House. NY, NY 1940.

Garden has been featured in "Auction". Mississippi Republican, November 17, 1824.

Garden has been featured in Monmouth ad. by John Henderson and Sons. Mississippi. November 17, 1824.

Garden Has been featured in Moore, Edith Wyatt: "Fondly I Roam." "Monmouth" 1949. Natchez Times. (newspaper)

Garden has been featured in Lambert, James: "Looking Back" Natchez Democrat. (newspaper)

Garden has been featured in Historic American Building Survey, National Park Service, Department of Interior, Washington, DC. Catalogue, 1941.

Garden has been featured in Adams County landmarks Inventory. Natchez Metropolitan Planning Commission. pictures. 1978.

Garden has been featured in Article: "Quitman Descendant vista Natchez." The Natchez Decomrat, May 17, 1997.

Garden has been featured in article "Monmouth rated on of America's top 50 inns." August 17, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009001: [\[Monmouth\]: house name sign., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Entrances
Signs and signboards
Lawns
Trees
Spanish moss
Bedding plants
Garden lighting

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009002: [\[Monmouth\]: catalpa tree and Spanish moss., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Roads
Trees
Spanish moss
Catalpa

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009003: [\[Monmouth\]: front facade., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Entrances
Driveways
Trees

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009004: [\[Monmouth\]: patio, rear of house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Hanging plants
Houses
Fountains
Topiary work
Plant containers

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009005: [\[Monmouth\]: both rear wings., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009006: [\[Monmouth\]: lakeside gazebo and house., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Terraces
Bricks
Flower beds
Stairs
Structures
Gazebos

Rhododendrons
Houses
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009007: [\[Monmouth\]: gazebo., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gazebos
Topiary work
Outdoor furniture
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009008: [\[Monmouth\]: formal garden entrance., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Box
Patios, flagstone
Container gardening
Lawns
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009009: [\[Monmouth\]: old well and hibiscus., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Wells
Hibiscus
Container gardening
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009010: [\[Monmouth\]: pansies in formal garden., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Raised bed gardening
Pansies
Box
Walkways, gravel
Sundials

Place: Formal gardens
Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009011: [\[Monmouth\]: summer house, left side house, facing it., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gazebos
Lawns
Camellias
Rhododendrons
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009012: [\[Monmouth\]: rose garden., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Roses
Houses
Lawns
Box
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009013: [\[Monmouth\]: tourist in rose garden., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Roses
Raised bed gardening
People
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009014: [\[Monmouth\]: pansies near lake., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Lawns
Pansies
Arbors
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Bridges

Place: Hammocks
Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009015: [\[Monmouth\]: pears in orchard site., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Pear
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009016: [\[Monmouth\]: mallard duck and turtles, residents., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Birds
Turtles
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009017: [\[Monmouth\]: lake bridge., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Bridges
Trees
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009018: [\[Monmouth\]: path to cemetary or woodlands., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Walkways, gravel
Bricks
Azaleas
Lakes
Woodlands
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS009019: [\[Monmouth\]: azalea by path to cemetary or woodlands., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Walkways, gravel
 Bricks
 Azaleas
 Cemeteries
 Woodlands
 Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS009020: [\[Monmouth\]: marker for early plantation owner., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Trees
 Monuments
 Cemeteries
 Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS025: Natchez -- Montaigne

MS026: Natchez -- Ravenna

MS008: Natchez -- Riverview
 Former owner: Steele, John
 Breedon, Mark
 Reynolds, Charles
 Brown, George M.
 Banks, John
 Harvey, Charles
 Harvey, Sandra
 Garner, H. Hal
 Hawkins, Harold
 Reynolds, Maria
 Vidal, Don Jose
 Minor, Don Estaban
 Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club
 Notes: "The site of Riverview once belonged to John Steele, a veteran of
 the Continental Army, and once acting Governor of the Mississippi
 Territory. Before Steele, Spanish officials held title to the property (31
 acres), including Don Jose Vidal, a high ranking Spanish official, and
 it later became part of the Don Estavan Minor's estate. The property's
 history and former high echelon owners probably accounts for the fact
 the house was not destroyed during the Civil War when one of the
 boundaries of the Union's Fort McPherson ran through the Riverview
 property in 1863."
 "A structure stood on this site prior to 1841, and this section was
 incorporated into the main body of the house erected in 1869 by

ex Confederate Army Lt. George M. Brown. The original portions are characterized by low ceilings, narrow facings, and wide-stack chimneys. The bricks for the later sections were burned on the premises, and well seasoned cypress and heart-pine timbers were used in the construction. Because of vivid memories of the terrible tornado of 1841, Brown built walls 13 inches thick, with all partitions and outer walls anchored to the foundation. He also had a large cellar built even though the older portion already had a small cellar."

"The house, Riverview, sits on land originally owner by Stephen Minor, an American from Pennsylvania, who was made the last Spanish Governor during Spain's control of this territory. Stephen Minor's home was "Airlie." Both "Riverview" and "Airlie", by reputation, had lovely Camellia Gardens. These were connected by a stone-paved path, making it possible for the occupants of the two houses, at that time enjoy each other's gardens. Today, large camellia bushes are still in place at "Riverview", living reminders of this past history. In the side yard at "Airlie" are remnants of a stone path, boxwoods still growing on either side, with a few scattered camellia bushes growing nearby. The old path now leads only to the interrupting fence of a house which is only one of perhaps three, which are between "Airlie" and "Riverview"."

Some of the 35 mm. slides are closeups of plant material. The seven slides of plant material include snapdragons (*Antirrhinum majus*); two of waterlilies (*Nymphaea* sp.); three of camellias (*Theaceae* family); and a sweet olive (*Osmanthus fragans*).

Persons associated with the property include: Don Jose Vidal (Spanish Grandee, late 1700's); Don Estaban Minor (an American in the service of Spain); John Steele (former owner from 1779 to 1841); Mark Breedon (former owner from 1841 to 1846); Charles and Maria Reynolds (former owners from 1846 to 1867); George M. Brown (former owner from 1867 to 1960); John Banks (former owner); Charles and Sandra Harvey (former owners from 1985 to 1988); H. Hal Garner (former owner from 1988 to 1994); and Harold Hawkins (former owner from 1988 to 1994).

Riverview related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008001: [\[Riverview\]: entrance showing property name., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Picket fences
Gates -- wooden
Signs and signboards
Finials
Gates

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008002: [\[Riverview\]: inside plantings by front gate., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Caladium (*Caladium humboldtii* (Araceae), inside plantings by
front gate.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- wooden
Finials
Gates
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008003: [\[Riverview\]: front facade., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Front facade.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Porches
Urns
Ferns
Wrought-iron
Foundation planting
Walkways, brick
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008004: [\[Riverview\]: door., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Front facade and door.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Doorways
Wrought-iron
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008005: [\[Riverview\]: side view., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Side view showing corner of the back wing.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Loggias

Place: Latticework
Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008006: [\[Riverview\]: Patio area., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Patio area.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Houses

Patios, brick

Finials

Porches

Plants, Potted

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS008007: [\[Riverview\]: Latticework wall., 1996 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Latticework wall, screening exterior stair of the earlier house.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Plants, Potted

Tables

Chairs

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS008008: [\[Riverview\]: hibiscus., 1996 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Hibiscus *Rosa-sinesis* (Malvaceae), marking earliest house section.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Hibiscus

Garden houses

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --

Natchez

MS008009: [\[Riverview\]: camellia bushes., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Remnant Camellia bushes, some Sasanquas, of family Theaceae, along a path to side of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Porches

Wrought-iron
Houses
Foundation planting
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008010: [\[Riverview\]: flagstone path., 1996 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Flagstone path of non-native slate, a stone representing,
traditionally , ship ballast of 1700's.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Stepping stones
Wrought-iron
Porches
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008011: [\[Riverview\]: allee created by camellia bushes., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Allee created by Camellia bushes and Crape Myrtle
(Lagerstromia sp.), (Lythraceae) and trees.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008012: [\[Riverview\]: live oaks along driveway., 1996 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Ancient trees along front drive. Several are Live Oaks (Quercus
virginiana),(Fagaceae).
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Oak
Driveways
Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS008013: [\[Riverview\]: free-form pool with fountain., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
Notes: Pool, free form in shape, portion with fountain and Lotus
(Nelumbo nucifera, Nymphaeaceae).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Water gardens
Aquatic plants
Sculpture

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS027: Natchez -- Rosalie

MS028: Natchez -- Stanton Hall

Notes: Stanton College for Young Ladies, frmly
The Pilgrimage Garden Club owns and maintains this antebellum home.

Owner: Pilgrimage Garden Club

MS007: Natchez -- Winchester House

Former owner: Gridley, Horace
Winchester, Josiah Judge
Burns, Parnell
Harrington, Paul
Harrington, Caroline Brown

Designer: Garner, Hal

Gardener: Thompson, Dick

Provenance: Pilgrimage Garden Club

Notes: This folder includes plans, United States Department of Interior's National Register of Historic Places nomination form, newspaper article, photocopy of information on the Winchester House from the book, Life of Walter Quintin Gresham and worksheet done by GCA researcher.

"The Winchester House, near the central business district of Natchez, Mississippi, is a five bay, one-and-one-half story frame duplex with a gable roof. The lawn slopes down toward the rear of the property, allowing a fully raised brick basement beneath the rear portion of the house. In addition to the basement and the two main stories of the house there is a floored attic lighted at the gables."

"In the summer months, well established plantings of Crape Myrtle help create a beautiful setting for the 1837 Winchester House. White Crape Myrtles occupy the ground space on the left side of the house, while pink varieties occupy the front sidewalk space as well as spots in the right side yard near the house. At the front of the house, and at its base, are flower beds partially filled with pink azaleas. The azaleas create a colorful spring background, or at other times, a plain green background for numerous and varied seasonal plantings. A formal flower bed lies in space to the right of the house, as one faces it. Beyond this very large Oak tree which is planted at its base with large leaved Aspidistra, plus many different plant materials, varying with the season. Included as part of this group, are many native Oak-leaved Hydrangea and several plantings of Sweet Olive, as well as a large group of pink azaleas."

"Here, across the driveway, is a beautiful example of a yellow Lady Banksia rose and beyond it, Pyracantha bushes in a row, create a so-called fence-row or boundry planting. Much of the garden space of the Winchester House is devoted to controlled plantings, confined to definite flower beds within enclosed living areas. However, in addition and outside the enclosed, more formal spaces is an open side yard where grows a very old and large Magnolia tree, and the cultivated ground cover here is St. Augustine grass. Additionally, across the full back of the property area numerous volunteer native trees grow. These fill the ground along and in the bayou which makes up the remaining property area. This free area is a favorite place for exploring by the children of the family and their friends."

Persons associated with the property include: Horace Gridley (a city aldemman was former owner from 1836 to 1838); Judge Josiah Winchester (Massachusetts native and union sympathizer was former owner from 1854 to 1928); Parnell Burns (former owner from 1928 to 1978); Caroline Brown Harrington and Paul Harrington (former owners from 1978 to 1982); Hal Garner (Interior designer from 1982 to present); Dick Thompson (gardener from 1982 to present).

Winchester House related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in Natchez Democrat, April 24, 1983.

Garden has been featured in Gresham, Matilda. Life of Walter Quinting Gresham, 1832-1895. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Company, 1919.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007001: [\[Winchester House\]: front facade with Crape Myrtle., 1996 Mar. 13.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: front facade with Crape Myrtle (*Lagerstroemia* sp. (Lythraceae)).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Porticoes
Foundation planting
Trees in cities

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007002: [\[Winchester House\]: begonia, tulips and pansies., 1996 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: side/front view of begonias (*Begonia* sp.-
Begoniaceae), tulips and pansies (*Viola* sp. - Violaceae).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Porticoes
Columns
Foundation planting

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007003: [\[Winchester House\]: house front - entrance with begonias and sweet alyssum., 1996 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: house front - entrance with begonias and
sweet alyssum (*Lobularia maitima*-Cruciferae).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Porches
Stairs
Hedges
Begonias

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007004: [\[Winchester House\]: side bed with mixed tulips., 1997 Mar. 13.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: side bed with mixed tulips.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Tulips
Urns

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007005: [\[Winchester House\]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond., 1997 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: side of house to courtyard below and swim
ming pool beyond.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Picket fences
Chairs
Patios
Bricks

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007006: [\[Winchester House\]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond., 1996 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Doorways
Columns
Jars -- ornamental
Porches

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007007: [\[Winchester House\]: holly hedge-right side of house showing old cistern, remanent of past days., 1996 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: holly hedge-right side of house showing old cistern, remanent of past days.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hollies
Columns
Bricks
Evergreens

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007008: [\[Winchester House\]: white petunias in patio pot, plus a view of pool entrance., 1996 Aug. 5.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: white petunias in patio pot, plus a view of pool entrance.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Fences -- wooden

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007009: [\[Winchester House\]: across pool view of Lion head fountain and ivy covered wall., 1996 Dec. 30.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: across pool view of Lion head fountain and ivy (*Hedera helix* - Araliaceae) covered wall.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Swimming pools
 Walls, brick
 Wall fountains
 Climbing plants
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007010: [\[Winchester House\]: asparagus fern in foreground and begonia in corner pot., 1996 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: asparagus fern in foreground. Begonia in corner pot.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Benches
 Walls
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007011: [\[Winchester House\]: From pool, looking toward house, to view of center patio flower bed of tulips and pansies., 1996 Mar. 13.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: from pool, looking toward house, to view of center patio flower bed of tulips and pansies.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Patios, brick
 Fences -- wooden
 Pansies
 Tulips
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007012: [\[Winchester House\]: full patio with a glimpse of River Birch in left corner planting., 1996 Jul. 10.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: full patio with a glimpse of River Birch (Betula Nigra - Corylaceae) in a left corner planting.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Fences -- wooden
 Terra-cotta
 Chairs
 Plants, Potted
 Patios, brick
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007013: [\[Winchester House\]: young Bull Bay Magnolia., 1997 Mar. 13.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: young Bull Bay Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora - Magnoliaceae).
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Courtyards
 Chairs
 Patios, brick
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Tulips
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007014: [\[Winchester House\]: young Bull Bay Magnolia., 1996 Jul. 10.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: young Bull Bay Magnolia in pot against brick post.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates
 Magnolias
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS007015: [\[Winchester House\]: holly in large earthen pot., 1996 Dec. 30.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: holly (Ilex sp. Aquifoliaceae) in large earthen pot, placed in the patio extension by the house.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Patios, brick
Fences -- wooden
Latticework
Terra-cotta

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007016: [\[Winchester House\]: house front facade in December allowing a study of the roof line and the gables.](#), 1996 Dec. 30.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: house front facade in December allowing a study of the roof line and the gables.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Foundation planting
Porches
Stairs

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007017: [\[Winchester House\]: "Winchester" sign - Main Street.](#), 1996 Dec. 30.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: "Winchester" sign - Main Street.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Signs and signboards
Trees in cities
Streets
Sidewalks

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007018: [\[Winchester House\]: Simplicity rose.](#), 1996 Aug. 5.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.

Notes: Featured in this view: Simplicity rose - Rosa sp. Rosaceae.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Roses
Fences -- wooden

Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
Natchez

MS007019: [\[Winchester House\]: holly.](#), 1996 Aug. 5.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: holly.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Hollies
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS007020: [\[Winchester House\]: azaleas., \[199-\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Featured in this view: azaleas.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Azaleas
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS007021: [\[Winchester House\]: azaleas., 1997 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Tillman, Sarah G.
 Notes: Featured in this view: azaleas.
 Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
 Azaleas
 Place: Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County --
 Natchez

MS040: [Pass Christian -- Middlegate Japanese Gardens](#)

Former owner: Hecht, Rudolph S., 1885 - 1956

Landscape architect: DeBuys, Rathbone, 1875-1960

architect:

Provenance: New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc.

Notes: This folder includes: photographs, correspondences, drawings, invoices, purchase orders, garden designs, newspaper articles, magazine articles, a thesis, and party invitations.

Located on three acres in the town of Pass Christian, Mississippi is the site of Middlegate Japanese garden. Its original owners, Rudolph and Lynne Watkins Hecht were inspired by a 1924 trip to Japan and began cultivating their own Japanese-style garden upon their return. Middlegate was opened to the public in the mid-1930s. In addition to public visiting hours, the Hechts frequently held private family events and even hosted dignitaries from abroad in their sunken garden. Private family events included an annual Easter egg hunt, weddings, and 4th of July celebrations.

An azalea lined path at the entrance of the garden led to a Torri gate, revealing a Shinto temple and a jasmine covered arbor. A bamboo walk featured a fountain, two monumental Japanese stone lanterns, and Japanese sculpture. A small red, lacquered "wishing"

bridge led to a blue-tiled tea house with a Buddha sitting on a lotus blossom elevated twenty feet in the air sittings opposite the bridge. A large sunken garden with a fountain, fronting a guesthouse included lotus blooms, shrubs and trees. Traditional Japanese garden features and furnishings included stone lanterns, a Torri gate, a Buddha shrine, a rickshaw, sculptures, bridges, and stone pagodas. Other garden features included gazebos, arbors, terraces, a guesthouse, two teahouses, and a bath house. Water features such as waterfalls, a swimming pool, lakes, fish and lily ponds, and reflecting pools were scattered throughout the grounds.

In August 1969, Middlegate Japanese garden suffered damage when Hurricane Camille struck the Gulf coast. In August 2005, Middlegate Japanese garden was extensively damaged by Hurricane Katrina.

The garden possessed a variety of trees, shrubs, and vines, both native and imported. Plantings included forsythia, boxwood, weeping willow, English ivy, white and yellow jasmine bushes, timber bamboo, giant bamboo, Japanese cherry trees, Japanese maple, Mediterranean fan palm, Japanese plum trees, magnolia trees, pine trees, peach trees, almond trees, pecan trees, live oaks, lotus blossoms, azaleas, and Camellia japonica.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Lynn Boyd Watkins (former owner, 1911-1923); Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph S. Hecht (former owner, 1923-1961); Rathbone DeBuys (architect, 1920s-1930s), Obata Takumi (sculptor, 1735)

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Middlegate Japanese Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm. slides (photographs) + 134 digital images)

Additional documentation is located in the Billy Bourdin Historical Collection, Pass Christian Historical Society.

This property was featured in Country Life magazine, March 1935, New Orleans States Item newspaper, November 1946, Around the Face of the Globe, published in October 1952, Pass Christian Discovered published in 1997, and a 2004 thesis, "Middlegate Japanese Gardens: Preservation, Private Property and Public Memory".

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

MS040001: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Main house., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040002: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bridge over the pool with teahouse in background., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Bridges

Ponds

Teahouses

Lampposts

Trees

Roofs

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040003: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Guest house., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Guesthouses

Lanterns

Garden walks

Trees

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040004: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Fountain by Sunken garden., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Fountains

Camellias

Shrubs

Stone lanterns

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040005: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Fountain, Sunken garden and guest house in background., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Fountains
Guesthouses
Sculpture
Lanterns
Stairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040006: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Path leading from Sunken garden to second \(St. Louis\) street garden entrance., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Entrances
Garden walks
Stone lanterns
Bridges

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040007: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bridge over pond closest to second \(St. Louis\) street., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Sculpture

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040008: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Stone pagoda \(12 feet high\) and stone statue., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Pagodas
Shrubs

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040009: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Stone pagoda \(12 feet high\) and stone statue., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Bridges
Streams
Tea houses
Lanterns
Sculpture
Stone lanterns
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040010: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Fountain in pond with two bronze lanterns and second \(St. Louis\) street entrance gate in background., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Lanterns
Stone lanterns
Fountains
Ponds
Bronzes
Entrances
Gates
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040011: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Two stone lanterns near second \(St. Louis\) street., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Stone lanterns
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040012: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Second \(St. Louis\) street entrance., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Streets

Entrances
Gates
Garden walks
Tiles
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040013: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: View towards the garden from second \(St. Louis\) street entrance., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Lanterns
Tiles
Plants, Potted
Trees
Shrubs

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040014: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: View of garden from the northwest corner of tea house., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Lanterns
Lawns
Bridges
Sculpture
Streams
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040015: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: View of stream with stone statue in background., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Sculpture
Streams
Dogs
Shrubs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040016: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Fu dogs to left, goddess of Charm \(center\), Northeast tea house in background., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Sculpture

Bridges

Tea houses

Stone lanterns

Lawns

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040017: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Wishing bridge over empty stream., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Sculpture

Bridges

Streams

Rocks

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040018: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Granite steps leading to Buddhist shrine., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans

Topic: Sculpture

Granite

Stairs

Buddhist shrines

Bronzes

Temples

Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --

Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040019: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bronze Warrior statue; Buddhist shrine., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
 Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans
 Topic: Buddhist shrines
 Bronzes
 Bamboo
 Bridges
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
 Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
 Pass Christian
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040020: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bridge over reflecting pool, Buddhist shrine., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
 Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans
 Topic: Buddhist shrines
 Bronzes
 Bamboo
 Bridges
 Ponds
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
 Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
 Pass Christian
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040021: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Buddhist shrine on top of granite steps., 1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
 Photographer: Farwell, Frank Evans
 Topic: Buddhist shrines
 Bronzes
 Granite
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
 Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
 United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
 Pass Christian
 Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040022: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Thought to be original Middlegate house., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
 Topic: Houses
 Benches
 Trees
 Pine
 Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
 Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040023: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Sunken garden and guest house after 1927 construction., ca. 1927-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Guesthouses
Shoji
Dogs
Decks
Stone lanterns
Chairs
Tables
Stairs

Place: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040024: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: View from the rear of the house through the gazebo looking at the Sunken garden fountain., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Gazebos
Fountains
Tunnels
Arbors
Tiles
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040025: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bronze cranes, fountain and pool and stone lanterns near second \(St. Louis\) street entrance., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Bronzes
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Entrances
Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040027: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Fountain, pagoda, and stone statue., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Lampposts
Stone lanterns
Streams
Bridges
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040049: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Bamboo path., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Bamboo
Kimonos
Garden walks
Women
Gardens, Japanese
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
Japan
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040050: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Lynne Hecht, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Hecht and Mr. Odate in Miyajima, Japan., 1924 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Girls
Women
Men
Temples
Rivers
Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
Japan
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040058: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Little girl on stone dog statue in front of guest house., ca. 1924-1962.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Girls
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040085: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Shower house., ca. 1935 Mar.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Costain, Harold Haliday

Topic: Bathhouses
Stone lanterns
Streams
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Shrubs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040087: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Tea house and fountain flowing
into pool., ca. 1935 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Photographer: Costain, Harold Haliday

Topic: Tea houses
Fountains
Ponds
Trees
Waterfalls
Decks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040095: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Sunken garden with steps
leading to guest house post Hurricane Katrina., ca. 2006 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: White, Lynne

Topic: Weeds
Hurricanes
Stairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040109: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Buddha shrine., ca. 2006 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: White, Lynne

Topic: Weeds

Hurricanes
Stairs
Buddhist shrines
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040114: [\[Middlegate Japanese Gardens\]: Roof of northwest corner tea house., ca. 2009 May.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Levert, Martha
Topic: Hurricanes
Tea houses
Roofs
Bamboo
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County --
Pass Christian
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS029: Picayune -- Crosby Arboretum

MS071: [Ridgeland -- McLennan Garden](#)
Landscape architect: Brown, Carter
Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
Notes: 1 folder and 23 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

In 2003 the Italian style house on a zero lot line property of less than one acre was purchased and since the owners were avid gardeners they planted vegetable and ornamental gardens. Deer and other wildlife came in from nearby woods and ate whatever was growing. The adjacent lot was vacant and could not be built on due to a gas line running through it. The owners purchased that lot in 2010, hired landscape architect Carter Brown, and created a New Orleans style garden with a vegetable, herb and flower potager. Discreet rebar fencing encloses the potager which provides an abundance of produce and has a conversation and fire pit in one corner. A paved courtyard behind the house was enlarged to contain a new lap pool as well as patio seating. The original property had mature oak and pine trees, and the new planting scheme included many typically southern trees and shrubs such as crape myrtle, cypress, magnolia, sasanqua, camellia, cleyera, and oleaster.

Sinuous crushed limestone paths bordered with lush banks of liriopse separate ornamental beds from the zoysia grass lawn and continue through the potager. The entrance garden is shaded so is planted with ferns, palmetto palm, azaleas, hosta, and hydrangea; the walkway leads to a garden swing opposite a birdbath. A sunny bed against

the stucco courtyard wall has zinnias and elephant ears in summer, a redbud, boxwood and hydrangea, and a large fountain basin. Antique Italian double doors provide an entrance from the garden, and additional doors made from old iron fencing separate the courtyard from the service area and driveway. The potager has a statue of St. Francis of Assisi ringed with seasonal flowers. The vegetable beds contain lettuces, kale and celery in winter and tomatoes, okra, green beans and cucumbers grown on tuteurs, as well as eggplant, squash, and bell peppers in summer. Run-off at the south end of the property is controlled by plantings of cypress and Louisiana iris.

Persons associated with the garden include Carter Brown (landscape architect, 2009).

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in "Through the Garden Gates" by Kelli Bozeman, published in Mississippi, March/April 2016, pp. 101-104; The Northside Sun, May 2016, p. 33.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Place: McLennan Garden (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Ridgeland

MS071002: [\[McLennan Garden\]: Japanese magnolias flank the front steps to the house and crape myrtles overlook the parking bay., 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Magnolias
Crape myrtle, Common
Hedges
Stairs, stone

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071004: [\[McLennan Garden\]: a garden swing hangs from a decorative frame; liriopie is used as edging along the crushed limestone walkways., 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Swings
Birdbaths
Walkways, gravel
Liriopie
Hedges
Lawns
Edging plants

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071011: [\[McLennan Garden\]: the courtyard behind the house has a lap top pool and plantings along the walls and in containers., 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.

Plants, Potted

Courtyard gardens

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071017: [\[McLennan Garden\]: the potager in early spring when lettuce and kale are growing. Summer vegetables are planted on black plastic sheeting., 2017 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.

Kitchen gardens

statues

Tuteurs

Vegetable gardening

Adirondack chairs

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071018: [\[McLennan Garden\]: in the summer, the tuteurs are covered by green beans or cucumber plants., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Welch, Cheryl B.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.

Kitchen gardens

Tuteurs

Crape myrtle, Common

Kitchen gardens

statues

Vegetable gardening

Summer

Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067000: [Ridgeland -- Fox Hollow](#)

1 Folder (11 photographic prints; 23 digital images)

Architect: Jones, Al

Landscape architect:	Moore, Overton Poore, Robert F.
Provenance:	The Garden Club of Jackson
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets and an articles.</p> <p>Fox Hollow was once approximately ten acres of undeveloped pastureland with a 200 year old southern red oak and an upward incline toward a wooded ravine. It was transformed into a garden with a collection of plants supporting pollinators and wildlife. After purchase in 1991 the owners planted 50 trees near the public road for privacy, including loblolly pine, magnolia, beech, cedar, dawn redwood, hickory, cypress, oaks, tulip poplar, ash, and several sugar maples transplanted from a family farm in Virginia. Their Louisiana Acadian style house was built by 1997 and is now surrounded by formal gardens with iron and lead decorative features from former family farms and gardens; these include a cottage garden, a white garden, and a Louisiana style courtyard with a three tiered iron fountain in the center. The walkways and edgings of the beds are brick while the uneven pickets of the wooden fences are in the Louisiana style. The bordering flower beds include wintergreen boxwood hedges, wax myrtle, pale pink camellias, aspidistra, and monkey grass; large clay pots in the courtyard hold annuals like dianthus, pansies and snapdragons in fall and winter and begonias in spring and summer.</p> <p>The next areas to be planted were a large lawn, multi-level woodland garden, and a cutting garden. The lawn is edged with hundreds of passalong daffodils and trees that include flowering cherry, apricot, plum, magnolias, gingko, persimmon, maples, and tupelo. The one acre woodland garden was once an eroded forest floor of pine needles, leaves, beauty berry, privet, honeysuckle and poison ivy. Gravel paths, rugged stone creek beds and plantings of passalongs or end-of-season purchased plants have stopped erosion in the ravines. On a ridge about half way down the 20 foot drop of the ravine they have created a seating area with a fire pit surrounded by trees, flowering evergreen bushes, ferns, grasses, hostas, hydrangeas, and azaleas. Paths through the ravine are shaded by trees that were planted and enlivened by the colors of bulbs, perennials, seasonal plantings and flowering shrubs.</p> <p>The cutting garden is set on low mounds that look down on the house. Flowering trees and bushes include kousa dogwood, snowball viburnum, magnolia, spirea, and butterfly bushes. In the flower beds there are old fashioned butterfly weed, iris, varieties of rudbeckias, phlox, daisies, and coreopsis as well as agapanthus, anemones, larkspur, zinnias, cosmos and chartreuse potato vines, daylilies and coleus. The mild climate means that cutting materials can be grown for three seasons, and trees add texture, height and color year round.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include: Al Jones (architect, 1991-1997); Overton Moore (landscape architect, 1996-1998); and Robert F. Poore (landscape architect, 2010).</p> <p>The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p>

This property is featured in "Creating a Timeless Garden" by Nancy Flowers Seepe, published in Mississippi, May/June 2004, pp. 78-86.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067005: [\[Fox Hollow\]: the bones of the 200 year old oak tree in winter., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Oak
Historic trees
Trees
Houses

Walkways, brick

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067006: [\[Fox Hollow\]: the wishing well is a family heirloom; flowers in the beds include irises, daylilies, daisies, foxgloves, and snapdragons., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Walkways, brick

Wishing wells

Garden borders

Formal gardens

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067009: [\[Fox Hollow\]: a rose garden above the formal garden has a pergola with a New Dawn rose and boxwood edging., 2016 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.

Rose gardens
Boxwood
Azaleas
Climbing roses
statues
Pergolas
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067012: [\[Fox Hollow\]: outside the formal gardens a dry creek bed with azaleas under live oaks., 2016 Mar.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert
Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Dry streams
Azaleas
Oak
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS067015: [\[Fox Hollow\]: in the woodland garden a gravel path leads to a stone patio., 2016 Mar.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert
Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Patios, flagstone
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Ferns
Woodland gardens
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

MS067016: [\[Fox Hollow\]: in summer the path is edged with hostas, begonias, and caladium., 2016 Jun.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Worley, Hubert
Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson
Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Ferns
Woodland gardens
Caladium
Hosta
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

MS067022: [\[Fox Hollow\]: the southern view shows the length of the cutting garden with a birdhouse from the owner's childhood home., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Worley, Hubert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Jackson

Notes: The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Irises (Plants)
Butterfly bushes
Phlox
Birdhouses
Daylilies
Cutting gardens
Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS005: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

MS005001: Unidentified Garden, 05/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
Spring
Sculpture
Petunias
Ivy
Ponds
Walkways, brick

Place: Untitled Garden (Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi

MS005002: Unidentified Garden, 05/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi
Spring
Arbors

Place: Urns
Wrought-iron
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Untitled Garden (Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi

Missouri

MO040: Chesterfield -- Hitchcock Garden

MO048: Florissant -- Vouziers

Notes: The Garden Club of St. Louis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

MO033: Glendale -- Reflections

Architect: Armstrong, Harris

Notes: 1 folder and 1 35mm slide.

Harris Armstrong built the combination guest house and studio on his home property. Armstrong dammed a brook on the property, creating a pond. An egg-shaped island is located in the center. Armstrong uses lotus and water lilies set in the pond. A metal strip set in concrete set around the perimeter of the pond prevents erosion.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Harris Armstrong (former owners); and Mr. Harris Armstrong (architect).

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

Garden featured in James M. Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens(New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kirkwood

Place: Reflections (Kirkwood, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St Louis County -- Glendale

MO023: [Kansas City -- Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens](#)

Garden designer: Sharda, Ben

Educator: Sharda, Ben
Roduner, Mary

Builder: Williams, John

Gardener: Williams, John
Roduner, Mary

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, copies of articles about the garden, and other information.

The Beanstalk Children's Garden provides a unique and stimulating learning opportunity for children to learn about plants, gardens, food production, nutrition, and ecology in a "hands-on" setting. About 15,000 square feet in size, it is comprised of several theme gardens, including a vegetable garden, fruit garden, herb garden, grain and

seed garden, water garden, and a curiosity garden with unusual and interesting plants from around the world. Children use their senses as part of the learning process as they explore food production from plants, the role of plants in our diet, how plants grow, and how plants are used to make medicines, cloth, flavorings, dyes, and other products. The garden's paving stone raised beds provide a superior plant growth environment and make the plants more visually accessible, while paved walkways allow wheelchair accessibility. The garden also has a unique arbor and entry gate, a gazebo, and a fountain, and there are plans to build a shelter house that will function as an outdoor classroom and lunch area. All plants have individual information signs that include the botanical name, common name, plant family, geographical origin, and miscellaneous information about usage and food value, plant culture, and history.

Persons associated with the garden include Ben Sharda (garden designer and educator, 2004 to date); John Williams (builder and gardenener, 2004 to date); and Mary Roduner (gardener and educator, 2005 to date).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Cathy Gripka, "Children's Garden," The Kansas City Star, April 12, 2007.

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Raising Gardeners," The Kansas City Star, July 30, 2007, pp. D1 and D8.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO023003: [\[Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens\]: entrance to garden, featuring gate with a shovel as the handle., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Children's gardens

Entrances

Arbors

Gates

Spades

Climbing plants

Beans

Latticework

Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO023004: [\[Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens\]: lattice arch over entrance providing shade for children sitting on the benches., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Children's gardens

Entrances

Arbors

Climbing plants

Latticework

Gourds

Benches, wooden

Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community
Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO023005: [\[Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens\]: grow cart with removable panels illustrating patterns of root development., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Children's gardens

Handcarts

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, brick

Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community
Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO023008: [\[Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens\]: raised beds with beanstalk on right., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Children's gardens

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, brick

Walls, brick

Climbing plants

Beans

Garden ornaments and furniture

Signs and signboards

Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community
Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO023009: [\[Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens\]: tall corn and sunflowers., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Children's gardens

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, brick

Walls, brick

Signs and signboards

Cornstalks

Sunflowers

Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO073: [Kansas City -- Belleview Garden](#)

Former owner: Gurley, George A.

Crist, Robert

Architect: Shepard & Farrar

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, two versions of a site plan, a plant list, photocopies of articles about the house and garden, and related correspondence.

Established in 1908, this .75-acre garden has recently been restored to reflect and enhance the site. The house was designed by architects Shepard & Farrar, a prominent early 20th-century Kansas City firm. A carriage path runs along the north side of the house to the detached carriage house. Minimal landscaping was included in the original plan, although there was a rose arbor gracing the front terrace. The recent restoration has resulted in a lush garden that is a continuing work in progress. This garden is unique to the lower Midwest because of its extensive use of southern plant material set in an urban microclimate. Found in an historic neighborhood with large, century-old oaks, the garden offers many themes and collections. Included are a formal front terrace organized by a boxwood hedge, with a large variety of azaleas and rhododendron. The New Orleans-style courtyard is accented by a magnolia collection. The owner has extended the dogwood and azalea plantings well beyond the garden gates towards the large parkways in the turn-of-the-century neighborhood. Throughout the property, the owner continues trial experiments with new plant materials. The back and side portions of the property feature a water garden, along with a bamboo and palm collection, ferns, a grotto, and a dry river bed. Varieties of large pines are accented by a dwarf conifer collection. The backyard woodland garden has a lived-in feel, despite its newness.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George A. Gurley (former owner, 1908-?); Robert Crist (former owner, 1982-1992); and Shepard & Farrar (architects, 1908).

Belleview Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Garden Design," Lady's Gallery, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June-July 1995), pp. 57-60.

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Kansas City Southern," Kansas City Star, June 2, 2000.

Garden has been featured in John Wornall House Museum Tour of Gardens booklet, June 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073001: [\[Belleview Garden\]: front walk, looking south., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kissinger, Brian T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Trees
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Redbud
Dogwoods
Sidewalks

Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073002: [\[Belleview Garden\]: front shade bed, looking south., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kissinger, Brian T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Trees
Houses
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Sconces
Palms
Shrubs

Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073004: [\[Belleview Garden\]: water garden, looking southeast., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kissinger, Brian T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Aquatic plants
Water gardens
Rocks

Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073005: [\[Bellevue Garden\]: back patio, looking northeast., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kissinger, Brian T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Shrubs
Climbing plants
Vines

Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture

Palms
Automobiles

Place: Bellevue Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073006: [\[Bellevue Garden\]: front bed, showing boxwood detail., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kissinger, Brian T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Shrubs
Palms
Garden borders

Box
Pansies
Walkways, brick

Place: Bellevue Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO020: Kansas City -- Brally Garden

MO022: Kansas City -- County Club Plaza

MO021: Kansas City -- Crestwood Way

MO005: Kansas City -- Diveley Garden

MO058: Kansas City -- Eagle Lane Parkway

MO059: Kansas City -- Gillham Road, flower bed at

MO060: Kansas City -- Gladstone Boulevard

MO063: Kansas City -- Grove, The

MO026: Kansas City -- Hall Library, Linda

MO057: Kansas City -- Kansas City Museum

Notes: Corinthian Hall

MO025: Kansas City -- Loose Memorial Park, Jacob L.

Notes: Smith Municipal Rose Garden, Laura Conyers

MO016: Kansas City -- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art

MO016002: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Architect: Wight & Wight

Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

Topic: Aerial views
Art museums
Buildings

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016003: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Architect: Wight & Wight

Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

Topic: Art museums
Stairs
Walkways
Retaining walls
Flower beds
Hedges
Evergreens
Foundation planting
Buildings

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016004: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Milles, Carl
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Sculpture of St. Martin of Tours and the Beggar.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Buildings
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 William Volker Memorial Fountain (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016005: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.
 Topic: Art museums
 Driveways
 Walkways
 Automobiles
 Flowering trees
 Evergreens
 Garden borders
 Buildings
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016006: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.
 Topic: Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Fountains
 Buildings
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Box
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016007: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. South front of museum overlooking tapis-vert.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Buildings
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Trees
 Urns
 Box
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016008: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Architect: Wight & Wight

Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Looking north to museum.

Topic: Art museums
Retaining walls
Lindens
Yew
Garden lighting

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016009: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Architect: Wight & Wight

Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Reclining Figure: Hand" only on peice of land. In East Grove Ginkos.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Lawns
Art museums

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016010: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Ridge on spine system - receives more sunlight. "Large Torso Arch" and "Sheep piece" in distance.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Lawns
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016011: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. On ridge facing south "Large Totem Head"
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Trees
 Lawns
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016012: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was a bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall be razed and the grounds used for the new building.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture gardens
 Pavilions
 Signs and signboards
 Walkways
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016013: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.
 Topic: Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016014: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Sheep piece".
 Topic: Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016015: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Large Interior Form" Southeast corner of garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Roads
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016016: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Three way piece No. 1 points" Facing west from Cnter grass area
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Roads
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO016017: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Atkins, Mary
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Oak Hall
 Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
 Architect: Wight & Wight
 Sculptor: Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Notes: Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Uprigh Motive No. 9 - in Glade. "Seated Woman" in background.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
 United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City
 Henry Moore Sculpture Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

MO027: Kansas City -- Nichols Garden

MO064: Kansas City -- North Terrace Park
Notes: Kessler Park

MO028: Kansas City -- Paseo, The
Notes: Paseo Boulevard, including

MO062: Kansas City -- Pershing Road, flower beds at

MO066: Kansas City -- Peter Garden

MO067: Kansas City -- Piazzetta

MO024: Kansas City -- Santa Fe Trail Garden

MO061: Kansas City -- Sea Horse Fountain

MO068: Kansas City -- Sheffield Park

MO069: Kansas City -- Station Plaza

MO030: Kansas City -- Sweeney Amphitheater

MO029: Kansas City -- Swope Park
Notes: Swope Parkway, including

MO081: Kansas City -- The Weatherly Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Weatherly, Virginia
Weatherly, Sarah
Rufenacht, John

Garden designer: Weatherly, Virginia

Weatherly, Sarah

Provenance: The Westport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Weatherly Garden was the work of two generations of self-taught horticulturalists, mother and two daughters, who turned a quarter-acre city lot filled with elm trees into nine garden rooms filled with color, scent and supplies for gourmet cooks. Their earliest efforts considered the shade and drainage patterns on the property; later the lot opened up when the trees succumbed to Dutch Elm disease. Meticulous records were kept for each plant: the source and cost, the date of planting, and notes on its growth pattern. The original plan called for nine different garden rooms: a Sweet Herb knot garden with 12 small beds; a Grass Walk bordered with perennials on one side and Exbury azaleas on the other; an orderly Vegetable Garden

planted in rows with a bee skep feature; a formal Perennial Garden with Korean boxwood borders; a Culinary Herb Garden next to a brick terrace; a Daylily bed later replanted with shrubbery requiring less maintenance; Shrubbery Borders at the perimeter of the property; an Orchard; and an Old Rose Hedge featuring damask, moss and David Austin roses. The sisters constructed walks and raised beds from salvaged bricks and built a lattice-sided garden shed.

Lavender was used to edge garden beds, and self-sown sprouts were dug out of the walkways and transplanted. Two varieties of lavender were planted -- munsted and hidcote that eventually crossed to create a new variety, named Weatherly after the garden. Cuttings from the Korean boxwood also took root and were transplanted. Self-sowing varieties were allowed to spread so long as they did not crowd out another desired plant. Scent and compact growth habits were important in choosing flower varieties, and a tapestry of colors and shapes was the desired effect. Trellises were used in the vegetable garden to maximize the small space but flowers requiring staking were not planted since their supports would have been hard to disguise. Taller, blowsy herbs and perennials were planted under the shrub borders. Creeping thyme was allowed to invade the brick walks, with a semi-circular patch of thyme at the side of the culinary herb garden intended as a seat, a practice in medieval gardens.

The Weatherly Garden was routinely cultivated rather than mulched. The loose soil acted as mulch and weeds were not a problem after many years of cultivation. A sonic pest eradicator kept squirrels away from the orchard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Virginia and Sarah Weatherly (garden designers and former owners, 1943-1995); and John Rufenacht (former owner, 1995 - 2007).

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Weatherly Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in *The American Woman's Garden* by Ellen Samuels and Rosemary Verey (Little, Brown, 1984); *Gardening in the Heartland* by Rachel Snyder, University of Kansas Press, 1992; "Gardening in Small Spaces" by Douglas A. Jimerson, published in *Better Homes and Gardens*, February 1987, pp. 92 - 95; "Sisters' Garden" by Allison Engel, published in *Country Gardens*, summer 1994, pp. 100-110; "The City Eden of Sarah and Virginia Weatherly" by Ruth Rhode Haskell, published in *Flower and Garden Magazine*, February 1989, pp. 44-48; "The Dooryard Garden" by A. Cort Sinnes, published in *Flower and Garden Magazine*, October 1989, p. 40; "Virginia and Sarah Weatherly, the World is Their Garden" by A. Cort Sinnes, published in *Kansas City Live!*, July 1990, pp. 44-46; "Theirs is a Garden of Delight" by George H. Gurley Jr., published in "The Kansas City Star" March 28, 1987; "In the Garden a Long, Long Time" by Anne Raver, published in "The New York Times", September 30, 1993; "Herbs in a Small City Garden" by Virginia and Sarah Weatherly, published

in American Cottage Gardens, Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record, 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081002: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: a beauty bush in the front yard was nearly as tall as the house., 1984 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Flowering shrubs
Yew
Hemlock
Boxwood
Lawns
Sidewalks
Trees
Houses
Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081005: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: globe basil snaked through the culinary herb garden., 1987 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Herbs
Container gardening
Plant containers
Walkways, brick
Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081006: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: the perennial garden was planted in raised beds edged with Korean boxwood., 1984 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Formal gardens
Raised bed gardening
Lilies
Boxwood
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081008: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: the tidy vegetable garden grew enough for two., 1985 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Bee skeps

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081009: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: vegetables grew up supports to maximize the yield in a small garden., 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Garden structures
Bee skeps
Houses
Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081011: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: the sweet herb garden had twelve beds with thyme growing over the bricks., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weatherly, Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Pedestals
Edging, brick
Walkways, brick
Thymes

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081013: [\[The Weatherly Garden\]: May Queen hybrid rose climbed one wall of the house., 1988 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Climbing plants
Roses
Houses
Awnings

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO032: Kansas City -- University of Missouri

MO065: Kansas City -- Washington Square

MO031: Kansas City -- Wolferman Garden

MO117: [Ladue -- Far Meadows](#)

Former owner: Williams, John Gates
Randolph, Mary

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Landscape designer: Barnum, Gary

Architect: Reay, Charles
Jamieson and Spearl

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

In 1923 the owner's family purchased 150 acres of treeless farmland near St. Louis, Missouri, and had their house and gardens designed by well-known practitioners of that time: architects, James Jamieson and George Spearl; and landscape architect, Warren Manning. Jamieson and Spearl designed the buildings on the campus of Washington University in St. Louis. Warren Manning worked at Frederic Law Olmsted's firm in Boston and had designed gardens for the owners' other home on Cape Cod. Although now scaled back to 29 acres, these mature formal gardens retain features from the original design including: ornamental iron gates, stepping stones and stone stairs, low stone walls, a balustrade, and wishing well. There are perennial borders on either side of a wide swath of lawn between the residence and the swimming pool. A sunken lawn is bordered by double hedges of English boxwood planted in the 1920's. Hedges bordering the formal garden rooms and woodlands framing the gardens that were planted according to Manning's design have grown to maturity. Recent changes include a new swimming pool with water jets built to the same dimensions as the old one, a new pool house, and closer to the residence there is a new water feature and patio.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Randolph and John Gates Williams (former owners, 1923-2005); James P. Jamieson & George W. Spearl (architects, 1923-1925); Warren Henry Manning (landscape architect, 1923-1925); Gary Barnum (landscape designer, 2005); Charles Reay (architect, 2005).

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Far Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images) Additional archival materials also located in the Warren H. Manning Collection, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

Garden has been featured in "Warren H. Manning, Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner: Critical Perspectives in the

History of Environmental Design Series," Robin Karson et.al editors, 2017, pp. 191-195.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County -- Ladue
Genre/Form: Digital images

MO117003: [\[Far Meadows\]: one side of the perennial borders in spring., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bean, Margot G.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue

Garden borders

Lawns

Perennials

Formal gardens

Swimming pools

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County --

Ladue

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO117004: [\[Far Meadows\]: the ornamental gate into the perennial garden has a hidдон latch., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bean, Margot G.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue

Hedges

Stairs, stone

Stepping stones

Gates

Ground cover plants

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County --

Ladue

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO117005: [\[Far Meadows\]: beyond the swimming pool and rose bed there is a path to a log cabin., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Bean, Margot G.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue

Hedges

Water jets

Roses

Trees

Swimming pools

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County --
Ladue
Genre/Form: Digital images

MO117008: [\[Far Meadows\]: the balustrade and English boxwood borders first planted in the 1920s., 2015 May.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Bean, Margot G.
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Boxwood
Hedges
Lawns
Formal gardens
Balustrades
Sunken gardens
Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County --
Ladue
Genre/Form: Digital images

MO117009: [\[Far Meadows\]: the wishing well in the sunken lawn beyond the English boxwood borders., 2015 May.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Bean, Margot G.
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Hedges
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Wishing wells
Ground cover plants
Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County --
Ladue
Genre/Form: Digital images

MO034: Lee's Summit -- Longview Farm

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden

MO012006: [\[Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden\], 1960](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ladue Garden Club
Former owner: Meyer, Jo
Topic: Spring
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis

MO004: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO004001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Limberg, C. F.
Garden Club of St. Louis

Landscape architect: Stevens

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Pansies
Tulips
WomenPlace: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis

MO004002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Limberg, C. F.
Garden Club of St. Louis

Landscape architect: Stevens

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Picket fences
Tulips
Irises (Plants)
Chairs
Edging, brick
WomenPlace: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint LouisMO118: [St. Louis -- Bell Community Garden](#)

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Owner: Gateway Greening

Director: Schindler, Matt

Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by the Ladue Garden Club in 2021.

Established in 1986, this 1 acre property is home to one St. Louis' first community gardens. A non-profit organization called Gateway Greening became the impetus of this garden and many other community gardens around St. Louis when their board agreed that the vacant lots around the city could be better utilized by the community. Together with the St. Louis Land Reutilization Authority, they started the "Adopt a Lot" program that allowed community members to adopt a lot for \$1 a season. The Bell Community Garden was one of the first to be adopted. The cost to plant a bed is \$40 per year.

The property now features 55 raised vegetable beds, a water source, vegetable preparing station, and a wooden composting station equipped with an informational guide to composting. A large wooden pergola with two benches offers visitors a space to admire the garden. The garden adjoins the Gateway Greening demonstration garden that began in 1989. This includes 20 garden demonstration beds that produce approximately 1,500 pounds of food which is distributed to volunteers, staff, and donated to soup kitchens. When Gateway Greening moves their Demonstration Garden to a new location, the land will be occupied by a land trust and the property will be operated and maintained by the community gardeners.

Persons associated with the garden include: City of St. Louis (former owner, 1986); Gateway Greening (1986 – present); Matt Schindler (executive director, N/A).

This file contains 22 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Bell Community Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO035: St. Joseph -- Krug Park

MO053: St. Louis -- Compton Heights

MO036: St. Louis -- Delmar Garden

MO043: [St. Louis -- Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence](#)

Landscape designer: Charles W. Freeman, Inc.

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and plant lists.

This garden was designed in 1987. The design features a wide range of trees and shrubs, including pin oak, copper beech, white pine, dogwood, crabapple, and holly. An azalea courtyard adjacent to the house leads to a pool and terrace bordered by a rose garden and daylilies. Several lawn areas are surrounded by trees underplanted with beds of bulbs, perennials, and groundcover plants. A total of thirteen fountain run continuously throughout the property.

Firms associated with the garden include: Charles W. Freeman, Inc. (landscape designers, 1987).

Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides)

The Garden Club of St. Louis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO043002: [\[Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence\]: brick walkway to gate., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Van Kast, Edward A.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Walkways, brick
 Hosta
 Gates -- Iron
 Walls, brick
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Monkeys
 Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO043003: [\[Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence\]: sculpture, ground cover plants, and maidenhair ferns., 2001 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Van Kast, Edward A.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Ground cover plants
 Ferns
 Vinca
 Deer
 Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO043004: [\[Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence\]: the garden in late spring., 2001.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Van Kast, Edward A.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Ferns
 Astilbes
 Plants, Potted
 Urns
 Lawns
 Trees
 Hedges
 Boys -- Design elements
 Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO038: St. Louis -- Farmhill

MO037: St. Louis -- Flora Place

MO050: St. Louis -- Forest Park
 Notes: including Government Hill & Jewel Box Garden

MO084: [St. Louis -- Genie's Gardens](#)

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site maps, and copies of articles about the garden.

Genie's Gardens are a series of small garden areas on different levels. A front lawn, small potager with vegetables and flowers, parterre garden and pool area are some of the areas surrounding the house. The upper terrace is shaded by a grape arbor. A "secret garden" is enclosed by the house and a treillage fence covered with white roses.

Persons associated with the property and garden include:

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Genie's Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Becky Homan, "Green Edens," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, May 22, 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084002: [\[Genie's Gardens\]: potager with woven edging., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Herbs

Zinnia

Edging

Plant containers

Roses

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084004: [\[Genie's Gardens\]: lath house, boxwood, fountain, and topiary., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Plant containers

Hanging plants

Lathhouses

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fountains

Lions

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Bird feeders
Box
Settees
Topiary work
Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084006: [\[Genie's Gardens\]: pool in foreground; potentilla hedge, lath house, parterre, treillage., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees
Plant containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Fountains
Trellises
Hedges
Box
Fences -- wooden
Greenhouses
Shrubs
Garden borders
Stairs, stone
Apples

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084010: [\[Genie's Gardens\]: secret garden: central view of random stone work and outdoor furniture., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Box
Garden borders
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Chairs
Tables
Rockwork
Herbs
Ground cover plants
Pitchers
Vegetables

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084012: [\[Genie's Gardens\]: secret garden: west view; house, tiled step, roses, on tuteurs., 2003 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Terra-cotta
 Ground cover plants
 Plants, Potted
 Stairs
 Walkways, stone
 Doorways
 Topiary work
 Plant supports
 Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO041: St. Louis -- Hazelwood Garden

MO051: St. Louis -- Hills Garden

MO042: St. Louis -- Hortense Place

MO074: [St. Louis -- Hostetler Garden](#)

Former owner: Fusz, Louis, Mr.
 Fusz, Louis, Mrs.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan with plant names.

Established in 1960, this 1.5 acre garden is located on a typical lane in the St. Louis suburb of Ladue. The property has interesting sinkholes on the north, south, and west sides. The garden design is well-integrated, with a definite rhythm, as the free-form curves of the swimming pool are echoed by the curvilinear shapes of the garden beds. The southeast corner of the pool house is cantilevered over the pool, which has a small planted island. There is a great variety of plant material overlooked by large, mature oak trees. Every now and then, a little surprise comes to light: a trickling fountain, a statue of a little boy, a bee skep, or a string of Javanese temple bells hanging from a tall tree. Because of its superior design, with "good bones," there is something to delight the eye in all seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Fusz (former owners, before 1960).

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hostetler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074003: [\[Hostetler Garden\]: potager with sculpture "Bird Girl," featuring herbs, daisies, iberis, dictamnus \(white\), verbena, and society garlic., 2000 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Franz, Donald R.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Kitchen gardens
 Sculpture
 Herbs
 Daisies
 Candytuft
 Perennials
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Trees
 Lawns
 Dogwoods
 Walkways, stone

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074004: [\[Hostetler Garden\]: the woodland garden, with hostas, bleeding hearts, oakleaf hydrangea, dogwood, azalea, pookaninus, anchusa, ferns, ginger, and astilbe., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Franz, Donald R.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Hosta
 Ferns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Shrubs
 Garden walks

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074006: [\[Hostetler Garden\]: a view to the upper terrace, with Clematis montana var. rubens on arbor around door, hostas, a tree peony, white columbine, platanodon, astilbe, coral bells, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace', 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Franz, Donald R.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Hosta
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Terraces
 Climbing plants
 Clematis
 Perennials
 Walls, brick
 Stairs
 Walls, concrete

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074009: [[Hostetler Garden](#)]: a raised bed on the upper terrace, with plumbago in pots, lamb's ears, a tree peony, 'Stargazer' lilies, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace'., 2000 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Franz, Donald R.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Shrubs
Terraces
Perennials
Walls, brick
Plants, Potted
Lamb's ears
Tree peony
Heuchera
Lampposts
Plumbago

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074014: [[Hostetler Garden](#)]: view of fruit cage and potager., 2000 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Franz, Donald R.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Kitchen gardens
Garages
Trees
Fences -- wrought iron
Fruit trees
Fences -- Wire
Houses
Lawns
Snow

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden

MO012001: [[Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden](#)]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Sidewalks
Driveways
Houses
Trees
Benches, wooden
Stone lanterns
Lawns
Shrubs
Plants, Potted

Place: Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012002: [\[Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden\]](#): looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Sidewalks

Houses

Trees

Ivy

Stone lanterns

Lawns

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Walls, brick

Gazing globes

Place: Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012003: [\[Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden\]](#): looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Sidewalks

Houses

Trees

Containers

Driveways

Arches

Patios, brick

Place: Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012004: [Jo Meyer Whitaker Garden], 1960.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Meyer, Jo

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Flowering trees

Bulbs

Flower beds

Walkways, gravel

Fences -- wooden

Picket fences

Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012005: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden], 1960.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Meyer, Jo
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Fences -- wooden
 Picket fences
 Benches, iron
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden

Former owner: Meyer, Jo
 Barksdale, Clarence
 Barksdale, Clarence, Mrs.
 Notes: Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet. Garden established in the 1950's. Original gardens erased by swimming pool and garage addition.
 Persons associated with the property include: Jo (Mrs. Robert) Meyer (former owner) and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Barksdale (former owners).
 Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

MO054: St. Louis -- Kingsbury Park

MO018: St. Louis -- Kummer Garden

Former owner: Guthrie, C. M.
 Gorguze, V.
 Architect: Bernoudy, William
 Sculptor: deDecker, Jane
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, a photocopy of an article about the garden from St. Louis Magazine, and other information. The garden is noted for its rich plantings, variety of garden types, and skillful planning to complement its relationship to the house.
 This eight-acre site incorporates a range of garden settings, and a variety of types of plants. The entrance garden features coleus and Alabama fountain grass, while the entrance courtyard includes a fountain, pool, sculpture, an alpine miniature collection, hostas, and azaleas. A perennial border between the two wings of the house is faced by a line of threadneedle arborvitae, and highlighted by a bronze sculpture of a gardener. Pool area plantings include azaleas, rhododendrons, ornamental grasses, daylilies, pleached hawthorns,

and roses, while the south side of the house features azaleas, crabapples, and pink dogwoods.

To the north of the house lie a woodland garden, an enclosed vegetable garden, and an orchard of 24 fruit trees, among them apple, pear, plum, and cherry.

Persons associated with the property include: C. M. Guthrie (former owner); V. Gorguze (former owner); William Bernoudy (architect); and Jane deDecker (sculptor).

Kummer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in St. Louis Magazine, May-June 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018001: [\[Kummer Garden\]: entrance courtyard with pool., 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Birdhouses

Walls, brick

Stones

Trees

Shrubs

Ponds

Fountains

Walkways, brick

Courtyards

Porticoes

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Fishes

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018002: [\[Kummer Garden\]: south view from courtyard: hardy orange,](#)

[Japanese maple, oakleaf hydrangea, astilbes, and daylilies., 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Oranges

Japanese maple

Astilbes

Trees

Daylilies

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Hydrangeas

Alpine gardens

Place: Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018003: [\[Kummer Garden\]: alpine miniatures and small deer sculpture., 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Stones
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Trees
Animal sculpture
Shrubs
Pachysandra
Alpine gardens
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018004: [\[Kummer Garden\]: south garden: boxwood, dogwood, iris, and daylilies, 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Box
Daylilies
Dogwoods
Irises (Plants)
Walls, brick
Ivy
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Bricks
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018005: [\[Kummer Garden\]: west garden: perennials, threadneedle arborvitae, boxwood, and hostas., 1998 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Walkways, brick
Perennials
Box

Hosta
Trees
Sculpture
Birdhouses
Windchimes
Thuja
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018006: [\[Kummer Garden\]: woodland garden: 'Cloud 9' dogwoods and white pine., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Woodland gardens
Lawns
Dogwoods
Pine
Trees
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018007: [\[Kummer Garden\]: south garden: pink dogwoods, "Cloud 9" dogwoods, boxwood, and iris., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Dogwoods
Box
Irises (Plants)
Houses
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Ivy
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018008: [\[Kummer Garden\]: courtyard: alpines, bulbs, hostas, and Japanese maple., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Courtyards
Walls, brick
Alpine gardens
Bulbs
Hosta
Japanese maple
Azaleas

Animal sculpture
Sculpture
Deer
Trees
Stones
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018009: [\[Kummer Garden\]: courtyard: hostas, azaleas, rhododendron, ferns, and sculpture., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Courtyards
Walls, brick
Hosta
Azaleas
Sculpture
Ferns
Trees
Edging (inorganic)
Rhododendrons
Porticoes
Birdbaths
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018010: [\[Kummer Garden\]: courtyard: hostas, azaleas, pink dogwood, and umbrella pine., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Courtyards
Walls, brick
Hosta
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Pine
Trees
Pachysandra
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018011: [\[Kummer Garden\]: front entrance: pink Alabama fountain grass, "Sun" coleus, and an English oak., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Entrances
Walkways, brick

Bricks
Porticoes
Coleus
Ornamental grasses
Grasses
Oak
Trees
Palms
Plant containers
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018012: [\[Kummer Garden\]: pool planting: pleached hawthornes and Alabama fountain grass., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Swimming pools

Walls, brick

Pleaching

Hawthornes

Ornamental grasses

Grasses

Lawns

Gazebos

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018013: [\[Kummer Garden\]: south bed: perennials, daylilies, bulbs, hibiscus, blue and white baptisia, and Russian sage., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Flower beds

Perennials

Daylilies

Bulbs

Hibiscus

Sage

Pine

Gazebos

Edging (inorganic)

Baptisia

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018014: [\[Kummer Garden\]: east terrace: roses, dogwoods, hostas, ajuga, and annuals., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Terraces
Houses
Roses
Dogwoods
Hosta
Ajuga
Annuals (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Benches, stone
Tables
Chairs -- wicker
Walls, brick
Bricks
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018015: [\[Kummer Garden\]: vegetable garden: vegetables and berry plants., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Lawns

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Fences -- wooden

Berries

Vegetables

Garden structures

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018016: [\[Kummer Garden\]: courtyard garden with pool., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Houses

Courtyards

Ponds

Fountains

Animal sculpture

Sculpture

Bricks

Fishes

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018017: [\[Kummer Garden\]: west planting with bronze gardener and ornamental grasses., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Grasses
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Sculpture
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018018: [\[Kummer Garden\]: north garden: two varieties of magnolia \("Betty" and star magnolia\), deciduous holly, and pachysandra., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Magnolias
Hollies
Pachysandra
Lawns
Trees
Ground cover plants
Walls, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018019: [\[Kummer Garden\]: southwest view: pin oak and azaleas., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Azaleas
Oak
Autumn
Trees
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018020: [\[Kummer Garden\]: entrance courtyard: hostas, pink dogwood, azaleas, and rhododendron., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Voorhees, Reed I.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Courtyards
Walls, brick
Hosta
Dogwoods
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Ferns
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072: [St. Louis -- Laurinski-Johns Garden](#)

Former owner: Laurinski, Joseph J.
Johns, Dennis H.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a photocopy of a newspaper magazine section cover depicting the garden.

This garden existed from 1991 to 2000, when its owners moved to a new location. A small, charming, I-shaped city garden of 3,000 square feet, it was divided into three "rooms" by hedges, house walls, and gates. It was completely filled with a wealth of plant material, antique pots and urns, architectural fragments, and three fountains. The plantings were "city hardy," and featured magnolia, azalea, ivy, hosta, hydrangea, dogwood, hornbeam, yew, and boxwood. The house, in the "Old Soulard" district, was built in 1870, and the carriage house, formerly a blacksmith's shop, in 1840.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joseph J. Laurinski (former owner, 1991-2000) and Dennis H. Johns (former owner, 1991-2000).

Laurinski-Johns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch (St. Louis Lifestyle magazine), May 23, 1998.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072001: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: view of koi pool in snow., 1999 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laurinski, Joseph J.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Winter

Snow

Trees

Shrubs

Fountains

Fish ponds

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072003: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: south garden room with hornbeam arch and allée and yew hedge., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laurinski, Joseph J.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hornbeam
 Urns
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Allées
 Yew
 Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072004: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: north-south axis, showing edge of hornbeam, hyacinth bean vines in pots, and brick paving., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Hornbeam

Vines

Containers

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Fences -- wooden

Garden ornaments and furniture

Birdbaths

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072006: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: table in south garden with ivy topiaries and ball ornaments., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Topiary work

Ivy

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072007: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: view of north garden with obelisk and hydrangeas planted in Versailles boxes., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens
Containers
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Obelisks
Hydrangeas
Chairs -- Iron
Chaises longues
Umbrellas (garden)
Trees
Shrubs
Gravel
Urns

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072008: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: view of koi pool and fountain, with geraniums and impatiens in pots and moss-covered stone ball., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens
Containers
Plants, Potted
Trees
Fishes
Fish ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Geraniums
Impatiens
Ivy

Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072009: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: end of north-south axis brick wall with "pot pyramid" planted with herbs and an ivy topiary flanked by antique wood columns., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens
Containers
Plants, Potted
Ivy
Garden ornaments and furniture
Herbs
Topiary work
Begonias

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072010: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: table in south garden room in front of hornbeam hedge with ivy topiaries and antique Mexican pots., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Urban gardens
Containers
Plants, Potted
Ivy
Garden ornaments and furniture
Topiary work
Hedges
Tables
Hornbeam
Outdoor furniture

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072011: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: pyracantha topiary in north garden., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Urban gardens
Topiary work
Shrubs
Pyracantha

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072012: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: view of entrance to south garden room through hornbeam arch with impatiens in pot., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Urban gardens
Shrubs
Hornbeam
Arches
Hedges
Containers
Plants, Potted
Impatiens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072013: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: south door on west wall; antique pot with ferns and ivy on wall., 1999 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Walkways, brick

Ferns

Ivy

Doorways

Stairs

Hand-railing -- Iron

Lighting equipment

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072014: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: north-south axis with "pot pyramid," large urns, and impatiens and geranium in foreground., 1999 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Walkways, brick

Impatiens

Geraniums

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fences -- wooden

Urns

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072015: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: view of south boundary fence with birdbath, pink dogwoods, and pink geraniums., 1999 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Geraniums

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fences -- wooden

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Dogwoods

Birdbaths

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072016: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: north garden room with fountain, obelisk, and citrus plants in pots, hostas in foreground., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Fountains

Obelisks

Hosta

Citrus

Walkways, gravel

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072017: [\[Laurinski-Johns Garden\]: sculpture at base of east wall with vining geraniums and Mexican balls., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Urban gardens

Containers

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Walkways, gravel

Geraniums

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO085: [St. Louis -- Lesley's Garden](#)

Garden Morgan, Tyler

designer:

Contractor: Morgan, Tyler

Artist Garden Stoneworks

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a site plan with plant names, additional images, and other information.

This 1.3 acre site has been a work in progress since 1976, although its adjoining house dates to 1950. The particular part of the garden documented here features stone and design work by Tyler Morgan and includes huge slabs of marble used for retaining walls. The fragrant ground cover, *Pinus densiflora* 'Umbraculifera', also known as Japanese Red Pine or Tanyosho, used under the very architectural trees, is another special feature. A variety of conifers and other plantings provide interest throughout the seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Tyler Morgan (garden designer and stone contractor, 1999-2001) and Artist Garden Stoneworks (stone contractors, 1999-2001).

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lesley's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO085003: [\[Lesley's Garden\]: detail of stone paving in spring., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Walkways, stone

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering trees

Bulbs

Daffodils

Perennials

Pansies

Euphorbia

Mailboxes

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085004: [\[Lesley's Garden\]: spring view looking north across lawn terrace., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Walkways, stone

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering trees

Bulbs

Perennials

Walls, stone

Terraces

Pine

Houses

Driveways

Automobiles

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085005: [\[Lesley's Garden\]: spring view from driveway level with stone boulder in foreground., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Walkways, stone

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Bulbs

Perennials

Walls, stone

Terraces

Pine

Euphorbia

Stairs, stone

Rocks

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085007: [\[Lesley's Garden\]: summer view from driveway showing entry plantings., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Walkways, stone

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Daylilies

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085008: [\[Lesley's Garden\]: summer view from north of lawn terrace looking south., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Walls, stone

Terraces

Pine

Flowering trees

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO044: St. Louis -- Louisiana Purchase Exposition - 1904
Notes: St. Louis World's Fair

MO056: St. Louis -- Mallinckrodt (?)

MO017: St. Louis -- Missouri Botanical Garden

MO017002: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Gladney Rose Garden - created in 1917.

Topic: Rose gardens
Botanical gardens
Moon gates
Sprinklers
Arbors
Gates

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017003: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Notes: Gates, David M.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Central view from Palm house.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Hedges
Walkways
Garden borders
Topiary work
Botanical gardens
Formal gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017004: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Climatron. World's first geodesic dome greenhouse. Open in 1960 and encompasses 3/4 of an acre.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Lily ponds
Walkways
Garden borders
People
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017005: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M., Dr.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1953, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery was completed and houses displays of camellias.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Lily ponds
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017006: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Provenance: Branum, Alfred

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Alfred Branum Collection. Statue of Juno. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Formal gardens

Place: Sculpture
People
Botanical gardens
Postcards
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017007: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Linnaean House was constructed in the manner of a European orangery. It is the oldest greenhouse still in use west of the Mississippi River.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Arches
Trellises
Parterres
Greenhouses
Botanical gardens
Orangeries
Topiary work

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017008: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden
Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Statue of Juno. Missouri Botanical Garden - GPNO-82-0014.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Sculpture
Formal gardens
People
Botanical gardens
Orangeries

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017009: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Linnaean House. Waterlilies variety - Victorias, Nymphaeas, Eichurnias, and Cypress.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Greenhouses
People
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017010: Missouri Botanical Garden, 08/28/1892

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Shaw's Willow pond.

Topic: Summer

Willows

Botanical gardens

Weeping trees

Ponds

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017011: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1880

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Tower Grove House with Henry Shaw in front. Missouri Botanical Gardens 24736-3.

Topic: Summer

Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Towers

Houses
Men
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017012: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. On balcony, Henry Shaw and two ladies. Stereograph. Missouri Botanical Gardens - 24736-3.

Topic: Spring
Towers
Mansions
Balconies
Belfries
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Walkways
Botanical gardens
Houses
Women
Men
Benches

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017013: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M., Dr.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Henry Shaw and two ladies.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Evergreens
 Botanical gardens
 Women
 Men
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017014: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1891

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Linnaean House. Statue of Juno. Missouri Botanical Gardens #247-36-4.

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Succulent plants
 Greenhouses
 Sculpture

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017015: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/02/1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Summer
Reflecting pools
Columns
Urns
Walls (building)
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Botanical gardens
Houses

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017016: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1880
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden #24736-6.

Topic: Summer
Mansions

Towers
Walkways
Driveways
Botanical gardens
Houses
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017017: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1880

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Plate 91 from a pictorial of St. Louis in 1875. Missouri Botanical Garden #6 8LU 79-0016-1

Topic: Summer
Topographical surveying
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017018: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1898

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ingersoll, T. W. (Truman Ward), 1862-1922

Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove

that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Original main gate.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Urns
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017019: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1868

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Conservatories
Barrels
Containers
Succulent plants
Formal gardens
Botanical gardens
Stereograph

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017020: Missouri Botanical Garden, 10/18/1903

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
 Topic: Summer
 Pagodas
 Towers
 Formal gardens
 Botanical gardens
 Historic house museums
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017021: Missouri Botanical Garden, 10/18/1903

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en
 Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
 Topic: Summer
 Pagodas
 Walkways
 Garden structures
 Women
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017022: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Singley, B. L.
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - Keystone View Co. Missouri Botanical Garden #12-6068.

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Botanical gardens
Cannas
Flower beds
Stereograph

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017023: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Gladney Rose Garden.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens

Gardeners
Fences
Trees
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017024: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden GPN 82-0042.

Topic: Summer
Pagodas
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Children
Women
Benches

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017025: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden #18. Statue of Juno.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Greenhouses
Botanical gardens
Children
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017026: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Linnean House.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Rose gardens
Ponds
Fountains
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017027: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1975

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.
Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Lehmann Rose Garden - cited as finest public Rose Garden in 1983 by AARS.
Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Botanical gardens
Women
Men
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017028: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/21/1898
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden
Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.
Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Main Gate. Missouri Botanical Garden - GPN 83-0387.
Topic: Summer
Gates
Cactus
Succulent plants
Botanical gardens
Desert gardens

Gatehouses
Columns
Women
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017029: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1898

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Succulent plants
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017030: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1898

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European

orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - T. W. Ingersoll. Missouri Botanical Garden GPN 83-0387.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Columns
Cactus
Botanical gardens
Stereograph
Men

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017031: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/01/1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Columns
Formal gardens
Walkways
Urns
Parterres
Ponds
Botanical gardens
Children
Women
Men

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017032: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

	Tower Grove Seiwa-en Kawani, Koichi
Landscape architect:	
Architect:	Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist:	Raven, Peter Gates, David M.
Notes:	Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
Topic:	Summer Greenhouses Flower beds Topiary work Botanical gardens Women Men
Place:	Missouri -- Saint Louis United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017033: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ingersoll, T. W. (Truman Ward), 1862-1922

Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Landscape architect:

Kawani, Koichi

Architect:

Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist:

Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes:

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - T. W. Ingersoll. Statue of Juno. Missouri Botanical Garden S-28.

Topic:

Summer

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Containers

Walkways

Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017034: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Climatron (Greenhouse).

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Lily ponds
Garden borders
Walkways
Botanical gardens
Children
Women
Men
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017035: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove

that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Bridges
Stepping stones
Lakes
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017036: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Waterfalls
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017038: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Stones
 Stepping stones
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Waterfalls
 Botanical gardens
 Hillside planting
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017039: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Stones
 Lakes
 Bridges
 Walkways, gravel

Trees
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017040: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Aquatic plants
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017041: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European

orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Streams
Rockwork
Botanical gardens
Azaleas

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017042: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Stones
Botanical gardens
Lakes

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017043: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Flowering shrubs
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017044: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Streams
Rockwork
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Botanical gardens
Japanese gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017045: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

	Shaw, Henry Missouri Botanical Garden Tower Grove Seiwa-en
Landscape architect:	Kawani, Koichi
Architect:	Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist:	Raven, Peter Gates, David M.
Notes:	Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
Topic:	Winter Japanese gardens Snow Lakes Shrubs Trees Botanical gardens
Place:	Missouri -- Saint Louis United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017046: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Board of Trustees Shaw, Henry Missouri Botanical Garden Tower Grove Seiwa-en
Landscape architect:	Kawani, Koichi
Architect:	Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist:	Raven, Peter Gates, David M.
Notes:	Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
Topic:	Summer Japanese gardens Walkways, asphalt Gravel

Weeping trees
 Botanical gardens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017047: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Walls, stone
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Flowering shrubs
 Botanical gardens
 Chrysanthemums

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017048: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Winter
Japanese gardens
Snow
Waterfalls
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017049: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Bridges
Rockwork
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees

Place: Botanical gardens
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017050: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Rockwork
Streams
Perennials
Ornamental grasses
Botanical gardens
Evergreens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017051: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens

Place: Lakes
Bridges
Stones
Botanical gardens
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017052: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Botanical gardens
Azaleas

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017053: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853,

Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Construction sites
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017054: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.
Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Bridges
Decks
Construction sites
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017055: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1975
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Lakes
 Bridges
 Stepping stones
 Flowering shrubs
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017056: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en
 Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
 Topic: Summer
 Japanese gardens
 Lakes
 Rockwork
 Stones
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017057: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Waterfalls
Stones
Shrubs
Botanical gardens
Hillside planting

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017058: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Summer

Japanese gardens
Sand
Chrysanthemums
Rocks
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017059: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Sand
Walls, stone
Rockwork
Flowering shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017060: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Autumn
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Autumn
Topiary work
Trees
Bridges
Postcards

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017061: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Towers
Trees
Lawns
Walkways
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017062: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. The townhouse that Henry Shaw lived in was moved to Tower Grove.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Shrubs
Houses
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017063: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Pictorial St. Louis, by Camille. Plate 65 (Part 1).

Topic: Summer
Topographical surveying

Place: Botanical gardens
Plan views
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017064: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Pictorial St. Louis, by Camille. Plate 65 (Part 1).

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Woodland gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017065: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881

and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Victoria Waterlily. Plate #14. Missouri Botanical Garden album donated to garden by Park Commission.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Urns
Succulent plants
Garden lighting
Walkways
Fences
People
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017066: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Childrens croquet grounds, Missouri Botanical Gardens photo file, #163.

Topic: Summer
Croquet courts
Playgrounds
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017067: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives - Victoria waterlily.
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Walkways
 Botanical gardens
 Men
 Water lilies
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017068: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.

Topic: Summer
 Greenhouses
 Botanical gardens
 Women
 Men
 Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017069: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives - Hutchins - one of men with child.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Children
Women
Men
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017070: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.

Topic: Summer
Ponds

Botanical gardens
 Buildings
 Shrubs
 Boys
 Men
 Water lilies
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017071: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives SLI 1982.

Topic: Summer
Woodland gardens
Botanical gardens
Benches

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017072: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove

that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Garden structures
Walkways
Containers
Trees
Shrubs
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017073: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Administration Buildings.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Flower beds
Office buildings

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017074: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.
Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Gladney Rose Garden.
Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Garden houses
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017075: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.
Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Ridgeway Center flower beds.
Topic: Summer
Raised bed gardening
Flower beds
Standard
Parking lots
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017076: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer

Herb gardens

Sensory gardens

Garden houses

Raised bed gardening

Flower beds

Walkways, stone

Arbors

Benches

Benches

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017077: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boehl & Koenig

Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Missouri Botanical Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881

and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Reflecting pools
Botanical gardens
Weeping trees

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017078: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove, in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79-acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House was designed to be similar to a European orangery; it housed displays of camellias. From Superintendents residence east #166.

Topic: Summer
Pumps
Birdhouses
Driveways
Horses
Wagons
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017079: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden # 165. South entrance to summer house.
 Topic: Summer
 Garden structures
 Botanical gardens
 Benches
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017080: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Benecke
 Board of Trustees
 Shaw, Henry
 Missouri Botanical Garden
 Tower Grove
 Seiwa-en
 Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
 Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden Photograph. West gate, Kings Highway Rd. S. E. corner and Market.
 Topic: Summer
 Gates
 Fences
 Gatehouses
 Roads
 Shrubs
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017081: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden Photograph. West gate, Kings Highway Rd. S. E. corner and Market.

Topic: Summer
Picnic tables
Garden structures
Roads
Trees
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017082: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden. Plan of Economic Garden. This area now Linnean Rose Garden.

Topic: Summer

Planting plans
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017083: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Reconstruction of lily ponds in 1917. Location began in 1913 but rebuilt in 1917.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Landscape restoration
Botanical gardens
Reflecting pools
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017084: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881

and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0032 - Board of Commissioners.

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Urns
Standard
Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017085: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0059 - Board of Commissioners.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Lily ponds
Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Water lilies
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017086: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0036 - Board of Commissioners.

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Lily ponds
Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Containers
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017087: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0020 - Board of Commissioners.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Garden borders
Greenhouses
Botanical gardens
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017088: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Experimental Greenhouse.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017089: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. 1st Rose Garden. View to S. E. Transferred to new Rose Garden. S. of Linnaean House - 1917. Exists today as Gladney Rose Garden.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Pergolas
Arches
Plant supports

Place: Flower beds
Botanical gardens
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017090: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Economic Garden.

Topic: Summer
Rice
Cotton growing
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017091: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Singley, B. C.
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a

European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Keystone Stereograph - Meadville, PA.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017092: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Streams
Rockwork
Lawns
Trees
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017093: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Streams
Rockwork
Trees
Islands
Evergreens
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017094: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Snow
Winter
Streams
Bridges
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017095: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry

	Missouri Botanical Garden Tower Grove Seiwa-en
Landscape architect:	Kawani, Koichi
Architect:	Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist:	Raven, Peter Gates, David M.
Notes:	Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
Topic:	Summer Japanese gardens Lakes Islands Bridges Topiary work Rockwork Sculpture Botanical gardens
Place:	Missouri -- Saint Louis United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017096: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Bridges
Aquatic plants

Place: Botanical gardens
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017097: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Bridges
Aquatic plants
Botanical gardens
Stones

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017098: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881

and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Greenhouses
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017099: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Benches, stone
Walls (building)
Fences
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017100: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Ponds
Rockwork
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017101: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Summer
Plan views
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017102: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Missouri Botanical Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.

Horticulturist: Raven, Peter

Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stone wall along Tower Grove Avenue. Only remaining walls of Shaw's original garden.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017103: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden
Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi
Architect: Barnett, George L.
Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
Gates, David M.

Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Arboretum removed for Palm House. Missouri Botanical Gardens SLI 787.

Topic: Summer
Arboretums
Botanical gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017104: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Missouri Botanical Garden
Creator: Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en

Landscape architect: Kawani, Koichi

Architect: Barnett, George L.
 Horticulturist: Raven, Peter
 Gates, David M.
 Notes: Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Finials
 Parterres
 Towers
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO115: [St. Louis -- Mrs. William C. Schock Garden](#)

Architect: Hall, Ralph Cole
 Garden: Schock, Dian C.
 designer:
 Landscape designer: Schnarr, Delane
 Provenance: Garden Club of St. Louis
 Notes: The Garden of Dian C. Schock, formerly known as Ladue Ward III Garden, also known as.
 3 folders (49 digital images) including photocopies of original artwork. Beginning in 1955 the owners have transformed their slightly more than one acre property and created garden rooms; their first step was to remove the foundation planting of fitzer juniper. The design for this property began with the L-shaped lawn edged by a mix of large trees from the neighboring municipal park to the east. Specimen and ornamental tree starters including white pines, dogwood and redbud were obtained free from the Missouri Department of Conservation and were planted in layers around the perimeter for privacy and to shelter the understory plantings of azaleas and perennials. A yew hedge was planted along the driveway behind peonies and other seasonal perennials. The owner built her own parking court walls and planted magnolias for shade. The low stone walls defining several terraces also were do-it-yourself projects. A climbing rose overlooks the terrace to the south and nearly fills the space between two doors. Mandeville vines planted in window boxes and a trumpet vine that has spread over the roof of the garage and the parking court wall also soften the formal lines of clipped hedges. A small circular herb garden was planted inside a clipped privet hedge at the end of a stretch of the local river gravel used to pave the terraces.
 In 2014 groups of mature yew bushes were replaced with groupings of upright conical arborvitae and hydrangeas. Decorative garden

accessories include four small statues representing the four seasons, a small fountain, a limestone female statue reflected in a wall mirror, and other limestone or lead figures. Wrought iron and antique-style wire outdoor furniture and swan planters complement the French Neoclassical style of the house. Annuals are planted in pots so they can be moved around the terraces.

Persons associated with the garden include Ralph Cole Hall (architect, circa 1937); Dian C. Schock (garden designer, 1955-); Delane Schnarr (landscape designer, 2014).

The Garden Club of St. Louis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See the Ladue Ward III Garden on the "Community of Gardens" website, archived in the website records of the Smithsonian Institution, Office of Facilities and Engineering and Operations (SIA Acc. 15-164).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO115012: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: antique limestone statue of a woman is backed by a wall mirror; antique-style wire benches., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Barnes, Charles L.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Hedges
Houses
Mirrors

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115014: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: magnolias are blooming beyond the clipped privet hedge that borders the herb garden; too early in the season for trumpet vie and rose standards., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Barnes, Charles L.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Herb gardens
Hedges
Roses
Standard
Trumpet creeper
Magnolias

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115020: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: the house, mature trees and climbing rose in winter., 2013 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Schock, Dian C.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Winter
Snow
Climbing roses
Driveways
Trees

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115021: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: revised planting scheme put arborvitae and hydrangeas at the corners of the south terrace; the owner built the pierced brick wall., 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Schock, Dian C.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Thuja
Hydrangeas
Walls, brick
Driveways
Roses

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115024: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: the trumpet vine growing over the owner's own wall was unplanned, 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Schock, Dian C.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Trumpet creeper
Garages
Hedges
Privets
Roses

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115028: [\[Mrs. William C. Schock Garden\]: French Imperial style is evoked by the wire furniture, French campaign bed, fountain and limestone statues on gravel., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Schock, Dian C.

Topic:	Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis Patios Outdoor furniture Plants, Potted Begonias Gravel Fountains Houses
Place:	Mrs. William C. Schock Garden United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Genre/Form:	Digital images

MO083: [St. Louis -- Portland Garden](#)

Former owner: Lambert, Marion
Lambert, Mary
Shoenberg, Sidney
Shoenberg, Stella
Istwan, Joseph
Istwan, Patricia
Fry, Robert
Fry, Susan

Landscape architect: Goessling, L. Gay

Contractor: Seibel, Mark

Artist: Fleming, Carol

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and copies of articles about the garden.

Established in 1997, this half-acre garden is designed with a formal European flavor. It includes many architectural elements and incorporates a circle in a square theme. A circular privet surrounds a carved stone wishing well. Another highlight is a "thyme" bench with ceramic egg form legs.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Marion and Mary Lambert (former owners, 1927-1947); Sidney and Stella Shoenberg (former owners, 1947-1976); Joseph and Patricia Istwan (former owners, 1976-1986); Robert and Susan Fry (former owners, 1986-1996); L. Gay Goessling (landscape architect, 1997); Mark Seiber (masonry contractor, 1997); and Carol Fleming (artist).

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Portland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Mark Seibel was a contractor for masonry work.

Garden has been featured in Becky Homan, "Winterscapes," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, January 25, 2003.

Garden has been featured in Kathy Donovan Davis, "Splendor in the Urban Grass," St. Louis Homes & Lifestyles, 2003(?).

Topic:	Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place:	Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083001: [\[Portland Garden\]: entrance gate framed by hornbeams in autumn., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Entrances

Gates -- wooden

Walls, concrete

Trees

Hornbeam

Ivy

Shrubs

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083002: [\[Portland Garden\]: overall view of garden in autumn, showing path, trellis, sunken garden, and hornbeams., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Hornbeam

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Walkways, gravel

Trellises

Sunken gardens

Houses

Climbing plants

Sedum

Sculpture

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083004: [\[Portland Garden\]: sunken garden and bench in winter., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Sunken gardens

Houses

Walls, concrete

Vines

Benches, stone

Snow

Containers

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083007: [\[Portland Garden\]: path and border leading to trellis, with buildings on right and back, in spring., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Houses

Climbing plants

Walkways, gravel

Trellises

Garden borders

Plants, Potted

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083008: [\[Portland Garden\]: urns, sunken garden fountain, and sculpture in summer., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gazzoli, Louise W.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Plants, Potted

Sunken gardens

Urns

Sculpture

Fountains

Lawns

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO045: St. Louis -- Selma Hall

Notes: Kennett's Castle, formerly

MO055: St. Louis -- St. Louis from Lucas Place, view of

MO009: St. Louis -- T.C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden

Former owner: Whitmarsh, T. C.

Roberts, John, Mr.

Roberts, John, Mrs.

Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri)

Designer: Mason, Edith

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with additional information about the garden and its design.

Originally designed in the 1960s, this garden is characterized by mature trees, resulting in a green, shady environment. In response

to the growth of trees, ground cover and azaleas have replaced the original perennial beds. A brick patio and iron fence complement the plantings and provide a restful site for outdoor living. Interesting decorative elements, including a pre-Civil War armillary sphere, are also featured.

Persons associated with the property include: T. C. Whitmarsh (owner, 1960s); Mr. and Mrs. John Roberts (former owners); and Edith Mason (designer). Another former owner is Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

T.C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009001: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Whitmarsh, T. C.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Flower beds
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009002: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Whitmarsh, T. C.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Raised bed gardening
Walls, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009003: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Whitmarsh, T. C.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Patios, brick
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Finials
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Climbing plants
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009004: [\[T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden\]: brick patio with wooded area in background., 1998 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Patios, brick
 Walls, brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lampposts
 Ground cover plants
 Tables, glass
 Benches, stone
 Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009005: [\[T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden\]: brick patio with wooded area in background., 1998 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Patios, brick
 Walls, brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009006: [\[T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden\]: brick patio with wooded area in background., 1998 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Mudd, Jane T.
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Patios, brick
 Walls, brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants

Place: Tables, iron
Chairs -- Iron
T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO087: [St. Louis -- The Emerson Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Bakewell, Harriet Rodes

Former owner: Bakewell, Harriet Rodes
Fox, Thomas
Fox, Mary
Weaver, Cassandra
Weaver, Mark

Landscape architect: Williams, Cathy

Restorationist: Emerson, Susan

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club

Notes: The Emerson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder and 8 35 mm. slides (photographs). The folder includes worksheets, a site plan with plant names, additional images, and other information.

Located on approximately a half acre, the Emerson Garden was established in 1978 by landscape architect Harriet Rodes Bakewell. Bakewell's design is most representative in the backyard with the interlocking 'L' shapes of the terrace, the reflecting pool and grassed area in front of the waterfall. A 'secret' gate, built between two sections of parallel brick walls is not visible from either back or front yard. Bakewell designed the garden with mature plants with the intention that this would be the last home she resided in. Plantings were used to create more appealing vistas. Trees were planted to hide views of the street and neighbor's driveways and a special attention was made to incorporate elements in harmony with the surroundings.

The current owner contacted Bakewell's protégé Cathy Williams to help restore the grounds to Bakewell's original plan. Though development in the neighborhood has proven to be a hindrance, much of the grounds have been restored to the original plan. The garden includes viburnum and forsythia and the diseased trees have been replaced with different species.

Harriet Bakewell was the first female to graduate from Washington University with a degree in landscape architecture. Her father, George T. Moore, served as the second director of the Missouri Botanical Garden. In the 1970s, Bakewell moved to a 1930 cottage in Ladue, Missouri, now known as "Twin Cottages." Bakewell's work includes Operation Brightside, the Japanese Garden at the Missouri Botanical Garden, and the Steinberg Rink in Forest Park. The Garden Club of America awarded her the Mrs. Oakleigh Thorn Medal in 1983 describing her work as follows: "Each of her landscape projects is unique, but all set a high standard for their definition of space and selection of plants and construction materials." Images MO087007 and 008 are best representations of original Bakewell's design which can also be seen in a 'Better Homes and Gardens' publication.

Garden features include benches, birdbaths, cutting gardens, espaliers, flower beds, gates, gazing globes, hedges, herb gardens, retaining walls, swimming pools, and waterfalls.

Persons associated with the garden include Harriet Bakewell (former owner, landscape architect, 1970s-1980s); Thomas and Mary Fox (former owners, 1995); Mark and Cassandra Weaver (former owners, 1995-1998); J.V. Seibel & Sons (original brickwork, 1970s-1999); Tim Gamma (arborist, 1998-); Cathy Williams (landscape architect, 1998); Susan Emerson (garden restoration, 1998-).

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in "Better Homes and Gardens" publication (date unknown).

Garden has been featured in "St. Louis Homes" (2006).

Garden has been featured in "Ladue News" (2009).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO087001: [\[The Emerson Garden\]: the front view of the home with one of the 'Twin Oaks' in the foreground. The oak tree was removed due to a storm in 2012., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Oak
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO087002: [\[The Emerson Garden\]: an angled view of the front of the house from the driveway; perennial garden., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Garden borders
Trees
Houses
Driveways

Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO087003: [\[The Emerson Garden\]: view of the front walkway leading from the driveway to the front door; perennial border., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Walkways, brick
 Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO087004: [\[The Emerson Garden\]: view from the back of the driveway toward the street., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Trees
 Houses
 Driveways
 Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO087005: [\[The Emerson Garden\]: view from mid driveway towards the garage, shows the chip and seal driveway that replaced the black asphalt., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Goessling, L. Gay
 Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Garages
 Hydrangeas
 Trees
 Driveways
 Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
 United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO046: St. Louis -- Thompson Garden

MO039: St. Louis -- Thornhill
 Notes: Faust Park, later

MO019: St. Louis -- Tower Grove Park

MO006: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO006001: Untitled Garden, 1960.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 89.
 Now we have four slides of different gardens from the Ladue Garden Club of St. Louis, Missouri. The first, a corner of a terrace with background planting of a flowering crab apple, redbud,

magnolia and pine. Prior roses grow on the brick terrace with a euonymous hedge.

Topic: Crabapples
Spring
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Fountains
Shrubs
Euonymus
Roses
Redbud
Magnolias
Pine

Place: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO007: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO007001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Koch, Robert C., Dr.
Koch, Robert C., Mrs.
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Umbrellas (garden)
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Thuja
Ponds
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO007002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Koch, Robert C., Dr.
Koch, Robert C., Mrs.
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Doorways
Garden houses
Terra-cotta
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO008: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO008001: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stodieck, John J., Jr.
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Fences -- wooden
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Stairs
 Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO010: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO010001: Untitled Garden, 1967 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kjorlean, C. J.
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Raised bed gardening
 Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO011: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO011001: Untitled Garden: sunburst chairs., 1967 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Loy, S. K.
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Tables
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
 Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO011002: Untitled Garden, 1968 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Loy, S. K.
 Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Sculpture
 Benches, iron

Tulip trees
Trees
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO011003: Untitled Garden, 1967 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Loy, S. K.
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Parterres
Edging (inorganic)
Sculpture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO013: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO013001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ladue Garden Club
Klippel, B. W., Dr.
Klippel, B. W., Mrs., Dr.
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Walls, stone
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO014: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO014001: Untitled Garden, 1958.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Ladue Garden Club
Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 90. This terrace is shaded by Moraine locust trees and enclosed by a brick wall panelled with lacey iron work. The beds are planted with choice azaleas, myrtle and ivy, with pyracantha in the corners.
Topic: Spring
Locust trees
Hand-railing -- Iron
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Azaleas
Myrtle
Ivy
Pyracantha
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO015: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO015001: Untitled Garden, 1966 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lumberg, C.
Jones, Meredith
Garden Club of St. Louis

Landscape architect: Mason, Edith

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Ducks
Ponds
Pedestals
Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO015002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lumberg, C.
Jones, Meredith
Garden Club of St. Louis

Landscape architect: Mason, Edith

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Stepping stones
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO047: St. Louis -- Vandeventer Place

MO049: St. Louis -- Woodlands

Montana

MT001: Hamilton -- Daly Mansion

MT001001: Daly Mansion, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.

Owner: Besseney Estate
 Daly, Marcus
 Daly, Margaret
 Architect: Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson
 Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. West, front overall view. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Driveways
 Topiary work
 Columns
 Balustrades
 Place: Montana -- Hamilton
 United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001002: Daly Mansion, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Riverside
 Daly Estate
 Besseney, Countess Margit S.
 Besseney Estate
 Owner: Daly, Marcus
 Daly, Margaret
 Architect: Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson
 Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Front of Daly residence. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Balustrades
Topiary work
Columns
Porches
Foundation planting
Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001003: Daly Mansion, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Front of Daly residence, looking out to grounds.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Balustrades
Columns
Porches

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001004: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnsons Photography
Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate
Owner: Daly, Marcus

Architect: Daly, Margaret
 Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson
 Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Daly photo album. Signed postcards - "Johnsons" Photography who produced postcards for the Daly family.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Garden borders
 Porticoes
 Pediments
 Foundation planting
 Place: Montana -- Hamilton
 United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001005: Daly Mansion, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
 Daly Estate
 Besseney, Countess Margit S.
 Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
 Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. East view, back of residence - footpath to playhouse, boathouse, and lake. From University of Montana, Mansfield Library.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Walkways
Garden borders
Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001006: Daly Mansion, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Back of residence.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Stairs
Walls, stone
Vines
Urns

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001007: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect:

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Similar to MT001005, different time period. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Garden borders
Mansions
Urns

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001008: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.

Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. South side of residence. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Stairs
Grape arbors

Place: Montana -- Hamilton

United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001009: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.

Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Grape arbors
Pergolas
Balustrades

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001010: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.

Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda

Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Hedges
Trees
Lawns
Mansions

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001011: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Mrs. Daly in flower garden. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Grape arbors
Mansions
Balustrades
Women

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001012: Daly Mansion, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Glassed in sun porch. South entrance.

Topic: Summer
Sunspaces
Tables
Chairs
Settees
Plants, Potted
Flower arrangement

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001013: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the

original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Flower beds
Mansions

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001014: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape Hurlburt And Hurlburt
designer:

Landscape Holm & Olson
architect:

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Sociey. Topiary Tree.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Mansions

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001015: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson
 Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Children (unkonwn) in front of North Porch. Noted climbing plants, and flower beds.
 Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Climbing plants
 Flower beds
 Children
 Place: Montana -- Hamilton
 United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001016: Daly Mansion, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Riverside
 Daly Estate
 Besseney, Countess Margit S.
 Besseney Estate
 Owner: Daly, Marcus
 Daly, Margaret
 Architect: Gibson, A.j.
 Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt
 Landscape architect: Holm & Olson
 Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. ca. 1925, The "Plunge", swimming pool, note concrete flower urns incorporated into design. University of Mansfield Library.
 Topic: Spring

Mansions
Swimming pools
Urns
Arbors
Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001017: Daly Mansion, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. ca. 1941, Photographs of the man made lake.

Topic: Spring
Lakes

Mountains

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County --
Hamilton

MT001018: Daly Mansion, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Riverside
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate

Owner: Daly, Marcus
Daly, Margaret

Architect: Gibson, A.j.
Landscape designer: Hurlburt And Hurlburt

Landscape architect: Holm & Olson

Notes: The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Pre. 1900. Marcus Daly racing horse stables "Tammany Barn".

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Stables
Formal gardens
Vines
Walkways

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT003: Kalispell -- Bibler Gardens
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

MT002: Kalispell -- Conrad Mansion
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club

MT002001: Conrad Mansion, 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Conrad, Charles E.
Conrad, Alicia S.

Architect: Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey
Horticulturist: Bibler, Louis A.

Notes: An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Hedges
Ivy
Walkways
Garden borders

Place: Montana -- Kalispell
United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

MT002002: Conrad Mansion, 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Conrad, Charles E.
 Conrad, Alicia S.
 Architect: Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey
 Horticulturist: Bibler, Louis A.
 Notes: An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Flower beds
 Foundation planting
 Ivy
 Marigolds
 Driveways
 Place: Montana -- Kalispell
 United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

MT002003: Conrad Mansion, 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Conrad, Charles E.
 Conrad, Alicia S.
 Architect: Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey
 Horticulturist: Bibler, Louis A.
 Notes: An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours. Back of house taken from rock wall from west side of property.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Flower beds
 Place: Montana -- Kalispell
 United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

Nebraska

NE003: Kearney -- Harmon Park

NE003001: Harmon Park, 1941
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Curt Teich Postcard Collection.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Formal gardens

Place: Parterres
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Nebraska -- Kearney
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Buffalo County --
Kearney

NE010: Nebraska City -- Arbor Lodge

Notes: Arbor Lodge State Historical Park & Arboretum

NE004: Omaha -- Feagler Garden

Former owner: Bailey, Alton
Bailey, Mabel
Root, Morton, Mrs., Dr.
Root, Morton, Dr.
McCallister, Jack, Mrs.
McCallister, Jack
Vinolas, Joe

Designer: Simonds, Francis
Neely, Marty

Nursery dealer: Hamernik, Harlan

Landscape designer: Kinghorn, Brian

Contractor: Vash, Louis

Artist: Weber, Frank

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a narrative history, copies of two newspaper articles about the garden, a description and worksheet, a map of the neighborhood in which the garden is located, and five related pictures and six related slides of the garden. The garden is noted for its multilevel rooms and structural components for outdoor living.

"A private, suburban garden composed of multilevel garden rooms and structural components for outdoor living and entertaining. Both a garden room and a potting/work area provide access on different levels to the terrace with areas of grass and brick and steps up to seating and eating areas, and a brickwork hot tub. A brick path and steps lead through an iron gate into a shade garden designed in quadrants around a fountain, with two north-south brick paths on two levels. Redbud, whitebud, ash, maple, pear and crabapple trees shade the groundcovers of hosta, epimedium, vinca and pachysandra, which

are accented by tulips and mertensia in the spring. The property turns to the west to create an inverted 'L' shape. This sunny back area contains an iron arch, a rose-covered arbor, grass surrounded by English-style perennial borders containing a wide variety of flowers, and ends with a wooden pergola and bench behind a small lily pond."

Persons associated with the property include: Alton and Mabel Bailey (former owners, 1940-?); Dr. and Mrs. Morton Root (former

owners); Mr. and Mrs. Jack McCallister (former owners); Joe Vinolas (former owner, 1967-1978); Francis Simonds (designer, 1970s); Harlan Hamernik (nursery dealer, 1970s); Brian Kinghorn (landscape designer, 1980s); Marty Neely (designer, 1980s); Louis Vash (contractor/builder, 1990); and Frank Weber (artist, 1996).

Feagler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Omaha Sunday World-Herald, May 18, 1975.

Garden has been featured in the Omaha Sunday World-Herald, June 11, 1995.

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
 Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004001: [\[Feagler Garden\]: front yard viewed from street., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Oak

Plant containers

Shrubs

Houses

Ground cover plants

Bricks

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004002: [\[Feagler Garden\]: steps leading from the driveway up to the front yard., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Stairs

Cats

Hosta

Lampposts

Shrubs

Houses

Oak

Bricks

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004003: [\[Feagler Garden\]: hot tub which was once a plunge pool., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.
Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hot tubs
Ivy
Walls, brick
Trees
Wall fountains
Plant containers
Hibiscus
Terraces
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004004: [\[Feagler Garden\]: upper patio and garden room., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.
Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Stairs
Bricks
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Chaises longues
Chrysanthemums
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Stepping stones
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004005: [\[Feagler Garden\]: lower patio., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.
Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Outdoor furniture
Bricks
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Chairs -- Iron
Tables
Fences -- wooden
Vines
Gates
Trees
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Terra-cotta

Place: Animal sculpture
Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004006: [Feagler Garden]: upper patio, showing grassy area at edge of hot tub (not to be confused with grassy area at south edge of the yard)., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Outdoor furniture

Bricks

Patios, brick

Plant containers

Chairs -- Iron

Tables

Ironwork

Gates

Trees

Lawns

Stepping stones

Terraces

Terra-cotta

Animal sculpture

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004007: [Feagler Garden]: gate leading into shady, wooded area with brick paths., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Outdoor furniture

Bricks

Fences -- wooden

Plant containers

Chairs -- Iron

Tables

Vines

Gates

Trees

Sculpture

Walkways, brick

Hedges

Patios, brick

Animal sculpture

Fountains

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004008: [\[Feagler Garden\]: path along perimeter of wooded area., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Gardening in the shade

Bricks

Maple

Ash (Plants)

Trees

Walkways, brick

Hedges

Fountains

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004009: [\[Feagler Garden\]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting and eating area., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Terraces

Walls, brick

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Benches, stone

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Outdoor furniture

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004010: [\[Feagler Garden\]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting area., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Walls, brick

Benches, stone

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Plant containers

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004011: [\[Feagler Garden\]: path along perimeter of wooded area with bench., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Walls, brick

Benches, stone

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004012: [\[Feagler Garden\]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Fountains

Hedges

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Maple

Ash (Plants)

Sculpture

Plant containers

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004013: [\[Feagler Garden\]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Fountains

Hedges

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Maple

Ash (Plants)

Benches, stone

Walls, brick

Fences -- wooden
Plant containers
Hosta
Garden lighting
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004014: [\[Feagler Garden\]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Hedges

Trees

Gardening in the shade

Maple

Ash (Plants)

Roses

Fences -- wooden

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004015: [\[Feagler Garden\]: looking back toward wooded area from transitional area \(transitional area leads to newer section with grass and flowers\)., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Stairs

Trees

Fountains

Maple

Ash (Plants)

Cleome

Fences -- wooden

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004016: [\[Feagler Garden\]: iron arch leading from transitional area into the grass and flower area., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Stairs
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Arches
 Ironwork
 Plant containers
 Benches, wooden
 Pergolas
 Lilies
 Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
 Omaha

NE004017: [\[Feagler Garden\]: rose arbor in early summer., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick

Bricks

Arbors

Trees

Roses

Hedges

Outdoor furniture

Tables, metal

Fences -- wooden

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE004018: [\[Feagler Garden\]: perennial garden along edge of grass area., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Ground cover plants
 Evergreens
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
 Omaha

NE004019: [\[Feagler Garden\]: flower gardens on sides of grass area., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Perennials

Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Trees
Lawns
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE004020: [\[Feagler Garden\]: bench and pool at the farthest reaches of the grassy part of the yard., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gacek, Judith S.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Pergolas
Garden borders
Benches, wooden
Trees
Lawns
Lily ponds
Fountains
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Clematis

Frogs -- Design elements
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009: [Omaha -- Frances Dowd Gardens](#)

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on less than an acre, Frances Dowd Gardens was originally an 80 acre dairy farm that was subdivided by Archibald Love into Loveland Subdivision in 1922. This property's home was built in 1941, and an additional 36 feet x 177 feet of land was purchased to square off the back yard in 1975. At that time, the owners began in earnest to create the garden. Vines, rogue trees and shrubs were removed. Healthy trees were trimmed and new trees were planted. Gardens were designed, dug and planted along with new fencing and trellises added. A vegetable garden was also started in a fenced off area.

In 2000 a request was made from an ad agency representing Coke to film a commercial in their garden. The fee for the use of their property was donated to the Lauritzen Garden at Omaha's Botanical Center.

From 1971-2008 many additions were added to the home and grounds. The grounds improvements include: a screened porch and gazebo, two level brick and stone patio, trellis covered garden seat and playhouse.

An overview of the plantings include: several Hydrangea, Roses, Lilacs, Yew's, Box wood and Holly shrub varieties. Sun and shade perennials such as: Astilbe, Columbine, Aster, Geranium, Hibiscus, Peony, Sedum and many Hosta varieties. Trees include: Maple,

redbud, dogwood, Hawthorn, American beech, white ash, White pine, Red oak, Chinese elm and different viburnum.

Persons associated with the property include: William and Charlotte Montgomery (former owners, 1941-1958), Robert and Jane Finnman (former owners, 1958-1964), Mary and William Grady (former owners, 1964-1966), Jeffery Mink (landscape architect), Matthew Dowd (builder and designer).

Frances Dowd Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009001: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: front walkway in winter., 2008 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adkins, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Snow
Shrubs
Stairs
Windows
Doors
Bricks

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009003: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: flower edged path leading to patio through arbot and gate., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Bricks
Hibiscus
Walkways
Arbors
Fences
Gates

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009005: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: stone stairs with planter boxes on either side leading to patio., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Stairs
Climbing plants
Flagstone
Gravel

Birdhouses
Walls
Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009006: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: vegetable garden enclosed by white picket fence with clematis covered arbor., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dowd, Matthew J.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Arbors

Vegetable gardening

Clematis

Picket fences

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009007: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: playhouse in winter., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adkins, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Children's playhouses

Snow

Shrubs

Trees

Winter

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009008: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: stone lined hostas beds, playhouse and arbor., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adkins, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Edging

Arbors

Children's playhouses

Lawns

Hosta

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009009: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: water feature and upper patio near playhouse planted with ferns, hosta and boxwood., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dowd, Matthew J.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Mulching
Boxwood
Fountains
Patios
Rocks
Ferns
Hosta
Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009010: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: stone walled perennial garden box with birdhouse and birdbath., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dowd, Matthew J.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Perennials

Rocks

Birdhouses

Birdbaths

Walls

Begonias

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009015: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: east side of garden showing gazebo and flowerbeds with evergreens., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adkins, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Gazebos

Hydrangeas

Lawns

Evergreens

Perennials

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE009017: [\[Frances Dowd Gardens\]: hosta lined walkway between front and back patios., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adkins, Amy

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Boxwood

Trellises

Latticework

Hosta

Bricks

Garden walks

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE006: [Omaha -- Marshall Garden](#)

Former owner: Gray, Daniel
Sample, Norman
Peterson, Peter
Clemons, Rex
Pearson, Ted, Jr.

Landscape architect: Mink, Jeffery

Kinghorn, Brian
Kinghorn, Addie

Horticulturist: Kinghorn, Addie

Gardener: Kinghorn, Addie

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with plant names, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

This garden has been under continual development by the owners since 1979, although some features, such as the rear brick patio, had been added by the property's previous owners. It is formal in the sense that all the plants are manicured and elegant, but the curving lines used throughout prevent the garden from being stiff. Landscaping in the front yard has been enhanced by the addition of a flowering crab and Korean fir, as well as various shrubs and spring bulbs. A brick pathway through perennial beds highlights the south side of the house. In 1985 a gazebo and curving brick pathway through the back lawn were added. The path curves past shrubs, a rose garden, a teak bench, and an English chimney pot, continuing through the gazebo and past hosta beds (there are more than 35 varieties of hosta in the garden). The brick path ends at a wooden bridge built over a dry streambed surrounded by plantings of ferns, hosta, and shade-loving perennials. On the other side of the bridge a flagstone path continues, passing a playhouse as it returns to the patio. Two ponds and a waterfall were built in 1990, and the waterfall can be heard by anyone sitting on the patio. Adjacent to the patio, the ponds are surrounded by plantings of spirea, hosta, yews, euonymus, and ferns. Many large pots of exotic and annual flowers are scattered around the patio, as are numerous wrought iron tables and chairs. A brick wall set with a wrought iron gate separates the yard and patio from the driveway. This garden's mature plantings and shade trees make it a cool oasis.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Daniel Gray (former owner, 1931-1937); Norman Sample (former owner, 1937-1957); Peter Peterson (former owner, 1957-1964); Rex Clemons (former owner, 1964-1978); Ted Pearson, Jr. (former owner, 1978-1979); Jeffery Mink (landscape architect, 1991 and 1999); Brian Kinghorn (landscape architect, 1989); and Addie Kinghorn (horticulturist, gardener, and landscape architect, 1995 to date).

Marshall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Chris Olson, "Fenced or Not, Garden a Beauty," Omaha Sunday World Herald, June 9, 1991, Section F, pp. 1-2.

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
 Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE006003: [\[Marshall Garden\]: pathway through entry garden leading to back patio, with perennial beds lining each side of the path., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Perennials
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Phlox
 Coreopsis
 Lilies
 Sunflowers
 Arches
 Climbing plants
 Euonymus

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE006006: [\[Marshall Garden\]: beginning of the brick pathway, leading to the gazebo through hosta plantings., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Pine
 Benches, wooden
 Gazebos
 Hosta
 Lawns
 Stairs, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Rocks
 Gardening in the shade

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE006009: [\[Marshall Garden\]: bridge crossing dry streambed in spring with Japanese maple., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Trees

Shrubs

Hosta

Lawns

Rocks

Fences -- wooden

Bridges -- wooden

Ferns

Japanese maple

Gardening in the shade

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE006014: [\[Marshall Garden\]: brick wall separating the patio from the driveway, beginning of flagstone path, and ponds to right., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Trees

Shrubs

Rocks

Pine

Walls, brick

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Plants, Potted

Spireas

Ponds

Walkways, flagstone

Gardening in the shade

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE006015: [\[Marshall Garden\]: ponds with the waterfall., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Trees

Shrubs

Rocks

Pine

Ponds

Place: Waterfalls
Swings
Gardening in the shade
Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE008: [Omaha -- Prairie Garden](#)

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, biography of Catherine Ferguson and copies of articles.

The present owners purchased the 1936 Mediterranean residence in 1998. The owners hoped to create a private garden that would complement their home and draw them outside to beautiful plantings and imaginative garden features. Walls, sculpture alcoves and patios were soon added. During 2000, the garden design included yews to enclose the remainder of the back yard. Mr. Simonds designed a pool reminiscent of an ancient fountain--round and made of cast stone. In the spring, the garden blooms with masses of yellow daffodils. Asiatic lilies, variegated hosta, white impatience, and pots of pink petrunias placed in Victorian chimney pots replace the daffodils in summer.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Paul Gorotto (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Armitage Browning (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Ruden (former owners); Francis Simonds, Jr. (garden designer, 1999-2002); Joe Vinolas (garden designer, 1999-2004); Catherine Ferguson (sculptor); John Himmelfarb (sculptor); and Lester Smith (ironwork).

Prairie Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Walled gardens

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE008002: [\[Prairie Garden\]: stone stairs lead through lawn to white house., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kinghorn, Addie

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Entrances

Shrubs

Walkways

Trees

Houses

Stairs, stone

Garden lighting

Foundation planting

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE008006: [[Prairie Garden](#)]: walled courtyard with outdoor furniture and view beyond to yard., 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Entrances

Trees

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Lawns

Walls, stone

Chairs

Tables

Gates

Ground cover plants

Courtyards

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE008009: [[Prairie Garden](#)]: Asiatic lilies, shrubs, and brick walkway in front of rose-covered pergola at house., 2004 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Trees

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Lilies

Shrubs

Houses

Climbing plants

Walkways, brick

Summer

Pergolas

Roses

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --

Omaha

NE008016: [[Prairie Garden](#)]: wisteria-covered arbor tunnel over stone walkway; house in background., 2004 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Climbing plants
 Summer
 Roses
 Arbors
 Walkways, stone
 Edging, brick
 Settees
 Wisteria
 Tunnels
 Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
 United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
 Omaha

NE007: [Omaha -- Simonds Garden](#)

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, script from slide presentation, garden features, a plant list and newspaper articles.

A classical garden intended for relaxing and entertaining, inspired and supplied with garden ornaments by the designer's European travels. The garden is along the east and north sides of the house. Lattice work is a unifying design element, linking various areas of the garden. A 55 foot pool runs the length of the house, flanked on the north and south by antique lead swan fountains. To the north, sits a garden house overlooking the pool. On the east, west axis a fountain sits opposite the house's front entry.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Francis Simonds, Jr. (Garden designer, 1984).

The Loveland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Simonds Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Sunday World Herald, Omaha, Nebraska, June 12, 1994, 1F-2F.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE007002: [\[Simonds Garden\]: pool and garden house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marshall, Joyce

Topic: Stairs, brick

Trees

Swimming pools

Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Patios, brick

Hedges

Chairs

Garden houses

Deck chairs

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
OmahaNE007004: [\[Simonds Garden\]: balustrade between house and pool., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Barker, Amy S.

Topic: Stairs, brick
Swimming pools
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Patios, brick
Chairs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Buildings
Balustrades
Walls, brick
Latticework
Espaliers
Satyrs (Greek mythology)

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE007006: [\[Simonds Garden\]: fountain and pool., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Barker, Amy S.

Topic: Trees
Swimming pools
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Patios, brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, brick
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Wall fountains
Plants, Potted
Ironwork
Hedges
Terra-cotta
Urns

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE007008: [\[Simonds Garden\]: urn and pool., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Swimming pools
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, brick
Plants, Potted
Hedges

Terra-cotta
Urns
Fences -- wooden
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE007009: [\[Simonds Garden\]: garden house., 1999 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Blackburn, Sharon L.

Topic: Trees
Latticework
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Garden houses
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Sculpture
Trellises
Wicker furniture
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Lawns

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE001: Omaha -- Untitled Garden

NE001001: Untitled Garden, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Evans, Tom

Notes: Curt Teich Postcard Collection.

Topic: Summer
Tulips
Bulbs
Stepping stones
Arboretums
Lawns
Houses

Place: Nebraska -- Omaha
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County --
Omaha

NE002: Omaha -- Untitled Garden

NE002001: Untitled Garden, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Joslyn

Notes: Boswilck Frohardt Collection.

Topic:	Summer Castles Walkways Lawns Foundation planting Stairs
Place:	Nebraska -- Omaha United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE005: Omaha? -- Brandeis Garden

Nevada

NV001: Las Vegas -- Untitled Garden

NV001001: Untitled Garden, 01/11/1979 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)	
Creator:	Harvey, John F. Harvey, John F., Mrs. Heisrich, William Heisrich, William, Mrs.
Landscape architect:	Hoffman, J. Charles
Notes:	The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden.
Topic:	Summer Tropical plants Trees Lawns Houses
Place:	Nevada -- Las Vegas United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001002: Untitled Garden, 01/03/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . .

Topic: Summer
Construction sites
Walls (building)
Trees
Houses

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001003: Untitled Garden, 01/05/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . .

Topic: Winter
Construction sites
Walls (building)
Trees
Houses
Men

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001004: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . .
The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. The la

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001005: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. 00 0.0

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Walkways
Garden lighting
Stones

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001006: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. 00 0.0

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Xeriscapes
Desert gardens
Gravel
Houses

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Stones

Walls, brick
Walkways
Men
Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Doorways
Houses

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001010: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001011: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Garden lighting
Doorways

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001012: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Walkways, concrete
Garden lighting

Walls (building)
 Stones
 Houses
 Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001013: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harvey, John F.
 Harvey, John F., Mrs.
 Heisrich, William
 Heisrich, William, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles
 Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.
 Topic: Summer
 Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Xeriscapes
 Walkways, concrete
 Gravel
 Walls, brick
 Garden lighting
 Driveways
 Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001014: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harvey, John F.
 Harvey, John F., Mrs.
 Heisrich, William
 Heisrich, William, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles
 Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.
 Topic: Spring
 Cactus
 Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001015: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harvey, John F.

Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.
Hoffman, J. Charles

Landscape architect:

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Desert gardens
Xeriscapes
Gravel
Walls (building)
Walkways, concrete

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001016: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.
Hoffman, J. Charles

Landscape architect:

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
Cactus
Xeriscapes
Desert gardens
Garden lighting

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001017: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William
Heisrich, William, Mrs.
Hoffman, J. Charles

Landscape architect:

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring

Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Gravel
 Garden lighting
 Stones
 Walls (building)
 Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001018: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
 Harvey, John F., Mrs.
 Heisrich, William
 Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
 Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Walkways, concrete
 Gravel
 Houses

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001019: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Harvey, John F.
 Harvey, John F., Mrs.
 Heisrich, William
 Heisrich, William, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles

Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Spring
 Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Xeriscapes
 Gravel
 Houses

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001020: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Harvey, John F.
 Harvey, John F., Mrs.
 Heisrich, William
 Heisrich, William, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Hoffman, J. Charles
 Notes: The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.
 Topic: Spring
 Cactus
 Desert gardens
 Xeriscapes
 Gravel
 Garden lighting
 Houses
 Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
 United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

New Hampshire

NH068: [Acworth -- Barrett-Fenderson Gardens](#)
 Garden designer: Fenderson, G. K.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)
 Notes: The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.
 Person's and organizations associated with the property include: Alvin Davidson family (former owners, 1790-1834); and Nathaniel Merrill family (former owners, 1834-1960).
 The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Barrett-Fenderson Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in Horticulture Magazine (March 1985).
 Garden featured in G. K. Fenderson, A Synoptic Guide to the Genus Primula (1986).
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
 Container gardening
 Pinetum
 Cutting gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH068001: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: foundation garden with poppies, ground cover plants among stones and birch tree., 1986 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fenderson, G. K.

Topic: Lawns
Birch
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Trees
Perennials
Ground cover plants
Poppies

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
-- Acworth

NH068003: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: aerial view of foundation garden with boxwood hedge at one end., 2004 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fenderson, G. K.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Trees
Perennials
Ground cover plants
Pastures
Shrubs
Fences
Hedges
Arbors
Box

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
-- Acworth

NH068007: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: birch stands out behind old conifer collection., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fenderson, G. K.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Trees
Shrubs
Birch
Evergreens
Conifers

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
-- Acworth

NH068010: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: summer annual display of pots on dining terrace., 2003.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fenderson, G. K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
 Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Terra-cotta
 Terraces
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outbuildings
 Summer
 Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
 -- Acworth

NH068013: [\[Barrett-Fenderson Gardens\]: grass path leading to outer edge of woodland gardens., 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fenderson, G. K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
 Trees
 Walkways, grass
 Evergreens
 Conifers
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
 -- Acworth

NH071: Alstead -- Mountain View
[Image\(s\): Lee -- Mountain View](#)
 Artist: Felix, J. Donald
 Taylor, Bob
 Former owner: Shepard, Gardner S.
 Tufts, Timothy
 Bennett, Harry Wiggin
 Bennett, Andasia R.
 Notes: Mountain View related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs)). The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.
 Located on one hundred twenty acres, Mountain View's garden, first established in the 1930s, is developed on three of those acres. After consulting with landscape designers, Christian Fenderson and Gordon Hayward in 1975, the present owners decided to rely on their own talent and labor to resurrect the neglected landscape. They restored the walled perennial garden and made the original pond longer and narrower, adding an island and a bridge. A path curves down the hill from the house to the pond buttressed by stone walls and flanked on one side by roses and cutting gardens. Next to it, an arbor and fountain feature restored by artist and neighbor Bob Taylor, stands in the more formal gardens on the north side of the house. A white garden featuring woodland and shade plants borders

the southwestern path to the guest cottage and frames one side of the pond. Several architectural elements have been added to the garden such as a copper heron sculpture by J. Donald Felix, a copper peacock statue, birdbaths, sundial, benches, fences, and a swing. The garden blooms from mid-April to mid-November with many well-chosen combinations of perennials and annuals that blend with the surrounding woods.

Persons associated with this property are: Gardner S. Shephard (former owner, ca. 1858-1892); Timothy Tufts (former owner, 1892-1905); Harry Wiggin Bennett (former owner, 1905-1952); Andasia R. Bennett (former owner, 1952-1964); Bob Taylor (artist and welder) and J. Donald Felix (artist).

The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This garden was featured in the September 1992 article "Northern Exposure" published in Traditional Home Magazine and "Alstead Through the Years, 1763-1900," by Helen Fink, Alstead Historical Society, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH071001: [\[Mountain View\]: peony beds along the pond with mountains in the distance., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Birch
Willows
Mountains
Ponds
Peonies

Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Alstead

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH071003: [\[Mountain View\]: autumn view of guest cottage and bridge over pond., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Spruce
Bridges
Perennials
Ponds
Autumn
Cottages

Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Alstead

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH071009: [\[Mountain View\]: peacock sculpture with 'stone wall' garden beyond., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead

Sculpture

Fountains

Arbors

Benches

Walls

Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Alstead

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH071013: [\[Mountain View\]: view across the pond to the bridge from willow island leading to the steps up to the main house., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead

Shrubs

Stairs

Ponds

Benches

Houses

Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Alstead

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH031: Bennington -- Edgerton Farm

NH021: Bethlehem -- Big Willow Farm

NH021001: [\[Big Willow Farm\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Tilton, John

Farr Hill

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Ponds

Flowering shrubs

Gates

Meadows

Trees

Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Bethlehem

NH020: Bethlehem -- Edgemont

NH020001: [[Edgemont](#)], 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Poor
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Birdbaths
Curbs
Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Bethlehem

NH014: Bethlehem -- Glessner Garden

NH014001: [[Glessner Garden](#)], 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Glessner, George
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Garden borders
Stairs
Rocks
Trees
Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Bethlehem

NH017: Bethlehem -- Hill House

NH017001: [[Hill House](#)], 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Martin
White Mountain School
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Shrubs
Rocks
Benches, wooden
Rocking chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: Houses
New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Bethlehem
Hill House (Bethlehem, New Hampshire)

NH016: Bethlehem -- Untitled Garden

NH016001: Untitled Garden, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Bethlehem

NH085: [Center Harbor -- Hillcrest Farm](#)

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts
Photographer: Gibson, Lolly
Sears, Robin
Dane, Edward N.
Dane, Arabella S.
Beinecke, Gina
Notes: The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2020.
54 digital images. Submission includes extensive description (history, chronology, description of the garden and farm), interviews with the owner, copies of plans and a plant list.
Hillcrest has been a farm by the side of the road for over a century. When the current owners moved in, it had orchards, a maple sugar house, fields, forests, but no gardens, not even a vegetable garden. Today, it is a farm with a tapestry of gardens, rustic and formal, woven into challenging topography.
Persons associated with the design of the garden include Arabella S. Dane (horticulturist and garden designer, 1987-); Thomas Wirth Associates (landscape architect, 1992-1993), Lucinda Brockaway (horticultural consultant, early 1990s), tres Fromme/3Fromme Design (landscape architect, 2004).
Place: United States -- New Hampshire -- Belknap County -- Center Harbor
Hillcrest Farm (Center Harbor, New Hampshire)
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Center Harbor

NH032: Concord -- White's Park
Notes: White Park

NH033: Cornish -- Dingleton House
Notes: Slade-Bulkeley

NH034: Cornish -- High Court

NH060: Cornish -- Mastlands

NH037: Cornish -- Northcote

NH036: Cornish -- Platt House

NH035: Cornish -- Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site

Notes: Aspet

NH061: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden

NH063: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden

NH062: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden (by Charles A. Platt)

NH065: Dixville Notch -- Balsams, The

NH038: Dover -- Tidewater Farm

NH039: [Dublin -- Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden](#)

Former owner: Morse, Thaddeus
Peele, Sarah Silsbee
Dwight, Mary Peele Mrs.
Clark, Fanny Dwight
Garden designer: Clark, Fanny Dwight

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.

The Federal brick farm has walled gardens and wonderful views of Mount Monadnock to the North and Dublin Lake to the South. The garden is enclosed on two sides by high field stone walls punctuated with white gates and on the other two sides by the L-shaped house and vine-covered arbors. Old granite pavers underline one side of the arbor while old bricks pave the other. At the center of the garden, a reflecting pool captures the grace of an old fruit tree against the sky. Other areas of the garden feature perennials, fruit bushes, lawn and shrubs. Beyond the walled enclosures is the old millhouse and millpond, filled with masses of native water-lilies. There are vegetable and cutting gardens outside the walls for family use. The 200 acres are protected by conservation easements.

Person's and organizations associated with the property include: Thaddeus Morse (former owner, 1762); Sarah Silsbee Peele (former owner 1883); Mrs. Daniel Dwight (former owner, 1884-1909); Fanny Dwight Clark (former owner, 1909-1963); Louisa Hunnewell Clark Spencer and Greenville Clark, Jr. (former owner 1963-1981); Fanny Dwight Clark (garden designer, 1935).

The Garden Club of Dublin in New Hampshire facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039003: [[Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden](#)]: [stone wall coming from the corner of house and screened porch., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Summer
Meadows
Woodlands
Fences -- Wire

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039004: [[Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden](#)]: [enclosed garden and its reflecting pool., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Summer
Garden borders
Trees
Houses
Ponds
Columns
Clematis

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039005: [[Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden](#)]: [granite path showing original farm trough enclosed garden., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Summer
Garden borders
Columns
Containers

Walkways, stone
Watering troughs
Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039006: [\[Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden\]: overview of granite path and arbor., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Summer

Garden borders

Houses

Walkways, stone

Clematis

Garden walks

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039007: [\[Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden\]: view of mill pond and mill house from main house., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Summer

Trees

Ponds

Mills and mill-work

Edging plants

Water lilies

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH114: [Dublin -- Lewis Garden \(NH\)](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other documentation.

The owners describe their collection of approximately one hundred different trees and shrubs in the four season garden they designed as a new plantsmen's country garden. There are seven distinct gardens on the 45-acre property that also was designed to blend into the surrounding woodlands. The first garden to be seen approaching the house is a shaded woodlands garden with specimen trees and shrubs, mixed perennials in the understory beds and gravel paths. A 30-foot spring garden with ferns is off to one side. Next to the house there is a gravel patio with a trough garden planted with

succulents and dwarf conifers. At the edge of the patio there is a 25-foot walled garden that has wooden fencing atop a low stone wall. Mount Monadnock is to the south, seen over a low stone wall that has a rock garden at one end and an island fall garden set in the field beyond. West of the house there is a woodland garden with a berries for birds garden at the south end.

Some of the trees, shrubs and perennials in this garden were obtained at Garden Club of America exchanges or from the seeds of arboretum trees. The many varieties of trees include Chinese elm, American yellowwood, American hop hornbeam, Japanese zelkova serrata, Japanese emperor oak, weeping tupelo, katsura, a cross of paperback and Norway maples, Ohio buckeye, and sugar maples, as well as native trees and shrubs. There is a small greenhouse at the house and a tree nursery on the property.

The Garden Club of Dublin, NH facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lewis Garden (NH) related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

NH114001: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: in early fall the bushes in the berries for birds' garden., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Viburnum
Birdbaths
Berries
Rocks
Mountains
Grasslands

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114003: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: the shaded woodland garden includes tall and understory trees, shrubs, perennials and ground covers., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Woodland gardens
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Japanese maple
Dogwoods

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114005: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: native rocks and wildflowers surround the pond., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Ponds
Rocks
Lupines
Grasslands
Woodlands

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114007: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: the rock garden in spring; the greenhouse and fenced garden can be seen in the distance., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Rock gardens
Gravel
Perennials
Succulent plants
Ground cover plants
Houses

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114010: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: the trough garden is set on cinder blocks; the walled garden is filled with poppies, 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Trough gardens
Succulent plants
Ground cover plants
Walled gardens
Poppies

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114012: [\[Lewis Garden \(NH\)\]: weeping tupelo shade the spring garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

Photographer:	Briggs, Eleanor
Topic:	Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin Ferns Walkways, gravel Ground cover plants Woodland gardens
Place:	Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire) United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin
Genre/Form:	Digital images

NH040: Dublin -- Loon Point

NH041: Dublin -- McFarlands Garden

NH042: Dublin -- Morelands

NH043: Dublin -- Perkins Garden

NH044: Dublin -- Pool Garden

NH045: Dublin -- Robertson Garden

NH069: [Dublin -- Rufus Piper Homestead](#)

Notes: The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.

This 1816 farmhouse and barn with apple orchard and native plants, raised herb and vegetable beds is "reminiscent of an English country garden." The present property consists of 36 acres, four of which are devoted to gardens. It has many free-standing fieldstone retaining walls, original lichen-covered field stone walls and terraced gardens with goshen and brick walkways. Clematis and roses adorn various corners throughout the summer and autumn. A 40 ft. arbor stands at one end of the vegetable garden. Rustic metal sculptures are placed throughout; and a large oak tree shades much of a semi-circular raised flower garden in constant bloom from early spring until late autumn.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Rufus Piper (former owner, 1816); William Davis (former owner); Horatio Greenwood (former owner); Louis Cabot (former owner); Winslow S. Pierce family (former owners, 1920-1963); Chuck Simpson (landscaper, 1990); James Rodriquez (stonemason); Lindsay John (gardener); and Allison Kerwin (gardener).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rufus Piper Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Raised bed gardening
Herb gardening

Vegetable gardening
Cutting gardens
Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County --
Dublin

NH069003: [\[Rufus Piper Homestead\]: orchard beyond perennial garden border., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greeff, Stevee

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Perennials

Orchards

Shrubs

Garden borders

Trees

Walls, stone

Birdhouses

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH069004: [\[Rufus Piper Homestead\]: white picket fence entrance and corner of house; gravel driveway at left., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greeff, Stevee

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Garden borders

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Hosta

Gardening in the shade

Lampposts

Picket fences

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH069007: [\[Rufus Piper Homestead\]: corner view of raised herb gardens and flagstone walkway leading to entrance of adjacent garden area., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greeff, Stevee

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Perennials

Garden borders

Trees

Walls, stone

Birdhouses

Raised bed gardening

Entrances

Hedges
 Lawns
 Houses
 Urns
 Walkways, stone
 Herbs
 Hosta
 Herb gardens
 Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
 -- Dublin

NH069009: [\[Rufus Piper Homestead\]: arbor in vegetable garden surrounded by stone wall; shingled barn in upper left., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greeff, Stevee

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Vegetable gardening
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Barns

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
 -- Dublin

NH069011: [\[Rufus Piper Homestead\]: flagstone pavers create curved walkway through perennial beds., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Greeff, Stevee

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Perennials
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Hosta
 Fields

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
 -- Dublin

NH046: Dublin -- Schlock Garden

NH029: Dublin -- Snow Hill
 Former owner: McKittrick, Thomas H.
 McKittrick, Thomas H., Mrs.
 Williams, Norman Mrs
 Burrus, Peg
 Burrus, Ima

Garden designer: Humphrey, Elanore

Landscape contractor: Andre, Howard

Architect: Wyeth, Nathan C.
Mauran, John Lawrence

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, slide list, photocopied photographs, newspaper article.

A property previously known as "Oak Hill," Snow Hill's house was used as an inn in the 1930's and had been the summer residence of Count Speck von Sternberg, German ambassador to the United States, during the early days of World War I. Much of the house was destroyed by fire in 1978. The garden includes three terraces, foundation planting, woodland planting, and formal garden with a sundial.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. McKittrick (former owners, 1901); Mrs. Norman (Caroline C.) Williams (former owner, 1914-1930's); Peg and Ima Burrus (former owners, 1944-1948); John Lawrence Mauran (architect); Nathan C. Wyeth (architect); Elanore Humphrey (garden designer, 1949); Howard Andre (landscaper); and Betty Wisiaszek (gardener).

The Garden Club of Dublin in New Hampshire facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Snow Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Keene (NH), October 11, 1978.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029001: [\[Snow Hill\]: house from drive., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Stones
Evergreens
Driveways
Ground cover plants
Junipers

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029002: [\[Snow Hill\]: statue in shrubbery near house., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Woodland gardens
Evergreens

Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029003: [\[Snow Hill\]: border to south, near house., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Garden walks

Garden borders

Perennials

Sundials

Hedges

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029004: [\[Snow Hill\]: owner in perennial garden., 1953.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bastedo, P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Formal gardens

Sundials

Hedges

Sculpture

Rose gardens

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029005: [\[Snow Hill\]: view to mountains through hedge., 1953.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bastedo, P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Rose gardens

Sundials

Hedges

Panoramas

Walls, stone

Walkways, grass

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029006: [\[Snow Hill\]: deck and axis through steps to east., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Panoramas

Formal gardens
Terraces
Hedges
Gates
Containers
Plants, Potted
Geraniums
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029007: [\[Snow Hill\]: view to northwest showing hedge and perennial border., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Terraces

Hedges

Perennials

Containers

Plants, Potted

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029008: [\[Snow Hill\]: view to northwest showing hedge, deck, and perennials., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Hedges

Perennials

Containers

Grasses

Geraniums

Porches

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029009: [\[Snow Hill\]: view to north side with border in foreground., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Panoramas

Hedges

Perennials

Garden borders

Sundials

Geraniums
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029010: [Snow Hill]: view of middle terrace, grass, and perennials., 1997 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Panoramas

Lawns

Perennials

Garden borders

Terraces

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029011: [Snow Hill]: view along perennial bed, middle terrace., 1997 Oct. 10

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Perennials

Terraces

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029012: [Snow Hill]: view of stone wall looking back to house., 1997 Oct. 10

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Lawns

Terraces

Stairs

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

NH029013: [Snow Hill]: view of 'clair-voie' in lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Gates

Panoramas

Place: Lawns
Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029014: [\[Snow Hill\]: view of stone wall and 'claire-voie' on lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Gates

Panoramas

Lawns

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029015: [\[Snow Hill\]: view to southeast from lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Walls, stone

Formal gardens

Panoramas

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029016: [\[Snow Hill\]: close-up of statue in shrubbery near house., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Woodland gardens

Rhododendrons

Evergreens

Sculpture

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin

NH029017: [\[Snow Hill\]: hedge and perennial border., 1997 Oct. 10](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Carter, Lillian R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Hedges

Formal gardens

Sundials

Perennials

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- DublinNH083: [Dublin](#) -- [Tiadnock](#)

Former owner: Greene, Mary Anne Appleton, ca. 1820-d.1852
Greene, Henry Copley, 1871-1951
Humphrey, Chester B. Mrs.

Resident: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

Architect: Scully, Daniel V.

Landscape architect: Noble, William

Landscape designer: Hayward, Gordon

Property manager: Vanderbilt, Tom

Sculptor: Harvey, Andre

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles, a book excerpt, and historic documentation.

Located on a 45 acre parcel of land, Tiadnock sits upon a hilltop offering panoramic views of Mount Monadnock and Dublin Lake in Cheshire County of New Hampshire. Originally called Lone Tree Hill, the home was built in 1900 by Mary Appleton Greene for her son, the author-playwright Henry Copley Greene. On the crest of a hill which was on the former Phillips Farm, Tiadnock was part of the "Latin Quarter," the artist's colony of historic Dublin. Featured in the National Register of Historic Places as part of the Dublin Lake Historic District, it attracted notable renters such as Mark Twain, who penned "Eve's Diary" while in residence in the summer of 1905. At the time of the historic district registration the property was called High Winds.

The garden was originally established by a former owner in the 1940's, designed to complement the Arts and Crafts style home. To create a more harmonious relationship between the home and the landscape, a 1995 renovation of the house included adding a stone terrace which features a pergola to frame the vista, and adding more structured elements to the gardens that mirror the design of the home. The property includes a sunken shade garden, and a walled vegetable garden, as well as a garden house, frog pond, and a meadow overlooking the neighboring mountain and lake. Situated on a hilltop, the property is subject to high winds which necessitate careful plant selection. Hydrangeas, pines, and wind-tolerant shrubs are the basis of the plantings, with native perennials featured throughout.

Persons associated with the property include: Mary Appleton Green (Mrs. J. S. Copley Greene) (former owner, from 1882-); Henry Copley Green (former owner, 1900-1929); Samuel Clemens (resident, 1905); William and Rebecca Smith Taylor (former owners, 1929-1935); Jane Thaw (former owner, 1935-1940); Mrs. Chester B. Humphrey (former owner, 1940-circa 1960's); Richard Schall (former owner, circa 1960's); Holly and F. Coit Johnson II (former owners, 1969-1993); Daniel Scully (architect, 1995); Bill Noble (landscape architect, date unknown); Gordon Hayward (landscape architect, date unknown);

Tom Vanderbilt (property manager, date unknown); and Andre Harvey (sculptor, date unknown). Henry Copley Greene (1871-1951), American playwright.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tiadnock related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Additional materials are located at the Dublin Historical Society (Dublin, New Hampshire) and the National Register of Historic Places.

This property is featured in: Dogs in their gardens, by Page Dickey, New York : Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 2001, p. 11; in "Tour three local gardens," published in the Peterborough Transcript, Jul. 3, 2002; in "Mart Twain's mountaintop," published in the Peterborough Transcript, Oct. 13, 1983; and in Monadnock Summer: The Architectural Legacy of Dublin, New Hampshire, by William Morgan, Boston : David R. Godine, Publisher, 2011, pp. 77-79, 103.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH083003: [\[Tiadnock\]: the sunken shade garden., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Crowley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Gardening in the shade

Lawns

Shade-tolerant plants

Houses

Stepping stones

Rockwork

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH083005: [\[Tiadnock\]: the garden house as seen from the upper lawn with Mt. Monadnock in the distance., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Crowley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Vista

Mountains

Garden houses

Shrubs

Hydrangeas

Trees

Lawns

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County
-- Dublin
Genre/Form: Panoramas
Digital images

NH083008: [\[Tiadnock\]: view from the frog pond., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Crowley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Animal sculpture

Ponds

Flower beds

Shrubs

Trees

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

Genre/Form: Panoramas

Digital images

NH083009: [\[Tiadnock\]: the walled vegetable garden., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Crowley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Vegetable gardening

Cutting gardens

Walls, stone

Rockwork

Roses

Walled gardens

Hydrangeas

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH083011: [\[Tiadnock\]: bench and steps leading up to stone terrace., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Crowley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Pergolas

Terraces

Plant containers

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County

-- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH019: Franconia -- O'Brien Garden

NH019001: [\[O'Brien Garden\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: O'Brien, Judge

O'Brien, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Walled gardens

Garden borders

Shrubs

Evergreens

Rocks

Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)

Trees

Towns

Mountains

Place: New Hampshire -- Franconia

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County

-- Franconia

NH072: [Hancock -- Skatutakee Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Watson, Barbara

McGuire, Diane Kostial

Architect: White, Stuart, 1986

Scully, Daniel V.

Former owner: Bennett, Jonathon

Felch Mssrs

Briggs, Llyod Vernon

Briggs, Lloyd Cabot

Young, Michael

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The oldest farmhouse in Hancock, New Hampshire, built in 1776, is surrounded by the gardens as well as the contemporary features at Skatutakee Farm. Two acres of the 3000 acre property comprise the ornamental, woodlands, herb and vegetable gardens, which the owner began developing circa 1985. There also are older foundation plantings on the property, including a rose bed and smoke bush, and a grove of ancient lilacs. Contemporary features include a kitchen wing on the old house with a koi pond next to it and a post-modern wing with a balcony and spiral staircase. A smaller house, added circa 1939, stands between the original farmhouse and the post-modern wing.

Stone walls and original boulders punctuate the property. Cranberries are grown in the rock garden next to the koi pond, which was designed by landscape architect Barbara Watson in 1989. A colorful perennial border and a white woodlands border were designed by landscape architect Diane Kostial McGuire in 1989. Two beds of herbs are planted near the kitchen wing, and a large vegetable garden grows alongside the barn. There is a folly in the woodlands that has ancient stones as well as a headless statue.

Varieties of old roses on the property include Rosa Mundi, Rosa Damascena Bifera, Cuisse de Nymphe, Madame Hardy and Cardinal Richelieu.

Persons associated with the garden include Jonathon Bennett (former owner and builder of the farmhouse, 1776-?); Mssrs. Felch (former owners, 1903); Dr. Lloyd Vernon Briggs (former owner, 1903-1951); Lloyd Cabot Briggs (former owner, 1951-1966); Michael Young (former owner, 1966); Diane Kostial McGuire (landscape architect, 1989); Barbara Watson (landscape architect, 1989); Stuart White (architect, 1986); Daniel Scully (architect, 2006).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Skatutakee Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock

NH072001: [\[Skatutakee Farm\]: The koi pond, water garden and rock garden with house in background., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Water gardens
Rock gardens
Lawns
Ponds
Houses

Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072002: [\[Skatutakee Farm\]: A stone lantern is a feature of the woodlands border., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Garden borders
Lawns
Woodland gardens
Lanterns

Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072006: [\[Skatutakee Farm\]: A spiral staircase on the post-modern wing leads to the folly in a woodlands garden., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
 Woodland gardens
 Follies (Architecture)
 Staircases
 Balconies
 Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Hancock
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072008: [\[Skatutakee Farm\]: A perennial border unites three sections of the house., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Houses
 Rockwork
 Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Hancock
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072010: [\[Skatutakee Farm\]: Monarda and phlox are planted along the stone wall that borders the vegetable garden., 2009 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
 Photographer: Briggs, Eleanor
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
 Lawns
 Vegetable gardening
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Monarda
 Phlox
 Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Hancock
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH047: Hanover -- Gile Garden

NH118: [Jaffrey -- Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

18 digital images (2018) and 1 file folder.

Thoron Gardens were designed for approximately 12 acres including the house and antique barn on this 118-acre woodland property.

The owner had studied English and Irish gardens; following a trip in 2006 to look at English winter gardens planting for seasonal interest became the defining concept of her garden designs. Her sixteen plus garden rooms include wide English style borders, curved French style flower beds and French blue painted furniture and structures, boxwood borders and hedges, consideration of height, color and texture in the choice of perennials, whimsy, and clear separation between garden rooms and woodlands. The drive garden is a perennial border with varieties chosen for bright colors, which are repeated in potted annuals in the entry court garden that is punctuated by a line of tall thuja. The old stagecoach road in front of the house has a low stone wall backed by the roadside garden with layers of trees, shrubs and perennials, featuring varieties of ligularia, a stand of rhododendron and a stone sculpture of a head planted with vines for hair. A kitchen and cutting garden on one side of the house contains herbs, a border of bright annuals and castor beans for height. A winter garden for seasonal interest has red twig dogwood and ornamental grasses.

The curved French-style beds are densely planted with lilies, Artemisia, aster, dahlias, ironweed, and ornamental grasses back by a border of shrubs to separate ornamental beds from woodlands. The formal boxwood garden is wrapped for winter protection. Nearby a formal rose garden is planted in boxwood parterres. A gazebo is sited next to the grove of river birches and a 20-foot-long protective fence planted with climbing roses. The vegetable and cutting garden has four planted quadrants with Swiss chard, artichokes, lettuces, cabbages and dahlias chosen for their colors and textures. Some vegetables are planted inside a blue screened structure that protects the plants from pests. On the other side of a stone wall there is another ornamental border called Clare's garden with colorful perennials and boxwood hedges. A nearby apple and pear orchard includes a few ancient trees. A barn built in 1733 is the focal point for a garden bed that exemplifies color, height and texture. Other garden rooms include one planted with thousands of daffodils for spring and sugar maples for fall color. A shaded hosta garden is a recent addition, and area around a beaver pond has been cleared for future planting.

Persons associated with the garden include: James Caldwell (former owner, 1760-); James Harkness, Robert Harkness (former owners, c.1750- ,1780-); S. B. Lawrence (former owner, 1850-); Cummings French, Henry Cummings French (former owners, 1856-); Russell Bunce Henschman, Russell Bunce Henschman, Jr. (former owners, 1890-); Atilla (sic) Manzoni and family (former owners, 1931-1947); Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lindquist (former owners, 1947-); Mr. and Mrs. Scott (former owners, 1980-1997).

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey
Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)

NH118001: [\[Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm\]: The entry garden of colorful annuals and the drive garden's perennial border., 2018 August 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Birch, David
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
 Aerial views
 Houses
 Thuja
 Annuals (Plants)
 Driveways
 Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
 Jaffrey
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH118006: [[Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm](#)]: [Curved French style flower beds, shrub border, and corner of cutting garden.](#), 2018 August 20
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Rierison, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
 Jaffrey
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH118011: [[Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm](#)]:[The formal boxwood garden with ornaments, and the gazebo.](#), 2018 August 25
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Rierison, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
 Formal gardens
 Boxwood
 Sculpture
 Gazebos
 Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
 Jaffrey
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH118013: [[Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm](#)]: [The vegetable garden with French blue painted furniture in the far back.](#), 2018 August 8
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Rierison, Nancy
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
 Vegetable gardening
 Artichokes
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
 Jaffrey

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH118014: [\[Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm\]: Clare's garden adjacent to the vegetable garden has perpendicular hedges.](#), 2018 August 8

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey

Garden borders

Walls, stone

Structures

Hedges

Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --

Jaffrey

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH117: [Jaffrey Center -- Cutterfield House](#)

Provenance: Monadnock Garden Club
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Owner: Larsen, Sarah Henry
Larsen, Bruce

Landscape designer: Hayward, Gordon

Architect: Odgers, Maude
Drasba, David

Notes: 31 digital images (2008-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Monadnock Garden Club and Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2006 the owners began expanding their 1981 Cape Cod style house downhill, the only direction available since the more than one acre, in town property was next to an historic district cemetery and subject to setback restrictions. The expansion plus the installation of a barn built from roughhewn hemlock to house a model T car meant moving or destroying mature plants and a vegetable garden. Many trees and shrubs were moved to the roadside perimeter to improve screening, and vegetables and herbs are grown successfully in containers, window boxes, and a raised bed outside the kitchen door. The varying elevations required stone retaining walls to support new perennial beds. Landscape designer Gordon Hayward recommended straight sightlines for borders around the rectangular house. The layout of the house and barn on different elevations was softened as the plantings matured. The terraced beds linked by stone stairs combine texture, color, size and shape, with the use of complimentary colors and, increasingly, foliage plants. All of the garden beds are planted with shrubs, small trees, perennials and some annuals. Different paving materials as well as elevations define the garden rooms.

The barn garden further away from the house's two stone terraces is planted with vertical shrubs for screening and more showy perennials such as phlox, beebalm, poppy, Shasta daisy, poppy and iris; their less than attractive die-back is not noticed from the upper levels.

As these plants have grown a secluded, secret garden emerged. A brick patio was added for dining. The owners encourage wildlife with birdhouses and keep the grass longer to provide cover. Native New England plants are emphasized that will provide habitat for wildlife and improve their organic ecosystem. These include columbine, wild strawberry, cardinal flower, mountain mint, black-eyed Susan, blue-eyed grass, sugar maple, serviceberry, mountain laurel, red-twig dogwood, viburnum, ferns, trumpet honeysuckle, raspberry and blueberry. The whole property includes a field and woodland. The Cutterfield House gardens have been opened several times for garden tours and fund-raising events.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Cutter (former owner, 1790-1835); Esther Cutter Rice and Laban Rice (former owners, 1835-1873); Jonas C. and George L. Rice and James H. Drugg (former owners, 1873-1887); Mortimer Cutter (former owner, 1887-1894); Dr. C.P. Lyman (former owner, 1894-1903); Annie P. Henchman (former owner, 1903/1904-1917); Lawrence Wetherell (former owner, 1917/1918-1974); Charles H. Hearsey (former owner, 1974-1975); David T. Smith (former owner, 1976-1979); Florence P. and Roger R. Smith (former owners, 1979-1991); Susan G. Crim (former owner, 1991-1993); Franklin Pierce College (former owner, 1993-1994); Kathleen and Jonathan Sistare (former owners, 1994-1998); Sarah Henry Waters (owner, 1998 2015); Sarah Henry Waters Larsen and Bruce Walter Larsen (owners, 2015-); Gordon Hayward (landscape designer, 2006-2007); Maude Odgers (gardener, 2006-2007); Our Town Landscaping (landscapers, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2017); Nancy Ellis (gardener, 2015-2018); David Drasba (architect, 2006-2007).

This property is featured in Jaffrey Then and Now, Changes in Community Character by Robert B. Stephenson and Catherine L. Seiberling, Whitman Communications Group, Inc., c. 1994; Jaffrey Center New Hampshire, Portrait of a Village edited by Coburn Kidd, Excelsior Printing company, c. 1976.

Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center
Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center

NH117006: [\[Cutterfield House\]: The straight lines of garden beds parallel to the house which is between roads., 2017 June 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Garden borders
Rockwork
Signs and signboards

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH117013: [\[Cutterfield House\]: Juniper and stephanandra anchor the bank down to the barn garden., 2017 July 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillsides
Hillside planting
Walls, stone
Barns

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Jaffrey Center

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH117015: [\[Cutterfield House\]: One terrace paved in goshen stone with thyme, mosses and pretty weeds., 2017 July 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Terraces
Herb gardens
Containers

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Jaffrey Center

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

NH117017: [\[Cutterfield House\]: When the plants were smaller the stone hardscape dominated., 2010 July 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillside planting
Walls, stone
Houses

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Jaffrey Center

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH117029: [\[Cutterfield House\]: The hillside and colorful barn garden; also the brick dining patio., 2017 August 31](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Birch, David

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillsides
Flowering shrubs
Birdbaths

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Aerial views

NH049: Lebanon -- Garrison Garden

NH070: [Lee -- Bedrock Gardens](#)
 Provenance: Piscataqua Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and several articles on the garden.
 Bedrock Gardens occupies twenty acres of thirty-five acre farm located in the small village of Lee, New Hampshire. The garden, established in 1987, gets its name from numerous outcroppings and closely underlying layers of granite bedrock. Major features include a four hundred foot double allée, a wildlife pond, a Japanese style garden and a two-hundred foot watercourse. Types of garden rooms in the garden include an ornamental grass garden, a dwarf conifer garden, parterre garden, a spring garden, a meditation garden, a rock garden, and perennial beds. The garden is planted with many unusual specimens of plants and incorporates many unusual structures such as a Torii, Belgian Fence, Tea House, Pergolas and viewing sites. Sculptures created by the owners appear throughout the garden rooms.
 The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Bedrock Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee
 Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070002: [\[Bedrock Gardens\]: view of 'Radar Dome,' a metal-framed structure topped with glass balls; rock garden; ground cover plants; sculpture; garden ornaments., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
 Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee
 Rock gardens
 Ground cover plants
 Sculpture

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070003: [[Bedrock Gardens](#)]: view of 'Parterre Garden' with fountain and nascent white gardens; wooden benches., 2006 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee

Parterres

Fountains

White gardens

Benches

Benches, wooden

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County

-- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070006: [[Bedrock Gardens](#)]: view of 'Straight and Narrow' garden; Arborvitae hedge; barn., 2006 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee

Thuja

Hedges

Barns

Retaining walls

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County

-- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070009: [[Bedrock Gardens](#)]: view of the four hundred foot alee of Korean Mountain Ash with a Torii in the center., 2006 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lovejoy, Ellen West

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee

Torii

Ash (Plants)

Allées

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County

-- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH050: Little Boar's Head -- Breaknolle

NH004: Littleton -- Adams Garden

NH004001: [Adams Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Adams, Mrs.

Tilton, John, Mrs.

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Flower beds
Trees
Fields
Mountains
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Littleton

Place: Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH004002: [\[Adams Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Adams, Mrs.
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Benches
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Littleton

Place: Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH004003: [\[Adams Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Adams, Mrs.
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Flower beds
Trees
Fields
Mountains
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Littleton

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH009: Littleton -- Seven Springs

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: White Mountain School
 Owner: Beck, E. L.
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06438, St. Mary's School for Girls.
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

NH009001: [\[Seven Springs\], 1933](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (slide, col.; 35mm.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.Creator: Olmsted Brothers
White Mountain School

Owner: Beck, E. L.

Notes: From a White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. 35mm slide is a reproduction of a glass lantern slide. Location of original is unknown.

Topic: Stairs
Formal gardens
Walls, stone
Vines
Sculpture
Balconies
Hand-railing
Bridges -- stone
ShrubsPlace: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- LittletonNH009002: [\[Seven Springs\], 1933](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (slide, col.; 35mm.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: White Mountain School

Owner: Beck, E. L.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: From a White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. 35mm slide is a reproduction of a glass lantern slide. Location of original is unknown.

Topic: Fountains
Formal gardens
Ponds
Lilies
Sculpture

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton
Genre/Form: Reproductions

NH010: Littleton -- Bingham Garden

NH010001: [\[Bingham Garden\], 1933.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Bingham
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Garden borders
Trees
Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH010002: [\[Bingham Garden\], 1933.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Bingham
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Birch
Walls, stone
Dogs
Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH010003: [\[Bingham Garden\], 1933.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Bingham
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Sunken gardens
Ponds
Water jets
Birch
Gazebos
Flower beds
Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH018: Littleton -- Hill Acres
Creator: Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Morrison, John R.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06215, John R. Morrison.

NH018001: Hill Acres, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Morrison, John R.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways
Hedges
Fir
Houses

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH013: Littleton -- The Rocks

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Landscape contractor: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01128, J. J. Glessner.

NH013001: [\[The Rocks\], 1933.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Trees
Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH013002: [\[The Rocks\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer
Woodlands
Gazebos
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Littleton

NH081: [Lyme -- Blodgett's Garden](#)

Garden Price, Sandy

designer:

Landscape Hayward, Gordon

designer:

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Located on a rocky hilltop, this quarter acre garden was established in 1993 and planted in topsoil brought in to fill rock terraces that were built around exposed ledges. The 1990s house recalls Frank Lloyd Wright's prairie style with low horizontal lines, a mostly glass exterior and a wood deck overlooking the garden and New Hampshire mountains. Due to the harsh winters the plant choice includes low-growing ground cover plants such as ferns and mosses. Creeping juniper and other dwarf conifers provide four season interest. Featured flowers are daylilies, daisies and phlox. Rocks deposited by glaciers are plentiful in this garden and used for the patio, paths and steps.

The mainly rock gardens surrounding the house are planted with native perennials, shrubs, and trees.

Gordon Hayward (landscape designer, 2001); Sandy Price (garden designer, 2001-present).

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blodgett's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Hew Hampshire -- Lyme
Rock gardens

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

NH081001: [\[Blodgett's Garden\]: ferns, mosses, and dwarf conifers surround the house., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF.)

Photographer: Mauchly, Jim

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
Ferns

Rock gardens

Ground cover plants

Mosses

Daylilies

Stairs, stone

Decks

Houses

Junipers

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH081002: [\[Blodgett's Garden\]: native stone was used for steps and paths throughout the garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF.)

Photographer: Mauchly, Jim

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme

Daylilies

Houses

Dwarf conifers

Decks

Rock gardens

Stairs, stone

Mosses

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH081003: [\[Blodgett's Garden\]: the garden was planted on a constructed terrace., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF.)

Photographer: Mauchly, Jim

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme

Rock gardens

Daylilies

Houses

Phlox

Daisies

Dwarf conifers
 Rockwork
 Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NH081005: [\[Blodgett's Garden\]: the view from the deck includes New Hampshire mountains., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF.)

Photographer: Mauchly, Jim

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme

Daylilies

Houses

Phlox

Daisies

Dwarf conifers

Decks

Vista

Container gardening

Trees

Meadows

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH081006: [\[Blodgett's Garden\]: patio built from stone., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF.)

Photographer: Mauchly, Jim

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme

Dwarf conifers

Mosses

Daisies

Phlox

Ground cover plants

Rocks

Patios

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH048: New Ipswich -- Barrett House

Notes: Forest Hall

NH051: Newbury -- Fells Farm

Notes: Hay National Wildlife Refuge, John, later

NH008: Newburyport -- Barron Garden

NH008001: [\[Barron Garden\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

Creator: Barron, William A. Mrs
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Ponds
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Place: New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH008002: [\[Barron Garden\], 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Barron, William A. Mrs
 Crawford
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Fountains
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Edging (inorganic)
 Houses
 Place: New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH008003: [\[Barron Garden\], 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Barron, William A. Mrs
 Crawford
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Fountains
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Rustic work
 Edging plants
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH008004: [\[Barron Garden\], 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.

Creator: Barron, William A. Mrs
 Crawford
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Fountains
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH028: North Hampton -- Fuller Gardens

NH073: Orford -- Willard House

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Stedman, Willard, 1838-1936

Warren, Edward Mr.

Fifield, Clifford Mr.

Gardener: Fifield, Clifford Mrs

Warren, Edward Mrs

Photographer: Amberger, Michael

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on nine acres, the Willard House garden is an example of an early New Hampshire garden. It was designed in 1938 for the last of the seven historic houses known as "The Ridge." These seven houses are listed on the National Register of Historic Places and were built between 1767 and 1838.

The main garden is laid out axially from the house, and formal in design. The horseshoe shaped bed between the driveway and the house is overflowing in flowering abandon of color and texture. In the spring, the gardens are filled with blue and yellow *Mertensia* and Jonquils. Summer offers a tapestry of shades of pink, dominated by Phlox. Autumn beds return to blue and yellow with perennial Asters, Chrysanthemums and Marigolds. Boxwood does not normally like New Hampshire winters but has been nurtured to grow along the south side of the house and until recently a boxwood chicken topiary greeted people at the door. Dear to the owner's heart, are three unusual shrubs, *Tsuga Canadensis pendula* 'Sargentii' (weeping hemlocks) planted below a window and judiciously pruned.

Behind the house and barn an eight foot wall drops down to neatly cut grass paths leading to an asparagus patch, a vegetable garden and a very formally designed fenced in herb garden. At the center of the herb garden is a sundial quarried from local New Hampshire granite.

These gardens have added beauty and interest and been appreciated by neighbors for many decades.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Edward Warren (gardener, 1936-1961), Mrs. Clifford Fifield (gardener, 1961-present).

The CT Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Willard House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm slides)

"The Ridge Houses", Antiques Magazine; "Places to Visit in New Hampshire", Reader's Digest; Alice Doan Hodgeson, "Thanks to the Past, Orford, N.H", Historical Fact Publication, (1965); Shelby Grantham, "A New England Tapestry", Gardens: Early American Life, (1988): p. 14; Shepherd Ogden, "Rhapsody in Green", New Hampshire Profiles 38, no. 4 (April 1989).

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford

NH073001: [\[Willard House\]: Brick walkway leading up to the house lined by perennial beds., 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Amberger, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford

Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Daylilies
Garden walks

Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073004: [\[Willard House\]: garden borders along driveway., 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Amberger, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford

Lawns
Perennials
Boxwood
Evergreens
Porches

Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073006: [\[Willard House\]: perennial beds with Vermont mountains and trees in background., 1987 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Amberger, Michael
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
 Pine
 Mountains
 Lawns
 Daylilies
 Asters
 Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073007: [\[Willard House\]: fenced pool and greenhouse area with rose garden., 1987 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Amberger, Michael
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
 Greenhouses
 Trellises
 Fences
 Gates
 Swimming pools
 Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073008: [\[Willard House\]: vegetable garden and asparagus patch behind the house., 1987 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Amberger, Michael
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
 Asparagus
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
 -- Orford
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH052: Peterborough (Readsboro, VT?) -- Unidentified Garden(s)

NH116: [Peterborough -- Gardens of Maude and John Odgers](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: 1 folder and 11 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The three-and-one-half acre property had to be cleared of scrub and trees when it was purchased in 1980 before the modified Cape Cod style house could be built and the first vegetable garden could be planted; the owners did all the work themselves. They still have a small fenced vegetable garden off to one side and a newly-planted fruit orchard, but most of the gardens became ornamental. While blooms proliferate the owner and designer limits the colors to deep red, mauve, white and pastel yellow and emphasizes shape, texture, and shades of green ranging from yellow-green to blue-green spruce. Spheres are a motif repeated in the garden including the clematis-covered entry arch over a semi-circle cut in the gate, the arched trellis over the entrance to the orchard, the circular rock-lined pond, and another island bed in front of the house. A circular island bed is planted with herbs, the bluestone terrace has a serpentine edge, a kidney-shaped island bed is bisected by a grass walkway, and deep garden borders with curvilinear edges nearly encircle the lawn. Native granite is used for posts and rockwork, including a stone circle inlaid in the grass at the garden's entrance. Wooden features including Adirondack chairs and finials on the vegetable garden fence are painted dark red to coordinate with the roofs of two sheds. Many small ornaments are placed around the garden; a duck-shaped fountain that is a family heirloom is featured in the pond.

The design of the garden was influenced by the wide flower beds and island beds seen on a visit to Regent's Park in London. The existing beds were enlarged from four wide in width to the deeper ten to fifteen feet. This allows plants of differing textures to be layered, supplemented with planted containers and native rockwork. The grass walkways allow easier access to tend the beds.

Persons associated with the garden include: Maude and John Odgers (owners).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "An Artful Garden" by Robin Sweetser, published in *New Hampshire Home*, July/August 2012, pp. 40-45; "Gardening is Like Weaving" by Tovah Martin, published in *Early Homes*, Fall-winter 2013; "Listening to the Land" by Tovah Martin, published in *The Cottage Journal*, Summer 2015, pp. 102-106.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

NH116001: [\[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers\]: decorative paving and stonework and a clematis draped arch over the cut out gate introduce the spherical motif., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Rierson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Woodsheds
Arches
Entrances
Climbing plants
Gates
Clematis
Picket fences
Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116002: [[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers](#)]: grass pathway through beds of perennials and foliage with native boulders., 2017 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Rierson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Leaves
Boulders
Walkways, grass
Trees
Perennials
Flower beds
Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116004: [[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers](#)]: a grass pathway divides semi-circular island beds with granite posts marking the corners., 2017 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Rierson, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Posts
statues
Trellises
Walkways, grass
Lawns
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116006: [\[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers\]: the island beds foliage and flower show the garden's palette; sphere is perched on a tall tuteur., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rieron, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Lawns
Flower beds
Japanese maple
Architecture, Domestic
Tuteurs
Leaves

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116007: [\[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers\]: the rock bordered pond has the duck shaped fountain and a nearby statue of Buddha., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rieron, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Adirondack chairs
Leaves
Potting sheds
Ponds
Outbuildings

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116009: [\[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers\]: the vegetable garden has companion planting, marigolds, and nasturtium, along with tomatoes, lettuces, kale, and onions., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rieron, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Potting sheds
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Picket fences
Outbuildings

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116011: [\[Gardens of Maude and John Odgers\]: the newest garden in front of the house is a shade garden comprised of foliage and rockwork., 2017 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Driveways, gravel

Gardening in the shade

Leaves

Architecture, Domestic

Trees

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115: [Peterborough -- Gregg Garden](#)

Former owner: Wilson Family

Scott Family

Nickerson, Kate M.

Tucker, George S.

Locke, Jesse Albert

Dunstan, George P.

Howe, Sarah F.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen

Currier, Guy W.

Rowse, Marion

Rowse, Edward

Gardener: Kerwin, Allison

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This is an 81-acre property with the original 1797 Federal house, stone walls and steps, and the stone foundation of a barn where there is a sunken garden with a perennial border. Other garden rooms and features have been laid out on axes from the expanded house or sunken garden, including a cutting and vegetable garden, and a perennial border that leads to a restored wading pool. The formal gardens of the previous owners were relaxed by mixing swathes of flowers with clipped hedges, and adding statuary, pots and fountains, new terracing and patios. An island shade garden near the woodlands features a statue of Pan. Previously the forested landscape overshadowed the sunken garden so trees were removed and replaced by a meadow that opened the vista and made room for a new pond that has been designed to look as though it were natural.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Wilson and members of the Wilson/Scott families (former owners, pre-1797-circa 1902); Mrs. Kate M. Nickerson (former owner, 1902-); George S. Tucker (former owner, 1909-); Jesse Albert Locke (former owner, 1917-); George P. Dunstan; Sarah F. Howe; Stephen Van Rensselaer (former owners, circa 1925-circa 1947); Mrs. Guy W. Currier (former

owner, circa 1947-); Marion and Edward Rowse (former owners, circa 1960-1979); Allison Kerwin (gardener, circa 2000-).

The Garden Club of Dublin, NH facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gregg Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

This property is featured in House Beautiful, August 1920; Antiques Magazine, May 1928.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

NH115001: [\[Gregg Garden\]: large containers of petunias soften the stone pillars and fence at the entrance to the Revolutionary era house., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Entrances
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Houses
Petunias

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115006: [\[Gregg Garden\]: hops cover the small pergola in the cutting and vegetable garden., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Cutting gardens
Vegetable gardening
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Containers

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115007: [\[Gregg Garden\]: the old barn foundation is the site of the sunken garden, combining formal clipped boxwood and more relaxed borders and container planting., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Sunken gardens
Perennials

Garden borders
Foundations
Boxwood
Container gardening
Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough --
Peterborough
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115011: [\[Gregg Garden\]: a gravel path borders the pond and leads to the woodlands., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Ponds

Walkways, gravel

Birdhouses

Perennials

Ferns

Ornamental grasses

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough --

Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115012: [\[Gregg Garden\]: the shade garden with a statue of Pan features white and blue flowers., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Gardening in the shade

Shrubs

Trees

Woodlands

Nicotiana

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough --

Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115013: [\[Gregg Garden\]: miniature gardens in troughs on the old granite steps to the patio and house., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Trough gardens

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Ferns

Patios

Houses

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough --
Peterborough
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH030: Peterborough -- Pineview

Former owner: Jackson, Robert T.
Jackson, Esther
Bastille, Dorothy Jackson
Elmes, Norman
Jackson, Katherine
Lee, Halfdan
Safford, N. Morton
Donovan, Michael
Donovan, Joanne
Pitteway, Leslie
Nightingale, John
Nightingale, Vanna
Landscape architect: Hayward, Gordon

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a detailed description of the garden with plan. The garden, which is on a challenging site, is noted for the variety, beauty, and lushness of its plantings, as well as its use of design features to complement both the natural environment and the architectural style of the house and adjacent structures.

This garden actually consists of several individual gardens on a site that is quite steep. They represent several styles ranging from formal (near the house) to wild gardens. Several water features and a large perennial garden are included. Many of the garden areas have been designed by Gordon Hayward; the garden has been under development only since 1990. Additional striking features are a 400-foot sycamore allee and a series of semicircle terraces bordered with standard Korean lilacs. The entire effect is in harmony with the early Federal style house and adjacent cottage on the property.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert T. Jackson (former owner, 1911-1948); Esther Jackson (former owner, 1948-1949); Dorothy Jackson Bastille (former owner, 1948-1949); Norman Elmes (former owner, 1949-1954); Katherine Jackson (former owner, 1954-1955); Halfdan Lee (former owner, 1955-?); N. Morton Safford (former owner, ca. 1960s-1970s); Michael and Joanne Donovan (former owners, 1977-1981); Leslie Pitteway (former owner, 1981-?); John and Vanna Nightingale (former owners, ca. 1980s); and Gordon Hayward (landscape architect, 1995 to date).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pineview related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County
-- Peterborough

NH030001: [\[Pineview\]](#): herb garden, facing north., 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Herb gardens

Trees

Houses

Chairs -- Iron

Walkways, gravel

Walls, stone

Garages

Roses

Espaliers

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Germander

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough

County -- Peterborough

NH030002: [\[Pineview\]](#): pergola, facing northwest., 1999 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Pergolas

Trees

Lawns

Vines

Trellises

Shrubs

Hedges

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough

County -- Peterborough

NH030003: [\[Pineview\]](#): rear of house and formal garden, facing southeast.,
1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Houses

Trees

Lawns

Formal gardens

Irises (Plants)

Perennials

Lilacs

Flower beds

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030004: [\[Pineview\]: front of house, facing southwest., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Houses

Driveways

Automobiles

Garages

Shrubs

Trees

Ferns

Lawns

Birch

Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030005: [\[Pineview\]: looking toward cottage, facing northwest., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Cottages

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Lilacs

Irises (Plants)

Lawns

Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030006: [\[Pineview\]: staircase., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Stairs

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Hosta

Containers

Stones

Rocks

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- PeterboroughNH030007: [\[Pineview\]: pond, facing northwest., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Ponds

Trees

Water lilies

Aquatic plants

Pumping stations

Pergolas

Ferns

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough

County -- Peterborough

NH030008: [\[Pineview\]: pond, looking toward pump house., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Ponds

Trees

Aquatic plants

Pumping stations

Rocks

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough

County -- Peterborough

NH030009: [\[Pineview\]: view looking north of meadow garden and cottage., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Cottages

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Lawns

Lilies

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Cottage gardens

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough

County -- Peterborough

NH030010: [\[Pineview\]: statue of water nymph., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
 Sculpture
 Rhododendrons
 Box
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Peterborough

NH030011: [\[Pineview\]: reflecting pool spouting water., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
 Reflecting pools
 Sculpture
 Rhododendrons
 Box
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Urns
 Benches, wooden
 Evergreens
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Hosta
 Ferns
 Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Peterborough

NH030012: [\[Pineview\]: looking toward the oval terrace from the northwest., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
 Formal gardens
 Terraces
 Trees
 Box
 Shrubs
 Benches, wooden
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Hosta
 Crabapples
 Cottages
 Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
 County -- Peterborough

NH030013: [\[Pineview\]: view toward the upper terrace, facing southeast., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Formal gardens
Terraces
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Lawns
Walls, stone
Crabapples
Irises (Plants)
Stairs

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030014: [\[Pineview\]: a view of the terrace, facing southeast., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Formal gardens
Terraces
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Lawns
Walls, stone
Yew
Houses
Lilacs

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030015: [\[Pineview\]: a view of the herb garden, facing southwest., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Herb gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Yew
Walkways, gravel
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Pedestals
Urns
Germander

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH030016: [\[Pineview\]: an allee of fastigiate hornbeams, facing southeast., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Shamy, Joseph D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Allées

Trees

Lawns

European hornbeam

Arbors

Latticework

Benches, wooden

Containers

Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough
County -- Peterborough

NH120: [Peterborough -- Rosaly's Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy
Larsen, Sarah Henry
Birch, David

Notes: This community garden was the first and largest organic certified by the State of New Hampshire.

15 digital images and 1 folder. Images 001 and 013 were photographed by Sarah Henry Larsen. Images 003-004, 006-010, 012, and 015 were photographed by Nancy Rierson. Images 002, 005, 011 and 014 were photographed by David Birch.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough

Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County
-- Peterborough
Rosaly's Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)

NH003: Plainfield -- Brook Place

NH003001: [Brook Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton."
Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Brook Place - Cornish, N.H.; Mrs. Shipman."

Historic plate caption: "Brook Place - Cornish, N.H.; Mrs. Shipman."

Topic: Perennials
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Evergreens
Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County
-- Cornish
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NH053: Plainfield -- Oaks, The

NH064: Portsmouth -- Aldrich Memorial Garden, Thomas Bailey

NH055: Portsmouth -- Boyd Garden

NH059: Portsmouth -- Goodwin Mansion Garden, Gov.

NH002: Portsmouth -- Jacob Wendell House

NH002001: [Jacob Wendell House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wendell, Jacob
Wendell, Barrett

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: It is said that this garden was designed from the pieces of a Chinese puzzle.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Barrett-Wendell, Portsmouth, NH."

Topic: Parterres
Fences
Walkways
Urban gardens

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Rockingham
County -- Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NH054: Portsmouth -- Langdon House, Governor John

NH001: Portsmouth -- Moffatt-Ladd House

NH001001: [Moffatt-Ladd House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moffatt, John
Whipple, William
Ladd, Alexander

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: The Ladd garden has varying levels and terraces. A brick path laid in a herringbone pattern leads to the garden plot and the wide grass steps leading to the upper level.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "45."
Historic plate caption: "Ladd Garden - Portsmouth, New Hampshire."

Topic: Stairs
Grasses
Arbors
Benches

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Rockingham County -- Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NH001002: [Moffatt-Ladd House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moffatt, John
Whipple, William
Ladd, Alexander
Ladd House

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46."
Historic plate caption: "Ladd Garden - Portsmouth, New Hampshire."

Topic: Walkways, brick
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Stairs
Houses
Benches

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Rockingham County -- Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NH058: Portsmouth -- Page-Bartlett House

NH056: Portsmouth -- Strawberry Banke Gardens

NH057: Portsmouth -- Webster House

NH012: Sugar Hill -- Cooley Farm

NH012001: [\[Cooley Farm\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Crapo

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Hedges
Trees
Mountains
Sculpture

Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Sugar Hill

NH012002: [\[Cooley Farm\]](#), 1933.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Crapo

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. "Fishing boy is a copy of one dug from the ruins of Pompeii - Original in Naples Museum."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Hedges
Trees
Mountains

Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Sugar Hill

NH012003: [\[Cooley Farm\]](#), 1933.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Eldridge Studios
Crapo

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Walls, stone
Alcea
Garden borders

Place: Lawns
Trees
New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Sugar Hill

NH023: Sugar Hill -- Hilltop Farm

NH023003: [\[Hilltop Farm\], 1933.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Glaessel, Ernot
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Millstone was used by Franconia family for 75 years. Sculpture
brought from London.
Topic: Millstones
Rustic work
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Benches
Sculpture
Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County
-- Sugar Hill

NH119: [Sunnycrest \(Jaffrey, New Hampshire\)](#)

Provenance: Monadnock Garden Club
Garden designer: Pokorny, Margaret
Pokorny, Gene
Photographer: Larsen, Sarah H.
Notes: 38 digital images (2013, 2018) and 1 file folder. Images 001-038
photographed by Sarah H. Larsen.
The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this
garden's documentation.
The 17-acre property has a circa 1907 Dutch colonial style house
with a gambrel roof and wraparound porches on three sides, but in
1989 the current owners found only mature trees, random shrubs, a
vegetable garden, and grass flats on either side of the house. Drawing
on her professional landscape design training and experience they
designed structured gardens near the house that would fade into the
meadows and woodland, building stone walls and curving pathways
to define spaces. Never meant to be a flowery garden their plantings
included native and species trees and shrubs with pleasing textures;
eventually the plant selection included dozens of evergreen, shade
and ornamental trees, perennial flowers and herbs, ground covers,
vines, deciduous shrubs, and ferns. Two vegetable and flower
gardens have a fruit orchard with apple, plum, pear and peach trees
espaliered on the split rail fence. A new woodland garden, a bosquet,

was developed in a clearing that reveals a view of Mount Monadnock. A shingled standing tree trunk with a mirror attached to the top is the feature here.

Sunnycrest has four 40-foot long beds with more than two dozen varieties of ornamental grasses that were not commonly grown in New England when the owners planted them. Tall perennials such as Joe Pye weed were planted at the perimeters of these beds. About 4,000 daffodil bulbs share the same ground; in spring this is known as daffodil highway. The owners are especially pleased with their grass garden in fall when the tall stands show a variety of colors complemented by colors among the trees and shrubs near the house as well as pink mums in the vegetable garden, sedum, monkshood and daisies. Scattered around the gardens there are benches and pergolas, birdhouses, containers of succulents, a composition of old granite curbstones, and pottery holders for bean supports in the vegetable garden. There is a frog pond with a fountain and a stone-faced bread oven built into a stone wall. The garden has been opened many times for tours and fund raising events.

Persons associated with the garden include: Oscar H. Bradley (former owner, circa 1870-1899); Annie E. Bunce (former owner, 1899-1904); Silas E. Buck (former owner, 1904-1910); Clifford P. Warren (former owner, 1910-1942); Bertha M. Shepard (former owner, 1942-1948); Mr. and Mrs. W. Arnold Seale (former owners, 1948-1966); Susanne R. de Wolfe (former owner, 1966-1984); Edward M. Read (former owner, 1984-1989); Margaret S. and Gene Pokorny (owners, garden designers and gardeners 1989-).

This property is featured in "Gardens of Grass" by Michael Carlton, published in Yankee Magazine, October 2004, pp. 40-46; "A Splendid Autumn Garden" by Robin Sweetser, published in New Hampshire Home, September/October 2012, pp. 44-49.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey
Sunnycrest (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)

NH025: Unidentified -- Keff Garden

NH025001: [\[Keff Garden\]](#), 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Keff
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Ponds
Stairs, stone
Hillside planting
Jars -- ornamental
Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH025002: [\[Keff Garden\]](#), 1933.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Keff
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Ponds
 Stairs, stone
 Hillside planting
 Jars -- ornamental
 Houses
 Place: New Hampshire
 United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH015: Unidentified -- Lee Garden

NH015001: [\[Lee Garden\], 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Lee
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Roads
 Birch
 Place: New Hampshire
 United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH026: Unidentified -- Peckitt Garden

NH026001: [\[Peckitt Garden\], 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Peckitt
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
 Topic: Porches
 Rocking chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Birch
 Balconies
 Hand-railing
 Garden borders
 Place: New Hampshire
 United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH027: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New Hampshire

NH027001: [Unidentified Garden in New Hampshire, 1933.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club

Notes: Tilton, John, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH022: Unidentified -- Verner Garden

NH022001: [\[Verner Garden\]](#), 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Formal gardens
Parterres
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Gates
Gazing globes
Arches
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Benches
Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH024: Unidentified -- Winterbotham Garden

NH024001: [\[Winterbotham Garden\]](#), 1933.
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Winterbotham
Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Topic: Cascades
Rocks
Garden borders
Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH074: Walpole -- Berg Gardens

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Royce, Jonathan
Royce family
David & Simonds

Landscape designer: Hayward, Gordon
Mason: Snow, Dan
Provenance: Monadnock Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The 360-acre plot on a New Hampshire mountain purchased from a forest products company in 1978, with no remaining trees and no more than six inches of topsoil on top of bedrock, is the site of the Berg Gardens. The owners needed a place to put their collection of houses, buildings and architectural features. Elements from diverse building styles including a New England saltbox, a Norman tower, medieval stonework, American wrought iron, a tavern, and a barn were arranged and reconfigured as a mountaintop castle. The gardens were begun in 1986 with the assistance of landscape designer Gordon Hayward and stone mason Dan Snow, and included two trips to England to study the underlying structure of the English naturalistic style. Using stone from the property, nearby locations, and demolition sites and purchased marble, Snow built a hardscape structure of dry-stone walls, terraces, stone stairs and walkways, along with a stone grotto, a ruined silo, and the artificial ruins of a stone barn. A garden folly in the 18th c. chinoiserie style modeled on one at Hidcote in England was created from building plans for a Massachusetts outhouse.

Planting began after dry-stone retaining walls were put in to define garden beds and keep improved soil in place. Plants were chosen that suit the mountaintop environment as well as constructed features, with native seedlings allowed to invade the ruined stone silo. Native plants grow in the barn ruins, including ferns, blackberries, mosses, old roses and small trees. Color is controlled in the perennial garden beds in the terraced areas, ranging from hot to cooler tones. There is a dwarf conifer bed beyond the terraces, and conifers, hemlocks and crab apple trees were planted near the grotto. The "roof" of the grotto is a wild flower meadow with old stone wellheads set above openings in the stonework that let in light. Artifacts have been placed into the garden areas, including four Roman sarcophagi, urns, grinding wheels, a marble sundial, farm implements, and carved capitals topped by stone eagles.

Persons associated with this property are: Jonathan Royce and members of the Royce family (former owners, from 1780); various families (former owners, 19th c.); David & Simonds forest products (former owner, 20th c. until 1978); Gordon Hayward (landscape designer, beginning in 1986); Dan Snow (stone mason, beginning in 1986).

The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Berg Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (51 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden was featured in "The Accidental Architect, The Building Collection of Peter and Teddy Berg," by Jeffrey Simpson, Rice Mountain Publications, 2003; "An Inspired Mountaintop

Estate" by John Clayton, New Hampshire Home magazine pp. 73-80, May/June 2009; "Footprints: Paths Define the Moods of Theodora and Peter Berg's New Hampshire Garden" by Ethne Clarke, "House & Garden," magazine pp. 114-116, June 2000; "In the Company of Stone," by Dan Snow, Artisan, 2001; and "The Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory: The guide to visiting America's best private gardens," 2003, p.239.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
 Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County --
 Walpole
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074007: [\[Berg Gardens\]: the chinoiserie-style folly was sited beyond drystone walls., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
 Walls, stone
 Walled gardens
 Follies (Architecture)
 Birdhouses
 Climbing plants
 Benches
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns
 Trees
 Outbuildings

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County --
 Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074011: [\[Berg Gardens\]: examples of the extensive stonework at Berg Gardens, the terrace features a cobblestone shell and curved stone walls., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Larsen, Sarah Henry

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
 Terraces
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Cobblestones
 Arches
 Fountains
 Benches
 Flowering trees
 Ground cover plants

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
 United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County --
 Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074021: [\[Berg Gardens\]: old stone wellheads protect openings that let light into the grotto below., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
Wellheads
Sculpture
Rockwork
Panoramas
Wild flowers
Grottoes

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County
-- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074029: [\[Berg Gardens\]: a 14-foot granite beam spans the constructed ruins of a stone barn., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
Walkways
Perennials
Ferns
Rockwork
Artificial ruins

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County
-- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074044: [\[Berg Gardens\]: curved stone stairs down to the castle grounds., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
Stairs, stone
Plant containers
Container gardening
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Bricks
Rockwork
Artificial ruins

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County
-- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH011: Whitefield -- Greycote

NH011001: [\[Greycote\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Cooley, Elizabeth
Spaulding, Randall

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer
Cottage gardens
Irises (Plants)
Delphinium
Hedges

Place: New Hampshire -- Whitefield
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Coos County --
Whitefield

NH011002: [\[Greycote\], 1933.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Cooley, Elizabeth
Spaulding, Randall

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Delphinium
Cottage gardens
Houses

Place: New Hampshire -- Whitefield
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Coos County --
Whitefield

New Jersey

NJ669: [Alpine -- Grey House](#)

Former owner: Brewster family
Braga family
Rionda family

Garden designer: Braga, Mary

Provenance: Garden Club of Englewood

Notes: The five acre property, located on the western side of the top of the New Jersey Palisades, had a few old apple trees and pines when the current owners moved there in 1979 and began planting borders of trees around the perimeter for privacy. The major part of the property behind the house, originally built in 1872, is designed as an open space with a formal garden bordered by fastigate Irish yews, species conifers planted in peninsula beds in the lawn and an orchard

for heritage apple trees. Along one side there is a garden shed transformed into a folly with an arched door, two antique windows and a cupola. Nearby there is a large vegetable and pollinator plants garden that was used previously as a nursery for propagating trees and growing bonsai. Many of the mature trees and shrubs were acquired as cuttings or seeds from other gardens and were propagated here. Hundreds of rhododendrons acquired in trade were planted with conifers along the driveway and as a hedge in front of the house to shield parked cars from view.

The tree collection in this garden is extensive, including five-needle pines from Japan, about 80 Colorado blue spruce selected from the 1,000 cuttings grown by the owner, a hedge of arbor vitae also grown from cuttings, and an assortment of trees including birch, quince, crepe myrtle and musclewood grown for their interesting bark. Two peninsula beds in the open lawn are planted with five-needle pines and other conifers. The apple trees in the orchard and a cut-leaf beech are kept pruned to shapes derived from bonsai. Large trees frame views within the garden and towards mountains in the distance. Hedges of yellow bardzilla peonies and gold leaf spirea add color to the predominantly green palette.

An arch cut in the Irish yew hedge leads to the oval formal garden that has two crescent shaped beds of shrubs, roses and perennials. There is a circular bed in the center that has herbs planted in four quadrants bisected by brick walkways. A low stone wall to the side acts as a border and planting bed for a rock garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Brewster family (former owners, circa 1872-); Braga/Rionda (former owners, until 1972); Mary Braga (garden designer, 1980's).

The Garden Club of Englewood facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

Grey House related holdings consist of 2 folders, 11 photographic prints and 47 digital images.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

NJ669002: [\[Grey House\]: hedges of rhododendron, a weeping cedar and tall western arborvitae conceal the parking area., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Driveways, gravel
Rhododendrons
Cedar
Thuja
Parking lots

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669004: [\[Grey House\]: looking over the back gate one sees the formal garden, trees and evergreen shrubs and the Palisades cliffs in the distance., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Vista
Walkways, brick
Wells
Hedges
Trees

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669009: [\[Grey House\]: yuccas in front of a shed that was converted into a folly., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Follies (Architecture)
Yucca
Roses
Trees
Outbuildings

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669013: [\[Grey House\]: some Japanese five-needle pines and other conifers in a peninsula bed in the open space lawn., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Pinetum
Conifers
Japanese five-needle pine
Rhododendrons
Lawns

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669020: [\[Grey House\]: the formal garden is oval shaped with two garden borders inside the yew hedge and a circular herb bed bordered by boxwood., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Formal gardens
Garden borders

Hedges
Yew
Boxwood
Armillary spheres
Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669021: [\[Grey House\]: the bonsai-influenced shapes of the old apple trees can be seen under the snow., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine

Winter

Snow

Orchards

Apples

Conifers

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ669033: [\[Grey House\]: the formal herb garden and perennial and shrub border in summer; the greenhouse and yew hedge are in the background., Unknown.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Andrews, David L.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine

Herb gardens

Formal gardens

Armillary spheres

Yew

Greenhouses

Hedges

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

NJ136: Atlantic Highlands -- Sorenson Garden

NJ313: [Atlantic Highlands -- Stillwater](#)

Architect: Villancuva, Marcel

Former owner: J.D. Huber Corp.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and garden features descriptions.

The woodland garden with a pond and a waterfall highlights mature azaleas, rhododendrons and camellias. A small playhouse is tucked in the woods, at the edge of the lawn.

Persons associated with this property include: J.D. Huber Corp. (former owner, -1947) and Marcel Villancuva (architect, 1947).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stillwater related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Atlantic Highlands -- Stillwater

NJ313001: [\[Stillwater\]: woodland., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Lawns
Laurel
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic Highlands

NJ313002: [\[Stillwater\]: garden terrace., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Millstones
Stones
Shrubs
Flower beds
Chairs
Tables
Terraces
Birdhouses
Bricks
Fences -- Wire
Outdoor furniture
Snapdragons

Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic Highlands

NJ313004: [\[Stillwater\]: wooded waterfall with bridge., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Bridges -- wooden
Waterfalls
Dams
Trees
Ponds

Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic HighlandsNJ313006: [\[Stillwater\]: woodland bridge., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Woodlands
Bridges -- wooden
Trees
Walkways, dirtPlace: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic HighlandsNJ313008: [\[Stillwater\]: playhouse tucked in edge of woods., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Trees
Children's playhouses
Garden borders
Lawns
Foxgloves
Latticework
WoodlandsPlace: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic Highlands

NJ102: Atlantic Highlands -- Wanderlea

NJ102001: Wanderlea, 06/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Wanderlea is a colonial house overlooking a pond, landscaped
by the owners.Topic: Flowerpots
Flagstone
Patios
Azaleas
RosesPlace: New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Atlantic Highlands

NJ102002: Wanderlea, 06/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Wanderlea is a colonial house overlooking a pond, landscaped
by the owners.

Topic: Hedges
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ469: [Bay Head -- Beach Bound](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet.

This is a small, private side garden. The fountain is not attached to water, but used as a piece of sculpture. This piece was made for and situated on the Day estate in Short Hills, New Jersey. Mr. Renwick, the sculptor, was a neighbor and friend of the Day family. The garden also contains a Victorian iron bench and jardinières, which possibly came from the same estate.

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): William W. Renwick (sculptor).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beach Bound related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bay Head

Place: Beach Bound (Bay Head, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Ocean County -- Bay Head

NJ469001: [\[Beach Bound\]: fountain sculpture by William W. Renwick., 2003 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bay Head

Sculpture

Fountains

Perennials

Boys -- Design elements

Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Beach Bound (Bay Head, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Ocean County -- Bay Head

NJ529: [Bedminster -- Cedar Ridge Farm](#)

Former owner: Sloan, William

Lampheur, Salome

Whitney, Gertrude

Whitney, Richard

Grunwald, Edith

Grunwald, Martin

Sollmann, Adele

Sollmann, Carl

Landscape designer: Dempsy, James

Dempsy, Kyle

Provenance: Garden Club of Somerset Hills

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, other images and photocopies of historical information.

Hay is still grown at Cedar Ridge Farm within its 27.9 acres but the outbuildings have been repurposed and most of the 268 acre working farm that was the summer home for the owner's grandparents has been sold. The property was once part of a 500 acre gentleman's farm that was a retreat from New York City, but its history can be traced back to colonial times. The fruit orchards, ornamental beds and foundation plantings around the various buildings were laid out by the current owners starting in 1996, whose first tasks were weeding, pruning and clearing out overgrowth from neglected gardens. A perennial and shrub garden next to the old pump house includes Siberian and bearded iris, viburnum, peonies, roses, boxwood, ferns, astilbe, hostas and spreading geraniums. Fruit trees including pears, plums and peaches grow in a nearby orchard and apple trees line the driveway. Closer to the Colonial style farmhouse an herb bed surrounds the well house, with boxwoods and miniature alpine spruce defining the space and adding winter interest. The former bunk house for summer farm workers has a wisteria vine supported by iron brackets under the roof and foundation plantings of boxwood and perennials.

Antique iron outdoor furniture and Victorian trellises are features along with a stone water trough for the pets. A shade garden next to the original part of the farmhouse was planted beneath old cedar trees and lilac and has vintage Japanese garden ornaments among various ferns, hostas, wild ginger and rhododendron, creating a quiet and cool space for hanging the hammock in summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Sloan (former owner, circa 1776); Salome Lampheur (former owner, 1893-1915); Richard and Gertrude Whitney (former owners, 1915-1935); Martin and Edith Grunwald (former owners, 1935 and 1941-1946); Carl and Adele Sollmann (1945-1996); James and Kyle Dempsy (landscape designers, 1997-1998).

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cedar Ridge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

NJ529004: [\[Cedar Ridge Farm\]: victorian trellises and Siberian irises are featured in May outside the pump house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ziebarth, Elizabeth J.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Flower beds
Garden borders
Outbuildings
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Antiques
Trellises
Perennials

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bedminster

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ529007: [\[Cedar Ridge Farm\]: foundation plantings outside the old smokehouse and bunk house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ziebarth, Elizabeth J.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Foundation planting

Outbuildings

Houses

Wisteria

Hosta

Boxwood

Dogs

Cats

Wall fountains

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Bedminster

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ529010: [\[Cedar Ridge Farm\]: Pieris japonica and orange daylilies were planted along the smokehouse., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Ziebarth, Elizabeth J.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Cats

Wall fountains

Outbuildings

Foundation planting

Pieris

Daylilies

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Bedminster

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ529012: [\[Cedar Ridge Farm\]: the owners planted a shade garden next to the original house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Ziebarth, Elizabeth J.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Gardening in the shade
 Ferns
 Stepping stones
 Rail fences
 Shrubs
 Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Bedminster
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ529014: [\[Cedar Ridge Farm\]: an English trough in the herb garden waters the pets., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Ziebarth, Elizabeth J.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Watering troughs
 Boxwood
 Spruce
 Herb gardens
 Cactus
 Outbuildings
 Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Bedminster
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ137: Bedminster -- Dunwalke East

Architect: Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977

Former owner: Dillon, C. Douglas (Clarence Douglas), 1909-

Landscape architect: Smith, John Charles

Notes:

The folders include an information sheet and Sotheby's realty pamphlet.

There are two slides numbered NJ137009. One is a copy of the other taken by Molly Adams. Some slides of NJ137001-014 are copies of plans and other images.

Dunwalke East encompassed nearly 33 acres, with 14 1/2 acres assessed for farmland. In 1991, the gardens consisted of a sunken rose garden with fountain, stone-walled tulip garden, birch and spring bulb garden, fruit orchard, large vegetable garden, and raspberry row. A covered stone terrace extends along the south side of the residence. The property was purchased by Princeton University.

Persons and institutions associated with the property include C. Douglas Dillon (former owner, 1938-1992); Princeton University (present owner); Mott B. Schmidt (architect, 1938); and John Charles Smith (landscape architect).

Dunwalke East related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)

NJ137002: [\[Dunwalke East\]: brick house surrounded by trees with lawn in foreground., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, John Charles

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Houses -- brick

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bedminster

NJ137004: [\[Dunwalke East\]: lower terrace with formal beds and curving brick walkways., 1992.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, John Charles

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Houses -- brick
Edging
Sculpture
Hedges
Roses
Perennials
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Terraces
Stairs, brick

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bedminster

NJ137011: [\[Dunwalke East\]: stone wall surrounds circular garden with boy and swan sculpture in center., 1984.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Sculpture
Hedges
Perennials
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Benches
Tulips

Spring
Swans
Ground cover plants
Boys -- Design elements
Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bedminster

NJ137013: [\[Dunwalke East\]: circular birch and tulip garden in spring., \[ca. 1990\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Perennials
Garden borders
Tulips
Spring
Birch
Walkways, grass
Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bedminster

NJ156: Bedminster -- Mill House

NJ139: Bedminster -- Straus Garden

Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.

architect:

Former owner: Straus, Beth

Straus, Donald

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a photocopied magazine article, correspondence, and other information.

Designed by Nelva M. Weber, this garden was at the home (dating to 1775) of Donald and Beth Straus. Weber's design was inspired by the gardens of Colonial Williamsburg and featured a space enclosed by a picket fence and hedges. Brick walkways defined beds within the garden that were planted with a variety of annuals. Surrounding borders both inside and outside the fenced area contained a mix of annuals and traditional perennials, such as daylilies and peonies, as well as shrubs and small trees. The proximity of the garden to an adjacent patio and the house ensured that the home owners and visitors alike would have ample opportunity to enjoy this lovely garden. Several images of the garden were included in Weber's 1976 book, a clear indication of how she valued this particular project.

Persons associated with the garden include Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, ca. 1970) and Donald and Beth Straus (former owners, 1967-1982).

Straus Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (30 slides (photographs); 39 safety film negatives; 6 photographic prints; 24 contact prints)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Garden has been featured in Nelva Weber Sammartaro, "Devotes Talents to Landscaping; Describes Her Book," Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly (Winter 1978), p. 23.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 104-105, 145, 184, 188, and 220.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Bedminster

NJ139051: [Straus Garden]: formal garden seen from back of house., 1978 Jul.
 3 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Straus Garden\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: formal garden seen from back of house.](#)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes: The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. Two duplicates are in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden
 Hedges
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Daylilies
 Clematis
 Annuals (Plants)
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ139052: [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio., 1978 Jul.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Straus Garden\] \[slide \(photograph\)\]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio.](#)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Notes: The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Annuals (Plants)
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Marigolds
 Houses
 Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ139059: [Straus Garden]: patio, looking toward formal garden and showing surrounding border., 1978 Jul.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Straus Garden] [slide (photograph)]: patio, looking toward formal garden and showing surrounding border.

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes: The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
 Formal gardens
 Garden borders
 Picket fences
 Gates -- wooden
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Lawns
 Plants, Potted
 Deck chairs
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, metal
 Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ139060: [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio., 1978 Sep.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Straus Garden] [slide (photograph)]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio.

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes: The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Picket fences

Gates -- wooden

Shrubs

Trees

Annuals (Plants)

Houses

Patios

Umbrellas (garden)

Begonias

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ138: Bedminster -- Timberfield

NJ140: Bernardsville -- Cross Estate Gardens

Notes: Hardscrabble House, formerly

NJ141: Bernardsville -- Faircourt

Notes: Blythewood, previously

NJ106: Bernardsville -- Griffin Garden

Former owner: Griffin, Betty

Griffin, Clement

Notes: Persons associated with the property include: Clement and Betty Griffin (former owners).

Griffin Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides; 4 120 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 16 negatives; 14 photoprints)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bernardsville

Place: Griffin Garden (Bernardsville, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Bernardsville

NJ106001: [Griffin Garden]: flower bed and house., 1974.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bernardsville
Griffin Garden (Bernardsville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Bernardsville

NJ142: Bernardsville -- Hartwood Garden

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

NJ144: Bernardsville -- Kenilwood

NJ223: Bernardsville -- Unidentified Garden

NJ143: Bernardsville -- Yademos

NJ005: Bordentown -- Bonaparte's Park

NJ005001: [Bonaparte's Park](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bonaparte, Joseph O.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Bonaparte House Bordeu Tour N. J."

Topic: Trees
Horses
People
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Bordentown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Bordentown

Genre/Form: Drawings
Lantern slides

NJ527: [Chatham -- Bent-McDowell Garden](#)

Former owner: Bendelius, Ronald

Bendelius, Nancy

Hinton, Douglas

Hinton, Kathryn

Garden designer: McDowell, Marta

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of the designer's website.

The Bent-McDowell Garden shows how a professional garden designer may work her own half-acre. The garden was installed in nine stages over the course of ten years, beginning with a sunny flowerbed next to the house. Shrubs, bulbs and perennials were chosen to provide color from early spring into the fall in the next stage, which expanded the initial garden. Next a twenty-foot long rose garden was installed, with wisteria for early bloom and clematis for fall bloom in addition to the climbing roses. Foundation planting in front of the house features early pink spring blooms on a deciduous azalea and a Japanese plum tree and a white star magnolia tree. Stage five was the installation of a damp shade border nearly fifty feet long that included viburnum, oakleaf hydrangeas, a golden larch tree whose needles provide fall color, and perennials including bleeding heart, ferns and hosta. Two pre-existing woodland gardens at the back of the property were improved in the next stage, with the addition of many spring bulbs, featured garden seating and ceramics, and a meandering dirt path edged with tree branches. In stage seven bulbs, flowering shrubs and perennials were planted around a brick patio, leaving an unplanted side to view the woodland gardens. Next most of the front lawn was replaced by a dry shade garden with a native stepping stone walkway, unfenced and therefore planted with bulbs, perennials and ferns that deer dislike. Finally, a moon gate and fence were added, connecting the house and garage.

The original house, built in the 1930s, was a Sears catalog house, believed to be either "the Cedars" or "the Lorain". Former owners expanded the house, nearly doubling it in size, but retaining the cottage style. The garden is entirely fenced against deer and has two entrances, an arbor with a Chippendale style gate and the moon gate. Part of the fencing is architectural in style while the less visible portions are wire mesh that keeps out deer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ronald and Nancy Bendelius (former owners, 1968-1986); Douglas and Kathryn Hinton (former owners, 1986-1990); Joan Eastman Bennett (gardener, 1970-1980); Marta McDowell (garden designer, 1990-2010).

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bent-McDowell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

NJ527002: [\[Bent-McDowell Garden\]: the dry shade garden replaced most of the front lawn., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Gardening in the shade
 Ajuga
 Stepping stones
 Ferns
 Ground cover plants
 Pachysandra
 Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ527004: [\[Bent-McDowell Garden\]: the earliest stages were the flower beds and climbing rose garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

- Rose gardens
- Fences
- Outdoor furniture
- Lawns
- Houses
- Perennials
- Flower beds
- Chairs
- Gates
- Edging, brick
- Bulbs

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ527010: [\[Bent-McDowell Garden\]: stage nine was the installation of the moon gate and rare yellow dogwood., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

- Garages
- Dogwoods
- Fountains
- Fences
- Lawns
- Houses
- Walkways, brick
- Daffodils
- Rockwork
- Bird feeders
- Moon gates

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ527015: [\[Bent-McDowell Garden\]: branches edge the path to an Asian-inspired seat in the woodland garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Daffodils

Bleeding heart (flower)

Woodlands

Poppies

Garden walks

Woodland gardens

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ527020: [\[Bent-McDowell Garden\]: the hosta in the shade garden add color interest even without blooms., 2011 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Gardening in the shade

Sculpture

Hydrangeas

Fences

Trees

Hosta

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ063: Chatham -- Dixiedale Farm

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Hillside

Dunrobin Farm

The folders include worksheets, features plan, and copy of plan for shade garden by John Jennings.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Shepherd Page (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Elliott Averett (former owners, 1911); James Burley (landscape designer); John Jennings (landscape designer); Richard Schermerhorn (landscape designer); James Discher (architect); and James Burley (architect).

Dixiedale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063005: [\[Dixiedale Farm\]: southeast to house from stable area., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Driveways
 Winter
 Walls
 Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063013: [\[Dixiedale Farm\]: path in rock garden., \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
 Rock gardens
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063017: [\[Dixiedale Farm\]: path on south side of house., 1958.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Spring
 Flowering trees
 Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063021: [\[Dixiedale Farm\]: perennial beds and greenhouse., 1965.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
 Spring
 Flowering trees
 Greenhouses
 Fences
 Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063023: [\[Dixiedale Farm\]: vegetable garden bordered with perennials., \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
 Trees
 Houses
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways
 Hedges

Perennials
Gates -- wooden
Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ524: [Chatham -- Lagos Garden](#)

Former owner: Wallis, Helen
Wallis, Dave
Kran, Joan

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The Lagos Garden features dwarf and standard conifers, an ornamental deer fence, and rock borders around the perennial beds that reference an old stone foundation in the woodland garden at the back of the property. A low bluestone wall along the front of the one-acre lot, which slopes towards the street, contains a border of dwarf conifers and broad-leaf evergreens. Bluestone is used again for steps that lead up to the woodlands. There are terraced perennial beds in the lawn behind one side of the house and a large bed of dwarf conifers, a dwarf Japanese maple, and shade perennials also edged with rocks on the other side. A red brick patio picks up the dull red siding of the barn, and the Adirondack chairs on the patio are painted slate blue to coordinate with the bluestone. The property is slightly less than one acre and the garden has been developing since 1973 so trees planted by the owner now are full sized, including a tulip tree, maples, flowering cherries and dogwood, red buds and a clump birch.

Specimen trees in the Lagos Garden include dwarf Alberta spruce, dwarf Japanese maple, dwarf Japanese cedar (*cryptomeria Japonica*), umbrella pine, weeping hemlock and weeping beech. Benches are placed around the garden for viewing from different angles. The dwarf conifer garden has a variety of foliage colors and textures. Fallen leaves are left in place in the woodlands garden as their brown color contrasts with the green of growing plants.

The deer fence adds a decorative element to the garden and has a wide double gate for easy access. The neighboring property installed a white architectural fence for climbing roses that is behind a bed of specimen trees in the Lagos Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Helen and Dave Wallis (former owners, 1958-1973); Joan Kran (garden designer, 1973-present).

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lagos Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

This property is featured in "For Private Blossoms, It's a Day to Go Public" by Margo Nash, published in The New York Times, June 9, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Chatham

NJ524006: [\[Lagos Garden\]: specimen trees along one side of the property against an architectural fence., 2011 Apr.](#)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Edging
Pine
Fences
Evergreens
Conifers
Rocks
Weeping trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America Morris County -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Chatham

NJ524009: [\[Lagos Garden\]: the decorative deer fence supports clematis., 2011 May.](#)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Fences
Evergreens
Benches
Climbing plants
Clematis
Birdbaths

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America Morris County -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Chatham

NJ524012: [\[Lagos Garden\]: a sculpture of a large face looks out from the dwarf conifer garden., 2011 May.](#)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Japanese maple
Sculpture
Irises (Plants)
Evergreens
Bleeding heart (flower)
Birdbaths

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America Morris County -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Chatham

NJ524021: [\[Lagos Garden\]: serpentine flower beds with rock borders in spring., 2011 May.](#)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Rhododendrons
Fences
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Flower beds
Peonies
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of AmericaMorris County -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524023: [\[Lagos Garden\]: an artisanal bench overlooks the terraced perennial beds., 2011 May.](#)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Pine
Benches
Rocks
Ferns
Woodland gardens

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of AmericaMorris County -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Chatham

NJ224: Cherry Hill -- Biesenkamp Garden

NJ145: Chester -- Pope Garden

NJ293: [Colts Neck -- Lakeside](#)

Former owner: Brown

Henessey

Garden designer: Gloge, Christa

Gloge, Detlef

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The woodland garden is carved out of a bluff overlooking a lake-reservoir. When wandering the many paths, an interesting and colorful variety of plant material unfolds, which is competing with the lovely vistas to the lake and land beyond. The water features on the property--a large pond surrounded by Japanese primulas, a small pool, plus a hollow log used as a conduit for recycled lake water--add other parts of interest for the viewer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Brown (former owner, 1964-?); Henessey (former owner, ?-1979); and Christa and Detlef Gloge (garden designers, 1979).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lakeside related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293005: [\[Lakeside\]: lawn and shrubs covered in snow., \[2001?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gloge, Christa

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Pine
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Winter
Ground cover plants
Snow

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293006: [\[Lakeside\]: looking toward lake from lawn., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Pine
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Perennials
Foxgloves

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293008: [\[Lakeside\]: moss-covered path in spring., \[2001?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gloge, Christa

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Pine
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Spring
Garden walks
Azaleas
Walkways, dirt
Mosses

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Colts NeckNJ293012: [\[Lakeside\]: looking up path from below., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Perennials
Bridges
Bridges -- wooden
Ferns
Rhododendrons
Houses

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Colts Neck

NJ293013: [\[Lakeside\]: bridge over largest pool--surrounded with primulas in spring., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Stepping stones
Ponds
Primroses

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Colts Neck

NJ282: [Colts Neck -- The Lewis Garden \(NJ\)](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, abbreviated garden plans, and a list of hybrid rhododendrons produced and registered by the owner.

Established in the 1970s, this 1.4 acre garden is on a hilly, wooded site adjacent to a "Green Acres" park owned by Monmouth County. It is planted informally along wandering paths and by a brook with a wide assortment of rhododendrons, including many hybridized by the owner, who is a plant pathologist at Rutgers.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Lewis Garden (NJ) related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Colts Neck

NJ282001: [\[The Lewis Garden \(NJ\)\]: primulas by the brook., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.

Primroses

Azaleas

Trees

Woodland gardens

Ferns

Bridges -- wooden

Streams

Flowering shrubs

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Colts Neck

NJ282002: [\[The Lewis Garden \(NJ\)\]: path and rhododendrons., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.

Azaleas

Trees

Woodland gardens

Flowering shrubs

Rhododendrons

Walkways, grass

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Colts Neck

NJ282003: [\[The Lewis Garden \(NJ\)\]: garden scene., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.

Azaleas

Trees

Woodland gardens

Flowering shrubs

Primroses

Bridges -- wooden

Streams

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Colts Neck

NJ146: Convent (Morristown?) -- Square Acres

NJ147: Cranford -- Sperry Garden

NJ148: Deal -- Mirammare

NJ190: Elberon -- White Wings

NJ149: Englewood -- Ambercroft

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

NJ149001-007 and NJ149009-010 are slide duplicates of black and white photographs. NJ149008 and NJ149011 are in color. Photographers are unknown.

Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ambercroft related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Formal gardens

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ149002: [\[Ambercroft\]: wellhead at center of formal garden; house in background., \[1950?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Trees
Edging
Shrubs
Houses
Stairs
Vines
Formal gardens
Awnings
Wellheads
Parterres

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ149008: [\[Ambercroft\], \[1990?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Trees
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Wellheads
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Parterres
Flowering trees
Box
Stairs, stone

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ150: Englewood -- Appledone

NJ151: Englewood -- Ericaceous Garden
Notes: Inner Court of The Englewood HospitalNJ299: [Englewood -- Flat Rock Brook Nature Center](#)

Landscape Wheeler, Charlotte Phillips

designer:

Horticulturist: O'Hara, Mercer W.
Zikopoulos, Marianthi

Managers: Scott, Lyn

Designer: Pitkin, Louise

Editor: Pitkin, Louise

Creator: Garden Club of Englewood

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a narrative description and history, garden plans, a plant list, and copies of articles and brochures about the garden and nature center.

Within this 150-acre nature center, located only two miles from the George Washington Bridge, is a specialized three-acre habitat area. The Backyard Habitat for Wildlife is a demonstration garden of native plants selected to be both ornamental and useful to wildlife. The habitat provides four basic elements: food, water, cover, and places for creatures to raise their young. The habitat is comprised of two sections: the Gazebo Garden, which illustrates a particular design for a backyard area, and the Quarry Meadow, which displays a variety of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous natives available for habitat use. Both areas were designed to show how plants native to an area can create a sense of place, bringing beauty to gardens and benefits to wildlife. Built on the site of an old stone quarry and dump, the gardens were developed by the Garden Club of Englewood in the early 1990s with the assistance of grant funding and volunteers from other organizations. The areas were designed to be seen in all four seasons and feature such plants as native grasses, red twig dogwood, azalea, and red maples. Birds and other wild creatures make their homes in the habitat areas, providing clear evidence of the success of this demonstration garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charlotte Phillips Wheeler (landscape designer, 1992-1996); Mercer W. O'Hara (horticulturist, 1992-1996); Marianthi Zikopoulos (horticulturist, 1992-1996); Lyn Scott (project manager, 1992-1996); and Louise Pitkin (designer and editor, 1992-1996).

Flat Rock Brook Nature Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Suzanne Poor, "First a Prize, Then a Model Garden," The New York Times, September 13, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ299001: [\[Flat Rock Brook Nature Center\]: gazebo in winter., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Downes, Katherine Y.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Gazebos

Winter

Trees

Snow

Benches

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --

Englewood

NJ299004: [\[Flat Rock Brook Nature Center\]: view along boardwalk in autumn with gazebo garden on the left., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Downes, Katherine Y.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Bridges -- wooden

Walkways

Autumn

Trees

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --

Englewood

NJ299005: [\[Flat Rock Brook Nature Center\]: quarry site in the 1970s before the development of the nature center., \[between 1970 and 1979\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Quarries and quarrying

Trees

Winter

Snow

Ponds

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --

Englewood

NJ299009: [\[Flat Rock Brook Nature Center\]: looking northeast into the Quarry Meadow just prior to planting., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: O'Hara, Mercer W.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Trees

Meadows

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ299011: [\[Flat Rock Brook Nature Center\]: overview of Quarry Meadow from the north., 1994.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wheeler, Charlotte W.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Trees

Meadows

Walkways

Walkways, gravel

People

Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ492: Englewood -- Meadow Wood

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden notebook by Ethel B. Platt (1951-1960).

Meadow Wood was established ca. 1947 by Mrs. Dan Fellows Platt. Mrs. Platt moved to Meadow Wood after selling Ambercroft.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Ethel B. Platt (former owner, ca. 1947-).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadow Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Archives of previous owners located at Princeton University, Dan Fellows Platt Papers (C0860).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Place: Meadow Wood (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ492001: [\[Meadow Wood\]: gravel drive and lawn at side of white brick house and outbuilding., \[1964?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees

Driveways, gravel

Fences -- wooden

Trellises

Lawns

Foundation planting

Houses -- brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ492002: [\[Meadow Wood\]: alyssum-edged walkway beside house leads to white brick wall with arched doorway., \[1964?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Trellises
Lawns
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Arches
Shrubs
Walkways
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Alyssum
Gates -- wooden

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492003: [[Meadow Wood](#)]: stone terrace; garden furniture and tilted orange garden umbrella., [1964?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Chairs
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Armillary spheres
Watering cans
Chaises longues

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492004: [[Meadow Wood](#)]: woman in dress looks down in meadow; trees in background., [1964?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Women
Meadows

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ152: Englewood -- Pam's Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Englewood

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, plant lists, and other information.

With time, energy and talent a steep one-third acre suburban lot was transformed into a private, leafy sanctuary terraced on three levels with stone steps, a brick patio, rambling walkways, three reflecting

pools with a waterfall between two of them, and a distinctive collection of ericaceous (acid-loving) shrubs, including some rhododendrons hybridized by the owner. The garden was overgrown and Norway maples, ashes, mulberries and other weed trees had to be cleared out before the transformation could begin. The grading was done by hand, with the owners moving soil in wheelbarrows. A brick patio was built directly behind the house and ground covers, rhododendrons, azaleas and mountain laurels were planted. Native rocks were gathered on excursions to the country, flagstones were reaped when the town replaced its sidewalks, and stone capstones were salvaged from an old school building that was to be demolished. The owners used the rocks to build the walls that define the terraces, built steps from the flagstones, and used the capstones as pedestals. Eventually they built and planted their first reflecting pool on the lowest level. A redwood tree was planted to disguise a telephone pole and English and American ivies were grown over chain link fencing as living borders that kept dogs out of the garden.

A long narrow driveway connects the house to the street and the bed running along one side was planted with spring bulbs, flowers, and shrubs. The rest of the perimeter of the property was planted with evergreen hemlock, rhododendrons, yew and English holly for privacy. There was a small patch of grass planted on each level of the garden that acted as a breathing space between dense foliage plantings. Since the soil was acidic most of the flowering in this garden was early in the season as rhododendrons, foxgloves, and other shrubs, bulbs, and trees bloomed sequentially from April until July. In the heat of summer the garden was a shady, green compilation of shapes and textures.

The owner built a Nearing frame for propagation of hybrid rhododendrons. The frame stays closed so the seedlings are kept warm and moist. Some grew to size and were planted in the garden. Evergreens and other trees were pruned up to let in light for under-plantings. Plants that thrived in Pam's Garden grew in mostly shady and acidic conditions, although heath did not survive the heat of the New Jersey summers.

Persons associated with the garden include Harden (former owner, 1940s-1956); Pamela and James Proctor (former owners, 1956-2010).

The Garden Club of Englewood facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pam's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folder (34 35mm slides (photographs) + 19 digital images)

This property is featured in "A Perfect Example of What an Amateur can Achieve" by Joan Lee Faust, The New York Times, May 8, 1966; "Oasis" by Jane Pepper, Plants Alive, October 1979; "On Several Levels" by Margaret Parke, Horticulture, May 1988.

Topic:
Place:

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --
Englewood

NJ152011: [\[Pam's Garden\]: azaleas and rhododendron in bloom near the solitary reflecting pool., 1979 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Proctor, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Reflecting pools
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Water gardens
Garden lighting
Rocks
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ152012: [\[Pam's Garden\]: salvaged capstones became pedestals for planted containers., 1963 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Proctor, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Garden ornaments and furniture
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Flagstone
Houses

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ152022: [\[Pam's Garden\]: in early autumn the evergreens stand out amidst turning foliage., 1987 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Proctor, Pamela S.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Reflecting pools
Garden ornaments and furniture
Waterfalls
Water gardens
Evergreens
Trees
Autumn
Pedestals
Rockwork

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ152031: [\[Pam's Garden\]: spring bulbs flower while the trees leaf out., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Proctor, Pamela P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Pine

Cedar

Garden ornaments and furniture

Azaleas

Flowering trees

Rockwork

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --

Englewood

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ152035: [\[Pam's Garden\]: foxgloves add color and texture to the foliage garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Proctor, Pamela P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Reflecting pools

Azaleas

Rhododendrons

Foxgloves

Lawns

Evergreens

Trees

Flagstone

Rockwork

Ferns

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County --

Englewood

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ491: Englewood -- Wales

Landscape designer: Garrison, Elisha Ely, b. 1871

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet; writings on landscape design by

"Colonel Elisha E. Garrison;" and correspondence and plant invoice (1932).

In a piece of correspondence to Mrs. Wales, dated 1932, Elisha Ely Garrison of Greenwich, Connecticut suggested planning six "coves." Garrison writes, "I think that Rudbeckia at the points where the cove outlines come to the front of the border with viola, Jersey Gem, just in front of the Rdbeckia would make excellent accents and would help

with structural effects as well." Each cove was to have a different color.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mrs. (Katherina Gillett) Charles Marshall Wales (former owner, ca. 1932- ?) and Elisha Ely Garrison (landscape designer)

Wales related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Place: Wales (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ491001: [\[Wales\]: large rounded back arm chair facing line of boxwood and lawn., \[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Lawns
Perennials
Box

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ491002: [\[Wales\]: birdbath to right at walkway; entrance to "cove.", \[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Perennials
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Birdbaths

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ491003: [\[Wales\]: walkway lined in tulips in foreground; chairs to upper right., \[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Lawns
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ155: Essex Fells -- Condict Garden

NJ317: Essex Fells -- Old Hearth

Architect: Timpson, James
Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, letters from Ethelburt Furlong, original planting list and a description of the house and gardens.
 The garden, designed by Ethelburt Furlong, contains stone patios and brick paths that fit snugly with the house. There is also a pergola, blue granite sundial and a pre-revolutionary root-cellar on the estate
 Persons associated with the garden property include: General William Gould (previous owner); Dr. and Mrs. C. Abbott Beling (former owners, 1948); Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Maglione (former owners); Ethelbert Furlong, A.S.L.A. (landscape architect, 1948); and James Timpson (architect, 1950).
 Old Hearth related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 photoprints; 4 x 6 in)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells
 Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

NJ317001: [\[Old Hearth\]: view from edge of side terrace., 2000.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Barretti, Lauren

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells

Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Windows
 Stairs, brick
 Bricks
 Houses
 Walkways, stone

Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

NJ317002: [\[Old Hearth\]: view of house from garden., 2000.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Barretti, Lauren

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells

Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Windows
 Stairs, brick
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Plant supports
 Chairs
 Walls, brick
 Edging, brick
 Birdbaths

Place: Hand-railing
 Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Essex Fells

NJ317003: [\[Old Hearth\]: view over garden., 2000.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Barretti, Lauren

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells

- Bricks
- Outdoor furniture
- Terra-cotta
- Trees
- Birdbaths
- Plants, Potted
- Raised bed gardening
- Benches
- Terraces
- Lawns
- Walkways, brick

Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Essex Fells

NJ317004: [\[Old Hearth\]: pergola., 2000.](#)
 1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
 Photographer: Barretti, Lauren
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells

- Shrubs
- Climbing plants
- Windows
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Chairs
- Walls, brick
- Plants, Potted
- Plant containers
- Garden structures
- Pergolas
- Trellises
- Latticework

Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Essex Fells

NJ153: Essex Fells -- Smillie Garden

NJ499: Essex Fells -- Ulliton
 Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet.
The house is built into natural surrounding on the side of the hill. The 35mm. slide shows a two-story house with porch and a stepping stone walkway lined with shrubs.
Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, ca. 1950).
Ulliton related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells
Place: Ulliton (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

NJ154: Essex Fells -- Van Brunt Garden

NJ291: [Ewing -- Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club](#)
Former owner: Woodruff, George
Greenskeeper: Tuttle, Tom
Architect: Bockes, Tom
Creator: Trenton Country Club--owner.
Provenance: Garden Club of Trenton
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, plant list, photo copies of articles about the club, and photo copies of golf course view and an 1897 view of road and grounds.
The Trenton Country Club began in 1897. By 1957, the club included an irrigated 18-hole golf course, three re-built tennis courts, and a swimming pool. The previous name for the property, Oaklands, given to the original farm property by its first owners, is derived from the many old oak trees that dot the property. The Memorial Garden is located on the property near a driveway.
Persons associated with the garden include: George Woodruff (former owner); Trenton Country Club (owner, 1897-present); Tom Tuttle (greens keeper, 1999); and Tom Bockes (architect, 1960).
The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
Oak tree has been listed in New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Division of Parks and Forestry, New Jersey's Biggest Trees, summer, 1991.

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291001: [\[Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club\]: clubhouse from driveway., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Entrances
Lawns
Houses
Driveways
Tulips
Spring
Bulbs

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291003: [\[Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club\]: view northwest from pro shop out first fairway., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Entrances
Lawns
Pavements
Adirondack chairs
Shrubs
Daylilies
Golf courses

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291007: [\[Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club\]: Memorial Garden in July., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Lawns
Shrubs
Cemeteries
Automobiles
Stones
Shrubs
Perennials

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291008: [\[Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club\]: oak tree now gone., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
 Lawns
 Oak
 Buildings
 Roads
 Trees
 Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291009: [\[Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club\]: Memorial Garden., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton

Lawns
 Shrubs
 Cemeteries
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Trees
 Ground cover plants
 Plaques
 Golf courses

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ510: [Fair Haven -- Eudymonia](#)
 Landscape designer: Moreau, Joseph
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
 Located on less than one acre, this charming garden was designed by landscape designer, Joseph Moreau. Garden features include arbors, birdbaths, outbuildings, terraces, walkways, gates and treillage amongst flower beds, bulbs, plant containers and shrubbery.
 Persons associated with this garden are Joseph Moreau (landscape designer, 1980).
 The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Eudymonia related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
 Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

NJ510001: [\[Eudymonia\]: garden wall with potted plants., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Succulent plants

Fences

Hedges

Containers

Hosta

Bricks

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510002: [\[Eudymonia\]: garden seating area., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Umbrellas

Roses

Chairs

Tables

Patios

Box

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510004: [\[Eudymonia\]: garden seating area., 2007 Jul.?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Fences

Hedges

Tulips

Birdbaths

Bricks

Garden walks

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510005: [\[Eudymonia\]: back of garden; rose trellis., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Buildings

Fountains

Trellises
Hedges
Roses
Garden walks
Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510006: [\[Eudymonia\]: side entrance to garden., 1999 Apr.?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Trellises
Roses
Garden walks
Ironwork
Entrances
Shrubs
Bricks

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509: [Fair Haven -- Spinwood Garden](#)

Architect: Covias, Anthony

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on one and one-half acres, this large plot is comprised mostly of woodlands with a garden bordering the house. The house, designed by Anthony C. Covias, has lawn and border gardens and simple paths with subtle plantings leading into the woodlands and stream which borders the property.

Persons associated with this garden are Anthony C. Covias (architect, 1971).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spinwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

NJ509001: [\[Spinwood Garden\]: boxwood hedge along pathway; daffodils in foreground., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Rhododendrons
Walkways
Fences
Hedges
Trees
Daffodils
Box
Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509002: [\[Spinwood Garden\]: seating area by woodlands., 2008 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Mulching
Hydrangeas
Trees
Benches
Box
Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509003: [\[Spinwood Garden\]: azalea lined path., 2007.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Mulching
Azaleas
Walkways
Woodlands
Box
Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509004: [\[Spinwood Garden\]: mulched path leading into woodlands., 2008 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Mulching
Azaleas
Lawns
Woodlands
Box
Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509005: [\[Spinwood Garden\]: autumn in the woodlands., 2006 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Grasses

Trees

Autumn

Woodlands

Box

Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ128: Fair Haven -- Untitled Garden, Fair Haven, New Jersey

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This half-acre garden is noted for its topiary ilex (holly) hedge. Started and maintained by the current owner, it creates the whimsical feeling of Alice in Wonderland.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Fair Haven, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Place: Untitled Garden (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair
Haven

NJ128001: [\[Untitled Garden, Fair Haven, New Jersey\]: holly hedge., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Formal gardens

Hedges

Houses

Lawns

Hollies

Topiary work

Place: Untitled Garden (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Fair Haven

NJ511: [Fair Haven -- Waterside](#)

Former owner: Jay, Jim

Jay, Michael

Grey, Kristen
 Grey, Ronald
 Bahr, William
 Bahr, Sarah
 Henning, Sarah
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
 Located on one half acre, this garden uses every bit of land to its fullest. Tucked snugly on a hillside overlooking a pond and river, landscape designers William and Sarah Bahr and Sandy Henning have used stairs, fences, retaining walls, rockwork, terraces and walkways in their designs and added naturalized and foundation plantings, containers and flower beds along the steep slope that descends from the house to the pond below.
 Persons associated with this garden are Wopat (former owner, prior to 1995); Kristen and Ronald Grey (1995); Jim and Michael Joy (former owners, 1999-2004); William and Sarah Bahr (landscape designers, 2001); Steven J. Gassert (architect, 2001) and Sandy Henning (landscape designer, 2004).
 The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Waterside related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
 Place: Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

NJ511001: [\[Waterside\]: entrance drive., 2007-2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Plants, Potted

Hedges

Ivy

Flagstone

Bougainvillea

Place: Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511002: [\[Waterside\]: shrub and tree-lined path on south side of house., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven

Mulching

Shrubs

Walkways

Trees

Place: Birdhouses
Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Fair Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511003: [\[Waterside\]: grass area looking south, descending to slope to pond., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Lawns
Flowering trees
Grasses
Walls
Benches
Place: Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Fair Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511004: [\[Waterside\]: grass area looking north, descending slope to pond., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Pine
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Ground cover plants
Place: Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Fair Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511006: [\[Waterside\]: north-west view of the pond and river., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Vista
Rivers
Ponds
Place: Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Fair Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ157: Far Hills -- Buck Garden, Leonard J.
Notes: Allwood, formerly

NJ108: Far Hills -- Buttonbrook

Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.

Former owner: Voorhees, Edward LeRoy, b. 1895
Voorhees, Ruth S., d. 1998

Provenance: Garden Club of Somerset Hills

Notes: The folders include work sheets, correspondence, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This site included a number of different garden settings and featured extensive plantings of wild flowers and native plants as well as a pond. Nelva M. Weber appears to have been responsible for the design of a decorative brick walk, patio, and borders along one side of the house. She may have also designed a picket fence-enclosed garden featuring a brick walkway, small pool, and boxwood. A rustic garden shed hosted a wisteria vine at one end of an extensive vegetable garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Edward LeRoy and Ruth S. Voorhees (former owners, before 1998) and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect).

Buttonbrook related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 slides (photographs); 1 film transparency; 69 safety film negatives; 5 contact prints; 1 photographic print)

Maida Babson Adams American garden collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in "Plan Next Year's Garden Now," Popular Gardening (August 1958), p. 18.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, "Patterns in Brick," Bulletin of New York Horticultural Society (April 1960), p. 3.

Garden has been featured in Ruth S. Voorhees, "Growing Wild Flowers as a Hobby," The New York Times (April 3, 1960).

Garden has been featured in Alice Recknagel Ireys, How to Plan and Plant Your Own Property (New York: M. Barrows, 1967), p. 136.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, "Let The Compass Be Your Guide," The New York Times (October 17, 1971).

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 58-59, 64, 81, 83, and 151.

Provenance: Garden Club of Somerset Hills

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ108001: [Buttonbrook]: decorative brick walkway and border by house., 1967.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Walkways, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Garden borders
Hedges

Snapdragons
Outdoor furniture
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ108002: [Buttonbrook]: vegetable garden and shed., 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Vegetable gardening
Sheds
Plant supports
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ158: Far Hills -- Englehard Garden
11 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far
Hills
Englehard Garden (Far Hills, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ111: Far Hills -- Froheim

NJ111001: [Froheim], 1899 Apr.
1 Glass negative (b & w; 4 x 5 in.)
Creator: Schley, Grant B.
Notes: Folder includes worksheet with no additional information.
Topic: Stone lanterns
Urns
Driveways
Plant supports
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Houses
Place: Froheim (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ474: [Far Hills -- Kennelston Cottage](#)
Former owner: Larocque Family
de Rohan, Nancy
de Rohan, Charles

Architect: Coneys, Janis
 Coneys, William
 Post, William Stone
 Jacobs, Harry Allan
 Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977
 Turner, Hiland Hall

Landscape architect: Bosenberg, Brian W.

Garden designer: Baas, Ania

Consultant: Chrobakowa, Christiana

Property manager: Lopes, Helder

Notes: A modest fieldstone circa 1800 farm cottage was enlarged into a 22-room Tudor style mansion during the Country Place era in the early 1900's. That house burned to the ground in 1939 and was rebuilt in 1940 in the same style, with a conservatory and garage wing added by the current owners in 1995. Earlier remaining gardens included a secret garden, courtyard garden, pool garden and overgrown vegetable garden. New garden rooms have been added on the 30 acre property; those nearest the house are more formal and laid out on axial lines while the more distant rooms are casual in style, leading to surrounding woodlands. Starting from the low stone wall along the road there is a circa 1850 cottage and other outbuildings with a cottage garden of roses, hollyhocks, clematis and herbs, a nearby apple orchard with new and historic trees, a wire and post fence covered with climbing hydrangea and a red oak allée. The replanted secret garden has an informal perennial garden entry through an old stone foundation leading to boxwood parterres planted with perennials with lead statues representing spring and fall, and fences draped with climbing roses and autumn clematis. A boxwood hedge screens the secret garden from the house. A crescent shaped azalea garden was added in 2001 centered by an armillary sphere. The formal vegetable and herb potager has eight brick edged vegetable beds, four herb parterres, roses and clematis on the fences, a lilac walk and an all-white scented moon garden. The formal English style two level courtyard garden room has been modified with a new bluestone patio, grass walkways, and more exuberant plantings that include four standard dwarf Serbian spruces, weigela surrounding a curved stone bench, oak leaf hydrangeas and viburnums. The lower terrace has the original pond with a whimsical lead snail fountain and limestone coping.

A less formal hydrangea, fern and hosta garden room was planted in 1997, replacing the remains of an old stone wall. A rhododendron and daylily garden was added soon after, continuing toward the woodland and also replacing stone rubble. Kudzu-covered trees were removed and replaced with mature spruce. The conservatory garden next to the new wing has a spiral brick-lined gravel path terminating in an antique Burmese jar, planted with spring bulbs and boxwood. The original pool installed in the 1960's was positioned so it could not be seen from the house; with the installation of deer fencing a three-season garden could be planted, starting with allium, peonies, and

irises in spring, echinacea and lilies in summer, and fall sedums and asters. A semi-circular bird garden room bordered with shrubs features a large feeder under planted with black elephant ears. Following the loss of numerous black locust trees to Hurricane Sandy in 2012 new garden rooms named after the wooden red gate installed in 2016 were planted with spirea, dogwood, winterberries, hydrangea, weigela, and Japanese maples. Another part of the property denuded of trees by the storm has been converted to large irregular swathes of native grasses, also attractive to birds. The English greenhouse built in 1997 is used for winter storage of container plants but also has a shaded terrace for casual dining and a boxwood nursery planted in symmetrical rows. In the center of the front lawn there is an antique sculpture of a pineapple, with dogwood, viburnum, daffodils and daylilies planted on the far side of the circular driveway. The foundation plantings at the house include ground covers, American boxwood, climbing and oak leaf hydrangea, hinoki false cypress and bottlebrush buckeyes.

Persons associated with the garden include Joseph Jr. (1871-1955) and Eleanor Theodora Duer Larocque (1870-1953) and heirs (former owners, 1903-1968); Charles and Nancy de Rohan (former owners, 1968-1974); William and Janis Coneys (former owners, 1974-1994); William Stone Post (1866-1940) (architect, circa 1903); Harry Allan Jacobs (1872-1932) (architect, 1913); Mott Brooshovft Schmidt (1899-1977) (architect, 1940); Hiland Hall Turner (architect, 1995); Brian W. Bosenberg (landscape architect, 1995-); Ania Baas (garden designer, 1998-); Christiana Chrobakowa (garden consultant, 2015-); Helder Lopes (property manager, 2001-)

1 folder, 57 digital images and 1 MP4 media file. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in The Architectural Record, December 1916, Vol. XL No. 6, Serial No. 219; American Homes of To-Day by Augusta Owen Patterson, The MacMillan Company Publishers, 1924; New Jersey Country Houses: The Somerset Hills, Vol. II by John K. Turpin and W. Barry Thomson, Mountain Colony Press, 2005; "Setting the Stage" by Caroline Seebohm, published in New Jersey Life, April 27, 2009, pp 58-65; Gardens of the Garden State by Nancy Berner and Susan Lowry, the Monacelli Press, 2014, pp. 99-109 .

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474001: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: The first Tudor style house, rebuilt in 1940 after a fire., 1916](#)

1 Digital image (Black and white, JPEG file.)

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Digital images

Topic: Houses
Formal gardens

Foundation planting
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)

NJ474005: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: Aerial view of the secret garden entrance. Emerging ornamental grasses are seen behind., 2017 May 23](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gallant, Sean

Topic: Giardini segreti
Walkways

Gates
Arbors
Ornamental grasses
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)

NJ474011: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: The formal secret garden in early summer with astilbes, hosta and New Dawn roses in bloom., 2017 June 26](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawn, Mary Ellen

Topic: Giardini segreti
Perennials

Hosta
Astilbes
statues
Climbing roses
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)

NJ474017: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: The azalea garden with the gravel and brick diamond pattern walk and armillary sphere., 2017 May 23](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gallant, Sean

Topic: Formal gardens
Azaleas

Walkways
Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ474023: [Kennelston Cottage]: The vegetable garden has eight brick edged beds while the herb garden behind has four parterres. Each is centered by a chimney pot planted with agave., 2017 June 26

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawn, Mary Ellen

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Parterres

Herb gardens

Agaves

Marigolds

Edging (inorganic)

Tuteurs

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ474026: [Kennelston Cottage]: The original courtyard garden had defined garden beds around the perimeter., 1916

1 Digital image (Black and white, JPEG file.)

Genre/Form: Reproductions

Outdoor furniture

Digital images

Topic: Courtyard gardens

Formal gardens

Houses

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ474029: [Kennelston Cottage]: The courtyard garden in spring with the pond and snail fountain on the lower level., 2016 April 22

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawn, Mary Ellen

Topic: Courtyard gardens

Walkways, grass

Containers

Ponds

Fountains

Flowering trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ474033: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: Winter view of courtyard garden with vegetable garden beyond., 2016 January 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawn, Mary Ellen

Topic: Winter
Snow
Courtyard gardens
Vegetable gardening
Standard
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474039: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: The spiral path in the conservatory garden, with orange tulips paired with purple flowers., 2017 May 02](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawn, Mary Ellen

Topic: Walkways
Jars -- ornamental
Tulips
Perennials
Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)

NJ474051: [\[Kennelston Cottage\]: The boxwood nursery, climbing hydrangea covered arbor and aluminum and glass greenhouse., 2017 May 23](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gallant, Sean

Topic: Boxwood
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Greenhouses
Arbors
Stepping stones
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ159: Far Hills -- Overleigh

NJ105: Far Hills -- Teviot Farm

Former owner: Turnbull, Arthur, Jr.
Turnbull, Arthur
Turnbull, Alice

Garden designer: Post, George B.
Turnbull, Alice

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Sculptor: Borglum, Gutzon, 1867-1941

Notes: The folders include work sheets, a written description, and a garden plan.

The Teviot Farm house, part of which is an old quarry man's stone house, is situated on a west-facing hillside that slopes down to the North Branch of the Raritan River. The river view is the focal point of the house and gardens. The original landscape plan with walls, pergolas, and terraces, as well as much of the foundation planting, still existed unchanged in 1994. On a lower level, an English-type informal curving path with perennial borders leads from the pergola past a tool shed to the top of an old quarry and on into the woods. On the west, the large porch opens on a narrow grass terrace with two old maple trees edged by a low box hedge. A grass path below goes from the rose garden around to the south side of the house overlooking a pasture field which runs along the river.

Teviot Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides; 15 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105001: [\[Teviot Farm\]: box and rose garden, with pergola and Gutzon Borglum bronze horse., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Pergolas
Wisteria
Horses
Roses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Box

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105002: [\[Teviot Farm\]: iris and grass walkway., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)

Hedges
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ105003: [\[Teviot Farm\]: house and rose garden., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Porches
Box
Hedges
Maple
Evergreens
Walls, stone
Trees
Stepping stones
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ105004: [\[Teviot Farm\]: box, roses, and holly along grass walkway leading to pergola., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Spring
Hollies
Box
Cedar
Wisteria
Pergolas
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Roses
Walkways, grass

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ105005: [\[Teviot Farm\]: looking toward house from pasture., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Turnbull, William, d. 2002

Topic: Cows
Fences
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Place: Pastures
Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ105006: [\[Teviot Farm\]: iris and grass walkway below house., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Turnbull, William, d. 2002

Topic: Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, stone
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ105007: [\[Teviot Farm\]: rose garden and pergola., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Turnbull, Robert

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways, stone
Roses, climbing
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Rose gardens
Box

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Far Hills

NJ160: Franklinville -- Triple Oaks Nursery

NJ671: [Gladstone -- Christina's Garden](#)

Former owner: Turnbull, William, d. 2002
Turnbull, Elizabeth (Betty) Howe
Turnbull Family

Landscape architect: Spicer, Frederick

Landscape architect: Enyingi, Ron
Lambert, Steve

Rustic arbors: Romancing the Woods

Provenance: Garden Club of Somerset Hills

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The two-acre garden with rustic features was built beginning in 1996 on a site with many challenges: wetlands restrictions on most of their entire 23-1/3 acre property; compacted soil and fill dirt with a high pH around their newly constructed Arts and Crafts style house; a steep difference in elevation between the building and the

ground; and surrounding woodlands populated by deer, fox and wild fowl that would feast on whatever native and other ornamentals the owners planted. The owners wanted a low maintenance naturalistic style garden with minimal walls and terraces that would sustain the local ecology and conservation value of their property. The resulting garden with seven different defined rooms evolved over the next twelve years. Deer fencing was installed around one acre with rustic arbors and gates. Maple, boxwood and a crabapple allée were planted at the entry court. Next the meadow along the drive to the house was planted with a wildflower mix; deer ate most of the flowers and left the grasses which, with the addition of 1000 daffodil bulbs, provide three seasons of interest. The deer garden and shade garden has eight-foot tall fencing disguised by ornamental screens, low boxwood hedges, perennials beds and ferns. The courtyard and lilac terrace with a water feature has low shrubs planted along the walls, and hardscape built for the transition from the higher elevation of the house to the landscape. Viburnum underplanted with liriopse softens the staircase from the house while stachys and heucheras soften rough stone walls. In addition to the tank style water feature there is a small greenhouse with a butterfly, herb and small vegetable garden close to the house. Below the two terraces a rockery was installed on the steep slope that was paved with boulders and stepping stones leaving space for stabilizing plants including miniature forsythia, Japanese maple, hemlock, bearberry, lady's mantle and columbine. The Zen garden has stacked stones on a bed of grass shaded by tupelo and surrounded by red twig dogwood and hydrangea that screen the deer fence.

There is a moonlight garden below the lower terrace planted with trees and shrubs that have white flowers or gray foliage to capture the shimmer of lights from the moon and the pool. Elms that did not survive were replaced by oak trees and the perennials, grasses and ground covers planted between rough stones have included white Echinacea, liatris, nicotiana, nigella, phlox and thyme that thrive depending on the increasing level of shade and depredations by groundhogs. The raised beds in the cottage garden were intended for cutting flowers and some vegetables but after the groundhogs invaded they were planted with peonies and raspberry brambles, shaded by ironwood. The trees in the native shrub border were planted to create habitat and include buckeye, pepperbush, winterberry, dogwood, and redwood. Another allée of redbud leads out of the garden towards the fire pit that overlooks the woodlands, wetlands and one of the streams on the property. The owner's hand has not stopped here as the woodlands also have been restored by removing invasive vines and shrubs and planting more native shrubs and trees. Wetlands plantings included sycamore, alder, and river birch to help stabilize storm water runoff. Ornamental oat grass was planted to compete with invasive stilt grass, while a grove of native paw paw has yet to fruit.

Persons associated with the garden include William and Betty Turnbull and Turnbull family members (former owners, 1800's-); Fred Spicer (landscape architect, 1996-1997); Ron Enyingi (landscaper,

1997-2001); Romancing the Woods (rustic arbors, 1998-2001); Steve Lambert (landscaper, 2004-2010).

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Christina's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (62 digital images)

This property is featured in "Vernacular Strength" by Catherine Lundie, published in Arts & Crafts Homes, fall 2008, pp. 66-72.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone

NJ671004: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the native grasses in fall along the entry drive., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Driveways, gravel
Meadows
Grasses
Conifers
Autumn
Houses

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671011: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the crab apple allée next to the house in bloom, with a bench for viewing., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Crabapples
Allées
Spring
Houses
Benches

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671015: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the deer garden was planted initially to learn what deer did not eat; the rustic pergola and bench enhance views., 2013 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Pergolas

Foundation planting
Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
Gladstone
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671017: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the pergola in winter framing the view towards woodlands., 2011 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Winter
Snow
Pergolas
Rustic work
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
Gladstone
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671026: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the rockery in summer., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Rock gardens
Stepping stones
Junipers
Shrubs
Perennials
Vista
Woodlands
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
Gladstone
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671032: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the Zen garden below the rockery is a space for meditation., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Edging
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671042: [\[Christina's Garden\]: the water feature in the lower terrace with the white flowers of the moonlight garden and the lilac hedge., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Fish ponds

Terraces

Flowering shrubs

Lilacs

Hedges

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --

Gladstone

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ671057: [\[Christina's Garden\]: goats Hugo and Erica in their own fenced pasture next to the redbud allée., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Chrobokowa, Christina

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Allées

Redbud

Rustic work

Livestock

Ornamental grasses

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --

Gladstone

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ161: Gladstone -- LuShan

NJ162: Gladstone -- Vixen's Lair

Garden Poinier, Lois W.

designer:

Former owner: Poinier, Lois W.

Poinier, John

Notes: The folders include worksheets, correspondence, and other information.

Vixen's Lair was the home of landscape architect Lois W. Poinier and her husband John between 1971 and 1992. Lois Poinier was responsible for the design and placement of all of the key elements of the garden including a putting green and bank, front (formal) garden, rear terrace, woodland azalea garden, vegetable garden, and toolshed.

Persons associated with the garden include Lois W. Poinier (garden designer and former owner, 1971-1992) and John Poinier (former owner, 1971-1987).

Vixen's Lair related holdings consist of 3 folders (23 35 mm. slides; 5 photoprints)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Lois Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162001: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: front garden from lamppost by entry gate, with potting shed at end of walk., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Poinier, Lois W.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Houses

Formal gardens

Walkways, flagstone

Walkways, brick

Potting sheds

Lampposts

Shrubs

Trees

Flowering trees

Bulbs

Tulips

Plants, Potted

Gates -- wooden

Outdoor furniture

Rocks

Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162003: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: thyme mound in center of front garden., ca. 1975-1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Formal gardens

Walkways, brick

Bulbs

Tulips

Walls, stone

Edging, stone

Rocks

Herbs

Sculpture

Animal sculpture
Ducks
Thymes
Benches, wooden
Watering cans
Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162004: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: looking into the garden from the potting shed., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Formal gardens
Bulbs
Tulips
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, flagstone
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Perennials

Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162006: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: looking from back terrace to rose garden, with garage/barn in background., 1978.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Poinier, Lois W.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Fences -- wooden
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Rose gardens
Roses
Barns
Garages
Gates -- Iron
Fences -- Wire
Edging, brick
Millstones
Walkways

Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162007: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: rose garden and back terrace from vegetable garden., 1978.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Poinier, Lois W.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Trees

Shrubs

Rose gardens

Edging, brick

Millstones

Walkways

Houses

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Tables

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162009: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: front garden and Williamsburg-style house., 1976.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\): \[Vixen's Lair\] \[slide\]: front garden and Williamsburg-style house.](#)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Houses

Garden borders

Flower beds

Foundation planting

Trellises

Walkways, flagstone

Walkways, brick

Trees

Shrubs

Azaleas

Doorways

Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ162010: [\[Vixen's Lair\]: toolshed, showing surrounding woodlands., 1975 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\): \[Vixen's Lair\] \[slide\]: toolshed, showing surrounding woodlands.](#)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Garden borders

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering trees
Woodlands
Walls, stone
Toolsheds
Window boxes
Place: Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ163: Gladstone -- Willowwood Arboretum
Notes: Willowwood Farm, formerly

NJ081: Harding -- Glen Alpin
Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
Notes: Folders include worksheets.

Two slides are copied from American Homes and Gardens (March 1907) one from a book by Louise Shelton; one from glass lantern slide from Garden Club of Morristown; and one from an unknown source.

Glen Alpin is located on the outskirts of Morristown in Harding Township. This "Morristown" property was located in what was then Passaic Township, which became part of Harding Township. Some of the garden structures--pergola and tea houses--still exist. These structures are no longer on the same lot as the house (after a subdivision in the 1970s). The Glen Alpin Conservancy was formed to work collaboratively with township leaders and the Harding Land Trust to oversee the management of the property. The Conservancy plans to restore the house and open it to the public.

Person(s) associated with the property include: David H. McAlpin Sr. (former owner, 1885-1901); Charles W. McAlpin (former owner, 1901-1940); Daniel W. Langton (landscape architect, ca. 1907); Doris Mercer (former owner, 1940-?); and Township of Harding (present owners).

Glen Alpin related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Plain
Place: Glen Alpin (Harding Township, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding Township

NJ131: Harding -- Horseshoes Stable Garden

NJ131002: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: the courtyard (paddock)., 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Arbors
Clematis
Porches
Perennials

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ065: Harding -- Kinney Garden
Former owner: Kinney, Warren, Mr.
Robertson, Alexander
Kinney, Warren, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy
Notes: The folders include worksheets; published images of the garden; detailed garden designs (including planting plans and plant names) from the 1930s to the 1950s; and other information.
Originals of some images from the Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, New Jersey.
Established around 1930, this garden complemented the renovated and modernized Colonial-era house that it surrounded. Designed around the magnificent old trees on the property, it featured extensive plantings of bulbs in spring and roses in June, as well as a lily pond and other features year-round. Also known as Lee's Hill Farm, the property was renowned for its prize-winning herd of Brown Swiss dairy cattle.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Warren Kinney (former owners, 1928-1970s); Alexander Robertson (former owner, 1776); Ruth Dean (landscape architect, 1930); and Mary Deputy Lamson (landscape architect, 1937-1951).
Kinney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides; 16 35 mm. slides; 30 negatives; 5 transparencies)
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065003: [Kinney Garden]: entrance gates., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Driveways
Rail fences
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065004: [Kinney Garden]: driveway and front of house., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Driveways
Gravel
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065005: [\[Kinney Garden\]: gate leading to garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Flagstone
Gates -- wooden
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065006: [\[Kinney Garden\]: looking from garden toward house., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Porches
Flower beds
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065007: [\[Kinney Garden\]: view of garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Walls (building)
Gates -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065008: [\[Kinney Garden\]: garden looking toward house., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Walkways, brick
Perennials
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065009: [Kinney Garden]: large ornamental jar in garden., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Walkways, brick
Perennials
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065010: [\[Kinney Garden\]: brick walk, looking toward pond in garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Flower beds
Walls, stone
Walkways, brick
Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065011: [\[Kinney Garden\]: spring bulbs., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Tulips
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065012: [\[Kinney Garden\]: lily pond in garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Ponds
Aquatic plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065013: [Kinney Garden]: gravel path and garden beds., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065014: [Kinney Garden]: gardens and front of house., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Trees
Perennials
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065015: [Kinney Garden]: garden and lily pond, with outdoor seating area in rear., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Ponds
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Edging (inorganic)
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065016: [Kinney Garden]: garden in spring., [between 1940 and 1960]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:

Tulips
Ponds
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065017: [Kinney Garden]: garden in late spring., 1968 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Ponds
 Irises (Plants)
 Bulbs
 Women
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ065018: [Kinney Garden]: garden in late spring with lily pond on right., 1968 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Flower beds
 Irises (Plants)
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Women
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
 Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Harding Township -- New Vernon

NJ231: Ho-Ho-Kus -- Hermitage, The (?)

NJ164: Lakewood -- Georgian Court
 Notes: Georgian Court College, later

NJ612: [Lambertville -- Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden](#)

Former owner: Waligunda, Bob
 Dunham, Robert
 Coleman, Keith
 Hayden, Maximillan
 Alderson, Jonathan

Landscape designer: Pugliese, Chris

Notes: Dear, Bill

The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, and photocopies of articles .

An historic New Jersey dairy farm was divided into two ten acre properties about 40 years ago, with one containing the house and this one containing two massive stone barns. The barns were converted into livable structures by subsequent owners, with the completion of the house and installation of the gardens surrounding it commencing in 1998. Now there are five distinct garden areas: the driveway and front circle planted with low maintenance shrubs; the front courtyard which is protected by an extensive cedar trellis style fence and features shade plants in chartreuse, dark green and maroon; the back patio along the barn wall with the dining area, fire pit, a dogwood tree

espaliered against the barn wall, and a stone ruin that is a wind block; the swimming pool surrounded by ornamental grasses that grow tall enough to give privacy; and a natural pond with the native plants augmented with grasses and yellow water iris.

Among the challenges faced by landscape designers Chris Pugliese and Jonathan Alderson were an extensive native deer population, compacted clay soil from the days when livestock lived in the barn, the massive scale of the converted barns, and converting an entirely exposed property into gardens and outdoor entertaining rooms. Their solutions included planting trees near the house for shade including fast growing river birches, honey locust and magnolias, designing the fence and ruin to define garden rooms and offer protection from the deer and other elements, planting ornamental grasses and other species that deer do not eat, and sinking the garden areas down steps, again to keep out the deer. The compacted soil was removed and replaced with ten inches of mushroom compost.

The massive two-story stone dairy barn has been balanced with large-scale containers including an oil jar and by allowing ivy planted along the side path to climb and soften the façade. The front courtyard and back patio floor are dry laid blue stone that allows small plants to grow between the stones. The height of the trellis fence is staggered so it does not appear to cut the house off from the rest of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bob Waligunda (former owner, 1970-1994); Robert Dunham (former owner, 1994-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Keith Coleman (former owners, 1996-1998); Maximillian Hayden (architect, 1996); Chris Pugliese, ASLA (landscape architect, 1998-2000); Jonathan Alderson, ASLA (landscape architect, 1998-2000); Bill Dear (landscape designer, 2009-).

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

Garden featured in "Fields of Folly" by Sandy Hingston, published in Philadelphia Magazine's "Home and Garden," Spring/Summer 2003.

Garden featured in "Garden Visits- Suburban Trenton," The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, July 12, 2005.

Garden featured in "Outstanding in its Field," by Christian Kirkpatrick, Packet Magazine, September 2005.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

NJ612007: [[Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden](#)]: the library garden is tucked in next to the house with new windows for viewing., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville

Fences -- wooden
 Container gardening
 Courtyard gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Trellises
 Hosta
 Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ301: [Lambertville -- Trenton Garden III](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and other documentation.

Located in the countryside near Lambertville, New Jersey, this garden is situated on what has been a working farm, with horses, sheep, beautiful pastures, and crops.

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Trenton Garden III related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

NJ301001: [\[Trenton Garden III\]: entrance and stone wall., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville

Driveways

Trellises

Trees

Lampposts

Fences

Walls, stone

Rail fences

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

NJ301004: [\[Trenton Garden III\]: garden looking south., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville

Trellises

Trees

Marigolds

Plant supports

Place: Arches
Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
Lambertville

NJ301005: [\[Trenton Garden III\]: martin house and morning glories., 2001 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Trees
Marigolds
Plant supports
Morning glories
Zinnia
Cutting gardens
Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
Lambertville

NJ301006: [\[Trenton Garden III\]: garden looking west., 2001 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Plant supports
Zinnia
Cutting gardens
Trellises
Ornamental grasses
Lavenders
Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
Lambertville

NJ301007: [\[Trenton Garden III\]: pasture., 2001 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Rail fences
Fences
Evergreens
Trees
Pastures
Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
Lambertville

NJ002: Lawrenceville -- Cherry Grove

NJ002001: [Cherry Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton

Notes: The trees have always been the chief beauty of the place and the name comes from the two rows of cherry trees bordering the avenue across the meadow.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "Cherry Grove, Princeton, N.J."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 318-320. Image on page 318.

Topic: Stones
Cherry
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lawrenceville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002002: [Cherry Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "Cherry Grove, Princeton, N.J."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 318-320. Image on page 319.

Topic: Walls, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Walled gardens
Vines
Arches
Roses

Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lawrenceville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002003: [Cherry Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Prentice, William K., Mrs
 Garden Club of Princeton
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "22."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Wm. K. Prentice."
 Topic: Vines
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Lawrenceville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002004: [Cherry Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Prentice, William K., Mrs
 Garden Club of Princeton
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William K. Prentice."
 Topic: Walkways, flagstone
 Trees
 Allées
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Ivy
 Anchusa
 Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Lawrenceville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002005: [Cherry Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Prentice, William K., Mrs
 Garden Club of Princeton
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "23."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Wm. K. Prentice."
 Topic: Walkways
 Arches

Vines
Shrubs
Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Lawrenceville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ130: Little Silver -- Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

This .25-acre garden is the property of a bonsai enthusiast. The perennial garden's background is a fence with wooden shelves for bonsai display. The collection includes more than 100 plants grown, groomed, and tended by the owner. The perennials and site design enhance the beauty of this extensive collection.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Little Silver

NJ130001: [\[Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey\]: looking east from the parking area toward the terrace, with the perennial garden and tool shed beyond., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Perennials

Toolsheds

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, brick

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Little Silver

NJ130002: [\[Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey\]: from the lawn looking back to the porch and the perennial garden, with wisteria on the roof of the porch., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Perennials

Patios

Porches

Wisteria

Benches

Azaleas
 Women gardeners
 Bleeding heart (flower)
 Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Little Silver

NJ130003: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking southeast from the lawn to the toolshed, showing the boxwood-bordered herb garden and bonsai displayed on fence shelves., 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Perennials
 Garden borders
 Toolsheds
 Hedges
 Benches, wooden
 Lawns
 Bonsai

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Little Silver

NJ130004: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: the back fence, showing bonsai and a half barrel for watering plants., 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Bricks
 Bonsai
 Fences -- wooden
 Barrels

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Little Silver

NJ130005: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking over iris to the bonsai display., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Bricks
 Bonsai
 Fences -- wooden
 Irises (Plants)

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Little Silver

NJ130006: [\[Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey\]: the side of the toolshed, showing a potting area., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver

Bonsai
Irises (Plants)
Toolsheds
Vines

Honeysuckles

Place: Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver

NJ394: Livingston -- Kean Hall

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Bellaire

The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

The house and probably two acres remain of what once was a "country estate." It is situated on the top of a hill with a vista. The garden includes a design formed by hedges, possibly a maze.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Kean family (former owners, 1900?-1992); and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, 1952-1959).

Kean Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Livingston

Place: Kean Hall (Livingston, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394001: [\[Kean Hall\]: view from front steps looking out to formal garden., \[1955?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Hedges
Formal gardens
Terraces
Sundials

Hand-railing -- Iron

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394002: [\[Kean Hall\]: looking directly back to house., \[1955?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Fountains

Shrubs
Ponds
Climbing plants
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394003: [\[Kean Hall\]: view of house from side of garden., \[1955?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Shrubs
Hedges
Walkways
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394004: [\[Kean Hall\]: garden wrapped in winter protection burlap., \[1955?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Sundials
Walkways
Perennials
Winter
Snow
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ167: Long Branch -- Hearn Garden

NJ168: Long Branch -- Hollywood

NJ171: Madison -- Bellwood

NJ172: [Madison -- Borough of Madison Rose Garden Park](#)
Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey
Designer: Coutlas, Cathie
Landscape architect: Burke, Brigitte
Horticulturist: Critchley, Nancy
Wade, Alice
McDowell, Marta
Photographer: Bent, Kirk
Notes: The Garden Club of Madison facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This public park established in 1994 is located on a formerly vacant ¼ acre lot alongside a busy city intersection. It sits across from the town's train station and historic Madison Borough Hall. Because of its modest size and urban location, it is considered a "pocket" or "vest pocket" park, reflecting the idea of a small park located in a

highly developed area. The park features a central rose bed elevated by a stacked stone retaining wall, specimen trees, mixed borders, lawns, and a wide, pea gravel path throughout the space. The path is equipped with bluestone benches for visitors to escape the urban terrain and admire the central rose garden it surrounds.

The central garden is filled with dark red 'rotary roses'. The surrounding conifers, Serbian spruce, and white fur offer shade in the park. Other plantings include cherry, Korean dogwood, and Japanese snowbell from the original design, with native redbud that was added later. The west entrance to the park is lined with two winterberry hollies. The diverse array of shrubs within the park includes boxwoods, blue hollies, Korean spice viburnum, azaleas, and Virginia sweetspire. A vibrant mix of bulbs and herbaceous perennials such as snowdrops, squill, narcissus, and tulips occupy the grounds in spring, and coneflower, sedum, and Stella d'Oro daylilies are planted in the summertime. Though the park has maintained the integrity of its original design over the years, the growing interest in plant-pollinator partnerships has led to horticulturists adding many native shrubs and perennials to the gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Cathie Coultas (concept sketcher, 1994); Brigitte Burke (landscape architect, 1994); Nancy Critchley (horticulturist, 1994 – 2011); Alice Wade and Marta McDowell (horticulturists, 2012 – present).

This file contains 17 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Borough of Madison Rose Garden Park (Madison, New Jersey)
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ520: [Madison -- Campion Gardens](#)

Architect: Burke, Patrick J.
Drake and Totthill Associates
Landscape architect: Burke, Brigitte

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and planting lists.

The earliest plantings at Campion Gardens, mature trees along the property lines including a European cut leaf birch and a pin oak, predate the 1950 construction of the Georgian Colonial house designed by Drake and Totthill Associates. Since that time the one and one-tenth acre property has been planted with a lavish 50-foot long peony bed at the front of the house, another long curving flower bed planted with ornamental grasses, perennial flowers and annual petunias, a boxwood knot garden for herbs, and foundation plantings of flowers and shrubs. The unique potting shed, sunroom and west wing of the house were added in the 1990s, designed by architect Patrick J. Burke.

There are three brick patios and brick walkways on the property, with a cinder path edged with mature hydrangeas leading to a secret garden behind the potting shed, to be enjoyed from a Chippendale-style bench. Landscape architect Brigitte M. Burke has worked on

the property periodically since 1990, adding two small round brick patios, the flower beds on the north side of the house, the herbal knot garden, and a small entrance garden at the front door of the house comprised of a semi-circle of boxwoods with seasonal plantings of annual flowers.

The peony border near the front door is planted with 40 varieties of peonies mixed with iris, roses, candytuft, lilies, Shasta daisies, and the groundcover lamium. As flower beds around the patios became shaded hydrangeas replaced roses, and as deer encroached on the property ferns replaced hostas.

Persons associated with the garden include Drake and Totthill Associates (architects and engineers, 1950); Patrick J. Burke (architect for additions to house and potting shed, 1990 and 1994); Brigitte M. Burke, CLA (landscape architect, 1990-2007).

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Campion Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ520002: [\[Campion Gardens\]: the 50-foot long peony border with roses and irises is underplanted with lamium., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Peonies

Flower beds

Roses

Irises (Plants)

Ground cover plants

Perennials

Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520006: [\[Campion Gardens\]: a foundation border contains boxwood, a crabapple tree and roses underplanted with petunias., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Roses

Garden borders

Irises (Plants)

Boxwood

Petunias

Crabapples

Houses

Perennials
Shrubs
Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520008: [\[Champion Gardens\]: another long border of ornamental grasses, rudbeckia, echinacea, Russian sage, and petunias., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Garden borders

Perennials

Ornamental grasses

Lawns

Rudbeckia

Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520009: [\[Champion Gardens\]: behind the house a brick walkway divides shrubs and tall perennials., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Walkways, brick

Boxwood

Phlox

Perennials

Shrubs

Trees

Houses

Potting sheds

Roses

Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520013: [\[Champion Gardens\]: clipped boxwood edge beds of annual and perennial herbs, including horseradish., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Boxwood

Knot gardens

Herb gardens

Hydrangeas

Walkways, brick

Place: Birdbaths
Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520014: [[Campion Gardens](#)]: a favorite spot for meals in summer, near the architect's potting shed., 2010 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Potting sheds

Patios, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture

Shrubs

Trees

Container gardening

Windows

Place: Champion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ076: Madison -- Florham

NJ076007: Florham, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Fairleigh Dickinson University

Twombly, Hamilton McK.

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Parterres

Flower beds

Hedges

Place: New Jersey--Madison

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison

NJ612: Madison -- Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden

NJ612014: [[Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden](#)]: the steps lead from the driveway to the courtyard garden and house, with the trellis style fence enclosing the garden room., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lipson, Carol A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville

Birch

Magnolias

Tuteurs

Garden lighting

Ivy

Houses -- stone

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ612023: [\[Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden\]: the back patio includes a built-in grill, comfortable seating and a dining table for ten., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lipson, Carol A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Outdoor cookery
Jars -- ornamental
Houses
Stairs, stone
Patios
Ferns

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ612027: [\[Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden\]: tall ornamental grasses around fenced swimming pool planted for privacy., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lipson, Carol A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Fences
Trees
Ornamental grasses
Swimming pools

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ612032: [\[Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden\]: the pond's dock has been used for weddings., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lipson, Carol A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Irises (Plants)
Docks
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Ponds
Benches

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541: [Madison -- Kerkeslager Gardens](#)

Landscape architect: Burke, Brigitte

Architect: Wesketch Architecture

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Kerkeslager Gardens is primarily English in style with 15 distinct areas on about two-thirds acre with a brick Georgian colonial house built in the 1930s, straight brick pathways and patios, and a glass conservatory near the kitchen. The path into the garden from the garage is comprised of irregular flagstones, with borders of herbaceous perennials and ground covers that lead to a greenhouse surrounded by garden beds. Containers planted with citrus trees winter over in the greenhouse and are brought out in summer to the surrounding Italian-influenced garden room. Further on there are deep borders planted with perennials, trees, shrubs and climbing vines that are viewed from serpentine gravel paths. Trellises for roses, climbing hydrangea and clematis on the sides of the garage and garden shed add verticality. This contrasts with the brick hardscape on the formal side of the back garden that echoes the symmetrical design of the house. The formal side starts at the English conservatory outside the kitchen with all the bricked areas on a straight axis leading to the pergola. It has two patios with different styles of furniture, a formal garden with an armillary sphere in the center with four symmetrical flower beds, an arbor gate leading to the next room, and culminates in a large pergola. Installation of the Kerkeslager Gardens began in 1988 by replacing lawn and weed trees, but the area was tilled and left unplanted for two years while the soil was amended to support the lush growth now featured.

In the early twentieth century this property was part of a tennis club, later subdivided for housing. The current owners renovated the house to add larger windows and the glass conservatory from which they can view most of the garden. An herb garden that they considered mandatory was planted near the house and bordered by low boxwoods and roses, and more herbs are planted in pots lining the staircase. A turnaround adjoining the driveway is bordered by large lightweight containers planted with sedum and ornamental grasses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Anne Butterworth Sherman (former owner until 1952); Paul and Mary Dimmock (former owners, 1952 - 1970); Colin and Ellen Browning (former owners, 1970 - 1986); Wesketch Architecture (renovator of house, 1999 - 2000); Brigitte Burke, ASLA (landscape architect, 1988, 1991, 1993, 1996, 2012).

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kerkeslager Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 digital images)

This property is featured in "English Style Country Gardens" by Karen Reid, published in New Jersey Country Roads Magazine, Spring 1995, illustration on p. 13; "Picture This" by Curtis Rist, published in This Old House magazine, January/February 2000, p. 51.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ541004: [\[Kerkeslager Gardens\]: the library garden is tucked in next to the house with new windows for viewing., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Flower beds

Birdbaths

Rhododendrons

Shrubs

Perennials

Houses

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541008: [\[Kerkeslager Gardens\]: clematis flowering on the side of the garage leading to the back garden., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Trellises

Clematis

Climbing plants

Garden borders

Walkways, stone

Garages

Benches

Ajuga

Peonies

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541013: [\[Kerkeslager Gardens\]: large containers with citrus trees in the Italian garden., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Greenhouses
Plant containers
Terra-cotta
Container gardening
Citrus
Benches
Boxwood
Ground cover plants
Succulent plants
Perennials

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541022: [[Kerkeslager Gardens](#)]: two patios with different furniture are on an axis with the formal garden, arbor, and pergola., 2012 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Patios
Outdoor furniture
Boxwood
Roses
Container gardening
Umbrellas (garden)
Armillary spheres
Arbors
Pergolas

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541029: [[Kerkeslager Gardens](#)]: the formal garden has four symmetrical beds with an arbor gate., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Formal gardens
Flower beds
Roses
Armillary spheres
Arbors
Climbing plants
Hedges
Gates

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ170: Madison -- Onunda

NJ528: [Madison -- Sweeney Gardens](#)

Landscape designer: Obserschmidt, Thomas

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Sweeney Gardens were re-established in 2008 after the house was renovated and a large deck was added. The distinct garden areas covering 0.7 acres include the garden next to the street that is bisected by a brick walkway which leads to a foundation garden in front of the house and a woodland garden with bordering woodlands behind the house. The challenges for this three-quarter acre property include exposure to deer incursions and the incompatibility of the mature black walnut trees in the woodlands garden with many other plant materials. The primary colors in the gardens in front of the house are blue-purple, purples with contrasting yellow, found in giant alliums, blue hill salvia, irises, yarrow, and nepeta with touches of pink provided by oenothera. Other deer resistant plants used in and alongside the shady woodland garden include lady's mantle, spiderwort, ajuga, hakone grass, lamb's ear, bleeding heart, brunnera macrophylla, creeping Jenny, grape hyacinth, bugbane, ginger and ferns. Hostas are planted for their variety of shapes and colors and are kept sprayed with deer repellent.

The owners' next project will be surrounding the gardens with deer fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Obserschmidt (landscape designer, 2008).

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sweeney Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

NJ528002: [\[Sweeney Gardens\]: the welcoming garden is filled with purple and yellow blooms in spring., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Flower beds

Allium

Irises (Plants)

Catnip

Yarrow

Salvia

Sedum

Evergreens

Walkways, brick

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528007: [\[Sweeney Gardens\]: the deck overlooks the woodland, shade garden., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Sweeney, Sandi
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Decks
Houses
Woodlands
Foundation planting

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528009: [\[Sweeney Gardens\]: bluestone steps lead to the woodland garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Sweeney, Sandi
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Woodland gardens
Stairs, stone
Redbud
Ferns
Ajuga
Rocks

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528015: [\[Sweeney Gardens\]: a meandering path through the woodland garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Sweeney, Sandi
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Woodland gardens
Ferns
Garden walks
Epimedium
Pine
Trees
Mulching

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528020: [\[Sweeney Gardens\]: a green ceramic pot is placed to compliment the plantings., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Creator: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Ferns

Ajuga

Pachysandra

Containers

Fences

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530: [Madison -- The Secret Garden](#)

Garden designer: Spagnold, Thomas

McDowell, Marta

Gardener: McDowell, Marta

Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

This secret garden lies behind an arched doorway in the high stucco wall that surrounds the 1.5 acre property that includes a 1910 English revival house with large Tudor style chimneys. The current garden that was conceived and installed in 2008 has four planting beds surrounded by hedges with a grass walkway down the center with a large fountain feature. The formality of the design was softened by the cool color scheme of perennials and flowering shrubs planted within the enclosed beds, including peonies and knockout roses. Trellises along the high walls support climbing roses while other trellises at the back of the house support morning glories. Mature trees and shrubs from earlier gardens on the site provide shade, including two crab apple trees growing in the back beds. A circular garden in front of the house also was replanted in soft shades that compliment the blue stucco building.

Persons associated with the garden include: James and Margeretta Webb (owners of the land); Mr. and Mrs. George Davidson (former owners, 1909-1925); Frederick and Carrie Sperry Beinecke (former owners, 1925-1949); Drew University (former owner, 1949-1953); Harrie Lindeberg (1879-1959) and John F. Capen (architects, 1909-1910); Thomas Spagnold (garden designer, 2008); Marta McDowell (garden designer and gardener, 2008-present).

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Secret Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

This property is featured in *Through Mem'ry's Haze* by William S. Beinecke, Prospect Hill Press, 2000, pp. 33-37; and *Growing up in the Rose City* by William F. Redmond II, 1987, pp. 219-223.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ530002: [\[The Secret Garden\]: the circular bed and plants with rounded growth habits echo the rounded roof., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Flower beds

Houses

Driveways

Boxwood

Catnip

Edging (inorganic)

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530004: [\[The Secret Garden\]: the arched door in the stucco wall leads to the backyard secret garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Doorways

Hydrangeas

Climbing plants

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, plastered

Houses

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530005: [\[The Secret Garden\]: in summer these trellises support morning glories., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Houses

Roofs

Balconies

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Parterres

Columns

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530006: [\[The Secret Garden\]: four symmetrical beds comprise the main garden with surrounding borders., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Formal gardens

Parterres

Fountains

Crabapples

Daffodils

Walls

Garden borders

Bird feeders

Lilacs

Walkways, grass

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530010: [\[The Secret Garden\]: an antique painted bench is at the rear of the garden., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Walls

Gates

Sweet woodruff

Lawns

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ679: Madison -- Untitled Garden

NJ125: Maplewood -- Durand-Hedden House and Garden

Former owner: Parker, James

Hedden, Obadiah

Bonnell, Watts Dr

Raynor, Langhorn

Bell, Abraham

Durand, Henry

Badger, Edward

Wilson, Jenny

Kemp, William

Sloan, Clifford

Ripley, Margery

Dimitruis, Agios

Owner: Township of Maplewood
 Horticulturist: Walter, Richard
 Landscape architect: Richardson, Donald C.
 Notes: Durand-Hedden House and Garden holdings consist of 1 folder and (9) 35 mm. slides. The folder includes an information sheet, caption list, garden description, garden plan and brochure.
 "The Durrand-Hedden House was the 18th century homestead of Obadiah Hedden. In 1977 the property was purchased by the Township of Maplewood. The restoration of the Durand-Hedden House was done by historic restoration expert William McMillen of Richmondtown Restoration, Staten Island." The name of the house was then changed from the "The Ripley House" to the Durand-Hedden House, in honor of Henry Durand, the most renowned resident, and Obadiah Hedden, the first-known owner and occupant."
 Persons associated with the property include: Dr. John Johnston (former owner in 1718); James Parker (former owner from 1718 to 1787); Obadiah Hedden (former owner from 1787 to 1804); Dr. Watts Bonnell (former owner in 1804); Langhorn Raynor (former owner from 1804 to 1808); Abraham Bell (former owner from 1808 to 1812); Henry Durand (former owner from 1812 to 1866); Edward Badger (former owner from 1866 to 1867); Jenny Wilson (former owner from 1901 to 1905); William Kemp (former owner from 1901 to 1901); Clifford Sloan (former owner from 1905 to 1922); Margery Ripley (former owner 1923 to 1971); Agios Dimitrius (former owner from 1971 to 1977); Township of Maplewood (1977 to Present).
 The Maplewood Garden Club installed and maintains the herb garden.
 The Garden Club of Oranges facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
 Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

NJ125001: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\]](#), 1997 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stern, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Lawns

Ivy

Houses

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Maplewood

NJ125002: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\]](#), 1997 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stern, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Perennials
 Porches
 Birdhouses
 Houses
 Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Maplewood

NJ125003: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1997 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stern, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
 Thuja
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Birdhouses
 Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Maplewood

NJ125004: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1996 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stern, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
 Thuja
 Perennials
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Maplewood

NJ125005: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1991 Feb.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stern, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
 Walkways, gravel
 Parterres
 Perennials
 Box
 Sundials
 Benches, wooden
 Houses
 Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Maplewood

NJ125006: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1997 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stern, Barbara
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Pergolas
Flower beds
Lampposts
Hedges
Vines
Lawns
Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Maplewood

NJ125007: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stern, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Pergolas
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Maplewood

NJ125008: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1991 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stern, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Daffodils
Tulips
Bulbs

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Maplewood

NJ125009: [\[Durand-Hedden House and Garden\], 1987 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stern, Barbara

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood

Picket fences
Shrubs

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Maplewood

NJ493: [Medford -- Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brochures.

A retirement community, the property of 160 acres features landscaped gardens, wildflower areas, meadows, recreational areas, natural woodlands, wetlands and a creek. The gardens are connected

by wandering paths or formal walks. The courtyard garden contains water features, seating areas, and walkways.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Medford Leas (owner, 1972-present); Kneeder, Mirick, Zantzing, Pearson, Iwonen (landscape architects); and Lewis W. Barton with assistance of the Morris Arboretum at the University of Pennsylvania (landscape design).

Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Courtyard gardens

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ493002: [[Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas](#)]: [pond and rockwork surrounded by plantings in courtyard.](#), 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Courtyard gardens
Buildings
Trees
Ponds
Rockwork
Aquatic plants

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ493003: [[Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas](#)]: [stone walkway leads to wooden settee in courtyard.](#), 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Courtyard gardens
Buildings
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Walkways, stone
Settees

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Medford

NJ493005: [\[Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas\]: curving grass walkway amongst cherry laurel and other shrubs in courtyard garden., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford

Courtyard gardens

Buildings

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Walkways, grass

Laurel

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford
Leas (Medford, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Medford

NJ173: Mendham -- Franklin Farms

Former owner: Washington, George Constant Louis, 1871-1946

Murphy, Franklin, 1846-1920

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The property served as a country retreat for the Governor of New Jersey. The working part of the farm was never visible to the main house, as the house was situated high on a hill and away from the rest of the property. An inventor of an early instant coffee process, George Constant Louis Washington bought the farm of 79 acres in 1927 where he kept a menagerie of animals. Washington sold the property in 1943 when he retired. Chartwell Manor School bought the property in the early 1970s and may have closed this location in the early 1980s. As of 2006, the property was in disrepair.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Franklin Murphy (former owner, 1900?-1920); George Constant Louis Washington (former owner, 1927); Chartwell Manor School (former owner, 1970s-1980s?); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect)

Franklin Farms related holdings consist of 2 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03700, Franklin Murphy.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Farms

Place: Franklin Farms (Mendham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074: Mendham -- Pitney Farm

Former owner: Pitney, Jonathan
 Pitney, James
 Pitney, Desiah Thompson
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Pitney, Rebecca Chidester
 Pitney, Mahlon, II
 Pitney, Lucetta Cooper
 Pitney, Henry Cooper
 Pitney, Sarah Halsted
 Pitney, John O. H.
 Pitney, Roberta Ballantine
 Pitney, Robert H.
 Landscape architect: Fiske, Howard

Landscape designer: Stufano, Marco Polo

McNally, John

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a narrative history of the property, photoprints, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

This 12-acre site is what remains of a property that once included as many as 740 acres. Ten generations of the Pitney family have owned or occupied the farm since its acquisition around 1722. An 1854 oil painting of the farm depicts the farmhouse and outbuildings along with a fenced garden. This garden space remains relatively unchanged today and serves as a cutting garden. John O. H. and Roberta Ballantine Pitney, who owned the property from 1911 to 1942, laid much of the groundwork for the current gardens. They restored and enlarged the house and built a gazebo, tennis court, and swimming pool. Many of their early tree and shrub plantings still thrive today. During the 1930s a brick-walled garden was added to the west side of the property. During the 1960s the current owners added two gardens directly outside the home. The first was a St. Francis garden, with a small circular fountain pond adorned by a statue of St. Francis and surrounded by plantings such as azaleas and rhododendrons. The second, an enclosed "breakfast room garden" on the east side of the house, features ornamental trees and shrubs, including an espaliered dogwood *Cornus kousa* and a *Rhododendron carolinianum*. The current owners have also transformed the walled garden into a rock garden, built raised beds in the vegetable garden, added a wild flower and native plant walk outside the walled garden, and planted more than 5,000 seedlings. With its 250-year-old maple tree allée, three fruit orchards, and numerous specimen tree and shrub plantings, Pitney Farm is an important arboretum property as well as an American-style garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jonathan Pitney (former owner, 1720s-1771); James and Desiah Thompson Pitney (former

owners, 1771-1802); Mahlon and Rebecca Chidester Pitney (former owners, 1802-1834); Mahlon (2nd) and Lucetta Cooper Pitney (former owners, 1834-1863); Henry Cooper and Sarah Halsted Pitney (former owners, 1863-1911); John O. H. and Roberta Ballantine Pitney (former owners, 1911-1942); Robert H. Pitney (former owner, 1942-1944); Howard Fiske (landscape architect, 1966); Marco Polo Stufano (landscape designer, 1985); and John McNally (landscape designer, 1985).

Pitney Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 25 photoprints; 25 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in "A Portfolio of Seven Pleasure Gardens as Unique as Seven Species of Flowers," House and Garden Garden Guide, 1975, p. 46.

Garden has been featured in Fran Wood, "Pitney Farm," New Jersey Monthly, May 1985, pp. 76-84.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074001: [Pitney Farm]: oil painting of Pitney Farm, 1854, by Edward Kranich, looking north to the house, 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Pitney Farm\]: an oil painting of Pitney Farm, 1854, by Edward Kranich, looking north to the house.: 1986.](#)

Painter: Kranich, Edward
Notes: Painting attributed to the collection of J. Duncan Pitney.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Fences
Houses
Cattle
Trees
Outbuildings
Roads
Farms

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074002: [\[Pitney Farm\]: looking northeast across gardens to the house., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Houses
Trees
Outbuildings
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, grass

Place: Raised bed gardening
Flowering trees
Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074003: [\[Pitney Farm\]: looking northwest to the house from the lawn., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Houses

Trees

Azaleas

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Driveways

Wisteria

Porches

Flowering shrubs

Climbing plants

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Mendham

NJ074004: [\[Pitney Farm\]: looking west to the arbor., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Houses

Trees

Arbors

Grape arbors

Flower beds

Alyssum

Marigolds

Snapdragons

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Mendham

NJ074005: [\[Pitney Farm\]: looking south through an arbor., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Trees

Arbors

Flower beds

Alyssum

Raised bed gardening

Roses

Rose arbors
Walkways, grass
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074006: [\[Pitney Farm\]: irregular shaped quadrant in front garden., 1977.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Trees
Flower beds
Perennials
Benches, wooden
Walkways, stone
Stepping stones
Daisies
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074007: [\[Pitney Farm\]: rose beds in front garden., 1982.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 12.5 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Trees
Flower beds
Roses
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Gates
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074008: [\[Pitney Farm\]: the St. Francis garden in late spring., 1997.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Shrubs
Houses
Sculpture
Fountains
Rhododendrons
Walkways, brick
Watering cans
Plants, Potted
Containers
Spring
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
MendhamNJ074009: [\[Pitney Farm\]: the St. Francis garden in early spring., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
Houses
Sculpture
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Plants in winter
SnowPlace: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
MendhamNJ074010: [\[Pitney Farm\]: interior of walled garden., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walled gardens
Rock gardensPlace: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
MendhamNJ074011: [\[Pitney Farm\]: wildflower walk., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Rhododendrons
Wild flowersPlace: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
MendhamNJ074012: [\[Pitney Farm\]: breakfast room garden., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 15 x 9.8 cm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
Lawns

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Espaliers
 Bird feeders
 Sculpture
 Dogwoods
 Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Mendham

NJ074013: [\[Pitney Farm\]: gazebo., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Gazebos
 Climbing plants
 Wisteria

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Mendham

NJ074014: [\[Pitney Farm\]: 250 year old maple allée in spring., 1997.](#)
 1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
 Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Maple
 Allées
 Spring
 Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Mendham

NJ074015: [\[Pitney Farm\]: 250 year old maple allée in fall., 1997.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Shrubs
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Maple
 Allées

Autumn
Leaves
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074016: [\[Pitney Farm\]: oak allée in fall., 1982.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 12.5 x 8.8 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Trees
Allées
Autumn
Leaves
Oak
Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074017: [\[Pitney Farm\]: panoramic view of front garden., 1997.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 8.7 x 25.4 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Trees
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Flower beds
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ074018: [\[Pitney Farm\]: statuary at end of arbor in front garden., 1997.](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 15 x 10 cm.)
Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Sculpture
Arbors
Climbing plants
Pedestals
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Laburnum
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Mendham

NJ175: Mendham -- Untitled Garden in Mendham, New Jersey

Landscape architect: Anderson, Sieglinde

Notes: The folders include worksheets and additional information.
This garden, designed by Sieglinde Anderson, of Hope, New Jersey, is set in the fields of the old Mallory Farm. It features a vegetable garden and a courtyard garden surrounded by stone walls.
Persons associated with the garden include: Sieglinde Anderson (landscape designer).
Untitled Garden in Mendham, New Jersey related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides)
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Place: Untitled Garden (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ165: [Middletown -- Courtney-Pratt Garden](#)

Former owner: Courtney-Pratt, Gillian
Courtney-Pratt, Jeofry Stuart

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets and a site plan.
This owner-designed site of nearly three acres featured a woodland garden in the back of the house which included woodland plants and thousands of spring bulbs. Paths were highlighted by rhododendrons, lilies, and assorted wildflowers. The front of the house, with terraced gardens and grass, faced the Navasink River. After 40+ years of continuous ownership the property was sold in 2005.
The garden was toured in May of 1984 for New Jersey Garden Clubs and again for the Garden Conservancy sometime between 1984 and 2005.
Persons associated with the garden include: Gillian Courtney-Pratt (former owner, 1968-2005) and Jeofry Stuart Courtney-Pratt (former owner, 1968-2005).
Rumson Garden Club facilitated this submission of this garden's documentation.
Courtney-Pratt Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, circa 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

NJ165003: [\[Courtney-Pratt Garden\]: brick path, pool, and cherry in blossom., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Buff, Cynthia R.

Topic: Trees
Flowering trees

Cherry
Cherry blossoms
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, brick
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Railroad ties
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165005: [\[Courtney-Pratt Garden\]: naturalized daffodils in woodland garden., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Trees
Woodland gardens
Daffodils
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165006: [\[Courtney-Pratt Garden\]: steps to first terrace and house., 1988.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Terraces
Railroad ties
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Ferns
Ground cover plants
Hanging baskets
Lawns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165009: [\[Courtney-Pratt Garden\]: looking from terrace into wild garden., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees

Shrubs

Terraces

Railroad ties

Stairs

Outdoor furniture

Walls, brick

Flowering shrubs

Forsythia

Woodland gardens

Chairs

Daffodils

Containers

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165010: [\[Courtney-Pratt Garden\]: looking down on terraces and house., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees

Shrubs

Terraces

Railroad ties

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Lawns

Houses

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Climbing plants

Trumpet creeper

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ176: Middletown -- Distant Shore

NJ177: Middletown -- Finch Garden

NJ178: Middletown -- Scott Garden

Former owner: Scott, Jane Chadbourne, d. 1999
 Scott, George, 1908-2003

Landscape designer: Scott, Jane Chadbourne, d. 1999

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a sketch of the site plan, and related materials.

This garden was designed by one of its former owners, Jane Chadbourne Scott, and flourished between 1950 and her death in 1999. It featured an extensive bonsai collection (Scott was a student of Yuji Yoshimura), greenhouse, and terrace/deck overlooking the Navasink River. Following Scott's death the bonsai collection was left to the Monmouth County Park System, to be displayed at Deep Cut Park, Middletown, New Jersey.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jane Chadbourne Scott (former owner and landscape designer, 1950-1999) and George C. Scott (former owner).

Scott Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, *Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

NJ178001: [\[Scott Garden\]: driveway and entrance area., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Houses
 Entrances
 Driveways, gravel
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Ivy

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
 Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178002: [\[Scott Garden\]: water basin and seating, with stairs leading to bonsai area., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs

Ground cover plants
Ivy
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Stairs, stone
Water basins
Pottery
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178004: [\[Scott Garden\]: part of the bonsai collection., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Buff, Cynthia R.
Topic: Ground cover plants
Ivy
Fences -- wooden
Bonsai
Walkways, gravel
Stones
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178005: [\[Scott Garden\]: potting shed., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Potting sheds
Trees
Shrubs
Pine
Walkways, flagstone
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Plants, Potted
Baskets
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178013: [\[Scott Garden\]: back of house from terrace, with greenhouse on right., 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Pieris
 Outdoor furniture
 Ivy
 Climbing plants
 Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
 Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Middletown
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ490: Middletown -- Tuller Tract
 Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet; copy of landscape plan; and plant list by Ethelbert Furlong.
 Originally a large family farm, the property was subdivided in the 1940s by Tuller Construction Company. Ethelbert Furlong's planting list specifies "House No. 4/Red Bank, New Jersey." Curved naturalistic borders surround three sides of the rectangular lot. A formal square boxwood and flower parterre was placed to one side of the house. It is unclear whether or not the owners faithfully executed the plan.
 Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Tuller (former owners 1942- ?) and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect).
 The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Tuller Tract related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
 Parterres
 Formal gardens
 Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490001: [\[Tuller Tract\]: yard and trees in foreground of white house with striped window awnings., \[1945?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Houses
 Awnings
 Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
 Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490002: [Tuller Tract]: boxwood parterre and large wooden arbor in background., [1945?]

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Awnings
Buildings
Outdoor furniture
Vines
Arbors
Formal gardens
Summer
Parterres
Box
Chaises longues
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490003: [Tuller Tract]: swimming pool with bathhouse in upper left., [1945?]

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Hedges
Chairs
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490004: [Tuller Tract]: yard and shrubs to side of building; windmill in right background., [1945?]

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Automobiles
Windmills
Shrubs
Perennials
Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ028: Millburn -- Briar Patch

NJ028001: [Briar Patch, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Garden Wodell, Helen Page
 designer:
 Creator: Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "55."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ruthven Wodell."
 Topic: Flagstone
 Walkways
 Terraces (land forms)
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Dogwoods
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ023: Millburn -- Charlecote

NJ023001: [Charlecote, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Stout, Charles H.
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: The garden was demolished.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "48 [4 on back]."
 Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Charles H. Stout, (C.)."
 Topic: Waterfalls
 Rocks
 Ponds
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ023002: [Charlecote, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Stout, Charles H.

Slide manufacturer: Short Hills Garden Club
J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The garden was demolished.
Mount reads: "J. Horace M[rest obscured]."
Historic plate number: "9 (16xx)."
Historic plate caption: "Primula japonica."

Topic: Lily ponds
Rocks
Primroses
Hillside planting

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ023003: [Charlecote, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: No glass slide. The garden was demolished.

Topic: Stairs
Rocks
Shrubs

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023004: [Charlecote, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Slide manufacturer: J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: The garden was demolished.
Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company."
Historic plate number: "27; 12 (G 29-1)."
Historic plate caption: "Rock Garden, Charles H. Stout."
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor, Golden Age of American Gardens, N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams Inc., in association with the Garden Club of America, pp. 124.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Rock gardens
Woodland gardens
Ferns
Hosta

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ023005: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Hand-railing -- Iron
Walls
Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023006: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Flowering trees
Rock gardens
Ponds
Evergreens
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023007: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Rocks
Waterfalls
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short HillsNJ023008: [Charlecote, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Evergreens
RocksPlace: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023009: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Flowering trees
Perennials
Sculpture
Benches
FountainsPlace: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023010: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Stairs
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Sculpture
FountainsPlace: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023011: Charlecote, c. 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Glass fishing floats
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023012: [Charlecote, 1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Winter
Snow
Fountains
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023013: [Charlecote, 1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Winter
Trees
Shrubs
Snow
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023014: [Charlecote, 1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Winter
Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
Snow

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023015: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
Notes: The garden was demolished.
Topic: Birdbaths
Urns
Trees
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023016: [Charlecote, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
Notes: The garden was demolished.
Topic: Stairs
Rocks
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023017: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
Notes: The garden was demolished.
Topic: Rock gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023018: [Charlecote, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.
 Topic: Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023019: [Charlecote, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Stout, Charles H.
 Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Rock gardens
 Stairs

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023020: [Charlecote, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Stout, Charles H.
 Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Rock gardens
 Ponds
 Walkways, stone
 Perennials
 Evergreens

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023021: [Charlecote, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Stout, Charles H.
 Short Hills Garden Club

Topic: Rock gardens
 Waterfalls
 Ponds

Place: Hillside planting
 New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023022: [\[Charlecote\]: a small waterfall in the rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Stout, Charles H.

Slide J. Horace McFarland Company

manufacturer:

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company, Harrisburg, Pa."

Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Rock gardens

Waterfalls

Place: Charlecote (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ023023: [Charlecote, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: J. Horace McFarland Company

Stout, Charles H.

Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Ground cover plants

Rocks

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023026: Charlecote, 1941

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.

Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Wild flowers

Meadows

Vegetable gardening

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023027: [Charlecote, 1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.

Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Stairs

Place: Hand-railing -- Iron
Flowering shrubs
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023028: [Charlecote, 1941?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Trees
Hedges

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023029: [Charlecote, 1941?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The garden was demolished.

Topic: Lily ponds
Stones
Aquatic plants

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ619: Millburn -- Community Garden, The
[Image\(s\): Millburn -- The Community Garden](#)

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of garden club records, and photocopies of articles.

In 1975 the Short Hills Garden Club began planning a community garden in Millburn, New Jersey, to be used by residents who did not have their own land. The vacant lot owned by Neighborhood House was chosen due to its central location near apartment dwellers so they could walk to their gardens. Members of the garden club prepared the unused urban site, and in the first season of 1976, twenty 10 X 20 foot garden plots were planted. Presently there are 79 individual plots with mulched paths between and a central gravel walk. Slightly larger than one acre, The Community Garden is surrounded by a chain link fence with a locked gate; each member is given a key. The Short Hills Garden Club maintains a flower border outside the fence and provides water, wheelbarrows, compost bins, benches and a picnic table for use by the gardeners, in addition to managing the rental fees of \$60 per plot. Start-up materials were donated and the garden club raises funds for continuing improvements. The individual gardeners raise vegetables and herbs, perennial and annual flowers, spring bulbs, and berries, some grown organically.

The Short Hills Garden Club is planning its own small garden plot with garden furniture in honor of Pamela Hulshizer, who chaired the community garden for 22 years.

Persons associated with the garden include) Diocese of Newark, New Jersey (former owners, prior to September 1921); St. Stephens Church, Millburn, New Jersey (former owners, September 1921-November 1921); Richard T. Bunnell (former owner, 1921-1922); Gertrude R. Taylor (former owner, 1922-1923); Neighborhood Association of Millburn Township (owners, 1923-)

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Community Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Garden featured in "Community Garden Plots Planned Here" published in "THE ITEM of Millburn and Short Hills" February 19, 1976.

Garden featured in "Garden Plots Yield Generous Harvests" by Rich Colandrea published in "THE ITEM of Millburn and Short Hills" August 12, 1976.

Garden featured in "Outstanding in its Field," by Christian Kirkpatrick, Packet Magazine, September 2005.

Garden featured in "Community Garden has 'Bigger, Better' Crop" published in "THE ITEM of Millburn and Short Hills" October 6, 1977.

Garden featured in "79 Farmers Till Town Garden" published in "THE ITEM of Millburn and Short Hills" August 6, 1981.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Community gardens
Urban gardens

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Millburn

NJ619006: [\[The Community Garden\]: spring vegetable gardening with bulbs in bloom and water cloches for tender plants., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gadsden, Lisa O.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Community gardens
Playgrounds
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Spring
Bulbs

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ619010: [\[The Community Garden\]: neighborhood house and its playground can be seen from the garden in spring., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gadsden, Lisa O.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Picnic tables
Community gardens
Playgrounds
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Lambertville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ619011: [\[The Community Garden\]: summer squash, zinnias, beans, sunflowers and tomatoes., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gadsden, Lisa O.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Community gardens
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Summer

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Lambertville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ619018: [\[The Community Garden\]: spring gardens with perennial herbs, rhubarb, berry bushes, strawberries, young lettuce and allium., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gadsden, Lisa O.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Community gardens
Seedlings
Berries
Plant supports
Urban gardens
Herbs

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Lambertville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ619019: [\[The Community Garden\]: the garden plots fill up in summer., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gadsden, Lisa O.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Tomatoes
Community gardens
Corn
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Sunflowers
Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Lambertville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ067: Millburn -- Ferguson Garden

NJ067002: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Walkways, grass
Bulbs
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067003: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Walls, stone
Box
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067004: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Benches
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067005: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Walls, brick
Foxgloves

Pansies
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067006: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Notes: Rear garden remains.
Topic: Mountain laurel
Pansies
Perennials
Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067007: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Notes: Rear garden remains.
Topic: Walls, stone
Shrubs
Evergreens
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067008: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Notes: Rear garden remains.
Topic: Walkways, brick
Vegetable gardening
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067009: [Ferguson Garden, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Notes: Rear garden remains.
Topic: Lawns
Evergreens
Pine
Spruce
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056: Millburn -- Gherardi Garden

NJ056003: [\[Gherardi Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Garden designer: Wodell & Cottrell
Notes: The garden was subdivided.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "47 [3 on back]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bancroft Gherardi."
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American
Gardens, N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams Inc. in association with
Garden Club of America, 1991, pp. 121.
Topic: Ponds
Urns
Rose arbors
Lawns
Thuja
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ056013: [\[Gherardi Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.
Topic: Lawns
Evergreens
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056014: [\[Gherardi Garden\]](#), 1901 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056015: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056016: [[Gherardi Garden](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056017: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.
 Topic: Pergolas
 Vines
 Walkways
 Benches
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056018: [\[Gherardi Garden\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.
 Topic: Porches
 Wisteria
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056019: [\[Gherardi Garden\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.
 Topic: Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Bulbs
 Jars -- ornamental
 Stairs, stone
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ029: Millburn -- Hack Garden

NJ029001: [Hack Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hack, Harold W., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "56."
 Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Harold W. Hack."
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Weeping trees
 Conifers
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Containers
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ029002: [Hack Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hack, Harold W., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "57."
 Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Harold W. Hack."
 Topic: Chairs
 Tables
 Terraces (land forms)
 Trees
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ025: [Millburn -- Henry P. and Susan I. Johnson Garden](#)
 Former owner: Halbach, Ernest K.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Landscape designer: Wodell, Helen Page
 Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include worksheets and additional information.

The restoration of the circa 1905 house recovered its original design but the gardens of this 2.6- acre property have a modern design, implemented over ten years. The owners consulted with experts at the New York Botanical Garden on plants and trees most appropriate for their location and least appealing to the local deer population. They sought out a landscape architect who would take a modern approach yet also reference the past of this location. The owners were involved in every step: drainage modification, construction, choosing hardscape materials, lighting, and finally the selection of trees, shrubs, bulbs and all the other plants. The straight driveway to the house was reconfigured into a meandering approach lined with green giant arborvitae, daffodils, and French iris surrounded by alliums and chives to deter deer. A deer deterring metal fence encloses the side and back yards to enable more varied plantings.

A short allée of lindens were planted to be pleached after they had grown at least three years. There is a garden for the relocated swimming pool and small utility building. Another garden within the enclosed space is for cutting. Outside the screened porch the garden emphasizes scent with white lilac and hydrangea, and variegated foliage for visual effect at night. Plantings throughout the property include more than thirty varieties of daffodils for an extended display, five magnolia and seven dogwood varieties, and seven varieties of boxwood in addition to the older extant trees.

The modern gardens were conceived and designed by the previous owners Henry and Susan Johnson along with landscape architect Ben Young and installation and maintenance crews. Previous owners Ernest K. Halbach and landscape designer Helen Page Wodell were responsible for a redesign in the 1940's that incorporated flagstone terraces, brick walls and an ornamental iron gate with a lily pond and wall fountain.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ernest K. Halbach (former owner); and Helen Page Wodell [Halbach] (former owner and landscape designer); Ben Young, BYLA Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 2008-2019); Michael Todd, The Todd Group (landscape installation, 2008-2019); John Rivell, Tewksbury Construction (general contractor, 2008-2019); Alexander Antonelli, Antonelli Architects (architect, 2008-2019); George Rickey (sculptor). Holdings consist of 2 folders including 3 glass lantern slides (001-003), 7 35 mm. slides (004-010), and 40 digital images (001-040).

Lois Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Formerly known as Halbach Garden No. 1.

Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the second submission of this garden's documentation in 2022.

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Gardening in the shade
 Moon garden
 Place: Halbach Garden No. 1 (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
-- Short Hills

NJ025001: [[Halbach Garden No. 1](#)]: lily pond and wall fountain., [between 1940 and 1950]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Garden Wodell, Helen Page

designer:

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "51 [6 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ernest K. Halbach."

Topic: Walls, brick

Shrubs

Containers

Lily ponds

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Wall fountains

Place: Halbach Garden No. 1 (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ060: Millburn -- Howe Garden

NJ060002: [Howe Garden, 1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs

Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938

Landscape Kohler, Alice Dustin

architect:

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Lawns

Foundation planting

Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060003: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs

Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938

Landscape Kohler, Alice Dustin

architect:

Topic: Garden houses

Bulbs

Tulips
Stepping stones
Sundials
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060004: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Sundials
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gates -- wooden
Bulbs
Tulips
Stepping stones
Garden houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060005: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Chairs
Urns
Tables
Tulips
Outdoor furniture
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060006: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Urns

Place: Hedges
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060007: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Urns

Hedges
Gates -- wooden
Birdbaths
Chairs
Arbors
Outdoor furniture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060008: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Lawns

Wisteria
Containers
Flowering trees
Tulips
Bulbs

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060009: [Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Flower beds

Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060010: [Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Lilacs
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060011: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Flowering trees
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060012: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Howe, Percival, Mrs
Architect: La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938
Landscape architect: Kohler, Alice Dustin
Topic: Flowering trees
Chairs
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459: [Millburn -- Old Hollow Road](#)

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, a garden plan, a plant list, and other information.

Under continuous development by the same owners for more than 50 years, this garden was once a municipal sand quarry. Despite warnings from a local landscaper that the site was "impossible," the owners persevered. Beginning with azaleas, rhododendrons, and wildflowers, they moved on to include hostas, hellebores, daylilies, primula, and other perennials in their planting scheme. They continue to collect and plant experimentally on the site.

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Hollow Road related holdings consist of 3 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in The Item of Millburn and Short Hills [May 2003].

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459023: [\[Old Hollow Road\]: lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees in autumn., 2002 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Autumn

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Lampposts

Houses

Shrubs

Trees

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459024: [\[Old Hollow Road\]: box-edged bed with bamboo in center., 2002 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Autumn

Shrubs

Box

Bamboo

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459028: [\[Old Hollow Road\]: irregularly shaped beds and lawn with blooming rhododendron., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Lawns

Lampposts

Flowering shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Settees

Trees

Ground cover plants

Fences -- wooden

Walkways, dirt

Rhododendrons

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459031: [\[Old Hollow Road\]: spring view of stone wall, flowering shrubs, and border., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Penney, John S., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Lawns

Lampposts

Flowering shrubs

Trees

Rhododendrons

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ027: Millburn -- Thomas Garden

NJ027001: [Thomas Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Thomas, Tysilio, Mrs

Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tysilio Thomas."

Topic: Containers

Terraces (land forms)

Arbors

Stairs

Trees

Wisteria
Terra-cotta
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ022: Millburn -- Twin Oaks

NJ022001: [Twin Oaks, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Faitoute, Moses W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "45 [1 on back]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. W. Faitoute."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Bulbs
Flower beds
Stairs
Urns
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ022002: [Twin Oaks, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Faitoute, Moses W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46 [2 on back]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. W. Faitoute."
Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Bulbs
Walkways
Pitchers
Urns
Garden borders
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ115: Millburn -- Untitled Garden in Short Hills, New Jersey

NJ115001: Untitled Garden in Short Hills, New Jersey, 1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Garden borders
Patios, brick
Birdhouses
Stepping stones
Shrubs
TreesPlace: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026: Millburn -- Wallbridge Garden

NJ026001: [Wallbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Garden designer: Poinier, Lois W.

Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: No garden remaining.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. K. Wallbridge."

Topic: Ponds
Lawns
Gazebos
Perennials
Walls (building)
Garden bordersPlace: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ026002: [Wallbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Garden designer: Poinier, Lois W.

designer:

Notes: Wodell & Cottrell
No garden remaining.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona."
Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. K. Wallbridge."

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Garden borders
Trellises
Lawns
Perennials
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Roses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ026005: [Wallbridge Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Van Altona, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: Wodell & Cottrell
No garden remaining.

Topic: Balconies
Garden lighting
Automobiles
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026006: [Wallbridge Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Van Altona, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: Wodell & Cottrell
No garden remaining.

Topic: Tables
Chairs

Outdoor furniture
 Perennials
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Garden houses
 Lawns
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026007: [Wallbridge Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.
 Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: No garden remaining.
 Topic: Bulbs
 Tulips
 Flowering trees
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026008: [Wallbridge Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.
 Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: No garden remaining.
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Hillside planting
 Bulbs
 Garden houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026009: [Wallbridge Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club

Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.
 Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: No garden remaining.
 Topic: Perennials
 Garden houses
 Espaliers
 Bulbs
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026010: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Poinier, Lois W.
 Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: No garden remaining.
 Topic: Primroses
 Perennials
 Trellises
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ180: [Millburn -- Wallbridge Garden](#)

Former owner: Taylor, John, Mrs.
 Architect: Heintz, Robert B.
 Owner: Township of Millburn, New Jersey
 Garden designer: Short Hills Garden Club
 Gardener: Short Hills Garden Club
 Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history.
 The Wallbridge Garden, approximately one acre, is located at the entrance to Taylor Park in Millburn, New Jersey. The garden is an ongoing community project of the Short Hills Garden Club. The garden features hybrid tea and grandiflora roses planted in concentric rings in wedge-shaped beds hedged with boxwood. At the center is a gazebo, with paths radiating out between and around the beds. Naturalized plantings of spring bulbs, ferns and sweet woodruff, specimen trees, yew hedges and lawns comprise the rest of Wallbridge Garden.

The garden is named for Mr. and Mrs. William K. Wallbridge, whose bequest provided the initial funds for the garden club's renovation. Planning for the garden began circa 1980 during a drought that limited water use, and a trickle hose system was installed in the rose beds that uses non-potable water stored in a tank. The rose beds are mulched with shredded leaves collected in the park.

An earlier garden at that location centered on a bandstand that had become derelict and was removed. Dead trees, deteriorating plants and wire waste baskets were removed, and sturdy wooden benches and trash receptacles were installed. Paths that had been blacktopped were revived with a covering of pea gravel set with hot oil. The original Wallbridge bequest has been supplemented through fund-raising activities of the garden club.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John Taylor (former owners prior to 1924); Township of Millburn, New Jersey (owner, May 1924 to present); Robert B. Heintz (architect of the gazebo, February 1981); Short Hills Garden Club (garden designers, planters and maintainers, 1981 to present).

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wallbridge Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 14 digital images)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn

NJ180005: [\[Wallbridge Garden\]: benches face the rose garden, with rhododendron planted behind., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McGraw, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Benches

Walkways

Hedges

Trees

Lawns

Rhododendrons

Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180007: [\[Wallbridge Garden\]: the tallest rose variety, Mr. Lincoln, forms the outer band of roses., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McGraw, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Rose gardens

Boxwood

Gazebos
Trees
Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180008: [\[Wallbridge Garden\]: the gazebo is in the center of the four wedge-shaped beds., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McGraw, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Gazebos
Rose gardens
Boxwood
Walkways

Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180014: [\[Wallbridge Garden\]: the shortest rose bushes, Sunsprite, fill the inner concentric ring., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McGraw, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Rose gardens
Roses
Benches
Fences

Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180016: [\[Wallbridge Garden\]: from the gazebo looking out at rose beds., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McGraw, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

Gazebos
Walkways
Boxwood
Hedges
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ024: Millburn -- Wee Loch

NJ024001: [Wee Loch, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Ryan, Fredrick B., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: Garden demolished. Complete re-landscaping.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."
 Historic plate number: "49."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederic [sic] H. Ryan."
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Bulbs
 Evergreens
 Streams
 Hillside planting
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ024002: [Wee Loch, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Ryan, Fredrick B., Mrs
 Short Hills Garden Club
 Notes: Garden demolished. Complete re-landscaping.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "50 [5 on back]."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederic H. Ryan."
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Chaises longues
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Pitchers
 Terraces (land forms)
 Dogwoods
 Tulips
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ307: Montclair -- Cobble Court

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and photocopy of needlework of estate.

Butted against the Montclair Mountains, the garden contains a steep rock ledge with waterfalls and trailing plants. The property was divided after the Forstmann's ownership.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Curt E. Forstmann (former owner, ca. 1940); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, ca. 1940).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cobble Court related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 8x10 photoprint and 8 35 mm. copies of photographs)

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

Garden featured in Casa Y Jardines, June 1942.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: Cobble Court (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ424: Montclair -- Erwin Park

Former owner: Funk, Eleanor
Funk, Wilfred

Landscape architect: Cautley, Marjorie Sewell, 1891-

Landscape designer: Campbell, Avis

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Funk Garden.

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of images.

This large garden featured rose beds, a formal boxwood garden and paths leading to a pool, a greenhouse, perennial borders, and seating areas. The garden no longer exists.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wilfred and Eleanor Funk (former owners, 1912-?); Eleanor Funk Landsbury (former owner, ? - 1984); Mr. and Mrs. George Bornstein (former owners, 1984-1998); Marjorie Cautley (landscape architect, 1920s?); and Avis Campbell (landscape designer).

Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Erwin Park related holdings consist of 1 folders (17 photonegatives; 13 photoprints)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: Erwin Park (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288: Montclair -- Hillside Garden

Former owner: Schumann, F. F.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Architect: Van Antwerp, Dudley S.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, and garden plans.

Hillside Garden is a formal tiered garden going down a steep hill all on one acre of land--very much in keeping with the English Tudor house. Ethelbert Furlong not only designed the property, he also "sited" the location of the house. Note Mr. Furlong's interesting use of stone. He liked to use material from old buildings in his designs.

Hillside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288001: [\[Hillside Garden\]: looking north from front door to front gate with stone posts and wall., 1935 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Gates -- wooden

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288002: [\[Hillside Garden\]: path from the front door leads west to the first level of the garden. A wall and set-in fountain is on the northside., 1935 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Walkways, stone

Terraces

Fountains

Plants, Potted

Wall fountains

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288004: [\[Hillside Garden\]: the second level introduces water with a small circular pool and a canal., 1935 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Walkways, stone

Terraces

Fountains

Canals

Rills

Plants, Potted

Flowerpots

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288006: [\[Hillside Garden\]: the last level had a rose arbor on the west side. The current owner added a swimming pool., 1935 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Terraces

Plants, Potted

Rose arbors

Shrubs

Flowerpots

Tulips

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288007: [\[Hillside Garden\]: the stone wall and gates lead out of the garden area to the driveway., 1935 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Plants, Potted

Rose arbors

Shrubs

Flowerpots
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ314: [Montclair -- Inwood](#)
Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a newspaper article.
Designed by Ethelbert Furlong, this garden features a variety of terraces. It "was a small space made to seem large by clever use of perspective, textures, and features."
Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. T. Campbell Hooton (former owners, 1957 - ?) and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1957-1961).
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Inwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ314001: [\[Inwood\]: front entrance to house., 2002 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Shrubs
Bricks
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Trees
Windows
Terraces
Doors
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ314002: [\[Inwood\]: foundation plantings at house., \[1960s-1970s?\].](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs.
Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Trees
Windows

Roofs
Fences -- wooden
Sculpture
Buildings
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Walkways, stone
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ314003: [\[Inwood\]: curved terrace., \[1960s-1970s?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs.

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Trees
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Walkways, brick

Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ314005: [\[Inwood\]: slate terrace around tree., \[1960s-1970s?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Flagstone
Terraces

Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ314006: [\[Inwood\]: raised bed with sculpture., \[1960s-1970s?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Sculpture
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Lilacs
Spring
Bleeding heart (flower)

Place: Boys -- Design elements
Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
MontclairNJ296: [Montclair -- Lodeb](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Former owner: Huggins Mr.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

This two-acre garden features a high brick wall designed by noted landscape architect Ethelbert E. Furlong that encloses half of the terrace. This wall has circular "windows" which are now covered by ivy. Behind the southeast wall is a grotto, somewhat overgrown, with dripping water on its rocks. A gazebo was also probably the work of Furlong. The front of the house, which has been enlarged from the original built in the 1880s, has privacy provided by old trees and shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930s?) and Mr. Huggins (former owner).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lodeb related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Property has been featured in Architectural Digest, February 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296001: [\[Lodeb\]: view through gates across pool covered for winter, with gateway to grotto visible in background; low brick wall and planting wall, on south side adjoining it, were added to enclose the pool area for safety., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Swimming pools

Raised bed gardening

Perennials

Birdhouses

Gates -- Iron

Ivy

Pine

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296002: [\[Lodeb\]: gate entrance to the work area., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Gates -- wooden
Hemlock
Latticework
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296003: [\[Lodeb\]: seating area by pool., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Terraces
Flagstone
Houses
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296004: [\[Lodeb\]: close-up of entrance to the grotto., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Walls, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Gates -- Iron
Ivy
Climbing plants
Entrances
Grottoes
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296005: [\[Lodeb\]: looking back into the grotto from the exit; light in distance is circular window in wall over small pool and rocks., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Walls, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Ivy
Climbing plants
Grottoes
Spruce
Edging, stone
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296006: [\[Lodeb\]: playhouse and fences for grapes., 2002 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Children's playhouses
Grape arbors
Houses
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Tennis courts
Chain link fences
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ296007: [\[Lodeb\]: rustic arbor with tennis court behind., 2002 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Shrubs
Tennis courts
Chain link fences
Arbors
Rustic work
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ132: Montclair -- Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden
Former owner: Hubbard, Lydia Duff Gray
Landscape architect: Leubuscher, Frederic H., 1906-1995

Architect: Hancock, Ralph
 Nelson, Francis
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: "The lovely brick work inspired by 18th c. Virginia gardens are still the bones of this garden on a very small plot. They define the areas and direct the eye. The vistas from the handsome Georgian house, southeast and north while short are dramatic. The circle of brick in the front walk seems to be a favorite design of Frederic Leubuscher. Bronze bas relief in driveway wall is the work of S. Kinsberger."
 Persons associated with the property include: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard (former owner 1930 to ?); Frederic Leubuscher (landscape architect, 1930-1933); Ralph Hancock (landscape architect, 1930-1933); and Francis Nelson (architect, 1930-1933).
 Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132001: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: [entrance gate.](#), 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Houses

Gates

Stairs

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132002: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: [circular area.](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Notes: Circular area midway in path - planter in center.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Entrances

Walls, stone

Walkways, stone

Houses

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132003: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: [view from the front door looking down path to iron gate and its front columns.](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Notes: View from the front door looking down path to iron gated and its four columns.
 Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Walkways, stone
 Entrances
 Gates
 Columns
 Urns
 Hedges
 Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132004: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: looking over driveway to seating area., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Notes: From the opposite side of the house, looking over driveway to seating area (bench). Roses climbing over impressive brick wall with same motif on top as the front door.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Bricks
 Benches, wooden
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Roses

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132005: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: bas relief., 1998 Jun.19

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Notes: Bas-relief by Kinsberger set in wall (see slide NJ132004).

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Relief (Sculpture)
 Walls, brick

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132006: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: looking down driveway to brick backing of gardens end (once was a pool there)., 1998 Jun. 19

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Notes: Looking down drive past another brick wall to brick backing of garden's end (once was a pool there).

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Driveways

Walls, brick

Columns

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132007: [[Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden](#)]: wall at end of garden., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Notes: View from the front door looking down path to iron gated and its four columns.

Wall at end of garden. Decorative piece is a white iron cemetery gate brought from Wales.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Columns

Walls, brick

Sculpture

Ironwork

Hosta

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312: [Montclair -- Mayfair Gardens](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Architect:

Kipp, Derek

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The woodland garden features large trees with lawns and pool. The property's only sunny spot is home to a pool and terrace.

Persons associated with this property include: Derek Kipp (architect, 1961-1974) and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1961-1974).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mayfair Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312001: [\[Mayfair Gardens\]: pool house and gardens., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Shrubs
Trees
Bathhouses

Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312003: [\[Mayfair Gardens\]: latticework and otter sculpture., \[2002?\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Shrubs
Trees
Sculpture
Buildings
Otters
Garden lighting
Finials
Latticework
Bricks

Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ182: Montclair -- Nihon-Shiki Teitaku

NJ483: [Montclair -- Nitsua](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

Established in the 1920s or 1930s, Nitsua was designed by Ethelbert Furlong. The stone work on the property is believed to be the only remains of Furlong's garden plan. The house sits far back from the street on the side of a steep hill--hence the need for retaining walls. These walls have been used to great advantage.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nitsua related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ483001: [\[Nitsua\]: terrace entry court and walkway., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

- Trees
- Walkways
- Walls, stone
- Garden lighting
- Terraces

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ483002: [\[Nitsua\]: bluestone stairs up to terraced sitting area., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

- Trees
- Walls, stone
- Terraces
- Japanese maple
- Outdoor furniture
- Houses
- Stairs, stone
- Chairs
- Tables
- Retaining walls

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ483003: [\[Nitsua\]: stone retaining walls below hedges and wooden fencing., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

- Walls, stone
- Retaining walls
- Fences -- wooden
- Hedges

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ183: Montclair -- Presby Memorial Iris Gardens

NJ396: [Montclair -- Prin Hall](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.
This property was designed by Ethelbert Furlong in the early 1950's. The trees and shrubs are now mature. The parterre garden is an excellent enclosure for the terrace area.
Persons associated with the garden property include: Dr. and Mrs. Halprin (former owner, 1954-1985); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape designer, 1955-1956).
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Prin Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ396001: [\[Prin Hall\]: front door with trellises on each side of it. Boxwood border at walk., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Entrances

Trellises

Hedges

Stairs

Flowering shrubs

Houses -- brick

Doors

Box

Wisteria

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Montclair

NJ396002: [\[Prin Hall\]: from the side of the house looking west to bench with tree and shrub area behind., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Benches, concrete

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Spring

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Montclair

NJ396003: [Prin Hall]: looking from the bench area to the north edge of property where there was once a tennis court., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Shrubs
Trees
Evergreens
Ground cover plants

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ396004: [Prin Hall]: view from bench area to formal parterre garden., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Japanese maple
Hedges
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Autumn
Parterres
Edging, brick
Box

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ396005: [Prin Hall]: grass area in middle of parterre garden looking to the northern perimeter of the property., 2002 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Hedges
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Box
Lawns
Benches
Settees

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ101: [Montclair -- The Arbors](#)

Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Former owner: Clark, Guy C.
Wesson

Provenance: Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Arbors is an enclosed garden, very formal in feeling. The land used is part of the side of a slope that has been formed into a series of brick terraces and brick walkways with flower borders. The wooden structures and elaborate brick work show Furlong's talent in creating a unique work of art. Brick walls surround a fountain with a Middle Eastern vase with water spout. On each side of the fountain are pruned boxwood. Most of the flower beds are planted with tulips of different colors. A group of earthenware jugs are placed on the first small wall to harmonize with the rustic feeling of the brick. The brick walls are covered in blue morning glories. A pond is fed by a stream of water and contains white water-lilies.

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Arbors related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in "Un Precioso Jardin De Tulipanes," 1944(?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101001: [\[The Arbors\]: looking from arbors to formal garden and ornate brick wall topped with planters., \[between 1910 and 1947\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Trees
Arbors
Formal gardens
Urns
Plants, Potted
Walls, brick
Pergolas

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101003: [\[The Arbors\]: view up the middle of the formal garden to the arbors at the head., 1947.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Containers
Lawns

Tulips
 Arbors
 Edging, brick
 Niches (Architecture)
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Pergolas
 Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101004: [\[The Arbors\]: wall niche and lily pond., 1947.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Guy C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Lily ponds
 Vines
 Aquatic plants
 Niches (Architecture)
 Walls, brick
 Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101005: [\[The Arbors\]: looking from the arbors through the formal garden to a hedge., 1947.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clark, Guy C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Lawns
 Tulips
 Arbors
 Edging, brick
 Niches (Architecture)
 Formal gardens
 Thuja
 Trees
 Hedges
 Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101006: [\[The Arbors\]: one of the corner arbors., 2000 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Arbors
 Formal gardens

Place: Walls, brick
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, brick
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ316: [Montclair -- The Gates](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

An intimate garden with hedges, fountains and lily ponds.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gates related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ316001: [\[The Gates\]: "Lutens" garden bench., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees

Plants, Potted

Plant containers

Hedges

Lawns

Standard

Benches, wooden

Settees

Outdoor furniture

Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ316002: [\[The Gates\]: lily pond., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees

Hedges

Settees

Outdoor furniture

Lily ponds

Shrubs

Roses

Obelisks
 Finials
 Walkways, stone
 Benches, iron
 Fountains
 Boys -- Design elements
 Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair

NJ298: [Montclair -- The Park House](#)

Landscape architect: Clark, D.

Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Architect: Van Antwerp, Dudley S.

Former owner: Reighly, Lyster C., II

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

This .75-acre garden incorporates design work by D. Clark and Ethelbert E. Furlong. Clark's original plan (ca. 1909) was for a front garden between the house and the street. In the late 1920s Furlong developed the back of the property as a secluded woodland retreat. From the terrace directly behind the house a stone path leads down a steep bank to the lower level. Also, a manmade brooklet runs down the bank amid stones to a large pool. A fireplace is on the lower level. Bordering the back property line is a small branch of a local river.

Persons associated with the garden include: D. Clark (landscape architect, 1909); Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1928); Dudley S. Van Antwerp (architect, early 1900s); and Lyster C. Reighly, II (former owner, 1920s-1930s).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Park House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair

NJ298001: [\[The Park House\]: view of house from driveway., 2001 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Foundation planting

Flags

Rhododendrons

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ298003: [\[The Park House\]: view of pond looking northeast from steps., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees
Shrubs
Woodlands
Walls, stone
Rocks
Ponds
Chain link fences

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ298004: [\[The Park House\]: outdoor fireplace., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees
Ivy
Climbing plants
Barbeques (fireplaces)

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ298005: [\[The Park House\]: bulb area with pergola beyond., \[between 1930 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees
Bulbs
Tulips
Woodlands
Pergolas

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ298006: [\[The Park House\]: steps on northeast side of property., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Trees
Fir

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Ferns
 Stairs, stone
 Japanese maple
 Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair

NJ181: Montclair -- Untitled Garden

NJ134: Montclair -- Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This one-third acre garden site was established in 1990 and was fully planted within six years. Every bit of land has been utilized with bulbs, perennials, and annuals. The variety of color, texture, and mood make this garden a little oasis and gem.

Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Garden Design, December 1995-January 1996, pp. 48-51.

Garden has been featured in New Jersey Monthly, March 1996.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134001: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: view of front garden and steps to house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Garden borders

Perennials

Walls, stone

Houses

Stairs

Tulips

Animal sculpture

Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134002: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: the front garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Mierop, Craig

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Garden borders
Perennials
Walls, stone
Rhododendrons
Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134003: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: view from the front garden to the west side of the house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Garden borders

Azaleas

Gates

Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134004: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: deck stair area., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Mierop, Craig

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Decks

Walkways, stone

Bricks

Flower beds

Perennials

Containers

Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134005: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: a view of the hosta garden in back of the house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Rock gardens

Gardening in the shade

Hosta

Woodland gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134006: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: from a woodland path looking toward a sunny border., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Mierop, Craig
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Walkways, stone
 Stairs
 Garden walks
 Perennials
 Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134007: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: a sunny border and fence., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Mierop, Craig
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Perennials
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Picket fences
 Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134008: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: a view from the deck to the woodland area., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Mierop, Craig
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Garden walks
 Gardening in the shade
 Hosta
 Ferns
 Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ134009: [\[Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey\]: a bed in partial sun next to the deck stairs., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
 Gardening in the shade
 Hosta
 Ferns
 Rock gardens
 Astilbes
 Rocks
 Place: Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ184: Montclair -- Van Vleck House & Gardens

NJ286: [Montclair -- Villa Narcault](#)

Former owner: Platt, John C. and Frances Marie

Platt, Mary Cheney

Stuart, Rodney and Caroline

Powers, Edward M. and Grace

Freeman, Gerald and Sharon

Baccoli, William

Baccoli, Lynda

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copy of New Jersey Historic Preservation Structure Survey form, copy of photographs from book, and drawing of landscape features.

Charles A. Platt, brother of the owner, John C. Platt, studied under Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. Platt designed the lawn area (sunken garden) and the area around it. The pool and parterre garden were added at a later time. Platt also made major changes to the house giving it a feeling of an Italian villa.

Persons associated with the garden include: John C. and Frances Marie Platt (former owners, 1896-1933); Mary Cheney Platt (former owner, 1933-1944); Rodney and Caroline Stuart (former owners, 1944-1955); Edward M. and Grace Powers (1955-1974); Gerald and Sharon Freeman (former owners, 1974-1985); William and Lydia Baccoli (former owners, 1985-1998); and Charles A. Platt (landscape architect and architect, 1896?).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Villa Narcault related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This garden has been featured in Metropolitan Home, November 1981; American Homes and Garden, October, 1906; and Guy Lowell, ed., American Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ286001: [\[Villa Narcault\]: looking north from east side of the house to entrance gate., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Fences -- wooden

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Retaining walls

Gates -- wooden

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ286002: [Villa Narcault]: stone terrace covered with wisteria-covered pergola opening to the sunken garden., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Pergolas
Lawns
Balustrades
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Wisteria

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ286007: [Villa Narcault]: looking back to terrace and pergola from lawn., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Pergolas.edu
Lawns
Shrubs
Balustrades
Wisteria
Plants, Potted
Walls, stone
Containers
Umbrellas (garden)
Rhododendrons

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ286008: [Villa Narcault]: gate leading back up to the level of the house., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Gates -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Walkways, grass
Terra-cotta
Ivy

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ286009: [\[Villa Narcault\]: looking northeast from swimming pool area to house., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Pergolas
Lawns
Shrubs
Balustrades
Wisteria
Plants, Potted
Containers
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ286010: [\[Villa Narcault\]: looking WSW from terrace to garden on the pool level., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Gates -- wooden
Formal gardens
Urns
Pedestals
Parterres

Place: Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ295: Montclair -- Wynnewood

Former owner: Reter, Henry G., III

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Architect:

Hesser, Paul M., Jr.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copies of two 1967 garden plans, and a 1967 plant list..

Originally designed in 1929 by Ethelbert E. Furlong, this two-acre garden incorporates a second Furlong design dating from 1967. The English Tudor style house is set among tall trees and shrubs and the

overall site is little changed from the original design. The pool area is especially appealing.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry G. Reter, III (former owner, 1927-1965?); Paul M. Hesser, Jr. (architect, 1927); and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1929 and 1967).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wynnewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ295001: [Wynnewood]: front of house looking west from the street, showing the importance of vista and balance, with two gigantic rhododendrons framing the entrance doorway, the axis of which centers on a large oval lawn., [between 1930 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Mansions
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Entrances
Urns

Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ295002: [Wynnewood]: view to pool area from the terrace in 2000, showing a contemporary sculpture., 2000 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Sculpture
Outbuildings
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds

Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ295003: [Wynnewood]: formal garden on north side of pool, showing how a swimming pool may be successfully wedded into a garden planting., [between 1930 and 1965]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Shrubs
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Formal gardens
Swimming pools

Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ295004: [\[Wynnewood\]: view of pool area., \[between 1930 and 1965\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Swimming pools
Trees
Lawns
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Diving boards
Sculpture

Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ295007: [\[Wynnewood\]: view across pool and garden to the house beyond., \[between 1930 and 1965\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Swimming pools
Trees
Sculpture
Mansions
Garden borders

Place: Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Montclair

NJ487: [Montgomery -- Basshole Farm](#)

Provenance: Princeton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

Before 1983, the old farmhouse was situated on 25 acres overlooking rolling fields. Basshole Farm, "a country garden," adapts to its surroundings. The cutting garden is centered on a stone grave marker in the shape of an obelisk. A perennial garden on the west side of the house features an espalier apple tree. A shade garden at the rear of the house leans down a gentle slope to a small stone bridge across a meandering stream. The view of the fields beyond is softened

and framed by ferns and wildflowers. An old stone spring house sits across the lawn from the house and fits in the curve of the sloping lawn. A bed of daylilies blooms nearby . Hostas lead the eye toward the meadow beyond where cattle graze.

The Princeton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Basshole Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Gardening in the shade
Cutting gardens

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487001: [\[Basshole Farm\]: front garden and espalier next to side of white house., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laughlin, Nancy

Topic: Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Pergolas
Edging, stone
Houses
Perennials
Vines
Plant supports
Foundation planting
Walkways, stone
Espaliers

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487006: [\[Basshole Farm\]: cutting garden with Stout family monument and rail fence in background., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laughlin, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Perennials
Vines
Plant supports
Rail fences
Monuments
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Trees
Treillage
Box
Cutting gardens
Owls -- Design elements

Place: Tuteurs
Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487008: [Basshole Farm]: stone wall and springhouse with planting bed and urn to left., 2003 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Laughlin, Nancy
Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Springhouses
Rail fences
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone
Ground cover plants
Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487012: [Basshole Farm]: stone path in shade garden leads to stone arched bridge., 2003 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Laughlin, Nancy
Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Rail fences
Trees
Ground cover plants
Impatiens
Gardening in the shade
Garden ornaments and furniture
Bridges
Outdoor furniture
Edging, stone
Walkways, stone
Treillage
Hosta
Settees
Ferns
Tuteurs
Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487014: [Basshole Farm]: stone-edged garden with box and herbs bordered by small trees., 2003 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Laughlin, Nancy

Topic:	Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman Trees Edging, stone Walkways, stone Perennials Herbs Ground cover plants Box
Place:	Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ515: [Moorestown -- Century Garden](#)

Former owner: Hinchman, Samuel
Hinchman, Rebecca
Dubel, Michael
Strawbridge, Edward
Strawbridge, Esther
Sutton, Bartholomew J.
Sutton, Carrie F.
Froelicher, Anna S.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Located on less than an acre, Century Garden was once a part of Pinehurst Estate. A historical plaque placed on the property by the Historical Society of Moorestown indicates the oldest portion of Pinehurst Estate dates back to 1849. The home on Century Garden property was a tenant house for the estate and has now been in the same family for three generations. The property has been divided into sections for landscaping and each section has gone through different uses. During World War II, a victory garden was planted to the rear of the house. The entire yard was always used for children's imaginative play and games.

Today the garden features two patios separated by a serpentine stone path, a small tree shaded room, a circular flower bed bordered by a stone path, a small bowl shaped pond with surrounding ivy covered brick walls that was rescued from a property being demolished nearby and three arbors. Other features include: benches, birdbaths, trails, a tool shed and plant containers.

There are very old plantings on the property including a silver maple, holly, wisteria, hydrangeas, peonies, forsythia, azaleas, mock orange, wegelia and privet hedge. Also, many grasses and perennials and wildflowers have been planted in recent years.

Previous owners of the property are: Samuel and Rebecca Hinchman (1849-1862), Michael Dubel (1862), Edward and Esther Strawbridge (pre-1903), Bartholomew J. and Carrie F. Sutton (post-1903), Anna S. Froelicher (pre-2005)

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Century Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

NJ515002: [\[Century Garden\]: shed and flowering shrubs and trees with garden ornaments., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Garden ornaments and furniture

Shrubs

Trees

Perennials

Garden houses

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515003: [\[Century Garden\]: pathway through garden past a sitting area and birdbath to grassy area beyond., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown

Maple

Botany

Flowering shrubs

Birdbaths

Garden walks

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515004: [\[Century Garden\]: flowering shrubbery and ornamental plants and trees line a path through the backyard., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown

Spruce

Garden ornaments and furniture

Hedges

Trees

Garden walks

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515005: [\[Century Garden\]: pond with stone edging, flower pots with annuals, hostas and shrubbery., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Plant containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Stones
Ponds
Ivy
Hosta

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515006: [\[Century Garden\]: circular perennial garden decorated with garden ornaments among the trees., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Hedges
Trees
Perennials
Flowering shrubs
Box

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514: [Moorestown -- English Garden](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

A property which has been in the same family for three generations, English Garden was established in the 1930's on one third of an acre. The garden is situated on a long narrow piece of land located behind the house.

Hedges, perennials and naturalized plantings follow the edge of the property, forming the garden's boundaries. An arbor opens into the central lawn where a sculpture serves as the focal point in the heart of the garden. A second arbor, flanked by low picket fencing and flower beds, provides the structure of an outdoor room on the far end of the garden. Roses are prominently featured throughout.

The garden is on the registry of the National Wildlife Federation's Certified Wildlife Habitats, it received a Distinguished Garden Award from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, and a Certificate of Commendation from the Garden Club of New Jersey Landscape Design Critics Council. It has also been featured in the filming of New

Jersey Network (NJN) Public Television production, "Gardens Great and Small."

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

English Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

NJ514001: [\[English Garden\]: from the path beside the garage., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Sculpture
Walkways
Lawns
Roses
Trees
Cutting gardens

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514003: [\[English Garden\]: close-up of garden by first arbor., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Rail fences
Sculpture
Shrubs
Roses
Urns
Cutting gardens

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514004: [\[English Garden\]: standing by first arbor looking toward second arbor., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Rail fences
Trellises
Roses
Arbors
Pansies

Place: Birdhouses
English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514006: [\[English Garden\]: looking from side of property to side of second arbor., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Garden ornaments and furniture

Lawns

Roses

Trees

Picket fences

Birdhouses

Topiary work

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514008: [\[English Garden\]: perimeter plantings with hedge., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown

Habitat (Ecology)

Irises (Plants)

Shrubs

Garden borders

Hedges

Trees

Naturalized plantings

Birdhouses

Woodlands

Bulbs

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ502: Moorestown -- The Beeches

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet.

Images include design plan; a sunken garden; and rustic footbridge over stream with stone lanterns on banks of stream.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): William MacCahan (former owners, ?-1928?) and Rene Shull (former owner, 1928-1958).

The Beeches related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slide copies of photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Formal gardens
Place: The Beeches (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

NJ508: [Moorestown -- Townhouse](#)

Architect: Tucker, Art
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
Located on one acre, this garden borders the house presumably built by Art Tucker in 1970. The main feature of the garden is a brick patio with a large seating area. Garden features include a lily pond surrounded by rocks and plantings. The acre property is bordered by woodlands and shrubs. Flower beds and foundation plantings are featured in the front of the house and along the brick walkway that leads to garden in the back of the house.
Persons associated with this garden are Art Tucker (architect, 1970). The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Townhouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown

NJ508005: [\[Townhouse\]: view of patio seating area from above; lily pond and rock border., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Denmark, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Patios, brick
Seating (Furniture)
Shrubs
Ponds
Tables
Bricks
Lily ponds
Chairs
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County --
Moorestown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ508001: [\[Townhouse\]: foundation plantings in front of the house., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Shrubs

Lawns
Ground cover plants
Bonsai
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ508002: [\[Townhouse\]: brick walkway and gate to garage., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Garden tools
Plant containers
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Gates
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ508003: [\[Townhouse\]: benches and flagstone planter boxes by patio., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Trees
Benches
Flagstone
Hosta
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ508004: [\[Townhouse\]: rock border by brick patio with white irises in foreground., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Japanese maple
Irises (Plants)
Rocks
Shrubs
Bricks
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Middletown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ121: Morris -- George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum

Former owner: Frelinghuysen, George Griswold
Frelinghuysen, Matilda E.

Owner: Morris County Park Commission

Landscape architect: Sauer, Leslie

Architect: French and Perillo
Zion & Breen Associates
Parker Group

Schemata Architectural
Pellet, Glen W.

Rotch and Tilden

Master planners: Andropogon Associates

Notes: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum holdings consist of 1 folder including plans, information sheet, garden description and slide descriptions and (10) 35 mm. slides)The folder .

"Whippany Farm was owned by George Griswold Frelinghuysen and his descendants from 1891 until the Morris County Parks Commission acquired the property in 1969. Today, the Arboretum includes 127 acres of park and gardens, and constitutes a wonderful example of adaptive re-use of a historic property."

"By the early 1990's, the increasing number of visitors resulted in the need for additional parking facilities, enhanced drainage systems, improved lighting and safety provisions, revised layout of roads and trails, ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) compliance and improved signage."

"Sixteen garden or display areas have been defined, each with a distinctive theme and treatment. As of April, 1997, the conceptual plan existed for the major areas, and detailed planting plans and actual implementation have commenced. The Arboretum's target is to implement the entire plan by 1999."

Persons associated with the property include: George Griswold Frelinghuysen (former owner from 1891 to 1936); Matilda E. Frelinhuysen (former owner from 1936 to 1969); Morris County Parks Commission (owner from 1969 to present); Rotch & Tilden (architects for house in 1891); Andropogon Associates (master planning in 1981); Zion & Breen (landscape architects in 1982); Leslie Sauer (landscape architect for entrance in 1982); Parker Group (architect for Haggerty Education Center in 1987); French & Perillo (landscape architects, engineers for Expanded Visitor Service area); Schemata Architectural (designers for Observation Deck; Glen W. Pellet (from Schemata Architectural Designers).

The Garden Club of Morristown facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris Whippany Farm

NJ121001: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: prior to construction., 1996 Jun. 15](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing east from existing entry space toward existing lilac collection (on right) and future bus drop off area. Note the existing Eastern Red Cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*) at top center, which will be preserved."

Photograph taken June 15, 1996 prior to construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads
Walls, stone
Junipers

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121002: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: facing east from new entry space., 1996 Aug. 18](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing east from existing entry space toward new bus drop off area. New Model Detention Basin display is at far right. The Eastern Red Cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*) at top center.

Photograph taken August 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads
Construction sites
Trucks
Walkways, brick

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121003: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: during construction., 1996 Sep. 18](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing east-southeast from first parking bay toward New Introduction Garden (the circular plaza at center right). The Model Detention Basin display is immediately behind the plaza and the new entry space is at left. Note the preserved Nordman Fir (*Abies nordmanniana*) at center right."

Photograph taken September 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads
Construction sites
Edging, stone

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121004: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: Introduction Garden and entry space., 1996 Sep. 1](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing north-northwest from an internal parking lot road toward the New Introduction Garden and entry space. The white building at center left is the Haggerty Education Center. The white building at far right is the Cottage Gift Shop. The Model Detention Basin is at far right. The preserved Nordman Fir (*Abies nordmanniana*) is at center left.

Photograph taken September 1, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads
Construction sites
People
Houses
Landscape contractors

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121005: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: after construction., 1996 Oct. 2](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing north-northwest from an internal parking lot road toward the New Introduction Garden and entry space. The white building at center left is the Haggerty Education Center. The white building at far right is the Cottage Gift Shop. The Model Detention Basin is at far right. The preserved Nordman Fir (*Abies nordmanniana*) is at center left.

Photograph taken October 2, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Parking lots
Lawns

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121006: [\[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum\]: After construction., 1996 Jun. 19](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing existing Rohan European Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* 'Rohanii') which was moved from the path of construction and relocated into the Beech collection adjacent to the parking lot. Photograph taken June 19, 1996 prior to construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Gardeners
Tree moving
Landscape contractors

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121007: [[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum](#)]: after construction., 1996 Oct. 5

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing northeast from the rear of the parking lot toward a *Fagus sylvatica* 'Laciniata' (Cutleaf European Beech) around which the parking bay was designed.

Photograph taken October 5, 1996 after construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Parking lots
Automobiles

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121008: [[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum](#)]: Southern edge of the Model Detention Basin display., 1996 Sep. 30

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick

Notes: "Facing north from the southern-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin and buildings beyond. The Haggerty Education Center is at far left, the Cottage Gift Shop at center. The buildings at far right are on adjacent property.

Photograph taken September 30, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Drains
Construction sites
Storm sewers

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121009: [[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum](#)]: facing north-northeast of the Model Detention Basin., 1996 Nov. 29

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Spicer, Frederick
 Notes: "Facing north from the southern-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin. The buildings in the background are adjacent to the property.
 Photograph taken November 29, 1996 during first phase of planting.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
 Drains
 Storm sewers
 Shrubs
 Landscape contractors
 Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121010: [[George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum](#)]: western-most edge of the Model Detention Basin., 1996 Dec. 12
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Spicer, Frederick
 Notes: "Facing east from western-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin. Bus drop-off area is at far left. Red gravel at lower right is future site of the observation deck.
 Photograph taken December 12, 1996 after first phase of planting.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
 Drains
 Ponds
 Storm sewers
 Pine
 Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ174: Morristown (Convent Station) -- Glynallyn

NJ185: Morristown -- Acorn Hall Gardens

NJ031: Morristown -- Blackwell Garden

NJ031001: [Blackwell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Blackwell, Henry C., Mrs
 Garden Club of Trenton
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "81."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry C. Blackwell."

Topic: Lawns
Bulbs
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ186: Morristown -- Cedar Court
Notes: Psychiatric Institute, later

NJ179: Morristown -- Fairfield House

NJ187: Morristown -- Gables, The

NJ094: Morristown -- Hollow Hill Farm

NJ094001: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Trees
Birdhouses
Shrubs
Fountains
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094002: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Edging, brick
Sculpture
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094003: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Flowering shrubs

Evergreens
Flower beds
Ponds
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094004: [Hollow Hill Farm], 1967 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Chrysanthemums
Bulbs
Evergreens
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094005: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1980](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Fire stations
Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
Belfries
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094006: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1980](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Topiary work
Shrubs
Driveways
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094007: Hollow Hill Farm, 1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Garden borders
Walls, brick

Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094008: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Tulips
Stepping stones
Benches, wooden
Wells
Lawns
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094009: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: Image reproduced from: Shelton, Louise, Beautiful Gardens in
America, 1924.
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Bricks
Garden borders
Stairs
Walls, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Stepping stones
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094010: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: see 011 for close up of plantings. xSI
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094011: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: Close up of plantings shown in 010.
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094012: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Flower boxes
Stepping stones
Sculpture
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094013: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094014: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Pedestals
Terraces (land forms)
Flower boxes
Fences
Garden borders
Trees

Shrubs
Houses
Sculpture
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094015: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Pedestals
Flower boxes
Trees
Houses
Sculpture
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094016: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Flagstone
Terraces (land forms)
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Chaises longues
Flower arrangement
Pergolas
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094017: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Wrought-iron
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Tulips
 Fountains
 Trellises
 Sculpture
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094018: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094019: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Trellises
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094020: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Trellises
 Wisteria
 Walls, brick
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Stepping stones
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094021: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Spring
 Outbuildings
 Herb gardens
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Outdoor furniture
 Stepping stones
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094022: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Spring
 Rail fences
 Fields
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094023: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Creator: Garden Club of Morristown
 Notes: View from the house toward Woodland Avenue.
 Topic: Sundials
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds

Place: Thymes
New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094024: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: The morning room looking out at the reflecting pool.
Topic: Walls, brick
French doors
Interior views
Reflecting pools
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094025: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: The potting shed with thatched roof and lead glass windows.
Topic: Potting sheds
Thatching
Roofs
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094026: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Arbors
Walkways, grass
Rocks
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094027: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Gardener: Stevens, Mo
 Creator: Moore Estate
 Garden Club of Morristown
 Notes: The doghouse with dog dish still inside.
 Topic: Doghouses
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094028: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Gardener: Stevens, Mo
 Creator: Moore Estate
 Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Interior views
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094029: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Gardener: Stevens, Mo
 Creator: Moore Estate
 Garden Club of Morristown
 Notes: Mr. Stevens, head gardener for the estate, once had a staff of 40. He was English and a former member of the Cold Stream Guards.
 Topic: Gardeners
 Walls, brick
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ094030: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
 Former owner: Moore, Paul
 Gardener: Stevens, Mo
 Creator: Moore Estate
 Garden Club of Morristown
 Notes: Greenhouses seen through yew trees.
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Yew

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094031: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Notes: Greenhouse interior with a remaining vine.

Topic: Greenhouses

Vines

Trellises

Interior views

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094032: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Notes: Topiary and mums near the rose garden. Published in 1986 in
New Jersey: An American Portrait by Bernard, April & Sante, Luc.

Topic: Topiary work

Chrysanthemums

Walls (building)

Garden borders

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094033: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Notes: Main house after the fire. Visible are sitting room windows.

Topic: Ruins

Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094034: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate

Garden Club of Morristown

Notes: Looking out from sitting room.

Topic: Ruins

Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

NJ094035: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1989](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate

Garden Club of Morristown

Notes: Bulldozer across woodland Ave. as development begins.

Topic: Bulldozers

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

NJ094036: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1989](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate

Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Construction sites

Demolition

Beech

Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

NJ094037: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo

Creator: Moore Estate

Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Rail fences

Fields
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094038: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1992](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: Foundation of the main house which is now built over.
Topic: Ruins
Foundations
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094039: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1992](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: Units built by first developer who went bankrupt.
Topic: Row houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094040: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1995](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul
Gardener: Stevens, Mo
Creator: Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Notes: Firehouse which was near the main house.
Topic: Fire stations
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ094041: [Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Ross, Anne B.
Former owner: Moore, Paul

Gardener: Stevens, Mo
 Creator: Moore Estate
 Garden Club of Morristown
 Notes: Moore Estate today. Sign put up by second developer who developed just about everything.
 Topic: Row houses
 Walls, brick
 Signs and signboards
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ131: [Morristown -- Horseshoes Stable Garden, Morristown, New Jersey](#)

Former owner: Colgate, Henry
 Fairfield, Theodore
 Landscape designer: Smith, John
 Garden designer: Weber, Nelva M.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, planting lists, and additional information.

This 5.8-acre property was once the outbuilding and stable area of the former Henry Colgate estate. The residence was converted from the property's U-shaped stables, forming the courtyard that houses the main garden. Formerly a gravel paddock used to cool horses, the main garden is now grassed and surrounded by a perennial border and vines climbing the stable overhang. In addition to the main garden, the property features a small herb-knot garden, as well as a terrace and pool surrounded by a rose border. Raised vegetable beds, fruit trees, a meadow, and woodlands are beyond.

Because it is surrounded on three sides the main garden receives three distinct angles of sun exposure, allowing for east, west and south facing beds. The single garden accordingly features a diverse variety of plants appropriate to each level of available light.

Covered walkways surrounding the courtyard feature wood bricks which had originally been used to protect horses hooves, serving as a softer material than clay bricks.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Colgate (former owner, 1928-1948); Theodore Fairfield (former owner, 1948-1961); John Smith (landscape designer, 1970); and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect).

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 1998. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2010 by the Garden Club of Madison.

Horseshoes Stable Garden, Morristown, New Jersey related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 23 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "A Grand Garden," by Barbara Landy, New Jersey Monthly, August 2000, p. 80-83.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ131001: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: [the home seen through trees.](#), 199-?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Lawns
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131003: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: [a courtyard view.](#), 199-?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Porches
Perennials
Astilbes
Lawns
Daylilies
Vines

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131004: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: [the path to the swimming pool, herb garden, and other features, between the house and the former stables.](#), 1996.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Garden walks
Fences -- wooden
Stables
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Gates
Trees

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131005: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: the knot garden., 199-?

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Trees

Hedges

Sundials

Birdhouses

Swimming pools

Knot gardens

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131006: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: steps to the swimming pool., 199-?

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Stairs

Bricks

Container gardening

Geraniums

Petunias

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131007: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: the swimming pool., 199-?

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Stairs

Container gardening

Swimming pools

Houses

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131008: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: raised vegetable beds, with the garage in the distance., 199-?

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Raised bed gardening

Roses

Cosmos (Plants)

Lawns

Garages
Trellises
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131009: [\[Horseshoes Stable Garden\]: the garage., 199-?](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Roses
Lawns
Garages
Fences -- wooden
Lampposts
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131010: [\[Horseshoes Stable Garden\]: a wooden bird house and hammock., 199-?](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Birdhouses
Trees
Lawns
Hammocks
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ131012: [\[Horseshoes Stable Garden\]: North facing view of the grassy courtyard framed by covered walkways., 2009 Apr.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Courtyards
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Wisteria
Cherry
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ131014: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: Southeast facing courtyard view featuring the west garden bed and the wood bricks of the walkway. The blooming cherry tree is visible in the distance., 2009 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Courtyards

Walkways, brick

Peonies

Ferns

Wisteria

Lawns

Cherry

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ131015: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: A seating area on the North wing features wrought iron garden furniture and potted geraniums., 2009 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Garden ornaments and furniture

Patios, brick

Geraniums

Wisteria

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ131016: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: A view of the west wing garden bed., 2009 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Flower beds

Peonies

Cherry

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ131017: [[Horseshoes Stable Garden](#)]: A view of the east wing garden bed., 2009 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Flower beds

Wisteria
Peonies
Clematis
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ082: Morristown -- Macculloch Hall

NJ082005: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Porticoes
Flagpoles
Hedges
Walls, stone
Columns
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082006: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082007: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Walkways, dirt
Trellises
Walls, stone
Bulbs
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082008: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Ferns
Exedrae (site elements)
Outdoor furniture

Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082009: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Flowering trees
Patios
Bricks
Spring
Trellises
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082010: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Lawns
Perennials
Trellises
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082011: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082012: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Flower beds
Trees
Annuals (Plants)
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ082013: [Macculloch Hall, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Ornamental grasses

Place: Trellises
New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ470: [Morristown -- Nanea](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

The garden, "Nanea," is located high on a hill, up a winding drive, and through woodlands. The contemporary small house is surrounded by a fairly simple Japanese garden. This garden contains a collection of shrubs, trees, rocks, and gravel. Mrs. Edward Foley was from Hawaii, which has been suggested as the reason for the Asian theme.

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Foley, Jr. (former owners, 1960s) and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1961).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nanea related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ470001: [\[Nanea\]: walk and front door., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Entrances
Stairs

Flowering shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ470002: [\[Nanea\]: Japanese garden area around house., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens
Edging
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees

Place: Ornamental grasses
Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ470003: [\[Nanea\]: Japanese garden area next to house., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Japanese gardens

Trees

Gravel

Rockwork

Houses

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

NJ470004: [\[Nanea\]: rockwork around tree., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown

Japanese gardens

Rockwork

Bulbs

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --

Morristown

NJ114: Morristown -- Ridgewood Hill

NJ114001: Ridgewood Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.

Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.

Sherman, Bryon

Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook

Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Spring

Lily ponds

Terraces (land forms)

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Walkways

Outdoor furniture

Topiary work

Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114002: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Walls, stone
Topiary work
Garden borders
Benches
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114003: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Garden borders
Walkways
Topiary work
Walls, stone
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114004: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
Topic: Spring

Planting plans
Sculpture
Fountains
Walkways
Hedges
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114005: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Walkways
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114006: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways
Garden borders
Topiary work
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
Morristown

NJ114007: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Humphrey, F. H., Dr.
Humphrey, F. H., Mrs.
Sherman, Bryon
Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook

Notes: Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Benches, stone
 Walls, stone
 Wall fountains
 Garden borders
 Stairs
 Walkways
 Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County --
 Morristown

NJ188: Morristown -- Wheatsheaf House

NJ189: Morristown -- Wick Farm
 Notes: Morristown National Historical Park, part of

NJ003: New Brunswick -- Buccleuch

NJ003001: [Buccleuch, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: "During colonial times Buccleuch was the official residence of the governors of the colony. A box bordered path ran through the center of the garden, terminating in a large circular bed. In the wide beds on each side of the walk, grew Sweet Williams, poppies, peonies, moss roses, lemon lilies, and all the old favorites. The house faces the river, as did the houses of the southern estates and two elms flank it on either side, shading it and adding to the dignity and repose of the garden which was laid out by 1760."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "52."
 Historic plate caption: "Buccleuch, New Brunswick, N. J."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 323.
 Topic: Box
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Colonial Revival
 Place: New Jersey -- New Brunswick
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Middlesex County --
 New Brunswick
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ398: [New Vernon -- Deeks Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Morristown
Photographer: Shepperley, Katherine T.
Owner: Deeks, Peter
Deeks, Susan
Landscape designer: Weber, Nelva M.
Landscape architect: Naarden Landscapes
Anderson, Sieglinde
Notes: The Garden Club of Morristown facilitated this garden documentation in 2021.
18 digital images (2019, 2021).
Deeks Garden is located in New Vernon, New Jersey. Established in 2000, the 10.7 acre property features a bluestone patio with planting pockets, rock garden, and woodlands. The owners hired landscape architect Sieglinde Anderson in 1999 to expand the design of the property that was initially laid out by Nelva M. Weber, a local architect in the 1970s.
Anderson began by developing a planting scheme for the large bluestone patio. Stones were removed to create planting pockets for low growing, unusual plant material. Three copper sculptural fountains provided a focal point to the gray and purple leaved perennials. Ground lighting was added to highlight the shapes and images of the plants. Small evergreens were planted above the brick walls to provide the patio its own space. Troughs with rock garden plants propagated by the owner were integrated in the design.
Beyond the patio is a grassy area, and woodlands. Rhododendrons, Itea, Hamamelis, and Viburnums are massed with daffodils and other bulbs. Many varieties of native ground covers and spring ephemerals add to the wooded element. Large ash trees and maples lend emphasis to the garden's stature and act as a bridge to the garden woodland.
Continuing along the east side of the property, the land slopes down to a wet area. This area proved to be suitable for an in-ground cold frame, a sand plunge bed to overwinter seedlings and a raised gravel bed to sink larger plants. The work area conveniently connects to a potting shed and composting area.
On the west side of the guest cottage, the property also sloped down to wetlands, making it an excellent location for a rock garden. Special soil pockets were created, including a scree and small pool and a waterfall which created sound and movement. The edges of this garden were planted with dwarf conifers and shrubs which provide structure throughout the year. Ground cover such as thyme provides fragrance. Ferns have nestled in crevices as have corydalis and alpine poppies. At the base of the rock garden is a swath of grass, then moisture loving plants like primroses, Carex, Northern sea oats, Amsonia and an Acer griseum.
The Colonial Revival Style house was built in 1944.

Persons associated with the gardens design include: Nelva M. Weber (landscape designer, 1970-1989), Naarden Landscapes (landscaper, 1989-1997), and Sieglinde Anderson (landscape architect, 2001).

This property is featured in Gardens Private and Personal: A Garden Club of America Book by Nancy D'Oench, published by Abrams, 2008; The Garden Reborn: Bringing New Life to Your Aging Landscape by Ruby Weinberg, published by Green Valley Press, 2004; How to Plan your own Home Landscape by Nelva Weber, published by MacMillan Publishing, 1979.

Provenance: Garden Club of Morristown
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
 Rock gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Cold-frames
 Fountains
 Patios
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- New Vernon
 Deeks Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ057: West Orange (Llewellyn Park) -- Bonaire

NJ057001: [\[Bonaire\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Driveways
 Box
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange
 Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)

NJ057002: [\[Bonaire\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Historic plate number: "7."
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds

Garden borders
Hedges
Evergreens
Sculpture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057003: [\[Bonaire\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Historic plate number: "14."
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Perennials
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057004: [\[Bonaire\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Historic plate number: "12."
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Lawns
Urns
Gazebos
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057005: [\[Bonaire\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ057006: [\[Bonaire\]: urn flanked by topiaries and garden borders., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Urns
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Topiary work
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ057007: [\[Bonaire\]: house with garden in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Houses
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Arches
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ057008: [\[Bonaire\]: a winter landscape blanketed by snow., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.

Architect: Huskell, Llewellyn
 Landscape architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Topiary work
 Houses
 Trees
 Hedges
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ057009: [\[Bonaire\]: a birthbath, entwined by a garland of flowers, sits by the house and garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Birdbaths
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Arches
 Urns
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ057010: [\[Bonaire\]: stairs leading out to the garden flanked by urns., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Urns
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057011: [\[Bonaire\]: house with garden borders in the foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mr. Frank, Bonaire, Ellen Shipman. Llewellyn Park."

Topic: Houses
Garden borders
Hedges
Arches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057012: [\[Bonaire\]: colorful blooms in spring., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Slide manufacturer: The H. N. Tiemann Co.

Notes: Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Tulips
Flowering trees
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ057013: [\[Bonaire\]: an allée of tulips leads to a gazebo., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Slide manufacturer: The H. N. Tiemann Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Gazebos
 Lawns
 Ivy
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ057014: [\[Bonaire\]: a birdbath serves as an accent piece by the garden borders., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Franks, Robert A.
 Huskell, Llewellyn
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Slide manufacturer: The H. N. Tiemann Co.
 Notes: Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Sculptures
 Vines
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Fences -- Wire
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: Bonaire (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ014: Orange -- Carter Garden

NJ014001: [Carter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward
 Creator: Carter, Robert, Mrs
 Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Carter."

Topic: Ground cover plants
Lawns
Lilacs
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ013: Orange -- Colgate Garden

NJ013001: [Colgate Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Colgate, Russell, Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Colgate."

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Ponds
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ018: Orange -- McFaddin Garden

NJ018001: [McFaddin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: McFaddin, Harrison, Mrs.
Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison McFaddin."

Topic: Fountains

Sculpture
Perennials
Evergreens
Hillside planting
Birdbaths
Thuja
Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ020: Orange -- Pomeroy Garden

NJ020001: [Pomeroy Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ralph L. Pomeroy."
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Chairs
Tables
Porches
Lawns
Stairs
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ020002: Pomeroy Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Tulips
Hedges
Edging, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

NJ020003: Pomeroy Garden, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Topic: Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Geraniums
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: New Jersey -- Orange
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Orange

NJ016: Orange -- Rollinson Garden

NJ016001: [Rollinson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Rollinson, S. H., Mrs
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Notes: Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. H. Rollinson, W. Orange. Court
 Yard, Well, Smoke House."
 Topic: Smokehouses
 Cobblestones
 Courtyards
 Walls, stone
 Wells
 Trees
 Place: New Jersey -- Orange
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ016002: [Rollinson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Rollinson, S. H., Mrs
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Notes: Historic plate number: "39."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. H. Rollinson, W. Orange. Wistaria
 vine crossing brook."
 Topic: Rocks
 Lawns
 Trees
 Streams
 Wisteria
 Place: New Jersey -- Orange
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ294: Orange -- Seven Oaks Park
 Former owner: Breeding, William P.
 Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

This beautiful walled garden, with a European feeling, gives privacy on a small corner lot. "The surrounding walls were built up with reddish brown sandstone taken from demolished buildings. The coping that finished the low walls is machine-made bricks laid to form a toothlike pattern of terracotta over the stone." ("A Garden of Orange") Majolica serves as decoration when the flowers have passed their months of blooming. Originally developed in the 1930s, the garden retains much of its original atmosphere. Although the garden is very formal in design, the addition of putti sitting on the walls gives a feeling of whimsy.

Persons associated with the garden include: William P. Breeding (former owner, 1930-?); and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930-1933).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Seven Oaks Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

Garden featured in "Un Jardin En Orange: Property of Mr. William P. Breeding," in Casas Y Jardines, October 1944, 450.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
 Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ294002: [Seven Oaks Park]: delicate wrought-iron entrance gates with a view toward the pergola; rose and flower beds bordered with rope tile; gates painted a blue-green., [between 1930 and 1939]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Seven Oaks Park\] \[slide\]: delicate wrought-iron entrance gates with a view toward the pergola; rose and flower beds bordered with rope tile; gates painted a blue-green.](#)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
 Formal gardens
 Gates -- Iron
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, grass

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ294004: [Seven Oaks Park]: view of pool, showing Italian font in background acting as a terminating motif and pool figure serving as a focal point at the cross-axis; old boxwood softens the sharp lines of stone paving., [between 1930 and 1939]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Formal gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Box

Fountains

Lily ponds

Outdoor furniture

Fonts

Benches

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

NJ294006: [Seven Oaks Park]: a vista diagonally across the garden; note the small putti perched on the wall., [between 1930 and 1939]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Seven Oaks Park\] \[slide\]: a vista diagonally across the garden; note the small putti perched on the wall.](#)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Formal gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Box

Walls, stone

Tulips

Edging (inorganic)

Sculpture

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

NJ294008: [Seven Oaks Park]: ivy and rose-covered pergola, showing sheet lead-roofed ends affording shelter from sudden storms and grilles with windowlike openings at rear., [between 1930 and 1939]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [\[Seven Oaks Park\] \[slide\]: ivy and rose-covered pergola, showing sheet lead-roofed ends affording shelter from sudden storms and grilles with windowlike openings at rear.](#)

Photographer: Fox, Charles James

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Formal gardens

Trees

Pergolas

Roses, climbing
Ivy
Climbing plants
Outdoor furniture
Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Orange

NJ294010: [Seven Oaks Park]: view from side street to back of pergola., 2001 Aug.

1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [\[Seven Oaks Park\]](#) [slide]: view from side street to back of pergola.

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange

Formal gardens

Trees

Pergolas

Ivy

Climbing plants

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Orange

NJ017: Orange -- Thacher Garden

NJ017001: Thacher Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thatcher Garden: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: Garden Club of the Oranges

Owner: Thacher, Emma (Mrs. Alfred B.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher."

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Flowering shrubs

Cherry

Place: New Jersey -- Orange

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ196: Peapack -- Blairsden

Notes: St. Joseph's Villa, later

NJ104: [Peapack -- Ellistan](#)

Former owner: Johnson, Francis E.

Paterniti, Carmen

Architect: Hyde, Musgrave

Landscape Mellick, Shelby D.

designer:

Landscape architect: Mellon, John
Innocenti & Webel

Notes: The folders include work sheets and narrative descriptions.
Ellistan is a country property with views of the surrounding open fields and hills. The name came from Ellistan Boy, the horse that dropped dead after jumping a fence on the property during the Jersey Hunt Cup Race in 1919. Originally, the estate was a self-contained farm with no trees. Trees were planted in the 1930s. The garden areas consist of the formal garden including the water lily pool, the terrace garden, and the children's garden. The main garden is an "old-fashioned" formal garden with straight paths, walls, hedges and deep herbaceous borders. To the east, a hurdle fence with Coral Dawn and Eden roses frames the perennial bed. The terrace garden, at the back of the main house, is designed as an evening garden.
Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2006 submission of this garden's documentation.
Ellistan related holdings consist of 3 folders (17 35 mm. slides; 9 photoprints)

Topic: Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Formal gardens

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104001: [\[Ellistan\]: garden borders and wooden bench., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Garden borders
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Perennials

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104002: [\[Ellistan\]: water lily pool and fountain., 1992 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Lily ponds
Water lilies
Sculpture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Birds -- Design elements
Fountains

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104003: [\[Ellistan\]: overview of gardens and lily pool., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Lily ponds
Fountains
Edging plants
Garden borders
Sculpture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ104004: [\[Ellistan\]: rose-covered iron arches that mirror the French doors of the house and make the transition from house to garden., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Arches
Wrought-iron
French doors
Urns
Garden borders
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: Umbrellas (garden)
Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ104005: [\[Ellistan\]: garden border., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Perennials
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ104023: [\[Ellistan\]: lawns and horse riding track., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Fences -- wooden
Rail fences
Animal sculpture
Dogs -- Design elements
Lawns

Trees
Terraces
Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ104024: [\[Ellistan\]: circular formal garden with central lily pond and bird fountain., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Animal sculpture

Lawns

Trees

Women

Birds -- Design elements

Fountains

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Perennials

Ponds

Aquatic plants

Settees

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Peapack

NJ104025: [\[Ellistan\]: swimming pool and lawn as looking through closed iron gate., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Lawns

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Settees

Plants, Potted

Fences

Gates -- Iron

Walkways, stone

Swimming pools

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --

Peapack

NJ104026: [\[Ellistan\]: seating area of flagstone terrace with perennial border and pink climbing roses in background., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Animal sculpture
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Hedges
Roses
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Chairs
Roses, climbing
Terraces
Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ259: Peapack -- Kate Macy Ladd Convalescent Home

NJ197: Peapack -- McDonnell Garden

NJ107: Peapack -- Vernon Manor I
Former owner: Gambrill, Edith Blair
Creator: Gambrill, Richard V. N. (Richard Van Nest), b. 1890
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Architect: Alison, Alma
Mackenzie, James C. (James Cameron), 1887-1963
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a 1967 planting plan, and photocopies of an article about the garden, including a plot plan.
Vernon Manor I was originally built as a concrete villa. When the property was purchased by Richard V. N. and Edith Blair Gambrill, they hired architect James C. McKenzie to design a new brick mansion to be built on the foundation of the old villa. The Gambrills moved in in 1928. The garden was originally designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman, with redesign by Alma Alison around 1949. The property was sold about 1969 and Mrs. Gambrill built a second Vernon Manor in Peapack (see NJ227).
Vernon Manor I related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in Country Life (July 1937).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107001: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Persian plaques from 17th or 18th century.

Topic: Spring
Plaques
Walls (building)
Climbing plants
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107002: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Persian plaques from 17th or 18th century.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Fountains
Tulips
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Plaques
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107003: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Lawns
Retaining walls
Walls, brick
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107004: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring

Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Walls (building)
 Balconies
 Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
 Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
 Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107005: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Walls (building)
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, grass
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
 Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
 Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107006: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Tulips
 Conifers
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
 Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
 Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ107007: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Walls, brick
 Plaques
 Espaliers
 Hedges
 Conifers
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107008: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Sculpture from Blairs den.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Plaques
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Walls, brick
Espaliers
Tulips
Conifers
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107009: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Plaques
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Climbing plants
Tulips
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107010: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Flower beds
Hedges
Tulips
Walls, brick
Flowering trees
Walkways, grass
Sculpture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107011: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Plaques
Tulips
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107012: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Plaques
Terraces (land forms)
Flower beds
Tulips
Flowering trees
Urns
Flowering shrubs
Topiary work
Hedges
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Women
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ107013: [Vernon Manor] I, 1969.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gambrill, Edith Blair
Garden Club of Somerset Hills
Topic: Walled gardens
Flower beds
Hedges
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: Plaques
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ227: Peapack -- Vernon Manor II
Former owner: Gambrill, Edith Blair
Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.
Architect: Halsey, William
Notes: The folders include worksheets, designs and planting plans from 1971-1973 and 1975, correspondence, and photocopies of an article about the property.
Vernon Manor II was built around 1970 by Edith Blair Gambrill, whose former home, Vernon Manor I (she retained the name for her new home) is also included in the Archives of American Gardens (see NJ107). The gardens were designed by Nelva M. Weber and featured a marble fountain (brought from Vernon Manor I) in the midst of formal gardens and terraces, as well as plantings to provide cover and food for birds (reflecting a primary interest of the property owner).
The 1989 closing date reflects the date of duplication of some of the slides; original images were created between 1971 and 1979.
Vernon Manor II related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 35 mm. slides; 35 negatives; 17 photoprints)
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 74, 98, 125, 127, 130, 189, 218, 238, and 281.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: Vernon Manor II (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack

NJ116: [Peapack-Gladstone -- Bamboo Brook](#)

Former owner: Hunnel, Frederick
Hutcheson, William
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Norton, C. McKim, 1907-1991
Hutcheson, Martha Chipman, -1988
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Contractor: Hendershot, David
Farmer: Temple, George
Gardener: Hannah, Herbert
Preservationist: Hannah, Herbert
Notes: Bamboo Brook related holdings consist of 2 folders and (15) 35 mm. slides.)The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of photographs of the garden, photocopies of articles about the garden,

and a brochure describing the outdoor education center, including a site plan and plant descriptions.

Formerly known as Merchiston Farm, this property was purchased in 1911 by William and Martha Brookes Hutcheson. Martha Brookes Hutcheson, a landscape architect who was educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was made a fellow of the American Association of Landscape Architects in 1935, designed and planted the ca. five-acre gardens adjacent to the house. A natural pond enclosed by native plants, a vegetable garden, flower borders, orchards, allees, and a quadrangle of farm buildings, were sited to emphasize vistas and axes, all intimately related to the house. The overall design was influenced by classical Italian gardens, but incorporated American plant material and detail. In addition, Hutcheson valued gardens not only as a repository for plants, but as a place where birdsong, the hum of insects, and the sound of water could provide inspiration and tranquility. The Morris County Park Commission acquired the property in 1972 and renamed it Bamboo Brook. It is now an outdoor education center, but its greater significance lies in its being the only personal garden of an early woman landscape architect that remains intact.

Persons associated with the property include: Frederick Hunnel and heirs (former owners, mid-1700s-1854); William Hutcheson (former owner, 1911-1959); Martha Brookes Hutcheson (former owner and landscape architect, 1911-1959); Mr. and Mrs. C. McKim Norton (former owners, 1959-1972); David Hendershot (contractor, ca. 1914); George Temple (farmer); and Herbert Hannah (gardener and preservationist, 1947-1970s).

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in The Newsletter of The Garden Conservancy, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Winter 2001), pp. 1+.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116001: [Bamboo Brook]: lily pond in late spring., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Ponds
Hosta
Flower beds
Water lilies
Lily ponds

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116002: [Bamboo Brook]: looking towards a barn., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Hedges
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Barns

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116003: [Bamboo Brook]: boxwood border and path to pool., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Box
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116004: [Bamboo Brook]: rhododendron and foxgloves in woodland garden area., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Foxgloves
Rhododendrons
Bulbs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Woodland gardens

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116005: [Bamboo Brook]: rail fence and stone walls., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Rail fences

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116006: [Bamboo Brook]: seating area by residence., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Exedrae (site elements)
Containers
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116007: [Bamboo Brook]: cedar pergola., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Cedar
Walls, stone
Gates -- wooden
Climbing plants
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116008: [Bamboo Brook]: the "Upper Water.", 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Woodlands
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116009: [Bamboo Brook]: a garden path., 1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Spring
Lilacs
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116010: [\[Bamboo Brook\]: view to southwest from front lawn., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Trees
Box
Terraces
Lawns
Walls, stone
Posts

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116011: [\[Bamboo Brook\]: view to southwest from coffee terrace lawn., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Trees
Terraces
Lawns
Forsythia
Shrubs
Ponds
Stairs, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116013: [\[Bamboo Brook\]: view to the southwest from third level down from house., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Trees
Terraces
Walls, stone
Fences

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116014: [\[Bamboo Brook\]: view to northeast., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.
 Topic: Spring
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
 Trees
 Buildings
 Walkways, grass
 Signs and signboards
 Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116015: [\[Bamboo Brook\]: view back up to house from third level down., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, Kathleen T.

Topic: Spring
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
 Trees
 Walkways, grass
 Pergolas
 Houses
 Entrances
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Lawns
 Daffodils
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
 Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124: Peapack-Gladstone -- Hamilton Farms
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Property manager: Huyler
 Dendrologist: Blackburn, Benjamin
 Gardener: Bryant, Al
 Former owner: Brady, James C.
 Cutting, Suydam, Mrs.
 Brady family
 Architect: Flagg, Montague
 Rosborg, F. G.
 Notes: Hamilton Farms holdings consist of 1 folder, (5) 35 mm. slides and 1 photoprint. T)The folder includes an information sheet, copies of Ellen Biddle Shipman's plans (including plant lists), a tree list, and copies of articles and photographs concerning the garden.
 This Ellen Biddle Shipman-designed garden is notable for a number of features, including terraces, a tea house, a wall garden, and a pool. The property was the largest working farm in New Jersey at

one point. The original house with 75 rooms burned down in 1923. A second house was built in 1924 on the foundation that remained. John C. Brady died in 1926. His widow remarried and became Mrs. Suydam Cutting. Twelve acres of the property are now occupied by the U.S. Equestrian Team. Photographs and Shipman's drawings for this garden are at Cornell University.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Suydam Cutting and the Brady family (former owners, 1926-1978); James C. Brady (former owner, 1900-1926); Montague Flagg and F. G. Rosborg (architects, 1925); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1924); Huyler (estate manager, 1912-1968); Benjamin Blackburn (dendrologist, 1930-1970); Al Bryant (gardener).

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Archives of American Gardens' Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Country Life in America, June, 1933.

Garden has been featured in Recorder Community Newspapers article, August 21, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ124001: [\[Hamilton Farms\]: west terrace, looking west., 1996 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, J. Duncan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Fountains
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Walls
Walkways, gravel
Autumn
Parterres
Garden borders

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124002: [\[Hamilton Farms\]: upper south terrace., 1996 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pitney, J. Duncan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Lawns
Garden borders
Urns
Autumn

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124003: [\[Hamilton Farms\]: historic view of west terrace, looking east., \[between 1930 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Fountains
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124004: [\[Hamilton Farms\]: historic view of west terrace looking east to entrance gate., \[between 1930 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Trees
Gates
Stairs

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124005: [\[Hamilton Farms\]: historic view below west terrace, looking from the west., \[between 1930 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Fountains
Sculpture
Box
Stairs

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ200: Plainfield -- Cedar Brook Park

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Shakespeare Garden, including
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07174, Cedar Brook Park (including the Shakespearean Garden).

NJ489: [Plainfield -- Golestan](#)

Landscape architect: Shiota, Takeo

Provenance: Plainfield Garden Club

Notes: Stillman Gardens, Inc.

The folder includes a work sheet, newspaper article copies and site map.

Named after a poem by Saadi entitled "Gulistan," the name means "garden of flowers." The property was purchased in 1907 by Phiroz D. Saklatvala when he served as the Persian consul-general. He remodeled the existing farmhouse and created an Italian garden in front of the house, but his main effort was the creation of a Japanese garden. Saklatvala commissioned Takeo Shiota to design a garden out of flat farmland and brook using Japanese craftsmen. The Green Brook was diverted by a low dam and led into several waterways, flowing around two small islands connected by seven bridges, each copying a different arch. Little hills represented mountains with hundreds of planted flowering shrubs and flowers. The garden included a memorial statue for Saklatvala's mother of a Japanese girl carved in 1691. The workers dug out a natural cascading swimming pool in 1924 and built a two story pagoda to serve as a bathhouse. The gardens were part of a fledgling movie industry in the early 1900s. Portions of "Madame Butterfly," starring Mary Pickford, as well as "Greater Love Hath No Man", "Broken Fetters," and "A Lesson From the Far East" were photographed in the gardens. The only architectural elements that remain today are a Shinto gate at the entrance to the garden, and the ruins of a teahouse across the brook and no longer part of the property.

Persons associated with the property include: Phiroz D. Saklatvala (former owner, ca. 1907-1930); Stillman family (former owners, ca. 1930-1970); Stillman Gardens, Inc. (present owners); and Takeo Shiota (landscape architect, ca. 1910-1920).

Golestan related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Gardening in the shade
Japanese gardens

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ489001: [\[Golestan\]: Mary Pickford, as Madam Butterfly, with memorial statue of Japanese girl., 1915.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Plainfield Garden Club

Names: Pickford, Mary

Topic: Sculpture
Women
Girls -- Design elements
Trees
Ponds
Rockwork
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Japanese gardens

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ489003: [Golestan]: red Japanese entrance gate flanked by two shrubs., 2005 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kasten, Darlene

Provenance: Plainfield Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Japanese gardens
Entrances
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Gates

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ489004: [Golestan]: rock steps at Japanese stone ornaments., 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kasten, Darlene

Provenance: Plainfield Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Japanese gardens
Cactus
Garden ornaments and furniture
Stairs, stone

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ099: Plainfield -- Untitled Garden in Plainfield, New Jersey

NJ099001: Untitled Garden in Plainfield, New Jersey, 05/24/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Plainfield

Notes: from terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Flagstone
Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Plainfield
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ201: Plainfield -- Van Boskerck Garden

NJ199: Port Murray -- Well-Sweep Herb Farm

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of an article about the garden, and related materials.

Since 1970 Well-Sweep Herb Farm has been providing herbs, herbal products, and dried flowers to the public. Under continuous ownership by the Hyde family, it is one of the largest collections of herbs and perennials in the country, with over 1750 varieties. There are butterfly, herb, medicinal, perennial, and rock gardens, as well as topiary. The formal herb garden includes a knot garden and displays 39 basilis, 81 lavenders, 56 rosemarys, 109 thymes, and 79 scented-leaf geranium varieties.

Well-Sweep Herb Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm. slides)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in The Green Scene (July 1985).

Garden has been featured in "Well Sweep Farm," Colonial Homes (March-April 1984), pp. 124-126.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Place: Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County --
Mansfield -- Port Murray

NJ199002: [\[Well-Sweep Herb Farm\]: farmhouse, built in 1820., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Farmhouses
Herb gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Picket fences
Signs and signboards
Hanging baskets
Place: Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County --
Mansfield -- Port Murray

NJ199003: [\[Well-Sweep Herb Farm\]: formal herb garden and antique outhouse., 1986 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Herb gardens
Herbs
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Trees
Perennials
Outhouses
Armillary spheres
Place: Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County --
Mansfield -- Port Murray

NJ199004: [\[Well-Sweep Herb Farm\]: herb garden and topiary, looking toward antique outhouse., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Herb gardens
Herbs
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Trees
Outhouses
Shrubs
Hedges
Topiary work
Standard

Place: Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County --
Mansfield -- Port Murray

NJ500: [Pottersville -- Bird Haven Farm](#)

Former owner: Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer

Landscape architect: Caruncho, Fernando

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Harriet Adams created the gardens at Bird Haven formal garden spaces lined with boxwood on the west side of the house and dug the pond at the base of a field. The current owners hired Caruncho in order to create a medieval-inspired farm village. Positioned on a hillside, the buildings sit in the center of the property surrounded by fields, orchards, bog gardens, a swimming pool, and tea house.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Harriet Stratemeyer Adams (former owner, ?-1982); Fernando Caruncho (landscape architect, 2003); Lisa Stammy and Dale Boomer (landscape designers of vegetable garden, 2003); and Penn Reynolds (landscape designer of bog garden, 2006).

Bird Haven Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Anne Raver, "Clearing the View," in The New York Times, 2005 October 20.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Vegetable gardening
Bogs
Woodland gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500004: [\[Bird Haven Farm\]: pond with rowboat at edge., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Rowboats
Docks
Boats
Lawns
Ponds
Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500005: [\[Bird Haven Farm\]: hellebores line rock-edged stream in woodland setting., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Hellebores
Streams
Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500008: [\[Bird Haven Farm\]: looking down from hill to property with red barn and walled garden., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Lawns
Ponds
Barns
Walled gardens
Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500009: [\[Bird Haven Farm\]: clipped boxwood shrubs, trees, and lawn., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Lawns
Shrubs
Box
Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500010: [\[Bird Haven Farm\]: vegetable and monastery style garden within stone walls adjacent to red barn., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Barns
Walled gardens
Raised bed gardening
Wheelbarrows
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Plant supports
Box

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ030: Princeton -- Bedford Garden

NJ030001: [Bedford Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Bedford, Bruce, Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "80."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bruce Bedford."

Topic: Rocks
Hillside planting
Stairs
Chairs
Fences
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Alpine gardens
Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ038: Princeton -- Browne Garden

NJ038001: [Browne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Browne, Charles, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Charles Browne, Princeton Garden [partially obscured by label]."

Topic: Fountains
Walls, stone
Hedges
Containers
Flower beds
Ponds

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ036: Princeton -- Castle Howard

NJ036001: [Castle Howard, 1924](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Baker, Alfred T. Mrs.
Herring, Pendleton
Princeton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "1N."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Alfred T. Baker, Castle Howard Farm. April 24th."

Topic: Flower beds
Walkways
Lawns
Bulbs
Trees
Porches
Chairs
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Daffodils
Irises (Plants)
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Castle Howard Farm

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ036002: [Castle Howard, 1924](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Baker, Alfred T. Mrs.
Herring, Pendleton

Notes: Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3, 30."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Alfred T. Baker, Castle Howard Farm."

Topic: Ponds
Rose arbors
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Irises (Plants)
Ferns
Houses
Fountains

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Castle Howard Farm

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002: Princeton -- Cherry Grove

NJ002006: Cherry Grove, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Topic: Rose gardens
Latticework
Hedges
Parterres
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002007: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Picket fences

Gates
 Rail fences
 Trees
 Fields
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ002008: Cherry Grove, 1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
 Dagworthy, John
 Green, George
 Green, Caleb Smith
 Scudder, William
 Hamill, Samuel McClintock
 Prentice, William K., Mrs
 Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property. Northwest path to house from beside gate.
 Topic: Walkways, flagstone
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ002009: Cherry Grove, 1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
 Dagworthy, John
 Green, George
 Green, Caleb Smith
 Scudder, William
 Hamill, Samuel McClintock
 Prentice, William K., Mrs
 Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Gazebos
 Box
 Trees
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ002010: Cherry Grove, 1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property. East Gazebo at end of rose garden - There is one at each end.

Topic: Gazebos
Rose gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002011: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002012: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Allées
Lindens
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Walkways, gravel
Wild flowers

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002013: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002014: Cherry Grove, 1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Notes: The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Driveways
Box
Fences -- wooden
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ037: Princeton -- Clopton Garden

NJ037001: [Clopton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Clopton, Malvern B., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "25."

	Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Malvern B. Clopton."
Topic:	Ponds Fountains Flower beds Stairs Bulbs Walls Hand-railing Espaliers Vines Houses Bricks
Place:	New Jersey -- Princeton United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

NJ041: Princeton -- Constitution Hill

	NJ041001: Constitution Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.) Slide Van Altena, Edward manufacturer:
Creator:	Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs Princeton Garden Club
Architect:	Langton, Daniel
Landscape architect:	Langton, Daniel
Notes:	Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena." Historic plate number: "15." Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Junius S. Morgan. Constitution Hill."
Topic:	Summer Walkways Chairs Tables Trees Outdoor furniture Garden borders Sculpture Benches
Place:	New Jersey -- Princeton United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

NJ041002: [Constitution Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:

Creator: Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Junius S. Morgan (c.)."
 Topic: Summer
 Bulbs
 Stairs
 Walkways
 Trees
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ041003: [Constitution Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club

Architect: Langton, Daniel

Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Junius S. Morgan."

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Benches
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Fountains

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ041004: [Constitution Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "14, 29."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Junius S. Morgan.
 Constitution Hill."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Benches
 Outdoor furniture
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ041005: [Constitution Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Walkways
 Benches
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ315: [Princeton -- Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 Architect: Gregory, Jules
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, letters from Ethelbert Furlong,
 original plant list, and original lawn and seed operations instructions.
 A patio garden designed by Ethelbert Furlong using stone and
 railroad ties.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Jules Gregory (architect, 1950's) and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape designer, 1958). The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ315001: [\[Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden\]: railroad tie and stone patio., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Railroad ties
Buildings
Shrubs
Gravel
Patios
Decks
Doors

Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ315002: [\[Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden\]: garden patio., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Railroad ties
Buildings
Shrubs
Patios
Tables, metal
Outdoor furniture
Chairs

Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055: Princeton -- Drumthwacket

NJ055001: [Drumthwacket, 11/01/1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club

Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
Notes: Now the residence of the Governor of New Jersey.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "26."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Moses Taylor Pyne, Drumthwacket Nov. 20."
Topic: Autumn
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Coreopsis
 Cedar
 Autumn
 Fountains
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ055002: Drumthwacket, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Bulbs
 Urns
 Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055003: Drumthwacket, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944

Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1556, Lot 12637-10.
 Topic: Spring
 Weeping trees
 Gazebos
 Follies (Architecture)
 Benches
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055004: Drumthwacket, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
 Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Notes: The Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1546, Lot 12637-10.
 Topic: Balustrades
 Urns
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055005: Drumthwacket, 10/01/1993
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Architect: Langton, Daniel
 Gildersleeve, Raleigh C. (Colston), 1869-1944
 Landscape architect: Langton, Daniel
 Topic: Spring
 Restoration
 Planting plans
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ228: Princeton -- Firestone Plaza

NJ205: Princeton -- Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester
 Former owner: Mann, Parker

Williams, Charles R.
Bright, George
Zion, Robert L.

Landscape architect:

Garden designer: Yoshimara, Yuji

Gardener: Miller, Lynden B.
Okamura, Frank

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The gardens behind the Tudor Revival style half-timbered house included unexpected features: Japanese dry landscape or stone gardens designed in the 1980's by bonsai master Yuji Yoshimara, a black pool that perfectly reflected its surroundings designed by Lynden Miller, and a multi-story playhouse called Kinderschloss that was decorated with English horse brasses. The entrance garden room on the one-acre property, known as the lattice garden, was densely planted with holly, cypress, spirea, clematis, Dutchman's pipe vine, and New Dawn rose with hosta, lilies, astilbe, valerian, primroses and other perennials in the understory. There were six different beds in the Japanese gardens planted with junipers, dwarf mugo pines, kerria, kousa dogwood, spirea, ginkgo biloba, rhododendron, star magnolia and Japanese maples as well as lirioppe, cotoneaster and ground cover plants bordering arranged beds of stone. Nursery propagated wild flowers and ground cover plants lined the path to the gazebo along with dozens of varieties of ferns. There was a bed of mixed hostas leading to the pool, two perennial mixed borders, and a bulb and perennial bed along one of the three decks. A small circle garden was planted in the 1980's with chrysanthemums, violas, peonies and alliums; there was another enclosed perennial garden room with a statue.

The owner, Dr. James McNaughton Hester (1924-2014), headed the New York Botanical Garden in the 1980's and engaged the services of prominent landscape designers for his New Jersey home.

Persons associated with the garden include Parker Mann (former owner, 1900-1914); Charles R. Williams (former owner, 1914-1927); George Bright (former owner, 1927-1964); Robert Lewis Zion (1921-2000) (landscape architect, 1980's); Yuji Yoshimara (1921-1997) (Japanese garden designer, 1980's); Lynden B. Miller (garden designer); Frank Okamura (pruner of Japanese garden).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2015 garden update.

Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in *Private Landscapes: creating form, vistas and mystery in the garden* by Caroline Seebohm and Christopher Simon Sykes, published by C.N. Potter, 1989; *American Gardens: a tour of the nation's finest private gardens* by H. Peter Loewer, published by Random House Value Publishing, July 18, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ205002: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the entrance garden was enclosed by latticework for climbing clematis and roses., 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hester, James R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Entrances

Latticework

Windows

Climbing plants

Fences

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205007: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the dry stones beds of the Japanese gardens were traversed on stepping stones., 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hester, James R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Japanese gardens

Stones

Benches

Stepping stones

Junipers

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205008: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the stepping stone path to the gazebo was lined with nursery propagated wild flowers and ferns., 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hester, James R.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Walkways, stone

Gazebos

Ferns

Ground cover plants

Wild flowers

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205009: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the children's playhouse, or Kindersloss, was built from the ground up into the trees., 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Hester, James R.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Outbuildings
 Children's playhouses
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205010: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the black lining of the swimming pool reflected the Tudor revival house., 1990.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Hester, James R.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Swimming pools
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205012: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the American mixed border had perennials and shrubs, alongside the lawn between the swimming pool and the house., 1990.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Hester, James R.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202: Princeton -- Grey Shutters
 Former owner: Dickinson, John
 Landscape designer: Parker Mr.
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, and other information.
 In the 1990's the federal style house on a one-third acre city lot featured flowering shrubs including roses, rhododendrons and azaleas, long flower and rose borders down the sides of the rectangular back lawn, planted containers on the low retaining walls front and back, and a hidden cutting garden with flowers, herbs

and vegetables. Several varieties of roses were grown in the border between clipped boxwood and a taller hedge within the stockade-style wooden fence. Paving stones were used for paths into the different garden areas, including the work area and vegetable garden that were concealed by tall shrubs. There was a trellis with a climbing rose on the back of the house in the 1990's.

Persons associated with the garden include John Dickinson (former owner, 1943-1970); Mr. Parker (landscape design).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grey Shutters related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ202001: [\[Grey Shutters\]: white azaleas were planted next to the white siding of the house., 1991 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Foundation planting
Containers
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202003: [\[Grey Shutters\]: the hedges and rose bushes in the backyard surrounded the rectangular lawn., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Garden borders
Roses
Hedges
Azaleas
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Ivy

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202005: [\[Grey Shutters\]: a tall hedge disguised from view the flower, vegetable and herb garden at the back of the property., 1991 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Cutting gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Herb gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202006: [\[Grey Shutters\]: a trellis near the back steps of the house supported a climbing rose., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Houses
 Trellises
 Climbing roses
 Pansies
 Shrubs

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202007: [\[Grey Shutters\]: flagstone pavers were used for all the walkways at this house for a cohesive look., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Walkways, flagstone
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Foundation planting

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ204: Princeton -- Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton University

NJ098: Princeton -- Islesham

NJ098001: Islesham, 10/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Notes: House designed by Mott Schmidt in 1932. Gardens designed by Marian Coffin.

Topic: Perennials
Garden borders
Chrysanthemums
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ098002: Islesham, 10/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Architect: Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977
Creator: Garden Club of Princeton
Notes: Walled garden off East Terrace.

Topic: Gazebos
Lawns
Box
Flower beds
Tulips
Bulbs
Climbing plants
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446: [Princeton -- Japanese Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Engel, David
Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton
Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and a garden plan.
In 1958, using large stones from a Japanese garden installed in the Museum of Modern ART in New York City, David Engel created an intimate garden. A stone path leads from the house to a small pond, which is watched over by an antique Cambodian Buddha. Two stone lanterns and a pagoda lead the eye to the surrounding plantings. The impressive stonework and tall trees beyond lend a "quiet dignity to the scene."
Person(s) associated with the garden include: David H. Engel (landscape architect, 1958).
Japanese Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446003: [\[Japanese Garden\]: overall view of pond with Buddha on left and seating area in background., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Ruth R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Sculpture
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Ponds
Ivy
Rockwork
Bamboo
Ground cover plants
Aquatic plants
Settees

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446005: [\[Japanese Garden\]: stone and gravel walkways lead from pond to house at rear., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Ruth R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Sculpture
Walkways
Stepping stones
Ponds
Rockwork
Ground cover plants
Aquatic plants
Houses
Stone lanterns

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446007: [\[Japanese Garden\]: water-lilies in foreground of pond; natural stone bridge in background., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Ruth R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Sculpture
Ponds
Rockwork
Aquatic plants
Stone lanterns
Water lilies

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446008: [\[Japanese Garden\]: pond surrounded by rocks with stone lantern in foreground and Buddha statue to left., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wilson, Ruth R.

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Sculpture
Ponds
Rockwork
Ground cover plants
Aquatic plants
Stone lanterns
Waterfalls

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ039: Princeton -- Albemarle

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Owner: Lambert, Gerard (Gerard Barnes), 1886
Lambert, Rachel Parkhill

Creator: Mellon, Rachel Lambert

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07630, Lambert, Gerard B., Princeton NJ.

Persons associated with this property include: Gerard B. and Rachel Parkhill Lambert (former owners), Bunny Mellon (daughter and resident), and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect).

NJ039001: Albemarle, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Lambert Garden: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Owner: Lambert, Gerard (Gerard Barnes), 1886
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "21."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Gerard B. Lambert."
 Topic: Ponds
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Walkways
 Walls (building)
 Fences
 Terraces (land forms)
 Bulbs
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ040: Princeton -- McClure Garden

NJ040001: [McClure Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: McClure, C. F., Mrs.
 Princeton Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "21."
 Historic plate caption: "Princeton, Garden of Mrs. C. F. W. McClure."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Lawns
 Garden lighting
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ040002: [McClure Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: McClure, C. F., Mrs.
 Princeton Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Princeton, Garden of Mrs. C. F. W. McClure."
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Containers
 Walls (building)
 Stones
 Gates
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Roses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ001: Princeton -- Morven (NJ)

NJ001001: [Morven \(NJ\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Stockton, Richard
 Stockton, Anna Boudinot
 Stockton, Bayard, Mrs
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: It is thought that this garden was copied after Alexander Pope's garden in England.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "48."
 Historic plate caption: "Morven, Princeton, NJ."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 304, 309-313. Image on page 311.
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ001002: [Morven \(NJ\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Stockton, Richard
 Stockton, Anna Boudinot
 Stockton, Bayard, Mrs
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: It is thought that this garden was copied after Alexander Pope's garden in England.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "49."
 Historic plate caption: "Morven, Princeton, NJ."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 304, 309-313. Image on page 304.
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Catalpa
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ519: [Princeton -- New Jersey Woodland Property](#)

Former owner: Stanley, Thomas Mr.
 Stanley, Thomas Mrs.
 Heins, Katharine P.
 Heins, John J.
 Architect: Bauhan, Rolf William, 1892-1966
 Bennett, Robert S.
 Landscape architect: Lenker, David M.
 Bencze, S. Lawrence
 Olejnik, Barbara J. CLA
 Doerler Landscapes
 Sculptor: Mallory, Ann
 Ditarando, Roger
 Stokes, Charlotte C.
 Provenance: Stony Brook Garden Club
 Notes: Frog Pond
 The folder includes worksheets and write-ups of the property's planting scheme.
 The New Jersey Woodland Property comprises 3.5 acres, a Colonial Revival house designed by architect Rolf W. Bauhan (1892-1966) in 1959, and ten distinct garden areas that the owner has been developing since 1981. Among the first area encountered is wooded lot bordered by preserved open space, a spring-fed pond, a swimming pool, and a graceful curving entry with bluestone steps and mature rhododendron and mountain laurel. Problems to overcome included a huge native deer population, undeveloped areas where invasive plants thrived, heavy clay soil, a cinder block retaining wall near the

swimming pool, and the competing roots and canopies of mature trees that had to be accommodated in the landscape designs. The owner undertook a three-year course of study at the Barnes Arboretum, installed a six-foot tall deer fence around the property, and found the right plant for the right place, taking into account light, soil conditions and terrain. The style of the gardens is naturalized, with different species intermingling, rather than formally planted garden beds.

The entry courtyard was improved by replacing black asphalt with stone pavers, installing a brick retaining wall and piers, and planting bulb, perennial and shrub gardens under existing trees. The front path to the main entrance of the house is a bluestone walkway bordered by rhododendron and mountain laurel under planted with hosta, tiarella, euonymous and other ground covers. The pool terrace is in full sun, and features a 50-year-old wisteria that wraps around the house, Chippendale style gates lead to the pool, and vistas of the other gardens, pond and woodlands due to its higher elevation. Dwarf conifers are planted under the overhanging roof.

A perennial garden that replaced grass on the south side of the house was the owner's first project, with stone retaining walls defining the space. The eastern border of the property features unusual rhododendron. The cryptomeria garden is a small woodland screen that features naturalized plantings. The woodland garden was designed with a meandering stone path and beds of naturalized perennials and shrubs but the soil was poor and needed yearly additions of leaf compost. A tennis court and outdoor room were installed in 1987 near Stony Brook and the designated open space. The banks of the pond created from a spring by the previous owners are accessible for bass fishing, with the outer perimeter planted in trees and shrubs that screen the property from the street.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Stanley (former owners, 1959-1981); Rolf W. Bauhan (architect, 1959); Robert S. Bennett (architect, 1997, 2008); David M. Lenker (landscape architect, 1959); Doerler Landscapes (landscape architect, 1973, 1975); S. Lawrence Bencze (landscape architect, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1995); Barbara J. Olejnik, CLA (landscape architect, 2000-2002); Ann Mallory (sculptor of "Forest Pool"); Roger Ditarando (sculptor of "Bird's Nest"); Charlotte Calwell Stokes (sculptor of "Francis of Assisi")

The Stony Brook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

New Jersey Woodland Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ519002: [\[New Jersey Woodland Property\]: stone pavers complement the blue stone steps leading up the hillside., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: McLean, Kathleen
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Rock gardens
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Rockwork
Woodland gardens
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519005: [\[New Jersey Woodland Property\]: "Francis of Assisi" by Charlotte Calwell Stokes collects rainwater and autumn leaves., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: McLean, Kathleen
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Sculpture
Euonymus
Perennials
Naturalized plantings
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519012: [\[New Jersey Woodland Property\]: spring bulbs and perennials were planted to brighten the lawn., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: McLean, Kathleen
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Veronica
Boxwood
Lawns
Trees
Tulips
Naturalized plantings
Ferns
Allium
Birdbaths
Bulbs
Woodland gardens
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519018: [\[New Jersey Woodland Property\]: Virginia bluebells grow in the designed woodland garden., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McLean, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Mertensia
 Naturalized plantings
 Walkways, stone
 Ferns
 Woodland gardens
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519024: [\[New Jersey Woodland Property\]: the spring-fed pond is accessible for bass fishing., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: McLean, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princiton
 Ponds
 Pine
 Woodland gardens
 Woodland
 Water gardens
 Trees
 Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ393: [Princeton -- Pierce House](#)

Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and copies of plant receipts and work invoices (1925-1926).

This property was designed by Ethelbert Furlong five years after he opened his own office. This design has a strong Italianate feeling with its levels of terraces leading down to the garden paths and ending with a pool and fountain. The cross axis leads to an exceedingly long rose arbor and then up steps to the pool area. (The pool is a newer addition.) In the original plan, the arbor abutted a long pergola, combining to make the two structures into a "T" shape. Today, its trees have matured and completely hidden the house from the street. Some few changes have been made, but it is still true to Furlong's plan and a tribute to his talents so early in his career.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Pierce (former owners, 1925-?); Mr. and Mrs. Mulholland (former owners, ?-1969); Mr. and Mrs. Forwood Wisner (former owners, 1969-1974); Mr. and Mrs. Swartz (former owners, 1974-1999); Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1925); Henry Wilkinson and Maxwell Hyde (architects, 1925).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pierce House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393001: [[Pierce House](#)]: looking north to two pairs of steps leading from stone terrace along the south side of the house to grass terrace below., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Hedges
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Vinca
Houses
Walls, stone
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Ground cover plants
Stairs, stone

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393003: [[Pierce House](#)]: from terraces area looking diagonally to formal garden., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Arbors
Tulips
Spring
Flowering trees
Roses, climbing
Bulbs

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393004: [[Pierce House](#)]: view straight down wide grass path in middle of formal garden., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees

Formal gardens
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Lawns
 Spring
 Ground cover plants
 Bulbs
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Fountains
 Tulips
 Houses -- brick
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ393007: [[Pierce House](#)]: from under the rose arbor looking back to cross path., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Lawns
 Spring
 Shrubs
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Walkways, grass
 Walls, stone
 Plant supports

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ393008: [[Pierce House](#)]: bench at end of formal area., 2003 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Topic: Trees
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Terraces
 Bulbs
 Outdoor furniture
 Spring
 Settees
 Ground cover plants
 Plants, Potted
 Garden borders
 Stairs, stone
 Lawns

Place: Shrubs
Benches, wooden
Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ112: Princeton -- Poly-en Garden

NJ112001: Poly-en Garden, 1993
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fairman, Polly
Topic: Gravel
Stepping stones
Trellises
Watering cans
Japanese gardens
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ112002: Poly-en Garden, circa 1940-1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fairman, Polly
Topic: Walkways
Cobblestones
Shrubs
Japanese gardens
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ112003: Poly-en Garden, circa 1940-1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fairman, Polly
Topic: Stone lanterns
Ponds
Japanese gardens
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ004: Princeton -- Prospect
Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
Architect: Notman, John, 1810-1865
Former owner: Potter, John
Stuart, Robert L.
Stuart, Alexander
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, photocopies of book excerpts and
correspondence, and other information about the garden.

Designed by John Notman around 1850 in an Italianate Victorian style, Prospect was the home of John Potter, a wealthy merchant originally from Charleston, South Carolina. At that time the property was not part of the Princeton University campus, but in 1878 it was bought by Robert L. and Alexander Stuart, who deeded it to the university. It served as the president's home until 1968, when it was converted to use as a faculty club and a glass addition was constructed. Prospect's gardens have seen many variations over the years, including design work by Beatrix Farrand around the time of the Princeton presidency of Woodrow Wilson (Farrand also served as a consulting landscape architect to the university from about 1913 to 1943). Part of Farrand's legacy was to create a design of paths and plantings in the shape of the university shield when viewed from above, which is maintained today via symmetrical boxwood hedges and arborvitae trees. Specimen trees of many varieties include an Atlas Cedar, Hawthorn, American Beech, and Tulip Poplar, as well as many varieties of conifers and evergreens, such as spruce, pine, and Canadian hemlock. Plantings are changed several times during the growing season; thousands of bulbs are a spring highlight. The images in this series are from the early 20th century, 1930 being an approximate date. Other images of Princeton University may be found in NJ110.

Persons associated with the site include Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, ca. 1912), John Notman (architect, ca. 1850), John Potter (former owner, 1849-1878), and Robert L. and Alexander Stuart (former owners, ca. 1878).

Prospect related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Elsa Rehmann, *Garden-Making* (Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1926).

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *The Golden Age of American Gardens* (New York: Harry N. Abrams in association with The Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 125.

Names: Princeton University
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ004001: [\[Prospect\]: looking up from the gardens toward the back of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Prospect. Princeton New Jersey, Pres. Home N. garden."

Topic: Flower beds
 Foxgloves
 Peonies

Perennials
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ004002: [\[Prospect\]: looking along the back of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Alena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Home of University's President Prospect, Princeton, N. J."

Topic: Balconies
Awnings
Lawns
Garden borders
Belfries
Houses

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ670: [Princeton -- Stony Wood Garden](#)

Former owner: Weeder, Erica

Fillo, Elizabeth

Coucell, Chris

Garden designer: McCoy, Richard A.

Mason: McCoy, Richard A.

Provenance: Garden Club of Princeton

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The woodland gardens were created out of three and one-half acres of woods and rocks and nurtured constantly for about thirteen years. With many years of previous experience gardening a sunny seven and one-half acre estate the owner had to learn gardening in the shade, specifically which shrubs and trees would survive as understory. Since it backed up to 125 acres of preserved woods the first undertaking was to have the entire property enclosed by an eight-foot tall deer fence. Next paths were laid out, rocks and stones were excavated, and terraced beds were designed and filled with topsoil. At first the stones were dumped in piles along the walkways but eventually were used to build walls or line those paths. Thirteen dogwoods were planted along a new macadam driveway with mixed success; the owner found that kousa dogwoods

were more successful but still was able to cultivate specimen trees. Various ground cover plants were tried out, including ajuga, vinca, epimedium, sweet woodruff, wild ginger and pachysandra, and whatever succeeded was divided and used to fill in other locations. Tens of thousands of daffodils, scillas and mertensia were planted. Mosses and ferns, brunneras and many varieties of hostas grew very well in this woodlands garden. On the sunnier south side of the house there was an herb garden and there were pots and trellises of summer flowers, usually in shades of pink, purple, blue and white on the deck and along the walk.

The entire property was gardened organically and all the organic material that came out of the garden was composted and put back in; trees that fell or died were turned into mulch for the numerous paths. Deer still came in from the driveway and some years voles and rabbits devoured plantings that were in their prime. With so many trees the property suffered considerable damage from winter storms and Hurricane Sandy - but when trees fell a sunny spot might open up for different plants. When plantings lost their looks - too many brown leaves or too straggly - they were replaced. Varieties of trees and shrubs with yellow or variegated leaves were sought after to lighten the shade. Climbing hydrangeas and clematis succeeded in disguising the fences. Old Christmas trees and damaged trees and shrubs were grouped together in a bed known as Tapestry Row that would have varying shades of green when the plants filled out.

The owner noted that gardens are not for having but for doing. Garden work would start at the highest elevation, the entrance to the driveway, proceed downhill to the bottom of the garden then start at the top all over again. There were twenty different garden beds on the property that were planted, tended and replanted whenever that became necessary.

Persons associated with the garden include Erica Weeder (former owner, 1980-2000); Elizabeth Fillo and Chris Coucill (former owners, 2000-2014); William K. Doerler (garden designer, 1999-2001); Richard A. McCoy (garden designer and stone mason, 2001-2014).

The Garden Club of Princeton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stony Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ670005: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: in spring colorful bulbs and flowering ground covers fill a border under dogwood trees., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Coucill, Chris

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Woodland gardens
Bulbs
Dogwoods

Tulips
Mertensia
Walkways, stone
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670006: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: one of the 53 garden walks on the property edged with stones dug up here., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Coucill, Chris

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Hosta
Woodland gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Walkways
Benches

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670007: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: the walls were hand-built from stones dug out of the ground and filled with topsoil before planting., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Coucill, Chris

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Walls, stone
Houses
Flower beds
Trees

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670011: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: the gazebo at the bottom of the garden backed by woods., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Coucill, Chris

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Gazebos
Birdhouses
Outbuildings
Woodlands
Tulips
Dogwoods

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670012: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: the trees, gazebo and surrounds covered by ice after a storm., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Coucill, Chris
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Winter
 Gazebos
 Birdbaths
 Trees
 Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670019: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: the paths were mulched and edged with stones; hydrangeas bloom under the trees., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Coucill, Chris
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Woodland gardens
 Hydrangeas
 Edging (inorganic)
 Lawns
 Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670024: [\[Stony Wood Garden\]: rhododendrons are a blaze of color next to the garage that is covered by climbing hydrangea., 2009 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Coucill, Chris
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Rhododendrons
 Garages
 Climbing plants
 Hydrangeas
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ285: [Princeton -- The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton](#)

Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Former owner: Mathews, Paul

Owner: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, and garden plans.

This garden began under the ownership of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews in 1929. A sunken garden was part of a large estate. Ethelbert Furlong wrote that the walled fountain and pool were laid out at the terminus of a rectangular wall-enclosed garden. The walls

were given a pale salmon stucco wash. The blue wall of the pool was picked up in the pale blue terra cotta dolphin.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285001: [[The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton](#)]: [past the remains of a stone pergola to steps leading down to a corner of the sunken garden.](#), 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Walls
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Walkways, concrete
Columns
Automobiles
Sunken gardens
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285002: [[The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton](#)]: [view from the lawn above of the sunken garden including the teahouse.](#), 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Walls
Walls, stone
Walkways, concrete
Sunken gardens
Shrubs
Lawns
Benches
Teahouses
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Flower boxes
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton (Princeton, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285003: [\[The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton\]: closer view of tea house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Sunken gardens
Benches
Teahouses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Shingles
Flower boxes

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
(Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285004: [\[The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton\]: old photo \(1930s\) of wall fountain on the northeast side of garden., 1930 ca.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Sunken gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Wall fountains
Wall gardens
Stairs, stone
Roses
Pools

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
(Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285005: [\[The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton\]: details of the semi-circular steps., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Walkways

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
(Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ097: Princeton -- Tusculum

NJ097001: Tusculum, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Boxwood c. 125 years old. Built in 1773.
 Topic: Houses -- stone
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Box
 Foundation planting
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ097002: Tusculum, 08/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Boxwood c. 125 years old. Built in 1773.
 Topic: Box
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ230: Princeton -- Unidentified Garden

NJ203: Princeton -- Untitled Garden

NJ096: Princeton -- Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey

NJ096001: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Club of Princeton
 Topic: Flowering shrubs
 Lilacs
 Walkways, grass
 Allées
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ096002: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Club of Princeton
 Topic: Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios, brick
 Flower beds
 Chairs
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ096003: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Club of Princeton
 Topic: Walled gardens
 Standard
 Wisteria
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Gates
 Swimming pools
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ109: Princeton -- Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey

NJ109001: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, 1966 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stony Brook Garden Club
 Notes: Folder includes worksheet, but no information.
 Topic: Tulips
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Walls, stone
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ042: Princeton -- Vreeland Garden

NJ042001: [Vreeland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
 Princeton Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."
 Topic: Lawns
 Ponds
 Perennials
 Trees
 Cedar
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Princeton

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ042002: [Vreeland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."

Topic: Lawns
Flower beds
Perennials
Trees
Ponds
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ042003: [Vreeland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."

Topic: Walkways, grass
Trees
Perennials
Ponds
Birdbaths

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ311: [Princeton -- Weatherill Garden](#)

Provenance: Stony Brook Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and three garden tour brochures.

This garden is a combination of English formality and New Jersey country style. The garden has been included in garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden property include: J. Katzenbach (former owner, prior to 1940); Paul Orr (former owner, 1940-1970); and Daniel Goldenson (former owner, 1970-1973).

The Stony Brook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Weatherill Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ311001: [\[Weatherill Garden\]: herb garden and perennial bed overview facing east., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weatherill, Jill A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Hedges
Lawns
Houses
Terra-cotta
Perennials
Arbors
Daffodils
Walkways, stone
Swimming pools
Herb gardens
Bathhouses
Place: Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ311004: [\[Weatherill Garden\]: daffodil meadow., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petronio, Elly

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Daffodils
Bathhouses
Spruce
Buildings
Spring
Forsythia
Place: Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ311008: [\[Weatherill Garden\]: peony beds with birdbath., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petronio, Elly

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Lawns
 Buildings
 Spring
 Rail fences
 Vinca
 Peonies
 Birdbaths
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ311010: [\[Weatherill Garden\]: pond view with lily pads and lotus., 2001 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petronio, Elly

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Lotus
 Sculpture
 Irises (Plants)
 Trees
 Ponds
 Benches, wooden
 Water lilies

Place: Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
 Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ311012: [\[Weatherill Garden\]: waterfall at edge of pond., 2001 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Petronio, Elly
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Ponds
 Coneflowers
 Waterfalls
 Stepping stones
 Dogwoods
 Rockwork
 Place: Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Princeton

NJ229: Princeton, near -- Woodlawn

NJ006: Red Bank -- Brick House

NJ006001: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs

Creator: Stout, Bayard
 Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy
 Architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "1."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."
 Topic: Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Lawns
 Tulips
 Box
 Fountains
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ006002: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs

Creator: Stout, Bayard

Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Ground cover plants

Trees

Shrubs

Dogwoods

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006003: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs

Creator: Stout, Bayard

Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Box
 Lilacs
 Dogwoods
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006004: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
 Creator: Stout, Bayard
 Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy
 Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Bulbs
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Flowering shrubs
 Lilacs
 Dogwoods
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006005: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
 Creator: Stout, Bayard
 Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy
 Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."
 Bulbs
 Walkways
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Lilacs
 Fountains
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006006: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs

Creator: Stout, Bayard

Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Ponds

Box

Hedges

Fountains

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006007: [Brick House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs

Former owner: Stout, Bayard

Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "83, 50F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew V. Stout."

Topic: Patios, brick

Chairs

Chaises longues

Outdoor furniture

Wicker furniture

Loggias
Arches
Box
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ513: [Red Bank -- Gardenside](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Under development by its owner-designers since 1995, this approximately half-acre garden is a pristine small property with interesting features. A circular rose garden, topiary work, extensive container gardening, and elaborate espaliers are but some of its highlights. Additional enjoyment and variety is provided by a river view of water and boats.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardenside related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ513001: [\[Gardenside\]: view of river from property., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Garden houses

Boats

Rivers

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ513002: [\[Gardenside\]: circular garden beside terrace., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Trees

Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Hydrangeas
 Lawns
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Pansies
 Topiary work
 Houses
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Barns
 Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ513003: [[Gardenside](#)]: [looking west to terrace and house.](#), 2008.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Houses
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Terraces
 Plants, Potted

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ513004: [[Gardenside](#)]: [espaliering on fence - south side.](#), 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Hosta
 Espaliers

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ513005: [\[Gardenside\]: garden under pergola., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Roses

Pergolas

Boxwood

Armillary spheres

Climbing plants

Raised bed gardening

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ498: [Red Bank -- Middletown Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Former owner: Straus, Herbert

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copy of b&W aerial view.

Inspired by a French country estate, this property was originally the "working part" of Mr. Straus' estate. The cluster of buildings were built for maintenance equipment, animals, and employees. Besides the vegetable and cutting gardens, there are little gardens, ground covers, vines, and fruit and flowering trees.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Herbert and Theresa Kuhn Straus (former owners, 1929-1949); Hopkins and Associates (architect, 1929); and Martha Brookes Hutcheson (landscape architect, 1929).

Middletown Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red

Bank

NJ498004: [\[Middletown Farm\]: wheelbarrow and tilled earth between deer fence and split rail fence., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Trees

Vegetable gardening
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Rail fences
 Wheelbarrows
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Vines
 Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

NJ498007: [\[Middletown Farm\]: straight gravel driveway to arched entrance; lawn on either side., 2006 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Shrubs
 Driveways, gravel
 Buildings
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

NJ498008: [\[Middletown Farm\]: winding drive near weeping cherry tree., 2006 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Evergreens
 Spring
 Birdhouses
 Bollards
 Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Red Bank

NJ498014: [\[Middletown Farm\]: swimming pool surrounded by blooming vines on rail fence., 2006 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Rail fences

Fences

Vines

Fences -- wooden

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Swimming pools

Topiary work

Chaises longues

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red BankNJ498017: [\[Middletown Farm\]: looking down hillside to horse pature, farm, and woodlands., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Rail fences

Fences

Fences -- wooden

Horses

Pastures

Farm buildings

Buildings

Meadows

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ010: Red Bank -- Oak Hill Farm NJ

NJ010001: [Oak Hill Farm \[NJ\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Haskell, J. Armory, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: T. H. McAllister-Keller Co.

manufacturer:

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "T. H. McAllister-Keller Co."

Historic plate number: "54N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. A. Haskell."

Topic: Streams

Mills and mill-work

Bulbs

Trees

Rocks

Bridges

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ206: Red Bank -- Red Gables

NJ133: Red Bank -- Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey

Architect: Raciti, Stephen

Landscape designer: Mitchell, Adele

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This approximately five acre garden site is a gently landscaped corner of an 89-acre wooded property and was established in 1994. The areas surrounding the house, pool, and outbuildings are designed so that they seem to blend with nature. The arbor and gate are made of tree boughs. Especially unique are the steps set into the lawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Raciti (architect, 1993) and Adele Mitchell (landscape designer, 1993 to date).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ133001: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: the driveway approaching the house., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Driveways

Woodland gardens

Houses

Gravel

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Red Bank

NJ133002: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: the terrace and back lawn., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank

Bricks

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Flagstone
Terraces
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133003: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: steps set into the lawn., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Lawns
Evergreens
Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133004: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: a view of the pool area and woods beyond., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Swimming pools
Gazebos
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Woodlands
Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133005: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: a flower border in front of the pool's wooden fence., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Patios
Roses
Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133006: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: shrubs and perennials along the pool's wooden fence., 1997 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Perennials
Shrubs
Sedum
Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133007: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: an antique decorative stone \(cement?\) piece inside the pool area., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Sculpture
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133008: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: an arbor and gate by the pool., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Arbors
Rose arbors
Walkways, stone
Hydrangeas
Wood
Gates
Rustic work

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133009: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: the beginning of one woodland path., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Woodland gardens
Garden walks
Stones
Ferns

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133010: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: looking back up to the house., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Woodland gardens

Houses

Rhododendrons

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ133011: [\[Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey\]: steps leading to the house from the back lawn., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Walkways, stone

Ground cover plants

Hosta

Ferns

Houses

Trees

Stairs

Place: Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Red Bank

NJ120: Ringwood -- New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands

NJ120048: [\[New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands\], 1930 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Ringwood

Lawns

Allées

Walkways, stone

Walls, stone

Houses

Place: New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands (Ringwood, New
Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Passaic County --
Ringwood

NJ120049: [\[New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands\]: walled, paved terrace giving access to formal pool and grass garden., 1930 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Ringwood

Fountains

Ponds
 Balustrades
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands (Ringwood, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Passaic County -- Ringwood

NJ251: [River Edge -- Edgecroft](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Englewood

Photographer: Sisti, Elena D.

Notes: In the first decade of the 20th century the house was built on a hill with a view of the Hudson River and the Palisades in New Jersey, on approximately one acre and surrounded by woods. There were 100 Carrera marble steps leading to the front door as part of the Italianate design of the terraced gardens and grounds. When the current owners bought the property in 1962 the Italianate layout remained but the living garden was defunct. The entrance had been changed to the back of the house facing the terraced garden and the Carrera marble slabs affixed to brick risers. At the street side there is an entrance gate with a brick driveway and courtyard garden with hydrangeas, cryptomeria, rhododendron, azalea, magnolia, antique roses and perennials. There is a bronze fountain along on side as well as many birdhouses, urns and stone benches.

The formal symmetrical garden behind the house was laid out on a straight downhill axis. Newer plants include crape myrtle and azaleas with a reproduction of Verrocchio's 15th century cupid with a dolphin fountain. Sets of stairs with planted urns lead to the swimming pool bordered by columns and two pergolas set on columns. Water from a wall fountain above the pool flows under a bisecting bridge. The columns are planted with vines: climbing roses, wisteria and honeysuckle. Thuja planted here and elsewhere on the property echo the verticality of the columns.

The owners added a water feature along one side comprised of three koi ponds with seven connecting waterfalls that spill over flagstones. Mature pine, golden larch, cherry, dogwood, Japanese snowbell, hydrangea, creeping roses and wild strawberry surround the ponds. There are stone benches, stone statues and bronze statues. Next to the carriage house at the end of the original driveway there is a small building that was used as a potting shed. The owners had a tradition of planting a tree each year to honor a family member or friend. Some of the decorative features came from the auction of a theater in New York. The property has participated in Garden Conservancy open days.

49 digital images (2021) and 8 4X6 in. photographic prints.

Garden Club of Englewood facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Bergen County and/or River Edge records in New Jersey.

This property is featured in "Bergen County Historical Society Anthology" (2012).

Provenance: Garden Club of Englewood
 Place: Edgemoor (River Edge, New Jersey)
 United States -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- River Edge
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- River Edge
 Italian gardens
 Formal gardens
 Water gardens

NJ212: Sea Bright -- The Point

NJ207: Rumson -- Auldwood

NJ395: Rumson -- Balcarres
 Landscape architect: Lowell, Guy
 Architect: Lowell, Guy
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.
 As the garden has vanished, one can only know it by these few photos owned by a descendant. There once were formal gardens filled with roses and wisteria-covered pergola. Two buildings which were once part of the estate are now private residences.
 Persons associated with the garden property include: Mr. and Mrs. Harden L. Crawford (former owners, 1902-?); and Guy Lowell (architect and landscape architect, 1902).
 The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Balcarres related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ395001: [\[Balcarres\]: looking south from Rumson Road., \[1955?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ395002: [\[Balcarres\]: looking south from house to formal garden., \[1955?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Fountains
Sundials
Walkways
Edging plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Tulips
Bulbs
Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ395003: [\[Balcarres\]: southeast to formal garden with path to pergola on the right., \[1955?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Shrubs
Trees
Fountains
Edging plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Women
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Box
Wisteria
Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ297: [Rumson -- Bellevue](#)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Former owner: Dill, John H.
Dill, John H., Mrs.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Established in 1952, this garden was designed by Ethelbert E. Furlong. The property is part of a subdivision of the Auldwood estate (see NJ207) and incorporates old trees, walls, and gates from that site. Furlong's solution to the garden's uneven terrain was a large terrace on two levels to facilitate the viewing and enjoyment of a wide variety of plantings. In addition, the raised terrace itself is softened with abundant plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1952-1955) and Mr. and Mrs. John Dill (former owners, 1952-2000).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bellevue related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

Garden has been featured in Alice Dennis, "A Dignified Design," Newark Evening News, August 30, 1964.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297001: [\[Bellevue\]: view from street of old entrance gates to Auldwood \(NJ207\), now on north corner of property., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Pine
Walls, brick
Gates
Entrances

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297002: [\[Bellevue\]: looking west to border garden by terrace area., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Daylilies
Birdbaths
Hose -- garden (watering)
Armillary spheres

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297003: [\[Bellevue\]: steps to terrace area., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Trees
Daylilies
Liriope
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Deck chairs
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, metal
Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297004: [\[Bellevue\]: lawn area with terrace wall on the left., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Trees
Daylilies
Terraces
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Birdhouses
Cedar
Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297005: [\[Bellevue\]: looking southwest across lawn area with cedar and other mature trees in distance and terrace visible on right., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Trees
Daylilies
Terraces
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Cedar
Hose -- garden (watering)
Garden borders
Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ008: Rumson -- Borden Garden

NJ008001: [Borden Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Creator: Borden, Howard S., Mrs
Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "6M."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Howard S. Borden."

Topic: Bridges
Stones
Shrubs
Fences
StreamsPlace: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ287: [Rumson -- Buena Vista](#)

Former owner: McCarter, Thomas N.

Boyle, Robert

Brown, Frederic

Kederha, Mrs.

Steinberg, Wallace

Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin

Landscape

designer: Kreg, Steven

Architect:

Woodruff, Edward L.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

A country estate of the golden age of American gardens, Nathan Barrett's contribution was probably the entrance lawn, trees, and the fountain garden directly off the terrace. The east arch leads to a working area to the south to the secret garden and to the west to the woodsy area with reflecting pool.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Buena Vista related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ287003: [Buena Vista]: terrace and balustrades. Arbor vitae hedge in background makes a dramatic backdrop for the plantings in the archway area., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Terraces
Sculpture

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287004: [Buena Vista]: view of the swimming pool with the fountain pool behind it and the arched entrance to the secret garden in the distance., 2000 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Porticoes
Walls, brick
Roses
Stairs, stone
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Fountains
Swimming pools

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287006: [Buena Vista]: looking back across the lawn to the house and terraces. Swimming pool lounge chairs visible on right., 2000 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Walls, brick
Stairs, stone
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Coneflowers
Terraces
Houses

Urns
Plants, Potted
Umbrellas (garden)
Garden borders
Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ287007: [\[Buena Vista\]: middle of the three archways. This one leads to the secret garden., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Porticoes
Walls, brick
Roses
Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ287010: [\[Buena Vista\]: section of the secret garden with its formal layout and informal plantings., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Hydrangeas
Irises (Plants)
Sunflowers
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ287011: [\[Buena Vista\]: the pergola on the east side has ample seating for outdoor dining., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Hydrangeas
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Pergolas
Hedges

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ287013: [\[Buena Vista\]: past the western archway into the wooded area. The path leads north by a stone fountain., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Fountains
Urns
Ferns
Walkways, stone

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287014: [\[Buena Vista\]: nearing the house, a reflecting pool with another fountain beyond., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Fountains
Urns
Walls, brick
Water lilies
Reflecting pools

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287015: [\[Buena Vista\]: wall fountain on the side of the house., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Fountains
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Patios, brick

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ225: Rumson -- Ellwood Garden

NJ117: [Rumson -- Harding Garden](#)

Former owner: Harding, Charles B.

Harding, Dorothea

Landscape designer: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets and a photocopy of a book chapter about the garden which features a site plan, a detailed plan of the Japanese garden, and a plant list.

With its garden established around 1926, this property was once the home of Charles and Dorothea Harding. Mr. Harding chaired the board of the New York Botanical Garden for many years. The site still has many unusual trees planted during the Hardings' ownership, including a copper beech, a large ginkgo, a Cedrus atlantica, and a variety of maples and ilex (holly). This is a mostly green space with interesting trees and shrubs and both white and Japanese gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles B. and Dorothea Harding, (former owners, 1926-1954); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape designer, 1971 and 1989).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harding Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (19 35 mm. slides and one 120 mm. negative strip)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Alice Recknagel Ireys, Designs for American Gardens (New York: Prentice Hall Gardening, 1991), pp. 88-95.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117002: [[Harding Garden](#)]: front of the house., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Shrubs
Walls, brick
Edging, stone
Parking lots
Driveways, gravel
Houses

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117004: [[Harding Garden](#)]: Japanese lantern and wooden gate., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Evergreens

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
RumsonNJ117005: [\[Harding Garden\]: the Japanese garden., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Lawns

Rock gardens

Evergreens

Japanese gardens

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
RumsonNJ117006: [\[Harding Garden\]: evergreens in the Japanese garden., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Evergreens

Japanese gardens

Hedges

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
RumsonNJ117007: [\[Harding Garden\]: white border in spring., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Garden borders

Edging, brick

Tulips

White gardens

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
RumsonNJ117008: [\[Harding Garden\]: folly and dogwood., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Follies (Architecture)

Flowering trees

Benches, stone

Lawns

Evergreens

Outdoor furniture

Dogwoods

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ117009: [\[Harding Garden\]: stone birdbath., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Relief
Evergreens
Birdbaths

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ117010: [\[Harding Garden\]: front view of the house., \[between 1926 and 1954\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harding, Dorothea

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Mansions
Hedges
Foundation planting
Lawns
Trees
Driveways
Shrubs
Awnings

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ117011: [\[Harding Garden\]: formal garden., \[between 1926 and 1954\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harding, Dorothea

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Perennials
Pergolas
Lily ponds

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ117012: [\[Harding Garden\]: pergola and part of the formal garden., \[between 1926 and 1954\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harding, Dorothea

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Formal gardens
Perennials
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Chairs -- sprung metal
Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007: Rumson -- Lauriston

Former owner: Caesar, Henry A.
Caesar, Henry A., Mrs.
Caesar, Charles U.
Smith, J. Howard

Architect: Cubberly, Leon

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets and a photocopied page from a 1921 Garden Club of America publication listing the garden.

This now-vanished ca. 6-acre garden was designed as a series of garden rooms in the manner of Sissinghurst. The garden design incorporated several distinctive vistas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Caesar (former owners, ca. 1910-1925); Charles U. Caesar (former owner); J. Howard Smith (former owner, ca. 1942); and Leon Cubberly (architect, ca. 1910).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lauriston related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden is featured in Randall Gabrielan, Rumson (Images of America Series) (n.p.: Arcadia Publishing).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007001: [Lauriston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Caesar, Henry A.
Rumson Garden Club

Former owner: Caesar, Henry A., Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: This garden is extinct.
Mount reads: "Scott Studios."
Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A. Caesar."
 Summer
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Wellheads
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Evergreens

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ007002: [Lauriston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Former owner: Caesar, Henry A., Mrs.
 Creator: Caesar, Henry A.
 Rumson Garden Club

Notes: This garden is extinct.
 Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "9."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A Caesar."

Topic: Summer
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Arbors
 Walkways
 Bulbs
 Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ007003: [Lauriston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Former owner: Caesar, Henry A., Mrs.
 Creator: Caesar, Henry A.
 Rumson Garden Club

Notes: This garden is extinct.
 Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "10."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A Caesar."

Topic: Summer
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Walls, brick

Walkways, grass
Hedges
Trees
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ007004: [\[Lauriston\]: a formal parterre garden., 194?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Formal gardens

Ponds

Hedges

Parterres

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007005: [\[Lauriston\]: a rose-covered arbor., 194?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Arbors

Roses

Walkways

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007006: [\[Lauriston\]: a well in the formal garden., 194?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Wells

Formal gardens

Ivy

Evergreens

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007007: [\[Lauriston\]: sculptured shrubs., 194?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Formal gardens

Topiary work

Shrubs

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007008: [\[Lauriston\]: shrubs, trees, and sculpture., 194-?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Formal gardens

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Hedges

Sculpture

Trees

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ007009: [\[Lauriston\]: the formal garden, showing the rose arbor, 194-?-195-?](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Formal gardens

Topiary work

Arbors

Roses

Containers

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284: [Rumson -- Lellwood](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The garden owner planted over 1,000 varieties of daffodils on this property. She has developed her property with a series of islands and borders planted with trees, shrubs, and flowers including many unusual species. There is something in bloom from March until late November.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lellwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284002: [\[Lellwood\]: birch, franklinia, and forsythia., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Daffodils
Forsythia
Birch
Franklinia
Bulbs

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284003: [\[Lellwood\]: gazebo and circular rose garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gazebos
Rhododendrons
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284004: [\[Lellwood\]: spruce and assorted plantings., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Dogs
Conifers
Ornamental grasses
Hose -- garden (watering)
Dusty miller (flower)
Spruce

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284005: [\[Lellwood\]: dogwoods underplanted with daffodils., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Daffodils
Bulbs
Dogwoods

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ284006: [\[Lellwood\]: view down driveway., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Dogwoods
Driveways
Conifers

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ011: Rumson -- Maehl Garden

NJ011001: [Maehl Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Maehl, L. R., Mrs
Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "[obscured by black tape]."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. R. Maehl."

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Rocks
Fountains

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ484: [Rumson -- Penns Landing](#)

Landscape designer: Henning-Rumson, Sandy

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

Enroute to the house, the long drive passes a lawned area with a pond in the distance. A hosta collection and other shade-loving plants, and swimming pool with a view of the river, marshes and "Highlands" are part of the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bruce C. Graham (architect); Larry Benz (landscape designer); and Sandy Henning-Rumson (landscape designer).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Penns Landing related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ484001: [\[Penns Landing\]: pond and grasses in foreground with house behind trees., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Ponds

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Rockwork

Ornamental grasses

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Rumson

NJ484002: [\[Penns Landing\]: house behind "island" of trees and shrubs with lawn in foreground., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Shrubs

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Rumson

NJ484003: [\[Penns Landing\]: brick walkway by house ending at wooden picket gate and arch., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Lawns

Houses

Shrubs

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Walkways, brick

Gates -- wooden

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --

Rumson

NJ484004: [\[Penns Landing\]: flagstone terrace at house with empty white pergola., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Houses
 Hibiscus
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Window boxes
 Terraces
 Stairs

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ484005: [\[Penns Landing\]: rectangle swimming pool with lawn and view of river., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Rivers
 Swimming pools
 Settees
 Trees
 Settees
 Stairs

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ283: [Rumson -- Riverlands](#)

Former owner: Borden, Bertram
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

This garden is a large Riverside estate originally part of the Borden family compound. The formal area behind the house was designed by Marian coffin. The house is in the Tudor style.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Riverlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
 Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ283001: [\[Riverlands\]: informal mixed border at front door., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Entrances
Garden borders
Perennials
Latticework

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ283005: [\[Riverlands\]: brick and stone steps and path at the termination of the stairs., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Walls, brick
Stairs, stone
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Ivy

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ283006: [\[Riverlands\]: in the upper garden, which has two levels, looking north past the reflecting pool in the lower level, to the house., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Walls, brick
Houses
Reflecting pools
Aquatic plants
Cannas
Sculpture

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ283008: [\[Riverlands\]: broad view of upper level., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Shrubs
Cherry
Fences -- wrought iron
Daffodils
Stairs
Flowering trees

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ283016: [\[Riverlands\]: vegetable garden., 1995 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Sprinklers
Rivers
Chain link fences

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009: Rumson -- Rohallion

NJ009001: [Rohallion, 1930](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Banta, Blake
Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The glass slide is badly damaged.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways
Perennials
Water lilies

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ009003: Rohallion, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club

Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Provenance: Banta, Blake

Notes: Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Catalpa
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009004: Rohallion, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club

Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Provenance: Banta, Blake

Notes: Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009006: Rohallion, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club

Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
 Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Provenance: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Notes: Banta, Blake
 Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
 Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Flower beds
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009007: Rohallion, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
 White, Robert, M/M
 Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
 Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
 Rumson Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
 Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Provenance: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Notes: Banta, Blake
 Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
 Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Terraces (land forms)
 Urns
 Catalpa
 Retaining walls
 Stables
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009010: Rohallion, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
 White, Robert, M/M
 Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
 Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
 Rumson Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
 Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Provenance: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Notes: Banta, Blake
 Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
 Topic: Summer

Balustrades
Urns
Flagpoles
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009012: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Fences -- Wire
Stairs
Walkways
Flower boxes
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009013: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Sand
Hedges
Box
Ivy
Houses

Place: Terraces
New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009019: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Hedges
Fields
Kitchen gardens
Windmills
Shrubs
People
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009021: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. Sculpture - Pan of Rohallion. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from Family Album.
Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Water towers
Flower beds
Ponds

Sculpture
Fountains
Pine
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009031: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs.
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Water towers
Kitchen gardens
Driveways
Catalpa
Gazebos
Terra-cotta
Evergreens
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009032: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs.
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Shrubs

Hedges
Tennis courts
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009037: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Towers
Gazebos
Greenhouses
Flower beds
Hedges
Hammocks
Swings
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009039: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./Mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Rumson Garden Club
Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Provenance: Banta, Blake
Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ009043: Rohallion, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
 White, Robert, M/M
 Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
 Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
 Rumson Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
 Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Provenance: Banta, Blake
 Notes: Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
 Topic: Summer
 Stables
 Vines
 Horses
 Children
 Men
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ009047: Rohallion, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Edward Dean, Mrs.
 White, Robert, M/M
 Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
 Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
 Rumson Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Barrett, Nathan Franklin
 Architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Provenance: Banta, Blake
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Notes: Sculpture - Pan of Rohallion.
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Sculpture
 People
 Carriages and carts
 Horses
 Women
 Men
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ012: Rumson -- Rumson Hill

Former owner: McCarter, Thomas N.

Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of the 1913 garden design, including plant lists.

The gardens on this now-vanished 220-acre estate were established in the early 1900s and appear to have survived intact until the 1950s. During that time the property was owned by Thomas N. McCarter. In 1913 a detailed plan for the formal garden was prepared by the landscape architectural firm of Brinley and Holbrook. This was a typical country estate of the period, a working farm situated on the highest point between two rivers, the Navesink and the Shrewsbury. In addition to the formal pergola garden, the garden's other main feature seems to have been a fantastic allée of buttonwood (sycamore) trees by the entrance drive. The house, located on Rumson Road, has survived, but most of the surrounding land has been sold.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas N. McCarter (former owner, 1903-ca. 1950) and Brinley and Holbrook (landscape architects, 1913).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rumson Hill related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. and glass slides)

Garden has been featured in James G. G. Conniff and Richard Conniff, *The Energy People* (n.p.: Public Service Electric and Gas, 1978).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012001: [\[Rumson Hill\]: grove of trees in meadow with underplanting of iris., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "56N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert McCarter Rumson Club."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Summer

Trees

Lawns

Bulbs

Fences

Fields

Hedges

Place: Irises (Plants)
Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ012002: [\[Rumson Hill\]: entrance gate from Rumson Road., 1990 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Creator: McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Summer
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Driveways
Bulbs

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012003: [\[Rumson Hill\]: aerial view of the estate., \[1940-1959\].](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Summer
Aerial views
Houses

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012004: [\[Rumson Hill\]: looking north to the front of the house., \[1940-1959\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Ivy
Balconies
Houses

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012005: [\[Rumson Hill\]: south gate to flower garden with wisteria-covered pergola., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Creator: McCarter, Robert, Mrs.

Topic: Rumson Garden Club
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Summer
Trellises
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012006: [Rumson Hill]: view of main house's porte-cochere facing east., [1940-1959]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Formal gardens
Arches
Walkways
Hedges
Ivy
Porte-cocheres
Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012007: [Rumson Hill]: terrace with seating, statuary, and plant containers., [1940-1959]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Terraces
Houses
Ivy
Urns
Plants, Potted
Benches
Animal sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012008: [Rumson Hill]: view of pergola garden., [1940-1959]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Pergolas
Formal gardens
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012009: [\[Rumson Hill\]: close-up of wellhead., \[1940-1959\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Hedges

Wellheads

Relief (Sculpture)

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012010: [\[Rumson Hill\]: vista from pergola., \[1940-1959\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Vista

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Sculpture

Urns

Evergreens

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ012011: [\[Rumson Hill\]: view of pergola garden., \[1940-1959\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Dorn's Photography Unlimited

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Hedges

Wellheads

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ485: [Rumson -- Sandy Point](#)

Landscape designer: Henning-Rumson, Sandy

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

Three acres on the Shrewsbury River, the property around the house includes a walled, courtyard garden; a pool; and entranceway. The rest of the property is on a lower level. Salt tolerant shrubs and trees are planted in this less formal area.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bruce C. Graham (architect); Larry Benz (landscape designer); and Sandy Henning-Rumson (landscape designer).
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Sandy Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Formal gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485001: [\[Sandy Point\]: entrance driveway to stairway and brick retaining walls., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Shrubs
Hedges
Stairs
Driveways
Walls, brick
Houses -- brick
Retaining walls

Ground cover plants

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485003: [\[Sandy Point\]: wall fountain and lily pond in courtyard., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Wall fountains
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Ponds
Water lilies
Grasses
Terraces
Ducks -- Design elements

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485004: [\[Sandy Point\]: small walled garden near house with box hedge and roses on trellis., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Shrubs
Hedges
Walls, brick
Houses -- brick
Trellises
Formal gardens
Edging, brick
Roses, climbing
Birdbaths
Walled gardens
Bird feeders
Box
Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ485008: [\[Sandy Point\]: lawn and path leading to dock on river., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Grasses
Docks
Water
Buildings
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Rivers
Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ485010: [\[Sandy Point\]: lawn and trees to left of banked lawn; house at right., 2004 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Trees
Fuelwood
Roses
Walls, stone
Houses -- brick
Terraces
Retaining walls
Settees
Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ222: Rumson -- Schiff Garden

NJ209: Rumson -- Sorensen Garden

Notes:

The folders include worksheets and related materials.

This garden has been designed by one of its owners and has been under development since the early 1980s. The site features a raised garden with flowering shrubs, trees, and perennials; espaliered fruit trees; roses on a pergola; and even a chicken coop. The plantings are salt tolerant because of the garden's location near the Atlantic coast.

Sorensen Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in *House and Garden*, January 1983.

Garden has been featured in *Garden Design*, Spring 1985.

Garden has been featured in Elvin McDonald, *House Beautiful; Outdoor Living & Gardens* (New York: Hearst Books, 1990).

Garden has been featured in Leslie Garisto, *Backyard Secrets of the Garden Experts* (Emmaus, PA: Rodale, 1999).

Garden has been featured in Kenneth Druse, *The Natural Garden* (New York: C. N. Potter, 1989).

Garden has been featured in Anne Raver, [article], *The New York Times* (May 8, 2003).

Topic:

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place:

Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ209003: [\[Sorensen Garden\]: looking south to house and windmill from driveway., 1988 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Houses

Windmills

Driveways, gravel

Trees

Lawns

Doorways

Plants, Potted

Climbing plants

Place:

Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ209004: [\[Sorensen Garden\]: front door area, showing climbing plant and trough gardens., 1988 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Doorways
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Trough gardens
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ209007: [\[Sorensen Garden\]: pergola and deck with wisteria 'Ivory Tower'. , 1990 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Doorways
Climbing plants
Decks
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Hanging baskets
Ferns
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ209008: [\[Sorensen Garden\]: view of garden, which includes tree peony, hosta, holly, ornamental grasses, iris, cleome, and other plants., 1990 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Flower beds
Vegetable gardening
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ209009: [\[Sorensen Garden\]: garden in spring., 1990.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Flower beds
Lawns

Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Hosta
 Azaleas
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Tree peony
 Bulbs
 Perennials
 Fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Barns
 Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ118: Rumson -- Stony Brook

NJ118001: Stony Brook, 1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape designer: Doerler, Bill
 Architect: Ford, Jerry
 Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry
 Former owner: Golden
 Barnes, James Col
 Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.
 Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rockgarden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Copy of property plan.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ118002: Stony Brook, 09/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape designer:
Doerler, Bill

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden
Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rockgarden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece.

Topic: Summer
Driveways, gravel
Gates -- Iron
Evergreens

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ118003: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape designer:
Doerler, Bill

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden
Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rockgarden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Arbor at exit of herb garden by house.

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Latticework
Hosta
Walkways, gravel
Perennials
Flower beds

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118004: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape designer: Doerler, Bill

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Entrance to guest house.

Topic: Spring
Alcea
Sculpture
Entrances
Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ118005: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape Doerler, Bill

designer:

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden

Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Vegetable garden with guest houses and garage in background.

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Guesthouses

Raised bed gardening

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ118006: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape Doerler, Bill

designer:

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden

Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house

serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Vista across lawn toward tennis court.

Topic: Spring
Hosta
Lawns
Petunias
Flower beds
Benches, wooden

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118007: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape Doerler, Bill

designer:

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden

Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. From the swimming pool looking back to the house.

Topic: Spring
Daylilies

Flower beds
Chaises longues
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118008: [Stony Brook, 06/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape Doerler, Bill

designer:

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry

Former owner: Golden

Barnes, James Col

Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Woodland gardens with perennial borders.

Topic: Spring
Sedum
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Gazebos
Perennials
Rail fences

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118009: [Stony Brook, 06/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape Doerler, Bill

designer:

Architect: Ford, Jerry

Sculptor: Holofcener, Larry
 Former owner: Golden Barnes, James Col
 Notes: Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.
 Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Woodland gardens with perennial borders.
 Topic: Irises (Plants)
 Fences -- wooden
 Perennials
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213: [Rumson -- The Anchorage](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheet and features map.

The house, built in 1870, was re-located to its present location from Sea Bright, New Jersey in 1913. Porches and a third floor were added later. The gardens adhere to the original designs and are maintained by its present owner. A long drive leads past the garage and fruit trees and ends in an oval turn-around by the entrance to the house. A circle of "arbors" are covered with rambler roses. The center of the circle is planted with spring bulbs around a statue of St. Fiacre holding a child. From the front porch, a walkway bordered with pionies leads to the Shrewsbury River.

Persons associated with the property include: William Shippen family (former owners, 1913-1962).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Anchorage related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213001: [\[The Anchorage\]: post and beam "arbors" covered in climbing roses arranged in a circle with monk and child sculpture in center., 2005 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Climbing plants
Sculpture
Men -- Design elements
Buildings
Roses
Spring
Daffodils
Bulbs

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213003: [\[The Anchorage\]: front entrance to shingled house with climbing roses on porch flanked with azalea., 2005 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Trees
Climbing plants
Roses
Entrances
Shrubs
Porches
Azaleas

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213004: [\[The Anchorage\]: garden cart and lawn with view of river and houses on opposite side., 2005 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Trees
Garden tools
Handcarts
Lawns
Perennials
Peonies
Spring
Rivers

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213005: [\[The Anchorage\]: flowering peony-lined stone walkway leading to shingled house., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Peonies
Spring
Roses
Porches
Climbing plants
Walkways, stone

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213007: [\[The Anchorage\]: perennials in foreground of small pond and stepping stones., 1985 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Perennials
Buildings
Stepping stones
Ponds

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ208: Rumson -- Thornton

NJ119: Rumson -- Toad Hall

NJ119001: Toad Hall, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Architect: Pearlmeister,

Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs

Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Plan photographed from a real estate brochure in 1939.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119002: Toad Hall, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs

Architect: Pearlmeister,

Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Entrance to garden between house and garage.

Topic: Spring
Chairs -- wooden
Walls, brick
Birdbaths

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119003: Toad Hall, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs

Architect: Pearlmeister,

Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Looking back to entrance path with boxwood edging.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Box
Formal gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119004: Toad Hall, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs

Architect: Pearlmeister,

Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Steps leading to sunken garden from grass terraces.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Stones
Urns
Benches, wooden

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ119005: Toad Hall, 1939
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 architect:
 Architect: Pearlmeister,
 Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs
 Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. View from teahouse. (1939 Real Estate brochure). The pr
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Urns
 Sunken gardens
 Urns
 Columns
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, stone
 Houses
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ119006: Toad Hall, 05/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
 Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 architect:
 Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs
 Architect: Pearlmeister,
 Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. The pr
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Columns
 Stones
 People
 Tulips
 Azaleas
 Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
 Rumson

NJ119007: Toad Hall, 05/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarke, Diane B.
 Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 architect:
 Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs

Architect: Pearlmeister,
 Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Teahouse was designed by Ethebert Furlong.

Topic: Spring
 Teahouses
 Walls, stone
 Benches, wooden

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119008: Toad Hall, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993
 architect:
 Architect: Pearlmeister,
 Former owner: Monroe, J. R. Mrs
 Notes: The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Furlongs plan of sunken garden.

Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Plan views

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ103: Rumson -- Willowbrook

NJ103001: Willowbrook, 1967 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Rumson Garden Club
 Nurserymen: Turner Brothers
 Topic: Lawns
 Hedges
 Vista
 Harbors
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ103002: Willowbrook, 1967 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Rumson Garden Club
 Nurserymen: Turner Brothers
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Flower beds
 Azaleas
 Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ103003: Willowbrook, 1967 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Rumson Garden Club

Nurserymen: Turner Brothers

Topic: Flowering trees

Tulips

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Rumson

NJ135: Scotch Plains -- Boxwoods

Architect: Detwiller, Charles

Landscape architect: Dixon, Roberta Freeman

architect:

Sculptor: Edstrom, David

Garden designer: Poinier, Lois W.

designer:

Notes:

Boxwoods holdings consist of 1 folder including a worksheet and garden description and (9) 35 mm. slides.

This two-acre garden site, established in 1954, surrounds a house dating to 1845 (with subsequent renovations). Landscape architect Roberta Freeman Dixon laid out the three-part plan in 1956, which has been closely followed by the owners since that time. Windbreaks were important to cut weather and frame the house in the field. Evergreen bedding plants surround the house and edge the meandering landscape. The vegetable beds and cutting garden are behind hurdle fencing allowing them to be kept in less than pristine condition without detracting from the rest of the garden. Boxwood was brought in from Virginia and is used solely as foundation planting, accented with *Ilex crenata*, including 'Bulatta'. Native rhododendron, *Leucothoe*, hollies, cherry laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), hemlock, and dogwoods are used repeatedly in the landscape, giving a peaceful background of lush greenery with occasional bloom interest. A wonderful old barn and a pump house on the property add charm and are enhanced with a choice Chinese white wisteria on the barn's car entrance and a climbing boxwood espaliered on the pump house. An original sculpture, "Inspiration," by David Edstrom, is used with water in a little side garden entrance off the library. It is surrounded with a holly hedge and *Buxus microphylla* at the base of the planting, making it handsome in all seasons. This is a charming garden with many unique features that complement the historic farmhouse setting.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Detwiller (architect, 1954); Roberta Freeman Dixon (landscape architect, 1956); David Edstrom (sculptor, 1927); and Lois Poinier (garden designer, 1968).

The Plainfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135001: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the front of the house from the driveway entrance, with the pump house on the far left., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Entrances

Driveways

Shrubs

Foundation planting

Pumping stations

Outbuildings

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --

Scotch Plains

NJ135002: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the wall of the pump house, with Buxus microphylla (sport) espaliered in the shape of a horseshoe., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Pumping stations

Outbuildings

Box

Espaliers

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --

Scotch Plains

NJ135003: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the barn, showing wisteria., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Trees

Shrubs

Outbuildings

Barns

Place: Driveways
Vines
Ground cover plants
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135004: [[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)](#)]: rear door of porch and edge of patio., 1999 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Shrubs
Houses
Entrances
Stairs
Containers
Patios
Porches

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135005: [[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)](#)]: path into woods., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Shrubs
Garden borders
Garden walks
Woodlands
Walkways, grass
Hosta
Animal sculpture

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135006: [[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)](#)]: a path, facing northwest., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reid, Wendy A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Shrubs
Garden walks
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands

Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135007: [\[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)\]](#): looking northeast from the west side of the house., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Shrubs
Woodlands
Rhododendrons
Lawns
Trees

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135008: [\[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)\]](#): looking east from the east side of the house, with the sculpture, "Inspiration," in the center., 1999 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reid, Wendy A.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Containers
Geraniums
Hedges
Box
Hollies

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ135009: [\[Boxwoods \(Scotch Plains, New Jersey\)\]](#): clematis near the barn., 1999 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains

Trees
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Vines
Clematis
Pine

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Scotch Plains

NJ210: Scotch Plains -- Cannonball House Museum
Notes: Osborn Cannonball House

NJ211: Scotch Plains -- Lee House

NJ290: [Short Hills -- Cornwall Garden](#)

Former owner: Bayard, Louis P.
Bayard, Louis P., Mrs.
Lutweiler, James C. Mr. Mrs.
Marron Dr. Mrs.
Coleman, Leslie
Coleman, Eloise
Green, Gilbert
Green, Gilbert, Mrs.
Eddy, Charles B., Jr.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E.
Creator: Eddy, Charles B., Mrs., Jr.
Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a list of the roses in the garden, photocopies of articles about the garden and Alice Recknagel Ireys, and a photocopy of a 1930s real estate brochure about the property.

This 1908 house and garden have been continuously occupied by owners interested in gardening. The original plan was enhanced in the early 1950s by then-owner Eloise Coleman, a former Garden Club of American director, with the help of landscape architect Alice Recknagel Ireys. Ireys designed the garden to form rooms around the rear of the house, creating a perennial garden, terrace, and rose garden surrounded by brick walls and hedges, overlooking a large rear lawn. Other gardens planted by later owners include a wild garden, peripheral beds, and a sunken garden planted with daffodils, foxgloves, daylilies, and nasturtiums for bloom the entire season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Louis P. Bayard (former owners, 1908-1921); Mr. and Mrs. James C. Lutweiler (former owners, 1921-1940); Dr. and Mrs. Marron (former owners, 1940-1949); Leslie and Eloise Coleman (former owners, 1949-1958); Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Green (former owners, 1958-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Eddy, Jr. (former owners, 1961-1986); Elizabeth E. Cornwall (former owner, 1986-1999); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect, 1950s).

Cornwall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides; 3 photocopies of photoprints)

Garden has been featured in Summit, New Jersey, Independent Press, 1998.

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
 -- Short Hills

NJ290001: [\[Cornwall Garden\]: the house in spring., 1982 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cornwall, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Flowering trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290003: [\[Cornwall Garden\]: the perennial garden, showing azaleas, tulips, forget-me-nots, and other plants., 1996 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cornwall, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Perennials
 Azaleas
 Tulips
 Forget-me-nots
 Edging, brick
 Garden borders
 Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290004: [\[Cornwall Garden\]: the perennial garden in autumn., 1994 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Cornwall, Elizabeth E.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Gates -- Iron
 Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short HillsNJ290007: [\[Cornwall Garden\]: the rose garden., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cornwall, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Walkways, brick
Roses
Rose gardens
Garages
Gates -- wooden
Roses, climbing
Armillary spheresPlace: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short HillsNJ290008: [\[Cornwall Garden\]: the rose garden seen from inside the house., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Cornwall, Elizabeth E.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Roses
Rose gardens
Armillary spheres
TreesPlace: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100: Short Hills -- Linfield Garden

Former owner: Linington, S. W.

Courteney
Fotherap, James

Architect: Ware, Arthur

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: "Garden was designed by original owner who came from England. Center garden is round, flanked by four triangular gardens. Four "L" shaped gardens surround the whole garden. The original design has not been changed."

Persons associated with the property include: S. W. Linington (former owner form 1904-?); Mr. and Mrs. Courteney (former owner); James Fotherap (former owner); Arthur Ware (architect, 1904).

Linfield Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden was featured in American Homes and Gardens, November, 1913, article entitled "A Successful Suburban Home", by Helen Wethrell.

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
 -- Short Hills

NJ100001: [[Linfield Garden](#)]: [spring: garden from house terrace.](#), 1996 May 15
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Anglada, Judith
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Walkways, gravel
 Parterres
 Box
 Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100002: [[Linfield Garden](#)]: [spring: garden looking south east.](#), 1996 May 15
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Anglada, Judith
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Walkways, gravel
 Parterres
 Box
 Sculpture
 Perennials
 Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100003: [[Linfield Garden](#)]: [spring: garden looking south west.](#), 1996 May 15
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Anglada, Judith
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Walkways, gravel
 Parterres
 Box
 Sculpture
 Perennials
 Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100004: [[Linfield Garden](#)]: [spring: across garden to pool house.](#), 1996 May
 15
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Anglada, Judith
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Walkways, gravel
Swimming pools
Garden houses
Sculpture
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100005: [\[Linfield Garden\]: spring: across garden, west., 1996 May 15](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Anglada, Judith

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Walkways, gravel

Parterres

Box

Houses

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100006: [\[Linfield Garden\]: summer: aerial view, east., 1996 May 15](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Anglada, Judith

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Walkways, gravel

Parterres

Box

Benches, wooden

Aerial views

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100007: [\[Linfield Garden\]: summer: facing pool house, north., 1996 May 15](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Anglada, Judith

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Walkways, gravel

Parterres

Walls, brick

Garden houses

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100008: [\[Linfield Garden\]: fall: full garden from terrace., 1996 Jul. 5](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Anglada, Judith

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Walkways, gravel
Parterres
Box
Sculpture
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100009: [\[Linfield Garden\]: fall: center garden., 1996 Sep. 20](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Anglada, Judith
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Sculpture
Ivy
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100010: [\[Linfield Garden\]: fall: rose garden facing south., 1996 Sep. 20](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Anglada, Judith
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Sculpture
Ivy
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100011: [\[Linfield Garden\]: fall: southern entrance path., 1996 Sep. 20](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Anglada, Judith
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Pachysandra
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100012: [\[Linfield Garden\]: winter: garden from terrace., 1996 Feb. 6](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Anglada, Judith
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Snow
Winter
Benches, wooden
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100013: [\[Linfield Garden\]: winter: garden facing east., 1996 Feb. 6](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Anglada, Judith
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
 Snow
 Winter
 Benches, wooden
 Sculpture
 Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ668: [Short Hills -- Repton](#)

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club

Notes: The file includes worksheets and photocopies of historic photographs.

The first garden borders attempted by the owner of this 1929 half-timbered Tudor style house were filled with fifty roses, species day lilies, hollyhocks and delphiniums inside low stone walls that had been cleared of brambles and debris and repaired. Hot, humid summer weather and voracious deer necessitated a rethinking of this design. Through trial and error the English-born owner found plants that deer do not eat. Perennials include foxglove, peony, iris, nepeta, astilbe, clematis, lavender, salvia, Russian sage, ferns and honeysuckle. Boxwood shrubs have thrived, replacing damaged yews and disguising deer damage to the lower branches of mature western cedar trees. Two roses remain: one in the back garden climbing on the playhouse and a rambler next to the lamppost near the street. The one-acre property includes a large expanse of lawn with perennial and shade gardens all bordered by stone, and a small pond and waterfall with a water garden. A spring riding horse set in the lawn came with the property; the owner also has a collection of vintage metal watering cans on display. Stone animals including rabbits, hedgehogs and a pig decorate the garden and steps. There are numerous birdhouses, a shaded birdbath and winterberry to welcome birds to this garden.

The property was originally part of the four and one-half acre Charlecote estate (AAG Garden #NJ023) that was subsequently subdivided; that estate's gardener lived in the house on this property. A forty-foot long greenhouse and furnace house were sited on the property but later demolished due to their deteriorated condition.

Persons associated with the garden include: Erling D. and Elinore F. Naess (former owners until 1945); John and Hazel Laird (former owners, 1945-1955); Hazel Laird (former owner, 1955-1960); Richard E. and Anne B. Fowler (former owners, 1960-1979).

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Repton related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

NJ668005: [\[Repton\]: an area that had been used for dumping was developed as a shade garden with hellebores, bulbs and peonies., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Melligon, Kathleen P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gardening in the shade
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Peonies
Viburnum
Birdbaths

Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ668008: [\[Repton\]: the stones used for edging and low walls are local; the boxwood hedge disguises deer damage to cypress cedars., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Melligon, Kathleen P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Children's playhouses
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Boxwood

Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ668014: [\[Repton\]: above the winter berry one of many birdhouses is attached to the playhouse and a stone bunny sits in the window box., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Schumacher, Nancy B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Children's playhouses
Climbing roses
Birdhouses
Benches

Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ668018: [\[Repton\]: the expansive lawn with the cypress and boxwood border on one side and latticework trellises for honeysuckle on the other., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Melligon, Kathleen P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Lawns
Cypress

Boxwood
Houses
Garages
Latticework
Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills
Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ668022: [Repton]: yellow flag irises grow in the pond which is surrounded by primroses, ferns, hellebores, and forget me not., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Melligon, Kathleen P.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Ponds

Waterfalls

Water gardens

Irises (Plants)

Primroses

Ferns

Bird feeders

Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ214: Shrewsbury -- Fahnestock Garden

NJ215: Somerset -- van der Goot Rose Garden, Rudolf W.

Notes: Colonial Park, within

NJ216: Somerville -- Duke Gardens

Notes: Duke's Park

It is likely that Julian Abele (1881-1950), one of the first prominent African American architects of the early twentieth century, should be credited for his design work on this project. Abele started working for Horace Trumbauer's all-white firm around 1902 after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Architecture. Abele was sent by Trumbauer to study in Paris at one of the most prestigious art schools, the École, until 1906. He returned to work as the assistant to the firm's chief designer but was quickly promoted to chief designer in 1909. Between 1909 and Trumbauer's death in 1938, Abele worked on dozens, if not hundreds, of projects for the firm, predominately uncredited. Though it was custom at the time to attribute architectural designs to the head of the firm instead of the individual designers, it is notable that an early pioneering African American architect likely contributed to this project.

NJ217: Somerville -- Four Oaks Farm

Former owner: Eccles, Mary Hyde, Viscountess, 1912-2003

Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.

Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957

Gardener: Knapp, George
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, correspondence, a photocopy of a book section about the garden, and other information.
 Four Oaks Farm was the home of noted bibliophile Mary Morley Crapo Hyde, Viscountess Eccles. Gardener George Knapp was responsible for much of the five-acre site's design, although Nelva M. Weber and Alfred Geiffert also contributed their expertise. Surrounding an 18th-century farmhouse with an added Greek Revival portico, the garden was started in 1946. Existing brick and cobblestone terraces provided a basis for the overall design, which involved the development of individual garden areas adjacent to the terraces, among other features. Water was highlighted in several locations, including a small pool overlooked by a statue of Shakespeare, a pond made by damming an old creek, and another creek whose banks were planted with Japanese iris, hemlock, and other shrubs. Individual garden areas included a walled garden, a crabapple garden, a vegetable and cutting garden, and the Bear Garden, named for a bear fountain set against the brick wall of this space. Shade trees and views of surrounding sheep and cow pastures and the Raritan River enhanced the rural setting of the site. Four Oaks Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 slides (photographs))
 Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
 Garden has been featured in Caroline Seebohm and Christopher Simon Sykes, *Private Landscapes: Creating Form, Vistas, and Mystery in the Garden* (New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1989), pp. 134-145.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Somerville
 Place: Four Oaks Farm (Somerville, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Somerville

NJ217011: [Four Oaks Farm]: garden border in late summer., 1982 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Four Oaks Farm] [slide (photograph)]: garden border in late summer.

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes: There are two copies of this image, one in the Garden Club of America Collection and the other in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Somerville
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Trees
 Climbing plants
 Annuals (Plants)
 Dahlias
 Marigolds
 Salvia

Place: Four Oaks Farm (Somerville, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County --
Somerville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ218: South Orange -- Keasby Garden

NJ219: Spring Lake -- Ballingarry

NJ512: [Spring Lake -- Round House](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Located on less than an acre, Round House Garden sits across the street from the Atlantic Ocean. The garden surrounds a residence with shrubbery hedges, flowers and ornamental grasses giving privacy to the owners but still allowing them ocean views. The architecture of the house was inspired by a Florida light house.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Round House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 2 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake

Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County --
Spring Lake

NJ512001: [\[Round House\]: Round House with hedge of ornamental grasses, flowers and shrubs., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Grasses

Weather vanes

Lawns

Houses

Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ512002: [\[Round House\]: garden path leading around the house., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake

Shrubs

Walkways

Trees

Flowerpots

Geraniums

Lampposts
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ512003: [\[Round House\]: side yard with neatly groomed shrubs., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
Shrubs
Roses
Grasses
Bricks
Hedges
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ512004: [\[Round House\]: shrubby hedge around house., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
Shrubs
Grasses
Houses
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ512005: [\[Round House\]: grass pathway around house with ornamental grasses, bonsai and shrubs., 2007.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
Shrubs
Grasses
Lawns
Bonsai
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ643: Summit -- Bancker Garden

Former owner: Bancker, James W.

Bancker, James W. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bancker.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bancker (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Bancker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ643001: [\[Bancker Garden\]: a pond is surrounded by trees, rocks, and shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ponds
Rocks
Trees
Shrubs
Grasses

Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ643002: [\[Bancker Garden\]: birch trees by the pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Birch
Ponds
Grasses
Shrubs
Lawns

Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ643003: [\[Bancker Garden\]: snow-covered tree in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Snow
Trees in winter
Winter
Trees
Branches (plant)

Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043: Summit -- Beacon Hill (NJ)

Former owner: Bassett, Carroll P.
Bassett, Carroll P. Mrs
Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Provenance: Shiota, Takeo
The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, maps and other information.

Located on the site of a Revolutionary War landmark twenty miles west of New York City, Beacon Hill's nine acres of landscaped gardens and woodlands surround a 27-room Tudor mansion, built in 1910 by Carroll P. Bassett and Margaret K. Bassett. Mrs. Bassett also founded the Summit Garden Club in April, 1916. Stone masonry walls surround the estate, filled with stately oaks, beech and elms with smaller ash, linden, birch and pines, together with innumerable evergreens and shrubs, effectively screen the residence while the profuse plants of shrubs and flowers provide a colorful background year-round. Rumor has it that Mrs. Bassett had planted at least one each of every tree native to New Jersey.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Carroll Phillips and Mrs. Margaret Kinney Bassett (former owners, 1910-1955); Ruth Hutchinson (Landscape Architect); and Takeo Shiota (Landscape Architect).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Beacon Hill (NJ) related holdings consist of 3 folders (9 35 mm slides (photographs); 11 lantern slides)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ043001: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Shiota, Takeo

Notes: This is a private club.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Carroll P. Bassett."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Spring
Woodland gardens
Trees
Streams
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043002: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), 1936](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs

Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club
Hutchinson, Ruth

Landscape architect:

Shiota, Takeo

Notes: This is a private club.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bassett, [on back: 1936]."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Streams
Lawns
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043003: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Bassett, Carroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Shiota, Takeo

Notes: This is a private club.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Aerial views
Houses

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ043004: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Bassett, Carroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Shiota, Takeo

Notes: This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Awnings
Ivy
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043005: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Lily ponds
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043006: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Relief
Vines
Sculpture
Walls

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043007: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Shiota, Takeo

Notes: This is a private club.
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Lily ponds
Aquatic plants
Perennials
Benches
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043008: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club
Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Trellises
Perennials
Garden houses

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043009: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club
Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Trellises
Sculpture
Benches

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ043010: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Doorways
Shrubs
Bridges

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ043011: [Beacon Hill \(NJ\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
The Summit Garden Club

Landscape architect: Hutchinson, Ruth

Notes: Shiota, Takeo
This is a private club.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Edging, stone
Ponds
Woodlands

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ043013: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: verdant well-manicured lawn is surrounded by flowering shrubs, tall shade trees and a fountain in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Shade trees
Weeping willow
Fountains

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043014: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: grassy walkway passes by flowering shrubs and trees; a pergola punctuates the landscape., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways, grass

Flowering trees

Pergolas

Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043015: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: grass terraces lead down a path next to a stone wall, surrounded by trees and shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Terraces

Walls, stone

Boxwood

Shrubs

Trees

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043016: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: pink roses and other flowering shrubs and trees adorn a grassy walkway leading up to wooden benches., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Roses

Benches, wooden

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, grass

Trees

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043017: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: irises and peonies amidst shade trees and a grassy walkway act as prelude to a white marble bench., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Irises (Plants)

Peonies
Walkways, grass
Garden ornaments and furniture
Trees
Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043018: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: an ivy-laced fountain or birdbath amidst shrubbery punctuates a grassy walkway; a bench peers from behind some boxwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Birdbaths

Ivy

Walkways, grass

Hedges

Benches

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043019: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: peonies and other flowers alongside a path; a trellis arches over the grassy walkway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Peonies

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, grass

Trellises

Trees

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043020: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: perennials and shrubbery form a frame in front of tall weeping trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flowering shrubs

Perennials

Weeping trees

Trees

Wild flowers

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043021: [\[Beacon Hill \(NJ\)\]: foxgloves, hosta and flowering shrubs compete for attention., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Foxgloves
Hosta
Flowering shrubs
Perennials
Grasses

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ644: Summit -- Bergen Garden

Former owner: Bergen, Francis H.

Bergen, Francis H. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Bergen.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Bergen (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Bergen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Bergen Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ644001: [\[Bergen Garden\]: house with flowers, climbing ivy, and birch tree in the front lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Garden borders
Ivy
Birch
Lawns
Walkways, concrete
Stairs, brick

Place: Bergen Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ645: Summit -- Brown Garden

Former owner: Brown, Clifford, Mr.

Brown, Clifford, Mrs.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Brown.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Brown (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Brown Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Brown Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ645001: [\[Brown Garden\]: grass terrace on a slope., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Terraces (land forms)

Garden borders

Chairs -- Iron

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs, stone

Walls

Place: Brown Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ044: Summit -- Corbin Garden

Former owner: Corbin, Clement K.

Corbin, Clement K., Mrs.

Van Allen, Marty

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

In the 1920s Mr. and Mrs. Clement K. Corbin owned the home in which the garden features a curvy path to the house with irises on either side. The house eventually doubled in size with the driveway following through the archway in the center. In a later period Summit Garden Club member, Marty Van Allen, owned the house through 1995.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Clement K. Corbin (former owners); Marty Van Allen (former owner, -1995).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Corbin Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 lantern slides)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ044001: [\[Corbin Garden\]: curving path to house; iris beds in bloom on either side; trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways
Trees
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Houses
Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ044002: [\[Corbin Garden\]: irises, peonies, and large trees align a curving gravel path to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Irises (Plants)

Peonies

Trees

Walkways

Houses

Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ044003: [\[Corbin Garden\]: peonies in bloom in front of the house; oak trees cast shadows over the front door., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Peonies

Oak

Houses

Doors

Trellises

Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ044004: [\[Corbin Garden\]: snow-covered walkway and wooden bench; trees with snow-covered branches., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Snow

Walkways

Benches, wooden

Trees

Branches (plant)

Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050: Summit -- Dalkeith

Former owner: Wilson, Robert Cade
Wilson, Robert Cade, Mrs.

Landscape designer: Wilson, Robert Cade

Wilson, Robert Cade, Mrs.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, maps and other information.

Designed by its owners, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cade Wilson, the property was well planted with interesting trees and shrubs. Mrs. Wilson was a Southerner and there was definitely a Southern feeling to the garden, according to her granddaughter. On a small piece of property adjoining the estate stood an old house, long outdating any building in the vicinity. According to an excerpt from House Beautiful, to save the house from destruction, Mr. Wilson purchased it and transformed it into a garden house of unlimited charm. A Franklin stove warms the interior in winter, and a little grating above carries heat to the upper chamber. The house stands at the end of a woodland walk in a setting of fine old trees and an informal planting.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cade Wilson (former owners and landscape designers, 1903-1957). The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Dalkeith related holdings consist of 3 folders (11 lantern slides) Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

This property was featured American Homes and Gardens, Volume 9, January 1912 and in House Beautiful, vol. 74, no. 3, September, 1933.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Colonial Revival

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ050001: [Dalkeith]: yellow iris in foreground; lawn; flower beds beyond; backed by shrubbery., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "23, 13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wilson, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Bulbs
Trees
Evergreens
Irises (Plants)

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050002: [\[Dalkeith\]: flower-bordered path through lawn to grove of trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wilson, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways, gravel

Rocks

Garden borders

Lawns

Trees

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050003: [\[Dalkeith\]: tulips and shrubbery in foreground; lawn; house and trees beyond., \[between 1920 and 1930?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Perennials

Flower beds

Lawns

Tulips

Trees

Houses

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050004: [\[Dalkeith\]: a garden path leads to the woodlands., \[between 1920 and 1930?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways, flagstone

Garden borders

Irises (Plants)

Tulips

Trees

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050005: [\[Dalkeith\]: a child stands next to a flower bed; a woman stands in front of the house with an American flag draped over the front., \[between 1914 and 1929?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flower beds

Children

Houses

Flags -- United States

Women

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050006: [\[Dalkeith\]: hedges and flowers by the front steps to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Hedges

Flowering shrubs

Stairs, marble

Chairs -- wooden

Windows

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050007: [\[Dalkeith\]: fence and rose arbor along a gravel path., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rose arbors

Roses

Fences -- wooden

Walkways, gravel

Lawns

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050008: [\[Dalkeith\]: wisteria tree in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Wisteria
 Trees
 Lawns
 Chairs -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050009: [\[Dalkeith\]: tulips and budding irises by the fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Tulips
 Irises (Plants)
 Fences -- wooden
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050010: [\[Dalkeith\]: old house on property, used as garden house., \[between 1920 and 1930?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Houses
 Benches, wooden
 Barrels
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Lanterns
 Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ050011: [\[Dalkeith\]: small living room inside the old garden house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Stoves
 Chairs -- wooden

Decoration and ornament
 Cottages
 Living rooms
 Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047: Summit -- Daly Garden

NJ047001: [[Daly Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Daly, Charles Howard
 Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
 The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Summer Garden."
 Topic: Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Trees
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 New Jersey -- Summit
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047002: [[Daly Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Daly, Charles Howard
 Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
 The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Spring Garden."
 Topic: Lawns
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 New Jersey -- Summit
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047003: [\[Daly Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Creator: Daly, Charles Howard
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
The Summit Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "3, 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Fall Garden."

Topic: Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Arbors
Autumn

Garden borders

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047004: [\[Daly Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Daly, Charles Howard
The Summit Garden Club

Slide Van Alena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's in Winter, Summit."

Topic: Winter

Trees

Snow

Rocks

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ646: Summit -- Debevoise Garden

Former owner: Debevoise, Thomas M.
Debevoise, Thomas M., Mrs.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Debevoise.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Debevoise (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Debevoise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Debevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ646001: [\[Debevoise Garden\]: irises, daffodils and other flowers along a fence next to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Daffodils
Garden borders
Arbors
Walkways, stone
Houses

Place: Debevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ646002: [\[Debevoise Garden\]: flowers and shrubs along a garden path, next to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Debevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ220: Summit -- Gifford Garden

Former owner: Gifford, H.H.

Gifford, H.H. Mrs

Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

This property is located at Prospect Street and was established in 1909. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. H.H. Gifford, the gardens were designed by Brinley and Halbrook of New York City.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. H.H. Gifford (former owners, circa 1909-1930s); Brinley and Halbrook (landscape architects).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Gifford Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 3.5 x 5 photographic print; 5 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ220002: [\[Gifford Garden\]: the front door with steps, columns, and climbing roses., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Doors
Pediments
Columns
Stairs
Climbing roses

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ220003: [\[Gifford Garden\]: peonies and other shrubs along a gravel walkway which passes underneath a rose arbor., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Peonies
Rose arbors
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Houses

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ220004: [\[Gifford Garden\]: looking to the left of the same garden path., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Rose arbors
Garden borders
Picket fences

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ220005: [\[Gifford Garden\]: the house after a snowfall in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses

Snow

Winter

Trees in winter

Chimneys

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ220006: [\[Gifford Garden\]: landscape and garden in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Winter

Snow

Fences -- wooden

Rose arbors

Trees in winter

Houses

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ049: Summit -- Greenock

Former owner: Wallace, Allan B. Col

Wallace, Allan B., Mrs.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The property is formerly owned by Col. and Mrs. Allan B. Wallace. Also Mrs. Wallace joined the Summit Garden Club in 1918. The significantly larger lot has been subdivided, with the carriage house now a residence on Sherman Avenue, just behind the property. A house has also been built in the front and to the right of the original house, facing Woodland Avenue.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Allan B. Wallace (former owners, ca. 1910s-).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Greenock related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 lantern slides)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ049001: [\[Greenock\]: flowers and large trees enliven a well-manicured lawn; an arbor is in the midst., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "19."
 Historic plate caption: "Wallace, Summit, NJ, 1932."
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Arbors
 Trees
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ049002: [\[Greenock\]: flowers add a splash of colors for an arbor seemingly enveloped by a green landscape of trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Arbors
 Rustic work
 Perennials
 Trees
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ647: Summit -- Hamlin Garden

Former owner: Hamlin, Arthur S.

Hamlin, Arthur S. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Hamlin.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Hamlin (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Hamlin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Hamlin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ647001: [\[Hamlin Garden\]: a lawn with chairs and a table next to flowering shrubs and birch trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Chairs -- wooden
Tables, wooden
Birch
Flowering shrubs
Place: Hamlin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ221: Summit -- Jagel Garden

NJ648: Summit -- King Garden
Former owner: King, Robert C.
King, Robert C. Mrs
Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. King.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. King (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
King Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ648001: [\[King Garden\]: flower beds and borders adorned by irises and evergreens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Spruce
Garden borders
Flower beds
Pedestals
Stairs, stone
Place: King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ648002: [\[King Garden\]: flower beds in front of an oak tree., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower beds
Oak
Rocks
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Place: King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ648003: [\[King Garden\]: garden borders along a dirt path., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders

Walkways, dirt

Birch

Stairs, stone

Houses

Place: King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ054: Summit -- Llynnyllann

Former owner: Cromwell, James W.
Cromwell, James W., Mrs.
Cromwell, Anne

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

This property, whose garden is no longer in existence, was once owned by Mr and Mrs. James W. Cromwell. It is located on Beekman Road. Mrs. Cromwell was also a member of the Summit Garden Club and made her garden available for others to enjoy, according to the Visiting Gardens List from 1921 and 1925. The garden boasts of roses, hardy perennials and annuals, with fine flowering shrubs. The best blooms, it was noted, were during the summer months of June, July and August.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. James W. Cromwell (former owners, circa 1921); Miss Anne Cromwell (former owner, circa 1925).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Llynnyllann related holdings consist of 3 folders (5 lantern slides)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ054001: [\[Llynnyllann\]: a paved driveway is flanked by flowering shrubs, trees, and garden lighting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): \[Llynnyllann\] \[lantern slide\]: a paved driveway is flanked by flowering shrubs, trees, and garden lighting.](#)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

This garden is no longer extant.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cromwell."
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Garden lighting

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ054002: [Llynnyllann]: a path cuts through rows of peonies and other flowering shrubs, with conifers and other large trees providing shade in the background., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Walkways, gravel
Peonies
Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ054003: [Llynnyllann]: a dog walks on the gravel walkway by the flowering shrubs and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Dogs
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Hedges

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ054004: [Llynnyllann]: a colorful display of pink rhododendron bush in summer., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Summer
Grasses

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ054005: [\[Llynnyllann\]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Snow

Winter

Evergreens

Trails

Trees

Place: Llynnyllann (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ649: Summit -- MacCutcheon Garden

Former owner: MacCutcheon, George W.

MacCutcheon, George W. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. George W. MacCutcheon.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. George W. MacCutcheon (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

MacCutcheon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ649001: [\[MacCutcheon Garden\]: flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, concrete

Houses

Stairs

Porticoes

Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ649002: [\[MacCutcheon Garden\]: same image of flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house, in black and white., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, concrete
Houses
Stairs
Lawns
Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661: Summit -- Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
Various billboards and signs in and around Summit, New Jersey.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ661001: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]: roadside billboard advertising from United Adv. Corp., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Billboards
Roads
Gravel
Trees
Winter
Roadside improvement
Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661002: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]: billboards by the roadside advertising Prince Albert tobacco and Camel cigarettes., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Cigarettes
Billboards
Roads
Utility poles
Tobacco -- 20th century
Roadside improvement
Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661003: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): billboard next to a bridge advertising Polarine motor oil., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Billboards
advertising
Roads
Bridges
Automobiles
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661004: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): signage giving direction to the town of Summit., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Signs and signboards
Rivers
Trees
Rocks
Riverbanks
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661005: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): two signs on a hillside; one advertising Chevrolet, the other touts a 3-minute drive to the town of Summit., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Signs and signboards
Hillsides
Trees
Rocks
Transportation
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661006: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): another angle of the two signs, showing that they are next to the street., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Signs and signboards
Lampposts

Curbs
Streets
Trees
Roadside improvement
Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661007: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]: various signboards nailed to a tree., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Signs and signboards

Trees

Autumn

Rocks

Branches (plant)

Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661008: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]: billboard viewed from under the overpass., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Billboards

Arch bridges

Roads

Automobiles

Utility poles

Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661009: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]: environmental signage to save the holly, laurel and ground pine at Christmastime., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: Three 'Vanishing Americans.' Holly, Laurel, Ground Pine. Save These Natives! Substitute Other Greens This Christmas.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Signs and signboards

Hollies

Laurel

Pine

Christmas

Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661010: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): conservation signage from the Summit Garden Club to preserve the holly, laurel, and ground pine., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Signs and signboards
Conservation of natural resources
Hollies
Laurel
Pine
Christmas
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661011: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): sign urging visitors to keep the highways clean and to preserve the natural environs., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Signs and signboards
Nature conservation
Roads
Camping
Hiking
Wildlife conservation
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ661012: [\[Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage\]](#): dilapidated sign post by a country road., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Posts
Streams
Rocks
Bridges
Utility poles
Factories
Industrial chimneys
Roadside improvement

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662: Summit -- Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
 Various sites in and around Summit, New Jersey, photographed by Mrs. Charles Howard Daly, who was a member of the Summit Garden Club.
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides)
 Place: New Jersey -- Summit
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ662001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey\]: a shallow stream strewn with rocks; trees along the banks., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Photographer: Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.

Topic: Streams

Rocks

Trees

Riverbanks

Fences -- wooden

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey\]: treescape in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Photographer: Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.

Topic: Trees in winter

Snow

Fences -- wooden

Winter

Shrubs

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey\]: trees along a riverbank in summer., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Photographer: Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.

Topic: Trees

Rivers

Riverbanks

Rocks

Summer

Place: New Jersey -- Summit

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey\]: trees by the river in autumn., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Photographer: Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.

Topic: Trees
Rivers
Autumn
Riverbanks
Evergreens

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey\]: two boys sitting on rocks in a ravine., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Photographer: Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.

Topic: Boys
Ravines
Rocks
Trees
Forests
Woodlands

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ123: Summit -- Moore Garden

Former owner: Keller, Karl
MacKechnie, Ruth A.
MacKechnie, John A.
Keller, Gretchen K.

Gardener: Zotti, Anthony
Ahlers, Franz

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a garden plan, a photocopied page from The Garden Club of America, Visiting Gardens Guide, 1967, and a worksheet.

Also known as the Keller Garden for its original owners, this is an ericaceous garden, at its peak from May 1 to July 1, with many outstanding rhododendrons and azaleas backed by outstanding trees, both deciduous and evergreen. It also includes a magnificent rose garden on the east side of the house.

Persons associated with the property include: Karl and Gretchen K. Keller (former owners, 1917-1978); John A. and Ruth A. MacKechnie (former owners, 1978-1995); Franz Ahlers (gardener, 1950s-1978); and Anthony Zotti (gardener, 1978-1995).

Moore Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides; 16 negatives; 2 transparencies)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ123001: [\[Moore Garden\]: view of front garden and home from the southeast., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses

Lawns

Walls, stone

Walls, brick

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ123002: [\[Moore Garden\]: view of home and garden looking east., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses

Lawns

Terraces

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ123003: [\[Moore Garden\]: front lawn and pathway looking east., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Shrubs

Lawns

Gardening in the shade

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ123004: [\[Moore Garden\]: rose gardens with backdrop of colonnade on east side of home., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Pergolas

Rose gardens

Houses

Climbing plants

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ123005: [\[Moore Garden\]: looking through the colonnade \(northeast\), 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pergolas
Rose gardens

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ123006: [\[Moore Garden\]: expanse of the rose garden looking west., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit
Walkways, brick

NJ123008: [\[Moore Garden\]: rear garden facing northwest., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials
Azaleas
Ferns

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ123009: [\[Moore Garden\]: view of lush rear garden facing southeast., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials
Ferns

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ123010: [\[Moore Garden\]: cascading flowers along rock wall on southeast side of home., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Climbing plants

Place: Walls
Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ053: Summit -- Moore Garden (NJ)
Former owner: Moore, Livingston P.
Moore, Helen
Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
At the northwest corner of Prospect and High Streets, this Tudor Revival house was on a significantly larger piece of property. Mrs. Moore, who joined the Summit Garden Club in 1925, was generous in sharing her garden on garden tours. The house burned down in the 1950's (?) and was replaced by a large Colonial Revival . Some of the massive rhododendrons and mature trees may have been remnants of the earlier landscape. A swimming pool is currently located behind the house.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Livingston P. and Mrs. Helen Moore.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Moore Garden (NJ) related holdings consist of 3 folders (6 lantern slides)
Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ053001: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\): a brick terrace with garden furniture in front of an entrance to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Moore Summit NJ."
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Terraces (land forms)
Garden borders
Trellises
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Houses
Bricks
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053002: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\)\]: a border garden in front of steps leading up to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. P. Moore."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders

Stairs

Trellises

Walls (building)

Houses

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053003: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\)\]: birch and flowering trees next to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Birch

Houses

Bricks

Stairs, brick

Awnings

Flowering trees

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053004: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\)\]: stone steps, flanked by ivy and flowering trees, lead up to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Stairs, stone

Ivy

Flowering trees

Houses

Lawns

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053005: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\)\]: a close up of the brick terrace next to the house with birch, flowering tree, and ivy., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Bricks
Stairs, stone
Outdoor furniture
Ivy
Birch

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053006: [\[Moore Garden \(NJ\)\]: a stone walkway leads to a wooden gate; fence is hidden by hedges and flowering shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gates, wooden
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Hedges
Fences -- Wire

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ650: Summit -- Osborn Garden

Former owner: Osborn, Hilda

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Miss Hilda Osborn.

Person(s) associated with the garden include Miss Hilda Osborn (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Osborn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Osborn Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ650001: [\[Osborn Garden\]: flowering shrubs amongst the rocks by a gravel walkway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Walkways, gravel

Trees
Stairs
Houses
Place: Osborn Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ046: Summit -- Ox Bow

NJ046001: [Ox Bow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: White, Benjamin V.
Notes: The Summit Garden Club
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "White Ben, Summit, NJ."
Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Lawns
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ651: Summit -- Page Garden
Former owner: Page, Parker W.
Page, Parker W. Mrs
Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Parker W. Page.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Parker W. Page (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Page Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ651001: [\[Page Garden\]: irises align some steps leading up to arbors bordered by hedges., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Arbors
Trees
Hedges
Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ651002: [\[Page Garden\]: irises and walkway by the side of the house with a birdhouse nearby., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Irises (Plants)

Houses

Birdhouses

Hedges

Trees

Walkways

Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ518: Summit -- Pflieger's Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape designer: Bayse, Margaret

Provenance:

The Summit Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, landscape designer's artist statement, and additional information; accompanying site plans are located in oversized storage.

Located on a .75 acre lot, Pflieger's Garden was established in 1997 using colonial design principles to complement the colonial-style construction of the property's main house, built in 1996. A close collaboration between the owners and designer Margaret Bayse inspired the garden's creation and informed the thoughtfully drafted design plans that serve as its backbone and highlight the owners' extensive plant collection acquired over thirteen years.

The property features a courtyard garden, a rose garden, a woodland garden including woodland walkways, a viburnum collection garden, an arbor, a children's playhouse garden, an herb circle and kitchen garden, composting area and plantings framing the property fences and front and side of the house. Curving bluestone walkways edged in row-lock brick frame the expansive lawn. Plantings include roses, perennials, flowering shrubs including rhododendron and azalea, and assorted ornamental trees and shade trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Margaret Bayse (landscape designer, 1996-2009).

The Summit Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pflieger's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ518003: [Pflieger's Garden]: a rose garden in front of the house includes an arbor of climbing roses. The designer of the garden integrated architectural details in keeping with the architecture of the house., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bayse, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rose gardens
Houses
Arbors
Fences
Hedges
Trees
Driveways
Climbing plants

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518004: [Pflieger's Garden]: topiary lilac standards, rowlock brickwork, and an herb garden at the entrance to the garden. The arbor and gate create privacy for the family's rear yard living areas., 2009 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Bayse, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gates
Topiary work
Container gardening
Herb gardens
Pavements
Bricks
Children's playhouses
Arbors
Lilacs

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518008: [Pflieger's Garden]: the woodland garden has azaleas and rhododendron understory., 2009 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bayse, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Azaleas
Mulching
Woodland gardens
Rhododendrons
Trees
Garden walks
Birdbaths
Rocks

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Princeton

NJ518011: [\[Pflieger's Garden\]: a hedge featuring rhododendron screens the adjacent property., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bayse, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rhododendrons

Walkways

Garden borders

Houses

Trees

Hedges

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --

Princeton

NJ518015: [\[Pflieger's Garden\]: dense planting provides color and privacy to the patio., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bayse, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Patios

Garden ornaments and furniture

Window boxes

Perennials

Container gardening

Rhododendrons

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --

Princeton

NJ652: Summit -- Pruden Garden

Former owner: Pruden, Edward A.

Pruden, Edward A. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Pruden.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Pruden (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Pruden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ652001: [\[Pruden Garden\]: a rock garden with flowers and a trellis off to the side., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rock gardens

Stairs, stone

Fences -- Wire

Trellises

Flowering shrubs

Trees

Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ652002: [\[Pruden Garden\]: rock garden from another angle, with tulips and other flowers., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rock gardens

Stairs, stone

Tulips

Flowering shrubs

Houses

Trees

Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052: Summit -- Reeves-Reed Arboretum

Former owner: Wisner, John

Wisner, Isabelle

Reeves, Richard E.

Reeves, Susie Graham

Reed, Charles L., Jr

Reed, Ann Reeves

Landscape architect: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Pilat, Carl F.

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Weller, Eleanor C.

The Summit Garden Club

Architect: Babb, Cook & Willard

Garden designer: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

During the Revolutionary era, the area was part of a farm. An estate, once known as The Clearing, was created on the site in 1889 by John Hornor Wisner. He built the present Colonial revival residence,

which now serves as the administrative and educational center for the Arboretum. Mr. Wisner plotted the original gardens and Mrs. Wisner planted the first daffodils. Each April the daffodil display, enlarged from earlier times, is a major Arboretum attraction. In 1916, the new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Reeves, hired a New York landscape architect to develop an overall design for the property. Mrs. Reeves was also a member of the Summit Garden Club. The Reeves family increased the daffodil plantings and, around 1925, started the rose garden. The Charles L. Reed family became the last private owners in the 1960s, adding the herb garden and creating the woodland trails.

The property became a public institution, the Reeves-Reed Arboretum, in 1974, when Summit citizens acted to protect the 12.5 acres of woodlands, glacial contours and dells, rolling lawns, and inspired gardens from encroaching development.

Persons associated with the garden include John and Isabelle Wisner (former owners, 1888-1918); Richard E. Reeves and Susie Graham Reeves (former owners, 1918-1968); Charles L. Reeves, Jr. and Ann Reeves Reed (former owners, 1968-1974); Calvert Vaux (landscape architect); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect); Carl F. Pilat (landscape architect, 1925); Babb, Cook & Willard (New York City, architect); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Reeves-Reed Arboretum related holdings consist of 5 folders (9 lantern slides, 2 4x5 negatives, 1 8x10 photographic prints, 2 35 mm slides (duplicates))

Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Maida Babson Adams American Garden collection, circa 1957-1994.

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ052001: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. E. Reeves."

35 mm copies in Eleanor Weller collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Summer

Lawns

Birdbaths

Trees

Flower beds

Hedges

Arboretums

Roses
Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052002: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Reeves/Summit."

35 mm copies in Eleanor Weller collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Summer

Walkways

Trees

Flower beds

Bulbs

Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052005: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Summer

Driveways

Gravel

Walls, stone

Columns

Arboretums

Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052006: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Summer

Driveways

Gravel

Trees

Shrubs
 Arboretums
 Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052007: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Summer
 Driveways
 Gravel
 Edging, stone
 Awnings
 Arboretums
 Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052008: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Summer
 Awnings
 Edging, stone
 Lawns
 Trees
 Arboretums
 Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052009: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Summer
 Awnings
 Hedges
 Balconies
 Arboretums
 Porches
 Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052010: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Winter
Lawns
Balconies
Porches
Arboretums
Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052011: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
Ellen Shipman's design for "The Clearing" not carried out in its entirety.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Planting plans
Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052012: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1924

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Planting plans
Rock gardens
Rose gardens

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052013: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
House and daffodil bowl.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Bulbs
Trees
Arboretums
Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052014: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Trees
Arboretums
Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052015: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
Formal garden on the west side of the house.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Arboretums
Formal gardens

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052016: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Lawns
Flower beds

Bulbs
 Tulips
 Porches
 Balconies
 Outdoor furniture
 Arboretums
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052017: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Spring
 Birdbaths
 Trees
 Arboretums
 Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052018: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 04/01/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
 Daffodil bowl.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Spring
 Bulbs
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Daffodils
 Hillside planting
 Arboretums
 Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052019: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 04/01/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
 House and daffodil bowl.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Spring
 Bulbs

Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Arboretums
Houses
Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052020: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]](#), 04/01/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
View of daffodil bowl from the driveway.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Daffodils
Lawns
Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052021: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]](#), 06/01/1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
Entrance drive to house.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Signs and signboards
Driveways
Arboretums
Houses
Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052022: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]](#), 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
View from front door down front steps to the daffodil bowl.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Fields
Chrysanthemums
Stairs
Walkways
Rail fences

Place: Arboretums
Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052023: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways
Garden borders
Retaining walls
Rail fences
Perennials
Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052024: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Southeast path by perennial bed.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Autumn
Trees
Rail fences
Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052025: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Sculpture
Parterres
Edging, stone
Birdbaths
Rose gardens
Arboretums
Roses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052026: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
House from the "Daffodil Bowl."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Daffodils
Bulbs
Rail fences
Arboretums
Houses

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052027: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 06/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
Front terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Spring
Flowering trees
People
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Arboretums
Benches

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052028: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)], 1889

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.
Design for garden by Calvert Vaux.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Summer
Planting plans
Arboretums

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052032: [[Reeves-Reed Arboretum](#)]: lawn surrounded by flowers and foliage
lead up to stone steps and bench., [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Garden borders
Stairs, stone
Benches

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052033: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]: flowers, boxwood, and other shrubbery round out a grassy walkway which disappears into the trees in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Boxwood
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052034: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]: flower beds by a grassy walkway are punctuated by a large pot and rocks., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Pottery
Rocks
Flowering shrubs

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052035: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]: a small pond surrounded by rocks peers from a grassy walkway with a passerby looking on., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ponds
Rocks
Walkways, grass
Shrubs

Rhododendrons
 Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052036: [\[Reeves-Reed Arboretum\]: boxwood, ivy, and evergreens provide coverage around stone steps and house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Boxwood

Ivy

Evergreens

Houses

Benches

Stairs

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ653: Summit -- Roberts Garden

Former owner: Roberts, Donald H.

Roberts, Donald H. Mrs

Roberts, William J.

Roberts, William J. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. [Donald H.?] or [William J.?] Roberts.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. [Donald H.?] or [William J.?] Roberts (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Roberts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Roberts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ653001: [\[Roberts Garden\]: a cutting garden is surrounded by the lawn and tall trees; a birdhouse is by the edge of the garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Cutting gardens

Lawns

Conifers

Trees

Birdhouses

Place: Roberts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654: Summit -- Rockwell Garden
 Former owner: Rockwell, T. Hawley
 Rockwell, T. Hawley Mrs
 Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
 This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. Hawley Rockwell.
 Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. T. Hawley
 Rockwell (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Rockwell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ654001: [\[Rockwell Garden\]: rose bushes and irises along a gravel driveway leading up to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rose gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Houses
 Ivy
 Driveways, gravel
 Pedestals

Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654002: [\[Rockwell Garden\]: black and white image of garden borders connecting two houses., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders
 Irises (Plants)
 Trellises
 Houses
 Walkways, gravel

Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654003: [\[Rockwell Garden\]: irises in bloom in front of the fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Irises (Plants)
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Fences -- wooden
 Fences -- Wire

Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654004: [\[Rockwell Garden\]: garden border with pedestal in foreground and river below., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pedestals
Garden borders
Rivers
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden

Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654005: [\[Rockwell Garden\]: tall trees with river below, in black and white., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Trees
Rivers
Shrubs
Lawns

Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051: Summit -- Smedberg Garden

Former owner: Smedberg, Carl G.
Smedberg, Bessie C.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property is formerly owned by Mr. and Mrs. Carl G. Smedberg. Mrs. Smedberg became a member of the Summit Garden Club in 1922. Additional photographs of the garden are in the Summit Garden Club's collection. However, the large lot has been divided and the gardens as shown in the Club's album no longer exist.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Carl G. and Mrs. Bessie C. Smedberg (former owners, 1914-1949?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Smedberg Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (7 lantern slides)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ051001: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: the house is enveloped by lawns, flower beds, shrubs, tall trees and arborvitae., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17 [R?]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Smedberg, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Lawns

Flower beds

Shrubs

Bulbs

Trees

Thuja

Houses

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051002: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: the lawn is fringed by flower beds, shrubs, and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Lawns

Hydrangeas

Shrubs

Houses

Trees

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051003: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: house and garden in winter, covered by snow., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Snow

Winter

Trees in winter

Houses

Conifers

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051004: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: a birdbath sits in a flower bed in the middle of the lawn; the house is ringed by flowering shrubs, climbing plants, and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Houses
 Climbing plants
 Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051005: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: the birdbath is in the foreground with grass terraces beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Birdbaths
 Terraces
 Thuja
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051006: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Snow
 Winter
 Conifers
 Trees in winter
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051007: [\[Smedberg Garden\]: a winterscape of pine trees in the snow., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Conifers
 Snow
 Winter
 Trees in winter

Place: Houses
Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ655: Summit -- Somers Garden

Former owner: Somers, Kate

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Miss Kate Somers.

Persons associated with the garden include Miss Kate Somers (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Somers Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ655001: [\[Somers Garden\]: sculpture of cherub serves as birdbath on the lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Sculptures

Birdbaths

Lawns

Fences -- Wire

Boxwood

Walkways, gravel

Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ655002: [\[Somers Garden\]: stone walkway leads to a birdbath beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways, stone

Garden borders

Birdbaths

Hedges

Fences

Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660: Summit -- Summit Free Public Library

Former landowners: Bonnel Family

Philanthropist:

Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919

Architect: Lyall, Earl Harvey

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
 Summit, New Jersey's first library opened on New England Avenue in 1891. The facility was run by the Summit Library Association, a private, nonprofit organization created by a group of Summit residents who felt the town needed a library. The library did not put books on loan to residents for free. Instead, those interested in borrowing had to pay a subscription fee. It was in 1911 that the city's first free public library opened. The building was constructed on land donated by the Bonnel family and funded by the estate of philanthropist Andrew Carnegie. The Summit Library is one of the 36 Carnegie libraries in New Jersey. In 1964, a new library was constructed at 75 Maple Street and the domed building was torn down. By 1996, it was determined that additional space was needed and a capital campaign for funding was initiated, which raised \$1.3 million from activities including a community production of "The Music Man." Construction on the addition began in October 1997 and was completed in March 1999.
 The lantern slides feature beautification efforts for the Summit Free Public Library.
 Persons associated with the property include the Bonnel Family (former landowners, -1910s?); Andrew Carnegie (philanthropist, 1910s); Earl Harvey Hall (architect, 1910s-?).
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Summit Free Public Library related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 lantern slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ660001: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: side view of the library with its dome still intact., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Domes
 Public buildings
 Driveways, gravel
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660002: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: in summer the building is surrounded by perennials and hosts a climbing ivy., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Public buildings
 Summer
 Ivy

Perennials
Conifers
Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660003: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: neighboring houses and shed., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses
Chimneys
Sheds
Fields
Trees

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660004: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: wire fencing separates the grounds of the library from neighboring houses., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Fences -- Wire
Hedges
Perennials
Houses
Driveways, gravel

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660005: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: barren grounds of the library, with a neighboring building., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Public buildings
Fences -- Wire
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660006: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: the grounds are spruced up with hedges and boxwood., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Hedges
Public buildings

Boxwood
Lawns
Fences -- Wire
Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660007: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: roses and other perennials in a flower bed., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Rose gardens

Perennials

Flower beds

Edging plants

Driveways, circular

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660008: [\[Summit Free Public Library\]: barren trees on the grounds of the library., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Trees

Driveways, circular

Lampposts

Houses

Winter

Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ663: Summit -- Summit Garden Club

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Images of members of the Summit Garden Club, Summit, New Jersey.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Summit Garden Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ663001: [\[Summit Garden Club\]: possibly founding members of the Summit Garden Club., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Women -- Societies and clubs

Garden clubs
Buildings
Dogs
Watering cans
Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ663002: [\[Summit Garden Club\]: ladies of the Summit Garden Club pose on the front steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Women -- Societies and clubs
Garden clubs
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Buildings
Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ310: [Summit -- The Schmitz Garden](#)

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, garden features description, and copies of newspaper articles.

The garden was designed as an English cottage garden complete with hedge rows, a wooden fence and rose-covered garden house. The flower beds, in the slides, are full of roses, hollyhocks, and many other lush perennials.

Persons associated with the gardens include: Mr. and Mrs. David Stiles (former owners, 1936-1980).

The Schmitz Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Judith Hapson, "Have a Garden Party," The Courier News, June 11, 1993, pp. B6-B7.

Garden featured in David and Jeanie Stiles, "Garden Projects You Can Build", pp 116.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: The Schmitz Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310002: [\[The Schmitz Garden\]: gate to formal gardens with garden borders., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Hose -- garden (watering)
Garden borders

Trees
Stepping stones
Garden houses
Alcea
Gates -- wooden
Impatiens
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310004: [\[The Schmitz Garden\]: house with flower beds., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, grass
Roses
Houses
Porches
Perennials
Phlox

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310005: [\[The Schmitz Garden\]: stone path leading to garden house., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Stepping stones
Garden houses
Garden borders
Trees
Gates -- wooden
Impatiens
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Walkways
Hedges
Flowerpots
Plant supports
Alyssum

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310007: [\[The Schmitz Garden\]: chairs and table set up for garden tour on May 15, 1975., 1975 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Tables, metal
Chairs -- Iron

Teapots
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310009: [\[The Schmitz Garden\]: garden borders with roses., 2002.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Topic: Garden borders

Trees

Roses

Perennials

Walkways, grass

Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300: [Summit -- Thomas Garden, The](#)

Former owner: Jackson, Frederick
Jackson, Frederick, Mrs.
Lovett, Radford Mr. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Smith, John Charles

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a narrative description of the garden.

Established in 1920, this 1.4-acre garden complements a 1918 Colonial Revival house that was renovated and expanded in the 1990s. Although part of the garden remains in its original form, some of it has been changed to accommodate the new footprint of the house. Fieldstone and brick masonry retaining walls encircle a rear patio, a shade garden, and a parterre garden. While sun-loving perennials and flowering trees provide seasonal interest and color, shade perennials dominate the site. Lawn areas are sheltered by a backdrop of broadleaf evergreens, particularly rosebay and hybrid rhododendrons, azaleas, and mountain laurel. Towering overhead, offering their canopy of shade, are majestic oaks and one outstanding Amur cork tree. All the garden spaces possess an individual character and when combined provide a pleasing setting for the home.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Jackson (former owners, 1920-1967); Mr. and Mrs. Radford Lovett (former owners, 1967-1979); and John Charles Smith (landscape architect, 1996).

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides; 1 lantern slide)

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300001: [\[Thomas Garden, The\]: patio and terrace., 1948.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

- Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Patios
- Terraces
- Azaleas
- Tulips
- Chairs -- wooden
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Hedges
- Stairs
- Dogwoods

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300004: [\[Thomas Garden, The\]: formal garden on terrace looking back to house., 1948.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

- Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Terraces
- Chairs -- wooden
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Hedges
- Dogwoods
- Formal gardens
- Houses
- Trellises
- Pansies
- Hand-railing
- Entrances
- Colonial Revival

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300010: [\[Thomas Garden, The\]: view from second floor of patio, terrace, back lawn, and corner of formal garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Suzanne C.

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

- Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Terraces

Trees
 Shrubs
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Patios
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ300014: [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden from second floor, with tennis court in upper right., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Suzanne C.

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Terraces

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Lawns

Flowering shrubs

Stairs, brick

Walls, brick

Walls, stone

Walkways, brick

Garden borders

Parterres

Gardening in the shade

Tennis courts

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
 Summit

NJ300019: [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden and steps to back lawn and tennis court in late fall., 1999 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Suzanne C.

Notes: Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Terraces

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Stairs, brick

Walls, brick

Walls, stone

Walkways, brick

Box
Hosta
Urns
Leaves
Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ300022: [\[Jackson Garden\]: garden in bloom by the white picket fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Notes: Thomas Garden, currently known as.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Picket fences
Daisies
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Place: Jackson Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048: Summit -- Todd Garden
Former owner: Todd, John R.
Todd, John R., Mrs.
Temple Sinai
Architect: White, Benjamin V.
Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. John R. Todd, the house was designed by Benjamin V. White. Mrs. Todd was also a founding member of the Summit Garden Club in 1916. The house was later converted to Temple Sinai with a large auditorium addition in the rear. Noted for its boxwood, the garden no longer exists. Mr. Todd was an engineer for Rockefeller Center. Governor Christine Todd Whitman is a granddaughter.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John R. Todd (former owners, 1929-1972); Benjamin V. White (architect).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Todd Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (10 lantern slides)
Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ048001: [Todd Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
Creator: Todd, John R., Mrs.

The Summit Garden Club
White, Benjamin V.
Temple Sinai

Notes: House converted to Temple Sinai with large auditorium additional in rear; gardens no longer exist. Mr. Todd was engineer for Rockefeller; Governor Whitman is a granddaughter.
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Todd's Sunken garden."

Topic: Walkways, brick
Lily ponds
Flower beds
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Houses

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048002: [Todd Garden]: azaleas, peonies, climbing plants and other trees and shrubbery frame the portico and driveway to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Porticoes
Azaleas
Peonies
Climbing plants
Houses
Driveways

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048003: [Todd Garden]: boxwood hedges form a pattern, framing rose bushes, and tastefully concealing a barbed wire fence near the house; a walkway passes through ., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Boxwood
Roses
Flower beds
Walkways
Houses
Garden borders

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048004: [Todd Garden]: a bed of irises and other flowers is bordered by brick walkways., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Trees

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048005: [Todd Garden]: flowering shrubs and topiary work; a bench and two urns are by a grassy walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flowering shrubs
Benches
Urns
Topiary work
Walkways, grass

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048006: [Todd Garden]: azaleas, shrubbery and trees along the driveway., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Azaleas
Shrubs
Trees
Driveways

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048007: [Todd Garden]: a row of lilies, other shrubbery and trees along a grassy walkway by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lilies
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Houses

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048008: [\[Todd Garden\]: wisteria, hedges, shrubbery and trees align a walkway by the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Wisteria

Boxwood

Shrubs

Trees

Walkways

Houses

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048009: [\[Todd Garden\]: beds of roses bordered by boxwood form a pattern by the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flower beds

Roses

Boxwood

Walkways, grass

Houses

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048010: [\[Todd Garden\]: roses bordered by boxwood create patterns; trellises of ivy and other climbing plants by the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Roses

Boxwood

Trellises

Ivy

Climbing plants

Houses

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ066: Summit -- Truslow Garden
Former owner: Truslow, Henry A.

Architect: Truslow, Henry A., Mrs.
 Ware, Arthur
 Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
 The Summit Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Brinley and Holbrook
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.
 Located at 50 Bedford Road, and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Truslow, the house was designed by Arthur Ware, and gardens by Brinley and Halbrook of New York City. Mrs. Truslow was also a founding member of the Summit Garden Club in 1916. The large corner lot was recently subdivided and two houses built, resulting in the portico and side porch being removed from the original house. The lives of three generations of Truslow women, including Mrs. Truslow, were portrayed by her granddaughter, the late Jane Davison, in her book, "Fall of a Doll's House," recently revised as "To Make a House a Home." Additional photographs are in the Summit Garden Club Collection.
 Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Truslow (former owners, circa 1910s-1920s); Arthur Ware (architect); Brinley and Halbrook (landscape architects).
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Truslow Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 lantern slides) Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ066002: [\[Truslow Garden\]: the front of the house with portico and flowering shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses

Porticoes

Chairs

Benches

Flowering shrubs

Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ066003: [\[Truslow Garden\]: tea time in the garden with parrot., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Parrots

Ferns

Rocking chairs

Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Trellises
Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ061: Summit -- Turnbull Garden

Former owner: Turnbull, Barton P.
Turnbull, Barton P. Mrs

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
The Summit Garden Club

Garden designer: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

Located at 87 Hillcrest Avenue, the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Barton P. Turnbull. Mrs. Turnbull also joined the Summit Garden Club in 1930. The garden was designed by Wodell and Cotrell. Since then the house has been owned by at least two Summit Garden Club members, in addition to Mrs. Turnbull. A lovely terrace and wall fountain remain the focus of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Barton P. Turnbull (former owner, 1930s); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Turnbull Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 lantern slides)
Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Turnbull Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ061005: [\[Turnbull Garden\]: chairs on a patio by the wall with a sculpture of a pair of owls., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Chairs
Patios
Houses
Walls, brick
Sculpture

Place: Turnbull Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659: Summit -- Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ659001: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\]: house with greenhouse attached., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses
Greenhouses
Men
Trees
Lawns

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659002: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\]: flowering shrubs with gazebo and birdhouse., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders
Gazebos
Birdhouses
Plants, Potted
Walkways, stone
Houses

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659003: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Cutting gardens
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Flowering shrubs
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659004: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\]: close up of flowers in bloom on the rocks., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flowering shrubs

Rocks
Shrubs
Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659005: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\]: live oaks spread their branches across the lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: This property was once owned by Mrs. Todd and may be located in Camden, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Live oak
Lawns
Houses
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ659006: [\[Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey\]: live oaks surround a walled garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: This property was once owned by Mrs. Todd and may be located in Camden, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Live oak
Walls, brick
Walled gardens
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ113: Summit -- Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Creator:

Bell, H. S. Mr

Architect:

Hollingsworth & Dragnan

Notes:

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07796, H. S. Bell.

NJ113001: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bell, H. S. Mr

Architect: Hollingsworth & Dragnan

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic:

Foundations

Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ113002: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bell, H. S. Mr
Architect: Hollingsworth & Dragnan
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Azaleas
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ113003: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bell, H. S. Mr
Architect: Hollingsworth & Dragnan
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Trellises
Climbing plants
Shrubs
Espaliers
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ113004: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bell, H. S. Mr
Architect: Hollingsworth & Dragnan
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Rockwork
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ113005: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bell, H. S. Mr
 Architect: Hollingsworth & Dragnan
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: New Jersey -- Summit
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ045: Summit -- Ward Garden
 Former owner: Ward, Waldron M.
 Ward, Waldron M., Mrs
 Lawrence, James
 Lawrence, James, Mrs.
 Garden designer: Wodell & Cottrell
 Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.
 The house and garden were owned by Mr. and Mrs. Waldron M. Ward. Mrs. Ward was also a member of and joined the Summit Garden Club in 1932. The garden is circular and is centered by a birdbath. White arbor surrounds the garden along with benches and other garden furniture, walkways, tulips and other flower beds, all leading up to the woods beyond. The garden designers, Wodell & Cottrell were sisters. The house and garden were owned until recently by Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence. Mrs. Lawrence (Diane) is a member of the Summit Garden Club.
 Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Waldron M. Ward (former owners, 1929-1972); Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence (1972-1990s?); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Ward Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (4 lantern slides)
 Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.
 Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-2006.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ045001: [Ward Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Ward, Waldron M., Mrs

May, Charles
 The Summit Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "20."
 Historic plate caption: "Ward, Summit, NJ."
 Topic: Perennials
 Walkways
 Urns
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Arbors
 Birdbaths
 Benches
 Place: Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ045003: [\[Ward Garden\]: a seated arbor frames the house, with colorful flower bed surrounding a birdbath., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (glass lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Arbors
 Houses
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Birdbaths
 Place: Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ045004: [\[Ward Garden\]: tulips and small shrubs surrounding a fountain is bordered by walkways; a seated arbor serves as a gateway to the woods beyond, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Photographer: Van Altena, Edward
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Tulips
 Fountains
 Walkways, flagstone
 Arbors
 Trees
 Place: Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ122: Summit -- Watts Garden
 Former owner: Treat, Edwin C.

Landscape architect: Corradi, Jim

Nursery: Redwood Garden Nursery
Plainfield Nursery

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes information sheet, plant list from Plainfield Nursery, Inc. in 1936 (original document); plot plan, slide description list, a photocopy of The Garden Club of America, Visiting Gardens Guide, 1967.

"This is both a woodland garden and a hillside garden on a secluded road at its peak in spring. Its structure has basically been unchanged during its 50+ years of existence. There are many oak and beechwood trees and large plantings of azaleas (pinxter) and Carolina rhododendron."

Persons associated with the property include: Plainfield Nursery, Scotch Plains, New Jersey (plant list from nursery in 1936); Edwin C. Treat (former owner from 1936 to 1968); Jim Corradi (landscape architect in early 1970); Waterscaping Co. of Wycoff, New Jersey (installation of pond in 1988); Redwood Garden Nursery of Randolph, New Jersey (additional plantings in 1991).

Watts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

The garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America, Visiting Gardens Guide, 1967.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ122001: [\[Watts Garden\]: from northeast., 1945.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: From the northeast.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses

Daffodils

Streets

Hillside planting

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122002: [\[Watts Garden\]: lower rear slope., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Lower rear slope (looking east).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Tulips

Woodlands

Walls, stone

Shrubs

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
SummitNJ122003: [\[Watts Garden\]: lower rear slope., 1945.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Lower rear slope (looking southeast).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Tulips
Hillside planting
Bulbs
Walls, stone
Flowering shrubs
StonesPlace: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
SummitNJ122004: [\[Watts Garden\]: front, looking north., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Front (looking north).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Houses
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, stonePlace: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
SummitNJ122005: [\[Watts Garden\]: statue and rose garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Statue with rose garden behind home as backdrop.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Sculpture
RosesPlace: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
SummitNJ122006: [\[Watts Garden\]: approach to steps., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Approach to steps with azaleas, rear of home.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Azaleas
Flower beds

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122007: [\[Watts Garden\]: steps from driveway looking northwest., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Steps from driveway looking northwest.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lampposts
Lawns
Geraniums

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122008: [\[Watts Garden\]: view from front garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: View from front garden with azaleas and dogwoods toward walkway.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122009: [\[Watts Garden\]: looking towards fish pond., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Looking northeast towards recirculating fish pond.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ponds
Ivy
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122010: [\[Watts Garden\]: edge of woods with wren house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Edge of woods with wren house (looking southwest).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Woodlands
Birdhouses
Azaleas

Flowering shrubs
Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122011: [\[Watts Garden\]: view of path resting spot., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: View of path resting spot from south.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Woodland gardens
Benches, wooden
Mosses

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122012: [\[Watts Garden\]: moss path leading to lower garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: View of path resting spot from south.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Woodlands
Walkways, grass
Fences -- wooden

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122013: [\[Watts Garden\]: array of azaleas and dogwoods behind home., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Array of azaleas and dogwoods behind home.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122014: [\[Watts Garden\]: lower rear slope., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Lower rear slope (looking north).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Tulips
Fences -- wooden

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122015: [\[Watts Garden\]: rear lawn with perennial beds and azaleas., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: Rear lawn with perennial beds and azaleas.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Watering cans
Lawns

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122016: [\[Watts Garden\]: front slope of home from southwest., 1945](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Front slope of home from southwest.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillside planting
Daffodils
Stairs, stone
Lampposts
Stones

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ122017: [\[Watts Garden\]: view of mature azaleas and dogwoods from second story window., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ross, Anne B.

Notes: View of mature azaleas and dogwoods from second stroy
window on We
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Woodlands
Woodland gardens
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs

Place: Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County --
Summit

NJ656: Summit -- Wheeler Garden

Former owner: Wheeler, William Hyde

Wheeler, William Hyde Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. William Hyde Wheeler.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. William Hyde Wheeler (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Wheeler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ656001: [[Wheeler Garden](#)]: wooded area by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rhododendrons
Ferns
Trees
Houses
Shrubs

Place: Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ656002: [[Wheeler Garden](#)]: stone bridge and house in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Bridges -- stone
Snow
Trees in winter
Houses
Streams

Place: Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ656003: [[Wheeler Garden](#)]: snow covered grounds by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Snow
Hedges
Bridges -- stone
Trees in winter
Houses

Place: Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664: Summit -- White Garden

Former owner: White, Benjamin V.
White, Benjamin V. Mrs
Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
Notes: White Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides).
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
See also AAG Garden #NJ046 Ox Bow in Summit, NJ, also owned by Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin V. White.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin V. White (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ664001: [\[White Garden\]: daffodils in bloom by a rock., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Daffodils

Rocks

Trees

Spring

Gravel

Place: White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664002: [\[White Garden\]: snapdragons in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Snapdragons

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Place: White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664003: [\[White Garden\]: close up of daffodils and snapdragons in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Daffodils

Snapdragons

Shrubs

Hillside planting

Houses

Place: White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664004: [\[White Garden\]: on a hill leading down to the bay., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillsides
Bays
Boats and boating
Hedges
Conifers

Place: White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657: Summit -- Winans Garden

Former owner: Winans, Carlton G.
Winans, Carlton G. Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Carlton G. Winans.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Carlton G. Winans (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Winans Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ657001: [\[Winans Garden\]: flowering shrubs in between two houses., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Delphinium
Climbing roses
Arbors
Houses
Walkways, gravel

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657002: [\[Winans Garden\]: climbing roses and other flowering shrubs next to the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Climbing roses
Arbors
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Delphinium

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657003: [\[Winans Garden\]: close up of climbing roses and house to the right., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Climbing roses
Arbors
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657004: [\[Winans Garden\]: irises in bloom near the fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Garden borders
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, stone
Urns

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657005: [\[Winans Garden\]: a walkway leads up to a bench., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Benches, stone
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs
Evergreens
Buildings

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657006: [\[Winans Garden\]: the bench as seen from another angle., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Benches, stone
Walkways, gravel
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Buildings

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ657007: [\[Winans Garden\]: garden border with flowering tree next to the fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Urns

Outdoor furniture

Place: Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563: Summit -- Wodell Garden

Former owner: Wodell, Helen Page

Landscape architect: Wodell, Helen Page

architect:

Cottrell, Lois Page

Wodell & Cottrell

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

This property was once owned by Helen Page Wodell, who also most likely designed the garden with her sister, Lois Page Cottrell. Together they were known as the garden design team of Wodell and Cottrell.

Persons associated with the garden include Helen Page Wodell (former owner, 1910s-1940s?, and landscape architect); Lois Page Cottrell (landscape architect); Wodell and Cottrell (garden designers).

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Wodell Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 lantern slides, 2 photographic prints)

Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ563003: [\[Wodell Garden\]: flowers align a gravel walkway, separated by a wire fence from another garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Garden borders

Birdbaths

Fences -- Wire

Walkways, gravel

Arbors

Place: Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563004: [Wodell Garden]: flowers in garden are identified as blue phlox with soft yellow borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Phlox
Birdbaths
Garden borders
Fences -- wooden
Trees

Place: Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563005: [Wodell Garden]: irises by the birdbath., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Birdbaths
Fences -- Wire
Trees
Grasses

Place: Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563006: [Wodell Garden]: wisteria drapes over the fence; shrubbery in the foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Wisteria
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns

Place: Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ658: Summit -- Woodhull Garden

Former owner: Woodhull, J. Clifford
Woodhull, J. Clifford Mrs

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifford Woodhull.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifford Woodhull (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Woodhull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ658001: [\[Woodhull Garden\]: driveway is aligned with flowering shrubs in front of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Driveways

Houses

Porticoes

Rhododendrons

Ivy

Place: Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ658002: [\[Woodhull Garden\]: dirt walkway passes through shrubbery and lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Walkways, dirt

Garden borders

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Place: Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039: Summit -- Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Flower arrangements from the Summit Garden Club.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA039001: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: flower arrangements by a fireplace., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Flower arrangement

Flowerpots

Fireplaces

Chairs

Place: Living rooms
Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039002: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: small arrangements in a pair of goblets by the fireplace., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower arrangement
Glassware
Fireplaces
Shelving for books
Furniture

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039003: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: white flowers in a ceramic pot by the window., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower arrangement
Pottery
Windows
Doorways
Decorative arts

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039004: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: geraniums in rectangular vases adorn the mantelpiece in a living room., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Geraniums
Vases
Flower arrangement
Fireplaces
Living rooms
Chairs

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039005: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: flower centerpiece on a dining room table complete with place settings., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower arrangement
Dining rooms

Tableware
Windows
Tables, wooden
Doors
Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039006: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: flower and fruit arrangements on a dining table., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower arrangement

Fruit
Dining rooms
Tableware
Vases
Ferns
Plants, Potted
Chandeliers
Windows

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039007: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: a still life arrangement of fruits and vegetables in an urn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Fruit

Vegetables
Urns
Butterflies
Nests
Eggs

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039008: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: an arrangement of fruits and vegetables in a display case., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Fruit

Vegetables
Urns
Butterflies
Nests
Eggs
Exhibitions

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039009: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: dahlias display., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Cut flowers
Flower arrangement
Vases
Exhibitions
Dahlias

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039010: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: an arrangement of fruits on display., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Fruit
Berries
Containers
Exhibitions

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039011: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements\]: flower arrangement in an modern container on top of a wooden block., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Flower arrangement
Containers
Exhibitions
Wood

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039012: [\[Miscellaneous Flower Arrangement\]: a dried flower arrangment display of Chinese lantern and dried Lunaria in a decorative pitcher vase., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Dried flower arrangement
Pitchers
Vases
Exhibitions

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040: Summit -- School Garden Exhibitions

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Various flower arrangements exhibited at a school possibly in Summit, NJ.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

School Garden Exhibitions related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA040001: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: two little girls admiring a small fountain inside the exhibit hall; children's flower show., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Angels

Exhibitions

Girls

Flower shows

Fountains

Children

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040002: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: two young women with a pumpkin and an arrangement of vegetables., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Young women

Pumpkin

Vegetables

Chairs

school buildings

Children

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040003: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: a boy and a girl each holding a basket of arranged vegetables and a basket of arranged flowers., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Boys

Girls

Vegetables
Flower baskets
Fences -- Wire
Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040004: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: a garden of conifers as exhibited indoors., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Conifers
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Flowering shrubs
Exhibitions

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040005: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: an exhibit of a large garden indoors., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Ponds
Gates
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Flowering shrubs
Exhibitions

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040006: [\[School Garden Exhibitions\]: a garden installation at an indoor exhibition., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Conifers
Flowering trees
Rocks
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Exhibitions

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA041: Summit -- Botanical Illustrations

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.
 Illustrations from a book.
 The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
 Botanical Illustrations related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Place: Botanical Illustrations (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA041001: [\[Botanical Illustrations\]: an illustration of different types of plant roots., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
 Botanical illustration
 Plants
 Botany
 Horticulture
 Place: Botanical Illustrations (Summit, New Jersey)
 United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ191: Tewksbury -- Finderne House

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

This site is noted for its fenced vegetable garden, with two plantings per year. The vegetables are closely planted in a geometrical scheme, and are complemented by garden borders and fruit trees, such as apples and pears. Lavender edging, morning glories climbing back porch posts, and a colonial picket fence complete the design.

Finderne House related holdings consist of 2 folders (28 35 mm. slides, 4 photoprints; 5 transparencies; 16 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in "The Garden of Hannah Wister," in Country Gardens, pp. 143-144.

Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, "As Pretty as Flowers," House Beautiful, Vol. 136, No. 9 (September 1994), pp. 110-115.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191049: [\[Finderne House\]: edge of kitchen and vegetable garden near house., \[between 1970 and 1992\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Vegetable gardening

Walkways, flagstone
 Herbs
 Fences -- wooden
 Lavenders
 Plants, Potted
 Hibiscus
 Porches
 Benches, wooden
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Place: FINDERNE HOUSE (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191050: [\[Finderne House\]: view of garden with lavender in foreground., \[between 1970 and 1992\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, flagstone
 Herbs
 Fences -- wooden
 Lavenders
 Sundials

Place: FINDERNE HOUSE (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191051: [\[Finderne House\]: vegetable garden, looking toward house., \[between 1970 and 1992\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, flagstone
 Fences -- wooden
 Sundials
 Houses
 Porches
 Benches, wooden
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Standard
 Strawberries

Place: FINDERNE HOUSE (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191052: [\[Finderne House\]: standard currant bushes., \[between 1970 and 1992\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Fences -- wooden
 Standard
 Herbs
 Lavenders
 Currants and Gooseberries
 Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191053: [\[Finderne House\]: view of garden, looking from vegetable area toward flower and fruit section., \[between 1970 and 1992\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
 Fences -- wooden
 Standard
 Herbs
 Lavenders
 Roses
 Vegetable gardening
 Sundials
 Walkways, flagstone
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County --
 Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ032: Trenton -- Bowman Garden

NJ032001: [Bowman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Bowman, Robert K., Mrs
 Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: Mrs. Robert Bowman - State Street and Ritchie Place, Trenton,
 NJ. Now I.B.M. parking lot.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert K. Bowman."

Topic: Birdbaths
 Gazebos
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Trenton

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Trenton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ033: Trenton -- Forst Garden

NJ033001: [Forst Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "83."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."
Topic: Porches
Walkways
Stairs
Houses
Roses
Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Trenton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ033002: [Forst Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "84."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."
Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
Rhododendrons
Houses
Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
Trenton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ033003: [Forst Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "85."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Walkways
People
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ035: Trenton -- Scudder Garden

NJ035001: [Scudder Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Scudder, John M., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: Place was torn down. Now part of the Scudder Falls Bridge.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "87."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Scudder."

Topic: Winter
Walkways
Hedges
Stairs
Snow
Porches
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ034: Trenton -- Sinclair Garden

NJ034001: [Sinclair Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Sinclair, Herbert, Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: Now a parking lot by Route 29, Trenton per the Trenton Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "86."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Herbert Sinclair."
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Trellises
Pergolas
Wisteria

Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ126: Trenton -- William Trent House

Former owner: Trent, William

Landscape architect: Urban, Abram

Notes:

The folder includes: information sheet, slide list, garden description, garden plan and William Trent House booklet, published in 1995.

"The garden plan in 1939 had two rows of boxwood, the plants between the rows. Now there are four herb gardens in front of the large boxwood, one culinary, one medicinal, one ornamental used for collecting flowers for drying, one potpourri, and the center thyme with a sundial. This year (1996) a bulb garden has been started."

Persons associated with the property include: William Trent (former owner from 1719 to 1724); Abram Urban (landscape architect in 1930).

The herb garden has been planted and maintained by the Garden Club of Trenton.

William Trent House related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

William Trent House booklet, published in 1995 by The Board of The Trent House Association, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton

Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

NJ126001: [\[William Trent House\]](#), 1996 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton

Historic houses

Historic buildings

Historic preservation

Historic landscapes

Wells

Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

NJ126002: [\[William Trent House\]](#), 1995 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Benches, wooden
 Lawns
 Trees
 Wells
 Walkways, brick
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126003: [\[William Trent House\], 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Sundials
 Box
 Edging, brick
 Lawns
 Historic landscapes
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126004: [\[William Trent House\], 1995 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Notes: One 35 mm. simular slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Herb gardens
 Box
 Edging, brick
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126005: [\[William Trent House\], 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126006: [\[William Trent House\], 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Houses
 Perennials
 Box
 Sprinklers
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126007: [\[William Trent House\], 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Perennials
 Box
 Herb gardens
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ126008: [\[William Trent House\], 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
 Perennials
 Box
 Herb gardens
 Place: William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County --
 Trenton

NJ095: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New Jersey

NJ095001: Untitled Garden in New Jersey, 06/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Garden Club of the Oranges
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Flower beds
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: New Jersey
 United States of America -- New Jersey

NJ672: Vernon -- Meadowburn Farm
 Notes: SEE NY286 Meadowburn Farm

NJ198: Watchung -- Hillcrest
 Notes: High Oaks.
 The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

NJ198001-NJ198005 are copies of black and white photographs from the 1920s.

Originally around 75 acres, the garden was established in 1913. The first owners lived there until the stock market crash. There were large vegetable and fruit garden to the right of the tennis court with a huge asparagus bed, currants, raspberries, strawberries, and gooseberries. Pink cement walkways surrounded the house and pink steps led up to the glassed-in porch. Thomas Keating changed the name of the garden to "High Oaks." Much of the property was later developed. A house now exists on the former tennis court.

Persons associated with the property include: William H. Campbell (former owner, 1913-1929); and Thomas Keating (former owner, 1929-?).

Hillcrest related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Sunken gardens
Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198001: [\[Hillcrest\]: lawn and trees to side of house., \[ca. 1925\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Benches
Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198002: [\[Hillcrest\]: oval-shaped garden lined with perennial beds and surrounded by walkway., \[ca. 1925\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Sunken gardens
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Benches
Sundials
Walkways
Hedges
Perennials
Arbors
Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198003: [\[Hillcrest\]: side view of oval garden with lawn in center and perennials to outside., \[ca. 1925\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Sunken gardens
Lawns
Walkways
Hedges
Perennials
Arbors

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198004: [\[Hillcrest\]: view from sunken garden to stairs up to house porch with awnings., \[ca. 1925\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Sunken gardens
Lawns
Sundials
Perennials
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Chairs

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198005: [\[Hillcrest\]: tennis court on lower terrace in foreground; looking up to house., \[ca. 1925\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Houses
Stairs
Arbors
Tennis courts

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ678: [Westfield -- Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The](#)

Former owner: Smith, Mr.
Smith, Mrs.
Callahan, Henry
Landscape designer: Juliano, Charlie

Gallo, John
 Fraser, Susan
 Landscaper: Costello, Steve
 Notes: This suburban garden surrounding a 1912 stucco house was started in 2001 from a grassy hill and has evolved into an oasis of privacy for homeowners, wildlife, and evokes the feel of an English country house garden in suburban New Jersey.

Beginning in 2001 the owners installed a swimming pool and many retaining walls on their steeply sloping property and planted around the pool and house, eventually developing nine distinct garden rooms. The curved driveway bed is planted for privacy and to attract birds. The sunken gardens in front of the house have moss and slate checkerboards on either side of the portico, an English lead lion's head fountain, English boxwood, and a Lutyens style bench. Behind a tall cedar fence there are three rose and clematis covered arbors on an axis bisected by perennial borders supported by stacked stone retaining walls, and sunny lawns. Steps lead to native plant and woodlands gardens where paths meander and tons of boulders that were brought in help retain the soil, with plants in the crevices. Woodland plants include hosta, fern, Solomon's seal, bleeding heart, Virginia blue bells, celandine poppies, hydrangeas, and pin oaks, bottlebrush buckeye, shadbush, ostrich ferns and carex.

Planted terraces defined by more stacked stone walls overlook the swimming pool and cabana, with ornamental grasses providing a low border between the pool and woodlands. A curving bluestone dining terrace overlooks the pool; curving hardscape is a repeated motif of this property. Hidden behind the cabana there is a shed with its own blowsy English-style garden, birdbath and birdhouses, with winding herringbone brick walks. More stone steps lead up from the pool to a formal gateway garden with planted urns that borders the driveway. Plants for this property were chosen for year-round color, winter interest, food and cover for wildlife and birds, and to retain the slope which was subject to wash-outs before the gardens were installed. Visitors to the garden include foxes, coyotes, chipmunks, ducks, rabbits, a groundhog, many species of songbirds and deer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mandy Zacharides (garden owner, designer and Master gardener), Mr. and Mrs. Smith (former owners, -1950); Mr. Henry Callahan (former owner, 1951-2001); Charlie Juliano (landscape designer, 2001); John Gallo (pool designer, 2001); Steve Costello (landscaper, 2001-); Susan Fraser, inspiration for sunken pool, 2006).

1 folder and 26 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and reference images.

The Plainfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

John Gallow designed the fountain and pool.

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Westfield
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Westfield
 The Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades (Westfield, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ678005: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: Slate and moss checkerboards in the sunken garden behind a low stone wall in front of the house., 2017 June 04](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Zachariades, Telly

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Houses
Porticoes
Sunken gardens
Mosses
Boxwood
Peonies

NJ678007: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: The tall cedar fence and rose-covered arbor keep out deer. A hat-shaped birdhouse hangs on the gate., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gates
Arbors
Climbing roses
Dogs
Birdhouses

NJ678011: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: The rose-covered arbors on an axis down the gentler slope of the garden; the beds between lawn are planted with perennials., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Arbors
Perennials
Retaining walls
Climbing roses
Houses

NJ678012: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: Rustic steps and paths in the woodland garden, with boulders helping retain the steep ground., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Woodland gardens
Stairs
Hydrangeas
Boulders
Benches

NY678015: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: Stone steps lead up from the woodland garden to the lawn., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Stairs, stone
Hosta
Dogs
Boulders

NJ678018: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: The potting shed has an English-style cottage garden with bird houses and a birdbath., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Potting sheds
Outbuildings
Containers
Birdbaths

NJ678025: [\[Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The\]: The dining terrace overlooks the pool and cabana, with the woodland side bordered by ornamental grasses., 2010 June 17](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ciemniecki, Lorraine

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Dining rooms
Ornamental grasses
Terraces

NJ166: West Long Branch -- Norwood Park

Notes: Guggenheim Memorial Library, later

NJ169: West Long Branch -- Shadow Lawn / Summer White House

Notes: Monmouth College, later

It is likely that Julian Abele (1881-1950), one of the first prominent African American architects of the early twentieth century, should be credited for his design work on this project. Abele started working for Horace Trumbauer's all-white firm around 1902 after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Architecture. Abele was sent by Trumbauer to study in Paris at one of the most prestigious art schools, the École, until 1906. He returned to work as the assistant to the firm's chief designer but was quickly promoted to chief designer in 1909. Between 1909 and Trumbauer's death in 1938, Abele worked on dozens, if not hundreds, of projects for the firm, predominately uncredited. Though it was custom at the time to attribute architectural

designs to the head of the firm instead of the individual designers, it is notable that an early pioneering African American architect likely contributed to this project.

NJ192: West Orange -- Crawford Garden

NJ021: West Orange -- Chubb Garden

NJ021001: [Chubb Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Owner: Chubb, Alice (Mrs. Hendon), 1874-1955

Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hendon Chubb."

Topic: Lawns

Trees

Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

West Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ021005: Chubb Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Chubb, Alice (Mrs. Hendon), 1874-1955

Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges

Topic: Tulips

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds

Bulbs

Hand-railing

Chairs

Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --

West Orange

NJ193: West Orange -- Joseph H. Gay Garden

NJ579: West Orange -- Herbert S. Gay Garden

NJ226: West Orange -- Llewellyn Park

Notes: 3 35mm images copied from a later reprint of A.J. Downing's "Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture." See pages 568 (Plate VI), 570 (Fig. 105), and 571 (Fig. 106) of plans and drawings of Llewellyn Park.

NJ501: West Orange -- Lynden Hall

Former owner: Hersloff, N., Mr.

Provenance: Hersloff, N., Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet.
Images include rose arbors, a pergola, and stepping stone walkways in a formal garden.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. N. Hersloff (former owners, ca. 1930).
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Lynden Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs) that are copies of photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Place: Lynden Hall (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ194: West Orange -- Munn Garden

NJ195: West Orange -- Pleasantdale Farm

Former owner: Nichols, Charles W. Mr. Mrs.
Allied-Signal Inc.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Architect: Allen, Augustus

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, correspondence, and photocopies of articles about the garden and Charles W. Nichols.
Designed by Ethelbert E. Furlong, this estate garden was originally 85 acres. Although it ceased being a private residence in the 1960s, the gardens were preserved at least until 1988, when many of the photographs in the file were taken. Furlong's design called for formal gardens to surround the French provincial mansion, complemented by informally treated water areas designed to enhance the country-like atmosphere of the estate. Garden borders and parterre gardens, in which the plantings were changed several times each year, provided bold color to accent the surrounding greenery.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Nichols (former owners, 1933-1963); Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930s); Augustus Allen (architect, 1930s); and Allied-Signal Inc. (former owner, 1963-?).
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Pleasantdale Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (21 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in James Marston Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), pp. 160-161.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195001: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking northeast to the gatehouse from Eagle Rock Avenue., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Gatehouses

Trees

Shrubs

Azaleas

Hollies

Flowering shrubs

Driveways

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195002: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: the Norman-style gate and gatehouse., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Gatehouses

Driveways

Gates -- wooden

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195003: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking north to the first pond from the drive, showing the fountain and garden house., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Ponds

Fountains

Gazebos

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Rocks

Bridges -- wooden

Lawns

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195004: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking northwest to the pond from the drive., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Ponds
Fountains
Trees
Bridges -- wooden
Daffodils
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195005: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: the brook and bridge, showing naturalized daffodils., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Trees
Bridges -- wooden
Daffodils
Naturalized plantings
Streams
Rocks
Woodlands
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195006: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking northwest across the lawn to the main house, showing a tulip-lined path., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Trees
Lawns
Mansions
Tulips
Flowering trees
Cherry
Shrubs
Birch
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195007: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: the tulip-lined path near the main house., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Trees
Lawns
Mansions

Tulips
 Flowering trees
 Cherry
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Orangeries
 Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195008: [Pleasantdale Farm]: facing north from the drive, showing the courtyard, fountain, and main entrance to house., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Trees
 Mansions
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Driveways
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Containers
 Lampposts
 Courtyards

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195009: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, with the front of house and orangerie visible on the right., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Trees
 Mansions
 Shrubs
 Orangeries
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Wellheads

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195010: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, showing one of its three yearly plantings., 1988.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Flowering trees
 Cherry
 Walkways, stone
 Walls, stone
 Lawns

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195011: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking south toward the back of the house., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Trees
 Shrubs
 Tulips
 Walkways, stone
 Mansions
 Garden borders
 Lampposts

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195012: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: an archway in the wall in the back garden., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Trees
 Tulips
 Walkways, stone
 Mansions
 Walls, stone
 Arches

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ195013: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: looking northeast to the garage annex from the back garden., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Trees
Tulips
Flowering shrubs
Garages
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195014: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: a Lutyens-style bench in an alcove in the back garden., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Benches, wooden
Bricks
Lighting equipment
Garden houses

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195015: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: interior of the orangerie., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Orangeries
Interior views
Interior landscaping
Hand-railing -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Tropical plants

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195016: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: site plan by Ethelbert E. Furlong., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Landscape architect: Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Planting plans

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195017: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: niche behind house., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Mansions
Garden houses
Benches, wooden

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195018: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: courtyard fountain., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Mansions
Fountains
Walls, stone
Driveways
Courtyards
Shrubs

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195019: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: courtyard and parterres., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Mansions
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Parterres
Trees

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195020: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: view of house., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Mansions
Walls, stone
Shrubs

Place: Trees
Stairs, stone
Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ195021: [\[Pleasantdale Farm\]: steps to house., \[between 1930 and 1940\].](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clark, Guy C., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Mansions
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Trees

Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ482: [West Orange -- Tomkins Woods](#)

Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

In Ethelbert Furlong's brochure printed ca. 1930, he lists this garden as having "five gardens, walks, steps, pools, driveways, lawns, and general plantings." The hardscape around the house is all that is left to date. The woods surrounding the house are filled with shrubs and trees native to New Jersey and give this house privacy. Tall copper beeches stand in the front of the house.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tomkins Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Plans/drawings are located at the Morristown and Morris Plains Free and Public Library, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Place: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West
Orange

NJ482001: [\[Tomkins Woods\]: double and stone stairway with waterfall and pond at bottom center., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Walls, stone
Terraces
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Plants, Potted
Waterfalls
Ponds
Garden lighting
Ground cover plants
Place: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ482003: [\[Tomkins Woods\]: overview of terraces, lawn, and semi-circular stone stairs.](#), 2004 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clarke, Diane B.

Topic: Trees
Terraces
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Garden lighting
Shrubs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Woodlands
Settees

Place: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
West Orange

NJ319: [West Orange \(Llewellyn Park\) -- Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park](#)

Former owner: Burke, John, 1880s-1892
Babcock, John, 1955-1968
Robbins, Charles, 1967-1999
Poinier, Lois W.

Garden designer:
Landscape architect: Morrison, Mark K., 2000

Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The residence originally was a horse stable built circa 1880 and the gardens now include an enclosed courtyard, designed in the 1960s during the conversion of the residence, and kitchen, vegetable and shade gardens, on about two acres, with another two acre lot kept as a mowed meadow for horseback riding and jumping. The original courtyard garden contained specimen trees including a Sir Harry Lauder walking stick and two white birches, no longer existing. Ornamental features include brick and ironwork gates with a sandstone carving of a horse's head, the original horses' water trough converted into a fountain, and brick walls. Trees planted by another previous owner that are still growing include star magnolias along a split rail fence and a giant sequoia and dawn redwood that have grown to impressive heights. The current owners are growing vegetables in raised beds, containers, and hay bales. Their

kitchen garden has perennials, shrubs, a peach tree, berries and herbs; both areas are fenced to keep out deer. The shade garden between the house and meadow has been augmented with more ferns, mountain laurel, viburnum and a wisteria arch, and bluestone and brick walkways. In the courtyard garden the drainage has been redone and new trees and shrubs planted, including hawthorn, kousa dogwood, redbud, elms, maples, Norway spruce, and fruit trees.

The large estate mansion was built in the late nineteenth century by a member of the Guinness family, John Burke, who emigrated from Ireland to market Guinness stout in the United State. The mansion was demolished, and the property was divided among family members of the next owners, with the stables eventually given to a granddaughter as a wedding present. In addition to the house there are two studios for photography and ceramics, a garage and woodworking shop enclosing the courtyard. Llewellyn Park was one of the first planned suburbs in the United States, noted for naturalized plantings and specimen collections of trees.

Persons associated with the garden include John Burke (former owner, circa 1880s-1892); Mr. and Mrs. William Scheerer (former owners); John Babcock and Mary Scheerer Babcock (former owners, circa 1955-1968); Charles and Margaret S. Robbins (former owners, 1967-1999); Lois W. Poinier (garden designer, 1950s-1960s); Mark K. Morrison and Melissa Ix (landscape architects, 2000); and Claudia Thornton (landscape architect, 2008).

The Garden Club of the Oranges facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs); 18 digital images, 4 digital prints)

Lois W. Poinier slide collection, circa 1920-1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

NJ319016: [\[Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park\]: the entrance to the former stables with a Kwanzan cherry tree in bloom., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Bennett, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Driveways, gravel
Cherry

Ironwork
Houses
Gates
Lilacs

Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319021: [\[Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park\]: the former horse trough was re-purposed as a wall fountain with a horse decoration., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Bennett, Susan

Notes: Corresponds to NJ319005.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Ironwork
Wall fountains
Hydrangeas
Foundation planting
Hosta

Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319026: [\[Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park\]: azaleas, clematis, and petunias add color to the herbs and peach tree in the kitchen garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Bennett, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange

Kitchen gardens
Peach
Azaleas
Fences
Clematis
Herbs
Herb gardens

Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319028: [\[Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park\]: ostrich ferns predominate in the shade garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Bennett, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Gardening in the shade

Birch
Walkways, brick
Ferns
Meadows

Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319029: [\[Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park\]: looking towards the meadow when the star magnolias and daffodils are in bloom., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Bennett, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Gardening in the shade

Ferns
Meadows
Daffodils
Rocks
Flowering trees
Myrtle

Place: Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ019: West Orange (Llewellyn Park) -- Walker Garden

NJ019001: [Walker Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Owner: Walker, John Y. G., Mrs

Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Y. G. Walker."

Topic: Ponds
Stairs
Chairs
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Containers
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Dogwoods

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ015: West Orange (Llewellyn Park) -- Sloan Garden

NJ015001: [Sloan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Owner: Sloan, John E., Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "36."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John E. Sloane."
 Topic: Arches
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flagstone
 Walls (building)
 Trees
 Courtyards
 Herbs
 Vines
 Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange

NJ015002: [Sloan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Owner: Sloan, John E., Mrs
 Provenance: Garden Club of the Oranges
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John E. Sloane,"
 Topic: Arches
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Tables
 Wisteria
 Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
 Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
 West Orange
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

New Mexico

NM003: Cimarron -- Villa Philmonte

NM003001: Villa Philmonte, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Villa Philmonte

Topic: Phillips, Waite
 Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
 Phillips, Helen Jane
 Phillips, Elliot
 Philmont Scout Ranch
 Villas
 Flowerpots
 Walkways, brick
 Courtyards
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax County --
 Cimarron

NM003003: Villa Philmonte, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Villa Philmonte
 Phillips, Waite
 Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
 Phillips, Helen Jane
 Phillips, Elliot
 Philmont Scout Ranch

Topic: Doorways
 Arches
 Columns
 Evergreens

Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax County --
 Cimarron

NM003004: Villa Philmonte, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Villa Philmonte
 Phillips, Waite
 Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
 Phillips, Helen Jane
 Phillips, Elliot
 Philmont Scout Ranch
 Topic: Fountains
 Tiles
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Courtyards
 Parterres
 Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax County --
 Cimarron

NM007: Santa Fe -- Berchtold Garden

NM007001: [Berchtold Garden: garden in winter., 1980](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Berchtold, Victor Dr
Berchtold, Betty Mrs
Topic: Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Winter
Snow
Sundials
Shrubs
Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM007004: [Berchtold Garden: a birdbath by the rose garden., 06/01/1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Berchtold, Victor Dr
Berchtold, Betty Mrs

Notes: The rose garden has between 500 - 600 roses of every type of species of historic roses and hybrid tea roses.

Topic: Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Birdbaths
Roses

Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM007016: [Berchtold Garden: a sundial is shaded by flowering shrubs., 1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Berchtold, Victor Dr
Berchtold, Betty Mrs

Notes: Kolkwitzia.

Topic: Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Flowering shrubs
Walls (building)
Sundials
Irises (Plants)

Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM005: Santa Fe -- Fenn Galleries

NM005006: Fenn Galleries, 09/01/1993

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Murray, Peter
Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Gardener: Rice, Dana
Baca, Robert

Sculptor: Goodacre, Glenna

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Fenn garden with Glenna Goodacre sculpture, Bather.

Topic: Autumn
Waterfalls
Ponds
Woodlands
Grasses
Women
Sculpture

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County -- Santa Fe

NM005008: Fenn Galleries, 1993 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Murray, Peter
Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Gardener: Baca, Robert
Rice, Dana

Sculptor: Goodacre, Glenna
Ostermiller, Dan
Zúñiga, Francisco, 1912-1998
Hyde, Doug
Carlson, George

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." View of north side of garden.

Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Lawns
Walls (building)
Ducks

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe

United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM005012: Fenn Galleries, 1981

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Gardener: Baca, Robert
Rice, DanaCreator: Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance."

Topic: Winter
Construction sites
Ponds
StonesPlace: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM005013: Fenn Galleries, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Gardener: Baca, Robert
Rice, DanaCreator: Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

Topic: Winter
Alligators
Turtles
Ponds
Stones

Grasses
Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM005015: Fenn Galleries, 04/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Gardener: Baca, Robert
Rice, Dana

Creator: Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Waterfalls
Walls (building)
Ponds
Cascades

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM005017: Fenn Galleries, 04/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Gardener: Baca, Robert
Rice, Dana

Creator: Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

Notes: " Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

Topic: Spring
Construction sites
Panoramas
People
Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County -- Santa Fe

NM001: Santa Fe -- Girard Garden

NM001001: Girard Garden, 1956
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Girard, Alexander
Girard, Alexander, Mrs.
Notes: Fitch, James Marston and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens. New York, NY, c. 1956.
Topic: Desert gardens
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Patios, brick
Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County -- Santa Fe

NM002: Santa Fe -- Rapp Garden

NM002001: Rapp Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Parkhurst, T. Harmon
Rapp, I. H.
Notes: See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Topic: Costume
Garden borders
Alcea
Children
Women
Baskets
Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County -- Santa Fe

NM002002: Rapp Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Nusbaum, Jesse L. (Jesse Logan)
Rapp, I. H.
Notes: See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Sunken gardens

Formal gardens
 Fountains
 Containers
 Walled gardens
 Courtyards
 Vista
 Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
 Santa Fe

NM004: Santa Fe -- School Of American Research

NM004003: School Of American Research, 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: White, Amelia Elizabeth
 Notes: See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
 Topic: Garden borders
 Daylilies
 Walkways, stone
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls, stone
 Courtyards
 Rills
 Water stairs
 Aquatic plants
 Sunken gardens
 Spanish gardens
 Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
 Santa Fe

NM004004: School Of American Research, 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: White, Amelia Elizabeth
 Notes: See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
 Topic: Walkways, stone
 Adobe
 Courtyards
 Walls, stone
 Containers
 Sedum
 Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
 United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
 Santa Fe

NM004006: School Of American Research, 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: White, Amelia Elizabeth
 Notes: See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Topic: Gravel
Water gardens
Finials
Courtyards
Rills

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

NM006: Santa Fe -- Sena Plaza

NM006005: Sena Plaza, 09/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Washburn, Janey
Sena, Jose
Cutting, Bronson Senator
White, Martha
White, Amelia Elizabeth
School Of Research
Peters, Gerald
Peters, Katie

Contractor: Henderson, William P.

Gardener: Hurley, Patrick
Haggard, Ben
Fix, Barbara

Topic: Stepping stones
Wagons
Stores
Garden borders
Porches
Historic buildings
Junipers
Alcea

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe County --
Santa Fe

New York

NY1037: Albany -- Van Rensselaer Manor

Notes: The home was dismantled, moved, and reconstructed as the Sigma Phi fraternity house (Van Rensselaer Hall) at Williams College in Williamstown, Massachusetts in the late 1890s. (Van Rensselaer Hall was demolished in 1973.) The interiors were donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. The images likely date from before the house was dismantled and were reproduced at a later date as glass lantern slides.

NY1037001: [\[Van Rensselaer Manor\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "49."
 Historic plate caption: "Van Rensselaer Manor House."
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Albany
 Place: New York (State) -- Albany
 Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY1037002: [\[Van Rensselaer Manor\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Creator: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "50."
 Historic plate caption: "Van Rensselaer Manor Garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Arbors
 Walkways
 Evergreens
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- New York -- Albany
 Place: New York (State) -- Albany
 Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY023: Albany -- Cherry Hill (NY)

NY023001: [Cherry Hill \(NY\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Creator: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "53."
 Historic plate caption: "Cherry Hill, Albany."
 Topic: Summer

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Lilacs
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Albany
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY021: Albany -- Cluett Garden

Notes: Garden is possibly located in Williamstown, Massachusetts rather than Albany, New York.

NY021001: [Cluett Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Creator: Cluett, G. Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Alfred Cluett's Garden."
Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Trees
Walkways
Place: Cluett Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY021002: [Cluett Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Creator: Cluett, G. Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Alfred Cluett's Garden."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Patios
Treillage
Place: Cluett Garden (Albany, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY030: Albany -- Corning Garden

NY030001: [Corning Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Creator: Corning, Erastus, II, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "75."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erastus Corning 2nds garden."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Flower beds
Trees
Place: Corning Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY032: Albany -- Corning Garden

NY032001: [Corning Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Creator: Corning, Edwin, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Corning's garden."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Lily ponds
Trees
Stairs
Perennials
Place: Corning Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY027: Albany -- Gorham Garden

NY027001: [Gorham Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Gorham, L. W., Mrs
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "69."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L.W. Gorham's garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Picket fences
 Lawns
 Walkways
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Gorham Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY020: Albany -- Ide Garden

NY020001: [Ide Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Ide, George, Mrs
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "40."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Ides garden, Fort Orange."
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Stones
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Garden houses
 Ponds
 Benches
 Place: Ide Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY028: Albany -- McKinney Garden

NY028001: [McKinney Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:

Owner: McKinney, Roessle, Mrs.
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "70."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Roessle McKinney's garden."
 Topic: Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Flagstone
 Trees
 Rock gardens
 Place: McKinney Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY557: Albany -- Pastures, The
 Creator: Schuyler, Philip
 Corning, Erastus, II, Mrs
 Notes: Further sources of information include: GCA presidential script. #26.
 Pastures, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Kitchen gardens
 Flower beds
 Formal gardens
 Place: Pastures, The (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

NY026: Albany -- Peltz Garden

NY026001: [Peltz Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Owner: Peltz, W. L. L., Mrs
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "66."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W.L.L. Peltz's garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flower beds
 Gates
 Place: Peltz Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY026002: [Peltz Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Owner: Peltz, W. L. L., Mrs
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "67."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W.L.L. Peltz's garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Rock gardens
 Dogs
 Women
 Place: Peltz Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY013: Albany -- Perkins Garden

NY013001: [Perkins Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Perkins
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "The Perkins Garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, brick
 Garden borders
 Place: Perkins Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY025: Albany -- Pruyn Garden

NY025001: [Pruyn Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Creator: Pruyn, H. T. E., Miss
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "65."
 Historic plate caption: "Miss M.T.E. Pruyn's garden."
 Topic: Spring

Wisteria
Trellises
Stairs
Place: Pruy Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY033: Albany -- Pruy Garden

NY033001: [Pruyn Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Creator: Pruy, Robert F., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "76 1/2."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert F. Pruy's garden."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Containers
Lawns
Stairs
Trees
Houses
Benches
Place: Pruy Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY558: Albany -- Rathbone Garden
Creator: Rathbone, Joel
Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson
Notes: Further sources of information include: "Downings Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" 1865; pl.50.
Rathbone Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Downings Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture - 1865. fig. 50.
Rathbone Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Trees
Engraving
Houses
Engraving
Houses
Place: Rathbone Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Rathbone Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

NY024: Albany -- Shaw Garden

NY024001: [Shaw Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Shaw, Henry K., Mrs
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "63."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry L.K. Shaw's garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Bulbs
 Elm
 Houses
 Place: Shaw Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY018: Albany -- Thompson Garden

NY018001: [Thompson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Thompson, W. Leland A., Mrs
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "36."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Leland Thompsons garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Walkways, stone
 Benches
 Place: Thompson Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY018002: [Thompson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Creator: Thompson, W. Leland A., Mrs
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Leland Thompson's garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Birdbaths
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Benches
 Place: Thompson Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY012: Albany -- Unidentified Garden in Albany, NY

NY012001: [Unidentified Garden in Albany, NY, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Glenn, J. A.
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Elms along the Hudson."
 Topic: Autumn
 Elm
 Lawns
 Rivers
 Trees
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY868: [Amenia -- The Durbridge Garden](#)
 Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include a work sheet and copies of plans.
 The gardens reflect the interests of the current owner/designer, and include a variety of plants selected for performance and combination use. The garden is meant to illustrate how many traditional elements can work together with contemporary ones. The gardens were created around the buildings, and organized to add interest by the use of "garden rooms." One of the features has been the conversion of an old stone well into a recirculating water feature.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Winchester family (former owners, 1750 - 20th century); and Timothy Mark (sculptor/artist, 2002-present).

The Durbridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
 Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868007: [\[The Durbridge Garden\]: entry into small stone terrace garden., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Durbridge, Andrew

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Containers
 Honeysuckles
 Grasses
 Terraces

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868004: [\[The Durbridge Garden\]: grass allée to rustic wooden settee and planting bed., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Durbridge, Andrew

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Allées
 Ground cover plants
 Settees

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868002: [\[The Durbridge Garden\]: gravel driveway approach to side of house and small barn with two doors., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Durbridge, Andrew

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
 Sculpture
 Houses

Driveways, gravel
 Animal sculpture
 Dogs -- Design elements
 Barns
 Foundation planting
 Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Amenia

NY868013: [\[The Durbridge Garden\]: stone path, Verbena bonariensis, annuals, and doorway., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Durbridge, Andrew

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Amenia

Grasses

Entrances

Annuals (Plants)

Walkways, stone

Doorways

Verbena

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Amenia

NY868001: [\[The Durbridge Garden\]: two-story house with porch in background of shrub plantings; modern sculpture at right., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Durbridge, Andrew

Topic: Trees

Shrubs

Gardens -- New York -- Amenia

Sculpture

Houses

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Amenia

NY459: Amenia -- Wethersfield House

Landscape architect: Poehler, Evelyn N.

Notes:

Evelyn Nowack Poehler, a 1932 graduate of The Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women, designed the gardens of Wethersfield Farm, Amenia, NY, for Chauncey Stillman.

NY459021: Wethersfield House, 06/19/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poehler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.

Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan
 Notes: Poehler, Evelyn N.
 No reproduction.
 Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Edging, brick
 Garden borders
 Azaleas
 Hosta
 Walls, stone
 Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459011: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1947
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Poekler, G. F.
 Owner: Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-
 Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan
 Notes: Poehler, Evelyn N.
 no reproduction.
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Animal sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459010: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
 Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-
 Creator: Poekler, G. F.
 Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan
 Notes: Poehler, Evelyn N.
 no reproduction.
 Topic: Containers
 Patios, flagstone
 Water gardens
 Rills
 Plants, Potted
 Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459019: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan

Topic: Poehler, Evelyn N.
Gates -- Iron
Stairs, stone
Walkways
Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, brick
Thuja

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459005: Wethersfield House, 11/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan

Topic: Poehler, Evelyn N.
Panoramas
Lawns
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459017: Wethersfield House, 1961

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Oppersdorf, Mathias
Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan

Notes: Poehler, Evelyn N.

Centaur in wilderness by Stachema. No reproduction.

Topic: Sculpture
Woodland gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459018: Wethersfield House, 1961

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Oppersdorf, Mathias
Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan

Poehler, Evelyn N.

Notes: No reproduction. Looking East from inner garden.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Hedges
Vista
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459016: Wethersfield House, 1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Oppersdorf, Mathias
Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-

Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan

Poehler, Evelyn N.

Notes: Secondary N/S axis going to a templed, 6 column Belvedere designed by Dean Brown.

Topic: Obelisks
Stairs, stone
Temples
Gazebos

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459026: Wethersfield House, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Poekler, G. F.

Owner: Chauncy Stillman

Notes: Paladian arch by G. F. Poehler.

Topic: Arches
Columns
Climbing plants
Ground cover plants

Place: Vista
New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Amenia

NY459022: [Wethersfield House], 1980 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Freudy
Poekler, G. F.
Owner: Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-
Landscape architect: Lynch, J. Bryan
Topic: Poehler, Evelyn N.
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Cupids (Art)
Urns
Balustrades
Lawns
Hedges
Niches (Architecture)
Putti -- Design elements
Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Amenia

NY148: Annandale-on-Hudson -- Montgomery Place
Creator: Van Alena, Edward
Delafield, John R.
Montgomery, Richard, Gen
Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
Notes: Further sources of information include: Downing's Landscape
Gardening and Rural Architecture; 1865.
Montgomery Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Conservatories
Containers
Parterres
Rustic work
Rivers
Formal gardens
Porches
Publications
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Annandale
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Annandale-on-Hudson

NY582: Arietta -- Ye Mayflower House

NY582001: Ye Mayflower House, 06/06/1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ye Mayflower House
Kreuzer, Floyd

Notes: Image property of Maine Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Yards
Historic buildings
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Piseco
United States of America -- New York -- Hamilton County --
Arietta -- Piseco

NY582002: Ye Mayflower House, 06/06/1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ye Mayflower House
Kreuzer, Floyd

Notes: Image property of Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Piseco
United States of America -- New York -- Hamilton County --
Arietta -- Piseco

NY523: Auburn -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Macdougall General

Notes: Further sources of information include: Hugh Leighton Co. Manuf.
Portland, Me. (Postcard).

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Italian gardens
Formal gardens
Postcards
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Auburn
United States of America -- New York -- Cayuga County -- Auburn

NY919: [Balmville -- Echo Lawn](#)

Former owner: Elliott, George A., 1820-1888
Knowlton, Minnie B. Johnes
Beal, Thaddeus, b. ca. 1870
Beal, John
Beal, Mary

Builder: Gerard, Frank
Garden designer: Beal, Gifford, 1879-1956

Provenance: Beal, Reynolds, 1866-1951

Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical images and additional
documentation.

Echo Lawn is located on a 6 acre parcel of land which was originally
part of a 40 acre estate. The property has at its center an Italianate

walled garden established in 1911 set within a wider naturalistic setting of the original landscaping of 1850-1860. This is set within a wider naturalistic landscaping of the original garden of 1850-1860. The National Register of Historic Places registration form completed for Echo Lawn, suggests that Echo Lawn's first period of design was influenced by landscape architect Andrew Jackson Downing and the architects Calvert Vaux and Frederick Clark Withers in their design of neighboring properties (Downing and Vaux at Algonac about 1851; Withers at Morningside 1859). The 1911 design of the walled garden was developed by the artists Reynolds and Gifford Beal, brothers of the property owner at that time, Thaddeus Beal.

The original structure of the Italianate garden remains, defined by outer walls of fieldstone with cut bluestone topping. The terrace of flagstone and herringbone brick features a Neoclassical cast concrete balustrade from which a divided stone staircase circles around a small fountain as it leads down into the sunken walled garden with a large fountain at its center.

Historical accounts of the garden describe the walled garden as a less formal Italian garden with softer border plantings in contrast to the present hedges which frame the quadrants created by the garden's brick paths. Climbing roses and honeysuckle grew on the west wall, climbing hydrangea on the north wall, lilacs at the terrace, and ferns were planted at the center fountain.

To the north of the walled garden is a large lawn with views through specimen shade trees including locust, walnut, and maple to a peripheral border of native trees. This area originally featured a grape arbor and an allée of cherry trees which led to vegetable gardens and a pond. To the east of the walled garden, presently lawn with a low stone retaining wall and steps leading to the north lawn, was a pergola and rose arbor, beyond which a stream was dammed to form a pond featuring a moon bridge and a small island. To the south of the walled garden, now a lawn bordered by native trees, were fruit orchards and distant views of the hills beyond the Hudson River.

Echo Lawn was used as a filming location in the silent film, *The Scales of Justice*, released in 1914 by the Famous Players Film Company.

Persons associated with the garden include: George A. Elliott (former owner, ca. 1860-1880); Frank Gerard (builder, ca. 1850-1860); Mrs. Minnie Knowlton (former owner, 1880-1905); Thaddeus Beal (former owner, beginning 1905); Gifford Beal and (Alonzo) Reynolds Beal (garden designers, ca. 1911); and John and Mary Beal (former owners, to 1957).

Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Echo Lawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Other materials documenting this property are located at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

This property is featured in the National Park Service National Register of Historic Places, in a 1922 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties garden guide, and in *Beautiful Gardens in*

America by Louise Shelton, New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915 edition: plate 54, and 1924 edition: plates 81 and 83.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Balmville

NY919001: [\[Echo Lawn\]: front view of the house., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Photographer: Benson, Mathew

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville

Houses

Foundation planting

Perennials

Shrubs

Flower beds

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --

Balmville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919005: [\[Echo Lawn\]: garden wall and steps to upper lawn., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Photographer: Benson, Mathew

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville

Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Garden borders

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Stairs, stone

Lawns

Roses

Boxwood

Hedges

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --

Balmville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919002: [\[Echo Lawn\]: the house and terrace as seen from across the garden., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Photographer: Benson, Mathew

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville

Walled gardens

Formal gardens

Houses

Terraces

Fountains

Shrubs

Hedges

Lawns
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Balmville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919004: [\[Echo Lawn\]: the terrace balustrade; overlooking the walled garden., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Photographer: Benson, Mathew

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville

Formal gardens

Balustrades

Urns

Fountains

Garden borders

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Walled gardens

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --

Balmville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919015: [\[Echo Lawn\]: the walled garden as seen in the silent film, The Scales of Justice., \[ca. 1913\]](#)

1 Photographic print (black-and-white.)

Creator: Famous Players Film Co.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville

Walled gardens

Outdoor furniture

Fountains

Lanterns

Parties

Men

Women

Girls

Arbors

Walkways, brick

Lawns

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --

Balmville

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

NY919003: [\[Echo Lawn\]: walled garden as seen from the terrace., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Photographer: Benson, Mathew
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
 Formal gardens
 Terraces
 Balustrades
 Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Walled gardens
 Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Balmville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY526: Barrytown -- Rokeby
 Notes: La Bergerie, formerly

NY003: Beacon -- Mount Gulian
 Former owner: Verplanck, Virginia Eliza
 Verplanck, William Edward
 Gardener: Brown, James F.
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts,
 printouts from websites, and other information.

Mount Gulian is the Hudson Valley homestead of the Verplanck family. The original house dated to the early 18th century; an addition was built in the 19th century. In 1931 a fire completely destroyed the home, which has been reconstructed and is now open to the public. The gardens at Mount Gulian have a long history. Between 1827 and 1866 they were managed by James F. Brown, an escaped slave from Maryland. In 1880 Virginia Eliza Verplanck, wife of William E., began her long stewardship of the gardens, focusing especially on the cultivation of roses. She also wrote two books describing the gardens and her experiences with them. Following the 1931 fire the gardens became severely overgrown, but since 1995 a major restoration project, relying heavily on Virginia Verplanck's documentation, has led to their recovery.

Persons associated with the garden include Virginia Eliza Verplanck and William E. Verplanck (former owners, ca. 1880-1931) and James Brown (gardener, 1827-1866).

Mount Gulian related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Virginia Eliza Everett Verplanck, *A Year in my Garden: A Manual on the Culture of Flowers, Vegetables and Fruits* (New York: Williams Printing Company, 1909).

Garden has been featured in Virginia Eliza Everett Verplanck, *Every Day in my Garden: A Practical Guide for the Cultivation of Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables* (New York: William R. Jenkins Company, 1913).

Garden has been featured in Myra B. Young Armstead, *Freedom's Gardener: James F. Brown, Horticulture and the Hudson Valley in Antebellum America* (New York: NYU Press, 2012).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Beacon
Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY003001: [\[Mount Gulian\]: a view of the house, showing the 1804-06 addition to the rear and other renovations., \[between 1900 and 1931\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The source for this tinted lantern slide appears to be a black and white image now in the Mount Gulian Collection. See www.mountgulian.org/verplanck.html.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Gulian, Fishkill, NY."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 284-286. Image on page 284.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Beacon
Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY003002: [\[Mount Gulian\]: peonies in the garden, planted in the early 19th century., \[between 1900 and 1931\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Gulian, Fishkill, NY."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 284-286. Image on page 285.

Topic: Spring
Peonies
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Beacon
Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Beacon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY319: Beacon -- Wodenethe

Creator: Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989
Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium

Notes: Further sources of information include: "Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" fig. 49.

Topic: Engraving
Plants, Potted
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY319001: Wodenethe, 1950

Creator: Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989
Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium

Notes: Sources for other information: 1. SPNEA. neg. 14436. 2. Harvard University Loeb Library, NAB 4727. 3. Zukowsky, John. Hudson River Villas. Rizolli, New York, 1985. 4. Landscape Quarterly, October, 1938. Three separate images: a) garden border; b) pleached arborvite; c) lawn and trees.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Garden borders
Thuja
Arbors

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Beacon

NY319002: Wodenethe, 1950

Creator: Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989

Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium

Notes: Sources for other information: 1. SPNEA. neg. 14436. 2. Harvard University Loeb Library, NAB 4727. 3. Zukowsky, John. Hudson River Villas. Rizolli, New York, 1985. 4. Landscape Quarterly, October, 1938. Three separate images: a) garden border; b) pleached arborvite; c) lawn and trees.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY319003: Wodenethe, 1950

Creator: Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989
Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium

Notes: Sources for other information: 1. SPNEA. neg. 14436. 2. Harvard University Loeb Library, NAB 4727. 3. Zukowsky, John. Hudson River Villas. Rizolli, New York, 1985. 4. Landscape Quarterly, October, 1938. Images property of Harvard University Leob Library.

Topic: Spring
Thuja
Arbors
Walkways
Ground cover plants
Schools

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY325: Bedford -- Bedford Garden Club

NY325005: Bedford Garden Club, 01/06/1931
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Winter

Plan views
Gazebos
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325006: Bedford Garden Club, 01/06/1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Winter
Plan views
Gazebos

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325008: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Nellie Allen LA. Original drawing on parchment; loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Winter
Planting plans
Geraniums

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325009: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: "Lupins grouped against strong background" to be followed by mixed double Shirley poppies, iris, blue and white cone flower. Undated, unsigned drawings; Nellie Allen - LA.

Topic: Winter
Planting plans

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325010: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Williams, Beatrice
 Notes: In springtime the sweet leaved geranium border is planted with choice may flowering tulips. Nellie Allen. Original parchment drawing loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.
 Topic: Winter
 Planting plans
 Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325001: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Williams, Beatrice
 Notes: Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.
 Topic: Spring
 Porches
 Latticework
 Hand-railing
 Lawns
 Panoramas
 Trellises
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325002: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Williams, Beatrice
 Notes: Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Flower beds
 Walled gardens
 Arbors
 Edging, stone
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325003: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Walls, brick
Chairs -- wicker
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325004: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #001.

Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Flower beds
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Latticework
Sunken gardens
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY325007: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Williams, Beatrice

Notes: Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Note treillage - lower left.

Topic: Summer
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY053: Bedford -- Belfry, The

NY053001: [Belfry, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "31A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon Knox Bell."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Rocks
 Houses
 Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Katonah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY053002: [Belfry, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "9S, 33."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon K. Bell."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Rocks
 Gates
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Walls (building)
 Trellises
 Vines
 Houses
 Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY053003: [Belfry, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "19, 37."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon K. Bell."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Vines
Window boxes
Arches
Houses
Water lilies
Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY034: Bedford -- Butler Garden

NY034001: [Butler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Butler, James, Jr., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Bells, Coilbert
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "56."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James Butler, Jr."
Topic: Summer
Gates -- wooden
Walkways
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Perennials
Trees
Cutting gardens
Houses
Place: Butler Garden (Katonah, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY034002: [Butler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Butler, James, Jr., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Bells, Coilbert
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James Butler, Jr."
Topic: Summer
Grape arbors
Rocks
Perennials
Vines
Place: Butler Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY365: Bedford -- Caramoor
Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs
Creator: Center For Music And The Arts
Notes: Images of uncertain origin; some, possibly all the property of
Caramoor.
Caramoor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Stairs
Rose gardens
Courtyards
Fountains
Theaters
Pavilions
Gates
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Garden structures
People
Walkways
Houses
Terraces
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365001: Caramoor, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs

Creator: Center For Music And The Arts

Notes: Gazebo near outside dance floor.Gazebo

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Containers
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Topiary workPlace: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365002: Caramoor, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs

Creator: Center For Music And The Arts

Notes: Gazebo near outside dance floor. Statue of Hebe c.1900.Gazebo

Topic: Spring
Lawns
WomenPlace: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365003: Caramoor, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs

Creator: Center For Music And The Arts

Notes: Swiss gates with Pegasus finials by Malvina Hoffman.Swiss

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Finials
Sculpture
MenPlace: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365004: Caramoor, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs

Creator: Center For Music And The Arts

Notes: Tennis pavilions and gardens.

Topic: Spring

Birch
Lawns
Pavilions
Flower beds
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365005: Caramoor, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs
Creator: Center For Music And The Arts
Notes: Cedar walk.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Allées
Cedar
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY365006: Caramoor, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs
Creator: Center For Music And The Arts
Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Stairs
Walls (building)
Terraces (land forms)
Sundials
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Roses
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY062: Bedford -- Chamberlain Garden

NY062001: [Chamberlain Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Chamberlain, Elizabeth
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "22R, 40."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Chamberlain."
Topic: Summer
Hillside planting
Stairs
Place: Chamberlain Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY052: Bedford -- Chotableshtar

NY052003: Chotableshtar, 1921
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress.
Topic: Spring
Columns
Arbors
Pergolas
Ponds
Containers
Stepping stones
Latticework
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY052004: Chotableshtar, 1921
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress,
Washington, D. C.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Arbors
Columns
Vines
Latticework
Containers
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

NY052005: Chotableshtar, 1921
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, # 12637-7.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Japanese gardens
Aquatic plants
Rock gardens
Willows
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY052001: [Chotableshtar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph

Creator: Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Garuda statue at left?
Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."
Historic plate numbers: "25, 58."
Historic plate caption: "Lily Pools, showing [??] of [??] . . . [illegible]. Mrs. Meyers."

Topic: Ponds
Bulbs
Grasses
Trees
Shrubs
Rocks
Japanese gardens
Water lilies
Sculpture
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY052002: [Chotableshtar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph

Creator: Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Sculpture of Buddha from Budgaya.
Historic plate number: "24."
Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."

Historic plate caption: "???" - Katonah, Ny. ??Buddha from ??
[illegible]. Mrs. Meyers."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Japanese gardens
Evergreens
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY041: Bedford -- Dickey Garden

Creator: Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M
Dickey, Page

Notes: Property of Page Dickey.
Dickey Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Plan views

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford
-- Bedford Hills

NY041001: [Dickey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Woodlands
Walls, stone
Grilles
Ironwork

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY041002: [Dickey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Fountains
Perennials
Walls, stone
Trees
Forget-me-nots

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY041003: [Dickey Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Gates -- Iron
Bulbs
Trees

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY1233: [Bedford -- Great Hill Schoolhouse](#)

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

NY065: Bedford -- Hoffman Garden

NY065001: [Hoffman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Hoffman, O. V., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O.V. Huffman."
 Topic: Spring
 Streams
 Bridges
 Waterfalls
 Stones
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: Hoffman Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043: Bedford -- Kirby Garden

NY043001: [Kirby Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Waller, Thomas M.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "5."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."
 Topic: Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Urns
 Walls (building)
 Fences
 Grasses
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043002: [Kirby Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Lawns
Bulbs
Ponds
Urns
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Irises (Plants)
Houses
Benches

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043003: [Kirby Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Summer
Swimming pools
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Stairs

Stones
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Benches
 Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043004: [Kirby Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Waller, Thomas M.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
 Historic plate number: "78A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Urns
 Walls (building)
 Fences
 Grasses
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Houses

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043005: [Kirby Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Waller, Thomas M.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "15, 26."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus T. Kirby."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Flowering shrubs

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY464: Bedford -- Lockwood Garden

Former owner: Lockwood, Henrietta Sedgwick
Lockwood, John E.
Bulloch family

Horticulturist: Zitter, Robin

Gardener: Zitter, Robin

Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.

Provenance:

Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Lockwood Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints; 1 120 mm. transparency; 29 negatives), The folders include worksheets, an abbreviated garden plan, a plan of the parterre garden, photocopies of articles about the garden, and a letter from Henrietta Lockwood to Nelva M. Weber.

This garden in Westchester County was established in 1938 on an old farm. The owners, John and Henrietta Lockwood, began a process of remodeling, design, and land development that continued for over 60 years until Mrs. Lockwood's death. Growing places may be found throughout the multi-acre property (of the eventual 100+ acres all but 13 have been deeded to a local nature conservancy). A lean-to greenhouse on the north end of the kitchen wing provides the winter display area for streptocarpus, camellias and other potted plants. It is here that seeds of all sorts are sown and grown under fluorescent light until they are large enough to be taken to the much larger greenhouse across the drive. A winding path through a grassy meadow planted with apple trees leads from the house to the flower and vegetable gardens. The site now features a patterned design based on a medieval, four-part parterre garden--two diamond shapes and two round--using bricks as edging for the beds, and also includes four iron umbrella tripods that serve as supports for clematis. Beyond the flower garden is an extensive vegetable garden and berry patch that produce fresh summer harvests for the table as well as the freezer. Many varieties of clematis are found tumbling informally atop stone walls, weaving through bushes and climbing obediently up the tan house walls, reflecting the owner's passion for this plant. Daphne is another particular favorite.

Each fall on the east side of the guest house an ingenious portable greenhouse is erected to house many tender potted plants, particularly winter-flowering camellias. Nearby a rock ledge forms a terrace for the guest house; beyond is a severe drop into the cool, dark woods. Featured plants in this area include yellow corydalis, mimosa trees, ferns, and woodland flowers. Just outside the guest house potted fig trees and an arbor of grapes provide shade. Inside the main house is a tiny greenhouse. To the rear of the house, along the edge of the brick terrace, blue pansies bloom with spring flowers and are later joined by pots of standard fuchsias and roses. The old well house still stands in the middle of a brick terrace surround by white alyssum volunteers. Beautiful clay pots of unusual collected plants are everywhere. This is a perfect country garden with its meadow views and unusual plant combinations, a tribute to its owners' lifelong devotion to its design, development, and care.

Persons associated with the garden include: John E. and Henrietta Sedgwick Lockwood (former owners, 1938-2001); the Bulloch family (former owners, before 1938); Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect); and Robin Zitter (horticulturist and gardener, 1984 to date).

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockhenga, *Earth on her Hands: The American Woman in her Garden* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).

Garden has been featured in Margaret Parke, "A Very Private Eden," *Town and Country*, June 1989.

Garden has been featured in Foxy Gwynne, "Nedda Lockwood: The Lady of the Garden," *The Record-Review* (Bedford, New York), July 10, 1998.

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, "Sixty-Year Romance," *House Beautiful*, Vol. 140, No. 6, June 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464008: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: a path through the wild flower garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Meadows
Garden walks
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464018: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: a trained vine on the rear wall of the house., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Hose -- garden (watering)

Trees

Houses

Terraces

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Vines

Clematis

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464009: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: a view of the fleece vine \(Polygonum Aubertii\) on the guesthouse, taken from the apple orchard., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Lawns

Vines

Houses

Walls, stone

Guesthouses

Fruit trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464016: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: a woodland path bordered with ferns., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Woodlands

Walkways

Ferns

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464005: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: blue and purple diamond parterre., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Perennials

Parterres

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Garden walks

Edging (inorganic)

Barns

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464001: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: rear entrance greenhouse with potted plants., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Houses

Entrances

Greenhouses

Plants, Potted

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Outdoor furniture

Wells

Wellheads

Vines

Walls, stone

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464002: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: main greenhouse., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Greenhouses

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Walls, stone

Window boxes

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464003: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: view of apple orchard from plantings along stone wall., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Walls, stone

Meadows

Orchards

Fruit trees

Perennials

Pansies

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464004: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: parterre flower garden, taken from second floor of the barn., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Perennials

Lawns

Parterres

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Garden walks

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464006: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: view of barn across circle parterre., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Perennials

Parterres

Flower beds

Garden walks

Barns

Shrubs

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464007: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: vegetable garden, berry cages, and beehives., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Barns
Shrubs
Berries
Fences -- Wire
Beehives

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464010: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the rear walkway along the guesthouse, overlooking a drop into the woods., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Houses
Walls, stone
Guesthouses
Woodlands
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464011: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the fountain by the guesthouse wall., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Fountains
Wall fountains

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY464012: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the grape arbor against the guesthouse., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Sculpture

Shrubs

Grape arbors

Terraces

Stairs

Houses

Guesthouses

Plants, Potted

Containers

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

NY464013: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the guesthouse entrance with pittosporum., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Sculpture

Shrubs

Grape arbors

Terraces

Houses

Guesthouses

Plants, Potted

Containers

Entrances

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, metal

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

NY464014: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the stone terrace and pool in front of the guesthouse., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees

Shrubs

Grape arbors

Terraces

Houses

Guesthouses
 Entrances
 Ponds
 Fish ponds
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Rocks
 Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford

NY464015: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: steps, with corydalis, from the guesthouse into the woods., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McDuffie, Ann Van N.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Houses
 Guesthouses
 Rocks
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Corydalis

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford

NY464017: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: the rear terrace, with well and potted plants., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Trees
 Houses
 Terraces
 Wells
 Wellheads
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford

NY464019: [\[Lockwood Garden\]: greenhouse passageway by front door., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Charlene H.

Topic:	Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Trees Houses Shrubs Foundation planting Greenhouses Entrances Stairs Hand-railing
Place:	Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY322: [Bedford -- Bedrock Garden](#)

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Former owner: Lee, Ronald C., Mrs.

Photographer: Stockbridge, Anita

Notes: The Bedford Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

Lee Garden, formerly known as.

Located on six and a half acres, Bedrock Garden was established in 1981. The garden is comprised on several levels that complement a 200 year old farmhouse and red barn on the curve of a dirt road. The Beaver Dam River can be viewed below the perennial garden that is enclosed by old stone walls. A winding path leads to a naturalistic pool which is guarded by a giant pair of decorative stone boars and framed by a rock garden.

The garden was designed by the owner with the historic 1804 house in mind. The cobblestone driveway was made from stones brought from the old Pennsylvania Railroad yards in New York City. It has a border of wildflowers and spring ephemerals on each side and a view of the river below. A natural-looking swimming pool was installed in a field along with a vegetable garden. A rock garden was also installed behind the pool and a collection of rare trees planted behind the pool and garden.

The garden includes many pieces of garden statuary and ornamentation. Major plantings include spring wildflowers such as bloodroot, trillium, dogtoothed violets, and Mertensia. The rock garden includes many rare dwarf varieties including a 13-year old 16 inch high ginkgo. Tree plantings include Copper Beach, the Ohio Buckeye, the Liriodendron Tulipifera, the Liquidambar "Slender Shadow" and the Davidia.

The garden is used for parties, children's birthday parties, visits and workshops by the Bedford Garden Club and many Open Days for the Garden Conservancy. The owners are involved in many garden organizations. Innisfree, in Nantucket, is also documented in the Archives of American Gardens (AAG# MA386).

3 35mm slides (photographs), 12 digital images and 2 folders. 001-003 (slides) and 004-015 (digital images).

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Bedrock Garden (Bedford, New York)
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY322001: Lee Garden, 06/01/1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Looking west to garden house (old barn) from house rear.O
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Sunken gardens
Arbors
Roses
Walkways, gravel
Birdhouses
Tulips
Place: Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY322002: Lee Garden, 06/01/1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Facing niche with sculpture.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Sculpture
Place: Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY322003: Lee Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Facing west to the garden house from the house.
Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Arbors
Roses
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Place: Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY061: Bedford -- Marble Garden
Notes: Delia West Marble (1868-1951) was active in many civic projects through women's clubs such as The Garden Club of America and Bedford Garden Club. She teamed up with Dr. Ida Ogilvie of Barnard College in 1917 to open the Women's Agricultural Camp on Marble's family farm, also located in New Bedford, New York. Together, Marble

and Ogilvie recruited and trained women during World War I to work on farms, drive tractors and plow fields to prevent food shortages as more and more male farm laborers enlisted to fight overseas. The training camp became the model for the Women's Land Army which developed into a national movement, mobilizing 20,000 rural and city 'farmerettes' between 1917 and 1919. These farmerettes broke the societal expectations for women at the time and proved that women could do the same job that a man could do.

NY061002: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Miss Marble, one of Bedford's earliest and most outstanding members was Garden Club of America Conservation Chairman.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Dogwoods
Pergolas
Flowering trees
Houses

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY061004: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: See NY061002.

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY061005: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: See NY061002.

Topic: Spring
Peonies
Roses
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Espaliers
Houses

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY061006: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marble, Delia West

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: See NY061002.

Topic: Spring
Espaliers
Sculpture
HousesPlace: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
BedfordNY061001: [Marble Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Delia West Marble."

Delia West Marble was born in 1868 in New York. She organized the first unit of the Women's Land Army of American in Bedford, New York along with Ida Helen Ogilvie, her partner. Marble was a member of the Bedford Garden Club, a chairman of the Wildflower Preservation Committee within The Garden Club of America, and a curator of Geology at Barnard College.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Watering cans
Trees
WomenPlace: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY061003: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: See NY061003.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Sculpture

Containers
 Rose gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford

NY037: Bedford -- May Garden

NY037001: [May Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: May, Louis H., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: May Garden (Katonah, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Katonah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY037002: [May Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: May, Louis H., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "28."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, grass
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Place: May Garden (Katonah, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Katonah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY037003: [May Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: May, Louis H., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "29."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."
 Topic: Summer
 Stepping stones
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: May Garden (Katonah, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Katonah
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY064: Bedford -- Metcalfe Garden

NY064001: [Metcalfe Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Metcalfe, James S.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.
 Historic plate number: "16, 7S, 49."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James S. Metcalf."
 A lantern slide (colored differently) is also located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X101-8 [P&P]
 Topic: Ponds
 Stones
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Rhododendrons
 Benches
 Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
 Place: Metcalf Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY050: Bedford -- Morris Garden

NY050002: [Morris Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "31."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."
 Topic: Spring
 Ground cover plants
 Rocks
 Wild flowers
 Stairs
 Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY050003: [Morris Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "32."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Edging (inorganic)
 Pergolas
 Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY050004: [Morris Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "33."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."
 Topic: Patios
 Flagstone
 Containers
 Trees
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture

Ground cover plants
Lawns
Jars -- ornamental
Houses
Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY050005: [Morris Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Stairs
Shrubs
Trees
Bulbs
Stepping stones
Edging (inorganic)
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY050001: [\[Morris Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."
Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Bulbs
Walls (building)
Trees
Sculpture
Lilacs

Place: Glass fishing floats
Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY059: Bedford -- Potter Garden

NY059002: [Potter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Potter, Frank H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Workum, Fifield, M/M

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank H. Potter."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Containers
Shrubs
Trees
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Potter Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY059003: [Potter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Potter, Frank H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Workum, Fifield, M/M

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank H. Potter."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Perennials
Garden borders
Containers
Walls (building)
Ivy
Sculpture
Gates
Benches

Place: Potter Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY058: Bedford -- Ridgeland Farm

NY058005: Ridgeland Farm, 01/12/1931
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Notes: Robert L. Fowler Jr. - LA. 101 Park Avenue, New York City, N
Y. Original copy loaned by Bedford Garden Club. Drawing w123.
View 1 & B. NOTE: Image # NY058004 is not on the disc. It is
of an extensive planting list in handwriting too fine to show on
the screen.
Topic: Winter
Planting plans
Plant lists
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY058006: Ridgeland Farm, 01/12/1931
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Notes: Original copy loaned by Bedford Garden Club. Partial view A.
see 1 and B. Original drawing.
Topic: Winter
Plant lists
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY058001: [Ridgeland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Holidays
 Burbanks
 Crowes
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Containers
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Urns
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Bedford Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY058002: [Ridgeland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Holidays
 Burbanks
 Crowes

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."

Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Arbors
 Bulbs
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Perennials
 Sculpture
 Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY058003: [Ridgeland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Williams, Nelson B., Mrs

Bedford Garden Club

Holidays

Burbanks

Crowes

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Walkways

Stairs, stone

Perennials

Arches

Sculpture

Walls (building)

Shrubs

Evergreens

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY035: Bedford -- Schurman Garden

NY035001: [Schurman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Schurman, George, Mrs.

Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Schurman."

Topic: Summer

Garden borders

Lawns

Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY035002: [Schurman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Schurman, George, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Shurman."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Lawns
Rills
Sculpture

Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY035003: [Schurman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Schurman, George, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Shurman."

Topic: Rills
Sculpture
Garden borders
Ferns
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Porches
Houses

Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055: Bedford -- Trowbridge Garden

NY055001: [Trowbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs

Creator: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "1."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."
 Topic: Summer
 Roses
 Lawns
 Arbors
 Trees
 Perennials
 Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055002: [Trowbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. Kellogg Trowbridge."

Topic: Summer

Arbors
 Lawns
 Sundials
 Hedges
 Roses

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055003: [Trowbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Summer

Lawns
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers

Bulbs
 Shrubs
 Stones
 Houses
 Walls
 Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055004: [Trowbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Summer

Ivy

Walls, stone

Ponds

Trees

Water lilies

Fountains

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055005: [Trowbridge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Hedges

Trees

Chairs

Perennials

Outdoor furniture

Roses

Benches

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY063: Bedford -- Turnure Garden

NY063001: [Turnure Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Turnure, Percy, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "59."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Percy Turnure."
Topic: Spring
Rills
Irises (Plants)
Sculpture
Arbors
Lawns
Place: Turnure Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY321: Bedford -- Untitled Garden

NY321001: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Orange garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the
Bedford Garden Club.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY321002: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Gray garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the
Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY321003: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Green garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the
Bedford Garden Club.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY321004: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Gold garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the
Bedford Garden Club.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY321005: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Blue garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the
Bedford Garden Club.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY308: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY308001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 34.
The next three slides come from the Bedford Garden Club. Here on the green and white terrace grow spirea, clematis, andromeda and funkia.Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Spireas
Patios
Ponds
Flower beds
HousesPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY308002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 35.
In this second view of the terrace, one can find white azaleas, white geraniums and white petunias in pots.Topic: Spring
Spireas
Chairs
Patios
Ponds
Flower boxes
ContainersPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY308003: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 36.
The maintenance of this garden is very easy, except the change of potted plants occasionally and some pruning.Topic: Spring
Ponds
Vista
Tables
FencesPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY309: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY309001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 37. Another terrace garden from the Bedford Garden Club. The house banked with white azalea.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
AzaleasPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY309002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 39. To the right of the door, pink and white tulips, primroses and purple and white iris. Easy maintenance, except for some light weeding.

Topic: Spring
Ferns
Walls, stone
Ponds
Bulbs
Tulips
PrimrosesPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY320: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY320001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: duplicate slide.

Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Yards
Driveways
Sidewalks
HousesPlace: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

NY320002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: duplicate slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Animal sculpture
 Birdbaths
 Walkways, stone
 Groves
 Fields
 Garages
 Formal gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
 Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY320003: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. duplicate slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY046: Bedford -- Vaughan Garden

NY046001: [Vaughan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward
 Creator: Vaughan, Edmund G., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Livingston
 Rothschild
 Notes: Two glass slides.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
 Historic plate number: "13B."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund Vaughan."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Irises (Plants)
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Vaughan Garden (Katonah, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY046002: [Vaughan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Vaughan, Edmund G., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Livingston
Rothschild

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund G. Vaughan."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Shrubs
Bulbs
Trees
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
HousesPlace: Vaughan Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042: Bedford -- Voislawsky Garden

NY042001: [Voislawsky Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
LasdonsNotes: Same as NY042002, different tint. Lasden were last private
owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Weeping trees
Benches

Place: Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042002: [Voislawsky Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons

Notes: Same image as NY042001, but tinted differently. The Lasdens were the last private owners. The property is now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15, 664."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Weeping trees
Benches

Place: Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042003: [Voislawsky Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons

Notes: Same as image NY042004, but tinted differently. The Lasdens were the last private owners. The property is now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40R, 662."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Stones
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Stepping stones

Place: Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042004: [Voislawsky Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons

Notes: Same as image NY042003, different tint. Lasden were last private owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Stones
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Stepping stones

Place: Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042005: [Voislawsky Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons

Notes: Same as NY042003, different tint. Lasden were last private owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Stepping stones
Perennials
Sundials
Maple

Place: Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY804: [Bedford -- Wardenia](#)

Provenance: Rusticus Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden map.

Established in 1990, this garden of many facets includes perennial borders, two water gardens, a formal vegetable garden, a wildflower garden, a fern garden, a marsh garden, a tree platform, a woodland walk, and a formal croquet court. All of these are contained on over seven acres.

The Rusticus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wardenia related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Place: Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY804005: [\[Wardenia\]: vegetable garden., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerans, Nancy V.

Topic: Shrubs

Fences -- wooden

Edging

Fountains

Vegetable gardening

Walkways, gravel

Marigolds

Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Place: Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY804006: [\[Wardenia\]: croquet court., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerans, Nancy V.

Topic: Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Plants, Potted

Croquet courts

Arches

Roses

Houses

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Terra-cotta

Formal gardens

Topiary work

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Wardenia (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY804009: [\[Wardenia\]: koi pond., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerans, Nancy V.

Topic: Sculpture

Fishes

Waterfalls

Trees

Perennials

Ponds

Walkways, stone

Rockwork

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY804010: [\[Wardenia\]: walkway through marsh., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerans, Nancy V.

Topic: Trees

Bridges -- pedestrian

Walkways

Ferns

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY804011: [\[Wardenia\]: marsh., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerans, Nancy V.

Topic: Trees

Lawns

Chairs -- wooden

Marshes

Outdoor furniture

Grasses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford

Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY040: Bedford -- Welch Garden

NY040001: [Welch Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Completely subdivided.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."

Topic: Summer
Columns
Mountains
Vines
Stepping stones
Grape arbors
Pergolas

Place: Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040002: [Welch Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."

Topic: Summer
Containers
Ponds
Fountains
Lawns
Shrubs
Vines
Sculpture
Stones
Houses

Place: Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040003: [Welch Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Welch, Francis W., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "50."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."
 Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Gates
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Place: Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040004: [Welch Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Welch, Francis W., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "51."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Evergreens
 Stones
 Bulbs
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Thuja
 Benches
 Place: Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048: Bedford -- Westmoreland Farm

NY048009: [Westmoreland Farm, 1917](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass autochrome, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: Lumiere & Jougla
 Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss
 Topic: Rock gardens
 Walls, stone

Trees
Walkways
Houses
Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048010: [Westmoreland Farm, 1917](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass autochrome, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss
Photographer: Lumiere & Jougla
Topic: Roads
Rock gardens
Tulips
Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048004: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss
Creator: Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Houses
Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048005: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss
Creator: Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Dogwoods
Lilacs
Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048006: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Cattle
 Animals
 Barns
 Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048007: Westmoreland Farm, 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Rocks
 Ferns

Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048008: Westmoreland Farm, 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Geese
 Birds
 Ponds
 Trees

Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village

NY048001: [Westmoreland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic: Spring
 Ground cover plants
 Rocks
 Walkways

Bulbs
 Trees
 Wild flowers
 Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048002: [Westmoreland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic: Ponds
 Rocks
 Waterfalls
 Bulbs

Ground cover plants

Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048003: [Westmoreland Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Frick, Helen Clay, Miss

Creator: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic: Spring
 Bulbs
 Rocks
 Walkways
 Ground cover plants
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Village

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045: Bedford -- Whitman Garden

NY045001: [Whitman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Dwyer, Andrew
Dwyer, Andrew, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

architect:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Patios
Flagstone
Arches
Stones
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
BenchesPlace: Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045002: [Whitman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Dwyer, Andrew
Dwyer, Andrew, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

architect:

Notes: Same slide as NY045006.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Walls, stone
Arches
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Walled gardens
Flowerpots
Ivy
Flagstone
Patios
Benches

Place: Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045003: [Whitman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Dwyer, Andrew
Dwyer, Andrew, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gates
Walls (building)
Ivy

Place: Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045004: [Whitman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Dwyer, Andrew
Dwyer, Andrew, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Grasses
Garden borders

Place: Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045005: [Whitman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Whitman, Harold C., M/M

Bedford Garden Club

Dwyer, Andrew

Dwyer, Andrew, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Stairs

Walls, stone

Place: Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY642: [Bedford -- Wildflower Farm](#)

Former owner: Fisher, Laura

Howe, Henry Marion, 1848-1922

Garden designer: Fisher, Laura

Lyman, Hitch

Gardener: Perez, Salvador

Perez, Erick

Architect: Babb, Cook & Welch

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a detailed description of the garden (including plant names), copies of articles about the garden, and other information.

Located in Westchester County, Wildflower Farm's comparatively new (since 1995) garden complements its century-old house surrounded by mature trees. Its design, including hardscaping, was carefully planned to unify the land with the house, for example by using hedges and shrubs to provide a transitional level to the landscape between the house and the trees. Several smaller gardens are situated throughout the nearly 20-acre site, among them a parterre (near the Classical Revival porch on the eastern side of the house), a peony garden, a rhododendron enclave, a Japanese-inspired azalea garden, and the studio garden, located outside the owner's design studio. Less formal features include a vegetable garden, cutting gardens, and an old apple orchard. Dogwoods, magnolias, sycamores, and Camperdown elms are but a few of the

trees that are found throughout the property. The entire design and execution capitalizes on beautiful woodland views and the strong presence of the stone house. In addition to contemporary (2007) photographs of the garden, the file includes six copy prints made from images originally taken ca. 1906-1909, showing construction and early landscaping of the house.

Persons and firms associated with the site include Laura Fisher (creator of the garden and former owner, 1995-2007), Hitch Lyman (garden designer, 1995-2007); Babb, Cook & Welch (architects, 1906); Henry Marion Howe (former owner, 1906-1920); and Salvador and Erick Perez (gardeners, 1995 to date).

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wildflower Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 film transparencies; 7 photographic prints)

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, *Inside Out: Relating Garden and House* (New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 2000).

Garden has been featured in Stephen Orr, "A Fine Weave," *House & Garden* (June 2003).

Garden has been featured in Lynn Hazlewood, "Where the Wildflowers Are . . . Not," *Westchester Magazine's Home & Garden* (Spring 2005), pp. 88-93+.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY642001: [\[Wildflower Farm\]: swimming pool and pergola., 2007.](#)

1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)

Photographer: Felber, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills

Swimming pools

Pergolas

Diving boards

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Climbing plants

Outdoor furniture

Deck chairs

Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --

Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642004: [\[Wildflower Farm\]: pergola and walkway, with swimming pool on left., 2007.](#)

1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)

Photographer: Felber, Richard
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
 Swimming pools
 Pergolas
 Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Climbing plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Deck chairs
 Chairs -- wooden
 Tables, wooden
 Flower beds
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642007: [\[Wildflower Farm\]: looking up the grand staircase from the pool area., 2007.](#)

1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)

Photographer: Felber, Richard
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
 Swimming pools
 Pergolas
 Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Topiary work
 Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642012: [\[Wildflower Farm\]: the parterre de broderie, with the house in the background., 2007.](#)

1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)

Photographer: Felber, Richard
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Houses

Topiary work
 Parterres
 Boxwood
 Flowering shrubs
 Porches
 Walls, stone
 Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642013: [\[Wildflower Farm\]: the parterre de broderie., 2007.](#)
 1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)
 Photographer: Felber, Richard
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Topiary work
 Parterres
 Boxwood
 Place: Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
 Bedford -- Bedford Hills
 Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY619: Briarcliff Manor -- Beechwood
 Creator: Beechwood Associates
 Vanderlip, Frank
 Vanderlip, Mrs.
 Webb, Henry
 Scully, Sean
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Hudson River Villas by
 Zukowsky and Stimson, 1985.
 Beechwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
 Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06443, F.A.
 Vanderlip.
 Topic: Garden structures
 Place: Beechwood (Briarcliff Manor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Briarcliff Manor

NY619001: Beechwood, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Scully, Sean

Beechwood Associates
 Vanderlip, Frank
 Vanderlip, Mrs.
 Webb, Henry
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: NY619001, 11312
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 People
 Reflecting pools
 Stairs
 Gazebos
 Climbing plants
 Place: Beechwood (Briarcliff Manor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Briarcliff Manor

NY529: Bronx -- Stonehurst
 Notes: Sources of Information: Zukowski, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce.
 Hudson River Villas. New York: Rizzoli, 1985. page 32.
 Stonehurst related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Aerial views
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Riverdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- Bronx --
 Riverdale

NY521: Brookhaven -- Sunwood

NY521001: Sunwood, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Geister, A. B.
 Melville, Frank
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Topic: Spring
 Aquatic plants
 Reflecting pools
 Vista
 Evergreens
 Edging, stone
 Place: New York (State) -- Stony Brook
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY521002: Sunwood, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Geister, A. B.

Landscape architect:	Melville, Frank Fowler, Clarence
Topic:	Spring Roses, climbing Gazing globes Rustic work Trellises Arbors Walkways
Place:	New York (State) -- Stony Brook United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY311: Brookhaven -- Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York

NY311001: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)	
Notes:	No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 63. Locust trees for shade. From Connecticut across Long Island Sound in Stony Brook, Long Island, we find this enchanting path called Lovers Lane by its owners. It leads from their house to the water and is lined with spring bulbs naturalized under the cedars and forsythia. Locust trees give shade and fragrance in the summer.
Topic:	Spring Rivers Daffodils Walkways, grass Naturalized plantings Cedar
Place:	Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY311002: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes:	No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 64. The same path from the other direction, showing the house in the background. It was an early farmhouse remodeled some years ago.
Topic:	Spring Forsythia Flowering shrubs Daffodils Naturalized plantings Houses
Place:	Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY311003: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide #65. The sunken garden is filled all summer with low flowering annuals, and box bushes (both large and small) are attractive all year round. Two stone dogs watch over it from their position on the brick wall.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Sculpture
Sundials
Porches
Loggias
Box
Walls, brick
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY901: Brooklyn -- Perry Garden

NY530: Brookville -- Grey Horse Farm

NY260: Brookville -- Long Island University, Fine Arts Center

NY260001: Fine Arts Center, 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Former owner: Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: Series of descending rectangular terraces connected by geometrically organized plantings and stairs.

Garden has been featured in Sclare, Donald and Lisa. *Beaux-Arts Estates: A Guide to the Architecture of Long Island*. New York: Viking Press.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260002: Fine Arts Center, 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945

Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Landscape architect:

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Fences
 Awnings
 Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260003: Fine Arts Center, 1927.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Former owner: Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933
 Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945
 Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Landscape architect:

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: Nassau County Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Walls (building)
 Arches
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Evergreens
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260004: Fine Arts Center, 1927
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933
 Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945
 Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Landscape architect:

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: Garden has been featured in Town & Country, February 1,
 1927, p. 47-48.

Topic: Spring
 Periodicals

Terraces (land forms)
 Shrubs
 Balustrades
 Wall fountains
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460: [Brookville -- Hillwood](#)

Former owner: Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962

Hutton, Edward F., Mrs.

Prime, William A., Mrs.

Prime, William A.

Post, Marjorie Merriweather

Architect:

Hart, Charles M.

Hart & Shape

Landscape
 architect:

Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Owner:

Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Suppliers:

Lewis & Valentine Company

Provenance:

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, copies of photographs, and copies of articles and programs.

This Hillwood was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Hutton. After the Hutton's divorce in 1935, Hillwood became the property of Marjorie (formerly Mrs. Hutton) and her second husband Joseph E. Davies. Mrs. E. F. Hutton, after several divorces, was later known as Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post. Long Island University bought the property in 1947 to use it as one of their off-campus locations. Classes began in the mansion in 1951. The University then named the property after Marjorie Merriweather Post's father, Charles William Post, to become C. W. Post College. In 1955, Mrs. Post built a separate estate in Washington, DC, and named it "Hillwood." This is now Hillwood Museum and Gardens.

(The Fine Arts Center, located on the college property, was originally owned by Mr. E.F. Hutton, who built it after his divorce from Marjorie. He hired Marian Coffin to design this property as well.)

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William A. Prime (former owners, 1911); Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Hutton (former owners, 1921-ca.1940); Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Davies (former owners); (Marian Coffin (landscape architect, 1921-1929); Charles M. Hart (architect, 1921); Hart & Shape (architects); and Long Island University, C.W. Post College (owners, 1947-present).

Earliest slides are taken from published sources.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. submitted a 2003 update of the garden.

Hillwood related holdings consist of 3 folders (20 35 mm. slides)

Another repository of images (23) of this garden is the Richard E. Ballard Collection at Winterthur Museum, Delaware.

Garden featured in Town and Country Magazine, June 1, 1926, page 44; "The Quest of the Unusual in Iris," Garden and Home Builder, Volume 43, No. 5, July 1926 p. 463.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460003: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: Garden has been featured in Long Island Estates Exhibit Catalogue; 1985. Country Life, April 1937, pg 48-49.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Stepping stones
Shrubs
Topiary work
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460005: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: No reproduction. Image property of Winterthur Museum; 1983. Archives 80 MC7.52. Rose walkway to large brick arbor.

Topic: Spring
Bricks
Arbors
Balustrades
Roses, climbing
Walkways
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460007: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Notes: Original image is the property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Garden has been featured in Portrait of an Era in Landscape Architecture (Bronx, NY: Wave Hill, 1983).

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Benches
Sculpture
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460014: [Hillwood], 1945.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College
Notes: This is one of three black and white images mounted on a single board. See NY460015 for the third image from this grouping.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Topiary work
Formal gardens
Edging plants
Bricks
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460015: [Hillwood], 1935.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College
Notes: This is one of three images mounted on a single board. The first two are under NY460014.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Lawns
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460018: [\[Hillwood\]: winter view of arbor., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Trees
Arbors
Winter
Hand-railing
Arches
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460020: [\[Hillwood\]: house with lawn and specimen trees., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Trees
Lawns
Houses
Beech
Cedar
Tulip trees

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460021: [\[Hillwood\]: formal box gardens with brick work., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Bricks
Box
Settees

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460022: [\[Hillwood\]: bridge over stream., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Trees

Bridges -- wooden

Streams

Shrubs

Walkways

Houses

Rocks

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville

Hillwood (Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460023: [\[Hillwood\]: stream with azalea plantings., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Owner: Long Island University. C. W. Post College

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Streams

Rocks

Azaleas

Walls (building)

Ferns

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville

Hillwood (Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY531: Buffalo -- Statler Garden

NY1202: [Canaan -- Shaker Ridge Woodlands](#)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Photographer: Deres, Debra A.

Davies, Helen H.

Garden designer: Deres, Debra A.

Notes: Shaker Ridge Woodlands is located in Canaan, New York. Established in 1990, the 5.6 acre property features many of Frederick Law Olmsted Sr.'s principles: 'Genius of Place' working in harmony with the site's advantages and disadvantages; 'Unified Composition', integrating the natural surroundings; and 'Comprehensive Approach', blending naturally beyond the boundaries with soft edges and connecting pathways. Debra Deres, designer and gardener, has created a garden for all seasons, beautifully integrated into the hilly, wooded property, formerly part of a Shaker settlement.

The garden is continuously blooming and the palette seamlessly changes with each season, depending on which perennials are in

bloom. For example, the gardens below the deck and next to the pool have color palettes in May of purple and green, in July of pink, yellow, orange, blue purple, light and dark green with a few touches of red, and in September of yellow, light pink, white, light and dark green.

The design of the garden was challenged by steep slopes, an extended rocky ledge, dry shade, full shade, full sun, and wildlife. A ledge rises above one long side of the pool to create a stunning background with shrubs and perennials amongst the rocks. Rocks added to adjacent areas for design integrity: to be in keeping with the natural topography. The mandatory fence runs behind the ledge and blends unobtrusively into the woodland beyond.

On the other side of the property, new planting areas were created by selectively removing trees, mulching, then planting shade-loving perennials. Several beds ease the transition from lawn to woodland. Each is designed around a clump of trees and features many shapes and hues of green foliage, with spikes of pink and white to draw the eye. Between and behind them, pathways lead into the native woodlands and beyond to conservation land, formerly part of a Shaker farm. Some of these trails are marked for hiking and cross-country skiing. Another technique for integration with the surrounding woodland is the use of native shrubs, like wild azaleas and mountain laurels, in the foreground.

Persons associated with the design of this garden include: Debra A. Deres (designer and gardener, 1990-); Darryl & Leslie's Designs (hardscape, 1996); Kathy Philips (gardener, 2004-2019).

28 digital images (2019-2021).

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club
 Place: Shaker Ridge Woodlands (Canaan, New York)
 United States -- New York -- Canaan
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Canaan
 Rock gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Birdhouses
 Flower beds
 Swimming pools
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY331: Canajoharie -- Arkell Garden

NY331001: Arkell Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett
 Arkell, James
 Topic: Spring
 Plants, Potted
 Formal gardens
 Walkways
 Gazebos
 Flagpoles

Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery County --
Canajoharie

NY331002: Arkell Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Arkell, James
Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Water jets
Walkways
Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery County --
Canajoharie

NY331003: Arkell Garden, 1910.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett
Arkell, James
Topic: Spring
Plants, Potted
Formal gardens
Walkways
Gazebos
Flagpoles
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery County --
Canajoharie

NY331004: Arkell Garden, 1910.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett
Arkell, James
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Lily ponds
Aquatic plants
Water jets
Urns
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery County --
Canajoharie

NY332: Canajoharie -- Barbour Garden

NY332001: Barbour Garden, 1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape designer: Jones, Helen Swift
 Creator: Barbour, Frank F.
 Notes: Iris terrace added to existing old stone tower. American Society of Landscape Architects.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden structures
 Towers
 Sunken gardens
 Walled gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Stairs
 Place: Barbour Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery County --
 Canajoharie

NY005: Canandaigua -- McKechnie Garden

NY005001: [McKechnie Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Porter, Peter B.
 McKechnie, J. D., Mrs.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "41."
 Historic plate caption: "McKechnie Garden, Canandaigua, NY."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 290.
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Box
 Flower beds
 Arbors
 People
 Roses
 Benches
 Place: McKechnie Garden (Canandaigua, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
 Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY167: Canandaigua -- Sonnenberg Gardens

Former owner: Thompson, Frederick Ferris, 1836-1899

Thompson, Mary Lee Clark, 1835-1923

Clark, Emory

Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Rotunno, Noreda A.

Handrahan, John

Landscape designer: Wadamori, K.

Architect:

Allen, Francis

Notes:

The folders include worksheets, site plans, copies of brochures and articles about the gardens, correspondence, and additional information.

Sonnenberg was the summer home of Frederick Ferris and Mary Clark Thompson, who purchased the property in 1863. A 40-room Queen Anne style mansion was built between 1885 and 1887, while the gardens as they exist today were developed between 1903 and 1920. Initially, Boston landscape architect Ernest Bowditch and subsequently his assistant John Handrahan (who worked independently for Mrs. Thompson after about 1903) were responsible for their creation along with other individuals including K. Wadamori (the Japanese garden) and Francis Allen (the Roman bath). Besides the Japanese garden and Roman bath, garden areas include a formal Italian garden, a blue and white garden, a rose garden, an old-fashioned garden, and a rock garden. Specimen trees punctuate the flowing lawns, while a Lord & Burnham conservatory and greenhouse complex is a highlight of the property. Following Mary Thompson's death in 1923 the property passed to her nephew, Emory Clark, who in turn sold it to the United States Government in 1931. In 1973 the non-profit "Sonnenberg Gardens" organization acquired the core 52 acres of the property, including the gardens and mansion, which were opened to the public. Various restoration efforts ensued, including those of landscape architect Noreda A. Rotunno, and in 2005 the estate became the fifth state historic park in New York State.

Persons associated with the property include Mary Lee Clark Thompson (former owner, 1863-1923); Frederick Ferris Thompson (former owner, 1863-1899); Emory Clark (former owner, 1923-1931); Ernest W. Bowditch (landscape architect, ca. 1900-1907); John Handrahan (landscape architect, ca. 1900-1921); K. Wadamori (landscape designer, 1906-1908); Francis Allen (architect, 1914); and Noreda A. Rotunno (landscape architect, 1972-1977).

Sonnenberg Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (72 35 mm. slides (photographs); 15 photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden has been featured in P. H. Elwood, Jr., *American Landscape Architecture* (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 1924), pp. 7, 50-51.

Garden has been featured in Madeline Cirillo Archer, "Sonnenberg Abloom," *Americana*, XI, No. 3 (1983), 34-39.

Garden has been featured in M. Christine Klim Doell, *Gardens of the Gilded Age: Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Homegrounds of New York State* (Syracuse University Press, 1986), pp. 178-188.

Garden has been featured in Lynn Lewis Monroe, "Sonnenberg Gardens: A Victorian Extravaganza," *American Horticulturist* (August 1985), pp. 19-23.

Garden has been featured in Lynn Lewis Monroe, *Sonnenberg Gardens, Canandaigua, N.Y.: A Splendid Collection of Gardens* (Alfred, N.Y.: Lynn Lewis Monroe and Gene Monroe, 1985)

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," *Journal of Garden History* 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), p. 50.

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

NY167020: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: Italian garden in bloom, facing the summer house or "Belvedere.", 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gazebos
Columns
Formal gardens
Italian gardens
Stairs
Animal sculpture
Retaining walls
Snapdragons
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167025: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: fountain and gazebo., 1915.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1982.4.122. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Hedges
Flower beds
Gazebos

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167027: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the pergola and summer house or "Belvedere" in the Italian garden., 1915.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1985.3.7. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Italian gardens
Pergolas
Columns
Animal sculpture
Walkways, brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Garden structures

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167029: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: an early view of Sonnenberg, showing a gravel path, specimen tree, and greenhouse., 1870.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide (photograph) is of a stereographic image, probably in the possession of Sonnenberg.

Topic: Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Greenhouses

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167033: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the Japanese garden, around 1915., 1915.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1985.3.32. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Walkways
Hillside planting
Sculpture
Rocks
Stones
Pagodas
Garden structures
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167038: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: a view of the formal, sunken Italian parterre garden, around 1915., 1915.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Sunken gardens
Formal gardens
Walkways
Garden structures
Temples
Gazebos
Ponds
Fountains
Wells
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Parterres

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167040: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the Lord & Burnham conservatory and greenhouses., 1987 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Greenhouses
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Conservatories

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167042: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: borders and urns accenting one of the mansion's porches., 1987 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Foundation planting
Stairs
Porches
Plants, Potted
Urns
Walkways
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua

Place: Garden borders
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167044: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: looking toward the mansion across the formal, sunken Italian parterre garden., 1987 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Ponds
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Fountains
Sunken gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Mansions
Wellheads
Parterres

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167051: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the old-fashioned garden, with its boxwood-hedged parterres., 1987 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015

Topic: Pergolas
Columns
Flower beds
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Marigolds
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Parterres
Boxwood

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167056: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: part of the Sub-Rosa, or secret garden, showing statues and swags of vines., 1913.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society. Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic: Plants, Potted
Formal gardens
Stepping stones
Vines
Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Giardini segreti
Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167059: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the old-fashioned garden and its pergola, around 1910., 1910.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society. Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Formal gardens

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167060: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: water features and ferns in the rock garden., [between 1910 and 1920]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society. Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic: Summer
Ferns
Water jets
Ponds
Woodlands
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Rock gardens

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167065: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the white marble rostrum, statuary and pool in the secret or Sub-Rosa garden., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic: Wall fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants
Benches

Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Giardini segreti
Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167069: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the Italian garden, with 20,000 annual flowers forming a fleur-de-lis parterre., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic: Italian gardens
Parterres
Walkways
Gazebos
Ponds
Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Wellheads

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167072: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the 5,000-bush rose garden, with the Italian garden's "Belvedere" and pergola beyond., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic: Rose gardens
Pergolas
Garden structures
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Roses
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167073: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: one of the many decorative stone benches in the gardens., 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Benches, stone

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County --
Canandaigua
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY542: Carmel -- Meehan Garden
Creator: Meehan, M. J.
Landscape architect: Tibbitts, Armanu R.
Notes: Further sources of information include: American Society of
Landscape Architects. NY Chapter. Year book... and Catalogue of 7th
exhibition, 1930.
Meehan Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Gates
Rivers
Walls
Place: Meehan Garden (Mahopac, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Carmel --
Mahopac

NY1227: [Castleton on Hudson -- Baileywyck](#)

Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
Photographer: Martel, Carolyn
Owner: Brown, Martha Deborah
Notes: Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated this garden submission in 2023.
The Baileywyck property was purchased in 1973 from the estate of the Herrick family, who owned the property since 1847. The home was in serious decay and had no central heating, running water or electricity. Restoration of the home took several years, and at first limited attention was given to "formal" landscaping or development of garden areas other than a vegetable garden. In 1976 and 1977, a pool and deck were installed with some small garden areas. Flagstone areas were added to make access to the house more permanent, and crabapple trees were planted to frame the entry to the property. In 2004 an addition was built on the east side of the house, extending the footprint nearer to an extensively overgrown area between the house and the tenant house. This addition required some grade changes so a retaining wall with steps toward this overgrown area was built. The tenant house was removed in 2006, leaving a large open area prime for garden development.
Beginning in 2007, the current configuration of the gardens developed. Large perennial beds were installed on either side of a lane, which, with the removal of the tenant house, opened a clear path to the rear, tillable acreage of the property. The idea was to "frame" the lane to enhance the pastoral nature of the property. A water feature was added to the right of the lane and over time, the area became much more native in appearance as wildflowers mingled with the perennials in the space. The front of the house was heavily shaded by very old lindens and a maple tree, lending this area

to focus on shade perennials, primarily ostrich fern, many varieties of hosta, sweet woodruff and spring ephemerals. Additional smaller gardens were installed around the pool and patio areas, and a border garden formerly around the vegetable garden was enhanced by adding baptisia and peonies to the existing daylilies. The "woodland" and meadow areas continued to develop with the additions of native dogwood, wildflower seeds and transplanted perennials from other gardens as they "outgrew" their space. The intent of the garden is to create a cottage garden environment, one that encourages pollinators, fits the historic nature of the house, and is visually inviting.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Martha D. (Debbie) Brown, (owner, 1973 -).

19 digital images (1900, 2018-2019) and 1 file folder (digital).

Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Place: Baileywyck (Castleton on Hudson, New York)
 United States -- New York -- Castleton on Hudson
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Castleton on Hudson
 Agricultural land
 Butterfly gardens
 Cutting gardens
 Historic landscapes
 Kitchen gardens
 Meadows
 Native plant gardens
 Pollinator gardens
 Rose gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Vegetable gardening
 Water gardens
 Gardening to attract wildlife
 Woodland gardens
 Foundation planting
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Lily ponds
 Patios
 Swimming pools
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY466: [Cazenovia -- The Meadows](#)

Photographer: Vickers, James B.
 Mistur, Jane

Vickers, Nancy Murphy
 Notes: The Meadows has a Greek Revival house built in 1826 and formal gardens originally laid out circa 1830 that have changed very little. The property, a country seat at the time, comprised 250 acres with farmland, apple orchard, woodland and the undeveloped meadow in front of the house for which it was named. The Meadows was passed down within the Jonathan Denise Ledyard family until 1994 and portions of farmland are owned by descendants. The current owners who bought the property in 2006 with about 30 acres have

since acquired about 50 acres of vista and intend to strip away any development rights.

The designed garden is behind the house entered under an arch that supports clematis in summer. The wide gravel walkway continues the central axis of the house. There are deep flower beds on either side of the gravel walkway flanked by rectangular lawns with additional perennial beds around the perimeter outside barns and under trees dating back to the 19th century. In Victorian times there were more pathways around the garden for strolling but those were replaced long ago, and the original tanbark walkway was replaced with gravel. During one ownership a fountain and pond were added in the center of the walkway; now the pond is filled in and planted but the fountain still spouts water from the original fish-shaped fixture onto a bed of rocks. A sundial at the end of the walkway in front of an elaborate iron gate that leads to pastures is thought to be original. A curving wall and curved stone benches with planted urns have replaced a cedar hedge that was destroyed by a storm but maintain the same footprint. The garden features herbaceous and wood peonies hybridized by Percy Saunders in Clinton, New York in the 20th century. Other perennials include daylilies, dianthus, ferns, phlox, Siberian iris and hosta, all suited to the climate. In order to simplify maintenance the owners have replaced the annual flowerbed running down the middle of the gravel walkway with a rock garden planted with sedum. In other spots crumbling brick edging has been replaced with steel. The trees have matured but the original formal shape and plant selection, typical of the region and the era, has remained.

The Meadows holdings include 26 digital images (2005,2021), one 35mm slide (1987) and 2 file folders.

Syracuse Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation

The Lorenzo State Historic Site in Cazenovia, New York.

This property is featured in "A Garden Heritage" by Ulysses G. Dietz published in "House & Garden" magazine, September 1987. See also Upstate Arcadia: Landscape Aesthetics and Triumph of Social Differentiation in America by Peter J. Hugil, published by Rowan and Littlefield, 1955. Incomplete citation "Tradition and History Preserved: A Look at the Life of Anna Oakman" by Jim Barilla, December 1944.

Place: The Meadows (Cazenovia, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Madison -- Cazenovia
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Madison -- Cazenovia
Formal gardens
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY466001: [The Meadows], 1987 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Upstate New York; original garden designer was the great grandmother of the present owner; layout done between 1920 and 1930. Greek revival style. House and Garden Sept. 1987; pg. 176.

Topic: Gardens -- New York (State)

Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Gates
 Fences
 Roses
 Place: The Meadows (Cazenovia, New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY1176: Centerport -- Eagle's Nest
 Notes: Vanderbilt Museum, later

NY039: Chappaqua -- Cowdin Garden

NY039001: [Cowdin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader's
 Digest headquarters.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "60."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin."
 Topic: Summer
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Arbors
 Sundials
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Benches
 Roses
 Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Chappaqua
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY039002: [Cowdin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader's
 Digest headquarters.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin."
 Summer
 Gates
 Trellises
 Pergolas
 Gazing globes
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Roses

Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Chappaqua

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY039003: [Cowdin Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader's
 Digest headquarters.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "62."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin."

Topic: Urns
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Chappaqua

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY452: Chester -- Glenmere

NY452001: Glenmere, 1901
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Topiary in tubs. I

Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Awnings
 Foundation planting
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Chester

NY452002: Glenmere, 1901

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Doorways
 Busts
 Place: New York (State) -- Chester

NY875: [Clayton -- Gardens at Fox Run](#)

Gardener: Weston, Terry
 Weston, Dave

Mason: Taylor, Luke

Provenance: St. George's Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, copies of articles about the garden, and additional information about the garden's history and design.

Located along the St. Lawrence River, this 29-acre site has been under development as a garden since 1995. The garden owner/designer has utilized the site's natural features, such as stands of arborvitae, 200-year-old maple trees, old apple trees, and a limestone quarry, granite boulders, and a natural stream bed with limestone walls. Gardens have been developed from the main house site to the quarry area, with its garden house and plantings of perennial herbs and small delicate flowers between the rocks on top and down into the walls of the quarry. A small pond with a fountain was constructed, as well as intimate seating areas with a fountain and furniture. Old columns and urns enclose a shady section for moss and ferns. A sunny area features natural stair steps to the upper lawn and is full of colorful perennials such as phlox, echinacea, cimicifuga, Shasta daisies, and anemones. Astilbes climb the wall of the quarry along with feathery ferns and small pink sedum. Other individual gardens on the site include a waterfall garden, a gazebo garden, a meditation garden, and a kitchen garden near the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Terry Weston (gardener, 1995 to date); Dave Weston (gardener, 1995 to date); and Luke Taylor (stone artist, 2000-2006).

The St. George's Garden Club of Owings Mills, Maryland, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardens at Fox Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Anne Raver, "A Garden Gathers Stones and Moss On a Cliff Over the St. Lawrence," New York Times, October 4, 2001.

Garden has been featured in Sarah Kinbar, "Banks in Bloom," Garden Design, February/March 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

NY875003: [\[Gardens at Fox Run\]: entrance to garden, north side., 2006 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
 Entrances
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Standard
 Lawns
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates -- Iron
 Animal sculpture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Driveways, gravel
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875004: [[Gardens at Fox Run](#)]: pillars near the meditation garden., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Columns
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Benches, stone
 Chairs -- Iron
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875005: [[Gardens at Fox Run](#)]: shade garden., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables
 Gardening in the shade
 Ferns
 Perennials
 Edging, stone
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County --
Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875009: [\[Gardens at Fox Run\]: in the quarry, looking south., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables

Gardening in the shade

Rockwork

Garden ornaments and furniture

Walkways, gravel

Arches

Rock gardens

Obelisks

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County --

Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875010: [\[Gardens at Fox Run\]: quarry with garden house., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Rockwork

Rock gardens

Chairs

Fountains

Perennials

Garden houses

Walls, stone

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County --

Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875012: [\[Gardens at Fox Run\]: limestone furniture and dry riverbed garden., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Rockwork
 Chairs
 Perennials
 Tables
 Lawns
 Dry streams
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Coneflowers
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875013: [[Gardens at Fox Run](#)]: dry riverbed garden., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Rockwork
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Dry streams
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Obelisks
 Walls, stone
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Sculpture
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875014: [[Gardens at Fox Run](#)]: pillars., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arnot, Rhea I.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Rockwork
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Dry streams
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Obelisks
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Columns
 Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY072: Cold Spring Harbor -- Burrwood
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Carrère & Hastings
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Creator: Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06287, Walter Jennings.
Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

NY072001: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studios."
Historic plate number: "91, 119, 37."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Walter Jennings; Dogwood and Green Garden. Owner, Mrs. Walter Jennings."
Topic: Walls
Cobblestones
Sculpture
Benches
Dogwoods
Conifers
Vines
Green gardens
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072002: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Jennings, Walter P., M/M
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studios."
 Historic plate number: "92, III-15."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings; Rose Garden."

Topic: Arbors
 Walkways
 Fences
 Gates
 Ironwork
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Terraces
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072003: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Jennings, Walter P., M/M
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studios."
 Historic plate number: "93, 109."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings."

Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072004: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "94."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings."

Topic: Houses

Sculpture

Walls

Balustrades

Fountains

Containers

Benches

Tiles

Friezes

Sarcophagi

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold

Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072005: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "7A, 95."

Historic plate caption: "Walter Jennings; Avenue of Lombardy
Poplars."

Topic: Spring

Driveways

Allées

Poplar

Sculpture

Columns

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold

Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072006: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted BrothersCreator: Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "96."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings, C.S.H."

Topic: Spring
Walls
Ponds
Benches
Rivers
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Flowering treesPlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072007: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted BrothersCreator: Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings; Marvin Breckinridge, New York."

Topic: Spring
Terraces
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Walkways, flagstone
Roses
Rose arbors
Vines
Columns
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072008: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "98."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings; Marvin Breckinridge, New York."

Topic: Spring

Sculpture

Ponds

Stairs

Wisteria

Fountains

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072009: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III-14; 99."
 Historic plate caption: "W. Jennings?."

Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Walls
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072010: [Burrwood](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34 A; (Verso: 118, 100)."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings, North Country Garden Club. Pink Dogwood in Shrubbery."

Topic: Spring

Driveways

Sculpture

Hedges

Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072011: [\[Burrwood\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings

Jennings, Walter P., M/M

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
Historic plate number: "39 F; 101."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Stairs
Sundials
Walls
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Flowering trees
Containers
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072012: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings

Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Creator: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Jennings."

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Containers
Sculpture
Benches
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Ironwork
Hand-railing
Lawns
Shrubs

Trees
Urns
Relief
Pedestals
Treillage
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072013: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
Historic plate number: "25."
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Wisteria
Columns
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Arches
Walls, brick
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072014: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M

Slide manufacturer: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Balustrades
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072015: [Burrwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Creator: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Walkways
Garden borders
Tulips
Containers
Jars -- ornamental

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072016: Burrwood, 1915
Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Jennings, Walter P., M/M
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Image property of Huntington Historical Society. Neg. #JQ2.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Formal gardens
 Urns
 Walkways
 Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY072017: Burrwood, 1915
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Jennings, Walter P., M/M
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Image property of Huntington Historical Society. Neg. #JQ2.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Sunken gardens
 People
 Stairs
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY072018: Burrwood, 1915
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Carrère & Hastings
 Jennings, Walter P., M/M
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Image property of Huntington Historical Society. Neg. #JQ2.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Formal gardens
 Sunken gardens
 Walkways
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

NY087: Cold Spring Harbor -- Eagle's Nest

NY087001: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "42."Topic: Summer
Ponds
Retaining walls
Hills
SculpturePlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087002: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "43."Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Urns
Arches
Hollies
SculpturePlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087003: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

architect:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Ponds
Flower beds
Sculpture
Roses
WallsPlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087004: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

architect:

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Standard
Roses
SculpturePlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087005: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
James, Walter Belknap, Dr.

Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: Historic plate number: "79; 19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Club."
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Irises (Plants)
Stairs
Stones
Containers
Walls
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087006: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: Historic plate number: "80."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club, New York."
Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Containers
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087007: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: Historic plate number: "81; 24 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."
Topic: Summer

Terraces (land forms)
Containers
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087008: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: Historic plate number: "82; 2-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Exedrae (site elements)
Outdoor furniture
Flowerpots
Flower beds
Hedges
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087009: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: Historic plate number: "83; 37-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."
Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Arches
Containers
Stairs
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087010: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84; 722."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club. Pink & White Horse Chestnuts."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Roads
Flowering trees
GaragesPlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring HarborNY087011: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85; 723."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club. Flowering Crabs."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Vines
Stones
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Sculpture
Hand-railingPlace: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087012: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes:

The sundial is by Manship.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "86; 7.3.714."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club. Manship Sun-dial."

Topic: Summer

Ponds
Sundials
Greenhouses

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087013: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes:

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "87; 715."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Summer

Flower beds
Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087014: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Historic plate number: "88; 32 G."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087015: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Historic plate number: "89."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Summer
Birdbaths
Urns
Birdhouses
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087016: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Historic plate number: "90; 20 F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."

Topic: Summer

Flower beds
Standard
Ponds
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087017: [Eagle's Nest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Dr.
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Post, Everett
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "721."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Club. Dogwood."

Topic: Summer
Roads
Fences
Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074: [Cold Spring Harbor -- Nethermuir](#)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Three Harbors Garden Club
J. Horace McFarland Company

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The Henry W. de Forest Estate.

The folders include a worksheet, site map, copies of articles, plant list.

This property comprises lands formerly part of the Henry Wheeler de Forest estate. The buildings include Ballybung, built on site of the demolished mansion, and Airlie, a Federal-period farmhouse. Close to the water's edge, the de Forest family erected an Italianate-style house, which they called Nethermuir. The grounds slope down to the water, and were planted with rare trees such as cryptomeria, ginkgo, beeches, and fir. According to a 1921 visit to the garden by the Garden Club of America, the garden was an "old-fashioned walled garden" with best blooming times in May and June. Henry W. de Forest contracted with Olmsted Brothers to create the walled

garden. Wooden arbors existed at the lower end, while a free-standing stone tea house and wrought-iron gates remain near the six planting quadrants. The specialty was dogwood and wall plantings. The formal walled garden was later subdivided into three separate parcels. Today, much of the box remains, but little, if any, other plant material survives. Several features include winding paths, open spaces with garden vistas, and the curved driveway at Airlie House.

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Henry W. deForest (former owner); The Jones family (former owners, 1785-1978); Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (owner, 1978-present); Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. (landscape architect, 1906, 1909); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects)

Nethermuir related holdings consist of 3 folders (8 glass lantern slides; 2 b&w photoprints; and 6 35 mm. slides)

Many drawings and photographs exist at Fairsted, Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

J. Horace McFarland Company Collection, 1900-1961.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03175, Henry and Julia DeForest.

Garden has been featured in Elizabeth L. Watson, Houses for Science (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1991); pp. 129-140.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074001: [\[Nethermuir\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57; [no. obscured]-B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Spring
Perennials
Garden houses
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Flowering shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor

Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074002: [[Nethermuir](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country
G.C."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074003: [[Nethermuir](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country
G.C."

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Garden houses
Walkways
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold
Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074004: [[Nethermuir](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Shrubs
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074005: [[Nethermuir](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Woodlands
Dogwoods
Walkways
Garden borders
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074006: [[Nethermuir](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Vines
Forsythia
Dogwoods

Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074007: [\[Nethermuir\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden houses
Walkways
Garden borders
Shrubs
Rose gardens
Dogwoods
Stairs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY074013: [\[Nethermuir\]: rolling lawn with cork tree in background and metal sculpture at right., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stahl, Peter

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club

Notes: The Henry W. de Forest Estate.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Sculpture
Lawns
Trees
Summer
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074015: [\[Nethermuir\]: ginkgo in fall near three structures and driveway., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stahl, Peter
 Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club
 Notes: The Henry W. de Forest Estate.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Trees
 Ginkgo
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Driveways
 Autumn
 Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY098: Cold Spring Harbor -- Ships Timbers

NY098001: [Ships Timbers, 1931](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Fairchild, Benjamin Tappen
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: View of plan for boxwood parterre. See NY098002 for completed garden five years later.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. T. Fairchild, new box garden plan, 1931, North [text illegible]."
 Topic: Construction sites
 Sundials
 Box
 Root cellars
 Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY098002: [Ships Timbers, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Fairchild, Benjamin Tappen
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: See NY098001 for construction plan made 5 years earlier.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "56."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. T. Fairchild, Skips Tuckes & Scott [?], 1936, 5 years later."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Box
Sundials
Ivy
Flower beds
Vines
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY081: Cold Spring Harbor -- Smull Garden

NY081001: [Smull Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Smull, Barstow, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "14."
Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Bulbs
Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY081002: [Smull Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Smull, Barstow, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "15."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Trees
Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY081003: [Smull Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Smull, Barstow, Mrs

North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Shrubs
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099: Cold Spring Harbor -- White Garden

NY099001: [White Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: White, Alexander A. M.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Kimball & Husted
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "206."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."
 Topic: Summer
 Awnings
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Ivy
 Walkways, brick
 Porches
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
 New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099002: [White Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: White, Alexander A. M.

Architect: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Kimball & Husted
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "207; 19 F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alexander M. White."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Shrubs
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Edging (inorganic)
Hedges
Ivy
Benches
Place: White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099003: [White Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: White, Alexander A. M.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Kimball & Husted
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "208."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."
Topic: Summer
Arbors
Vines
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Ponds
Ivy
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Place: White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099004: [White Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: White, Alexander A. M.

Architect: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Kimball & Husted
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "47 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."
Topic: Summer
Trees
Docks
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Place: White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY031: Colonie -- Renshaw Garden

NY031001: [Renshaw Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Owner: Renshaw, Alfred, Mrs
Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Renshaw's garden."
Topic: Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Place: Renshaw Garden (Colonie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY031002: [Renshaw Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Owner: Renshaw, Alfred, Mrs
Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Renshaw's garden. Ft. Orange."
Topic: Walkways
Gazebos
Stairs

Walls (building)
Garden borders
Place: Renshaw Garden (Colonie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY338: Constableville -- Constable Hall

NY338010: Constable Hall, 01/06/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Constable, William, Jr
Constable, John
Constable, Casimir
Constable, John, III
Constable Hall Association
Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Arches
Flagpoles
Place: New York (State) -- Constableville
United States of America -- New York -- Lewis County -- Constableville

NY338012: Constable Hall, 01/06/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Constable, William, Jr
Constable, John
Constable, Casimir
Constable, John, III
Constable Hall Association
Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Arches
Sundials
Trees
Flagpoles
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Constableville
United States of America -- New York -- Lewis County -- Constableville

NY533: Corning -- Houghton Garden
Architect: Greeley, Howard
Creator: Houghton, A. B. Hon
Notes: Further sources of information include: Architecture League of New York; 1923 (Philadelphia Free Library).
Houghton Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Walls, stone
Garden structures

Place: Ponds
Houghton Garden (Corning, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Steuben County -- Corning

NY336: Crafts -- Gecker Garden

NY336001: Gecker Garden, 11/23/1945
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Gecker, Leon M.
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: For perennial and annual flower garden terrace. Nellie B. Allen LA. Original drawing loaned by Bedford Garden Club. For pe
Topic: Planting plans
Place: Gecker Garden (Crafts, New York)

NY336002: Gecker Garden, 11/23/1945
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Gecker, Leon M.
Bedford Garden Club
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: For perennial and annual flower garden terrace. Nellie B. Allen LA. Original drawing loaned by Bedford Garden Club. drawin
Topic: Planting plans
Place: Gecker Garden (Crafts, New York)

NY336003: Gecker Garden, 02/06/1945
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bedford Garden Club
Gecker, Leon M.
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Blue print. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.
Place: Gecker Garden (Crafts, New York)

NY001: Croton-on-Hudson -- Van Cortlandt Manor

NY001001: [Van Cortlandt Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Van Cortlandt Manor, Croton, N.Y."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 271-274. Image on page 273.

Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. NY: Rizzoli, 1985, map 60.

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Walkways
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Croton-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Croton-on-Hudson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY001002: [Van Cortlandt Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Van Cortlandt Manor, Croton, N.Y."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 271-274. Image on page 254.

Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. NY: Rizzoli, 1985, map 60.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Croton-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Croton-on-Hudson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY001005: Van Cortlandt Manor, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.

Topic: Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor
Costume
Loggias
Houses
Women
Place: New York (State) -- Croton-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Croton-on-Hudson

NY340: Delhi -- Ancrum House

NY340002: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: House razed 1962; gardens ignored; some stone work remains.
Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1963.
They are not individually dated.
Topic: Columns
Birch
Azaleas
Walls, stone
Driveways
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County --
Delhi

NY340004: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: House razed in 1960. Gardens ignored; some stone work
remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and
1963. Not individually dated. House
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Driveways
Walls (building)
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County --
Delhi

NY340005: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.

Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Landscape architect:

Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942

Notes: House razed in 1960. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1963. Not individually dated. House

Topic: Driveways
Rhododendrons
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340009: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Gerry, Elbridge T.

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942

Notes: House razed in 1960. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1963. Not individually dated.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Delhi
Topiary work
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Balustrades
Vista
Garden borders
Sculpture
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340013: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Gerry, Elbridge T.

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942

Notes: House razed in 1960. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1963. Not individually dated. House

Topic: Vista
Hand-railing -- Iron

Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Terraces
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340018: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: House razed in 1962. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1962.
Topic: Stairs
Walls (building)
Vines
Niches (Architecture)
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340025: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: House razed in 1962. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1962.
Topic: Columns
Roses, climbing
Delphinium
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Walls, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340028: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
 Notes: House razed in 1962. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1962.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Walkways
 Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
 United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340033: Ancrum House, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
 Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
 Notes: House razed in 1962. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1962.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Hedges
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
 United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340043: Ancrum House, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
 Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
 Notes: House razed in 1962. Gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1962.
 Topic: Topiary work
 Balustrades
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
 United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340044: Ancrum House, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.

Landscape architect: Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Topic: Irises (Plants)
Balustrades
Walls (building)
Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County --
Delhi

NY340045: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: 'Moon Library' SUNY ESF "Inspiration Pond"
Topic: Panoramas
Formal gardens
Ponds
Terraces
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County --
Delhi

NY340047: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Architect: Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942
Notes: Semicircular ramp. wall and balustrade.
Topic: Balustrades
Walls
Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County --
Delhi

NY1188: [Dover Plains -- Copperheads](#)
17 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)
Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
Former owner: Losee, William
De Forest, Isaac N.
De Forest, Augusta A.
Barrow, Lawrence
Johnson, Robert F.

Johnson, Caroline
 Fuller, Rufus
 Buckley, John
 Buckley, Daniel
 Anderson, Edgar V.
 Middleton, Margaret
 Colwell, Laurence J.
 Rizzolo, Alfred F.
 Rizzolo, Rose
 Gelman, Irving
 Goodstein, Robert
 Goodwin, Jeanne
 Mason: Corsi, Daryl
 Creator: Horst, Werner
 Horticulturist: Pelletier, Amy
 Notes: The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Copperheads sits on a 40 acre property in the town of Washington located in Dutchess County, New York. The only evidence of a pre-existing garden was a lone Spirea atop the stone driveway wall and mauve peonies scattered throughout the site. The present owners adapted the old cow paths, building, and barn foundation into their garden.

The present garden began in 2001 when the Greek revival house was moved twelve feet during a major restoration project. The owners adapted sites utilized by the previous farmer owners, prompted by the 150-year old time capsule discovered inside a porch column during the renovation. On the foundation of what was once a storage barn, formal double perennial borders were constructed and enclosed by arborvitae hedges roughly following the outline of the barn. Stone steps lead down into the lower half of the garden, flanked by bronze mastiffs. In the center of the perennial garden is a lily pond. A secondary growth of trees was removed to open the view over the foothills of the Berkshires. To the north of the perennial garden, a pool backed by a Doric column pergola replaces the burnt remnants of an old cow barn. A fountain rests under the pergola smothered in Dutchman's pipe, a reference to the Dutch De Forest family that placed the time capsule in the house column. A cutting garden is located beyond the pool. To the west of the pergola on a steep slope, rubble from another building was uncovered. One side of the stone foundation remains functioning as a wall separating an upper path from a small pinery developed on the slope.

While constructing the house, a deep outhouse pit was uncovered revealing shards of Dutch clay pipes, clay storage jars, animal femurs, flower pots, and hand painted pottery. A boxwood parterre was planted on the outhouse site to be used as a vegetable garden. Before the gate is an iron arch topped with a copperhead snake to support a pair of weeping larch. Beside the carriage house is an apple orchard and fruit cage for growing blueberries. A stone pathway winds through a woods garden, complete with a wooden bench. The allee terminates at an urn and behind it grows a large Hydrangea.

In 2012, a teacup garden, called the "Pan Garden," was installed adjacent to the Daffodil Meadow to the right of the driveway. Boursault rhododendrons form a circle around a single Laburnum tree.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Losee (former owner, pre-1841); Isaac N. and Augusta A. De Forest (former owners, 1841-1856); Lawrence Barrow (former owner, 1856-1859); Robert F. and Caroline Johnson (former owners, 1859-1861); Rufus Fuller (former owner, 1861-1878); John Buckley (former owner, 1878-1917); Daniel Buckley (former owner, 1817-1923); Edgar V. Anderson (former owner, 1923-1945); Margaret Middleton (former owner, 1945-1948); Laurence J. Colwell (former owner, 1948-1959); Alfred F. and Rose Rizzolo (former owners, 1959-1972); Irving Gelman (former owner, 1972-1976); Robert Goodstein and Jeanne Goodwin (former owners, 1976-present); Daryl Corsi (stonemason, 2001-2008); Werner Horst (metal artist, 2008-2012); Amy Pelletier Clark (Horticulturalist, 2010-present).

17 digital images and 1 file folder.

This property is featured in an article called "Restoration of 150-year old house yields time capsule," by Nik Bonopartis in the Poughkeepsie Journal, July 22, 2001, pg. 1.

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains

NY1188001: [\[Copperheads\]: View up the gravel driveway, the Greek Revival-style house overlooks the daffodil meadow., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Goodstein, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Driveways, gravel
Daffodils

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188003: [\[Copperheads\]: Looking East into perennial borders and Arborvitae hedges surrounding lower garden., 2013 July 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: de las Heras, Stephen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Perennials
Lily ponds
Hedges
Thuja
Sculpture

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188007: [\[Copperheads\]: View of kitchen garden in early summer with boxwood framed beds., 2017 May 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Goodstein, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Boxwood
Arches
Allium
Tulips
Urns
Sedum

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188008: [\[Copperheads\]: Dutchman's pipe climbs the Doric columned pergola near the pool., 2013 July 08](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: de las Heras, Stephen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Columns, Doric
Swimming pools
Sundials
Climbing plants
Pergolas

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188014: [\[Copperheads\]: A wood chip path under arches leads to a planted urn., 2018 June 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Goodstein, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Arches
Hosta
Laburnum
Walkways

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

NY539: East Hampton -- Bantu

Creator: Radkai, Karen

Architect: Forberg, Charles

Notes: The property is an inspiration of West African colonies and villages. The twenty-four acres was designed with wild grasses, woodlands, meadows, ponds, and other features that provide a reflection of his inspiration. Further sources of information include: House and Garden, April, 1985, page 140 and 141.

Topic: Bantu related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Pavilions
Formal gardens
Rills

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY102: East Hampton -- Creeks, The

NY102001: [Creeks, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pres Choisis

Ossorio Sculpture Garden
Garden Club of East Hampton

Former owner: Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946

Herter, Albert, 1871-1950

Notes: Historic plate number: "Pl. III; 100; 40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

Topic: Summer

Walkways, grass

Garden borders

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY102002: [Creeks, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pres Choisis

Ossorio Sculpture Garden
Garden Club of East Hampton

Former owner: Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946

Herter, Albert, 1871-1950

Notes: This is Long Island Sound. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.

Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 115.

Historic plate number: "101; 6[?]; 23."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

Topic: Summer

Docks

Balconies

Vines

Lilies

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Boathouses

Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY102003: [Creeks, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pres Choisis

Ossorio Sculpture Garden

Garden Club of East Hampton

Former owner: Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946

Herter, Albert, 1871-1950

Notes: Historic plate number: "17; F.S. 102; 41."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

Topic: Summer

Walkways, grass

Garden borders

Edging plants

Lilies

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY102006: Creeks, The, [ca.1915]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946

Herter, Albert, 1871-1950

Creator: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: See Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer

Containers

Pergolas

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, brick

Benches

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY101: East Hampton -- Donoho Garden

NY101001: [\[Donoho Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph

Creator: Donoho, Ruger, Mrs

Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."
Historic plate number: "8 N."
Historic plate caption: "Class 10. Rock Garden, Mrs.[?] Donoho."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Vines
Flower beds
Benches

Place: Donoho Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY101002: [Donoho Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Hawkes, Joseph

manufacturer:

Creator: Donoho, Ruger, Mrs
Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."

Historic plate number: "10 N."

Historic plate caption: "Class 10. Rock Garden, Mrs.[?] Donoho."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Rockwork
LilacsPlace: Donoho Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY161: [East Hampton -- Dubose-Eliel Garden](#)

Former owner: Close, Chuck, 1940-

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

The property was covered in blacktop from the road to the studio in 1975. The paving was removed and borders around the pool fence were double-dug and planned predominantly as perennial gardens with some shrubs, vines, and annuals. After a trip to Williamsburg, former owners planted boxwood at the front steps and wisteria over the door. A "kitchen garden," and shade garden were also added.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Close (former owners, late 1970s); Ms. Jill Keefe and John Klos (former owners, ?-mid. 1980s); and Francis Fleetwood (architect, ca. 1985).

Dubose-Eliel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Place: Dubose-Eliel Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161001: [\[Dubose-Eliel Garden\]: pool, cottage, lawn and borders with boxwood., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkinson, Natasha

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Perennials
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Flowering trees
Picket fences
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Gates -- wooden
Aerial views
Box
Chaises longues

Place: Dubose-Eliel Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161002: [\[Dubose-Eliel Garden\]: light blue pool, cottage, lawn and perennial borders., \[ca. 1975\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Close, Leslie

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Perennials
Arbors
Walkways, brick

Flowering trees
Picket fences
Swimming pools
Gates -- wooden
Aerial views
Chaises longues
Buildings
Place: Dubose-Elie Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161009: [\[Dubose-Elie Garden\]: lathhouse surrounded by dogwood trees and vines., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkinson, Natasha

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Houses
Lathhouses
Vines
Climbing plants
Dogwoods
Ground cover plants

Place: Dubose-Elie Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161015: [\[Dubose-Elie Garden\]: birdbath, in shade, next to rhododendron with view of lawn., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkinson, Natasha

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Lawns
Gardening in the shade
Shrubs
Lawns
Birdbaths
Ground cover plants
Box
Rhododendrons

Place: Dubose-Elie Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY349: East Hampton -- Evesdune

NY349001: [Evesdune, 1983](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mccall, Edward E.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Sculptor: Scuddles, Janet
 Notes: Long Island Estate Gardens. May 22 - June 21, 1985, page 29.
 Topic: Summer
 Walled gardens
 Arches
 Terraces (land forms)
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Climbing fern
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY108: East Hampton -- Fens, The

NY108001: [Fens, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph
 Creator: Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. E. Woodhouse [label covers another, obscuring previous label]."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Stones
 Balustrades
 Finials
 Conifers
 Sculpture
 Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY108003: Fens, The, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Arbors
Trellises
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY108005: Fens, The, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Summer
Pavilions
Chairs
Trellises
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY103: East Hampton -- Grey Gardens

Former owner: Hill, Anna Gilman
Hill, Robert Carmer
Beale, Edith Ewing Bouvier, 1895-1977
Beale, Edith Bouvier, 1917-2002

Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, photographs, and other information about the house and garden.

Grey Gardens, which dates to about 1913, was the seaside summer cottage home of Anna P. Gilman Hill and Robert Carmer Hill, who also owned Niederhurst (NY580). The four-acre property featured an enclosed 75-by-40-foot garden as well as other landscape elements. Although Anna Gilman Hill, author of *Forty Years of Gardening*, was responsible for much of its planning and upkeep, she also worked with landscape architect Ruth Dean. Under the ownership of Edith Ewing Bouvier Beale ("Big Edie") and her daughter Edith Bouvier Beale ("Little Edie") of "Grey Gardens" film and Broadway musical fame, the gardens became overgrown, but the current owners, who acquired the property in 1979, have successfully undertaken a complete restoration of the house and grounds.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Carmer Hill and Anna P. Gilman Hill (former owners, c. 1913-1930); Ruth Dean (landscape architect, c. 1913-1930); Edith Ewing Bouvier Beale (former owner, c. 1930-1977); and Edith Bouvier Beale (former owner, 1977-1979).

Grey Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides; 8 slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Eloise Roorbach, "'Grey Gardens' by the Sea," *The Touchstone and the American Art Student Magazine*, Vol. V, No. 4 (July 1919), p. 310.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America*, rev. ed (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), plates 102 and 103.

Garden has been featured in Anna Gilman Hill, *Forty Years of Gardening* (New York: Frederick A. Stokes, 1938).

Garden has been featured in *Portrait of an Era in Landscape Architecture: The Photographs of Mattie Edwards Hewitt* (Bronx, New York: Wave Hill, 1983).

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *The Golden Age of American Gardens* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., in Association with the Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 115.

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold, "Return to Grey Gardens," *House & Garden*, Vol. 164, No. 8 (August 1992), pp. 76-83+.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY103006: Grey Gardens: a rose bower with seating underneath., 1929.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10928, NY103006

The slide was created in 1983 from an earlier image, possibly dating from 1929.

Topic: Spring
Roses, climbing
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Pavilions
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY103002: [Grey Gardens]: garden gate and climbing plants, looking toward garden border., probably 1914

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: garden gate and climbing plants, looking toward garden border.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Summer

Gates

Arches

Vines

Faucets

Walls

Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Climbing plants

Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Slides (photographs)

NY103003: [Grey Gardens]: wall, arch, climbing plants, and hydrangeas., circa 1914

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: wall, arch, climbing plants, and hydrangeas.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lantern slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: The lantern slide image is a print, not a photograph.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "13 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109-53 [P&P].

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Gates

Arches

Tubs

Hydrangeas

Vines

Walkways

Stepping stones

Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Climbing plants
Seaside gardening
Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

NY103004: [\[Grey Gardens\]: wooden garden bench sitting against the toolshed, wall, and climbing plants., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: Historic plate number: "19 A [scribbled over w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Vines
Faucets
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Benches, wooden
Toolsheds
Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

NY103005: [\[Grey Gardens\]: looking into the garden from the pergola., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton

Notes: Historic plate number: "116."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Arches
Benches, stone
Vines
Columns
Walls
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Pergolas
Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Slides (photographs)

NY103009: [\[Grey Gardens\]: overview of the garden, with dune landscape in background., c. 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Philipstown Garden Club

Notes: See original glass lantern slide in the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Summer

Walled gardens

Gates

Arches

Walls, stone

Espaliers

Vines

Pergolas

Flower beds

Deck chairs

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds

Containers

Birdhouses

Houses

Sand

Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY103010: [\[Grey Gardens\]: house, porch, and a section of the gardens., c. 1922.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The slide is an image of an original in the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC, and is dated March 1985.

Topic: Summer

Perennials

Niches (Architecture)

Houses

Sculpture

Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Porches

Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY103011: [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the background., c. 1922.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The slide is an image of an original in the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

Topic: Summer
Walled gardens
Pergolas
Garden houses
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Sand
Seaside gardening

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY348: East Hampton -- Greycroft

NY348001: Greycroft, 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Woodhouse, Lorenzo G.
Cummins, Stephen

Provenance: East Hampton Garden Club

Notes: East Hampton Garden Club - nature trails and bird sanctuary; 1936.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Access roads
Irises (Plants)
Stairs
Pavilions
Roofs
Vines
Rustic work
Thatching
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Place: Greycroft (East Hampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY348002: [Greycroft, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph
 Former owner: Woodhouse, Lorenzo G.
 Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
 Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton
 Notes: Mount reads: Made By Joseph Hawkes [?], New York City."
 Historic caption: "Class 4: Flowering Groups, Mrs. L. E. Woodhouse."
 FBJ photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record. Previous attribution was only to Mattie Edwards Hewitt.
 Historic plate caption: "Class 4. Flowering Groups; Mrs. L. E. [G.] Woodhouse."
 A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X105-17 [P&P].

Topic: Summer
 Irises (Plants)
 Gazebos
 Walkways
 Japanese gardens
 Water gardens
 Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Place: Greycroft (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY537: East Hampton -- Gullcrest

NY920: East Hampton -- Hollister Garden

NY920001: [\[Hollister Garden\]: garden borders, looking toward the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton
 Notes: Historic plate number: "6."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill [sic]." [actually Dr. Frederick Kellogg Hollister]

Historic slide originally identified lantern slide as "Mrs. Robert C. Hill" garden (Grey Gardens), another East Hampton garden.

Photographer attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Another glass lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-4. LOC indicates that this is the Dr. Frederick Kellogg Hollister house, Lily Pond Lane, East Hampton, New York and not Grey Gardens.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Porches
Columns
Vines
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Seaside gardening

Place: Hollister Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

NY105: East Hampton -- Ivy Cottage

NY105001: [Ivy Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lockwood, William A.

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "90; 10."

Historic plate caption: "[?]William A. Lockwood."

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Flower beds
Hedges

Place: Ivy Cottage (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY518: East Hampton -- Judith and Gerson Leiber Gardens

Garden designer: Leiber, Gerson August, 1921-

Owner: Leiber, Gerson August, 1921-
Leiber, Judith

Notes: The garden file includes a cataloging worksheet, an articleine, and 4 35mm slides.

The original land, purchased circa 1970, was less than two acres with a modest house was meant to be a vacation home. The flat

rectangular lot had been used as a dump and took two years to clear; the task of creating order evolved into creating a formal parterre garden with brick walkways, extensive treillage and hedges, a potager, and rose gardens. Primarily French in design the formal garden was laid out on a central axis with asymmetrical radiating paths with a Greek herm placed at one end of the axis. Three more acres were acquired; yew hedges were planted since there were no walls, in addition to the clipped boxwood hedges of the parterres. The property features a woodland modeled on English parks, swimming pool, dovecote and other sculptures placed throughout the garden rooms

Persons associated with the garden include Gerson Leiber (owner and garden designer, 1970s -); Judith Leiber (owner, 1970s -).

Ken Druse garden photography collection 1978-2005.

Garden has been featured in Leiber Collection on the Leiber Museum web site (accessed, 4/30/2015).

This property is featured in "At Home with Gerson and Judith Leiber" in The East Hampton Press & Southampton Press by Aimee Fitzpatrick Martin (October 22, 2009).

This property is featured in "Planting Between the Lines" by Patricia Thorpe in House & Garden (August 1990).

This property is featured in the Animal Rescue Fund's tour: Art World Gardens in the Hamptons (2000).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Springs
Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Gardens (Springs, New York).
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Springs

NY518001: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], circa 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Clay, Langdon

Notes: Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovecotes. Slide from unidentified publication.

Topic: Summer
Treillage
Trellises
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Clematis
Wisteria
Benches, concrete
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Springs
Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden (Springs, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY518002: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], circa 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Clay, Langdon
 Notes: Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovescotes. Slide from unidentified publication.
 Topic: Summer
 Roses, climbing
 Hedges
 Trellises
 Gardens -- New York -- Springs
 Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden (Springs, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY518003: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], circa 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Clay, Langdon
 Notes: Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovescotes. Slide from unidentified publication.
 Topic: Summer
 Roses, climbing
 Gates -- wooden
 Overthrow (gates)
 Trellises
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- New York -- Springs
 Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden (Springs, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY518004: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden]: brick walkways, boxwood surrounds rose and herb gardens., circa 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
[Image\(s\): \[Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden\]: brick walkways, boxwood surrounds rose and herb gardens.: 07/01/1982](#)
 Photographer: Clay, Langdon
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Roses
 Walkways, brick
 Box
 Trellises
 Gardens -- New York -- Springs
 Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden (Springs, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY535: East Hampton -- McCord Garden
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Architect: Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1869-1956
 Owner: McCord, D. W. Mrs.
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.
 Topic: Porches
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
 Place: McCord Garden (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY106: East Hampton -- McLanahan Garden

NY106001: [McLanahan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Hawkes, Joseph
 Creator: McLanahan, Scott, Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."
 Historic plate number: "41; [6 S (?)]."
 Historic plate caption: "Use of water. M[...] Scott McLanahan."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Fountains
 Place: McLanahan Garden (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY536: East Hampton -- Misses Prynne
 Creator: Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Museum Reference library.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY1218: [East Hampton -- Nid de Papillon](#)
 Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton
 Photographer: Godfrey, Durell
 Holmes, Anita
 Owner: Johnson, Gretchen
 Johnson, James

Garden designer:	Fensterer, Victoria Craig, Socia Warren, Catherine
Architect:	Neuman, Frank Eaton
Notes:	<p>The Garden Club of East Hampton facilitated the 2022 garden documentation.</p> <p>Nid de Papillion is located on the crest of the secondary dune within the Atlantic Double Dunes, a unique natural phenomenon stretching for two miles along East Hampton, New York's seashore. Established in 1918, the 7.79 acre property borders the golf course at the Maidstone Club, and features a historic oceanside garden, specimen trees, and meadows.</p> <p>Today this unique garden is not easily categorized. It is significant as a rare survivor of the Great Estates era, but also for the current owners' having realized visionary design ideas overlaid on to the original 1918 historic garden plan. Over the years they have made new additions to walls, brick paths and trails among other features, let alone elaborate plantings and a series of whimsical, named garden spaces.</p> <p>The main house serves as a backdrop to the historic gardens which are designed to accommodate outdoors family gatherings. The oceanside grass terrace provides a view of an ever-changing panorama of dunescape and ocean. For quiet conversation, the Secret Garden features changing drifts of colorful flowering plants in two deep perennial borders along the brick walls. Historically, the Secret Garden's centerpiece was an Irish medieval church Christening font, now replaced by a swimming pool, in the Classic Roman style. The brick walls offer a sheltered growing environment where elsewhere in the landscape, winds off the ocean and salt air are destructive.</p> <p>In front of the house, a large lawn is interrupted at the East near the long driveway with a balloon shape planting bed of annual and perennial flowering plants and two similar beds at West. At the edges of the property and either side near the front of the house are a few evergreen trees. The house is situated on a grass terrace system with a triple brick steps system leading up from the driveway. On either side of the steps are two pairs of Alberta spruce providing emphasis to the enfilade up to the front door. On the lower terrace at driveway level, rows of Catawba rhododendron bushes make for a pretty display of blooms in early Spring.</p> <p>The large Tudor style house with a false thatched roof was designed by architect Frank Eaton Neuman (1877-1957) in 1917. Robert Appleton and his second wife Katherine (1877-1949) named their house and garden Nid de Papillon, French for Butterflies Nest. Historically the area was known for its annual swarm of Monarch butterflies migrating along the dunescape of Long Island because of the goldenrods that grew all the way to New York city.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden's design: Carol Margardina (pot designer for Larkspur and Thyme, 1985-), Catherine Warren</p>

(horticulturist for Broadview Gardens, 2011-), Craig Socia (designer for Craig Socia Design, 2012-), Victoria Fensterer (garden designer).
74 digital images (2020-2021).

Provenance: Garden Club of East Hampton
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Historic landscapes
Meadows
Rose gardens
Seaside gardening
Walled gardens
Benches
Garden borders
Pools
Gates

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton
Nid de Papillon (East Hampton, New York)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY107: East Hampton -- Poor Garden

NY107001: [Poor Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Poor, J. H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "F. S. 133."

Historic plate caption: "J. H. Poor."

Topic: Summer
Walled gardens
Gates
Walls (building)
Trellises
Espaliers
Ponds
Urns
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Columns
Pergolas
Roses

Place: Poor Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY350: East Hampton -- The Dolphins

NY350001: [The Dolphins], 1916.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Strong, Theron G., Mrs.

Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection - Lot 12628.
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Arbors
 Roses, climbing
 Fountains
 Birdbaths
 Topiary work
 Gates -- wooden
 Rustic work
 Houses
 Place: The Dolphins (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY345: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY345001: Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1942
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Garden borders
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY346: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY346001: Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection - Lot 12637-6.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Rhododendrons
 Hedges
 Place: Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY626: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York
 Creator: Korab, Balthazar
 Dubuffet
 Architect: Franzen, Uirich
 Acheson, David
 Landscape architect: Zion & Breen Associates
 Notes: Further sources of information include: House and Garden Magazine; Rosamond Bernier.
 Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Houses
 Place: Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY310: East Hampton -- Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY310001: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Creator: Garden Club of East Hampton
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 100. Finally, the first prize awarded to the Garden Club of East Hampton, Long Island. Tuberous-rooted begonias (started in the house in flats of peat moss and sand in February or March) are planted in the semi-circular beds in June and bloom profusely until frost. Behind them is a white phlox, constantly clipped honeysuckle growing on a wire fence and a lovely pale pink Rose of Sharon. These flower beds contain the spring bulbs of narcissus, tulips, scilla, etc. and the begonias, which are shallow rooted, are set out right over the bulbs.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Begonias
 Phlox
 Honeysuckles
 Shrubs
 Place: Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY347: East Hampton -- Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY347001: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Box
Phlox
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY347002: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Box
Phlox
Lawns
Sundials
Formal gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY347003: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Box
Phlox
Lawns
Sundials
Formal gardens
Hydrangeas

Place: Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY538: East Hampton -- Weaver Garden

NY324: Eastchester -- Kebler Garden

NY324001: Kebler Garden, 12/17/1916

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Kebler, Leonard

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

architect:

Topic: Winter

Plan views

Place: Kebler Garden (Bronxville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Eastchester -- Bronxville

NY324002: Kebler Garden, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Kebler, Leonard

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

architect:

Notes: View across tapisvert in a garden; Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Walls, stone

Walkways, stone

Fountains

Lawns

Formal gardens

Place: Kebler Garden (Bronxville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Eastchester -- Bronxville

NY540: Elizabethtown -- Colonial Garden

Landscape architect: Pollitti, A.

architect:

Notes: The file includes worksheets, garden plan, brochure, and other additional documentation.

The Colonial Garden was created in 1956 by the Essex County Historical Society on the grounds of the Adirondack Center Museum. The garden features garden furniture, formal gardens, and a summer house as well as a sunken garden.

Colonial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35mm slides.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Elizabethtown

Formal gardens

Garden structures

Sculpture

Place: Colonial Garden (Elizabethtown, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Elizabethtown

NY342: Evans -- Lochevan

Architect: Greene and Wicks

Notes: 23 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder.

Colorful romantic, English-style garden in Derby, New York (near Buffalo), designed by Mrs. Spencer Kellogg in 1904. It is thought that Ellen Shipman planned the color scheme of the perennial gardens. She visited the garden in the 1930s with Mrs. Harold Estey and told Mrs. Estley that it was "the finest, formal garden in America." According to Mrs. Spencer Kellogg II, 'Grandma Kellogg' had a German head gardener to take directions on what to put in or take out of the garden. It took five men to take care of the flower gardens and the yew hedges alone. Garden features included statues from Europe and a tea house. There were many dances and concerts in the garden and for parties, it was lit with Japanese lanterns.

The images were provided to Eleanor Weller by Mary Lou Kellogg (Mrs. Spencer Kellogg, II) of the North Country Garden Club.

NY342002: [Lochevan]: main gatehouse with driveway., 1942.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Driveways
Walls (building)
Pine
Ivy
Columns
Overthrow (gates)
Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans --
Derby

NY342003: [Lochevan]: driveway bordered by elms., 1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou

Notes: Looking back from house down driveway between elm trees toward gatehouse and gate.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Allées
Elm

Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans --
Derby

NY342008: [Lochevan]: lily pond and island. Stone bridge leads to the island., 1942 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Greene and Wicks
Creator: Kellogg, Spencer
Kellogg, Spencer, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Lawns
Bridges
Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342009: [Lochevan]: small fountain with statue of boy., 1942.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Notes: Small fountain with statue of boy with fish (everyone's favorite statue.)
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Lawns
Sculpture
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342013: [Lochevan]: looking across the flower beds to the tea house., 1942 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Notes: Looking across flower borders toward tea house. Only one or two magnolias in bloom.
Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Yew
Garden borders
Flower beds
Perennials
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342017: [Lochevan]: garden on the Fourth of July in full bloom., July 4, 1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou
 Notes: Garden on the fourth of July, in full bloom, looking toward the tea house.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Topiary work
 Perennials
 Gardens -- New York (State)
 Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342025: [Lochevan]: herbaceous borders and strip of lawn between the two rows of beds., 1943
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Evergreens
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Yew
 Topiary work
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343: Evans -- Windover

NY343001: Windover, 1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Larkin, John D., Jr.
 Larkin, John D., Mrs., Jr.
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Greenhouses
 Driveways, circular
 Garden borders
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Derby
 United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343002: Windover, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Larkin, John D., Jr.

Larkin, John D., Mrs., Jr.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Flower beds
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343003: Windover, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Larkin, John D., Jr.

Larkin, John D., Mrs., Jr.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Ponds

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343004: Windover, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Larkin, John D., Jr.

Larkin, John D., Mrs., Jr.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Flower beds
Arbors
Plants, Potted
Pergolas

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY344: Fishers Island -- Hoover Hall

NY344001: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jones, Gloria

Topic: Spring
Allées
Lindens
Fountains

Seaside gardening
 Ponds
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Fishers Island

NY344002: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jones, Gloria
 Topic: Spring
 Picket fences
 Driveways
 Automobiles
 Stairs
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Fishers Island

NY344004: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jones, Gloria
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Containers
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Fishers Island

NY344005: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jones, Gloria
 Topic: Spring
 Vegetable gardening
 Pavilions
 Picket fences
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Fishers Island

NY344007: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Jones, Gloria
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs

Outdoor furniture
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Fishers Island

NY1183: Fishers Island -- Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island, The

NY118: [Fishers Island -- The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island](#)
Former owner: Oakes, Elinor R.
Architect: Righter, James Volney
Landscape: Race Rock Garden Company
Property maintenance: Z & S Construction
Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical information and images of Fishers Island, and photocopies of garden and building plans.
The 5.27 acre island property has been owned by one family since the mid-1960s, the clapboard beach house was finished for occupancy in 1972, and since then the house and garden have been modified and expanded. The original flower garden had four sections of perennials and annuals enclosed by a wire fence to keep out rabbits. Red poppies grew wherever the seeds landed. When a bedroom wing was added to the square house the flower beds were relocated to two large raised beds now planted each year with colorful annuals. Foundation plantings include trimmed boxwood, hydrangeas, butterfly bush, beach rose, day lilies, rose of Sharon, and ornamental grasses that are suited to the island's climate. Garden work is kept to a minimum because the house is rented during the summer and the island has water use restrictions. When a house was built nearby that could have spoiled the view a berm was built and planted, and West Harbor of Long Island Sound can still be seen from the decks and from a cupola on the house that has a 360 degree view.
Persons associated with the garden include Elinor Righter Oakes (former owner, 1965-2001); James Volney Righter (architect, 1971-1999); Race Rock Garden Company (garden design, planting and maintenance, 1971-); Z&S Construction (house and deck maintenance, 1971-).
The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 19 photographic prints)
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

NY1183004: [\[The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island\]: ornamental grasses, beach rose and caryopteris are part of the foundation planting; the butterfly bush outgrew the raised bed and was removed., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
Foundation planting

Houses

Raised bed gardening

Butterfly bushes

Hydrangeas

Boxwood

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1183007: [\[The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island\]: planting on the berm has grown to block the view of the neighbor's house but still keep West Harbor in view., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island

Decks

Outdoor furniture

Harbors

Lawns

Berms

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1183010: [\[The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island\]: the view from the guest house includes tardiva and Annabel hydrangeas, two raised beds, the expanded house, and the ocean., 2015 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island

Houses

Ocean

Raised bed gardening

Hydrangeas

Lawns

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1183014: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the lawn is not watered because of water restrictions; the native plants in the field provide food and habitat for wildlife., 2014 Aug.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island

Decks

Hydrangeas

Guesthouses

Lawns

Fields

Wild flowers

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1183026: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the earlier flower garden was fenced to keep out rabbits; this shows the house before the addition was built., 1997 Jul.

1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

Photographer: Howard, Nora O.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island

Flower beds

Fences -- Wire

Hydrangeas

Houses

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

NY550: Floral Park -- John Lewis Childs

Notes: Image property of Alfred Branam Collection.

John Lewis Childs related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Conservatories

Formal gardens

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Floral Park

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Floral Park

NY355: Geneva -- Rose Hill (NY)

NY355001: Rose Hill (NY), 1875

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Rose Hill Mansion

Geneva Historical Society
Strong, General William K. O.
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Owner: Rose, Robert
Swan, Robert
Hutchins, Waldo

Notes: Greek revival house. View of front yard over looking Senaca Lake.

Topic: Spring
People
Croquet
Children
Houses
Women
Men

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY355002: Rose Hill (NY), 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Strong, General William K. O.
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Owner: Rose, Robert
Swan, Robert
Hutchins, Waldo

Notes: Built c.1839 by General W. Strong.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Arbors
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Box
Sundials
Parterres

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY355003: Rose Hill (NY), 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Strong, General William K. O.
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Owner: Rose, Robert
Swan, Robert
Hutchins, Waldo

Topic: Winter

Place: Snow
Houses
New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY355004: Rose Hill (NY), 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Strong, General William K. O.
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Owner: Rose, Robert
Swan, Robert
Hutchins, Waldo

Notes: Built c.1839 by General W. Strong.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Arbors
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Box
Sundials
Parterres

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY355005: Rose Hill (NY), 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Strong, General William K. O.
Hutchins, Agnes Swan
Owner: Rose, Robert
Swan, Robert
Hutchins, Waldo
Topic: Spring
Hedges
Arbors
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Box
Sundials
Parterres
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY358: Glen Cove -- Birches, The

NY358001: Birches, The, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brewster, Samuel

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Sundials
Formal gardens
Vines
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY072: Glen Cove -- Burrwood

NY072019: [Burrwood], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Jennings, Walter P., M/M

Notes: From Nassau County Museum, Reference Library

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Vines
Stairs
Parterres
Edging plants

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357: Glen Cove -- Elisnore

Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward

Notes: Further sources of information include: Nassau County, "Early Views", Dover, 1981.

Elisnore related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357001: Elisnore, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward

Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Spring

Walkways
Trees
Lawns
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357002: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Rustic work
Hillsides
Trails
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357003: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Cold-frames
Stones
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357004: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Tropical plants
Palms
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357005: Elisnore, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Greenhouses
Meadows
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357006: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Outbuildings
Hillsides
Garden structures
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357007: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Cannas
Formal gardens
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357008: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Hillsides
Trails
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
Cove

NY357009: Elisnore, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barlow Mansion
 Ladew, Edward
 Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden structures
 Lakeshores
 Hillsides
 Docks
 Boathouses
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
 Cove

NY357010: Elisnore, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barlow Mansion
 Ladew, Edward
 Notes: Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
 Topic: Spring
 Hillsides
 Woodlands
 Trails
 Dogs
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
 Cove

NY123: Glen Cove -- Killenworth

NY123001: [\[Killenworth\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Pratt, George D.
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Notes: The owner now is the Soviet Union United Nations delegation
 (Russian Embassy). The glass slide is cracked.
 Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[[text obscured](#)]."
 Historic plate number: "150; I 17; 10."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. [[text obscured w/ graphite](#)] D. Pratt."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Stairs

Grasses
Hedges
Sculpture
Water lilies
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY123002: [\[Killenworth\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pratt, George D.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Architectural League, 1922 from Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Grasses

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

New York (State) -- Glen Cove

Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY123003: [\[Killenworth\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Pratt, George D.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Nassau County Museum.

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Grasses

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

New York (State) -- Glen Cove

Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY123006: [\[Killenworth\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: From Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Reflecting pools
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Hedges
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Columbines
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY123008: [Killenworth], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Pavilions
 Balustrades
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY123009: [Killenworth], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Walkways
 Grasses
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
 New York (State) -- Glen Cove

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
Cove

NY123010: Killenworth, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Stairs
 Azaleas
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
 Cove

NY123: Glen Cove -- Killenworth

NY123007: [Killenworth], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Scott, John Duer
 Pratt, George D.
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Library of Congress -p
 Topic: Summer
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
 Cove

NY871: [Glen Cove -- Matinecock](#)

Architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: The folders include a work sheet and site plan.
 This half acre garden was established in 1986. The owners wanted to incorporate shrubs and plants that they propagated from a previous residence. Climbing roses were located near the front entrance and were selected for fragrance and continuous bloom. A small parterre garden is located beside the entrance path and beneath the kitchen window. A tiered boxwood topiary is located in the center. The owners chose many of the plants for year round interest.
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Alice R. Ireys (landscape architect, 1986); and Innocenti and Webel (architect).
 Matinecock related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in Alice R. Ireys, Burpee Designs for American Gardens, 1991.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871001: [\[Matinecock Farms\]: blooming roses line inside of white picket fence in front of house., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Fences -- wooden
Entrances
Shrubs
Roses
Summer
Roses, climbing
Picket fences

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871002: [\[Matinecock Farms\]: small formal box parterre garden next to gray shingled house; blooming roses on fence., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Fences -- wooden
Roses
Summer
Roses, climbing
Picket fences
Garages
Hedges
Driveways
Formal gardens
Box
Topiary work

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871004: [\[Matinecock Farms\]: perennial garden borders backed by trellis work; lawn in front., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Edging
Shrubs
Trellises
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Box

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871006: [\[Matinecock Farms\]: square box-lined lawn with large tree in center., 2006 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Box

Tuteurs

Trees

Plant supports

Winter

Edging, brick

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen

Cove

NY871007: [\[Matinecock Farms\]: blooming dogwood and roses with white picket fence; house beyond., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Houses

Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Fences -- wooden

Shrubs

Roses

Roses, climbing

Picket fences

Garden borders

Lawns

Walkways, stone

Dogwoods

Flowering trees

Ground cover plants

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen

Cove

NY118: Glen Cove -- Matinecock Point

NY118001: [Matinicock Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "138; I-14; No. 5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. P. Morgans, Azalea."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Azaleas
Trellises
Flowering shrubs
HousesPlace: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY118002: [Matinicock Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "139; III-32; No. 3."

Historic plate caption: "Iris and Malus floribunda. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Crabapples
Flower bedsPlace: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY118003: [Matinicock Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "140; III-33; No. 4."

Historic plate caption: "English Bluebells. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Spring

Campanula rotundifolia
Tulips
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Chain link fences
Walls, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY118004: [Matinicock Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "[obsured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "141; III-34; No. 1."

Historic plate caption: "Phlox Divaricata-Polyanthus. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Phlox
Tuberose
ConifersPlace: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY118005: [Matinicock Point, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "[obsured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "I-13; No. 2."

Historic plate caption: "Azalea ledifolium: Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubsPlace: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY118006: Matinicock Point, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Notes: Now a covent surrounded by a modern housing development.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Fences -- wrought iron
Piers
Finials
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY356: Glen Cove -- Orioles, The

NY356001: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.

Topic: Roses, climbing
Fences -- wooden
Driveways
Fields

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY356002: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.

Topic: Roses, climbing
Fences -- wooden
Driveways, gravel
Evergreens

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY356003: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.

Topic: Roses, climbing

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY176: Glen Cove -- Ormston House

NY176019: Ormston House, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Owner: Aldred, John E.
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, # J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Spring
 Wisteria
 Garden structures
 Walls, stone
 Tulips
 Formal gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY176020: Ormston House, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Owner: Aldred, John E.
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress C-P. # J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Balustrades
 Tulips
 Hedges

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY176021: Ormston House, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Owner: Aldred, John E.
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston. # J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY176022: Ormston House, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Owner: Aldred, John E.
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Tulips
 Walls (building)
 Walled gardens
 Topiary work
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY176023: Ormston House, 1924
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Owner: Aldred, John E.
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Fountains
 Sunken gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Hedges
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Balustrades
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY122: Glen Cove -- Poplar Hill (NY)

NY122001: [Poplar Hill \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Frederick B.
 Glengariff Nursing Home
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
 Historic plate number: "144; I-2."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick B. Pratt."
 Topic: Summer
 Roads

Trees
Vista
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY122002: [Poplar Hill \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
Historic plate number: "145; III-4."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. B. Pratt."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY122003: [Poplar Hill \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
Historic plate number: "154; III-3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. B. Pratt."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY122004: [Poplar Hill \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
 Historic plate number: "153; I-1; 60."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick B. Pratt."
 Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Vista
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY083: Glen Cove -- The Braes

Landscape architect: Pendleton, Isabella

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Former owner: Pratt, Herbert Lee, 1871-1945

Architect: Brite, James

Notes: 1 glass lantern slide and 3 35mm slides (2 reproductions from Nassau County Museum and 1 35mm copy of a lantern slide). 1 folder includes copies of excerpts from many publications.

See the Nassau County Museum Reference Library for images of The Braes taken by Mattie Edwards Hewitt in 1925 and the Library of Congress for an image (LC-J717-X110-222 [P&P]) taken by Frances Benjamin Johnston. See also the Lewis and Valentine Company Records.

The approach to The Braes (Scottish for hillside) was lined with rows of large maple trees with under plantings of pachysandra and thickly interspersed with blue bells of scilla campanulata. Other plantings included Douglas firs clipped flat on the top and sides, a wisteria that climbed to the roof of the house, azaleas and pink dogwood on either side of brick steps leading down to an iris garden, superb boxwood, and an allee of hemlock. The garden featured several examples of sculpture by Paul Manship and bronze by A. Philminster Proctor. The formal terraced gardens were originally designed by James Greenleaf. Later, Isabella Pendelton made changes and designed the iris garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Herbert Pratt (former owner), Webb Institute for Naval Architecture (owner), James L. Greenleaf (landscape architect, 1912), James Brite (architect, 1912), Paul Manship (sculptor), A. Philminster Proctor (sculptor).

Garden featured in "American Landscape Architecture" edited by P.H. Elwood, Jr. (1924); "The Architectural Record," vol.XLVII, no.V, May 1920; "American Society of Landscape Architects: Illustrations of Work of Members" (The House of J. Hayden Twiss: New York, 1931); "House and Garden's Book of Gardens" (Conde Nast & Company, New York, 1921); List of Gardens of the Members of the Garden Club of America for 1921; The Garden Club of America Bulletin (July

1931), p.35; Country Life's Book of Gardens (no date), p.4; "Beautiful Gardens in America," (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924) by Louise Shelton; "Beaux-Arts Estates: A Guide to the Architecture of Long Island" (The Viking Press: New York, 1980) by Liisa and Donald Sclare; "Long Island Estate Gardens" exhibition, curated by Judy Collinschan Van Wagner, 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)

NY083001: [The Braes]: rose garden with sculpture., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Braes]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "151."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Herbert L. Pratt, North Country."

Sculpture could be by Paul Manship or A. Philminster Proctor.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Box
Houses
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY083002: [The Braes]: terraced garden and pond., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (35mm.)

Creator: Scott Studios

Notes: 35mm copy of a glass lantern slide. Original not transferred. C-Quest number 3687.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Stairs
Grasses
Box
Sculpture
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Place: The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Reproductions

Slides (photographs)

NY083003: [The Braes]: formal garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: Contact the Nassau County Museum, Reference Library for original. Published in an exhibition guide for "Portraits of an Era in Landscape Architecture: The Photographs of Mattie Edwards Hewitt," September 15-November 30, 1983, Wave Hill.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Stairs
Edging plants
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY083004: [The Braes]: iris garden, [1930?]

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: See the Nassau County Museum, Reference Library for original.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY073: Glen Cove -- Welwyn

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03120, Pratt Estate; George and Harold Pratt --John Pratt.

NY073001: [Welwyn](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Charles Platt planted a pinetum before 1890. Welwyn is now a nature preserve.
Historic plate number: "147."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 102.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)
Garden borders
Benches
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073002: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4; 148."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Spring
 Daffodils
 Streams
 Hillside planting
 Bulbs

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073003: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "25; 149."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073004: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "152."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Ponds
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073005: [Welwyn, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 102. Charles Platt planted a pinetum before 1890. Welwyn is now a nature preserve. No glass slide.

Topic: Spring
Allées
Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY073006: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 102. Charles Platt planted a pinetum before 1890. Welwyn is now a nature preserve.
Historic plate number: "155."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Stones
Hedges
Flower beds
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073007: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "156."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073008: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "157."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Sculpture
Evergreens
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073009: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard

Engineer: Delano & Aldrich
 Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "158."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073010: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "159; 1-A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Balustrades
 Foxgloves
 Perennials
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073011: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "160."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Evergreens
Hedges
Trees
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073012: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "161."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Rose arbors
Log cabins
Pergolas

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073013: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich
Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "162; 675, [F?]. S."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Evergreens
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073014: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich
Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "163."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Grasses
 Roses
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073015: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "164."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073016: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "165."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Roses
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Shrubs
Walls (building)
Fields
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073017: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "166."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
Spring
Sculpture
Sundials
Flower beds
Stairs
Lawns
Thuja

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073018: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "167."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
Spring
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073019: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "168; [F?]. S. 718."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073020: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "169; [F?]. S. 730."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Rhododendrons
 Stones
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073021: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard

Engineer: Delano & Aldrich
 Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "170."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Roses
 Azaleas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Water lilies
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073022: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "171."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Water lilies
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073023: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long IslandArchitect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "172."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Walkways
Stairs
Hedges
Columns
BricksPlace: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073024: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long IslandArchitect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "173; 49 G; [Additional # obscured]."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club. 7G."
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Walkways, grass
 Pedestals
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073025: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Historic plate number: "174."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Walls, brick
 Foxgloves
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073026: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving

Architect: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ferns
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073027: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick

Balustrades
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073028: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich
Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Notes: Historic plate number: "C."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Roses
Evergreens
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073029: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich
Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Notes: Historic plate number: "D."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."
 Spring
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073030: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "E."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Ferns
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073031: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Historic plate number: "F."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
 Roads
 Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073032: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Babb, Cook & Willard

Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Olmsted Brothers

Babb, Cook & Willard

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "146; 16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring

Ponds

Rocks

Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073033: [Welwyn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving

Architect: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
 Grasses
 Fields

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073034: Welwyn, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Babb, Cook & Willard
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Sculpture of Young Diana.

Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Pedestals
 Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY073035: [Welwyn, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pratt, Harold Irving
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Babb, Cook & Willard
Delano & Aldrich

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Babb, Cook & Willard
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: The sculpture is of Young Diana.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Perennials

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY174: Glen Cove -- Winfield

NY174003: Winfield, 06/13/1913

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Creator: Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.

Provenance: King, Robert

Notes: 1st floor plan.

Topic: Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY174014: Winfield, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Creator: Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.

Provenance: King, Robert
J. Horace McFarland Company

Notes: Borgese garden looking toward pavillion from garden side of the houses.

Topic: Spring
Nymphaea
Arches
Gazebos
Arcades (Architecture)
Parterres
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY174019: Winfield, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Creator: Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Parterres
Walkways
Balconies
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY174021: Winfield, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Creator: Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: Entrance to estate.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Garden structures
Driveways

Place: Gates
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen
Cove

NY370: Greenburgh -- Caresend

NY370001: Caresend, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Notes: Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.
Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Containers
Terraces (land forms)
Hand-railing -- Iron
Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370002: Caresend, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Brown, Donaldson
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
Notes: Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Lilies
Garden borders
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370003: Caresend, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel

Notes: Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Daylilies
 Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370004: Caresend, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smatney, R. U.
 Brown, Donaldson
 Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
 Notes: Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs, stone
 Terraces (land forms)
 Retaining walls
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY369: Greenburgh -- Drexel Garden

NY369001: Drexel Garden, 1865
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Drexel, A. J.
 Notes: Image owned by NY State Historical Society.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Walkways
 Sculpture
 Place: Drexel Garden (Irvington, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY369002: Drexel Garden, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Drexel, A. J.
 Notes: Image owned by New York State Historical Society.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Walkways

Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Place: Drexel Garden (Irvington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY318: Greenburgh -- Glenalla
Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Notes: Further sources of information include: Wright, Richardson. "House
and Garden Second Book of Gardens." 1927. pg. 134.
Glenalla related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Sunken gardens
Walkways
Irises (Plants)
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318001: Glenalla, 06/01/1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Notes: Jane Simpson.
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Lawns
Flowering trees
Women
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318002: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Rose gardens
Rose arbors
Arbors
Standard
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318003: Glenalla, 05/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, GeorgeTopic: Spring
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Rose gardens
Rose arbors
Arbors
Standard
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
BenchesPlace: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318004: Glenalla, 05/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, GeorgeTopic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens
Tulips
Bulbs
Chairs
Flowering treesPlace: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318005: Glenalla, 05/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, GeorgeTopic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Stairs, stone
Lawns
Edging, stone
LawnsPlace: Formal gardens
New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318006: Glenalla, 05/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs

Topic: Bullock, George
Spring
Walkways, dirt
Irises (Plants)
Roses, climbing

Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318007: Glenalla, 05/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George

Topic: Spring
Roses, climbing
Peonies
Pinks (Plants)
Formal gardens
Edging, stone
Perennials

Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY532: Greenburgh -- Glenalla

Owner: Walter Douglas

Notes: Further sources of information include: Wright, Richardson. "House and Garden's Second Book of Gardens" 1927. pg. 134.

Topic: Rustic work
Flower beds
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY495: Greenburgh -- Lyndhurst

Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson

Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson River villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival architecture. The villa was organized on the East-West axis. Further sources of information include: 1. Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture. c.1865, Figure 48. 2. The Glass House. page 96. The Collection of Mrs. Alan Douglas Merritt. 3. Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. New York: Rizzoli, 1985.

Lyndhurst related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown

Summer
Engraving
Publications
Greenhouses
Houses
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495002: Lyndhurst, 1972.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. 550 rose bushes were used. Lyndhu
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer
Planting plans
Rose gardens
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495003: Lyndhurst, 1910.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frohman, Louis H.
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Photograph # 390-113.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer
Rose gardens
Arbors
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Driveways
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495004: Lyndhurst, 1902

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Gould Greenhouse - early twentieth century.

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
People
Gardeners
Walkways
Parterres

Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495005: Lyndhurst, 06/01/1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson

Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: New York Historical Association.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Spring
Trellises
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495006: Lyndhurst, 08/01/1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson

Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: National Trust for Historical Preservation, Lyndhurst Archives.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer

Aerial views
Greenhouses
Houses
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495007: Lyndhurst, 1905
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Mansion is northwest to river.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer
Fields
Vineyards
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495008: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Mansion is northwest to river. Built in 1938.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Aerial views
Greenhouses
Autumn
Houses
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495009: [Lyndhurst], 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Merritt, George

Paulding, William
 Gould, Helen
 Gould, Anna
 Gould, Jay
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
 Summer
 Rose gardens
 Trellises
 Arbors
 People
 Tables
 Roses
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495010: [Lyndhurst], 1870 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Merritt, George
 Paulding, William
 Gould, Helen
 Gould, Anna
 Gould, Jay
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
 Spring
 Lawns
 Horses
 People
 Houses
 Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495011: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trostel, Mike
 Merritt, George
 Paulding, William
 Gould, Helen
 Gould, Anna
 Gould, Jay

Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
 Autumn
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495012: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trostel, Mike
 Merritt, George
 Paulding, William
 Gould, Helen
 Gould, Anna
 Gould, Jay
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
 Autumn
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Pergolas
 Rose gardens
 Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495013: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Merritt, George
 Paulding, William
 Gould, Helen
 Gould, Anna
 Gould, Jay
 Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Notes: Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river. Image is the property of: National Trust for Historical Preservation.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
 Autumn
 Lawns
 Towers
 Houses

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495: Greenburgh -- Lyndhurst

NY495001: Lyndhurst, 1935.
Creator: Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Architect: Davis, Alexander Jackson
Notes: Publication of 100th Anniversary.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer
Publications
Portraits
Greenhouses
Men
Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494: Greenburgh -- Willow Pond

NY494001: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
New York State Historical Association
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Image is the property of: New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Stairs, stone
Garden borders
Hillside planting
Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494002: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
New York State Historical Association
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Image is the property of: New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Summer

Formal gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Sculpture
Ponds
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494003: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
New York State Historical Association
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Image is the property of New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Ponds
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, flagstone
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494004: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
New York State Historical Association
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Image is the property of New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Terraces (land forms)
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Ivy
Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY359: Greenvale -- Innocenti Garden

NY359001: Innocenti Garden, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Owner: Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs.
 Notes: Court yard looking north to garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Gates -- Iron
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Ivy
 Wells
 Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Greenvale

NY359002: Innocenti Garden, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Owner: Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs.
 Notes: Looking north to lawn and vista.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Greenvale

NY359007: Innocenti Garden, 1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs.
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Wells
 Gates -- Iron
 Walls, brick
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Flowerpots
 Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Greenvale

NY361: Harriman -- Arden House
 Former owner: Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909
 Harriman, W. Averell (William Averell), 1891-1986

Landscape architect: Wadley & Smythe
 Architect: Carrère & Hastings
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and part of a brochure describing the conference center.
 Arden House sits on land in Orange County, New York, originally purchased by Edward Henry (E.H.) Harriman in 1885, atop a ridge with the valley of the Ramapo River on one side and the Forest and Cranberry lakes on the other. The house was designed by architects Carrere & Hastings, with landscape architecture by Wadley & Smythe. Harriman's son, W. Averell Harriman, was given the house by his widowed mother in 1915. Following use by the Navy in World War II, the house was given to Columbia University in 1950. It became a National Historic Landmark in 1966 and is now used as a conference center.
 Persons and firms associated with the property include: Edward Henry (E.H.) Harriman (former owner, 1885-1909); W. Averell (William Averell) Harriman (former owner, 1915-1950); Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects); and Carrere & Hastings (architects).
 Arden House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Harriman

NY361001: [Arden House]: view from house of lake and Ramapo Mountains., 1940 Jan.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: The image is from Lot 12628, the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Panoramas
 Terraces
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Lakeshores
 Mountains
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Harriman

NY361002: [Arden House]: pool and pavilion., 1940.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Topic: Summer
 Pavilions
 Arbors
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging plants

Edging, stone
 Reflecting pools
 Vines
 Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Harriman

NY361003: [Arden House]: pool and pavilion., 1940.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Topic: Summer
 Pavilions
 Arbors
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging plants
 Edging, stone
 Reflecting pools
 Vines
 Doorways
 Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Harriman

NY361004: [Arden House]: view from gardens to house., 1940.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Topic: Summer
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Mansions
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Harriman

NY361005: [Arden House]: fountain in courtyard., 1940.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Topic: Summer
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Vines
 Walled gardens
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
 Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Harriman

NY361006: [Arden House]: pool and wall fountains., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Topic: Summer

Walls, stone

Wall fountains

Allées

Balustrades

Ponds

Villas

Gardens -- New York -- Harriman

Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --

Harriman

NY437: Harrison -- Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Stone, E. D. Jr.

Goffinet, Francois

Architect: Stone, Edward Durell

Sculptor: Wynn, David

Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976

Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. brochures. 2. Horticulture Magazine; July, 1986. 3. House and Garden; Nov, 1985.

Other sculptors whose work is in the garden: George Rickey, Arnaldo Pomodoro, Joan Miro, Gideon Gratz, Judith Brown, Richard Erdman, William Crovello, Isamu Noguchi, Alberto Giacometti.

Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Flower beds

Ponds

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Harrison -- Purchase

Genre/Form: Maps

NY437001: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Stone, E. D. Jr.

Goffinet, Francois

Architect: Stone, Edward Durell
 Sculptor: Wynn, David
 Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Marini, Marino, 1901-1980
 Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.
 Notes: Pollard trees form a canopy for terrace cafe.
 Topic: Restaurants
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Harrison -- Purchase

NY437003: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
 Goffinet, Francois
 Stone, Edward Durell
 Sculptor: Wynn, David
 Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Notes: Sculpture by Henry Moore.

Topic: Lakes
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Weeping trees
 Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Harrison -- Purchase

NY437004: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
 Goffinet, Francois

Architect: Stone, Edward Durell
 Sculptor: Wynn, David
 Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Marini, Marino, 1901-1980
 Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.
 Notes: Sculpture by Marino Marini.
 Topic: Restaurants
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs
 Flagstone
 Trees
 Espaliers
 Terraces
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Harrison -- Purchase

NY437005: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
 Goffinet, Francois
 Stone, Edward Durell
 Sculptor: Wynn, David
 Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
 Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
 Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Notes: Ponds get flush with grass; resembles water parterre.

Topic: Lily ponds
 Bridges -- stone
 Columns
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Plant supports
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Ground cover plants
 Commercial buildings
 Terraces
 Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Harrison -- Purchase

NY437006: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
Goffinet, Francois
Stone, Edward DurellSculptor: Wynn, David
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Notes: Sculpture by Alexander Calder.

Topic: Lawns
Walkways
SculpturePlace: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Harrison -- PurchaseNY437007: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
Goffinet, Francois
Stone, Edward DurellSculptor: Wynn, David
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Topic: Trees
Restaurants
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
SculpturePlace: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Harrison -- PurchaseNY437010: [Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Page, Russell

Architect: Stone, E. D. Jr.
Goffinet, Francois

Sculptor: Stone, Edward Durell
Wynn, David
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980

Owner: PepsiCo, Inc.

Notes: Lily ponds set flush with grass resembles water parterre.

Topic: Lily ponds
Bridges -- stone
Topiary work
Lawns
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY079: Hempstead -- Three Oaks

NY079001: [Three Oaks: part of the garden with an arbor and sculpture in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Kennedy, H. Van Rensselaer Mrs.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "102; 32-B."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. Van Renssalaer Kennedy, North Country G. C."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Sculpture
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Hempstead

Place: Three Oaks (Hempstead, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Hempstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY524: Highland -- Brookwood Manor

Creator: William F. Proctor

Notes: Further sources of information include: Country Life Magazine; May 1923.
Brookwood Manor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Ponds
Garden structures
Houses
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Barryville
United States of America -- New York -- Sullivan County -- Highland
-- Barryville

NY362: Hudson -- Olana

NY362001: Olana, 1870
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Olana State Historic Site
Owner: Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900
New York State
Notes: Architectural sketch by Church of front porch and lawn; about
1870.
Topic: Spring
Porches
Lawns
Parterres
Place: New York (State) -- Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County --
Hudson
Genre/Form: Drawings

NY362002: Olana, 10/04/1879
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Olana State Historic Site
Owner: Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900
New York State
Notes: Sketch for rusticated garden seat; in Church's papers.
Topic: Autumn
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County --
Hudson
Genre/Form: Drawings

NY362003: Olana, 09/01/1872
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Olana State Historic Site
Owner: Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900
New York State
Notes: Oil on paperboard; view of Olana by F. E. Church.
Topic: Autumn
Painting
Panoramas
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County --
Hudson

NY362004: Olana, 09/01/1872
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Olana State Historic Site
 Owner: Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900
 New York State
 Notes: SW facade from approach road.
 Topic: Autumn
 Hillside
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County --
 Hudson

NY317: Huntington -- Caumsett

NY317001: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Winter cottage garden. Huntington Historical Society. Kimball, Sidney Fiske. American Architecture. Indianapolis. New York; The Bobbs Merrill Co., 1928.
 Topic: Spring
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Ivy
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317002: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Huntington Historical Society. Winter cottage garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- stone
 Hillsides
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317003: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Winterthur Archives, Winterthur Museum, Delaware.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Ivy
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Sculpture
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317004: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Driveway entrance.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Allées

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY317005: Caumsett, 04/28/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Commission
Caumsett State Park
Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Winterthur Museum, Winterthur Archives, Delaware. Not to be reproduced.

Topic: Spring
Laurel
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Evergreens
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY317006: Caumsett, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Commission
Caumsett State Park
Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Aslet, Clive. American Country House. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990. 2000 acres - House and sport buildings grouped to the north. Working building clustered around gate lodge to south.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

Genre/Form: Books

NY317007: Caumsett, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Commission
Caumsett State Park
Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Artist: Eggers, O. R.

Notes: Baker, John C. American Country Homes of Today. 1924.

Topic: Spring
Perspective drawings
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

Genre/Form: Books

NY317008: Caumsett, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Commission
Caumsett State Park
Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Tulips
Hedges
Parterres

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY317009: Caumsett, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Commission
Caumsett State Park
Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Benches, iron
 Rustic work
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317010: Caumsett, 1960.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Chain link fences
 Pine
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317011: Caumsett, 1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Roses
 Rose gardens
 Sundials
 Hedges
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317012: Caumsett, 04/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317013: Caumsett, 04/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Decks
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317014: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Hedges
 Sundials
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317015: Caumsett, 04/28/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Topic: Spring
 Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Walkways, grass
 Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317016: Caumsett, 04/28/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore

Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317017: Caumsett, 1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Notes: Around the house are old effects created in a few years.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- stone
 Climbing plants
 Terraces (land forms)
 Garden borders
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317018: Caumsett, 05/28/1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Vegetable gardening
 Flowering trees
 Walls, brick
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317019: Caumsett, 05/01/1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Gardener: Warner & Wetmore
 Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Winter
 Barns
 Snow
 Walls (building)
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317020: Caumsett, 04/30/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Bulbs
 Fields
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY317021: Caumsett, 04/01/1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gilles, George
 Field, Marshall, III
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Caumsett State Park
 Hopkins, John
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937
 Warner & Wetmore
 Gardener: Gillies, George, Mr.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Topic: Winter
 Flowering trees
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY075: Huntington -- Chandler Garden

NY075001: [Chandler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

architect:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chamberlain Chandler, North Country G.C. / New York."

Topic: Spring

Clematis

Trellises

Walkways

Flower beds

Fences

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY075002: [Chandler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

architect:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47; 28."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 124.

Topic: Spring

Waterfalls

Ponds

Rock gardens

Irises (Plants)

Cascades

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY075003: [Chandler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chandler, Clematis Montana 19[3?]8."

Topic:

Spring
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Clematis
Lawns
Garden borders

Place:

Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY075004: [Chandler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."

Topic:

Spring
Stairs
Stones
Rock gardens

Place:

Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY075005: [Chandler Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Wodell & Cottrell
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "50."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY078: Huntington -- Content

NY078001: [Content, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Sullivan, Florence, Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "6."
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Flowerpots
 Vases
 Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY078002: [Content, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Sullivan, Florence, Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Azaleas
 Flowering trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY078003: [Content, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Sullivan, Florence, Miss

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Spring

Porches

Courtyards

Vines

Foundation planting

Stairs

Loggias

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY078004: [Content, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Sullivan, Florence, Miss

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Spring

Pergolas

Birdhouses

Lawns

Peonies

Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY119: Huntington -- County Line Farm

NY119001: [County Line Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Page, Arthur W., Mrs., d. 1964

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "142."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur W. Page."

Topic: Gates -- wooden

Walls, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Flowering trees
Wicker furniture
Place: County Line Farm (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY119002: [County Line Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Page, Arthur W., Mrs., d. 1964

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "143; 85."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur W. Page."

Topic: Walls, brick
Gates -- wooden
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Stairs, stone
Rock gardens
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Wicker furniture
Place: County Line Farm (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY363: Huntington -- Everitt Garden

NY363001: Everitt Garden, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Everitt, S. A.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Rhododendrons
Arbors
Rustic work
Hillside planting
Dogs

Place: Everitt Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY100: Huntington -- Fort Hill House

Notes: According to the Bulletin of The Garden Club of America (July 1931), the grounds of Fort Hill were designed by the Olmsted Brothers landscape architectural firm in 1885 [sic]. (The Olmsted Brothers firm was a successor to landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted and was established in 1898.) The Olmsted Brothers firm is credited with the design of Fort Hill's landscape c. 1938 in 'Ellen Shipman and the American Garden' by Judith B. Tankard (University of Georgia Press, 2018, pg. 249). The Master List of Design Projects of the Olmsted Firm 1857–1979 (National Association for Olmsted Parks and the National Park Service), however, does not indicate a listing for Fort Hill under the names of the estate's first three owners, Anne Coleman Alden, William J. Matheson, or Willis Delano Wood.

The rose garden was designed by Ellen Shipman according to 'Ellen Shipman and the American Garden' by Judith B. Tankard (University of Georgia Press, 2018).

The pair of gingko trees planted by the Olmsted firm are the parents of all gingko trees on Long Island (the source for this citation is unidentified).

NY100001: [Fort Hill House, 01/06/1938](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Owner: Wood, Willis D., Mrs
Matheson, William J.

Creator: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "209; III-18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Willis D. Wood; 1938."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Walls, brick
Vines
Terra-cotta
Containers
Walkways, brick
Canals
Thuja
Urns
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY100002: [Fort Hill House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Owner: Wood, Willis D., Mrs

Creator: Matheson, William J.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "210; III-16."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Willis D. Wood."
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Vines
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walkways, brick
 Flowerpots
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY100003: [Fort Hill House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Owner: Wood, Willis D., Mrs
 Matheson, William J.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Creator: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "122."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. William J [text obscured] Rose Garden."

Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Standard
 Pergolas
 Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY170: Huntington -- Oheka

Landscape designer: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Olmsted Brothers

Former owner: Kahn, Otto Hermann, 1867-1934
 Melius, Gary

Eastern Military Academy

Provenance: Blue, Frances

Nurserymen: Lewis & Valentine Company

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Oheka was the grandest estate of its time in Cold Spring Harbor on Long Island's North Shore, styled after French farmhouses but with 126 rooms. The house was designed by architects William Adams Delano and Chester Holmes Aldrich in circa 1921. In 1917 the Olmsted Brothers planned the grounds of the 443-acre estate, which included the entrance drive bordered by red cedars, the golf course, and extensive bridle paths. It took two years to move the earth and build up a rise on which the house was sited. A distinctive parterre in front of the house was comprised of eight reflecting pools to show the changing sky and surrounding mountains, with grass borders. In 1919 Adele Wolff Kahn commissioned Beatrix Farrand to design more intimate spaces, including a Dutch garden, an octagonal garden, a rose garden and a water garden. The formal Dutch garden enclosed by vine-covered brick walls displayed tulips and flowering trees in the spring, in parterre beds separated by brick walks laid out in a herringbone pattern. The octagonal fragrance garden featured yellow and purple pansies followed in summer by lavender, nepeta and pink carnations. Farrand's designs were formal and highly detailed to the extent that each week's blooms could be anticipated.

Garden features included greenhouses, an orangery, a croquet lawn, stables, pools and tennis courts. Courtyards at the house featured single mature trees supplied by the Long Island nursery, Lewis & Valentine. The estate was too costly to maintain and the gardens were destroyed in 1948. A partial restoration and conversion to a hotel in the 1980s reinstalled the Olmsted Brothers landscape designs but not Farrand's.

Persons associated with the garden include Otto H. Kahn and Adele Wolff Kahn (former owners, 1914-circa 1934); Eastern military Academy (former owner), Gary Melius (former owner), Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, circa 1917); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer, 1919-1928); Lewis & Valentine (nurserymen, circa 1928); William Adams Delano & Chester Holmes Aldrich (architects).

Oheka related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35mm slides and 3 photo prints)

Other archival materials related to Oheka are located at the Environmental Design Archives at the University of California at Berkeley, Huntington Historical Society in Huntington, New York, the Nassau County Reference Library

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.

Lewis & Valentine Company records, 1916-1971.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06499, Otto H. Kahn.

This property is featured in "Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes" by Judith Tankard, The Monacelli Press, 2009, pp. 91-94; "American Homes of To-Day: their Architectural

Style, their Environment, their Characteristics" by Augusta Owen Patterson, published by the Macmillan Company, 1924.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170005: Oheka: Water parterre restoration in process., [between 1988 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Ponds
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170008: Oheka, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: Image from Leslie Rose Close, "Portrait of an Era in Landscape Architecture: The Photographs of Mattie Edwards Hewitt," Exhibition Catalog, (New York: Wave Hill, 1983)?

Topic: Spring
Colonnades
Urns
Walkways, grass
Flowers
Trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170009: Oheka, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Allées
Garden borders
Gazebos
Flower beds
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY170010: Oheka, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: Image from the Nassau County Reference Library #568787.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Armillary spheres
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Gates -- Iron
 Trees
 Parterres
 Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
 Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY170011: Oheka, ca. 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: Image from "Long Island Estate Gardens," May 22-June 21, 1985, Hillwood Art Gallery curated by Judy Collischan van Wagner; essays by Martha Briggs, Thomas Hauck and Howard Irwin; vintage photographs, Mattie Edwards Hewitt and photographs from the Robert Koch Collection?
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Urns
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
 Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
 Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington

NY170012: Oheka: view of terrace., 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Notes: See Huntington Historical Society Neg# IA21A for original.
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Balustrades
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY170027: Oheka, 05/01/1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Garden from house. Photo attributes this to the Olmsted brothers. The property is being developed into condominiums.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Hedges
Panoramas
Water gardens
Sculpture
Topiary work
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY170033: Oheka, 05/01/1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: One of several gardens on the estate designed by Beatrix Farrand. The Oheka estate is developed into condominiums. Gift of Frances Blue.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Relief
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington

NY086: Huntington -- Tenacre

NY086001: [Tenacre, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Noyes, Winchester, Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "38."
 Topic: Spring
 Orchards
 Apples
 Flowering trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY086002: [Tenacre, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Noyes, Winchester, Mrs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "39."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Oak
 Apples
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY086003: [Tenacre, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Noyes, Winchester, Mrs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "40."
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Fruit trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Huntington
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY086004: [Tenacre, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Noyes, Winchester, Mrs
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "41."
 Topic: Spring

Formal gardens
Tulips
Hedges
Sundials
Evergreens
Cryptomeria japonica
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Huntington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY629: Hyde Park -- Bellefield

Former owner: Newbold, Thomas

Newbold, Sarah

Morgan, Mary Newbold

Morgan, Gerald

Owners: United States. National Park Service

Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site

Provenance: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: The folder includes plant lists, plan views of historic plant material, a plan view for garden border restoration with plant lists and locations, the Winter 1998 newsletter of The Garden Conservancy; a copy of Hudson Valley magazine featuring an article about the garden, a description of proposed renovations, a brochure and an Archives of American Gardens worksheet.

"Bellefield is an enclosed formal garden designed by Beatrix Farrand in 1912. An example of the Arts and Crafts style, the garden links the adjacent house to the surrounding landscape with a highly architectural form which shifts from detailed built forms to simple living forms as one moves away from the house. Field stone walls and a grouping of Black Locust trees reference the areas of early Dutch settlements, while forced perspective and Beaux Arts poché allude to the highest European design traditions."

"House and structure layout of enclosed garden largely unchanged since 1911."

"The National Park Service executed a Historic Structure Report which includes a great deal of information on the site and its owners, but little on the Beatrix Farrand Garden. A small collection of reference materials relating to the garden (including historic photographs) is held by the National Park Service at Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Thomas and Sarah Newbold (former owners); Gerald and Mary (Newbold) Morgan (former owners); Gerald Morgan (former owner); the National Park Service, Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site (present owners); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1912); and McKim, Mead and White (architects that remodeled the 18th century house, 1909-1911).

Bellefield related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Newsletter of The Garden Conservancy, Winter 1998.

Garden has been featured in Colleen Fogarty, "Leading Ladies," Hudson Valley (May 1999), pp. 20-25.

Provenance: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629001: [\[Bellefield\]: latch and hinges drawing., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Gates

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629002: [\[Bellefield\]: plan view of trellis for garden wall., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Trellises

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629003: [\[Bellefield\]: detail of gate., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY629004: [\[Bellefield\]: sketch for summer house., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Garden houses

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

Genre/Form: Sketches

NY629005: [\[Bellefield\]: plan view of garden area., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629006: [\[Bellefield\]: working drawings for gates in garden., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan viewsPlace: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629007: [\[Bellefield\]: detail of gate., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
GatesPlace: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde Park

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY629008: [\[Bellefield\]: plan view of garden., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan viewsPlace: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629009: [\[Bellefield\]: garden wall plan and details., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
WallsPlace: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629010: [\[Bellefield\]: plan views., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan viewsPlace: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629011: [\[Bellefield\]: garden borders., \[19--?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Garden borders
People
Hedges

Stones
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde Park

NY629012: [\[Bellefield\]: formal gardens., 1929](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Formal gardens
Garden borders
People
Hedges
Trees
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde Park

NY629013: [\[Bellefield\]: walled gardens., 1929](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde Park

NY629014: [\[Bellefield\]: houses., 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kerrin, Kate
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde Park

NY629015: [\[Bellefield\]: garden borders., 1996](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kerrin, Kate
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Lawns
Fences
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629016: [\[Bellefield\]: walled gardens., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerrin, Kate

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Walled gardens

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Arches

Walkways, gravel

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Hyde Park

NY629017: [\[Bellefield\]: houses., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerrin, Kate

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Lawns

Houses

Walkways, gravel

Garden borders

Trees

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Hyde Park

NY629018: [\[Bellefield\]: walled gardens., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerrin, Kate

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Walled gardens

Garden borders

Lawns

Walls, stone

Houses

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Hyde Park

NY629019: [\[Bellefield\]: walled gardens., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kerrin, Kate

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Walled gardens

Garden borders

Houses

Restoration

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Hyde ParkNY629020: [\[Bellefield\]: garden borders., 1998](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Doris

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Garden borders

Perennials

People

Walkways, gravel

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Hyde Park

NY883: Hyde Park -- Springwood

NY364: Hyde Park -- Vanderbilt Mansion

Notes: Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site

NY872: Islip -- The Admiralty

Landscape architect: Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957

Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Innocenti, Umberto

Schulz, Hermann Fred

Innocenti & Webel

Former owner: Thorne, Landon K.

Thorne, Julia Stimpson

Architect: Dominick, William F.

Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: [Thorneham]

The Admiralty holdings consist of 1 file with 8 35 mm. slides (photographs), work sheets, copies of contemporary (ca. 2007) aerial photos of the property, correspondence, and other information.

The estate is composed of a series of gardens over 99 acres, ranging from a woodland setting with ponds to formal gardens and marshlands. It incorporates a series of ponds and waterfalls, lawns, and both walled and terraced gardens. There is also a Japanese garden. The original design of the estate, known as Thorneham, was planned by Vitale and Geiffert ca. 1925. Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel completed the plantings ca. 1930. After the death of Julia Stimpson Thorne in 1974, the estate was turned into a residential community of 159 town homes and one free-standing home from the original estate. The central "core" gardens and landscaping were retained and are extant as of 2007.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Landon K. Thorne and Julia Stimpson Thorne (former owners, 1924-1974); the Jerry Kramer Company (former owner, 1976); the Homeowners Association at The Admiralty (owners, 1977-present);

William F. Dominick (architect, 1926); Ferruccio Vitale (landscape architect, 1926-1932); Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (landscape architect, 1926-1932); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1933-?); and Hermann F. Schulz (landscape architect, 2006).

Images are also located in the Samuel H. Gottscho Collection, Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University; and in the Frances Loeb Library, Harvard University School of Design. Four images from the latter collection are included in the Library of Congress's online American Memory Collection.

Archives of American Gardens Collection and The Eleanor Weller Collection

The South Side Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in R. B. Mackay et al., eds., Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects, 1860-1940 (New York: Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities/W.W. Norton & Co., 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip -- Bay Shore

NY872001: [The Admiralty]: tea garden with brick walls; house in background behind trees., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: [Thorneham]

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Tulips
Gates
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872002: [The Admiralty]: peacock topiaries in front of brick wall in tea garden., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: [Thorneham]

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Peafowl
Walls, brick
Tulips
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore

Birds -- Design elements
 Birdbaths
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872003: [The Admiralty]: looking across lawn from winter house and pool., 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872004: [The Admiralty]: croquet lawn., 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Croquet courts
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Sculpture
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872005: [The Admiralty]: stone walkway lined with orange and red primroses., 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Southside Garden Club
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Primroses
 Walkways, stone
 Woodlands
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872006: [The Admiralty]: bank of perennials and low shrubs next to pond with small waterfall and bridge; lawn at left., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872007: [The Admiralty]: bank of flowering perennials and rocks next to pond with small waterfall and bridge., 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Southside Garden Club
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872008: [The Admiralty]: pond with flowering bank at waterfall at far end., 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: [Thorneham]
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
 Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip
 -- Bay Shore
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY299: Islip -- Twyford
 Former owner: Webster, Charles D., d. 1998,
 Webster, Natalie Peters
 Landscape architect: Weber, Nelva M.
 Notes: The folders include work sheets, a 1963 description of the garden by Charles D. Webster, a garden plan, a map of the area, and a copy of an article about the property.

Twyford was the home of Charles D. and Natalie Peters Webster on the south shore of Long Island. Although the entire property encompassed nearly 200 acres, the gardens, house, and outbuildings were confined to 10 acres, which in turn was part of a 30-acre tract of open fields, marshland, and woods. The Websters began gardening in 1936, when they moved to the late 19th-century house. Formal beds and paths and other designs were complemented by a greenhouse, potting house and tool shed, and an octagonal lathhouse. Other features included a swimming pool, extensive borders and planting of broad-leaved evergreens, lawns, a waterfowl pool, and a farmyard. The property was given by the Websters to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in 1968 (with life tenancy). The house and other buildings were demolished in 2002 despite the efforts of several preservation groups to save them.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Charles D. Webster (former owner, d. 1998); Natalie Peters Webster (former owner); and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, c. 1960-1973).

Twyford related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides; 2 120 mm. slides; 29 photoprints; 143 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, *How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape* (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 105, 107, 145, 149, 204, 220, 224, 226, 234-235, 277, and 279.

Garden has been featured in *Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities Preservation Notes Newsletter*, XXXVI, Nos. 1 and 2 (Fall 2000).

Garden has been featured in *Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities Preservation Notes Newsletter*, XXXVIII, Nos. 1 and 2 (Fall 2002).

Garden has been featured in Stanley Schuler, *America's Great Private Gardens* (New York: Macmillan, 1967), p. 46.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Islip

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299001: [\[Twyford\]: picket fence and garden with sunburst chair and dog., 1963 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Webster, Charles D., d. 1998,

Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Autumn

Dogs

Finials

Chairs

Hedges

Gardens -- New York -- Islip

Fences -- wooden

Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Topiary work
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299003: [\[Twyford\]: rose garden and sculpture., 1962 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Webster, Charles D., d. 1998,
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Latticework
Rose gardens
Pedestals
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Sculpture
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299004: [\[Twyford\]: chrysanthemums on south steps., 1963 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Webster, Charles D., d. 1998,
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Autumn
Stairs
Chrysanthemums
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Dogs
Plants, Potted
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299005: [\[Twyford\]: lathhouse and herb garden., 1962 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Webster, Charles D., d. 1998,
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Autumn
Herb gardens
Sundials
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Lathhouses
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299010: [\[Twyford\]: espaliers., 1963.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Espaliers

Windows
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299011: [\[Twyford\]: perennial and cutting garden with lathhouse in background., 1963.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: There is a duplicate 35-mm. slide.
Topic: Flower beds
Plant supports
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Summer
Cutting gardens
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Lathhouses
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299012: [\[Twyford\]: cutting garden with lathhouse in background., 1963.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: There is a duplicate 35-mm. slide.
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Picket fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Cutting gardens
Annuals (Plants)
Trees
Lathhouses
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299013: [\[Twyford\]: rose garden and arbor with seating underneath., 1963.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Provenance: South Side Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Rose gardens
Flower beds
Arbors
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY368: Ithaca -- Andrews Garden

NY368001: Andrews Garden, 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Andrews, William

Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins, Connecticut

Notes: Stereo view; property of Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Topic: Fountains

Sculpture

Place: Andrews Garden (Ithaca, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County --
Ithaca

NY368002: Andrews Garden, 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Andrews, William

Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins, Connecticut

Notes: Stereo view; property of Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Topic: Trees

People

Fences

Lawns

Walkways

Houses

Place: Andrews Garden (Ithaca, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County --
Ithaca

NY366: Ithaca -- Cornell University

NY366001: Cornell University, 1915

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971

Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939

Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy

Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Stairs

Trees

Groves

Containers

Urns

Official residences

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca

United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County --
Ithaca

NY366002: Cornell University, 1915
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
 Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.
 Topic: Spring
 Gardening in the shade
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Groves
 Official residences
 Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
 United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366003: Cornell University, 1915
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
 Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.
 Topic: Summer
 Gardening in the shade
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Groves
 Retaining walls
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Official residences
 Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
 United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366004: Cornell University, 1915
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
 Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.
 Topic: Summer
 Gardening in the shade
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Groves

Retaining walls
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Official residences
Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366005: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Urns
Retaining walls
Official residences
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366006: Cornell University, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law.
Topic: Spring
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Official residences
Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366007: Cornell University, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls (building)
 Shrubs
 Official residences

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
 United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366008: Cornell University, 05/22/1927
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
 Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Urns
 Trees
 Retaining walls
 Official residences

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
 United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366009: Cornell University, 05/22/1927
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
 Landscape architect: Farrand, Daisy
 Notes: Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law. Same view as NY366001. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Urns
 Trees
 Retaining walls
 Official residences

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
 United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY367: Jericho -- Haut Bois

NY367001: Haut Bois, 1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Maynard, Walter, M/M

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau Co. Looking across flower beds from borders, across the pool with fountain.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Snapdragons
Standard
Arbors

Place: Haut Bois (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY114: Jericho -- Hoffman Garden

NY114001: [Hoffman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hoffman, W. W.
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge, New York/ [manuscript:] W.W. Hoffman."
Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Flowering trees
Daffodils
Hedges
Arches
Topiary work

Place: Hoffman Garden (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY114002: [Hoffman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hoffman, W. W.
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge, New York/ [manuscript:] W.W. Hoffman."
Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Spring
Lawns

Garden borders
Flowering trees
Walls (building)
Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Place: Hoffman Garden (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Jericho
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY475: Jericho -- Jericho Farm

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Creator: Burrill, Middleton S.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Elwood, P. H., Jr. American Landscape Architecture. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 1924. 2. American Landscape Architecture of Today, 1924. Le Notre Garden Style.

Jericho Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Cascades
Allées
VillasPlace: Jericho Farm (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- JerichoNY668: [Jericho -- Kirby Hill](#)

Former owner: Stevens, Joseph Sampson

Landscape architect: Pollitt, Donald K.

Architect: Engel, David
Innocenti & Webel
Innocenti, Umberto
Chapman, Henry Otis
Dunning, John A.Creator: Warren and Wetmore--architects.
Landgarden--landscape architects.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, maps of slide locations, two photographic color prints, and garden plans.

Kirby Hill had its formation at the beginning of the twentieth century. The colonial revival movement reflected some of its early structures. The pool house with its slate roof is a copy of the octagonal Georgian arsenal at Williamsburg. The columns near the pool and pool house came from the Sampson Building on Wall Street (now demolished), which was owned by a direct ancestor of the present owners. The fruit tree orchard below the house was among the original plantings when the house was built.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Joseph Sampson Stevens (former owner, 1902 - 1935); Byam Kerby Stevens (former occupant and co-trustee, 1935 - 1940); Warren and

Wetmore (architects, ca. 1900-1902); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, ? - 1940); Innocenti and Webel (landscape architects, 1952 - present); Donald K. Pollitt (landscape architect, 1952 - present); David H. Engel (landscape architect, 1990); Landgarden (landscape architects, 1999 - present); Henry Otis Chapman (architect, 1935 - 1937); and John A. Dunning (architect, 1967).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kirby Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides and 2 color prints)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668003: [\[Kirby Hill\]: view of cryptomeria, red beech, and rose garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Walkways, stone
Cryptomeria japonica
Beech
Trees
Cedar
Rose gardens
Ponds
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668004: [\[Kirby Hill\]: corner of house and terrace with old English boxwood., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Trees
Houses
Terraces
Shrubs
Box
Walls, brick
Lawns

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668005: [\[Kirby Hill\]: view of Japanese garden, fountain, and rose garden., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Walkways, stone
Beech
Trees
Rose gardens
Roses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Lawns
Fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Jericho

NY668006: [\[Kirby Hill\]: pond with trees., 2000 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Trees
Ponds
Rockwork
Shrubs

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Jericho

NY668008: [\[Kirby Hill\]: view of house and orchard., 2000 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Trees
Houses
Orchards
Meadows
Autumn
Pine
Fruit trees

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Jericho

NY687: [Katonah -- Bryn Lea Farm](#)
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Owner: Lewis, Diane
Designer: Tomlinson, William Brierly
Shulz, Hermann
Brady, Sheila
Innocenti & Webel
Photographer: Michaelis, Peter T.

Notes: The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2021.

This 7 ½ acre property established in 1995 is defined by its vast grass lawns and native plantings that engulf the space in a sea of greens and yellows. On either side of the house are an in-ground pool, a vegetable garden, and fenced grass area leading to a large barn. Many non-native plants were replaced with natives in the creation of this garden, in order to enhance both biodiversity and aesthetics in an economical manner. Originally, 3 foot tall green velvet lined the entrance to the house, while 6 foot tall boxus sempervirens stood on either side of the door. Other non-native species replaced on the property were blue girl holly, miss Kim lilac, cystisus scoparius moonbeam, and rhododendrons.

Where these species once lived is now the setting for the owner's Native Garden that was intentionally kept low to allow for more visibility to the rest of the garden and increased light into the house. The plants closer to the house are slightly higher while the beds toward the Auto Court are lower. A low stone wall now defines the entrance to the Auto Court. Inside the stone wall are asters, coreopsis, switchgrass, and geranium macrorrhizum. The front of the house features hydrangea arborescens and itea virginica, amsonia tabernaemontana, iris cristata, and penstameon tubuloflorus. Monarda, asters, and coreopsis line the courtyard wall while asclepias and echinacea are planted near the garage. The property's major plantings include Appalachian Spring and perennials such as "blue ice", "ice ballet", "eco blue bird," and "green jewel."

Persons associated with the garden include: Diane Lewis (owner, 1995-present); William Brierly Tomlinson (designer [house and barn], 1995/2000); Hermann Shulz (designer, 1995/2000); Sheila Brady (designer, 2017) Innocenti and Webel (designer co., 1995/2000); Peter T. Michaelis (photographer)

This file contains 14 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Katonah
 Bryn Lea Farm (Katonah, New York)
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY543: Kinderhook -- Schermerhorn House
 Landscape architect: Cutler, Herbert
 Creator: Lewis, Albert, Col
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Colonial Houses; Sept. 1986.
 Schermerhorn House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Houses
 Place: Schermerhorn House (Kinderhook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County -- Kinderhook

NY628: Kingston -- Cutler Garden

Former owner: Wells, George
Wells, Solomen

Provenance: Ulster Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a slide list, plans, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researcher, Frances A. Numrich, as well as with 13 35mm slides.

"Garden is surrounded on three sides by a sheared hemlock hedge, varying from 13' on east side to 10' on south and west sides. Brick walks on the east and west sides, grass lawn down center. There are boxwood low hedges, shaped taxus shrubs, spring and summer perennials, non-hardy plants and annuals are shown in containers, urns, hanging baskets."

Persons associated with the property include: George and Solomen Wells (former owners); Wells family (former owner); Sperling (former owner); Andrews (former owner); Persico (former owner); Frances A. Numrich (photographer).

The Ulster Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628001: [\[Cutler Garden\]: rear of lot., 1956.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Notes: Rear of lot at time of purchase, 1956.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Houses
Weeds
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628002: [\[Cutler Garden\]: rear of lot, 1996., 1996, Sep. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Houses
Plants, Potted
Window boxes
Urns
Foundation planting
Hedges
Hanging baskets
Autumn
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628003: [\[Cutler Garden\]: owner in his garden, facing south., 1996, Sep. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Lawns
Urns
Hedges
Garden borders
Men
Autumn
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628004: [\[Cutler Garden\]: early summer view of garden from the terrace., 1973, Jun. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Lawns
Hedges
Box
Yew
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628005: [\[Cutler Garden\]: summer view of garden from terrace, with red fuchsias in the foreground and urns in the distance., 1973, Jun. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Lawns
Urns
Hedges
Box
Yew
Fuchsia
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628006: [\[Cutler Garden\]: south end of garden showing sculpture "Boy with Dolphin.", 1975, Jul. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Urns
Sculpture
Hedges

Box
Lawns
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628007: [\[Cutler Garden\]: winter view of the length of the garden., 1977, Dec. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Winter
Snow
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628008: [\[Cutler Garden\]: west side of garden in summer, showing flower border, boxwood, and 100 year old pear tree., 1986, Jul. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Cutler, Herbert H.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Garden borders
Box
Pear
Trees
Lawns
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628009: [\[Cutler Garden\]: Asian garden sculpture on terrace., 1995, Jul. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Sculpture
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628010: [\[Cutler Garden\]: garden sculpture at south end of garden, "Boy with Dolphin.", 1995, Sep. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Autumn

Sculpture
Chairs -- Iron
Arches
Outdoor furniture
Vines
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628011: [\[Cutler Garden\]: garden sculpture, "Woman's Head," resting on a pillar., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Summer
Sculpture
Columns
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628012: [\[Cutler Garden\]: east side of garden showing antique birdhouse built by owner's grandfather., 1995, Jul. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Birdhouses
Hedges
Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY628013: [\[Cutler Garden\]: red garden gate designed and constructed by owner, with "recycled" heavy lattice., 1996, Jul. 1.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Numrich, Frances A.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Summer
Gates
Latticework
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY372: Kingston -- Senate House State Hist. Site

NY372001: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham

Notes: Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946. Winner

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Walls, stone
Chimneys
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372002: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden Club

Notes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Phlox
Flower beds
Foundation planting

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372003: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden Club

Notes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flowering trees
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Tulips
Bulbs
Lilacs
Historic buildings

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston

United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY372004: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden Club

Notes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
WellsPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY372005: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden Club

Notes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Spring
Historic buildings
Sidewalks
Signs and signboards
Fences -- wrought ironPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY372006: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden Club

Notes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946. 1976 installation by Mid Hudson Rose Society.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Historic buildings
Lawns
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston

United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY372007: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
Ulster Garden ClubNotes: Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been
working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since
1946. 1976 installation by Mid Hudson Rose Society.Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
RosesPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY373: Kingston -- Smith Garden

NY373001: Smith Garden, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Smith, George De Forest

Notes: Owner sculpted many oriental decorations. Garden established
1893.Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Aquatic plants
Stone lanterns
ChildrenPlace: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY373002: Smith Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pennington
Former owner: Smith, George De ForestTopic: Spring
Ponds
Buddhas
Willows
Stones
LotusPlace: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY373003: Smith Garden, 1917

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pennington
 Former owner: Smith, George De Forest
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Stone lanterns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Aquatic plants
 Place: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
 Kingston

NY307: Kingston -- Schoonmaker Garden
 Owner: Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Notes: 13 autochromes and 1 folder.
 Located on West Chestnut, the home was originally owned by George D. Smith, a cigar manufacturer. A later resident was John D. Schoonmaker. His wife Alberta has a walled-in sunken garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston
 Schoonmaker Garden (Kingston, New York)

NY307001: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
 1 Photograph (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)
 Manufacturer: Lumiere & Jougla
 Owner: Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- wooden
 Steeples
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
 Kingston
 Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307002: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
 1 Photograph (autochrome, color.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)
 Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
 Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Garden borders
 Vines
 Place: New York (State) -- Kingston

United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY307003: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, AlbertaTopic: Spring
Gates -- wooden
Fountains
Garden borders
Arches
Hedges
SteeplesPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

NY307004: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, AlbertaTopic: Spring
Garden borders
LawnsPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307005: [Schoonmaker Garden], [circa 1930?]

1 Photograph (autochrome, color.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): \[Schoonmaker Garden\]: \[1930?\]](#)Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Notes: Louise on steps in Grandmothers Garden.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Ground cover plants
Umbrellas
Hillside planting
WomenPlace: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Kingston

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307006: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)

Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Topic: Spring
Stepping stones
Retaining walls
Hillside planting

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307007: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)

Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Hillside planting

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307008: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)

Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307009: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)

Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Notes: Grandmother Schoonmaker in Chestnut St. Garden, Kingston, NY.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307010: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)
 Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
 Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Notes: Grandmother Schoonmaker in Chestnut St. Garden, Kingston, NY.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Women
 Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307011: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)
 Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
 Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Notes: Grandmother Schoonmaker in Chestnut St. Garden, Kingston, NY.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Women
 Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307012: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930](#)
 Creator: Lumiere & Jougla
 Schoonmaker, Alberta
 Notes: Louise - Claire Tison by pool - Grandmothers Garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Women
 Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307013: [Schoonmaker Garden, 1917](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Lumiere & Jougla

Notes: Schoonmaker, Alberta
Louise - Garden border in grandmothers garden.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walkways
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY315: [Lake Placid -- Church Garden on the Hart Property](#)

Former owner: Wasserberger, Maximillian Dr. Mrs.

Architect: Coulter, W. L.

Provenance: Essex County Adirondack Garden Club

Notes: Church Garden on the Hart Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints), a worksheet, garden plans, and additional narrative documentation about the garden and church site.

Located on the original site (1899-1927) of "St. Eustace-by-the-Lakes" church, this nearly half-acre garden site was originally landscaped sometime after 1927. By 1972, however, when the area and an adjoining property were acquired by the present owners, there was no evidence of a garden. Slowly, original flagstone surfaces were unearthed, stone walls restored, gardens dug, and flowers planted, re-creating a sunken garden within the stone walled perimeter. Open to the public, the garden is designed in a cruciform shape and is surrounded by natural woodlands. A curving stone stairway leads from the house above to a shady lawn, while 18 inches below, the old flagstone terrace is framed by ostrich and maidenhair ferns, rhododendrons, and hosta, and enlivened by tuberous begonias. The garden also includes a flagstoned "bell tower" section and a curious "center stone" that may have been a support for the original church floor. Episcopal Church services are held once each summer, transforming this church garden into a garden church.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Maximillian Wasserberger (former owners, before 1972) and W. L. Coulter (architect, 1890s).

The Adirondack Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY315002: [\[Church Garden on the Hart Property\]: garden design, winter: stone foundation shape, seen from altar section., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Battaglia, Nancie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.
Winter

Houses
 Walled gardens
 Foundations
 Plant containers
 Urns
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake
 Placid

NY315003: [\[Church Garden on the Hart Property\]: early spring: stone steps to garden., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Battaglia, Nancie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Walled gardens

Foundations

Spring

Streets

Flowering shrubs

Rock gardens

Garden borders

Lawns

Birch

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake
 Placid

NY315005: [\[Church Garden on the Hart Property\]: spring bloom., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Battaglia, Nancie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Spring

Lawns

Woodlands

Foundations

Walled gardens

Plant containers

Garden borders

Lilacs

Stepping stones

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake
 Placid

NY315008: [\[Church Garden on the Hart Property\]: tuberous begonias: center stone, upper center right., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Battaglia, Nancie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Lawns
 Woodlands
 Foundations
 Walled gardens
 Plant containers
 Stepping stones
 Summer
 Begonias
 Hosta
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY315009: [\[Church Garden on the Hart Property\]](#): altar section: ferns., 2000.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Battaglia, Nancie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Lawns
 Woodlands
 Plant containers
 Summer
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Ferns
 Garden borders
 Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY978: [Latham -- The Gardens at Pruyn House](#)
 Former owner: Van Rensselaer, Stephen III
 Pruyn, Casparus
 Mayall, Alfred
 Henkes, John L.
 Henkes, John J.
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, histories of the property and owner families, brochures, garden club notes and records, and photocopies of articles.
 The late Federal/early Greek Revival Pruyn House has public gardens planted and maintained by two garden clubs, the Fort Orange Garden Club, designers of the cutting and habitat gardens, and the Blue Creek Garden Club, which installed and maintained the herb garden until 2009. The gardens feature continuous bloom for the enjoyment and education of the public and to provide plant materials for arrangements in Pruyn House. Traditional annuals and perennials have been propagated elsewhere by members of the garden committee, and they also conduct trial plantings of new or unusual varieties of flowers. The herb garden is arranged formally

in rectangular and curved beds around a central circular bed with a sundial. Originally the cutting garden had 14 rectangular beds in a 40 by 80 foot plot with the historic tool shed, which has been renovated. The planting scheme has been modified over the years to remove varieties that were not suited to the sandy soil or the severe winters. The plants are labeled and a comprehensive list is located in the tool shed for the garden's visitors. The habitat garden was created in 2007 to attract monarch butterflies, and features milkweed and brightly colored annuals and perennials.

The original 700 acre property was acquired in 1632 from Native American tribes by Kiliaen Van Rensselaer (b.1580-d.1643) of Holland. There were tenant farmers on the land until 1846 when New York State outlawed the feudal land tenancy system. Over the years the size of the property has been reduced but the land continued to be farmed and gardened by subsequent owners. In 1983 the property was purchased by the Town of Colonie and was placed on the National and State registers of Historic Places in 1985.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Van Rensselaer III (former owner, 1785-1839); Casparus Pruyn (former owner, 1839-1846); Alfred Mayall (former owner, 1849-1866); John L. Henkes (former owner, 1866-1893); John J. Henkes (former owner, 1893-1966); Sid Bailey (former owner, 1966-1981); Fort Orange Garden Club (garden designers and gardeners, 1988- present); Blue Creek Garden Club (herb garden designers and gardeners, 1987-2009).

Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardens at Pruyn House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 slides (photographs) and 12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Place: The Gardens at Pruyn House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

NY978001: [\[The Gardens at Pruyn House\]: daffodils planted by the Fort Orange Garden Club in front of Pruyn House., 1999.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Fences
Lawns
Houses
Daffodils

Place: The Gardens at Pruyn House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978002: [\[The Gardens at Pruyn House\]: the design for the cutting garden before planting showing the walkways., 1988.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hawkins, Audrey

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Toolsheds
Buildings
Walkways, gravel
Houses
Outbuildings
Place: The Gardens at Prun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Newtonville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978005: [\[The Gardens at Prun House\]: the garden committee at work while the toolshed is under renovation., 1999.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawkins, Audrey

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Toolsheds
Gardeners
Flower beds
Cutting gardens
People

Place: The Gardens at Prun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Newtonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978017: [\[The Gardens at Prun House\]: the sundial is the focal point of the herb garden. A birdhouse is visible in the background and is replica of Prun House; Nicotiana, Rudbeckia, Lavender, Basils and Echinacea are in flower., 2000.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Sundials
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Picket fences
Birdhouses
Herb gardens

Place: The Gardens at Prun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978019: [\[The Gardens at Prun House\]: cutting garden at the height of summer., 2006 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Saulsberry, JoAnne

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Rudbeckia

Salvia
Zinnia
Roses
Barns
Picket fences
Cutting gardens
Place: The Gardens at Pryun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
Newtonville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY497: Laurel Hollow (Syosset) -- Crocker Garden

Former owner: Crocker, Chester A.

Owner: Crocker, Saone, 1943-2017

Landscape Stege, Friede, 1896-1990

architect:

Notes:

The folders include work sheets, a plant list for the herb garden, and a page from a 1968 magazine article featuring images of the garden.

Laurel Harbor was the home of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Crocker. Friede Stege designed the gardens, which included an extensive herb garden, greenhouse, and outdoor living areas.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur and Saone Crocker (former owners) and Friede Stege (landscape architect).

Laurel Harbor related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 27 photoprints; 41 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, *How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape* (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 237.

Garden has been featured in *Home Garden*, April 1968, p. 68.

Garden has been featured in "Planned for Pleasure," *The New York Times*, September 10, 1967, p. G3.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset

Place: Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY497043: [Crocker Garden]: herb garden and back of house with greenhouse on far right., [between 1960 and 1975]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Notes:

In the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection there is also the original 4 x 5 in. transparency from which the slide was created.

Topic: Summer

Herb gardens

Hedges

Roses

Walkways
 Stepping stones
 Vines
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
 Place: Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY497046: [Crocker Garden]: fountain, courtyard, and climbing rose., [between 1960 and 1975]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Notes: Slide was probably duplicated from an original 4 x 5 in. transparency, now lost; dates are likely dates for transparency.
 Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Roses, climbing
 Fountains
 Tiles
 Bricks
 Lilies
 Patios, brick
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
 Place: Untitled Garden (Syosset, New York)
 Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY374: Lawrence -- Wickersham Garden

NY374001: Wickersham Garden, 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wickersham, George W.
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Library of Congress, Lot 12637-3.
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Stone lanterns
 Bridges
 Ponds
 Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY374002: Wickersham Garden, 1917
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Wickersham, George W.
 Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnson Collection - Library of Congress lot. J7-196.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Typha
Animal sculpture
Stone lanterns
Walkways
Containers
Teahouses
Garden structures
Water lilies

Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY374003: Wickersham Garden, 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Wickersham, George W.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection - Library of Congress lot. J7-195.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walkways
Aquatic plants
Teahouses
Garden structures
Stone lanterns
Bridges -- wooden
Water lilies

Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY044: Lewisboro -- Blake Garden

NY044001: [Blake Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."
Giswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in assoc. with Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 75.

Topic: Summer
Arches

Columns
Stairs
Lakes
Trees
Garden borders
Shrubs
Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Lewisboro -- Cross River
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY044002: [Blake Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Walls (building)
Arches
Trees
Sculpture

Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Lewisboro -- Cross River

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY044003: [Blake Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "54."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."

Topic: Stairs
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Trees
Stones

Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Lewisboro -- Cross River
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY618: Lewiston -- Penn Schoells

Creator: Kopl, M/M Paul Schoel

Notes: Further sources of information include: Art and Decoration, Feb. 1931.

Penn Schoells related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Winter
Driveways
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Lewiston Heights
United States of America -- New York -- Niagara County -- Lewiston

NY1226: [Lloyd Harbor -- A Woodland Garden](#)

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club

Landscape architect: Webel, Jane

Photographer: Fuchs, Bessie Stout

Notes: 32 digital images (2021, 2023) and 1 folder.

Three Harbors Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

In 1964 eight acres of woodlands overlooking Cold Spring Harbor of the Long Island Sound were purchased with the intention of building a "house surrounded by a garden". The bones of their garden were laid out with professional help, and the house was built on the same plane as a mature red oak tree. Original trees and shrubs were retained as much as possible. These included laurel, arbutus, shad blow, holly, dogwood and American chestnut. Around the house and along pathways into the woods flowering trees and shrubs including rhododendron, azalea, camellia, and magnolia were planted. The woodlands were enlarged when five additional acres were added to the property and the gardens enlarged with specimens and cuttings from neighbors. Plants were "rescued from the bulldozer" as surrounding estates were broken up for redevelopment. Springtime bloom is considered the peak season although the gardens continue to thrive all year, with winter jasmine planted along steps to the pool. There is good drainage and glacial till soil although the property slopes in three directions.

His and her greenhouses were added to the house for orchids, seed propagation, and plant storage in winter. A glass garden room built over a terrace has a small pond with a bubbling fountain and many potted plants making a year-round garden within the house. An English oak planted at the top of the driveway was grown from an acorn imported from a family estate.

Dogwood declined due to extreme acidity while 30-foot-tall American chestnut were lost to the chestnut blight. Currently deer predation is a problem despite the addition of a seven-foot fence.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Jane Webel, Landscape Architect (1964); Jan Pratt, horticulturist and gardener.

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club

Place: A Woodland Garden (East Norwich, New York)
United States -- New York -- Suffolk -- Lloyd Harbor

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- East Norwich
Landscape gardens
Woodland gardens

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY121: Lloyd Harbor -- Panfield

NY121001: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "123; II-4; F.S. 744; 3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Wisteria
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121002: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[~~text obscured~~]."
Historic plate number: "124; III 29."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert G. Milbank [~~label on verso, manuscript reads: Mrs. Albert S. Milbanks Gard[~~text obscured~~].~~]"

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Meadows

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121003: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "125; III 30; 104."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. S. Milbank."
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121004: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "126; II-3; 748."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. G. Milbank."
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Wisteria
 Ponds
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Ivy
 Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Conifers
 Houses
 Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121005: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "127; I, 747, II."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."
Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Conifers
Vista
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121006: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "128; I, 655, 12."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Conifers
Flowering shrubs

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121007: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "129; I, 745-10."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert G. Milbank."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flower beds
Roads
Gravel
Walls, brick
Ivy
Arches
Stones
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Topiary work

Place: Benches
Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121008: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "130; III, 743, 31."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. G. Milbank."

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Wisteria
Walkways
Stepping stones
Flowering shrubs

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY121009: [Panfield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "131; III, 746, 28."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walls, stone
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Arbors
Ivy
Conifers

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY115: Lloyd Harbor -- Reed Garden

NY115001: [Reed Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Reed, Lansing P., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "74A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lansing P. Reed."
 Topic: Summer
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Fountains
 Patios
 Flagstone
 Walls (building)
 Wood
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Jars -- ornamental
 Lawns
 Place: Reed Garden (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY115002: [Reed Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Reed, Lansing P., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lansing P. Reed."
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Place: Reed Garden (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY390: Lloyd Harbor -- Rosemary Farm

NY390001: Rosemary Farm, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Conklin, Roland
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Notes: Subjects are the same for both images, but the second was taken after the house had been demolished. Dates are not known.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Arbors
 Fountains
 Aquatic plants
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: Rosemary Farm (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

NY096: Locust Valley -- Davis Garden

NY096001: [Davis Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Davis, John W., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Historic plate number: "54."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John W. [remaining text obscured by AAG label]."
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Espaliers
 Wisteria
 Columns
 Arches
 Walkways, flagstone
 Walls, brick
 Barrels
 Flowering trees
 Place: Davis Garden (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY333: [Locust Valley -- Goose Chase](#)

Landscape architect: Taylor, Nancy B.
 Innocenti & Webel
 Former owner: Gachot, C.
 Gachot, C., Mrs.
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans (one with a plant list), photocopies of an article about the garden, and additional information.

Lying on 3.2 acres adjacent to a marsh and creek, this site is highlighted by a Japanese-influenced 40' x 80' iris garden that also includes features of a cottage garden in keeping with its location by a low, rambling house. Designed in the early 1980s by Nancy B. Taylor of the landscape architecture firm Innocenti & Webel, the garden replaced what was formerly an asphalt driveway. Running the length of the garden are a dry riverbed and path, accented by two small bridges. Although there is no actual water in the garden, the use of different plants helps to simulate that effect. In addition to this garden, the site includes more natural areas with marsh and water views, as well as a swimming pool and herb garden.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Nancy B. Taylor (landscape architect, 1981); Mr. and Mrs. C. Gachot (former owners, 1956-1981); and Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1981).

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Goose Chase related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Images NY333001, NY333002 and NY333003 were featured in Mac Griswold, "A New Orientation," Garden Design Magazine (Spring 1986), pp. 52-55.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY333004: [Goose Chase]: winter view of the Japanese garden., 2006 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Japanese gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Winter

Snow

Evergreens

Houses

Gates -- wooden

Walkways, stone

Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY333005: [Goose Chase]: winter view of Japanese garden facing east., 2006 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Japanese gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Winter
 Snow
 Evergreens
 Gates -- wooden
 Walkways, stone
 Dry streams
 Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY333013: [\[Goose Chase\]: autumn view of lawn and trees, with marsh on right., 2006 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Autumn
 Rail fences
 Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY333014: [\[Goose Chase\]: Japanese garden with junipers, azaleas, and Japanese maples, showing the dry streambed and path., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Japanese gardens
 Evergreens
 Walkways, stone
 Dry streams
 Bridges -- pedestrian
 Bridges -- wooden
 Junipers
 Azaleas
 Japanese maple
 Houses
 Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY333018: [\[Goose Chase\]: herb garden and espaliered white wisteria., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Herb gardens

Boxwood

Wisteria

Espaliers

Walkways, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture

Armillary spheres

Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY113: [Locust Valley -- Hill House](#)

Former owner: Hodenpyl, Anton G.

Hodenpyl, Annie P.

Cattier, Jean

Cattier, Marianne Vowels, 1927 - 2021

Garden designer: Simonds, O.C. (Ossian Cole), 1855-1931

Durand, Herbert

Harkness, Bernard

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Locust Valley formerly known as.

Joslin formerly known as.

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, a map, copies of articles, and copy of a statement by Mr. Cattier.

This property in the village of Matinecock (part of Locust Valley, New York) was originally a chicken farm, which continued until the early 1900s. A pond fed by two springs was said to be in existence since the middle of the 18th century. The original farm house, built in 1769, is now the central part of the present residence. The house had become the gardener's cottage when Anton G. Hodenpyl bought the property and named it "Hill House." The areas, except for the back of the cottage, were planted with white pine and locust, with exceptions of the primrose garden and an experimental rock garden. Mr. Jean Cattier bought the property in 1937 and gradually re-created the garden. He also renamed the property "Locust Valley." Only the large trees and some azaleas remained. The Cattiers introduced Gable and

Glenn Dale azaleas, Dexter rhododendrons, ferns, and rare bushes. The current owners have named the property "Joslin."

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Anton G. Hodenpyl and Annie P. Hodenpyl (former owners, 1900s-1937); Jean Cattier (former owner, 1937-1990); Mrs. Jean Cattier (former owner, 1990-1995); Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Arthur (former owners, 1995-1996); H. Edwards Ficken (architect, early 1900s); Alfred Shaknis (architect, 1962); Ossian C. Simonds (garden designer, early 1900s); Edward Wood (superintendent, early 1900s); Herbert Durand and Bernard Harkness (sculptors of rock and wild garden, early 1900s); Alex Johnson (gardener and superintendent, 1937-1962); Willet Titus (gardener and superintendent, 1962-1995); Alan Rosen (horticulturist, 1996-present); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1950s-1960s); and Janet Darling Webel and M&A Landscapers.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. submitted a 2003 update of the garden.

Hill House related holdings consist of 3 folders (9 glass lantern slides and 23 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Spring in a Woodland Garden," Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 56.

Garden has been featured in Michael McKinley, "Splashed with Color: A Long Island Spring," Garden Design (Spring 1983), pp. 19-24.

Garden has been featured in "The Annual Meeting on Long Island," Bulletin of The Garden Club of America Fourth Series, No. 16 (July 1931), p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY113001: [\[Hill House\]: pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[~~text obscured~~], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "711; 72."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Docks
Crabapples
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113002: [\[Hill House\]: pond and surrounding vegetation., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73; 699."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113003: [\[Hill House\]: garden borders., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44 G."

Historic plate caption: "Mr[s added in manuscript]. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]: Malus Sargentiana - Crab."

Topic: Spring
Crabapples
Garden borders
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113004: [\[Hill House\]: iris., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes:

Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III; 700; 19."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring

Irises (Plants)
 Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113005: [[Hill House](#)]: [perennials.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[[text obscured](#)], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III 21; 701."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113006: [[Hill House](#)]: [foxgloves.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[[text obscured](#)], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III; 702; 22."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring
Perennials
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Foxgloves

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113007: [[Hill House](#)]: [perennials.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[[text obscured](#)], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III; 703;20."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Spring

Perennials
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113008: [\[Hill House\]: trailing arbutus., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]: [text obscured by AAG label] alicifolia."
Topic: Spring
Rocks
Perennials
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Wild flowers
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113009: [\[Hill House\]: dogwood in spring., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]:
Cornus-Florida / Dogwood / Hodenpyl."
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Woodlands
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113010: [\[Hill House\]: north entrance gate leading to path to entrance to house., 1988 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Spring
Entrances
Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Rhododendrons

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113011: [Hill House]: facing east; view of house from pond., 1981 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Rhododendrons
Houses

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113016: [Hill House]: east, looking down the pond from the woodland walk.,
1988 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Joslin
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Ponds

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113026: [Hill House]: willow tree, pond, and greenhouse., 2002 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Notes: Joslin
Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Willows
Trees
Greenhouses

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113028: [Hill House]: path to Japanese primulas., 2002 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
Notes: Joslin
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Trees
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
Primroses
Ferns
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Rhododendrons
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113030: [\[Hill House\]: view of pond with Kousa dogwood and lily pads., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
Notes: Joslin
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Ponds
Water lilies
Dogwoods
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY113031: [\[Hill House\]: view of pond with reflection in water of maple and tulip trees in fall foliage., 2002 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
Notes: Joslin
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Trees
Ponds
Maple
Willows
Autumn
Tulip trees
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY1005: [Locust Valley -- Land's End Manor](#)

Former owner: Bourne, George Galt
Gibson, Harvey Dow

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Mitchell, Adele
Innocenti & Webel
Walker & Gillette
Olmsted Brothers

Architect: Lindeberg, H. T. (Harrie Thomas), b. 1879

Designer: Collins, John M.
Mitchell, Adele

Superintendent: Martin, John

Gardener: Daniello, Ralph

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of the property, and a list and plans of landscape features.

Located on approximately 38 acres, this garden surrounds the mid-19th century house. Land's End Manor was remodeled in 1926 for banker Harvey Dow Gibson by the New York firm Walker and Gillette. The garden was originally designed in the 1920s by Frederick Olmsted, Jr. The view from the terrace of the house is of a sunken garden edged with a mature low hedge enclosing perennials. There is a round pool with a water spouting statue at its center. An adjacent grape arbor separates this garden from a classical walled rose garden with a planted urn at its center. On the south side of the house is a weeping sophora japonica tree. To the north of the house, with a view of Long Island Sound, is an enclosed teahouse with a wisteria covered trellis and two wire work swings. The pool house was designed by John Collins in the late 1980s, and the rock garden extending north of the pool with many perennials, ferns, evergreen trees, yews, and junipers was designed by Adele Mitchell around that time. A white brick wall on the edge of the driveway has espaliered myrtle in a curved design. Southeast of the house are outbuildings and the vegetable and cutting gardens. These gardens have arbors of roses and grapes incorporated into their design and white gravel paths. Adjacent to this area are the paddocks where the Gibson's horses were schooled and turned out. In the early 1980s, Innocenti & Webel did the master plan for the development of the original acreage (300+) of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Galt Bourne (former owner, ca. 1920s); Harvey Dow Gibson (former owner, ca. 1926-1979); Frederick Olmsted, Jr. (landscape architect, ca. 1920s); Harrie T. Lindeberg (architect, ca. 1920s); Walker and Gillette (architects, 1926); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, ca. 1980s); John M. Collins (designer, ca. 1986); Adele Mitchell (landscape architect/designer, ca. 1986); Ralph Daniello (gardener, 1956-2012); John Martin (superintendent, 2013-).

North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Land's End Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35mm slides (photographs))

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06893, Harvey D. Gibson.

Garden is featured in Robert B. MacKay, Anthony Baker, Carol A. Traynor, ed., "Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects," (1997).

Garden is featured in Raymond E. and Judith A. Spinzia, "Long Island's Prominent North Shore Families: Their Estates and Their Country Homes," Volume 1, (2006).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

NY1005001: [\[Land's End Manor\]: brick path through rose garden with planter in the center., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Rose gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Walkways, brick
Urns

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005002: [\[Land's End Manor\]: statue in fountain with arbor and rose garden behind., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Rose gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Fountains
Arbors
Perennials

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005003: [\[Land's End Manor\]: view of formal garden and house; sophora japonica \(Japanese Pagoda Tree\)., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Formal gardens
Houses
Trees

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005007: [\[Land's End Manor\]: trellis arbor and formal rose garden with urn, boxwood border, and fountain., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Trellises

Rose gardens

Urns

Boxwood

Garden borders

Fountains

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005008: [\[Land's End Manor\]: entrance to courtyard from lawn with spirea and wisteria., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Arches

Wisteria

Spireas

Lawns

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY658: [Locust Valley -- Loblolly](#)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Former owner: Hopkins, Eustus Langdon

Rumbough, Stanley

Rumbough, Stanley

Wellington, Herbert G.

Architect: Valentine, Charles A.

Gardener: Conn, Mervyn

Landscape architect: Conn, David

Notes: Taylor, Nancy

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

This was 5 ½ acre garden was established by the current owners in 1986. The garden features a formal Japanese water garden with descending ponds, bridges, and a tea house, as well as woodland areas with meandering paths, rooms, and specimen trees. The

entrance to the property is marked by metal gates with fieldstone pillars flanked by *Ilex crenata*. The border to the entrance is planted with *pachysandra*, *rhododendron*, *Canadian hemlock*, and flowering dogwood. An island of *rhododendron* and *Korean azalea* lies between the driveway and the parking circle.

Major hardscape features on the property are the red Japanese Tea House and arch bridge with red and green railings. A lower pond lies at the bottom of the tea house with a nearby waterfall spilling into it. Surrounding the pond are iris and Japanese crabapple. A fountain terrace at the end of the lawn features a round pool with four cherubs seated around it. Two curbed flagstone terraces separated by a curved stone and flagstone bench are bordered with flowering dogwood, Japanese crabapple, *Korean boxwood*, and evergreen azalea. The view from the terrace features *hinoki cypress* and mixed hostas and ferns alongside descending ponds. Through the gazebo flanked by annual-filled urns and *Rosa 'New Dawn'* climbing roses lies a cutting garden divided into four quadrants. The garden is lined with flagstone paths and a circle in the middle featuring a column surrounded by daylily. The front two quadrants are mixed roses and the back are smooth hydrangea. Each exit has a wrought iron arch, two with Japanese honeysuckle and one with white climbing roses. A white oak grove stands at the east end of the house, featuring a thatched and timbered dog house modeled after the main house. Facing south is a large expanse of lawn bordered by banks of rosebay *rhododendron* with two Chippendale benches. The secret garden is enclosed by yew and features two stone benches that flank a circular bed of *ilex* with a statue in the center.

The upper pond is shaded by a large tulip tree and mixed oaks. A low arch bridge next to the *Catawba rhododendron* crosses the stream between the upper pond and the koi pond. The koi pond is surrounded by large boulders found on the property, as well as statuary and meandering stone paths planted with *rhododendron*. A large Japanese maple stands by the koi pond. A stone bridge engraved with a quote by Andrew Jackson, crosses back towards the koi pond. Conn Lane, named after one of the designers, starts at the stone utility structure with a gothic-arched door built into the berm. The roof is topped with *pachysandra* and a metal swan. *Boxwood* and English ivy create the border. The gravel path leading from north to south has a stone wall on the west side and is flanked by bigleaf hydrangea, mixed ferns, and *ilex*. Through the yew hedge is a garden room with rosebay *rhododendron*, *astilbe*, English ivy, mixed ferns and hosta. Natural-locust post stairs lead up the berm next to a giant shagbark hickory. The second garden room has a semi-circular stone walled area planted with trailing myrtle, *astilbe*, mixed ferns, hosta, and *Korean boxwood*.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. Eustus Langdon Hopkins (former owner, 1927-unknown); Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Rumbough (former owners, 1949-1950s); Mrs. Herbert Wellington (former owner, 1969-1974); Mr. Robert Strawbridge III (former owner, 1974-1985); Charles A. Valentine (architect, 1927); Mervyn Conn (landscaper, 1986-2013); Nancy Taylor, Innocenti and Webel

(landscape architect, 1986-2019); David Conn (landscape architect, 1986-present).

This file contains 56 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Lobolly (Locust Valley, New York)
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY865: [Locust Valley -- Locust Valley Cemetery](#)

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The garden file includes a work sheet, brochure, copy of plant list from 1931, copy of plan, and features plan plus 8 35mm slides.

Locust Valley Cemetery is a private, non-denominational memorial that began with a unique plan over 100 years ago. The Cemetery's 19th century founders conceived of a sanctuary more like a woodland garden. In 1917, Locust Valley Cemetery was incorporated, and a perpetual care fund was established to preserve its natural beauty. A narrow curving road winds through thirty acres of evergreens, hardwoods, and ornamental plantings, which provide visual interest during all seasons. Charles Parker designed private garden rooms for family burials.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Locust Valley Cemetery, INC. (owners, 1917-present); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1922-1948); Charles Parker (overall planner); Bradley Delehanty (architect of superintendant cottage, 1929); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1990-present); and James Wellington (landscape architect of sections 3, 4, 5, and Memorial Garden.

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07050 Addition to Locust Valley Cemetery.

Topic: Cemeteries
 Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY865001: [\[Locust Valley Cemetery\]: stone stairs with snow flanked by two potted evergreens., 2004 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
 Cemeteries
 Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Plants, Potted
Snow
Evergreens
Stairs, stone
Winter
Rhododendrons
Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY865002: [\[Locust Valley Cemetery\]: curved stone bench and flagstone terrace surrounded by shrubs and Japanese maple., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Edging
Japanese maple
Vases
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Spring
Azaleas
Terraces

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY865003: [\[Locust Valley Cemetery\]: brick cottage office with white Delaware Valley azaleas in front., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Spring
Azaleas
Entrances
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Office buildings
Ground cover plants

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY865005: [\[Locust Valley Cemetery\]: area of lawn and memorials surrounded by flowering azalea and shrubs., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Memorials
Shrubs
Lawns

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY865007: [[Locust Valley Cemetery](#)]: grass path and stone stairs in spring with blooming rhododendron., 2004 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Azaleas
Walkways, grass
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Settees
Rhododendrons

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378: Locust Valley -- Meudon

NY378001: Meudon, 05/01/1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

Gilbert, Charles P. H.

Topic: Spring
Villas
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Topiary work
Formal gardens
People

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378002: Meudon, 06/01/1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Guthrie, Ella Fuller
 Guthrie, William D.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Gilbert, Charles P. H.
 Notes: Built 1909; 300 room mansion.
 Topic: Spring
 Villas
 Formal gardens
 Niches (Architecture)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Balustrades
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley

NY378003: Meudon, 06/01/1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Guthrie, Ella Fuller
 Guthrie, William D.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Gilbert, Charles P. H.
 Notes: Built 1909; 300 room mansion.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Arbors
 Balustrades
 Lawns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Birdbaths
 Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Locust Valley

NY378004: Meudon, 06/01/1940
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Guthrie, Ella Fuller
 Guthrie, William D.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Gilbert, Charles P. H.
 Topic: Spring

Stairs
Plants, Potted
Topiary work
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378006: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
Topic: Gilbert, Charles P. H.
Spring
Stairs, stone
People
Wisteria
Urns
Topiary work
Villas
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378007: Meudon, 06/01/1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
Topic: Gilbert, Charles P. H.
Spring
Formal gardens
Villas
Walkways
Urns
Trees
Topiary work
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378008: Meudon, 1909
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

Topic: Gilbert, Charles P. H.
Spring
Aerial views
Villas
Formal gardens
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378009: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

Topic: Gilbert, Charles P. H.
Spring
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY378010: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

Topic: Gilbert, Charles P. H.
Spring
Lawns
Evergreens
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY202: Locust Valley -- Peacock Point
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Davison, F. Trubee
Davison, Henry P.
Lowetts, Adele

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06642, H.P. Davison; D. E. Pomeroy see --Daniel E. Pomeroy.

NY202006: [Peacock Point, 1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davison, Henry P.
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Lowetts, Adele

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY202007: [Peacock Point, 1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davison, Henry P.
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Lowetts, Adele

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Tulips
Bulbs
Gazebos
Walkways, grass
Climbing plants
Men

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY202008: [Peacock Point, 1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davison, Henry P.
Lowetts, Adele

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: No reproduction without permission. House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gazebos
Flower beds
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376: Locust Valley -- Pleasance
Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.
Architect: Stennes, Harold
Notes: Further sources of information include: Verey, Rosemary and Ellen
Samuels. American Woman's Garden. Boston: Little, Brown, c1984.
Pleasance related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust
Valley

NY376001: Pleasance, 09/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: No Names for Picture. Modern pavilion style house; French
manner. Front of house.
Topic: Spring
Driveways, gravel
Urns
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376003: Pleasance, 09/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.
Architect: Stennes, Harold
Notes: Adele Lovett walking toward well head. Well head from Summer
Welles house. Mrs. Lovett paid \$30.00 for it and \$30.00 for
shipping. A house moving plat- form brought it down the road to
her house; half the village watched.
Topic: Spring
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
People
Garden ornaments and furniture
Wells
Columns
Women
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376004: Pleasance, 09/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.

Architect: Stennes, Harold

Notes: Garden designed by owner from scratch; originally there were only three trees on the lawn.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Wells
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376005: Pleasance, 1980 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.

Architect: Stennes, Harold

Notes: Looking across lawn to back of house.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376006: Pleasance, 1984 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Lovett, Robert, M/M

Architect: Stennes, Harold

Notes: Modern pavilion house, French style. Looking across lawn to back of house.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Chairs
Tables
Vines
Trees
Houses

Place: Umbrellas (garden)
New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376007: Pleasance, 06/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.
Architect: Stennes, Harold
Topic: Spring
Gates -- wooden
Walls, stone
Animal sculpture
Ivy
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376008: Pleasance, 1970
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Lovett, Robert, Mrs.
Architect: Stennes, Harold
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Dwarf conifers
Herbs
Giardini segreti
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY376009: Pleasance, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lovett, Robert, M/M
Architect: Stennes, Harold
Topic: Spring
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, stone
Giardini segreti
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

NY877: [Locust Valley -- Rosegate](#)

Former owner: Peck, Fremont
Hutton, Virginia
Taylor, H. Stillman Mr.s
Herzog, Helen Louise H.

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

Located in Locust Valley, New York, this garden is located on a three-acre property originally part of a larger estate and divided in 1930. Fremont C. Peck, the original owner, moved the estate cottage and attached it to a garage for his permanent residence in 1960. Landscape architects Innocenti & Webel oversaw the landscaping of the garden throughout the 1960s and again, in 1980.

This garden features a four quadrant rose garden of hybrid teas and floribunda roses, surrounded by a perennial garden of hybrid peonies and bulbs encased by a low brick wall. The climbing roses in this enclosure are all white. A cutting garden of dahlias is located to the southeast of the courtyard near the greenhouse.

Additional plantings include a pair of distinguished white Beech trees, a pair of European yews 25 feet in diameter, a specimen tulip tree, as well as topiaries and boxwood. Around the perimeter of the property are mountain laurels and rhododendron plantings. Water features include a stream and a small waterfall that empties into one of two small lily ponds. The grounds also include a swimming pool, tool shed, herb garden, cutting garden, wall fountains and sculpture.

Persons associated with the garden include Fremont C. Peck (former owner, 1930-1976); Virginia S. Hutton (former owner, 1976-1979); Mrs. H. Stillman Taylor (former owner, 1979-1985); Helen Louise H. Herzog (former owner, 1985-1988); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1960-1980).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosegate related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY877001: [\[Rosegate\]: entrance gate detail to rose garden in winter., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Gates
Doorways
Walls, brick
Shrubs
Winter
Snow

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877002: [\[Rosegate\]: view of entrance drive towards road in winter., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Shrubs
Winter
Driveways
Snow

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877006: [\[Rosegate\]: general view of driveway and gates to garden with house., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Parking lots
Edging
Trees
Houses
Climbing plants

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877008: [\[Rosegate\]: view of the rose garden fountain with peonies along the far wall; taken from the second floor window., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Fountains
Roses
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Parterres

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877009: [\[Rosegate\]: rose garden looking back toward house and gate; peonies on the right., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Shrubs
Winter
Driveways
Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY111: Locust Valley -- Royston

NY111001: [Royston, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Franklin, P. A. S., Mrs. (Laura), d. 1938
Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Historic plate number: "64; 10 S."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. P. A. S. Franklin."
Topic: Walls, brick
Gates -- wooden
Arches
Vines
Bells
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Royston (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Locust Valley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY708: [Locust Valley -- Shenandoah](#)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Former owner: Piping Rock Estate
Landscape architect: Darling, Jane
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Greenberg, Alan
Photographer: Gahagan, Betsy J.
Hawkey, Elizabeth
Keltz, Jenny
Notes: The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2021.
This 6 ½ acre property was established by the current owners in 1996. The unique landscape features on the site were inspiration for the design of the property which combines formal gardens with meadows, woodlands, and open lawns. The design of the gardens is primarily symmetrical and features walkways to allow visitors to easily access different areas of the property. Numerous stone and iron benches are placed throughout the gardens.
The driveway from the entrance to the property leads one through a collection of stately oak trees and mature rhododendron. A low fieldstone wall with bluestone coping encloses the entrance

courtyard. Buxus, rhododendron, Japanese maple, and holly are featured in this space. Behind the low stone wall, the shade garden displays an antique fountain with a frog sculpture in its center. This area features shade loving perennials such as Hosta, fern, astilbe, Alchemilla Mollis, hellebore, and annuals, while pruned variegated euonymus hedges act as a visual screen to the space. A path is created through moss and creeping mazus that fills the spaces between the granite steps. The urn garden is characterized by the footed urn in the center of a grassy lawn surrounded by deciduous trees. A formal sunken rose garden is located on the previous site of a kidney-shaped pool. A serpentine stone wall inspired by Thomas Jefferson's wall at the University of Virginia encloses the shade and rose garden. The chimney of the main house features a convex mirror to see inside of the rose garden.

A rectangular pool is surrounded by potted plants and wrought iron benches. The walls of the pool garden are constructed of old Virginia brick. A large terrace consisting of two symmetrical horseshoe shaped terraces are located at the back of the house. The central space is flanked by red maple trees. One of the most significant hardscape elements is the semi-circular stair [Lutyens steps] leading to the upper-level meadow from the rose garden. An arbor wrapped with climbing roses and bordered by mature American boxwood marks the exit to the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Piping Rock Estate (former owner, 1913-unknown); Ronald M. Craigmyle (former owner, 1931-1980s); Thomas A. Sanders (former owner, 1988-1996); Jane Darling (landscape architect, 1947); Innocenti and Webel Darling (pool architect, 1955); Alan Greenberg (pool architect, 2004).

This file contains 36 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in NY Times, "Tour of Homes on L.I Planned May" 4-5-1959; NY Times "Arthritis Group to Raise Funds by House Tours" 9-23-1969; Description of property written by Innocenti and Webel (not dated).

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
 Shenandoah (Locust Valley, New York)
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY556: Locust Valley -- Still Place
 Owner: Cravath, Paul Drennan, 1861-1940
 Landscape designer: Pendleton, Isabella
 Notes: Further sources of information include: "Country Life Book of Gardens" p35. No date.
 Still Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Formal gardens
 Houses

Place: Still Place (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY375: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden

NY375001: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stettinius, E. R.
Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
Sculptor: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: Library of Congress, Mattie E. Hewitt Collection. Long Island Estate Gardens, May 22 - June 21, 1985., page 26.
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Ivy
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY383: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York

NY383001: Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York, 10/01/1982
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
Topic: Autumn
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Chaises longues
Patios, flagstone
Begonias
Impatiens
Stepping stones
Ponds
Walls, stone
Place: Untitled Garden (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY541: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
Notes: Further sources of information include: 7th Annual Exhibition. N.Y. Chapter, ASLA 1930. American Society of Landscape Architects, 1993.

Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Formal gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY095: Long Island -- Carleton Garden

NY095001: [Carleton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott Studios
manufacturer:
Creator: Carleton, Richard A.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "45; III-5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard H. Carleton."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Edging plants
Box
Birdbaths
Lawns
Hedges
Trees

Place: Carleton Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY095002: [Carleton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott Studios
manufacturer:
Creator: Carleton, Richard A.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "46; III-6."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard H. Carleton."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Perennials
Wood
Box
Edging plants
Walls, brick
Benches

Place: Carleton Garden (Long Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY553: Long Island -- Estebai Vincente

Notes: Further sources of information include: "Architectural Digest"; May 1985 pg. 190.

Estebai Vincente related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Barns
Flower beds
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
United States of America -- New York

NY116: Long Island -- Salvage Garden

NY116001: [Salvage Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Salvage, Henry A., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "77; 177."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A. Salvage."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Tulips
Arches
Vines
Hedges
Porches
Houses

Place: Salvage Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY791: Long Island? -- Unidentified Garden (by Nellie B. Allen, LA)

NY386: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY386001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Barns
Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Chairs
Tables

Flower beds
Houses
Women
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY386002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Barns
Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Chairs
Tables
Flower beds
Plants, Potted
Containers

Houses
Women
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY386003: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Barns
People
Flower beds
Fences -- wooden
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY316: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY316001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Parke
Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 76.
Brick steps lead to the lawn. A sundial in the center and peonies and laurel above the wall add color each June.
Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Astilbes
Sundials
Laurel

Stairs, brick
Peonies
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY316002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: A sunken garden surrounded by laurel is in the circle formed by this driveway. Through the tree is a glimpse of the Stony Brook Harbor. Slide lecture - "Small Gardens and Terraces" - Slide #74.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Sunken gardens
Laurel
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY316003: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1958.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 75. Here is a closer view of the sunken garden with coral bells and iris in bloom. The garden was sent in the foundation of an old building which was torn down.

Topic: Sunken gardens
Irises (Plants)
Astilbes
Lawns
Sundials
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY387: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY387001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Houses -- multi-family
Climbing plants
Patios, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Women

Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY387002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Garden Club of Long Island
Spring
Houses -- multi-family
Food
Walkways, stone
Foundation planting
Vines
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY387003: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Spring
Climbing plants
Walkways
Marigolds
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY387004: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Spring
Gates
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY387005: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Moon gates
Walls, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Fountains
Walkways
Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY388: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY388001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
 Garden Club of Long Island
 Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY391: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY391001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Rocks
 Decks
 Stairs, stone
 Place: Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY199: Manhasset -- Greentree

NY199003: Greentree, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Whitney, Payne
 Payson, Charles Shipman
 Payson, Joan Whitney
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Notes: Nassu County Reference Library, #5687.344.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Hedges
 Trees
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Manhasset

NY199004: Greentree, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Whitney, Payne

Architect: Payson, Charles Shipman
 Payson, Joan Whitney
 Delano, William Adams
 Notes: Nassu County Reference Library, #5687.343.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Ponds
 Walkways, brick
 Latticework
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Manhasset

NY199005: Greentree, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Whitney, Payne
 Payson, Charles Shipman
 Payson, Joan Whitney
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Sculptor: Medina-campeny, Xavier
 Notes: House and Garden, v. 157 n. 6, June 1985. Sculpture by Xavier
 Medina Campeny.
 Topic: Spring
 Fog
 Ponds
 Woodlands
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Manhasset

NY385: Manhasset -- Inisfad
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Brady, Nicholas, F.
 Landscape architect: Parsons, Samuel H., Jr.
 Architect: Windrum, John
 Notes: Further sources of information include: "Long Island Estate
 Gardens" , an Exhibit Gardens; 1985; pg 33. "Country Life"
 11/01/1926 pg. 64-65. Philadelphia Free Library.
 Inisfad related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Formal gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY385001: Inisfad, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Brady, Nicholas, F.
 Landscape architect: Parsons, Samuel H., Jr.
 Architect: Windrum, John
 Notes: Mattie E. Hewitt #1801 N C HM.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Manhasset

NY385002: Inisfad, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Brady, Nicholas, F.
 Landscape architect: Parsons, Samuel H., Jr.
 Architect: Windrum, John
 Notes: Nassau Cty Museum and Reference Library.Nassau
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Terraces (land forms)
 Villas
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Manhasset

NY384: Manhasset -- Kiluna Farm
 Former owner: Paley, William S.
 Paley, Barbara Cushing
 Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
 Page, Russell
 Church, Thomas Dolliver
 Innocenti & Webel
 Horticulturist: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles
 about the garden, and other information.

Kiluna Farm was the Long Island country estate of Barbara and William S. Paley and featured work by several noted landscape architects including Alice Recknagel Ireys, Russell Page, Thomas D. Church, Henry Francis du Pont, and the firm of Innocenti & Webel. The garden's design focused on a dell "transformed into a well-defined, planted punch bowl, with a large oval pond in the center, set in an inner frame of lawn, with an outer frame of ground covers, low evergreens, flowering trees and shrubs." Azaleas, rhododendrons, and mountain laurel were underpinned by more than 20 varieties of ground cover plants. The property also featured a vegetable garden and greenhouses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Barbara and William S. Paley (former owners, ca. 1947-1990); Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect); Russell Page (landscape architect); Thomas D. Church (landscape architect); Henry Francis du Pont (landscape architect); and Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects).

Kiluna Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (30 photoprints (including 3 contact sheets); 5 120 mm. slides; 17 35 mm. slides; 1 transparency)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Garden has been featured in Valentine Lawford, "The Gardens of Mrs. William S. Paley: Landscape Architecture by Russell Page," *Architectural Record* [before 1978], pp. 144-149.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384003: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: steps leading to punch bowl garden, widening at bottom, but giving the illusion of being straight., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, grass
Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384004: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: brick patio in foreground, with semi-circular steps leading to green garden room and lawn beyond., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Green gardens
Lawns
Hedges
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset

Patios, brick
Shrubs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY384006: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: view of rhododendron allée and lawn., 1964.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Stairs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Rhododendrons
Allées

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY384008: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: reflecting pool with water lilies., 1970 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Flowering shrubs
Water lilies
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY384010: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: entrance gates and driveway with flowering trees., 1964.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Gates
Flowering trees
Driveways
Fences
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY384014: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: reflecting pool., 1964.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring

Place: Ponds
Stairs, grass
Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY384015: [\[Kiluna Farm\]: reflecting pool in spring, with dogwood in background., 1964.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Manhasset

NY471: Menands -- The Highlands

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Sage, Henry
Batcheller, Hiland G.
Nahl, Mary K.
Episcopal Dioceses of Albany

Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans and other information.

Located on 23 acres in the city of Menands, NY the Highlands garden estate was created by the Batcheller family starting in 1927 when they bought the Henry "Heff" Sage estate. The Batcheller's then embarked upon an expansion of the gardens by installing ponds and adding trees and flowers. In 1945 tragedy struck the family when their beloved son was killed in World War II. In dedication to him, the Primrose Path and Garden was created and a statue modeled after St. Francis was placed there to honor him. Near the house the glass enclosed conservatory, with its beautiful tile floor and center fountain housed exotic orchids, camellias and gardenias. Attached to the conservatory, a greenhouse was filled with blooming geraniums, primroses, hyacinths, tulips and snapdragons in preparation for planting.

Outside, a stone terrace enclosed by a yew hedge, a border of roses and two dogwood trees afforded a lovely setting for outdoor dining. Flowering azaleas, rhododendrons and dogwoods framed the large expanse of lawn and led to the Tea House and down the colorful Primrose Path. Several pools, ponds and fountains formed the focal points of both formal and informal gardens. Garden chairs were placed so one can enjoy the tranquil setting.

Throughout all seasons, Highlands was a symphony of horticultural expression. In the spring, flowering azaleas, rhododendrons and dogwoods framed the large expanse of lawns. In the summer, riotous displays of perennials and annuals bloomed in the borders and cutting garden. The flaming red and yellow fall color of maples and dogwoods were followed by the quiet snow-covered landscape in winter. This was a garden created during a period of uncertain economic and political times in American history. While it followed beautiful plans and discipline, the garden was above all a labor of love, a rich horticultural experience and a testament to their creativity and passion for design and gardening to be enjoyed by family and friends.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Sage (former owner, unknown-1927); Hiland G. Batcheller (former owner, 1927-1969); Episcopal Dioceses of Albany (former owner, 1969-1982), and Mary K. Nahl (former owner, 1982-1997).

Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Highlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 reference compact disk)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

NY471003: [\[The Highlands\]: Springtime primrose garden along path to pond., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Primroses
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Garden walks
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471004: [\[The Highlands\]: statue modeled after St. Francis in primrose garden to honor son killed in WWII., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Garden walks
Trees
Lawns

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471006: [\[The Highlands\]: Teahouse with screened porch used for picnics and family gatherings., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Notes: Historic plate number: '47.'

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Porches

Teahouses

Trees

Pine

Roses

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471007: [\[The Highlands\]: barn on property containing sports equipment., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Barns

Steeples

Lawns

Trees

Finials

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471009: [\[The Highlands\]: Azalea and Rhododendron with roof of Conservatory visible in background., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Lawns

Trees

Azaleas

Rhododendrons

Conservatories

Hedges

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471011: [\[The Highlands\]: Grass pathway leading to greenhouse with dome of Conservatory in the background., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
 Trees
 Conservatories
 Hedges
 Garden walks
 Greenhouses
 Ivy
 Houses
 Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Menands
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471013: [\[The Highlands\]: On the terrace with daylilies and phlox in bloom in the summer., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
 Conservatories
 Hedges
 Greenhouses
 Ivy
 Houses
 Daylilies
 Phlox
 Summer
 Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Menands
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471014: [\[The Highlands\]: Formal yew hedge with a border of white roses frames the terrace edged by dogwood trees., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
 Yew
 Hedges
 Terraces
 Roses
 Houses
 Trellises
 Dogwoods
 Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Menands
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471015: [\[The Highlands\]: Terrace with Wisteria vine framing door on back of house., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Yew

Hedges

Terraces

Roses

Trellises

Dogwoods

Wisteria

Shrubs

Bricks

Outdoor furniture

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471016: [\[The Highlands\]: Primrose path leading to open lawn edged by perennials in summer., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Primroses

Garden walks

Alyssum

Lawns

Trees

Summer

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471019: [\[The Highlands\]: Statue of Pan in the pond surrounded by water lilies., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Annuals (Plants)

Ponds

Victorias (waterlilies)

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --

Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471020: [\[The Highlands\]: Entrance into greenhouse., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
 Greenhouses
 Roses
 Perennials
 Ferns
 Houses
 Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Menands
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471025: [\[The Highlands\]: Poinsettia, Hibiscus, Orchids and Camellia in the Conservatory surrounding the center fountain., 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Batcheller, Hiland G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
 Poinsettias
 Hibiscus
 Camellias
 Cymbidium
 Conservatories
 Fountains
 Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Menands
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY292: Mendon -- Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York

NY292001: Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York, 05/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Allyn's Creek Garden Club
 Notes: S-2 0.0
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Doorways
 Gardens -- New York -- Mendon
 Place: Untitled Garden (Mendon, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Mendon

NY292002: Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York, 05/01/1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Allyn's Creek Garden Club
 Notes: S-3
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Fences -- Wire
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mendon
Untitled Garden (Mendon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Mendon

NY395: Mill Neck -- Davis Garden

NY395001: Davis Garden, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Davis, Arthur Vining
Topic: Summer
Hand-railing -- Iron
Formal gardens
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Topiary work
Terraces (land forms)
Place: Davis Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY080: Mill Neck -- Doubleday Garden

NY080001: [Doubleday Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Arches
Thuja
Lawns
Flower beds
Rock gardens
Outdoor furniture
Bricks
Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY080002: [Doubleday Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "11."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY080003: [Doubleday Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "12."
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Lawns
 Arboretums
 Azaleas
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY080004: [Doubleday Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Photograph of Mrs. Doubleday taken by Mr. Doubleday.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate number: "13."
Spring
Irises (Plants)
Azaleas
Walkways, stone
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Women

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY080005: Doubleday Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, lot 12637-3.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Peafowl
Evergreens
Stairs
Hedges
Allées

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY080006: [Doubleday Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Lot 12637 - 3

Topic: Spring
Trellises
Urns
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY881: Mill Neck -- Feathers

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Wright, Charles
 Frost, Isaac
 Frost family
 Underhill, John
 Underhill family
 Kennard, Ella
 Murdock, Harvey
 Murdock family
 Ludlow, Alicia Gamble
 O'Rourke family
 Schwartz, Harvey L. and Cornelia D.
 Clark, W. C.
 Keith, Norman C. and Kathleen H.
 Dillion, Helen

Landscape
 designer:

Thompson, Lisa

Sculptor: Flood, Mary Emma

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of an article, photocopies of historical records, garden plans, and a title summary for the property.

The formal walled garden at Feathers, created in 1996 by the current owner along with landscape designer Lisa Thompson, is a small part of the six and one-half acre property with the original circa 1730 house. The 31 by 23 foot formal garden is divided into four parterres edged in boxwood with walks made from old bricks to match a standing old brick wall. A pink rose standard grows in the center of each parterre, surrounded by low-growing ground covers and annual flowers such as pansies. The brick wall is covered in climbing hydrangea and clematis, and has three arched doorways that lead into the garden. A bronze sculpture of the owner's son as a child created by his grandmother, Mary Emma Flood (1900-1987), overlooks the garden from a niche in the brick wall.

The spring-fed property overlooks Beaver Lake, where there is a small house and rock and fern garden. There is another garden of perennial and ornamental grasses near the lake, and many mature trees. A brick room next to the main house that held a furnace in earlier days has New Dawn roses trellised on the roof.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Wright (former owner and builder of the original house, circa 1730-1741); Isaac Frost and members of the Frost family (former owners, circa 1741-1763); John Underhill and members of the Underhill family (former owners, 1763-1901); Ella Kennard (former owner, 1901); Harvey Murdock and members of the Murdock family (former owners, 1901-1927); Alicia Gamble Ludlow (former owner, 1927-1953); Innis, Helen S.,

and Blanche S. O'Rourke (former owners, 1953-1973); Harvey L. and Cornelia D. Schwartz (former owners, 1973-1983); David W.C. Clark (former owner, 1983-1987); Norman C. and Kathleen H. Keith (former owners, 1987-1994); Helen Dillon (landscape designer, 1995); Lisa Thompson (landscape designer, 1996); Robert Gahagan (architect of new addition, 1997); Mary Emma Flood (sculptor of bronze statue of child).

This property has been extensively researched for the transfers of title beginning in 1685, when a deed of sale was signed by individuals who were likely Matinecock Indians.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Feathers related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 5 3.5 X 5 reference prints)

This property is featured in "Secret Garden" by Allison Engel in "Renovation Style" Spring 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY881003: [\[Feathers\]: a perennial garden and mature willow tree near Beaver Lake., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Willows

Lakes

Trees

Perennials

Ornamental grasses

Panoramas

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881005: [\[Feathers\]: trellises support climbing roses on the roof of the old furnace room., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Flower beds

Roses

Climbing plants

Houses

Walkways, brick

Trellises

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881006: [\[Feathers\]: Mary Emma Flood's sculpture of her grandson, aged four, sits above a wall fountain., 2005 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Sculptor: Flood, Mary Emma

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Sculpture

Walls, brick

Wall fountains

Climbing plants

Hydrangeas

Roses

Ferns

Rabbits

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881008: [\[Feathers\]: the rose standard in each parterre is surrounded by annual pansies., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Parterres

Walkways, brick

Boxwood

Walls, brick

Hydrangeas

Roses

Standard

Pansies

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881011: [\[Feathers\]: the watercress pond is fed by a spring., 2005 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Ponds

Winter

Trees

Lakes

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY393: Mill Neck -- Floralyn

NY393002: Floralyn, 1984 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Owner: Scott, Rufus

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel

Mitchell, Adele

Notes: Formal fir garden originally built for Rufus Scott.

Topic: Porches
Latticework
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Garden lighting
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY393005: Floralyn, 1984 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Owner: Scott, Rufus

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel

Mitchell, Adele

Notes: Formal fir garden originally built for Rufus Scott.

Topic: Sunken gardens
Formal gardens
Hedges
Topiary work
Flower beds
Terraces (land forms)
Hand-railing -- Iron
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Shrubs
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY393006: Floralyn, 1984 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Owner: Scott, Rufus

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
 Mitchell, Adele
 Notes: Formal flower garden below guest house.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Flower beds
 Containers
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY870: [Mill Neck -- Ivy Hill](#)

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: The folders include a work sheet and copies of landscape plans (1995).
 This property consisted of 22 acres in 1936, but were then separated into three lots in 1992.
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Julius White (former owners, 1936); Mr. and Mrs. J. Randall Creel (former owners, 1939?); Charles F. Fuller (architect, 1936); Robert Grahagan (architect of renovation, 1993); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1936); David Lamb and Innocenti & Webel (renovation, 1993-1995); and Sal Pezzino (arborist, 1993 to present).
 The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Ivy Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
 Place: Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY870001: [\[Ivy Hill: gravel parking court with view to field and trees., 2004 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
 Parking lots
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Autumn
 Place: Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY870002: [\[Ivy Hill\]: formal perennial garden under snow; stone bench., 2006 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Shrubs
Snow
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Benches
Winter

Place: Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY392: Mill Neck -- John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden

NY392001: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morrell, Steve
John P. Hume
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Stephen Morrell
Landscape architect: Defaya, Douglas

Notes: Defaya, Joan
Garden est. 1960-64.

Topic: Spring
Cherry
Flowering trees
Japanese gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY392003: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden

Landscape architect: Defaya, Douglas

Topic: Defaya, Joan
Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Rocks
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY392005: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden

Landscape architect: Defaya, Douglas

Defaya, Joan

Notes: Garden est. 1960. Tortoise Island.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Garden structures
Teahouses
Fences -- Bamboo

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY392006: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden

Landscape architect: Defaya, Douglas

Defaya, Joan

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Torii
Japanese gardens
Fences -- Bamboo
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788: [Mill Neck -- Mill Neck Manor](#)

Former owner: Weicker, Theodore
Dodge, Robert C., Mrs.
Dodge, Robert C.
Weicker, Theodore, Mrs.

Architect: Clinton, Russell, Wells, Holton & George

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a summary property plan, six black and white images of the garden from about 1950, and a photocopy of an April 2000 newspaper article about plans for expansion of the school.

Established around 1923, this 86-acre site, formerly a private estate, is now a school for the deaf. The gardens, which feature mature trees, terraces, and a gazebo, complement the Tudor-style mansion. Planted urns and broad, sweeping vistas complete the design.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Weicker (former owners, before 1940); Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Dodge (former owners, 1950s); and Clinton, Russell, Wells, Holton & George (architects, ca. 1923).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mill Neck Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788001: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: front of manor house facing east., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Mansions

Schools

School grounds

Entrances

Driveways

Benches, stone

Lawns

Shrubs

Walkways, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788002: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: spring view of front facade., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Mansions

Schools

School grounds

Entrances

Lawns

Walls, stone

Stairs

Trees

Flowering trees

Urns
Automobiles
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788003: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: autos in front of former barn., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Lawns

Trees

Automobiles

Driveways

Hedges

Garden borders

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788004: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: northeast view from house to sunken garden, showing the gazebo., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Gazebos

Fountains

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Stairs

Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788005: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: urn in right foreground, with a view of the gazebo and manor house., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Gazebos

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone
Stairs
Urns
Mansions
Schools
Flowering trees
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788006: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: wall of original formal gardens., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Gazebos

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Stairs

Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788007: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: view of angled steps and gazebo., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Gazebos

Walls, stone

Stairs

Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788008: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: view of west side terrace, looking south., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Trees

Shrubs

Urns
Terraces
Balustrades
Mansions
Schools
Plants, Potted
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788009: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: view of west balustrade and steps, looking north., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Trees

Shrubs

Urns

Terraces

Balustrades

Plants, Potted

Evergreens

Stairs

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788010: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: view of lawn to the west., 1999 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
School grounds
Trees
Shrubs
Urns
Forsythia
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788011: [\[Mill Neck Manor\]: view of manor house from the entrance \(west\)., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

School grounds

Trees

Lawns

Place: Mansions
Schools
Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY396: [Mill Neck -- Oak Knoll](#)

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Delano & Aldrich

Landscape architect: Delano, William Adams

Ironworker: Yellin, Samuel

Former owner: Work, Bertram G.
Fisher, Joel Ellis, Mrs.
Fisher, Joel Ellis
Trevor, Bronson
Trevor, Bronson, Mrs.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans, copies of printed materials about the house and garden, and additional information.

Designed in 1916 by architect William Adams Delano of Delano & Aldrich for Bertram G. Work, president of B. F. Goodrich, Oak Knoll was named after one of the largest oak trees on Long Island, which stands in the estate's gardens. With decorative ironwork by Samuel Yellin, the house and its grounds featured formal gardens, teahouses, terraces, pools, fountains, and pergolas. Still existing from the original design is a Roman style stone entrance court with sculptures and ironwork, from which there is a curving road to a second court with a fountain on one side and the front facade of the house on the other.

Persons and firms associated with the property include William Adams Delano (architect and landscape architect, 1916); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1916); Samuel Yellin (ironworker, 1916); Bertram G. Work (former owner, 1916-1931?); Mr. and Mrs. Joel Ellis Fisher (former owners, 1931-1967); and Mr. and Mrs. Bronson Trevor (former owners, 1967-1995).

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oak Knoll related holdings consist of 2 folders (37 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects, 1860-1940, ed. by Robert B. Mackay, Anthony K. Baker, and Carol A. Traynor (New York: Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities in association with W. W. Norton & Co., 1997).

Garden has been featured in Monica Randall, the Mansions of Long Island's Gold Coast (New York: Rizzoli, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY396001: [\[Oak Knoll\]: 35 mm. slide \(photograph\) of 1916 architect's rendering of the property design, showing landscape features., 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396002: [\[Oak Knoll\]: Roman-style entrance to the estate., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Containers
Arches
Walls (building)
Finials
Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396003: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the Italian Renaissance style mansion and its cobblestone courtyard., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Courtyards
Cobblestones
Topiary work
Columns
Balconies
Automobiles
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Mansions

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396004: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the wall and pergola just off the garden loggia below the retaining wall for the Italian garden, with a clipped linden allée visible on the upper level., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Retaining walls
 Vines
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
 Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396005: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the rear façade of the mansion, whose sloping lawn overlooks two terraces and a cut vista; a large oak tree is visible on the right., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Fences
 Pedestals
 Finials
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Benches, stone
 Lawns
 Containers
 Balconies
 Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
 Mansions
 Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396006: [\[Oak Knoll\]: view from the main level terrace over the lower level terrace; vista formerly terminated with a marble basin and fountain., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Trees
 Vista
 Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
 Terraces
 Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396007: [\[Oak Knoll\]: a small, intimate side patio and garden outside the breakfast room, whose trees create an umbrella effect., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Patios

Tables

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds

Edging, stone

Pedestals

Finials

Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396008: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the mansion's rear façade, which overlooks two terraces and a cut vista., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Pedestals

Stairs

Hand-railing

Finials

Vines

Wall fountains

Balconies

Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Mansions

Terraces

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396009: [\[Oak Knoll\]: a clipped Linden allée., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Formal gardens

Allées

Trees

Arches

Ground cover plants

Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396010: [\[Oak Knoll\]: garden view, showing formal design features., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Shrubs

Topiary work

Ponds

Benches, stone

Outdoor furniture

Lawns

Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Formal gardens

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396011: [\[Oak Knoll\]: a hidden lion's "mask" wall fountain in one of the terrace gardens., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Pergolas

Wall fountains

Vines

Shrubs

Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Lions -- Design elements

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396012: [\[Oak Knoll\]: one of the Palladian arched niches in the Renaissance style entrance to the estate; this one conceals a spiral staircase to an iron balcony at the top of the high stone retaining wall., 1984 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Gates

Arches

Shrubs

Topiary work

Walkways, stone

Ground cover plants
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396013: [\[Oak Knoll\]: trompe l'oeil treillage in one of the stone garden pavilions., 1984 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Summer
Treillage
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Trompe l'oeil painting
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396020: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the old oak, which has lived on the site since the late 18th century., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Mansions
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Oak
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396024: [\[Oak Knoll\]: view from the terrace over Oyster Bay harbor., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Terraces
Balustrades
Harbors
Evergreens
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396025: [\[Oak Knoll\]: linden allée, looking toward one of the teahouses; the second allée and teahouse are in the background., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Trees

Shrubs

Allées

Walkways, grass

Boxwood

Ground cover plants

Lindens

Teahouses

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396026: [\[Oak Knoll\]: a camperdown elm and spring bulbs in a side garden., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Elm

Flower beds

Bulbs

Tulips

Mansions

Walkways, gravel

Plants, Potted

Urns

Ironwork

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill

Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396029: [\[Oak Knoll\]: the reflecting pool by the upper courtyard in autumn., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Reflecting pools

Fountains
Walls
Balustrades
Water lilies
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY082: Mill Neck -- Slade Garden

NY082001: [Slade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Historic plate number: "20; 1."
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Dogwoods
Houses
Bricks
Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY082002: [Slade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Historic plate number: "19; 6 [or 9?]."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY082003: [Slade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Historic plate number: "8; SLADE."
Historic plate caption: "SLADE[?]."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Laurel
Rhododendrons
Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY082004: [Slade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Historic plate number: "5;17."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY547: Millbrook -- Altamont

Owner: Lamont, Daniel S.

Creator: Fenn, Harvey

Notes: Further sources of information include: "T Square Yearbook" 1901-02. Philadelphia Free Library.

Altamont related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Plan views
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: Altamont (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY124: Millbrook -- Burton Garden

NY124001: [Burton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Burton, Robert L.
Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "596."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert L. Burton."

Topic: Spring
Hydrangeas
Flowerpots
Houses

Place: Burton Garden (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY794: Millbrook -- Deep Hollow Farm

Landscape designer: Donaldson, Renee Du Pont

Former owner: Hale, William D.
Hale, William D., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Crawford, Jack

Gardener: Kristofik, Louis

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative history, topographic map, landscape plan, lecture "Wildflowers in My Garden: A Neglected Element in Garden Design," by Renee du Pont Donaldson, and periodical copies.

The 260+ acre property includes the formal garden, secondary entrance to the house, terrace, paths to naturalized swimming pool, and the natural red cedar pergola at the tennis court. These garden areas were designed by Renee du Pont Donaldson in 1938. It was a combination of formal and informal plantings with a feeling for the topography of the land and existing trees and native shrubs. After three subsequent owners, the main garden, except for the original design outlined by the stone retaining walls, has disappeared.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William D. Hale (former owner, 1911); Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson (former owner, 1934-1974); Jack Crawford (Landscape Architect, 1938); Renee du Pont Donaldson (garden designer, 1938); Louis Kristofik (gardener, ?).

Original photographs are each in three sections to create one panoramic image. Several, however, do not continue the image with one of the end sections.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Deep Hollow Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Renee duPont Donaldson, "Wild Flowers - A Neglected Element in Garden Design," The Garden Journal, Volume 14, No.3, May-June, 1964, pp. 92-95.

Garden featured in Renee du Pont Donaldson, "My Garden: Deep Hollow Farm," Flower Grower, January 1961, pp.29-39.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY794001: [Deep Hollow Farm]: south southwest of main garden with path beyond; wooden gate. Extension of path with flower beds. "Pan" on large, flat, native stone with dogwood., 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beidler-Viken

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Sculpture
Garden borders
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Daffodils
Lilacs
Dogwoods
Gates -- wooden
Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY794003: [\[Deep Hollow Farm\]: retaining wall-planted-flower border. Upper level lawn area. Native shrub border on right., 1958.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beidler-Viken

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Garden borders

Lawns
Stones
Stairs, stone
Spring
Flagstone
Retaining walls
Bulbs
Shrubs

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY794005: [\[Deep Hollow Farm\]: large sugar maple, old stone wall, birdbath, and deep stone steps \(planted\). Propagating bed in front of stone wall., 1958.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beidler-Viken

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Daffodils
Stairs, stone
Spring
Flagstone
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Raised bed gardening
Entrances
Walkways, flagstone
Birdhouses
Birdbaths

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
MillbrookNY794008: [\[Deep Hollow Farm\]: lawn area east of house terrace., 1938.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beidler-Viken

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns
Shrubs
Evergreens
Houses
Flower bedsPlace: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
MillbrookNY794012: [\[Deep Hollow Farm\]: Nancy Starling's map., \[1990?\].](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Planting plansPlace: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

Genre/Form: Landscape drawings

NY125: Millbrook -- Edgewood (NY)

NY125001: [Edgewood \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Flagler, Harry Harkness Mrs.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

architect:

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural
History."

Historic plate number: "14; 11."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Lilies
Gates -- Iron
Walls, stone
Lawns
Woodlands
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125002: [Edgewood \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt[text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "15 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Waterfalls

Ferns

Rocks

Cascades

Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125003: [Edgewood \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural History."

Historic plate number: "61 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Summer

Walkways, brick

Stairs, brick

Gates -- Iron

Garden borders

Edging (inorganic)

Hedges

Walls, stone

Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125004: [Edgewood \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural History."

Historic plate number: "16 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Summer

Streams

Dams

Waterfalls
Rocks
Woodlands
Cascades
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125005: [Edgewood \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The same image as NY125009.
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125006: [Edgewood \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural
History."
Historic plate number: "46 G."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."
Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Ferns
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125007: [Edgewood \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural
History."
Historic plate number: "86; 6; 60 F W. [?]."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."
 Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 83

Topic: Summer
 Gates -- wooden
 Walkways, brick
 Rhododendrons
 Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125009: [Edgewood \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: The image is the same as NY125005.

Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt, Am. Mus. Natural History."

Historic plate number: "23; 45."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY796: [Millbrook -- Far A-Field](#)

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: Far A-Field holdings consist of 1 folder with 29 35 mm. slides,)The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and newspaper and magazine clippings.

The structure of the garden is based on a collection of ornamental trees, specifically conifers, which the owner has planted since 1975. The garden surrounds a small "Adamesque" house built in 1931 and was enlarged in the early 1990s to add a conservatory and library. The site is over 800 feet above sea level and enjoys a vista that overlooks the Shawangunk Mountains and Hudson River some 30 miles away. A garden, called "The Orient," in front of the house, contains a dry stream bed crossed with native field stone steps, stone lantern, rhododendrons, and a red pagoda. There is also a secret hot-colors garden, a small orchard of apple and pear trees, and a dwarf conifers garden planted in indigenous moss.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Alice Gregory (former owner, 1931-1956) and Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Wing (former owners, 1956-1975).

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The garden is featured in Elvin McDonald, "Bound for Home," Traditional Home, Holiday 1998, pp. 120, 123-129.

The garden is featured in Carol Trapani, "Garden Worthy of Archiving," Poughkeepsie Journal, September 14, 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY796002: [\[Far A-Field\]: yellow garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hales, Mick

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Walls, stone
Standard
Benches, wooden
Settees

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY796013: [\[Far A-Field\]: lower terrace and conservatory, 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hales, Mick

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Walls, stone
Plants, Potted
Houses
Terra-cotta
Urns
Rocks
Conservatories
Topiary work
Terraces
Chairs

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY796015: [\[Far A-Field\]: hot garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Impatiens
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Perennials
 Obelisks
 Flower beds
 Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY796017: [\[Far A-Field\]: garage espalier., 1999.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Trees
 Lawns
 Terra-cotta
 Urns
 Garages
 Climbing plants
 Latticework
 Espaliers
 Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY796021: [\[Far A-Field\]: red pagoda., 1998.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Trees
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Fences -- Wire
 Rhododendrons
 Sculpture
 Lions
 Winter
 Snow
 Pagodas
 Japanese gardens
 Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY796022: [\[Far A-Field\]: wall bed., 1999.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Terra-cotta
 Benches, wooden
 Settees
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Artemisia
 Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY796025: [\[Far A-Field\]: moss garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Birch
 Plant containers
 Conifers
 Rocks
 Mosses
 Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397: [Millbrook -- Innisfree Garden](#)

Former owner: Beck, Walter, d. 1954
 Beck, Marion, d. 1960

Landscape designer: Beck, Walter, d. 1954

Landscape architect: Collins, Lester, -1993

Foundation president: Collins, Lester, -1993

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, correspondence, and photocopies of correspondence, articles, and brochures about the garden.

Established in 1930, Innisfree was designed and built by Walter Beck, a scholar-teacher-artist who was influenced by ancient Chinese garden art. Innisfree explores a Chinese garden design concept called a "cup garden," which has origins in Chinese paintings dating back a thousand years. The cup garden draws attention to something

rare or beautiful. This special object is segregated by establishing an enclosure around it so that it can be enjoyed without distraction. A cup garden may be an enframed meadow, a lotus pool, or a single rock covered with lichens and sedums. At Innisfree the visitor strolls from one three-dimensional picture to another. Streams, waterfalls, terraces, retaining walls, rocks, and plants are used not only to define areas, but also to establish tension or motion. Although the cup garden idea came from China, Innisfree is unequivocally an American garden. The lake is glacial, most of the plant material is native, and the rocks have come from the immediate forest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Walter and Marion Beck (former owners and landscape designer [Walter Beck] 1930-1960) and Lester Collins (landscape architect and president, Innisfree Foundation, 1960-1993).

Innisfree Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (81 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Lester Collins, *Innisfree: an American Garden* (Sagaponack, NY: Sagapress Press, 1994).

Garden has been featured in Jan Kowalczewski Whitner, *Gardening with Stone: Using Stone Features to Add Mystery, Magic and Meaning to Your Garden* (New York, NY: Macmillan, 1999), pp. 184-191.

Garden has been featured in Guy Cooper and Gordon Taylor, *Gardens for the Future: Gestures Against the Wild* (New York, NY: Monacelli Press, 2000), pp. 180-183.

Garden has been featured in Priscilla Dunhill and Sue Freedman, *Glorious Gardens to Visit: 58 Gardens Within 3 Hours of New York City* (New York, NY: C. N. Potter/Crown, 1989), pp. 64-67.

Garden has been featured in Ogden Tanner, *Gardens of the Hudson River Valley: an Illustrated Guide* (New York, NY: Harry N. Abrams, 1996), pp. 78-81.

Garden has been featured in Mary Zuazua Jenkins, *National Geographic Guide to America's Public Gardens: 300 of the Best Gardens to Visit in the U.S. and Canada* (Washington, DC: National Geographic Society, 1998), pp. 90-91.

Garden has been featured in Paul Bennett, *Garden Lover's Guide to the Northeast* (New York, NY: Princeton Architectural Press, 1999), p. 98.

Garden has been featured in *Architectural Digest*, November 1980, pp. 139-143.

Garden has been featured in Adam Begley, "Secret Garden," *Connoisseur*, April 1991, pp. 132-135+.

Garden has been featured in William Bryant Logan, "Making the Stones Dance," *Garden Design*, December 1994/January 1995, pp. 70-76.

Garden has been featured in *Preservation Magazine*, November/December 1997.

Garden has been featured in the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, November 1999.

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397001: [Innisfree Garden]: the middle rock garden., 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Rocks
 Stones
 Walls, stone
 Ground cover plants
 Rock gardens
 Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397002: [Innisfree Garden]: the Yari Mizu stream., 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Ponds
 Streams
 Lawns
 Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397003: [Innisfree Garden]: original metasequoia from seed., 1983.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Trees
 Streams
 Rocks
 Lawns
 Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397004: [Innisfree Garden]: "The Point," showing rocks called the Owl,
 Dragon, and Turtle., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
 Autumn
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Lawns
 Rock gardens
 Sculpture

Place: Animal sculpture
Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397005: [Innisfree Garden]: "The Point," showing rocks called the Owl,
Dragon, and Turtle., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Summer

Lakes

Rock gardens

Trees

Rocks

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397006: [Innisfree Garden]: the upper rock garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Rocks

Rock gardens

Cascades

Ground cover plants

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397007: [Innisfree Garden]: the cottage garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Summer

Standard

Walkways, stone

Plants, Potted

Containers

Rocks

Cottage gardens

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397008: [Innisfree Garden]: peonies in a rock garden., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Peonies

Walls, stone

Rock gardens

Trees
Lawns
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397009: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: a water-jet fountain., 1983.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Water jets
Woodlands
Benches, wooden
Fountains

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397010: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: mist fountain \(manmade\) installed in steep rock cliff., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Shrubs
Ferns
Fountains
Cliffs
Rocks
Rock gardens
Autumn

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397011: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: stone steps leading to garden viewing plateau., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Shrubs
Ferns
Rocks
Rock gardens
Stairs
Autumn

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397012: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: waterfall \(manmade\) designed to drip slowly., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Ferns

Rocks

Rock gardens

Water gardens

Waterfalls

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Millbrook

NY397013: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: autumn meadow view, with stream \(manmade\) flowing south to the lake., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Rocks

Rock gardens

Water gardens

Trees

Woodlands

Autumn

Shrubs

Lawns

Aquatic plants

Ponds

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Millbrook

NY397014: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: low waterfall in stream, with Candelabra primroses \(Primula pulverulenta\)., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Rocks

Rock gardens

Waterfalls

Streams

Primroses

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Millbrook

NY397015: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: bog garden draining into the lake, with fountain jet \(manmade\) in distance., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Water gardens
Lakes
Fountains
Water jets
Aquatic plants
Trees
Woodlands
Bog gardens

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397016: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: rocklip waterfall \(manmade\), sedum, and Matteuccia struthiopteris \(ostrich ferns\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Waterfalls
Walls, stone
Sedum
Ferns

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397017: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: way to upper terraces, with weeping Norway spruces \(Picea abies forma pendula\) in distance.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Walls, stone
Ferns
Trees
Garden walks
Rock gardens
Weeping trees
Spruce
Terraces

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397018: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: lower terrace, with bold retaining walls and weeping Norway spruces.](#), 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Walls, stone
Trees
Rock gardens

Weeping trees
 Spruce
 Terraces
 Retaining walls
 Rocks
 Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397019: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: sculptural retaining wall, with lotus pool in distance., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Walls, stone

Trees

Rock gardens

Terraces

Retaining walls

Lily ponds

Lotus

Rocks

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397020: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: stone slabs supporting upper terrace, with columnal ginkgos in distance., 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Walls, stone

Trees

Rock gardens

Woodlands

Terraces

Ground cover plants

Ginkgo

Japanese maple

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

NY397021: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: upper terrace, showing Sedum sieboldii and Artemisia 'Powis Castle'. , 1999 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Walls, stone

Trees

Rock gardens

Terraces
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Sedum
Artemisia
Walkways, brick
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397022: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: early spring, showing a manmade stone hill in the foreground., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Rock gardens
Rocks
Hills
Sculpture
Sunsets

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397023: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: the bog garden at its peak, showing Iris pseudacorus, Primula pulverulenta, and Lysichiton americanum \(skunk cabbage\)., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Water gardens
Irises (Plants)
Primroses
Wild flowers
Rocks
Lakes
Naturalized plantings
Bog gardens

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397024: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: channel view to south, with Owl, Dragon and Turtle rock sculpture in foreground., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Trees
Rocks

Lakes
Rock gardens
Woodlands
Autumn
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397025: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: nesting swan, shielded by cattails., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Lakes
Swans
Aquatic plants
Typha
Birds

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397026: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: hardy lotus \(Nelumbo nucifera\) in lake., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Lakes
Aquatic plants
Lotus
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397027: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: lake path to east, with pollarded weeping willow \(Salix 'Blanda'\) in foreground., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.

Lakes
Trees
Weeping willow
Walkways, grass
Pruning

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397028: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: fifty-year-old smoke trees \(Cotinus coggygia\).](#),
[1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Trees
Flowering trees
Lawns
Cotinus

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY397029: [\[Innisfree Garden\]: fountain jet \(powered by electricity\) in pine forest.](#), 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Collins, Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Trees
Pine
Woodlands
Fountains
Water jets
Autumn

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY126: Millbrook -- Little Rest

NY126001: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "608."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stepping stones
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, brick
Flowering shrubs
Phlox
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126002: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "609."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Lanterns
Garden borders
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126003: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "[text obscured] 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."
Topic: Summer
Arches
Stones
Gates -- wooden
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Swimming pools
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Vines
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126004: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "65 A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay; New York."
 Topic: Fountains
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Niches (Architecture)
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden borders
 Begonias
 Edging (inorganic)
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Standard
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126005: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Notes: See NY126006 for a closeup view.
 Historic plate caption: "McClay."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Vista
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126006: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Closeup of NY126005.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "F. S. 607."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Maclay."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Stairs
Walkways
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Lanterns
Garden borders
Vista
Irises (Plants)
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY126007: [Little Rest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Maclay, Alfred B.

Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "16; 18N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 81.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Urns
Flower beds
Gates -- Iron
Poppies
Campanula
Astilbes
Boltonia

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY127: Millbrook -- Marshall Garden

NY127001: [Marshall Garden, 07/01/1920](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Marshall, Charles R.

Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Marshall 1920s-1930s."
 Summer
 Arbors
 Columns
 Vines
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, brick
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Floors
 Bricks

Place: Marshall Garden (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY128: Millbrook -- McQuade Garden

NY128001: [McQuade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: McQuade, Victor
 Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "84."
 Historic plate caption: "McQuade."

Topic: Summer
 Doorways
 Garden lighting
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Box

Place: McQuade Garden (Millbrook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY128002: [McQuade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: McQuade, Victor
 Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "McQuade."

Topic: Summer
 Houses
 Dutch Colonial
 Stairs, stone
 Arches
 Fences
 Latticework

Plant supports
Walls, stone
Foundation planting
Arbors
Doorways
Place: McQuade Garden (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY008: Millbrook -- Rose Lawn

NY008002: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
Creator: Place, Herman Mrs
Topic: Summer
Flowering trees
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY008003: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Peonies
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY008004: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Summer
Hedges
Urns
Sunken gardens
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092: Millbrook -- Thorndale
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Allen, Jerome

Notes: The folder includes correspondence, brief description of garden, articles, notes about slides, excerpt from the Garden Club of America Handbook and information sheet done by GCA researcher.

"This historic eighteenth century residence was deeded by the Crown Grant to the Thornes, a Quaker family and has remained in their possession ever since. It was famed in the nineteenth century for the quality of their breeding cattle and for their standard bred horses."

"It was Mr. Thorne's great grandmother, the late Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne, who was responsible for the planning and planting of Thorndale's gardens which were for many years listed as the most beautiful in the world. The gardens have seen many changes through the years, but are still a beautiful setting for the largest classic white clapboard house with its huge columns on its portico. The trees, white pine, spruce, red oaks, white oaks, maples and elms have been assiduously tended for decades."

"Most of the gardens are within sight and sound of water. Old stone steps rise from the upper pond's edge to green lawn. A path circles the pool where water-lilies bloom and dogwood and azaleas abound. A swimming pool is passed on the way to the lower pond and water pavilion. The pavilion, designed by Jerome Allen, architect, stands two stories high to command a long vista."

"A stream links the two ponds and is shaded by birch, dogwood and elms. Drifts of daffodils are naturalized in the fields beyond."

"Pierced brick walls with espaliered fruit trees surround the yew garden. Here you will find a great many varieties of taxus and magnificent topiary work. At the entrance to trim paths stand eighteenth century English stone monkeys playing musical instruments."

Mr. and Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne also owned Las Tejas, Santa Barbara, California.

Persons associated with the property include: Edward Van Altena (colorist for lantern slides); Nellie B. Allen (landscape architect); Helen Page Wodell (landscape architect); Jerome Allen (architect); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); Helen Thorne (former owner); Wodell and Contrell (landscape architect).

Thorndale related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 slides; glass lantern, hand colored.)27 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

Garden has been featured in the Bulletin of The Garden Club of America. Annual Meeting; July 1936.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Magazine; December, 1921.

Garden has been featured in Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Garden has been featured in Fitch, James Marston and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper Brothers, 1956.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Locater of The Garden Club of America. 1953.

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful; September, 1933.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden; October 1949.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Place: Thorndale (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092001: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Wodell, Helen Page

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Summer
Toolsheds
Sculpture
Rakes
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Baskets

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092002: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Wodell, Helen Page

Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "616."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Niches (Architecture)
 Walls, brick
 Ponds
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092003: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: See NY092010 for closeup. See NY092015 for negative.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."
 Topic: Summer
 Birdbaths
 Ponds
 Walkways, gravel
 Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Gates
 Hedges
 Flower beds
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092004: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092005: [Thornedale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Garden designer: Wodell, Helen Page
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Helen Page Wodell advised owner on main allee. Jerome Allen designed two-story water pavillion that was its terminus. Marian C. Coffin helped design the stream garden.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."
 Topic: Summer
 Vista
 Allées
 Pavilions
 Walkways
 Containers
 Hydrangeas
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092006: [Thornedale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "72."
 Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Gates
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092007: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."
 Topic: Summer
 Grasses
 Groves
 Trees
 Allées
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092008: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Wodell, Helen Page

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel
Rock gardens
Conifers
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092009: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Wodell, Helen Page

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Balustrades
Containers
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092010: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.

Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Notes: Allen, Jerome
 The glass slide is cracked. Closeup of NY092003.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."
 Topic: Summer
 Birdbaths
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092011: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Garden designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Notes: Allen, Jerome
 Historic plate number: "615."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Summer
 Canals
 Containers
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Ferns
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092012: [Thorndale, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altona, Edward
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Garden designer: Wodell, Helen Page
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "614."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."
 Topic: Summer
 Stepping stones
 Walkways
 Bridges
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092015: Thornedale, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. Winterthur Archives, Delaware 80.MC 7.99.
 Topic: Ponds
 Bridges
 Gazebos
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092016: Thornedale, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, lot 12637-1.
 Topic: Summer
 Swans
 Urns
 Balustrades
 Stairs
 Flowerpots
 Birds
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092017: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes: Allen, Jerome
 Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, lot 12637-1.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Trees
 Grasses

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092018: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (bw.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Image attributed to Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, lot 12637-1, but possibly from another source.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Swans
 Balustrades
 Stairs
 Birds
 Women
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092019: [Thornedale, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.
 Topic: Summer
 Allées
 Birdbaths
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092020: Thornedale, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Allées
Topiary work
Stepping stones
Lawns
Follies (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092021: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Topic: Summer
Birdbaths
Gates
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092022: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Black and white lantern slide before painting colors in.

Topic: Summer
Birdbaths
Fountains
Walls, brick
Trees
Outdoor furniture

Place: Benches
New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092023: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape
architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American
Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with
Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Bridges
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092024: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape
architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American
Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with
Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Fountains
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092025: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Patios
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Espaliers

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092026: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Rocks
Trees
Autumn

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092027: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect:	Allen, Nellie B.
Architect:	Wodell, Helen Page Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Provenance:	Allen, Jerome
Notes:	Poinier, Lois W. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. First colored picture taken by Mrs. Wodell.
Topic:	Summer Stairs Topiary work Sculpture Parterres Hedges Fences Gates Houses
Place:	New York (State) -- Millbrook United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092028: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator:	Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs. Millbrook Garden Club
Landscape architect:	Allen, Nellie B.
Architect:	Wodell, Helen Page Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Provenance:	Allen, Jerome
Notes:	Poinier, Lois W. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. Green and White garden changed topiary after Mrs. Thorne's death.
Topic:	Summer Parterres Topiary work Hedges Fences Arbors Gates
Place:	New York (State) -- Millbrook United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092029: [Thornedale, 06/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Walls, brick
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092030: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Balustrades
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092031: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
 Topic: Summer
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Allées
 Lawns
 Garden houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092032: [Thornedale, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.
 Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Ponds
 Urns
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092033: [Thornedale, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
 Millbrook Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Wodell, Helen Page
 Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Architect: Allen, Jerome
 Provenance: Poinier, Lois W.

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Stepping stones
Allées
Garden houses
Containers

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092034: [Thornedale, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Fell, Derek
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Topiary work
Sculpture
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092035: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fell, Derek
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Autumn
Autumn

Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick
Gates -- wooden
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092036: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991. From the New York Historical Association.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Hedges
Tulips
Bulbs
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092037: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, Richard Averill
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Allen, Jerome

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Ponds

Walkways, gravel
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092038: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, Richard Averill
Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape
architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Allen, Jerome

Notes: Garden featured in: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden
Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in
association with Garden Club of America, 1991.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Topiary work
Sculpture
Gates -- wooden
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY092039: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape
architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Allen, Jerome

Notes: This is a glass negative of NY092003.

Topic: Summer
Birdbaths
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Retaining walls
Ponds
Hedges
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
MillbrookNY092040: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957Topic: Allen, Jerome
SummerBridges
Ponds
VinesPlace: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
MillbrookNY092041: [Thornedale, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Thorne, Oakleigh, Mrs.
Millbrook Garden Club

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Architect: Wodell, Helen Page
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957Notes: Allen, Jerome
Negative of NY092010. Broken.Topic: Summer
BirdbathsPonds
Flower bedsPlace: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY394: Mount Kisco -- Avalon

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Former owner: Brewster, Robert S.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Wadley & Smythe

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of book and journal
article excerpts about the garden.Designed as a summer home by the firm of Delano & Aldrich,
Avalon is located in a hilly, wooded area in Mt. Kisco, New York. Its
principal landscape architects were Wadley & Smythe, followed by
Ellen Shipman, who worked on the property in the 1920s. With its
Italianate garden, Avalon features a vista extending from a swimming

pool to a small temple. Another axis intersecting with the loggia leads through a wooded hill to a vista of another small temple. Below the residence a pergola leads to a walled elliptical informal flower garden featuring a small pool with two frog-shaped fountain heads. An irregularly shaped perennial bed surrounds this water feature.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert S. Brewster (former owner, 1912-?); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect, 1920s); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1912); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, 1912).

Avalon related holdings consist of 1 folder (53 35mm. slides)
Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1981-1993.

Garden has been featured in Samuel Howe, *American Country Houses of To-day* (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1915), pp. 118-123.

Garden has been featured in P.H. Elwood, Jr., ed., *American Landscape Architecture* (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., 1924) pp. 36 and 180.

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, *American Homes of To-day: Their Architectural Style, Their Environment, Their Characteristics* (New York: Macmillan, 1924), pp. 334-335.

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," *Journal of Garden History* 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), pp. 53-54 [includes additional published bibliographic citations].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394001: [Avalon]: view of house., 1914.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Spring
Villas
Lawns
Stepping stones
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394002: [Avalon]: terrace with garden furniture and vista beyond., [between 1920 and 1949]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Lawns

Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Chairs
 Balustrades
 Patios, brick
 Terraces
 Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
 Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY394003: [Avalon]: arbor with brick posts, cedar cross pieces and radial design on roof., 1914.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Notes: Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Climbing plants
 Treillage
 Gazebos
 Garden structures
 Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
 Arbors
 Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY394004: [Avalon]: arbor, showing brick posts, cedar cross pieces, and wrought iron gates at end., 1914.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
 Notes: Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Walkways
 Pergolas
 Gates
 Stairs
 Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
 Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY394005: [Avalon]: gatehouse with pair of gate posts featuring classical Janus heads in stone., 1914.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: NY394005, NY354005

Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Spring
Gatehouses
Driveways
Entrances
Walls (building)
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394006: [Avalon]: axis view to temple., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Smith, Richard Averill

Provenance: New York State Historical Association

Notes: NY394006, NY354006

Slide indicates image may be the work of Richard Averill Smith and the property of New York State Historical Association. The image, however, is identical to one appearing in Augusta Owen Patterson's *American Homes of Today* (1924) and credited to Mattie Edwards Hewitt. In 1920 Hewitt published two views of Avalon, one of which may be this image. See citation in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," *Journal of Garden History* 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), p.53.

Topic: Spring
Vista
Stairs
Hillside planting
Walls (building)
Stepping stones
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Temples

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394007: [Avalon]: temple in woods., [between 1920 and 1929].

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Columns
Woodlands
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Temples

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394008: [Avalon]: lawn, balustrade, and fountain., [between 1920 and 1929]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Balustrades
Trees
Lawns
Terraces
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Fountains

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394009: [Avalon]: vista along axis from swimming pool., [between 1920 and 1929]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Stairs
Benches, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Swimming pools

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394010: [Avalon]: garden border., [between 1912 and 1930]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Richard Averill

Provenance: New York State Historical Association

Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Flower beds
Gates
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394011: [Avalon]: gatehouse area after redesign by Ellen Shipman.,
[between 1920 and 1929]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Gatehouses
Driveways, gravel
Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394012: [Avalon]: terraced garden borders., 1914.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Richard Averill
Creator: New York State Historical Association
Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Spring
Lilies
Walls (building)
Garden borders
Terraces
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394013: [Avalon]: swimming pool after redesign by Ellen Shipman.,
[between 1920 and 1929]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Pergolas
Topiary work
Shrubs
Lawns
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394014: [Avalon]: fountain, pond, and surrounding garden., 1949.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brewster, Robin
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Perennials
Sculpture
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394015: [Avalon]: sculpture of Pan., 1949
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Evergreens
Pan (Greek deity)
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394016: [Avalon]: terraced garden borders with stone arch in background.,
1949.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin
Topic: Spring
Arches
Garden borders
Lilies
Perennials
Lawns
Roses
Hedges
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394017: [Avalon], 1949.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin
Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394018: [Avalon]: garden borders and beds, with fountain and pond hidden
in foreground., 1949.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Flower beds
Ponds
Fountains

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394019: [Avalon]: classical animal head planter with geraniums., 1949.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin

Topic: Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Animal sculpture

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394020: [Avalon]: Wadley & Smythe arbor covered with climbing plants., 1949.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brewster, Robin

Topic: Spring
People
Stairs
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Arbors

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY394021: [Avalon]: view of lower garden below arbor., [between 1920 and 1929]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Fred G.
Provenance: Maud, Eric

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens

Roses
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Arbors
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY051: Mount Kisco -- Chapman Garden

NY051001: [Chapman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "57."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Arches
Shrubs
Trees
Hedges
Thuja
Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051002: [Chapman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "58."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Wild flowers
Perennials
Trees
Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051003: [Chapman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Chapman, George, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "59."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051004: [Chapman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Chapman, George, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Wild flowers
 Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051005: [Chapman Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Chapman, George, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "52F."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Chapman."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Garden borders
Topiary work
Hedges
Porches
Houses
Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY400: Mount Kisco -- Dell Wood

NY400001: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hammond, John Henry
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: Dial garden.
Topic: Sunken gardens
Stepping stones
Loggias
Columns
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY400002: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hammond, John Henry
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Topic: Latticework
Walkways, dirt
Garden borders
Arbors
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY400003: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hammond, John Henry
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Topic: Stepping stones

Place: Ponds
Fountains
Arbors
Latticework
Garden borders
New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY038: Mount Kisco -- Dodge Garden

NY038001: [Dodge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Dodge, Murray, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Murray Dodge."
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Trees
Ponds
Sculpture
Place: Dodge Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY038002: [Dodge Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Dodge, Murray, Mrs
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Slide manufacturer: Beseler Lantern Slide Co.
Notes: Mount reads: "[Be]seler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "19R, 44."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Murray Dodge."
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Place: Dodge Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY047: Mount Kisco -- Holter Garden

NY047001: [Holter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Holter, Edwin, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "8."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin O. Holter."
 Topic: Stairs
 Rocks
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Grasses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY047002: [Holter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Holter, Edwin, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "9."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin O. Holter."
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Walls (building)
 Arches
 Columns
 Pergolas
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Mountains
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY047003: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: NY State Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Arbors
Trellises
Flower beds
Walkways, grass

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY047004: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: NY Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Benches

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY047005: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: New York Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY049: Mount Kisco -- Meade Garden

NY049001: [Meade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Meade, Richard W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Meade, John P.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R.W. Meade."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Garden borders
Bulbs
Trees
Fences
ShrubsPlace: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY049002: [Meade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Meade, Richard W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Meade, John P.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Meade."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Walls, stone
Gates
Sculpture
TreesPlace: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY049003: [Meade Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Meade, Richard W., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Meade, John P.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "36, 85."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R.W. Meade."
 Topic: Summer
 Gates
 Roses
 Fences
 Place: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY401: Mount Kisco -- Othahuagon

NY401001: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: An Old Fashioned Spring Garden; original undated drawing.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY401002: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Original blue print, hand colored.
 Topic: Planting plans
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY401003: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs

Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Topic: Topographical surveying
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY401004: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: From original watercolor. One similar 35mm in pen and ink.
 Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY401005: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: From original drawing on parchment.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Sketches
 Drawings

NY401006: Othahuagon, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Morgan, Anne
 Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
 architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips

Evergreens
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY401007: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
Allen, Nellie B.
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Detail for pergolas.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Pergolas
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY401008: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
Allen, Nellie B.
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Planting plan for spring border from blueprint. Lent by the
Bedford Garden Club. One 35mm slide duplicate. June 1936.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Perennials
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY401009: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
Allen, Nellie B.
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Guide planting for pond area. Original drawing lent by Bedford
Garden Club.
Topic: Spring

Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY401010: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Landscape architect: Williams, Beatrice
Allen, Nellie B.
Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Sketch for arbor. Original pencil and watercolor drawing lent by Bedford Garden Club. Sketch
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Perspective drawings
Arbors
Roses
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Sketches

NY060: Mount Kisco -- Scribner Garden

NY060001: [Scribner Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."
Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Urns
Hedges
Shrubs
Trees
Bulbs
Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY060002: [Scribner Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "15."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."
 Topic: Walkways, grass
 Urns
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY060003: [Scribner Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Containers
 Jars -- ornamental
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY398: Mount Kisco -- Seven Springs Farm

NY398001: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Meyer, Eugene
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Topic: Ponds

Aquatic plants
 Reflecting pools
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Vines
 Houses
 Water lilies
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY398002: Seven Springs Farm, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Meyer, Eugene

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

architect:

Notes: Back view of orangery.

Topic: Ferns

Walkways, stone

Orangeries

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Kisco

NY398003: Seven Springs Farm, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Meyer, Eugene

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

architect:

Topic: Reflecting pools

Hedges

Arbors

Terraces (land forms)

Urns

Wells

Houses

Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Kisco

NY398004: Seven Springs Farm, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Meyer, Eugene

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

architect:

Provenance: Rockefeller University

Topic: Porches

Balustrades
 Ironwork
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Columns
 Wisteria
 Loggias
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY398005: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Meyer, Eugene
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Provenance: Rockefeller University
 Topic: Orangeries
 Garden structures
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY398006: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Meyer, Eugene
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Provenance: Rockefeller University
 Topic: Flower beds
 Villas
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

NY056: Mount Kisco -- Towne Garden

NY056001: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Lawns
Grasses
Stairs
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Ground cover plants
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056002: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic:

Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Walls (building)
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place:

Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

NY056003: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."
 Spring
 Walkways
 Trees
 Stairs
 Containers
 Perennials
 Trees
 Flowerpots
 Houses

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056004: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs

Bedford Garden Club

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Garden borders

Bulbs

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056005: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs

Bedford Garden Club

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Trees
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056006: [Towne Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Creator: Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
Historic plate number: "68."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Birdhouses
Benches

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY399: Mount Kisco -- Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York

NY399001: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: People
Lawns
Tulips
Bulbs
Dogwoods
Stairs
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY399002: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Rock gardens

Hillside planting
Flowering trees
Tulips
Bulbs
Lawns
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY399003: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Rock gardens
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY399004: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Rock gardens
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Place: Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY554: Mount Kisco -- Wampus
Creator: Magee, John
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Unidentified publication.
Wampus related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Flower beds
Place: Wampus (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Kisco

NY057: Mount Kisco -- Weber Garden

NY057001: [Weber Garden, 1937](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Weber, Orlando, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "2."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O. Weber."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Place: Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY057002: [Weber Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Lawns
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Place: Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY057003: [Weber Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Lawns
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Place: Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Kisco
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY546: Mount Kisco -- Woodston

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Creator: Slade, Marshall P.
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Morgan. "Charles Platt". 1904. pg 98.
 Woodston related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Plan views
 Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY104: Mount Pleasant -- Kykuit
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Kykuit related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Featured in: 1. American Country House - 1902. 2. Architecture Review - December, 1918. 3. Unidentified publications.
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Houses
 Terraces
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104003: Kykuit, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Fields
 Trees
 Aerial views
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104004: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes:

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Fountains

Teahouses

Topiary work

Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104005: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Featured in: Elwood, P. H., Jr. American Landscape

Architecture. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co. Inc.,
1924, p. 13. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Fountains

Allées

Trees

Follies (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104006: Kykuit, 191?

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes:

NO REPRODUCTION.

Notes: Original in Wadley & Smythe Album, Avery Library, Columbia University, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Rose gardens
Gazebos

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104007: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: Featured in: Elwood, Philip H., Jr. American Landscape Architecture. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co. Inc., 1924, p. 12. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Urns

Wooden boxes

Containers

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104008: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: Featured in: Elwood, P. H., Jr. American Landscape Architecture. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co. Inc., 1924, p. 11. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Urns

Balustrades

Wooden boxes

Place: Containers
New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104009: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Bridges
Moon bridges
Teahouses
Walls
Vines
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104010: [Kykuit, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Grottoes
Ponds
Waterfalls
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104011: Kykuit, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Wooden boxes
Hydrangeas

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104012: [Kykuit, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Stones
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104013: [Kykuit, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Shrubs
Stones

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104014: [Kykuit, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Featured in: Alsop, Susan Mary. "Legend of Kykuit" Architectural Digest. v. 49, n. 5, May, 1992, p. 136-147. NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Containers
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104015: [Kykuit, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Sculpture
 Driveways
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104016: [Kykuit, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Urns
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104017: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Rocks
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104018: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns

Place: Japanese gardens
New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104019: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104020: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Containers
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104021: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Stairs
Garden lighting
Urns
WallsPlace: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104022: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stone lanterns
Tulips
BulbsPlace: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104023: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Stone lanterns
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104024: [Kykuit, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Follies (Architecture)
 Fountains
 Urns
 Treillage
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104025: [Kykuit, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: New York Botanical Garden Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Moon gates
 Bridges
 Walls

Vines
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104026: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Topic: Spring
Wellheads
Arches
Walkways
Hillside planting
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104027: Kykuit, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Reference: Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. New York: Rizzoli, 1985, p. 98-100.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Urns
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104028: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Follies (Architecture)
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Treillage
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104029: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Sculpture
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Treillage
 Balustrades
 Gates
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104030: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Treillage
Trees
Parterres

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104031: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Sculpture
Evergreens
Benches
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104032: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Benches
 Wellheads
 Arbors
 Topiary work
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104033: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Wellheads
 Lawns
 Arches
 Garden structures
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104034: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Sculpture
 Driveways
 Pilasters
 Piers

Place: Finials
New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104035: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Reference: Aslop, Susan Mary. "Legends of Kykuit" Architectural Digest. v. 49, n. 5.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Driveways
Sculpture
Pilasters
Piers
Finials

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104036: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Gates -- Iron
Garden houses
Garden lighting
Pilasters

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104037: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Follies (Architecture)

Gates -- Iron

Sculpture

Walkways, gravel

Pilasters

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104038: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Sculpture

Fountains

People

Automobiles

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104039: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Cobblestones
 Mosaics
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104040: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Sculpture

Evergreens

Terraces

Stones

Mosaics

Bridges

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104041: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Bridges

Mosaics

Walls, stone

Garden houses

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104042: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Houses

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Terraces

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104043: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Topic: Spring

Trees

Walkways, gravel

Sculpture

Walls, stone

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104044: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Topic: Spring
Terra-cotta
Containers
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104045: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Urns

Fountains

Relief

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104046: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Urns

Fountains

Sculpture

Balustrades

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104047: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Garden houses

Terraces

Sculpture

Lawns

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104048: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Walls, stone

Gates -- Iron

Dogwoods

Flowering trees

Pilasters

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104049: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Houses
Roses
Pergolas
Fountains
Sculpture
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104050: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Grottoes
Rocks
Junipers

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104051: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Urns
 Women
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104052: [Kykuit], 1921.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Former owner: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Original postcard is property of Alfred Branum Coll., postmarked 1921. Tarrytown Postcard Co., New York. NO REPRODUCTION.
 The Temple of Love; statue of Aphrodite.
 Topic: Spring
 Follies (Architecture)
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104053: [Kykuit, 1921](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Reference: Tarrytown Postcard Co., New York. NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Garden lighting
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104054: [Kykuit, 05/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104055: [\[Kykuit\]](#), 1921.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Stone lanterns
 Dogs
 Women
 Walkways, stone
 Maple
 Dry streams
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104056: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring

Garden houses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Fountains
Walls, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104057: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Stairs, stone

Fountains

Walls

Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104058: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Garden houses

Sculpture

Stairs, stone

Fountains

Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104059: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Garden houses

Sculpture

Stairs, stone

Pavilions

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104060: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Sculpture

Relief (Sculpture)

Pavilions

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104061: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Pavilions
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104062: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104063: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Canals
Sculpture
Treillage
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104064: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Fountains

Canals

Trellage

Sculpture

Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104065: Kykuit, 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Fountains

Canals

Sculpture

Trellage

Birds -- Design elements

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104066: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104067: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Lawns
Stairs
Sculpture
Fountains
Fences

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104068: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Treillage
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Garden houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104069: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Walls, stone
 Pergolas
 Fences

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104070: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Sculpture
Urns
Pergolas
Relief (Sculpture)
Walls, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104071: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Sculpture

Urns

Relief (Sculpture)

Fountains

Containers

Hedges

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104072: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Sculpture

Walkways

Canals

Topiary work

Allées

Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico HillsNY104073: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William AdamsLandscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Urns
Canals
Walkways
Allées
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico HillsPlace: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico HillsNY104074: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Delano, William Adams
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Treillage
Walkways
Topiary work
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico HillsPlace: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico HillsNY104075: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Architect: Rockefeller, John D.
 Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
 Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104076: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Weather vanes
 Urns
 Follies (Architecture)
 Sculpture
 Allées
 Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
 Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104077: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
 Weather vanes
 Urns
 Fountains

Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Allées
People
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104078: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Fountains

Houses

Allées

Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104079: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Walkways, gravel

Sculpture

Hedges

Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104080: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Pergolas
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Columns
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104081: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Treillage
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Stairs
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104082: [Kykuit], 1990 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104083: Kykuit, 05/01/1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Garden houses
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104084: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: A view of the Hudson River. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Sculpture
 Rivers
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico HillsNY104085: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Rocks

Sculpture

Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104086: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Balustrades

Walls, stone

Urns

People

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104087: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Landscape architect:
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Men
 Helicopters
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104088: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Balustrades
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Garden houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104089: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.
 Topic: Spring
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Mosaics
 Cobblestones
 Men

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104090: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Delano, William Adams

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Topic: Spring
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104102: [Kykuit, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features:
Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular
gardens.

Topic: Spring
Marble
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104: Mount Pleasant -- Kykuit

NY104103: [Kykuit, 06/01/1930](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

architect:

Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Allées
Trees
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104104: Kykuit, 1930

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Loggias
Columns
Climbing plants
Topiary work
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104105: Kykuit, 1930

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940

Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Niches (Architecture)
Climbing plants

Stairs
Urns
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104106: Kykuit, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.
Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Bridges
Stone lanterns
Stones
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104107: Kykuit, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.
Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Stones
Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104108: Kykuit, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Architect: Rockefeller, John D.
 Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Teahouses
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Stones
 Walkways
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104109: Kykuit, 1930
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Delano, William Adams
 Landscape architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
 Notes: Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Marble
 Arches
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY469: Muttontown -- Delano Country House

NY404: New Paltz -- Mohonk Mountain House

NY404001: Mohonk Mountain House, 1901.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.
 Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.
 Notes: Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Panoramas
 Hotels
 Historic buildings
 Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Mohonk Mountain House (New Paltz, New York)
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404002: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/02/1909.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.

Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.

Notes: Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Ponds
 People
 Fountains
 Panoramas

Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404003: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/04/1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.

Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.

Notes: The Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Rustic work
 Panoramas
 Historic buildings
 Flowering trees
 Driveways
 Gazebos

Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404004: Mohonk Mountain House, 07/20/1965.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers

Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.
 Smiley, Albert K.
 Notes: Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Panoramas
 Gazebos
 Annuals (Plants)
 Rustic work
 Flower beds
 Fruit trees
 Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404005: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/22/1969.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.
 Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.
 Notes: Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark. This view shows the Prospect Tower.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Wisteria
 Gazebos
 Rustic work
 Garden structures
 Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404006: Mohonk Mountain House, 08/01/1977.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.
 Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Flower beds
 Annuals (Plants)
 Historic buildings
 Walkways, gravel
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden structures
 Formal gardens
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404007: Mohonk Mountain House, 06/22/1987.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Smiley brothers
 Smiley, Albert K.
 Gardener: Smiley, Albert K.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
 Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Rustic work
 Annuals (Plants)
 Fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- New Paltz
 Lake Mohonk (New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY184: New Rochelle -- All View

NY184003: All View, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Notes: Ferree, Barr. American Estates and Gardens. New York. Munn and Company, 1904.
 Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Rivers
 Walkways
 Flowerpots
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle
 Genre/Form: Books

NY184004: All View, 1905
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Notes: Indoors and Out. 1905.
 Topic: Summer
 Rose gardens
 Parterres

Hedges
Rivers
Walkways
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Periodicals
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY184005: All View, 1905
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
Notes: Indoors and Out. 1905. View from house.
Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Parterres
Hedges
Rivers
Walkways
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Periodicals
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403: New Rochelle -- Iselin Garden

NY403001: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association
Owner: Iselin, Ernest
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Ponds
Garden borders
Houses
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403002: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association
Owner: Iselin, Ernest

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Plants, Potted
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403003: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association
Owner: Iselin, Ernest
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Awnings
Flower beds
Houses
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403004: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association
Owner: Iselin, Ernest
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Edging plants
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403005: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Iselin, Ernest
Creator: New York State Historical Association
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Niches (Architecture)
Garden borders
Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403006: Iselin Garden, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association

Owner: Iselin, Ernest

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Edging plants
Garden borders
HousesPlace: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY403007: Iselin Garden, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
New York State Historical Association

Owner: Iselin, Ernest

Topic: Spring
Awnings
Lawns
Hedges
Stairs
HousesPlace: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY555: New Rochelle -- Pelham Priory

Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson

Creator: Bolton, Robert, Rev

Notes: Further sources of information include: "Downing's Landscape
Gardening and Rural Architecture." 1865; pl 55.

Pelham Priory related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Trees
Engraving
HousesPlace: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New
Rochelle

NY402: New Rochelle -- Spanish House

NY402001: Spanish House, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Bliss, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Notes: Bedford Garden Club. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Spring
Entrances
Walls, stone
Containers
Garden structures
Niches (Architecture)
Walled gardens
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY402002: Spanish House, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Bliss, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Notes: Bedford Garden Club. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Garden structures
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Perennials
Foxgloves

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY402003: Spanish House, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Bliss, Frank E.

Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.

Notes: Bedford Garden Club - p. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Walled gardens
Arches
Ironwork
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
New Rochelle

NY402004: Spanish House, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Owner: Bliss, Frank E.
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Walls, plastered
 Garden borders
 Containers
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Irises (Plants)
 Ironwork
 Lilies
 Awnings
 Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 New Rochelle

NY402005: Spanish House, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Bliss, Frank E.
 Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
 Notes: Bedford Garden Club - p. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Walled gardens
 Walls, plastered
 Containers
 Garden borders
 Wall fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 New Rochelle

NY527: New Rochelle -- Wilputte Garden
 Creator: Wilputte, Louis, M/M
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Notes: Further sources of information include: American Society of Landscape Architects. 1931.
 Wilputte Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Walled gardens
 Garden structures
 Ponds

Place: Stairs
Flower beds
Wilputte Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY560: New Scotland -- Oriskatach

Sculptor: Plazzotta, Enzo
Robinson, John

Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club

Notes: The landscape was not "designed" by a landscape designer but was planted and cared for many years by a professional gardener. The story related was that the gentleman and his family lived in the house during the depression. His profession was little in demand during those years so he practiced on his own property.

The huge locusts all along the road are a native species and could have been gathered in nearby wooded areas but they were planted at measured distances. There is another row of them near the driveway on the right side of the house. As locusts must be removed from the property the present owner is replacing them.

The locust is currently "unpopular" and considered by some to be invasive, but on this property the owner thinks of these trees as the anchor plants. They hold the house to the ground. They certainly belong there. Whenever locusts are removed the wood is saved and used for fencing.

After the gardener and his family sold the property there were a few years when there was not much gardening, although there was good maintenance. The current lady of the house is a practiced gardener with a trained eye. The plan is to uncover the rock shelves and tuck in a minimum of plants. The selections are studied for shape and texture - not color. Summer color is added in pots.

Across the road from the house the owner has a tenant farmer working the fields. That field is planted in corn which he thinks is certainly appropriate to the vintage of the house. When the wind sweeps through the field it adds sound to the garden as does the Onesquethaw Creek when the water is high. Additional garden features include sculpture by Enzo Plazzotta and John Robinson.

The Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oriskatach related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560001: [\[Oriskatach\]: front of house facing road, 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Front of house facing road with historic marker with name Oriskatch.

Topic: Historic houses
Houses -- stone
Container plants
Stairs
Lawns
Signs and signboards

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560002: [\[Oriskatach\]: From the road., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: From the road - garden to left of house - ending at the
Onesquethaw Creek.

Topic: Hammocks
Gardening in the shade

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560003: [\[Oriskatach\]: Pool area on left rear of property., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Swimming pool area on left rear of property.

Topic: Swimming pools
Fences -- wrought iron
Stones
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560004: [\[Oriskatach\]: Dutch barn., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Dutch barn with period vehicles in fields.

Topic: Barns
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Carriages and carts

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560005: [\[Oriskatach\]: View of pasture and barn from the house., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
 Notes: View of pasture and barn from the house (right side of the road).
 Topic: Barns
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Gazebos
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
 Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560006: [\[Oriskatach\]: House on right side from road., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
 Notes: House on right side from road.
 Topic: Houses -- stone
 Roses
 Driveways
 Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
 Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560007: [\[Oriskatach\]: Entrance from the right side door., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
 Notes: Entrance from the right side door.
 Topic: Houses
 Foundation planting
 Hanging baskets
 Evergreens
 Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
 Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560008: [\[Oriskatach\]: Remains of outbuilding., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
 Notes: Remains of outbuilding made into an outdoor room.
 Topic: Stones
 Ruins
 Window boxes
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Junipers
 Hosta
 Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach

Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560009: [\[Oriskatach\]: Tennis court., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Tennis court - far in rear of buildings.

Topic: Lawns
Chairs
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Tennis courts

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560010: [\[Oriskatach\]: Left side from the road across driveway., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Left side from the road across driveway from the garden. Family
entrance to lower level of full three story building.

Topic: Houses -- stone
Flower beds
Geraniums
Evergreens
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560011: [\[Oriskatach\]: family entrance and side of building., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Houses
Entrances
Walkways, stone
Foundation planting
Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Evergreens

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560012: [\[Oriskatach\]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of
the natural rock., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Rock gardens
Perennials
Foxgloves
Pinks (Plants)
Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560013: [\[Oriskatach\]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of the natural rock., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Rock gardens
Perennials
Foxgloves
Pinks (Plants)
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Evergreens

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560014: [\[Oriskatach\]: outbuilding atop the rocky ledges., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Outbuildings
Rocks
Trees

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560015: [\[Oriskatach\]: Onesquethaw Creek in the winter., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Trees
Winter
Woodlands
Snow
Creeks

Place: Onesquethaw Creek (New York)
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560016: [\[Oriskatach\]: hay barrack \(crop shelter structure\)., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

Trees

Shelters

Thatched roofs

Signs and signboards

Fields

Horses

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New

Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560017: [\[Oriskatach\]: house in winter; Dutch door is covered with a winter door., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

Trees

Houses

Winter

Snow

Locust trees

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New

Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560018: [\[Oriskatach\]: locust in winter shadow \(wood from fallen locusts is used to replace fencing\)., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

Trees

Houses

Winter

Snow

Locust trees

Fences -- wooden

Barns

Fields

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New

Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560019: [\[Oriskatach\]: sculpture, "Lady With a Towel," by Enzo Plazzotta \(European\)., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Cats
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Women -- Design elements
 Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560020: [\[Oriskatach\]: setting for sculpture, "Lady With a Towel," by Enzo Plazzotta \(European\)., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Women -- Design elements

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560021: [\[Oriskatach\]: sculpture, "Ballerina," in setting, by Enzo Plazzotta \(European\)., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Conifers
 Ground cover plants
 Women -- Design elements

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
 Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560022: [\[Oriskatach\]: sculpture of children by John Robinson \(American\)., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Lawns

Children
Impatiens
Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560023: [\[Oriskatach\]: winter scene of setting for sculpture of children by John Robinson \(American\)., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

Trees

Sculpture

Shrubs

Children

Winter

Snow

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New
Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY576: New Windsor -- Woodburn

NY576001: Woodburn, 10/06/1924

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Hewitt, Lucy, Miss

New York State Historical Association

Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association, #6148.

Topic: Autumn

Flower beds

Walls (building)

Arches

Entrances

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: New York (State) -- New Windsor

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

New Windsor

NY576002: Woodburn, 10/06/1924

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Hewitt, Lucy, Miss

New York State Historical Association

Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association,
#16156.

Topic: Autumn

Mansions

Lawns

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- New Windsor

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
New Windsor

NY576003: Woodburn, 10/06/1924
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Hewitt, Lucy, Miss
 New York State Historical Association
 Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association,
 #16156.
 Topic: Autumn
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Berms
 Cascades
 Lawns
 Columns
 Place: New York (State) -- New Windsor
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 New Windsor

NY519: New York -- Alice Austen House

Former owner: Austen, Alice, 1866-1952

Austen, John

Landscape architect: Greene, Bradford M.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles, and other information about the property and Alice Austen.

Also known as "Clear Comfort," this property was the home of photographer Alice Austen, who was also the founder (in 1912) of the Staten Island Garden Club. Originally a 17th-century Dutch farmhouse, it was transformed into a Victorian cottage in the 19th century by Austen's grandfather. Documented in Austen's photographs, now in the collections of the Staten Island Historical Society, the house and its four acres of grounds were restored in the 1980s. Austen's photographs were used as a guide for both preservation of mature specimens and restoration to the site's 19th century appearance. Mature trees dating back to Austen's residency include ginkgo, horse chestnut, Kentucky coffee tree, hackberry, and sycamore maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alice Austen (former owner, until 1944); John Austen (former owner, 19th century); and Bradford M. Greene (landscape architect, 1980s).

Alice Austen House related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Oliver Jensen, "The High Summer of Alice Austen," *House & Garden*, August 1987, pp. 95-99+.

Garden has been featured in Linda Yang, "Photos Help Redo Victorian Garden," *New York Times*, October 3, 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New
York -- Staten Island

NY519001: [Alice Austen House]: view of front of house., 1899 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Austen, Alice, 1866-1952

Topic: Summer
Urns
Vines
Lawns
Walkways
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
New York -- Staten Island

NY519002: [Alice Austen House]: 1979 schematic plan of grounds as they
appeared in the 1890s, with ocean front on left side., 1979.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
New York -- Staten Island

NY519003: [Alice Austen House]: front of home, showing network of vines.,
1885.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Austen, Alice, 1866-1952

Topic: Summer
Porches
People
Lawns
Vines
Houses
Men

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
New York -- Staten Island

NY519004: [Alice Austen House]: lawn on north side with vases., 1899.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Austen, Alice, 1866-1952

Topic: Summer
Stone lanterns
Jardinieres
Maple
Lawns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
New York -- Staten Island

NY416: New York -- Ames Garden

NY416001: Ames Garden, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. Date uncertain.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Garden borders
Flagstone
Sculpture
Balconies
Ironwork
Chairs -- Iron
Watering troughs
Patios
Walled gardens

Place: Ames Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY416002: Ames Garden, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. Date uncertain.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Garden borders
Flagstone
Sculpture
Ironwork
Chairs -- Iron
Watering troughs
Patios
Walled gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Animal sculpture

Place: Ames Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY632: New York -- Armour Garden

NY506: New York -- Aspinwall Garden

NY506001: Aspinwall Garden, 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Aspinwall, William H.
 Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Notes: "Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" fig. 7. Engraving on wood.
 Topic: Summer
 Engraving
 Cottages
 Driveways
 Woodlands
 Place: Aspinwall Garden (Staten Island, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY633: New York -- Baker Garden

NY559: New York -- Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens

Creator: Siwanoy Indians
 Intil Garden Club
 Owner: Thomas Pell
 John Bartow
 Architect: Delano & Aldrich
 Notes: F. Elliot; "Picture Guide to Areas Gardens" Crown, 1960. Redwood Library, unknown publication.
 Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Flower beds
 Water jets
 Retaining walls
 People
 Fountains
 Houses
 Place: Bartow-Pell Mansion and Gardens (Bronx, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY559001: Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens, 05/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ryan, L.
 Siwanoy Indians
 Intil Garden Club
 Owner: Thomas Pell
 John Bartow
 Architect: Delano & Aldrich
 Notes: NY559001, 10478

House 1836-42; Greek revival domestic architecture; Sunken garden est by Intil Garden Club and supervised by Ms. McGregor from 1919.

Topic: Spring
Gardeners
Ponds
Formal gardens
Flagstone
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Houses

Place: Bartow-Pell Mansion and Gardens (Bronx, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY505: New York -- Bernadine Villa

NY505001: Bernadine Villa, 07/01/1909
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Staten Island Historical Soc
Topic: Summer
Entrances
Arbors
Driveways
Standard
Fences -- wrought iron
Pergolas
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Staten Island
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY411: New York -- Blind Institution

NY411001: Blind Institution, 1860
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Water color of a Victorian garden.
Topic: Watercolor painting
Parterres
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY410: New York -- Bowen Garden

NY410001: Bowen Garden, 1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Owner: Bowen, Cochrane
 Topic: Spring
 Roof gardens
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Urns
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Place: Bowen Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY341: New York -- Brooklyn Botanic Garden

NY341002: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 09/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kissam, Betsy
 Landscape architect: Shiota, Takeo
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others.the ja
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Latticework
 Pavilions
 Arbors
 Roses, climbing
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Walkways
 People
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
 United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341003: [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Shiota, Takeo
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Established in 1910, the garden

encompasses 52 acres. View of Japanese hill and pond. Designed in 1914 by Takeo Shiota.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Maple
Walkways
Ponds
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341004: [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shiota, Takeo

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the Japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Completed c. 1936 on plot 60' x 100'. For medicinal and culinary herbs. Elizabeth Knot garden, established in 1938 based on 16th century medieval design. Design attributed to Thomas Hill.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Herbs
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341006: [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Shiota, Takeo

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the Japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Cherry esplanade date to 1940 and features double rows of Kwanzan Cherry trees. V1

Topic: Cherry
Flowering trees
Lawns
Malls (walkways)
Allées

Ponds
 Arches
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
 United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY409: New York -- Embury Garden

NY409001: Embury Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Topic: Summer
 Walls (building)
 Latticework
 Wall fountains
 Ponds
 Flagstone
 Place: New York (N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY409002: Embury Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Topic: Summer
 Walls (building)
 Latticework
 Containers
 Flagstone
 Benches, stone
 Relief
 Place: New York (N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY409003: Embury Garden, [1920?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Landscape architect: Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Topic: Summer
 Flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Wicker furniture
 Rocks
 Courtyards

Place: Patios
Walled gardens
Umbrellas (garden)
New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147: New York -- Central Park
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Architect: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Creator: Bob Sacha
Notes: Some images the property of: Sally Meyer, Eleanor Weller, Elease Dean, Art Commission of New York, New York GCA. Further sources of information include: 1. "Old New York Early Photos" - Black. 1916. plates 162-3. 2. Architectural Digest; Nov. 1992 3. Annual reports belonging to the Board of Commissioners-Central Park.
Central Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00502, Central Park.
Topic: Painting
Plan views
Fountains
Entrances
Walls
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Drawings

NY147025: Central Park, 10/01/1969
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bob Sacha
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Architect: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Notes: Vanderbilt gates c 1894; 44 feet high. Taken from entrance to Vanderbilt mansion at 58th and 5th; demolished 1928. Conservator, Edmand Wilkkemp restored these and is shown here.
Topic: Winter
People
Gates -- Iron
Ironwork
Urban parks
Fountains

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147026: Central Park, 10/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Architect: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Topic: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Winter
Urban parks
Fountains
Sunken gardens
Hedges
Walkways
Stairs
Arbors
Formal gardens
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147027: Central Park, 1873
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Architect: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895
Winter
Flagpoles
Formal gardens
Urban parks
Panoramas
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY413: New York -- Cheesebrough Homestead

NY413001: Cheesebrough Homestead, 1860
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Cheesebrough Homestead
Notes: Water color of a Victorian garden. Blackwell,s survey; shows American Natural Plantings of Victorian era. Water
Topic: Watercolor painting
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY418: New York -- Clemens Garden

NY418001: Clemens Garden, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smith, Richard Averill
Owner: Clemens
Landscape architect: Allen, Nellie B.
Notes: 17th floor. Photo # 16261.
Topic: Spring
Roof gardens
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Latticework
Containers
Plants, Potted
Place: Clemens Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY419: New York -- Cloisters, The

NY419001: Cloisters, The, 1940
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.)
Creator: Bonnefont Cloister
Topic: Spring
Wells
Herb gardens
Loggias
Courtyards
Herbs
Cloister gardens
Trees
Arches
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY565: New York -- Elgin Botanical Garden

Creator: Hosack, David, 1769-1835
Artist: Hugh Reinagle
Provenance: New York Public Library
Notes: One of the earliest drawings of a Botanic Garden. Further sources of information include: "Treasures of American Gardens" Rockwell, 1956.
Elgin Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Botanical gardens
Greenhouses
Place: Elgin Botanical Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Drawings

NY420: New York -- Ferris Place

NY420001: Ferris Place, 1890
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Notes: Watercolor of a garden of the late 19th century. Image property of Harvard School of Design.
Topic: Spring
Painting
Watercolor painting
Plan views
Aerial views
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY902: New York -- Flagstones

NY566: New York -- Florentine Roof Garden
Creator: Bendel, Henri
Notes: Further sources of information include: "Vogue Magazine"; 9-15-1915.
Florentine Roof Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Summer
Roof gardens
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Place: Florentine Roof Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY431: New York -- Fowlers Real Estate

NY431001: Fowlers Real Estate, 1890
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, J. S.
New York Historical Society P.
Lorenzo Fowler's Real Estate
Owner: Fowlers, Lorenzo N.
Topic: Cold-frames
City views
Winter
Place: Fowlers Real Estate (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY473: New York -- Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment

NY473001: Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment, 1853
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Provost, Victor
 Gori, Ottaviano
 Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment
 New York Historical Society P.
 Notes: Alabaster and marble, neoclassical figurines. Further sources of information include: Old New York in Early Photos by Black, 1976.
 Topic: Houses -- multi-family
 City views
 Sculpture
 Sidewalks
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Place: Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY635: New York -- Ingalls Garden

NY422: New York -- Ingham Garden

NY422001: Ingham Garden, 1950
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Owner: Ingham, Thomas
 Notes: Broadway at 180th and Riverside Drive, c 1860.
 Topic: Spring
 Watercolor painting
 Plan views
 Aerial views
 Place: Ingham Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY408: New York -- John B. Bull Garden

Owner: Bull, John B.
 Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.
 Watercolor; shows American natural plantings of the Victorian era.
 From the Blackwell Survey, 1860.
 John B. Bull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (b&w))
 Topic: Plan views
 Watercolor painting
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY429: New York -- John J. Audubon Garden

Owner: Audubon, John James, 1785-1851
 Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Watercolor of Audubon's Victorian garden, showing American natural plantings.

John J. Audubon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Topic: Watercolor painting
Plan views
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY425: New York -- John L. Haven Garden

Owner: Haven, John L.

Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

American natural plantings of the Victorian Era; from the Blackwell survey, 1860.

John L. Haven Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Topic: Watercolor painting
Plan views
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY415: New York -- Jones Garden

NY415001: Jones Garden, 1933.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Jones, John Price, Mrs.

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. #225.

Topic: Spring
Roof gardens
Containers
Plants, Potted
Latticework
Bricks

Place: Jones Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY499: [New York -- Kenneth D. Smith Gardens](#)

Former owner: Smith, Kenneth D.

Smith, Catherine Hemingway

Notes: The folders include a worksheet, site plan, magazine articles, and copies of newspaper articles.

The former owners, Kenneth D. and Catherine Hemingway Smith, worked at hybridization and gardening. Kenneth and Catherine bred irises such as Repartee and Bread and Wine. The garden was designed for color in all seasons with daffodils, azaleas, rhododendrons, irises, hemerocallis, and herbaceous perennials. After the property was sold, it was subdivided. The garden no longer exists.

Persons associated with this garden include: Kenneth D. Smith (former owner, ? - 1951); Kenneth D. and Catherine Hemmingway Smith (former owners, 1951-1965); and Catherine Hemmingway Smith (former owner, 1965-1975).

Kenneth D. Smith Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides and 10 photoprints)

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "Iris Make a Great Garden," Popular Gardening (June 1958), p. 24.

Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "Let Yourself Go With Iris," Popular Gardening (May 1956), p. 56.

Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, Popular Gardening (September 1961), p. 20.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Place: New York (State) -- Staten Island
Kenneth D. Smith Gardens (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY499011: [\[Kenneth D. Smith Gardens\]: rectangle lily garden., \[1954?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Kenneth D.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Walkways, stone
Evergreens
Houses
Lawns
Irises (Plants)
Men

Place: New York (State) -- Staten Island
Kenneth D. Smith Gardens (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY499015: [\[Kenneth D. Smith Gardens\]: patio with view., \[1954?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Kenneth D.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Walkways, stone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Patios, flagstone
Daffodils
Bulbs
Trees
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Staten Island
Kenneth D. Smith Gardens (Staten Island, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
New York -- Staten Island

NY285: New York -- Miscellaneous Sites in New York City

NY285001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in New York City\]: View down Park Avenue from 39th Street., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Two glass plate stereographs - positive and negative.

Topic: Autumn
Cities and towns
Avenues
People
Buildings
Automobiles
Sidewalks

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY421: New York -- Monroe Garden

NY421001: Monroe Garden, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Monroe, Vernon

Notes: Handcolored, may be from a glass original. Date estimated.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Containers
Patios, brick
Courtyards
Espaliers
Trellises
Garden borders
Walls (building)

Place: Monroe Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY328: New York -- Morgan Garden

NY328001: [\[Morgan Garden\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Morgan, Ann Miss
Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wicker
Wicker furniture
Chaises longues

Tables
Patios, flagstone
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY328002: Morgan Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Morgan, Ann Miss
Topic: Summer
Doors
Bricks
Outdoor furniture
Sofas
Wicker furniture
Containers
Houses
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY328003: Morgan Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Morgan, Ann Miss
Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Panoramas
Bridges
Lawns
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY328004: Morgan Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morgan, Ann Miss
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Bricks
Houses
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY414: New York -- Morris-Jumel Mansion

NY414001: Morris-Jumel Mansion, 1860
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Burr, Aaron
 Owner: Jumel, Eliza B.
 Jumel, Stephen
 Morris, Roger
 Notes: Water color of a Victorian garden. Blackwell,s survey; shows American Natural Plantings of Victorian era. Oldest residence in New York. Geroge Washington headquarters here in 1776. Aaron Burr married Madame Eliza Jumel, Stephen Jumel's widow, in the front parlor in 1833.
 The original is located at the Loeb Library at Harvard.
 Topic: Watercolor painting
 Plan views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY414002: Morris-Jumel Mansion, 1860
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Burr, Aaron
 Owner: Jumel, Eliza B.
 Jumel, Stephen
 Morris, Roger
 Notes: Water color of a Victorian garden. Blackwell,s survey; shows American Natural Plantings of Victorian era. Oldest residence in New York. Geroge Washington headquarters here in 1776. Aaron Burr married Madame Eliza Jumel, Stephen Jumel's widow, in the front parlor in 1833.
 The original is located at the Loeb Library at Harvard.
 Topic: Watercolor painting
 Plan views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407: New York -- Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens
 Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
 Cattell, Mary Deputy
 Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 The City Gardens Club of New York City
 Notes: Formerly known as the Abigail Adams Smith Museum, this site is located on East 61st Street in New York City and was once part of a 23-acre estate. Following the acquisition of the property by the Colonial Dames of America in 1933, landscape architect Mary Deputy

Cattell was commissioned to design an 18th-century style garden that featured espaliered ivy trained on fences, and plant material, bulbs, and flowering shrubs typical of that period. Some years later, following expansion of the site through the purchase of an adjacent building, the garden was redesigned by Alice Recknagel Ireys into its present form.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Deputy Cattell (landscape architect, 1930s); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect).

Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35mm slides). The slides are reproductions of original photographs taken by Molly Adams.

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection and the Eleanor Weller Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: facsimiles (reproductions)

NY407001: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden area in spring, showing surrounding buildings., 1975 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Tulips
Bulbs
Lawns
Espaliers
Patios, brick
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Buildings
Museums
Historic buildings

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407002: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: museum building and portion of garden., 1975 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Historic buildings
Museums
Formal gardens
Bricks
Flower beds
Balconies
Wrought-iron
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407003: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: grape hyacinths, tulips, and espaliered ivy, with Queensboro (59th Street) Bridge in background., 1975 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Espaliers
Tulips
Fences -- wooden
Bricks
Bridges
Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ivy
Trees

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407004: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden in spring., 1975 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Bulbs
Tulips
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Espaliers
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Trees

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407005: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden in spring, with the Queensboro (59th Street) Bridge in the background., 1975 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Bulbs
Tulips
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Espaliers
Bridges
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY211: New York -- New York Botanical Garden
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Notes: unknown source.
 New York Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

Genre/Form: Brochures

NY211007: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Topic: Summer
 Conservatories
 Azaleas
 Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211008: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Topic: Summer
 Conservatories
 Desert gardens
 Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211009: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Topic: Conservatories
 Interior landscaping
 Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx

United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211010: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory

Notes: House # 6 - dome.

Topic: Conservatories
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211011: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory

Notes: Spring show.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Daffodils
Primroses
Bulbs
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211012: [New York Botanical Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
New York Botanical Garden

Notes: Spring show.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Daffodils
Crocuses
Hyacinths
Bulbs
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211013: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Interior views
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211014: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211015: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Notes: Christmas Holiday Show.
 Topic: Winter
 Conservatories
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Poinsettias
 Interior views
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211016: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Creator: Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
 Notes: Christmas Holiday Show.
 Topic: Winter
 Conservatories

Poinsettias
Evergreens
Trees
Botanical gardens
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211017: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rokach, Allen
Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Herb garden.

Topic: Winter
Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
Parterres
Conservatories
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211018: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rokach, Allen
Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Winter
Herb gardens
Parterres
Gates -- Iron
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211019: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
People
Birch
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx

United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- BronxNY211020: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Evergreens
Lawns
Hillside planting
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211021: New York Botanical Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Creator: New York Botanical Garden

Notes: Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Evergreens
Dogwoods
Hillside planting
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- BronxNY211022: [New York Botanical Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Landscape designer: Donaldson, Renee Du Pont

Notes: Thompson rock garden. Grape hyacinths.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
People
Bulbs
Hyacinths
PerennialsPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New
York -- Bronx

NY211023: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rokach, Allen

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
People
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- BronxNY211024: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Autumn
Rivers
Autumn
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- BronxNY211025: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Twin Lakes.

Topic: Autumn
Lakes
Autumn
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- BronxNY211026: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Botanical gardensPlace: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211027: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Notes: Tulip Walk.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Hedges
Trellises
Conservatories
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211028: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Signs and signboards
Tulips
Bulbs
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211029: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Meadows
Botanical gardens
Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211030: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Meadows
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211031: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Gravel
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211032: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Meadows
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211033: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Ferns
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211034: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rokach, Allen

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx

United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211036: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Walkways
Shrubs
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211037: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Rose gardens
Conservatories
Trellises
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211038: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Rose gardens
Conservatories
People
Fountains
Parterres
Hedges
Trellises
Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211039: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Conservatories
People

Fountains
 Hedges
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211040: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
 Trellises
 People
 Flower beds
 Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211041: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Ornamental grasses
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211042: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Parterres
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Botanical gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211043: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Conservatories
 Trellises
 Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211044: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Everett, Thomas H.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Water gardens
 Botanical gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211045: [New York Botanical Garden, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Everett, Thomas H.
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Cornell University - Mixed Border.
 Women's Auxiliary Border (also called Ladies' Border), designed by Ellen Shipman in circa 1930. Thomas H. Everett likely helped with the installation.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 People
 Botanical gardens
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
 United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY567: New York -- New York City Public Parks

Landscape architect: John Pedin
 Cooper And Eckstat
 Isamu Nogachi

Creator: Plaza Garden
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. "Daily News;" Fri., Oct. 22, 1974. 2. "Earthworks and Beyond", Beardsley, 1984.
 New York City Public Parks related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Urban parks
 Colonnades
 Columns
 Sculpture gardens
 People
 Ponds
 Outdoor furniture
 Cascades
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Place: New York (N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)
 Greenacre Park (New York, N.Y.)

NY208: New York -- International Flower Show

Notes: All of the plates are labeled "New York Flower Show," but the correct name is "International Flower Show." Besides the images that have been digitized, and their associated catalog records, there are additional 35 mm. slides documenting the flower show work of landscape architect Donald Manfred Roehrs between 1948 and 1970.

NY208019: [International Flower Show: dried arrangement by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208020: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement featuring color \(other than beige or brown\) in natural dried material, container and back in tones of same color; by Mrs. Calvert Holt, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208021: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement featuring color \(other than beige or brown\) in natural dried material, contents and back in tones of same color; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208022: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dramatic arrangement of unusual dried material in natural color \(not dyed\); by Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208023: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement composed in tones of beige and brown in the manner of Chinese drawing; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208024: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement composed in tones of beige and brown in the manner of Chinese drawing; by Mrs. Thomas Holden, Darien \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208025: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement of dried material in vine form in a tall, slender container; by Mrs. Charles H. Babcock, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208026: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement of dried material in vine form in a tall, slender container; by Mrs. Arnold Fraser-Campbell, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208027: International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement composed in gray, white and black of all dried material (not dyed); by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club [Connecticut], 12 March 1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement composed in gray, white and black of all dried material \(not dyed\), by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club: 12 March 1948](#)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "18? [# obscured by AAG label]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208028: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement composed in gray, white and black of all dried material \(not dyed\); by Mrs. Yoneo Arai, Greenwich, Connecticut, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208029: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement of a swag made of cones, seed pods, etc., for use as decoration in a wood paneled room; by Mrs. Walt Thomas, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "# obscured by AAG label."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208030: [International Flower Show: demonstration--dried arrangement of a swag made of cones, seed pods, etc., for use as decoration in a wood paneled room; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208031: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; an arrangement of living plant material featuring flowers in two forms \(pyramidal and bunch\); 1st](#)

Prize; by Mrs. John S. Anderegg, Plainfield [New Jersey] Garden Club, 8 March 1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Gladiolus
carnations

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208032: [International Flower Show: Class 3 - Niche; an arrangement of living plant material featuring flowers of two forms \(pyramidal and bunch\); 2nd Prize; by Mrs. J. Hunter Finch, Short Hills, New Jersey, 8 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208033: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; an arrangement of two or more flowers in the same plant family with foliage of family; 1st Prize; by Mrs. H. McKim Steele, Stony Brook \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208034: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; an arrangement of two or more flowers in the same plant family with foliage of family; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Charles Babcock, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "46."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208035: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; to enhance the beauty of a rare or unusual flower, with not more than three flowers; by Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich, Connecticut, 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "47."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208036: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; composition of living plant material in tones and textures of green and white; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Eben Graves, Fairfield, Connecticut, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "50."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208037: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; composition of living plant material in tones and textures of green and white; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Englewood, New Jersey, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "51."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208038: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; fruit and flowers in an epergne for a traditional table setting; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Homer Gilchrist, Fairfield, Connecticut, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208039: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; fruit and flowers in an epergne for a traditional table setting; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Raymond W. Ferris, Akron, Ohio, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208040: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; arrangement of suitable flowers in an antique container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich, Connecticut, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): International Flower Show: Class 3--Niche; arrangement of suitable flowers in an antique container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich, Connecticut: 13 March 1948](#)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208041: [International Flower Show: traditional dining room mantel; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208042: [International Flower Show: traditional dining room mantel; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, Virginia, 10 March 1948](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208043: [International Flower Show: informal dining room mantel, by Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 9 March 1948](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208044: [International Flower Show: informal dining room--table by Mrs. Clark and Mrs. Sturges, mantel by Mrs. G. O. Hunter, 11 March 1948](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208045: [International Flower Show: informal dining room--table by Mrs. Gilbert Kinney, mantel by Mrs. F. C. Tatum, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208046: [International Flower Show: formal dining room--table by Mrs. R. C. Bourne, mantel by Mrs. A. H. Smith, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208047: [International Flower Show: formal dining room; by Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich, Connecticut, 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208048: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; formal, symmetrical arrangement in urn-shaped container; 2nd Prize--Fenwick Medal Winner; by Mrs. Philip Ives, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Sculptor: Manship, Paul, 1885-1966

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

In an article about the flower show in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (No. 8 [11th Series]), May 1948, p. 15, Paul Manship is credited with the design of the urn as well as the Pekingese dog and Persian cat sculptures. All three were moulded bronze castings. The dog and cat forms were used frequently in other expressions, such as table lamp bases and candelabra.

Topic: Spring
Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Urns
Animal sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208049: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; formal, symmetrical arrangement in an urn-shaped container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. John C. Durey, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208050: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement
Urns
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208051: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Elmer L. Macrae, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208052: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Robert Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 10 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208053: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement in the modern idiom in a container by a living artist; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Henry W. Bagley and Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich, Connecticut, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208054: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement in the modern idiom in a container by a living artist; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Moreau L. Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208055: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement in the modern idiom in a container by a living artist; 2nd Prize and runner-up for the Fenwick Medal; by Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208056: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; line arrangement of spring foliage and/or flowering branches; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Yoneo Arai, Greenwich, Connecticut, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208057: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; line arrangement of spring foliage and/or flowering branches; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Francis L. Corcoran, Sasqua, Connecticut, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208058: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement of flowers in the French manner in an alabaster container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard and Mrs. James Nason, Fairfield, Connecticut, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208059: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement of flowers in the French manner in an alabaster container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. W. Lawrence McLane, New Canaan, Connecticut, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208060: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement of flowers in the French manner in an alabaster container; by Mrs. C. Frederick C. Stout, The Weeders \[garden club\] \[Pennsylvania\], 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208061: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; mass arrangement in pastel tones; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Edward H. Ladd, 3rd., Plainfield, New Jersey, 8 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22[?]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208062: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement in suitable container of geraniums or pelargoniums; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Ralph P. Manny, Rye, New York, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Geraniums
Pelargoniums

Place: Needlework -- United States
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208063: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement in suitable container of geraniums or pelargoniums; 1st Prize; by Mrs. William R. Webster, Fairfield, Connecticut, 12 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Geraniums
Dracaena

Place: Birds -- Design elements
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208064: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container; 1st prize; by Mrs. W. B. White, Sand Hills, California, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tulips
Lilacs
Freesias
Porcelain

Figurines, ceramic

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208065: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Jonathan Butler and Mrs. David B. Dyche, Rye, New York, 11 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Roses
Snapdragons
Freesias
Porcelain

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208066: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; a composition of circles in flowers and container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Camellias

Palms
Roses
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208067: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement in a lustre container, flowers suitable in color and type; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Anson H. Smith, Noanett \[Massachusetts\] Garden Club, 8 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208068: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; an arrangement of fuchsia and other foliage; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Frederick R. Colie, Short Hills, New Jersey, 9 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Fuchsia

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208069: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Doorway Planting; to be planted for permanent effect with a path giving access to doorway; 1st Prize; Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37[32 crossed out with graphite, 37 written in]."

Topic: Flower shows
Tulips
Fences
Landscape design

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208070: [International Flower Show: Dried Arrangement; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 25 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208071: [International Flower Show: Dried Arrangement; by Mrs. Homer Reed, West Chester \[Pennsylvania\] Garden Club, 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208072: [International Flower Show: Dried Arrangement; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208073: [International Flower Show: Dried Arrangement; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208074: [International Flower Show: Dried Arrangement; by Mrs. Charles A. Higgins, Garden Club of Wilmington \[Delaware\], 25 March 1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "35."
 Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208075: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Dining Room; an arrangement of dark flowers against a light background; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. R.T. Evans and Mrs. M.L. Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut, 24 March 1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
 Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208076: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Dining Room; an arrangement of light colored flowers against an eggplant background; by Mrs. Henry D. Lawton, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 25 March 1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "48."
 Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208077: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Dining Room; white flowers with a dark, brilliant blue background; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, Virginia, 21 March 1949](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208078: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Study; an arrangement of dark flowers against a light background; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Charles A. Higgins, Wilmington, Delaware, 24 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Spring
Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208079: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Living Room; an arrangement in shades of red against a chartreuse background; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward C. Duble, Greenwich, Connecticut, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208080: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Study; an arrangement in shades of red against a chartreuse background; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, Virginia, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208081: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Dining Room; an arrangement in shades of red against a chartreuse background; by Mrs. Robert Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "47 [?]."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208082: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Living Room; an arrangement in shades of yellow against a gold background; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich, Connecticut, 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208083: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; an arrangement showing rhythm in color and line; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut, 22 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208084: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Guest Room; an arrangement showing rhythm in color and line against a light background; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward H. Ladd III, Plainfield, New Jersey, 22 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
 Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208085: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture--Guest Room; white flowers with a dark, brilliant blue background; by Mrs. Philip Ives, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208086: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Guest Room; an arrangement of durable plant material in any container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, Bedford, New York, 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208087: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Dining Room; an arrangement of durable plant material in any container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Charles A. Higgins, Wilmington, Delaware, 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Flower arrangement
 Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208088: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Living Room; an arrangement of durable plant material in any container; by Mrs. Henry F. Schwarz, Greenwich, Connecticut, 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208089: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Small Chest--Hall; an arrangement emphasizing a downward line in a container on a pedestal; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Francis Corcoran, 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208090: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Study; an arrangement emphasizing a downward line in a container on a pedestal; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Packard Laird, Four Counties Garden Club \[Pennsylvania\], 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29 [?]."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208091: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Table--Dining Room; spring flowers, pastels, double flowered early tulips; 1st Prize; by Mrs. C. Helme Strater, 25 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208092: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Table--Kitchen; spring flowers, pastels, double flowered early tulips; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. William V. Lawrence, Bedford, New York, 25 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208093: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Hall; an arrangement of foliage stressing color; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208094: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Table--Kitchen; an arrangement of foliage stressing color; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208095: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Hall; an arrangement of foliage stressing color; by Mrs. Rector \[T. Davol\], Greenwich, Connecticut, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208096: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Hall; an arrangement of hyacinths in a suitable container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Guy O. Hunter, Rye, New York, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Hyacinths

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208097: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Chest/Table--Hall; spring branches in leaf or flower in a natural container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford, Connecticut, 22 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208098: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Shelf--Hall Cabinet; an arrangement in a bottle; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Irving M. Day, Greenwich, Connecticut, 22 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208099: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Shelf--Hall Cabinet; an arrangement in a flat container not over 2 inches in height; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Louis Walker; Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208100: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Shelf--Hall Cabinet; an arrangement in a flat container not over 2 inches in height; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. William G. Houskeeper, Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 25 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208101: [International Flower Show: Shelf--an arrangement in a metal container other than silver, 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208102: [International Flower Show: Shelf--an arrangement in a metal container other than silver; 1st Prize; by Mrs. R. P. Foote, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 21 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208103: [International Flower Show: Class 8--Flower Prints Made With Dried Plant Material; a gallery of flower prints made with pressed, preserved, and/or dried plant material under glass in the manner of a flower print, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Spring

Flower shows

Pressed flower pictures

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208104: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Dioramas; 1st Prize, Mrs. Clyde Fuller, Green Tree Garden Club \[Wisconsin\] \[left\]; 2nd Prize, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\] \[right\], March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Flower shows

Dioramas

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208105: [International Flower Show: Center portion of living room; by Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208106: [International Flower Show: Living room; by Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 23 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208107: [International Flower Show: Kitchen; arrangement by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Kitchens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208108: [International Flower Show: Study; arrangements by Mrs. H. Strong \[left\] and Mrs. Alan L. Day \[right\], Short Hills \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208109: [International Flower Show: Dining room; by Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 26 March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208110: [International Flower Show: Tool house and cold frames; by Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Flower shows
Toolsheds
Cold-frames
Picket fences
Espaliers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208111: [International Flower Show: Vegetable and fruit border, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Vegetable gardening
Garden borders
Espaliers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208112: [International Flower Show: Country Home \[entrance\]; Gold Medal; by Garden Club of America, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Historic plate number: "1 [?]."
 Flower shows
 Country houses
 Doorways
 Sculpture
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Flowerpots
 Watering cans

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208113: [International Flower Show: Woodland Planting Under High Shade; staged by Mrs. Robert Chambers, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, for the Garden Club of America Conservation Committee, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Flower shows
 Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208114: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Terraces; 1st Prize; terrace in spring; by Greenwich Garden Club, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Flower shows
 Patios
 Trellises
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Balustrades
 Amaryllis

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208115: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Terraces; 1st Prize; terrace in spring; by Greenwich Garden Club, March 1949](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Flower shows
Doorways
Benches, iron
Trellises
Flowerpots
Watering cans
Patios
Amaryllis

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208116: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Modern Period; by Mrs. Charles Hoffman, Federated Garden Clubs of New York State, March 1941](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208117: [International Flower Show: Figure in Secret Garden; by North Suffolk \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Flower shows
Giardini segreti
Sculpture
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208118: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Thrift Day; by Mrs. Walter R. Hine, Short Hills \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208119: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Thrift Day; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208120: [International Flower Show: Class 1-A; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Prince Webster, Peachtree Garden Club \[Atlanta, Georgia\], March 1941](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slides, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate numbers: "36" and "37." There are two identical lantern slides.

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Pottery
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208121: [International Flower Show: Class 1-A--Indian Period Container Appropriate to Northeast; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14; 34."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208122: [International Flower Show: Class 1-A--Indian Period Container Appropriate to Northeast; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Peter Oliver, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208123: [International Flower Show: Class 2-A; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Vegetables
Lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208124: [International Flower Show: Class 3-A--Flower Pictures Inspired by Dutch School; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. H. F. Cooper and E. Tyler, Lake & Valley Garden Club \[Cooperstown, New York\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27; 37."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208125: [International Flower Show: Class 4-A--Colonial Period Arrangement in Georgian Manner; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. R. Bartram, Jr., Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208126: [International Flower Show: Class 4-A--Colonial Period Arrangement in Georgian Manner; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. J. S. Potter, Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".17 c."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208127: [International Flower Show: Class 4-B--Shades of Yellow in Silver Lustre Container; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. William Kleitz, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208128: [International Flower Show: Class 5-A--Modern Period; modern arrangement in contemporary container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Basil Harris, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slides, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "41." There are two lantern slides, both bearing the same number.

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208129: [International Flower Show: Class 5-A--Modern Period; modern arrangement in contemporary container; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Marshall Bartholomew, Greenwich, Connecticut, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".18 c."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208130: [International Flower Show: Class 5-A--Modern Period; modern arrangement in contemporary container; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Alfred Frenning, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208131: [International Flower Show: Class 5-A--Modern Period; modern arrangement in contemporary container; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. H. Bagley and M. Laidlow, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208132: [International Flower Show: Class 6-A--Arrangement Stressing Foliage With One Color Flowers for Accent; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. W. G. Corey, Jr., Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208133: [International Flower Show: Class 6-A--Arrangement Stressing Foliage With One Color Flowers for Accent; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208134: [International Flower Show: Class 6-A--Arrangement Stressing Foliage With One Color Flowers for Accent; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Charles Wales, Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208135: [International Flower Show: Class 6-B--Cost of Arrangement Not to Exceed \\$2.00, Including Container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Homer Strong, Rochester, New York, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208136: [International Flower Show: Class 6-B--Cost of Arrangement Not to Exceed \\$2.00, Including Container; by Mrs. Robert Crawford, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208137: [International Flower Show: Class 10--Miniature Models; thrift garden; 1st Prize; by Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "1; 29."

Topic: Flower shows
Plan views
Miniature gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208138: [International Flower Show: Class 1-B--Arrangement of Succulents and Cacti from the Southwest \(Indian\); 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Otho E. Lane, West Chester, Pennsylvania, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".4 C."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Succulent plants

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208139: [International Flower Show: Class 3-A--Flower Pictures Inspired by Dutch School; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Fenimore Cooper and Mrs. E. F. Taylor, Lake & Valley Garden Club \[Cooperstown, New York\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: ".7 C."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208140: [International Flower Show: Class 5-B--Modern Arrangement of Narcissi; 1st Prize; by Mrs. John S. Newberry, Detroit, Michigan, March 1941](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: ".10 C."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Daffodils
Narcissus (Plants)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208141: [International Flower Show: Class 5-B--Modern Arrangement of Narcissi; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. A. Lowther Day, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "#14 C."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208142: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Spanish; by Mrs. Walt Thomas, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1941](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "1. C."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208143: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Patriotic Theme; by Mrs. Stephen Reynolds, Millbrook \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture
Gladiolus

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208144: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Patriotic Theme; by Mrs. C. F. Stout, The Weeders \[Pennsylvania\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15 .C."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208145: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Economy Arrangement; by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher; Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Ranunculus
Pussy willows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208146: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Material from Midwest; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "23."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208147: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Material from Southern States; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "#3 C."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208148: [International Flower Show: Demonstration; by Mrs. William G. Houskeeper, Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "11."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208149: [International Flower Show: Demonstration; by Mrs. Robert C. Bourne, Morristown \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "16."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208150: [International Flower Show: Class 1-B--Roses in Two Colors, Third Color May be Introduced; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. A. Schuyler Clark, Sasqua Garden Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slides, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mounts read: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y." and "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate numbers: "40, 24."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208151: [International Flower Show: Class 1-B--Roses in Two Colors, Third Color May be Introduced; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "9."

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208152: [International Flower Show: Class 1-A--Dried Material Native to West Coast or Honolulu; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208153: [International Flower Show: Class 1-A--Dried Material Native to West Coast or Honolulu; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Robert Bourne, Morristown \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "39."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208154: [International Flower Show: Class 2-A--Early American Accessories and Plant Material; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Malcolm Oakes, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208155: [International Flower Show: Class 2-B--Herbs in Wooden Container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Johnson Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Herbs
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208156: [International Flower Show: Class 2-B--Herbs in Wooden Container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edna Schoyer, Ridgefield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Herbs
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208157: [International Flower Show: Class 2-B--Herbs in Wooden Container; by Mrs. J. M. Kingsley, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Herbs

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208158: [International Flower Show: Class 2-B--Herbs in Wooden Container; by Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2 [?]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Herbs

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208159: [International Flower Show: Class 3-B--Plant Material from the South, Using Fruit as an Accessory; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "#11 C."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Fruit

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208160: [International Flower Show: Class 3-B--Plant Material from the South, Using Fruit as an Accessory; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Clarence Sturgis, Fairfield, Connecticut, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Historic plate number: "#12 C."
 Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Fruit

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208161: [International Flower Show: Class 4-A--Middle West Arrangement Typifying Harvest; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208162: [International Flower Show: Class 4-B--Arrangement of Any Cut Plant Material Typifying the Color of Any Mineral Found in the Middle West; 1st Prize and Fenwick Medal; by Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "#13 C."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208163: [International Flower Show: Class 4-B--Arrangement of Any Cut Plant Material Typifying the Color of Any Mineral Found in the Middle West; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Homer Strong, Rochester, New York, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208164: [International Flower Show: Class 3-A--Using Magnolia Leaves and Blossoms; 1st Prize; by Mrs. F. G. Macomber, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Magnolias

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208165: [International Flower Show: Class 5-A--White Flowers, White Container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Erich B. Kilmer, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".5 C."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208166: [International Flower Show: Class 5-B--Red Flowers in Dark Blue Container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Alfred Harlow, Allegheny County \[Pennsylvania\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208167: [International Flower Show: Class 6-A--Thrift Arrangement Not to Exceed \\$5.00; 1st Prize and 2nd Runner-up for the Fenwick Medal; by Mrs. Walt M. Thomas, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208168: [International Flower Show: Class 6-A--Thrift Arrangement Not to Exceed \\$5.00; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Robert C. Bourne, Morristown \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208169: [International Flower Show: Class 6-B--Thrift Arrangement Not to Exceed \\$3.00; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208170: International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; 1st Prize; by Fairfield [Connecticut] Garden Club, representing New England Section, March 1942

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; 1st Prize; Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, representing New England Section: March 1942](#)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement
Picket fences
Benches, wooden
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208171: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; 2nd Prize; by Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, representing Middle Atlantic Section, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Picket fences
Walkways, gravel
Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208172: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; 3rd Prize; by Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, representing Southwest Section, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208173: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; Honorable Mention; by Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, representing Middle West Section, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Flower shows
Chairs -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Picket fences
Nasturtiums

Place: Vegetable gardening
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208174: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Utility Gardens; by Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, representing Northwest Section, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Cold-frames
Vegetable gardening
Daffodils
Window boxes

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208175: [International Flower Show: Class 8--Sections of Herb Garden; 3rd Prize; by New Canaan \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Herb gardens
Beehives
Bee skeps
Daffodils
Parsley
Lantana
Primroses

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208176: [International Flower Show: Class 8--Sections of Herb Garden; 3rd Prize; by New Canaan \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1942](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Herb gardens
Beehives
Bee skeps
Daffodils
Parsley
Lantana

Place: Primroses
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208177: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Scale Model, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mrs. Jonathan Fairchild Butler chaired the planning committee for the show. She created the idea for the Model Main Street and made the plan for the exhibit. The exhibit was awarded the Gold Medal of the International Flower Show, the New York Flower Show Medal of the Federated Garden Clubs of New York State, Inc. (to the Garden Club of America), and an inscribed silver platter from the Duropean Travel Commission. Mrs. Butler also received the Garden Club of America Medal of Merit.

Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Flower shows
Streets
Models and modelmaking

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208178: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street; Class 3--Store Fronts, I. Monger Bros. Hardware Store; 1st Prize; by Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Flower shows
Models and modelmaking
Hardware stores
Tools
Kalanchoe
Show windows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208179: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street; Class 3--Store Fronts, A. Acid & Son Drug Store; 3rd Prize; by Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3; 108."

Topic: Flower shows
Plant stands
Trellises
Stores

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208180: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Play-yard \[Playground\]; by Garden Club of America Conservation Committee, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The area also included a miniature zoo, featuring a deodorized skunk, a black snake, a toad, and earthworms aerating a glass jar of soil.

Historic plate number: "4; 134."

Topic: Flower shows
Models and modelmaking
Zoos
Picket fences
Walkways, brick
Espaliers
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208181: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Dooryard Planting; by the Garden Club of Cincinnati \[Ohio\], the Red Mountain \[Alabama\] Garden Club, the Washington \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, and the Newport \[Rhode Island\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "5; 104."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Doorways
Fences -- wrought iron
Sundials
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208182: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Entrance and Altar; flower arrangement by Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "6; 111."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208183: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Entrance and Altar; flower arrangement by Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "7; 167."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208184: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Entrance and Altar; flower arrangement by Mrs. C. Frederick C. Stout, The Weeders \[Pennsylvania\] and Mt. Desert \[Maine\] Garden Club, March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "8; 155."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208185: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Entrance and Altar; flower arrangement by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher, Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "9; 141."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208186: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Little White Church Entrance and Altar; flower arrangement by Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "10; 112."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208187: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street; Class 3--Store Fronts, Cigar Store; 2nd Prize; by Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "11; 110."

Topic: Flower shows
Show windows
Models and modelmaking
Retail stores
Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208188: [International Flower Show; Model Main Street--Glenn Dale Azalea Planting; by Benjamin Y. Morrison, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Morrison was Acting Director of the National Arboretum and a Member-at-Large of the Garden Club of America.

Historic plate number: "12; 103."

Topic: Flower shows
Azaleas
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Wellheads
Doorways
Retaining walls

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208189: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Ivy Fountain; by the Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "15; 116."

Topic: Flower shows
Fountains
Ivy
Trellises
Garden borders
Retaining walls

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208190: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--High School Hall Stage; flower arrangement by Mrs. Anson Howe Smith, Noanett \[Massachusetts\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "14."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208191: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street; Class 4--Flowering Borders; 2nd Prize; by the Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "13."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Garden borders
 Retaining walls
 Walkways, brick
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208192: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street--Formal Garden; by the Garden Club of America Horticultural Committee, executed by the Horticultural Committee of the Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The historic plate caption erroneously attributes this exhibit to the Trenton [New Jersey] Garden Club. However, the image itself and text in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, Vol. 39, No. 3 (May 1951) indicate that it was the work of the GCA's Horticultural Committee and the Horticultural Committee of the Garden Club of Englewood [New Jersey].
 Historic plate number: "16; 118."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Niches (Architecture)
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208193: [International Flower Show: Model Main Street; Class 4--Flowering Borders; 1st Prize; by the Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "14; 106."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Retaining walls

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208194: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Austin Hoy, Sasqua Garden Club \[Connecticut\], 5 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "20; 5B; 3."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208195: [International Flower Show: Class A \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 5 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "21; 5A; 2; PW."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208196: [International Flower Show: Class 6A--A Design on an Unframed Wood Panel to be Made of Any Dried Plant Material and/or Seeds and Seed Pods, Provided That the Effect Achieves the Solidarity of a Wood Carving; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Thomas Balmer, Garden Club of Seattle, Washington, 5 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "17; 11."
Topic: Flower shows
Decorative arts
Pressed flower pictures
Pods (Botany)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208197: [International Flower Show: Class 6B--A Decorative Design on an Unframed Wood Panel to be Made of Any Material from the Ocean, Such as Shells, Seaweed, Coral and/or Driftwood; 1st Prize; Mrs. Joseph Gunster, Garden Clubs of Easthampton \[New York\] and Palm Beach \[Florida\], 5 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "18; 81."
Topic: Flower shows
Decorative arts

Marine art
Shells
Marine algae
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208198: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Robert R. Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 6 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "23; 6A; 5."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208199: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 7 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "27; 7A; 1."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208200: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 6 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "22; 6B 3."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208201: [International Flower Show: Class A \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Morris A. Parris, Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club \[Virginia\], 6 March 1951](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "24; 6A-3."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208202: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 8 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "33; 8A 6."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208203: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. William Hodge, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 8 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39; 8B 1."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208204: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Charles Hoffman, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 8 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "32; 8B 8."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208205: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Oscar W. Anderson, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 8 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "30; 8B 4."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208206: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. F. S. McIlvaine, Summit Garden Club \[New Jersey\], 9 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "35; 9B 3."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Figurines, ceramic

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208207: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. William P. Elliott, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 9 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "9A 2."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208208: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Malcolm B. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 10 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "40; 10B 2."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208209: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Harry C. Groome, Jr., Four Counties Garden Club \[Pennsylvania\], 10 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39; 10B 6."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208210: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Howard P. Serrell, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 10 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42; 10A 6."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208211: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; by Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41; 10A 4."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208212: [International Flower Show: \[flower arrangement\]; by Mrs. Houlder Hudgins, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "9B 2; [additional label damaged]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208213: [International Flower Show: Class 6, Group 2--Decorative Design on a Wood Panel, A Bas Relief Representing a Wood Carving; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Malcolm Fleming, Peachtree Garden Club \[Atlanta, Georgia\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Historic plate number: "81[?, text not clear]."

Topic: Flower shows
Decorative arts
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208214: [International Flower Show: Class 6, Group 2--Decorative Design on a Wood Panel, A Bas Relief Representing a Wood Carving \[group of entries\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #106 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "17B; 106."

Topic: Spring
Flower shows
Decorative arts
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208215: [International Flower Show: Class 6, Group 1--Decorative Design on a Wood Panel, Using Seeds and/or Seed Vessels \[group of entries\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #107 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "17A; 107."

Topic: Flower shows
Decorative arts

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208216: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Langdon Simons, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "26; A21-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208217: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 20 March 1950](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "19; A20-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208218: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. W. Lawrence McLane and Mrs. George H. Stege, New Canaan \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "20; A20-2."

This arrangement received 2nd commendation for the Fenwick Medal, a prize "awarded in recognition of creative work of outstanding beauty in the use and arrangement of growing or cut plant material, fruits or vegetables."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208219: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "22; B20-3."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Pedestals
Flower shows
Jars -- ornamental

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208220: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Charles Iven, Ridgefield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: The evidence is not clear, but Miss Winifred Iven of the Ridgefield Garden Club may have also been associated with this arrangement.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "23; B20-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Pedestals
Vases

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208221: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Alfred Bishop, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C20-7 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440
 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "23; C20-7."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Dried flower arrangement
 Painting
 Flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208222: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Yoneo Arai, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C20-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440
 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "25; C20-1."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Dried flower arrangement
 Niches (Architecture)
 Art, Japanese. -- United States
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208223: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. F. Willoughby Frost, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440
 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "27; A21-2."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Sculpture
 Niches (Architecture)
 Flower arrangement
 Orchids
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208224: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Walter S. Hoyt, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "28; A21-5."

Topic: Flower shows
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208225: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; Honorable Mention; arrangement by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "29; A21-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208226: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Frederick R. Colie and Mrs. Hunter J. Finch, Short Hills \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "30; B21-5."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Urns
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208227: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. R. C. Lawrence, Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Topic: Historic plate number: "31; B21-6."
 Flower shows
 Pedestals
 Urns
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208228: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. John C. Durey, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Topic: Historic plate number: "32; B21-2."
 Flower shows
 Pedestals
 Urns
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208229: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Leighton Lobdell, Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C21-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Topic: Historic plate number: "33; C21-1."
 Flower arrangement
 Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208230: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; Honorable Mention; arrangement by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C21-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Topic: Historic plate number: "35; C21-4."
 Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208231: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize and Fenwick Medal; arrangement by Mrs. Edwin Thorne and Mrs. Langdon Simons, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "36; A22-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Driftwood

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208232: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "37; A22-6."

Topic: Flower shows
Sculpture
House plants

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208233: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. J. H. Loizeaux, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "38; A22-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement
Pussy willows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208234: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Samuel R. Mays, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B22-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "39; B22-2."

Topic: Flower shows
Urns
Flower arrangement
Pedestals

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208235: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B22-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "40; B22-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Urns
Pedestals
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208236: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "44: A23-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Vases
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208237: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Clarence Hanley, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "45; A23-5."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Niches (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208238: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "46; A23-4."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Niches (Architecture)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208239: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. L. H. Lawrence, Jr., Garden Club of Rumson \[New Jersey\], 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B23-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "47; B23-3."

Topic: Flower arrangement

Flower shows

Pedestals

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208240: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Moreau Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B23-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "48; B23-6."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208241: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C23-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "49; C23-5."

Topic: Flower shows
Painting
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208242: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. W. S. Gray and Mrs. W. H. Hencken, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C23-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "50; C23-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Painting
Driftwood
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208243: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "51; A24-6."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208244: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "52; A24-2."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208245: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. James Coddington, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B24-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "54; B24-2."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208246: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. F. L. Corcoran, Sasqua Garden Club \[Connecticut\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "55; B24-6."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208247: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Robert T. Evans and Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "56; C24-6."

Topic: Flower shows
Painting
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208248: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. T. Wylie Kinney, Garden Club of Irvington \[New York\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C24-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "57; C24-1."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Painting
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208249: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; Honorable Mention; arrangement by Mrs. Arnold Fraser Campbell, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Although the plate caption indicates that this image shows an entry in Class 3 [arrangements atop cabinets], the image itself shows an arrangement in a niche, which is Class 1. It is also possible that this was a Class 1 entry from Saturday, March 26, rather than Friday, March 25.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "53; A24-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208250: [International Flower Show; Class 1--Niche; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Yoneo Arai, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 25 March 1950](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "58; A25-4."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Evergreens
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208251: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. S. A. Rollinson, Jr., Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 25 March 1950](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "59; A25-1."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Baskets
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208252: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. M. M. Bassick, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 25 March 1950](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "60; A25-5."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208253: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. David Uebelacker, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 25 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "61; B25-4."

Topic: Flower shows

Pedestals

Urns

Fruit

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208254: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 2nd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 25 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "62; B25-1."

Topic: Flower shows

Pedestals

Fruit

Baskets

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208255: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; 3rd Prize; arrangement by Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 25 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-7 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "63; B25-7."

Topic: Flower shows

Pedestals

Fruit

Baskets

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208256: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; 1st Prize; arrangement by Mrs. L. F. C. Stout, The Weeders \[Pennsylvania\], 25 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "64; C25-1."

Topic: Flower shows
Painting
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208257: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Small Gardens; 1st Prize; by Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "[text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Flower shows
Fences -- Bamboo
Sculpture
Espaliers
Bricks

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208258: [International Flower Show: Class 5--Perennial Flowering Vines; 1st Prize; by the Southampton \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #114 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "6; 114."

Topic: Flower shows
Fences -- Bamboo
Espaliers
Clematis

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208259: [International Flower Show: Class 5--Perennial Flowering Vines; 2nd Prize; by the Garden Club of Morristown \[New Jersey\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #112 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "7; 112."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Clematis
 Espaliers
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208260: [International Flower Show: Class 5--Perennial Flowering Vines; 3rd Prize; by the Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #119 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "8; 119."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Ivy
 Espaliers
 Containers
 Wisteria
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208261: [International Flower Show: Class 7--Dioramas; 1st Prize; by Mrs. A. Welton, Lake Forest \[Illinois\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "[text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "2."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Dioramas
 Orchards
 Apples
 Ponds
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208262: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Dried Material; arrangement by Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #23[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Flower shows
Dried flower arrangement
Pedestals

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208263: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Dried Material; arrangement by Mrs. Charles A. Higgins, Garden Club of Wilmington \[Delaware\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Dried flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208264: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Dried Material; arrangement by Mrs. Homer Reed, Westchester Garden Club \[New York\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Dried flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208265: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Dried Material; arrangement by Mrs. Edwin Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #22 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "13; 22."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals

Dried flower arrangement
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208266: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--"a small planting in a public park, featuring both usual and uncommon ground-covers, together with small bulbs including specie tulips"; Medal of Merit for Unusual Ground Covers; by the Garden Club of America Horticultural Committee, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: The quotation in the title is from Mrs. William H. Steeble, "The Garden Club of America Exhibit," Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, Vol. 38, No. 3 (May 1950), p. 37.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #122 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "4; 122."

Topic: Flower shows
 Ground cover plants
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Urban parks

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208267: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--"a small planting in a public park, featuring both usual and uncommon ground-covers, together with small bulbs including specie tulips"; Medal of Merit for Unusual Ground Covers; by the Garden Club of America Horticultural Committee, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: The quotation in the title is from Mrs. William H. Steeble, "The Garden Club of America Exhibit," Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, Vol. 38, No. 3 (May 1950), p. 37.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #123 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "5; 123."

Topic: Flower shows
 Ground cover plants
 Fences -- Bamboo
 Sculpture
 Bulbs
 Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208268: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Topiary; by Mrs. Anson Howe Smith, Noanett Garden Club \[Massachusetts\], March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #136 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Flower shows
Topiary work
Pedestals
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208269: [International Flower Show: Demonstration--Pool and Water Garden; plant material by Mrs. Robert A. Chambers, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: The sculpture at the far end of the pool was "Aquacade," by Frances Mallory Morgan, a model of one ordered by the city of Memphis, Tennessee, for its municipal park.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #136 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "1; 136."

Topic: Flower shows
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Sculpture
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Fences -- Bamboo

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208270: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Small Gardens; 2nd Prize; by the Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo #109 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "10; 109."

Topic: Flower shows
Sculpture
Fences -- Bamboo
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208271: [International Flower Show: California--Modern Period, 1926-; Arrangement Against Wall with Red Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "4A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208272: [International Flower Show: California--Modern Period, 1926-; Arrangement Against Wall with Red Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Francis Corcoran, Sasqua Garden Club \[Connecticut\], March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208273: [International Flower Show: Massachusetts--17th Century Colonial Period; Arrangement Against Wall with Red Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 18 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208274: [International Flower Show: Ohio--Victorian Period, 1850-1900; Arrangement Against Wall with Red Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Miss Hazel Heissenbuttel, South Side Garden Club \[New York\], 18 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "A1."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208275: [International Flower Show: Florida--17th Century Spanish Period; Arrangement in Recess with Red Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. H. Danforth Starr, Greenwich, Connecticut, 18 March 1946](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "6B."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Fruit
 Candles
 Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208276: [International Flower Show: Rhode Island--Goddard Style Furniture, 1750-1775; Arrangement in Recess with Red Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. A. Marvin Laidlaw, Greenwich, Connecticut, 18 March 1946](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Tables
 Chairs
 Painting
 Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208277: [International Flower Show: Ohio--Victorian Period, 1850-1900; Arrangement Against Wall with Orange Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Miss Hazel Heissenbittel, South Side Garden Club \[New York\], March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Chairs
Painting
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208278: [International Flower Show: New York--Duncan Phyfe Style Furniture, 1795-1848; Arrangement Against Wall with Orange Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 23 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36 A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Chairs
Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208279: [International Flower Show: Louisiana--French Period, 1780-1810; Arrangement Against Wall with Orange Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Alan L. Day and Mrs. Robert C. Winmill, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, 23 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208280: [International Flower Show: Rhode Island--Goddard Style Furniture, 1750-1775; Arrangement in Recess with Orange Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. William D. Davies, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "42."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208281: [International Flower Show: Florida--Spanish Period, 17th Century; Arrangement in Recess with Orange Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Frank G. Macomber, Bedford, New York, March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "41."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208282: [International Flower Show: Maryland--Chippendale Style Furniture, 1718-1779; Arrangement in Recess with Orange Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Sewall Williams, Garden Club of Twenty \[Maryland\], 23 March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "40."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Painting
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208283: [International Flower Show: Pennsylvania--German Influence, 1725-1825; Arrangement in Recess with Orange Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. Gilbert Kinney, Greenwich, Connecticut, 23 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34 [or 39?]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208284: [International Flower Show: Massachusetts--Colonial Period, 1680-1690; Arrangement Against Wall with Purple Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. James E. McClelland and Mrs. N. P. Ream, Greenwich, Connecticut, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208285: [International Flower Show: Louisiana--French Period, 1780-1810; Arrangement Against Wall with Purple Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. W. Allen Putnam, Jr., the Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties \[New York\], March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208286: [International Flower Show: Virginia--Queen Anne Period, 1750-1800; Arrangement Against Wall with Purple Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 22 March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208287: [International Flower Show; Connecticut--Colonial Period, 17th Century; Arrangement in Recess with Purple Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Clarence B. Sturges, Fairfield, Connecticut, 22 March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208288: [International Flower Show: Virginia--Queen Anne Period, 1750-1800; Arrangement Against Wall with Yellow Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington, Connecticut, March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208289: [International Flower Show: Louisiana--French Period, 1780-1810; Arrangement Against Wall with Yellow Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Alfred G. Harlow, Garden Club of Allegheny County \[Pennsylvania\], 19 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "9. A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tulips
Interior landscaping

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208290: [International Flower Show: Connecticut--Colonial Period, 1650-1710; Arrangement in Recess with Yellow Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. John C. Durey, Stamford, Connecticut, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "B 13."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208291: [International Flower Show: Rhode Island--Goddard Style Furniture, 1750-1775; Arrangement in Recess with Yellow Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. David Dyche, Rye, New York, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "12 B."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Chairs
Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208292: [International Flower Show: Mississippi--Early Victorian Period, 1837-1850; Arrangement in Recess with Yellow Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Webb Hilbert, Bedford, New York, 19 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "B 11."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Chairs
Piano
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208293: [International Flower Show: California--Modern Period, 1926-; Arrangement Against Wall with Green Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Thomas S. Holden, Darien, Connecticut, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208294: [International Flower Show: Massachusetts--Colonial Period, 1680-1690; Arrangement Against Wall with Green Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Rye, New York, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22 A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208295: [International Flower Show: Virginia--Queen Anne Period, 1750-1800; Arrangement Against Wall with Green Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Robert C. Bourne, Morristown \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "21."

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208296: [International Flower Show: New Hampshire--Colonial Period, 18th Century; Arrangement Against Wall with Green Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux, Plainfield, New Jersey, 21 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Tulips
Sculpture
Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208297: [International Flower Show: Pennsylvania--German Influence, 1725-1825; Arrangement in Recess with Green Colors Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. \[William?\] B. Phelps and Mrs. Gamble Latrobe, Wilmington, Delaware, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27 B."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208298: [International Flower Show: Rhode Island--Goddard Style Furniture, 1750-1775; Arrangement in Recess with Green Colors Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Jr., Fairfield, Connecticut, March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26 B."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Chairs
Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208299: [International Flower Show: Connecticut--Colonial Period, 17th Century; Arrangement in Recess with Green Shades Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. M. Parrish-Watson, Fairfield, Connecticut, 21 March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25 B."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Tables
Chairs
Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208300: [International Flower Show: Maryland--Chippendale Style Furniture, 1718-1779; Arrangement in Recess with Green Shades Predominating; Honorable Mention; by Mrs. W. Gibson Carey, Jr., Bedford, New York, 21 March 1946](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "24 [?]."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement
Tables
Painting
Interior views
Candles
Fruit
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208301: [International Flower Show: California--Modern Period, 1926-; Arrangement Against Wall, White Predominating; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Eben Graves, Fairfield, Connecticut, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16[?] A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208302: [International Flower Show: Virginia--Queen Anne Period, 1750-1800; Arrangement Against Wall, White Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly; Stamford, \[Connecticut\], March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15 A."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Tables
Chairs
Painting
Tulips
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208303: [International Flower Show: Ohio--Victorian Period, 1850-1900; Arrangement Against Wall, White Predominating; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher, Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 20 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Historic plate number: "14 A."
 Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Tables
 Chairs
 Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208304: [International Flower Show: Mississippi--Early Victorian Period, 1837-1850; Arrangement in Recess, White Predominating; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Henry D. Lawton, Rye, New York, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "18 B."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Tables
 Chairs
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208305: [International Flower Show: Pennsylvania--Philadelphia Type, 1721-1787; Arrangement in Recess, White Predominating; 1st Prize and Fenwick Medal; by Mrs. Alan L. Day and Mrs. R. C. Winmill, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, 20 March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: There is a second, detail view with a separate historic plate number. That image, however, has not been digitized.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15 A." For the detail view the historic plate number is "19B."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Tables
 Sculpture
 Sconces
 Tulips
 Lilacs
 Passion-flower
 Freesias

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208306: [International Flower Show: Garden Club of America Community Center Exhibit, March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Flower shows
Clubhouses
Fences -- wooden
Urns
Tables
Chairs
Garden lighting
Signs and signboards
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208307: [International Flower Show: Garden Club of America Horticultural Exhibit; Green and White Planting of Evergreen Hollies, Hardy in Eastern Zone; Bronze Medal for Horticultural Achievement, Silver Medal for Most Outstanding Exhibit in the Garden Club of America Section of the Show, and Bronze Medal of the Federation of Garden Clubs of New York State for Meritorious Horticultural Achievement; arranged and staged by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher and Mrs. Charles Platt, March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Flower shows
Hollies
Retaining walls
Bricks
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208308: [International Flower Show: Class 4--Garden Rooms; A Secluded Garden Corner of a Small Development Plot Planned for Beauty and Daily Living; 1st Prize; by the Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Historic plate number: "2."
 Flower shows
 Outdoor living spaces
 Fences -- wooden
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Rockwork

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208309: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Mantelpiece Featuring Foliage with Other Plant Material Allowed; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 17 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Mrs. Thomee also won a special prize for the best mantelpiece of the week in this 20th Century room (other rooms in the show featured other themes).

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208310: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Featuring Foliage with Other Plant Material Allowed; 1st Prize \[Mantelpiece\], by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\]; 1st Prize \[Occasional Table\], by Mrs. Walt Thomas, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\]; 1st Prize \[Large Table\], by Mrs. Walt Thomas, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 17 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Mrs. Thomee also won special prizes for the best mantelpiece and the best occasional table of the week in this 20th Century room (other rooms in the show featured other themes).

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Interior views
 Mantels
 Driftwood
 Sculpture
 Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208311: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Large Table Using Contrasting Colors; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "40."

Mrs. Stoddard also won a prize for the best arrangement of the week in the Large Table class in the 20th Century Room.

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208312: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Mantelpiece Featuring White; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, 19 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Painting
Interior views
Mantels

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208313: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Mantelpiece Featuring a Dramatic Arrangement; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Hermann Ruhm, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Mantelpiece Featuring a Dramatic Arrangement; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Hermann Ruhm, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club: 03/00/1947](#)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Painting
Interior views
Mantels
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208314: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Large Table Featuring a Dramatic Arrangement; by Mrs. Dwight Beebe, Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 20 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Large Table Featuring a Dramatic Arrangement; by Mrs. Dwight Beebe, Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club: 03/00/1947](#)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208315: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Occasional Table Featuring Monochromatic Color Harmony; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher, Garden Club of The Oranges \[New Jersey\], 22 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208316: [International Flower Show: 20th Century Room--Large Table Featuring Monochromatic Color Harmony with Accent of Color; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 22 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Tables
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208317: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Occasional Table Featuring Container Costing Little or Nothing; 1st Prize; by Mrs. E. H. Ladd, III, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208318: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Mantelpiece Featuring Container Costing Little or Nothing; 1st Prize; by Mrs. F. W. Frost, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "47 [? Text obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Mantels
Baskets

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208319: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Occasional Table Featuring Fruit and/or Vegetables in Wooden Container; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Englewood \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 19 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Flower shows
Dried flower arrangement
Tables
Fruit

Place: New York (State) -- New York City

United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208320: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Large Table Featuring Dried and Fresh Material; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton \[Virginia\] Garden Club, 20 March 1947](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "45."
Topic: Flower shows
Dried flower arrangement
Tables
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208321: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Occasional Table Featuring an Arrangement in a Utilitarian Container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Karl T. Frederick, Washington \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 17 March 1947](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Historic plate number: "43."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208322: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Large Table Featuring an Arrangement in a Utilitarian Container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 17 March 1947](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
Notes: Historic plate number: "42."
Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Pitchers
Tables
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208323: [International Flower Show: Moderate Cost Room--Inexpensive White Containers Featuring White \[Flowers\], 22 March 1947](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Fireplaces
Tables
Chairs
Containers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208324: [International Flower Show: Vacation Room--Occasional Table Suggesting a Woodland \[Setting\]; 1st Prize; by Mrs. A. K. Oliver, Allegheny County \[Pennsylvania\] Garden Club, 20 March 1947](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Flower shows
Dried flower arrangement
Driftwood
Evergreens
Pods (Botany)
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208325: [International Flower Show: Vacation Room--Large Table Suggesting a River or Lake \[Setting\]; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 21 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208326: [International Flower Show: Vacation Room Suggesting River or Lake \[Setting\], 21 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Flower arrangement
Fireplaces
Tables
Chairs
Painting
Decoys (Hunting)

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208327: [International Flower Show: Early American Pine Room-- Mantelpiece Suggesting Spring; 1st Prize; by Mrs. William Davies, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 22 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Mantels
Painting
Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208328: [International Flower Show: Early American Pine Room-- Occasional Table Featuring Yellow and Grey Plant Material; 1st Prize; by Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux, Plainfield \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 21 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208329: [International Flower Show: Early America Pine Room--Large Table with an Arrangement Featuring Narcissus, Other Material Allowed; 2nd](#)

Prize; by Mrs. William A. Bridges, Halten Garden Club of Baltimore County [Maryland], 18 March 1947

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14 [? Text obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Daffodils
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208330: International Flower Show: Early American Pine Room--Large Table Featuring Foliage; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Richard M. Hurd, Jr., Rumson [New Jersey] Garden Club, 19 March 1947

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Pitchers
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208331: International Flower Show: Early American Pine Room--Full Arrangements, 20 March 1947

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Fireplaces
Chairs
Flower arrangement
Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208332: International Flower Show: Early American Pine Room--Mantelpiece Arrangement Featuring Yellow and Grey Plant Material; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. L. L. Kinsey, Akron [Ohio] Garden Club, 21 March 1947

2 Photographs (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Historic plate number: "45."
 The duplicate's mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Mantels
 Flower arrangement
 Painting
 Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208333: [International Flower Show: \[Early American Pine Room\]--Yellow and Grey Plant Material, 21 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Flower shows
 Interior views
 Fireplaces
 Flower arrangement
 Painting
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208334: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Mantelpiece Featuring White; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Laurie D. Webster, Peachtree Club \[Atlanta, Georgia\], 17 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Flower shows
 Interior views
 Mantels
 Flower arrangement
 Painting
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208335: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Large Table Featuring Carnations of Any Color Except White; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Johnson Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 19 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."
 Historic plate number: "26."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 carnations
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208336: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Mantelpiece Featuring Ranunculaceae Family; 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Leighton Lobdell, Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 20 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Mantels
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208337: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Small Table in the French Manner; 2nd prize; by Mrs. Edgar Knapp, Rumson \[New Jersey\] Garden Club, 21 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Books
 Lantern slides

NY208338: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Mantelpiece Using Warm Colors; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Theodore B. Bleecker, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 22 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer,
 New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Mantels
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208339: [International Flower Show: Federal Room--Using Warm Colors, 22 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Flower arrangement
Fireplaces
Tables
Chairs
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208340: [International Flower Show: Williamsburg Blue Room--Mantelpiece with an Arrangement Featuring White; 2nd Prize; by Miss Clara F. Workum, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Interior views
Flower arrangement
Candles
Mantels
Painting
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208341: [International Flower Show: Williamsburg Blue Room--Mantelpiece Featuring Roses; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Tibor de Chonolky, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 20 March 1947](#)

2 Photographs (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Historic plate number: "23."
 Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Roses
 Mantels
 Painting
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208342: [International Flower Show: Williamsburg Blue Room--Arrangements Featuring White, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
 Interior views
 Flower arrangement
 Fireplaces
 Chairs
 Tables
 Candles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208343: [International Flower Show: Williamsburg Blue Room--Arrangements Using Warm Colors, 17 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
 Interior views
 Fireplaces
 Flower arrangement
 Tables
 Chairs
 Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208344: [International Flower Show: Williamsburg Blue Room--Occasional Table Arrangement Featuring White; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, Bedford \[New York\] Garden Club, 18 March 1947](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208345: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Picture; arrangement in the modern idiom in a container by a living artist; 1st Prize; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208346: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Wall Shelf; a composition of circles in flowers and container; 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Irving M. Day, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 13 March 1948](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Pansies

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208347: [International Flower Show: Picture Gallery of the Garden Club of America Redwood Grove and the National Tribute Grove, March 1946](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Cassebeer, F. W.

Notes: This special exhibit was coordinated by Mrs. John H. Lynch of the Ridgefield [Connecticut] Garden Club. Its photographs brought attention to the project to create a National Tribute Grove of old growth redwoods in California, of which the Save the Redwoods League and the Garden Club of America were principal sponsors. The goal was to acquire 5,000 acres for permanent preservation to honor the 16.1 million men and women who served in the U.S. Armed Forces in World War II.

The mission was a success and the grove, in Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park, was dedicated on September 25, 1949.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Flower shows
Photographs
Trees
Coast redwood
Groves

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208348: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; arrangement by Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "21; A20-6."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208349: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; arrangement by Mrs. E. C. Stollenwerck and Mrs. F. D. Van Deventer, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 20 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "B20-5."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Urns
Pedestals

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208350: [International Flower Show: Class 2--Pedestal; Honorable Mention; arrangement by Mrs. Edward S. Jaffray, Garden Club of Irvington \[New York\], 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "[Text obscured]-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Urns
 Pedestals
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208351: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; arrangement by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 21 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "A21-3."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Sculpture
 Niches (Architecture)
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208352: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; arrangement by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 22 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo C22-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "C22-6."
 Topic: Flower shows
 Flower arrangement
 Painting
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208353: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; arrangement by Mrs. Robert Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye \[New York\], 23 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John
 Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
 Historic plate number: "A23-3."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208354: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; arrangement by Mrs. Fletcher Collins, Stamford \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "[Text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Tulips
Painting
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208355: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; arrangement by Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Club \[Connecticut\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "[Text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Painting
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208356: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Niche; arrangement by Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Garden Club of Englewood \[New Jersey\], 24 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "A24-5."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Lilies
Niches (Architecture)
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208357: [International Flower Show: Class 3--Cabinet; arrangement by Mrs. Vincent Andrus, Greenwich \[Connecticut\] Garden Club, 25 March 1950](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Mount reads: "[Text obscured]C25-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "C25-4."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208358: [International Flower Show: Class 1--Western European Countries; traditional arrangement in an urn or large vase; Fenwick Medal; by Mrs. Guy O. Hunter, Rye \[New York\] Garden Club, 6 March 1951](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Hugelmeyer, John

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Flower shows
Flower arrangement
Snapdragons
Daffodils
Roses
Calla lilies
Vases

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY352: New York -- Paris Garden

NY352001: Paris Garden, 08/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Paris, Mrs.

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Library of Congress lot 12632-7.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Arbors
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Paris Garden (Flushing, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Queens County -- New York -- Flushing

NY327: New York -- Perkins Garden

NY327001: Perkins Garden, 06/14/1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Perkins, Charles, Mrs
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Facing terrace balcony of house.
 Topic: Summer
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Urns
 Containers
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Ivy
 Balconies
 Hanging baskets
 Benches
 Place: Perkins Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY430: New York -- Rockefeller Center

NY430001: Rockefeller Center, 1866
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: New York Public Library
 Creator: Williams, William
 Notes: New site of Rockefeller Center. No reproduction.
 Topic: City views
 Streets
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gazebos
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426: New York -- Ryan Garden

Former owner: Ryan, Thomas Fortune

Landscape architect: Wadley & Smythe

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and other information.

Created at the turn of the 20th century by the landscape architecture firm of Wadley & Smythe, this garden in New York City incorporated formal elements in its enclosed design. All of the images are from a Wadley & Smythe album in the collections of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library at Columbia University.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Fortune Ryan (former owner) and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects).

Ryan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426001: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Topic: Lawns
Latticework
Containers
Pedestals
Relief
Formal gardens
Treillage
Garden ornaments and furniture
Courtyards
Junipers
Fountains
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426002: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Topic: Ironwork
Latticework
Balustrades
Formal gardens
Treillage
Garden ornaments and furniture
Courtyards
Junipers
Pergolas
Lawns
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426003: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard and balustrade., 1900.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Topic: Ironwork
Latticework
Balustrades
Formal gardens
Treillage
Garden ornaments and furniture
Courtyards
Junipers

Walkways
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426004: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard garden and entrance to art gallery built on the site of the former Yerkes residence at 3 East 67th Street., 1900.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Topic: Ironwork
Latticework
Pedestals
Formal gardens
Treillage
Garden ornaments and furniture
Courtyards
Junipers
Walkways
Watering troughs
Containers
Entrances
Shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426005: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Topic: Lawns
Stairs
Latticework
Balustrades
Pergolas
Ironwork
Garden ornaments and furniture
Containers
Balconies
Courtyards

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426006: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard tea garden., 1900.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Walkways
Stairs

Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Chairs
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Formal gardens
 Junipers
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
 Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY424: New York -- Stelzer Garden

NY424001: Stelzer Garden, 04/01/1950
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Stelzer, A.
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Original was hand colored; maybe from a glass original. Date probably incorrect.
 Topic: Spring
 Place: Stelzer Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412: New York -- The Frick Collection

NY412001: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1976
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: Looking south in the spring.Lookin
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Courtyards
 Walkways
 City views
 Garden borders
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412002: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1978

NY412002: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1978
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: 70th street looking ne.
 Topic: Spring
 Historic buildings
 Tulips

Bulbs
 Courtyards
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Walkways
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412003: The Frick Collection, 1964
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: Magnolias planted in 1940.
 Topic: Winter
 Museums
 Historic buildings
 Magnolias
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412004: The Frick Collection, 06/01/1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Atriums
 Fountains
 Historic buildings
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412005: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1978
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: Looking NW.
 Topic: Spring
 Historic buildings
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Water jets
 Tulips
 Courtyards
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412006: The Frick Collection, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Notes: Magnolias planted in 1940.Magnol
 Topic: Spring
 Magnolias
 Historic buildings
 Walkways
 Balustrades
 Hedges
 Loggias
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412007: The Frick Collection, 08/01/1979
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Director: Everett Fahy
 Landscape architect: Page, Russell
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Plants, Potted
 Standard
 Aquatic plants
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY860: [New York -- The Jones' Wood Garden](#)

Architect: Hewitt, Edwin S.
 Former owner: Burlingham, Charles C. (Charles Culp), 1858-1959
 Bell, Gordon Knox
 Gerry, Elbridge T.
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, articles, a narrative history, a planting plan and a features plan.
 A common garden, 100 feet north to south and 120 feet east to west, it is bordered by six houses on each of two streets on the Upper East Side. The name refers to an area once owned by the family of Edith "Jones" Wharton, who acquired the land in 1790. Architect Edwin S. Hewitt bought the developed twelve brownstones in 1919. He removed the walls and fences separating the backyards to create a single common area to be shared by all the owners, called the "Gerry Gardens" for a previous owner. Hewitt unified the architecture of the houses by installing planting beds, pathways, fountains, and pools, and set up the covenants to allow no structural additions. The garden is one of the few protected open green spaces left in the midst of high rises and a dense population. The trees, including an America elm, form an umbrella over formal beds of taxus, ilex, hostas and ivy. An upper terrace includes a large fountain with sculptured figure in the center. The lower terrace contains a pool and mask wall fountain.

The surrounding area--once a large reflecting pool--was bricked over. Few changes have been made to the property since the first design.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert and Louise Matilda Livingston (builders of twelve houses, late 1850s-1869); Edwin S. Hewitt (architect, 1919); Kennett Lynch & Sons (statuary and fountain figure, 1960s and 1997); Frances D. Dewey (head gardener, 1980-2000); Susan Murray (lighting, 1986); and Chris Stager ("Swiss Capes" fountain restoration, 1997). List of owners' names in 1921 included in documentation.

The Jones' Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden featured in James M. Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, Treasury of American Gardens (New York: Harper Bros., 1956), p. 61.

Garden featured in Christopher Gray, "A Leafy Enclave with Just 12 Keys," in New York Times, 28 December 1997.

Garden featured in William Bryant Logan, "A Secret Garden," in Home and Garden, October 1990.

Garden featured in Avenue, June/July 1990, pp. 108-109.

Garden featured in Mick Hales, Gardens Around the World: 365 Days (New York: Harry N. Abrams, 2004), pp. 30-31.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Formal gardens
Urban gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY860001: [\[The Jones' Wood Garden\]: flowering cherry trees and walkways with stairs to left., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dana, Pamela

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Terraces
Urban gardens
Fountains
Houses
Stairs, stone
Tulips
Ivy
Walkways, flagstone
Spring
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Cherry blossoms
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860008: [The Jones' Wood Garden]: red, white, yellow and purple tulips in bed in foreground of walkway and fountain., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert

Topic: Formal gardens

Trees

Terraces

Urban gardens

Fountains

Tulips

Ivy

Walkways, flagstone

Spring

Bulbs

Sculpture

Shrubs

Hosta

Boys -- Design elements

Putti -- Design elements

Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860010: [The Jones' Wood Garden]: cast iron chair and planters sit on terrace in front of mask wall fountain below upper terrace., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert

Topic: Formal gardens

Trees

Terraces

Urban gardens

Fountains

Tulips

Spring

Bulbs

Sculpture

Hosta

Wall fountains

Plants, Potted

Gardening in the shade

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Chairs

Houses

Putti -- Design elements

Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860012: [\[The Jones' Wood Garden\]: lower terrace brick and stone walkway showing garden furniture and brick wall at one end., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dana, Pamela

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Terraces
Urban gardens
Tulips
Ivy
Walkways, flagstone
Spring
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants
Chairs
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860013: [\[The Jones' Wood Garden\]: lower terrace, trees, brick walkway and ivy-edged beds under shade from tall brick building., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Terraces
Urban gardens
Tulips
Spring
Bulbs
Hosta
Gardening in the shade
Containers
Buildings
Urns
Walkways, brick
Retaining walls
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY427: New York -- Turtle Bay Gardens

NY427001: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Library of Congress

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Fountains
Ponds
Arches
Stairs
Walkways
Arches

Place: Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427002: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: FBJ Collection # LOT 12637-4.

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Fountains
Ponds
Arches
Stairs
Walkways
Arches
City views

Place: Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427003: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Entrance, side facade of Turtle Bay House.

Topic: Spring
City views
Automobiles
Streets
Balconies
Ironwork

Place: Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427004: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: L of C J7 - 179.

Topic: Spring

Place: Fountains
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Courtyards
Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY634: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY636: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY637: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY866: New York -- Unidentified Garden in New York, New York

NY866001: Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Manson, T.
Notes: Hand colored; may be from glass original.
Topic: Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Pergolas
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Patios, flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: Unidentified Garden No. 2 (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY428: New York -- Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, No. 1

NY428001: Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, No. 1: fountain surrounded by potted box., 1926.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Image is from the collections of the Library of Congress: 17749 LCJ70 NY10960.
Topic: Ponds
Water jets
Fountains
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Courtyards
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Place: Unidentified Garden No. 1 (New York, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY504: New York -- Untitled Garden

NY504001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Alexander, Effingham
 Photographer: Austen, Alice, 1866-1952
 Notes: Image property of Staten Island Historical Society. The property may have belonged to Effingham Alexander.

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 People
 Tables
 Urns
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island

Place: Untitled Garden (Staten Island, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County --
 New York -- Staten Island

NY563: New York -- Untitled Garden in New York, New York
 Creator: New York City Flower Show
 Notes: This garden was reconstructed for the New York City Flower Show from an actual garden in Rye, N.Y.
 Further sources of information include: "Better Home and Gardens, America's Gardens." Meredith Press, 1964.
 Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Lilies
 Flower beds
 Ponds
 Rock gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY564: New York -- Untitled Garden in New York, New York
 Photographer: Druse, Kenneth
 Notes: Further sources of information include: "Garden Design Magazine", Spring, 1986.
 Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Plan views
 Walkways
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY568: New York -- Untitled Garden in New York, New York

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Linda Yang. "Garden Design Magazine" winter, 1986. 2. "Connoisseur" Aug. 1989.

Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Roof gardens
Outdoor furniture
Latticework
Ponds
Fountains

Place: Untitled Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY326: [New York -- Wave Hill](#)

Creator: Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Horticulturist: Stufano, Marco Polo

Notes: Wave Hill related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Wave Hill, 1912-1990.

Topic: Trees
Rivers
Walkways
Perennials
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY326004: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Notes: Re-established c 1966. Marco Polo Stufano, director of horticulture. Lily pond has pergola of stone and wood on three sides.

Topic: Pergolas
Lawns
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Outdoor furniture
Lily ponds

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY326006: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M
Nally, John

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Notes: Established by George Perkins c 1903. Palesades Park across Hudson partly established by Perkins. Container plants grouped around pots and hanging plants.

Topic: Lawns
Pergolas
Columns
Vines
Terraces (land forms)
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY326008: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Horticulturist: Stufano, Marco Polo

Notes: George Perkins family, 1903, greenhouse built in 1906-07. Originally a rose garden surrounded with a rustic fence. This had been converted to an old fashioned garden.

Topic: Greenhouses
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY326010: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Horticulturist: Stufano, Marco Polo

Topic: Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Perennials
Herbs

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY326011: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Horticulturist: Stufano, Marco Polo

Notes: Originally there were about six greenhouses. These foundations are now used as an herb garden, etc. Has a terraced effect.

Topic: Greenhouses

Walls, stone

Driveways

Fences -- wooden

Herb gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx

United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New

York -- Bronx

NY326013: [Wave Hill, 08/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Perkins, George, M/M

Landscape architect: Perkins, George

Horticulturist: Stufano, Marco Polo

Notes: Wild garden established by George Perkins after 1903. Re-established by 1965 by George Nally, gardner. Wild abandon with a framework; pebble paths wind around natural slope through beds and lead to a summerhouse.

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Herbs

Perennials

Garden structures

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx

United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New

York -- Bronx

NY561: New York -- Whitney Garden

NY561001: Whitney Garden, 1906

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Whitney, Helen Hay

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: NY561001, 10755

Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Interior views

Columns

Tropical plants

Marble

Place: Whitney Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY561002: Whitney Garden, 1906
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Whitney, Helen Hay
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: NY561002, 10756
 Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Interior views
 Tapestry
 Tropical plants
 Marble
 Place: Whitney Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY561003: Whitney Garden, 1906
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Whitney, Helen Hay
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: NY561003, 10757
 Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Interior views
 Niches (Architecture)
 Place: Whitney Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY423: New York -- Williams Garden

NY423001: Williams Garden, 1950
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Williams, Carl
 Notes: Original is handcolored - maybe glass. Date probably inaccurate.
 Topic: Spring
 Roof gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Chaises longues
 Chairs
 Tables
 Walls, stone
 Birch
 Place: Williams Garden (New York, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY562: New York -- Zeigler Garden

NY562001: Zeigler Garden, 1928
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Owner: Zeigler, William
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Interior views
 Mosaics
 Tiles
 Place: New York (State) -- New York City
 United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY551: New York City -- Untitled Garden
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Notes: Further sources of information include: House and Garden Magazine; 5/1986. Marina Schinz. pgs. 168-172.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Formal gardens
 Walkways
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- North Shore
 United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York City -- North Shore -- Staten Island

NY288: Newburgh -- Untitled Garden in Newburgh, NY

NY288001: Untitled Garden in Newburgh, NY, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: "Franciscan" ovid bath by magnolia.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Geraniums
 Birdbaths
 Place: Untitled Garden (Newburgh, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Newburgh

NY029: Newtonville -- Adams Garden

NY029001: Adams Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Creator: Adams, James F., Mrs.
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "71."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James F. Adams garden."

Topic:	Summer Lawns Flower beds Cherry Flowering trees Houses
Place:	Adams Garden (Newtonville, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Newtonville
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

NY867: [North East -- Hyland/Wente Garden](#)

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, site plans, and copies of two articles.

Located within the Coleman Station Historic District, a 200-year old agricultural community in the town of North East, the property overlooks Indian Lake and Indian Mountain, and comprises 41 acres. In 2001-2002, the owners built a modern barn-like house and four outbuildings; started the gardens; and planted a 200 foot long windbreak of evergreens and an orchard of apple trees. The gardens, which are approximately 10,000 square feet in size, adhere to a 4' x 4' grid, which also applies to the house and other buildings. In keeping with the nature of the surrounding meadows, the gardens contain perennials and have a common theme of grasses. There is a bamboo garden and a 40 foot rill, a "sculpture garden" of solar panels; and a hidden garden. A cistern collects water from the roof of the main house for garden irrigation.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Luke Engleback (landscape architect, January 2001); Hank White (landscape architect, October 2001); Chris Froehlich (designer, gardener, 2002-2004); and Deborah Davidson (gardener, 2004-2006).

Hyland/Wente Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "A House and its Garden are One." Inspired House Magazine, April 2004, page 38.

Garden has been featured in "Gardener's Delight," Fine Homebuilding Magazine, Winter/Spring 2006, page 26.

Garden has been featured in "House in Connecticut," Modern Living Magazine, (Tokyo, Japan) September 2004, page 202.

Garden has been featured in Gladys Montgomery, "Four Foot Grid," Home and Barden Magazine, Berkshire Living, June 2006, page 70.

Garden has been featured in Jane Garmey, "Making Meadows," Metropolitan Home Magazine (Hachette), September 2006, page 169.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North
East -- Millerton

NY867003: [\[Hyland/Wente Garden\]: Rudbeckia garden in foreground separated from teal house by ornamental grasses., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hyland, John

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Rudbeckia
Lawns
Walls, stone
Perennials
Grasses
Retaining walls
Ornamental grasses
Summer

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
North East -- Millerton

NY867004: [\[Hyland/Wente Garden\]: swimming pool with Rudbeckia to left; and bathhouses and solar panels., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hyland, John

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Rudbeckia
Perennials
Grasses
Summer
Solar power
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Fields

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
North East -- Millerton

NY867006: [\[Hyland/Wente Garden\]: rill with blooming liriop, hosta, and apple trees alternating with Degroot's spires., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hyland, John

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Summer
Trees

Liriope
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden lighting
 Apples
 Hosta
 Fruit trees
 Rills
 Lanterns
 Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 North East -- Millerton

NY867008: [\[Hyland/Wente Garden\]: dining room solarium., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hyland, John

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton

Summer

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, stone

Foundation planting

Chairs

Sunspaces

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

North East -- Millerton

NY278: North Hempstead -- Chrysler, Walter

Creator: Chrysler, Walter P., 1875-1940

Charles Wellford Leavitt &son

Notes: Further sources of information include: Architecture League; 1929.
Philadelphia Free Library.

Chrysler, Walter related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Tiles

Garden ornaments and furniture

Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North

Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY300: [North Hempstead -- Clifton](#)

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Sycamore Lodge

The folder includes a worksheet, site maps, and historical background.

The original property was divided into thirds. One named Locust Knoll (now Mayknoll); one (the original Clifton) renamed Willowmere; and one renamed Clifton in honor of the original Clifton (renamed Sycamore Lodge in 1917). The present owners changed the Sycamore Lodge property name back to Clifton. The gardens at Clifton, an 1862 Gothic Revival house, were designed in 1917 by Olmsted Brothers. In 1986, the present owners removed the dead and dying yews and rhododendrons. They replanted it as a re-creation of a mid-Victorian garden, using modern cultivars. The emphasis now is on climbing roses--some fifty varieties--shrub roses, hydrangeas and Victorian bedding out, plus a large collection of period garden furniture and ornament.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Joseph Hicks (former owner, 1861); Ann Eliza Cairns (former owner, 1861-1866); Blanche Cairns Willis (former owner, 1866-1917); John M. and Nevada Wills Demarest (former owners, 1917-1932); General J. J. Pershing (former resident, 1920-1921); Lucille Demarest (Mrs. Lester E.) Brion (former owner, 1932-1950); Glenn E. and Elizabeth Laird Riggs (former owners, 1950-1957); Frank C. and Catherine Bickford Fahnestock (former owners, 1957-1986); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1917-1923).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Clifton related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06751, John M. Demarest.

House featured in George E. Woodward, Woodward's Country Homes (Geo. E. and F.W. Woodward: New York, 1865), p. 139.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
 Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300001: [\[Clifton\]: pond and boathouse with view of harbor., 2003 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
 Harbors
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Trees
 Ponds
 Boathouses
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, brick
 Grasses

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300006: [\[Clifton\]: side lawn by house with weeping maple, willow and climbing roses., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Trees
Foundation planting
Japanese maple
Willows
Trellises
Conifers
Houses
Lilacs
Roses, climbing
People
Birdhouses

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300008: [\[Clifton\]: grass and slate walkway ends at planted urn and boathouse., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Finials
Climbing plants
Boathouses
Urns

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300010: [\[Clifton\]: pergola in front of house with sycamore and climbing roses., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Trees
Houses
Roses, climbing
Walkways

Climbing plants
Pergolas
Trellises
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Settees
Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300013: [\[Clifton\]: settee and chair, by driveway, face lawn., 2004 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Trees
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Willows
Stairs
Chairs
Urns
Terraces
Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY544: North Hempstead -- Deepdale
Creator: Vanderbilt, W. K., Jr
Notes: Further sources of informantion include: American House and
Gardens; April, 1906.
Deepdale related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North
Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY602: North Hempstead -- Nassau County Museum of Fine Art
Creator: Clayton
Nasssau County Office of Cultural Development
Owner: Frick, Childs
Bryce, Edith C.
Bryce, Lloyd
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Architect: Codman, Ogden, Jr.
Allom, Charles Carrick Sir
Murphy And Dana
Milken, Henry

Notes: Bevin, Newton P.
Further sources of information include: 1. Ferree, Barr. American estates and gardens. New York: Munn & Co., 1904. pg. 166 (Cooper Hewitt Museum). 2. Winterthur Museum has 24 35mm slides on file; use is restricted by donor.
Nassau County Museum of Fine Art related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Gates
Models and modelmaking
Formal gardens
Ponds
Plan views
Rose gardens
Latticework
Planting plans
Aerial views
Houses
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY261: North Hempstead -- Preston Hall

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Former owner: Brittingham, Beverly M.

Owner: Martin, James E.

Creator: Satterwhite, Preston Pope

Architect: Martin Hall

Nurseryman: Hunt & Hunt

Notes: Lewis & Valentine

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06312, Dr. P. P. Satterwhite.

NY261008: [Preston Hall], [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Martin, James E.

Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope

Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Martin Hall

Notes: Hunt & Hunt

Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Modern Landscape Engineering, 1920. Magic Carpet, Lewis and Valentine Publication.

Topic: Spring

Box
 Sculpture
 Ponds
 Outdoor furniture
 Rills
 Pergolas
 Benches
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 North Hempstead -- Great Neck
 Genre/Form: Books

NY261009: Preston Hall, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Branum, Alfred

Former owner: Martin, James E.

Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope

Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.

architect: Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Creator: Martin Hall

Provenance: Branum, Alfred

Architect: Hunt & Hunt

Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Sculpture
 Pedestals
 Box
 Ponds
 Outdoor furniture
 Rills
 Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261010: Preston Hall, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Branum, Alfred

Former owner: Martin, James E.

Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope

Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.

architect:

Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Creator: Martin Hall
 Architect: Hunt & Hunt
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Follies (Architecture)
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Box
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261011: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Martin, James E.
 Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope
 Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Lewis & Valentine
 Architect: Martin Hall
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Sculpture
 Rills
 Ponds
 Box
 Climbing plants
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261012: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Martin, James E.
 Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope
 Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Creator: Martin Hall
 Architect: Hunt & Hunt
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Follies (Architecture)
 Box
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261013: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Martin, James E.
 Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope
 Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Lewis & Valentine
 Creator: Martin Hall
 Provenance: Cory, William, Mrs.
 Architect: Hunt & Hunt
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Urns
 Allées
 Garden lighting
 Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261014: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Martin, James E.
 Satterwhite, Preston Pope
 Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.
 Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Creator: Martin Hall
 Provenance: Cory, William, Mrs.
 Architect: Hunt & Hunt
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Sculpture
 Ironwork
 Stairs, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261015: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Former owner: Martin, James E.
 Owner: Satterwhite, Preston Pope
 Landscape architect: Brittingham, Beverly M.
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Creator: Martin Hall
 Provenance: Cory, William, Mrs.
 Architect: Hunt & Hunt
 Notes: Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Allées
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
 Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
 Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY605: North Hempstead -- Villa Carola
 Owner: Guggenheim, Isaac
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert
 H. Van Buren Magonigle

Sculptor: Aiker, Robert
 Notes: From Architectural League of New York Yearbook - 1920.
 Villa Carola related holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)
 Topic: Entrances
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Allées
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Port Washington
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Port Washington

NY130: [North Salem -- Duck Hill](#)

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This three-acre garden was established in 1981 on a site that had no gardens or flowers except for a stand of old lilacs. The 19th-century farmhouse serves as the locus for the small, hedged-in garden areas that have been gradually made around it. Axes were laid out from the farmhouse's various doors. These axes form the basis for uncomplicated geometric patterns for the hedged-in areas of trees and flowers. Each area or room has a different emphasis and a different color scheme. Included are an herb garden, a white garden, a nasturtium garden, and shrub roses. The classic symmetry and simplicity of the house complement a garden formal in outline but filled with an unpretentious mixture of old-fashioned plants.

Duck Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Roxana Robinson, "A Stroll at Duck Hill," *House and Garden*, April 1993, pp.124-131.

Garden has been featured in Katherine Whiteside, "Page's Sanctuary," *Elle Decor*, April 1998, pp.216-221.

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, *Duck Hill Journal: A Year in a Country Garden* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1991).

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, *Breaking Ground: Portraits of Ten Garden Designers* (New York: Artisan, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, *Inside Out: Relating Garden and House* (New York; Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 2000).

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, "Designing on an Axis," *Fine Gardening*, March-April 2001, pp. 64-68.

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem

Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem

NY130002: [\[Duck Hill\]: courtyard in winter., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dickey, Page
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Houses
Wreaths
Trees
Walkways
Snow
Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
North Salem

NY130004: [\[Duck Hill\]: herb garden in summer., 2001 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dickey, Page
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Trees
Arbors
Hedges
Sundials
Edging, brick
Herb gardens
Box
Walkways, stone
Benches
Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
North Salem

NY130007: [\[Duck Hill\]: main garden., 1994 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dickey, Page
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Lawns
Hosta
Tulips
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
North Salem

NY130008: [\[Duck Hill\]: hemlock garden., 1994 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dickey, Page
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Lawns
Garden borders
Benches
Walkways
Roses

Salvia
 Trees
 Hedges
 Hemlock
 Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 North Salem

NY569: North Salem -- Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York

NY569001: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: NY569001, 10760
 Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Poppies
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 North Salem

NY569002: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: NY569002, 10761
 Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Lawns
 Flower beds
 Peonies
 Flowering shrubs
 Stepping stones
 Flagstone
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 North Salem

NY569003: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: NY569003, 10762
 Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Stepping stones
 Lawns
 Peonies
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
North Salem

NY569004: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: NY569004, 10763

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Lawns

Peonies

Flower beds

Trees

Edging, brick

Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

North Salem

NY569005: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: NY569005, 10764

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Flower beds

Walls, stone

Watering cans

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

North Salem

NY569006: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: NY569006, 10765

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Garden structures

Walls, stone

Flower beds

Irises (Plants)

Poppies

Shrubs

Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

North Salem

NY569007: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: NY569007, 10766

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Peonies

Flower beds
 Birdbaths
 Edging, brick
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons
 Place: Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 North Salem

NY624: Oakdale -- Idlehour
 Creator: Vanderbilt, William K.
 Notes: Idlehour related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Gatehouses
 Place: Idlehour (Oakdale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Oakdale

NY1066: [Old Brookville -- Cedars, The](#)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Former owner: Blackwell, Charles Addison, Esq.
 Tanner, Frederick Chauncey
 Thomas, Joseph A.

Architect: Polhemus & Coffin
 Kella, Cicognani

Landscape architect: Brinkerhoff, Arthur F.

Innocenti & Webel
 Woltz, Nelson Byrd

Gardener: Molitor, Nicholas

Notes: 61 digital images and 1 folder.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The gardens for this 23 acre property were reconceived by Nelson Byrd Woltz into zones for the body, mind and spirit, with each section divided longitudinally. The park section contains many native trees; the garden section includes the entrance court, seven distinct rooms and a formal vegetable garden with a greenhouse; the forest has a pine and fern grove; water encompasses the swimming pool and a large pond with a pagoda on an island; the field has the tennis court, cutting garden and a golf green with sand traps. Repeated features in the formal gardens include allées, sheared hedges, brick and bluestone hardscapes, oversize urns and pots planted with either seasonal flowers or vines, and flowering trees, shrubs, annuals and perennials with white blooms predominating. There are brick pillars at the entrance gate that are repeated at the end of the driveway. A field of daffodils and redbuds has a path mowed through for strolling in the spring. Layers of shrubs that surround the rectangular lawns at the arrival court include white hydrangea, lilac, boxwood, and viburnum, with Russian sage and pachysandra as the lower story and three large magnolias above. Behind the house a blue stone path and steps lead to a bluestone terrace garden with arborvitae in the corners, white rhododendron, white Japanese anemone, and

shaped boxwood all surrounding a circle of grass. A rectangular white garden with benches at either end contains tree peony, white bleeding heart, hydrangea, Japanese anemone and ferns. The secret garden enclosed by a brick wall has a gravel center court with a large urn that is replanted each season, a cement bench under a kousa dogwood, white tulips and bleeding heart, rhododendron and hydrangea. Outside the wall there is a bed planted with two rows of Japanese stewartia.

A formal lawn has a reflecting pool in the center, allées of pollarded sycamore on two sides, and shaped boxwood at the far end. Another allée of yoshino cherry and large planted pots along the long walk leads to a walled formal vegetable and flower garden with a greenhouse. Teak tuteurs are planted with peas in spring followed by tomatoes. Apple and pear trees are espaliered on serpentine brick walls. Teak lattice gates attached to one wall can swing out to support climbing roses or other vines. Nearby a pine and fern grove lost many trees during Hurricane Sandy but has an understory planted with dogwood, rhododendron, hay scented fern, Virginia bluebells, beech, redbud and mayapple. Grass steps with stone risers lead to the swimming pool with low stone walls. A hot tub set in stone is flanked by beds of perennials. Next to the pool there is a playing field with blue painted benches that look towards the fish-stocked pond. Japanese style bridges lead to two islands in the pond, one of which has the Chinese style pagoda and a weeping cherry. The other island is planted with river birch. Along the boundary of the property there is an allée of silver maple that leads to a circle of clipped hornbeam and the tennis court. There is a cutting garden next to a shed, and beyond that lies the golf green complete with sand traps.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Addison Blackwell, Esq. (former owner, 1929-1937); Frederick Chauncey Tanner (former owner, 1937-c.1950); Joseph A. Thomas (former owner, c. 1950-1977); estate of Joseph A. Thomas (former owner, 1977-2002); Polhemus & Coffin (architects, c. 1926); Arthur F. Brinkerhoff (1880-1959) (landscape architect, 1929); Nicholas Molitor (gardener, 1946-2004); Cicognani Kella (architects, 2002); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 2004-2005); Nelson Byrd Woltz (landscape architects, 2005-); Sam Brush, Foxgloves Horticultural Services (landscape management (2015-).

See also the Smithsonian Institution, Archives of American Gardens, Eleanor Weller Collection.

This property is featured in "Long Island Country Houses and their Architects, 1860-1940" edited by Robert B. MacKay, Anthony Baker and Carol A. Traynor, published by the Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities and W.W. Norton Company, 1997; "Long Island's Prominent North Shore Families: Their Estates and Their Country Homes, Vol. 1" by Raymond E. and Judith A. Spinzia, published by VirtualBookworm.com, 2006; House and Garden magazine, June 1929; "Nelson Byrd Woltz: Garden, Park, Community, Farm" by Elizabeth Meyer, Thomas Woltz and Warren Byrd published by Princeton Architectural Press, 2013

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
 Formal gardens
 Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Brookville

NY1066030: [\[The Cedars\]: The south terrace garden with Delaware white azaleas in bloom., 2018 May 30](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hawkey, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville

Formal gardens

Terraces

Azaleas

Thuja

Boxwood

Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old

Brookville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1066036: [\[The Cedars\]: Japanese anemone and boxwood frame the entrance to the walled secret garden., 2014 September 18](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kelter, Jennifer B.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville

Giardini segreti

Walled gardens

Anemones

Containers

Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old

Brookville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1066044: [\[The Cedars\]: The formal lawn has borders of pollarded London plane \(sycamore\) trees., 2014 May 15](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kelter, Jennifer B.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville

Allées

Formal gardens

Reflecting pools

Sycamores

Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old

Brookville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1066050: [\[The Cedars\]: Looking at the greenhouse from the Yoshino cherry allée., 2011 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Kelter, Jennifer B.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
 Greenhouses
 Cherry blossoms
 Tuteurs
 Containers
 Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old
 Brookville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1066080: [\[The Cedars\]: Aerial view of the pond, tennis court and golf greens., 2018 May 30](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Gahagan, Betsy J.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
 Ponds
 Pagodas
 Golf courses
 Bridges
 Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old
 Brookville
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Aerial views

NY213: Old Westbury -- Applegreen
 Notes: Elmhurst, formerly

NY118: [Old Westbury -- Boxwood Farm](#)

Former owner: Murray, Hugh A.
 Hickox, Catherinen B.
 Hickox, Charles V.
 Guez, Paul
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Innocenti & Webel
 Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.
 Superintendent: Parr, Charles A.
 Architect: Delahanty, Bradley
 Peabody, Wilson & Brown
 Property manager: Ahern, James
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, landscape architect's drawings and additional images.
 The 1922 Georgian Revival house and 29 acre estate (first called Gay Gardens) has gardens designed in different eras by Ellen Biddle Shipman in the 1920's, Umberto Innocenti in the 1930's and 1940's,

and most recently by Oehme van Sweden starting in the late 1990's. Shipman designed a sunken grass garden surrounded by a yew hedge off to the side of the house with formal flower beds with yew or beech hedges, and more flower beds on the terraces. She placed a square stone reflecting pool in the center of the sunken garden. In the 1930's Innocenti moved the stairs to the sunken garden and removed Shipman's pool, adding a lozenge-shaped pool beyond the sunken garden with an open sightline from the house. He also designed an oval swimming pool with plantings (later replaced by a rectangular pool). In the 1940's Innocenti & Webel redesigned the front courtyard and surrounded the new tennis court with beech trees. Under the current owners landscape architects Oehme van Sweden designed a large pond with native plants and a recirculating water system that includes a waterfall and stream, added white pebbles to the driveway and pleached the beech around the tennis court.

Boxwood Farm has four acres of lawn interspersed with mature maple and other trees and huge flower beds. Perennial flowers include Russian sage, buddleia, lavender, ligularia, liriopse, echinacea, penstemon, rudbeckia, Joe Pye weed and ornamental grasses; shrubs include boxwood, hydrangea, azalea, viburnum and knock-out roses. Ficus trees are planted out each year near an antique wall fountain in a small garden room of the patio, then dug up and kept in the greenhouse over the winter. An adjoining small room has a sundial, stellata magnolia and hydrangea. The lawn to the south of the house is intersected with stone pathways that divide it into diamond and triangular patches. Numerous stone planters are filled with lavender and agapanthus or white lantana in the summer and violas in cooler seasons. There is a raised garden surrounded by a picket fence set on a low dry stone wall that has a wooden grape arbor and boxwood parterres filled with white tulips, dwarf alliums, cardinal flowers, salvia, apple mint and strawberry plants, depending on the season. In a nearby 15 by 21 foot raised garden vegetables and flowers for cutting are grown. Another vegetable and fruit garden was added in the service area, once the site of another house on the original 179 acre estate. Woodland gardens border the driveway and a bridle paths recalls the polo matches held on the property in a previous era.

Persons associated with the garden include Hugh A. Murray and estate of (former owners, 1922-circa 1935); Catherine B. Hickox (former owner, 1935-1970); Charles V. Hickox and estate of (former owners, 1970-circa 1982); Paul Guez (former owner, circa 1982-circa 1989); GOV agencies (former owners, circa 1990-1997); Julian Peabody (1881-1935) of Peabody, Wilson & Brown (architect, 1922); Ellen Biddle Shipman (1869-1950) (landscape architect, 1922); Umberto Innocenti (1895-1968) (landscape architect, 1937-); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1946-1970); Charles A. Parr (superintendent, late 1930's-1950's); Bradley Delahanty (architect of pool house, 1947-1950); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates (landscape architects, 1998-); James Ahern (estate manager, 2008-).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images; 3 digital prints)

Additional materials also located in Archives of Ellen Biddle Shipman at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

This property is featured in *The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman* by Judith Tankard, Sagapress/Abrams, 1996; *Long Island's Prominent North Shore Families: Their Estates & Country Homes Volume I* by Raymond E. & Judith A. Spinzia; *Planning & Planting the Home Garden* by Pauline Murray, Orange Judd Publishing, 1932; *Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects 1860-1940* edited by Robert B. MacKay, Anthony Baker and Carol A. Traynor, published by Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities in association with W.W. Norton & Company, 1997; *Long Island's Gold Coast* by Paul J. Mateyunas, Arcadia Publishing, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

NY1180001: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the driveway is flanked by white pine, sourwood, azaleas, holly, rhododendron, lilies-of-the-valley and daffodils in spring., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Driveways
Daffodils
Woodlands
Woodland gardens

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180004: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: an Halian wall water feature in a small garden room off the flagstone patio., 2015 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Wall fountains
Outdoor furniture
Viburnum
Faucets

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180007: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the great lawn, large flower beds and mature maple and other trees., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Lawns

Flower beds

Maple

Ornamental grasses

Roses

Perennials

Shrubs

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180012: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the enclosed garden has a grape arbor underplanted with cardinal flower and triangular boxwood parterres., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Picket fences

Parterres

Grape arbors

Boxwood

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180016: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the pond in winter with one of the staddle stones placed on the shoreline., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Ponds

Winter

Snow

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180017: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: Shipman's stone reflecting pond was moved next to a stone bench and filled with flagstones; the Oehme van Sweden pond is seen beyond., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Ponds
 Reflecting pools
 Flagstone
 Benches
 Houses
 Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180021: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the reflecting pool on an axis with the house placed beyond the sunken garden by Innocenti., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Reflecting pools

Fountains

Hedges

Sunken gardens

Houses

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180023: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the beech surrounding the tennis court are pleached; the ground cover is vinca., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Tennis courts

Beech

Adirondack chairs

Pleaching

Vinca

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180030: [\[Boxwood Farm\]: the sunken garden, Innocenti pool and flowering trees and flower bed for a 1955 wedding., 1955 May.](#)

1 Digital print (col.; 8.5 x 11 in.)

Photographer: Bachrach Studio

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Sunken gardens

Lawns

Hedges

Flower beds

Flowering trees

Containers

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital prints

NY1180: Old Westbury -- Boxwood Farm

NY861: [Old Westbury -- Erchless](#)

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Malmfeldt, Adams & Prentice

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and features plan.

Named by Howard Phipps, "Erchless" is a Welsh word meaning solitude, solemnity, calmness. Rhododendron is the focus of the garden planted with companion plants. A rhododendron also carries the name Erchless. The landscape consists of many shapes and sweeps of landscape design with a priority on tree preservation. A nursery, paddock, greenhouses, stables, playground, Japanese garden, Meadow garden, pinetum and rhododendron hill are some of the features of the estate.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Howard Phipps (former owners, 1910-1981); Philip Goodwin (architect); Adams and Prentice (architects, 1929-1942); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Alice Treys (landscape consultant, 1960-1980); and Barbara Capen (herbaceous borders designs, 1970s).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. submitted a 2003 update of the garden.

Erchless related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Names: Goodwin, Philip Lippincott, 1885-1958

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gardening in the shade

Formal gardens

Sunken gardens

Meadows

Japanese gardens

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861002: [\[Erchless\]: sunken garden under snow in foreground of brick mansion., 2003 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Hedges

Formal gardens

Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Snow

Walls, stone

Place: Winter
 Sunken gardens
 Houses -- brick
 Terraces
 Hand-railing
 New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861003: [\[Erchless\]: arched gate with heavy wooden door leading to sunken garden with small Italian figures., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Sunken gardens
 Terraces
 Sculpture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Doors
 Hand-railing
 Bathhouses
 Entrances
 Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861005: [\[Erchless\]: sunken garden with herbaceous borders with bathhouse to left and tennis court at top., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Sunken gardens
 Terraces
 Lawns
 Bathhouses
 Fountains
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Stairs
 Perennials
 Tennis courts

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY861008: [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees., 2003 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Hedges
Formal gardens
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Terraces
Lawns
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Ponds
Driveways
Chairs
Walls, brick
Meadows
Hand-railing
Settees

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY861010: [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees., 2002 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Evergreens
Gardening in the shade
Pinetum
Walkways, grass
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Ferns
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY861011: [Erchless]: urn, terrace, wall and pebble steps leading to meadow below with pockets of hosta along wall nder beech boughs., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Ellis, Ray E.

Topic: Hedges
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Terraces
Lawns
Gardening in the shade
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Hosta

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY447: Old Westbury -- Groton Place

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Hicks, Jacob
Titus, John
Winthrop, Robert W.
Winthrop, Beekman
Winthrop, R. D.
Sedgwick, Henry Renwick
Winthrop, Grenville Lindall, 1864-1943

Deed holder: Willis, William

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Architect:

McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The landscaping for Groton Place was designed in the 1930s by Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel, featuring uninterrupted axial passages with stopping places but no feeling of enclosure. Since then the trees on the property have matured, the serpentine yew hedge has filled in, and the original oval rose garden has been converted to flowering shrubs. A ha-ha separates the house and the ornamental gardens from horse pastures. A pinetum shades the rectangular swimming pool, and woodlands on the property are filled with native trees and shrubs. A mature cedar allée leads to the stables, the one example of a passage that ends in a structure. Architects McKim, Mead & White designed a house and outbuildings at Groton Place in 1912, but that house was razed in 1948 and another Georgian house on the property built in the 1930s is the residence of the current owners.

In 1968 a parcel of 250 acres of land was sold to a golf club, and the remaining 108 acres of Groton Place were placed in a conservation easement for protection.

Persons associated with the garden include William Willis (deed holder, 1700s); members of the John Titus and Jacob Hicks families (former owners, 1700s-circa 1895); Robert Dudley Winthrop (former owner, 1895); Beekman Winthrop (former owner, 1912); Grenville L. Winthrop (former owner, 1940); Robert W. Winthrop (former owner, 1943-1997); Henry Renwick Sedgwick (architect, 1932); McKim, Meade & White (architects of former house and stables, circa 1912); Umberto Innocenti (d. 1968) & Richard K. Webel (d. 2000) (landscape architects, 1930s).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Groton Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in North Shore Long Island: Country Houses 1890-1950 by Paul Mateyunas, Acanthus Press; Making a Landscape of Continuity: The Practice of Innocenti & Webel by Gary R. Hildebrand, Editor, Harvard University Graduate School of Design; Great American Stables by Richard V.N. Gambriel and James C. Mackensie, The Derrydale Press; "Country Life" publication in 1934.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

NY447001: Groton Place, 05/01/1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Owner: Winthrop, M/M Robert M.
Architect: Sedgwick, Harry
Provenance: Blue, Frances
Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Gift of Frances Blue.

Topic: Spring
Foundations
People
Lawns
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Westbury
United States of America--New York--Nassau County--
Westbury

NY447007: [\[Groton Place\]: the oval rose garden has been replaced with lilacs and viburnum., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wellington, Julie C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Flowering shrubs
Lilacs

Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Viburnum
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY447008: [\[Groton Place\]: the back lawn ends at the ha-ha with a field beyond., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Wellington, Julie C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Ha-has
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY447009: [\[Groton Place\]: the serpentine yew hedge now dwarfs a garden bench., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Wellington, Julie C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Yew
Rhododendrons
Pine
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY447013: [\[Groton Place\]: a cedar allée leads to the stables designed by Mckim, Mead, and White., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rinaldini, Julie
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Allées
Cedar
Daffodils
Stables
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY447014: [\[Groton Place\]: the mature yew hedge in winter., 2001 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rinaldini, Julie

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Winter

Snow

Hedges

Yew

Pine

Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Old

Westbury

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY435: [Old Westbury -- Knole](#)

Architect: Hastings, Thomas

Carrère & Hastings

Former owner: Duryea, Herman

Martin, Bradley

Landscape architect: Lewis & Valentine Company

Provenance:

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, photocopies of house, and several photocopies of articles about the garden.

Situated on the top of a hill, Knole has been classified as a Beaux-Arts mansion and a Palladian-style villa. It was named after Sackville West's "Knole" in Sevenoaks, Kent, England. Thirty-three acres remained of the original estate as of 1985. The garden includes allees, terraces, formal gardens, a folly of limestone arches, court yard, water garden, and two walks--The Long Walk, and The Grassed Walk. A Le Notre style treillage originally surrounded the entire back of garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Herman B. Duryea (former owner, 1902-1903); Bradley Martin (former owner, 1907-1963); Carrere & Hastings (architects, 1902-1903); Thomas Hastings (architect, 1902-1903); and Lewis & Valentine (landscape architects (1902-1903).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Knole related holdings consist of 2 folders (32 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Orin Z. Finkle, "The One That Didn't Get Away," Town and Country, June, 1985, 187-194 pp.

Garden has been featured in Monica Randall, The Mansions of Long Island's Gold Coast (New York: Hastings House, 1979).

Garden has been featured in "The House of Herman B. Duryea, Esq.," American Estates and Gardens.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)

New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435002: [Knole: view of lower formal gardens of south end of Italian Villa., 09/09/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Sculpture
Topiary work
Hedges
Vista
Formal gardens
Piers
Walls
Terraces

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435006: [Knole: lower formal garden., 09/09/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Balustrades
Sculpture
Topiary work
Urns
Garden borders
Hedges
Walkways
Vista
Formal gardens
Terraces

Roses

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435008: [Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective., 09/09/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Reflecting pools
Rocks
Containers
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Columns
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435009: [Knole: circular garden off lower formal garden., 09/09/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Containers
Walls, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435015: [Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective., 09/09/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Pavilions
Columns
Colonnades
Urns
Topiary work
Ponds
Terra-cotta
Stairs
Vista
Trees
Houses

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435016: [Knole: stairs leading down to circular garden from the terrace., 08/05/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Kellogg, Mary Lou

Topic: Walls, brick
Ponds
Sculpture
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders

Tulips
Espaliers
Balustrades
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Terraces
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435025: [Knole: statue of Ceres with whimsical topiaries., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Topiary work

Hedges

Formal gardens

Trees

Lawns

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

Knole (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

NY435026: [Knole: house with balustrade, iron work, and bronze medallians--two tier rose garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Hedges

Trees

Lawns

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Rose gardens

Ironwork

Outdoor furniture

Roses

Houses

Hand-railing -- Iron

Settees

Balustrades

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

Knole (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

NY435027: [Knole: fountain with cherub holding fish, surrounded by impatiens with urns., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Settees
 Balustrades
 Fountains
 Formal gardens
 Impatiens
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Putti -- Design elements
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury

NY435028: [Knole: overall view of rose garden with statue of Ceres--photo taken from third floor window., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Hedges
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Rose gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Roses
 Houses
 Settees
 Balustrades
 Fountains
 Sundials
 Walkways, gravel
 Walkways, brick
 Terraces
 Formal gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury

NY435029: [Knole: north allee looking towards ruins in winter., 2002 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Hedges
 Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Gates -- Iron
 Urns
 Winter

Place: Snow
Pedestals
Allées
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY435032: [Knole: inside main entrance gates in winter., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gates -- Iron
Winter
Snow
Ironwork
Entrances

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433: Old Westbury -- Old Westbury Gardens

Creator: Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. brochures (Old Westbury Gardens) 2. Cheek, Richard. Old Westbury Gardens. Long Island, NY: Old Westbury Gardens, Inc., 1985. 3. Adams, William Howard. "Old Westbury Gardens, Old Westbury, New York" Antiques; v132 n2 Aug. 1987. 4. Hensel, Margaret. "The Walled Garden at Old Westbury;" Horticulture; Sep. 1985 pp31-35.

Topic: Old Westbury Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Interior views
Formal gardens
Gates
Mosaics
Walkways
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Garden structures
Flower beds
Allées
Painting

Walled gardens
 Hand-railing
 Aerial views
 Plants, Potted
 Houses
 Historic houses
 Walls
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
 Genre/Form: Maps
 Drawings

NY433002: [Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: 86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Lily pond and main axial path looking toward the entrance.

Topic: Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Balustrades
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Walkways
 People
 Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433003: [Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Landscape architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: 86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Grand allee of clipped Hemlock and Linden has an iron gate at terminus to the south.south.

Topic: Lawns
Hedges
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433004: [Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Landscape architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: 86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Walled garden standing near iron gate entrance from ghost walk, looking towards upper terrace. THIS is a side path. Garden is two acres.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Balustrades
Flower beds
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433006: [Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1980](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Architect: Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
Topic: Flower beds
Poppies
Walls, brick
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, gravel
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433008: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1980

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Landscape architect: Crawley, George
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
Notes: Image property of Robert King Collection.
Topic: Ponds
Pergolas
Ironwork
Benches, stone
Pavilions
Swimming pools
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433015: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Landscape architect: Crawley, George
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
Topic: Lawns
Niches (Architecture)

Topiary work
Balustrades
Porticoes
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433018: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape
architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape
designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Finials
Lawns

Walkways, gravel
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433019: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape
architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape
designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Ponds
Fountains
Stairs
Flower beds
Petunias
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433023: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Hand-railing

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433025: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Flowering shrubs
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433029: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/05/1971

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Columns
 Bathhouses
 Mosaics
 Hand-railing
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433030: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/05/1971
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum
 Landscape architect: Crawley, George
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
 Notes: Eastern view of the house showing swimming pool and east lake.Easter
 Topic: Aerial views
 Formal gardens
 Ponds
 Swimming pools
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433038: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum
 Landscape architect: Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace

Architect: Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques
 Notes: Old Westbury Gardens Volunteers.
 Topic: People
 Plants, Potted
 Gardeners
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury

NY433039: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Garden structures
 Thatching
 Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury

NY433040: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
 Phipps, John S., M/Ms
 Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
 Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Crawley, George
 Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Interior views
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Chairs

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433041: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Garden structures
Gazebos
Hosta
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433049: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Rose gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Arbors
Hedges
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY433052: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985

Creator: Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum

Landscape architect: Crawley, George

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Crawley, George
Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape designer: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Walls, brick
Arches
Walkways, gravel
Garden structures

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY068: Old Westbury -- Oldacres

NY068001: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "2, II-11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Vines
Trees
Shrubs
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068002: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3, II-12."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Arches
Sculpture

Trellises
Balconies
Awnings
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068003: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "4, II-13."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Grasses
Hedges
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068004: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068005: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "1, 33."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
 Topic: Ponds
 Colonnades
 Containers
 Trees
 Relief
 Bricks
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068006: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "6, III-8."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Stones
 Walls (building)
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068007: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."
Topic: Summer
Primroses
Ferns
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068008: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "9, 11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Dogwoods
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068009: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Flowering trees
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068010: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Spring

Walkways

Stepping stones

Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068011: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "9, 11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer

Dogwoods

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068012: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "12, III-7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Bulbs
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068013: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068014: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Cherry
Flowering trees
Ponds
Colonnades
Sculpture

Garden borders
Lawns
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068015: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "15, I-15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Shrubs
Flowering trees
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068016: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "I-4, 16, 689 [?]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068017: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Colonnades
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068018: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "18."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Birdhouses
 Wild flowers
 Woodlands
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068019: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Pedestals
Arches
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068020: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Sculpture
Azaleas
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Crabapples
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068021: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Rober Bacon, North
Country."

Topic: Summer
Allées
Flowering trees
Ponds
Colonnades

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068022: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Rovert Bacon."

Topic: Sculpture
Sundials
Flower beds
Stairs
Urns
Hedges
Arches
Houses
Bricks

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068023: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Fountains
Arches
Flowering trees
Shrubs
Espaliers
Balconies
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068024: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Flowering trees
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068025: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Flower beds
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068026: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country G.C."

Topic: Summer
Flowering trees
Wild flowers
Fields

Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068027: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon; Oldacres."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Dogwoods
Fences
Gates -- Iron
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068028: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
Notes: Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."
Topic: Summer
Rhododendrons
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Birdhouses
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068029: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Historic plate number: "29."
 Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."
 Topic: Summer
 English bluebell
 Flowering trees
 Meadows
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068030: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Historic plate number: "30."
 Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."
 Topic: Summer
 Azaleas
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068031: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Historic plate number: "31."
 Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country."
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Stepping stones
 Tulips
 Dogwoods
 English bluebell
 Flowering trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068032: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "32, III-9."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Walkways, dirt

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068033: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "33, III-10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country Garden Club. 2nd Prize Miniature Garden, 1922 Flower Show."

Topic: Exhibitions
Parterres
Garden borders
Stairs
Walkways
Allées
Pavilions
Arches
Tennis courts
Flower shows

Place: Models and modelmaking
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068034: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "34."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Colonnades
 Walkways, grass
 Wild flowers
 Outdoor furniture
 Crabapples
 Flowering trees
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068035: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "35, I-3."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."
 Topic: Summer
 Box
 Rhododendrons
 Azaleas
 Driveways
 Flowering trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068036: [Oldacres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Bacon, Robert, Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "36, I-16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Colonnades
Containers
Relief
Bricks
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068040: Oldacres, 05/01/1921
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: library of congress lot. 12637-3.

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Azaleas

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY606: Old Westbury -- Rosemary Hall

Owner: Keene, Foxhall

Notes: Further sources of information include: Ferree, Barr. American estates and gardens. New York: Munn and Co., 1904
Rosemary Hall related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Formal gardens

Place: Rosemary Hall (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330: [Old Westbury -- Templeton](#)

Former owner: Du Pont, Alfred I., Jr.
Guest, Amy Phipps, d. 1959

Architect: Guest, Winston
 Hastings, Thomas
 Carrère & Hastings
 Landscape architect: Hastings, Thomas
 Notes: de Seversky Conference Center, formerly known as.
 The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles and other printed materials about the estate and garden.
 Templeton, with its neo-classic Georgian manor house built in 1916-1917 by Alfred I. Du Pont, Jr., originally consisted of 130 acres. Thomas Hastings' design for the house, originally called White Eagle, exemplified his thesis of combining the house with the surrounding landscape to form a marriage between them. The grounds' sweeping vistas with undulating rises combine with architectural terraces, loggias, and balustrades. The estate is now the de Seversky Conference Center of the New York Institute of Technology.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Alfred I. Du Pont (former owner, ca. 1916-1926); Amy Phipps (Mrs. Frederick E.) Guest (former owner, 1926-1959); Winston Guest (former owner, 1959-1972); Thomas Hastings (architect and landscape architect, 1916-1917); and Carrère & Hastings (architects, 1916-1917).
 Templeton related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Robert B. MacKay, Anthony Baker, and Carol Traynor, eds., *Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects 1860-1940* (New York: W. W. Norton, 1997).
 Garden has been featured in *The Long Island Country House 1870-1930* (Southampton, NY: The Parrish Art Museum, 1988), pp. 58 and 106-107.
 Garden has been featured in Liise and Donald Sclare, *Beaux-Arts Estates: a Guide to the Architecture of Long Island* (New York: Viking Press, 1980).
 Garden has been featured in Monica Randall, *The Mansions of Long Island's Gold Coast* (New York: Hastings House, 1979), pp. 179-184.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
 Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330001: [Templeton]: the elaborate east façade of the house, an architectural triumph., 1983 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Lawns
 Columns
 Loggias
 Houses
 Mansions

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330002: [Templeton]: a marble balustrade with classical urns, running along the west, north, and east sides of the house., 1983 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Balustrades
Urns
Containers
Lawns

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330003: [Templeton]: clipped lindens outline a vista, with the foreground urn on an axis with another in the distance., 1983 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Driveways, circular
Automobiles
Urns
Allées
Lindens
Vista

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330004: [Templeton]: [entry gate leading to Templeton courtyard, showing linden allée.](#), 1999 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gates
Entrances
Driveways
Allées
Lindens
Walls, brick
Signs and signboards
Trees

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330005: [Templeton]: [a view of Templeton's servant wing, front door, and walled gardens leading to the loggia.](#), 1999 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Entrances
Allées
Lindens
Walls, brick
Trees
Lawns
Mansions
Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330006: [\[Templeton\]: the entry gate., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Entrances
Trees
Shrubs
Driveways
Gates
Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330007: [\[Templeton\]: view of the house from the lawn, looking west., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Trees
Lawns
Stairs
Mansions
Balustrades
Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330008: [\[Templeton\]: a view of the house from the front, facing north., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Trees
Mansions
Shrubs
Driveways, circular
Urns
Automobiles

Place: Entrances
Columns
Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY330009: [\[Templeton\]: a view through gates to the lawn., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Trees

Gates

Lawns

Ironwork

Balustrades

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

NY330010: [\[Templeton\]: the formal terrace garden., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Trees

Lawns

Balustrades

Terraces

Stairs

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

NY330011: [\[Templeton\]: reconstruction of the terrace lawn., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Trees

Lawns

Balustrades

Terraces

Stairs

Walls, brick

Ironwork

Hand-railing

Mansions

Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Westbury

NY432: [Old Westbury -- The Studio](#)

Former owner: Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
Miller, Flora Whitney

Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, 1875-1942

Architect: Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940
Delano, William Adams
Delano & Aldrich

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney Studio

The folders include a work sheet, features plan, slide view plan, copies of photographs, and copies of articles.

Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney commissioned the retreat for a place to work on sculpture and as an entertainment pavilion for friends. The axis of the site is north and south. The rear of the studio was developed as an intimate garden with swimming pool and sunken parterre. The garden incorporates many statues created by Whitney and her students. In 1982, it was adapted for use as a residence.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney (former owner, 1914-1918); Barbara Whitney Henry (former owner, 1942-1960s); Flora Whitney Miller (former owner, 1960s-1986); William Delano and Chester Aldrich (architect and garden designer, 1914-1918); Raleigh Cottnek (landscape designer, 1914-1918); and Charles G. Meyer, Jr. (architect, 1982).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Studio related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Linda Nochlin, "High Bohemia," in *House & Garden* (September 1985), pp. 180-189.

Garden featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *The Golden Age of American Gardens: Proud Owners Private Estates 1890-1940* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc.), pp. 102-103.

Garden featured in R. Mackay, Baker and Traynor, eds., *Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities, Long Island Country Houses and Their Architects 1860-1940* (New York: W. W. Norton & Company), pp. 136-137.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432001: [The Studio]: aerial view., [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY432002: [\[The Studio\]: allée in front of Italianate house with entrance pillar fountains., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Notes: Fountain with water sprite holding frog is by John Bateman.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Sculpture
Fountains
Pillars
Entrances
Lawns
Jardinieres
Garden ornaments and furniture
Allées

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY432003: [\[The Studio\]: sunken garden with rill running down center., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Sculpture
Fountains
Lawns
Jardinieres
Garden ornaments and furniture
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Roses
Trees
Chairs
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools
Rills
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY432007: [\[The Studio\]: pergola of wisteria on back terrace., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Jardinieres

Garden ornaments and furniture
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Trees
Chairs
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Terraces
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY432010: [\[The Studio\]: view of rose garden., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Lawns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Trees
Fountains
Sculpture
Chairs
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Terraces
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools
Rills
Wisteria
Rose gardens
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY432011: [\[The Studio\]: sarcophagus under arbor with door leading out of garden., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Lawns
Arbors
Walls, brick
Doors
Sarcophagi

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Westbury

NY474: Old Westbury -- Untitled Garden

NY474003: Untitled Garden, 1916
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
 Architect: Delano & Aldrich
 Notes: Further sources of information include: The Bricklayer - May, 1916.
 Topic: Bricks
 Terraces
 Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Westbury

NY247: Old Westbury -- Wheatly

NY247007: Wheatly, 07/00/1907
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Morgan, Edwin D.
 Notes: Garden looking east. Architecture Review; Sept. 1907. pg 203.
 Eclectic style, English with feeling.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Ponds
 Walkways, gravel
 Arbors
 Garden structures
 Houses
 Place: Wheatly (Wheatley Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Wheatley Hills (Brookville)

NY247008: Wheatly, 07/00/1907
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Morgan, Edwin D.
 Notes: Garden looking east. Architecture Review; Sept. 1907. pg 203.
 Eclectic style, English with feeling.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Reflecting pools
 Walkways
 Grasses
 Arbors
 Place: Wheatly (Wheatley Hills, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Wheatley Hills (Brookville)

NY067: Oneida -- Corning Farm

NY067001: [Corning Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Corning
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Historic plate caption: "Elms at the Corning Farm, Kenwood."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Elm
 Fences
 Roads
 Fields
 Place: Corning Farm (Oneida, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Madison County --
 Oneida
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY379: Oneida -- Cottage Lawn

NY379001: Cottage Lawn, 1895
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Madison County Historical Society
 Notes: Gothic pavilion.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 People
 Woodlands
 Pavilions
 Place: New York (State) -- Oneida
 United States of America -- New York -- Madison County --
 Oneida

NY434: Orangetown -- Hayes Garden

NY434001: Hayes Garden, 04/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy
 Creator: Hayes, Helen, 1900-1993
 Notes: Originally planted c 1935 by Mary Deputy Lamson with Helen Hayes. Rose garden is a miniature villa.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Lily ponds
 Ivy

Place: Rose gardens
Water lilies
Roses
Hayes Garden (Nyack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Nyack

NY580: Orangetown -- Niederhurst

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Architect: Gilman, Winthrop Sargent, Jr.

Former owner: Gilman, Winthrop Sargent, Jr.
Hill, Anna Gilman
Hill, Robert Carmer

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, correspondence, and other information about the house and garden. Built around 1872 by Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr., Niederhurst featured gardens designed by Marian Cruger Coffin as well as by its one-time owner, Anna P. Gilman Hill (Mrs. Robert Carmer Hill), daughter of Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr. Features designed by Coffin included a tapis vert, or bowling green, as well as a hidden garden below a cliff. Other design elements included an iris garden, a woodland area, the "Hebe Garden," and a rock garden. The "Hebe Garden" took its name from a statue located in this area. The property lies on a lower ramp of the Palisades, overlooking the Hudson River and was still extant in 2004. Anna P. Gilman Hill was the author of *Forty Years of Gardening*. She and her husband were also one-time owners of another AAG garden, Grey Gardens, in East Hampton, New York (NY103).

Persons associated with the property include: Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr. (architect and former owner, c. 1872); Robert Carmer Hill and Anna P. Gilman Hill (former owners), and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect (c. 1925-1930).

Niederhurst related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides; 11 slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929).

Garden has been featured in Bulletin of The Garden Club of America, Fifth Series, No. 22 (July 1936), pp. 70-72.

Garden has been featured in John Zukowsky and Robbe Pierce Stimson, *Hudson River Villas* (New York: Rizzoli, 1985), p. 59.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Palisades

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades

NY580001: [Niederhurst]: terrace entrance, stone arch, and gate in spring, looking into the Marian Coffin-designed terrace., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10919, NY580001

The slide is of an image in the collections of the Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware.

Topic: Spring
Doors
Arches
Walkways, flagstone
Tulips
Terraces

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580002: [Niederhurst]: looking across the gardens in springtime., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10920, NY580002

The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Ponds
Tulips
Bulbs
Edging, stone
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580003: [Niederhurst]: looking north to the shady garden from the terrace., 1983 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10921, NY580003

The slide is of an image taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. Two copies of the slide are in the AAG collection.

Topic: Flagstone
Lawns
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture

Chairs
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Terraces
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580004: [Niederhurst]: birdbath set into a stone wall; Grey Gardens (NY103) has a variation of the same idea., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: 10923, NY580004
The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.
Topic: Birdbaths
Walls, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Trellises
Ponds
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580005: [Niederhurst]: tulips and clematis in the hidden garden., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: 10924, NY580005
The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.
A similar, if not the same, image appeared in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929). A colored lantern slide version of the scene, NY580012, is also in the Niederhurst file in AAG.
Topic: Walls, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Tulips
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580006: [Niederhurst]: pergola and pool., c. 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10925, NY580006

The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Colonnades
Pergolas
Ponds
Columns
Flower beds
Trees

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- New York -- Palisades

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --

Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580007: [Niederhurst]: rock and woodland garden, with pergola and pool area visible in the right background., c. 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10926, NY580007

The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Spring
Woodland gardens
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Rock gardens
Pergolas

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --

Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580008: [Niederhurst]: brick wall and roofed arch., c. 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10927, NY580008

The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Lawns

Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580010: [Niederhurst]: looking from rock and woodland garden area toward the house., 1986 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 10929, NY580010

The slide is of an image probably taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Woodland gardens
Stairs, stone
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580011: [Niederhurst]: the dovecote, built around 1870, and originally used as an astronomical observatory., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward

Provenance:

Philipstown Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76 A; 52."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Summer
Dovecotes
Stairs
Stepping stones
Walkways
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY580012: [Niederhurst]: the lower terrace, designed by Marian Cruger Coffin., 1929.

1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Provenance: Philipstown Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "33"; and additional number that is not legible.
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill, New York."
 Photographer and date attribution based on match with AAG Image #NY580005 (35mm slide) that has this information written on the slide mount.
 A similar, black and white image appeared in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929).

Topic: Stairs, stone
 Wood
 Walls, stone
 Birdbaths
 Tulips
 Garden borders
 Vines
 Benches
 Terraces
 Gardens -- New York -- Palisades

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY580013: [\[Niederhurst\]: pond with pelican sculptures on edge, outdoor seating area, and garden borders., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Provenance: Philipstown Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Wood
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Walls, stone
 Gatehouses
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
 Animal sculpture

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Orangetown -- Palisades
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY578: Oswego -- Condé Garden

Creator: Condé, Switz

Oswego County Historical Soc

Notes: Old Postcard #8487.

Condé Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Postcards

Greenhouses

Sunken gardens

Houses

Place: Condé Garden (Oswego, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY574: Oswego -- Irwin Garden

Creator: Irwin, Theodore

Oswego County Historical Soc

Notes: Oswego County Historical Society - #6-360. Stereograph - unknown publication.

Irwin Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Formal gardens

Horses

Carriages and carts

Houses

Place: Irwin Garden (Oswego, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY577: Oswego -- State University Of New York

Notes: Unidentified publication.

State University Of New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring

Universities

Ponds

Place: New York (State) -- Oswego

United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY650: [Cooperstown -- Fernleigh](#)

Owners: Clark family

Landscape architect: Reynolds, Marcus T.

Architect: Van Dyke, James
Hardenburgh, Henry

Landscape designer: Fleming, Bryant

Provenance: Lake & Valley Garden Club

Notes: The file includes 9 35mm slides, worksheets, photocopies of printed information about the garden, and photocopies of photographs of the garden from the New York State Historical Association library.

Fernleigh, the country home of the Clark family since the 19th century, is situated along both sides of the Susquehanna River, linked by a footbridge. The house, only part of which remains, was a Second Empire stone mansion designed by New Jersey architect James Van Dyke and built in 1869. The original garden was located to the south of the mansion and included a servants' house and Turkish bath. In 1923 Stephen Clark commissioned Marcus T. Reynolds to design new gardens for Fernleigh. Reynolds incorporated his love for Italian villas into the plans. When they were completed in 1929, the new Fernleigh gardens had terraces, balustrades, a fountain, and a swimming pool, which was placed on the site of the original garden. The garden architecture included a wrought-iron casino, pavilions, iron trellises, and bird cages. Reynolds' design centered the mansion, servants' house, and Turkish bath around the swimming pool and terraces. Period photographs show that the property was used extensively for lawn parties, fairs, and other recreational activities. Reynolds was responsible for the terraced plan for the garden, while Bryant Fleming, a landscape design professor at Cornell, drew up the planting plans. Planted beds are evident in the period photographs. Today, only a portion of the Fernleigh mansion remains. The Turkish bath is gone and the swimming pool has been replaced with grass. The wrought-iron casino and fountain still stand. Containers of large topiaries are placed in the garden during the summer months. Planted beds are not used, although some permanent plantings exist.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Clark family (owners, 1869 to date); James Van Dyke (architect, 1868); Henry Hardenburgh (architect, 1870s); Marcus T. Reynolds (architect and landscape architect, 1923-1929); Bryant Fleming (landscape designer, 1920s); and Christi Vadnais (artist of mural in pavilion, 1995).

The Lake and Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in Eugene J. Johnson, *Style Follows Function: Architecture of Marcus T. Reynolds* (Albany, NY: Washington Park Press, Ltd. and Mount Ida Press, n.d.), pp. 15-17.

Garden has been featured in Jessie A. Ravage, *Redesigning Nature: Historic Gardens Around Otsego Lake* (exhibit brochure), n.d.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County -- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650001: [\[Fernleigh\]: pavilion and fountain with house and topiaries., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Costanzo, Tony

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.

Pavilions
 Fountains
 Trees
 Houses
 Topiary work
 Plants, Potted
 Climbing plants
 Ironwork
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
 Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650002: [\[Fernleigh\]: birdhouse., 1998 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Costanzo, Tony
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
 Trees
 Ironwork
 Birdhouses
 Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
 Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650003: [\[Fernleigh\]: urn., 1997 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Costanzo, Tony
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
 Trees
 Ironwork
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Hand-railing
 Urns
 Vines
 Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
 Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650004: [\[Fernleigh\]: lawn, pavilion, and topiaries., 1997 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Costanzo, Tony
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
 Trees
 Ironwork
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Pavilions
 Fountains
 Topiary work

Place: Lawns
Stairs
Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650005: [\[Fernleigh\]: fence, urn, pavilion, steps, and lawn., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Costanzo, Tony

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.

- Trees
- Ironwork
- Walls, stone
- Shrubs
- Pavilions
- Fountains
- Topiary work
- Lawns
- Stairs
- Urns

Place: Fences -- wrought iron
Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650006: [\[Fernleigh\]: lawn and pavilion., 1998 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Costanzo, Tony
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Trees
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Pavilions
Fountains
Topiary work
Lawns
Stairs
Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650007: [\[Fernleigh\]: pavilion and fountain., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Costanzo, Tony

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Pavilions
- Fountains
- Topiary work
- Lawns

Place: Ironwork
Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650008: [\[Fernleigh\]: pavilions, fencing, fountain, urn, and wrought iron casino., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Costanzo, Tony

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.

Trees

Shrubs

Pavilions

Fountains

Topiary work

Ironwork

Walls, stone

Urns

Fences -- wrought iron

Stairs

Vines

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650009: [\[Fernleigh\]: pavilion interior painting by Christi Vadnais, a re-creation of what might have been painted by Agnes Tait in 1928., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Costanzo, Tony

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.

Shrubs

Pavilions

Fountains

Ironwork

Ferns

Plants, Potted

Painting

Mural painting and decoration

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY337: Otsego -- Woodside Hall

NY337001: Woodside Hall, 06/01/1938

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morehouse, Eben B.

Beall, Samuel W.

Morehouse, Mrs.

White, Joseph L., Hon

Scott, John F.

Stokes, Walter C.
Stokes, Walter Watson

Notes: Built in 1829 by Judge Eben Morehouse; these pictures belonged to James Cunningham, estate manager for 40 years. Photos a gift of his daughter Ann Cunningham. Woodside hall is currently commercially run as a retirement home.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Formal gardens
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Cooperstown
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY337002: Woodside Hall, 06/01/1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morehouse, Eben B.
Beall, Samuel W.
Morehouse, Mrs.
White, Joseph L., Hon
Scott, John F.
Stokes, Walter C.
Stokes, Walter Watson

Notes: Built in 1829 by Judge Eben Morehouse; these pictures belonged to James Cunningham, estate manager for 40 years. Photos a gift of his daughter Ann Cunningham. Woodside hall is currently commercially run as a retirement home.

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Columns
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Cooperstown
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County --
Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY840: [Oyster Bay -- Avondale Farm](#)

Architect: Bossom, Alfred C., 1881-1965
Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative garden description, features plan, and copy of plan for rose garden (1927).

The Harrimans hired the Olmsted Brothers firm to design their 71-acre property in Brookville, New York. The estate was characterized by natural plantings of trees and shrubs; open vistas; wooded paths; water features; a walled garden; and a rose garden. After former owner, Albert Smith, died in 1936, the estate was subdivided and sold. The house was torn down, and a much smaller Cape Cod style frame

house was built on part of the foundation. The gardens remained, but fell into disrepair. The current owner is in the process of restoring the garden according to the Olmsted plans.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Philip W. Livermore (former owner, ca. 1910-1918); Joseph W. Harriman (former owner, 1918-?); Albert L. Smith (former owner, ?-1936); Robert Lee Henry (former owner, 1945); Margaret Bayne (former owner); Mary W. Harris (former owner, 1956-1973); Hoppin and Koen (architects, ca. 1910); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, ca. 1910); Sir Alfred C. Bossom (architect, 1918); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, ca. 1920); James F. Dawson and Percival Gallagher (landscapers); and Elizabeth Thompson (garden designer, 1991-present).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Avondale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Olmsted papers re. Harriman job #6646 in Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

Plans at Frederick Law Olmsted NHS, 99 Warren St., Brookline, MA, 02146.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06646, Joseph W. Harriman.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840002: [\[Avondale Farm\]: eagles on ivy-covered piers., 2001 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Ivy
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Walkways, flagstone
Eagles -- Design elements

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840003: [\[Avondale Farm\]: view looking south to large maple with Rhododendron roseum elegans., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Maple
Fences -- wooden
Rail fences

Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons
 Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840004: [\[Avondale Farm\]: perennial garden with brick walk with white azaleas., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
 Walkways, brick
 Walled gardens
 Stairs, brick
 Settees

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840007: [\[Avondale Farm\]: the "sitting place" with limestone columns overlooking perennial garden in winter., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Garden structures
 Columns
 Winter
 Snow

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
 Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840008: [\[Avondale Farm\]: eagles in winter guarding the steps to the cistern., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
 Winter
 Snow
 Ivy
 Sculpture

Place: Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Eagles -- Design elements
Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY575: Oyster Bay -- Boscobel
Architect: Barber, Donn
Creator: Shonnard, H. S.
Notes: Boscobel related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Ponds
Panoramas
Place: Boscobel (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster
Bay

NY088: Oyster Bay -- Brier Hill

NY088001: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Strauss, Albert
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Yorke & Sawyer
Notes: Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "179; 15 F; [# or II]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country
Garden Club."
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Stairs
Flower beds
Ponds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Porches
Vines
Columns
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Terraces
Hand-railing
Walls
Fountains

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088002: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Scott, John Duer
manufacturer:
Creator: Strauss, Albert
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Yorke & Sawyer
Notes: Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "180; III 2; F.S.712."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country
Garden Club."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Walls
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088003: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Creator: Strauss, Albert
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Yorke & Sawyer
Notes: Mount reads: "[Edward Van Altena? Text obscured] 71-79 W
[remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "181."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country
Garden Club."
Topic: Spring
Vines
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088004: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Strauss, Albert
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Yorke & Sawyer
 Notes: Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "182; 21 F."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Walkways, brick
 Garden borders
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Sculpture
 Walls
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088005: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Strauss, Albert
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Yorke & Sawyer
 Notes: Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "183."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways, brick
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Stones
 Sculpture
 Walls
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088006: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Strauss, Albert

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Yorke & Sawyer

Notes: Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "184; F.S.706; III 1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring

Garden borders

Dogwoods

Lawns

Flowering trees

Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088007: [Brier Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Strauss, Albert

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Yorke & Sawyer

Notes: Historic plate number: "II 14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring

Porches

Awnings

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY869: [Oyster Bay -- Chapel Gate](#)

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, site plans, and copies of articles.

The garden lies on two acres and was first established in 1956. There is a small garden by the children's playhouse with spring bulbs and perennials. There are also a formal garden, rose garden, and cutting garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Conrad and Edythe Bauer (former owners, 1956-1960); Nancy B. Taylor, Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect formal garden, 1982-1983); and Mary MacDonald (landscape cutting garden, 1991-present).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapel Gate related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Cutting gardens
Children's gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Bulbs

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869006: [\[Chapel Gate\]: lawn in foreground of woodland garden in early spring with daffodils., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
Walkways
Trees
Spring
Daffodils
Ground cover plants
Woodland gardens
Rhododendrons
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869008: [\[Chapel Gate\]: formal garden beds; bulbs and evergreens covered in snow., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
Rhododendrons
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Snow
Evergreens
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Formal gardens

Place: Winter
Bulbs
Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869010: [\[Chapel Gate\]: formal garden beds; blooming tulips, two urns, and fountain., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Lawns
Rhododendrons
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Evergreens
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Bulbs
Fountains
Tulips
Urns

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869011: [\[Chapel Gate\]: playhouse with boxwood planting and window boxes of white impatiens., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Impatiens
Children's playhouses
Children's gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Window boxes
Picket fences
Ground cover plants
Box

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869012: [\[Chapel Gate\]: view of attached greenhouse with hollyhocks in front., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Shrubs
Greenhouses
Houses

Place: Porches
Perennials
Foundation planting
Alcea
Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY084: Oyster Bay -- Chelsea (NY)

NY084001: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County
Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Ferruccio Vitale laid out the pond garden.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "28."
Topic: Spring
Moats
Tulips
Balconies
Wrought-iron
Topiary work
Garden lighting
Lawns
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Houses
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084002: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Ferruccio Vitale laid out the pond garden

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Spring
Moats
Garden borders
Tulips
Bridges
Lawns
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084003: [Chelsea \(NY\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Ferruccio Vitale laid out the pond garden.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Stones
Armillary spheres
Herbs

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084004: [Chelsea \(NY\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Ferruccio Vitale laid out the pond garden.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Spring
Moats
Garden borders
Tulips
Garden houses
Chairs
Tables
Sofas
Outdoor furniture
Windchimes
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084005: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Spring
Arches
Stones
Hand-railing -- Iron
Wrought-iron
Urns
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084006: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Historic plate number: "135; 5 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Spring
Moats
Bridges
Stairs
Stepping stones
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084007: [Chelsea \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.

Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore

Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect:

Delano, William Adams

Notes:

Historic plate number: "132; 15; 22; 65; 39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 109.

Topic: Spring
Moats
Flower beds
Lawns
Garden houses
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084008: [Chelsea \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.

Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore

Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect:

Delano, William Adams

Notes:

Historic plate number: "133; 39; 7 1-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C. / New York."

Topic: Spring
Cobblestones
Moats
Walls, brick
Flowering trees
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084009: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Historic plate number: "134; 4 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Exedrae (site elements)
Stones
Outdoor furniture
Primroses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084010: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "136."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C. (N. Y.)."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Moats
Stairs

Place: Water lilies
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084011: [Chelsea \(NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Historic plate number: "137."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Sculpture
Garden houses
Hedges
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Moats
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084012: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Notes: Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Towers
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture

Place: Sculpture
 New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
 Chelsea, New York

NY084013: Chelsea (NY), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Hedges
 Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
 Chelsea, New York

NY084014: Chelsea (NY), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Notes: Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Spring
 Windchimes
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Bridges
 Stairs
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
 Chelsea, New York

NY084015: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Spring
Awnings
Flagstone
Hand-railing -- Iron
Fields

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084016: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Notes: Family photo album.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Tables
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Arcades (Architecture)
Benches
Fountains
Loggias

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
Chelsea, New York

NY084017: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Notes: Pictures are from the family photo album.
 Topic: Spring
 Ferns
 Walkways, brick
 Primroses
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084018: Chelsea (NY), 1936

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Notes: Pictures are from the family photo album. The picture is Belinda and Vicent Henny, Alfie, Linda, and Alex.
 Topic: Autumn
 Photographs
 Bridges
 People
 Houses
 Children
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
 Chelsea, New York

NY084019: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Provenance: Post, George, Mrs.
 Notes: This slide was lent by Mrs. George Post.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Bridges
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084020: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
Primroses
Walkways, stone
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084021: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
Towers
Stairs, stone
Hand-railing -- Iron
Moats
Walls
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084022: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Notes: Family photo album - 1933 - chinese bridge. The bridge is based on Peking summer palace.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Stepping stones
Primroses
Perennials
Bridges
Woodlands
Ponds

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084023: Chelsea (NY), 1933

2 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Creator: Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Notes: NO REPRODUCTION.

Original photograph was taken by Samuel H. Gottscho and lent for duplication by Alfred A. Moore.

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Topiary work
Parterres
Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084025: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County
Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Bridges
Arcades (Architecture)
Moats
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084026: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County
Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.
Topic: Spring
Rabbits
Primroses
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084027: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea

Nassau County
 Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Landscape architect:
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Topiary work
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084028: Chelsea (NY), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Guerrero, Pedro
 Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Columns
 Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084029: Chelsea (NY), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Columns
 Hedges
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084030: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Grasses
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084031: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Notes: Side garden overlooking pond.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Ivy
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084032: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Post, George, Mrs.

Notes: Parking courtyard and front entrance to house. Inspired by a black and white farmhouse on a river in China.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Towers
 Weather vanes
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084033: Chelsea (NY), 1939
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: c. Marian Breckenridge Patterson

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Ponds
 Trees
 Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084034: Chelsea (NY), 1939
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.
 Notes: The yen circle.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084035: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Walls
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084036: Chelsea (NY), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Provenance: Post, George, Mrs.
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Houses
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084037: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Moore, Alfred A.

Topic: Spring
People
Topiary work
Women
Men
Fountains

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084038: Chelsea (NY), n.d.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Looking over the pond toward the boat landing.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084039: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Topic: Spring
 Interior views
 Chairs
 Containers
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084040: Chelsea (NY), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
 Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084041: Chelsea (NY), 1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
 Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
 Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
 Chelsea
 Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Bridge across to drawing room.

Topic: Spring
 Moats
 Bridges
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084042: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Notes: Matching pair of corkscrew arbrovitae.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Lawns
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084043: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Towers
Moats
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084044: [Chelsea \(NY\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Lawns
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084046: Chelsea (NY), 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Autumn
Courtyards
Flagstone
Moats
Topiary work
Evergreens
Plants, Ornamental
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084047: Chelsea (NY), 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Autumn
Yew
Topiary work
Evergreens
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084048: Chelsea (NY), 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Nassau County

Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Topic: Autumn
Moats
Houses
Sculpture
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY093: Oyster Bay -- Commfelt Garden

NY093001: [Commfelt Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Commfelt, C., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "C. Conn Felt."

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Tables
Walkways, flagstone
Stairs
Retaining walls
Ivy

Place: Commfelt Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY093002: [Commfelt Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Commfelt, C., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."
 Historic plate caption: "C. Conn Felt."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Containers
 Dogwoods
 Place: Commfelt Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085: Oyster Bay -- Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY)

NY085001: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
 Sanderson, Henry
 La Selva
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "33."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Stairs, stone
 Hillside planting
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085002: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
 Sanderson, Henry
 La Selva
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "34."
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Balustrades
 Clematis
 Garden borders
 Walls
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085003: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "35."
Topic: Spring
Vista
Lawns
Cypress
Azaleas
Pergolas
Columns
Wisteria
Stairs
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085004: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "36."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Balustrades
Wisteria
Garden borders
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085005: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
 Sanderson, Henry
 La Selva
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Wisteria
 Pergolas
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085006: [Dellwood \(Oyster Bay, NY\), 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Dellwood
 Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
 Sanderson, Henry
 La Selva
 Notes: Mattie Edwards Hewitt, # 11660, NCHM.
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Columns
 Wisteria
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY097: Oyster Bay -- Devereaux Garden

NY097001: [\[Devereaux Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Devereaux, Walter B., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "55."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. B. Devereux."
 Topic: Summer
 Woodland gardens
 Ponds
 Lawns

Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Retaining walls
Birds
Place: Devereaux Garden (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY859: [Oyster Bay -- Elmwood](#)

Former owner: Tiffany, Louis Comfort, 1848-1933

Landscape architect: Hutcheson, Martha Brookes

Schulz, Hermann Fred
Innocenti & Webel

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include a work sheet, copies of articles, copies of photographs by Mattie Edwards Hewitt, and features plan.

This five-acre property is surrounded by twenty acres of preserved land containing wetlands, a stream, and pond. Elmwood includes a formal Ilex garden dating from the 1920s. The lower courtyard is framed by brick walls. One length of this garden is planted with heirloom lilacs, underplanted with perennial geraniums. A shade garden at the far end is planted with ferns, hellebores, astilbe, oak leaf hydrangea and is overhung by a large, flowering cherry tree. Framed by a pair of hornbeam trees, two antique marble statues of fanciful rams overlook a hill which blooms with Camassia and bluebells in the spring. Wisteria vines hang from the trees below. The pool garden is green and simple with lawn, a Japanese holly hedge and a natural stone wall dividing it from the cutting garden. The wall is planted on top with Nepeta and Rosa "Carefree Wonder." The cutting garden is planted with annuals such as zinnias, ageratum, cleome, and cosmos. A large, stately black walnut tree shades the corner of this garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas F. Youngs (former owner, 1836); Louis Comfort Tiffany (former owner, ? - 1910); Charles L. Tiffany (former owner, 1910-1947); Bushrod B. and Margaret C. Howard (former owners, 1947-1952); Lowrie Flagg (former owner, 1952-1993); Martha Brookes Hutcheson (landscape architect, 1911-1912); Mattie Edwards Hewitt (photographer, 1927); Schulz, Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 2000-present); and Tony Lepsis (garden designer, 1997-present).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elmwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Martha Brookes Hutcheson's archives are located at Frelinghuysen Arboretum at Morris County Park Commission Library, Morristown, New Jersey.

Mattie Edwards Hewitt's archives are located in Nassau County Museum, Long Island Institute, Hempstead, New York.

Property featured in Souvenir: Being an Account of the Business Life of Mr. Thomas F. Youngs, 1879.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardening in the shade
Walled gardens
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859003: [\[Elmwood\]: gazebo and lower swimming pool garden under snow., 2004 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hutchins, Carol F.

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Terraces
Snow
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Gazebos
Winter
Gates
Weather vanes
Box

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859007: [\[Elmwood\]: swimming pool and garden on lower terrace with bathhouse at left and white barn in background., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Pergolas
Greenhouses
Fences
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Stairs
Perennials
Barns
Terraces

Birdhouses
 Swimming pools
 Bathhouses
 Chaises longues
 Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859009: [\[Elmwood\]: walled garden with lawn and white house in background., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Formal gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Perennials
 Terraces
 Houses
 Walls, brick
 Walled gardens
 Sculpture
 Gazebos
 Animal sculpture
 Goats -- Design elements

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859010: [\[Elmwood\]: looking down into Ilex garden with sundial in center and gazebo and trees in background., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Formal gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
 Stairs
 Terraces
 Walls, brick
 Gazebos
 Women
 Sundials
 Walkways, grass
 Flowering shrubs
 Retaining walls
 Box

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859011: [\[Elmwood\]: tree-lined lawn and vista to woodlands., 2004 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
 Vista
 Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY109: Oyster Bay -- Fairleigh

NY109001: [Fairleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Brewster, George S., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."
 Historic plate number: "41; 98 [on verso, partially obscured]."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Pool."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY109002: [Fairleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Scott, John Duer
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Brewster, George S., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St.,
 N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "42; I-5."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Fountain &
 Bowling Green."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Ferns
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs

Sculpture
Fountains
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY109003: [Fairleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
Creator: Brewster, George S., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio."
Historic plate number: "43; III-11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Pergolas
Columns
Trellises
Sculpture
Bricks
Terraces
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY109004: [Fairleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
Creator: Brewster, George S., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St.,
N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "44; II-1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Residence with
Pool."
Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Awnings
Stairs
Porches
Urns

Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Lawns
Ponds
Espaliers
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY572: Oyster Bay -- Four Winds

NY572001: Four Winds, 05/01/1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Blue, Frances
Creator: Hoppin, G. Beekman
Architect: Delano, William Adams
Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Fountain and terrace at end of swimming pool. Photograph a gift from Frances Blue, LA. Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, July, 1931, page 44 and page 54.
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Plants, Potted
Wisteria
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY748: [Oyster Bay -- Fox Ridge](#)

Source: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Photographer: Gahagan, Betsy J.
McLanahan, Elizabeth
Owner: Schiff, Lisa
Schiff, Peter
Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
Garden designer: Lepsis, Tony
Whitney, Brian
Architect: Keith Kroeger & Associates

Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by the North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. in 2022.

Fox Ridge is located in Oyster Bay, New York. Established in 1990, the 10-acre property features a pond, specimen trees, perennial borders, and vegetable garden on land that had been horse pasture.

The property is entered through a long driveway, lined with *Acer saccharum* (sugar maples) on the left with split-rail fencing beyond. On the right side of the driveway, spring bulbs bloom at the edge of woodlands. The driveway curves around to the north before reaching a circular turn-around where the road then turns south at the main gate. This is a transitional moment between the main driveway into the property and the drive up to the house. A pair of square stone pillars topped with bluestone hold white painted wood gates. Another row of *Acer saccharum* (sugar maples) along the left of the drive with *Forsythia* beyond the trees and horse jumps that are original to the property. Looking northwest, back through the gate, there is a bank of *Rhododendron*. As the driveway curves around, it circles a pond.

The pond is considered the focal point of the property, and includes a re-circulating waterfall. At one end of the pond, nearest to the house, are Adirondack chairs and *Fagus sylvatica* "Purpurea" (copper beech). In the distance are many small flowering trees including *Acer rubrum* (red maple), *Lagerstroemia* (crepe myrtle), *Salix* (willow) and *Prunus floribunda* (crabapple). Nearby is a large dome-shaped *Malus floribunda* (Japanese crabapple) underplanted with *Muscari* (grape hyacinths) An alleé of six *Zelkova serrata* (Japanese Zelkova) trees connects the pond to the house. Southwest of the house, is a vegetable garden enclosed by a split-rail fence with *Prunus floribunda* (crabapple trees) and *Prunus persica* (peach trees) around its perimeter.

Next to the house, there is an upper terrace, with a green painted gate, which looks onto the pool. The pool has a brick patio in a herringbone pattern and small statues at the corners of the bluestone coping. There are also large banks of *Rhododendron* in the background. Another large field with banks of *Rhododendrons* and a large perennial border to the south of the house. In the spring, two of these beds are full of flowering bulbs.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Innocenti and Webel (landscape architect, 1980s -1990s), Keith Kroeger and Associates (architect, 1990s), Ed Stein (builder, 1990s), Tony Lepsis and Brian Whitney (garden design, 2008-2018).

17 digital images (2013-2014, 2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

Former owner: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
 Driveways
 Ponds
 Swimming pools
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Fox Ridge (Oyster Bay, New York)
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY110: Oyster Bay -- Glenby

NY110001: [\[Glenby\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "61."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis J. Francke."
 Topic: Summer
 Roads
 Gravel
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Conifers
 Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
 Roadsides
 Place: Glenby (Brookville, New York)
 New York (State) -- Brookville
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY110002: [\[Glenby\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin
 Breckinridge[label obscured]."
 Historic plate number: "62."
 Historic plate caption: "Francke."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
 Place: Glenby (Brookville, New York)
 New York (State) -- Brookville
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Brookville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY110003: [\[Glenby\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis J. Francke."

Topic: Summer
Roads
Gravel
Roadsides
Shrubs
Conifers
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
Glenby (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY335: Oyster Bay -- Hearthstone

NY335005: [Hearthstone, 06/09/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Bullock, George
Bullock, George, Mrs.
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Topic: Cascades
Water stairs
Topiary work
Ponds
Garden borders
Hedges
Tiles
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY335006: [Hearthstone, 06/09/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Bullock, George
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs.
Bullock, George, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Topic: Rose gardens
Hedges
Ponds
Garden borders
Walkways, stone

Ivy
 Tiles
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY335008: [Hearthstone, 1931.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bullock, George
 Bullock, George, Mrs.
 Palmer, Carleton, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Notes: Nassau County Reference Library # 56887.942. By Mattie E. Hewitt.
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Containers
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY335012: [Hearthstone, 09/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Bullock, George
 Bullock, George, Mrs.
 Palmer, Carleton, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Notes: Decorative sunken tile dry pond at base of water cascade.
 Topic: Stairs
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Topiary work
 Annuals (Plants)
 Walkways, stone
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY069: Oyster Bay -- Highwood

NY069001: [Highwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Gould, Edwin, Mrs.
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Corse, Henry

Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Historic plate number: "23S, 69."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Containers
 Pedestals
 Birdbaths
 Bricks
 Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY069002: [Highwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Gould, Edwin, Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Corse, Henry
 Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Historic plate number: "8, 70."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY069003: [Highwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Gould, Edwin, Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Corse, Henry
 Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Historic plate number: "44F, 71."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."
 Topic: Spring
 Walls (building)
 Sculpture
 Ivy
 Espaliers
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Occupation: Bricklayers

Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY069004: [Highwood, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Gould, Edwin, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Architect: Corse, Henry
Landscape architect: Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "II-16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Houses
Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY862: [Oyster Bay -- Hillside Farm](#)

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The folders include a work sheet and features plan.

The 27-acre property features a "very old" wisteria arbor next to an in-ground steel swimming pool; an allee of Bradford pears; and a man-made pond, which previously served as the swimming pool. The garden also includes an English-type rose garden and a Dutch-influenced perennial/vegetable garden. According to the owner's son, Mr. John Minturn was responsible for all the major landscaping of Hillside Farm: gardens, ponds, woods, and the rhododendron collection brought from North Carolina.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. John Minturn (former owner, 1920s); Gus Rausch (superintendent/horticulturist, 1920s-1930s); Robert Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 1959-1979); Allen Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 1979-2003); and Amand Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 2003-present).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hillside Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862006: [\[Hillside Farm\]: overall view of formal rose garden surrounded by trees., 1983 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bellois, Robert

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Rose gardens
Walkways
Roses

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862011: [\[Hillside Farm\]: Bradford pear allee underplanted with tulips., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Formal gardens
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Pear
Walkways, gravel
Tulips
Allées
Wells

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862012: [\[Hillside Farm\]: swimming pool with wistera-covered pergola in background., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Vines
Benches
Chairs
Tables
Swimming pools
Wisteria

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862013: [\[Hillside Farm\]: driveway at left of split rail fence and horse pasture., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Fences -- Wire
Rail fences
Pastures
Driveways

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY274: [Oyster Bay -- Holly Pond](#)

Architect: Thompson, Benjamin
Myaido, Shogo J.
Architects Collaborative, Inc.

Gardener: Parenti, Louis
Wenger, Charlie
Grannis, John

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photos of pages from an article about the house and garden, and other information about the garden and its owner.

This garden shows the influence of its owner's trip to Japan in the 1950s in the irregular shape of the pond and use of flat rocks around its rim; the island of planting from which a small waterfall issues; and the recirculating stream which runs from the pond under the holly hedge. The path of irregular flat stones and the round grass shapes in the small pebbled surface were inspired by circles made with moss in Samkoin, Kyoto, Japan. There is also a purification basin. The pool house garden has a dry stream with a stone bridge and at the beginning a small memorial (standing stone) to a child with the image of Jizo, the patron saint of children, women in childbirth, and travelers. Above it are two Korean ancestor figures leading the way to the upper garden, which is filled with different varieties of lilacs.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ben Thompson (architect and landscape architect, 1954-1955); Shogo J. Myaido (architect, 1970); Louis Parenti (gardener, 1954-1962); Charlie Wenger (gardener, 1963-1978); John Grannis (gardener, 1978 to date); and the Architects Collaborative (architects, 1954-1955).

Holly Pond related holdings consist of 2 folders (30 35 mm. slides)

Garden was featured in House and Garden, February 1955, and in David N. Fixler, "Ben & Paul," Architecture Boston, (2011), p.26-30.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Record, August 1956, pp. 156-158.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
 Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY274007: [\[Holly Pond\]: view of portion of garden from second floor deck, showing clipped topiary azaleas., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

- Trees
- Japanese gardens
- Azaleas
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Topiary work
- Flowering trees
- Rockwork
- Conifers
- Pine

Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY274008: [\[Holly Pond\]: view of koi pond, showing Hinoki false cypress, dwarf white pine, and Japanese flowering cherry in background., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

- Trees
- Japanese gardens
- Shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Fish ponds
- Chamaecyparis
- Cherry
- Dwarf conifers
- Fishes
- Conifers
- Pine

Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY274010: [\[Holly Pond\]: pair of Oriental rams surrounded by daffodils and flowering crabapple trees., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

- Trees
- Japanese gardens

Flowering trees
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Daffodils
Crabapples
Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY274014: [\[Holly Pond\]: view of Japanese cut leaf maple with koi pond behind., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

Trees

Japanese gardens

Japanese maple

Fish ponds

Walkways, flagstone

Weeping trees

Shrubs

Gravel

Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY274022: [\[Holly Pond\]: view of Long Island Sound through trees, showing pool house, azaleas, and rhododendron., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

Trees

Japanese gardens

Shrubs

Azaleas

Rhododendrons

Bathhouses

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
Long Island Sound (N. Y. and Conn.).
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY496: Oyster Bay -- Knollwood

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M

Senff, Gustavia

Mcveigh, Charles

King Zog

Christie, Lansdell K.

Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes

Landscape architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.
Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. House and Garden Book of Gardens; 1921; pg 63. 2. Vogue; Nov. 1, 1920 (Philadelphia Free Library)

Knollwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496001: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes

Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496002: Knollwood, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes

Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496003: Knollwood, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Hand-railing
Balconies
Vines
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496004: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque

summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Maple
Walkways
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496005: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496006: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring

Stairs
Balustrades
Stones
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496007: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Columns
Porticoes
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496008: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.
Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.
Topic: Spring
Wellheads
Sunken gardens

Place: Hedges
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496009: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Evergreens
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496010: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Mansions
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496011: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
 Senff, Gustavia
 Mcveigh, Charles
 King Zog
 Christie, Lansdell K.
 Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
 Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Pavilions

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496012: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
 Senff, Gustavia
 Mcveigh, Charles
 King Zog
 Christie, Lansdell K.
 Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
 Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496013: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Wellheads
Hedges
Pavilions

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496014: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Entrances
Driveways
Columns
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496015: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496016: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496017: Knollwood, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles

King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Evergreens
Balustrades

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496018: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Stairs
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496019: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles

King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496020: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve

Architect: Hiss & Weekes
Gilbert, C. P. H.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Awnings
Stairs
Balustrades
Wellheads
Niches (Architecture)
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY329: Oyster Bay -- Mitchell Garden
Creator: Mitchell, Sidney Zoll
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06939, S. Z. Mitchell.

NY329001: Mitchell Garden, 02/18/1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mitchell, Sidney Zoll

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Grading plan. Olmsted Brothers plan # 160.I

Topic: Winter

Plan views

Place: Mitchell Garden (Brookville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY532: Oyster Bay -- Mortimer Baine

Owner: Mortimer Baine

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Notes:

Unknown owner/source for images.

Mortimer Baine related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer

Ponds

Walled gardens

Walkways

Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster

Bay -- Glen Head

NY500: Oyster Bay -- Muttontown Meadow

NY500001: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: Old fashioned garden laid among trees. "Arts and Decoration" April, 1922. pg.448-9.

Topic: Allées

Formal gardens

Rose gardens

Roses

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)

New York (State) -- Syosset

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500002: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: "Vogue" 10-15-1919. pg, 75-77.

Topic: Stairs
Rills
Houses -- multi-family
Ivy
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Locust trees
Trees
Allées
Apples
Roses, climbing

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500003: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: "Vogue" 10-15-1919. pg, 75-77.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Apples
Roses, climbing
Rills
Reflecting pools
Fountains
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Stairs
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500004: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: "Vogue" 10-15-1919. pg, 75-77. A connecting series of garden rooms.

Topic: Rills

Reflecting pools
Fountains
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Stairs
Shrubs
Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500005: Muttontown Meadow, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton
Walker, Elisha

Creator: Christie, Lansdell K.
Nassau County
Price, Chester B.

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: Site plan of house, sunken garden, flower garden, etc. Drawing
by Chester Price. Site p

Topic: Plan views

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY500006: Muttontown Meadow, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Winthrop, Egerton
Walker, Elisha

Creator: Christie, Lansdell K.
Nassau County
Price, Chester B.

Architect: Delano & Aldrich

Notes: South view of house showing sunken garden. William Delano
often put cupolas on his houses.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY071: Oyster Bay -- Nevis

NY071001: [Nevis, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bowdoin, George T.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Gladys Pratt."
 Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George T. Bowdoin; Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, New York."

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Containers
 Waterfalls
 Walls (building)
 Rocks
 Trees
 Standard

Place: Nevis (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY071002: [Nevis, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bowdoin, George T.

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Notes: Mount reads: "Gladys Pratt."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George T. Bowdoin; Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, New York."

Topic: Lakes
 Containers
 Trees
 Lawns

Place: Nevis (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY571: Oyster Bay -- Northwood

Creator: Schiff, Mortimer L.

Mangans, J. C.

Architect: Gilbert, C. P. H.

Hopkins, Alfred

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Landscape architect: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Notes: The main garden is rectangular with a small terrace and loggia. Further sources of information include: 1. Vogue, May 1, 1914, page 66-67. 2. SPLIA, The Brick Builder, June 1916, page 52. 3. Spur, September 15, 1918, page 32.

Northwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Garden structures

Driveways
Walkways
Vista
Standard
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Columns
Tudor Revival
Houses
Benches
Fountains
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY899: [Oyster Bay -- Nouri Garden](#)

Consultant: Weiler, Jack
Landscape: Weiler, Jack
Former owner: Marton-Smith Mr.
Iselin, Adrien
Landscape designer: Walsh, Donald

Notes: One file that includes worksheets and photocopies of aerial images, and 9 digital images.

The Nouri Garden is an estate of nearly 25 acres, part of a larger property on which trees were planted by the Olmsted Brothers firm prior to the building of this house in 1949. Many mature trees and shrubs comprise the current garden, including lengthy clipped yew hedges around the swimming pool, clipped holly at the entrance gate, clipped boxwood at the foundation of the house and at the swimming pool, Japanese maples near the pool, many rhododendron, pines and other evergreens and copper beech. Daffodils planted along the driveway and other bulbs and annuals add color to the grounds according to the seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Adrien Iselin (former owners, beginning in 1949); Mr. and Mrs. Marton-Smith (former owners, until 1967); Jack Weiler (tree specialist and landscaper, 1960s to present); Donald Walsh (landscape designer 1990s); Olmsted Brothers (landscape designers, dates unknown).

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Club of American Collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Records related to the original site of this property, prior to it being subdivided, can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07465 C. Oliver Iselin in Brookville, New York.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

NY899001: [\[Nouri Garden\]: yew hedges border the swimming pool., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

Japanese maple

Yew

Hedges

Containers

Swimming pools

Pine

Boxwood

Houses

Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY899005: [\[Nouri Garden\]: a cockerel presides over the gate to the terrace., 2010 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

Boxwood

Houses

Seasons

Snow

Gates

Walls, brick

Roosters

Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY899007: [\[Nouri Garden\]: there is a small statue of St. Francis on the terrace., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay

Houses

Gates

Walls, brick

Roosters

Terraces

Climbing plants

Ivy

Spruce

Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY899008: [\[Nouri Garden\]: a glimpse of the extensive grounds and mature trees., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
 Houses
 Vista
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY899009: [\[Nouri Garden\]: a secret garden set in the woodlands., 2010 May.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Wellington, Julie C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
 Fountains
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Woodland gardens
 Giardini segreti
 Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY638: Oyster Bay -- Ontare

NY279: Oyster Bay -- Planting Fields Arboretum
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Lowell & Sargent
 Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Coe, William Robertson
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
 Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06645, William
 R. Coe.
 North Country Garden Club donated images 002, 003, and 004.

NY279002: Planting Fields Arboretum, circa May1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Photographer: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Spring
 Hillsides
 Walls, stone
 Driveways
 Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279003: Planting Fields Arboretum, circa May 1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Photographer: Lewis & Valentine
 Photographer: Belt, Emily Keyes
 Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Spring
 Creeks
 Woodlands
 Rock gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279004: Planting Fields Arboretum, circa May 1967

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Belt, Emily Keyes

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Evergreens

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279005: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house at Planting Fields was destroyed by fire in 1918. Walker & Gillette, a New York firm, designed Coe Hall in 1918-1921. The facade is Indiana limestone and is derived from English Tudor homes of the 16th and 17th century. Planting Fields Foundation Archives.

Topic: Spring
Arboretums
Ponds
Sculpture

Walls (building)
 Finials
 Stairs
 Azaleas
 Tudor Revival
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279006: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Arboretums
 Driveways
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Swimming pools
 Fields
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279007: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York

Architect: Long Island State Park Commission
 Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

 Topic: Spring
 Conifers
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns
 Arboretums
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279008: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission

 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

 Topic: Winter
 Trees
 Arboretums
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279009: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Winter
Greenhouses
Poinsettias
Hanging baskets
Arboretums
Interior views
Conservatories

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279010: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Winter

Conservatories
 Greenhouses
 Arboretums
 Chrysanthemums
 Standard
 Autumn
 Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279011: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose arbors
 Walkways, gravel
 Climbing plants
 Shrubs
 Arboretums
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279012: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Spring
 Arboretums
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279013: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Spring
 Arboretums
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279014: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #13308.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Hedges
Evergreens
Tudor Revival
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279015: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #33250.

Topic: Spring
Flower boxes
Tubs
Ponds
Sculpture
Flower beds
Shrubs
Trees
Stairs
Hedges
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279016: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #12436.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Fountains
Topiary work
Tubs
Trees

Shrubs
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279017: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #33256.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Shrubs
Standard
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Finials
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279018: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County Historical Museum, #13316.
 Topic: Spring
 Jars -- ornamental
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls (building)
 Topiary work
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279019: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County Historical Society, #13316.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Tubs
 Hedges
 Fountains
 Sculpture

Urns
 Finials
 Walls (building)
 Standard
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279020: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Box
 Topiary work
 Walkways, flagstone
 Stepping stones
 Pergolas
 Shrubs
 Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279021: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Urns
Terra-cotta
Standard
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Irises (Plants)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279022: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers
Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Hedges
Finials
Arches
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279023: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline,
Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape
architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918.
Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York
firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous
English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historical Site, 6645-66.

Topic: Spring
Gates

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY279024: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York

Long Island State Park Commission
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-141.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY279025: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-57.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Conservatories
Interior views
Ponds

Fountains
Sculpture
Tubs
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279026: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers

Coe Hall

Planting Fields

State University Of New York

Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-181.

Topic: Spring

Walls (building)

Finials

Urns

Sculpture

Ponds

Fountains

Terraces (land forms)

Flagstone

Stairs

Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay

NY279027: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers

Coe Hall

	Planting Fields State University Of New York Long Island State Park Commission Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
Architect:	Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect:	Lowell & Sargent
	Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933 Olmsted Brothers
Engineer:	Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman:	Lewis & Valentine
Notes:	The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-190. Entrance to North terrace.
Topic:	Spring Terraces (land forms) Gates Finials Ponds Sculpture Fountains Garden borders Shrubs Trees
Place:	New York (State) -- Oyster Bay United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279028: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York

firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-194. also in the Library of Congress 17735-LC-J70-NY102.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Gates
Urns
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Walkways
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279029: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers

Coe Hall

Planting Fields

State University Of New York

Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70.

Topic: Spring

Garden borders

Walkways, flagstone

Arches

Climbing plants

Stairs

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay

NY279030: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Library of Congress
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70-NY1033Q.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279031: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Library of Congress
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B.

Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70-NY1033Q and 1022Q.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Colonnades
Sundials
Carving (Decorative arts)
Relief

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279032: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers

Coe Hall

Planting Fields

State University Of New York

Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, #LC -570-NY1024G.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279033: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Byrne, James, Mrs

Coe, William Robertson

Coe, Mai Rogers

Coe Hall

Planting Fields

State University Of New York

Architect: Long Island State Park Commission
 Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent
 Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers
 Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Lewis & Valentine
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, #LC-J70-NY1025G.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flagstone
 Gates
 Finials
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279034: Planting Fields Arboretum, 05/01/1923

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lutton, W. H.
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring

Greenhouses
 Interior views
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279035: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall
 Planting Fields
 State University Of New York
 Long Island State Park Commission
 Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline,
 Mass.)

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape
 architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918.
 Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York
 firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous
 English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law
 Olmsted National Historic Site, #6645.

Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Urns
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Arches
 Children's playhouses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY279036: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho-Schleisner
 Byrne, James, Mrs
 Coe, William Robertson
 Coe, Mai Rogers
 Coe Hall

Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Walls (building)
Driveways
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279037: Planting Fields Arboretum, 07/03/1918
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission

Architect: Walker & Gillette
Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. Proposed conformation over Byrne House ruins from Olmsted Bros. plan #4. Long Island Estate Gardens Exhibit Catalog, 1985, p. 18.

Topic: Summer
Planting plans

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279038: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Commission
Nassau County Historic Museum

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Lowell & Sargent

Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933
Olmsted Brothers

Engineer: Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Exhibit - Wave Hill, 1983. Nassau County Historic Museum.

Topic: Summer
Rose arbors
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY279039: Planting Fields, 1910

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
William R. Coe

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Summer
Virginia creeper
Climbing plants
Women
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY117: [Oyster Bay -- Rynwood](#)

Former owner: Salvage, Samuel A. Mrs. Sir
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Architect: Innocenti & Webel
 Architect: Bullard, Roger Harrington
 Owners: Banfi Vintners
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plan, and copies of articles.
 The gardens at Rynwood, originally designed by Ellen Shipman were replanted in 1982 by Innocenti & Webel for minimum care. Today the gardens feature 45 acres of vineyard, started in 1982, along with formal lawn terraces. A reflecting pool is approached by descending steps in Lutyens' style from the upper lawn terrace.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Sir Samuel Agar Salvage (former owner, 1927-1946); Miss Margaret Emerson, widow of Alfred G. Vanderbilt, daughter of Isaac Emerson (former owner, 1946-1960), Frederick Wm. Irving Lundy (former owner, 1960-1977); Banfi Wine Corporation (owners, 1979-present); Roger Harrington Bullard (architect, 1927); Dr. Marcello Matteini and Mark Hampton (interior designers, 1980); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect, 1927); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1982); and Banfi Vintners (owners, 1979-).
 The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. submitted a 2003 update of the garden.
 Rynwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (42 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in Architecture (June 1929), pp. 360-362.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Place: Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 New York (State) -- Glen Head
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117001: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "178; IX [or XI]; PIX."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel A. Salvage; New York."
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Dovecotes
 Ironwork
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Benches
 Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY117002: [Rynwood], [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117003: [Rynwood], [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Dovecotes
Urns
Flower beds
Rose gardens
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117005: [Rynwood]: the terrace - southeast of house., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Trees
Arches
Balustrades
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Birds -- Design elements

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117006: [Rynwood], [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel

Place: Shrubs
Trees
Signs and signboards
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117007: [Rynwood], 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Trees
Signs and signboards
Walls, stone
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117008: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117009: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117010: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Stones
Flagstone
Arches
Weather vanes
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117011: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Flagstone
Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117012: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Edging, brick
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117013: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel

Walls, stone
 Flagstone
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117014: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Gravel
 Walls, stone
 Finials
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117015: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Gravel
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117016: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Gravel
 Piers
 Finials
 Pilasters
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117017: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Finials
Piers
Pilasters
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117018: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Pilasters
Edging, brick
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117019: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Stones
Courtyards
Flagstone
Piers
Finials
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117020: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Courtyards
Flagstone
Stones

Weather vanes
Pilasters
Piers
Finials
Gates
Overthrow (gates)
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117021: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Gravel
Driveways
Edging, brick
Stones
Stepping stones
Gates
Finials
Piers
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117022: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Dovecotes
Evergreens
Swimming pools
Stairs
Piers
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117023: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Walls, stone
Hedges
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117024: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Chairs
Trees
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117025: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Urns
Sculpture
Porches
Stairs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117026: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Chairs
Flower beds

Trees
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117027: [Rynwood], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Lawns
Chairs
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: Birds -- Design elements
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117028: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Sculpture
Stairs
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Birds -- Design elements
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117029: [\[Rynwood\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#).

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Stairs
Awnings
Chaises longues
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Courtyards
Sculpture

Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117031: [Rynwood], [1930?].

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Chairs
 Stepping stones
 Urns
 Stairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117032: [Rynwood], 1937.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Ellen Shipman Archives, #1259 - Cornell University.

Topic: Spring
 Dovecotes
 Birds
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
 Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117033: [Rynwood], 08/01/1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Dovecotes
 Hydrangeas
 Shrubs
 Edging plants
 Walkways, grass
 Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head

Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117039: [\[Rynwood\]: garden and gazebo., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owners: Banfi Vintners

Topic: Hedges
Walkways
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Arbors
Gazebos

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117040: [\[Rynwood\]: reflecting pool with Lutyens steps beyond., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owners: Banfi Vintners

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Walls, stone
Fountains
Pools
Lawns
Houses
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117041: [\[Rynwood\]: terrace and garden house., 2001 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owners: Banfi Vintners

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Fountains
Lawns
Balustrades
Trees
Dovecotes
Sculpture
Garden structures
Garden houses
Allées
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head

Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Ny117004: [\[Rynwood\]: rose garden is just left of the flower garden., \[1930?\]](#).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Rose garden is just left of the flower garden.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Walkways
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Ny117034: [\[Rynwood\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Balustrades
Trees
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117030: [\[Rynwood\], \[1930?\]](#).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Family scapbook.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Dovecotes
Flower beds
Houses
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY076: Oyster Bay -- Sunken Orchard
Landscape Flanders, Annette Hoyt
architect:
Innocenti & Webel
Former owner: McCann, Charles E. F.

Notes: In 1932, the Architectural League of New York awarded the Gold Medal in Landscape Architecture to Annette Hoyt Flanders for her design of the French Garden at Sunken Orchard, a Long Island estate owned by Helena Woolworth McCann (daughter of the founder of the five-and-dime chain stores) and multi-millionaire Charles E. F. McCann. Flanders designed informal and formal garden rooms so the McCanns could entertain guests at both large and more intimate gatherings surrounding the Playhouse, a separate building from the main house that included an indoor tennis court, a music room, and ballroom. The French Garden featured a long vista and grass allée or garden-walk terminating at a classical temple on one end. Along the central axis point were expanses of lawn on either side punctuated with fountains. Symmetrical pathways were cut through the woodland areas and a formal knot garden planted with white flowers was set in close proximity to the Playhouse so that its embroidered pattern could be viewed from above.

Persons associated with the garden's design include: Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1925) and Helena Woolworth McCann and Charles E. F. McCann (former owners).

NY076001: [Sunken Orchard], [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [\[Sunken Orchard\]](#): [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Historic plate number: "103; 8-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 106.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Colonnades
Box
Walkways
Vines
Hand-railing

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076002: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunken Orchard](#): [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.

Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Historic plate number: "104."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Walls (building)
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Treillage
 Outdoor furniture
 Espaliers
 Strawberry jars
 Benches
 Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076003: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.

Woodward, William

Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Historic plate number: "105."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Garden borders

Walls (building)

Sculpture

Treillage

Espaliers

Urns

Hedges

Houses

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076004: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "106; (89 [crossed-out])."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Strawberry jars
Walkways
Stairs
Sculpture
Flowering trees

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076005: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Historic plate number: "107."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Fences
Ironwork
Flowering trees
Retaining walls
Pine
Bricks

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076006: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William

Guest, Winston
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Annette Hoyt Flanders won the gold medal of the Architectural League of New York in 1932 for Mrs. McCann's French garden. Historic plate number: "108; PI VIII." Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I." Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 106.
 Topic: Treillage
 Rose arbors
 Gates -- Iron
 Walkways
 Gardens, French
 Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076007: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
 Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Historic plate number: "109; Pl. VII." Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
 Topic: Stairs
 Grasses
 Sculpture
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Ivy
 Vines
 Porches
 Houses
 Terraces
 Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076008: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.

Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "110."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Roads
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076009: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "111."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Standard
Hedges
Benches

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076010: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "112."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
 Spring
 Driveways
 Dogwoods
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Tulips
 Bulbs

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076011: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
 Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 Historic plate number: "114."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
 Daffodils
 Flowering trees

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076012: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
 Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 Historic plate number: "115."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Lilies
 Pansies
 Walkways, grass

Place: Suken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076013: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "116."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Sculpture
Temples
Garden borders
Walkways, grass

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076014: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Historic plate number: "117."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Rose arbors
Urns
Sculpture
Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Ponds

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076015: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
 Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 106.
 Historic plate number: "118."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Magnolias
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Espaliers
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076016: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
 Woodward, William
 Guest, Winston
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: According to Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller), "Innocenti & Webel used carved posts to enclose the path."
 Historic plate numbers: "119; 21."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
 Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 106-108.
 Topic: Spring
 Italian gardens
 Gates -- Iron

Colonnades
Urns
Walkways, grass
Trees
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076017: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Historic plate number: "113."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Hedges
Lawns
Houses
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076018: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Historic plate number: "98."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Fences
Hedges
Containers
Lawns
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076019: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Historic plate number: "? [partial sticker remaining, likely had # on it]."

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076020: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: 1930](#)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: 1930](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Topic: Spring
Columns
Hedges
Walkways

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY076021: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: 1930](#)

[Image\(s\): Sunken Orchard: 1930](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Topic: Spring
Hedges

Columns
Gates -- Iron
Walkways
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY076022: Sunken Orchard, [between 1925 and 1949?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Sunken Orchard: 1930](#)

Creator: McCann, Charles E. F.
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston

Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Innocenti & Webel

Topic: Spring
Trees
Stairs
Shrubs

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY091: Oyster Bay -- Townsend Place

NY091001: [Townsend Place](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "20; II 5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 105.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Lawns
Stairs
Sculpture
Houses
Women

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091002: [Townsend Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "II 6."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Turrets
 Driveways
 Sculpture
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Ivy
 Flagpoles
 Houses
 Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091003: [Townsend Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Historic plate number: "II 7."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Cutting gardens
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Balconies
 Sculpture
 Flower boxes
 Houses
 Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091004: [Townsend Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Notes: Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "196."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Cutting gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways
 Jars -- ornamental
 Houses
 Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091005: [Townsend Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "197; II 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."

Topic: Cutting gardens
 Walkways
 Balconies
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Porches
 Houses

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091006: [Townsend Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "195; I 18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward M. Townsend, North Country Club."

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Arches

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY570: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Weir, Levi C.

McIntosh, Burr, 1862-1942

Notes: Further Sources of information include: Town & Country Magazine,
September 9, 1905.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Autumn

People

Formal gardens

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden structures

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster
Bay

NY360: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York

Notes: From unidentified publications: summer; spring; fall; winter. Show
before and after landscape development.

Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York related holdings consist of
1 slide (col.)

Topic: Outdoor furniture

Formal gardens

Plan views

Garden ornaments and furniture

Greenhouses

Houses

Terraces

Place: Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster
Bay -- Glen Head

NY360001: Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Garden borders

Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY360002: Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Summer
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture gardens
 Greenhouses
 Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY339: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York

NY339001: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Notes: Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at
 different times of the year.of the

Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wooden
 Bulbs
 Garden borders
 Patios
 Lawns
 Tulips

Place: Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY339002: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Notes: Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at
 different times of the year.of the

Topic: Winter
 Fences -- wooden
 Snow
 Winter gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay

NY339003: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Notes: Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at
 different times of the year.of the

Topic: Summer
 Foxgloves

Fences -- wooden
Poppies
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Patios
Place: Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY579: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York
Photographer: Gottscho-Schleisner
Notes: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))
Featured in: Fitch, James Marston. Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper, [1956].
Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Woodland gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY528: Oyster Bay -- Wightman House
Creator: Price, Milt
Notes: From an unidentified publication. House originally built in 1720. Old fashioned garden was a gift of North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc.
Wightman House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Summer
Picket fences
Sundials
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY405: Oyster Bay -- Winthrop Garden

NY405001: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Winthrop, Bronson
Griseum, Lloyd, Mrs.
Griseum, Lloyd
Creator: Price, Chester B.
Architect: Delano & Aldrich
Notes: Drawing by Chester B. Price. Image from a publication. "Antiques" Aug., 1987.
Topic: Spring
Houses
Place: Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Genre/Form: Drawings
Elevations (drawings)

NY405002: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Winthrop, Bronson
Griseum, Lloyd, Mrs.
Griseum, Lloyd
Creator: Price, Chester B.
Architect: Delano & Aldrich
Notes: Drawing by Chester B. Price. Image from a publication.
"Antiques" Aug., 1987. Formal and informal spaces.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY405003: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Winthrop, Bronson
Griseum, Lloyd
Griseum, Lloyd, Mrs.
Creator: Price, Chester B.
Architect: Delano & Aldrich
Notes: Drawing by Chester B. Price. Image from a publication.
"Antiques" Aug., 1987. Formal and informal spaces.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY112: Oyster Bay -- Wolver Hollow

NY112001: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios
Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "707."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; Garden Arch, Peach tree at left."
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Summer
Arches

Vines
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Peach
Edging (inorganic)
Treillage
Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112002: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Provenance:

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "710; 77; 106."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; [label on verso:] Amber colored clay on Path, Chewkee Roses on arch, Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Aiken, S.C."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Summer

Arches

Vines

Walkways, gravel

Edging (inorganic)

Plant supports

Treillage

Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112003: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "709."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Summer

Arches

Stones

Vines

Walkways, gravel

Fountains
Flowering trees
Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112004: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "708; 108; 78."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; [label on verso:]
Garden Arch. Retinospora, Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Aiken, S.C."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Summer

Arches

Trellage

Vines

Urns

Birdbaths

Walkways, gravel

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112005: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Scott, John Duer

Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St.,
N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "705."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Rhododendrons."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Summer

Rhododendrons

Flowering shrubs

Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112006: [Wolver Hollow, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Former owner: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
 Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Slide Scott Studios
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "713."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Locust Valley; Single bloom, Rhododendrons."
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
 Rhododendrons
 Summer
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090: Oyster Bay -- Woodside Acres
 Landscape Olmsted Brothers
 architect:
 Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07040, James A. Burden.

NY090001: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
 Slide Van Alton, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Landscape Olmsted Brothers
 architect:
 Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton / [on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge, New York."
 Historic plate number: "186."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."
 Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Ponds
 Stepping stones
 Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090002: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs

Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "187."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic:

Spring

Garden houses

Birdhouses

Urns

Terra-cotta

Flower beds

Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090003: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs

Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Historic plate number: "188; 3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic:

Spring

Patios

Flagstone

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090004: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott Studios

manufacturer:

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "189; 696; II 9."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James A. Burden, North Country Club. North Door. / Mrs. R. Tobin / North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Wrought-iron
Tubs
Box
Garden lighting
Arches
Doorways
GeorgianPlace: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090005: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Alton, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "190."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Walkways
Outdoor furniture

Fields
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090006: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs

Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "191."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tobin; [name written on plate: Beidler-Viken, colorists signature?]."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Gravel
Allées
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090007: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs

Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "192."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Rustic work
Wisteria
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Walkways, stone
 Flowerpots
 Terra-cotta
 Arches
 Hedges
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Syosset
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090008: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Historic plate number: "193; 4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Patios
 Flagstone
 Edging (inorganic)
 Tulips
 Garden borders
 Bulbs

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090009: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
 Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "194; 694."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin, [label bearing the text, Mrs.

R. Tobin covers another label, whose text reads: Mrs. James A.

Burden, North Country Club. Pergola.]."

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Pergolas
Vines
Garden borders
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090010: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Historic plate number: "2; ? [sic]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin [text partially obscured with graphite, and ? written near it]."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Doorways
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tulips
Bulbs
Houses
Bricks

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090011: [Woodside Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs

Architect: Delano, William Adams

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "695."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin, [label bearing the text, Mrs. R. Tobin covers another label, whose text reads: Mrs. James A. Burden, North Country Club. South Door.]."

Topic: Spring
Doorways
Ivy
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090012: Woodside Acres, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Burden, James, Mrs
Nassau County Historic Museum

Notes: Image # 33767.

Topic: Columns
Dogwoods
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Containers
Walls, brick

Place: Woodside Acres (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY900: [Oyster Bay Cove -- Hilliard Garden](#)

Garden designer: Mitimore, Irene Belk

Landscape architect: Shulz, Herman F.

Innocenti, Umberto
Innocenti & Webel

Former owner: McConihe, Malcolm, Mrs.
Moore, William, Mrs.
McConihe, Malcolm
Burnham, William H., Mrs.
Burnham, Wilbur Herbert, Jr., 1913-1984

Gardener: Duraes, Mauricio
Duraes, Margardia

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The residence was built in 1963 as a smaller version of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Burnham's other house in Pebble Beach, California, and the original landscaping was designed by Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel. The spacious property includes formal and informal areas, with mossy walkways, stone walls and steps and a children's playground in the woods added over the years. The formal back lawn is enclosed by clipped hedges leading to a wall fountain. At

the front of the house there are formal planted urns, walls and clipped hedges. But other features are more casual, including a vegetable garden surrounded by a rustic fence made of branches, the woodland gardens featuring two southern magnolias, and flowers and flowering shrubs bordering the front lawn. A swimming pool is enclosed by a high brick wall and planted for privacy. Another designed garden behind the house is the oval lawn bordered by flowering shrubs and trees. A children's playground is tucked into the woodland area along with a stone fire pit.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. & Mrs. William H. Burnham (former owners, circa 1963); Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm McConihe (former owners, 1969-1979); Mrs. William Moore (former owner, 1979-1980); Umberto Innocenti of Inocenti and Webel (landscape architect); Hermann F. Shulz, ASLA (landscape architect, 1980-2010), Irene Belk Miltimore (garden designer); Margarida & Mauricio Duraes (gardeners).

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hilliard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder+ 15 digital images Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY900003: [\[Hilliard Garden\]: sculpted geese on the steps to the oral garden room bordered by shrubs., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Stairs

Lanterns

Birdhouses

Lawns

Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY900007: [\[Hilliard Garden\]: the rustic fence and arbor for the vegetable garden., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Birdhouses

Winter

Snow

Fences -- wooden

Arbors

Place: Shrubs
Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
Cove
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY900008: [\[Hilliard Garden\]: a border of coneflowers and daylilies at the edge of the front lawn., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Garden borders

Perennials

Coneflowers

Crape myrtle, Common

Daylilies

Lawns

Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
Cove

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY900010: [\[Hilliard Garden\]: a mossy walkway in the woodlands garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Ferns

Woodland gardens

Walkways

Hosta

Trees

Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
Cove

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY900014: [\[Hilliard Garden\]: the formal garden room behind the house., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: McLanahan, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove

Ferns

Formal gardens

Lawns

Hedges

Stairs, brick

Containers

Container gardening

Wall fountains

Benches

Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
Cove
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY226: Pawling -- Elmwood NY

NY226003: [Elmwood \[NY\], 08/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greville, Marjorie
Akin, David
Quaker Farm
Gould, Beulah Hubbell
Branch, John Kerr

Architect: Young, Edward Lee
Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Notes: Country Italianate garden with teahouse, stone wall, ornaments, copper beech, silver maples and spruce. Countr

Topic: Teahouses
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Urns
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: New York (State) -- Pawling
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Pawling

NY226006: [Elmwood \[NY\], 08/01/1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Greville, Marjorie
Akin, David
Quaker Farm
Gould, Beulah Hubbell
Branch, John Kerr

Architect: Young, Edward Lee
Landscape architect: Lamson, Mary Deputy

Notes: Country Italianate garden with teahouse, stone wall, ornaments, copper beech, silver maples and spruce. Also, ferne ornee, barn, barnyard, hayfields and vegetable picking garden. Gate from woodland path to road.

Topic: Barns
Fields
Walls, stone
Gates -- wooden
Belfries

Place: New York (State) -- Pawling

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Pawling

NY581: Pawling -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Schintz, Marina
Orisini, Georgianne

Notes: Further sources of information include: Verey, Rosemary and Samuels, Ellen. *The American Woman's Garden*. Boston: Little, Brown, c. 1984.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Daylilies
Arbors
Fountains
Swimming pools
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Pawling
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Pawling

NY588: Peekskill -- Untitled Garden

Owner: Crosby, George

Notes: Further sources of information include: *House and Gardens Second Book of Gardens - 1927*.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Flower beds
Garden structures
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Peekskill
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Peekskill

NY354: Philipstown -- Boscobel Restoration

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
Barber, Donn

Notes: Further sources of information include: "Garden Design;" Summer 1987. pg. 91. Ken Druse.
Boscobel Restoration related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354001: Boscobel Restoration, 05/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
 Barber, Donn
 Notes: View of the Hudson River from the house.
 Topic: Spring
 Panoramas
 Rivers
 Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354002: Boscobel Restoration, 05/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Shonnard, H. S.
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
 Barber, Donn
 Notes: Facing west from the house.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Flowering trees
 Walkways, brick
 Panoramas
 Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354003: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County

Shonnard, H. S.
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Stanyer, Frederick
 Architect: Barber, Donn
 Topic: Summer
 Vista
 Fountains
 Annuals (Plants)
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Formal gardens
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354004: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
 Barber, Donn

Notes: Formal garden in the spring.

Topic: Summer
 Vista
 Fountains
 Tulips
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Formal gardens
 Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354005: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Stanyer, Frederick

Architect: Barber, Donn

Notes: Herb garden in the spring.

Topic: Summer
 Fences -- wooden
 Beehives
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Herbs
 Orchards
 Flowering trees
 Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354006: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Stanyer, Frederick

Architect: Barber, Donn

Notes: Formal garden, spring.

Topic: Summer

Tulips
 Vista
 Fountains
 Annuals (Plants)
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354007: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
 Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
 Westchester County
 Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
Barber, Donn

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Herb gardens
Orangeries
Beehives

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354008: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
Barber, Donn

Topic: Autumn
Vegetables
Herb gardens
Herbs
Walkways
Beehives

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354009: Boscobel Restoration, 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Shonnard, H. S.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Stanyer, Frederick
Barber, Donn

Notes: Herb garden in the fall.

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Herb gardens
Herbs

Place: Walkways
Beehives
New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY248: [Philipstown -- Crescent Reach](#)

Landscape designer: Rich, Frederic C.

Architect: Byrns, Stephen F. AIA
BKSK Architects (New York)

Provenance: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: The folder includes worksheets articles about the owner, and additional documentation.

Crescent Reach, a ten-acre property on a granite bluff overlooking the Hudson River, has thin acidic soil and many outcroppings of rock yet it has been developed into 15 different garden rooms or areas since 1989. Native trees, shrubs and perennials, including white, red and chestnut oaks, Eastern white and red pines, viburnum, mountain laurels, grasses and ferns recur throughout the property. Other plants that thrive in the acidic soil and climate and are used repeatedly in different settings include magnolia, Japanese maple, oak leaf hydrangea, rhododendron, native azaleas and ferns. The plan gives coherence to the large property, creating a backdrop for the design elements and featured plants that distinguish each garden room. There are 2800 planted trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs at Crescent Reach.

The overall plan for the garden began by appreciating the natural setting and developing ways to take advantage of the cliff side location, natural waterfalls and stream on the property. The first task was the removal of invasive plants and the building of walkways made of sustainably harvested locust that would unite disparate parts of the property. Stairs were installed to connect the stream bed to more formal garden areas near the house. Rooms and areas are divided by low stone walls, bamboo fencing, arbors and gates. Bark-on cedar and green trellis were used for deer fencing to preserve the rustic appearance.

Design features include a small temple, a Zen dry garden, a carved mermaid recovered from a Manhattan demolition site and set in a wall, a Chinese scholar's bench, Thai temple bells and a gong. In addition to the immersion in and appreciation of the natural setting there are rooms designed for specific purposes. An outdoor theater has a two tier stage, seating, and the only linear perennial borders on the property. An outdoor conference room has a twelve-foot round bluestone table and ergonomically-designed rustic chairs. A sacred grove with a stone and copper drip fountain and Buddhist prayer gong is tucked under a broken granite ledge. The Zen dry garden, developed in 2009, is approached through an oversize gate

under native trees that had the lower limbs removed to create a contemplative, Cathedral-like atmosphere.

The shade garden has red pines pruned to resemble bonsai, Japanese maples, wild geranium and buddleia to attract Monarch butterflies in late summer. The woodland garden includes primulas, woodland peonies, iris, and varieties of Solomon's seal and blood root. The deep pond is planted with water lilies and native iris and features two waterfalls. A shaded valley houses the fern glen, which includes non-native varieties.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frederic C. Rich (landscape designer, beginning in 1989); Stephen F Byrns (role unknown, dates unknown); BKSK Architects, New York (architects of the house, 1998).

The Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crescent Reach related holdings consist of 1 folder (49 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY248003: [\[Crescent Reach\]: stone stairs lead to the Temple of Antaeus, the god of estuaries and place., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Temples
Stairs, stone
Woodland gardens
Trees

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248008: [\[Crescent Reach\]: a large rock found on the property was placed on a ledge to create waterfall., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Waterfalls
Ponds
Rocks
Water gardens

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248016: [\[Crescent Reach\]: bamboo railing modeled after a Japanese garden leads to a bow bridge., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison

Bridges

Walkways, grass

Gates

Hand-railing

Woodland gardens

Honeysuckles

Rock gardens

Daylilies

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --

Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248021: [\[Crescent Reach\]: looking through the bamboo gate in winter., 2006.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Rich, F.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison

Gates

Bridges

Hand-railing

Winter

Trees

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --

Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248025: [\[Crescent Reach\]: the round Zen dry garden viewed from above., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison

Rock gardens

Japanese gardens

Gravel

Trees

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --

Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248027: [\[Crescent Reach\]: stone stairs from the natural garden to the formal garden., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Stairs, stone
Gates
Hand-railing
Walkways
Trees

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248033: [\[Crescent Reach\]: a stone mermaid saved from demolition was set in the wall., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Houses
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Ferns
Peonies
Walkways
Hosta
Lawns

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248039: [\[Crescent Reach\]: summer blooms and ornamental grasses border a walkway., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Daylilies
Phlox
Ornamental grasses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Trees
Lawns

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248047: [\[Crescent Reach\]: late summer textures and tones in the formal garden, 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Banker, Sarah G.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
 Formal gardens
 Urns
 Ornamental grasses
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, stone
 Crocuses
 Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY129: Philipstown -- Lisburne Grange

NY129001: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
 Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Photographer: Weber, Paul J.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Fletcher Steele borrowed the idea for the swimming pool from
 The Dragon fountain at the Villa d'Este. The iron rings were "for
 the comfort of the comfort of the bathers."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "17; 72."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."
 Photographer attribution from Famous Gardens Selected by
 Country Life, p. 41. New York: Country Life - American Home
 Corporation, 1937.
 Garden was featured in Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.
 Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams,
 Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p.
 85.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Fountains
 Cascades
 Balustrades
 Gates
 Italian gardens
 Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129002: [\[Lisburne Grange\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "13; 26."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."
Photographer attribution from Beautiful Gardens in America by Louise Shelton, Plate 85. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924.
Garden was featured in Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 72.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Hedges
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129003: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Grasses
Urns
Pedestals
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Ponds

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129004: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "44-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Stones
Balustrades
Urns
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129005: [\[Lisburne Grange\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Historic plate number: "50 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Spring
Orchards
Conifers
Mountains

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129006: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club

Landscape architect: Weber, Paul J.
 Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
 Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "73."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Grasses
 Stones
 Balustrades
 Pedestals
 Columns
 Bollards
 Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129007: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
 Weber, Paul J.
 Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
 Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Landscape architect:
 Notes: Historic plate number: "77; F.S. 923."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Maple
 Balustrades
 Mountains
 Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
 Philipstown -- Garrison
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129008: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
 Weber, Paul J.
 Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
 Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Landscape architect:
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Canals
Balustrades
Swimming pools
Fountains
Walls, stone
Hedges
Pedestals
Bollards
Sculpture

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129009: [Lisburne Grange, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St.,
N.Y.C."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Stairs
Grasses
Balustrades
Pedestals
Urns

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY129010: [Lisburne Grange, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Topic: Spring
Chimneys

Place: Hedges
Houses
Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129011: Lisburne Grange, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Tables
Arches
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129012: [Lisburne Grange, 1939](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Urns
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Flower beds

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129013: Lisburne Grange, 12/17/1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Provenance: Vanderbilt Garden Association, F. W.

Notes: Picture from brochure.

Topic: Winter

Place: Planting plans
Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129014: Lisburne Grange, 1939
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Provenance: Vanderbilt Garden Association, F. W.
Topic: Winter
Fountains
Planting plans
Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
New York (State) -- Garrison
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY334: Philipstown -- Stonecrop

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, photocopies of manuscript and published articles about the garden, garden plans, correspondence, and other information.

This 40-acre site, featuring 6 acres of gardens and more of meadows and woodland, is located in the highlands east of the Hudson River. Developed bit by bit by its owners since 1958, its varied features include rock gardens, a conservatory and alpine house, ponds and water features, a metasequoia grove, and systematic order beds. Plants from the garden are offered for sale and although the garden is opened to the public on a limited basis, it is still a private sanctuary, a true plant lover's paradise.

Stonecrop related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Garden has been featured in Derek Fell, photographer, "Gardens: At Stonecrop," Architectural Digest, June 1983, pp. 104-108+.

Garden has been featured in Ogden Tanner, "The Gardens at Stonecrop," Horticulture, (May 1986).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334002: [Stonecrop]: pond and surrounding gardens., 1985 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Spring
Fields
Ponds
Rocks

Place: Fences
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334003: [Stonecrop]: perennial gardens with house in background., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334004: [Stonecrop]: alpine and rock garden., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Alpine gardens

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334006: [Stonecrop]: wisteria pavilion under construction., 1985 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Garden houses
Pavilions
Construction sites

Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY353: Philipstown -- Tilden Garden

NY353001: Tilden Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Tilden, John H.
N Y State Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Summer
Fields
Arbors
Pavilions
Terraces (land forms)
Houses

Place: Tilden Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY353002: Tilden Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Tilden, John H.
N Y State Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Pavilions
Walkways, brick

Place: Tilden Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

NY880: [Philipstown -- Wagner Garden](#)

Former owner: Moebus, William
Moebus, Anna

Provenance: Philipstown Garden Club

Notes: Linnevoid.

The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

The Wagner Garden 'Linnevoid' occupies one acre of a former farm that comprises more than five acres in the Hudson Highlands. The house was at one time a barn on Griffin Farm, built circa 1850 and converted into a residence by former owners in 1946. The informal country garden on a sunny hillside is protected from deer by a seven-foot high fence around the entire perimeter. Old-fashioned roses are featured in the planted beds and on an arbor. Flowering trees and shrubs include magnolia, dogwood, Lady Apple, fruiting and ornamental quince, spirea, hydrangea and azalea.

The owners began their garden by cutting back the surrounding woods in 1961. Grass paths were planted between asymmetrical beds, which may contain wild flowers, herbs, vegetables, or fruit trees in addition to ornamentals. The owners do all the garden work themselves, which included building a greenhouse after a stay in England during the 1970s. The garden is designed for rambling, for aesthetic pleasure, and for the cultivation of food.

The property is located on an historic dirt road that has 18th century milestones. There is evidence that soldiers camped on the property circa 1770.

Persons associated with the garden include: Anna and William Moebus (former owners, 1946-1961).

The Philipstown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wagner Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY880004: [\[Wagner Garden, "Linnevoid"\]](#): wildflowers and roses grow together in an informal country garden, 2008 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Miriam

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Wild flowers
Shrubs
Roses
Trees
Benches

Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880006: [\[Wagner Garden\]](#): American Pillar climbing rose on the arbor leading to the rose garden., 2008 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Miriam

Notes: Linnevoid.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Rose gardens
Rose arbors
Roses, climbing
Hosta

Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880007: [\[Wagner Garden\]](#): looking north past fruit trees and roses to the Hudson Highlands., 2008 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Miriam

Notes: Linnevoid.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Rose gardens
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Vista
Houses

Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880009: [\[Wagner Garden\]: asymmetrical flower beds and grass paths in an informal country garden., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Miriam

Notes: Linnevoid.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Garden walks

Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880012: [\[Wagner Garden\]: the garden shed amidst flowers and vines, including Dappled Willow., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Miriam

Notes: Linnevoid.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Beds (Gardens)
Sheds
Willows
Trees
Climbing plants

Place: Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County --
Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY295: Pittsford -- Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York

NY295001: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rochester Garden Club

Notes: Benches - Gothic style.

Topic: Summer
Benches, iron
Sundials
Rose gardens
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Pittsford

NY295002: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rochester Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Impatiens
 Annuals (Plants)
 Flagstone
 Sculpture
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY295003: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rochester Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Fences -- wooden
 Petunias
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Picket fences
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY295004: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rochester Garden Club
 Topic: Summer
 Annuals (Plants)
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY585: Pittsford -- Elihu Kirby House
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Owner: Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Karson, Robin. Fletcher
 Steele, Landscape Architect. New York: Abrams, 1989.
 Photographer: Felicia Frankel.
 Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York related holdings consist of 1
 slide (col.)
 Topic: Ponds

Walkways, grass
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Reflecting pools
 Stairs
 Fences
 Entrances
 Vegetable gardening
 Latticework
 Birdbaths
 Vista
 Houses
 Terraces

Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Pittsford

NY585001: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585001, 11253
 Topic: Models and modelmaking
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Pittsford

NY585002: Elihu Kirby House, 10/01/1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585002, 10987
 unidentified source.
 Topic: Autumn
 Vista
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Plants, Potted
 Flower beds
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Pittsford

NY585003: Elihu Kirby House, 12/01/1956

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585003, 10988
 Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956.
 Unidentified source for the image.
 Topic: Winter
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY585004: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585004, 10989
 Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956.
 Unidentified source for the image.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Plant supports
 Climbing plants
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY585005: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585005, 10990
 Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956.
 Unidentified source for the image.
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Walkways, grass
 Flower beds
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Pittsford

NY585006: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Owner: Rohn, Katherine Wilson
 Kirby, Elihu
 Notes: NY585006, 10991
 View from reflecting pool up slope to Greek Revival house. Photo from unidentified source. View f
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Reflecting pools
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Pittsford

NY587: Pleasantville -- Hi-Esmaro

NY631: Poughkeepsie -- Memorial Fountain
 Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Image by Ruben Publishing Co. #7A-H3457, from Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.
 Memorial Fountain related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Postcards
 Fountains
 Place: Memorial Fountain (Poughkeepsie, New York)
 New York (State) -- Poughkeepsie
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Poughkeepsie

NY036: Pound Ridge -- Ruland Garden

NY036001: [Ruland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Ruland, Irving, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: NY036004 is the same image.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Streams
 Rocks

Bridges
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Pound Ridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY036002: [Ruland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Lawns
Arbors
Sunken gardens
Flower beds
Containers
Stepping stones
Fences

Place: Walls (building)
Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Pound Ridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY036003: [Ruland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Summer
Stones
Arches
Flower beds
Containers
Ponds
Walls (building)

Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Pound Ridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY036004: [Ruland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: See NY036001 is the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Summer
Streams
Garden bordersPlace: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Pound Ridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY436: Queens -- Bacon Garden

NY436001: Bacon Garden, 1921

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Bacon, Robert

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: Image property of Library of Congress; lot 12637-3 #206. There is a garden, "Old Acres," in Old Westbury which is owned by Robert Bacon, but does not look like the same place.

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Gazebos
Fountains
Columns
RhododendronsPlace: Bacon Garden (Queens, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Queens County --
Queens

NY583: Ramapo -- Unidentified Garden

Notes: Further sources of information include: Country Life (Adu) magazine - page 6 and 7.

Unidentified Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Garden ornaments and furniturePlace: New York (State) -- Pamapo Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Ramapo -- Ramapo Hills

NY007: Red Hook -- Blithewood

NY007001: [Blithewood](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Donaldson, Rober
Zabriskie, Andrew C.
Cruger, Mr
Bard, John
Stevens, John, Commodore
Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Gate House, Blithewood, NY."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 288-289. Image on page 289.

Topic: Spring
Gatehouses
Walls, stone
Window boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Barrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Red Hook -- Barrytown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY493: Red Hook -- Hunt Garden

NY493001: Hunt Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ruenta
Hunt, Thomas
Architect: Lord & Hewlett
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Pavilions
Climbing plants

Place: Hunt Garden (Tivoli, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Red Hook -- Tivoli

NY493002: Hunt Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ruenta
Hunt, Thomas

Architect: Lord & Hewlett
 Topic: Spring
 Rills
 Allées
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Hunt Garden (Tivoli, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
 Red Hook -- Tivoli

NY525: Red Hook -- Sylvania

Notes: HM-NY 90 - old post card; unknown publisher.
 Sylvania related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Sylvania (Barrytown, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Red
 Hook -- Barrytown

NY590: Red Hook -- Untitled Garden in Red Hook, New York

Notes: Further sources of information include: Tolley, Emelie and Chris
 Mead. Gardening with herbs. New York: C. Potter, 1985.
 Untitled Garden in Red Hook, New York related holdings consist of
 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Herb gardens
 Plan views
 Place: Untitled Garden (Red Hook, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Red
 Hook

NY1217: Rensselaer -- Beverwyck Manor

NY1217001: [Beverwyck Manor]: drawing of estate and grounds, circa
 1849-1875

1 Slides (photographs)

Owner: Van Rensselaer, William P.

Notes: Image from Andrew Jackson Downing's 'Landscape Gardening
 and Rural Architecture, first published in 1849.

Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Urns
 Houses
 Gardens -- New York -- Albany
 Place: New York (State) -- Albany
 Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Albany

NY011: Rensselaer -- Crailo State Historic Site

NY011001: [Crailo State Historic Site, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Slide: Glenn, J. A.
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Fort Crailo."
 Topic: Spring
 Picket fences
 People
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Rensselaer
 United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County --
 Rensselaer
 Genre/Form: Drawings
 Lantern slides

NY066: Rensselaerville -- Huyck Garden

NY066001: [\[Huyck Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Glenn, J. A.
 Previous owner: Huyck, Edmund N.
 Slide: Van Altena, Edward
 manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "6."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund N. Huyck's garden at Rensselaerville."
 Topic: Summer
 Arbors
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Columns
 Gardens -- New York -- Rensselaerville
 Place: Huyck Garden (Rensselaerville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Albany County --
 Rensselaerville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY004: Rhinebeck -- Grove, The

NY004001: [Grove, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schuyler Family
Schuyler Hall
Miller, George Norton

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "The Grove, Rhinebeck, NY."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 286-287. Image on page 287.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Hemlock
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Rhinebeck
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Rhinebeck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY591: Rochester -- Allen Garden

Owner: Allen, Atkinson

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Further sources of information include: Karson, Robin; "Fletcher Steele, LA". Abrams, New York, 1989.
Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Plan views

Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY595: Rochester -- Allen Garden

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Former owner: Allen, Charlotte Whitney
Allen, Atkinson

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications mentioning the garden, and additional information.
Beginning around 1915, Fletcher Steele worked over a period of years designing and re-designing a garden for Atkinson and Charlotte Whitney Allen (and for Charlotte alone after the Allens' 1934 divorce). Incorporating European elements, especially from the Munich School, the garden featured evergreens and other greenery (Charlotte Allen detested flowers) as well as a long lawn leading away from the house toward a pool at the far end. During the 1920s a

sculpture by Gaston Lachaise was added as a focal point, while later accents include an Alexander Calder mobile and a "Saracen" tent. Although Charlotte Allen no longer owned the property in 1978 when it was documented by the University of Rochester, the owners at that time were committed to retaining and maintaining the garden's historic design and features. The property was last sold in April 2009; the current status of the garden is unknown. With the exception of one image, the slides were all taken from published sources, although those sources reproduced original documentation.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1915-1967); Charlotte Whitney Allen (former owner, 1915-1978?); and Atkinson Allen (former owner, 1915-1934). Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 slides (photographs))

The slide is taken from p. 35 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardener's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989). The image in the book is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York.

Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (b&w, 35 mm.)

Allen Garden, 1916-1978.

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardener's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989) and revised ed. (Amherst: Library of American Landscape History, 2003).

Garden has been featured in Stanley Schuler, America's Great Private Gardens (New York: Macmillan, 1967).

Garden has been featured in Christina Jean Selvek, The Historic Designed Landscapes of Fletcher Steele in Rochester, New York: An Intensive Level Survey [master's thesis] (Syracuse: State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, 2004).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Plan views

Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY595002: [Allen Garden]: a 1978 garden plan and plant list prepared for the University of Rochester., 1978.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: University of Rochester
 Notes: Original is the property of the University of Rochester.
 Topic: Plan views
 Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
 Formal gardens
 Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Rochester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY596: Rochester -- Bonbright Garden

NY596001: Bonbright Garden: looking toward the lawn from the terrace garden., [between 1910 and 1930]
 Landscape architect: DeForest, Alling Stephen
 Former owner: Bonbright, G. D. B.
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Notes: This slide was apparently taken from an image in possession of the Frances Loeb Library, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University. Labeling on the original identifies the garden's owner as G. D. B. Bonbright and the landscape architect as A. S. [Alling Stephen] DeForest.. Fletcher Steele did design work for Bonbright in 1926. There is also a duplicate slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Walkways, brick
 Lawns
 Plants, Potted
 Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
 Place: Bonbright Garden (Rochester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Rochester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY593: Rochester -- Ellwanger Garden

Creator: George Ellwanger
 Ellwanger, Helen
 Landmark Society of Western New York
 Mt. Hope Nurseries
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Karson, Robin. "Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect". New York: Abrams, 1989.
 Ellwanger Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Plan views
 Stairs
 Entrances
 Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593001: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1930

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Source unidentified.

Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593002: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941

Creator: M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: acof R files.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Walkways
Finials

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593003: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Unknown source. Mt. Hope Nurseries, founded 1840.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593004: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941

Creator: M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society of Western New York
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Image property of Garden Club of Rochester.

Topic: Spring
Pear
Orchards
Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593005: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941

Creator: M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Image property of Garden Club of Rochester.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593006: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Notes: Unidentified source. View west from wall.

Topic: Spring
Pear
Flowering trees
Lawns
Flower beds
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester

United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593007: Ellwanger Garden, 1894
Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of University of Rochester, Rare Books Library.
Ellwanger- Barry Papers. No reproduction.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593008: Ellwanger Garden, 1894
Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of University of Rochester, Rare Books Library.
Ellwanger- Barry Papers. No reproduction.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY593009: Ellwanger Garden, 05/01/1950
Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Lawns
Trees
Tulips

Place: Bulbs
Flowering trees
New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593010: Ellwanger Garden, 05/01/1950

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York. Central axis.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Peonies
Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593011: Ellwanger Garden, 1939

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York. Helen Cresswell Ellenger Collection. from a glass lantern slide.
Topic: Spring
Lilies
Delphinium
Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593012: Ellwanger Garden, 1939

Creator: George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
Notes: Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York. Helen Cresswell Ellenger Collection. from a glass lantern slide.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Trees

Flower beds
Allées
Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593013: [Ellwanger Garden]: pear tree and spiral staircase., [between 1932 and 1945]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide is taken from an original image in the Fletcher Steele Collection, F. Franklin Moon Library, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, State University of New York, Syracuse, New York. The image is also reproduced in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc./Sagapress, Inc., 1989), p. 197.

Topic: Walls, brick
Fences -- wooden
Stairs
Pear
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: Ellwanger Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY589: Rochester -- George Eastman House

Topic: Formal gardens
Postcards
Memorials
Plan views
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589: Rochester -- George Eastman House

Former owner: Eastman, George

Landscape architect: DeForest, Alling Stephen

Architect: Mead, William Rutherford, 1846-1928
Warner, John Foster

Landscape designer: Bragdon, Claude

Restorationist: Rahn, Katherine Wilson

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information about the property.

The gardens at the George Eastman house have been partially restored to the original circa 1920 designs of landscape architect Alling S. DeForest (1875-1957) and architect and theatrical designer Claude Bragdon (1866-1946), with work beginning in 1984 following a grant of \$16,000 from the Rochester Garden Club. The original eight gardens rooms had been reduced to four: a terrace garden, library garden, rock garden and sunken west garden. The formal terrace garden has boxwood-edged flower beds planted with more than 90 varieties of perennials, with reconstructed brick paths between the beds. The library garden, replacing the historic cutting garden, contains double rows of arborvitae lined with tulip bulbs, trees, shrubs, ground cover plants and vines. The rock garden features scalloped borders of dolomite rocks and a grape arbor with seating beneath. The sunken west garden, originally designed by Bragdon and influenced by the gardens at Hestercombe in England designed by Sir Edward Lutyens and Gertrude Jekyll, has formal flower beds and a wisteria-covered garden house. Trees and shrubs have been planted in front of the house, placed so that they will not obscure the house and 70 feet of open lawn. About 300 historic varieties of perennials, bulbs, ground covers, trees and shrubs have been planted.

George Eastman (July 12, 1854-March 14, 1932) purchased 8.5 acres in 1902 and worked with landscape architect Alling S. DeForest to install elegant floral gardens as well as a working farm on the property. Eastman purchased four more acres in 1916. The Georgian Revival house and colonnaded pergola were designed by architect J. Foster Warner. During Eastman's lifetime, known as the "Country Place Era", there were five greenhouses including a palm house that supplied fresh flowers and orchids, a rose garden, orchard, sizable vegetable and berry gardens, a poultry yard, stables, a barn, and pastures. Eastman bequeathed the property to the University of Rochester as a home for the college president, and that led to the simplification of the gardens, including replacing brickwork walkways with turf or concrete. A sunken lily pool was filled in and covered by a rectangular reflecting pool. The remaining farm elements such as the vegetable garden and livestock facilities were removed or converted. When the Eastman House was transformed into a museum of photography beginning in 1949 the greenhouses and peony garden on the west side were replaced by a parking lot, with the remaining lawn bordered on two sides with white flowers.

The museum's West Garden was dedicated as a memorial to Virginia Pike Judson, past president of the Rochester Garden Club in 1985. At that

The Eastman House gardens and grounds can be toured, with guided tours offered from mid-May through September. The property was designated a National Historic Landmark on November 13, 1966 and is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include George Eastman (former owner, 1902-1947), University of Rochester (former owner,

1947), George Eastman House, Inc. (former owner, 1947-), Alling Stephen DeForest (landscape architect, 1902-1921), Claude Bragdon (landscape architect of West Garden, 1916-1917), J. Foster Warner (architect, 1902), William Rutherford Mead (architect, 1902), Katherine Wilson Rahn (landscape architect, restoration, 1985).

George Eastman House and Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs) + 19 postcards)

Photographs are located at the George Eastman House Wauconda, IL. Additional materials located at Curt Teich Postcard Archives in Wauconda, IL.

American Gardens collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Historic gardens postcard collection, circa 1905-1947.

Garden featured in Country Life in America, September 1910, p. 524-7.

Garden featured in Garden Design Magazine, Jan/Feb. 1991.

Garden featured in American Country Houses for Today, 1915, p. 322.

Names: George Eastman House
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe -- Rochester

NY589001: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]

Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33810.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Wisteria
Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Bulbs
Tulips
Walled gardens
Pavilions
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589002: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]

Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33810.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Fountains
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Columns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589003: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 31929.

Topic: Spring
Garden ornaments and furniture
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589004: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 31929.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Colonnades
Walkways, gravel
Outdoor furniture
Formal gardens
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589005: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33095.I

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Walkways, stone
Climbing plants
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

NY589006: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
 Notes: Lewis and Valentine Collection - Nathan Graves - neg. #13895
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Wells
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Walkways, gravel
 Cannas
 Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
 Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Rochester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

NY589007: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
 Notes: Image property of George Eastman House. neg. # 31939.
 Names: George Eastman House
 Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Walled gardens
 Gardeners
 Formal gardens
 Colonnades
 Columns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Men
 Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Rochester
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Reproductions

NY586: Rochester -- Rochester Museum & Science Ctr

NY586001: Rochester Museum & Science Ctr, 1971
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Spencer, Hollister
 Creator: Bobbink & Atkins
 Notes: The garden of fragrance is a colonial herb garden. The herb
 garden is surrounded by everblooming roses. The ga
 Topic: Autumn
 Fragrant gardens
 Flower beds
 Containers
 Hedges
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Rochester

United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY592: Rochester -- St. Joseph's Park

NY592001: St. Joseph's Park, 1976
 Landscape architect: Handler And Grosso
 Creator: Rochester Chapter Aia
 Notes: Created out of ruins of burned out church. Image property of Rochester Chapter of AIA.
 Topic: Spring
 Church buildings
 Towers
 Garden structures
 Aerial views
 Urban parks
 City views
 Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY592002: St. Joseph's Park, 1976
 Landscape architect: Handler And Grosso
 Creator: Rochester Chapter Aia
 Notes: Created out of ruins of burned out church. Image property of Rochester Chapter of AIA.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Ground cover plants
 Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY594: Rochester -- Unidentified Garden in Rochester, New York

NY594002: Unidentified Garden in Rochester, New York: looking up toward the Tudor-style house from the flower beds., [between 1910 and 1930]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Erroneous information on the slide mount identifies this as the Fletcher Steele-designed garden at 32 Oliver Street. That, however, is the address for the Allen Garden, NY595. The designer of this garden is currently unknown, and its location is merely presumed to be Rochester. The location of the original image from which this slide was made is unknown.
 Topic: Flower beds
 Walkways

Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Place: Unidentified Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY296: Rochester -- Untitled Garden in Rochester, New York

NY296001: Untitled Garden in Rochester, New York, 09/01/1962
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Autumn
Stepping stones
Sculpture
Lawns
Fountains
Place: Untitled Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY893: Rochester -- Warner Castle & Gardens
Notes: Rochester Civic Garden Center, also

NY597: Rochester -- Watson Garden

NY597001: Watson Garden, 07/01/1928
Creator: Watson, R. C.
Landscape architect: De Forest, Alling S.
Architect: Arnold & Stern
Notes: Further sources of information include: "Landscape
Architecture"; July, 1928.
Topic: Sundials
Gazebos
Trees
Flower beds
Lawns
Place: Watson Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY451: Rochester -- Webster House
Creator: Fenn, Albert
Landscape architect: De Forest, Alling S.
Notes: Further sources of information include: Rochester History vol. L1.
Photographers: Aronson, Ira.
Webster House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Place: Webster House (Rochester, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY451001: Webster House, 1901
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Aronson, Ira
 Fenn, Albert
 Notes: Rochester History, Volume L1.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Latticework
 Climbing plants
 Sundials
 Formal gardens
 Place: Webster House (Rochester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
 Rochester

NY254: Rochester -- Woodside
 Landscape architect: Smith, Sibley Coslett
 Former owner: Smith, Silas O., 1783 or 4-1863
 Willard, Ernest R.
 Willard, Mary L.
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the house and garden, photocopies of Sibley C. Smith's designs and sketches, and additional information about the property.
 Woodside was originally built around 1838 in the Greek Revival style by Silas O. Smith, a dry-goods merchant.. Landscape architect Sibley Coslett Smith, whose parents lived next door (but were not related to Silas O. Smith), designed a garden for the property about 1917, when it was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Willard. After years of neglect the garden was restored in 1978 according to the original blueprints and sketches. The restoration featured crabapple, lilac, hollies, and perennials as well as structural details such as a gazebo and tuteurs. An island in the driveway was planted with ferns, Japanese maple, and dwarf Scotch pines. Woodside was for many years the home of the Rochester Historical Society, but was sold around 2009 and returned to private ownership.
 Persons associated with the site include Sibley Coslett Smith (landscape architect, 1917), Silas O. Smith (former owner, ca. 1838), and Ernest R. and Mary L. Willard (former owners, 1917).
 Woodside related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass negative; 2 slides (photographs))
 Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.
 Garden has been featured in John Taylor Boyd, Jr., "Some Principles of Small House Design," The Architectural Record, Vol. XLVI, No. V (November 1919), pp. 403-415.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
 Place: Woodside (Rochester, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

NY254002: [Woodside]: the garden as restored in 1978., [between 1978 and 1984]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Klein, Gerald

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Gazebos
Walkways
Fences
Garden borders
Obelisks
Fountains
Porches
Houses
Summer
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Tuteurs

Place: Woodside (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY254003: [Woodside]: the garden as restored in 1978., [between 1978 and 1984]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Klein, Gerald

Topic: Garden borders
Gazebos
Walkways, gravel
Obelisks
Porches
Fences
Houses
Summer
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Tuteurs

Place: Woodside (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County --
Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY077: Roslyn -- Cedar Mere

NY077001: [Cedar Mere](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs

Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Retaining walls
Apples
Boathouses
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077002: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club. / New York."

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Box
Magnolias
Flowering trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077003: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "67; 35 N."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Yucca
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077004: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "68; 44 N."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Retaining walls
 Fences
 Trees
 Rock gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077005: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "1."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Trees
 Boathouses
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077006: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "2."
 Topic: Spring
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Birdbaths
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Flowering trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077007: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 Notes: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077008: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
 Notes: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
 Historic plate number: "4; 7."
 Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Hillside planting
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077009: [Cedar Mere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Godwin, Harold, Mrs
 Moulton, Joseph
 Springbank
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Godwin, Parke, Mrs
 Bryant, Julia
 Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss

Slide manufacturer: North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Spring
Moon bridges
Stones
Ponds

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077010: Cedar Mere, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Animal housing
Hillside planting
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY077011: [Cedar Mere, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Grasses
Rills
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY077012: Cedar Mere, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Spring
Trees
Shrubs
Containers

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY118: Roslyn -- Claraben Court
Former owner: Havemeyer, F. C.
Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
Notes: Image from the Architecture League of New York - 1929.
Claraben Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (b&w., 35mm.)

Topic: Garden structures
Formal gardens
Hillside planting
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn.

Place: Havemeyer Garden (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY1181001: Claraben Court, [between 1920 and 1933?]
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Former owner: Stern, Benjamin, Mrs.
Notes: NY1181001, 11096
Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Columns
Stairs
Rivers
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn.

Place: Claraben Court (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY1181002: Claraben Court, [between 1920 and 1933?]
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Former owner: Stern, Benjamin, Mrs.
 Notes: NY1181002, 11097
 Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Hillside planting
 Rivers
 Flowering shrubs
 Rhododendrons
 Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn.

Place: Claraben Court (Roslyn, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225: Roslyn -- Harbor Hill

NY225005: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Topic: Stairs
 Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225006: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Topic: Doorways
 Relief
 Sconces

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225007: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For study purposes only. House was torn down.

Topic: Interior views
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225008: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Topic: Interior views

Fireplaces

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225009: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Topic: Interior views

Fireplaces

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225010: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Main hall with fireplace.

Topic: Interior views

Fireplaces

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225011: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Section of Main hall.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225012: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Section of Main hall.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225013: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Section of Main hall.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225014: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Dining room.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225015: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Sitting room.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225016: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Stone room.
 Topic: Interior views
 Fireplaces
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225017: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: West end of front hall.
 Topic: Interior views
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225018: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
 City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Interior views
 Tapestry
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn

NY225019: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Interior views
 Tapestry
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225020: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Lampposts
 Stairs
 Ivy
 Balconies
 Porticoes
 Chateau Style
 HousesPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- RoslynNY225021: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Balconies
 Porches
 Formal gardens
 HousesPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- RoslynNY225022: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Rhododendrons at edge of one of the bridle paths. There were 11 miles of bridle paths.
 Topic: Rhododendrons
 Trees
 Bridle paths
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225024: Harbor Hill, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Stairs
 Balustrades
 Latticework
 Chateau Style
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225025: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. View from door looking South.
 Topic: Urns
 Allées
 Flagstone
 Driveways
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225026: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Lampposts
Driveways

Gravel

Allées

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225027: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Garden lighting
Climbing plants

Fences

Chateau Style

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225028: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Entrance driveway to house.

Topic: Lions
Containers
Chateau Style
Houses

Place: Sculpture
New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225029: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Trees
Woodlands
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225030: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Landscaping at edge of part of the mile long driveway.

Topic: Walkways
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225031: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Hedges
Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225032: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225033: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: Hedges
New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225034: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225035: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225036: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225037: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Gatehouses

Trees

Clocks and watches

Fences

Men

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225038: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Bathhouses

Lawns

Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225039: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Bathhouses

Porches

Columns

Containers

Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225040: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225041: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Interior tennis court.

Topic: Interior views

Tennis courts

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225042: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Indoor pool.
 Topic: Interior views
 Swimming pools
 Fireplaces
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225043: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Tennis courts
 Fences
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225044: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Tennis courts
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225045: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Cutting gardens
 Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225046: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Bridges
Driveways
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225048: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225050: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225051: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Ponds
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225052: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Driveways
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225053: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Woodlands
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225054: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225055: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
WoodlandsPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225056: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225057: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Garden houses
EvergreensPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225058: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Driveways
 Trees
 Allées
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225059: [Harbor Hill, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Fences
 Fields
 Cattle
 Houses
 Farms
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225060: [Harbor Hill, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
 Topic: Trees
 Cattle
 Farms
 Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225061: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225062: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fields
Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225063: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225064: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225065: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Hedges

Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225066: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Aerial views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225067: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Aerial views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225068: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225069: Harbor Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fountains

Parterres

Men

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225070: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fountains

Parterres

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225071: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Greenhouses

Fields

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225072: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Topic: Fountains

Parterres

Men

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225073: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Aerial views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225074: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Lions

Allées

Houses

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn

NY225075: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Lampposts
Walkways
Tubs

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225076: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Lampposts
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225077: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Porticoes
Balconies
Ordnance
Chateau Style
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225078: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
Architect: McKim, Mead & White
Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Chateau Style
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225079: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Vista
Lions
Sculpture gardens
Allées

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225080: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Gatehouses
Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225081: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

architect:

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Gatehouses
Clocks and watches

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY225082: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Balconies
Chateau Style
HousesPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
RoslynNY225083: [Harbor Hill, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Porticoes
Columns
Balconies
Lampposts
Topiary workPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY1182: Roslyn -- Havemeyer Garden

NY601: Roslyn -- Rivington House

Architect: Cross & Cross

Creator: Cross & Cross
Rivington House

Owner: Pyne, Percy R. II

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Notes: Further sources of information include: Town and Country Magazine
10-15-29. (Philadelphia Free Library)

Rivington House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Sunken gardens
Ponds
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY089: Roslyn -- Tailer Garden

NY089001: [Tailer Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Creator: Tailer, Henry P., Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "185; 698 F.S.; I-7."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry P. Tailer, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Spring
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Dogwoods
BenchesPlace: Tailer Garden (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY276: Roslyn -- Villa Marina

NY276002: Villa Marina, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: Henderson, Frank C.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Landscape architect: De Suarez and Hatton

architect:

Suarez, Diego, 1888-1974

Notes: Nassau County Reference Library. View across terrace. w

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Fountains
Balustrades
Sculpture
Window boxes
Gazebos
Cannas
Containers
HousesPlace: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn

NY276003: Villa Marina, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Henderson, Frank C.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Landscape architect: De Suarez and Hatton

Notes: Suarez, Diego, 1888-1974
Nassau County Reference Library. View of residence and terrace from drive.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Containers
Courtyards
Arches
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY276004: Villa Marina, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Henderson, Frank C.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Landscape architect: De Suarez and Hatton

Notes: Suarez, Diego, 1888-1974
Collection of Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Junipers
Containers
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY1181: Roslyn Harbor -- Claraben Court

Notes: Stonehouse, The, formerly

NY094: Roslyn Harbor -- Willowmere

NY094001: [\[Willowmere\]: looking downhill from the garden toward the inlet from Long Island Sound., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. [? Letter illegible] F. Curtis."
 Topic: Spring
 Hills
 Trees
 Flowering trees
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Lawns
 Place: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
 Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094002: [\[Willowmere\]: the iris walk., \[1914\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Lantern slide
 maker: Scott Studios

Notes:

Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "[Scott Studio,] 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "198; 746."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See call number LC-J717-X109- 81.

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways
 Barrels
 Woodlands
 Place: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
 Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Roslyn Harbor
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094003: [\[Willowmere\]: looking through iris downhill toward the inlet from Long Island Sound., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "199."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Irises (Plants)
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor

Place: Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094004: [[Willowmere](#)]: [part of the rose garden.](#), [1914]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Creator: Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Lantern slide maker: Scott Studios

Notes: Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "200."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-64 [P&P]

Topic: Spring

Roses

Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor

Place: Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094005: [[Willowmere](#)]: [wisteria.](#), [1914]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Lantern slide maker: Scott Studios

maker:

Notes: Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "201."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109-20 [P&P].

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor

Place: Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094006: [[Willowmere](#)]: [tulips and other spring blossoms.](#), [1914]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "202."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X105-12 [P&P]

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Tulips
Flowering trees
Alyssum

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094007: [[Willowmere](#)]: [wisteria and a tree peony.](#), [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "203."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Peonies
Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor

Place: Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094008: [\[Willowmere\]: the iris walk, with the inlet from Long Island Sound on the left., \[1914\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.

Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918

Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Lantern slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "204."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109-18 [P&P].

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)

Sounds (Geomorphology)

Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor

Place: Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY094009: [\[Willowmere\]: spring tulips, with the inlet from Long Island Sound in the background., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs.
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Slide manufacturer: Scott Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "205."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Tulips
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Roslyn Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY873: [Rye -- Bird Homestead](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Rye

Former owner: Bird, Henry
Erikson, Alice Bird

Landscape architect: Erikson, Alice Bird

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Located on the banks of the tidal Blind Brook estuary, lined with salt marshes, Bird Homestead was the home of Henry Bird (1869-1959), a prominent entomologist and president of the New York Entomological Society who specialized in the study of moths. The landscape and garden was of a modest size and represents a unique combination of a small self-sufficient farm with ornamental perennial beds, shrubs, and roses plus fruit trees that combined both beauty and utility, along with specific plants grown for entomological research. The Greek revival style house, outbuildings, picket fence and stonewall all date to the 19th century, a rarity on Westchester County's Long Island Sound Shore.

The garden features date primarily from the 1920s and 1940s, with additions in 2012 for educational purposes. The Bouton-Bird Erikson family owned the property for five generations from 1852-2009. The non-profit Bird Homestead Preservation trust now operates the property as a historic, environmental, and educational site.

The Greek revival style house built in the 19th century, white oak trees shading the house, the remains of earlier gardens, and outbuildings including a barn, a workshop and chicken coop. The small family farm was self-sufficient until well into the 20th century, raising chickens and growing fruits and vegetables. The property is being restored by the Bird Homestead Preservation Trust and is used to teach children about the natural environment including organic gardening in four raised beds on the site of an earlier large cold frame. A cedar arbor for

grape vines was recently hoisted back to stand vertically in the garden after many years of leaning at a severe angle. Surviving shrubs near the house include lilac, wisteria, roses, azalea, mock orange and beautybushes, and a bed of ferns is undisturbed by neglect for many years.

Henry Bird encouraged the use of beneficial insects in the garden rather than spraying pesticides and maintained a small garden area with plants that would attract the insects he wanted to study. Bird also was a proponent of native plants and established a large natives garden at 'Bye-Wood' on the Mr. and Mrs. William J. Knapp estate, which led him to write "A Proposed Type of American Garden" with Louise Allen Knapp, published in 1929 in ASLA's "Landscape Architecture" journal. Daughter Alice Bird Erikson (1903-1993) was an artist and trained as a landscape architect at the Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture. In 1942 she illustrated Trees of the Countryside (Alfred A. Knopf) by Margaret McKenny, who had been a classmate.

Persons associated with the garden include Henry Bird (former owner, 1959), Alice Bird Erikson (former owner and landscape architect, 1903-1994); City of Rye, New York (2009-).

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bird Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "The Rye Sound Shore Review", January 29, 2010 and August 2, 2011.

Garden has been featured in "The Rye Record", March 1, 2013 and April 5, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873: Rye -- Bird Homestead.

NY873001: [\[Bird Homestead\]: a 19th century dry stone wall and unpaved driveway lead to the property, through woodlands growing in the former meadow., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.,TIFF file.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Walls, stone

Driveways

Trees

Vines

Sidewalks

Woodlands

Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873006: [\[Bird Homestead\].: a small sundial is placed beyond the shade of an old white oak tree., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Sundials
Outbuildings
Fences -- Deer
Oak

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873011: [\[Bird Homestead\].: raised beds for teaching organic gardening were set into the brick foundation of a defunct cold frame., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Outbuildings
Fences -- Deer

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873018: [\[Bird Homestead\].: the Bird's cedar arbor before it was restored to its upright position., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Arbors
Azaleas
Spireas
Houses

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873024: [\[Bird Homestead\].: Scilla blooms near the shored-up arbor with its grape vines., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Wellheads
Vines

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY306: Rye -- Brookside

Former owner: Matthews, Jean Louise Flagler

Notes: The folders include work sheets and a photocopied page from the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide.

Brookside was the home of Jean Louise Flagler Matthews, granddaughter of Florida tycoon Henry Flagler. Featured in the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide, it was noted as a showplace, with "gardens and landscaping of horticultural interest and great beauty." Of particular note were thousands of naturalized daffodils on the banks and hillsides surrounding a pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Jean Louise Flagler Matthews (former owner, 1960s).

Brookside related holdings consist of 3 folders (10 35 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 4 photoprints; 5 negatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920s-[ongoing]

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306001: [Brookside]: greenhouse., 1964 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Marigolds
Annuals (Plants)
Greenhouses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306002: [Brookside]: daffodils along lake., [between 1945 and 1964]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Daffodils
Rivers
Driveways
Lakes
Rocks

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Naturalized plantings
Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306003: [Brookside]: hosts of naturalized daffodils., 1960 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Daffodils

Bulbs
 Walkways, dirt
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Naturalized plantings
 Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY306004: [Brookside]: formal bulb beds., [between 1945 and 1964]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Daffodils
 Hyacinths
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Formal gardens
 Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY306005: [Brookside]: formal tulip beds and dogwood., 1960 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Flowering trees
 Swimming pools
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Dogwoods
 Flower beds
 Formal gardens
 Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY306006: [Brookside]: tulip gardens, azaleas, and dogwood., 1960 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Tulips
 Dogwoods
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates -- Iron
 Bulbs
 Walkways, stone
 Azaleas
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306007: [Brookside]: verbena and standards., [between 1945 and 1964]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Standard
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Annuals (Plants)
Verbena
Flower beds

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306008: [Brookside]: spring border., 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Shrubs
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Garden borders

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY141: Rye -- Choate Garden

NY141001: [Choate Garden](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Creator: Choate, Edward A. Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward A. Choate."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Irises (Plants)
Conifers
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Choate Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY132: Rye -- Dennison Garden

NY132001: [Dennison Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "9 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ethan A. Dennison."
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY132002: [Dennison Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "31 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. A. Dennison."
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Edging, stone
Daffodils
Bulbs
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY132003: [Dennison Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Creator: Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48 R."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. A. Dennison."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Rock gardens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Stones
 Naturalized plantings
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY625: Rye -- Fuller Garden

Creator: Fuller, Samuel
 Karson, Robin
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Robin Karson. Fletcher Steele, landscape architect. New York: Abrams/Sagapress, 1989.
 Fuller Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Pergolas
 Place: Fuller Garden (Port Chester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye -- Port Chester

NY133: Rye -- Godley Garden

NY133001: [Godley Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Godley, Fredrick A. Mrs.
 Sculptor: Milles, Carl
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Notes: Sculpture is "Sun Glittering" by Carl Milles.
 Historic plate number: "27; W."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick A. Godley / Sun Glitter by Carl Milles."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Chairs
 Wrought-iron
 Tables
 Flowerpots
 Succulent plants
 Vases
 Roses

Water lilies
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Godley Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY142: Rye -- Hunter Garden

NY142001: [Hunter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Hunter, Guy Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "6 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Guy Hunter."
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Perennials
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Hunter Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY134: Rye -- Knapp Garden

NY134001: [Knapp Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Knapp, William J. Mrs.
Provenance: Rye Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "18 G."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William J. Knapp, New York."
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Knapp Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY134002: [Knapp Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward
Creator: Knapp, William J. Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "19 G."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William J. Knapp, New York."
 Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Sculpture
 Walkways, brick
 Pergolas
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Flowering trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Place: Knapp Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY131: Rye -- Knollwood Farm

NY131001: [Knollwood Farm, 1926 May.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: J. Horace McFarland Company
 Notes: Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company, Harris[text obscured]."
 Historic plate number: "2A."
 Historic plate caption: "Narcissi. Knollwood farm, May 1926."
 Topic: Spring
 Daffodils
 Daffodils
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Meadows
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY143: Rye -- Mallory Garden

NY143001: [Mallory Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
 Creator: Mallory, Henry R.
 Provenance: Rye Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St.,
 N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41 A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Mallory; New York."
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Place: Gardens -- New York -- Port Chester
 Mallory Garden (Port Chester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye -- Port Chester
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY864: [Rye -- Mason Garden](#)

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Garden borders, paths, and trails line the outer edges of the property and create secluded areas while leaving wide expanses of lawn to give the visitor an impression of a space much larger than the property's two acres. The garden is entered from a small courtyard through a sculpted arch in an evergreen and boxwood hedge. The rear exposure of the hedge provides a backdrop for a copse of dogwood and maples; and an anchor for a perennial garden that winds its way into a shade garden and deposits you at the entry to a gravel path. The path travels through a woodland garden ending at a tranquil outcrop of rocks with a cascading spring into a pool filled with goldfish, water lilies, and other aquatic plants. The water garden contains a gnarled and twisted yew, which created a natural sculpture shading a sitting area with a teak bench. A cedar shaving path continues along the perimeter of the property through additional specimen border gardens. A small formal garden with boxwood-lined beds leads to grassy paths through arches created from surrounding hardwoods. Two large conical yews defines a formal seating area.

Mason Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Water gardens

Formal gardens

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864002: [\[Mason Garden\]: female sculpture in sweeping lawn near "pointed" perennial bed., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees

Evergreens

Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Sculpture
Women -- Design elements
Shrubs
Lawns
Perennials
Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864004: [\[Mason Garden\]: redwood gazebo in the shade of evergreens; hosta and hydrangea to left., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Gardening in the shade
Gazebos
Hydrangeas
Hosta

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864006: [\[Mason Garden\]: water garden in rock outcropping with spring cascading into pool., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Outcrops (Geology)
Water gardens
Ponds
Evergreens
Aquatic plants

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864009: [\[Mason Garden\]: east lawn bordered by perennial bed anchored by conical yew., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Sculpture
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Yew
Topiary work
Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye

NY864010: [\[Mason Garden\]: boxwood-edged parterre with perennials in center of beds., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Plant supports
Formal gardens
Parterres
Box

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye

NY864012: [\[Mason Garden\]: one of the boxwood-edged parterres; yarrow., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Perennials
Hedges
Formal gardens
Parterres
Box

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye

NY864013: [\[Mason Garden\]: archway between east and west lawns., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Perennials
 Hedges
 Arches
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Climbing plants
 Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864014: [\[Mason Garden\]: narrow walkway--surrounded by large rhododendron and perennials--leads to archway to lawn area., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Perennials
 Hedges
 Arches
 Shrubs
 Gardening in the shade
 Walkways, grass
 Lawns
 Containers
 Rhododendrons

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY137: Rye -- Monk's Garden

NY137001: [Monk's Garden, 1933 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: The 1933 exhibition, Rye Flower Show.

Historic plate number: "12 S."

Historic plate caption: "Monks Garden, 1933 Flower Show."

Topic: Summer
 Exhibitions
 Monasteries
 Doorways
 Arches
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Edging (inorganic)
 Walls (building)
 Niches (Architecture)
 Sculpture

Containers
 Terra-cotta
 Spanish gardens
 Cottage gardens
 Flower shows
 Roses
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Place: Monk's Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY599: Rye -- Nichols Garden

NY599001: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Nichols, William G.
 Notes: NY599001, 11103
 Image property of New York State Historical Association.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden borders
 Fences
 Climbing plants
 Lawns
 Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY599002: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Nichols, William G.
 Notes: NY599002, 11102
 Image property of New York State Historical Association.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden structures
 Rustic work
 Roses, climbing
 Gazebos
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY599003: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Owner: New York State Historical Association
 Nichols, William G.
 Notes: NY599003, 11101
 Image property of New York State Historical Association.
 Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Swings
 Lawns
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY599004: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Nichols, William G.
 Notes: NY599004, 11100
 Image property of New York State Historical Association.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY599005: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Nichols, William G.
 Notes: NY599005, 11099
 Image property of New York State Historical Association.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Hillside planting
 Ferns
 Lawns
 Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY599006: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 New York State Historical Association
 Owner: Nichols, William G.

Notes: NY599006, 11098
Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Garden borders
Trees

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY136: Rye -- Putnam Garden

NY136001: [Putnam Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Putnam, A. William Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "[3 ? Faint text, barely visible]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. William Putnam."

Topic: Spring
Picket fences
Trellises
Sundials
Arbors
Ponds
Flower beds
Wood
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Putnam Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY136002: [Putnam Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Putnam, A. William Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "75."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. William Putnam."

Topic: Spring
Gates -- wooden
Finials
Picket fences
Sundials
Cherry
Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Putnam Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY305: Rye -- Richardson Garden

NY135: [Rye -- Rye Nature Center](#)

Conservationist: Letaka, Taro

Installers: Nurick, Jacob

Garden: Letaka, Taro

director:

Horticulturist: Hein, Annette

Former owner: Parsons family

Landscape: Nature's Cradle

designer:

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Notes: Parsons Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article and other materials.

The mission of the Rye Nature Center is to promote conservation and environmental education within an urban forest and preserve. The 47 acre site, once a private estate, is comprised of three distinct gardens: a 300 square foot educational garden inside a deer fence, a rain garden, and a native plant garden, an educational center with two classrooms in the former carriage house of the estate, woodlands with natural water features and an outcropping of volcanic gneiss, more than two miles of hiking trails, a seasonal butterfly house, and two children's playgrounds and a sunflower maze. Classes are given for pre-school and school age children, summer campers, and adults on water conservation and storm water management, plant lifecycles including decomposition, and gardening techniques that are beneficial to the environment and wildlife. The teaching methods are hands on, encouraging participants to sample organically grown produce while planting or hand-picking insects that will be fed to the bearded dragons housed in the educational center. Rain water is collected and channeled to the rain garden's ferns, Joe Pye weed, milkweed, blue flag iris, cardinal flower and shrubs. A roof garden with self-watering containers also demonstrates how rain water can be captured and used.

Food grown in the gardens is used for cooking demonstrations and leftover food from the campers is turned into compost for the vegetable garden. Logs from the woodlands, straw and wood chips are inoculated with several varieties of mushroom spawn, also demonstrating how decomposition aids food production. Tomatoes and squash are planted in straw bales that were used for autumn decorations and an old wash basin is repurposed as a bog garden containing Venus flytraps, pitcher plants, cranberries and sphagnum moss. The native plant garden, established by the Little Garden Club of Rye in 1988, includes an edible forest garden shaded by sweet gum trees growing native perennials, trees, shrubs and ground covers that provide food for wildlife and humans. Also a bee-friendly garden is being planned by the nature center staff.

The Friends of Rye Nature Center was first founded as the Rye Conservation Society in 1964 and has been managed by the non-profit Friends since 2006. It has been certified as an urban wildlife sanctuary by the National Institute for Urban Wildlife.

Persons associated with the garden include: Parsons family (former owners 1902-1942); City of Rye (owner, 1959-); Nature's Cradle (rain garden design and installation, 2011); Jacob Nurick (urban farming installation, 2013); Taro Letaka (director of conservation, 2013-); Annette Hein (horticulturist, 2014-).

Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rye Nature Center related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide and 26 digital images)

Nature's Cradle designed and installed the rain garden. Jacob Nurick installed the urban farm.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY135001: [\[Parsons Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Parsons, Marselis Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "36 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Marselis Parsons."

Topic: Summer
Woodlands
Waterfalls
Streams
Cascades

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Parsons Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY135006: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: The educational garden outside the nature center includes raised beds for organic gardening., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135009: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: The native plant garden demonstrates the beauty of native perennials, shrubs, and trees., 2010 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Wild flowers
 Rockwork
 Autumn
 Trees
 Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135015: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: The rain garden outside the deer fence is watered via an underground pipe from a rain barrel at the nature center., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Wild flowers
 Hydrangeas
 Fences -- Wire
 Rudbeckia
 Outbuildings
 Rain gardens
 Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135018: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: An owl carved from a log is supposed to keep chipmunks away from the beans and gourds in the educational garden., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Fences -- Wire
 Sculpture
 Vegetable gardening
 Plant supports
 Beans
 Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye
 Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135020: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: Nasturtium and marigolds grown in self-watering containers on the roof of the tool shed., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Outbuildings
 Marigolds
 Container gardening
 Roof gardens
 Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135024: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: Tomatoes and squash growing in decomposing bales of straw., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Herbs
Tomatoes

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135027: [\[Rye Nature Center\]: Oyster and shitake mushrooms are growing on a post harvested from the woodlands., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Valla, Nadia

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Vegetable gardening
Posts
Mushrooms
Fungi

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY598: Rye -- Smith Garden

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Owner: Smith, D. H., Mrs.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07753, R. M. Smith.

NY598001: Smith Garden, 08/28/1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Smith, D. H., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: NY598001, 11104

unknown source/owner. 2 copies.

Topic: Summer
Plan views

Place: Smith Garden (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY138: Rye -- Steers Garden

NY138001: [Steers Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Steers, J. Rich Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "41 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Rich Steers."

Topic: Summer

Rock gardens

Flowering shrubs

Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Steers Garden (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY138002: [Steers Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Steers, J. Rich Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "30 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Rich Steers."

Topic: Summer

Rock gardens

Walkways

Stepping stones

Stairs, stone

Hedges

Hillside planting

Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Steers Garden (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --

Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY863: [Rye -- Swamp Willow Hollow](#)

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Established in 1985, this one and a half acre manicured garden has an Asian influence inspired by the owners' extensive travels through the Far East. The driveway entrance to the property is framed on one side by a delicate Japanese maple in a small perennial bed; and on the other, by a stand of weeping evergreens in a bed with iris and lilies. A rock wall was constructed to create a bank with a shrub and flowering plant border along the back edge of the the property. Another rock wall creates a bank of foundation plantings, and comes to a finish in a sweeping stone staircase from the back of the house. A stepping stone path leads from the pool to a large two-story pool house. The land was reclaimed from a "muddy expanse" by

directing the natural springs into a meandering stream that dissects the rear lawn. A stone bridge connects the lawn lawn areas. A formal rose garden exists through an arched gateway. The rose garden has a traditional design with brick walkways laid out geometrically and anchored by garden sculpture, seating, and a garden house.

Person(s) and organization(s) associated with the property include: Kevin Mangan of Rosedale Nurseries (landscape planner, 1990-present).

Swamp Willow Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Formal gardens
Rose gardens

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863006: [\[Swamp Willow Hollow\]: low white picket fence borders lawn with white glider in background., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Garden borders
Lawns
Glider
Arches
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Summer
Picket fences
Ornamental grasses

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863008: [\[Swamp Willow Hollow\]: stones placed across stream lead to gazebo entrance., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Birch
Irises (Plants)
Walls, stone
Gazebos
Rockwork

Streams
 Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY863011: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: bronze bird sculptures in stream surrounded by grasses; back porch of main house in background., 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Ornamental grasses
 Irises (Plants)
 Animal sculpture
 Sculpture
 Birds -- Design elements
 Houses
 Flowering shrubs
 Summer
 Picket fences
 Streams

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY863013: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: borders edging the lawn in view toward rose garden entry., 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Summer
 Edging
 Perennials
 Climbing plants
 Roses, climbing
 Gates -- wooden

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Rye

NY863015: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: armillary sphere at intersection of brick walkways--one leading to white, covered wooden bench., 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taplett, Jean C.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- New York -- Rye
 Edging
 Hedges
 Roses
 Benches
 Walkways, brick
 Armillary spheres
 Box
 Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY600: Rye -- Villa Aurora

Owner: Barron,, George D.

Landscape architect: Leavett, Charles W.

Architect: Freeman, George A.

Notes: Four slides copied from magazine articles.

Villa Aurora related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 slides (col.))

Featured in: Town and Country Magazine, March 17, 1906 and American Homes and Gardens, August 1911.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Villa Aurora (Rye, New York)

New York (State) -- Rye

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY139: Rye -- Wallace Garden

NY139001: [Wallace Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wallace, Lew Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "12; 4 S; 36."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lew Wallace, New York."

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, stone
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Pedestals
 Sculpture
 Retaining walls
 Stairs, stone
 Garden borders
 Edging (inorganic)
 Wood
 Porches
 Latticework
 Chairs

Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Bulbs
Wicker furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Wallace Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY139002: [Wallace Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wallace, Lew Mrs.

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "A 46."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lew Wallace."

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Wood
Sculpture
Tulips
Bulbs
Standard
Edging plants
Edging (inorganic)
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Wallace Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY312: St. James -- Branglebrink Farms

NY312001: Branglebrink Farms, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide #66.
At St. James, in Long Island, are summer dahlias in shades of
yellow and orange.

Topic: Spring
Dahlias
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY312002: Branglebrink Farms, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Parke

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 67.
Charles garden A long path leads to a pergola and pool. Red azaleas and tulips contrast with the green setting.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Flower beds
Parterres
Lawns
Pergolas
Sculpture
Azaleas

Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY312003: Branglebrink Farms, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Parke

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 68.
C. S. Butler A long path leads to a pergola and pool. Red azaleas and tulips contrast with the green setting.

Topic: Spring
Thuja
Hedges
Azaleas
Daffodils
Pergolas
Gardeners
Evergreens

Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY312004: Branglebrink Farms, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Parke

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 69.
C. S. Butler In summer the pool is encircled by large lavender bushes. Tall spikes of yucca and clematis virginiana on the pergolas make the background. A figure in front of the pergolas, a fountain and waterlilies in the pool add interest.

Topic: Spring
Yucca
Clematis
Pergolas
Sculpture
Fountains
Water lilies

Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. JamesNY1187: [Salt Point -- Ely Garden](#)

Former owner: Pearsall, Gilbert Titus, Dr.
Southworth, C. Robert, Mrs.
Southworth, C. Robert
Garden designer: Steinhoff, Tim

Horticulturist: DeCiutiis, Laurie
Gardener: Pelletier, Amy
Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The 55-acre property included an 1866 Hudson Valley style Victorian farmhouse with wide porches, historic black walnut, Norway spruce and massive arborvitae, worn out lawns and a five acre pond when purchased in 1971. Beginning in 1982 the current owners had gardens designed, first installing a gently curving driveway to replace one that ran straight from the road. They had added a stone terrace and shallow stone steps that became the starting point for long borders flanking a wide grass walkway, planted with perennials on one side and woody shrubs on the other. Towards the barn they placed a huge custom-built curved bench in front of a stone wall and hedge; parallel to the borders there is a long wooden pergola above low stone walls. Beyond the pergola there is a fenced meadow with a mowed path to the pond and beyond that there are woodlands. Other gardens include native plants, wildflowers, cutting flowers and vegetables. There is a decorative iron gazebo and another wooden gazebo moored at the pond that has a silent motor for perambulations. The cohesion and flow between the house and garden were influenced by Gertrude Jekyll's design principles, but a heavy shale substratum impairs drainage and necessitates rather frequent replanting of perennials and bulbs.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. Gilbert Titus Pearsall (former owner, 1866-); Mr. and Mrs. C. Robert Southworth (former owners, -1971); Tim Steinhoff (garden designer, 1982-1992); Laurie DeCiutiis (horticulturist, 2002-2008); Amy Pelletier (gardener, 2010-2017).

1 folder and 12 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and a photocopies of an article.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Through the Hedgerow: A Garden of Surprises" by Sue Grumet, published by Cornell University Cooperative Extension, Issue #74, September 2013; Private Gardens of the Hudson Valley by Jane Garmey, published by Monacelli Press, 2013; House Beautiful Magazine (date unknown).

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club
Place: Gardens -- New York -- Salt Point
Ely Garden (Salt Point, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Salt Point

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187002: [\[Ely Garden\]: Stone terrace and steps with perennial and native plant border and planted containers., 2013 July 25](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: de las Heras, Kathy

Topic: Terraces
Stairs, stone
Women
Dogs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Containers

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187004: [\[Ely Garden\]: Perennial and woody borders showing self-sown as well as container plants on the stone steps., 2016 August 11](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Winkler, Mary Jean

Topic: Garden borders
Stairs, stone
Walkways, grass
Barns
Gazebos
Benches

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187006: [\[Ely Garden\]: The pergola and tall hedge provide a shady spot for hosta., 2013 July 25](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: de las Heras, Kathy

Topic: Pergolas
Vines
Hosta
Walls, stone
Hedges
Gardening in the shade

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187008: [\[Ely Garden\]:The bench for viewing the borders with the trunk of the historic black walnut next to the pergola., 2016 October 06](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Winkler, Mary Jean

Topic: Benches
Pergolas
Garden borders
Asters
Nicotiana
Wild flowers

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187010: [\[Ely Garden\]: The wooden gazebo has primitive style chairs and a silent motor for trips around the pond., 2016 October 06](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Winkler, Mary Jean

Topic: Gazebos
Ponds
Docks
Chairs

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187007: [\[Ely Garden\]: Old arborvitae and historic black walnut planted in the 19th century., 2013 July 25](#)

1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: de las Heras, Kathy

Topic: Thuja
Historic trees
Walls, stone
Rockwork

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY607: Sands Point -- Belcaro

Owner: Hoffstott, Frank N.

Architect: Mortimer And Foster

Notes: Further sources of information include: Architecture League; 1921. Philadelphia Free Library.

Belcaro related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY604: Sands Point -- Castle Gould

NY604001: Castle Gould, 1901

Creator: Hampstead House
Gould, Howard
Guggenheim, Daniel

Architect: Haydel, Abner

Notes: NY604001, 11345

Unidentified source. Later home of Daniel Guggenheim who renamed it "Hampton Homestead."

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Allées

Place: Castle Gould (Sands Point, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Sands Point

NY262: Sands Point -- Elm Court
 Owner: Luckenbach, Edgar F.
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Wright, Richardson. House and Gardens Second Book of Gardens - 1927. 2. Lewis and Valentine - 192.
 Elm Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Ponds
 Garden structures
 Formal gardens
 Roses
 Place: Elm Court (Sands Point, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY603: Sands Point -- Falaise

NY603001: Falaise, 10/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Ira W.
 Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1890-1971
 Gould, Howard
 Topic: Autumn
 Villas
 Swimming pools
 Plants, Potted
 Fountains
 Animal sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY603002: Falaise, 10/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Martin, Ira W.
 Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1890-1971
 Gould, Howard
 Topic: Autumn
 Villas
 Foundations
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY520: Sands Point -- Mille Fleurs

NY520001: Mille Fleurs, 05/01/1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Guggenheim, Daniel, Mrs
 Blue, Frances
 Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel
 Notes: Gift of Francis Blue.
 Topic: Spring
 Balustrades
 Bathhouses
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Sands Point

NY605: Sands Point -- Trillora Court
 Creator: Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Town and Country Magazine;
 2/15/27. Unidentified article by Augustus Patterson. Photographer:
 Mattie Edwards Hewitt.
 Trillora Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)
 Topic: Ponds
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands
 Point

NY605002: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.142.
 Topic: Summer
 Wall fountains
 Niches (Architecture)
 Ponds
 Columns
 Bricks
 Flower beds
 Walkways, brick
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Hedges
 Grottoes

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Sands Point

NY605003: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #19652
 Topic: Summer
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Urns
 Lawns
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Sands Point

NY605004: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.72.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Columns
 Allées
 Fountains
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Sands Point

NY605005: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #19655
 Topic: Summer
 Villas
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Hedges

Place: Sunken gardens
New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Sands Point

NY605: Sands Point -- Trillora Court

NY605001: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
 Rewlard, Burden And Miller
 Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Ferruccio, 1875-1933
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.
 Topic: Summer
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
 United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
 Sands Point

NY006: Saratoga -- Rose Hill (NY)

NY006001: [Rose Hill \(NY\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Thompson, James
 Thompson, Mary Stansbury
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "42."
 Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill, Saratoga, NY."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 291-292. Image on page 292.
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Pumps
 Arches
 Roses
 Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga
 United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County --
 Saratoga
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY612: Saratoga -- Untitled Garden in Saratoga, New York

Notes: c.1800 gazebo moved from Pennsylvania.
Further sources of information include: Women's Wear Daily; 9/7/87
Untitled Garden in Saratoga, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Gazebos

Place: Untitled Garden (Saratoga, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga

NY609: Saratoga Springs -- Inniscarra

Creator: Robson and Adee Publishing Co.
Olcott, Chauncy

Notes: Further sources of information include: Postcard publisher, Robson & Aldee Publishing.
Inniscarra related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Postcards
Garden borders
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY613: Saratoga Springs -- Saratoga Springs City Park

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Image by Walter M. Stroup Postcard Publishing Company, from Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.
Saratoga Springs City Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Postcards
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Saratoga Springs

Place: Saratoga Springs City Park (Saratoga Springs, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231: Saratoga Springs -- Yaddo

NY231002: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922

Notes: Postcard.

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Balustrades
Containers
Sundials
Rose gardens
Standard
Ponds

Place: Postcards
New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County --
Saratoga Springs

NY231003: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922
Topic: Summer
Containers
Topiary work
Walkways, grass
Fountains
Ponds
Gates -- Iron
Columns
Overthrow (gates)
Standard
Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County --
Saratoga Springs

NY231004: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922
Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Sundials
Balustrades
Containers
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, grass
Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County --
Saratoga Springs

NY231005: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Ponds
Pergolas
Stairs

Terraces (land forms)
Containers
Rose gardens
Standard
Walkways, grass
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231006: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922
Topic: Summer
Containers
Walkways, grass
Stairs
Pergolas
Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY616: Saugerties -- Opus 40
Creator: Fite, Harvey
Notes: Further sources of information include: Brochure.
Opus 40 related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Sculpture
Aerial views
Stones
Place: Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
New York (State) -- Saugerties
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Saugerties

NY616001: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Fite, Harvey
Notes: Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Stones
Monolithic columns
Mountains
Trees
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Place: Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
New York (State) -- Saugerties

United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Saugerties

NY616002: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fite, Harvey
 Notes: Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Stones
 Monolithic columns
 Trees
 Stairs, stone
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
 New York (State) -- Saugerties
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
 Saugerties

NY616003: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Fite, Harvey
 Notes: Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Stones
 Monolithic columns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
 New York (State) -- Saugerties
 United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
 Saugerties

NY615: Scarborough -- Kies Garden
 Creator: Kies, W. S.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Charles
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Architecture League of New
 York; 1923 (Philadelphia Free Library).
 Kies Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Garden borders
 Place: Kies Garden (Scarborough, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarborough

NY617: Scarborough -- Rogers Garden

NY617001: Rogers Garden, 06/01/1925

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Hubert
New York State Historical Association

Sculptor: Sahler, Helen
Notes: NY617001, 11361

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Garden borders
Water jets
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Rogers Garden (Scarborough, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarborough

NY617002: Rogers Garden, 06/01/1925

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: No Names for Picture. Image property of New York State
Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Bird feeders
Plant supports
Hedges
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarborough

NY255: Scarborough -- Waldheim

NY255028: Waldheim, 1930

Creator: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Speyer, James

Notes: Image property of: Harvard School of Design. Further sources
of information include: American Lands Architecture by Elwood.
1924; pg. 118. (Same image as NY255028).

Topic: Spring
Aerial views

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarborough

NY614: Scarborough -- Woodlea

Creator: Shepard, Elliot F.
Architect: Hydell And Shepard

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. American House and Gardens - Dec. 1906 (Phila. Free Library). 2. Hudson River Villas - 1985 by Kowsky and Stimson. 3. Stately Homes in America - Desmond and Crely - 1903. 4. The Brick Builders - June, 1916.
Woodlea related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614001: Woodlea, 1906

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.

Architect: Hydell And Shephard

Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Spring
Villas
Formal gardens
Gravel
Shrubs
Edging plants
Columns
Balustrades
Sunken gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614003: Woodlea, 1906

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.

Architect: Hydell And Shephard

Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Spring
Villas
Walkways, gravel
Columns
Garden borders
Evergreens
Balconies

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614004: Woodlea, 1906

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.

Architect: Hydell And Shephard
 Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Pergolas
 Plants
 Villas
 Urns
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614: Scarborough -- Woodlea

NY614002: Woodlea, 1906
 Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Shepard, Elliot F.
 Architect: Hydell And Shephard
 Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Scarborough
 Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Shrubs
 Edging plants
 Columns
 Ponds
 Pergolas
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY623: Scarsdale -- Birge Garden
 Creator: Birge, Charles Eliot
 Notes: Further sources of information include: House and Gardens Second Book of Gardens; 1927, pg. 78.
 Birge Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Rose gardens
 Place: Birge Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY622: Scarsdale -- Cleveland Garden
 Creator: Cleveland, Newcomb
 Notes: Further sources of information include: American Society of Landscape Architects. New York Chapter. Year Bookand Catalogue of their 7th exhibition. New York: The Arden Gallery, 1930.
 Cleveland Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Terraces
Place: Cleveland Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY611: Scarsdale -- Congress Park
Creator: Hist Soc Of Saratoga Sp Museum
Walworth Memorial Museum
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Spirit Of Life
Provenance: Branam, Alfred
Notes: Unknown source of original publication. Sculpture called "Spirit of
Life."
Congress Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY627: Scarsdale -- Ferris Garden

NY627001: Ferris Garden, 1930
Creator: Smith, Richard Averill
Ferris, Emery
Charles Wellford Leavitt &son
New York State Historical Association
Notes: NY627001, 11313
Image property of New York State Historical Association.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Sculpture
Poppies
Peonies
Plant supports
Place: Ferris Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621: Scarsdale -- Lakin Garden

NY621012: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621012, 11324
unknown source
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Scarsdale

Spring
Painting
Garden structures
Flower beds
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621: Scarsdale -- Lakin Garden

NY621001: Lakin Garden, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621001, 11335
This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13396.
Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Shrubs
Trees
Garden borders
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621002: Lakin Garden, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621002, 11334
This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13403.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Hedges
Benches
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621003: Lakin Garden, 1930
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621003, 11333
 This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13402.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Ferns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Houses

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621004: Lakin Garden, 1930

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621004, 11332
 This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13399.

Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Gardening in the shade
 Chairs
 Houses
 Benches

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621005: Lakin Garden, 1930

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621005, 11331
 This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Trellises

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621006: Lakin Garden, 1930

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621006, 11330
This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association.# 13400.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Shrubs
Hedges
Lawns

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621007: Lakin Garden, 1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621007, 11329
Source unknown.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Hedges
Garden structures

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621008: Lakin Garden, 1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621008, 11328
Source unknown.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Wisteria

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621009: Lakin Garden, 1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621009, 11327

Topic: Spring
Garden structures
Walls, stone
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621010: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621010, 11326

Unknown source.
Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Edging plants
Garden borders

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621011: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621011, 11325

Unknown source.
Topic: Spring
Garden structures
Trellises
Plant supports
Flowering shrubs

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621013: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621013, 11323
Unknown source.Topic: Spring
Lawns
Edging plants
Porches
Awnings
HousesPlace: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621014: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621014, 11322
Unknown source.Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Rhododendrons
BenchesPlace: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621015: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928

Creator: Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621015, 11321
Unknown source.Topic: Spring
Containers
Rhododendrons
Porches
Balconies
Trees
Houses

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621016: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1915
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621016, 11320
Image from Marie Borie, daughter of owner. Scale 1/2"=1'.Image
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621017: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1916
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621017, 11319
Image from Marie Borie, daughter of owner. Scale 1/2"=1'.Image
Topic: Spring
Garden structures
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Walkways
Garden borders
Woodlands
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621018: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: NY621018, 11317
unknown source.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- multi-family
Greenhouses
Driveways
Edging plants
Flower beds
Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621019: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621019, 11319

unknown source.

Topic: Spring

Flower beds

Lawns

Garden structures

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621020: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621020, 11314

unknown source.

Topic: Spring

Ponds

Ferns

Laurel

Rhododendrons

Shrubs

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY621021: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: NY621021, 11318

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Hedges

Flowering shrubs

Balconies

Houses

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Scarsdale

NY440: Scarsdale -- Spottiswoode

NY440001: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Notes: Image from a family album; house built c 1920. Tulip gardens
 and wisteria arbor.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Arbors
 Wisteria
 Bulbs
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY440002: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Notes: Image from a family album; house built c 1920. path from house
 to formal garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Stairs, brick
 Hedges
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY440003: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY440004: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Dogs
 Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY440005: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Japanese maple
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY440006: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Allen, George Garland
 Allen, George Garland, Mrs.
 Architect: Blair, Walker Dabney
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Bulbs
 Formal gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Scarsdale

NY009: Schenectady -- Achilles Garden

NY009001: [Achilles Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Achilles, Lawrence, Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "30."
 Historic plate caption: "Schenectady, Mrs. Lawrence Achilles Garden."
 Topic: Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
 United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County -- Schenectady
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY015: Schenectady -- Perry Garden

NY015001: [Perry Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Glenn, J. A.
 Perry, Langdon C., Mrs
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "32."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Stairs, stone
 Birdbaths
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Perry Garden (Schenectady, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County -- Schenectady
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY015002: [Perry Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Perry, Langdon C., Mrs
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "33."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Langdon Perry's garden, Schenectady."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flower beds

Outdoor furniture
Woodlands
Walkways, grass
Benches
Place: Perry Garden (Schenectady, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY014: Schenectady -- Stearns Garden

NY014001: [Stearns Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Owner: Stearns, Mrs. Walter
Slide Glenn, J. A.
manufacturer:
Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Stearn's Garden,
Schenectady."
Topic: Lawns
Urns
Garden borders
Terraces (land forms)
Arbors
Houses
Place: Stearns Garden (Schenectady, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY010: Schenectady -- Union College

NY010001: [Union College, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Union University's Presidents Garden."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Trees
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY010002: [Union College, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The president's garden at Union College.

Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walkways
Woodlands
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY010003: [Union College, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Glenn, J. A.

manufacturer:

Notes: The president's garden at Union College.

Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flower beds
Trees
Woodlands
Garden borders
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY010004: [Union College, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Glenn, J. A.

manufacturer:

Notes: The president's garden at Union College.

Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden brook."

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Streams
Bridges

Place: People
New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY010005: [Union College, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Glenn, J. A.

manufacturer:

Notes: The president's garden at Union College.

Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "The President's Garden - Union."

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady County --
Schenectady

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002: Shelter Island -- Sylvester Manor

NY002001: [Sylvester Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Horsford, E. N.

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that Asa Gray was linked to this garden.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, N.Y."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 276-279. Image on page 277.

Topic: Hedges
Box
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002002: [Sylvester Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Horsford, E. N.

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that
ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog
record.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, N.Y."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and
Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110- 177 [P&P].

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and
comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C.
Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp.
254, 276-279.

Topic: Summer
Box
Gates
Picket fences

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002003: [Sylvester Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Horsford, E. N.

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that
ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog
record.

Historic plate number: "119."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110- 177 [P&P].

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 276-279.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Picket fences
Gates
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002004: [Sylvester Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Horsford, E. N.

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "24, 142."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is also located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-47 [P&P].

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 276-279.

Topic: Summer
Picket fences
Gates
Garden borders
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002005: [Sylvester Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Horsford, E. N.

Notes: E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.
Historic plate number: "13F."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 254, 276-279.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Picket fences
Gates
Walkways, gravel
Hand-railing
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002006: Sylvester Manor, 1920

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Image property of Library of Congress; lot 126376.

Topic: Summer
Picket fences
Gates
Garden borders
Lilies
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Shelter Island

NY608: Smithtown -- Box Hill

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Owner: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Notes: Unknown source.
Box Hill related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Houses

Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY608001: Box Hill, 1900
Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Owner: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Notes: NY608001, 11351
Image property of Loeb Library nab. 4727.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY608002: Box Hill, 07/10/1895
Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Owner: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Notes: NY608002, 11352
Image property of Loeb Library nab. 4727.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Hedges
Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY313: Smithtown -- Untitled Garden in St. James, New York

NY313001: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Parke
North Suffolk Garden Club
Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 70.
These are gardens of the North Suffolk Club and this third one
has a charming box lined grass path. It is on a direct axis from the
living room door. The beds are behind the box are filled with iris
and peonies. The gate leads to a field and to the cutting garden.
Topic: Spring
Box
Walkways, grass
Picket fences
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY314: Smithtown -- Untitled Garden in St. James, New York

NY314001: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Parke

North Suffolk Garden Club

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 72.
Boxwood lining beds of hybrid tea roses. Climbing roses cover
the summer house.Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses

Roses, climbing

Place: Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Smithtown -- St. James

NY054: Somers -- Tatham Garden

NY054001: [Tatham Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Stairs
Containers
Shrubs
Stones
Hedges
Bulbs
Walls (building)
Arches
Trees

Lavabos (Architecture)

Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Somers

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY054002: [Tatham Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "67."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Walls (building)
 Arches
 Lavabos (Architecture)
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Stones
 Niches (Architecture)
 Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Somers
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY054003: [Tatham Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
 Bedford Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "79 [or 74?]."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Bulbs
 Walls (building)
 Rocks
 Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Somers
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY323: South Fork -- Minder

NY323001: Minder, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Originally built in 1910.

Topic: Summer
Walls, brick
Gates -- Iron
Driveways

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- South
Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323002: Minder, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Trees frame the house; horse shoe entrance drive is reached by pair of ornamental iron gates. Drive is lined with rows of large trees.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Ground cover plants
Trees
Walls, brick
Houses

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- South
Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323003: Minder, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Lawns
Walkways, grass
Garden ornaments and furniture
Arbors

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- South
Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323004: Minder, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Lawns
Walkways, grass
Garden ornaments and furniture
Arbors
Hosta

Place: Houses
Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323005: Minder, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Lawns

Walkways, grass

Garden ornaments and furniture

Arbors

Flagstone

Walkways, flagstone

Containers

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY534: Southampton -- The Appletrees

Owner: Henry E. Coe

Notes: Photograph from: "Gardens of America," [S.l.: s.n., 1935], pg. 44.

Topic: Flower beds

Loggias

Houses

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY477: Southampton -- Ball Garden

NY477001: Ball Garden, 09/01/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Ball, Ansell H.

Jewett, Maud S.

Notes: Exh. Wave Hill, 1983 - NCHM - M.E. Hewitt; #24558.Exh. W

Topic: Summer

Towers

Windmills

Sculpture

Walkways

Ponds

Edging plants

Flower beds

Outdoor furniture

Walled gardens

Benches

Place: Ball Garden (Water Mill, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Water Mill

NY477002: Ball Garden, 09/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Ball, Ancell H.
 Notes: No Names for Picture. M.E.Hewitt # 24556.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Edging plants
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Walled gardens
 Hedges
 Benches
 Place: Ball Garden (Water Mill, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton -- Water Mill

NY513: Southampton -- Ballyshear

NY513001: Ballyshear, 07/01/1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Van Vleck, Charles E. Jr
 Macdonald, Charles B.
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Notes: 7th annual exhibit catalogue; New York chapter ASLA, 1930.
 Topic: Summer
 Vista
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Walls, brick
 Ivy
 Walkways, brick
 Ponds
 Wall fountains
 Sunken gardens
 Walls (building)
 Garden borders
 Terraces
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY513002: Ballyshear, 07/01/1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Van Vleck, Charles E. Jr

Landscape architect: Macdonald, Charles B.
 Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Notes: 7th annual exhibit catalogue; New York chapter ASLA, 1930.
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY271: Southampton -- Bayberryland

NY271002: Bayberryland, 06/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Cross & Cross
 Creator: Cross & Cross
 Sabin, Charles H.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: American Country Homes of Today by Patterson; 1929.
 Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Benches, stone
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower baskets
 Niches (Architecture)
 Bricks
 Flagstone
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY271003: Bayberryland, 1919
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Cross & Cross
 Creator: Cross & Cross
 Sabin, Charles H.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.
 Topic: Spring
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Phlox
 Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY271004: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Cross & Cross
Creator: Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Notes: Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.
Topic: Spring
Wall fountains
Ponds
Walls (building)
Aquatic plants
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY271005: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Cross & Cross
Creator: Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Notes: Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Ponds
Walled gardens
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY271006: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
Architect: Cross & Cross
Creator: Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Nassau County Historical Society (N.Y.)
Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Sundials
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Porches
 Espaliers
 Bricks
 Flagstone
 Ivy
 Sunken gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY271007: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
 Architect: Cross & Cross
 Creator: Cross & Cross
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Sabin, Charles H.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Image property of Wave Hill. M. E. Hewitt #5687-239.
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Sunken gardens
 Walls (building)
 Walled gardens
 Garden borders
 Ponds
 Perennials
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY271008: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
 Architect: Cross & Cross
 Creator: Cross & Cross
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Sabin, Charles H.
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.
 #7879.Image
 Topic: Spring
 Entrances
 Gates -- Iron

Stepping stones
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510: Southampton -- Black Point

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Gallagher, Percival

Creator: Rogers, Henry H.

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 09173, H. H.
Rogers.

NY510001: Black Point, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.

Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Topic: Winter

Ponds

Urns

Hedges

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510002: Black Point, 06/01/1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Henry H.

Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival

Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Notes: NCHAI - Mattie Edwards Hewitt #13759.

Topic: Spring

Allées

Plants, Potted

Ivy

Pergolas

Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510003: Black Point, 06/01/1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Henry H.
Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Architect: Lewis & Valentine
Walker & Gillette
Notes: NCHAI - Mattie Edwards Hewitt #13757.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Pergolas
Allées
Aquatic plants
Animal sculpture
Colonnades
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510004: Black Point, 1910
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Rogers, Henry H.
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Winter
Balconies
Houses -- multi-family
Junipers
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510005: Black Point, 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.
Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
Architect: Lewis & Valentine
Walker & Gillette
Notes: Wright, "House and Gardens Book of Gardens"; pg 175; 1927.
Topic: Winter
Birdhouses

Bricks
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Formal gardens
Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510006: Black Point, 02/15/1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Rogers, Henry H.

Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival

Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Notes: Statue of Minerva on a shell in pool is central motif. Catalpa allée beyond and flanking gardens. Town and Country 2-15-1926. pg46.

Topic: Winter
Ponds
Fountains
Pergolas
Allées
Aquatic plants
Animal sculpture
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510007: Black Point, 02/15/1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971

Former owner: Rogers, Henry H.

Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival

Olmsted Brothers

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette

Notes: Statue of Minerva on a shell in pool is central motif. Catalpa allée beyond and flanking gardens. Town and Country 2-15-1926. pg46.

Topic: Winter
Birdbaths
Mural painting and decoration
Outdoor furniture
Niches (Architecture)
Benches

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY510008: Black Point, 02/15/1926
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
 Rogers, Henry H.
 Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Walker & Gillette
 Notes: Antique statuary used throughout design; this is one of a pair on the terrace. Town and Country 2-15-1926. pg46. Antiqu
 Topic: Winter
 Ponds
 Urns
 Hedges
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY510009: Black Point, 1929
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Frilibe
 Rogers, Henry H.
 Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Walker & Gillette
 Notes: Architecture League Yearbook; 1929.
 Topic: Niches (Architecture)
 Vines
 Pergolas
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Walls
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY510010: Black Point, 12/01/1915
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Creiger, Caroline
 Rogers, Henry H.
 Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Lewis & Valentine

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Notes: There are four images on this transparency. Vogue Magazine; 12-1-1915.
 Topic: Winter
 Ponds
 Pergolas
 People
 Columns
 Children's playhouses
 Vista
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510011: Black Point, 1911
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rogers, Henry H.
 Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival
 Nurseryman: Olmsted Brothers
 Architect: Lewis & Valentine
 Walker & Gillette
 Notes: House and Garden's 2ed Book of Gardens; 1927. pg 186.
 Topic: Vines
 Armillary spheres
 Sundials
 Columns
 Bricks
 Pergolas
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY512: Southampton -- Currey Garden
 Landscape architect: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
 Notes: The folders include worksheets and other information.
 Alice Recknagel Ireys was the landscape architect for this property. Taking advantage of the site's water views, Ireys designed an expansive stone terrace that was used for dining and other outdoor living functions. A side of the home away from the water featured an allée of decorative trees that were underplanted with annuals in season. Planting immediately around the house appears to have been limited in order not to obstruct the water views, although a 2009 description mentions rose and iris beds, boxwood, a cutting garden, and daylilies.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect, ca. 1960-1972).

Currey Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 slides (photographs); 6 contact prints)
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY512001: [Currey Garden]: an allée underplanted with begonias., 1983 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col. ; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Topic: Summer
Begonias
Flower beds
Lawns
Trees
Allées
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY512002: [Currey Garden]: an allée underplanted with begonias., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Topic: Summer
Begonias
Flower beds
Lawns
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Trees
Allées
Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY446: Southampton -- Curtis Garden

NY446001: Curtis Garden, 1937
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Owner: Curtis, George Warren
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Image property of the Library of Congress. Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection lot 13637-6.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick

Columns
Colonnades
Vines
Plants, Potted
Walls, brick
Junipers
Place: Curtis Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY445: Southampton -- French Garden

NY445001: French Garden, 1920
Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Owner: French, George B.
Provenance: Library of Congress
Notes: Image property of the Library of Congress. Frances Benjamin
Johnston Collection lot 13637-6.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Arbors
Entrances
Garden ornaments and furniture
Formal gardens
Hedges
Place: French Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY297: Southampton -- Laughlin Garden

NY297001: Laughlin Garden, 09/01/1964
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Notes: Ivy topiary birds.
Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Pedestals
Topiary work
Terra-cotta
Pansies
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY297002: Laughlin Garden, 09/01/1964
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Notes: Ivy topiary and bonsai.
Topic: Autumn
Latticework
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY297003: Laughlin Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Hedges
Sculpture
Gates -- Iron
Flowering shrubs
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY297004: Laughlin Garden, 1964
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Notes: Espaliered pear.
Topic: Spring
Espaliers
Fruit
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY297005: Laughlin Garden, 09/01/1964
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Notes: Alberta Spruce.
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Birdbaths
Spruce
Perennials
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY439: Southampton -- Madoo
 Landscape designer: Dash, Robert
 Owner: Dash, Robert
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and photocopies of correspondence and articles about the garden.
 Madoo is an artist's garden that has been under development since 1967. Its name comes from an old Scottish term meaning "my dove." Situated on two acres on the south shore of eastern Long Island, it has grown more or less spontaneously with plants dominating over any hard structure. A radical pruning technique, whimsy, and bold use of color in outdoor furnishings are constants in this oceanside garden that reflects its creator's life as an artist. The garden was opened to the public on July 10, 1993.
 Persons associated with the garden include Robert Dash (landscape designer and owner, 1966 to date).
 Madoo related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Amei Wallach, "Gardens: Artful Cultivation," Architectural Digest 40, No. 10 (October 1983), pp. 160-165.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
 Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439001: [Madoo]: overhead view of inner garden adjacent to studio., 1984 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Grasses
 Perennials
 Herbs
 Succulent plants
 Studios (work spaces)
 Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
 Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439002: [Madoo]: area with series of lagoons and bridges., 1984 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: NY439001, NY439002
 Topic: Summer
 Lagoons
 Bridges -- wooden
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439003: [Madoo]: meadow garden., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Meadows
Plant supports
Finials
Hedges
Lawns
Vista

Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439004: [Madoo]: overhead view of garden., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Meadows
Rail fences
Picket fences
Shrubs
Outbuildings
Wheelbarrows
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439005: [Madoo]: kitchen garden with formal layout., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Kitchen gardens
Rail fences
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439006: [Madoo]: undeveloped flat area., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Shrubs

Hedges
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439007: [Madoo]: summer studio and courtyard garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Studios (work spaces)
Perennials
Grasses
Herbs
Succulent plants
Walkways
Decks
Doorways

Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439008: [Madoo]: courtyard garden., 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer
Studios (work spaces)
Grasses
Perennials
Herbs
Succulent plants

Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439009: [Madoo]: garden plan drawn by owner/designer; from about 1970.,
1984 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 11349, NY439009

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY443: Southampton -- Meadow Club of Southampton, The
Image(s): [Southampton -- The Meadow Club of Southampton](#)
Image(s)

Former owner: Lee, J. Bowers

Architect: Lee, Sarah H.
 Architect: Fraser, Arthur
 Grounds superintendent: Czelatka, Joseph
 Provenance: Southampton Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
 Located on eighteen plus acres The Meadow Club, founded in 1887, is a private tennis club where the gardens link the clubhouse and dining rooms with the thirty-six grass courts. The garden was established in 1902 with a footprint that is basically rectangular in shape, echoing the geometry of both the tennis courts and the clubhouse. The layout of the perennial and annual garden beds is described as "curvilinear."
 A tightly clipped privet hedge in the "English Style," defines the gardens. An ovoid arrangement of Pee Gee hydrangeas, truncated in size and with trunks knotted and gnarled by weather and age, is the central focus. An archway punctuating the privet hedge is both functional and aesthetic. It provides a charming entry into the gardens from the tennis courts and, viewed from the clubhouse, focuses one's eye on the grass courts beyond. The "bones" of the gardens are the privet, hydrangeas and other perennial shrubs that thrive in the seaside environment situated 200 yards from the Atlantic Ocean. They serve as a backdrop for an annual border that is bold and distinctive in color, texture and shape.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur Fraser, architect (1992-present), Joseph Czelatka, grounds superintendent (1979-present).
 The Southampton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 The Meadow Club of Southampton related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 This garden was featured in "The Meadow Club Centennial, 1887-1987," privately published, 1987.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
 Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY443001: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Arches

Clubhouses

Flowering shrubs

Flower beds

Balconies

Gates

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443002: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Flower beds

Garden borders

Arches

Hydrangeas

Tennis courts

Hedges

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443003: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Flower beds

Garden borders

Arches

Hydrangeas

Tennis courts

Hedges

Shrubs

Gates

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443004: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: curvilinear perennial and
annual flower beds and privet arch., 2008 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hyde, Dana

Topic: Arches

Garden borders

Lawns

Tennis courts

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443005: [\[The Meadow Club of Southampton\]: clubhouse viewed from privet arch., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hyde, Dana

Topic: Lawns
Garden borders
Hydrangeas
Clubhouses
Clouds
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443006: [\[The Meadow Club of Southampton\]: central circular perennial flower bed., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hyde, Dana

Topic: Lawns
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Zinnia
Azaleas

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443007: [\[The Meadow Club of Southampton\]: Pee Gee hydrangeas surround the circular flower bed., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hyde, Dana

Topic: Hydrangeas
Lawns
Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443008: [\[The Meadow Club of Southampton\]: annual garden border with perennial shrub backdrop., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Hyde, Dana

Topic: Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Lawns
Garden borders
Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443010: [\[The Meadow Club of Southampton\]: aerial view of The Meadow Club of Southampton., 2003 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Flanagan, Irl R.

Topic: Aerial views

Lawns

Tennis courts

Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY511: Southampton -- Morton Garden

NY511001: Morton Garden, 07/01/1925

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Morton, Paul

Wave Hill

Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.

Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Notes:

MEH - 3696. Nassau County Historical Society.

Topic:

Summer

Containers

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fountains

Fonts

Formal gardens

Place: Morton Garden (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

NY516: Southampton -- Newbold Garden

NY516001: Newbold Garden, 1920

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Creator: Newbold, Edgar

Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence

architect:

Notes: Image property of Harvard University School of Design.
 Topic: Plan views
 Place: Newbold Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY717: Southampton -- Williston House

NY717001: Williston House, 06/01/1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Owner: Simmonds, William R.
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
 Provenance: Wave Hill
 Notes: Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Mattie Edwards
 Hewitt Collection, #28435.
 Topic: Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Chairs
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Plants, Potted
 Formal gardens
 Walls (building)
 Place: Williston House (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY441: Southampton -- Snow Garden

NY441001: Snow Garden, 1930
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Owner: Snow, Frederick A.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Notes: Image property of Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Fountains
 Porches
 Balconies
 Houses
 Place: Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY441002: Snow Garden, 1930

Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
 Morris
 Owner: Snow, Frederick A.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Notes: A walk through the vegetable garden. Image the property of Harvard School of Design.
 Topic: Summer
 Vista
 Outdoor furniture
 Allées
 Walkways, brick
 Kitchen gardens
 Benches
 Place: Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY441003: Snow Garden, 07/01/1930
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
 Owner: Snow, Frederick A.
 Landscape architect: Fowler, Clarence
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Reference Library.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 Hydrangeas
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Place: Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY803: [Southampton -- St. Andrew's Dune Church](#)

Provenance: Southampton Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.
 The land surrounding Saint Andrew's Dune Church represents some of the last surviving dunescape in the village of Southampton that the public can enjoy. The planting immediately surrounding the Church and the Magowan Memorial Garden to the west have been steadily improved over the past twenty years. Since the 1920s, all of the improvements to the gardens have involved the direction of members of the Southampton Garden Club. The Trustees annually select a member of the Garden Club as the Chairman of the Grounds Committee, and the then-serving President of the Garden Club is invited to serve as an ex-officio member of that Committee. This eighty-year tradition has expedited rapid recovery after hurricanes and allowed knowledgeable supervision of construction and repair

projects. The purpose of the garden is not only to enhance the beauty of the Church, but also to demonstrate the variety of native and ornamental plants that can tolerate an oceanside setting and contribute to the preservation of both natural and man-made environments. In 1987, the garden was redesigned through the generosity of Mrs. Robert A. Magowan and her children and dedicated to the memory of Robert Anderson Magowan, a Trustee for 37 years and former Treasurer of Saint Andrew's. Following Mrs. Magowan's death in 2001, a new memorial table was placed on a stone in the garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: United States Coast Guard-US Life Saving Service (former owners, 1851); Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas (donor, 1879); C. Wyllis Betts (donor of land and church, 1879); Edward H. Kendall (designer of choir and aisles, 1887-88 and 1894); R. H. Robertson (designer of reredos, altar, and decorations, 1893); George E. Wood (designer of belfry tower with main entrance, 1903); Arthur W. L. Fraser (designer of organ tower, 1995); Mrs. Alexander T. Mason & Mrs. William M. Carson (designer of Magowan Memorial Garden, 1987); and Mrs. Richard D. Lisman (designer of expanded garden, 1996).

St. Andrew's Dune Church related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Southampton Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
 Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY803001: [\[St. Andrew's Dune Church\]: eastern transept to outer wall., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Lawns
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
 Church buildings
 Trees
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, brick
 Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY803002: [\[St. Andrew's Dune Church\]: panoramic view of west garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Lawns
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
 Church buildings
 Trees
 Garden borders

Place: Perennials
St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY803003: [\[St. Andrew's Dune Church\]: middle path into Memorial Garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Perennials
Cemeteries
Impatiens
Sedum
Artemisia

Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY803004: [\[St. Andrew's Dune Church\]: Memorial Garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Perennials
Cemeteries
Impatiens
Sedum
Artemisia
Hibiscus

Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY620: Southampton -- Unidentified Garden in Sagaponack, New York

NY620001: Unidentified Garden in Sagaponack, New York, 02/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Further sources of information include: Architecture Digest
02/1990; by William B. Gleckman. U shaped swimming pool
surrounds and reflects a stainless steel house; planned to be
maintenance free.

Topic: Winter
Swimming pools
Houses
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack

Place: Unidentified Garden (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY610: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Sagaponack, New York

Notes: Untitled Garden in Sagaponack, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Barns
Garden borders

Place: Untitled Garden (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY298: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY298001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 10/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Notes: Swimming pool, greenhouses and clematis.

Topic: Autumn
Swimming pools
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Hedges
Foundation planting

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY298002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Southampton Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Picket fences

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY444: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY444001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Welch, Robert

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Gates -- wooden

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY444002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Welch, Robert

Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Garden borders

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY444003: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Welch, Robert

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Urns
Containers
Stairs
Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY444004: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Welch, Robert

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Picket fences
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Cutting gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY444005: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Welch, Robert
 Topic: Summer
 Cutting gardens
 Picket fences
 Arbors
 Gazebos
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY444006: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1984 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Welch, Robert
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Hedges
 Containers
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Bathhouses
 Inlets
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY444007: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Welch, Robert
 Topic: Summer
 Houses -- multi-family
 Formal gardens
 Retaining walls
 Garden borders
 Driveways
 Walkways, brick
 Stairs
 Garden lighting
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY444008: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/01/1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Welch, Robert
 Topic: Summer
 Country houses
 Lawns
 Trellises
 Arbors
 Fountains
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY444009: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/01/1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Welch, Robert
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
 Summer
 Plan views
 Aerial views
 Swimming pools
 Patios
 Bathhouses
 Ponds
 Painting
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY507: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY507002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 04/15/1991
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lisser, Pat
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Driveways, circular
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Spruce
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY507004: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/15/1991
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Lisser, Pat

Topic: Spring
Porches
Terraces (land forms)
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Terra-cotta
Foundation planting
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY507009: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lisser, Pat
Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Gazebos
Latticework
Treillage
Hedges
Garden borders
Sundials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY507010: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lisser, Pat
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Latticework
Kitchen gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY507011: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Lisser, Pat
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Aquatic plants
Rockwork
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY508: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY508001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Landscape architect: Kelly, Bruce
 architect: Williams, Galen
 Notes: House and Garden Magazine, V 160, Jan. 1988; pg 126.
 Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Flowering shrubs
 Wild flowers
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY508002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Landscape architect: Kelly, Bruce
 architect: Williams, Galen
 Notes: House and Garden Magazine, V 160, Jan. 1988; pg 126.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Bamboo
 Grasses
 Perennials
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY508003: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Hales, Mick
 Landscape architect: Kelly, Bruce
 architect: Williams, Galen
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Hydrangeas
 Lilies
 Hedges
 Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY509: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY509005: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 06/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Arbors
Hedges
Driveways
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY509008: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 06/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Roses
Roses, climbing
Rose gardens
Lawns
Arbors
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY514: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY514002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/22/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Welsh, Robert
Creator: Roberts, Roger
Roger Roberts Associates
Notes: Roger Roberts Associates Brochure.
Topic: Arbors
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY784: Southampton -- Westlawn

NY784001: Westlawn, 08/01/1922
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Former owner: Dyer, Edward Tiffany
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Nassau County Historic Museum
 Notes: Image property of Nassau County Department of Recreation and Parks, Division of Museum Services.
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Arbors
 Vines
 Alcea
 Garden borders
 Place: Dyer Garden (Southampton, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY448: Southampton -- Westmoor

NY448001: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Sunken gardens
 Italian gardens
 Garden borders
 Topiary work
 Privets
 Walls, brick
 Bonsai
 Obelisks
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY448002: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Topiary work
 Privets
 Garden borders
 Gates
 Italian gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY448003: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Summer
 Italian gardens
 Formal gardens
 Topiary work
 Privets
 Gates
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY442: Southampton -- Whitefield

NY442001: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 The Orchard
 Breese, James L.
 Owner: Merrill, C. E.
 Whitefield Assoc.
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 McKim, Mead & White
 Notes: Built 1893-1906.
 Topic: Summer
 Houses -- multi-family
 Rose gardens
 Pergolas
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Fountains
 Condominiums
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY442002: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 The Orchard
 Breese, James L.
 Owner: Merrill, C. E.
 Whitefield Assoc.
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 McKim, Mead & White
 Topic: Summer
 Pergolas
 Rose gardens
 Jars -- ornamental

Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Condominiums
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY442003: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 The Orchard
 Breese, James L.
 Owner: Merrill, C. E.
 Whitefield Assoc.
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 McKim, Mead & White
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Pergolas
 Colonnades
 Rose gardens
 Edging plants
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Condominiums
 Benches
 Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
 United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
 Southampton

NY442004: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 The Orchard
 Breese, James L.
 Owner: Merrill, C. E.
 Whitefield Assoc.
 Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
 McKim, Mead & White
 Topic: Summer
 Swimming pools
 Chairs
 Tables
 Deck chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Thuja
 Gates
 Allées
 Walkways, brick
 Condominiums

Place: Women
New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY442005: Whitefield, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

The Orchard

Breese, James L.

Owner: Merrill, C. E.

Whitefield Assoc.

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

McKim, Mead & White

Topic: Summer

Houses -- multi-family

Condominiums

Lawns

Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

NY442006: Whitefield, 08/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

The Orchard

Breese, James L.

Scudder, Gareth

Owner: Merrill, C. E.

Whitefield Assoc.

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906

McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Nassau County frog fountain by Gareth Scudder. Video segment is a separate, but similar image.Nassau

Topic: Summer

Fountains

Sculpture

Walkways, brick

Animal sculpture

Grasses

Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton

United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --

Southampton

NY442007: Whitefield, 06/01/1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Orchard

Breese, James L.

Scudder, Gareth

Owner: Merrill, C. E.
Whitefield Assoc.

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
McKim, Mead & White

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Pergolas
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY442008: Whitefield, 06/01/1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Scudder, Gareth

Owner: Merrill, C. E.
Whitefield Assoc.

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Further sources of information include: Scientific American
11-1903 pg. 119. Public Library.Furthe

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Pergolas
Flower beds

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
Southampton

NY503: Staatsburg -- Mills Mansion St Historic Site

NY503001: Mills Mansion St Historic Site, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mills, Ogden

Architect: White, Stanford, 1853-1906
McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Famous tapestry.

Topic: Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Staatsburg
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Staatsburg

NY501: Staatsburg -- The Locusts

NY501001: The Locusts, 07/01/1910

Notes: Large villa with two towers on a bluff. Image property of unidentified publishing company.

Topic: Summer
Towers
Postcards
Houses

Place: Locusts, The (Staatsburg, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Staatsburg

NY502: Staatsburg -- The Point

NY502001: The Point, 06/01/1919

Notes: Image property of unidentified, postcard publishing company.

Topic: Spring
Postcards
Porticoes
Driveways
Plants, Potted
Houses

Place: Point, The (Staatsburg, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Staatsburg

NY858: [Stanford -- Petersen Garden](#)

Creator: Millbrook Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Begun in 1981, this garden is a plant collector's garden with an informal country garden design. Unusual trees planted in small sizes are gradually gaining importance. The property includes meadow, pond, and farmland views.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Petersen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858001: [\[Petersen Garden\]: entry pergola attached to house with potted plants., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petersen, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville
Plants, Potted
Irises (Plants)
Pergolas
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Houses

Foundation planting
Peonies
Wisteria
Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858002: [\[Petersen Garden\]: looking through entry pergola to meadow., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petersen, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville

Plants, Potted

Pergolas

Shrubs

Houses

Wisteria

Climbing plants

Meadows

Poppies

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858004: [\[Petersen Garden\]: arch and purple perennial garden with hose in background., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petersen, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville

Shrubs

Houses

Climbing plants

Lawns

Evergreens

Trees

Arbors

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, stone

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --

Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858007: [\[Petersen Garden\]: stone walkway through feverfew and view of pool and woods., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Petersen, Ellen

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville

Shrubs

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Walkways, stone
Perennials
Grasses
Swimming pools
Woodlands
Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY795: [Syosset -- Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church](#)

Former owner: Jones, John Devine

De Forest family

Superintendent: Carew, William J.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, topographical and planting plans, additional narrative and visual documentation about the site, and a plant list from 1924.

This 37-acre site was given to St. John's Church by John Devine Jones in 1862. The De Forest family, local estate owners, bought approximately one-third of this parcel from the church with the intention of creating a private family memorial park and in 1918 hired Olmsted Brothers to design it. The result, with the appearance of a park or nature preserve, includes curving paths that follow the naturally rolling land; dark, simple tomb slabs of black slate that from a distance look more like natural stones than gravestones; and low stone walls and steps that lead to and help define family plots. These plots, which are as much as a half acre in size, are also defined by the shrubs and trees the Olmsteds selected and sited. Among these are native plants such as *Cornus florida* (flowering dogwood), *Juniperus virginiana* (red cedar), *Rhododendron carolinianum* (Carolina rhododendron), *Kalmia latifolia* (mountain laurel), *Betula papyrifera* (canoe birch), *Vinca minor* (common periwinkle), and diverse azaleas, viburnums, and ferns. In 1930 the family heirs (De Forests and Whitmans) sold their private cemetery back to the church, which subsequently commissioned Olmsted Brothers to design the remainder of the estates section of the cemetery.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John Devine Jones (former owner, before 1862); the De Forest family (former owners, 1918-1930); William J. Carew (superintendent, 2002); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1918, 1932, 1958).

Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05571, DeForest Burial Plot.

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795003: [\[Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church\]: curving stone steps leading to the Peters' plot, viewed from the west looking east., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Susan L.

Topic: Woodlands
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Winter
Stairs, stone
Rocks
Rhododendrons
Trees
Shrubs
Leaves

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795004: [\[Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church\]: the Kahn plot, bordered by Rhododendron carolinianum with ivy surrounding flat slate tombstones; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Susan L.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Winter
Walls, stone
Tombstones
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Ivy

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795007: [\[Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church\]: the Brewster-Whipple plot, showing flagstone walk leading to family graves; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Susan L.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Winter
Woodlands
Trees
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Leaves

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795008: [\[Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church\]: the Alfred Sloan plot, showing curved bench facing flat tombstones; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Susan L.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset

Winter

Benches, stone

Flagstone

Walls, stone

Rhododendrons

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795009: [\[Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church\]: the De Forest plot, the first area designed by Olmsted Brothers, with stone steps descending to family tombstones; view from the east looking west., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Susan L.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset

Winter

Rhododendrons

Woodlands

Stairs, stone

Trees

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --

Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY070: Syosset -- The Pebbles

NY070001: [The Pebbles, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Owner: Betts, Constance (Mrs. Wyllys Rossiter), 1905-1981

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wyllys R. Betts."

Topic: Fences

Ironwork

Wellheads

Lawns

Flower beds

Flowering trees

Gardens -- New York -- Syosset

Place: The Pebbles (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY140: Tarrytown -- Sunnyside

NY351: Ticonderoga -- King's Garden, The
Creator: Le Jardin du Roi
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
Notes: Images from unidentified publication; property of Winterthur Museum.
King's Garden, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351001: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
Topic: Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Ponds
Fountains
Birdbaths
People
Walled gardens
Tulips
Bulbs
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351002: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William

Pell, Stephen
 Pell Family
 Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
 French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Ferns
 Niches (Architecture)
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Ticonderoga

NY351003: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: King's Garden, The
 Pell, John
 Pell, William
 Pell, Stephen
 Pell Family
 Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
 French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Walled gardens
 Gates
 Garden borders
 Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Ticonderoga

NY351004: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: King's Garden, The
 Pell, John
 Pell, William
 Pell, Stephen
 Pell Family
 Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
 French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Walled gardens

Teahouses
 Garden structures
 Lawns
 Containers
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Ticonderoga

NY351005: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: King's Garden, The
 Pell, John
 Pell, William
 Pell, Stephen
 Pell Family
 Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
 French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walled gardens
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Birdbaths
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Ticonderoga

NY351006: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: King's Garden, The
 Pell, John
 Pell, William
 Pell, Stephen
 Pell Family
 Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
 French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 People

Place: Houses
New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351007: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Garden borders
Tulips
Bulbs
Birdbaths
Ponds
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351008: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
Topic: Spring
Walled gardens
Flower beds
Tulips
Bulbs
Walls (building)
Walkways
Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351009: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

King's Garden, The

Pell, John

Pell, William

Pell, Stephen

Pell Family

Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Edging, brick
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351010: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

King's Garden, The

Pell, John

Pell, William

Pell, Stephen

Pell Family

Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S.
French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Garden structures
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Ticonderoga

NY351011: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

King's Garden, The

Pell, John

Pell, William

Pell, Stephen

Pell Family

Notes: The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga

NY802: Tomkins Cove -- Rose Cove

Landscape Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993

architect:

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copy of patent approval for trademark by Kittie N. Tomkins, and site plan.

Calvin Tomkins, Jr. built Rose Cove in 1900. The property is located high on a hillside with views of the Hudson River. From what can be assumed by studying the photos, a stone terrace was a level above the formal gardens. Steps led down through woods to the two gardens--rose and cutting gardens. Furlong described his work in a business brochure as "seven gardens, garden walks, pools, fountains, garden houses, perennial borders, [and] natural plantings." It is currently unknown where the other five gardens were located. It is known that one was a sunken garden. The property was subsequently subdivided and several houses were added to the original site.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Calvin and Kittie Tomkins, Jr. (former owners, 1900-1930s?); Mrs. Katherine Villard (former owner, 193?-?); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1920s).

Rose Cove related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802004: [\[Rose Cove\]: overview of two of seven gardens Ethelburt Furlong designed., \[1925?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Walls, stone
Urns
Plants, Potted
Dovecotes
Garden structures
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Benches
Flagstone
Pedestals
Walls
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802007: [\[Rose Cove\]: looking down an axial path through the opening in stucco wall to rose garden., \[1925?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Walls, stone
Urns
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Ponds
Flagstone
Pedestals
Walls
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Hose -- garden (watering)
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Edging, stone
Stairs
Terraces

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802008: [\[Rose Cove\]: by the pergola in cutting garden looking down path and through the wall to the tea house in the rose garden., \[1925?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Walls, stone
Garden structures
Perennials
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Edging, stone
Raised bed gardening
Pergolas
Walkways
Teahouses
Box
Cutting gardens

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802009: [\[Rose Cove\]: looking east through teahouse to formal rose beds., \[1925?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Pedestals
Urns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, grass
Garden structures
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Teahouses
Rose gardens
Chairs
Bricks

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802010: [\[Rose Cove\]: bird's eye view of the rose garden., \[1925?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Pedestals
Urns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, grass
Garden structures
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Teahouses
Rose gardens
Perennials
Shrubs
Garden borders

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County --
Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY456: Town of York -- Locke Ledge

NY456001: Locke Ledge, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marks, Arthur A.
Landscape architect: Simonds, C. C.

Notes: Further sources of information include: Country Life Magazine;
Sept. 1920.Furthe

Topic: Summer

Ponds
 Animal sculpture
 Patios, brick
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: Locke Ledge (Yorktown Heights, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 Town of York -- Yorktown Heights

NY016: Troy -- Betts Garden

NY016001: [Betts Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Owner: Betts, Edgar, Mrs
 Provenance: Fort Orange Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "35."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar H. [W.?] Betts Garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Lily ponds
 Chairs
 Grasses
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Betts Garden (Troy, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County --
 Troy
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY017: Troy -- Lansing House

NY017001: [Lansing House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lansing
 Fort Orange Garden Club
 Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
 Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
 Historic plate number: "34 1/2."
 Historic plate caption: "Lansing House, Troy."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Perennials
 Trellises

Garden borders
Houses
Place: Lansing House (Troy, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY019: Troy -- Warren Garden

NY019001: [Warren Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
Creator: Warren, Eugene, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Eugene Warren's garden, Troy."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Evergreens
Garden borders
Lawns
Stones
Conifers
Place: Warren Garden (Troy, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY019002: [Warren Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Glenn, J. A.
Creator: Warren, Eugene, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Eugene Warrens garden, Troy."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Rocks
Flower beds
Stepping stones
Place: Warren Garden (Troy, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY487: Tuxedo Park -- Amory Garden

NY487001: Amory Garden, 09/01/1933

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Amory, George S.
Wadsworth, Hubbard And Smith

Landscape architect: Boucher, Henry

Provenance: Philadelphia Free Library
Weller, Eleanor C.Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Rocks
Garden borders
WoodlandsPlace: Amory Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY491: Tuxedo Park -- Boulder Point

NY491001: Boulder Point, 07/01/1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Colt, Samuel SloanTopic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Pavilions
Animal sculpture
Ponds
Stairs
Garden bordersPlace: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY491002: Boulder Point, 07/01/1935

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Colt, Samuel SloanTopic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Pavilions
Animal sculpture
Ponds
Garden borders
Lakeshores
Panoramas

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY478: Tuxedo Park -- Carhart Garden

Creator: Tuxedo Park Public Library

Owner: Carhart, Amory Sibley

Notes: Unknown source for old post card.

Carhart Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Postcards
Formal gardens
Terraces
Houses

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo
Park

NY478001: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Wu Wa Lake

Notes: Wu Wa Lake, Shooting Island, Bathing Beach. From unknown
source in the Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Summer
Panoramas
Villas
Lakeshores

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY478002: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Wu Wa Lake

Notes: From a scrapbook in the Tuxedo Park Public Library; pg. 41-42.

Topic: Summer
Panoramas
Villas
Lakeshores
Formal gardens
Balustrades
Retaining walls
Fountains
Columns
Ponds

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY478003: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tuxedo Park Public Library
 Carhart, Amory Sibley
 Notes: Wu Wa Lake; Shooting Island; Bathing Beach. Tuxedo Park
 Public Library.
 Topic: Summer
 Panoramas
 People
 Villas
 Woodlands
 Houses
 Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY478004: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Carhart, Amory Sibley
 Tuxedo Park Public Library
 Notes: Wu Wa Lake; Shooting Island; Bathing Beach. Tuxedo Park
 Public Library.
 Topic: Summer
 Panoramas
 Villas
 Woodlands
 Lakes
 Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY478005: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tuxedo Park Public Library
 Carhart, Amory Sibley
 Notes: Source is from Tuxedo Park Public Library.
 Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Balustrades
 Retaining walls
 Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY478006: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Carhart, Amory Sibley

Notes: Tuxedo Park Public Library
Source is from Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Summer
Villas
Formal gardens
Retaining walls
Balustrades
Columns
Topiary work
Panoramas

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY478007: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Branam, Alfred S., Jr.
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library

Notes: Many of the remaining great "cottages" are in deteriorating condition.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Balustrades
Fountains

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY490: Tuxedo Park -- Coulter Garden

NY490001: Coulter Garden, 06/01/1931
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Coulter, Charles J.
New York State Historical Association

Landscape architect: Boucher, Henry

Topic: Spring
Garden structures
Arbors
Hand-railing -- Iron
Garden borders

Place: Coulter Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY488: Tuxedo Park -- Brook Farm

NY488001: Brook Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Delafield, Richard
 Tuxedo Park Public Library
 Tuxedo Park Historical Society
 Architect: Barber, Donn
 Notes: Copied from an old scrapbook; three panoramas. For #3 see NY478003.
 Topic: Summer
 Panoramas
 Sunken gardens
 Greenhouses
 Formal gardens
 Villas
 Woodlands
 Lakes
 Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY488002: Brook Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Delafield, Richard
 Tuxedo Park Public Library
 Tuxedo Park Historical Society
 Architect: Barber, Donn
 Topic: Summer
 Greenhouses
 Sunken gardens
 Formal gardens
 Stairs
 Fountains
 Panoramas
 Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY488003: Brook Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Delafield, Richard
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Summer
 Panoramas
 Woodlands
 Lakes
 Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY482: Tuxedo Park -- Mitchell Garden
 Creator: Mitchell, J. Murray

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00158, J. Murray Mitchell.

NY482001: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mitchell, J. Murray
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Summer
Plan views
Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY482002: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mitchell, J. Murray
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Summer
Winter gardens
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Ponds
Formal gardens
Wellheads
Construction sites
Stairs
Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY482003: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mitchell, J. Murray
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Summer
Winter gardens
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Ponds
Formal gardens
Wellheads
Construction sites
Stairs

Walkways
 People
 Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY486: Tuxedo Park -- Mortimer Garden

NY486001: Mortimer Garden, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mortimer, Richard
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Ponds
 Italian gardens
 Walkways
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Mortimer Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY486002: Mortimer Garden, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mortimer, Richard
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Villas
 Place: Mortimer Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY481: Tuxedo Park -- Ogden Garden

NY481001: Ogden Garden, 07/01/1945
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Luis
 Winston, Albert
 Topic: Summer
 Hand-railing
 Woodlands
 Place: Ogden Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY481002: Ogden Garden, 07/01/1945
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ogden, Luis
 Winston, Albert
 Topic: Summer
 Hand-railing
 Woodlands

Panoramas
 Villas
 Lakeshores
 Place: Ogden Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY480: Tuxedo Park -- Poor Garden

NY480001: Poor Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Byron
 Poor, Henry W.
 Tuxedo Park Historical Society
 Museum Of The City Of New York
 Architect: Randall, T. Henry
 Topic: Balustrades
 Walkways, gravel
 Panoramas
 Finials
 Rivers
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY480002: Poor Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Byron
 Poor, Henry W.
 Tuxedo Park Historical Society
 Museum Of The City Of New York
 Architect: Randall, T. Henry
 Topic: Villas
 Walkways, gravel
 Fountains
 Pedestals
 Finials
 Entrances
 Animal sculpture
 Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Tuxedo Park

NY480003: Poor Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Byron
 Poor, Henry W.
 Tuxedo Park Historical Society
 Museum Of The City Of New York
 Architect: Randall, T. Henry

Topic: Formal gardens
Panoramas
Fountains
Balustrades
Rivers
Pergolas
Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY480004: Poor Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York

Architect: Randall, T. Henry

Topic: Villas
Walkways, gravel
Terraces (land forms)
Standard
Formal gardens

Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY480005: Poor Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York

Architect: Randall, T. Henry

Notes: x reference: Panoramas, NY478003.

Topic: Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Panoramas
Formal gardens
Balustrades

Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY485: Tuxedo Park -- Porter Garden

NY485001: Porter Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Porter, Seton
Notes: unknown source.

Topic: Summer
Hand-railing

Place: Lakeshores
Vista
Porter Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY489: Tuxedo Park -- Sonne Garden

NY489001: Sonne Garden, 1948
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sonne, Hans Christian
Winston, Albert
Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Vista
Lakes
Place: Sonne Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY489002: Sonne Garden, 1949
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sonne, Hans Christian
Winston, Albert
Topic: Spring
Gatehouses
Vista
Entrances
Doors
Arches
Place: Sonne Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY232: Tuxedo Park -- Sterling Forest Gardens

Notes: The folders include worksheets and other information.
The Sterling Forest Gardens, also known as the Sterling Forest International Gardens, were developed around 1960 but were closed in 1976. Located in a wooded setting, they were known for displays of spring bulbs and featured formal elements such as European-style fountains.
Sterling Forest Gardens related holdings consist of 3 35 mm. slides. Images 006 and 007 are copies of originals held in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.
Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.
Eleanor Weller Collection, circa 1978-2006.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY232005: [Sterling Forest Gardens]: image of published postcard of urns and sculptural fountain., 1969 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Image is from the Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.
 Topic: Autumn
 Sculpture
 Urns
 Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
 Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY232006: [Sterling Forest Gardens]: tulips in spring., 1985 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Image(s): [\[Sterling Forest Gardens\] \[slide \(photograph\) and film transparency\]: tulips in spring.](#)
 Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Topic: Tulips
 Woodland gardens
 Walkways
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
 Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
 Film transparencies

NY232007: [Sterling Forest Gardens]: spring bulbs in wooded setting., 1985 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Image(s): [\[Sterling Forest Gardens\] \[slide \(photograph\) and film transparency\]: spring bulbs in wooded setting.](#)
 Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Topic: Bulbs
 Tulips
 Woodland gardens
 Rocks

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Film transparencies

NY303: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Notes: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo
Park

NY287: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, NY

NY287001: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, NY, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Roses
Rose gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY479: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York

NY479001: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Ponds
Animal sculpture
Stepping stones
Edging, brick
Lilies
Heuchera
Cottage gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY479002: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture gardens
Outdoor furniture
Chairs

Tables
Containers
Rustic work
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY479003: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Animal sculpture
Lilies
Garden borders
Place: Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY479004: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Pedestals
Sculpture
Containers
Ferns
Place: Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY484: Tuxedo Park -- Wanamaker Garden (later Tivoli)

NY484001: Wanamaker Garden, 1918
1 Slides (photographs) (black and white)
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Owner: Wanamaker, Rodman, 1863-1928
Provenance: New York State Historical Association
Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, grass
Urns
Sundials
Ponds
Vista
Place: Wanamaker Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY484002: Wanamaker Garden, circa 1930
Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Provenance: New York State Historical Association
 Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association. #22193.
 Topic: Hillside planting
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY484003: Wanamaker Garden, 1929
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Provenance: New York State Historical Association
 Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association. #25909.Image
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Walkways, grass
 Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY484004: Wanamaker Garden, 1929
 Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Provenance: New York State Historical Association
 Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association. #25912.YS:WPO
 Topic: Summer
 Garden borders
 Walkways
 Standard
 Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY484005: Tivoli, 1930
 Architect: Walker & Gillette
 Landscape architect: Nichols, Rose Standish
 Notes: Country Life; April, 1930; pg 71. Philadelphia Free Library.
 Topic: Summer

Fountains
Ponds
Sundials
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Edging (inorganic)
Benches
Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Tuxedo Park

NY476: Utica -- Fountain Elms

NY476001: Fountain Elms, 07/01/1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Woolett, William L.
Former owner: Williams, James Watson
Williams, Helen Elizabeth
Creator: Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute
Notes: No reproduction.
Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Pergolas
Walkways
Flower beds
Place: New York (State) -- Utica
United States of America -- New York -- Oneida County -- Utica

NY476002: Fountain Elms, 07/01/1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Woolett, William L.
Former owner: Williams, James Watson
Williams, Helen Elizabeth
Creator: Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute
Notes: No reproduction.
Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Pergolas
Walkways
Flower beds
Stereograph
Place: New York (State) -- Utica
United States of America -- New York -- Oneida County -- Utica

NY286: Warwick -- Meadowburn
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Provenance: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: Ely Gardens [Middletown Daily Times-Press, 7 November 1925]
The folder includes worksheets; landscape plans; copies of photographs; copy of biography of Helena Rutherford Ely(October

1951); compilation of notes from oral history by Albert Furman, Jr. (1998-2000); and copies of articles and programs.

The originals of NY286005-NY286057 do not belong to Archives of American Gardens (AAG) and were scanned from a photo album. AAG has them in digital format for research only.

Meadowburn was the summer home of Helena Rutherford Ely, a prominent gardening author who wrote three books at the beginning of the 20th century. Her first book, *A Woman's Hardy Garden*, is reflected throughout the five acres of gardens she designed at Meadowburn. She has been called the American Gertrude Jekyll, as they both advocated a casually abundant, hardy, no-fuss gardening style. Towards the end of her career as a designer/gardner, Mrs. Ely was more and more drawn to the use of evergreens.

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is also shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn straddles the border between the two states. According to Helena Ely Rutherford Meade's biography of her mother written in 1951, "Meadowburn Farm is mainly in New Jersey, but there is still a good bit of it in the State of New York." Though it is listed in a registration form (1992) for the National Register of Historic Places as being located in Vernon Township, New Jersey, this designation only covered the "significant features of the house and gardens at Meadowburn Farm; five acres, more or less."

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Louisa and Mary Rutherford (former owners, 1853-1860); John and Charlotte Rutherford (former owners, 1860-1881); Helena Rutherford Ely (former owner, 1881-1920); Alfred Ely, Jr. (former owner); Charles H. Coster (former owner, 1930-1977); Albert Furman, Sr. (gardener, 1893-1948); Albert Furman, Jr. (gardener (1948-2004); and Kurt Seligman (frog sculpture and fountain pool).

The Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadowburn related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Helena Rutherford Ely, *A Woman's Hardy Garden* (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1903).

Garden featured in Helena Rutherford Ely, "Color Arrangements of Flowers," in *Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. 47 No. 3, March 1910, pp. 292-301.

Garden featured in Ronald J. Dupont, Jr., "Meadowburn Farm: A Flower of American Gardening History," in *The North Jersey Highlander* Vol. 30 No. 84 (1994), pp. 23-33.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)

Meadowburn (Vernon, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286001: [\[Meadowburn\]: iron gate and stone wall., 1962 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Autumn
Walls, stone
Gates -- Iron
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286002: [\[Meadowburn\]: hollyhocks, with a greenhouse in the background., \[between 1960 and 1969\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Autumn
Alcea
Greenhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286003: [\[Meadowburn\]: mixed garden borders, looking toward house., \[between 1960 and 1969\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Summer
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Houses
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286004: [\[Meadowburn\]: mixed picking garden and hedge., \[between 1960 and 1969\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Summer
Meadows
Hedges
Cutting gardens

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286005: [Meadowburn]: north side of house., 1920.
Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Lawns
Trees
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286006: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Picket fences
Trees
Dogs
Stairs
Lampposts
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286007: [Meadowburn]: driveway, west of vegetable garden, looking south., [1920?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Driveways
Hedges
Shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286008: [Meadowburn], 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick
Stairs
Climbing plants
Houses

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286009: [Meadowburn]: driveway, west of vegetable garden, looking north., 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Driveways
Shrubs
Hedges

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286010: [Meadowburn]: front gate., 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Gates -- Iron
Formal gardens

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286011: [Meadowburn]: view of house from southwest., 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Awnings

Patios
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Wells
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286012: [Meadowburn]: view of house from southwest., 1920.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Loggias
Walkways
Flower beds
Climbing plants
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286013: [Meadowburn]: music room entrance., 1920.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Awnings
Chairs -- wooden
Patios, brick
Dogs
Foundation planting
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286014: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Trees
Awnings
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286015: [Meadowburn], 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Wellheads
Wells
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286016: [Meadowburn]: south side., 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Awnings
Patios
Fountains
Chairs -- wooden
Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286017: [Meadowburn], 1920.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Patios, brick
Foundation planting
Outdoor furniture
Fountains
Houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286018: [Meadowburn]: north end of pool garden., 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring

Benches, stone
 Birdbaths
 Ponds
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286019: [Meadowburn], 1915.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Fountains
 Climbing plants
 Evergreens
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286020: [Meadowburn], 1915.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Benches, stone
 Flower beds
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286021: [Meadowburn]: the table in the pool garden., 1915.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Benches, stone
 Chairs -- wooden
 Tables
 Birdbaths
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden borders

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286022: [Meadowburn]: pool garden looking south., 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Evergreens
Benches, stone
Lawns
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286023: [Meadowburn]: gate between pool and perennial gardens., 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Flowerpots
Gates
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286024: [Meadowburn], 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Gates -- wooden
Arbors
Climbing plants

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286025: [Meadowburn], 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring

Garden borders
Walkways
Azaleas
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286026: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Garden borders
Walkways
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286027: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: Walkway in perennial garden.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Perennials
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286028: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: South walk looking north.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways
Perennials
Garden borders
Plant supports
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286029: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920

Notes: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Central walkway.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways
Perennials
Garden borders
Plant supports

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286030: [Meadowburn], 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: South garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286031: [Meadowburn], 1915.

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: Entrance to evergreen garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286032: [Meadowburn], 1915.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Dogs

Walkways, grass
 Perennials
 Gazebos
 Benches
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286034: [Meadowburn], 1915.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Garden Club of Dutchess
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Men
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286035: [Meadowburn], 1930.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Garden Club of Dutchess
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Evergreens
 Chairs -- wooden
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286036: [Meadowburn], 1930.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of the Oranges
 Garden Club of Dutchess
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Evergreens
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Sculpture

Retaining walls
Lawns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286037: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Evergreens
Sculpture
Shrines
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286038: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Fruit
Terraces (land forms)
Stones
Fountains
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Baskets
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286039: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Fountains
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Lawns
Wall fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286040: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Arches
Lions
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286041: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: Pool and fountain; evergreen garden looking north.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Fountains
Yew
Lawns
Water jets
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286042: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: West side.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Evergreens
Fountains
Lawns
Water jets
Yew
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286043: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: Southwest corner.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Benches, stone
Evergreens
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286044: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: From music room; door south.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, grass
Trees
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286045: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: East walk, south garden.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Woodlands
Walkways, stone
Rhododendrons
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286046: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Notes: Shrubs by Bachelors' Quarters.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Shrubs
Evergreens
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286047: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Birdbaths
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286048: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: Looking toward Bachelor 's Quarters from the music room.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286049: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Notes: Looking toward Bachelor's Quarters from the music room.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways, stone
Woodlands
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286050: [Meadowburn], 1930.

Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Standard
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Garden borders
Costume
Women

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286051: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Foundation planting
 Walkways, concrete
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286052: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Notes: Circle at top of Cedar Walk.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286053: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Foundation planting
 Terra-cotta
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286054: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
 Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Spring
Livestock
Fields
Cows
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286055: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Costume
Women
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286056: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Tennis courts
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286057: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Benches, wooden
Lawns
Hillsides
Woodlands
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286062: [\[Meadowburn\]: pergola in spring with wisteria blooming., 2000 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sandfort, John
Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across
the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location.
Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Gates -- Iron
 Pergolas
 Ferns
 Wisteria
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286065: [\[Meadowburn\]: perennial beds, lawn, and hedge with main house in background., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sandfort, John

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Irises (Plants)
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Edging plants
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Walkways, dirt
 Poppies

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
 Warwick

NY286068: [\[Meadowburn\]: main residence with Albert Furman, Jr., watering beds., 1999 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sandfort, John
 Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.
 Names: Furman, Albert, Jr., d. 2004
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
 Hedges
 Trees
 Houses
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Men
 Walkways, grass
 Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
 Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286070: [\[Meadowburn\]: perennial beds in front of length of pergola., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sandfort, John

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Trees
Perennials
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Pergolas
Wisteria

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286073: [\[Meadowburn\]: pool at end of pergola garden with German fountain sculpture., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sandfort, John

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Trees
Fish ponds
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Water lilies
Allées

Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick

NY286077: [\[Meadowburn\]: green garden with pond and frog fountain., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lenden, Joanne W.

Notes: Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Fountains
Evergreens
Walls, stone
Ponds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286: Warwick -- Meadowburn

NY286033: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Creator: Ely, Helena Rutherford, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Chairs -- wooden
Tables
Patios, brick
Fruit
Terraces (land forms)
Evergreens
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Baskets

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY304: Warwick -- Untitled Garden in Pine Island, New York

NY304001: Untitled Garden in Pine Island, New York, 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Rock gardens
Junipers
Abelias
Perennials
Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island

Place: Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick -- Pine Island

NY304002: Untitled Garden in Pine Island, New York, 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Rivers
Fences -- wrought iron
Boats
Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island

Place: Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick -- Pine Island

NY304003: Untitled Garden in Pine Island, New York, 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Rye Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Winter
Snow
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Rocks

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island
Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
Warwick -- Pine Island

NY008: Washington -- Rose Lawn

NY008001: [Rose Lawn, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Place, Herman Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Lawn, Washington, N.Y."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 296.

Topic: Prints
Greenhouses
Barns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- New York -- Washington
Rose Lawn (Washington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Washington

Genre/Form: Drawings
Lantern slides

NY1002: Water Mill -- Rosenberg Garden

NY630: Wellsville -- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden

Former owner: Bradley, Harry

Bradley, Myrtle

Holbrook, Elizabeth Bradley

Landscape Reaves, Eric J.

designer:

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford

Notes: The folders include a garden design and narrative history, as well as a description and worksheets.

"This garden is unusual in several respects. It is not one but several gardens--a formal English garden, a terraced garden, a rock garden, a wildflower garden, a rose garden, cutting garden, kitchen garden, orchard and meadow. The design and workmanship of the terraces, the use of local fieldstone and ornamental wrought iron railings to sculpt the natural slope of the land into a variety of outdoor spaces and vistas is most unusual, as is the profusion of lilacs throughout. It is a sanctuary for birds and wildlife."

Persons associated with the property include: Harry and Myrtle Bradley (former owners, 1900-1955); Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook (Mrs. George W.) (former owner, 1955-1992); and Eric J. Reaves (landscape designer, 1922-1923).

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (42 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- WellsvilleNY630001: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: garden entrance; maples planted before 1890., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Houses

Maple

Autumn

Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- WellsvilleNY630002: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: original garden north of house., 1903.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Houses

Flower beds
 Garden walks
 Trees
 Sundials
 Screen porches
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630003: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: garden expanded to 115 by 60 feet, incorporating formal design, arbor entrances, and hemlock hedge \(from 1935 hand-tinted Xmas card.\)](#), 1935.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Arbors
 Trees
 Sundials
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Hemlock
 Perennials
 Lilacs
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630004: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: part of garden south of house.](#), 1942.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Houses
 Walkways, stone
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Bulbs
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630005: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: formal garden from roof of house in summer.](#), 1963.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Garden borders

Arbors
Walkways, flagstone
Perennials
Hemlock
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630006: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: formal garden in summer., 1963.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Hedges
Garden borders
Arbors
Walkways, flagstone
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Trees
Hemlock
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630007: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: formal garden looking east, showing tulips and lilacs., 1964 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Hedges
Garden borders
Arbors
Walkways, flagstone
Tulips
Lilacs
Trees
Hemlock
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630008: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: formal garden looking west, showing tulips and apple trees., 1964 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Hedges

Garden borders
Arbors
Walkways, flagstone
Tulips
Apples
Trees
Hemlock
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630009: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: overview of terraces looking southwest., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Evergreens
Terraces
Walls, stone
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630010: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: overview of terraces looking northwest., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630011: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: staircase from formal garden., 1966 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Staircases
Wrought-iron
Arbors
Walls, stone
Geraniums
Flowerpots
Shrubs

Place: Hand-railing
Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630012: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: staircase and second level terrace., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Staircases

Wrought-iron

Lawns

Walls, stone

Geraniums

Trees

Shrubs

Hand-railing

Terraces

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630013: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: staircase and retaining wall, second level terrace., 1961 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Staircases

Wrought-iron

Lilacs

Walls, stone

Retaining walls

Hand-railing

Terraces

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630014: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: second level terrace looking north, with lilacs., 1961 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Evergreens

Lilacs

Walls, stone

Lawns

Terraces

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630015: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: overview of terraces and curved walls., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Fieldstone

Flowering trees

Walls, stone

Lawns

Terraces

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630016: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: second level terrace; spring \(from 1950 hand-tinted Xmas card\)., 1950.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Shrubs

Flowering trees

Walls, stone

Lawns

Terraces

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630017: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: view of perron from second level terrace., 1985 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Shrubs

Evergreens

Walls, stone

Lawns

Terraces

Fieldstone

Walkways, grass

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630018: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: view up perron from flagstone terrace at third level., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Terraces
Fieldstone
Walkways, grass
Flagstone
Staircases
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630019: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: staircase from second to third level., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lilacs
Terraces
Fieldstone
Staircases
Wrought-iron
Retaining walls
Hand-railing
Ferns
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630020: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: curved stone stair at south end of lower terraces., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Terraces
Fieldstone
Staircases
Retaining walls

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630021: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: series of three terrace walls up from rock garden., 1961 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Lilacs
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Fieldstone
 Plant containers
 Terra-cotta
 Petunias
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630022: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: rock garden., 1964 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Lilacs
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Fieldstone
 Rock gardens
 Staircases
 Plant containers
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630023: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: overview of rock garden pool and pond; former enclosed cutting garden beyond., 1963 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Lilacs
 Ponds
 Wrought-iron
 Fieldstone
 Rock gardens
 Hand-railing
 Trees
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630024: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: rock garden and pool., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hager, Michael
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Ponds
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Rock gardens
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630025: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: between pond and wildflower garden at south end of level four., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hager, Michael
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630026: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: view across pond, showing apple trees., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Apples
 Ponds
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630027: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: grass steps and north cutting garden., 1966 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Holbrook, George W.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
 Trees
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Stairs, grass
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
 Wellsville

NY630028: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: west of pond; former cutting garden and rose gardens area., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hager, Michael

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630029: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: terrace after snowfall., 1966 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Trees
Snow
Winter
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630030: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: former rose garden \(from hand-tinted 1940s Xmas card\),, 1940.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Holbrook, George W.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Rose gardens
Roses
Birdbaths
Arbors
Garden walks
Flowering shrubs

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630031: [\[Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden\]: pond area in spring., 1983 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Flowering trees
Ponds
Lawns
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630032: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: pond area in autumn., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Pine
Walls, stone
Gazebos

Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630033: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: rock garden., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Terraces (land forms)

Bulbs
Perennials
Rocks
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630034: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone walls and lilacs., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Lilacs
Flowering shrubs
Walls, stone
Containers

Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630035: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone wall, iron work, and
lilacs., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Walls, stone
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lilacs

Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630036: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: terrace area., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Walls, stone
Patios, flagstone
Hand-railing -- Iron
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630037: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone stairs., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Walls, stone
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630038: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: forsythia and hedges., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Walkways, grass
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Forsythia
Hedges

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630040: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: tulip borders in spring., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Lawns
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, stone
Flowering trees
Arbors
Hedges

Walled gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630041: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: tulip borders and lilacs in spring., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Notes: See map in file for garden location of each photo.

Topic: Lawns
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, stone
Flowering trees
Arbors
Hedges
Walled gardens
Lilacs

Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630042: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: perennial border., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Lawns
Arbors
Perennials
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County --
Wellsville

NY630: Wellsville -- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden

NY630039: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: arbor backed by evergreens and shrubs., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Arbors

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)

NY463: Westbury -- Bagatelle

NY463001: Bagatelle, 06/01/1912
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Owner: Hastings, Thomas
 Architect: Hastings, Thomas
 Creator: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959
 Notes: Layout for house, stable, and gardens. from "American Country Houses of Today," 1912, page 40.
 Topic: Summer
 Plan views
 Place: Bagatelle (Westbury, New York)
 United States of America--New York--Nassau County--
 Westbury

NY474: Westbury -- Manse, The

NY474001: Manse, The, 05/01/1916
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
 Architect: Delano & Aldrich
 Notes: The Brickbuilder; May 1916. pg.120.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Stairs, stone
 Place: Manse, The (Westbury, New York)
 United States of America--New York--Nassau County--
 Westbury

NY474002: Manse, The, 1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
 Architect: Delano & Aldrich
 Notes: NY474002, 11507
 American Society of Landscape Architects; 1931.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Rills
 Walled gardens
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Pavilions
 Containers
 Place: Manse, The (Westbury, New York)
 United States of America--New York--Nassau County--
 Westbury

NY462: Westbury -- Untitled Garden in Westbury, New York

NY462001: Untitled Garden in Westbury, New York, 06/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Pink dogwood, ping and white azalias and tulips accented by dark green curving line of the hedge. Better Homes and Gardens - 1964 "American Gardens" by Meredith Press.

Topic: Summer
Tulips
Azaleas
Garden borders
Hedges
Flowering shrubs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Westbury, New York)
United States of America--New York--Nassau County--
Westbury

NY467: White Plains -- Lyon Garden

NY467001: Lyon Garden, 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lyon, Samuel E.

Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson

Notes: "Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture of 1865" fig. 51.

Topic: Engraving
Walkways
People
Ground cover plants
Houses

Place: Lyon Garden (White Plains, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
White Plains

NY640: [White Plains -- Thirlsmere](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Former owner: Rossbach, Max
Rossbach, Mabel
IBM (International Business Machines)

Photographer: Fleming, Sarah R.

Notes: The Rumson Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

This 50 acre farm dates to the 19th century and was documented in circa 1940-1949. Visitors to the property during this time included Thomas Mann and Albert Einstein as they fled Nazi Germany. Some of the gardens on the property are over 100 years old. It features various gardens including an herb garden, kitchen garden, water

garden, rose garden, and rock garden. The significant hardscape elements on the property include a greenhouse, swimming pool, terrace, tree house, two-room playhouse, retaining wall and patio. A walkway leads from the house to the formal gardens and small lily pool with a fountain in the center. Along the walkway are roses and irises. A garden path leads to the entrance of a hidden, maze-like boxwood garden. The vegetable/flower gardens and the pool area are connected by a grape covered pergola. Behind the pool area is a red clay tennis court. A man-made lake was installed on the property by Max and Mabel Rossbach.

Persons associated with the garden include: Max Rossbach (former owner, circa 1915-1963); Mabel Rossbach (former owner, circa 1915-1967/8); IBM (former owner, circa 1967/8-2000).

This file contains 18 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- White Plains
 Thirlsmere (White Plains, New York)
 Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
 White Plains

NY461: Willsboro -- Flat Rock Camp

Former owner: Paine, Augustus
 Paine, Augustus, Mrs.
 Hickey, William S.
 Hickey, William S., Mrs.
 Paine, Peter S.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a map of the 183-acre camp, and two photocopied, published descriptions of the garden. The garden is noted for its incorporation of natural rock outcroppings in a lakeside setting into its overall design and planting scheme.

Originally developed as a camp in the late 19th century, this 183-acre site on the shores of Lake Champlain includes three different gardens: a walled garden, a rock garden, and a picking garden. Lying between the camp and the lake, the rock garden features low-lying flower beds and trees. The walled garden lies west of the camp and is surrounded by a curving, five-foot-high wall, which forms a horseshoe shape on its open-ended eastern side. The picking garden lies along the road which is followed on the approach to the Flat Rock Camp proper. It is planted with both flowers and vegetables; a grape arbor and cold frames are also found there. Throughout the site flat rock outcroppings lend themselves to the growth of mosses, trees, and wild flowers.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Augustus G. Paine (former owners, ca. 1888-?); Mr. and Mrs. William S. Hickey (former owners, 1978-1981); and Peter S. Paine (former owner, 1981-1997).

Flat Rock Camp related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)
 Adirondack Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in Marjorie Knight Macrae, ed., *The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America*, 1953.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461004: Flat Rock Camp, 06/01/1984.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Irwin
Owner: Paine, Augustus G.
Topic: Pine
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, stone
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Tables, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461005: Flat Rock Camp, 06/01/1984.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Irwin
Owner: Paine, Augustus G.
Topic: Rock gardens
Pine
Rocks
Walkways
Shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461009: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]](#), 1984 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Irwin
Owner: Paine, Augustus G.
Topic: Lakeshores
Pine
Snow
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461011: Flat Rock Camp, 06/01/1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Irwin
Owner: Paine, Augustus G.
Topic: Lakeshores

Rock gardens
 Pine
 Wild flowers
 Walkways, stone
 Houses
 Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461012: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a beautybush \(Kolkwitzia\) by the lakeside., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Pine
 Kolkwitzia
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461013: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: the central courtyard., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Houses
 Courtyards
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Pine
 Rockwork
 Rocks
 Stones
 Rock gardens
 Camps
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461014: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: foxgloves, rocks, and juniper by the lakeside., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Rocks
 Foxgloves
 Evergreens
 Junipers
 Perennials

Place: Lakes
Lakeshores
Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461015: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: yellow ladyslippers \(Cypripedium calceolus\), \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paine, Faith C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Orchids

Cypripedium

Wild flowers

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461016: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: sedum and coreopsis on the upper rock., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paine, Faith C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Rocks

Rock gardens

Trees

Pine

Coreopsis

Sedum

Perennials

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461017: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: the courtyard of the camp., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paine, Faith C.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Camps

Houses

Courtyards

Rocks

Stones

Trees

Pine

Dogs

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461018: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: harebells \(Campanula rotundiflora\) and coreopsis on the upper rock., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Perennials
Campanula rotundifolia
Coreopsis
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461019: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a view west toward the walled garden., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Camps
Houses
Rocks
Stones
Trees
Shrubs
Walled gardens
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461020: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a view east through the gate into the walled garden., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Camps
Houses
Gates
Perennials
Trees
Pine
Garden walks
Walled gardens
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

NY461021: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a view east of the camp showing a larch tree and Lake Champlain., \[19--\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Camps
Houses
Lakes
Perennials

Lakeshores
 Trees
 Larches
 Pine
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461022: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a flower bed with lilies, lupine, and a yellow rose bush., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Flower beds
 Daylilies
 Lupines
 Perennials
 Roses
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461023: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: a cold frame in the picking garden., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Cutting gardens
 Annuals (Plants)
 Cold-frames
 Gladiolus
 Marigolds
 Grape arbors
 Arbors
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461024: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: the grape arbor and the picking garden., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Cutting gardens
 Walkways, grass
 Grape arbors
 Arbors
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461025: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: the gate to the picking garden., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Cutting gardens
 Gates
 Walkways, stone
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY461026: [\[Flat Rock Camp\]: flowers among the rocks., \[19--\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Paine, Faith C.
 Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
 Rock gardens
 Rocks
 Perennials
 Camps
 Houses
 Trees
 Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
 Willsboro

NY961: [Willsboro -- Scragwood Garden](#)

Former owner: Wood, Charles Fiske
 Garden: Wood, Florence Tanner
 designer:
 Provenance: Essex County Adirondack Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, features map, planting plans, historical images and other documentation as well as 21 digital images.

Established circa 1910, Scragwood Garden is located on one third of an acre in Willsboro, New York. The property lies on what was once a large land tract owned by the Clark family that dates back to the mid-1800s. The garden is adjacent to the Scragwood home, a clapboard house with elements of the Gothic Revival Style, built circa 1842. From 1857 to 1895 it was the home of Solomon Wesley Clark, Rhoda Adsit Clark and their seven children. Solomon Clark operated an extensive limestone quarry which furnished stones for the foundations of the Brooklyn Bridge and the New York State Capitol. Scragwood Garden's establishment is attributed to Florence Tanner Wood, the wife of Charles Fiske Wood, Solomon's grandson. Scragwood Garden was abandoned following Florence's death in 1945. The original plan for the garden was discovered in 2003. Restoration of the garden's traditional Colonial Revival pattern was begun in 2004 and completed in 2012.

The perimeters of Scragwood Garden are defined by low limestone walls. The garden is divided into five parterres separated by paths of blue limestone. The paths converge at a diamond shape in the center, marked by a sundial and centerpiece of Lake Champlain stones.

During the restoration, perennials found still growing on the grounds were kept and reset if necessary. These include varieties of Dutch iris, daffodils, narcissus, thistle, lupine, pink and white phlox, hens and chicks, and century plants. The garden was restored with close attention to the plantings noted on the original drawings. Some plants from the original plan will not thrive in the current climate, and annuals have been included to compensate.

Scragwood Garden is visited by garden clubs, historians and other groups and individuals who are particularly interested in vernacular Colonial Revival gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Fiske Wood (former owner, 1920-1943); and Florence Tanner Wood (garden designer, circa 1910).

Essex County Adirondack Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Original documents pertaining to the Clark family are located in the private collection of the current owner of the property.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Colonial Revival
Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY961006: [[Scragwood Garden](#)]: garden through rustic twig work; arbor; entrance., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hilbert, P. H.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture

Arbors

Perennials

Walkways, stone

Parterres

Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --

Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY961007: [[Scragwood Garden](#)]: central diamond with sundial and pool (now filled with Lake Champlain stones)., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hilbert, P. H.

Topic: Walkways, stone

Parterres

Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Sundials

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --

Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY961008: [\[Scragwood Garden\]: garden from north; Scragwood home and woodlands in background., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hilbert, P. H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Garden ornaments and furniture

Arbors

Perennials

Parterres

Benches, iron

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY961011: [\[Scragwood Garden\]: garden from east; blue limestone pillars in background., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hilbert, P. H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Perennials

Walkways, stone

Parterres

Daisies

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY961012: [\[Scragwood Garden\]: original blue limestone wall and rustic twig work arbor., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hilbert, P. H.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Phlox

Garden borders

Walls, stone

Perennials

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Essex County --
Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY450: Woodstock -- Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York

NY450001: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: Sculpture in country garden by owner. No reproduction.

Topic: Spring

Place: Sculpture
Perennials
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450002: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: No reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Rocks

Place: Annuals (Plants)
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450003: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Woodlands

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450004: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Flower beds
Daylilies

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450005: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Winter
Sculpture
Rocks
Niches (Architecture)
Woodlands

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450006: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 08/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Thopmson, Jerry

Notes: No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Ferns

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY450007: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gabrinor, Frank

Notes: No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Summer
Meadows
Sculpture
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County --
Woodstock

NY455: Yonkers -- Elizabeth Seton College

NY455001: Elizabeth Seton College, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: William Boyce Thompson

Creator: Elizabeth Seton College (Yonkers, New York)

Topic: Summer
Postcards
Wellheads
Flowering shrubs
Walkways
Loggias

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY449: Yonkers -- Greystone

Creator: Untermeyer, Samuel, 1858-1940

Riverside Hospital

Untermeyer Park

Waring, John, b. 1820

Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Country Life, August 1924, page 34. 2. The Architectural Review, December 1918, Volume VII, Number 6. 3. Architectural League of New York, 1920. 4. Patterson, Augusta Owen. American Homes of Today. New York: Macmillan Company Publishers, 1924. The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.

Greystone related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Garden structures
Fountains
Plan views
Theaters
Ponds
Columns
Walls, stone
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449001: [\[Greystone\], 1986 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940

Riverside Hospital

Untermyer Park

Waring, John, b. 1820

Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966

Notes: The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation. Five additional 35-mm slide copies of images from article in file.

Topic: Ponds
Mosaics
Hedges
Colonnades
Stairs
Garden houses

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449005: [\[Greystone\], 1920.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Branum, Alfred

Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940

Riverside Hospital

Untermyer Park

Waring, John, b. 1820

Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886

Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Notes: The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation. Image is the property of the Alfred Branum Collection.
 Topic: Temples
 Ponds
 Wall fountains
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449009: [Greystone], 1920.
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
 Riverside Hospital
 Untermyer Park
 Waring, John, b. 1820
 Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Notes: Image is the property of: New York Historical Society, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection. The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.
 Topic: Fountains
 Water gardens
 Colonnades
 Formal gardens
 Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449011: [Greystone], 1960.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
 Riverside Hospital
 Untermyer Park
 Waring, John, b. 1820
 Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Notes: Image is the property of: Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection. The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.
 Topic: Columns
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Formal gardens
 Topiary work
 Sculpture
 Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY449012: Greystone, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
 Riverside Hospital
 Untermyer Park
 Waring, John, b. 1820
 Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Notes: The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.
 Topic: Columns
 Water gardens
 Benches, stone
 Mosaics
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449016: [Greystone], 1980.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
 Riverside Hospital
 Untermyer Park
 Waring, John, b. 1820
 Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
 Architect: Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966
 Notes: The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.
 Topic: Walls (building)
 Tulips
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
 United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY457: Yonkers -- Ludlow Garden

NY457001: Ludlow Garden, 1865
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ludlow, Thomas W.
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture. fig.52.
 Topic: Summer
 Engraving
 Cottages

Place: Rivers
Ludlow Garden (Yonkers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY454: Yonkers -- Round Oaks

NY454001: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Butler, Allen
Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Columns
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Garden structures
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazebos
Rustic work
Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY454002: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Butler, Allen
Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Colonnades
Columns
Terraces (land forms)
Garden structures
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazebos
Rustic work
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY454003: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Butler, Allen
Topic: Summer

Walls (building)
Columns
Terraces (land forms)
Garden structures
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Colonnades
Ground cover plants
Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County --
Yonkers

NY470: Unidentified -- Baker Garden

NY470001: Baker Garden, 08/01/1905
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Baker, Alexander
New York State Historical Association
Notes: Image property of New York State Historical Association. #148-
H-7.
Topic: Summer
Roofs
Thatching
Garden structures
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Climbing plants
Place: Baker Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY468: Unidentified -- Flickinger Garden

NY468001: Flickinger Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Flickinger, S. M.
Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
Notes: 7th annual exhibit; NY ASLA, 1930.
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Hand-railing -- Iron
Walls, brick
Stairs
Ponds
Sculpture
Houses
Place: Flickinger Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY381: Unidentified -- Hand, Theodore F., Reservation

NY381001: Hand, Theodore F., Reservation, 1870
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hand, Theodore F.
Notes: negative # 00.6313.
Topic: Spring
People
Walkways
Historic buildings
Houses
Men
Place: Hand, Theodore F., Reservation (Madison County, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY382: Unidentified -- Higinbotham Garden

NY382001: Higinbotham Garden, 1870
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Higinbotham, Sands
Notes: photo # 6977; American Photogravure Co.
Topic: Spring
Fences -- wooden
Latticework
Sidewalks
People
Houses
Place: Higinbotham Garden (Madison County, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380: Unidentified -- Kingsbury

NY380001: Kingsbury, 1895
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Madison County Historical Society
Notes: Glass plate original; # 5.254.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Arbors
Shrubs
Place: New York (State) -- Madison County
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380002: Kingsbury, 1895
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Madison County Historical Society
Notes: Glass plate original; # 5290.
Topic: Spring
Bridges

Place: Woodlands
New York (State) -- Madison County
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380003: Kingsbury, 1895

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Madison County Historical Society

Notes: Glass plate original; # 5.235.d

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Rustic work
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: New York (State) -- Madison County
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY120: Unidentified -- McMullan Garden

Notes: Possibly located on Long Island, New York.

NY120001: [McMullan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Owner: McMullan, Joseph V., Mrs. (Constance), 1905-1981

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "120."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jos V. Mac Mullan."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Tulips
Garden borders
Lawns
Flowering trees
Walls (building)
Gates -- Iron
Bulbs
Houses

Place: McMullan Garden (New York)
New York
United States of America -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY120002: [McMullan Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Owner: McMullan, Joseph V., Mrs. (Constance), 1905-1981

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "121."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jos V. Mac Mullan."

Topic: Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Benches, iron
Wrought-iron
Flowering trees
Place: McMullan Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY290: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

NY290001: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. N-16.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Birdbaths
Lawns
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290002: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Fences
Hedges
Containers
Flagstone
Stairs
Flowering trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290003: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. N-21.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Lawns
Rivers
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290004: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. N-19.
Topic: Spring
Flowerpots

Stairs
 Flagstone
 Fences
 Gazebos
 Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY290006: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 06/01/1964](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Woodland gardens
 Azaleas
 Garden borders
 Flowering trees
 Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY290008: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1963 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Q-4 - Fort Orange Garden Club.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Arches
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Rose gardens
 Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY290009: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1966](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Q-10 Fort Orange Garden Club.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Peonies
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
 United States of America -- New York

NY290010: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Benches, wooden
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)

United States of America -- New York

NY290011: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Bells
Vista
Place: New York
Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290012: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Vista
Rivers
Dogs
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290013: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1967](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Tulips
Hedges
Bulbs
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290014: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Rochester Garden Club
Notes: Saucer Magnolias. T-3
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Magnolias
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290015: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Bulbs
Tulips

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290016: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 08/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Perennials
Daisies
Plant supports

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290017: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. NY290017 and NY290018 is the same garden.

Topic: Summer
Courtyards
Porches
Climbing plants
Snapdragons
Box

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290018: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. NY290018 and NY290019 is the same garden.

Topic: Summer
Courtyards
Porches
Climbing plants
Snapdragons
Box

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290019: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. NY290017 and NY290018 are the same garden.

Topic: Summer
Box
Flower beds
Garden borders
Lawns
Standard

Place: Walls (building)
Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290020: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1967](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. T-21

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Flower beds
Lawns

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290029: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Keeler
Fort Orange Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290031: [Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Keeler
Fort Orange Garden Club

Topic: Lawns
Flowering trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

Landscape architect: Wadley & Smythe

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

This unidentified garden was designed by Wadley & Smythe and is believed to be in New York State. The images are from an album of Wadley & Smythe designs in the collections of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library at Columbia University.

Firms associated with the garden include: Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects).

Unidentified Garden in New York related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)

United States of America -- New York

NY453001: Unidentified Garden in New York: lawn and fountain., 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Walkways
Formal gardens
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453002: Unidentified Garden in New York: garden walk with hedges and trellis., 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.
Topic: Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Trellises
Arbors
Balustrades
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453003: Unidentified Garden in New York: swimming pool and new backdrop planting., 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Edging plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453004: Unidentified Garden in New York: view of garden and rear elevation of residence., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Formal gardens
Arbors
Gardens -- New York (State)
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453005: Unidentified Garden in New York: formal floral garden., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Ponds
Walkways
Rose gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453006: Unidentified Garden in New York: formal garden below balustrade; planting not mature., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Edging plants
Walls (building)
Formal gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453007: Unidentified Garden in New York: driveway, showing new understory., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Trees
Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453008: Unidentified Garden in New York: garden allée with sculpture beyond., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Formal gardens
Evergreens
Shrubs
Edging plants
Gardens -- New York (State)
Sculpture
Allées

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453009: Unidentified Garden in New York: flower beds, showing long, parallel rows with rose standards, garden seat, and statue., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Gardens -- New York (State)
Roses
Sculpture

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453010: Unidentified Garden in New York: long, narrow garden in two sections, showing triple-tiered fountain., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Lawns
Shrubs
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York (State)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453011: Unidentified Garden in New York: lawn, large trees, and winding path., 1920.

Provenance: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library

Notes: Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Stairs
Walkways
Trees

Place: Gardens -- New York (State)
Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY458: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

NY458001: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1865
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Downing, Andrew Jackson

Notes: Further sources of information include: Downings Landscape Gardening of Rural Architecture.

Topic: Summer
Engraving
People
Walkways
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY472: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

NY472001: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1901
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Notes: Design for a country house in modern English manner. Further sources of information include: The Architect and the American; 1901. Country House; Yale Press; 1990. pg.166.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY545: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

Notes: Further sources of information include: McCauley, Lena May. The Joy of Gardens. Chicago/New York: Rand, McNally and Co.,[c1911].
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Materials relating to three New York gardens featured in a book by Lena May McCauley. The folder includes a worksheet done by cataloger and photocopies of images in the book.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides (col.))
 Gardens have been featured in Lena May McCauley, Joy of Gardens (Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally and Co., 1911), pp. 5, 104, and 188.

Topic: Summer
 Formal gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways
 Walkways
 Formal gardens
 Houses
 Birdbaths
 Pergolas
 Roses
 Gardens -- New York -- Long Island
 Gardens -- New York -- Katonah

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
 United States of America -- New York
 United States of America -- New York

NY552: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

Notes: This is a seaside garden developed originally in 1956.
 No Names for Picture. Further sources of information: House Beautiful; 12/85. Photographs by Ken Druse.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Formal gardens
 Latticework

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
 United States of America -- New York

NY289: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY289001: Untitled Garden in New York, 06/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Spring
 Flowering trees

Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
 United States of America -- New York

NY291: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY291001: Untitled Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Keeler
Fort Orange Garden Club
Notes: Q-7
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Evergreens
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY293: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY293001: Untitled Garden in New York, 06/13/1966
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Allyn's Creek Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Ferns
Terra-cotta
Stairs, brick
Hedges
Swimming pools
Gardens -- New York (State)
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY301: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY301001: Untitled Garden in New York, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walls, brick
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Benches
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY301002: Untitled Garden in New York, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Begonias
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY302: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY302001: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Wells
Rivers
Shrubs
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY302002: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Rills
Rivers
Wild flowers
Stones
Hosta
Perennials
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY302003: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Shrubs
Rills
Wild flowers
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY302004: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Shrubs
Waterfowl
Rivers
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY302005: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Ducks
Flower beds
Lawns
Woodlands
Flowering shrubs

Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY465: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY465001: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Margonelli, Peter
Landscape architect: Lyman, Hitch
Notes: Located in central New York state. House and Garden; Nov., 1990.Locate
Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Plan views
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY465002: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Margonelli, Peter
Landscape architect: Lyman, Hitch
Notes: Located in central New York state. House and Garden; Nov., 1990.Locate
Topic: Summer
Barns
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Containers
Terra-cotta
Plants, Potted
Houses
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY492: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY492001: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marshall, Alec
Architect: Clinton, Donald
Notes: Architectural Digest 8/89.
Topic: Sculpture
Studios (work spaces)
Barns
Sculpture gardens
Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
United States of America -- New York

NY492002: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marshall, Alec
 Architect: Clinton, Donald
 Notes: Architectural Digest 8/89.
 Topic: Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens
 Panoramas
 Place: Untitled Garden (New York State)
 United States of America -- New York

NY573: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Otsego County, New York
 Creator: Stalts, Harold
 Artist: Lobe, Bob
 Provenance: Margonelli, Peter
 Notes: Further sources of information include: House and Garden; August, 1985.
 Untitled Garden in Otsego County, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Rock gardens
 Garden structures
 Ponds
 Place: Untitled Garden (Otsego County, New York)
 United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County

NY294: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in/near Rochester, NY

NY294001: Untitled Garden in/near Rochester, NY, 1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rochester Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Spireas
 Flowering shrubs
 Tulips
 Balustrades
 Bulbs
 Place: Untitled Garden (Rochester, New York)
 United States of America -- New York

North Carolina

NC081: [Asheville -- "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden](#)
 Former owner: Graniere, Bobby
 McCall, Cary Lawson
 Architect: Samsel, Jim
 Turner, Deborah
 Landscaper: Hoots, Mark
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles.

Created in 2010 and 2011 this Asian dry-landscape garden features more than 200 bonsai and overlooks a stone house and courtyard garden within a one and one-quarter acre hillside property in North Carolina. The owners named their garden after the Temple of the Golden Pavilion in Kyoto, Japan, and installed a pavilion used for entertaining, winter storage of some of the bonsai collections, and for storing gardening supplies. The rectangular garden and adjacent lawn are enclosed by low stone walls where the smaller bonsai containers are displayed, each sitting on a revolving stone to facilitate watering and sun exposure. The surface of the dry garden is brown crushed gravel, with islands of mondo grass and stonecrop planted with Japanese maples, boxwood, dwarf hosta, rockwork, and two large boulders echoing Tenryuji's boulder arrangement in Kyoto. There is a waterfall boulder from which water feeds into a meandering stream that ends at a stone-lined small pond, with a statue of Buddha alongside. The pond and stream are lined with pebbles and usually kept dry. A brass Burmese temple gong hangs at the pavilion.

The owners became interested in bonsai and Asian design while living in New York, and have been active in the National Bonsai Friendship Foundation, the National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum in Washington DC, and the World Bonsai Federation. Two ancient trees in their collection were gifts for service to the federation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jim Samsel and Deborah Turner (pavilion architects); Mark Hoots (landscaper).

The owners became interested in bonsai and Asian design while living in New York, and have been active in the National Bonsai Friendship Foundation, the National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum in Washington DC, and the World Bonsai Federation. Two ancient trees in their collection were gifts for service to the federation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bobby Graniere and Cary Lawson McCall (former owners, 2006-2010); Jim Samsel and Deborah Turner (architects); Mark Hoots (landscaper).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"Kinkaku-Ji" Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder and 41 digital images (2013, 2022).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden has been featured in "Blue Mountain Living" magazine (April/May 2006).

Garden has been featured in Felix Laughlin, "Finding Balance with Bonsai Trees," huffingtonpost.com (May 3, 2012).

Garden has been featured in BYU radio interview (September 2012).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Japanese gardens
"Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

NC081003: ["Kinkaku-Ji" Garden]: [bonsai, boulders, and ground cover plantings outside the pavilion., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Container gardening

Pavilions

Japanese gardens

Bonsai

Outbuildings

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe --

Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC081004: ["Kinkaku-Ji" Garden]: [stairs lead from the lawn to the dry-landscape Asian garden., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Container gardening

Bonsai

Lawns

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Woodlands

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe --

Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC081005: ["Kinkaku-Ji" Garden]: [bonsai, mondo grass, and boxwood border a wide gravel path., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Container gardening

Bonsai

Boxwood

Walkways, gravel

Rockwork

Ground cover plants

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe --

Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC081007: [["Kinkaku-Ji" Garden](#)]: [bonsai containers on stands, tables, rocks, and on the gravel path., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Container gardening
Bonsai
Walkways, gravel
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Woodlands

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC081009: [["Kinkaku-Ji" Garden](#)]: [the pond at the end of a meandering dry creek., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Container gardening
Bonsai
Rockwork
Boxwood
Ponds

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC064: [Asheville -- Armstrong Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Godfrey, Charles E., Jr.

Landscape: Alexander, Kirk

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.

This garden is located in a suburb of Asheville at 2,200 feet altitude. It was designed and built simultaneously with the construction of the 5,000 square foot French Chateau-style house. The garden is located across the width of the rear of the house. A large waterfall and "stream" run the breadth of the house; and are visible from the many terraces of the property. Most of the flowers are white and pale pink. There are urns and toppled jardinieres with flowers flowing from them. A vegetable garden was added in 1999 on the northwest portion of the lawn with decorative fencing. This vegetable garden is protected from the deer population of the area. There are three levels of the back lawn. They include the terrace areas, a waterfall area, and a higher lawn with tall trees to provide privacy in the rear. The front of the house looks down a significant slope to the street with naturalistic

plantings among the trees. Immaculately maintained by the owners, the gardens exude a "Continental flavor."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Architectural Accents (1985-1986); Richard Thornton, RA (1985); Charles E. Godfrey, Jr. (landscape, 1986); April Carder (landscape, 1986); and Kirk Alexander (landscape plan, 1987).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Armstrong Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC064003: [\[Armstrong Garden\]: flower beds--usually limited to white and pink flowers--on upper level., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Walls, stone

Box

Shrubs

Fences -- wooden

Plants, Potted

Hedges

Roses

Trees

Houses -- brick

Retaining walls

Topiary work

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC064006: [\[Armstrong Garden\]: back of the residence from the upper woods., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Roses

Trees

Topiary work

Pergolas

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Terraces

Place: Wisteria
Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC064007: [\[Armstrong Garden\]: stream back from terrace., 2003 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Walls, stone
- Retaining walls
- Roses
- Box
- Trees
- Terraces
- Bridges -- stone
- Waterfalls
- Streams
- Stairs, stone
- Perennials
- Rockwork

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC064009: [\[Armstrong Garden\]: upper woods from lawn., 2003 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Box
- Trees
- Edging plants
- Birdhouses
- Hammocks
- Woodlands

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC064011: [\[Armstrong Garden\]: vegetable grden from the upper level with decorative fencing to protect from deer., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

- Box
- Edging plants
- Shrubs

Fences -- wooden
 Trees
 Houses
 Fountains
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, gravel
 Plant supports
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC001: Asheville -- Biltmore Estate
 Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Creator: Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted Brothers
 Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Vanderbilt, George W.
 Hunt, Richard Morris
 Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
 Schenck, Carl A.
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
 Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00170, George
 W. Vanderbilt.

NC001007: [Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Vanderbilt, George W.
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris
 Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
 Schenck, Carl A.
 Topic: Winter
 Latticework
 Walls, stone
 Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC001008: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Vanderbilt, George W.
 Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Mountains
Trees
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Gazebos
Panoramas
Sculpture

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001009: Biltmore Estate, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Balustrades
Automobiles
Lawns
Fountains
Walkways, gravel
Allées
Chateau Style
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001010: [Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Forester: Olmsted Brothers
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Gazebos
Mountains
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Walls (building)
Panoramas

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001011: [Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Forester: Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Arches
Walls, stone
Driveways
Daffodils
Bulbs
Trees
Evergreens

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001012: [Biltmore Estate, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Forester: Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Trees
Arches
Driveways

Place: Gatehouses
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001013: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.
Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.
Topic: Winter
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Flowering trees
Trees
Hillside planting
Shrubs
Houses
Benches
Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001014: [Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.
Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris
Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers
Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.
Topic: Winter
Edging, stone
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Bulbs
Trees
Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001015: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Winter
Annuals (Plants)
Terra-cotta
Interior views

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001025: Biltmore Estate, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Niches (Architecture)
Stairs

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC001036: Biltmore Estate, 09/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Vanderbilt, George W.

Architect: Hunt, Richard Morris

Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted Brothers

Forester: Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946
Schenck, Carl A.

Topic: Autumn
Conservatories
Parterres
Lawns

Place: Pergolas
Vines
People
Walled gardens
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC028: [Asheville -- Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

NC028001: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/12/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston
Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres; that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

Topic: Spring
Rockwork
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Alpine gardens
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC028002: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/12/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William

Architect: Merry, A. Brian

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres; that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fishes
Walkways, grass
Edging, brick
Hillsides
Gazebos
Shrubs

Trees
 Alpine gardens
 Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC028005: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphries, Carolyn A.
 Randolph, William
 Grove, Edwin W.
 Berger, Sarah Johnston
 Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden.
 This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and
 wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is
 divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in
 the east. Walk from house to pond.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Rockwork
 Wild flowers
 Alpine gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC028006: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphries, Carolyn A.
 Randolph, William
 Grove, Edwin W.
 Berger, Sarah Johnston
 Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden.
 This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and
 wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is
 divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in
 the east. Steps to house terrace.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Alpine gardens
 Terraces

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC028007: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/12/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston
Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fishes
Bogs
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Alpine gardens
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC028008: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphries, Carolyn A.
Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston
Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east. Three-tiered rock-lined fish pond.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fishes
Rockwork
Alpine gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC028011: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphries, Carolyn A.
Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston

Forester: Ogden, Doan R.
Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Walls, stone
Alpine gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028012: [Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Humphries, Carolyn A.
Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston
Ogden, Doan R.

Forester: Demmon, E. L.

Notes: The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east. Vegetable garden and gazebos.

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening
Gazebos
Retaining walls
Plant supports

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC124: [Asheville -- Brown Hill Gardens](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Photographer: Lockwood, A.

Brown, Karen K.
Morgan, Katrina
Owner: Brown, Elizabeth
Brown, Kemper

Notes: Brown Hill Gardens was an undeveloped rural site in 1983 when the owners began a journey of art, science, and living, first by siting their house on a knoll near a mature white oak in the middle of their 7-1/2 acres. The land sloped upwards from the road, with woodlands, masses of rhododendron and proliferating wildflowers that they wanted to leave undisturbed as much as possible. With new projects every few years the property has become less rustic and more

sophisticated with stonework replacing walls and steps made from railroad ties and gravel paths with steppingstones replacing mulch. They've added another ten acres and cultivate about two acres surrounding the house with 15 acres of managed native woodlands. Every time a construction project left disturbed or newly uncovered areas the soil has been supplemented with rock phosphate and organic material for one season before new planting. The owners were determined to save as many native plants as possible, moving rhododendron maximum, mountain laurel and ferns from the woods to supplement hollies, leucothoe, yew and pieris around the foundation of the house.

A survey of the property discovered yellow lady's slipper, trillium, trailing arbutus, black cohosh, crested iris, monkshood, trout lilies, bellwort, and Jack-in-the-pulpit natives. A shady perennial bed was planted with creeping phlox, cardinal flower, columbine, astilbe, fern and hosta. A fruit and vegetable garden was planted in 1990 with apples, peaches, blueberries, raspberries, grapes, strawberries, asparagus and annual vegetables. The perennials were phased out in favor of thinning out and limbing up some of the native trees, which include hawthorne, dogwood, sourwood, poplar and oak, and adding specimen conifers, trees and shrubs that can be viewed from the house and deck or from strolling paths. Wildflowers persist as the understory. Every few years there was a new construction project followed by a new garden.

The house is approached from a 1000-foot winding drive with a chipseal finish on brown Tennessee pea gravel. Alongside there are thickets of rhododendron with native moss on the shoulders that is carefully maintained. Additional planting includes Japanese maple, winter honeysuckle, hellebore, witch hazel and Florida anise. A bank of leucothoe above the drive was cleared out for a new terrace and fire pit, an outdoor gathering place during the pandemic and a new sunny garden for dwarf conifers, dwarf Japanese maples, and other specimen plants. Change has been a constant in the garden journey: the front foundation bed has been redesigned three times, the perennial bed has been renovated four times, and the vegetable/fruit garden was moved when an outbuilding was added. The gardens also yield relics from native Americans.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Robert Ulrey (landscape designer, foundation garden, 1983-1987); Kirk Alexander (patio garden designer, 2003-2004); Hunter Stubbs (north garden designer, 2006); Kathryn Writesel (maintenance and design, 2006-2013); Elizabeth Brown (maintenance and design, 2006-).

44 digital images (2021-2023) and 1 file folder (digital).

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in Youtube.com.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Native plant gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Vegetable gardening
Brown Hill Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC123: [Asheville -- Bucky's Run](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Photographer: Lockwood, A.
Goffin, Joel
Brown, Karen K.

Owner: Hutchinson, Eileen
Hutchinson, Chuck

Notes: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

Bucky's Run, named after the owners' late Labrador, was created since 2009 from an overgrown and unruly landscape that was removed and was replaced with over 100 tons of stone, more than 150 cubic yards of garden soil, and more than 400 trees, shrubs and multiple varieties of perennials. The landscape styling of the one and two-thirds acres property includes stone-edged perennial beds with Japanese maples, hornbeam hedges, flowering shrubs, conifers, a small waterfall with a birch grove and rain garden, and a dry stream bed. There is a layered shade garden in front of the house that features native and pollinator plants. Cutting flower beds in back include echinaecea, Agastache, leucanthemum, gaura, and lavender. A tractor path encircles the property to enable delivery of materials and maintenance while a cattle guard in the front driveway and deer fencing around the perimeter protect the gardens. The pea gravel driveway is bonded with a permeable epoxy so rainwater is absorbed. A seven-foot-tall iron sculpture "A Prayer to the Universe" by Berry Bate and a custom iron arch and lantern embellish the bluestone walkway to the front of the house.

The kitchen and breakfast nook windows overlook a path bordered by perennials and flowering shrubs, planted containers, a fountain and a birdhouse behind a hornbeam hedge. There are several gravel pathways through the front woodland and shade garden. A sitting area includes an eight-foot stone slab bench. Here there are beds with layered plantings of ferns, perennials, unusual conifers, shrubs and understory trees under the canopy of older trees. On the lower side of the property behind the house there is full sun exposure. There is a stone patio with a lap pool, an echinaecea cutting garden, and an abstract concrete statue of a dove. Further down there is a wide expanse of lawn and shaped beds. Restored iron gates provide access to the lawn and gardens. A small birch grove surrounds a rain garden with casual seating below a water feature with two waterfall drops. At the back of the property there are more plantings of Japanese maple, perennials, evergreens and flowering shrubs with a movable tubular sculpture by David Caudill.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Hunter Stubbs (landscape designer/consultant, 2009-2014), Anne Higgins

(landscape designer/consultant, 2012-2019), Randy Burroughs (landscape architect, waterfall and water feature consultant, 2016-2017), Barry Bate (sculptor), David Caudill (sculptor), and Chuck and Eileen Hutchinson (owners).

58 digital images (2017-2022) and 1 file folder.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Landscape gardening
 Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
 Bucky's Run (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC022: Asheville -- Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden

Former owner: Weaver, W. T.. Capt

Architect: Lord, Anthony
 Six Associates

Engineer: Six Associates

Notes: The folder includes plans, information sheet, garden description and slide descriptions.

"The garden is a ten acre site in the middle of the city of Asheville and comprises a garden begun at the turn of the century. The garden illustrates how land acquired and developed almost 100 years ago can be accommodated to present day life and economics. Like many other gardens in the mountains, its plan includes heights and valleys, curvilinear walkways and the use of native plants and flora. Today's garden has been developed on the foundations of previous gardens which were planted by the previous owners.

"When the property was purchased by Captain W. T. Weaver about 1895, the city of Asheville lay some four miles to the south. The Weaver property included a residence, garden for flowers and vegetables, quarters for servants and farmland in a small community. Later, a tennis court was added for a growing family. With the exception of the farmland which was donated to the city of Asheville, all of these early features remain today. Captain Weaver's house was demolished in the 1950's; the present residence was built about 1930. However, few changes have been made to the original garden plan."

Persons associated with the property include: Captain W. T. Weaver (former owner from 1890-1935); Anthony Lord (architect in 1950); and Six Associates (architects and engineers in 1930).

Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Place: Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022001: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: lawn and weeping cherry., 1997 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Rhoades, Sally

Notes: "Focal point of the garden plan is the flower garden."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Garden borders
Tables
Houses
Benches

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC022002: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: east border., 1997 July.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Rhoades, Sally

Notes: "Under the tree is a handsome antique Italian garden bench. The garden features a rock garden and small fish pool and waterfall on its eastern border."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Garden borders
Bulbs
Perennials

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC022003: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: boxwood hedge., 1997 July.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Rhoades, Sally

Notes: "Behind this border is a low hedge of American boxwood trained in a Greek key pattern and containing additional flower beds."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Box
Hedges
Weeping willow

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC022004: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: lawn and weeping cherry., 1997 July.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "The flower garden surrounds a large grassy lawn, once the tennis court, which is dominated by a weeping cherry tree of considerable height."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Chairs
Lawns
Weeping willow
Benches

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC022005: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: perennial garden., 1997 July.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "To the east and south of the lawn and border gardens are a wooded area, additional perennial beds, a small corn field and open meadow, which is outlined by a split rail fence."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Garden bordersLawns
PerennialsPlace: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC022006: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\], 1997 July 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "Behind this border is a low hedge of American boxwood tained ina Greek key pattern and containing additional flower beds. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
LawnsGarden borders
Perennials

Coneflowers

Place: Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville -- Capt. W. T. Weaver GardenNC022007: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: north border., 1997 July 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "The south and west borders of the lawn contain on the south the weeping cherry tree and on the west evergreens and shrubs."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
BirdbathsOutdoor furniture
LawnsGarden borders
Bridges

Chairs

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC022008: [\[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden\]: house and driveway., 1997 July 28.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.
 Notes: "Several driveways which must rise up a hill to reach the house and garden area."
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Balconies
 Driveways
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022009: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: [cutting garden.](#), 1997 July 28.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "Down the hill to the west is the cutting garden and vegetable garden."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Garden borders
 Perennials

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022010: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: [cutting garden.](#), 1997 July 28.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Rhoades, Sally

Notes: "Down the hill to the west is the cutting garden and vegetable garden."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Lawns
 Plant supports
 Daisies
 Cutting gardens

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022011: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: [servants' quarters.](#), 1997 July 28.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Humphries, C.

Notes: "To the north are the three white clapboard servants houses."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Guesthouses
 Trees

Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022012: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: [servants' quarters.](#), 1997 July 28.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Humphries, C.
 Notes: "Woodlands surrounds the driveways and must rise up a hill to reach the garden area."
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022013: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: woods., 1997 July 28.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Humphries, C.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Woodlands
 Lawns
 Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022014: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: playhouse., 1997 July 28.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Humphries, C.
 Notes: "Here also is the stone foundation of Captain Weaver's house built c. 1895. The stone foundations were used to edge a formal garden now mostly grown over. Between the present house and the outbuildings is a charming log playhouse, constructed in 1906."
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Woodlands
 Cabins
 Children's playhouses
 Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC022015: [[Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden](#)]: cornfield., 1997 July 28.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Humphries, C.
 Notes: "To the east and south of the lawn and borders gardens are a wooded area, additional perennial beds, a small cornfield and open meadow which is outlined by a split rail fence."
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Cornstalks
 Vegetable gardening
 Corn
 Place: Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC062: [Asheville -- Cedarcliff Garden](#)

Architect: Griffin, Robert S.

Landscape architect: Balowyk, Michael

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, plant lists, planting plans, and feature plans.

The expansive garden surrounds a Tudor style house in a suburb of Asheville, North Carolina. Located at an altitude of 2,200 feet, the garden is a mix of collections and displays. The hillside has dry stack retaining walls providing views, from the interior, of flowers, ferns, and roses. The edges of the serpentine driveway, which follows the terrain of the land, are heavily landscaped with peonies and flowering trees ending in a circular rose garden at the entrance of the house. There are collections of conifers, roses, hostas, wild flowers and herbs with an emphasis on perennial bloomers. Two small ponds provide water gardens and pleasant sounds for the dining area of the terrace. The architect planned for views of the garden to be an integral part of the interior of the house. Only about ten years old, the garden displays maturity beyond those years.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert S. Griffin, ATA (architect, 1990); and Michael Balowyk (landscape designer, 1990-present).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cedarcliff Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062003: [\[Cedarcliff Garden\]: circular rose garden as seen from house entrance in spring., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Flowering trees

Shrubs

Driveways, circular

Evergreens

Roses

Edging, stone

Trees

Spring

Birdbaths

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC062006: [\[Cedarcliff Garden\]: view up one of the winding woodland paths., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Spring

Walkways

Edging plants

Stepping stones

Ferns

Woodland gardens

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC062007: [\[Cedarcliff Garden\]: view of the yard from dining terrace., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Spring

Tables, wooden

Chairs -- wooden

Japanese maple

Sculpture

Shrubs

Benches, stone

Outdoor furniture

Lawns

Evergreens

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Finials

Chairs

Walls, brick

Terraces

Retaining walls

Bird feeders

Woodland gardens

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC062009: [\[Cedarcliff Garden\]: bank with winding walls and paths in winter., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Woodland gardens
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Winter
 Settees
 Walkways
 Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC062011: [\[Cedarcliff Garden\]: rear yard looking west., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Woodland gardens
 Lawns
 Houses
 Vines
 Foundation planting
 Hosta
 Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC048: [Asheville -- Crowfields Community Gardens](#)

Former owner: Nettles, Zebulon V.
Beverly-Grant, Inc.

Architect: Traber, Larry

Contractor: Beverly-Grant, Inc.

Owner: Crowfields Condominium Association

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, map of Crowfields Condominiums, garden plot assignments, and history of Crowfields.

In 1971, Judge Zeb Nettles and his wife sold their property, "Crowfields," in south Asheville to Beverly-Grant, Inc. Beverly-Grant, Inc. began their project to build a condominium complex for "empty nesters" and retired people in North Carolina. Rhododendron and azaleas were planted around the condominium clusters. The company added three willow trees at the entrance in 1972.

The community garden arose from a grassy field in a flood plain that was not suitable for building. Thirty-five plots on the Crowfields Condominiums Association grounds are planted and cared for by individual owners. Individual plots of approximately 500 square feet are planted with various vegetables and flowers by residents, which change every year. The gazebo, bird house, and produce stand were either made by or purchased by the gardeners.

Persons associated with the garden include: Zebulon Nettles (former owner, 1930? -1971; Beverly-Grant, Inc. (former owner, 1971-1984); George Beverly (former co-owner, 1971-1984); Bob Grant (former co-owner, 1971-1984); Larry Traber (architect, 1971); Wayne Coulter (landscape architect for Beverly-Grant, Inc., 1971); and Crowfields Condominium Association (community garden, 1984).

Crowfields Community Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048001: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: view from southwest with birdhouse and gazebo in the background., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Perennials
Community gardens
Birdhouses
Gazebos
Annuals (Plants)
Vegetable gardening
Pine
Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048002: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: view from north northwest with gazebo and birdhouse in background., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Perennials
Community gardens
Birdhouses
Gazebos
Pine
Lawns

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC048003: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: close-up of gazebo from northwest., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Community gardens

Gazebos

Annuals (Plants)

Pine

Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC048004: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: close-up from west of the pottery figure., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Community gardens

Gazebos

Cypress

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pottery

Flowerpots

Alcea

Petunias

Annuals (Plants)

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC048005: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: view from north of an individual garden plot \(between the green stakes\)., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Dahlias

Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Community gardens

Birdhouses

Gazebos

Annuals (Plants)

Vegetable gardening
 Pine
 Corn
 Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC048006: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: view from the north of garden bench., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Strickland, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Perennials
 Mulching
 Benches, wooden
 Community gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC048007: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: close-up of birdhouse from northwest., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Strickland, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Perennials
 Community gardens
 Birdhouses
 Pine
 Hibiscus
 Roses
 Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC048008: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: view from west of the produce stand., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Strickland, Susan
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Perennials
 Community gardens
 Birdhouses
 Cypress
 Roofs
 Garden structures
 Vegetable gardening
 Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC048009: [\[Crowfields Community Gardens\]: partial view of the gardens from the southwest., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Strickland, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Community gardens

Birdhouses

Vegetable gardening

Roofs

Cypress

Annuals (Plants)

Pine

Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC067: [Asheville -- Elmore Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Alexander, Kirk

Architect: Parker, Charles N.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet; site map; and garden tour brochure.

A small garden setting with boxwood and paths connect four different areas. A pond with waterfall defines a large terrace area planted with a variety of perennials and shrubs. An herb garden is nested by a greenhouse. A vegetable garden, behind the locust arbor and fence adds to the interest as does a double perennial border behind the boxwood hedge. Many different species of plant material can be found in these gardens, bound together by hedge and walk.

Persons and/or organizations associated with the property include: Caude and Genevieve Smith (former owners, 1949-1986); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1949); and Kirk Alexander (landscape architect, 1990 and 1998).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elmore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Vegetable gardening

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067003: [\[Elmore Garden\]: arbor and greenhouse near vegetable garden., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Elmore, Millicent B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rail fences
Walkways
Trees
Tomatoes
Cleome
Vegetable gardening
Greenhouses
Perennials
Arbors
Birdhouses
Summer

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC067004: [\[Elmore Garden\]: house and double perennial border from rear lawn., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Elmore, Millicent B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Perennials
Shrubs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Hydrangeas

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC067006: [\[Elmore Garden\]: pond and terrace with two chairs and table., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Elmore, Millicent B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Japanese maple
Conifers
Walkways, gravel
Ponds
Chairs
Tables
Rockwork

Terraces
Water lilies
Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC067007: [\[Elmore Garden\]: rear lawn with shrub border and gazebo at end., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Elmore, Millicent B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Hydrangeas
Gazebos
Containers
Box

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC067008: [\[Elmore Garden\]: flagstone walk--at corner of house--leads to vegetable garden and arbor at upper left., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Elmore, Millicent B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rail fences
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Arbors
Summer
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Trellises
Vines
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC070: [Asheville -- English Country Garden in Western North Carolina](#)

Former owner: Adams, Junius
Architect: Parker, Charles N.
Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, plat; site map; garden tour pamphlet; and Judge Junius G. Adams House: An Architectural

History for nomination in National Register of Historic Places, by Daniel J. Vivian.

The Judge Junius G. Adams house is a Tudor Revival-style residence built in 1921 in the Asheville development, Biltmore Forest. The landscape retains many of its historic features. A curvilinear driveway leads from Stuyvesant Drive to the rear of the house and terminates in a circle. Several mature oak trees stand in the front yard. A dense band of trees wraps along the east side of the property, providing a visual buffer from passing traffic ; and the rear of the property is also heavily forested. Areas around the main house--the gardener's residence and the pool house--are landscaped with a variety of rhododendrons, mountain laurels, azaleas, forsythias, and boxwoods. Along the west side of the pool house is a terrace with flowerbeds.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Judge Junius Adams (former owner, 1921-1933); Burnham S. Colburn (former owner, 1933-1938); Daniel and Eleanor McCarthy (former owners, 1933-1979); Peter Hall (former owner, 1980-1998); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1921); and Anthony Loid (architect of renovations, 1940).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

English Country Garden in Western North Carolina related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070002: [[English Country Garden in Western North Carolina](#)]: [greenhouse/ pool house surrounded by shrubbery and perennials; driveway in foreground.](#), 2004 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Greenhouses
- Walkways
- Evergreens
- Perennials
- Driveways

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070003: [\[English Country Garden in Western North Carolina\]: cutting garden with balustrade in background., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Evergreens

Perennials

Edging

Buildings

Balustrades

Peonies

Cutting gardens

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070004: [\[English Country Garden in Western North Carolina\]: hydrangea and rhododendron separate lawn from drive., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Trees

Driveways

Flowering shrubs

Hydrangeas

Rhododendrons

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070005: [\[English Country Garden in Western North Carolina\]: Tudor Revival-style house with perennial garden and lawn in foreground., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Hose -- garden (watering)

Shrubs

Evergreens

Houses

Stairs, stone

Perennials

Window boxes

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC070006: [\[English Country Garden in Western North Carolina\]: seating areas on stone terrace beside house., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Evergreens
Houses
Perennials
Window boxes
Plants, Potted
Lamb's ears
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Climbing plants
Chairs
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036: Asheville -- Frederick Bartelme Garden

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn
Symmes, Gatha B.

Former owner: Bartelme, Frederick

Notes: The folder includes garden description, information sheet, and garden plan sketch.

"The Bartelme Garden represents the residential garden designed for a new house in the Asheville suburb of Biltmore Forest in 1936. In this design, the garden figures as a part of the house plant and presents a pleasing formal vista when viewed from within the house."

"Today, the garden retains the parterre garden which is still part of the original design for the house. The present garden has become more manageable in the present day by the removal of the cutting garden and the addition of lawns and woodlands to the original garden area."

Persons associated with the property include: Frederick Bartelme (former owners from 1936 to 1978); Carolyn Humphries (photographer in 1997).

Frederick Bartelme Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036001: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: house and garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "In this design, the garden figures as a part of the house plan and presents a pleasing formal vista when viewed from within the house."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Flower beds
Houses
Screen porches

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036002: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: view of garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "A formal parterre garden fits into the angle of the L-shaped house where through multi-paned windows in the dining room and hallway one can observe the formal garden in all seasons." View of garden from house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Windows
Hedges
Flower beds

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036003: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: garden from house., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "A formal parterre garden fits into the angle of the L-shaped house where through multi-paned windows in the dining room and hallway one can observe the formal garden in all seasons." View of garden from house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Windows
Lawns

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036004: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: flower beds., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "In the beds most easily viewed from the dining room are annuals."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Petunias
Hedges
Flower beds
Lawns
Gravel

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036005: [[Frederick Bartelme Garden](#)]: [stone steps.](#), 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "A screened porch, opening from the den, extends into the garden area. The formal garden is on two levels, separated by a low rock wall and two sets of stone steps."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Evergreens
Hedges
Stones
Lawns
Stairs

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036006: [[Frederick Bartelme Garden](#)]: [euonymous.](#), 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "A euonymous, a fern garden, a weeping cherry and beds containing peonies, astilbe, companula, daylilies, galanthus, blue asters and phlox among others."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Benches
Perennials

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036007: [[Frederick Bartelme Garden](#)]: [bench.](#), 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn

Notes: "Each garden features perennials surrounding a center lawn. The perennial beds are edged by boxwoods. The box outlined beds contain a flowering cherry overhanging and iron bench."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036008: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: south border., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn
Notes: "Near house the south border is lined with a hemlock hedge."
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Lawns
Evergreens
Hedges
Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036009: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: south border., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn
Notes: "Gravel paths lead from the screened porch to a larger gravel
area from which the kitchen breezeway opens."
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Walkways, gravel
Sculpture
Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036010: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: south parterre., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Humphries, Carolyn
Notes: "Near the house the south border is lined with a hemlock hedge."
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Evergreens
Hedges
Houses
Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC036011: [\[Frederick Bartelme Garden\]: woodlands., 1997 Nov. 12](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Notes: "West of the house and formal garden is a large lawn which originally contained a cutting garden. To the south is a wildflower garden which contains *shortia galactia*."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Evergreens
Hedges
Woodlands
Autumn

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036012: [[Frederick Bartelme Garden](#)]: woodlands., 1997 Nov. 12

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Notes: "Surrounding lawn and wildflower garden is woodland, with pathways leading among rhododendrons and other native shrubs."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Woodlands
Autumn

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054: [Asheville -- French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens](#)

Landscape Ogden, Doan R.

architect:

Former owner: Ruland, Julia M.
Hess, E. A., Mrs.
Hess, E. A.
Coston, J. A.
Dean, S. C.
Coston, J. A., Mrs.

Designer: Godfrey, Charles E., Jr.
Griffin, Robert S.

Gardener: Alexander, Kirk
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Horticulturist: Towe, Alex

Owner: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, landscape plan, plan list, and brochures.

The French Broad River Garden Club sponsored a project to help women with limited incomes conserve and utilize native plant materials to create and market Christmas decorations. Because of its charitable and educational activities, the Club won "foundation" status. Land was purchased in 1958, and an old log cabin was re-erected on the property to house this expanding industry. A small log cabin was added to the property in 1960. A tool shed and green

house were added in 1965 and 1967; and a large log cabin was added as a meeting space in 1971. In 1990, the gardens were torn up and re designed and the buildings were moved because the adjacent highway was widened. "Theme" herb gardens were created by club members as a part of this new design. Themes include medicinal, Biblical, fragrance, industrial and dye garden, and Cherokee. The gardens are maintained in a cooperative effort by the club members. They are now used to share ideas and techniques for gardening as well as to demonstrate the many uses of plants. The gardens continue to support the Foundation in its endeavor charitable contributions through sales of plants and plant material.

Persons and organizations associated with the site include: Julia M. Ruland (former owner, ? to 1910); E. A. Hess and wife (former owners, 1910-1956); J. A. Coston and wife (former owners, 1956-1958); S. C. Dean (former owner, May 1958-August 1958); French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Inc. (present owners, 1958-present); Doan Ogden (landscape architect, 1959); Charles Godfrey, Jr., ASLA (garden designer, 1991); Kirk Alexander (planter of foundation plantings, 1992); Alex Towe (boxwood horticulturist, 1991); and Robert Griffin, AIA (designer, 1990).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054002: [\[French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens\]: central path through theme gardens with greenhouses., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Buildings
Greenhouses
Perennials
Driveways
Walkways, brick
Lampposts
Box
Garden walks

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054003: [\[French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens\]: "Knit Shop Cabin" toward "kitchen garden.", 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Buildings
 Garden walks
 Fences -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Benches
 Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens
 (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC054004: [\[French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens\]: garden path through "Elizabeth's Garden" circa 1983., \[1983?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Buildings
 Garden walks
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Garden borders
 Herbs
 Herb gardens
 Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens
 (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC054005: [\[French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens\]: lawn between cabins circa 1963., \[1963?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Buildings
 Perennials
 Box
 Women
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Birdbaths
 Watering cans
 Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens
 (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC054006: [\[French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens\]: "Elizabeth's Garden" circa 1970., 1967 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Buildings
Box
Lawns
Trees
Birdbaths
Greenhouses
Garden borders
Walls, stone

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC012: Asheville -- Frith House

NC063: [Asheville -- Gussie's Garden Garden](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.

From the street, privacy is attained with a wooded hollow full of ferns at the entry. The garden itself is primarily located in the rear of the house on a natural berm with a backdrop of tall trees bordering the Blue Ridge Parkway. The native area supports a wide variety of plant material and is a true sound buffer for the traffic beyond. It is a "perennial border" about 100 feet long and about 30 feet deep. On one end, the lawn drops to woods and a creek. On the other side, the lawn ends in woods with an informal wood post pagoda used for dining or for relaxing in a hammock. Quite removed from the house, the shelter affords a place to survey the activities of children on the lawn and driveway. The depth of the bed is divided by a gravel and flagstone walkway providing access to the beds. An outstanding feature of the garden is the great clumps of perennials that have reached substantial size in the ten years of its existence. The garden is best viewed across a rather wide lawn from the long deck on the rear of the house where the family eats and entertains. No neighboring houses can be seen from the house or yard. The whole yard surrounding the 3,500 square foot house maintains an informality complementing the gray shingled mountain home.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: John Rogers, AIA (architect, 1992); and Kerney McNeil (builder, 1992).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gussie's Garden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC063002: [\[Gussie's Garden\]: front of gray mountain home., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Trees
Retaining walls
Flags -- United States
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Driveways
Edging, brick
Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC063003: [\[Gussie's Garden\]: west end of perennial bed., 2003 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Stepping stones
Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC063004: [\[Gussie's Garden\]: from pagoda toward the east side of the lawn and stream., 2003 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Shrubs
Retaining walls
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Stepping stones
Stairs
Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC063005: [\[Gussie's Garden\]: garden as seen from the back deck of the house., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Lawns

Shrubs

Houses

Walkways, gravel

Edging, stone

Stepping stones

Stairs

Outdoor furniture

Decks

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC063006: [\[Gussie's Garden\]: pagoda at east end of lawn., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Lawns

Shrubs

Houses

Walkways, gravel

Edging, stone

Stepping stones

Outdoor furniture

Raised bed gardening

Hammocks

Bird feeders

Pagodas

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC055: [Asheville -- J. Allan Zabriskie Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Zabriskie, J. Allan

Gardener: Zabriskie, J. Allan

Architect: Gaines, Henry

Former owner: Phillips, Eugene J.

Phillips, Dorothy

Biltmore Forest Company

Z. B. Robinson Construction Engineering Corporation

All Souls Church (Asheville, North Carolina)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and other information. Located in the Biltmore Forest section of Asheville, this garden, established in 1962, was significantly altered and redesigned in the 1990s by J. Allan Zabriskie. A water feature with a streambed of rocks and a recirculating pool of water was added. Existing garden areas were replanted and a bank of plantings off the south side of the house was improved. These plantings have a natural appearance and include many native plants. Hemlock and rhododendron planted many years ago provide a screen between the house and its neighbors. Hemlock and oakleaf hydrangea are planted along the border between the lawn and the woodlands to the east of the property. The water feature and the bank to the right of it are planted with ferns, cathedral bells, dog hobble, dwarf evergreens, azaleas, boxwood, and maple. In the beds along the patio are shrubs such as holly, hydrangea, and dwarf fir, and perennials such as purple coneflower, balloon flower, and euphorbia. Some annuals such as zinnias and impatiens are added each year.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: the Biltmore Forest Company (former owner, before 1957); the Z. B. Robinson Construction Engineering Corporation (former owner, 1957-1960); Eugene J. and Dorothy Phillips (former owners, 1960-1961); All Souls Church (former owner, 1961-1998); Henry Gaines (architect, 1959); and J. Allan Zabriskie (landscape designer and gardener, 1998).

J. Allan Zabriskie Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC055001: [\[J. Allan Zabriskie Garden\]: driveway and front of house., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trowbridge, Margaret V.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Houses -- brick
 Driveways
 Foundation planting
 Shrubs
 Trees

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC055002: [\[J. Allan Zabriskie Garden\]: patio., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trowbridge, Margaret V.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Patios, flagstone

Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Woodlands
Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC055003: [\[J. Allan Zabriskie Garden\]: main garden, including sculptures and tree in patio., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trowbridge, Margaret V.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees
Flagstone
Garden borders
Woodlands
Walkways, flagstone
Garden walks
Bird feeders
Plants, Potted

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC055004: [\[J. Allan Zabriskie Garden\]: second floor view of main gardens, lawn, and water feature., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trowbridge, Margaret V.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Flagstone
Garden borders
Woodlands
Walkways, flagstone
Bird feeders
Plants, Potted
Patios, flagstone
Lawns
Rocks

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC055005: [\[J. Allan Zabriskie Garden\]: second floor view of water feature., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Trowbridge, Margaret V.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Garden borders
Lawns

Rocks
Streams
Ponds
Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047: [Asheville -- Kenilworth Gardens](#)

Former owner: Ogden, Doan R.

Landscape architect: Ogden, Doan R.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans from 1950 and 1998, and photocopies of articles about the garden and an excerpt from a master's thesis about designer and former owner Doan Ogden.

Located about three miles from the center of Asheville, this nine-acre garden was established in 1950. Beneath a dam, and bordering a creek and lake, it was originally an experimental garden with about 1,200 species of plants. It has been modified somewhat from the original design but remains a showplace of mountain flora primarily due to the attention of the designer to growing conditions in the area. It now has approximately 800 specimens. This is an ever-evolving garden with extensive garden ornamentation and sculpture, which changes from time to time, since the current owner also is an art gallery owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Doan Ogden (former owner, 1950-1987, and landscape architect, 1950-1980).

Kenilworth Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047001: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: woodland garden and statue from path., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Woodland gardens

Sculpture

Trees

Perennials

Shrubs

Hosta

Japanese maple

Raised bed gardening

Gardening in the shade

Garden walks

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC047002: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: chain saw carving from path., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Woodland gardens

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC047003: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: steps and stone wall from path., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Perennials

Flower beds

Walls, stone

Stairs

Arbors

Daisies

Poppies

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC047004: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: view of mountains from lawn., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Shrubs

Woodland gardens

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Azaleas

Lakes

Mountains

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC047005: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: circle sculpture and flowers from lawn near house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees
Sculpture
Ferns
Perennials
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047006: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: chainsaw carving of cat in jungle garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047007: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: one of many woodland trails., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Woodland gardens
Garden walks
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047008: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: house from lawn near house., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Lawns
Houses
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047009: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: log cabin from path in front., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs

Trees

Woodland gardens

Cabins

Flowering shrubs

Laurel

Ground cover plants

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC047010: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: lake from lawn., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs

Trees

Woodland gardens

Ground cover plants

Lakes

Evergreens

Rhododendrons

Sculpture

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC047011: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: moss garden from path., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs

Trees

Woodland gardens

Mosses

Sculpture

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC047012: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: arbor seen from annual garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs

Trees

Woodland gardens

Arbors
Box
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047013: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: council rocks from across stream., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Sculpture
Houses
Rocks
Aquatic plants
Streams
Japanese maple
Daylilies

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047014: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: rock garden from near the house., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Shrubs
Trees
Rocks
Rock gardens
Ferns
Garden walks
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047015: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: rock wall from area toward bamboo garden., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Perennials

Place: Sculpture
Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047016: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: sundial garden from path., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Lawns
Ivy
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC047017: [\[Kenilworth Gardens\]: crane sculpture on moss lawn., 2000 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Sculpture
Lawns
Animal sculpture
Mosses
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC058: [Asheville -- Killian Ridge Garden](#)
Former owner: Emmet, Richard
Emmet, Richard, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Ogden, Doan R.
Builder: Deck House MFG.
Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, copy of landscape drawing, and landscape plan with plant list.

It is seldom that a house is built with the landscape designs already planned. The original owners of this property had Landscape Architect Doan Ogden design the site for their house before it was built. It is nearly entirely dependent on foliage and texture. The house itself takes up nearly all the flat area of the lot and consequently the garden areas are long and narrow. Other houses are not visible from the 1.5 acre property and all the living rooms of the house are

designed to take advantage of the views. The garden is designed for ease of maintenance. The extraordinary view serves as a constant inspiration. Over the years, some trees have matured, died and have been replaced or removed. The walkway has been paved rather than the original crushed stone. However, the property remains, remarkably, true to the original design. The current owners have added a "grass garden" to an area where the trees had been lost to storms.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Emmet (former owners, 1970-1996); Mr. Doan Ogden (Landscape Architect, 1972); "Deck House" MFG Post and Beam Construction, Acton, Mass. (Builder).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Killian Ridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058001: [\[Killian Ridge Garden\]: mountain view with birdbath in foreground., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Garden borders
Summer
Mountains
Birdbaths

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058002: [\[Killian Ridge Garden\]: pavement at wood's edge., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Summer
Mountains
Pavements
Woodland
Ornamental grasses

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058003: [\[Killian Ridge Garden\]: walkway., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Summer
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Benches, wooden
 Lampposts
 Garden walks
 Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC058004: [\[Killian Ridge Garden\]: at walkway's end., 2002 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Summer
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Garden walks
 Evergreens
 Perennials
 Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC033: Asheville -- Lake Garden
 Landscape Ogden, Doan R.
 architect:
 Former owner: Ogden, Doan R.
 Ogden, Rosemary
 Hampton, Ruth L.
 Hampton, Charles
 Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Asheville, North Carolina. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides, a plan of the gardens, an excerpt from an untitled source featuring the garden, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researcher Carolyn A. Humphries.
 "A woodland garden in an urban location on the edge of a lake. Features mature trees, pathways, wildflowers, specimen plants, a large formal garden in the English style on terraced terrain."
 Persons associated with the property include: Doan Ogden (former owner/ landscape architect, 1946-1970); Rosemary Ogden (former owner); Ruth L. Hampton (former owner, 1970-1972); Charles Hampton (former owner, 1972-1989).
 Lake Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County --
AshevilleNC033001: [[Lake Garden](#)]: [Border of lawn.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Border of lawn.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Garden borders
DaisiesPlace: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC033002: [[Lake Garden](#)]: [Border of lawn.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Border of lawn.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Garden bordersPlace: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC033003: [[Lake Garden](#)]: [border at garden house.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Border at garden house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Garden borders
Walls, stonePlace: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC033004: [[Lake Garden](#)]: [steps to garden.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Steps to garden from garden house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Walkways, stone
Stairs, stonePlace: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC033005: [[Lake Garden](#)]: [terrace.](#), 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Terrace outside garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Terraces
Stairs, stone
Hillside planting
Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033006: [\[Lake Garden\]: terrace., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loewer, Peter
Notes: Terrace outside garden room.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Walls, stone
Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033007: [\[Lake Garden\]: view of lake., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loewer, Peter
Notes: View of lake from house.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Poplar
Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033008: [\[Lake Garden\]: corner planting., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loewer, Peter
Notes: Corner planting.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rock gardens
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta
Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033009: [\[Lake Garden\]: lake from azalea bed., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Loewer, Peter
Notes: Lake from azalea bed.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Azaleas
Terra-cotta
Flowering trees

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033010: [[Lake Garden](#)]: lake from woodland., 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Lake from woodland.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Woodlands

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033011: [[Lake Garden](#)]: lake from woodland., 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Lake from woodland.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Woodlands
Hillside planting

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033012: [[Lake Garden](#)]: woodlands in bloom., 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Woodlands in bloom.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Woodlands
Flowering shrubs

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033013: [[Lake Garden](#)]: boxwood gardens., 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Boxwood gardens.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Box
Azaleas

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC033014: [[Lake Garden](#)]: perennial garden and rose garden., 1996.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loewer, Peter
 Notes: Perennial garden and rose garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Perennials
 Rose gardens
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, stone
 Box
 Butterfly gardens
 Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC033015: [[Lake Garden](#)]: center of perennial garden., 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loewer, Peter
 Notes: Center of perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Walkways, grass
 Armillary spheres
 Perennials
 Butterfly gardens
 Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC033016: [[Lake Garden](#)]: perennial garden., 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loewer, Peter
 Notes: Perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Perennials
 Stairs, stone
 Butterfly gardens
 Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC033017: [[Lake Garden](#)]: rock retaining wall., 1996.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Loewer, Peter
 Notes: Rock retaining wall.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Retaining walls
 Box
 Rocks
 Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC033018: [\[Lake Garden\]: rose garden., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Rose garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Sculpture

Rose gardens

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC033019: [\[Lake Garden\]: lake from pathways., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Loewer, Peter

Notes: Lake from pathways.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lakes

Trees

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC056: [Asheville -- Linmar](#)Architect: Gaines, Henry
Lord, Tony

Landscape architect: Godfrey, Charles E., Jr.

Builder:

Ache, Bill

Former owner: Minor, Charles L. MD

Williams, Zelda

Merriweather, Richard

Pew, Robert

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and photocopy of house photo dated 1923.

Located in suburban Asheville, North Carolina, this transitional Georgian to Federal house is at an altitude of 2,200 feet. It was the second house built in the "Golden Horseshoe" of Baltimore Forest Country Club property. The house was originally built by Charles Minor, MD, who was the physician to the Vanderbilt family. Built in 1923, the house went through a succession of owners and was in a dilapidated condition when acquired by the present owners in 1993.

The landscaping becomes more formal as you pass up the drive. The owner wanted to "create a pool of green" at the entrance to the house, which required moving the driveway further toward the street. The 70 year old boxwoods were relocated on the property; and additions were made to the house. The flower garden has been designed to include curvilinear elements to soften the hard lines of the colonial architecture. Emphasis on placement of the beds was that they be visible from inside the house. A "summer house," which is really a

foil for a grill area, and a pergola were added in 1994. The garden includes a North Carolina Silver Bell tree, which is among the largest in the state and awarded a Treasure Tree Certificate. The vast lawn extends into the golf course, so that nothing interferes with the view of Bushee Mountain.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles L. Minor, MD (former owner, 1923); Zelda Williams (former owner, 1928); Horton (former owner, 1935); Richard Merriweather (former owner, 1977); Robert Pew (former owner, 1989); Henry Gaines (architect); Tony Lord (architect of addition); Bill Ache (builder, 1992); and Charles Godfrey (landscape architect).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Linmar related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056001: [\[Linmar\]: view of a rose/perennial bed taken from bedroom balcony., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Edging plants
Flower beds
Summer
Box

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056002: [\[Linmar\]: view of the back of the pergola over azalea beds from the lawn of the property., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Summer
Box
Walls, stone
Perennials
Azaleas
Wisteria
Pergolas

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC056003: [Linmar]: "summer house" festooned with roses., 2002 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Summer

Walls, stone

Patios, brick

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Stairs, stone

Roses, climbing

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC056005: [Linmar]: grass steps outlined in brick beside a small pool with
sculpture. The steps lead from the lower terrace up to the lawn., 2002 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Summer

Garden borders

Lawns

Pavements

Stairs, grass

Water gardens

Walls, brick

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC056006: [Linmar]: terrace on the south end of the house where the owner
specializes in roses., 2002 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Summer

Garden borders

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Roses, climbing

Shrubs

Houses

Containers

Finials

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- AshevilleNC061: [Asheville -- Meadow Rue](#)

Architect: Griffin, Robert S.

Former owner: Hughes, Roger

Landscape architect:
Balowyk, Michael

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.

The gardens are located primarily within a fenced-in area. The back wall of the garden is a stepped wall with "antique" garden art built into it, serving as a backdrop for the boxwood parterre. Surrounding the gardens are woods-screening the garden and home from the neighbors. Espaliered trees create small fences, breaking up sections of the gardens. In the blue garden, the wisteria arbor anchors the garden with purple, blue, and lavender flowers surrounding it.

This garden was re-documented in 2013. The formal boxwood parterres in the walled garden now contain urns, statuary and other garden ornaments. White-flowered container plants and topiary boxwood in containers are featured, but vegetables, herbs and other colored flowers are no longer planted. Plants with family connections have been transplanted from a previous home, including rhododendrons that were installed outside the walled area along the driveway and peonies. The two acre property has a woodlands garden surrounding the walled garden, where the native trees and shrubbery have matured, forming an evergreen privacy screen. An open porch has been added that blends seamlessly with the country French style of the house, provides space for outdoor entertaining and contains urns of boxwood and topiary.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Hughes (former owners, 1994-2006); Robert Griffin, ATA (architect, 1994); and Michael Balowyk (landscape architect, 1994-).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadow Rue related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC061002: [\[Meadow Rue\]: formal gardens and woods., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns

Walls, stone

Stepping stones

Walkways, stone
 Parterres
 Flowering trees
 Woodlands
 Box
 Shrubs
 Latticework
 Formal gardens
 Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061003: [\[Meadow Rue\]: European-style garden., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Parterres
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Relief (Sculpture)
 Patios, brick
 Tables, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Walkways, gravel
 Tulips
 Edging, brick
 Retaining walls
 Birdbaths
 Stairs, brick
 Settees
 Woodland gardens
 Topiary work
 Plant containers
 Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061004: [\[Meadow Rue\]: European-style garden in winter., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Walls, stone
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Relief (Sculpture)

Hedges
 Retaining walls
 Settees
 Parterres
 Outdoor furniture
 Topiary work
 Plant containers
 Winter
 Snow

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061006: [\[Meadow Rue\]: formal garden and raised bed garden with house., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Box
 Formal gardens
 Tables, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Walkways, gravel
 Tulips
 Edging, brick
 Retaining walls
 Birdbaths
 Settees
 Plant containers
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Houses
 Walkways, brick

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061009: [\[Meadow Rue\]: entrance., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging, brick

Woodland gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Flowering trees
Entrances
Doors
Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061012: [\[Meadow Rue\]: looking from the formal parterre garden to the porch., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Boxwood

Fountains

Porches

Formal gardens

Parterres

Topiary work

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC061017: [\[Meadow Rue\]: the wisteria pergola shelters outdoor seating., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pergolas

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Tables

Wisteria

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC061020: [\[Meadow Rue\]: looking down on the parterre from the garden wall., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kosma, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Formal gardens

Parterres

Topiary work

Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NC061022: [\[Meadow Rue\]: path leading out of the formal garden to the woodlands., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Kosma, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Container gardening
Containers
Walkways, brick
Rockwork
Woodlands
Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NC061023: [\[Meadow Rue\]: the upper garden has statuary and seating., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Photographer: Kosma, Susan
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Edging (inorganic)
Topiary work
Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville
Genre/Form: Digital images

NC041: Asheville -- New Gunston Hall

Former owner: Mason, William Beverly, Dr.
Mason, William Beverly, Mrs.
Dennis, John Bartlett
Dennis, Lola Anderson
Franklin, C. Ray Dr
Franklin, Ruth Holman
Dennis, Lola Anderson

Landscape
designer:

Landscape
architect: Beadle, Chauncey D.

Provenance:

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, and excerpts from the property's National Register of Historic Places nomination form.

Situated well back from the road and not visible from the street, this is an imposing house built on the plans of the original Gunston Hall in Virginia. The unusual shape of the lot contributes to the privacy of the property. This is one of the original houses in the Biltmore Forest area (see National Register of Historic Places nomination form in folder). The gardens and the house were once extensive and although they remain charming it is impossible to keep them in the manner once intended. The boxwood garden is more of a secret garden and not visible from the lawn or the house. The current gardens were established in 1944.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. William Beverly Mason (former owners, 1923-1944); John Bartlett and Lola Anderson Dennis (former owners and landscape designer, 1944-1969); Dr. C. Ray Franklin and Ruth Holman Franklin (former owners, 1970-1987); and Chauncey D. Beadle (landscape architect, 1920-ca. 1930).

New Gunston Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041001: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: looking across the lawn to the woodland., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Rose arbors
Lawns
Woodlands
Trees
Pine
Hemlock

Place: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041002: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: looking toward the main entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Entrances
Daffodils
Trees
Hedges
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC041003: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Benches, stone
Shrubs

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC041004: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: the gazebo in the formal boxwood garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gazebos
Formal gardens
Box
Shrubs
Trees
Parterres
Walls, brick

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC041005: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: the formal boxwood garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Formal gardens
Box
Shrubs
Trees
Parterres
Hedges
Hemlock
Walkways, brick

Place: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC041006: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: the greenhouse., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Greenhouses
 Interior views
 Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC041007: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC041008: [\[New Gunston Hall\]: the garden pavilion known as the "Breezeway" and the boxwood background., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Pavilions
 Garden houses
 Formal gardens
 Box
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Urns
 Parterres
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC068: [Asheville -- Obolensky Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Ogden, Doan R.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet; site map; copy of watercolor landscape plan; and plant list and work detail for original design.

The street view of this typical 1950s ranch house belies the specimen gardens in the rear. The lot slopes back from the street to a spring fed creek with a log cabin beside running water. The cabin is used as a guest house. The garden is laced with naturalistic paths all

converging at the log house in the rear. The paths are edged with fern, wildflowers and specimen rhododendron plants. Near the house, a terrace provides a place for alfresco dining and bird watching.

Persons and/or organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Keener (former owners, 1956-1998); and Doan R. Odgen (landscape architect, 1956).

Obolensky Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC068002: [\[Obolensky Garden\]: fountain and pond near terrace of the house with boxwood shrubs., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Terraces
Fountains
Tables
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick
Box
Boys -- Design elements

Place: Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC068003: [\[Obolensky Garden\]: dining area on brick terrace near back of house surrounded by azaleas., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Terraces
Tables
Walls, brick
Trees
Terra-cotta
Containers
Driveways
Azaleas
Houses -- brick

Place: Umbrellas (garden)
Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC068004: [\[Obolensky Garden\]: wide woodland path lined with "snake" rail fence., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Edward

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Fences -- Wire

Rail fences

Walkways

Trees

Flowering trees

Rhododendrons

Place: Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046: [Asheville -- One Evelyn Place](#)

Former owner: Robertson, Hope T.

Robertson, Reuben

Architect: Rogers, James Gamble

Landscape architect: Ogden, Doan R.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of published information about the property.

This garden is located near downtown Asheville at an elevation of approximately 2,700 feet. The house was built in 1922 and is an excellent example of the Colonial Revival style of architecture. The gardens are found to the north and east of the home behind a lovely old brick wall. Doan Ogden, a well-known local landscape designer, redesigned the gardens in 1975. A pool and poolhouse were also installed about this time. A formal boxwood garden is located to the east of the home. Tulips provide color there in spring, while there are annuals and roses in summer. Sculpture, much of it playful and whimsical, is found throughout the garden and beside the pool.

Persons associated with the garden include: Hope T. Robertson and Reuben Robertson (former owners, 1913-1920s); Nathaniel Gennett (former owner, ca. 1920s and later); James Gamble Rogers (architect, 1922); and Doan Ogden (landscape architect, 1975).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

One Evelyn Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Douglas Swaim, *Cabins and Castles: The History & Architecture of Buncombe County, North Carolina*

(Historic Resources Commission of Asheville and Buncombe County, 1981), p. 201.

Garden has been featured in Lee Pantas, *The Ultimate Guide to Asheville and Hendersonville* (n.p., n.d.), p. 213.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046001: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: the house from the street., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Foundation planting

Sycamores

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046002: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: side garden and statuary., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Houses

Shrubs

Awnings

Fountains

Flower beds

Outdoor furniture

Hanging plants

Petunias

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046003: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: side garden and statuary., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs

Fountains

Flower beds

Tulips

Trees

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Hedges

Box

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046004: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: vegetable garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Houses
Lawns
Garden borders
Cleome

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046005: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: statuary and side garden., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Trees
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Flower beds
Hedges
Lawns

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046006: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: swimming pool., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046007: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: garden swing., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Hosta
Walls, brick
Swings
Lawns
Shrubs
Perennials

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046008: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: cutting garden and servants' quarter., 1998.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hibiscus
Outbuildings
Cutting gardens
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC046009: [\[One Evelyn Place\]: garden sculpture and back patio., 1998.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McLean, Merri Barron

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Ivy
Lawns
Perennials
Garden houses

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC074: [Asheville -- Owen Garden](#)

Former owner: Owen, Charles Dexter

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, publications and feature plans.

The 3 1/2 acre property is a collection of over 40 varieties of rhododendron. The house is situated on the back third of the property with a full wall of rhododendron cascading over a 50 foot long brick wall on the parking area. The front terrace of the house looks out onto a huge outdoor "room" surrounded by a five foot holly hedge. Perennial beds in each corner soften the view. Beyond the hedge are raised beds for tomatoes, which are hidden from view. Total

privacy is maintained in the garden by 60 foot trees around three sides of the property. On the street side, scattered trees remain with rhododendrons throughout. Only the side of the house is visible from the street.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Charles Dexter Owen (former owner, 1933-1970); Anthony Lord (architect, 1933 and 1970); Charles Owen Dexter (plants, 1933-1970); De La Terre Landscapes (fences, 2003); Allen Roderick (tool shed, 2006); and Nexus (greenhouse, 2006).

Owen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Eveleth C. Cowles, *The Dexter Estate: Its Gardens and Gardeners*, (Hyannis, Massachusetts: A Rosebay Publication, Massachusetts Chapter, American Rhodendron Society, 1980).

Garden featured in Philip A. Livingston and Franklin H. West, eds., *Hybrids and Hybridizers: Rhodendrons and Azaleas for Eastern North America* (Newtown Square, Pennsylvania: Harrowood Books, 1978).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening

Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074004: [\[Owen Garden\]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Shrubs
Trees
Mulching
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Fences
Perennials

Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074005: [\[Owen Garden\]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Lawns
Shrubs

Trees
 Mulching
 Hedges
 Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses -- brick
 Rhododendrons
 Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC074006: [\[Owen Garden\]: dining furniture on brick terrace overlooking lawn and curved hedge., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Hedges
 Rhododendrons
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Terraces
 Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC074008: [\[Owen Garden\]: blooming rhododendron, trees, and hedge line paved driveway., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Mulching
 Hedges
 Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Rhododendrons
 Driveways
 Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC052: [Asheville -- Raoulwood](#)
 Former owner: Vanderbilt, George W.
 Vanderbilt, Edith

Landscape architect:	Beadle, Chauncey D.
Architect:	Ross, Donald J., 1872-1948 Lord, Anthony Parker, Charles N.
Provenance:	The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.</p> <p>Established in 1924 on a four-acre site, this property features one of the first houses built in the community of Biltmore Forest and has remained in the same family since its creation. Since the house's first owner, Thomas Wadley Raoul, was one of the developers of Biltmore Forest, the house sits on one of the choice pieces of property in the community. At an altitude of 2,200 feet, the property faces the Biltmore Forest Country Club golf course, which acts as a continuation of the property's lawn, while the Smoky Mountains provide the backdrop of the view. Originally there was a formal rose/flower garden with boxwood hedging that was down the drive from the house, but visible from the owner's bedroom. A vegetable garden was equally removed and across the drive from the flower garden. The present owners moved the flowers and vegetables to the present kitchen garden area in 1975 with the idea that they would receive more attention and use. The garden is long and narrow, running north to south to take advantage of the morning sun. Primarily composed of raised beds, it mixes vegetables with flowers. The remainder of the property is maintained as woodland with a long drive swinging up from the main road. The Tudor-style house is not visible from the road, only from the golf course. Its window boxes and flowers have provided a colorful moment for golfers for 80 years.</p> <p>Persons associated with the property and garden include: George W. and Edith Vanderbilt (former owners, 1894-1924); Thomas Wadley Raoul (former owner, 1924-1961); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1924); Chauncey D. Beadle (landscape architect, 1924); Anthony Lord (architect, 1975); and Donald J. Ross (golf course architect, 1922).</p> <p>The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Raoulwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Douglas Swaim, ed., <i>Cabins and Castles: The History and Architecture of Buncombe County, North Carolina</i> (Asheville, North Carolina: City of Asheville, County of Buncombe, N.C., Division of Archives and History, 1981), p. 89.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place:	Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina) United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052001: [\[Raoulwood\]: Tudor-style house, looking from fairway of Biltmore Forest Country Club golf course, showing fenced area adjacent to the course for flowers and vegetables., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Golf courses
Tudor Revival
Climbing plants
Morning glories
Window boxes
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC052002: [\[Raoulwood\]: view from terrace across the top of vegetables looking toward mountains., 2001 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Vegetable gardening
Mountains
Evergreens
Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC052003: [\[Raoulwood\]: outdoor dining area adjacent to the kitchen, convenient for having very fresh vegetables dropped into the pot., 2001 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Vegetable gardening
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
People
Dahlias
Lilies
Patios, brick
Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC052004: [\[Raoulwood\]: looking over fence toward the greens of the golf course., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gaylord, Robinson
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 People
 Dahlias
 Lilies
 Gladiolus
 Golf courses
 Sand traps
 Garden borders
 Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC052005: [\[Raoulwood\]: bird's-eye view from balcony showing bean towers recently planted., 2001 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Golf courses
 Sand traps
 Vegetable gardening
 Raised bed gardening
 Plant supports
 Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC035: Asheville -- Tench Cox Garden

Former owner: Cox, Tench
 Cox, Tench, Mrs.
 Dean, John, Dr.
 Dean, John, Dr.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.
 The property is one of the early houses in an exclusively residential village of Asheville, North Carolina. The community as a whole has tried to maintain a tree-shaded, quiet residential atmosphere. The property's front portion is left entirely natural with a thicket of native rhododendrons completely screening the house from the street. The rear yard is divided between a formal lawn with 25-foot conical conifers across the back and a secret garden designed by the original owner. The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers one passes to a secret garden. It is about 40 feet square and contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass. The garden has been maintained just as it was in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Tench Cox (former owners, 1924-1989) and Dr. and Mrs. John Dean (former owners, 1989-1997).

Tench Cox Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35-mm slides.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Tench Cox Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035001: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Trellises
Parterres
Peonies
Rose arbors
Arbors
Hemlock

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035002: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Junipers
Peonies
Parterres
Houses
Hemlock

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035003: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trellises
Peonies
Parterres
Houses
Hemlock
Arbors
Rose arbors

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035004: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rose arbors
Evergreens
Peonies
Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035005: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Evergreens
Lawns
Foundation planting

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035006: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Patios

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035007: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Peonies

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035008: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Evergreens
Rhododendrons
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035009: [\[Tench Cox Garden\], 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Notes: The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Box

Place: Hand-railing
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC040: Asheville -- Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC040001: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]](#): sculpture garden.,
1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Porches

Sculpture

Impatiens

Container gardening

Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC040002: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]](#): sculpture garden.,
1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Fences -- wooden

Animal sculpture

Impatiens

Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC040003: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]](#): sculpture garden.,
1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Fences -- wooden

Sculpture

Impatiens

Outdoor furniture

Daylilies

Ivy

Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC040004: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]](#): sculpture garden.,
1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Fences -- wooden
 Animal sculpture
 Impatiens
 Sculpture
 Porches
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC040005: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]: sculpture garden., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Walls, brick
 Impatiens
 Sculpture
 Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC040006: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]: sculpture garden., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Benches, wooden
 Impatiens
 Sculpture
 Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Animal sculpture
 Ivy
 Woodlands
 Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
 County -- Asheville

NC040007: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]: view of house from garden., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
 Houses
 Impatiens
 Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Raised bed gardening
Lawns
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC040008: [\[Untitled Garden \(Asheville, North Carolina\)\]: view of house from lane., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Houses

Impatiens

Driveways

Climbing plants

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Woodlands

Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC042: [Asheville -- W. K. Symmes Residence](#)

Architect: Adams, Junius

Former owner: Adams, Junius

Adams, Junius, Mrs.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the property plat, a photocopy of a published photograph of the potting shed, and other information.

This two-and-a-half acre garden is located at 2,200 feet altitude in Biltmore Forest, a residential suburb of Asheville in the mountains of western North Carolina. The placement of house and garden take full advantage of the privacy afforded by backing to the 8,000-acre Biltmore estate. The house is approached by a rhododendron-lined lane off the main road and is not visible from the street. A full acre of roadside property remains a mature woods of pine and hardwood, providing it a rural setting. A rock garden is nestled on a slope behind the house and can be viewed from the breakfast room and bedrooms; it also serves as an entrance garden to the guest cottage. Off the living room a circular terrace overlooks three levels of lawn which slope to the vast woods adjoining. An herb garden surrounds the terrace and a rhododendron thicket borders the upper level of the lawn, which is often used as an outdoor dining room. Outbuildings include a 19th century-style, octagon-shaped well house used as a potting shed and a "play house" at the end of a secluded path through the thicket.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Junius Adams (architect and former owners, 1939-1988).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation for the year 2000.

W. K. Symmes Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Danielle Truscott, Building Great Sheds (Lark Books, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042001: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: entry to property and azalea beds, taken from street., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Dogwoods
Flowering trees

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042002: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: front of house taken from lawn on south side., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Houses
Lawns
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Hedges

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042003: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: front lawn and arbor with rhododendron thicket in background, taken from entry to yard steps., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Trees
Lawns
Arbors
Rhododendrons
Flowering shrubs
Benches

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe
County -- Asheville

NC042004: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: azalea and dogwoods leading to woods, taken from lawn., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Dogwoods

Flowering trees

Woodlands

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC042005: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: small waterfall, taken from northeast side of house., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Waterfalls

Stones

Rocks

Rhododendrons

Ferns

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC042006: [\[W. K. Symmes Residence\]: southern magnolia \(seven feet, ten inches in circumference\) given Heritage Tree documentation, taken from parking area., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Trees

Flowering trees

Magnolias

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe

County -- Asheville

NC065: [Blowing Rock -- The Cottage Garden](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site maps.

The property consists of 3.73 acres. The original house on the property was removed. A parking area and a few stone retaining walls remain from the previous owners. Access to the new Gothic-

style house, located in the center of the property, required a series of stairs and walkways to connect the house to the existing parking area. The design called for stairs placed on an axis with the front door of the house for a grand vista in the classical style. The very top is a double switchback with stairs at a stone wall and niche for sculpture. The lower sets of stairs were built with cheek walls and a pedestal positions for urns or ornamentation. The final set of stairs were in a new retaining wall that created a level drive at the front door. Within the circular loop drive, perennial beds were laid out on semi-circular gravel paths. The property also incorporated a cottage garden and woodland garden. An "electric" mix of evergreens, deciduous flowering shrubs, groundcovers, perennials and annuals cover the landscape. "Organized chaos with an emphasis on organized" characterize the landscape designers' style.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Betsy Alexander Patterson (former owner, ?-1915); Mildred Patterson Beard (former owner, 1915-1980); Alexander Patterson Beard (former owner, 1980-1996); Sammy Greeson (architect); Laura Bischofs-Himmelman (landscape designer, 1997); Robert Arner Himmelman (landscape designer, 1997); and Virginia Bullman (sculptor for garden statuary)

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Cottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065001: [\[The Cottage Garden\]: rustic work banister and stone stairs with wooden settee at lower level., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Gardening in the shade
Women
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Rustic work
Retaining walls
Hosta
Settees

Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065002: [\[The Cottage Garden\]: terraced garden; stone stairs lead to stairway with rustic banister., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Rustic work
 Retaining walls
 Perennials
 Driveways
 Summer
 Terraces
 Shrubs
 Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065003: [\[The Cottage Garden\]: side garden by house with garden border and female statue., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
 Women
 Shrubs
 Hosta
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Conifers
 Houses
 Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065005: [\[The Cottage Garden\]: dirt path leading down hillside towards wooded area., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
 Retaining walls
 Hosta
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Edging, stone
 Ground cover plants
 Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065007: [\[The Cottage Garden\]: path leads through mountainside garden to drive., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
 Gardening in the shade
 Outdoor furniture
 Sculpture
 Lilies
 Driveways
 Chairs
 Woodland gardens
 Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC044: Chapel Hill -- Fearington House Restaurant

NC017: Chapel Hill -- Untitled Garden

NC017001: Untitled Garden, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Blue, Frances
 Parker, John A.
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Chapel Hill
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Orange County --
 Chapel Hill

NC017002: Untitled Garden, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Blue, Frances
 Parker, John A.
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Topic: Spring
 Patios, brick
 Chairs -- Iron
 Walls, brick
 Place: North Carolina -- Chapel Hill
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Orange County --
 Chapel Hill

NC071: [Charlotte -- Elizabeth Lawrence Garden](#)
 Landscape designer: Lawrence, Elizabeth, 1904-1985
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, research papers (2004), magazine
 articles, copies of newspaper article, woody plant list (June 2005),
 Elizabeth Lawrence Garden foundation mission, and site maps.

Elizabeth Lawrence, author of *A Southern Garden* (1942) and other garden-related books.

Established in 1949 by Elizabeth Lawrence, the property has no lawn. The entire property, only 75x225 feet, includes a parking area, driveway, and house. The remaining space is plantings and pathways. A narrow path between a bamboo hedge and a fence covered with garden tiles provides the garden entrance. In the back, intricately designed *partiers* are outlined with stone. Numerous seating areas and small statuary are found throughout the garden. Designed for privacy in a neighborhood of close neighbors, Elizabeth Lawrence used the garden as a laboratory and sat at a desk overlooking the garden. The garden was renovated in 1986 and is maintained by a devotee of her work. According to the Garden Conservancy, the structure of the garden remains "essentially the same and as much as sixty percent of Lawrence's own plantings continue to prosper." The Friends of the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, with the Garden Conservancy, was formed to preserve the garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Elizabeth Lawrence (former owner, 1949-1984), James Sommers (former owner, 1984-1986); Elizabeth Lawrence (landscape designer); David Wagner, AIA (remodel architect); Steve Del Vecchio (gardener); Mecklenburg County Master Gardeners (volunteer project); Charlotte Garden Club, affiliated with Mint Museum (volunteer in garden); and Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence (foundation for preservation).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth Lawrence Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Archives of Elizabeth Lawrence located at North Carolina State University.

Garden featured in "The Elizabeth Lawrence Garden," Preservation Projects of the Garden Conservancy.

Garden featured in *Southern Living*, April 1996.

Garden featured in Jacqueline Heriteau, "Lessons to Grow On," *Country Gardens*, May 2000, pp. 101-105.

Garden featured in Emily Herring Wilson, "Remembering Elizabeth Lawrence," *Horticulture*, December 2004, pp. 27-31.

Garden featured in Susan Rivers, "The Enduring Gardens of Elizabeth Lawrence," *Carolina Gardener*, January/February 2005, pp. 17-20.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC071001: [\[Elizabeth Lawrence Garden\]: concrete drive in front of gray-shingled house., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
Sidewalks
Plants, Potted
Hellebores
Entrances
Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Edging, stone
Houses
Driveways
Spring

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC071006: [\[Elizabeth Lawrence Garden\]: house to left of gravel walkway, which leads to wooden settee and fence., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Settees

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC071010: [\[Elizabeth Lawrence Garden\]: across one corner of the pond path up steps into the woodland garden., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel

Stairs, stone
 Settees
 Stairs, stone
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Terraces
 Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
 County -- Charlotte

NC071011: [\[Elizabeth Lawrence Garden\]: circular goldfish pond edged in rough stone and surrounded by a brick walkway., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs, stone
 Settees
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Fish ponds
 Houses
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Walkways, brick

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
 County -- Charlotte

NC071017: [\[Elizabeth Lawrence Garden\]: down stepping stone path surrounded by spring bulbs, mayapples, hellebores, and bluebells., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
 Plants, Potted
 Spring
 Hellebores
 Mertensia
 Podophyllum
 Stepping stones
 Woodland gardens
 Bulbs

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
 County -- Charlotte

NC018: Charlotte -- Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc.

NC018001: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Halsey, William
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Walls (building)

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018002: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Halsey, William
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Lawns
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018003: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Halsey, William
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Walkways, brick
Box

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018004: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Halsey, William
 Clarkson, Edwin
 Clarkson, Elizabeth
 Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 Birdhouses
 Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018005: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
 Clarkson, Elizabeth
 Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Edging, brick
 Dogwoods
 Box
 Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018006: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 05/01/1968
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
 Clarkson, Elizabeth
 Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Main garden from living room in early spring.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Fountains
 Hyacinths
 Azaleas
 Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018007: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
 Clarkson, Elizabeth
 Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Birdbaths
Box
Gates -- Iron
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018008: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 04/01/1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Garden borders
Hedges
Patios, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018009: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Looking across pool in main garden toward St. Francis. A 3 ac

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Hedges

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg
County -- Charlotte

NC018010: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth

Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Looking across pool in main garden toward St. Francis.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Chairs
Hedges

Place: Garden borders
Walkways, grass
North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018011: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
Notes: A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC079: Cherry Lane Township -- A Mountain Garden
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Gardener: Mathis, Kevin
Provenance: Twin City Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
A Mountain Garden is filled with a profusion of color from annual and perennial flowers in beds interlaced with stone paths. The one-tenth acre garden is planted on a sloping site between the main house and guest house on the property. The garden is centered by a small fountain and fish pond surrounded by rocks. Tea is served at a rustic twig table with a galvanized steel top and twig stools. The porches are decorated with hanging containers stuffed with blooms, a rose trellis stretches over one of two garden gates, and the entire garden provides cutting material for flower arrangements.
Persons associated with the garden include Kevin Mathis (Head Gardener, 2000 to present).
The Twin City Garden Club of Winston-Salem (North Carolina) facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
A Mountain Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
This property is featured in "High County Haven" by Steve Bender and Roger Foley, published in Southern Living, July 2011.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

NC079001: [\[A Mountain Garden\]: a rock wall, stone stairs and walkways, and a stone toadstone are features., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Maynard, Isabel B.

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap

Flower beds

Walkways, stone

Stairs

Porches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Walls, stone

Rocks

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County

-- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079002: [\[A Mountain Garden\]: a rustic pond centers the profusion of blooms., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Maynard, Isabel B.

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap

Flower beds

Walkways, stone

Ponds

Trees

Houses

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County

-- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079003: [\[A Mountain Garden\]: roses arch over one of the gates into the garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Maynard, Isabel B.

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap

Flower beds

Walkways, stone

Gates

Trellises

Roses

Sculpture

Fences

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County

-- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079004: [\[A Mountain Garden\]: a rustic tea table is set on a small patio in the garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Maynard, Isabel B.

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Garden ornaments and furniture

Flower beds

Perennials

Fences

Patios, flagstone

Houses

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County
-- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079005: [\[A Mountain Garden\]: a picket fence is hedged with hydrangea and roses., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Maynard, Isabel B.

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap

Hydrangeas

Roses

Fences

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County
-- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC016: Creswell -- Somerset Place

NC016001: Somerset Place, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Collins, Josiah, III

Shepard, William

Pettigrew State Park

State Historical Site

Notes: Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.

Topic: Spring

Box

Garden houses

Picket fences

Place: North Carolina -- Creswell
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Washington
County -- Creswell

NC016002: Somerset Place, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Collins, Josiah, III
Shepard, William
Pettigrew State Park
State Historical Site

Notes: Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.

Topic: Spring
Box
Porches
Loggias
Picket fences
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Creswell
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Washington
County -- Creswell

NC016003: Somerset Place, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Collins, Josiah, III
Shepard, William
Pettigrew State Park
State Historical Site

Notes: Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.

Topic: Spring
Box
Picket fences

Place: North Carolina -- Creswell
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Washington
County -- Creswell

NC019: Durham -- Sarah P. Duke Gardens

NC019004: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Duke University
Daniel, Larry
Duke, Sarah P.
Biddle, Mary Duke
Parker, John A.

Landscape architect: Leong, William B. S.

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Clarke, Lewis

Landscape designer: Barnes, Joseph G.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Gazebos
Climbing plants
Place: North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham County -- Durham

NC019005: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Duke University
Duke, Sarah P.
Biddle, Mary Duke
Parker, John A.

Landscape architect: Leong, William B. S.

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Clarke, Lewis

Landscape designer: Barnes, Joseph G.

Notes: The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Terraces (land forms)
Flower beds
Fountains
Walkways, flagstone
People

Place: North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham County -- Durham

NC019008: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Duke University
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Duke, Sarah P.
Biddle, Mary Duke
Parker, John A.

Landscape architect: Leong, William B. S.

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Clarke, Lewis

Landscape designer: Barnes, Joseph G.

Notes: The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Benches

Place: North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham County -- Durham

NC019014: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Duke University
Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Duke, Sarah P.
Biddle, Mary Duke
Parker, John A.

Landscape architect: Leong, William B. S.

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Clarke, Lewis

Landscape designer: Barnes, Joseph G.

Notes: The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Fountains
Ponds
People

Place: Terraces (land forms)
North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham County -- Durham

NC072: [Fairview -- Cairn Laird](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site map, land survey map, and copies of photographs before garden installation.

"Cairn" is a Scottish term indicating a mound of rough stones marking a high place. Laird is a paternal ancestral name. Cairn Laird is a garden in the Sugar Hollow community--founded in the 1950s by Chicago emigres--of Fairview. The design and construction began in April 1999. The property consists of ten acres, two and a half of which comprise the house and gardens. Clearing and construction of the loamy woodland soil has created microclimates with full sun as well as deep shade. Natural features were used to organize a system

of themed gardens and destinations for entertaining and meditation. The heart of Cairn Laird is the dining/entertaining area, which is oriented to capitalize on the views of Mount Pisgah. Other garden highlights include the White Garden; a children's woodland garden; the beehive garden; the camellia room and the koi pond. The series of garden areas is connected by stone steps and moss covered paths. A 600 square foot greenhouse was added in 2003 to house a large orchid collection, citrus, and banana trees.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Robert and Mae Fitch (former owners, 1987-1998); April Carder (landscape architect, 1999); Brenwen La Joie (gardener, 2003-2005); Steven Townsend (gardener, 2004-2005); and David Gernandt (pruner, 2000-2005).

Cairn Laird related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Woodland gardens

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072003: [\[Cairn Laird\]: front yard with rose bed in foreground., 2005 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Roses
Rocks

Place: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072004: [\[Cairn Laird\]: terraced rock walls planted with perennials., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Lamb's ears
Walls, stone
Perennials
Terraces
Ground cover plants

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072008: [\[Cairn Laird\]: small waterfall at top flows down rocks to larger waterfall., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Waterfalls
Ferns
Mosses
Streams
Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072010: [\[Cairn Laird\]: outdoor dining room at top of garden., 2005 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sieberg, Bee
Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Ferns
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Fences
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072012: [\[Cairn Laird\]: moss path across level three with part of a stone building in background., 2005 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sieberg, Bee
Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Sculpture
Buildings
Walkways
Trees
Containers
Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073: [Fairview -- Drovers Road Preserve](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet; site map; ownership chronology; narrative description; brochure; plant inventory; site analysis (2001); and Design Guidelines for landscape and architecture (2004).

Drovers Road Preserve is a new park-like development located thirteen miles from Asheville, North Carolina. This Preserve is the first Conservation Easement Development in Buncombe County. It is a 195 acrea conservation residential development planned to protect and celebrate the property's unique ecological features and historic past. A total of 23 lots ranging from 1.5-10 acres have been sensitively located within the landscape in order to protect the site's resources whild also providing homesites that offer meadow, woodland or mountain views. More than half of the property is held by an easement by Southern Appalachian Highlands Conservancy. Rare and endangered species have been located, identified and protected.

The entrance, picnic areas, and community lands have been carefully planted with native shrubs and flowers providing a mature look to the property without much maintenance.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Walter Wray (former owner, 1907-1911); John McBrayer (former owner, 1911-1947); Emma McBrayer (former owner, 1947-2001); Samsel Architects (community amenities, 2001); Equinox Environmental, David Tuck (land planning, 2001-2005); and Equinox Environmental, Kevin Caldwell (field biologist, 2001-2005).

Drovers Road Preserve related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Woodland gardens
Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073001: [\[Drovers Road Preserve\]: entrance to Preserve with name chiseled into stone., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Rail fences
Entrances
Ornamental grasses
Utility poles
Native plant gardens

Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073003: [\[Drovers Road Preserve\]: view from entrance with Blue Ridge Mountains in background and road., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Rail fences
Roads
Mountains

Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073005: [\[Drovers Road Preserve\]: wooden footbridge to dirt path in woodlands., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Bridges -- wooden
Footbridges

Walkways, dirt
Woodlands
Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073006: [\[Drovers Road Preserve\]: footpath, edged in cut tree limbs, beside a stone picnic table., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sieberg, Bee

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands
Outdoor furniture
Tables

Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039: Fairview -- Hickory Nut Gap Farm

Former owner: McClure, James Gore King, Jr. Mr. and Mrs, 1916-1956

Phillips Judge, 1912-1916

Spaugh Captain USN Ret, 1908-1912

Reclaimed Sherrill, Bedford, 1874

property:

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, site plan, and photocopied articles. Garden is noted for several features including boxwood hedges, stone walls, circular paved stone terrace, rock garden, tennis court, vegetable garden, arbor, and apple orchard. Site includes large spring house with water flowing through and a log fort built in 1897. Property features a view of the mountains in western North Carolina.

Property known as Sherrill's Inn, 1834-1909.

Mrs. James G. K. McClure, Jr. began developing the gardens in 1917 and added more gardens until 1942. She was an artist who had studied in France and England. Some of her paintings are featured in the house.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. James Gore King McClure, Jr. (former owners, 1916-1956); Judge Phillips (former owner, 1912-1916); Captain Spaugh, USN Ret. (former owner, 1908-1912); Bedford Sherrill (reclaimed property in 1874).

Property was designated a Historic Preservation Property by the North Carolina Cultural Resources Commission in 1975.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hickory Nut Gap Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden mentioned in "Cabins and Castles History and Architecture of Buncomb County, NC" by Douglas Swain. Published in 1991 by NC Department of Cultural Resources.

Garden featured in Carolina Gardens Magazine, "In Search of Lost Carolina Gardens" by Peter Lwewer, n.d.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039001: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Houses
 Fences
 Flowering shrubs
 Mountains
 Wood
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039002: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Houses
 Vines
 Flowering shrubs
 Perennials
 Wood
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039003: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Houses
 Porches
 Climbing plants
 Hanging baskets
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Chairs -- wooden
 Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039004: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Houses
 Porches

Climbing plants
Stairs
Box
Trees
Plants, Potted
Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039005: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Mountains

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039006: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Hedges

Houses

Trees

Mountains

Picket fences

Plants

Flowering shrubs

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039007: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Houses

Trees

Mountains

Fences -- wooden

Ground cover plants

Gravel

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039008: [[Hickory Nut Gap Farm](#)], 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Barns

Trees

Perennials

Wood

Hedges

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039009: [\[Hickory Nut Gap Farm\]](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Buildings
Trees
Shrubs
Cats
Sheds
Wood

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039010: [\[Hickory Nut Gap Farm\]](#), 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Perkinson, Anne Louise

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Houses
Trees
Box
People
Climbing plants

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039011: [\[Hickory Nut Gap Farm\]](#), n.d.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Houses
Ivy
Box
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Stairs
Stones
Benches

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039012: [\[Hickory Nut Gap Farm\]](#), n.d.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Houses
Shrubs
Box
People
Girls
Cats
Trees
Walkways, stone
Stairs
Benches
Stones

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039013: [\[Hickory Nut Gap Farm\]](#), n.d.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Houses
 Climbing plants
 Box
 People
 Girls
 Benches
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Stairs
 Columns

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069: [Fairview -- Hughes-Iles](#)
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, and site map with plant list.
 The property was incorporated in 1951 as Sugar Hollow Farms, Inc. by two men, Beverly Williams and Samuel Hypes, from the Chicago area. This property, one of the five original houses, was built in 1953-54 at the foot of Little Pisgah Mountain. The landscape, as it exists today, began in 1964. It has been restored and expanded since 1998. Some lawns were returned to woodland; and paths now run through the returned wildflower spaces. Walls, steps, water features and ponds were added to create a natural mountain environment.
 Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Guy Osbourne (former owner, 1953); Justus I. and Janet H. Wakelee (former owners); Wallace M. and Isabel R. Hughes (former owners, 1964-1991); Wallace M. Hughes Trust (former owner, 1991-1999); James McMillon (architect of stone and water features, 1998-present); and Douglas Clarke (gardener, 2003-2004).
 Hughes-Iles related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069001: [\[Hughes-Iles\]: house behind hedges and perennials with trees to side and rear.](#), 2004 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Steerman, Sarah
 Topic: Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Perennials
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
 Hedges
 Houses

Daylilies
Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069004: [\[Hughes-Iles\]: table and chairs at edge of woodland garden., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Steerman, Sarah
Topic: Lawns
Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Gardening in the shade
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Chairs
Tables
Ground cover plants
Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069006: [\[Hughes-Iles\]: rough stone stairway leads up to corner of house., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Steerman, Sarah
Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Daylilies
Houses
Stairs, stone
Ferns
Flowering trees
Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069007: [\[Hughes-Iles\]: pond surrounded with ferns and daylilies., 2004 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Steerman, Sarah
Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Daylilies
Ferns
Turtles
Garden ornaments and furniture
Ponds
Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC049: [Flat Rock -- Dethero Cottage](#)
Former owner: Edney, Fonzey
Browning, Mabel Edney

Landscape architect: Lowe, Bruce
 Architect: O'Cain, Bill
 Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a narrative description and history of the house and garden, a garden plan, and a copy of a newspaper article about the garden.

This five and one-half acre property is situated in Flat Rock, a "summer retreat" in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Dethero Cottage is one of the smallest of the town's "cottages" and has been renovated to more modern tastes. The cottage is approached by a hydrangea-lined circular drive, which leads to the pergola and the more formal entrance garden. In front of the house next to the driveway is a dwarf conifer garden featuring plants from around the world. The garden includes heathers, heaths, dwarf blueberries, azaleas, and strawberries, as well as evergreens such as a Mugo pine, hemlock, and Fat Albert spruce. There are also Johnny jump-ups and a Japanese maple. Across the driveway from the house is a pergola covered with a profusion of white wisteria and kiwi vines; inside the pergola are an ornamental urn, dwarf box, dahlias, and black-eyed Susans. Through a gated picket fence flanked by Japanese carriage lamps, a lavender-lined walkway with creeping thyme among the bricks leads to the house. In the garden on either side of the walk are roses, allium gigantium, a dove tree, a mock orange, lilies, phlox, dianthus, and other sweet-smelling plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Fonzey Edney (former owner, ca. 1919); Mabel Edney Browning (former owner); Bruce Lowe (landscape architect, 1995); and Bill O'Cain (architect, 1995).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dethero Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in "Touring 'Little Charleston'," Hendersonville Times-News, July 23, 2000, p. 1E+.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049001: [\[Dethero Cottage\]: hydrangea-lined driveway., 2000 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Driveways
 Flowering shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049002: [\[Dethero Cottage\]: exterior view of house and pergola from driveway., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
Trees
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Walls, stone
Urns
Climbing plants
Perennials
Picket fences

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049003: [\[Dethero Cottage\]: cottage garden from front entry., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
Trees
Perennials
Picket fences
Shrubs
Cottage gardens

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049004: [\[Dethero Cottage\]: view from front entry through cottage garden toward pergola., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
Trees
Perennials
Picket fences
Shrubs
Cottage gardens
Herbs
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Urns
Lawns
Hydrangeas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049005: [\[Dethero Cottage\]: dry stack wall along driveway from lawn., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Flowering shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049006: [[Dethero Cottage](#)]: pergola with conifer garden in foreground., 2000 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Pergolas
 Perennials
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Japanese maple
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049007: [[Dethero Cottage](#)]: woodland garden from lawn., 2000 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Benches, stone
 Dogwoods
 Box
 Ivy
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049008: [[Dethero Cottage](#)]: woodland garden from residence porch., 2000 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Lawns
 Dogwoods

Ivy
 Rhododendrons
 Walls, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC117: [Greensboro -- Justamere Farm](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Former owner: Bernstein, Shirley
 Bernstein, Martin
 Taylor, Wesley
 Taylor, Catherine

Photographer: Brighton, Avery

Notes: Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

This 29 acre property in Greensboro, North Carolina originally resided within the 300 acres purchased by the original owners in 1923. The original 300 acres were a working dairy farm with a dairy barn, stables, cattle, horses, chickens, and hogs. In 1924, the couple started building their fieldstone manor house and added many plants and trees throughout their residence on the property. In 1955, the owners sold the house, log cabin, and tenant house along with 29 acres, while retaining the remaining acres in their family. In 1973, the 29 acre property at Justamere Farm was purchased by the new owners who have occupied the property for 45 years. The current garden layout remains similar to its original design. The gardens consisted of a formal rose garden bordered by American box woods, and a pergola that is no longer standing. The original two Beech trees remain in the front of the farm workshop. A hidden spring "cooling house" buried underground next to the lower garden steps was used as a root cellar and includes a spring with water and small windows to circulate fresh air. This opened into more flower beds which the current owner filled with native wildflowers and ferns.

The main architectural features of the property are the main house, the cabin, three barns, and a pool. The entrance to the farm is bordered on each side by two original grade flora magnolia trees, old oak trees, and an original row of English box wood bushes. "Rooms" built into the backside of the stone gateway were once used as a smokehouse and a shed for equipment. The roof of the smoke house collapsed and is now a walled garden, while the old equipment shed now acts as a potting shed. The main house is a three-story gray fieldstone house built with twelve-foot ceilings. It maintains its original glass windows. The property was also built with French drains and underground pipes from the lake to irrigate the gardens and provide fire protection. This system is no longer in operation. The log cabin that overlooks a small pond was used to house the original owners while the main house was being built. The current owners converted the original pool into a water garden equipped with lilies, lotus plants,

Koi, and other fish. More terraced gardens wind down towards the east in front of the log cabin with additional large granite stone steps. Many of the original trees have been destroyed by lightning, age, ice storms, disease, and a tornado in 2017, but the current owners frequently replace the trees. They reportedly have a chestnut oak that came from a sprig taken at Robert E. Lee's home, amongst a variety of flowering cherry trees, transplanted hemlocks, and wild azaleas. The woods are full of red, white, willow, pin, and post oaks, as well as a grove of black walnut trees, white pines, mulberry trees, cedars, poplars, pecan trees, and persimmons that scatter the property. The original owner planted many invasive plants which she believed would attract birds, such as ivy, periwinkle, floribunda roses, wild pear and grape; the current owners continue to clear these plants. Numerous original holly, hellebores, oak leaf hydrangeas, and daffodil plantings remain on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Wesley Taylor and Catherine Taylor (former owners and designers, 1920-1955); Martin and Shirley Bernstein (former owners, 1955-1973).

This file contains 16 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Greensboro
Justamere Farm (Greensboro, North Carolina)
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Guilford County --
Greensboro

NC037: Highlands -- Cheeononda

Former owner: Sloan, Henry Worrell

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens, located in Highlands, North Carolina. The folder includes slide list, photocopies of black and white photographs from 1925, a tree list, an article, garden description, correspondence and worksheet completed by GCA researcher, Gatha B. Symmes.

"This garden was designed and built by Henry Sloan in 1901. It was originally a formal garden with reflective pools and statuary. It is only moderately maintained today. It was built in the Satulle Mountain National Register area and has a view of the mountains."

"The Cheeononda Gardens are a relic of the 1901 gardens designed and built by Henry Sloan, a New Orleans cotton broker. While it was once a formal garden replendent with reflective pools and statuary it is maintained today in a practical manner. Only the walkways and native stone walls remain to provide a footprint of the original garden but the Italian style house remains the crown of the garden."

"Flowing westward there are seven tiers of lawn following the contours of the hillside. While you see only one or two levels at a time, they lead you down to the lowest level where a creek's rippling can be heard. The reflective pools have been filled and are now maintained as flower beds or lawns."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Worrell Sloan (former owner/designer/builder from 1901 to 1979); Gatha B. Symmes (photographer).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cheeononda related holdings consist of 1 folder (59 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Darnell, Ermina Jett. Filling the Chinks. Frankfurt, Kentucky: Robert Printing Co., 1966.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037001: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of house., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Houses

Porticoes

Hanging baskets

Walkways, stone

Columns

Terra-cotta

Outdoor furniture

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037002: [\[Cheeononda\]: terraces., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Lawns

Walls, stone

Terraces

Trees

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037003: [\[Cheeononda\]: houses and terraces., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Lawns

Houses

Terraces

Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037004: [\[Cheeononda\]: house with porch and balustrade., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Porticoes
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037005: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of mountains., 1997](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Vista
 Mountains

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037006: [\[Cheeononda\]: balustrade., 1997](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Balustrades
 Lawns

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037007: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of stone wall, balustrades and flower beds., 1997](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Houses
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037008: [\[Cheeononda\]: hillside planting., 1997](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Gardening in the shade
 Lawns
 Hillside planting
 Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037009: [\[Cheeononda\]: cemetaries., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
CemeteriesPlace: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- HighlandsNC037010: [\[Cheeononda\]: gardening in the shade., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone
Climbing plantsPlace: Gardening in the shade
Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- HighlandsNC037011: [\[Cheeononda\]: evergreen., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
EvergreensPlace: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- HighlandsNC037012: [\[Cheeononda\]: gardening in the shade., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Gardening in the shade
Benches, concretePlace: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- HighlandsNC037013: [\[Cheeononda\]: hillside planting., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Stairs, stone
Hillside planting
TreesPlace: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- HighlandsNC037014: [\[Cheeononda\]: woodlands., 1997](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone

Lawns
Woodlands
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037015: [\[Cheeononda\]: patios., 1997](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone
Stairs
Patios
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037016: [\[Cheeononda\]: gardening in the shade., 1997](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone
Gardening in the shade
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037017: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden entrance., 1925.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Garden entrance.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Pedestals
Containers
Birdbaths
Trees
Benches
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037018: [\[Cheeononda\]: driveway., 1925.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Driveways
Stairs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037019: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden pool., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Garden pool.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Benches
 Hills
 Hedges
 Ponds
 Trees
 Topiary work
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037020: [\[Cheeononda\]: woman in the garden., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Woman in the garden.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Ponds
 People
 Topiary work
 Lawns
 Plants, Potted
 Birdbaths
 Women
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037021: [\[Cheeononda\]: rest area in the shade., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Rest area in the shade.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Benches
 Trees
 Containers
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037022: [\[Cheeononda\]: front of house., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Front of house.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Shrubs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037023: [\[Cheeononda\]: terrace., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Terrace.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Terraces
Lawns
Trees

Place: Walkways, concrete
Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037024: [\[Cheeononda\]: house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Containers
Pedestals
Houses
Lawns
Chairs
Rocking chairs
Porches

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037025: [\[Cheeononda\]: front driveway., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Front driveway.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Perennials
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Houses
Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037026: [\[Cheeononda\]: hillside planting., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone
Hedges
Trees
Hillside planting

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037027: [\[Cheeononda\]: terraced garden., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Terraced garden.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Walls, stone

Perennials

Hillside planting

Trees

Terraces

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037028: [\[Cheeononda\]: terrace and garden walk., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Terrace and garden walk.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Containers

Terraces

Garden walks

Trees

Shrubs

Benches, concrete

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037029: [\[Cheeononda\]: steps to lawn., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Steps to lawn.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Topiary work

Lawns

Trees

Containers

Stairs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037030: [\[Cheeononda\]: topiary garden., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Topiary garden.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Lawns

Topiary work

Ponds
Walkways
Hills
Trees
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037031: [\[Cheeononda\]: inside topiary garden., 1925.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Inside topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Fountains
Benches, concrete
Topiary work
Containers
Hedges
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037032: [\[Cheeononda\]: entrance to topiary garden., 1925.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Entrance to topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Pedestals
Topiary work
Hedges
Birdbaths
Lawns
Arbors
Vines
Trees
Containers
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037033: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden and pond., 1925.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Garden and pond.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Benches
Arbors
Vines
Fountains
Ponds
Containers
Birdbaths
Topiary work

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037034: [\[Cheeononda\]: front of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Front of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Houses

Walls, stone

Trees

Shrubs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037035: [\[Cheeononda\]: porch on side of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Porch on side of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Barrels

Containers

Porches

Chairs

Rocking chairs

Dogs

Columns

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037036: [\[Cheeononda\]: terraced garden overlooking woodlands., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Terraced garden overlooking woodlands.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Hedges

Containers

Hills

Lawns

Perennials

Terraces

Woodlands

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037037: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden walk., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden walk.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Trees
Perennials
Stairs
Garden walks
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037038: [\[Cheeononda\]: lawn in back of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Lawn in back of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Walls
Lawns
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037039: [\[Cheeononda\]: entrance., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Gates
Containers
Driveways
Shrubs
Conifers
Trees
Entrances
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037040: [\[Cheeononda\]: pond and topiary work., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Pond and topiary work.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Garden walks
Topiary work
Lawns
Containers
Fountains
Ponds
Benches
Birdbaths
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037041: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden walk., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden walk.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Trees

Shrubs

Garden walks

Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037042: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of pond from above., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: View of pond from above.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Hedges

Garden walks

Ponds

Fountains

Topiary work

Containers

Conifers

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037043: [\[Cheeononda\]: bench in yard., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: View of pond from above.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Benches

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037044: [\[Cheeononda\]: topiary garden., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Topiary garden.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Topiary work

Lawns

Birdbaths

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037045: [\[Cheeononda\]: terrace of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Terrace of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Hedges

Lawns

Terraces

Houses

Trees

Containers

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037046: [\[Cheeononda\]: arbor., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Arbor.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Trees

Hills

Arbors

Vines

Walls, stone

Chairs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037047: [\[Cheeononda\]: perennials and view of arbor., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Perennials and view of arbor.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Pedestals

Garden borders

Containers

Perennials

Trees

Arbors

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037048: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of pond and arbor., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: View of pond and arbor.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Perennials
 Shrubs
 Vines
 Arbors
 Ponds
 Fountains
 Benches
 Containers
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037049: [\[Cheeononda\]: stairs up to terrace., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Stairs up to terrace.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Ponds
 Containers
 Stairs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037050: [\[Cheeononda\]: side view of arbor., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Side view of arbor.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Garden borders
 Arbors
 Vines
 Containers
 Topiary work
 Lawns
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037051: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden walk., 1925.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Garden walk.
 Photographer unknown.
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
 Trees
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Garden walks
 Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037052: [\[Cheeononda\]: view of side of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: View of side of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Houses

Columns

Chairs

Walkways

Terraces

Containers

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037053: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden entrance and bird bath., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden entrance and bird bath.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Columns

Birdbaths

Lawns

Containers

Trees

Pedestals

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037054: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden, pond and arbor., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden, pond and arbor.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Walls, stone

Topiary work

Ponds

Fountains

Benches

Arbors

Vines

Containers

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037055: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden, pond and arbor., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden, pond and arbor.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Topiary work
Ponds
Fountains
Containers
Walls, stone
Arbors
Vines
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037056: [\[Cheeononda\]: arbor and garden., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Arbor and garden.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Shrubs
Arbors
Vines
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037057: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden walk from terrace., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden walk from terrace.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Containers
Benches, concrete
Garden walks
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037058: [\[Cheeononda\]: garden walk entrance., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Garden walk entrance.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Garden walks
Hedges
Topiary work
Lawns
Entrances

Place: Garden borders
Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037059: [\[Cheeononda\]: back terrace of house., 1925.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (b w.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Back terrace of house.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Houses
Trees
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038: Highlands -- Neese Garden

Former owner: Neese, Martha Plowden
Kuckleburg, Ray
Canning, Robert

Contractor: Picklesymers Builders

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: "The garden is located at 4,000 feet altitude in a primarily summer resort town in the mountains of western North Carolina. Mrs. Neese spent 12 years in Japan and transformed a mountain stream into a Japanese Garden. The stream was dammed to provide a waterfall which can be heard from the porch of the house. Japanese statuary abounds in the garden in typical simplicity and quiet. A moss garden remains a symbol of eternity. There are few flowering plants aside from the native rhododendron hedges that secure privacy. When the garden was first developed only the owners house was near. Now several homes have been built on high slopes above the garden to take advantage of the view.

Mrs. Neese was a writer and Ikebana enthusiast who was awarded for her work by the government of Japan. A garden has been built as a memorial to Martha Neese in front of the Husdon Library in the Highlands.

Persons associated with the property include: Martha Plowden Neese (former owner from 1978 to 1989); Ray Kuckleburg (former owner from 1989 to 1994); Robert Canning (former owner from 1994 to 1997); Picklesymers Builders (contractors).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Neese Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038001: [\[Neese Garden\]: Japanese gardens., 1998 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Japanese gardens
Hedges
Sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Daylilies
Stone lanterns
Streams
Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038002: [\[Neese Garden\]: waterfalls and stone lantern., 1998 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Waterfalls
Streams
Maple
Wetlands
Stone lanterns
Rhododendrons
Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038003: [\[Neese Garden\]: stone lantern., 1998 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Ponds
Walls, stone
Rhododendrons
Stone lanterns
Rocks
Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038004: [\[Neese Garden\]: stone lantern., 1998 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)
Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Stone lanterns
Shrubs
Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Rocks
Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038005: [\[Neese Garden\]: birdhouses., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Ponds

Walls, stone

Stone lanterns

Bridges

Garden structures

Wood

Birdhouses

Woodland gardens

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038006: [\[Neese Garden\]: woodland gardens., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35-mm)

Photographer: Symmes, Gatha B.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Ponds

Woodland gardens

Rhododendrons

Daylilies

Birdhouses

Wells

Garden walks

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC093: [Hillsborough -- Montrose](#)

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Former owner: Graham, William A.

Graham, Susan Washington

Gardener: Paxton, Thomas

Notes: Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 47 digital images.

A 61-acre property is comprised of woodlands and numerous garden rooms, some with layouts that date back to the mid-19th century. The rock garden has remains of the original rocks and lilies of the valley. A fenced sunny garden behind one of many outbuildings is planted for color. A large kitchen garden has been subdivided but honors the original layout. Newer rooms are called the May Garden, Tropical Garden, Aster Border, Color Garden, Moonlight Garden, Jo's Memorial Garden, and Blue and Yellow Garden. Other early gardens rooms include a serpentine boxwood hedge planted in the 1920's and a circle garden on the approach to the house. Venerable trees include a massive juniper, oaks and redwoods, and the trees and varieties of shrubs complement the 1898 main house on a hill and the woodland garden. There are more than 20 named garden rooms or walks, ten historic outbuildings, and newer features that include

cold frames, greenhouses, a lath house that provides shade, and deer fencing around 30 acres. The owners ran a small mail order nursery selling rare plants for about 10 years. In 1930 the Works Progress Administration (WPA) terraced the woodlands to control erosion. In 2001 Montrose was added to The National Register of Historic Places; that same year the owners deeded development rights for 50 acres to the North Carolina Triangle Land Conservancy and began planning a preservation project garden with the Garden Conservancy.

The Woodland Garden was started in 1985 on about 20 terraced acres planted with thousands of bulbs that included daffodils, trilliums, bloodroot, selaginella and wood hyacinths from the owner's mother's garden. Snowdrops proliferate along a walk and in the woods, followed by hellebores, rhododendron, Christmas orchids and cyclamen in August. Maple, beech, oak, sweet gum, hickory and walnut with understory dogwood and redbud provide shade and are filled with the sounds of birds. The informal woodland is the "soul" of the owner's garden. Other features throughout the gardens include a hand-made rustic trellis, antique urns and iron fencing, and large iron utilitarian farm pots that are planted with favorites from year to year.

Persons associated with the garden include: Kirkland (former owner, 1799-); William A. and Susan Washington Graham and family members (former owners, 1842-1977); Thomas Paxton (landscape gardener, 1842)

This property is featured in A Year in Our Garden letters by Nancy Goodwin and Allen Lacy, published by The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill NC, 2001; Montrose: Life in a Garden by Nancy Goodwin, published by Duke University Press, Durham NC and London UK, 2005.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

NC093146: [\[Montrose\]: Rock garden with spring woodland flowers and a planted urn., 2018 April 18](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Brighton, Avery

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Rock gardens
Naturalized plantings
Urns

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC093147: [\[Montrose\]: View through the redwood to old boxwood hedge and house., 2018 April 18](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Brighton, Avery

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)

Topic: United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Redwood
Phlox
Primroses
Boxwood
Houses

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC093150: [\[Montrose\]: In the Scree Garden large cast iron cooking pots are used as planters., 2018 April 18](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Brighton, Avery
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Rock gardens
Phlox
Irises (Plants)
Cactus
Cookware

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC093155: [\[Montrose\]: Circa 1835 kitchen outbuilding with an herb and heirloom vegetable garden., 2018 April 18](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Brighton, Avery
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Outbuildings
Boxwood
Herb gardens
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC093174: [\[Montrose\]: Shade loving plants grow in the lath house., 2018 April 18](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Brighton, Avery
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Lathhouses
Gardening in the shade
Vines

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

NC122: [Hillsborough -- Nash-Hooper House Garden](#)
Provenance: Rumson Garden Club

Photographer: Gallman, Minnie C.
 Landscape architect: Anderson, Taimi
 Notes: The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden submission.
 The historic Piedmont style house was built in 1772, with 27 different owners over the years: first Revolutionary War hero General Francis Nash, followed by William Hooper, signer of the Declaration of Independence. The third owner was William Alexander Graham, an influential politician who held many offices including governor of North Carolina. The house was designated as a National Historic Landmark in 1972 which meant the current owners could make only approved changes to the property they purchased in 1998. Their solution was to build a garage disguised as a carriage house with a breezeway connecting to the house. In the space between the buildings there is an enclosed formal kitchen garden, an herb garden, an arbor, and herbaceous perennials with a walkway.
 The owners collect 18th and 19th century furniture, 19th century Hudson River school paintings, North Carolina pottery and 21 historic weathervanes that are placed around the 2.44 acre grounds. A pecan tree estimated to be 200 or more years old is a surviving historic tree while other trees and roses have been lost. Newer plantings include 28 Japanese maples, hosta, phlox, columbine, pulmonary, anemones, day lilies, astilbe, hellebores, lily of the valley, camellias and yaupon holly. There is a woodland garden around the periphery of the property with specimen trees. Colonial flagstones that formed a road for General Cornwallis have been salvaged by residents of the town and some of them pave a seating area under a grape arbor covered with old vines. A copper roof made circa 1800 tops a well house built by the owners.
 Persons associated with the garden's design: Taimi Anderson (landscape architect, 2004).
 12 digital images and 1 folder.
 Provenance: Rumson Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
 Formal gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Place: United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough
 Nash-Hooper House Garden (Hillsborough, North Carolina)

NC032: Kenansville -- Liberty Hall
 Creator: Kenan, James
 Kenan, Owen Hill, Col
 Kenan, Frank
 Jessie Kenan Wise Memorial
 Architect: Bruschiwig, Zelina C.
 Douglas, Murray B.
 Landscape designer: Winters, John E.
 Notes: Liberty Hall is on the National Register of Historic Places. The restoration took three years and opened to the public in 1968.

Liberty Hall related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Latticework
Parterres
Plantation houses
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Kenansville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Duplin County --
Kenansville

NC014: Manteo -- Elizabethan Gardens

NC014001: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
11221

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Myrtle
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Flowering trees

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
Manteo

NC014002: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
11222, 11223

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Sunken garden with 34 parterres outlined with clipped helleri holly enclosed with an 11' high pleached allee of native yaupon.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens

Parterres
 Hollies
 Allées
 Pleaching
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014003: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape
 architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 11224

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and
 gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English
 Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
 Plan views

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014004: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape
 architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 11225

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and
 gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English
 Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Marigolds
 Salvia
 Hedges
 Fountains

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014005: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: 11226

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Hollies
Tulips
Hedges
Parterres
Fountains
Climbing plants
Walkways, brick
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014006: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: 11227

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Benches, concrete
Rose arbors
Sundials
Sculpture

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014007: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Geraniums
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Gatehouses
Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Orangeries

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014008: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Queens rose garden and pierced brick wall designed by Lewis Clark, LA from Raleigh. Statuary and garden ornament from collection of John Hay Whitney.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Parterres
Fountains
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Flowering shrubs
Myrtle
Hollies
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014009: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Queens rose garden and pierced brick wall designed by Lewis Clark, LA from Raleigh. Statuary and garden ornament from collection of John Hay Whitney. Duplicate slide.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Parterres
Fountains
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Flowering shrubs
Crape myrtle, Common
Hollies

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014010: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Lawns

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014011: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Hyacinths
Woodlands

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014012: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Urns
Pansies
Tulips
Flower beds

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014013: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon Holly pleached.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Parterres

Walkways, brick
 Hollies
 Formal gardens
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014014: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon Holly pleached.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Fountains
 Walkways, brick
 Hollies
 Hedges
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014015: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Innocenti & Webel
 Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon Holly pleached.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick
 Hollies
 Hedges
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
 Manteo

NC014016: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z
 Topic: Spring
 Hyacinths
 Aucuba
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014017: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Notes: Innocenti & Webel
 Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Hollies
 Hedges
 Tulips
 Pansies
 Fountains
 Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014018: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
 Queen Elizabeth I.
 Garden Club of North Carolina
 Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
 Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Allées
Hedges
Hollies

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014019: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Sculpture

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014020: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Urns

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014021: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Hyacinths

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014022: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Woodland gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Hyacinths

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014023: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Innocenti & Webel

Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring

Pedestals
Shrubs
Woodlands
Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
Manteo

NC014024: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic: Spring
Hyacinths
Woodlands
Shrubs
Benches

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
Manteo

NC014025: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina

Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis

Notes: Innocenti & Webel
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon holly pleaching. z

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Fountains
Hedges
Hollies
Pleaching
Sunken gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County --
Manteo

NC014026: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina
Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.
Topic: Spring
Finials
Stairs
Fountains
Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014027: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina
Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.
Topic: Spring
Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014028: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Marchand, Russell E., 1924-2015
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, circa 1552-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
Garden Club of North Carolina
Landscape architect: Clarke, Lewis
Innocenti & Webel
Notes: Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.
Topic: Spring

Place: Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Walls, brick
North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC021: New Bern -- Tryon Palace

NC021004: Tryon Palace, 1980
Landscape architect: Williams, J. Moreley
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Hawks, John
Notes: The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Stanley house garden, OH A-212-Property of Tyron Palace.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Gazebos
Latticework
Magnolias
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Containers
Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021007: Tryon Palace, 1980
Landscape architect: Williams, J. Moreley
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Hawks, John
Notes: The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. Parterre garden features tree azaleas.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Azaleas
Standard
Wishing wells
Gazebos
Pansies
Hedges
Gates -- wooden
Walls, brick
Benches

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021008: Tryon Palace, 1970
Landscape architect: Williams, J. Moreley
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Architect: Hawks, John
Notes: The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. Work garden and dovecote house for pigeons.

Topic: Spring
Dovecotes
Rose gardens
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021009: Tryon Palace, 1970
Landscape architect: Williams, J. Moreley
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Architect: Hawks, John
Notes: The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the

property of Tryon Palace Complex. Kitchen garden, herbs and vegetables.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Espaliers
Gates -- wooden
Walls, brick
Kitchen gardens
Herbs
Vegetable gardening

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021014: Tryon Palace, 1970
Landscape architect: Williams, J. Moreley
Architect: Innocenti & Webel
Hawks, John
Notes: The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. The wilderness. A place for solitude.

Topic: Spring
Armillary spheres
Tulips
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC057: [Little Switzerland -- Pipes of Pan](#)

Former owner: Newland, Margaret McDowell Mrs.

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

The 2.6 acre property is positioned at 3600 feet altitude. The house, a summer home, is near the main road and is a little English style country house of stone and wood looking out to Woods Mountains across the valley. The defining feature of the garden is its slope which is about 35 degrees straight down hill bordered on one side by a small creek. Near the house, the garden is primarily wildflowers and ferns in a heavily wooded area. Huge wild azaleas and foliage plants are used for color. Accents include Solomon Seal coming from crevices in the stone work and bits of fern in the edge of the steps. Below the

terrace, the garden is designed off each side of a stone step "trunk path". There are seven levels going out from differing heights from each side of the path. The garden is entirely composed of raised beds made of stone and locust posts. Special interest is devoted to climbing plants, specifically roses and vines, due to the slope. The garden abounds with English and French iron grill work to hold plants and act as backdrops for vines. A lathe house is positioned near the base of the slope to provide privacy and support for roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Margaret McDowell Newland (former owner, 1940-1970).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pipes of Pan related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057002: [\[Pipes of Pan\]: stone steps of the "trunk path" leading down the 35 degree slope--off of which the paths and beds are laid., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Shade-tolerant plants
Woodland
Trees
Stairs, stone
Spring
Flagstone

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057003: [\[Pipes of Pan\]: rock wall at first level of the garden with stone bench., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Woodland
Spring
Garden borders
Roses
Walls, stone
Arbors
Bird feeders

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057004: [\[Pipes of Pan\]: French gate and metal stands holding flowers and looking back to the stone wall from below., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Woodland

Spring
Garden borders
Roses
Walls, stone
Trellises
Gates
Foxgloves
Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057005: [\[Pipes of Pan\]: lathe house built to support roses and vines that will shield the view of the garden from the road below., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland

Woodland

Spring

Garden borders

Roses

Arbors

Lathhouses

Edging, stone

Perennials

Roads

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057008: [\[Pipes of Pan\]: looking back up at the garden from the highway below shows why the lathe house will be a valuable asset for privacy in the garden., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland

Woodland

Spring

Lathhouses

Roads

Terraces

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC053: [Saluda -- Pearson's Falls](#)

Former owner: Pearson, Charles William

Pearson, Giles

Naturalist: Peattie, Donald Culross

Author: Peattie, Donald Culross

Botanist: Freeman, Oliver M.

Owner: Tryon Garden Club

Gardener: Tryon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet with additional information about individuals associated with the garden, site plans, a copy of Donald Culross Peattie's booklet about the site, and copies of brochures and newspaper articles.

Pearson's Falls is a 267-acre tract of land that the Tryon Garden Club of Tryon, NC, rescued from development in 1931. The falls were discovered by Charles William Pearson, a young engineer searching for a route for the Southern Railway in 1876. He purchased the land and it remained in the Pearson family until it was bought by the Tryon Garden Club. It is maintained today by a caretaker and volunteers from the club. Within the tract a wild flower garden and preserve are maintained. It is located in an unusual climatic area in the Blue Ridge Mountains called the "Isothermal Belt," where the winters are lighter and the summers longer, providing unusual growth possibilities. Located on Colt Creek just before it joins the Pacolet River, the garden preserve has over 200 species of wild flowers growing in the granite rocks and loamy soil along the creek. The garden walk follows the creek up to the 90-foot falls. There are blooms except in deepest snow. The property, which is open to the public for a small fee, is truly one of the gems of preservation of a natural garden and provides significant opportunities for study and wild flower identification.

Persons and organizations associated with the site include: Charles William Pearson (former owner, 1876-1903); Giles Pearson (former owner, 1903-1931); Donald Culross Peattie (naturalist and author); Oliver M. Freeman (botanist); and the Tryon Garden Club (owners and gardeners, 1931 to date).

Pearson's Falls related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Donald Culross Peattie, *Pearson's Falls Glen: Its Story, Its Flora, Its Birds*, 4th edition (Tryon, NC: Tryon Garden Club, 1999), 48 pp.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053002: [\[Pearson's Falls\]: stone bridge providing access to the walks., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Melinda G.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Bridges -- stone
Signs and signboards
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Wild flowers

Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053003: [\[Pearson's Falls\]: typical granite outcropping with wild flowers and spring water dripping down., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Melinda G.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Wild flowers
Rocks
Springs
Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053005: [\[Pearson's Falls\]: rest stop beside the stream., 2001 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Young, Melinda G.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Rocks
Trees
Benches, wooden
Streams
Shrubs
Trails
Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053006: [\[Pearson's Falls\]: view of walkway from across stream., 2001 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Young, Melinda G.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Rocks
Trees
Benches, wooden
Streams
Shrubs
Trails
Fences -- wooden
Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053007: [\[Pearson's Falls\]: Pearson's Falls, thundering over a 90-foot drop., 2001 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Young, Melinda G.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Rocks
Trees
Streams
Waterfalls

Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066: [Saluda -- Stoney Lodge](#)

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The house was originally built in 1908 as a summer home. Saluda soon became a summer colony for many people from South Carolina. The house is named "Stoney Lodge" for a previous owner, Mary Stoney Fisher, who laid out the gardens. The original gardens and stone walls were laid out in the early 20th century. Plantings included native wildflowers and shrubs with additions of Japanese maples, hydrangea paniculata, etc. A collection of native azaleas also dates to this time. The property now consists of approximately 1 1/2 acres with the balance of property in woods. The basic design of the original beds were retained by the present owners. The owners expanded some areas to extend the season of bloom beyond original summer-only plantings.

Persons and organizations associated with the site include: William B. Gordon (former owner, 1908); Martha W. Hill (former owner, 1919-1923); Mary Stoney Fisher (former owner and garden designer, 1923); Jane Fisher Dana (former owner); Julia Keenan Walker (former owner, 1951); William J. Keenan, Jr. (former owner, 1972-1984);

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stoney Lodge related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Donald Culross Peattie, Pearson's Falls Glen: Its Story, Its Flora, Its Birds, 4th edition (Tryon, NC: Tryon Garden Club, 1999), 48 pp.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda

Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066001: [\[Stoney Lodge\]: approach up driveway to house and garden., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda

Lawns

Trees

Houses

Driveways

Spring

Azaleas

Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066002: [\[Stoney Lodge\]: garden walk through trees and azaleas., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Trees
Spring
Azaleas
Walkways
Dogwoods
Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066003: [\[Stoney Lodge\]: boxwood borders outline random planting with fencing to left., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Trees
Walkways
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Urns
Box
Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066004: [\[Stoney Lodge\]: yellow climbing rose to left of brick and stone walkway., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Trees
Walkways
Shrubs
Box
Roses, climbing
Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066005: [\[Stoney Lodge\]: grass walkway with wooden fencing to right., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Perennials
Garden borders

Place: Walkways, grass
Azaleas
Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC050: [Tryon -- High Holding](#)

Former owner: Holt, Ellen Hubbard
Webster, Elizabeth
Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt
Architect: Wolcott, Russell S.
Meriweather, Shannon
Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; photocopies of the original garden plan, landscape architect's report and a planting invoice; and photocopies of articles about the house and garden.

This 3.5-acre garden is located in Tryon, North Carolina, 45 miles south of Asheville in a thermal belt that has less severe winters than most of the mountains. True to North Carolina tradition the house and garden are laid out with the view as the focal point, in this case a back view over the garden and walls to Hog Back Mountain across the valley. The property falls off steeply in back and is held in place by a 20-foot retaining wall that serves as a boundary for the back of the garden. Today the garden is maintained only on the upper level by the house and is still planted with myrtle and ivy as planned in 1939. The remainder of the garden has been allowed to naturalize. There is also an additional one-acre plot across the street from the house which, although not maintained as a garden, affords the entire property remarkable privacy.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Holt (former owner, 1939-1992); Elizabeth Webster (former owner, 1939-1992); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1939-1940); Russell S. Wolcott (architect, 1938-1939); and Shannon Meriweather (architect, 1938-1939).

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

High Holding related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, 1941.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050001: [\[High Holding\]: house from garden., 2000 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Houses
Trees
Azaleas
Formal gardens

Flowering shrubs
Ivy
Box
Shrubs
Garden walks
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC050002: [\[High Holding\]: formal garden area from porch of house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Trees
Azaleas
Formal gardens
Flowering shrubs
Ivy
Box
Shrubs
Garden walks
Redbud
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC050003: [\[High Holding\]: buttress of retaining wall from below house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Trees
Ivy
Retaining walls
Woodlands
Buttresses
Walls, stone
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC050004: [\[High Holding\]: naturalized azaleas across road in front of house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Trees
Woodlands
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Naturalized plantings
High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC050005: [\[High Holding\]: view of retaining wall from below house., 1940.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Trees
Woodlands
Retaining walls
Houses
Walls, stone

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC050006: [\[High Holding\]: view of retaining wall from below house., 1940.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Trees
Woodlands
Formal gardens
Hills

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County --
Tryon

NC020: Wilmington -- Airlie (NC)

Former owner: Jones, Pembroke

Landscape architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Barney, J. Stewart

Owner: Landfall Development Company

Notes: The frontage of this estate is on Wrightsville Beach. Pembroke Jones began acquiring property in the late 19th century for a hunting preserve. He build a hunting lodge on the tract. John Russell Pope designed the lodge. The property was called Pembroke Park.

The property has been developed by the Landfall Development Company. "Landfall" is name given to this development in honor of the explorer that landed on the shores of Cape Fear River on March 1, 1524.

Airlie (NC) related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35mm slide)

Featured in Howe, Samuel. American Country Houses of To-Day. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., 1915 and Carolina Gardens by E.T. H. Shaffer in 1939.

Topic: Spring
Follies (Architecture)
Temples
Publications

Water gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County
-- Wilmington

NC026: Wilmington -- Burgwin-wright House

NC026001: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
Grigg, Milton L., Mr.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Parker, Donald H.
Notes: The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Box
Loggias
Gates -- wooden
Walkways, brick
Houses
Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026002: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
Grigg, Milton L., Mr.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Parker, Donald H.
Notes: The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
Topic: Spring
Wells
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Porches
Loggias
Houses
Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026003: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Burgwin, John
 Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
 Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
 Grigg, Milton L., Mr.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Notes: The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
 Topic: Spring
 Wells
 Walkways, brick
 Irises (Plants)
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026004: Burgwin-wright House, 10/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Burgwin, John
 Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
 Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
 Grigg, Milton L., Mr.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Notes: The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
 Topic: Spring
 Box
 Daffodils
 Gates -- wooden
 Finials
 Porches
 Loggias
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026005: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1972
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Burgwin, John
 Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
 Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
 Grigg, Milton L., Mr.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Notes: Parker, Donald H.
The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

Topic: Spring
Box
Dogwoods
Walkways, brick
Loggias
Porches

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026006: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1972

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge

Architect: Pederson, Erling, Mr.
Grigg, Milton L., Mr.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Notes: Parker, Donald H.
The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Stairs
Porches

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC024: Wilmington -- Phineas Fanning House

NC024001: Phineas Fanning House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Fanning, Phineas
Beach, Al
Beach, Trude

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Lily ponds
Containers
Cedar
Flowering trees
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023: Wilmington -- Cameron-Holman House

NC023001: Cameron-holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Jones, George W., Jr.
 Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
 on the Cape Fear River. Garden

Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Azaleas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walkways, brick
 Ruins
 Waterfronts
 Flowering trees
 Roses

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC023002: Cameron-holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Jones, George W., Jr.
 Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
 on the Cape Fear River. en

Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Hedges
 Ruins
 Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC023003: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Jones, George W., Jr.
 Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
 on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Spring

Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC023004: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Jones, George W., Jr.
 Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.
 Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
 on the Cape Fear River.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Walls, brick
 Stairs
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Waterfronts
 Bridges
 Terraces
 Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC023005: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Jones, George W., Jr.
 Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.
 Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
 on the Cape Fear River.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Formal gardens
 Stairs
 Azaleas
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Terraces
 Roses
 Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC023006: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr.
Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Ruins
Walls, brick
Stairs
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023007: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr.
Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Berms
Ruins
Flowering trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Terraces

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023008: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr.
Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Sundials
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Waterfronts

Bridges
Ruins
Terraces
Houses
Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC023009: Cameron-Holman House, 01/04/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr.
Jones, George W., Mrs., Jr.

Notes: Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works
on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Spring
Ruins
Columns
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Ruins
Waterfronts
Terraces (land forms)
Walls

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC030: Wilmington -- Untitled Garden

NC030001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Savage, Edward
Faurett, Rudy

Notes: Cape Fear Historical Society
From 3rd St. the entrance is below grade and a very long, narrow,
brick walkway goes through the garden.F From 3

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington
Edward Savage House (Wilmington, North Carolina)

NC030002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Savage, Edward
Faurett, Rudy
Cape Fear Historical Society

Notes: Rear garden seen from Latimer House terrace. Designed for a long narrow city lot.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered
Walkways, brick
Birdbaths
Pansies

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Edward Savage House (Wilmington, North Carolina)

NC034: Wilmington -- Untitled Garden

Horticulturist: Sawada, K.

Landscaper: Gillette, Charles F.

Designer: Clarke

Notes: The folder includes a sketch of the garden layout, plant list, and detailed description of the garden "rooms", as well as a worksheet compiled by GCA researcher Helen Pickney. The garden is noted for its series of garden rooms and its outstanding collection of camellias and azaleas.

"This garden was designed and developed over a long period of time. It was designed for the pleasure of the blooming plants throughout the year. Light effects were studied during all hours of the day and beautiful shadow gardens were the result. One of the most interesting aspects of the garden is that it was developed as a series of small rooms. The gardens have outstanding collections of camellias and azaleas.

Persons associated with the property include: the late Barbara Rehder (designer); Charles F. Gillette (landscaper; supervised overall planting in the 1960's); Clarke (designer); K. Sawada (camellia consultant in the 1950's); Helen Pickney (researcher and photographer).

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in National Geographic, New Yorker, The South, SCNE Magazine, and News and Observer.

Garden has been featured in The New York Times, April 28, 1961.

GArden has been featured in Flower and Garden, April 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County
-- WilmingtonNC034001: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view from street towards house., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: view from street towards house with magnolias, porticoes, and wicker furniture.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Magnolias

Porticoes

Wicker furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC034002: [\[Untitled garden\]: view from street towards house., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: view from street towards house with porticoes and wicker furniture.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Houses

Porticoes

Wicker furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC034003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view from driveway down porch., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: view from driveway down porch.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Plant stands

Porticoes

Wicker furniture

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC034004: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view from walk toward first garden room., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: view from walk toward first garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034005: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view from walk toward first garden room., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pickney, Helen

Notes: Featured in this view: view from walk toward first garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034006: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view of entrance to second garden room., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pickney, Helen

Notes: Featured in this view: view of entrance to second garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034007: [\[Untitled Garden\]: bench at end of terrace garden., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: bench at end of terrace garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Azaleas

Benches

Flowering shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Terraces

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034008: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view up steps to terrace., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: view up steps to terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Bricks

Pansies

Stairs
Terraces
Tulips
Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034009: [\[Untitled Garden\]: view up steps to terrace., 1997 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pickney, Helen
Notes: Featured in this view: view up steps to terrace.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Sculpture
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Wrought-iron
Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034010: [\[Untitled Garden\]: garden entryway., 1997 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Pickney, Helen
Notes: Featured in this view: garden entryway.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Benches
Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Urns
Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034011: [\[Untitled Garden\]: pool in terrace garden., \[199-?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rehder, Henry
Notes: Featured in this view: pool in terrace garden.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034012: [\[Untitled Garden\]: bench in back garden., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pickney, Helen

Notes: Featured in this view: bench in back garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Gardening in the shade
Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034013: [\[Untitled Garden\]: from gate at drive across flower bed to shed., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pickney, Helen

Notes: Featured in this view: from gate at drive across flower bed to shed.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Finials
Hydrangeas
Latticework
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Sheds

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC034014: [\[Untitled Garden\]: latticework and vegetable garden., \[199-?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rehder, Henry

Notes: Featured in this view: latticework and vegetable garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Latticework
Vegetable gardening

Place: Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
County -- Wilmington

NC025: Wilmington -- Zebulon Latimer House

NC025001: Zebulon Latimer House, 04/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Latimer, Zebulon
 Spring
 Lawns
 Benches, iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls (building)
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Stepping stones
 Gates
 Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC025002: Zebulon Latimer House, 04/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Latimer, Zebulon

Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Climbing plants

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover
 County -- Wilmington

NC051: Wilmington -- deRosset House

NC029: Winnabow -- Orton Plantation

NC029001: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Phelps, Harriet
 Moore, Roger, King
 Quince, Richard
 Moore, William
 Moore, George
 Smith, Benjamin
 Hill, Frederick, Dr.
 Miller, Thomas, Mr
 Sprunt, James, Dr.
 Murchison, K. M., Col

Notes: The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this
 plantation and the gardens weren't finished until 1950. There are
 many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which
 have Spanish moss hanging from the branches.

Topic: Spring

Parterres
Azaleas
Gazebos
Pergolas
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Hillside planting
Place: North Carolina -- Winnabow
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Brunswick County
-- Winnabow

NC029006: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet
Moore, Roger, King
Quince, Richard
Moore, William
Moore, George
Smith, Benjamin
Hill, Frederick, Dr.
Miller, Thomas, Mr
Sprunt, James, Dr.
Murchison, K. M., Col

Notes: The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this plantation and the gardens weren't finished until 1950. There are many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which have Spanish moss hanging from the branches. Chinese Bridge (Crooked Bridge).

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds
Aquatic plants

Place: North Carolina -- Winnabow
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Brunswick County
-- Winnabow

NC029008: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet
Moore, Roger, King
Quince, Richard
Moore, William
Moore, George
Smith, Benjamin
Hill, Frederick, Dr.
Miller, Thomas, Mr
Sprunt, James, Dr.
Murchison, K. M., Col

Notes: The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this plantation and the gardens weren't finished until 1950. There are

many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which have Spanish moss hanging from the branches.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Pedestals
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Edging, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Winnabow
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Brunswick County -- Winnabow

NC015: Winston-Salem -- Graylyn

NC015001: Graylyn, 1930

Provenance: Wake Forest University

Notes: Further sources of information include: Wake Forest University Archives.

Topic: Spring
Allées
Cedar
Walkways, flagstone
Daffodils
Houses

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC060: [Winston-Salem -- John Siewers House](#)

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, a postcard depicting an acrylic painting of the garden, and historical documentation

The garden is representative of a 1850-1960's Salem flower garden, complete with flowers that are known to have been available in America during that period

Persons associated with the property include: John D. Siewers (former owner, 1844-?); Geraldine Fleshman Pratt (former owner, 1940's); and Mr. and Mrs. William K. Davis (former owners, 1942-1952).

The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

John Siewers House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Garden is featured in "Room to Grow", Winston-Salem Journal, August 5, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC060001: [\[John Siewers House\]: view toward Tavern Field., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Irvin, Robbie

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Rail fences
Walkways, grass
Lawns
Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Barns
Edging, brick

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC060002: [\[John Siewers House\]: view of house from Tavern Field., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Irvin, Robbie

Topic: Rail fences
Lawns
Buildings
Houses
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Porches
Standard
Picket fences
Gates -- wooden
Shrubs

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC060003: [\[John Siewers House\]: parterres in garden., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Irvin, Robbie

Topic: Rail fences
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Trees
Edging, brick
Lawns
Standard
Picket fences
Flower beds
Shrubs
Automobiles
Roads
Parterres

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-SalemNC060004: [\[John Siewers House\]: flowers in Tavern field., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Irvin, Robbie

Topic: Rail fences

Trees

Lawns

Weeds

Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-SalemNC060005: [\[John Siewers House\]: typical 1840's planting., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Irvin, Robbie

Topic: Rail fences

Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Trees

Poppies

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC031: Winston-Salem -- Old Salem

NC010: Winston-Salem -- Reynolda Gardens

Owner: Wake Forest University

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Buckenham & Miller

Horticulturist: Conrad, Robert

Architect: Keen, Charles Barton

Former owner: Reynolds, Katharine Smith, 1880-1924

Reynolds, R. J. (Richard Joshua), 1906-1964

Notes: The folder includes photocopies of articles, images, transcript of a
lecture and thesis by Sherold D. Hollingsworth, brochures, and other
information.

Reynolda was the county house estate of the founder of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Robert Joshua Reynolds, and his wife, Katharine Smith Reynolds, comprising nearly 1,100 acres that included a 38,000 square foot house built for them by architect Charles Barton Keen. Reynolda was primarily conceived by Katharine Reynolds to include a family home with gardens, a village within the estate that housed the twenty families that worked on the self-contained estate, a 350-acre dairy, grain and vegetable farm, a 19-acre golf course with grazing sheep, and woodlands with thousands of daffodils. Before the house and formal gardens were built, Lord and Burnham constructed commercial greenhouses and a large glass conservatory on the property in 1913. Mrs. Reynolds

decided to site a four-acre formal garden next to the greenhouses, near the public road, for the benefit of passersby. The first garden designers on the estate were Miller and Buckenham, and then Thomas Sears was brought in to design the viewable greenhouse garden, as well as gardens at the house and boathouse. The boathouse was sited beside the 16-acre artificial Lake Katharine created by Miller and Buckenham's stone-faced dam. The lake has since partially filled with silt and become a wetlands habitat.

Thomas Sears' 1917 formal greenhouse garden was divided into two rectangles, an approximately two-acre formal rose and perennial garden, and next to it another two-acre garden for fruit, flowers and vegetables. Grass panels that divided and surrounded the formal gardens were known as the sunken garden. The original rose garden was divided into four parterres, two planted with roses, one for blue and yellow flowers and the last for pink and white flowers. There were grass panels between the parterres with a double row of Japanese cedar trees on the horizontal axis. Rows of Japanese weeping cherry trees and southern magnolias were planted as a perimeter; later the trees shaded the rose garden to the extent that it had to be replanted when the garden was restored in 1997. Each axis of the two formal gardens ended in an attractive terminus, a feature of many of Sears' designs. These included pergolas and Japanese-styled teahouses for Katharine Reynolds, who wanted to include trees and features from Japanese gardens. Like the rose garden, the design of the fruit and vegetable garden was geometric with a central feature. At the time of its restoration, a large section of this garden was replanted with All-America selection roses, other flowers and herbs.

In the 1930's daughter Mary Reynolds Babcock and her stockbroker husband Charles Babcock bought her siblings' shares in the house and rehired Thomas Sears to redesign the gardens. Renovations to the house included moving the original central entrance to the side of the house, and new gardens were needed in front. A tulip and chrysanthemum garden was designed, with pink, white, blue and purple tulips and forget-me-nots complementing the colors of the new flagstone terrace. Summer flowers included heliotrope, plumbago, salvia, nicotiana, snapdragons and annual phlox, although heliotrope did not flourish in hot weather. Red, yellow, bronze, copper and terra cotta chrysanthemums were planted in autumn. Sears suggested poinsettias, camellias, chrysanthemums, gardenias and begonia semperflorens for a winter garden, but they were not winter hardy and were used for holiday decorations inside the house. Sears also designed a study garden in 1916, which comprises a patio with a recessed pool, stone benches and extensive plantings of rhododendrons and other flowering shrubs, a canopy of flowering magnolias, dogwood and crape myrtles, and an understory of ground covers, lilies, hosta, ferns and daffodils.

Reynolda is now the Reynolda House Museum of American Art. The gardens were donated to Wake Forest University in the 1960's by the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation.

Persons associated with this property include R.J. (Robert Joshua) Reynolds (c. 1850-1918) and Katharine Smith Reynolds Johnston

(1880-1924) (former owners, 1909-1924); Mary Reynolds Babcock and Charles Babcock (former owners, 1935-1953); Wake Forest College, later University (owner beginning in 1958); Louis L. Miller and Horatio R. Buckenham (landscape designers, 1911-1913); Thomas Warren Sears (1880-1965) (landscape architect 1915-1917, 1930s); Robert Conrad (horticulturalist, c. 1910-1960); Charles Barton Keen (architect, 1912-1917).

Reynolda Gardens related holdings consist of 3 folders (61 glass plate negatives, and 4 35mm slides)

Additional materials also located in the Library and Estate Archives of the Reynolda House at Wake Forest University.

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Place: Reynolda Gardens (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098: [Winston-Salem -- The Arbor](#)

Former owner: Coan, G.W.

Coan, G.W. Jr

Coan, Mary Wiggins

Gray, Bowman II

Gray, Elizabeth Christian

Gray, James A.Jr.

Gray, Bowman III

Gray, Katherine

Vaughn, Stuart

Vaughn, Frances

Owner: Copenhaver, William Andrew

Copenhaver, Anne Phillips

Architect: Keen, Charles Barton

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Callaway, Paul Faulkner "Chip,"

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of plans and historical images.

Thomas W. Sears landscape design for Reynolds included parkland that was sub-divided later for residential neighborhoods including this two and one-third acre property. The house was designed by the same architect employed by R.J and Katherine Reynolds, Charles Barton Keen, and the initial landscaping was designed in keeping with Sears' landscape design: natural woodland borders, mature boxwood, periwinkle and ivy ground covers, and flowering shrubs and spring bulbs. The current owners wanted to maintain the historic parkland feel and create more intimate garden spaces for themselves. Starting work circa 2004 their projects included pruning mature trees and shrubs and developing the woodland gardens by adding an understory of flowering trees including dogwoods, cherries, magnolias and crepe myrtles. At ground level in the woodland gardens there are thousands of daffodils, periwinkle and hellebores

that can be seen across the lawn. A massive holly arbor off to one side of the house is this garden's signature feature, and a source of winter berries for birds. The Arbor hosts other wildlife, too, including bees, rabbits, deer, opossum and foxes.

Next to the house inside trellised fencing there is a small garden full of roses, ferns and lambs' ear in summer, followed by Japanese anemones. Akebia and climbing hydrangea grow on the fencing which was installed for an earlier garden design, and wisteria is trained up columns at the back of the house. Wooden steps lead to a vegetable and cutting garden, and a new potager for vegetables and flowers is being planned that will be entered through another arbor.

Persons associated with the garden include G.W. Coan, G.W. Coan, Jr. and Mary Wiggins Coan (former owners, 1929-?); Bowman Gray II and Elizabeth Christian Gray (former owners, 1941-?); James A. Gray, Jr. (former owner, 1950-1969); Bowman Gray III and Katherine Gray (former owners, 1969-?); Stuart and Frances Vaughn (former owners, 1970-2004); William Andrew Copenhaver and Anne Phillips Copenhaver (owners, 2004-); Charles Barton Keen (architect, 1928); Thomas Warren Sears (1880-1965) (landscape architect, circa 1920); Paul F. "Chip" Callaway (landscape architect, 1992-)

The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Arbor related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098001: [\[The Arbor\]: stately white oak trees and a mature holly hedge in front of the house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Galloway, Neill Scottie

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Oak

Hedges

Trees

Houses

Hollies

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth --

Winston-Salem

NC098006: [\[The Arbor\]: the feathered holly arbor in winter, full of berries for visiting birds., 2014 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Galloway, Neill Scottie

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Berries

Arbors

Hollies

Place: Snow
Winter
The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth --
Winston-Salem

NC098008: [\[The Arbor\]: daffodils will be followed by tulips growing in the ivy ground cover in the woodlands garden., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Galloway, Neill Scottie

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Magnolias

Ivy

Naturalized plantings

Daffodils

Woodland gardens

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth --
Winston-Salem

NC098012: [\[The Arbor\]: an arbor at the foot of the stairs to the vegetable garden; blue periwinkle and hellebores are in bloom., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Galloway, Neill Scottie

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Vinca

Arbors

Trees

Stairs

Flowering trees

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth --
Winston-Salem

NC098013: [\[The Arbor\]: trellis fencing encloses a small rose garden next to the house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Galloway, Neill Scottie

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

Rose gardens

Fences

Roses

Houses

Climbing plants

Trellage

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth --
Winston-Salem

NC059: [Winston-Salem -- Traugott Bagge House](#)

Architect: Franklin, Dan

Provenance: Twin City Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.
 The original house on the property was torn down in 1917 and then reconstructed in 1970. The design of the garden is based on a 1734 Savannah engraving that is a circular design with four quadrants. The garden design utilizes extensive use of stonework.
 Persons associated with the property include: Traugott Bagge (previous owner, 1787); Michael Hammond (archeologist, 1986); Franklin-Smith (architect, 1987); Dan Franklin (primary architect, 1987); Wilson-Covington Construction CO. (fences and out-building); Michael Henley (stone mason); and Goodes Tree Movers (tree spader).
 The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Traugott Bagge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
 Garden is featured in "Room to Grow", Winston-Salem Journal, August 5, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059001: [\[Traugott Bagge House\]: view towards the house next door., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eller, Doris

Topic: Lawns
 Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 Picket fences
 Millstones
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, stone
 Houses -- brick

Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059002: [\[Traugott Bagge House\]: stone at base of espaliered apple trees., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eller, Doris

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 Mulching
 Stones
 Apples
 Espaliers

Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059004: [\[Traugott Bagge House\]: steps made from grist millstones., 2003](#)

[Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eller, Doris

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Millstones
Walkways, stone
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC059005: [\[Traugott Bagge House\]: small fountain in millstone., 2003](#)

[Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eller, Doris

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Millstones
Fountains

Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC013: Winston-Salem -- Untitled Garden

NC013001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Creator: Haldeman & Leland
Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Notes: Hanes, Ralph

Notes: Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply,
Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Perennials
Peonies
Perennials

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC013002: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Creator: Haldeman & Leland
Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Notes: Hanes, Ralph

Notes: Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Allées
Irises (Plants)
Perennials

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Haldeman & Leland
Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Creator: Hanes, Ralph

Notes: Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Spring
Dovecotes

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Haldeman & Leland
Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Creator: Hanes, Ralph

Notes: Further sources of information include: Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Mansions
Lawns
Trees
Foundation planting
Ponds

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013005: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Haldeman & Leland

Creator: Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Hanes, Ralph
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply,
 Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Mansions
 Lawns
 Trees
 Foundation planting
 Ponds
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
 Winston-Salem

NC013006: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Raised bed gardening
 Fountains
 Perennials
 Awnings
 Patios
 Walkways, flagstone
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
 Winston-Salem

NC013007: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Tebbs & Knell, Inc
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Hanes, Ralph
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Cornell University
 Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Porticoes
 Trees
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC013008: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Bricks
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
 Winston-Salem

NC013009: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Sundials
 Jars -- ornamental
 Walls, brick
 Box
 Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
 Winston-Salem

NC013010: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Topiary work
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
 Winston-Salem

NC013011: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Pedestals
 Alyssum
 Bulbs
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013012: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Notes: From Mrs. Ralph Hanes.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Women
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013013: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Haldeman & Leland
 Haldeman, Anne Bruce
 Creator: Hanes, Ralph
 Topic: Spring
 Patios
 Chairs
 Daisies
 Patios, flagstone
 Walls (building)
 Bird feeders
 Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
 United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013014: Untitled Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

architect: Haldeman & Leland
Haldeman, Anne Bruce

Creator: Hanes, Ralph

Notes: Further sources of information include: Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts. Two blueprints of garden.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County --
Winston-Salem

NC045: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in North Carolina

Ohio

OH207: [Akron -- Cobblecote](#)

Former owner: Ayres, Fanny
Barton, Fred

Gardener: Barton, Margaret Albrecht

Architect: Barton, Margaret Albrecht
Good, Albert

Provenance: Good and Wagner
Akron Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

This half-acre garden takes its name from the 1834 cobblestone Greek Revival house on the property. Much of the landscaping was undertaken by former owners Fred and Margaret Albrecht Barton, who rescued and rehabilitated the property in the 1920s, when it was approximately two acres in size. Since that time the property has been reduced in size through subdivision. A low stone wall installed by the Bartons, for example, now encloses four houses. The current owner has developed a cottage garden with informal plantings. There are numerous stone paths and a brick path from the front door to the curb. There are two small patio areas built of millstones excavated on the property, as well as a large stone patio underneath a pergola. Major trees on the property include pin oak, American beech, and Norway spruce, while shrubs include oakleaf hydrangea, Hydrangea 'Annabelle', highbush cranberry, and Kalmia. Additional plants featured are Helleborus orientalis, peonies, Iberis, and other perennials, annuals, and bulbs.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Fanny Ayres (former owner, ca. 1834); Margaret Albrecht Barton (former owner and gardener, ca. 1924-ca. 1961); Fred Barton (former owner, ca. 1924-1961); Albert Good (architect, 1924-1925); and Good and Wagner (architects, 1924-1925).

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cobblecote related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
 Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207001: [\[Cobblecote\]: street view of house., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Cottages
- Cottage gardens
- Perennials
- Walls, stone
- Walkways, brick
- Curbs
- Entrances
- Arbors
- Houses

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207002: [\[Cobblecote\]: oblique view of front door of house with arbor., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

- Trees
- Cottages
- Cottage gardens
- Perennials
- Walkways, brick
- Entrances
- Arbors
- Houses
- Doorways
- Climbing plants

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207003: [\[Cobblecote\]: plantings at corner of house., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

- Cottages
- Perennials
- Bricks
- Cobblestones
- Houses

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207004: [\[Cobblecote\]: walkway with sunroom., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Cottages

Houses

Trees

Ground cover plants

Gardening in the shade

Sunspaces

Walkways, flagstone

Fountains

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207005: [\[Cobblecote\]: millstone patio with trellis., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Millstones

Patios

Evergreens

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Snails

Walkways, flagstone

Perennials

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH248: [Akron -- Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks](#)

Designer: Vittum, John

Installers: Lewis, Wilson

Provenance: Akron Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a features plan.

The main feature of this property is a compact Japanese-style garden at the rear of the townhome built by the owners in 1991. Visits to Japan inspired the garden's creation in the approximately 0.06 acre space. Inspiration for the plant material came from the Portland Japanese Garden's trees and shrubs. A collection of 25 bonsai specimens represents 15 species with the oldest being 200 years of age. Other plantings include bamboo, a Japanese cherry tree, a Japanese maple, a Japanese white pine, a red pine, cedars, arborvita, azaleas, tree and herbaceous peonies, ferns,

hosta, ornamental grasses, hydrangeas, an espaliered wisteria, and clematis.

Hardscapes, furnishings, and accents of the garden include two teak benches, a birdbath, a Pennsylvania bluestone patio with wrought iron table and chairs for dining, sculptures of cranes and a dragon, planter boxes, a Buddhist prayer bell, four stone Japanese lanterns and two smaller metal lanterns, a Zen garden with a coin basin and 20 ton of boulders. Water features include an upper pond containing a water iris that spills into a lower pond holding water lilies, water hyacinth and koi. Stairs made of marble gravel and granite pavers traverse the garden on its east side and lead through the garden from the dwelling to an exit gate. Other pathways in the garden are composed of stepping stones. There is a wooden fence with a gate and a small greenhouse.

At the front of the dwelling is a brick courtyard garden that the owners describe as English in inspiration. Foundation plantings and containers include seasonal annuals and herbs. Additional plant material includes ivy, azalea, rhododendron, hosta, Korean lilac and clematis. The courtyard was constructed around an old oak trunk that was struck by lightning. There is seating and accents including a sundial from Tuscany and a wall sculpture of the Greek god Bacchus.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Vittum (designer, 1991-) and Wilson Lewis (garden installer, 1991).

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

OH248001: [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: bonsai are displayed on stone risers along the edge of the courtyard., 2008 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Bonsai
Courtyards
Walls, brick

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH248005: [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: koi pond with water lilies and a boulder edging., 2011 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Fish ponds

Fishes
Water lilies
Shrubs
Rocks
Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH248006: [\[Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks\]: the fern garden, stepping stones, and espaliered white pine along the eastern privacy wall., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Walls, brick
Pine
Stone lanterns
Espaliers
Stepping stones
Ivy
Ferns

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH248007: [\[Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks\]: view of house from rear of garden showing stone and gravel walkway with bonsai and privacy hedge., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Bonsai
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Houses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH248008: [\[Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks\]: greenhouse with succulents and antique Austrian stove with Zen garden behind., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Succulent plants
Greenhouses

Windows
Bricks
Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH190: Akron -- Harbel Manor

OH218: [Akron -- Natalie Cook's Garden](#)

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

A cathedral-like effect is presented by the naturally-designed perimeter at the property, comprised of conifers, arching mature oaks, beech and tulip trees surrounding the house and inner gardens. A herringbone brick terrace provides direct access to and from the 1920 era French-style house, as well as to the natural areas and to a formal parterre. The parterre leads to the kitchen and cutting gardens and planting house.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Dietzhold (former owner, 1927); Chamberlain (former owner, ?); Warren Manning (laid out area, 1917); Dunn & Copper (architects, 1927); Jaytless (landscape designer, 1972); and John Vittum (landscape architect for front entry garden, 1994).

Natalie Cook's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 35 mm. slides and 4 8x10 prints)

Articles about the garden can be found in The Akron Garden Club archives, housed in the Polsky Building at the University of Akron.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Gardening in the shade

Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218004: [\[Natalie Cook's Garden\]: garden house with treillage, containers, and climbing hydrangea., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Plants, Potted
Gardening in the shade
Terra-cotta
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Treillage
Hydrangeas
Ground cover plants

Place: Hosta
Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218006: [\[Natalie Cook's Garden\]: vegetable garden and bird feeder in lower terrace., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rogers, Jane
Provenance: The Akron Garden Club
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Plants, Potted
Ground cover plants
Vegetable gardening
Garden borders
Fences
Lawns
Terraces
Bird feeders
Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218009: [\[Natalie Cook's Garden\]: brick patio with metal outdoor furniture on upper terrace., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rogers, Jane
Provenance: The Akron Garden Club
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Plants, Potted
Ground cover plants
Fences
Terraces
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Walkways, brick
Box
Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218010: [\[Natalie Cook's Garden\]: formal garden with one circular bed and brick patio in foreground., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rogers, Jane
Provenance: The Akron Garden Club
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Plants, Potted
Fences

Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Box
 Patios, brick
 Edging
 Flower beds
 Formal gardens
 Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218011: [\[Natalie Cook's Garden\]: curving flower garden from driveway., 2003 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rogers, Jane
 Provenance: The Akron Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
 Box
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Plant supports
 Ageratums
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH215: Akron -- Sisler Garden

OH029: Akron -- Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens

OH029006: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Snyder, W. L.
 Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Columns
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029026: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Allées
 Birch
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029027: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Manning, Warren H.
 architect:
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Stone lanterns
 Rock gardens
 Wicker furniture
 Japanese gardens
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029028: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 07/01/1989
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Manning, Warren H.
 architect:
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Walkways, stone
 Ivy
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029031: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Manning, Warren H.
 architect:
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Conservatories
 Waterfalls
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029058: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Manning, Warren H.
 architect:
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Notes: Looking south - upper terrace.
 Topic: Fountains
 Lily ponds
 Flowerpots
 Balustrades
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029062: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Creator: Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Topic: Japanese gardens
 Cascades
 Ferns
 Rocks
 Waterfalls
 Place: Ohio -- Akron
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214: [Akron -- Storksnest](#)
 Former owner: Stanson, Virginia
 Landscape architect: Hess, Jay
 Landscape designer: Wade & Gatton
 Provenance: Akron Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.
 This ten-acre site consists mostly of shade gardens, the largest of which is a hosta garden that contains over 60 varieties and various companion plantings and walkways. The "backbones" of these gardens are extensive walls and terraces of barnstone on various levels. A woods with lovely virgin beech trees and a ravine with many native wildflowers are on the property. In a sunny upper meadow is a walled vegetable and herb garden.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Virginia Stanson (former owner, 1968-1976); Jay Hess (landscape architect, 1970 and 1982); and Wade & Gatton (hosta garden designers, 1994).
 The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Storksnest related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Mary Beth Breckenridge, "Greenery Scenery," The Beacon Journal [Akron], May 15, 1998.

Garden has been featured in "Earthy Delights," Beacon: Magazine of the Beacon Journal [Akron], August 27, 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214002: [\[Storksnest\]: sunny perennial garden., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan A.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Rail fences
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Woodlands
Trees
Shrubs
Plant supports
Lawns

Place: Driveways, gravel
Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214003: [\[Storksnest\]: hosta garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan A.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Trees
Walkways, dirt
Hosta
Gardening in the shade
Woodland gardens

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214006: [\[Storksnest\]: front garden., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Estep, Bonnie L.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Trees
Hosta
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Rail fences
Rocks
Edging (inorganic)
Stones

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214009: [\[Storksnest\]: spring woodland garden., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan A.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Perennials
 Ferns
 Spring
 Rail fences
 Houses
 Retaining walls
 Birdhouses
 Hosta
 Hedges
 Bells
 Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214013: [\[Storksnest\]: walled vegetable and herb garden., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Estep, Bonnie L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
 Trees
 Plant supports
 Herb gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Birdbaths
 Lamb's ears
 Daylilies
 Edging (inorganic)
 Vegetables
 Stones
 Gates
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033: Akron -- The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, update sheet, and copy of small article.

With a date span of approximately 1959 to the early 1980s, the garden included a small putting green; a small water feature with an oriental theme; and a greenhouse for orchids. The garden was situated on a gentle rise with gradual slope to gardens behind. The terrace adjoining the house in back is an elliptical area bordered with beds of Fashion and Peace roses edged with iberis. Across the lawn, in the border of rhododendrons and azalea, is a statue of Hebe. A Japanese garden, a copy of one in Kyoto, exists at one end of the border. (Fifty-Second Annual Meeting, The Garden Club of America, May, 1965).

The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Japanese gardens

Place: The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033001: [[The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley](#)], 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Topic: Garden borders

Lawns

Putting (Golf)

Tulips

Bulbs

Sprinklers

Evergreens

Flowering trees

Dogwoods

Sculpture

Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Dogs -- Design elements

Place: The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)

Ohio -- Akron

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033002: [[The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley](#)], 1965 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keneipp

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Notes: The one story Georgian home with a back yard terrace, putting green, Japanese garden, etc. One 35-mm with a similar view.

Topic: Tulips

Hedges

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Garden lighting

Sculpture

Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Settees

Place: The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)

Ohio -- Akron

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033003: [[The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley](#)]: [putting green and white settee; white flower border and hedges.](#), 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: The Akron Garden Club

Topic: Garden borders

Lawns

Putting (Golf)
Tulips
Bulbs
Evergreens
Outdoor furniture
Garden lighting
Sculpture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Garden borders
Houses
Foundation planting
Settees
Place: The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)
Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH052: Akron -- Untitled Garden

OH052001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Robuson, M.
Hathaway, Earl B.
Cincinnati Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH054: Akron -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Starbird, F.k., M/M
Notes: Further sources of information include: "Your Home and Garden",
Cleveland, Ohio. July 1, 1932, July, 1933, September, 1933, January,
1933, August, 1933.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH055: Akron -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Sumner, Frank, Mr
Notes: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring

Place: Walls, stone
Stairs
Hand-railing
Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron
Fairlawn Heights (Akron, Ohio)

OH213: [Bowling Green -- Bridge House](#)

Architect: Jacobsen, Hugh Newell

Landscape architect: Jacobsen, Hugh Newell

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, landscape plan, copy of architect's drawings, history of Roche De Boeuf, and brochure of Georgia and David K. Welles Sculpture Garden at Toledo Museum of Art.

This tree-lined estate property, located on the banks of the Maumee River in Northwest Ohio, overlooks the historic abandoned "Roche de Boeuf Bridge" (a.k.a. "The Old Electric Bridge" and "The Interurban Bridge"). The bridge was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1972. The twelve spans of Roman aqueduct arches set the stage for this "Bridge House" property landscape, sculpture garden, and home design. The architect's plan incorporated the bridge's arched aqueduct design into the upper exterior of the East wing of the home, such that the residence appears to echo the bridge over the reflecting waters below. Carefully pruned little leaf linden trees in allees on either side of this wing also appear to duplicate the geometry of the bridge's arches. Exterior lighting includes illumination of the bridge at night by the homeowners, with spotlights located in trees on the property near the river. The property also features a maple allee at the property entrance; a grove of green and blue spruce trees; raised bed gardens; and library terrace plantings with herbs and hawthorn.

Eight sculptures were donated to the Toledo Museum of Art in 2001. They are located at the "Georgia and David K. Welles Sculpture Garden" on the lawn in front of the museum. Six sculptures were at Bridge House as of 2002.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Hugh Newell Jacobsen, FAIA (architect and landscape architect, 1980s).

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bridge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green

Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213001: [\[Bridge House\]: Bridge House setting with carefully pruned little leaf linden allees on both sides of the east wing of home, repeating geometry of upper home arch and bridge arches., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Trees

Lawns
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
 Bridges -- stone
 Houses
 Rivers
 Allées
 Lindens
 Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling
 Green

OH213002: [\[Bridge House\]: maple allee at property entrance along white drive of pea gravel over asphalt., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
 Allées
 Maple
 Driveways, gravel
 Meadows

Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling
 Green

OH213004: [\[Bridge House\]: naturalized yellow and white daffodil hill view in contrast to white home, courtyard, and drive., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
 Houses
 Evergreens
 Daffodils
 Bulbs

Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling
 Green

OH213007: [\[Bridge House\]: kitchen terrace with allee and herb garden in circular wells of travertine., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
 Houses
 Allées
 Pear

Sculpture
Terraces
Herbs
Apples
Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213010: [\[Bridge House\]: hillside raised bed gardens of annual vegetables, triple row of raspberry bushes, and cutting flower beds at top., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
Fences -- Wire
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Cutting gardens
Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH238: [Broadview Heights -- Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm](#)
Former owner: Wiltshire, Alfred and Ann
Wiltshire family, 1853 - 1949
Hanck, Lester and Jesse, 1949-1963
Landscape designer: Connelly, Ed
Connelly Landscaping Company
Provenance: Akron Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and a write-up of the garden.
Ruth & Don's half-acre garden surrounds the old farmhouse on their 36-acre Braemar Farm property, which was established in 1853. The garden was started in 1963 with the decision to maintain the original farmland and woodlands guided by a plan from the U.S. Soil Conservation Service (now the Natural Resources Conservation Service). Additional acres of conifers and other trees were planted, old diseased weeping willow trees were removed, low sandstone walls and foundation plantings were added, and three additions were made to the house. In 1989 the owners worked with The Connelly Landscaping Company to add structure to the garden by using hardscaping made of brick, sandstone found on the property, and wood to define garden rooms, accommodate sloping terrain, and create spaces for outdoor living. A small stone pond houses frogs and goldfish, an old millstone is at the center of an herb garden, and a large stone well cover found on the property is used as a landing for a set of stairs.

The garden's style is informal English with three deep borders planted with perennials, foliage, and grasses, shrubs and trees. There is a vegetable garden on the edge of the agricultural sector, near one of the two old barns on the property. The ornamental plants provide continuous color throughout the growing season, views from every window of the house, and meet the owners' desire to reduce maintenance. The owner is a trustee of the Cleveland Botanical Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Alfred and Ann Wiltshire and members of the Wiltshire family (former owners, 1853 - 1949); Lester and Jesse Hanck (former owners, 1949 - 1963); Ed Connelly, The Connelly Landscaping Company (landscape designer, circa 1990).

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 photographs(digital))

This garden is featured in "Planting Memories," an article by Jill Sell and photographed by Jane Rogers, in the Ohio Gardener, March/April, 2017.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

OH238003: [\[Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm\]: climbing hydrangea covers the trellis that conceals the garage., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Rogers, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Trellises
Climbing plants
Hydrangeas
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Garages

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238005: [\[Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm\]: a patch of lawn is surrounded by wide colorful perennial borders., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Garden borders
Perennials
Hosta

Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights
 Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238009: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: stone hardscaping enclosed walkways, stairs, low walls and flat benches., 2009 Sept.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights

Stairs
 Rock gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Benches
 Posts
 Wall gardens

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238010: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: the stone pond is a water garden as well as home to fish and frogs., 2009 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights

Ponds
 Water gardens
 Rock gardens
 Garden borders
 Aquatic plants

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238016: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: a trellis arch frames the walkway to the house., 2009 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Klein, Susan

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights

Arches
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Hosta
 Walkways, stone

Garden borders
Houses
Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH057: Canton -- Goldsmith Garden
Former owner: Goldsmith, William
Landscape architect: Champlin, Gilchrist & Kissack
Notes: Holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w.) and garden file.
Property located within the village of Hills and Dales.
Featured in: Landscape Architecture. v.29, October - July 1938-39 and April 1939, p. A3.
Topic: Lily ponds
Awnings
Outdoor furniture
Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058: Canton -- Untitled Garden

OH058001: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Entrances
Shrubs
Lampposts
Pavements
Gates
Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058002: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
Topic: Spring
Driveways

Doors
 Awnings
 Trellises
 Porticoes
 Colonnades
 Place: Ohio -- Canton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058003: Untitled Garden, 1926
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
 Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Flower beds
 Birdhouses
 Balconies
 Trellises
 Lakeshores
 Pavements
 Stepping stones
 Place: Ohio -- Canton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058004: Untitled Garden, 1926
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
 Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trellises
 Awnings
 Porticoes
 Outbuildings
 Rockwork
 Place: Ohio -- Canton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058005: Untitled Garden, 1926.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
 Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Pavements
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Grottoes
Benches
Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058006: Untitled Garden, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.

Gardener: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.

Topic: Spring
Balconies
Bridges
Water gardens
Ponds
Streams
Rockwork
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058007: Untitled Garden, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.

Gardener: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Water gardens
Stepping stones
Pavements
Zinnia
Lakeshores
People
Costume
Women
Men

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058008: Untitled Garden, 1926.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
 Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide. Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
 Topic: Spring
 Lakeshores
 Stairs
 Arches
 Rockwork
 Docks
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Canton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058009: Untitled Garden, 1926.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Langenbach, Edward A.
 Gardener: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: Information on Angelo Palermo: article in Cleveland magazine "They made the Heights Bloom", June 1985, page 86-91. E. Palermo album.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Arches
 Stairs
 Rockwork
 Shrubs
 Place: Ohio -- Canton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH059: Chagrin Falls -- Daisy Hill Farm
 Creator: Van Sweringen, O. P.
 Van Sweringen, M. J.
 Hrudka, Joseph
 Khoury, Samir
 Swetland, David W.
 Architect: Rowley, Charles
 Small, Philip
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Contractor: Brown, George
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Our Valley . . . Our Village. page 54. Cleveland News, June 15, 1938 and August 7, 1940, Cleveland Public Library. 2. Your Garden. October, 1928, page 10. 3. Architecture and Design, February, 1944.
 Daisy Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Lily ponds
 Aerial views

Greenhouses
 Vista
 Swimming pools
 Colonnades
 Hitching posts
 Rockwork
 Watchtowers
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls
 Roundwood Manor (Chagrin Falls, Ohio)

OH060: Chagrin Falls -- Halfred Farms
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Gardener: Myers, Bly
 Creator: White, Windsor T.
 Rankin, Alfred
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Country Estates of Cleveland, 1903, page 103. 2. Gardens of America. Garden Club of America, 1935, page 34. 3. Our Valleys . . . Our Villages. page 51. 4. Your Garden and Home. October, 1934, cover. 5. Wright, Richardson. House and Garden's 2nd Book of Gardens, 1927, page 130. 6. Landscape Architecture; October 1938, page 41. 7. Landscape Architecture; January 1948, page 87.
 Halfred Farms related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Containers
 Mansions
 Swimming
 Barns
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060006: Halfred Farms, 08/01/1968
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rankin, Alfred
 White, Windsor T.
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Gardener: Myers, Bly
 Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's.
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Rose arbors
 Phlox
 Perennials

Place: Porticoes
Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH060008: Halfred Farms, 1920
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gardener: Myers, Bly
Creator: White, Windsor T.
Rankin, Alfred
Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. Image is property of the Robert Y. White Collection.
Topic: Spring
Trees
Entrances
Driveways
Walls, stone
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH060010: Halfred Farms, 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gardener: Myers, Bly
Creator: White, Windsor T.
Rankin, Alfred
Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph late to 1920's. One duplicate 35-mm slide.
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Shrubs
Container gardening
Stairs
Lawns
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH060011: Halfred Farms, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Gardener: Myers, Bly
 Creator: White, Windsor T.
 Rankin, Alfred
 Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph prior to 1926. Two duplicate 35-mm slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose arbors
 Arbors
 Cottages
 Porticoes
 Container gardening
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060012: Halfred Farms, 1926
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Gardener: Myers, Bly
 Creator: White, Windsor T.
 Rankin, Alfred
 Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph prior to 1926. Two duplicate 35-mm slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose arbors
 Mansions
 Porticoes
 Arbors
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060013: Halfred Farms, 1926
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tebbs Knell, Inc
 White, Windsor T.
 Rankin, Alfred
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Gardener: Myers, Bly
 Notes: First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White

Collection, photograph prior to 1926. Four duplicate 35-mm slide. Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America. Garden Club of America for Japan, 1939, page 34.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Container gardening
Rose arbors
Arbors
Porticoes

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH061: Chagrin Falls -- Hillbrook

Creator: Burke, Edmund S., Jr
Rutherford, James
Gladford Glen

Architect: Meade,
Hamilton,

Contractor: Brown, George

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden. June 1928, page 555. 2. Your Garden and Home. July 1937, page 16. 3. Our Valley . . . Our Villages. page 50. 4. Country Life. March 1937.
Hillbrook related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Wishing wells
Rock gardens
Houses
Terraces
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls
Hillbrook Country Club (Chagrin Falls, Ohio)

OH109: Chagrin Falls -- L'ecurie

OH109003: L'ecurie, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Engel, David

Notes: Page, Russell
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and poolhouse to move.

Topic: Walkways, brick
Topiary work
Swimming pools
Bathhouses

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH109005: L'ecurie, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Landscape architect: Engel, David
Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Ground cover plants
Agapanthus
Hedges
Pleaching
Stables
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH109006: L'ecurie, 06/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Landscape architect: Engel, David
Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Walkways, stone
Roses
Hedges
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH109007: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Engel, David

Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Yew
Walkways
Cobblestones
Magnolias
Walls, stone
Courtyards
Topiary work

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH109008: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Engel, David

Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Entrances
Stables
Weather vanes
Ground cover plants
Pleaching
Awnings
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Chagrin Falls

OH109010: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Engel, David

Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Walkways, brick
Impatiens
Patios
Stairs
Benches, wooden
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109011: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms

Landscape architect: Engel, David

Page, Russell

Notes: The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Gardens, Islamic
Fountains
Containers
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Standard
Hemlock

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH062: Chagrin Falls -- Stony Brook Farm

OH062002: Stony Brook Farm, 1930

Creator: Grahm, Ernest
Ingalls, David S.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers. Image is property of Cornell University #1259, Ellen Shipman Archives.

Topic: Spring
Rockwork
Walls, stone

Porches
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Chagrin Falls

OH062005: Stony Brook Farm, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Ingalls, David S.
 Notes: The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Chagrin Falls

OH062006: Stony Brook Farm, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Creator: Ingalls, David S.
 Notes: The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers.
 Topic: Spring
 Vista
 Stairs
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Daylilies
 Walls, stone
 Flower beds
 Garden borders
 Aerial views
 Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Chagrin Falls

OH002: Chillicothe -- Adena

OH002001: [Adena, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Worthington, Thomas
 Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Notes: The Worthington Family hired Benjamin Latrobe to design their house and grounds in 1803. The gardens were positioned on the east side of the house. The formal gardens were displayed on terraces. Stone terraced walls reflected the stone façade of the house. Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Worthington (former owner 1797) and Benjamin Latrobe (house and grounds designer 1806-1807).
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "75."
 Historic plate caption: "Adena; Chillicothe, Ohio."
 Topic: Walls (building)
 Stones
 Stairs
 Arbors
 Place: Ohio -- Chillicothe
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Ross County -- Chillicothe
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH063: Cincinnati -- Alberly Manor
 Creator: Albers, William H.
 Albers, William H., Mrs.
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Tuttle, Bloodgood
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. ASLA Illustrations of Work of Members, 1931. 2. Syracuse University, New York. George Arents Research Library.
 Alberly Manor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Fountains
 Lily ponds
 Conservatories
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH027: Cincinnati -- Arthur Motch Residence
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.
 According to the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide, the landscape existed in harmony with the distant view of the Ohio River and Kentucky Hills.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect).

Arthur Motch Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Place: Ohio -- New Richmond
Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH064: Cincinnati -- Atrium I

Landscape architect: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet.

Located on the 14th floor of an office building at 201 East Fourth Street in Cincinnati, this atrium garden was designed by Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., to be viewed from four floors of office space. It occupies a 50x50 foot space and incorporates a variety of flowers and tropical plants.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1981); and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill (architects).

Atrium I related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Atrium I (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH064001: [Atrium I]: overview of the atrium garden from the sixteenth floor, looking south toward the Ohio River., 1981.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Water gardens
Interior landscaping
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Atrium I (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH073: Cincinnati -- Breezy Hill Farm

OH073001: Breezy Hill Farm, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Eustis, George, Mrs

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Faulhaber, G.

Architect: Burroughs, Guy Chaney
 Notes: Image is the property of Cincinnati Public Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH004: [Cincinnati -- Ca Sole](#)

Former owner: Schmidlapp, Horace
 Hinkley, Leila
 Scripps, Charles
 Ragland, Nicholas

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Vitale & Geiffert

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Architect: Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1869-1956

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history.

Ca Sole, with its Italian farmhouse style and red tile roof, hints that the garden was meant to be Italianate as well. The house is on a hillside overlooking the Ohio River. In 1930 the terraced garden of the 3.5 acre property was surrounded by a rustic brick wall with arched cut-outs that provided views of the Ohio River and created a large garden room. Most of the wall has been removed, with parts still standing as decorative features. The current garden has pruned hedges with landscape roses, container planting in classical urns, and vines covering some walls.

The glass lantern slides were painted by Gladys Pratt, who has other work at the American Museum of Natural History in New York.

Persons, and firms associated with the garden and property include: William Horace Schmidlapp (former owner beginning in 1930); Lela Hinkley (former owner); Charles Scripps (former owner until 1993); Nicholas Ragland (former owner 1993-2006); Grosvenor Atterbury (architect); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Vitale & Geiffert (landscape architects); and Gladys L. Pratt (colorist for lantern slides).

The Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ca Sole related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 glass lantern slides (hand colored); 35 35 mm slide (photographs); 12 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, "The Golden Age of American Gardens," (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1991); and "The Architecture of Grosvenor Atterbury," by Peter Pennoyer and Anne Walker, published in 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004001: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."
 Historic plate number: "58; 8."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Ponds
 Flower beds
 Containers
 Espaliers
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004002: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."
 Historic plate number: "6."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Jars -- ornamental
 Houses
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004003: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: View to the Ohio River.
 Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."
 Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Spring
 Rivers
 Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004004: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."
 Historic plate number: "45-A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Jars -- ornamental
 Arches
 Walkways
 Trees
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004005: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Arches
 Lawns
 Urns
 Trees
 Agricultural buildings
 Terraces

Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004006: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."
Historic plate number: "43; 65."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
Topic: Rivers
Arches
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Houses
Terraces
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004007: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."
Historic plate number: "59; 7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
Topic: Retaining walls
Jars -- ornamental
Chairs
Lawns
Trees
Ponds
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004008: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."

Historic plate caption: "Plan; Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Plan views

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004009: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Spring

Walkways

Jars -- ornamental

Lawns

Stairs

Flower beds

Houses

Walls

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004010: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Spring

Arches

Gates
Lawns
Trees
Rivers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004011: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Ponds
Arches
Trees
Doorways
Walls

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004012: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Spring
Arches
Doorways
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004013: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect:
Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp; Ohio."

Topic: Chairs
Bells
Doorways
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Arches

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004014: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect:
Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Trees
Arches
Doorways

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004015: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.

Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y."
 Historic plate number: "17."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Fences
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004016: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp, Cin. O.; Outside wall of garden Dr. van Fleet."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trees
 Rivers
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004017: [Ca Sole, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
 Colorist: Pratt, Gladys L.
 Landscape architect: Vitale & Geiffert
 Notes: Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys Pratt Am. Mus. Nat. Hist."
 Historic plate number: "52-A."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Rivers
 Fields
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004018: Ca Sole, 06/01/1959

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Landscape Vitale & Geiffert

architect:

Notes: "Ca Sole is on a steep slope overlooking a dramatic bend in the Ohio River. The name and the red tiled roof were a hint that his was meant to be an Italian garden. Weller, Eleanor and Griswold, Mac. The Golden Age of American Gardens. Harry N. Abrams, New York." Under terrace.

Topic: Arches
Latticework
Jars -- ornamental
Climbing plants
Arcades (Architecture)
Sculpture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH004019: Ca Sole, 06/01/1959

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs

Landscape Vitale & Geiffert

architect:

Notes: "Ca Sole is on a steep slope overlooking a dramatic bend in the Ohio River. The name and the red tiled roof were a hint that his was meant to be an Italian garden. Weller, Eleanor and Griswold, Mac. The Golden Age of American Gardens. Harry N. Abrams, New York."

Topic: Topiary work
Arches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH004020: [\[Ca Sole\]: the view overlooking the terraced garden to the Ohio River., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Garden Club

Photographer: Boswell, Agnes

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Roses
Container gardening
Urns

Walkways
Bricks
Vista
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH004024: [\[Ca Sole\]: most of the original wall was removed, opening up the view of the swimming pool., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Creator: Cincinnati Garden Club
Photographer: Boswell, Agnes
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Walls, brick
Hedges
Swimming pools
Urns
Trees
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH004028: [\[Ca Sole\]: a miniature door is set into an arch in the brick wall., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Photographer: Boswell, Agnes
Provenance: Cincinnati Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Hosta
Vines
Doorways
Arches
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH004029: [\[Ca Sole\]: the remaining brick wall is topped by a bell, at a gate to the garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Creator: Cincinnati Garden Club
Photographer: Boswell, Agnes
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Walls, brick
Arches
Bells

Urns
Garden borders
Vista
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH004030: [\[Ca Sole\]: the remaining wall behind the Italian farmhouse-style house., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Garden Club

Photographer: Boswell, Agnes

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Walls, brick

Houses

Swimming pools

Container gardening

Hedges

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH026: Cincinnati -- Cedarwood

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, update sheet, and copy of Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1954, article.

OH026009 to OH026014 are duplicates from originals in Cincinnati Public Library.

Established in 1935, this garden owned by landscape architect Henry Fletcher Kenney. Features included an espaliered Magnolia grandiflora, cedars near the entrance, and a stream bank across the road. An enclosed herb and rose garden was located on the first terrace. A long path leads past the terraced pool to the woods. Kenney utilized ground covers, mulches, and deeply incorporated humus in order to conserve water. "Water for the pool area was rain-trapped in successive basins along the dry hillside cut and each downspout has its Chinese bathtub to catch every drop." Deep unheated pits were used for tender potted material. Below the parking area lie the vegetable and cutting gardens. (The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1954, pp. 30-32). The garden was reported vanished in 1987.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1954).

Cedarwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026002: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), 1954.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Tulips

Bulbs

Garden borders

Hedges

Hyacinths

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH026003: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), 1954.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Walkways, brick

Box

Flowerpots

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH026004: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), 1954.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Urns
 Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026005: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Box
 Flower beds
 Walkways
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026012: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Notes: Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library
 Dovecote destroyed for highway.
 Topic: Spring
 Bulldozers
 Dovecotes
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026013: [\[Cedarwood\]](#), [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Jars -- ornamental
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026014: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026015: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Creator: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Photographer: Robinson, M.
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Topic: Spring
 Jars -- ornamental
 Box
 Houses
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH026016: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Robinson, M.

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Former owner: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Jars -- ornamental
 Containers
 Dovecotes
 Urns
 Terra-cotta
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH065: Cincinnati -- Cincinnati Art Museum
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Notes: Cincinnati Art Museum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Balustrades
 Reflecting pools
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH148: Cincinnati -- Cincinnati Public Library
 Creator: Clifton
 Taft, Samuel H., Mrs
 Notes: Semi-formal, hillside garden. Further sources of information include:
 Shelton, Louise. Beautiful gardens in America. plate 225 and 226.
 Cincinnati Public Library related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables
 Wall fountains
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH072: Cincinnati -- Eden Park

OH072001: Eden Park, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Krohn, Irwin M.
 Notes: Image is Elsinore Tower from old postcard.
 Topic: Spring
 Entrances
 Watchtowers
 Arches
 Public buildings
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH031: Cincinnati -- Evans Garden

Former owner: Evans, James
 Bardes, O.
 Lehman, H.

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Taylor, Albert Davis
 Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This estate garden has seen many changes since its initial development in the early 20th century. Recent additions include an indoor pool and enclosed glass garden pavilion, as well as a ceremonial entrance and arrival courtyard.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: H. Lehman (former owner, 1919-1948); O. Bardes (former owner, 1948-1978); James Evans (former owner, 1978-1981); Albert Davis Taylor (landscape architect, 1919); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1948-1978); and Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1979-1981).

Evans Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031001: [Evans Garden]: aerial view of rear, with remnant of formal garden in foreground., 1981.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Aerial views
 Tennis courts
 Swimming pools
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH031003: [Evans Garden]: lawn, fences, and topiary., 1981.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bentley, John
Topic: Lawns
Fences
Driveways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Topiary work
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH031004: [Evans Garden]: view to house from tennis court terrace., 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bentley, John
Topic: Tennis courts
Walls, brick
Loggias
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH031005: [Evans Garden]: wall garden beside glass garden pavilion., 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bentley, John
Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Courtyards
Evergreens
Wall gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH031006: [Evans Garden]: garden pavilion; enclosable glass structure., 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bentley, John
Topic: Trellises
Patios
Chairs
Trees
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Hosta
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH031007: [Evans Garden]: view to river from formal upper terrace., 1981.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Fountains

Flagstone

Ponds

Sculpture

Terraces

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH031008: [Evans Garden]: view of wall garden from master bedroom., 19810

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Walls, brick

Shrubs

Walkways, flagstone

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH068: Cincinnati -- Fairfield

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Christie, Eleanor H.

Pitkin & Mott

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet..

Fairfield consisted of formal gardens with perennial and cutting beds. According to 1987 worksheet, garden no longer exists.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Deupree (former owners); Edward Reed (architect, 1931); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1939); Eleanor A. Christie (landscape architect); and Pitkin and Mott (landscape architect).

Fairfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Topic: Formal gardens

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH068001: [Fairfield], 1939.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: 11400

Image from Cincinnati Public Library. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Lawns
Parterres
Allées

Place: Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ohio -- Cincinnati
Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH068002: [\[Fairfield\], 1956.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Spring
Awnings
Hand-railing
Porches
Colonnades
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH068003: [\[Fairfield\], 1956.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Fences -- wooden
Driveways
Pansies
Box
Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH068004: [\[Fairfield\], 1956.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH075: Cincinnati -- Farmer Residence
 Landscape architect: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a color image of the pool-pavilion area.
 This 16-acre site features a pool and pavilion designed by Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1982-1984).
 Farmer Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Farmer Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH075001: [\[Farmer Residence\]: swimming pool and pavilion at night., 1984.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bentley, John
 Topic: Swimming pools
 Outdoor furniture
 Decks
 Pavilions
 Garden lighting
 Latticework
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Farmer Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH085: Cincinnati -- Former Jay Thompson Residence

OH085001: Former Jay Thompson Residence, 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: John Bentley Assoc., Inc.

Notes: The house was built in 1840 on 300 acres. In 1920, the house was enlarged, swimming pool added, and landscape improved. Formal gardens were not a part of the landscape. The estate was subdivided from 300 acres; and consisted of ten acres in 1975. In 1975, the pool was rehabilitated with a large terrace, bathhouse and wetbar facilities. "Improvements were made to produce an established appearance, rather than display newness and new materials." (Bentley, 1980)

Person(s) associated with the property include: John Bentley Associates (landscape architect, 1975-1986).

Garden published in John Alden Bentley, "Redesigning an 1840 Estate For Expanded Entertaining", in Landscape Architecture, March 1980, pp.158-161.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flagstone
Garden lighting
Ivy
Garden structures

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH229: [Cincinnati -- Garden of Beth and Jay Karp Garden](#)

Garden designer: Karp, Elizabeth

designer:

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on three acres the garden is divided into smaller gardens with different themes. Garden designer Elizabeth Karp began the project by erecting seven brick pillars joined by four foot boxwood hedges on the north and south side of the entryway that enclose a blue and white garden. Continuing around to the rear of the residence, a patio garden room was created by building two mirror English-style patios with sitting walls featuring numerous moveable containers. A stone pathway leads to another room of naturalized plantings grown behind a box hedge. On the other side of the back patio is a parterre with a pathway around a knot garden. Due to seasonal standing water on the south side, drainage ditches were dug that eventually became a winding U-shaped stone path next to multi-level ponds with a wide grass lane and gazebo. Around the property are several other garden rooms planted with fruit trees, vegetables and herbs, ferns, roses, hostas, hellebores and conifers.

Amongst the gardens are several sculptures, statues, benches, pergolas and fountains, a sundial, urns, a weather vane, wood chip and stone trails. The property is surrounded by nylon deer fences, shrubs, trees, Norway Spruce, and Alberta Spruce.

Persons associated with the site include: Elizabeth Karp (garden designer).

The Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Beth and Jay Karp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Karp Garden, 2007.

This garden was featured in: "Natural Wonder," Cincinnati Magazine, (August, 2005) and "True Blue," Better Homes and Gardens Magazine, (May, 2008).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH229001: [\[Karp Garden\]: a knot garden at rear of house., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Stuart

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Benches

Urn

Bricks

Box

Knot gardens

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229002: [\[Karp Garden\]: stone path to back garden; outdoor room., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Stuart

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Sculpture

Walkways

Hedges

Bricks

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229015: [\[Karp Garden\]: stone path over drainage ditches., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McLean, Stuart

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Walkways
Trees
Hosta
Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229017: [\[Karp Garden\]: view of pond area., 2007 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McLean, Stuart
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Ponds
Grasses
Houses
Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229023: [\[Karp Garden\]: blue and white garden with statues in front of house., 2007 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McLean, Stuart
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Shrubs
Hedges
Columns
Bricks
Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH047: Cincinnati -- Geierwood
Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Christie, Eleanor H.

Architect: Rapp, Walter L.

Former owner: Geier, Frederick

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: Knowthewaite

The folder includes a worksheet, update sheet, and copies of articles. Walter L. Rapp designed a reproduction of a Colonial Williamsburg mansion in 1937. The original name for the house, "Knowthewaite," is Gaelic for "clearing on the hill". Rolling lawns end at woodlands. The owner described the overall design as casual, according to the GCA Annual Meeting publication in 1954. Perennial borders lead to a swimming pool. Landscape architect, Henry Fletcher Kenney, designed a terraced rose garden ca. 1954. The rose garden is

dominated by a hexagonal tool house, a copy of one at Mt. Vernon. A small walled garden with greenhouse at one end lies off the morning room.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1954); Eleanor Christie (landscape architect, ?); Walter L. Rapp (architect, 1937); and Frederick Geier (former owner).

Geierwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.

Topic: Rose gardens
Formal gardens
Colonial Revival
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047009: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1959 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: 11401

[Knowthewaite]

Topic: Lathhouses
Raised bed gardening
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047001: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1959 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: Knowthewaite

Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047002: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1956 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: [Knowthewaite]

Topic: Walkways
Stepping stones

Flower beds
 Tulips
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH047003: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1956.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati
 Notes: [Knowthewaite]
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Hedges
 Urns
 Foundation planting
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH047004: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1956.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati
 Notes: [Knowthewaite]
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Tulips
 Garden borders
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH047005: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1956.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati
 Notes: [Knowthewaite]
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Flower beds
 Garden borders

Walkways
Stepping stones
Shrubs
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Sculpture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH047006: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: [Knowthewaite]

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, brick
Topiary work
Hedges
Walls, brick
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Toolsheds
Sundials
Containers
Garden houses
Sculpture

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH047007: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: [Knowthewaite]

Topic: Flats
Lathhouses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH047008: [\[Geierwood\]](#), 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: [Knowthewaite]
 Topic: Retaining walls
 Bricks
 Walkways
 Stepping stones
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH070: Cincinnati -- Home Garden
 Former owner: Upson, Charles, Mrs.
 Upson, Charles
 Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Bishopric, Otis
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and update sheet.
 Mr. and Mrs. Charles Upson built the house on a ten acre plot in 1936. The house sits on a high elevation with terraced land below. The gardens consist of formal gardens with annual, perennial, and rose beds.
 Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Hanneford & Sons (architect, 1936); Otis Bishopric (landscape architect, 1935); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1950s); and Eleanor Christie (landscape architect).
 Home Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070001: [[Home Garden](#)], 1986.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
 Notes: Formal and informal gardens, perennial garden, rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Roses

Box
 Yew
 Clematis
 Walkways, brick
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH070002: [[Home Garden](#)], 1986.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
 Notes: Formal and informal gardens, perennial garden, rose garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Clematis
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH070003: [[Home Garden](#)], 1986.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Flower beds
 Herbaceous plants
 Garden borders
 Lilies
 Yew
 Edging, brick
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH070004: [[Home Garden](#)], 1986.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Finials
Box
Lilies
Ponds
Astilbes
Hosta
Walls, brick
Lawns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070005: [[Home Garden](#)], 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Picket fences
Bathhouses
Gazebos
Garden houses
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070006: [[Home Garden](#)], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Clematis
Finials
Container gardening
Roses
Ivy
Containers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH077: Cincinnati -- Issac Wise Temple

OH077001: Issac Wise Temple, 1975
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: John Bentley Assoc., Inc.
 Creator: Gartner, Burdick, Bauer-Nilsen, Inc.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Walls, brick
 Gates
 Entrances
 Flagpoles
 Courtyards
 Temples
 Religious buildings
 Benches
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH041: Cincinnati -- Ittmann Residence

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet..
 No written information exists on garden.
 Ittmann Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
 Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH041001: [\[Ittmann Residence\]](#), 1968.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Robinson, M.
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Topic: Balconies
 Loggias
 Porches
 Flower beds
 Walls, stone
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH041002: [\[Ittmann Residence\]](#), 1968.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Robinson, M.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Perennials

Lawns

Walls, stone

Sweet William (flower)

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH041003: [\[Ittmann Residence\]](#), 1968.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Robinson, M.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Petunias

Marigolds

Annuals (Plants)

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH252: [Cincinnati -- John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill](#)

Former owner: Ayres, Wylie Dr.

Ayres, Wylie, Mrs.

William Mooney Family

Thomas Corcoran Family

John Bentley Family

Sculptor: Heyl, Karen

Landscape architect: Kenny, Henry Fletcher

Bentley, John A.

Architect: Ross, David Scott

Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Originally located on sixty+ acres and subdivided into three acre lots in the 1990s, this garden was established in the 1930s or 1940s. It was re-established in the 1990s after a period of neglect between the 1960s and 1990s. During the 1930s, landscape architect Henry Fletcher Kenney was hired by Dr. and Mrs. Wylie Ayers to design the grounds, formal garden, greenhouse, stone and brick terraces and lengthy meandering driveway. Dr. Ayers was an award winning iris hybridizer and planted masses of several varieties of iris in the garden. Between 1948 and 1964, the William Mooney Family owned the property and maintained staff of gardeners. Mrs. Ann Mooney served as President of the Indian Hill Garden Club. During this time peonies were planted in the garden.

The current owners, John and Helene Bentley, purchased the house along with 5.8 acres in 1995. John Bentley, a landscape architect, reestablished the formal gardens and the informal perennial gardens containing the peony collection established during the Mooney family tenure. The 60 year old plant collection contained many single, open varieties in whites and pastel pinks. The peony collection from the late 1940s, together with hundreds of surprise lilies and narcissus have survived the years of neglect and deer browsing, whereas the massive iris collection of Dr. Ayres did not survive. This peony collection, along with a new installation of Siberian iris and German bearded iris, is the main feature of the gardens during the springtime. The Bentley's have planted additional trees on the property, alongside the surviving mature trees and out-plantings on the property, most of which were planted in the 1930s and 1940s. One original native tree is a 65 inch caliper "old growth" white oak with a 120 foot spread, which some experts believe may be more than 200 years old.

The house and grounds were selected and toured by the Garden Conservancy in 2011.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. & Mrs. Wylie Ayres (former owners, 1904-1948); William Mooney Family (former owners, 1948-1964); Thomas Corcoran Family (former owners, 1964-1995); John Bentley Family (present owners, 1995-); Karen Heyl (sculptor, 1999); Full time staff of gardeners, names unknown (gardeners, 1940- early 1960s); Henry Fletcher Kenney, L.A. (landscape architect, 1940s-1950s); John Alden Bentley, FASLA (landscape architect, 1995-); David Scott Ross (architect, 1998).

Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

OH252001: [\[John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill\]: The original "Blair" brick promenade installed in 1931 with wind sculpture used as informal focal point., 2010 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Bentley, Helene S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Peonies

Irises (Plants)

Follies (Architecture)

Promenades

Sculpture

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH252004: [\[John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill\]: View from the covered brick terrace of the semi-circular rain garden., 2012 Sep](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Bentley, Helene S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Lily ponds

Blue gills

Water harvesting

Water gardens

Rain gardens

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH252006: [\[John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill\]: Informal stepping stone walkway to rain garden with rain chain and sculpted rain collection basin. The pot contains culinary herbs., 2013 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Bentley, Helene S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Herbs

Terraces

Stepping stones

Walkways, stone

Rain gardens

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH252007: [\[John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill\]: Informal peony and iris collection defined by dry-laid stone wall adjacent to lower lawn area., 2013 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Bentley, Helene S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Peonies

Irises (Plants)

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH252010: [\[John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill\]: View of original brick promenade showing iris, ornamental poppies, and peonies. In the background is the original greenhouse and gardeners folly with hemlock., 1948 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Peonies
Irises (Plants)
Promenades
Follies (Architecture)
Hemlock
Greenhouses
Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH080: Cincinnati -- Mariemont Public Park

OH080001: Mariemont Public Park, 1956
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Creator: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Notes: Image is the property of: Cincinnati Public Library.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Hedges
Urban parks
Fountains
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081: Cincinnati -- Marjorie P. Lee Home

OH081001: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
Creator: Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc.
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center
Notes: Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081002: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Creator: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center

Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Architect: Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc.
 Notes: Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Container gardening
 Outdoor furniture
 Garden lighting
 Fountains
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081003: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Creator: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Lee, Marjorie P.
 Retirement Center
 Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Architect: Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc.
 Notes: Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081004: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Creator: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
 Lee, Marjorie P.
 Retirement Center
 Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Architect: Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc.
 Notes: Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.
 Topic: Spring
 Pavements
 Retaining walls
 Walls, brick
 Container gardening
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH037: Cincinnati -- McBride Garden

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

This formal garden featured a walled rose garden and a seasonal display of spring bulbs.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. Donald McBride (former owner, 1937-1990); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Rankin (former owners, 1990-1994?)

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

McBride Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Formal gardens

Walled gardens

Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Place: McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH087: Cincinnati -- Medicinal Herb Garden

OH087001: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Peddie, Mary
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Pavements
Sidewalks
Plazas
Universities
Women

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH087002: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Peddie, Mary
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Retaining walls
Flower beds
Herb gardens
Marigolds
Agaves
Walkways, gravel
Universities

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH087003: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Peddie, Mary

Notes: Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Garden lighting
Herb gardens
Walkways, gravel
Retaining walls
Marigolds
Universities

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH087004: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Peddie, Mary

Notes: Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Retaining walls
Marigolds
Plazas
Agaves
Herbs
Petunias
Universities

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH087005: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Peddie, Mary
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Herb gardens
Universities

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH087006: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Peddie, Mary
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Spring
Knot gardens
Plazas
Sidewalks

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH078: Cincinnati -- Mill Trace

Architect: Delano, William Adams
Delano & Aldrich

Landscape designer: Delano, William Adams

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet..

Mill Trace was established in 1929 with two acres of gardens. The garden is described as formal with many holly cultivars, perennial garden and cutting garden. There is an allee of swamp oaks backed by clumps of hollies and beyond through the high-walled court entrance. According to the Garden Club of American Annual Meeting

publication of April, 1954, the owner "has an abiding interest in rare, strange, and hardy plants." A field in ca. 1930 was turned into parklike lawns accented with trees.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Edmund Lawrence Jones (former owner); William Adams Delano (architect and landscape designer).

Mill Trace related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Camargo to Indian Hill," Indian Hill Historical Museum Association.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078001: [\[Mill Trace\]](#), 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Topic: Spring

Balconies

Wisteria

Flower beds

Retaining walls

Hedges

Yew

Houses

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH078002: [\[Mill Trace\]](#), 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Topic: Spring

Rockwork

Stairs

Retaining walls

Hedges

Flower beds

Woodland gardens

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

OH078003: [\[Mill Trace\]](#), 1956.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Dogs
Urns
Lawns
Hedges
Vista
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH078004: [\[Mill Trace\]](#), 1956.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Notes: One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Lilacs
Yew
Tulips
Pansies
Flower beds
Lawns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH078005: [\[Mill Trace\]](#), 1956.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Hyacinths
Rock gardens
Retaining walls
Pansies
Campanula rotundifolia
Bleeding heart (flower)
Candytuft
Primroses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH024: Cincinnati -- More Garden

OH024001: More Garden, 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
Architect: Rapp, Walter L.
Notes: River vista
Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Woodlands
Summer
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH024002: More Garden, 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
Architect: Rapp, Walter L.
Notes: East facade.
Topic: Walkways, brick
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH024003: More Garden, 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
Architect: Rapp, Walter L.
Notes: South wall of house.
Topic: Espaliers
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH024004: More Garden, 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs

More, John H.
 Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Architect: Rapp, Walter L.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024005: More Garden, 1954
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 More, John H.
 Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.
 Architect: Rapp, Walter L.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Magnolias
 Wall fountains
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH042: Cincinnati -- Ms. Betty Shafer Residence

OH042001: [\[Ms. Betty Shafer Residence\]: doorway with tall shutters at entrance to brick house; snail sculpture., 1968.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Robinson, M.
 Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Sculpture
 Standard
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Entrances
 Place: Ms. Betty Shafer Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH038: Cincinnati -- Peterloon
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Architect: Delano, William Adams
 Delano & Aldrich

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.
 The garden existed on three of 1,200 total acres. In 1954, the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting publication reported low yew hedges that flank a wooded walk and a small herb garden. The lake and house were surrounded on three sides by woodlands. A swimming pool existed on the lower level. West of the house was a green garden with specimens of tree box. The Peterloon Foundation, a nonprofit organization, currently maintains the estate for the benefit, education, and enjoyment of Greater Cincinnati.
 Person(s) associated with the property include: Delano & Aldrich (architect, 1928); A.D. Taylor (landscape designer, 1930); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, ?); John J. Emery (former owner, 1924-197?); and Peterloon Foundation (present owners).
 Peterloon related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
 Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Topic: Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH038001: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Driveways, gravel
 Foundation planting
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH038002: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Fountains
 Balustrades
 Hillsides
 Flowering shrubs
 Stairs
 Fences -- wooden
 Women
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH038003: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Topic: Houses -- brick
 Stairs
 Evergreens
 Relief
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH038004: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Wisteria
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH038005: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Topic: Fountains
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Bricks
 Women
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH038006: [Peterloon], 1954.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Copy from original at Cincinnati Public Library.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Houses
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH083: Cincinnati -- Piatt Park-Garfield Place

OH051: Cincinnati -- Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden

Landscape architect: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Architect: Kohn Pedersen Fox (Firm)

Nurserymen: Ammon Nursery

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles about the garden.

Designed by Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., this urban garden plaza covers two city blocks and was completed in 1985. Highly structured, formal, and symmetrical, it also lends a romantic touch to its large scale city setting. Matched tree groupings, a bosque, and display beds that change with the seasons surround and complement rectangular grass parterres. Wisteria-covered pergolas enclose walkways on the perimeters of the site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1982-1985); Kohn Pedersen Fox (architects); and the Ammon Nursery (nurserymen).

Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (94 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture in Ohio: Designs for Livable Places (Ohio Chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects, 1985), p. 12.

Garden has been featured in the Cincinnati Enquirer, March 24, 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH051004: [Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]: aerial view of site at beginning of garden development., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Aerial views
Buildings
Construction sites
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Urban parks

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051008: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
aerial view of completed garden site., 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Avenues
Buildings
Roads
Pergolas
Urban parks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051012: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
garden construction, showing tree placement., 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Trucks
Construction sites
Trees
Urban parks
Men
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051015: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
the completed garden in spring, showing bulb and perennial beds and
wisteria-covered pergolas., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Pergolas
Tulips
Bulbs
Stepping stones
Buildings
Vines
Flower beds
Urban parks
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Wisteria

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051036: [Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden:
the garden, with headquarters buildings in background., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Buildings
Pergolas
Tulips
Bulbs
Lawns
Flower beds
Fountains
Urban parks
Formal gardens

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051050: [Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
fountain., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Fountains
Pergolas
Lawns
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Urban parks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051052: [Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
geraniums and pergolas., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Buildings
Geraniums
Pergolas
Flagpoles
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051057: [Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]:
aerial view showing pavement design, hardscaping, and tree placement., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Plan views
Formal gardens
Urban parks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH071: Cincinnati -- Red Bird Farm

Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.

Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and photo copied page of photos,
and update sheet.

Red Bird Farm was established ca. 1920 with approximately two
acres under construction. Eleanor Christie made changes over the
years to H. F. Kenney's original designs. Formerly formal, the garden
was modified by 1987.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs.
George Dana (former owners, 1920-1948); Henry Fletcher Kenney
(landscape architect); and Eleanor Christie (landscape architect).

Red Bird Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Garden published in "Camargo to Indian Hill," Indian Hill Historical
Museum Association.

Landscape architect: Bishopric, Otis

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH071001: [Red Bird Farm], 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Spring
Yew
Fountains
Walls, stone
Sunken gardens

Place: Ponds
Ground cover plants
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH071002: [\[Red Bird Farm\]](#), 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Spring
Gravel
Sculpture
Fountains
Ponds
Ferns
Ivy
Fences -- wooden
Hemlock
Pine
Japanese gardens
Maple
Japanese maple
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH071003: [\[Red Bird Farm\]](#): slide copy of plan., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Original plan does not exist at Archives of American Gardens.

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH217: [Cincinnati -- River High](#)

Landscape architect: Christie, Eleanor H.

Taylor, Albert Davis
Battin, Dalton W.
Bentley, John A.
Steele & Whittaker Landscapes, Inc.
Vivian Lambi & Associates Inc.

Former owner: Warrington, George H.

Richardson, Rosemary Sawyer
 Landscape designer: Hoffman, Stu

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folders include work sheets, copies of landscape plans, newspaper and periodical articles, additional visual images, and planting lists.

"River High" represents one of Cincinnati's most characteristic architectural types: the large house set on a wooded hill-top and oriented toward a view of the Ohio River Valley. Built in 1912, the house combines English Georgian and American Colonial Revival with influences of the Arts and Crafts style. "River High" is perceived at first as a long, substantial, dark red brick mass with the original slate roof, lying athwart a shallow bowl of lawn, with the drive winding down to the entrance and sweeping back to the road. The architects' intent was to block the view until the house had been penetrated; when the riverscape appears at the end of the central hallway. The house consists of three main blocks. The lower porch on the left opens onto the reconstructed formal garden that extends the axis of the house eastward. The lower porch leads out onto the lawn that descends gradually through a formal parterre with a pool and fountain. Symmetrical plantings frame this lower lawn. In 2005 the front arrival courtyard was transformed and is now centered with the formal front entrance in keeping with the symmetrical Georgian style of the house. The new design features a fountain with waterfall and a sculpture of two great blue herons as well as seasonal display beds for annuals, a serpentine retaining wall, landscape lighting, and a unique bench sculpture. Completing the picture are custom-designed wrought iron gates, 19th-century Italian urns, and ornamental and shade trees.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: George H. Warrington (former owner, 1912-1951); Rosemary Sawyer Richardson (former owner, 1951-1989); Albert Davis Taylor (landscape architect, 1917); Eleanor H. Christie (landscape architect, ca. 1917-1951?); Dalton W. Battin (landscape architect, 1980); Stu Hoffman, Natorp Landscape Organization, Inc. (landscape designer, 1987); Steele & Whittaker Landscapes, Inc. (landscape architects, 1991); Vivian Llambi & Associates Inc. (landscape architects, 1996); and John A. Bentley (landscape architect, 2005).

Cincinnati Town and Country facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River High related holdings consist of 2 folders (51 35 mm. slides; 5 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH217001: [\[River High\]: snow-covered formal garden with brick house in background., 2003 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Fountains
Snow
Fences
Evergreens
Trees
Arbors
Formal gardens
Winter
Houses -- brick

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217005: [\[River High\]: front landscape in early spring with paved circular driveway., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Houses -- brick
Driveways, circular
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spring
Ground cover plants

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217021: [\[River High\]: formal walled garden and butterfly-shaped flower bed., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.

Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Benches
Formal gardens
Walls, brick
Sunken gardens
Edging, brick

Walled gardens
Box
Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217026: [\[River High\]: moon gate bed--terraced flower bed with mulch walkway., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Impatiens
Walkways
Evergreens
Terraces
Daylilies
Settees
Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217027: [\[River High\]: white trellis with climbing rose at flagstone walkway., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Box
Walkways
Roses
Arbors
Roses, climbing
Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217038: [\[River High\]: dirt circular driveway in front of large brick house with leafless trees., \[before 1950?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)
Topic: Hedges
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Trees
Houses -- brick

Driveways, circular
 Shrubs
 Formal gardens
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

OH217043: [\[River High\]: new front fountain and landscaping with sculpture of great blue herons by Bob Guelich., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Driveways, circular
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Birds -- Design elements
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Edging, stone
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217045: [\[River High\]: front container display., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Houses
 Gates -- Iron
 Plants, Potted
 Container gardening
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217046: [\[River High\]: new driveway and landscaping with Vitex agnus-castus 'Carolina Blue', Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice', and Knock Out roses in foreground., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, brick
 Houses
 Driveways, circular
 Fountains
 Container gardening
 Roses
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217052: [\[River High\]: fall color, featuring chrysanthemums 'Molfetta' and 'Lisa', a Kwanzan cherry, and Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'.](#), 2006 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Chrysanthemums
 Cherry
 Hemlock
 Autumn

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217054: [\[River High\]: hemlock in snow.](#), 2007 Feb.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Normolle, Diane L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hemlock
 Houses
 Snow
 Winter
 Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH028: Cincinnati -- Rowe Arboretum

OH028001: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Rowe, Stanley M.

Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris
 Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Daffodils
 Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028002: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Rowe, Stanley M.

Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris
 Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Spring
 Driveways, gravel
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Junipers
 Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028005: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Rowe, Stanley M.

Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris
 Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Driveways

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028009: Rowe Arboretum, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Rowe, Stanley M.
 Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris

Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Spring
Driveways, gravel
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028013: [Rowe Arboretum, 1991](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daeger, Chris
Rowe, Stanley M.

Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris

Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028016: [Rowe Arboretum, 02/01/1992](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Daeger, Chris
Rowe, Stanley M.

Horticulturist: Daeger, Chris

Notes: An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Winter
Evergreens
Woodlands
Gazebos

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074: Cincinnati -- Spring Grove

Former owner: Emery, Audrey Mrs
Christensen, Paul W., Jr.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, update sheet, and site plan.

A flower garden exists on the north side of the house while a vegetable garden grows on the south side.

Persons associated with the property include: Dryden Jones (architect).
 Spring Grove related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074001: [[Spring Grove](#)], 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Balconies
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Espaliers
 Lilies
 Terraces (land forms)
 Retaining walls
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074002: [[Spring Grove](#)], 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Vegetable gardening
 Ground cover plants
 Edging (inorganic)
 Virginia creeper
 Benches

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074003: [[Spring Grove](#)], 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Virginia creeper
 Clematis

Sculpture
Edging, brick
Walls, brick
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH074004: [\[Spring Grove\], 1986.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Hillsides
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Artemisia
Virginia creeper
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH074005: [\[Spring Grove\], 1986.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Lilies
Fences -- wooden
Walls, brick
Meadows
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH084: Cincinnati -- Spring Grove Cemetery & Arboretum

OH084001: Spring Grove Cemetery & Arboretum, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Landscape architect: Strauch, Adolph

Notes: Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Cemeteries

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH084002: Spring Grove Cemetery & Arboretum, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Landscape architect: Strauch, Adolph
Notes: Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Cemeteries
Crypts

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH084003: Spring Grove Cemetery & Arboretum, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Landscape architect: Strauch, Adolph
Notes: Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Cemeteries
Crypts

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206: Cincinnati -- Sutphin Garden
Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Architect: Kennedy, Robert Woods
Provenance: Garden Club of Cincinnati
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and update sheet.

Established in 1968, the estate sits on 15 acres. The gardens consist of a formal garden and pool close to the house and an informal garden along the woods.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert A. Kennedy (architect, 1966-1968); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1966-1968);

Sutphin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Rose gardens
Formal gardens

Place: Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206001: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1981.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Formal gardens
Sculpture
Ferns
Yew

Place: Ground cover plants
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206002: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1981.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Houses
Flower beds
Parterres
Rhododendrons

Place: Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206003: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1981.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Petunias
Hibiscus
Container gardening
Outdoor furniture

Patios
Clematis
Geraniums
Box
Agapanthus
Place: Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH206004: [\[Sutphin Garden\], 1981.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Container gardening
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Hedges
Roses
Ferns
Place: Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH001: Cincinnati -- Taft Museum

OH001001: [Taft Museum, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "Baum; Longworth; Taft; Cincinnati Ohio."
Topic: Winter
Snow
Porticoes
Lampposts
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH001002: Taft Museum, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps

Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs[?] Tafts Garden; Cincinnati Ohio."

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Fences

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH001003: Taft Museum, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps

Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: The rear of the museum. Cincinnati Public Library, Noel Dorsey Collection.

Topic: Spring
Museums
Porches
Balconies
Containers
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001004: Taft Museum, 1949

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps

Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Notes: Original Kenney design. View of rear garden and back of Taft Museums.
 Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Porches
 Balconies
 Garden borders
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001005: Taft Museum, 1949
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baum, Martin
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Notes: Preliminary plan of rear garden by Kenney.
 Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Planting plans
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001006: Taft Museum, 1949
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baum, Martin
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Notes: Preliminary plan of rear garden by Kenney.
 Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Planting plans
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001007: Taft Museum, 1949
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baum, Martin
 Longworth, Nicholas

Architect: Taft, Charles Phelps
 Landscape architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Notes: Blueprint of plan by Kenney of rear garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati
 Genre/Form: Blueprints

OH001008: Taft Museum, 1949

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baum, Martin
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Rear garden and cistern.

Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Cisterns
 Porches
 Balconies
 Automobiles

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH001009: Taft Museum, 1951

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baum, Martin
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Notes: Rear garden.

Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Porches
 Balconies
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Shrubs
 Stairs

Place: Trees
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001010: Taft Museum, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Notes: Rear of museum.
Topic: Spring
Museums
Porches
Balconies
Patios, flagstone
Stairs
Containers
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Garden borders
Men
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001011: Taft Museum, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Notes: Rear of museums.
Topic: Spring
Museums
Hedges
Topiary work
Patios, flagstone
Walkways, gravel
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Trees

Place: People
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066: Cincinnati -- The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County

Landscape architect: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Architect: Architekton/F. W. Pressler, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Designed and planted between 1975 and 1982, the library's "reading garden" is intended to provide a soft, lush, informal respite from a harsh urban environment. Its rich, dense planting provides interest for all seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Architekton/F. W. Pressler, Inc. (architects); and Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1975-1982).

The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH066001: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County: aerial view of entire project., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Public buildings

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066002: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: view from interior lounge to reading garden., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Fountains
Walls, brick
Windows
Courtyards

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066003: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: view of pool and fountain in reading garden., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Fountains

Daylilies

Rocks

Ponds

Children

Summer

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066004: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: the reading garden in summer, showing lilies and St. John's wort in bloom., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Rocks

Public buildings

Fountains

Walkways

Lilies

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Summer

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066005: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: detail of reading garden., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley, John

Topic: Garden lighting

Walls, brick

Retaining walls

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Chairs -- sprung metal

Summer

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH086: Cincinnati -- Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices
 Landscape architect: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.
 Architect: A. M. Kinney and Associates (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
 This 20-acre site was designed to provide a park-like "high image" grounds for private industry. The monumental front of the building contrasts with the employee courtyard, designed to a more human scale.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1979-1980); and A. M. Kinney And Associates (architects, 1979).
 Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH086001: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices]: aerial view with south side of Creek Road in foreground., 1979.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.
 Topic: Aerial views
 Commercial buildings
 Parking lots
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Summer

Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH086002: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices]: frontal view from Reed Hartman Highway and Creek Road intersection., 1979.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.
 Topic: Lawns
 Shrubs
 Pine
 Geraniums
 Commercial buildings
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
 Summer

Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH086003: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices: employee courtyard., 1979.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Hosta

Pavements

Tables, wooden

Hedges

Courtyards

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Summer

Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH086004: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices: employee courtyard., 1979.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc.

Topic: Geraniums
Benches, wooden
Tables, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Pavements

Courtyards

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Summer

Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH048: Cincinnati -- Unidentified Garden in Cincinnati, Ohio

OH048001: [\[Unidentified Garden in Cincinnati, Ohio\]](#), 1960.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Clematis
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH069: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Dexter, Edmund

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Tyler, Ron. Visions of America. 1983, page 134.

Topic: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Spring
 People
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Residential buildings
 Trees in cities
 Publications
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH076: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Harrison
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Notes: From: Magaret Bourke-White. The Cleveland Years #10.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Rockwork
 Stairs
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH079: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Kroger, Chester
 Landscape architect: Van Houter, Raymond
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Fitch, James M. and Rockwell, F. F. Treasury of American Gardens. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1959, page 89.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Rose gardens
 Publications
 Fountains
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH082001: Untitled Garden, 1950
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Brand, Arthur
 Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
 Morgens, Howard
 Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
 Brumme, Herman

Notes: The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082002: Untitled Garden, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
Morgens, Howard

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Brumme, Herman

Notes: The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082003: Untitled Garden, 1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
Morgens, Howard

Landscape architect: Kenney, Henry Fletcher

Brumme, Herman

Notes: The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Spring
Container gardening
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH088001: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woods, Harry E.
 Woods, Beatrice
 Provenance: Campbell, Angela
 Notes: House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees
 - one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.
 Topic: Spring
 Awnings
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH088002: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woods, Harry E.
 Woods, Beatrice
 Provenance: Campbell, Angela
 Notes: See OH088001. There are five of twelve grandchildren on Easter
 in 1920's. Angela Campbell is littliest one. Children often starred
 in amateur theatricals in the garden theatre at the base of the
 garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Girls
 Children
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH088003: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bird, Paul
 Woods, Harry E.
 Woods, Beatrice
 Provenance: Campbell, Angela
 Notes: House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees
 - one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.
 Topic: Spring
 Rocks
 Amphitheaters
 Lily ponds
 Water lilies
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH088004: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bird, Paul
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice

Provenance: Campbell, Angela

Notes: House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees
- one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Spring
Container gardening
Rocks
Amphitheaters
Lily ponds
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH088005: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice

Provenance: Campbell, Angela

Notes: Stone ramps are seats for the audience around the amphitheater
at the bottom of the garden. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Rocks
Flower beds
Urns
Container gardening
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH088006: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice

Provenance: Campbell, Angela

Notes: Stone ramps are seats for the audience around the amphitheater
at the bottom of the garden. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Lily ponds
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH088007: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bird, Paul
 Woods, Harry E.
 Woods, Beatrice
 Provenance: Campbell, Angela
 Notes: Lent by Angela Campbell.
 Topic: Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Fountains
 Lily ponds
 Water lilies
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH089: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH089001: Untitled Garden, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
 Strauss, Carl
 Landscape architect: Bentley, John
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, grass
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Perennials
 Walkways, brick
 Phlox
 Marigolds
 Hollies
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH089002: Untitled Garden, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
 Strauss, Carl
 Landscape architect: Bentley, John
 Topic: Spring
 Ivy
 Geraniums
 Phlox
 Sage
 Marigolds
 Perennials
 Flower beds

Place: Houses
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089003: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Hollies
Perennials
Flower beds
Phlox
Daylilies
Zinnia
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089004: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Daylilies
Garden borders
Ageratums
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089005: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Roses, climbing
Morning glories
Walls, brick
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089006: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Roses
Walls, brick
Alyssum
Daylilies
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089007: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Ivy
Patios, brick
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Fountains
Geraniums
Begonias
Impatiens
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089008: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Landscape architect: Bentley, John
Topic: Spring
Perennials
Flower beds
Garden borders
Columbines
Veronica
Petunias
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH025: Cincinnati -- Winding Creek Farm

OH025002: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Matthews, Stanley

Topic: Spring
Climbing plants
Walls, stone
Arches

Jars -- ornamental

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH025003: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Matthews, Stanley

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Fountains
Flower beds
Tulips

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH025004: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Matthews, Stanley

Topic: Spring
Columns
Gates -- Iron
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Finials

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati

United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH025005: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Fleischmann, Julius
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Matthews, Stanley
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH025006: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Fleischmann, Julius
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Matthews, Stanley
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Finials
 Gates -- Iron
 Dogs
 Hedges
 Fountains
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
 Cincinnati

OH025009: Winding Creek Farm, 03/02/1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Cincinnati Historical Society
 Creator: Cincinnati Historical Society
 Chatfield, H. Mrs
 Fleischmann, Julius
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Matthews, Stanley
 Notes: Cincinnati Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Evergreens
 Parterres

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025010: Winding Creek Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Matthews, Stanley

Topic: Spring
Cascades
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025011: Winding Creek Farm, 10/01/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Matthews, Stanley

Notes: Landscape Architecture, October 1928, p. 75.

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Sprinklers
Arches

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH216: [Cleveland -- A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village](#)

Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald

Williams, Maggie

Architect: Fullerton, Henry O.

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, landscape plan, copy of architect's drawings (1931), new paper article, and proposal and sketches for new gardens.

The garden and house are located in a planned community with thirteen semi-detached and detached units built between 1929 and 1933. This is a city garden on a corner lot. It is L-shaped--both arms are very narrow. The arm on the south side abuts directly on to a busy thoroughfare. The main features are plantings of trees. An pleached row of holly trees has been carefully shaped into a topiary "hedge on stilts" has been balanced by the addition of an allee of crab apples on the other arm of the "L." The geometry of both is reinforced by

hedges of yew and boxwood. The garden is subdivided into smaller areas, containing perennials, herbs, and seasonal plantings.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: A. Hadden and Olga C. (Towl) Alexander (former owners); Belle Sherwin (former owner); Donald F. and Barbara H. Stroup (former owner, 1955); Mrs. Bascom Little (former owner); Max M. and Louise E. Muller (former owners); A. Donald Gray (landscape architect, 1928); Harold Fullerton (village architect, 1928); Robert Goode (architect for new addition, 1993-1994); Maggie Williams (architect for new gardens, 1994); and James Brownfield (gardener, 1995).

A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216001: [\[A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village\]: four varieties of lavender line walkway with white rose topiary., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Plants, Potted
Lavenders
Refuse collection
Hedges
Roses
Edging, stone
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta
Houses -- stone
Foundation planting
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216002: [\[A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village\]: north side of house and white shade garden in pots., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Plants, Potted
Roses
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta
Houses -- stone
Walkways, stone
Arches
Automobiles
Trees
Stairs, stone
Ivy

Gates -- Iron
White gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216003: [\[A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village\]: front garden path from south to north., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Plants, Potted
Hedges
Edging, stone
Walls, stone
Houses -- stone
Foundation planting
Walkways, stone
Hollies
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Box
Settees
Perennials
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216004: [\[A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village\]: backyard small terrace with six foot stone walls and large planters filled with ivy geraniums; iron gate and trim on walls., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Plants, Potted
Edging, stone
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Plant stands
Ironwork
Garden borders
Gates -- Iron
Trees
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Geraniums
Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH095: Cleveland -- Charles F. Brush Garden

Owner: Brush, Charles F.

Architect: Smith, George H.

Landscape
designer: Tiffany, Louis C.Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.
Permission requested.

Charles F. Brush Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide)

Topic: Spring
Colonnades
Arches
Columns
Towers
Driveways
HousesPlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067: Cleveland -- Cincinnati Zoo

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden

Austing, Ron

Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati

Strauss, Carl

Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape
architect: Ehrlinser, David

Ammon, Dick

Kern, Carl

Architect: Karl Hasenbeck And Son

McLaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and
naturalized plantings for the animals.

Cincinnati Zoo related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
People
Tulips
Daffodils
Botanical gardensPlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067001: Cincinnati Zoo, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden

Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati

Strauss, Carl

Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect:	Ehrlinser, David
Architect:	Ammon, Dick Kern, Carl Karl Hasenbeck And Son Mclaughlin, James W.
Notes:	The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.
Topic:	Spring Walkways Exhibitions Public buildings Flower beds Zoos Public gardens
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067002: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Walkways
Zoos
Botanical gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067003: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Evergreens
Yucca
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067004: Cincinnati Zoo, 1937

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Hedges
Zoos

Place: Botanical gardens
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067005: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Ammon, Dick

Architect: Kern, Carl
 Karl Hasenbeck And Son
 Mclaughlin, James W.
 Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Trees
 Reflecting pools
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067006: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
 Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
 Strauss, Carl
 Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
 Kern, Carl
 Karl Hasenbeck And Son
 Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Spring
 Exhibitions
 Public buildings
 Winter
 Zoos
 Snow

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067007: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
 Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
 Strauss, Carl
 Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
 Kern, Carl
 Karl Hasenbeck And Son
 Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic:	Spring Walkways Exhibitions Public buildings Pagodas Rudbeckia Zoos Rocks Sculpture
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067008: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinger, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Spring
Rockwork
Waterfalls
Ivy
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067010: Cincinnati Zoo, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinger, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Spring

Place: Zoos
Botanical gardens
Exhibitions
Public buildings
Tropical plants
People
Children
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067011: Cincinnati Zoo, 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Strauss, Carl
Cincinnati Historical Society

Landscape architect: Ehrlinser, David

Architect: Ammon, Dick
Kern, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son
Mclaughlin, James W.

Notes: The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Spring
Zoos
Botanical gardens
Signs and signboards
Entrances
Chain link fences
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096: Cleveland -- Cleveland Cultural Gardens
Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Further sources of information include: 1. C. Lederer. Their Paths are Peace. 1954. German Garden, est. 1929. 2. Better Homes and Gardens. 1957.
Cleveland Cultural Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Arbors
Urns
Trellises
Children
Benches

Place: Women
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Spring
Treillage
Gates -- Iron
Entrances
Ponds
Sculpture
Monuments

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096002: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Trellises
Ponds
Urns
Fountains
Wrought-iron
Hedges

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096003: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Stepping stones
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096004: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
 Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Pavements
 Finials
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Walls, stone
 People
 Stairs
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH096005: Cleveland Cultural Gardens, 1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
 Notes: W. P. A. - Stone Cutters.
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Sheds
 Working-men's gardens
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH096006: Cleveland Cultural Gardens, 1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH096007: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of German garden., 1941
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
 Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Further sources of information include: C. Lederer. Their Paths are Peace. 1954, est. 1929. German Garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Monuments

Gates -- Iron
Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Containers
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096008: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hebrew garden., 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people
for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
Hebrew Garden, established in 1926.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096009: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hebrew garden., 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people
for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
Hebrew Garden, established in 1926.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Fences -- wrought iron
Monuments
Ground cover plants
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096010: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hungarian garden., 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people
for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
Hungarian Garden, established in 1934. Postcard.
Topic: Spring
Arches
Arbors
Fountains
Trellises
Urns
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096011: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hungarian garden., 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Hungarian Garden, established in 1934. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Flower beds
Urns
Containers
Tiles
Ironwork

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096012: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Italian garden., 1954
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Italian Garden, established in 1930.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096013: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Lithuanian garden., 1943.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Lithuanian Garden, established in 1936.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Balustrades
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways
Postcards

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096014: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Russian garden., 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Russian Garden, established in 1939.

Topic: Spring
Pavements
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096015: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden., 1919

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Postcards
Bricks
Urns
Busts
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096016: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flower beds

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096017: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden., 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens

Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Hedges

Yew
Perennials
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH096018: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Yugoslavian garden., 1941
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cleveland Culture Gardens
Notes: The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people
for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
Yugoslavian Garden, established in 1938. Lent by W. A. Behnke.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Stairs
Pavements
Hedges
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097: Cleveland -- Cleveland Museum of Art
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Beach, Al
Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05661, Wade
Park --Ambler Park --Cleveland Museum of Art.
Place: Cleveland (Ohio)

OH097001: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Beach, Al
Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: See original plan located at Frederick Law Olmsted National
Historic Site (Fairsted) in Brookline, MA.
Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097002: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Beach, Al

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: See original illustration located at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Fairsted) in Brookline, MA.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Stairs
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097003: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Beach, Al

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: See original at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Fairsted) in Brookline, MA.

Topic: Spring
Dioramas
Models and modelmaking

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097004: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Beach, Al

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: See original in the Louise Klein Miller's Collection, Garden Center vertical file.
 Topic: Spring
 Signs and signboards
 Plaques
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097005: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Beach, Al
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Hubbell-Benes, plan never executed. Postcard/Illustrations.
 Topic: Spring
 Postcards
 Art museums
 Reflecting pools
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097006: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Beach, Al
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Established in 1928.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Art museums
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097007: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Beach, Al
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Balustrades
 Vista
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097008: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Beach, Al
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Ponds
 Art museums
 Columns
 Pediments
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097009: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Art museums
Stairs
Flowering trees
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097010: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walkways
Ponds
Steeples

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097011: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Further sources of information: The Bystander. June 7, 1930.
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 People
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097012: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: See originals located at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Balustrades
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097013: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways
 People

Stairs
Sculpture
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097014: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Published in "The Bystander," June 7, 1930.

Topic: Spring
Art museums
Columns
Porticoes
Pediments

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097015: [Cleveland Museum of Art], 1935.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
Fiero, Emilie
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Spring
People
Ponds
Umbrellas

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH097016: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wade Park
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Pleaching
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097017: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Art museums
 Walkways
 Fountains
 Entrances
 Postcards
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097018: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1951.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Art museums
 Ponds
 Columns
 Porticoes

Pediments
 Stairs
 Flowering trees
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097019: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1957
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097020: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Flowering trees
 Vista
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH097021: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1912
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Wade Park
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Fiero, Emilie
 Beach, Al
 Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Lakes
 People
 Flower beds
 Rowboats
 Fountains
 Postcards
 Children
 Sculpture
 Women
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097022: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1909

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Lakes
 Fountains
 Postcards
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097023: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1910

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.
 Topic: Spring
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102: Cleveland -- Edgewater Gardens

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. American Country Homes of Today, 1915, page 369. 2. Your Garden. Cleveland, Ohio, August 1930, page 8. 3. Landscape Architecture, April, 1938, page 151. 4. Your Garden. February 1928. Cover and page 9. 5. The Bystander.

May 30, 1931. 6. Boston Society of Landscape Architecture.
Yearbook, 1929.

Edgewater Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Street lighting
Fountains
Container gardening
Hillsides
Walkways, brick
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102001: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Architect: Garfield, Abram
Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Notes: Images is the property of Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.

Topic: Spring
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Fountains
Garden lighting
Flowering shrubs
Flower arrangement
Porches
Columns
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102002: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Architect: Garfield, Abram
Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Notes: Images is the property of Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.

Topic: Spring
Tulips

Walkways, brick
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Pergolas
 Vista
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102003: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Topic: Spring
 Latticework
 Pergolas
 Hedges
 Chairs -- Iron
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102004: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Benches, stone
 Pergolas
 Latticework
 Vista
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102005: Edgewater Gardens, 1938.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
 Spring
 Reflecting pools
 Sculpture
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Benches, stone
 Pergolas
 Latticework
 Vista
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102006: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Topic: Spring
 Lakes
 Urns
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Vista
 Columns
 Porches
 Tiles
 Lawns
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102007: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Architect: Garfield, Abram
 Creator: Dalton, Henry G.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Topic: Spring
 Rhododendrons
 Junipers
 Evergreens
 Wall fountains
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH102008: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dalton, H. G.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Notes: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.
 Topic: Lawns
 Lakeshores
 Vista
 Place: Ohio -- Bratenahl
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland -- Bratenahl

OH116: Cleveland -- Edwin B. Hale Garden

OH116001: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], 1920, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Baus, Louis
 Former owner: Chapin, Herman
 Owner: Hale, Edwin B.
 Notes: 11799
 Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.
 Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America;
 Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G.
 Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Gates -- Iron
 Finials
 Street lighting
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH116002: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], c.1890, c.1890
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Baus, Louis

Former owner: Chapin, Herman
 Owner: Hale, Edwin B.
 Notes: 11800
 Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.
 Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America; Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G. Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
 Awnings
 Porches
 Balustrades
 Balconies
 Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH116003: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], c.1890, c.1890
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Baus, Louis
 Former owner: Chapin, Herman
 Owner: Hale, Edwin B.
 Notes: 11801
 Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.
 Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America; Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G. Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
 Awnings
 Ivy
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH104: Cleveland -- Fair Banks
 Owner: Fairbanks, A. W.
 Artist: Erscar, Paolo
 Notes: Fair Banks related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Featured in: Payne, W. Cleveland Illustrated, 1876.

Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 People
 Widow's walks
 Houses
 Fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107: Cleveland -- Garden Center Of Cleveland
 Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
 Cleveland Culture Gardens
 Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
 Platt, Geoffrey
 Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael
 Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
 Knight, Charles L.
 Behnke, William A.
 Slawson, David A.
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden and Home. Garden Greetings. May, 1937, page 1. 2. Garden Design. Summer, 1988, page 21. Japanese Garden established in 1975 by David A. Slawson.
 Garden Center Of Cleveland related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Rotundas
 Benches
 Pergolas
 Japanese gardens
 Pavilions
 Outdoor furniture
 Arbors
 Terraces
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107001: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
 Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
 Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael

Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
 Knight, Charles L.
 Behnke, William A.
 Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . .

Topic:	Spring Aerial views Parking lots Knot gardens Buildings Patios Ponds Walkways Streets
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107002: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael

Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
Knight, Charles L.
Behnke, William A.
Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Swetland Rose Garden, established in 1971. C. W. Knight, Landscape Architect. Two 35-mm slide duplicates.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walkways
Rose gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Pavements
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107003: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984

Landscape architect:	Platt, Geoffrey Rapuano, Michael
Notes:	Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist Knight, Charles L. Behnke, William A. Slawson, David A. The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Western Reserve Herb Garden established in 1969.
Topic:	Spring Plaques Herb gardens Knot gardens Relief
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107004: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator:	Garden Center of Cleveland Wade, Jephtha Homer, III Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio) Cleveland Culture Gardens
Architect:	Platt, William, 1897-1984 Platt, Geoffrey
Landscape architect:	Rapuano, Michael Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist Knight, Charles L. Behnke, William A. Slawson, David A.
Notes:	The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Western Reserve Herb Garden established in 1969. Elsetta Gilchrist Barnes, Landscape Architect. 1 - 35mm slide duplicate.
Topic:	Spring Standard Herb gardens Knot gardens Walls, stone Edging (inorganic) Walkways, brick
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107005: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael

Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
Knight, Charles L.
Behnke, William A.
Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Evans Reading Garden established in 1973. William A. Behnke, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Spring
Fences
Benches
Walkways, brick
Mulching
Ground cover plants

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107006: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael

Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
Knight, Charles L.
Behnke, William A.
Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese

garden, etc. . . Evans Reading Garden established in 1973.
William A. Behnke, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Pavements
Gazebos
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107007: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael

Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
Knight, Charles L.
Behnke, William A.
Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Japanese Garden established in 1975. David A. Slawson, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Pergolas
Hillsides
Garden lighting
Rocks

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107008: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Landscape architect: Rapuano, Michael
 Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist
 Knight, Charles L.
 Behnke, William A.
 Slawson, David A.

Notes: The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Japanese Garden established in 1975. David A. Slawson, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Bridges
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Rocks
 Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH110: Cleveland -- Garfield Park

OH110001: Garfield Park, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Newburgh Park
 Landscape designer: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Topic: Spring
 Pavilions
 Thatching
 Roofs
 People
 Postcards

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132: Cleveland -- George York Garden

OH132001: [George York Garden], 1920
 2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Norton, Clifford
 Former owner: Patterson, Charles J.
 York, George

Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: There are two 35-mm duplicate slides.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Fields
 Stepping stones
 Pavements
 Flower beds
 Gates
 Arbors
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Buildings
 Fountains
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132002: [George York Garden], 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Norton, Clifford
 Former owner: Patterson, Charles J.
 York, George
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: T. Paterson Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Pavements
 Arbors
 Gates
 Edging plants
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132003: [George York Garden], 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Norton, Clifford
 Former owner: Patterson, Charles J.
 York, George
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: 11863
 Image is from an old newspaper clipping in the E. Palermo Album.
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH132004: [George York Garden], 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Patterson, Charles J.

York, George

Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: From the E. Palermo Album.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Perennials
Awnings
Houses
Fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH132005: [George York Garden], 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Patterson, Charles J.

York, George

Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: Image is from the E. Palermo Album.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stepping stones
Edging plants
Arbors
Perennials
Formal gardens
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112: Cleveland -- Glenallen

Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Further sources of information include: Your Garden. August, 1938, cover. Your Garden. October, 1930, page 28. Simular view in Country Life, July, 1928. Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. 1924. Elwood, P. L. American Landscape Architecture. 1924, page 55. One 35-mm duplicate slide.
 Glenallen related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
 Wall fountains
 Pagodas
 Pavilions
 Garden structures
 Outdoor furniture
 Stepping stones
 Ponds
 Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112001: Glenallen, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
Topic: Spring
 Publications
 Water lilies
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112002: Glenallen, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norton, Clifford
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Woodlands
 Publications
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112003: Glenallen, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mayer, Henry M.
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Ponds
 Publications
 Men
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112004: Glenallen, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Pedestals
 Allées
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112005: Glenallen, 1900
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden structures
 Pavilions
 Lawns
 Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112006: Glenallen, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center
Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
Topic: Spring
Pagodas
Pavilions
Ponds
Walkways
Stepping stones
Hanging plants
Benches
Water lilies
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112007: Glenallen, 1900.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center
Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Pagodas
Garden structures
Pavilions
Stepping stones
Islands
Roofs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112008: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Walkways
Ground cover plants
Stepping stones

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112009: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937

Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Chimneys
 Porches
 Driveways
 Shrubs
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112010: Glenallen, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Streams
 Daffodils
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112011: Glenallen, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937

Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Cyperus papyrus
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112012: Glenallen, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Greenhouses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112013: Glenallen, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Water lilies
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112014: Glenallen, 1928
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish community center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Stepping stones
 Maple
 Japanese gardens
 Water gardens
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112016: Glenallen, 1928
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance

Architect: Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Chimneys
 Porticoes
 Snow
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112018: Glenallen, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112019: Glenallen, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Lawns
Benches
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112020: Glenallen, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
Pagodas
Pavilions

Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Water lilies
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112021: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center
Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ponds
Woodlands
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112022: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center
Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.
Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
Construction sites
Stepping stones
Rocks

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112023: Glenallen, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Pagodas
Garden structures
Pavilions

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112024: [Glenallen], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 People
 Umbrellas
 Women
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112025: Glenallen, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
 Allen, Elizabeth Severance
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
 Jewish Community Center
 Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles
 Gardener: Horvath, M. H.
 Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.
 Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
 Scudder, Janet
 Parsons, Edith B.
 Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. One 35-mm duplicate slide.
 Topic: Spring
 Greenhouses
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112026: Glenallen, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. One 35-mm duplicate slide.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Pagodas
Garden structures
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112015: Glenallen, 1928

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. *Permission required. One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Lilies-of-the-valley

Place: Sculpture
Fountains
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112017: Glenallen, 1980

Creator: Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Jewish Community Center

Architect: Schweinfurth, Charles

Gardener: Horvath, M. H.

Landscape architect: Manning, Warren H.

Sculptor: MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937
Scudder, Janet
Parsons, Edith B.

Provenance: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. *Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Pagodas
Pavilions
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Relief
Roofs
Benches
Water lilies
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH114: Cleveland -- Great Lakes Exposition

Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration

Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald

Sculptor: Mcvey, William

Notes: Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of ground and beautify the shoreline. Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home. July, 193?, Illustration. Other pictures from unidentified publications.
Great Lakes Exposition related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Stadiums
Lakeshores
Gazebos
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Gates
Vegetable gardening
Reflecting pools
Fountains
Log cabins
Benches
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH114001: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
Sculptor: Mcvey, William
Notes: Horticultural Building, postcard.
Topic: Spring
Lakeshores
Exhibitions
Stadiums
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114002: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
Sculptor: Mcvey, William
Notes: Horticultural Building, postcard.
Topic: Spring
Lakeshores
People
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Boats
Flower beds

Walkways
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114003: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
Sculptor: Mcvey, William
Notes: Horticultural Building, postcard.
Topic: Spring
Stadiums
Flower beds
Boats
Lakeshores
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114004: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
Sculptor: Mcvey, William
Notes: Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of
ground and beautify the shoreline.
Topic: Spring
Waterfronts
Industrial buildings
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH114005: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Horticultural Gardens
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald

Sculptor:	Mcvey, William
Notes:	Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of ground and beautify the shoreline. Image is the property of Western Reserve, Western Reserve Historical Society, February to March, 1986, page 32.
Topic:	Spring Gazebos Stairs Retaining walls Stadiums
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115: Cleveland -- Gwinn

Creator:	Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms Mather, Gwinn
Architect:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Notes:	Manning, Warren H. Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950 Further sources of information include: 1. Howe, S. American Country Homes of Today. page 134. 2. Monograph of Work by Charles Platt. page 37. 3. Morgan. Charles Platt. 1985, page 111. 4. Boston Society of Landscape Architects, Yearbook for 1929. 5. Your Garden and Home, September 1939, Cover. 6. Treasury of American Gardens, Page 87. 7. Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. 1915. 8. Fitch & Rockwell. page 87. 9. Your Gardens and Home, August, 1933, page 10. 10. Great Houses of America. 1966, page 224. Gwinn related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic:	Spring Plan views Lakeshores Gates Container gardening Walkways, brick Arcades (Architecture) Formal gardens Mansions Outdoor furniture Pleaching Italian gardens Woodland gardens Ponds Trellises Loggias Terraces Fountains Sculpture
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH115001: Gwinn, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Mansions
Lakeshores
Gazebos
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115002: Gwinn, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . One duplicate 35-mm slide and One 35-mm slide with similar view.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Mansions
Lakeshores
Retaining walls
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115003: Gwinn, 1907
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Notes:	Manning, Warren H. Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950 Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Lent by Mr. James Ireland.
Topic:	Spring Balustrades Terraces (land forms) Columns Pleaching Driveways Courtyards Formal gardens Garden structures Outbuildings
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115004: Gwinn, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Outbuildings
Greenhouses
Lawns
Mansions
Fountains
Loggias
Lakeshores

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115005: Gwinn, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Manning, Warren H.
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Courtesy of Edward J. Schwartz.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Entrances
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Porticoes
 Balustrades
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115006: Gwinn, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
 Mather, Gwinn
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
 Manning, Warren H.
 Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
 Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is from the Cleveland Museum of Art.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Entrances
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Porticoes
 Balustrades
 Columns
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115007: Gwinn, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
 Mather, Gwinn
 Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect:	Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Notes:	Manning, Warren H. Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950 Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is from the Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.
Topic:	Spring Driveways Entrances Courtyards Fountains Pavements Urns Container gardening
Place:	Ohio -- Cleveland United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115008: Gwinn, 1970.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms

Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

architect:

Manning, Warren H.

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Lakeshores
Retaining walls
Gazebos
Stairs
Porticoes
Balustrades

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115009: Gwinn, 1970.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms

Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

architect:

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Lakeshores
Retaining walls
Gazebos
Stairs
Porticoes

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115010: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Allées
Walkways
People
Arches
Men

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115011: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Allées

Place: Walkways
Arches
Pleaching
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115012: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Walkways
Topiary work
People

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115013: [Gwinn], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Topic: Spring
Vines
Grapes
Hedges
Walkways
Sculpture
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115014: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Ground cover plants
Woodland gardens
Fountains
Italian gardens
Rhododendrons
Bulbs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115015: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is the property of Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Ponds
Loggias
Agricultural machinery
Container gardening
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Urns

Houses
Sculpture
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115016: Gwinn, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .Topic: Spring
Ponds
Urns
Hydrangeas
Water lilies
SculpturePlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH115017: Gwinn, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.Topic: Spring
Ponds
Urns
Hydrangeas
Balustrades
Houses
SculpturePlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH115018: Gwinn, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Hedges
Formal gardens
Hydrangeas
Balustrades
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115019: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Arches
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115020: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Notes: Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

Topic: Spring
Standard
Lantana
Pergolas
Mansions
Balustrades
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH115021: Gwinn, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Keneipo
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is the property of James Ireland.
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH115022: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933
Manning, Warren H.
Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Image is the property of James Ireland.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Mansions
Formal gardens
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH138: Cleveland -- Jephtha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardensc.1937
 Owner: Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Wade, Randall
 Landscape designer: Graham, Mr.
 Notes: Jephtha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardensc.1937 related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Featured in: Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland by E. G. Wilson.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Houses
 Women
 Columns
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138001: [Jephtha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1880, 1880
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Wade, Randall
 Landscape designer: Graham, Mr.
 Notes: 11849
 Original stereograph is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission is required.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Urns
 Container gardening
 Agaves
 Tulips
 Flower beds
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138002: [Jephtha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1876, 1876.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Wade, Jephtha Homer, III
 Wade, Randall
 Landscape designer: Graham, Mr.
 Notes: 11850
 Original stereograph at Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.
 Topic: Spring

Greenhouses
Vines
Grapes
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138003: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1874, 1874
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Wade, Randall

Landscape designer: Graham, Mr.

Notes: 11864

Featured in: Lake, D. J. Atlas of Cuyahoga County Lake. 1874.

Topic: Spring
Carriages and carts
People
Fences -- wrought iron
Porches
Roads
Engraving
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138004: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1874, 1874
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Wade, Randall

Landscape designer: Graham, Mr.

Notes: 11866

Featured in: Lake, D. J. Atlas of Cuyahoga County Lake. 1874.

Topic: Spring
Engraving
Carriages and carts
People
Fences -- wrought iron
Roads
Entrances
Gazebos
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH121: Cleveland -- Lake View Cemetery
Architect: Keller, George H.

Landscape architect: Hubbell & Benes
Taylor, Albert Davis

Notes: Strauch, Adolph
Additional materials related to this site are included in the Lake View Cemetery Archives; Western Reserve Historical Society; and Ohio Historical Society, permission required by E. Palermo Collection.

Records related to a proposed arboretum/memorial site considered by the trustees of Lake View Cemetery can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06118 Elizabeth Davis Holden Memorial / Holden Memorial Mortuary Association.

Topic: Garden featured in February, 1944 issue of Architecture and Design.
Spring
Lakes
Cemeteries
Cemeteries
Postcards
Gatehouses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH121001: Lake View Cemetery, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Keller, George H.
Hubbell & Benes
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Notes: Garfield Memorial. CW 915 - Samuel Andrews Mausoleum with Tiffany Doors and Windows, 1987. Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and The Western Reserve Historical Society.
Topic: Spring
Towers
Cemeteries
Cemeteries
Postcards
Occupation: Illustrators
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH121002: Lake View Cemetery, 1916
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Keller, George H.
Hubbell & Benes
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Notes: Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and The Western Reserve Historical Society. O-22

Louis Baus photograph c. 1869. Ohio Historical Society.
Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH121003: Lake View Cemetery, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Keller, George H.
Hubbell & Benes
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Notes: Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. CW 473 - Shows Angelo Palermo, gardener, making models in 1910 (E. Palermo Collection).
Topic: Spring
People
Models and modelmaking
Buildings
Cemeteries
Lakes
Men
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH121005: Lake View Cemetery, 05/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Keller, George H.
Hubbell & Benes
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Notes: Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. Double flowering dogwood.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH121006: Lake View Cemetery, 05/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Keller, George H.
Hubbell & Benes
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Notes: Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. Weeping hemlock.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Hemlock
Cemeteries

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123: Cleveland -- Longwood (OH)

Former owner: Severance, John L.
Milliken, Severance

Creator: Severance Center

Architect: Dyer, J. Milton
Schweinfurth, Charles
Schneider, Charles S.

Landscape architect: Horvath, M. H.

Sculptor: Parsons, Edith B.
Scudder, Janet

Provenance: Norton, Clifford

Photographer: Mayer, Henry M.

Owner: Austin Company

Notes: Materials relating to the former estate of John L. Severance. The residence stood in 151 acres of wooded land. The mansion was built in 1910. When Mr. Severance died his nephew inherited the estate. The nephew, Severance Milliken, lived there until 1960. The property is now a large shopping mall called Severance Center.

There are five uncataloged slides that are images from journals dating from 1928-1931.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John L. Severance (former owner, 1904-1936); Severance Milliken (former owner, 1936-1960); the Austin Company (owner, 1955-); J. Milton Dyer (architect, 1904-1906); Charles Schweinfurth (architect, 1915); Charles Schneider (architect, 1920s); M. H. Horvath (landscape architect); Mattie Edwards Hewitt (photographer, c.1927); Edith Baretto Parsons (sculptor, 1920s); Janet Scudder (sculptor, 1920s); and S. Foote (photographer, 1987).

Longwood (OH) related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 slides)

Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden. June, 1928, page 551. 2. Your Garden. June, 1931. 3. The Proud Heritage of Cleveland Heights, OH. page 1. 4. In Our Bay. page 85. 5. Your Garden. September, 1928.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Mansions
Tudor Revival

Place: Walkways
Fountains
Sculpture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Longwood (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123001: [Longwood (OH)]: Young Diana fountain., 19??

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Scudder, Janet

Photographer: Mayer, Henry M.

Notes: 11842

The mansion was built in 1910 and was furnished with French furniture, paintings and sculptures. These objects are now at the Cleveland Museum of Art. The Severance Center now occupies the site of Longwood Estate.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Fountains
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Benches

Place: Longwood (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123002: [Longwood (OH)]: sunken garden and sculpture., 1927

2 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11808

Image is a photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required. One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Tudor Revival
Lawns
Walls, stone
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Balustrades
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123003: [Longwood (OH)]: view down axis past pool with water lilies and sculpture., 1927

2 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11809, 11810

Photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt; property of Ohio Historical Society. Use permission required.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Vista
Sculpture
Lily ponds
Shrubs
Flower beds
Hedges
Walkways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123004: [Longwood (OH)]: Young Diana fountain., 1927

2 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Sculptor: Scudder, Janet

Notes: 11811, 11812

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required. One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Benches

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123005: [Longwood (OH)]: side view of home., 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11813

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Flags
Awnings
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Sunken gardens
Stairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Mansions

Place: Tudor Revival
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123006: [Longwood (OH)]: parking lot and fountain., 1987 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Foote, Sara

Notes: The Severance Center, a shopping mall, now occupies the
property once the called the Longwood estate.

Topic: Spring
Parking lots
Automobiles
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123007: [Longwood (OH)]: circular flower bed and walkway., 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11814

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the
property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Sundials
Shrubs
Flower beds
Perennials
Arbors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123008: [Longwood (OH)]: sundial., 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11815, 11816

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the
property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Sundials
Shrubs
Flower beds
Perennials
Arbors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123009: [Longwood (OH)]: pool with water lilies and fountain., 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11817, 11818

Photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt; property of Ohio Historical Society. Use permission required.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Fountains
Shrubs
Water lilies

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123010: [Longwood (OH)]: flower beds and sundial., 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: 11819

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, grass
Sundials
Flower beds
Hedges

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH123011: [Longwood (OH)]: gate and rose arbor., 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

Notes: Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Roses
Arbors

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH129: Cleveland -- Oasis, The

Creator: Drury, Francis E.

Cleveland Playhouse
 Landscape architect: Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Notes: This four acres is in the heart of Cleveland and originally was five city houses.
 Further sources of information include: Elwood, Philip Homer, ed. American Landscape Architecture. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc., [c1924] p 164 and 193.
 Oasis, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Woodland gardens
 Stepping stones
 Ponds
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Genre/Form: Drawings

OH129001: Oasis, The, 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Drury, Francis E.
 Cleveland Playhouse

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert

Notes: The four acres is in the heart of Cleveland which was five city houses. Further sources of information include: 1. American Landscape Architecture, page 164 and 193.

Topic: Spring
 Signs and signboards
 Automobiles
 Parking lots
 Trees
 Street lighting

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH130: Cleveland -- Otis Garden

OH106: Cleveland -- Preston St. George Floyd Garden

Owner: Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Art Museum.

Preston St. George Floyd Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Featured in: Chapman, Edmund H. Cleveland: Village to Metropolis. A joint publication by The Western Reserve Historical Society and The Press of Western Reserve University.

Topic: Spring
Streets
Carriages and carts
Trolley buses
Horses
Fences
Towers
Flags
Outbuildings
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH133: Cleveland -- Public Square
Engineer: Cleaveland, Moses
Creator: Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1842-1913
Garden Center of Cleveland

Sculptor: Walcutt, William
Hamilton, James G. C.

Architect: Scofield, Levi

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Cleveland Illustrated. 2. Western Reserve Antiques Show Catalog, 1977, page 39. Lithograph published in 1859 by Sarony Major, Knapp, New York. Shows Perry monument never executed.

Public Square related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Church buildings
People
Monuments
Steeples
Parterres
Trolley buses
Fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH176: Cleveland -- Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center
Creator: Russell
Schmidt Copeland & Associates

Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.
Gray, A. Donald
Pitkin, William, Jr.
Mott, Seward
Pitkin & Mott
Alexander & Strong

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Alexander & Strong plans. Your Garden. November, 1929, page 53. 2. Pitkin-Mott plans. Your Garden. February, 1933, page 12.
 Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Planting plans
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
 Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH176001: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center, 1910.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell
 Schmidt Copeland & Associates
 Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.
 Gray, A. Donald
 Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward
 Pitkin & Mott
 Alexander & Strong
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank
 Notes: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.
 Topic: Spring
 Postcards
 Lakes
 Lakeshores
 People
 Rowboats
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
 Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH176002: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center, 1910.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell
 Schmidt Copeland & Associates
 Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.
 Gray, A. Donald
 Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward
 Pitkin & Mott
 Alexander & Strong
 Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank

Notes: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.

Topic: Spring
Streets
People
Carriages and carts
Automobiles
Bridges
Dams
Postcards
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH176003: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center: remains of an old gristmill built in 1843 and destroyed in 1886., 1910.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell
Schmidt Copeland & Associates

Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Gray, A. Donald
Pitkin, William, Jr.
Mott, Seward
Pitkin & Mott
Alexander & Strong

Sculptor: Jirouch, Frank

Notes: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Streams
Ruins
Flour mills
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH176004: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center: the sculpture "Spirit of Spring" by Frank L. Jirouch., 1910.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell
Schmidt Copeland & Associates

Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Gray, A. Donald
Pitkin, William, Jr.
Mott, Seward
Pitkin & Mott

Sculptor: Alexander & Strong
 Jirouch, Frank
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Rocks
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
 Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH176005: [Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center]: map by Earl G. Mead showing the location of the holy or sacred grove used as the Shakers' temple., 1961.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Russell
 Schmidt Copeland & Associates
 Landscape architect: Bowditch, Ernest W.

Landscape designer: Gray, A. Donald
 Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward
 Pitkin & Mott
 Alexander & Strong
 Mead, Earl G.

Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
 Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

Genre/Form: Maps

OH126: Cleveland -- The Mall

OH126001: The Mall, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Mall, The
 Sculptor: Fredericks, Marshall M., 1908-1998
 Notes: Postcard of War Memorial Fountain by Marshall Fredericks, c.
 1946.

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Public buildings
 Postcards
 Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH136: Cleveland -- Tudor House

Former owner: Gilmour Academy
Drury, Francis E.

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.

Contractor: Brown, George

Landscape architect: Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert
Vitale & Geiffert

Notes: Gilmour Academy.
The gardens and walls of "The Oasis" moved to "Tudor House" in c.1924.
Persons associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Francis M. Drury (former owner, 1922), Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross (former owner, 1945), Gilmour Academy (former owner, 1945-present), Charles S. Schneider (architect, 1923-1924), George Brown (stonework, c.1923-1924), and Vitale Brinckerhoff and Geiffert (landscape architects, c.1924).
Tudor House related holdings consist of 6 slides (photographs) (b&w, 35mm.)
Other materials located at the Cleveland Museum of Art, Western Reserve Historical Society and the Gilmour Academy Archives.
House and garden has been featured in "American Country Houses of Today," 1913, p.6-8, "Cleveland Topics," January 19, 1924 and "Bystander" September 1, 1928, p. 4, 8-9.

Topic: Porte-cocheres
Mansions
Driveways
Follies (Architecture)
Vista
Columns
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH108: Cleveland -- Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio

OH108003: [Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: garden path and borders in spring., 1965 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Garden borders

Forget-me-nots

Candytuft

Tulips

Primroses

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --

Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108006: [Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: looking across the garden and a stone wall to open space., 1965 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Flowering trees

Walls, stone

Dogwoods

Tulips

Lawns

Garden borders

Women

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --

Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108010: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1965 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: People

Porticoes

Pediments

Lawns

Houses

Women

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --

Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108011: [Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: greenhouse-type structure against side of barn., 1965 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Barns

Outbuildings

Greenhouses

Geraniums

Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --

Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH145: Cleveland -- Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio

OH145001: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: an unidentified house and garden on Euclid Avenue, ca. 1870., 1870.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The slide was made from a stereoscopic photograph in the possession of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Stairs
Porticoes
Stereograph
Chimneys
Flower beds
Edging plants
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH137: Cleveland -- University Club

Notes: No Names for Picture.
University Club related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Barns
Porticoes
Porches
Carriages and carts
People
Fences -- Bamboo
Lawns
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH090: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Adams, Charles E.
Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: Garden Gate Catalog - Fisher & Gircach, Cleveland.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Trellises
Benches
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090001: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate. The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool.
 Topic: Spring
 Pavements
 Outdoor furniture
 Trellises
 Arbors
 Tables
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Latticework
 Benches
 Roses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090002: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Benches
 Roses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090003: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo

Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Rose gardens
 Formal gardens
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH090004: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Foxgloves
 Tables
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH090005: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Flower beds
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH090006: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Foxgloves
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Roses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH090007: Untitled Garden, 1921
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Charles E.
 Landscape architect: Palermo, Angelo
 Notes: E. Palermo Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Entrances
 Arbors
 Fountains
 Trellises
 Perennials
 Peonies
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH091: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Elwood, P. H. American
 Landscape Architecture. The Architectural Book Publishing Co.,
 January, 1924, page 110, 111 and 188. 2. Landscape Architecture,
 January 1949, page 83. 3. Achitectoral League, 1922.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06412, Warren Bicknell.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Swimming pools
Italian gardens
Balustrades

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091001: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Trees
Fountains
Italian gardens
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091002: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring

Construction sites
Rocks
Horses
Men
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091003: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter
Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.
Topic: Spring
Awnings
Vegetable gardening
Row houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091004: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter
Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Tulips
Shrubs
Flower beds
Women
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091005: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Vista
Shrubs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091006: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Italian gardens
Pavements
Balustrades
Fountains
Finials

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091007: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring
Italian gardens
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Fountains
Stairs
Evergreens
Finials

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091008: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Spring
Balustrades
Fountains
Walls, stone
Swimming pools
Evergreens
Italian gardens
Children
Men

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091009: Untitled Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. ASLA Illustrations of Work of Members.
 Topic: Spring
 Pavements
 Balustrades
 Finials
 Fountains
 Swimming pools
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091010: Untitled Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Heights Hallmarks revisited.
 Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Driveways
 Tudor Revival
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091011: Untitled Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bicknell, Warren

Architect: Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site. One 35-mm slide is a duplicate.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091012: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091013: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.
 Topic: Spring

Stairs
 Fountains
 Swimming pools
 Balustrades
 Finials
 Walls, stone
 Evergreens
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091014: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Pavements
 Balustrades
 Finials
 Fountains
 Swimming pools
 Vista
 Walls (building)
 Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland
 Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091015: Untitled Garden, 1918
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Grahm, H.
 Bicknell, Warren
 Baptist Church
 Holmes, Peter
 Architect: Meade, Frank B.
 Hamilton, James
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Vista
Swimming pools
Pavements
Shrubs
Walls (building)
Finials
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091016: Untitled Garden, 1918

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grahm, H.
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Fountains
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Pavements

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091017: Untitled Garden, 1918

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Arbors
Walkways, stone
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091018: Untitled Garden, 1918

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Pavements
Stairs
Fountains
Vista

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091019: Untitled Garden, 1918

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grahm, H.
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Balustrades
Stairs
Italian gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091020: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. There is a 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Balustrades
Swimming pools
Italian gardens
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH091021: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Holmes, Peter

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, James

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walls, stone
Italian gardens
Swimming pools
Balustrades
Pavements

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Judson Park Retirement Community (Cleveland, Ohio)

OH092: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Boardman, W. J.
Chamberlain, Selah

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Chapman, Edmund H. Cleveland: Village to Metropolis. A Joint Publication: The Western Reserve Historical Society and The Press of Western Reserve University. Large fountain in front yard, photograph c. 1868.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Church buildings
Houses
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH093: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH093001: Untitled Garden, 1868
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bolton, Thomas

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Chapman, Edmund H. Cleveland: Village to Metropolis. A Joint Publication: The Western Reserve Historical Society and The Press of Western Reserve University.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Lawn mowers
Publications
Houses
Men

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094: Cleveland -- Briggs Garden
 Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.
 Further sources of information include: 1. Landscape Architecture, volume XI, October, 1920. 2. In Our Day : Cleveland Heights, Its People, Its Places, Its Past. 1978, page 44 and 78.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Cottages
 Cottage gardens
 Conservatories
 Roofs
 Thatching
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. - Charles Briggs.
 Topic: Spring
 Entrances
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Trees in cities
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094002: Untitled Garden, 1927
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.

Notes: Schweinfurth, Charles
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic: Spring
Entrances
Driveways
Publications
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094003: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Container gardening
Standard
Entrances
Driveways
Windows

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094004: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Doorways
Chairs -- Iron
Entrances
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094005: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Ironwork
Gates
Chimneys
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094006: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles
Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.
Topic: Spring
Entrances
Driveways
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094007: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
HousesPlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094008: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Urns
Sculpture
Pavements
Arcades (Architecture)
Swimming pools
Rocking chairs
Chairs -- wickerPlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094009: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Wrought-iron

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094010: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094011: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were

built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Ponds
Urns
Ivy
Standard
Pavements
Courtyards
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094012: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Garden borders
Armillary spheres

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094013: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Spring
Hemlock
Alcea
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094014: Untitled Garden, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH094015: Untitled Garden, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Edging (inorganic)
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Stairs
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH094016: Untitled Garden, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect:	Fleming, Bryant
Architect:	Schneider, Charles S. Schweinfurth, Charles
Notes:	A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.
Topic:	Spring Patios Ponds Trees Sculpture Chairs Rhododendrons Pavements
Place:	United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094017: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Patios
Pavements
Chairs -- Iron
Standard
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094018: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.
 Topic: Spring
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Awnings
 Alcea
 Stairs
 Pavements
 Lanterns
 Garden lighting
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094019: Untitled Garden, 1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Evergreens
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094020: Untitled Garden, 1927
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
 Schermer, Mr
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
 Schweinfurth, Charles
 Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Arcades (Architecture)
Colonnades
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Awnings
Bathhouses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094021: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Standard
Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Pavements

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094022: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Spring

Colonnades
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Urns
Awnings
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094023: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Swimming pools
Stairs
Pavements
Bathhouses
Walls, stone
Containers

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094024: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Spring
Cottages
Cottage gardens
Picket fences
Pavements

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094025: Untitled Garden, 1928

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of George Arents Research Library, Margaret Bourke White Collection, Syracuse University, NY.

Topic: Spring
Ivy
Ponds
Urns
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094026: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic: Spring
Fences -- wrought iron
Entrances
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH094027: Untitled Garden, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.

Notes: Schweinfurth, Charles
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Courtesy of Charles Briggs.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Swimming pools
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094028: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Architect: Schneider, Charles S.
Schweinfurth, Charles

Notes: A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic: Spring
Ivy
Pavements
Arches
Arcades (Architecture)
Relief

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH095: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Brush, Charles F.
Architect: Smith, George H.
Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Jedick, P. Cleveland: Where the East Coast meets the Midwest. page 24. Shows enormous windmill (c.1889) in backyard to generate electricity. First house in Cleveland to have electricity.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
People
Windmills

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH095002: Untitled Garden, 1905

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Brush, Charles F.
 Architect: Smith, George H.
 Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
 Notes: Postcard.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Colonnades
 Ivy
 Awnings
 Postcards
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH098: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH098001: Untitled Garden, 1930
 Creator: Fisher
 Notes: Cleveland Public Library, NEA Picture Collection, Newburgh Historic Collection.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Pagodas
 Sculpture
 Shells
 Gazebos
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH099: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH099001: Untitled Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Collings, George E.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Islands
 Bridges
 Ponds
 Gazebos
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Memorial School Garden
 Lakeview School

Notes: Cleveland (Ohio). Board of Education
Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden, July, 1927, page 85. 2. Your Garden, July, 1927, page 105. 3. Your Garden, July, 1927, page 105, photo pre-1927.

Topic: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Spring
Lily ponds
Arbors
Pergolas
Construction sites
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100001: Memorial School Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frary, I. T.
Lakeview School
Cleveland (Ohio). Board of Education

Notes: Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Pergolas
Flower beds
Hedges
Parterres
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100002: Memorial School Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frary, I. T.
Lakeview School
Cleveland (Ohio). Board of Education

Notes: Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Arbors
Pergolas
Flower beds
Hedges
Parterres
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH101: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, J.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Creator: Clapp, Willard M.
Clapp, Willard, Mrs.
Clapp, William, Mrs

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden, 1928, page 8. 2. House and Garden, May, 1929.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Gates
Trellises
Arbors
Sculpture
Woodland gardens
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH101001: Untitled Garden, 1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Clapp, Willard M.
Clapp, William, Mrs
Clapp, Willard, Mrs.

Architect: Meade, Frank B.
Hamilton, J.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Image is the property of Syracuse University, Margaret Bourke White photograph.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Gates -- Iron
Woodland gardens
Perennials

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH105001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Reflecting pools
Walls, brick
Ivy
Loggias
Columns
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105002: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Entrances
Gates -- Iron
Ironwork
Pavements
Colonnades
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Pavements
Flagstone
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture
Rose gardens
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Arches

Place: Gates -- Iron
Garden structures
Walkways, gravel
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105005: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Garden structures
Rocks
Rock gardens
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105006: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Girls
Sculpture
Children
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105007: Untitled Garden, 1939
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George
Architect: Seaver, Hugh
Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105008: Untitled Garden, 1939

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brill, Fred R.
Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Garden Center vertical file.

Topic: Spring
Cottages
Trees
Lawns
Flower beds

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105009: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brill, Fred R.
Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Garden Center vertical file.

Topic: Spring
Jars -- ornamental
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105010: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture
Evergreens
Gates -- Iron

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH105011: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Floyd, Preston St. George

Architect: Seaver, Hugh

Notes: Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Spring

Ponds
Sculpture
Pergolas
Retaining walls
Stairs
Containers
Relief
Finials
Lanterns
Garden lighting
Balustrades
Water lilies
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH111: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH111001: Untitled Garden, 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Garretson, G. A.
Childs, Oscar
Notes: Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, Stereograph
Collection, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection.
Topic: Spring
People
Colonnades
Porches
Rocks
Stereograph
Costume
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH113: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.
Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. "Garden and Home
Build. . ." February, 1926. 2. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Sunken gardens
Benches
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113001: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Automobiles
Greenhouses
Stairs
Flower beds
Driveways
OutbuildingsPlace: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH113002: Untitled Garden, [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone
Walkways, stone
Pavements
Foxgloves
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Flower beds
Umbrellas (garden)Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH113003: Untitled Garden, [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Swimming pools
Barns
Outbuildings
Walkways
Hand-railing -- Iron
Umbrellas (garden)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113004: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.
Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Outdoor furniture
Hand-railing -- Iron
Tables
Adirondack chairs
Terraces (land forms)
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113005: Untitled Garden, 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.
Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Garden lighting

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113006: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Reflecting pools
Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH113007: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Rocks
Stairs
Jars -- ornamental
Woodland gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH113008: Untitled Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Grasselli, Caesar A.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Notes: Image is the property of: Mrs. John A. Hadden Collection. Further sources of information include: "Garden and Home Build. . ." February, 1926. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 35.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Retaining walls
Swimming pools
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Latticework
Children

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH117: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH117001: Untitled Garden, 1872
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Baus, Louis
 Handy, Truman P.
 Notes: Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Stereograph
 Flower beds
 Porticoes
 Balustrades
 Arches
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH118: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH118001: Untitled Garden, 1890
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hurlburt, H. B.
 Notes: Image is property of Western Reserve Historical Society,
 permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Urns
 Container gardening
 Porticoes
 Balustrades
 Pedestals
 Roofs
 Chimneys
 Street lighting
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH119: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Johnson, Homer H.
 Christian Science Sanatorium
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Architect: Dyer, J. Milton
 Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward

Provenance: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Smith, R. A.
Notes: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Garden structures
Walls, stone
Gardens, Islamic
Topiary work
Doorways
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH119001: Untitled Garden, 1929
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Johnson, Homer H.
Christian Science Sanatorium
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Architect: Dyer, J. Milton
Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
Mott, Seward
Provenance: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Smith, R. A.
Topic: Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH120: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH120001: Untitled Garden, 1874
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kirtland, Jared P.
Western Reserve Historical Society
Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.
Topic: Spring
Gates
Arbors
Fences
Walkways
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH122: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH122001: Untitled Garden, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donald Grey Gardens
 Notes: Postcard - Old Lake Erie.
 Topic: Spring
 Buildings
 Cities and towns
 Lakeshores
 Boats
 Lakes
 Railroads
 Postcards
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 Lake View Park
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH122002: Untitled Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donald Grey Gardens
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Bridges
 Fountains
 Hillside planting
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 Lake View Park
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH122003: Untitled Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donald Grey Gardens
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Bridges
 Fountains
 Hillsides
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 Lake View Park
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH124: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH124001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sweeny, Thomas
Western Reserve Historical Society
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms

Architect: Stone, Amasa

Notes: Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society Stereograph Collection, permission required.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Shrubs
Balustrades
Trellises
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH124002: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baus, Louis
Western Reserve Historical Society
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms

Architect: Stone, Amasa

Notes: Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, Louis Baus Collection, permission required.

Topic: Spring
Stone fences
Balustrades
Porticoes
Driveways
Gates
Entrances
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH124003: Untitled Garden, 1906

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Western Reserve Historical Society
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms

Architect: Stone, Amasa

Notes: Postcard.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Urns
Roofs
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH125: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH125001: Untitled Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Western Reserve Historical Society
 Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
 Architect: Stone, Amasa
 Notes: One 35-mm slide duplicate.
 Topic: Spring
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Container gardening
 Walkways, brick
 Terraces (land forms)
 Balustrades
 Walls, brick
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH125002: Untitled Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Western Reserve Historical Society
 Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
 Architect: Stone, Amasa
 Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Pergolas
 Entrances
 Arbors
 Columns
 Walls, brick
 Finials
 Trellises
 Urns
 Container gardening
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH125003: Untitled Garden, 1910
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Western Reserve Historical Society

Architect: Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
 Stone, Amasa
 Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.
 Italianate Walled City Garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Pergolas
 Arbors
 Lawns
 Balustrades
 Terraces (land forms)
 Sundials
 Walls, brick
 Wall fountains
 Container gardening
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH127: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
 Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
 Bolton, Kenyon C.
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden. November, 1927, page 255 and 287. One 35-mm duplicate. 2. Edmundson, George. Landscape Architecture Quarterly. April, 1938, page 144. 3. Your Garden. May, 1937, page 5. Two 35-mm duplicates.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Wall fountains
 Lily ponds
 Formal gardens
 Dovecotes
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127001: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
 Bolton, Kenyon C.
 Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
 Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Wall fountains

Place: Sculpture
Shrubs
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127002: Untitled Garden, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Ackerman, F. L.

Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller, 1945.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Flower beds
Fountains
Edging plants
Hedges
Towers
Walls, brick
Evergreens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127003: Untitled Garden, 1945
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Towers
Evergreens
Walkways
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127004: Untitled Garden, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Bolton, Kenyon C.

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Ackerman, F. L.

Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick
Hand-railing -- Iron
Stairs
Flower beds

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127005: Untitled Garden, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Ackerman, F. L.

Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Flower beds

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127006: Untitled Garden, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Architect: Ackerman, F. L.

Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Hand-railing -- Iron
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Lawns
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127007: Untitled Garden, 1945
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Walls, brick
Sunken gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127008: Untitled Garden, 1972
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frary Collection.

Topic: Spring
Dovecotes

Sunken gardens
Hedges
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH127009: Untitled Garden, 1972
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis
Architect: Ackerman, F. L.
Notes: The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frary Collection.
Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick
Wall fountains
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH128: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH128001: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morse, A., Mrs
Notes: Further sources of information include Garden Gate Catalog of Fisher & Gircuck Co., page 6. Co., p
Topic: Spring
Sundials
Pergolas
Trellises
Pavements
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Walkways
Hedges
Benches
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH131: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH131001: Untitled Garden, 1870

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Otis, W. S. C.

Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society, Ohio.

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Gazebos
Rustic work
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH131002: Untitled Garden, 1870

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Otis, W. S. C.

Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society, Ohio.

Topic: Spring
Streets
Fences -- wrought iron
Pavilions
Gazebos
Porticoes
Trees in cities
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH134: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH134001: Untitled Garden, 1760

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cohen, Frederick
Runyan, Bentley

Provenance: Cohen, Frederick

Notes: Painting by Frederick Cohen in 1856 was then altered in 1859. The brick house was also painted green.

Topic: Spring
Painting
People
Stairs
Trees
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH135: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH135001: Untitled Garden, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Runyan, Bentley

Provenance: Cohen, Frederick

Notes: View from old Chestnut to corner of porch. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical society. Permission required.
Image

Topic: Spring
Trees
Chestnut
Lawns
Fences
Shrubs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH135002: Untitled Garden, 1926

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bruning, W. P.

Runyan, Bentley

Provenance: Cohen, Frederick

Notes: Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical society.
Permission required.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flower beds
Perennials
Balconies
Treillage

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH139: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH139001: Untitled Garden, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walker, H. J.

Notes: Further sources of information include: Garden Gate Catalog of
Fischer & Jirouch.

Topic: Spring
Ivy
Fountains
Pedestals
Pergolas
Arbors
Treillage
Walkways
Pavements

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH140: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH140001: Untitled Garden, 1874

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weddell, H. Peter

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Lake, D. J. Atlas of Cuyahoga County. 1874. 2. Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection. The picture also shows property of J. A. Ensign. The pi

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Pediments
Fences
People
Carriages and carts
Fountains
Driveways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH140002: Untitled Garden, 1889

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baus, Louis
Weddell, H. Peter

Notes: Further sources of information include: Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Mansions
Pediments
Lawns
Ivy

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH141: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: In Our Day, page, 51.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Streets
Mansions

Place: Porches
Columns
Pediments
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141001: Untitled Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Hedges
Porticoes
Columns
Pediments
Urns
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141002: Untitled Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Pergolas
Arbors
Domes
Lawns
Treillage
Container gardening

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141003: Untitled Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Pergolas
Arbors
Treillage
Container gardening
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Bricks
Ivy

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH141004: Untitled Garden, 09/23/1942
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edmondson
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: Cleveland Public Library,
Edmondson photograph.

Topic: Autumn
Urns
Walls (building)
Hedges
Lawns
Domes
Pergolas

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH141005: Untitled Garden, 06/27/1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Edmondson
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Notes: Further sources of information include: Cleveland Public Library,
Edmondson photograph, 1935.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Columns
Balconies
Palms
Porches
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Urns

Container gardening
 Chairs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH142: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Winslow, Alonzo P., Capt
 Worthington, George
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Condon, George E.
 Cleveland: Prodigy of the Western Reserve. A pictorial an
 entertaining commentary on the growth and development of
 Cleveland, OH, page 88.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Further sources of information include: Chapman, Edmund H.
 Cleveland: Village to Metropolis. A joint publication of The Western
 Reserve Historical Society and The Press of Western Reserve
 University.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Barns
 Porches
 Towers
 Driveways
 Lakes
 Islands
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Women
 Summer
 Balustrades
 Awnings
 Stairs
 Chimneys
 Columns
 Greek Revival
 Houses
 Fountains
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH142001: Untitled Garden, 1874
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Winslow, Alonzo P., Capt
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Barns

Porches
 Towers
 Driveways
 Bridges
 Carriages and carts
 Lakes
 Islands
 Picket fences
 Gazebos
 Street lighting
 Trolley buses
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland
 Genre/Form: Drawings

OH144: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
 Creator: Young, Robert, Dr.
 Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Your Garden. June 1928,
 page 559.
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Plan views
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH144001: Untitled Garden, 1880
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Young, Robert, Dr.
 Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Western Reserve
 Historical Society, permission required.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Patios
 Garden lighting
 Strawberry jars
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
 Cleveland

OH030: Cleveland -- Blossom Garden

OH030001: Blossom Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: May, K. A.
Landscape architect: Harrison, Ethelwyn
Topic: Walkways, grass
Topiary work
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH030004: Blossom Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: May, K. A.
Landscape architect: Harrison, Ethelwyn
Topic: Walkways, stone
Ponds
Perennials
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH030005: Blossom Garden, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Landscape architect: Harrison, Ethelwyn
Notes: Not for display without permission from the Cincinnati Historical Society.
Topic: Walls, stone
Perennials
Walkways
Garden borders
Ferns
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH030008: Blossom Garden, 1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Harrison, Ethelwyn
Notes: See OH030007.
Topic: Walls, brick
Domes
Flower beds
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH030009: Blossom Garden, 1928

Landscape architect: Harrison, Ethelwyn
 Notes: 11408
 The Tudor mansion was built in 1920 and torn down in 1940. Image is the property of George Arents Research Library, Margaret Bourke White Collection, Syracuse University, NY.
 Topic: Birdhouses
 Terraces (land forms)
 Retaining walls
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH146: Cleveland -- View of Cleveland

OH146001: View of Cleveland: a view of early Cleveland, from the corner of Bank and St. Clair Streets, looking east, by Thomas Whelpley., [between 1833 and 1834].
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Artist: Whelpley, Thomas
 Notes: The 35 mm. slide was produced in May 1983. The print from which the slide was produced is in the possession of the Western Reserve Historical Society.
 Topic: Spring
 Vista
 Streets
 Cities and towns
 Walkways
 Urban parks
 Streets
 Church buildings
 Buildings
 Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH143: Cleveland -- Worthington Garden

OH149: Clifton -- Allen Garden

OH149001: Allen Garden, 1934
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Charles L.
 Notes: Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home Garden Greetings. May, 1934, page 2. On tour of Garden Clubs of Ohio.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Phlox
 Birdbaths

Place: Pedestals
Evergreens
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Ohio -- Clifton

OH147: Clifton -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Resor, R. P.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Western Horticultural Review. April 1, 1851, page 354. One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring

Plan views

Place: Ohio -- Clifton

OH235: [Columbus -- A Study in Green](#)

Landscape designer: Shear, Shawn

designer:

Architect: Reeves, Robert, Sr.

Former owner: Davis, Thomas E., Jr.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, this .33 acre garden reflects the ideas of its current owners. With a goal of wanting the home to feel as though every room is part of the garden, lines have been blurred between the inside and outside and exterior garden rooms have been created. The garden can be seen from the major living areas, while a second-story deck off one of bedrooms provides an elevated view. Pleached trees border the property lines on the east and west and the paths and the patio area are surfaced in a unifying gravel of soft tan. An open lawn contains a geometric knot garden of boxwood, edged on the south by a patterned boxwood and holly hedge. Topiary standards are used about the garden as accents, climbing roses are trained around the openings of French doors, and a tiny herb garden surrounds a jardiniere. The architectural style of the glass-topped table and wall fountain appear to have slipped out of the interior rooms. The entry courtyard of brick with flanking boxed columnar English oaks breaks with the all-green theme through the addition of a touch of colored coleus.

Persons associated with the property include Shawn Shear (landscape designer, 2000); Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect, 1956); and Thomas E. Davis, Jr. (former owner, 1956-1997).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000 and OH230000-234000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Study in Green related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH235001: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the arrival courtyard and front door., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Houses

Entrances

Doorways

Courtyards

Hand-railing -- Iron

Shrubs

Hedges

Climbing plants

Coleus

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235002: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the side entry to the garden; the path, pleached trees, and wooden gate., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Entrances

Shrubs

Hedges

Topiary work

Trees

Pleaching

Walkways, gravel

Walls, brick

Gates -- wooden

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235003: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the rear portion of the renovated house, with French doors and second-story deck., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Shrubs

Hedges

Topiary work

Trees

Houses

French doors
Climbing plants
Decks
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235004: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the geometric knot garden and patterned hedge., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Shrubs
Hedges
Topiary work
Trees
Knot gardens
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Plants, Potted
Boxwood
Hollies

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235005: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the back walk, mini herb garden, roses, and topiary standards., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Shrubs
Hedges
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Plants, Potted
Boxwood
Hollies
Houses
Herb gardens
Standard

Roses, climbing
Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235006: [\[A Study in Green\]: view of the patio area with glass-topped table, chairs, and wall fountain., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Houses

Patios

Climbing plants

Ivy

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Tables, glass

Wall fountains

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228: [Columbus -- Bert's German Village Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Seely, Roger B.

designer:

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, a copy of an article about the garden, and other information.

This small garden on a 31' x 115' lot is located in historic German Village, a neighborhood first settled in 1814 by German immigrants that is now on the National Register of Historic Places. Because the footprint of the house occupies so much of the lot, there are only relatively small planting areas at the front of the house, along the south side, and at the rear. The most distinctive part of the garden's design is the diversity and number of plants, garden features, and appointments--and the cohesiveness of all these elements in such a small space. The owner's keen sense of plant placement, proportion and scale, and combinations of color and plant textures meld the garden into a harmonious whole and create a feeling of depth and space. As the owner notes, "Urban gardeners must think vertically. Because room is at a premium, you learn to use fences and walls to add more varieties of plants. . . . The real challenge is to keep a flow of color all season long and to achieve this [by mixing] annuals, hardy perennials, [and] shrubs along with house plants and tropicals." The result is an excellent model of small space gardening, comfortable outdoor rooms, and the expert use of proportion and scale.

Persons associated with the garden include Roger B. Seely (landscape designer, 1991).

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bert's German Village Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Penelope O'Sullivan, [Untitled Article], Country Gardens (Spring 2002), pp. 62-65.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH228006: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the south side of the back garden along the wooden fence, showing a mix of fragrant annuals, sedges, tropicals, hostas, small trees, and vines, with the screened porch on the right., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Urban gardens

Vines

Climbing plants

Annuals (Plants)

Ornamental grasses

Tropical plants

Hosta

Trees

Screen porches

Gardening in the shade

Urns

Fences -- wooden

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228008: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the screened porch attached to the back of the garage, with annual vines and a box planter., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Urban gardens

Vines

Climbing plants

Annuals (Plants)

Hosta

Screen porches

Gardening in the shade

Birdhouses

Containers

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Impatiens

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228009: [\[Bert's German Village Garden\]: the potting area and planters, with the screened porch to the left., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Urban gardens

Vines

Climbing plants

Annuals (Plants)

Gardening in the shade

Containers

Potting sheds

Tables

Flowerpots

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228012: [\[Bert's German Village Garden\]: the miniature herb garden in the foreground and specialty shade plants in the background., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Urban gardens

Gardening in the shade

Herb gardens

Hosta

Ferns

Walkways, brick

Houses

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228005: [\[Bert's German Village Garden\]: a view of the side door, window boxes, a decorative chimney pot, vines, and annuals., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Garden ornaments and furniture

Urban gardens

Climbing plants

Annuals (Plants)

Doorways

Window boxes

Houses

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH150: Columbus -- Chandler Garden

OH150001: Chandler Garden, 1934
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chandler, George B.
Notes: Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home
Garden Greetings. May, 1934, page 2. On tour of Garden Clubs
of Ohio. One 35-mm duplicate slide.
Topic: Spring
Gates
Treillage
Container gardening
Perennials
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Fountains
Place: Ohio -- Columbus
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH226: Columbus -- Copeland Provençal Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Schieber, Mark R.

Architectural Gardens, Inc. (Gahanna, Ohio)

Former owner: Davis, Preston, d. 1967
Davis, Julia, d. 2005

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Architect: Tibbals, Crumley, and Musson

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans (with plant names), print
copies of two of the slides, and other information.

This one-third acre garden is located in Sessions Village in Columbus, Ohio, a planned community of 29 free standing homes in the architectural style of a walled French village. Its artist-owner's passion for all things relating to the gardens of southern France inspired her to engage a landscape architect whom she primed with words and images of her personal vision and with whom she created a plan that was implemented in 2006. With "no grass" as a design mandate, a comprehensive plan was developed that could be implemented in stages beginning with the rear garden. Few changes had been made to the 1960s garden of the original owners. However, wherever possible existing trees and shrubs were saved and incorporated into the new design. Strong sight lines were created with the use of sweeping paths of brown gravel and bluestone insets. Lavender is used prolifically as an edging plant and boxwood hedges

encircle prominent trees and garden features. Perimeter areas along the fence enclosure are pocketed with an abundance of shrubs, shade perennials, and colorful annuals. Masses of seasonal flowers, selected for a succession of bloom, offer the owner-artist an ever-changing palette of colors and a subject for home-based plein air painting.

Persons and firms associated with the site and garden include Mark R. Schieber (landscape architect, 2006); Architectural Gardens, Inc. (landscape architects, 2006); Preston and Julia Davis (former owners, 1962-2005); and Tibbals, Crumley and Musson (architects, 1961).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH230000-235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Copeland Provençal Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)

Copeland Provençal Garden, 2005-2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH226004: [\[Copeland Provençal Garden\]: looking into the garden from the terrace, showing use of boxwood hedges., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Gardens, French

Trees

Shrubs

Hedges

Boxwood

Walkways, gravel

Outdoor furniture

Terraces

Hosta

Roses

Geraniums

Begonias

Walls, brick

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH226005: [\[Copeland Provençal Garden\]: perimeter area with shrubs, shade perennials, and annuals., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Gardens, French
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Boxwood
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Fences -- wooden
 Plants, Potted
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH226009: [\[Copeland Provençal Garden\]: overview of the garden looking toward the house., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Gardens, French
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Boxwood
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Plants, Potted
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Outdoor furniture
 Terraces
 Hosta
 Chairs
 Tables, iron
 Houses
 French provincial
 Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232: [Columbus -- French Norman Manor House](#)

Architect: Coble, Jack Pickens, 1909-1994
 Reeves, Robert, Sr.
 Former owner: Smith, Bessie, 1894-1937
 Benson, Frank
 Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information. Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into 29 plots with freestanding homes. French Norman Manor House is the centerpiece of the complex with numerous dramatic touches such as a tower, surround of a stone wall, and attached espaliered Belgian fence that attracts residents and visitors. A damaging fire in 1979 brought changes to the interior and garden. Originally, three tiered, Jack Cobel, architect, created a new garden that features a swimming pool and cabana at the higher elevation and a lower terraced area adjoining the house. The surround stone wall provides complete privacy and is lined with trees and shrubs, perennials and colorful pots of flowers are all around the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bessie Smith (former owner, 1931-1978); Frank Benson (former owner, 1979-1993); Robert (Roy) Reeves, Sr.; (architect, 1929-1937) and Jack Cobel (architect, 1979)

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-231000, and OH233000-235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

French Norman Manor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH232001: [\[French Norman Manor House\]: Belgian fence of espaliered pear and roofline., 2007 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Jeanne V.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Snow
Hedges
Espaliers
Houses
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232002: [\[French Norman Manor House\]: Belgian fence and rooftop of cabana., 2006 Dec.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Towers
Trees
Espaliers
Houses

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232003: [\[French Norman Manor House\]: swimming pool seating and pots., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Plant containers
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232004: [\[French Norman Manor House\]: cabana and dining tables around the swimming pool., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Plant containers
Columns
Chairs
Tables
Bathhouses
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232005: [\[French Norman Manor House\]: lower terrace, perennials and annual planting beds; boxwood hedges and seating areas., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Annuals (Plants)
Bricks
Chaises longues
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH233: [Columbus -- Jodie's Treasures](#)
Landscape designer: Voyles, David

Architect: Reeves, Robert, Jr.
 Nurseryman: Schmidt, Richard
 Garden designer: Ferguson, Jodie Montgomery
 Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, this .19 acre garden (52 x 157 feet) was begun in 1988 when the current owners added specimen plantings of trees and shrubs to the existing stand of trees at the rear of the property. Underplantings of shrubs and shade-tolerant perennials and annuals surround an open oval of grass that abuts the patio area. The patio, entered from a gate off the driveway or from the rear door of the house, serves as an outdoor living room. The garden is totally enclosed by a stucco wall, the walls of adjoining buildings and a board fence. The patio--with its pool and fountain, rose garden, espaliered plants, colorful annuals and perennials, specialty trees and shrubs--offers the owners a place of quiet repose in which to enjoy their pride and joy, a fern-leaved beech, *Fagus sylvatica* 'Asplenifolia'.

Persons associated with the property include David Voyles (landscape designer, 1988); Robert Reeves, Jr. (architect, 1957); Richard Schmidt (nurseryman, 1989); and Jodie Montgomery Ferguson (garden designer, 1988).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-232000, and OH234000-235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jodie's Treasures related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH233001: [\[Jodie's Treasures\]: rear entry gate off the side driveway with an opening from the connecting wall between the house and the garage., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Entrances
 Gates -- Iron
 Shrubs
 Espaliers
 Camellias
 Sedum
 Bulbs
 Clematis
 Climbing plants

Plant supports
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Walkways, brick
 Edging, brick
 Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH233002: [\[Jodie's Treasures\]: rear doors of the house and patio area of the garden, showing perennials in the height of summer., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Entrances
 Shrubs
 Espaliers
 Houses
 Doorways
 Patios, brick
 Perennials
 Daylilies
 Daisies
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Trough gardens
 Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH233003: [\[Jodie's Treasures\]: the patio rose and perennial garden, showing plant supports and trellis., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Doorways
 Patios, brick
 Perennials
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Climbing plants
 Roses
 Arbors
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Bird feeders
 Garages
 Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH233004: [\[Jodie's Treasures\]: view from the patio through the arbor to the grassed oval and trees at the back of the garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Patios, brick

Perennials

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Roses

Arbors

Garden ornaments and furniture

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Bird feeders

Lawns

Plants, Potted

Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH151: Columbus -- Jones Garden

OH151001: Jones Garden, 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jones, Edward D.

Notes: Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home Garden Greetings. May, 1934, page 5. "Winner in National Yard and Garden Contest several years ago."

Topic: Spring

Stairs

Awnings

Balustrades

Ponds

Ivy

Lawns

Garden borders

Houses

Walls

Place: Ohio -- Columbus

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

OH152: Columbus -- Ohio State University

OH152001: Ohio State University, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. American Society of Landscape Architects. Illustrations of Work of Members, The House of J. Hayden Twiss Publishers, 1932.

Topic: Spring
Stadiums
Formal gardens
Fences
Garden structures
Universities

Place: Ohio -- Columbus
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH230: [Columbus -- Sessions Village](#)

Landscape architect: Frye, Carl R.

Architect: Reeves, Robert, Jr.
Reeves, Robert, Sr.

Developer: Fulton, Duane W.
Rankin, J.M.
Vorys, Webb I.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information including a copy of a Sessions Village sales brochure from 1927.

Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into twenty-nine plots with freestanding homes. It is part of a huge plot of land owned by Francis Sessions who, in 1927, formed a corporation to build the village. Inspired by the French Norman village style, architect Robert Reeves, Sr. designed this self-contained community in its entirety. It is enclosed by high garden walls planted with gray beech, oaks, and elm trees that offer privacy from nearby development. Archways and shrubbery accent the gated entrance. Once inside the gated entry, stucco, half-timber, brick, stone, slate and wrought iron are used to the best possible effect. Some notable features include houses with high, pitched roofs and picturesque chimneys, diamond paned windows, walled gardens, formal courtyard entrances, and narrow paths to rear gardens and narrow streets edged with cobblestone. The community features common areas for residents including a pond and garden.

Persons associated with the site include: Duane W. Fulton, J. M. Rankin and Webb I. Vorys (developers, 1927); Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect, 1929-1937); Robert Reeves, Jr. (architect, 1937); and Carl R. Frye (landscape architect, 1928).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000 and OH231000-235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sessions Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 1 4X6 in. photographic print)

This garden was featured in: "The Village in the City" by Bill Arter in the Columbus Vignettes published in 1966.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH230001: [\[Sessions Village\]: view of entry gate and beyond to East Broad Street., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Cobblestones
Ironwork
Walkways
Trees

Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH230002: [\[Sessions Village\]: view of first section of homes on Sessions Drive., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Briggs, Marilyn M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Housing developments
Fences
Box
Turrets

Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231: [Columbus -- Sessions Village #2](#)

Landscape architect: Frye, Carl R.

architect:

Former owner: Reeves, Robert, Sr.
Tree, Carl Mitchell
Nelson, Donald W.
Schotts, Rupert E.
Campbell, Strouse

Architect: Reeves, Robert, Sr.

Garden designer: Fisher, Judith Dunn

designer:

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into 29 plots with freestanding homes. It is part of a huge plot of land owned by Francis Sessions who, in 1927, formed a corporation to build the village. Inspired by the French Norman village style, architect Robert Reeves, Sr. designed this self-contained community in its entirety. It is enclosed by high garden walls planted with gray beech, oaks, and elm trees that offer privacy from nearby development. Archways and shrubbery accent the gated entrance. Once inside the gated entry, stucco, half-timber, brick, stone, slate and wrought iron are used to the best possible effect. Some notable features include houses with high, pitched roofs and picturesque chimneys, diamond paned windows, walled gardens, formal courtyard entrances, and narrow paths to rear gardens and narrow streets edged with cobblestone. The community features common areas for residents including a pond and garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect and former owner, 1928-1939); Strouse Campbell (former owner, 1940); Rupert E. Schotts (former owner, 1941-1942); Carl Mitchell Tree (former owner, 1943-1978); Donald W. Nelson (1979-1983); Betsy M. Kent (former owner, 1984-1985); Sally Windels (former owner, 1986-1996); Carl R. Frye (landscape architect, 1929); Marion V. Packard (landscape architect, 1980s) and Judith Dunn Fisher (garden designer 1997-present).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000, and OH232000-235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sessions Village #2 related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH231001: [\[Sessions Village #2\]: entry door into the house and garden with espalier rose on the stucco wall., 2007 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 French doors
 Hedges
 Balconies
 Doorways
 Espaliers

Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231002: [\[Sessions Village #2\]: narrow entry courtyard from the garden side., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Antiques
 Courtyards
 Topiary work
 Cobblestones
 Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231005: [\[Sessions Village #2\]: view of parterre; three-layered topiary hedge and back of house., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Hanging plants
 Sculpture
 Parterres
 Box
 Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231006: [\[Sessions Village #2\]: view of old driveway and exit gate plus potted accents., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Plant containers
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Gates
 Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH212: [Columbus -- Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park](#)

Former owner: Allen, John
 Starling, Lyne
 Garden designer: Mason, James T.
 Present owner: Columbus Recreation and Parks Department
 Former occupants: Ohio State Deaf and Dumb Institute
 Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plan, artist's statement, color copy of article on Seurat's "A Sunday Afternoon on The Ile De La Grand Jatte," magazine article, histories of Deaf School Park, topiary plant list, and a survey.

The 10-acre garden began in 1989 by the Columbus Recreation and Parks Department. It is a recreation in sculpted shrubbery (topiary) of French artist Georges Seurat's famous oil painting "A Sunday Afternoon on The Ile De La Grand Jatte" (1884-1886) owned by the Art of Chicago, Illinois. The topiary project was conceived, designed and executed by Columbus sculptor, James T. Mason, and assisted by his wife, Elaine. Mason matches sculpture from "Taxus" shrubs with Seurat's painting of eight boats, three dogs, a monkey, and fifty-four figures (the tallest is twelve feet). Trees, ponds, paths, benches, and a gate house have been added. The last armature was set in place in 1990. The wrought iron fence around the park once surrounded The State House of the State of Ohio.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: John Allen (former owner, 1802-1809); Lyne Starling (former owner, 1809-1812); State of Ohio (former owner, 1829-1981); Columbus Recreation and Parks Department (owner); and James T. Mason (garden designer, 1888-1993).

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212002: [[Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park](#)]: view of "Seurat's View," looking west in park., 1996 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Trees

Skylines

Buildings

Garden borders

Lawns

Stepping stones

Ponds

Summer

Topiary work

Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --

Columbus

OH212003: [[Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park](#)]: winter view of Topiary Garden., 1999 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Trees
Buildings
Topiary work
Birch
Winter
Snow
Lampposts
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH212004: [\[Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park\]: spring, looking west through scene., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Trees
Buildings
Topiary work
Birch
Lawns
Flowering trees
Bulbs
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH212006: [\[Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park\]: summer view looking north over pond toward topiary figures., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Birch
Garden borders
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Trees
Water lilies
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH212010: [\[Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park\]: summer looking east through topiary boat towards main figures facing pond., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schieber, Randall L.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Birch
Garden borders
Lawns
Summer
Topiary work
Trees
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Ornamental grasses
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH153: Columbus -- Unidentified Garden in Columbus, Ohio

OH153001: Unidentified Garden in Columbus, Ohio, 1938
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Further sources of information include Landscape Architecture,
October, 1938, page 40.
Topic: Spring
Buildings
People
Reflecting pools
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Lawns
Children
Women
Benches
Place: Ohio -- Columbus
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

OH234: [Columbus -- Woodland Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Reiner, John G.
Nurseryman: Reiner, John G.
Architect: Riat, William J.
Former owner: Davis, Webster L.
Davis, Dorleskia M.
Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional
information.
Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, the house and
garden on this .36 acre site were completely renovated in 1998. The
house was originally constructed by a local builder in the 1950s; the
renovation created a formal façade, an entry courtyard of parterres,
a semi-sheltered patio living area, and a woodland garden. The
layout of the lot and the separation of the various areas make
this unique combination of styles work. The tiered courtyard is a
study in symmetry with a balanced placement of elements, boxwood

parterres, and well-placed verticals of the trees. A narrow side path is typical of the Sessions Village neighborhood and serves as a transition area between the formal entry and the next part of the garden. Some of the same plant material is used in this area as in the formal entry, but in an informal style, while the gate entirely closes off the view. The informal area features a family outdoor living/entertaining space with seating and mixed plantings adjacent to the house. It opens to an expanse of lawn, trees, and naturalized plantings. Spring is the peak season for this section of the garden with a proliferation of bluebells, an array of wild flowers, tulips, and a lawn sprinkled with spring beauties.

Persons associated with the property include John G. Reiner (landscape architect, nurseryman, 1998); William J. Riat (architect, 1998); Webster L. Davis (former owner, 1956-1969); and Dorleskia M. Davis (former owner, 1968-1997).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-233000, and OH235000.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH234001: [\[Woodland Garden\]: courtyard entry gate, front door, and central feature of parterre., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Houses

Entrances

Doorways

Courtyards

Walkways, flagstone

Gates -- Iron

Lighting equipment

Shrubs

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Boxwood

Parterres

Place: Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH234002: [\[Woodland Garden\]: narrow path on the east side of the house leading to the back garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Boxwood
 Walkways, brick
 Gates -- wooden
 Birdbaths
 Place: Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH234003: [\[Woodland Garden\]: the portion of the patio area leading to the woodland garden., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Boxwood
 Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Fences -- wooden
 Woodland gardens
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Cleome
 Hydrangeas
 Place: Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
 Columbus
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH186: Dayton -- Aullwood Garden

Former owner: Aull, John
 Aull, Marie

Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of the Five Rivers Metro Park of Montgomery, Ohio. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides, brochures, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher, Annabelle Cummings.

"Aullwood is a wooded garden with plants blooming from late February until December. Tens of thousands of mertensia cover the

hillsides in April. They are accompanied with a profusion of blue-eyed Mary's. Hepaticas, drifts of trillium, Dutchmen's britches, shooting stars, and violets are throughout the woods."

"Throughout the years, the Aulls interlaced native spring flowering plants with celandine poppies, thousands of yellow and white daffodils, early spring aconites, adonis, hellebores, hostas and hyacinths. Aullwood Garden has diverse colors and textures of border foliage; summer-long ground covers take over from bulbs that flower and die; creeping rock plants claim sunny spaces; hostas' glossy foliage and later lavender flowers nod in deep shade. "

Special spaces are designated for a perennial garden, a rose garden, a lilac garden, and hydrangeas. The informal natural charm of the wooded landscape is never lost as the seasons change. A carpet of pansies throughout April and May becomes a rose garden in June. As summer settles in, the front lawn's border of perennials becomes a show place of color, texture, and pattern. In early September the colchicum bursts into drifts along the creek bordering the Sycamore lawn. A few weeks after that, the vibrant colors of autumn transform the woods. The Aulls were determined to keep indistinct boundaries between garden and woods. A natural look with a variety of flowers never loses harmony with the wooded background.

Persons associated with the property include: Marie and John Aull, (former owners).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Aullwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Dayton Daily News, June 22, 1986.

Garden has been featured in The Columbus Dispatch, April 5, 1998.

Garden has been featured in Allan L. Horvath, A Place Called Aullwood, 1996.

Garden has been featured in Frank Graham, Jr., "Marie Aull and the Flowering of Aullwood," Audubon Magazine, (May 1986), pp. 66-74.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH186004: [\[Aullwood Garden\]: path to pond., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Notes: Path to pond.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Dogwoods
Trees
Perennials
Walls, stone
Ponds
Benches

Place: Garden walks
Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH186009: [\[Aullwood Garden\]: main house., 1996 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Notes: Main house.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Trellises
Vines
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH186014: [\[Aullwood Garden\]: island beds and field., 1995 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Notes: Island beds and field beyond.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH186018: [\[Aullwood Garden\]: pansy walk., 1996 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Notes: Pansy walk.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Garden walks
Perennials
Trees
Pansies
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH186020: [\[Aullwood Garden\]: Lycoris in bloom., 1996 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Notes: Fall Lycoris in bloom in woods.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Perennials
Garden walks
Garden borders
Autumn
Trees
Lycoris
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH005: Dayton -- Burkham Garden

OH005001: [Burkham Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Burkham, E. G., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Property[remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. G. Burkam."
Topic: Ponds
Shrubs
Perennials
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH155: Dayton -- City Of Dayton

OH155001: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dayton Civic Planting
Notes: Dayton view bridge, postcard. City of Dayton.
Topic: Spring
Postcards
Bridges
Automobiles
Flower beds
Container gardening
Street lighting
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155002: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Far Hills, postcard.
Topic: Spring

Place: Walkways
Urban parks
Shrubs
Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155003: City Of Dayton, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Oldest house in Dayton.

Topic: Spring
Postcards
Cannas
Edging plants
Driveways

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155004: City Of Dayton, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: North Boulevard.

Topic: Spring
Urban parks
Streets
Walkways
People
Fountains
Stairs
Postcards
Children
Houses
Women

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155005: City Of Dayton, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Van Cleve Park and Steel High School.

Topic: Spring
Urban parks
Bridges
Towers
Buildings
Church buildings
Flower beds

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155006: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Patterson, John Henry
Notes: John Henry Patterson Memorial.
Topic: Spring
Cemeteries
Container gardening
Urns
Flower beds
Postcards
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155007: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: West Second Street.
Topic: Spring
Streets
Automobiles
Trees in cities
Street lighting
Church buildings
Postcards
Houses
Men
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155008: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: National Cash Register Co
Notes: National Cash Register Company. Postcard.
Topic: Spring
Window boxes
Arches
Container gardening
Streets
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH155009: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Dayton View Bridge, postcard.
Topic: Spring
Streets
Automobiles
Bridges

Place: Container gardening
Street lighting
Postcards
Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH239: Dayton -- Eleanore Shulman Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Garden designer: Petersons, Zigrida

Renovation architect: Fullmer, Lloyd
Slager, James

Builder: Gaddie, James C.
Forth Brothers

Architect: Bollinger, Donald D.

Provenance: Akron Garden Club
The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on less than one acre, Eleanor Shulman Garden in Dayton, OH was created from a grassy backyard slope where no previous garden had existed. In 1973 the owners terraced the slope in preparation for a new landscape design to reflect French, English and Italian influences taken from their travels to European gardens. This gradually evolved into four distinct areas which include: a shady front garden, a cutting garden, an upper level patio garden and connecting mid and lower level garden rooms.

The front garden features groundcover edged with boxwood hedges and topiary, hellebores, bulbs, flowering crabs, a Japanese umbrella pine and cut leaf maple. The cutting garden is planted along the west-facing apple espaliered wall of the house and screened from neighbors by a pleached hedge. The backyard slope was transformed into a three-tiered strolling garden entered through a black wrought iron gate and rose trellis on the patio level. The upper level beds of perennials and roses are edged by low box hedges or campanula anchored by conically pruned taxus. As the visitor descends to the middle and lower levels by way of wide stairs the landscape takes on an English cottage garden feel. Along the mid-level path, retaining walls constructed of railroad ties are covered with climbing hydrangea and are lined with more beds of perennials and roses. Descending to the bottom level, the visitor enters a series of distinct spaces. Surrounding a decorative armillary is a garden room furnished with a harmony of colorful perennials and roses enclosed on three sides with hedges of Spartan juniper, Bookwoodii viburnum and pleached pyrus calleryuna. Wandering further along the lower path, in a shady corner, a bench offers rest, contemplation and the enjoyment of spring blooming flowers and trees.

The great charm of this well ordered garden lies in its many changing vistas, its unusually large number of well selected and composed

plants and the continuous bloom, color and fragrance the owner has achieved in such a little space.

Persons associated with the garden include: Zigrida Petersons (garden designer/installer, 1992-2011), James Slager (renovation architect, 1973), Forth Brothers (patio and terrace builders, 1973), Lloyd Fullmer (garden designer, 1973), James C. Gaddie (original builder, 1949), Donald D. Bollinger (original architect, 1949).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eleanore Shulman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH239001: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Ground cover and boxwood hedges in front garden., 2010 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Ground cover plants
Gardening in the shade
Boxwood
Hedges

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239002: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Topiary and boxwood hedges in front garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Boxwood
Hedges
Houses
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239003: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Gated entrance to the patio level and terraced back garden., 2010 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Trellises

Ironwork
Gates
Garden walks
Plant containers
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239005: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Descending stairs leads through English Cottage garden to mid and lower terraces., 2010 May](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Roses
Stairs
Hedges
Clematis
Shrubs
Marigolds
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239007: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Patio garden surrounded by spring flowers., 2010 May](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Shrubs
Lilacs
Tulips
Ivy
Patios
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239008: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Path leading from patio to the cutting garden., 2010 May](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Shrubs
Patios
Ivy
Stairs
Trees

Garden walks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Plant containers
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239009: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Lower garden level enclosed on three sides with hedges., 2010 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Ivy
Stairs
Garden walks

Fences

Hedges

Boxwood

Perennials

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239012: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Lower perennial bed and armillary bordered by pleached trees., 2010 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Hedges

Boxwood

Peonies

Allium

Armillary spheres

Lilies

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239014: [\[Eleanore Shulman Garden\]: Patio level cutting garden with archery and espaliered apple., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Larkins, Elizabeth

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trellises

Espaliers

Roses

Rudbeckia

Houses

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH189: Dayton -- Far Hills

OH011: Dayton -- High Acres
Landscape Zehring, Sam

architect:

Former owner: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs

Source: The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: Described in "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America" in 1953 as an English period house with formal and informal gardens. It was owned by Mrs. Frederick Rike, a member of the Garden Club of Dayton and tended by eight gardeners. The garden included a formal rose garden, terraces, walls, pools, fountains as well as a half acre vegetable garden was locate off to the side of the stone house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Frederick Rike (former owner); Samuel D. Zehring (landscape architect).

Lantern slides of High Acres are located in the Garden Club of Dayton Records at the Wright State University Archives along with an oral history with SAMuel Zehring about the great gardens of Dayton.

1 4X5 in. lantern slide, 6 35mm slides and 1 file folder. File folder includes photocopies of articles and a copy of a letter related to Sam Zehring.

Garden described in 'The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America (1953), page 142 and "Sam's Song" by Glenn Thompson in Dayton magazine (September/October 1982).

Former owner: The Garden Club of Dayton

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH011001: [High Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Landscape Zehring, Sam
architect:

Notes: Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick H. Rike."

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Flagstone
Lawns
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH011002: High Acres, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Landscape architect: Zehrunge, Sam

Topic: Summer
Armillary spheres
Rose gardens
Edging plants
Pedestals

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)

Genre/Form: Reproductions

OH011004: High Acres, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Landscape architect: Zehrunge, Sam

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

OH011005: [High Acres, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)

Creator: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Landscape architect: Zehrunge, Sam

Topic: Spring
Chairs

Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Porches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

OH011006: [High Acres, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)
Creator: Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club
Landscape architect: Zehrunge, Sam
Topic: Summer
Planting plans
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton
High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions

OH103: Dayton -- Jean Woodhull Garden
Horticulturist: Kenney, Henry Fletcher
Ammon, Dick
Landscape architect: Zehring, Samuel
Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, photocopies of newspaper articles about Jean Woodhull and her garden/conservation work, a narrative description of the garden and its history, a plant list, and other information. The garden is noted for its use of native plants and natural plantings, and for its beauty in all seasons of the year.

This two-acre garden is on a wooded site with sloping hills. Features include terraces and walls that step down to vary the height of the planting areas. The property faces south/southwest and is punctuated with fences, arches, large trees, small ornamental trees, and garden highlights. Interspersed throughout are evergreens.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (horticulturist); Samuel Zehring (landscape architect); and Richard Ammon (horticulturist).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jean Woodhull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Dayton Daily News, December 4, 1998.

Garden has been featured in the Dayton Daily News, September 9, 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103001: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the house facing west, with the path moving toward the south., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Walkways, gravel

Houses

Shrubs

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103002: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: a spring garden, with daffodils, hellebores, and more., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Walkways, gravel

Woodland gardens

Daffodils

Hellebores

Lawns

Bulbs

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103003: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the woodland garden in spring., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Walkways, gravel

Woodland gardens

Daffodils

Redbud

Chairs -- wooden

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103004: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the back of the house, showing mertensia in the woods., 1989 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Woodland gardens

Daffodils

Houses

Mertensia

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103005: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the woodland garden, showing a walk and dogwoods., 1989 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Woodland gardens

Walkways, gravel

Dogwoods

Hyacinths

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103006: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: hardwoods and redbud in the woods., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Woodland gardens

Walkways, gravel

Daffodils

Redbud

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103007: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: a woodland path, showing aquilegia and epimedium., 1988 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Trees

Woodland gardens
Walkways, gravel
Daffodils
Columbines
Epimedium
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103008: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: raised beds of vegetables and flowers., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Perennials
Daisies
Whirligigs
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103009: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the terraced area in early spring., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Terraces
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103010: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: iris in back of the house in late spring., 1989 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Fences -- wooden
Irises (Plants)
Houses

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103011: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: summer perennials., 1994 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Fences -- wooden

Perennials

Walls, stone

Arbors

Retaining walls

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

OH103013: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: a mature raised-bed garden., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Trees

Lawns

Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Fences -- wooden

Raised bed gardening

Vegetable gardening

Arbors

Clematis

Fences -- Wire

Walkways, brick

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

OH103014: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: perennials in fall's beginning., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Arbors

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

OH103015: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: an expanse of lawn in back of the house., 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Houses
Lawns
Garden borders
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103016: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: fall masses of bloom., 1994 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Walls, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Scarecrows
Cleome
Asters

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103017: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the woodland after frost., 1989 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Woodlands
Foxgloves
Autumn

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103018: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: looking out from inside the house in late fall., 1987 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Cyclamen
Containers
Sunspaces
Bricks
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103019: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: woodland paths in early snow., 1999 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Woodlands
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Rocks
Benches, wooden
Winter

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH103020: [\[Jean Woodhull Garden\]: the back terrace in winter., 1989 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Trees
Winter
Terraces
Walls, stone
Bird feeders
Fountains
Sculpture
Retaining walls

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH006: Dayton -- Little Woods

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Former owner: Mead, George H. Mrs

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and magazine and newspaper articles.

Little Woods is an intimate flower garden consisting of descending terrace garden with a wall of Ohio and Indiana limestone. It was not designed to be a showplace, but rather a welcoming area for family and friends to congregate and enjoy the outdoors. The property included fountains, tennis and squash courts, riding stables, and a peach orchard. A spring garden contained bulbs, red bud, primrose and marquerites among boxwood borders. After many owners, the garden were not maintained and the stables, pool, and tennis courts

became unusable. In 2005, the property was subdivided and a road was installed. The original home is being restored. The terrace garden immediately behind the home and the front yard are all that is left of the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George H. and Elsie Mead (former owners, 1923-1961); and Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1923).

The Dayton Garden Club updated the submission information in 2006.

Little Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Hazel E. Cummin, "What Constitutes a Good Garden," in *House Beautiful* (March 1931).

Garden featured in Judith Tankard, *The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman* (Sagapress, December 1966), p. 215.

Garden featured in Bev Todd, "The Little Woods," in *Life With Style in Dayton and the Miami Valley*, Vol. 1 Issue 3 2005, pp. 32-34.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Little Woods (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH006001: [\[Little Woods\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Property of National Cash Register Co.; Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A."

Historic plate number: "10 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George H. Mead."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Stairs
Flower beds
Tulips
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Little Woods (Dayton, Ohio)
Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH161: Dayton -- Normandy Farms

OH156: Dayton -- Ridgeleigh Terrace

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Creator: Kettering, Charles F.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05978, C. F. Kettering.

OH156001: Ridgeleigh Terrace, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kettering, Charles F.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, May 4, 1928, page 12.

Topic:

Spring
Parterres
Edging plants
Cannas
Gazing globes
Latticework
Women

Place:

Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH157: Dayton -- Rubicon

OH157001: Rubicon, 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crane, Joseph, Mrs

Notes:

Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, May 4, 1928, page 12.

Topic:

Spring
Balconies
Hedges
Sunken gardens
Stairs
Perennials
Ivy
Arbors
Houses

Place:

Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH159: Dayton -- Runnymede

Owner: Talbott, H. E., Sr., Colonel (Harold E.), 1860-1921

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03228 Talbott, Col. H. E.

OH159001: Runnymede, 1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Talbott, H. E., Sr., Colonel (Harold E.), 1860-1921
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Rock gardens
 Walkways
 Place: Ohio -- Dayton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH009: Dayton -- Schantz Garden

OH009001: [Schantz Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Schantz, Adam
 Dayton Garden Club
 Notes: Historic plate number: "18F, 1."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Adam Schantz."
 Topic: Trees
 Balustrades
 Flower beds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs, stone
 Lawns
 Arbors
 People
 Place: Ohio -- Dayton
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH043: Dayton -- Sherman Garden

OH046: Dayton -- Sunderland Garden

OH046002: [Sunderland Garden], 1933.
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
 Former owner: Sunderland, W. W.
 Landscape architect: Dill, Malcolm
 Architect: Putnam, Charles
 Schenck & Williams
 Notes: The estate is small and on a sloping site. The west terrace is paved and centered on a rectangular lily pool with potted plants for decoration. On the north part of the property four small garden spaces are connected with an axial gravel walkway. A fountain with a herm surrounded by a perennial garden on both sides of the walkway leads to a rose garden and semi-circular bench. All the other spaces on the property are naturalistic in design.

American Society of Landscape Architects: Illustrations of Work of Members 1933

Topic: Sculpture
Benches, stone
Fountains
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: Sunderland Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH007: Dayton -- Sutherland Garden

OH007001: [Sutherland Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sutherland, John, Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Prope[remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "16 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Sutherland."

Topic: Perennials
Birdhouses
Trees
Trellises
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH236: [Dayton -- The Houk Garden](#)

Creator: The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Located on a three acre lot, this property features woodland gardens with plantings of native trees, shrubs, bulbs and wildflowers that provide habitat for wildlife and woodchip paths for strolling. The mature trees on the property were incorporated into the overall garden design and wood from fallen trees have been used to build walls, seating and other garden structures. A lily pond near the arts and crafts style bungalow provides habitat for fish and frogs as well as aquatic plants. A fenced kitchen garden has vegetables, herbs, and a perennial cutting garden is planted in raised beds, and includes a rose arbor.

Groves of dogwoods, birches and evergreens and a native prairie garden were planted to provide privacy from neighboring properties and to screen unsightly areas (compost bins and a chain link fence).

The woodland gardens and perennial borders celebrate the four seasons through an ongoing display of color and varied texture, starting with flowering trees, shrubs and bulbs in spring, which transition to colorful perennials in summer, late blooming perennials in fall, and the textural interest of many varieties of trees and shrubs in winter. The garden is an ongoing project, taking into account concerns about organic growing, climate change, conservation, xeriscaping, local sourcing of food, and deer predations.

Persons associated with the property include Habitat Creations (landscape designers 1999-2000).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Houk Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH236003: [\[The Houk Garden\]: daffodils, redbud and lily pond in spring., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houk, Pamela P.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Redbud

Lily ponds

Trellises

Lawns

Evergreens

Trees

Benches, wooden

Daffodils

Picket fences

Birdhouses

Birdbaths

Aquatic plants

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --

Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236007: [\[The Houk Garden\]: lily pond and fenced vegetable garden in summer., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houk, Pamela P.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Lily ponds

Aquatic plants

Wild flowers

Irises (Plants)

Water lilies

Water gardens

Trees
 Flowerpots
 Arbors
 Benches, wooden
 Flagstone
 Picket fences
 Aquatic plants
 Houses
 Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
 Dayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236009: [\[The Houk Garden\]: kitchen and cutting garden planted in raised beds, inside fence., 2008 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Houk, Pamela P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
 Kitchen gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Plant supports
 Vegetable gardening
 Hedges
 Roses
 Arbors
 Walkways, brick
 Gates
 Picket fences
 Herb gardens
 Cutting gardens
 Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
 Dayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236013: [\[The Houk Garden\]: woodland; dogwood trees in fall., 2008 Sept.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Houk, Pamela P.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
 Bridges
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
 Dayton
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236015: [\[The Houk Garden\]: north entrance to kitchen and cutting garden in winter., 2009 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Houk, Pamela P.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Woodland gardens
Kitchen gardens
Hydrangeas
Trellises
Stairs
Gates
Picket fences
Cutting gardens
Bungalows
Houses

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH220: [Dayton -- The Rion Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Ammon, Dick

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, narrative description and plant lists.

The Rion Garden, a 2 1/2 acre garden, grows in a suburb of Dayton. The previous owner maintained foundation plantings, lawns, and geranium beds. The current owners established meandering paths through a series of garden rooms. Some existing stone walls were repaired and expanded to enlarge a paved terrace on the west side of the house and to retain and widen the nearby perennial beds and shrub borders that edges a wooded ravine. A potting shed, topped with the same slate as the house roof, was added on the south side of the property. Groups of shrubs and groves of small trees were planted as a new understory to existing older trees and to define the various garden areas.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Van Ham and Alice Wiltshire (former owners, 1930-1953); Howard E. and Edith Whitaker (former owners, 1954-1959); William E. and Gloria Gordner (former owners, 1960-1989); and Dick Ammon (landscape architect, 1990-present).

The Rion Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220002: [\[The Rion Garden\]: patio steps next to terraced bed and blooming Syringa 'Miss Canada.'](#), 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Trees
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Perennials
Chairs
Retaining walls
Umbrellas (garden)
Hosta
Terraces
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220004: [\[The Rion Garden\]: winter view toward wooden furniture and kitchen garden., 2003 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Chairs
Snow
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Arbors
Winter
Bird feeders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220008: [\[The Rion Garden\]: white rose-covered arched entrance to "kitchen" garden., 2004 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Arbors
Plants, Potted
Arches
Entrances
Shrubs
Trellises
Walls, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Summer
Treillage
Roses, climbing
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH220010: [\[The Rion Garden\]: mulch path leading to garden building surrounded by shade plants.](#), 2001 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Perennials
Hosta
Garden structures
Walkways
Outbuildings
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH220011: [\[The Rion Garden\]: wide grass walkway flanked by perennial borders, looking toward field.](#), 2001 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Provenance: Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Hosta
Fields
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH154: Dayton -- Durban Garden

OH154001: Durban Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Durban, George
Durban, George, Mrs.

Creator: Wallace, Don

Landscape designer: Zehrunge, Sam

Notes: Planted in spring, 1930.

Topic: Spring

Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Sundials
Petunias
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH154002: Durban Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Durban, George, Mrs.

Durban, George

Creator: Wallace, Don

Landscape designer: Zehrunge, Sam

Notes: Planted in spring, 1930.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Formal gardens
Standard
Ponds
Jars -- ornamental

Outdoor furniture
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH158: Dayton -- Broadlawn

Owner: Steffey, C. E.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Siebenthaler, George
Further sources of information include: Country Life, June 1930, page 66.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06897, C. E. Steffey.

Topic: Spring
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Rockwork
Benches
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH160: Dayton -- Talbott Garden

Owner: Talbott, Nelson S.

Architect: Peabody, Wilson & Brown

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Country Life Book of Gardens, page 25.
Talbot Garden holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)

Topic: Spring
Domes
Garden houses
Reflecting pools
Swimming pools
Retaining walls
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH008: Dayton -- Windward

OH008001: [Windward, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Emmons, Nelson, Mrs
Creator: Dayton Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "58 A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Nelson Emmons."

Topic: Walls (building)
Stairs
Gates
Containers
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH008002: [Windward, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Emmons, Nelson, Mrs
Creator: Dayton Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "21 A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Nelson Emmons."

Topic: Lawns
Stairs
Walls (building)
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH010: Dayton -- Woody Knoll

OH010001: [Woody Knoll, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Patterson, Robert, Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "9A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Patterson."

Topic: Flowering trees
Stairs
Sculpture
Ponds

Jars -- ornamental
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH010002: Woody Knoll, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Patterson, Robert, Mrs
Dayton Garden Club

Landscape architect: Zehrunge, Sam

Notes: "Blue" lady - Everything including cars, maids' uniforms, flower pots, and fountain tiles were blue.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Stairs
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County --
Dayton

OH224: [Fayette -- Emmons Farm's Gardens](#)

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, a copy of an article about the garden, and additional information about the garden's history and design.

This three-acre garden, situated on a 253-acre dairy farm in northwestern Ohio, was begun in the late 1980s. What started as a small rose garden to enhance the owner's view from the barn whilst milking the Holstein herd has evolved into a collection of over 900 rose plants on the farm grounds. Special emphasis is placed on species dating from before 1867, hybrid teas, and miniature roses. The rose gardens are complemented by terraced gardens of annuals in patriotic colors and can be seen, along with a fruit tree allée and vegetable garden, from a raised viewing terrace and pergola. Adjacent to this terrace is a water garden, complete with waterfall and dozens of goldfish. Additional garden features include a greenhouse and raised flower beds in geometrically designed gardens containing annuals and perennials. This is truly a fascinating Ohio farm garden

and a tribute to its owners/designers' imagination, dedication, and American ingenuity.

The Country Garden Club of Perrysburg, Ohio, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Emmons Farm's Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Neree Emmons, "I've Probably Gone Off the Deep End Planting Flowers," Farm & Ranch [Living?], May/June 2006, pp. 5-8.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

OH224002: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]: view of 1878 farmhouse with raised terrace gardens, topiary evergreens, and United States flag., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Houses

Farms

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Terraces

Evergreens

Topiary work

Flags -- United States

Annuals (Plants)

Salvia

Dusty miller (flower)

Walls, brick

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224004: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]: view of sculpture fountain in hybrid rose garden with arborvitae hedge in background., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Farms

Shrubs

Evergreens

Sculpture

Fountains

Hedges

Thuja

Rose gardens

Roses

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224005: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Coon, Barbara W.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Farms

Shrubs

Evergreens

Rose gardens

Roses

Fences -- wrought iron

Arbors

Trees

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224006: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Farms

Shrubs

Evergreens

Raised bed gardening

Annuals (Plants)

Petunias

Cannas

Celosia

Walkways, gravel

Greenhouses

Corn

Fields

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224011: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]: view of geometric gardens containing annuals and perennials, with antique water fountain pump, eight-foot spike plants on either side, and the greenhouse in the background., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Farms

Shrubs

Evergreens

Raised bed gardening

Annuals (Plants)

Cannas
Greenhouses
Zinnia
Roses
Pumps
Perennials
Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224012: [\[Emmons Farm's Gardens\]](#): view of interior of greenhouse with spike plants in the foreground, geraniums, hanging baskets, and a flat of annuals., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Baril, Marjorie

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette

Farms
Annuals (Plants)
Greenhouses
Geraniums
Petunias
Hanging baskets
Flats

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH164: Gates Mills -- Hillcrest Farm

Creator: Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. "The Country Calendar". October, 1905, page 549. 2. Country Estates of Cleveland Men. 1903, page 109 - 110.

Hillcrest Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Screen porches
Gates -- wooden
Cattle
Houses
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH164001: Hillcrest Farm, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. "The Country Calendar". October, 1905, page 549. 2. Country Estates of Cleveland Men. 1903, page 109 - 110. Image is from the E. Neuman Collection.

Topic: Spring

Lawns
 Formal gardens
 Walls, stone
 Ivy
 Screen porches
 Lilacs
 Fountains
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH164002: Hillcrest Farm, 1945

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Entrances
 Porticoes
 Porches
 Walls, stone
 Edging plants
 Houses

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163: Gates Mills -- Andrews Garden
 Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. "Cleveland as an Art Center". Art and Archaeology. October - November, 1923, page 174. A French landscape in Ohio.
 Topic: Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Spring
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163001: Andrews Garden, 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Topic: Spring
 Awnings
 Pediments
 Lawns
 Ground cloths
 Terraces (land forms)
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Urns
 Finials
 Container gardening
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163002: Andrews Garden, 1934
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Relief
 Awnings
 Balconies
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163003: Andrews Garden, 1934
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.
 Topic: Spring
 Urns
 Relief
 Awnings
 Balconies

Flower beds
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163004: Andrews Garden, 1934
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.
Topic: Spring
Urns
Finials
Flower beds
Snapdragons
Stairs
Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163005: Andrews Garden, 1934
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Awnings
Walkways
Balconies
Edging plants
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163006: Andrews Garden, 1934
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Ground cloths
Urns
Finials
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening
Hedges
Children
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163007: Andrews Garden, 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.

Topic: Spring
Finials
Edging plants
Flower beds
Stairs

Place: Walkways, grass
Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163008: Andrews Garden, 1934

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Owner: Andrews, Matthew Mrs.

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Notes: Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Vista
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH165: Gates Mills -- Russell Garden

OH165001: Russell Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Owner: Russell, Albert W., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Harrison, V. Ethelwyn
 Notes: Further sources of information: Syracuse University, New York. Permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Winter
 Snow
 Trees
 Pavilions
 Walls (building)
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH165002: Russell Garden, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Owner: Russell, Albert W., Mrs
 Landscape architect: Harrison, V. Ethelwyn
 Notes: Further sources of information: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.
 Topic: Spring
 Box
 Bricks
 Pavements
 Pavilions
 Trellises
 Formal gardens
 Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH034: Hudson -- Untitled Garden in Hudson, Ohio

OH034001: Untitled Garden in Hudson, Ohio, 09/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Fences -- wooden
 Flower beds
 Daisies
 Petunias
 Place: Ohio -- Hudson

United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Hudson

OH227: [Jefferson Township -- Deer Pond Farm](#)

Architect: Stegmiller, George J.

Former owner: Timmerman family
Heischman, Catherine A.
Attwood, John G.
Fenton, Gerald B.
Smith, Wilbur A., Jr.

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

This distinctive vernacular garden is part of an extant farm property continuously farmed from the 1830s to the present. Although it now lies within the suburbs of Columbus, the 35-acre site still bears many characteristics of a larger farm property. A long, winding drive, barns, split rail fencing, fields of meadow grasses and wild flowers, a pond, and a farmhouse that grew as an addition to the original log cabin have been preserved and enhanced. The well-placed flower beds are readily viewed from inside the house. Plant selections mirror the adjacent perimeter vegetation of either shade woodland plants or meadow wild flowers. A bed of perennials, some of which were moved from the owners' previous Cleveland home, breaks the expanse of lawn falling away to the pond. Trails encircle the pond and wind through the meadow, while a venerable walnut tree believed to be more than 100 years old stands adjacent to the original log cabin portion of the house.

Persons associated with the garden and site include George J. Stegmiller (architect, 1985); the Timmerman family (former owners, 1830s); Catherine A. Heischman (former owner, before 1935); John G. Attwood (former owner, 1935-1937); Gerald B. Fenton (former owner, 1937-1974); and Wilbur A. Smith, Jr. (former owner, 1974-1984).

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Deer Pond Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick

OH227005: [\[Deer Pond Farm\]: summer view of the ancient walnut tree, the log cabin section of the house, and adjacent outbuilding with plants in the full leaf of summer., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
Farmhouses
Farm buildings
Trees

Walnut
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Rail fences
 Garden borders
 Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson
 Township -- Blacklick
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

[OH227008: \[Deer Pond Farm\]: view of the patio and plantings at the rear of the screened-in porch and log cabin section of the main house., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Screen porches
 Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Container gardening
 Hydrangeas
 Hosta
 Daylilies
 Plants, Potted
 Woodlands

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson
 Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

[OH227012: \[Deer Pond Farm\]: upper portion of the primary perennial flower bed., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick

Trees
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Coneflowers
 Lamb's ears

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson
Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH227013: [\[Deer Pond Farm\]: the lower portion of the primary perennial flower bed., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Flower beds

Lamb's ears

Daylilies

Rail fences

Meadows

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson

Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH227014: [\[Deer Pond Farm\]: view of the perennial bed, showing the diversity of the planting, the plant spacing, and part of the stone retaining wall., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick

Trees

Lawns

Perennials

Flower beds

Lamb's ears

Daylilies

Rail fences

Liatris

Retaining walls

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson

Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH166: Kent -- Standing Rock Cemetery

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Davey, John. The Tree Doctor. page 57, 58 and 59.

Standing Rock Cemetery related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring

Topiary work

Monuments

Cemeteries

Evergreens

Chapels

Place: Ohio -- Kent
United States of America -- Ohio -- Portage County -- Kent

OH037: Kirtland Hills -- McBride Garden

OH037002: [[McBride Garden](#)], 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Rose gardens
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Place: McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Kirtland Hills

OH249: [Loveland -- Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden](#)

Former owner: Robb, David T.
Robb, Caroline Lockwood
Montgomery, James W.
Cox family
Minderman family
Hickman family
Fein family
Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The four acre property known as the Robb-Montgomery House, built in 1875, has deep woodlands, hundreds of flowering trees and shrubs, thousands of spring bulbs, an English style water garden under an ornate iron gazebo that has a lion's head wall fountain feeding the stone enclosed koi pond, a stone barn with a carved entablature over the door, dry stone walls and massive flags of local limestone - with the work conceived and carried out by the current owner over the past twenty years. The gardens are most colorful in spring when dogwoods, redbuds, magnolias, rhododendrons and azaleas are in bloom, along with swaths of tulips planted annually as well as beds of naturalized daffodils. Garden areas near the house were designed in the same late Victorian style and are embellished with statuary, fountains, birdbaths and granite wishing well, some of which were salvaged from other estates. The trees, shrubs and bulbs planted on the property have been selected for continuous bloom from February through May.

Mature trees including ashes, elms, maples, oaks and walnuts provide an open canopy over the contoured mixed borders and understory flowering trees, which include magnolias, Japanese maples, buckeyes, dawn redwoods, dove trees, franklin trees and two dwarf peach trees on the terrace. A mature magnolia found on the property motivated the purchase and restoration of the house and grounds. Deer control has been essential since the formal gardens lead to woodlands and ravines. Pesticides are not used on

this property and a recent infestation of emerald ash borer will be managed by removing the ash trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: David T. Robb and Caroline Lockwood Robb, James W. and Caroline Robb Montgomery (former owners, 1875-1935); Cox family (former owners, 1935-1954); Minderman family (former owners, 1954-1960); Hickman family (former owners, 1960-1965); Fein family (former owners, 1965-1985); Frohman family (former owners, 1985-1993).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Garden featured in "A Budding Romance," in Housetrends, April/May 2010, Vol. 9., No. 2, p.21-28.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249003: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: the dry stone wall, gardens and restored Victorian mansion., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bieser, Tracy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland

Magnolias

Trees

Houses

Walls, stone

Daffodils

Rocks

Topiary work

Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249006: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: an antique fountain and mature magnolia on the west terrace., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Bieser, Tracy H.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland

Magnolias

Topiary work

Terraces

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Chairs

Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249011: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: Redbuds and dogwood trees are alternated for impact in the spring., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Redbud
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Hosta
Woodlands
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249015: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: large pieces of limestone were salvaged from a Kentucky estate., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Flowering trees
Gazebos
Hedges
Walls, stone
Ponds
Flagstone
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249017: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: flowering shrubs, annuals and Japanese maples add color to the garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Impatiens
Container gardening
Rhododendrons
Coleus
Roses
Containers
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249020: [\[Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden\]: the stairway to a ravine is bordered by hosta, ferns and red buckeye., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Stairs
Ferns
Hosta
Woodlands
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH167: Mansfield -- Kingwood Center
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden. February, 1930, page 16. 2. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 32. Thatched shelter by D. V. S. Hahn. 3. Your Garden. April, 1930, page 21. 4. Your Garden and Home. February, 1932, page 42.
 Twenty-seven acres of landscaped gardens and twenty more acres of woodlands.
 Kingwood Center related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Sunken gardens
 Rockwork
 Pavilions
 Swimming pools
 Trellises
 Tools
 Pitchforks
 Gates
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167001: Kingwood Center, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden. February, 1930, page 16. 2. Your Garden. May, 1930, page 32. Thatched shelter by D. V. S. Hahn. 3. Your Garden. April, 1930, page 21. 4. Your Garden and Home. February, 1932, page 42.
 Twenty-seven acres of landscaped gardens and twenty more acres of woodlands.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167002: Kingwood Center, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center are educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property are landscaped and twenty more are in woodlands.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Lawns
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Terraces (land forms)
 Urns
 Stairs
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167003: Kingwood Center, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.
 Topic: Spring
 People
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Pavilions
 Sunken gardens
 Formal gardens
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167004: Kingwood Center, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott

Architect: Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Herb garden in colonial design.
 Topic: Spring
Allées
Knot gardens
Walls, brick
Driveways
Garden borders
Flower beds
Lawns
People
Fountains
Standard
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167005: Kingwood Center, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Seward, William

Architect: Pitkin & Mott
Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence

Creator: King, Charles Kelley

Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Herb garden in colonial design.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Knot gardens
Container gardening
Streets
Parking lots
Automobiles
Herbs

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167006: Kingwood Center, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Allee prior to fountain and herb garden. Twenty
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Lawns
 Allées
 Daffodils
 Terraces (land forms)
 Woodlands
 Trees
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167007: Kingwood Center, 1970.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center are educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property are landscaped and twenty more are in woodlands. View looking up from the Lady garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167008: Kingwood Center, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William

Architect: Pitkin & Mott
Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence

Creator: King, Charles Kelley

Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

Topic: Spring
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Allées
Annuals (Plants)
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Lawns
People
Fountains
Bricks

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167009: Kingwood Center, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Seward, William

Architect: Pitkin & Mott
Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence

Creator: King, Charles Kelley

Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Colonial designed chrysanthemum and daffodil garden.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Standard
Gazebos
Lathhouses
Garden structures
Evergreens
Chrysanthemums

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167010: Kingwood Center, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Colonial designed chrysanthemum and daffodil garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Formal gardens
 Stairs
 Walls, stone
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Terraces (land forms)
 Parking lots
 Gazebos
 Automobiles
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167011: Kingwood Center, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Sculpture
 Walkways, gravel
 Walkways, flagstone
 Annuals (Plants)
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield

United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County --
Mansfield

OH167012: Kingwood Center, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.
 Topic: Spring
 Towers
 Greenhouses
 Conservatories
 Lawns
 Utility poles
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County --
 Mansfield

OH167013: Kingwood Center, 1970
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Seward, William
 Architect: Pitkin & Mott
 Hahn, Donald V. Senour
 Mack, Clarence
 Creator: King, Charles Kelley
 Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Rose Garden walkway: built as part of the rose garden in 1977 in the style of the grand treillage structures of the Gilded Age.
 Topic: Spring
 Trellises
 Walkways, brick
 Pergolas
 Arbors
 Rose gardens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Latticework
 Roses
 Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County --
 Mansfield

OH167014: Kingwood Center, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Seward, William

Architect: Pitkin & Mott
Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence

Creator: King, Charles Kelley

Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Formal gardens
Tulips
People
Garden structures
Trellises
Latticework
Sculpture
Niches (Architecture)
Urns
HedgesPlace: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County --
Mansfield

OH167015: Kingwood Center, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Seward, William

Architect: Pitkin & Mott
Hahn, Donald V. Senour
Mack, Clarence

Creator: King, Charles Kelley

Notes: Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Orangery encloses a courtyard garden. Built in 1981 in a classical French style.

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Treillage
Arches
Courtyards
Plants, Potted
Containers
Walkways
Fountains
Greenhouses

Standard
Annuals (Plants)
Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County --
Mansfield

OH003: Marietta -- Mills Garden

OH003001: [Mills Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "76."
Historic plate caption: "Mills Garden; Marietta, Ohio."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and
comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C.
Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp.
410-412. Image on page 410.
Topic: Stairs
Vines
Shrubs
Hemlock
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Marietta
United States of America -- Ohio -- Washington County --
Marietta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH003002: [Mills Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "77."
Historic plate caption: "Mills Garden; Marietta, Ohio."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and
comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C.
Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp.
410-412. Image on page 410.
Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Place: Ohio -- Marietta
United States of America -- Ohio -- Washington County --
Marietta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH168: Marion -- Etowah (OH)

OH168001: Etowah (OH), 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Postcard - Henry H. Hamm, publisher. Looking north.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Lakes
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Formal gardens
Walls, stone
Arbors
BalconiesPlace: Ohio -- Marion
United States of America -- Ohio -- Marion County -- Marion

OH169: Marion -- Harding Memorial

Creator: Taylor, A. D.

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Architecture and Design. February 1944.

Harding Memorial related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Plan viewsPlace: Ohio -- Marion
United States of America -- Ohio -- Marion County -- Marion

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH170: Mentor -- Hilo Farm

Creator: Hanna, Leonard C.
Hanna, Leonard C., Mrs.
Broadbent, B. H., Dr., Jr.
Broadbent, B. H., Mrs., Jr.
Burke, Edmund S.

Architect: Derrick, Robert O.

Contractor: Brown, George

Landscape architect: Alexander & Strong

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Magazine. December, 1985, page 63. 2. Syracuse University, New York. Permission Required. 3. The Bystander. July 27, 1929, page 9, 10, and 14. 15th Century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.

Hilo Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Gates -- wooden
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Chimneys
Tudor Revival
Terraces

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170001: Hilo Farm, 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971

Hanna, Leonard C.

Hanna, Leonard C., Mrs.

Broadbent, B. H., Mrs., Jr.

Broadbent, B. H., Dr., Jr.

Burke, Edmund S.

Architect: Derrick, Robert O.

Contractor: Brown, George

Landscape architect: Alexander & Strong

Notes:

11811

Further sources of information include: 1. Syracuse University, New York. Permission Required. 15th Century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.

Topic: Spring

Awnings

Ironwork

Perennials

Garden borders

Walls, stone

Containers

Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor

Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170002: Hilo Farm, 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971

Hanna, Leonard C.

Hanna, Leonard C., Mrs.

Broadbent, B. H., Mrs., Jr.

Broadbent, B. H., Dr., Jr.

Burke, Edmund S.

Architect: Derrick, Robert O.

Contractor: Brown, George

Landscape architect: Alexander & Strong

Notes:

11812

Further sources of information include: 1. Syracuse University, New York. Permission Required. 15th Century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.

Topic: Spring

Awnings

Lawns

Perennials

Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Mansions
Chimneys
Patios
Lilies
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170003: Hilo Farm, 1928.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hanna, Leonard C., Mrs.
Hanna, Leonard C.
Broadbent, B. H., Mrs., Jr.
Broadbent, B. H., Dr., Jr.
Burke, Edmund S.
Architect: Derrick, Robert O.
Contractor: Brown, George
Landscape architect: Alexander & Strong
Notes: Blueprints - Alexander and Strong, LA. Ex. Coll. Mrs. Broadbent.
15th century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.
Topic: Spring
Planting plans
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH171: Mentor -- South Down Farm
Creator: Hoyt, Elton, II
Landscape architect: Alexander & Strong
Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. The Bystander. December 14, 1929, page 56 and 57. 2. Landscape Architecture. April, 1938, page 157.
South Down Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Houses
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Place: South Down Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH027: New Richmond -- Arthur Motch Residence

OH027002: [\[Arthur Motch Residence\]](#), 1986 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Gazebos

Sculpture

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Tables

Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond

Place: Ohio -- New Richmond

Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027003: [\[Arthur Motch Residence\]](#), 1986 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Lawns

Gazebos

Sculpture

Vista

Hedges

Plants, Potted

Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond

Place: Ohio -- New Richmond

Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027004: [\[Arthur Motch Residence\]](#), 1986 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Lawns

Hedges

Houses

Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond

Place: Ohio -- New Richmond

Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027006: [\[Arthur Motch Residence\]](#), 1986 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Warrington, Elsie H.

Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club

Topic: Hedges
Vista
Lawns
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Place: Ohio -- New Richmond
Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027009: [\[Arthur Motch Residence\], 1986 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Robinson, M.
Provenance: Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club
Topic: Walkways
Lawns
Pavilions
Lawns
Chairs
Women
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Place: Ohio -- New Richmond
Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH172: Oberlin -- Vine Street Park
Artist: Tacha, Athena, 1936-
Notes: 10'x20'x30' pumice sandstone, rocks and pebbles.
Vine Street Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Featured in: Beardsley, John. Earthworks & Beyond. New York: Abbeville Press, 1984, page 113.
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Rocks
People
Rockwork
Place: Ohio -- Oberlin
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lorain County -- Oberlin

OH173: Painesville -- Untitled Garden

OH173001: Untitled Garden, 1857
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Stores, Lemuel G., Col
Contractor: Goldsmith, Jonathan
Notes: Further sources of information include: Butler, M. M. Pictorial History of the Western Reserve. 1963, page 35.
Topic: Spring
Engraving
Fences -- wooden

Trees in cities
Porches
Gazebos
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Painesville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Painesville
Genre/Form: Drawings

OH050: Pepper Pike -- Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee
Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheet and copies of photographs.
The garden includes a brick patio with bamboo fencing; herb garden; and a small redwood tea house.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (former owners, 1956-1977).
Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH050001: [Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee], 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
Topic: Japanese gardens
Rocks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Cascades
Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH050002: [Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee], 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
Topic: Japanese gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Lanterns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Doorways
Houses
Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH211: [Perrysburg -- Elm House](#)

Former owner: Hoffman, Clare J.
Hoffman, Clare J., Mrs.
Lamb, James Clement
Alvarez de Toledo, Fernando

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Linnard, Lawrence G.
Hume, Elizabeth
Berger & Linnard

Landscape contractor: Kistner, Bill

Kistner, Tom
Neville Tree Expert Company
Neville Landscape & Tree Service

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the 1938 and 1982 garden plans with plant names.

Originally designed in 1938, with significant redesign in 1982, the garden of Elm House is surrounded by a seven-foot-high wall. Six brick masonry latticework openings are designed for beauty and to let in light and air. A heavy wooden gate with upper lattice openings echoes the brick wall windows, while finials top the brick pillars supporting the garden gate. The central feature is an iron wall sculpture in the shape of a tree. Iron rings hold 14 flower pots. In the summer the pots are planted with impatiens and the entire large planter takes on the appearance of a flowering tree. In winter the shadows of the rings (the pots are in storage) create dancing designs on the brick wall background. Green bordering plants highlight the wall's perimeter. Flowering bulbs in spring and flowering annuals and perennials in summer and autumn accent the wall, but are planted in order not to overwhelm the beauty of the wall. Plantings include wisteria, two old dogwood trees, ivy, pachysandra, lilies, peonies, hosta, spring and fall anemones, and several towering trees.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clare J. Hoffman (former owners, 1938-1949); James Clement Lamb (former owner, 1949-1972); Fernando Alvarez de Toledo (former owner, 1972-1982); Arthur S. Berger (landscape architect, 1938); Lawrence G. Linnard (landscape architect, 1938); Bill Kistner (landscape contractor, 1980s-1990s); Tom Kistner (landscape contractor, 1980s-1990s); Elizabeth Hume (landscape architect, 1980s); Berger & Linnard (landscape architects, 1938); Neville Tree Expert Company (landscape contractors, 1980s-1990s); and Neville Landscape & Tree Service (landscape contractors, 1980s-1990s).

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elm House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211001: [\[Elm House\]: garden brick wall, showing brick latticework opening in southwest corner., 2001 Oct..](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walls, brick

Latticework

Garden borders

Lawns

Hosta

Ivy

Climbing plants

Bird feeders

Impatiens

Plant containers

Sundials

Plants, Potted

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211002: [\[Elm House\]: garden wall and ground cover edging patio in northwest corner., 2001 Oct..](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walls, brick

Latticework

Garden borders

Lawns

Ivy

Plants, Potted

Ground cover plants

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Drains

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211003: [\[Elm House\]: rear of house, showing patio area with garden wall connecting to home., 2001 Oct..](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walls, brick

Latticework

Ivy

Plants, Potted

Ground cover plants

Patios, flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Drains
Hawthorns
Houses
French doors
Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211004: [\[Elm House\]: garden path leading to potting area through door and to exterior stairs \(behind iron railing\).](#), 2001 Oct..

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Ivy

Plants, Potted

Ground cover plants

Hawthorns

Houses

Hand-railing -- Iron

Doorways

Lawns

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211005: [\[Elm House\]: gated entrance to walled garden with finials atop \(exterior door view\).](#), 2001 Oct..

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Landwehr, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Ivy

Ground cover plants

Walkways, flagstone

Pachysandra

Walls, brick

Finials

Gates -- wooden

Shrubs

Latticework

Dogwoods

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208: [Perrysburg -- Fall Garden](#)

Architect: Hoke, Karl B.

Former owner: Thompson, Lawrence

Thompson, Kate

Landscape architect: McKinney, Jo

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

This Foxhill Road garden is a cottage garden in style. It surrounds a Cape Cod clapboard house. As the house is surrounded by a continuous road, the gardens are developed as rooms extending between the house and roadway. A free standing flagstone wall anchors the property and creates an interesting elevation. The living room bay window is the axis of the front perennial border.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lawrence and Kate Thompson (former owners, 1946-1977); Karl Hoke (architect, 1946); and Jo McKinney (landscape architect, 1977).

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208001: [\[Fall Garden\]: hydrangea and boxwood area by stone wall., \[2000?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Cottages
Cottage gardens
Perennials
Walls, stone
Walkways, brick
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Beehives
Bee skeps
Hedges
Vines
Hydrangeas
Box

Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208002: [\[Fall Garden\]: from side portico--birdbath garden area., \[2000?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Perennials
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Vines
Trees
Stepping stones
Porticoes

Place: Birdbaths
Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208003: [\[Fall Garden\]: arched gate leading into back patio., \[2000?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Vines

Trees

Impatiens

Plants, Potted

Gates

Latticework

Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208004: [\[Fall Garden\]: latticed enclosed patio., \[2000?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rimmelin, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Vines

Trees

Impatiens

Plants, Potted

Latticework

Patios, flagstone

Vinca

Garden ornaments and furniture

Outdoor furniture

Bird feeders

Box

Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210: [Perrysburg -- Gatehouse](#)

Former owner: Stranahan, Frank

Architect: Schneider, Charles S.

Seyfang, Blanchard, Duket, Porter

The MacPherson Partnership

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Nurserymen:

Neville Landscape & Tree Service

Vintage Gardens

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with plant names, and a narrative description of the garden and its history.

This low maintenance, evergreen garden was established in 1985 on a subdivided estate originally landscaped by the Olmsted firm in 1928. A walled garden surrounds a cobblestone courtyard that once served the eight-car garage/gatehouse that has now been converted

into a residence. The garden features a huge elm, flowering trees, boxwood, yew and hemlock hedges, espaliers, wild flowers, topiary, ground covers, and masses of variegated hostas. Pots of annuals give color to the year-round garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Frank Stranahan and heirs (former owners, 1928-1985); Charles S. Schneider (architect, 1928); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1928); Seyfang, Blanchard, Duket, Porter (architects, 1985); the MacPherson Partnership (architects, 1985); Neville Landscape & Tree Service (nurserymen, 1985 to date); and Vintage Gardens (nurserymen, 1985 to date).

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gatehouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07401, Frank Stranahan.

Garden has been featured in Richard N. Campen, Ohio--An Architectural Portrait (Chagrin Falls, OH: West Summit Press, 1973), p. 118.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210001: [\[Gatehouse\]: view through side gate to patio., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Mitchell

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Flowering trees

Lawns

Hosta

Outdoor furniture

Gates -- Iron

Walkways, stone

Apples

Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210002: [\[Gatehouse\]: view through entrance gate to garden and patio., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Mitchell

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Flowering trees

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Gates -- Iron

Shrubs

Hedges
Courtyards
Cobblestones
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Patios
Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210003: [\[Gatehouse\]: view from lower wild flower garden to entrance gate., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Anderson, Mitchell

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Evergreens

Ferns

Wild flowers

Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219: [Perrysburg -- Knight-Ford Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: Milford estate name until ca. 1965.

The folder includes a work sheet, site plan and copy of photograph of fountain.

Established in 1908, the Knight-Ford Garden covers 14 acres. Original 1920s features include balustrades, glagstone terrace, stone benches and fountain. The 1920s wrought iron gates were brought from the present owner's family home.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. and Mrs. George Ross Ford (former owners, 1908); Mrs. and Mrs. Geroge Ross Ford, II. (former owners, 1965-1967); Mr. Robert Lloyd (former owner, 1969-1972); Mils, Rhines, Bellman and Nordhoff (architects, 1920s); Albert D. Taylor (landscape architect, 1920s); Michael Ducat (architect, 1980-1982); and Peter R. Peirce (architect, 1980-1982).

Knight-Ford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Model of Garden located in Albert D. Taylor Avery Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Formal gardens

Herb gardens

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219003: [\[Knight-Ford Garden\]: rose arbor over brick walls with peonies in foreground., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Knight, Deborah

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: Milford

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Arbors

Peonies

Roses, climbing

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219004: [\[Knight-Ford Garden\]: perennial bed edged in brick below terraces., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Knight, Deborah

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: Milford

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Lawns

Perennials

Balustrades

Walkways, brick

Edging, brick

Terraces

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219006: [\[Knight-Ford Garden\]: formal pond in spring surrounded in ivy; boy statue in center., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Knight, Deborah

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: Milford

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walkways, brick

Terraces

Fountains

Hedges

Evergreens

Ponds

Ivy
Gates
Houses -- brick
Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219008: [\[Knight-Ford Garden\]: snow-covered terrace with balustrades and iron gates., 2003 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Knight, Deborah
Provenance: Country Garden Club
Notes: Milford
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Trees
Terraces
Hedges
Evergreens
Gates
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Fences
Stairs
Winter
Snow
Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040: Perrysburg -- McKelvey Garden

OH040001: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Landscape architect: Berger, Walter
Architect: Hume, Elizabeth
Rheinfrank, George
Gardener: Kazman, Carl
Morse, Leslie F.
Notes: Sculpture - Six Figures - Italianate - Sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.
Topic: Driveways, gravel
Walls, brick
Trees

Place: Lindens
Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040003: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.

Landscape architect: Berger, Walter

Hume, Elizabeth

Architect: Rheinfrank, George

Gardener: Kazman, Carl
Morse, Leslie F.

Notes: Sculpture: six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Containers
Standard
Chateau Style
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040005: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.

Landscape architect: Berger, Walter

Hume, Elizabeth

Architect: Rheinfrank, George

Gardener: Kazman, Carl
Morse, Leslie F.

Notes: Sculpture: Six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Sculpture

Formal gardens
Lawns
Garden borders
Patios
Hedges
Flowering trees
Chateau Style
Houses
Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040006: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.

Landscape architect: Berger, Walter

Architect: Hume, Elizabeth

Architect: Rheinfrank, George

Gardener: Kazman, Carl
Morse, Leslie F.

Notes: Sculpture; Six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Stairs
Sculpture
Chairs
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades
Ponds

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040008: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.

Landscape architect: Berger, Walter

Hume, Elizabeth

Architect: Rheinfrank, George
 Gardener: Kazman, Carl
 Morse, Leslie F.
 Notes: Sculpture: six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Jars -- ornamental
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040009: [McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sawyer, Ann B.
 Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
 McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
 McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Walter

Architect: Hume, Elizabeth
 Rheinfrank, George
 Gardener: Kazman, Carl
 Morse, Leslie F.

Notes: Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
 Sculpture
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Yew

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040013: [McKelvey Garden, 05/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bentley, C.
 Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
 McKelvey, Charles Lockhart

McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Walter
 Architect: Hume, Elizabeth
 Gardener: Rheinfrank, George
 Kazman, Carl
 Morse, Leslie F.
 Notes: Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040014: [McKelvey Garden, 05/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bentley, C.
 Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
 McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
 McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Walter
 Architect: Hume, Elizabeth
 Gardener: Rheinfrank, George
 Kazman, Carl
 Morse, Leslie F.
 Notes: Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.
 Topic: Greenhouses
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH174: Perrysburg -- Milestone Park

OH174004: Milestone Park, 07/30/1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Lee, Silas, 1760-1814
 Carolan, May
 Pilliod, Francis
 Notes: Southeast view.

Topic: Lawns
Evergreens
Urban parks
Signs and signboards
Utility poles
Streets
Automobiles
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209: [Perrysburg -- Reams Allée](#)

Consultant: Burkett, David
Kistner, Tom
Neville Landscape & Tree Service

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with some plant names, and additional narrative description of the garden.

Established in 1992, this half-acre garden is designed to tie together the inside and outside of its home site and to achieve the intimacy possible with a smaller garden. Many of the perennial plantings were obtained through plant exchanges. The allée has been "keyed in" with Bradford pear trees and pea gravel. Although boxwood is a featured plant, there are many others, including wisteria, ivy, Virginia creeper, lilies, peonies, hostas, hydrangeas, and magnolia.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: David Burkett (landscape consultant, 1992); Tom Kistner (landscape consultant, 1992 to date); and Neville Landscape & Tree Service (landscape consultants, 1992 to date).

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reams Allée related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Place: Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209001: [\[Reams Allée\]: view of allée from limestone patio., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reams, Frazier, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Allées
Trees
Pear
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture

Place: Benches
Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209002: [\[Reams Allée\]: view of brick wall with plantings., 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reams, Frazier, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

- Allées
- Trees
- Pear
- Ivy
- Plants, Potted
- Urns
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, flagstone
- Lawns
- Hedges
- Garden borders

Place: Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209003: [\[Reams Allée\]: close-up of brick wall with plantings., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reams, Frazier, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

- Trees
- Lawns
- Garden borders
- Walls, brick
- Wisteria
- Hydrangeas
- Ground cover plants

Place: Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH288: [Perrysburg -- Stonecroft](#)

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Former owner: Craig, John
Walbridge, Alice
Greenhalgh, George
Boeschenstein, Harold
Toledo Trust
Ft. Meigs Trust
Bigelow, Roger
Pitkin, William, Jr.

Landscape architect:

Designer: Scheiber and Associates

Notes: Country Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

At the heart of this property is the original Tudor style home that occupied the grounds of the former Stonecroft estate. The home was built by industrialist and glass pioneer William S. Walbridge and his wife Alice Libbey in 1907. The house is positioned within deep ravines and a stream, featuring a large patio in the rear that overlooks the Maumee River. The entrance to the home is across a small stone bridge. The ravines and formal gardens were designed by landscape architect William Pitkin, Jr.

A winding stone path leads into the ravine surrounded by over 100 new trees and shrubs that have been added to enhance the tranquility of the property. Spring bulbs and wildflowers are scattered across the hillside. At the top of the stone path one is met with a panoramic view of the Maumee River. The path continues to a large formal Croquet Court Terrace Garden that is complimented by a stone wall and surrounded by peonies, hostas, climbing hydrangeas, hibiscus and lilies in white, pink, silver, and green. Several stone benches are located around the outer edge of the stone wall to accompany visitors. A major feature of the property is a collection of three large "Sylvic Spheres" by artists Flora Mace and Joey Kirkpatrick that decorate the front lawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: David Towner (former owner, 1876); James W. Ross (former owner, 1867 – 1873); Frederick B. Dodge (former owner, 1873 – 1882); Samuel B. Rushong (former owner, 1882 – 1886); Ferdinand Wenzormer (former owner, 1886 – 1902); John Craig (former owner, 1902 – 1912); Alice Walbridge (former owner, 1912 – 1936); George Greenhalgh (former owner, 1936 – 1937); Harold Boeschstein (former owner, 1937 – 1958); Toledo Trust (former owner, 1958 – 1976); Ft. Meigs Trust (former owner, 1976); Roger Bigelow (former owner, 1976 – 1983); Scheiber and Assoc. (designer?, 2007 – 2008); William Pitkin, Jr. (landscape architect).

This file contains 13 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in "Historic Perrysburg: The Walbridge House"; "Landscape Architecture in the Middle West: Some Recent Work of William Pitkin, Jr." by Philip Lindsley Small in *The Architectural Record*, Volume XLVII, Number III, March 1920; and "The Gardens at Stonecroft" in *The Garden Magazine*, Volume 34, Sept. 1921- Feb. 1922.

Provenance: Country Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
 Stonecroft (Perrysburg, Ohio)
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039: Perrysburg -- Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio

OH039001: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donnell, John R.
 Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
 Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.

Architect: Levis, William E., M/M
 Toledo Art Museum
 Hoke, Karl B.
 Lord And Burnham
 Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.
 Hume, Elizabeth
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Webel, Richard K.
 Innocenti & Webel
 Landscape designer: Springer, Lauren
 Gardener: Samson, Lee
 Huffman, Elwood
 Ritter, Carl
 Gezo, Steve
 Topic: Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039002: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Donnell, John R.
 Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
 Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
 Levis, William E., M/M
 Toledo Art Museum
 Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.
 Hume, Elizabeth
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Webel, Richard K.
 Landscape designer: Springer, Lauren
 Gardener: Samson, Lee
 Huffman, Elwood
 Ritter, Carl
 Gezo, Steve
 Topic: Walls (building)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Hedges
 Terra-cotta
 Stairs
 Sculpture
 Balconies
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039003: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donnell, John R.
 Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
 Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
 Levis, William E., M/M
 Toledo Art Museum
 Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.
 Hume, Elizabeth
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Webel, Richard K.
 Landscape designer: Springer, Lauren
 Gardener: Samson, Lee
 Huffman, Elwood
 Ritter, Carl
 Gezo, Steve
 Topic: Ponds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Urns
 Hand-railing
 Stairs
 Standard
 Terra-cotta
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039004: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Donnell, John R.
 Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
 Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
 Levis, William E., M/M
 Toledo Art Museum
 Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
 Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.
 Hume, Elizabeth
 Innocenti, Umberto
 Webel, Richard K.
 Landscape designer: Springer, Lauren
 Gardener: Samson, Lee
 Huffman, Elwood
 Ritter, Carl
 Gezo, Steve
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Fountains
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039005: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum

Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
Lord And Burnham

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Landscape designer: Hume, Elizabeth
Innocenti, Umberto
Webel, Richard K.
Springer, Lauren

Gardener: Samson, Lee
Huffman, Elwood
Ritter, Carl
Gezo, Steve

Topic: Rose gardens
Arbors
Hedges
Box
Greenhouses
Lawns
Gardens, French

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039006: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum

Architect: Hoke, Karl B.

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Landscape designer: Hume, Elizabeth
Innocenti, Umberto
Webel, Richard K.
Springer, Lauren

Gardener: Samson, Lee
Huffman, Elwood
Ritter, Carl
Gezo, Steve

Notes: Maumee River.

Topic: Tables
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Vista
Rivers

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039007: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum

Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Landscape designer: Hume, Elizabeth
Innocenti, Umberto
Webel, Richard K.
Springer, Lauren

Gardener: Samson, Lee
Huffman, Elwood
Ritter, Carl
Gezo, Steve

Topic: Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039008: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum

Architect: Hoke, Karl B.
Lord And Burnham

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Landscape designer: Hume, Elizabeth
Innocenti, Umberto
Webel, Richard K.
Springer, Lauren

Gardener: Samson, Lee
Huffman, Elwood
Ritter, Carl
Gezo, Steve

Topic: Greenhouses
Standard
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Rose gardens
Arbors

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175: Perrysburg -- Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio

OH175003: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Large screened porch overlooking Maumee River.

Topic: Lawns
Screen porches
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175004: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: View of the Maumee River.

Topic: Lawns
Rivers
Birdhouses

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175005: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Pond and Ravine seen from porch.
 Topic: Ponds
 Container gardening
 Stone lanterns
 Sculpture
 Water lilies
 Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175008: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walbridge, William
 Greenough, W. S.

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
 Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Topic: Stables
 Garages
 Bicycles
 Cupolas
 Porticoes
 Driveways

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175009: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Walbridge, William
 Greenough, W. S.

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
 Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: Little house entrance.

Topic: Porticoes
 Impatiens
 Entrances
 Sculpture
 Porches
 Houses
 Benches

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056: [Perrysburg -- Woodgate](#)

Landscape architect: Burkett, David

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Woodgate garden was formally established in 2000 on 4 1/2 acres.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: A.L. Bentley (former owner, 1926-?); and David Burkett (landscape architect, 1999-2002).

Woodgate related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Model of Garden located in Albert D. Taylor Avery Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Formal gardens

Place: Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056001: [\[Woodgate\]: entrance gate of stone pillars and wood beams'planting beds of red impatiens., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Cynthia

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Impatiens

Pillars

Entrances

Walls, stone

Driveways

Gates -- wooden

Place: Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056002: [\[Woodgate\]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standards looking toward whitee settee at end., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Cynthia

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walkways, grass

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Benches

Formal gardens

Flowering shrubs

Summer

Edging, brick

Hydrangeas

Standard

Ground cover plants

Pachysandra

Settees

Place: Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056004: [\[Woodgate\]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standard in winter., 2003 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Cynthia

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Walkways, grass

Hedges

Formal gardens

Edging, brick

Hydrangeas

Standard

Winter

Shrubs

Place: Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056006: [\[Woodgate\]: curved white stone settee in circular lawn surrounded by clipped box hedge., 2003 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Taylor, Cynthia

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Formal gardens

Edging, brick

Settees

Lawns

Winter

Box

Place: Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH300: [Rossford -- Rossford Garden](#)

Provenance: Country Garden Club

Photographer: Todak, Patricia A.

Notes: This house in town with about one-half acre has belonged to three generations since 1914 but the conifer garden is the creation of the current owner. His grandparents planted fruit trees and vegetables, replaced with lawn by his parents in the 1970's. Ornamental gardening began in 1986 with both conifers and perennials, then evolved into a display garden of dwarf and miniature conifers, numbering 433 at last count. There are some deciduous plants but most are evergreens that feature year-round color and winter interest. Most of the tall trees have been removed over the years, and the conifers are pruned so each has ample space. The ground is deeply mulched with pine straw, with some grass patches for contrast and curving cement walkways for physically challenged

people. Weathered limestone boulders, statues, a small fountain, ornamental benches, an arbor and a pond and other artifacts add variety to the display.

Persons associated with the garden's design: John J. Vrablic, Jr. (owner); Oak Park Landscape Water Garden Center (garden design and construction).

13 digital images (2022) and 1 file folder

Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "A Man and his Garden" published in "The Coniferite" special edition, Spring 2016; "Rossford, Ohio Conifer Gardens" by Paul Pfeifer published in "Conifer Quarterly", Summer 2016, pp. 14-17.

Provenance: Country Garden Club
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Rossford
 Evergreens
 Pinetum
 Place: United States -- Ohio -- Wood -- Rossford

OH035: Shaker Heights -- D. S. Mortensen Garden

OH035001: [\[D. S. Mortensen Garden\]: pink and orange tulip bed in foreground with lawn surrounded by trees., 1968.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: Folder includes worksheet.

Three season garden on urban lot.

Persons associated with property: Dan and Dorothy Mortensen (former owners, ca. 1939-1982).

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Topic: Tulips
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
 Place: D. S. Mortensen Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188: [Shaker Heights -- Marting Residence](#)

Former owner: Brooks, Wilbur
 Brooks, Chester K. Mrs.
 Hancock Mr. Mrs.
 Fritsche, Paul, Mr.
 Fritsche, Paul, Mrs.
 Noall, Roger, Mr.
 Noall, Roger, Mrs.

Landscape architect:	Bell, Margaret Eaglesfield
Landscape designer:	Elliott, Dorothy W. Alexander & Strong Apanius, Alexander
Gardener:	Simonelli, Joseph
Provenance:	Shaker Lakes Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.</p> <p>This .75-acre garden site was the Van Sweringen Land Company's lot #27 in the planned community of Shaker Heights, Ohio. Built for Mr. Wilbur Brooks in 1927, the house was designed by noted architect Monroe Copper (Dunn & Copper) and the original site plan was produced by Alexander & Strong, a well-known firm of landscape architects and town planners. The lily pool at the north end of the lot (large for Shaker Heights lots) was built in 1927. It holds approximately 2,750 gallons of water. Space was set aside on the eastern side of the property for flower borders, edged by hedges and divided by a walk. No plant material was specified on the blueprint. In 1937, Margaret Eaglesfield Bell produced a detailed blueprint for an evergreen, perennial and rose garden for the second owner, Mrs. Chester Brooks. Little is known about Bell, although she may have lived in Shaker Heights. Bell's blueprint replaced the original Alexander & Strong design. The spaces were divided into a series of three "rooms," separated by privet hedges, and bisected by a turf path set with stepping stones. The evergreen garden contained azalea, deutzia, and spring bulbs. The perennial bed combined such perennials as anemone, aquilegia, <i>Arabis alpina</i>, <i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>, eupatorium, lilies, iris, and peonies, among others. Several annuals such as ageratum and pansies were suggested as well. The color scheme was predominantly purple, pink and white. The formal rose garden contained hybrid teas bordered by teucrium, interplanted with spring bulbs. Each quadrant of the garden contained two <i>Viburnum carlesi</i> and a deutzia. In the center, a bird bath was underplanted with English ivy.</p> <p>At the time the current owners purchased the house in 1988, the garden had undergone several decades of neglect. The perennial bed had been plowed under, and was adjacent to several large elms which shaded the area extensively. The rose garden shape remained, as did the ivy bed in the center. Only one rose bush remained. The evergreen garden was essentially a mix of ivy, pachysandra and myrtle. In the center of the yard, two large, dead elm trees predominated, and in their place the owner has created a large perennial bed with the help of gardener Joseph Simonelli. The predominant color scheme is once again purple, white and pink, with iris, peonies, lilies, chelone, roses, liatris, chrysanthemum, tradescantia, columbine, phlox, amsonia, Japanese anemone, <i>Acanthus mollis</i>, and <i>Acanthus spinosus</i> among others. The lily pond has been restored to working order, and a biofilter and pump have been installed. The hemlocks surrounding the pool cut down on the necessary light, so the lilies bloom only moderately well. Future plans include restoration of the rose garden, half of which is</p>

currently a garden where the owner's children grow vegetables and experiment. Throughout the property the owner is attempting to use the same kinds of flowers that were in the Bell design, even if they are not in the same location.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wilbur Brooks (former owner, 1928-ca. 1937); Mrs. Chester K. Brooks (former owner, ca. 1937-?); Mr. and Mrs. Hancock (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fritsche (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Noall (former owners, before 1988); Alexander & Strong (landscape architects, 1927); Margaret Eaglesfield Bell (landscape architect, 1937); Dorothy W. Elliott (landscape designer, 1993); Alexander A. Apanius (landscape designer, 1995 to date); and Joseph Simonelli (gardener, 1988 to date).

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marting Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188001: [\[Marting Residence\]: the rose garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Trees

Rose gardens

Arbors

Trellises

Fences -- wooden

Lawns

Hedges

Birdbaths

Mulching

Women

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188002: [\[Marting Residence\]: vanished perennial bed and rose garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Trees

Rose gardens

Arbors

Trellises

Fences -- wooden

Lawns

Hedges
 Birdbaths
 Mulching
 Playground equipment
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188003: [\[Marting Residence\]: view from vanished evergreen garden into vanished perennial bed., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Trees
 Rose gardens
 Arbors
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Birdbaths
 Playground equipment
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188004: [\[Marting Residence\]: general view of the yard., 1999 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
 Trees
 Rose gardens
 Arbors
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Mulching
 Women
 Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188005: [\[Marting Residence\]: perennial garden., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Trees
Lawns
Flower beds
Perennials
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188006: [\[Marting Residence\]: perennial garden., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Marting, Leslie G.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Lawns
Flower beds
Perennials
Shrubs
Houses
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188007: [\[Marting Residence\]: blueprint of garden designed in 1937 by Margaret Eaglesfield Bell for Mrs. Chester K. Brooks., 1999 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Planting plans
Blueprints
Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH037: Shaker Heights -- McBride Garden

OH037001: [\[McBride Garden\], 1967.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Porches
Awnings
Containers
Terra-cotta
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Loggias
Houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Place: McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH036: Shaker Heights -- Schmitt Garden

OH036001: [\[Schmitt Garden\]: box edged rose beds in front of brick house., \[1960?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Topic: Flower beds
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Schmitt Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH036002: [\[Schmitt Garden\]: side view of lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees., \[1960?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Topic: Flower beds
Azaleas
Lawns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights

Place: Schmitt Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221: [Shaker Heights -- Schreiber Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Williams, Maggie

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plan, and newspaper article.

A suburban garden established in 1990, the design reflects a changing lifestyle from the 1929 house. The purpose of the new garden is to create a view from the now popular kitchen--the social gathering place in the home. A stone circle was added to the 1980s brick terrace to provide a link to the new flower borders. The allowed for the incorporation of the old garage (aggrandized with a fountain, raised beds, and treillage). A wooden gazebo became the focal terminus of the garden. Sixteen years on roses smother the gazebo;

the hedges have grown tall; and the family enjoys the view year 'round.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Clarence and Ellen Carhin (former owners, 1928-1985); Maggie Williams (garden designer, 1990); Leon Bihun (artisan craftsman, 1991-present); and Helen Schreiber (gardener, 1991-present).

Schreiber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Vegetable gardening
Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221008: [\[Schreiber Garden\]: brick patio with potted plants at brick house., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Plant stands
Animal sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Stairs, stone
Containers
Walkways, stone
Houses -- brick
Treillage
Watering cans
Settees

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221009: [\[Schreiber Garden\]: fish wall fountain between two windows at brick garden house., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Outdoor furniture
Wall fountains
Raised bed gardening
Lawns
Foundation planting
Chairs
Garden houses

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221011: [\[Schreiber Garden\]: swing and lawn seen through rose arch at perennial bed., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Outdoor furniture

Lawns
Petunias
Swings
Arches
Trees
Perennials
Foxgloves
Roses, climbing
Utility poles

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221016: [\[Schreiber Garden\]: house and long perennial garden with lawn down center., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Outdoor furniture

Lawns
Petunias
Arches
Trees
Perennials
Foxgloves
Roses, climbing
Patios, brick
Edging, stone
Benches
Plant supports
Houses -- brick
Watering cans

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221017: [\[Schreiber Garden\]: vegetable garden to left of lawn; brick garden house \(garage\) in background., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
 Lawns
 Trees
 Plant supports
 Raised bed gardening
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences
 Garden houses
 Houses -- brick
 Hosta
 Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH049: [South Euclid -- Crophorn](#)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Notes: Crophorn related holdings consist of 2 folders, 2 35 mm. slides (c.1987-1992) and 25 35mm slides (1984).

The main feature of the garden was its arc of perennial and rose gardens, sloping to catch the sun and the visitor's eye. The Tudor house, lawns, and gardens became an organic part of the property, which had been second or third growth forest, part of long-abandoned farmland. Well-grown trees were preserved, along with sections of the woods. The south area was kept unchanged except for a flagstone-paved picnic area with brick seating and a large brick fireplace. The woods to the east were somewhat tamed by lining the stream with sandstone; putting in primroses, ferns and other shade-loving plants; and adding two small stone bridges. The flower beds were terraced with low sandstone walls lining broad grass paths. Dense plantings of iris and roses bloomed through the summer. Cutting gardens, two greenhouses, a cold-frame, tool shed, vegetable garden; and field completed the property.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Richard Preston and Helen Millikin Nash, II (former owners, ca. 1923-1990).

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Additional records may be available at the Shaker Lakes Garden Club and also the Western Reserve Historical Society.

Garden described in The Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide of 1967.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Place: Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049002: [\[Crophorn\]: raised bed of a variety of iris separated with grass walkway; evergreens in background., 1967 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Mader, John
 Topic: Irises (Plants)
 Walkways, grass
 Raised bed gardening
 Evergreens
 Edging, stone
 Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Place: Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049001: [\[Crophorn\]: rose bushes in triangular bed with long perennial raised bed behind it., 1967 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Mader, John
 Topic: Roses
 Rose gardens
 Walkways, grass
 Raised bed gardening
 Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Place: Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH049011: [\[Crophorn\]: There were ample flowers for cutting., 1984 September](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Robbins, Louise Nash
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Cutting gardens
 Annuals (Plants)
 Snapdragons
 Celosia
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
 Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH049012: [\[Crophorn\]: Mature trees were the backdrop for colorful beds of flowers., 1984 September](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Robbins, Louise Nash
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Flower beds
 Irises (Plants)
 Perennials
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
 Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH049020: [Crophorn]: A long border of hosta at the edge of woodlands., 1984 September
 1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides. ; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Robbins, Louise Nash
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Hosta
 Garden borders
 Woodlands
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
 Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH049022: [Crophorn]: Long borders of day lilies with a sandstone wall behind., 1984 September
 1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Robbins, Louise Nash
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Daylilies
 Walls, stone
 Garden borders
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
 Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH049026: [Crophorn]: The perennial flower beds held many varieties., 1984 September
 1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Robbins, Louise Nash
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
 Hedges
 Edging
 Cannas
 Sedum
 Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
 Crophorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH177: Steubenville -- Water Works Park

OH177001: Water Works Park, 1908
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Branum, Alfred
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Postcard postmarked March 7, 1908, published by Erwin and Robinson.
 Topic: Spring
 Postcards

Fountains
 Urban parks
 Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Utility poles
 Place: Ohio -- Steubenville
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Jefferson County --
 Steubenville

OH177002: Water Works Park, 1907

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Branum, Alfred
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Postcards
Urban parks
Buildings
Fountains
Flower beds
Driveways
Stairs
Arches
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Steubenville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Jefferson County --
Steubenville

OH178: Toledo -- Toledo Botanical Gardens

OH178001: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Entrance to gardens.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Street lighting
Buildings
Lawns
Flower beds
Annuals (Plants)
Impatiens
Evergreens

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178002: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Crosby Gardens

Notes: Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
Herb gardens.

Topic: Summer
Herb gardens
Signs and signboards
Walkways, brick
Herbs
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178003: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Sensory Garden.

Topic: Summer
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Garden lighting
Petunias
Geraniums
Butterfly bushes
Sensory gardens

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178004: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Backyard garden.

Topic: Summer
Botanical gardens
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)
Picket fences
Arbors
Gazebos
Annuals (Plants)
Vegetables
Zinnia
Houses
Women

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178005: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Pioneer Garden.

Topic: Summer
Log cabins
Sunflowers
Squashes
Vegetables
Driveways
Botanical gardens
Corn

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178006: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Pioneer Garden.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Lawns
Walls, stone
Trees
Botanical gardens
Urban parks

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178007: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.

Notes: Entrance to Conference Center.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, concrete
Pavements
Patios, brick
Geraniums
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Buildings
Containers
Botanical gardens

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH179: Toledo -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Keller, Oren E.

Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes: Further sources for information include: Eaton, Leonard K. Landscape Artist in America. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Wild flowers
LawnsPlace: Walkways, grass
Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH180: Toledo -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Knight, W. W.

Landscape architect: Taylor, Albert Davis

Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Elwood, P. H., Jr. American Landscape Architecture. 1924, page 192.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Plan viewsPlace: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH181: Toledo -- Walbridge Park

OH181001: Walbridge Park, 1908

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Postcards
Greenhouses
Conservatories
People
Walkways
Hand-railing -- Iron
Garden lighting
Sculpture
Pedestals
Children
Women
MenPlace: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH182: Troy -- Julia & William Hobart Garden

Landscape architect: Child, Susan F.

architect:

Reed, Douglas
Child Associates, Inc.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton

Notes: The folders include worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden with plant names, and plant lists.

Designed by Child Associates, this garden complements the late 18th century French "Bois de Boulogne" style house on the five-acre site. What began as an idea for a garden with swimming pool developed into a comprehensive plan that transformed the site to meet the needs of a large family and to connect the formal house to its rural landscape. The site, which adjoined family farmland, had areas of woodland, open lawns, and remnants of an old apple orchard. Low maintenance, opportunities to introduce bulbs, wildflowers and other native plants to the woodland areas, and a pool that would complement the garden, rather than detract from it, were all priorities for the owners. The formal tradition of the slate-roofed dwelling has been respected by using bluestone walkways and terraces. The terrace paving continues around the edge of the symmetrical pool, which is painted black to double as a reflecting pool and is surrounded at each end by sinuous mixed borders. Behind the borders and lawn to the east are a meadow garden and more woodland, which serve as a screen from neighboring houses. Zumi crabapples serve as a reminder of the apple orchard that once covered the site, while two small garden buildings and other structures were designed to reinforce the French style of the house. A transition to the wilder landscape begins across the graveled upper drive. The land dips down into a shallow ravine and this natural rocky swale provides "movement" to the front garden and is lined with wet-loving plants. It descends to a lily pond that attracts a wide variety of wildlife. Over the nearly 20 years since its design, adjustments have been made to the original plan. Overgrown Bradford pears hiding the front of the house were replaced with more compact columnar oaks, while clipped boxwood hedges edging the front walk gave way to looser, more diverse compositions of box and perennials. A collection of David Austin shrub roses has been added to the perennial beds near the back terrace. The garden continues to evolve.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Susan F. Child (landscape architect, 1985-1987); Douglas Reed (landscape architect, 1987 to date); and Child Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1985-1987).

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Julia & William Hobart Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy

Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182019: [\[Julia & William Hobart Garden\]: perennial bed near reflecting pool., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
 Flower beds
 Swimming pools
 Reflecting pools
 Perennials
 Flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Lawns
 Daylilies
 Yarrow
 Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182020: [\[Julia & William Hobart Garden\]: Zumi crabapple orchard and garden sculpture., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hobart, William H.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy

Flagstone

Trees

Lawns

Flowering trees

Crabapples

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Shrubs

Vinca

Orchards

Toads -- Design elements

Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182022: [\[Julia & William Hobart Garden\]: kitchen garden., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy

Trees

Shrubs

Kitchen gardens

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Ladders

Currants and Gooseberries

Bird feeders

Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182026: [\[Julia & William Hobart Garden\]: lilacs and forget-me-nots near entry court., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Forget-me-nots
 Flowering shrubs
 Lilacs
 Lampposts
 Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182029: [\[Julia & William Hobart Garden\]: view from pond at bottom of the ravine toward farmland beyond., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Rion, Barbara S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Ravines
 Rocks
 Redbud
 Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH225: [Urbana -- Valley View Farm](#)
 Garden DiSabato-Aust, Tracy

designer:

Architect: Beahall, John

Owners: Stadler family

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, the planting plan for the perennials garden, a plant list, and other information.

The 1,500 acre Valley View Farm lies in the Mad River Valley near Urbana, Ohio. Since 1870 five generations of the same family have worked and cared for its fields and gardens. In 1993 the owners created a new home and garden atop a knoll across the valley from the old family home and adjacent to a retention pond surrounded by tulip, oak, and walnut trees. A 12' wide x 45' long perennial garden at the edge of the pond was designed by Tracy DiSabato-Aust to provide a three-season flow of color, ease of access, and views from the kitchen and primary living areas. A second, side garden features roses. The gardens are meticulously maintained by the owners and enhance the beauty of the overall site, while the home has been designed to take advantage of the views to the garden or across the pond and the open vistas across the bountiful fields below. The owners' interest in their farm and garden never wanes and serves

as one example of transition and change for a garden, two lifelong gardeners and farmers, and an Ohio farm.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Tracy DiSabato-Aust (garden designer, 1993); John Beahall (architect, 1993); and the Stadler Family (owners, 1870 to date).

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Valley View Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana

Place: Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County -- Urbana

OH225001: [\[Valley View Farm\]: view across the pond of the north side of the house, perennial garden, and decking., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana

Ponds

Houses

Decks

Trees

Aquatic plants

Perennials

Place: Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County --

Urbana

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225004: [\[Valley View Farm\]: facing west, a view of the pond, mature trees, and spring flowers emerging in the perennial garden., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Calfee, Andréa K.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana

Ponds

Trees

Aquatic plants

Perennials

Shrubs

Walkways, concrete

Irises (Plants)

Hosta

Lawns

Place: Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County --

Urbana

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225009: [\[Valley View Farm\]: a view of the perennial garden in early summer \(facing south\), showing latticework trellis for clematis., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Walkways, concrete
 Irises (Plants)
 Pinks (Plants)
 Foxgloves
 Clematis
 Houses
 Latticework
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Herb gardening
 Place: Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County --
 Urbana
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225012: [\[Valley View Farm\]: the herb garden in early summer, facing southeast., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
 Perennials
 Walkways, concrete
 Clematis
 Houses
 Latticework
 Trellises
 Climbing plants
 Herb gardens
 Plants, Potted
 Geraniums
 Hosta
 Porches
 Outdoor cookery
 Faucets
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County --
 Urbana
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH301: [Wadsworth -- Little Stone and Cedar Farm](#)

Provenance: Akron Garden Club

Photographer: Klein, Susan

Rogers, Jane

Notes: The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

The owners purchased a partially wooded, abandoned and overgrown farmland lot in 2001 and built their stone façade house, then purchased two more lots for a total of 9.5 acres, then built gardens. The gardens include a two-acre native plant meadow with prairie tallgrass and flowers, an extensive shrub and tree border with native Ohio types, a wetlands garden, a 40-foot-square vegetable garden, foundation gardens and terrace gardens near the house. Several types of stone were used for raised beds, edging, dry creek beds, and the wetlands garden. There is a custom pergola, bluestone terrace, and a New England style barn built in 2005. The vegetable garden located behind the barn has pea stone paths, eight raised beds, a cold frame, and a stone birdbath. The wetlands were excavated with engineering to direct the excess water flow and a well to provide water during dry spells. A boardwalk, pea gravel and grass paths lead around the property. The ash trees in the wooded areas were removed due to emerald ash borer and replaced with sugar maple. Chinese seven-sons are one of the few non-native species planted in the woodland garden.

The wetlands garden and two-acre native meadow or tallgrass prairie garden were created by native plant experts who collected and propagated seeds. A large burr oak was planted as a sentinel in the tallgrass prairie garden. Other features include a great blue heron weathervane atop the barn and a sculpture in the wetlands garden of the owners' golden retriever and barn cat.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Jason Andrew (landscape architect, 2003-2012); Lewis Landscaping (landscape contractor, 2003-2023); Don Beam, native plant expert (2007-2012); Guy Denny, native plant expert (2013); Jennifer Windus, native plant expert (2013)

17 digital images (2017-2018, 2020) and 1 file folder (digital).

This property is featured in "Landscape Ohio" published in Ohio Magazine, Ohio Landscape Association insert, Great Lakes Publishing, April 2008.

Provenance: Akron Garden Club
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Gardens -- Ohio -- Wadsworth
 Little Stone and Cedar Farm (Wadsworth, Ohio)
 United States -- Ohio -- Medina County -- Wadsworth
 Topic: Prairie gardening
 Water gardens
 Native plant gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Woodland gardens

OH192: [Waite Hill -- Old Orchard](#)
 Landscape architect: Knight, Charles L.
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets,.plans, newspaper article, and copy of aerial photograph.

The garden originally consisted of a small formal garden facing the road. The rest of the property contained an old apple orchard. The owners cleared some of the trees and moved the garden farther to the back of the house in 1983 in order to use it as a way of defining a ravine edge, giving a sweeping view across the back acres. Large yew bushes provide an anchor and focal point in the winter. Perennial beds faded into flowering shrubs and trees backed by woods and the ravine. In 1991, a garden room addition led to the creation of the water garden, now, the major feature of the property. The water garden was re-designed in 1997. Much of the design of the gardens has been done by the owner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Brian Sherwin (former owner, ? - 1970); and Mr. Charles Knight (landscape architect, 1983).

Old Orchard related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
Water gardens
Gardening in the shade

Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192007: [\[Old Orchard\]: rough stone bench on lawn next to curved bed with cinnamon ferns; pond in lower right., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill

Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Perennials
Ponds
Ferns
Rockwork
Aquatic plants
Lawns

Water gardens
Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192010: [\[Old Orchard\]: pond with water lilies surrounded by rocks and blooming flowers., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill

Trees
Perennials
Ponds
Rockwork
Aquatic plants
Lawns
Walkways, gravel

Summer
 Astilbes
 Daylilies
 Hosta
 Water gardens
 Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192011: [\[Old Orchard\]: pond and walkway in foreground of lawn and white house., 2000.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill

Trees
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Rockwork
 Aquatic plants
 Lawns
 Walkways, gravel
 Hosta
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs, stone
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Water gardens
 Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192015: [\[Old Orchard\]: upper waterfall with stone bench to right and hosta in lower left., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill

Trees
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Rockwork
 Hosta
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardening in the shade
 Waterfalls
 Water gardens
 Benches, stone
 Primroses
 Ferns
 Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192018: [\[Old Orchard\]: gravel walkways along long sides of pond; waterfalls at end., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
 Trees
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Rockwork
 Hosta
 Gardening in the shade
 Waterfalls
 Water gardens
 Aquatic plants
 Primroses
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH183: Wickliffe -- Coulallenby

OH183001: Coulallenby, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University
 Creator: Harvard University
 Coulby, Harry C.
 Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
 Marmorstein, Max
 Striebinger, Frederick W. A.,la
 Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
 Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.
 Topic: Summer
 Greenhouses
 Outbuildings
 Cutting gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Entrances
 Benches
 Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183002: Coulallenby, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University
 Creator: Harvard University
 Coulby, Harry C.
 Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
 Marmorstein, Max
 Striebinger, Frederick W. A.,la
 Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
 Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection. Garden Gate.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Flower beds
Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183003: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University
Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.
Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Outbuildings
Fences -- wrought iron
Trees
Street lighting
Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183004: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.
Topic: Summer
People
Balustrades
Wall fountains
Urns
Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183005: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University
Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.

Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A.,la
Tiffany, Louis C.

Landscape designer:

Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Summer
Dogs
Containers
Terraces (land forms)
Women

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183006: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University
Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A.,la
Tiffany, Louis C.

Landscape designer:

Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Summer
Pavilions
Evergreens
Hedges
Urns
Vista

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183007: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Harvard University
Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A.,la
Tiffany, Louis C.

Landscape designer:

Notes: Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183008: Coulallenby, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University

Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C.

Landscape
designer:

Notes: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb
Library, Gund Hall Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Containers
Follies (Architecture)
Treillage
Urns
Pedestals
Hedges

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183009: Coulallenby, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University

Creator: Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C.

Landscape
designer:

Notes: Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of
Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Summer
Bridges
Balustrades
Wall fountains
Rockwork
Lily ponds
Evergreens
Urns
Mansions
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183010: Coulallenby, 1925

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Harvard University

Creator: Harvard University

Landscape designer: Coulby, Harry C.
 Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
 Marmorstein, Max
 Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
 Tiffany, Louis C.
 Notes: Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.
 Topic: Summer
 Sphinxes (Mythology)
 Terraces (land forms)
 Formal gardens
 Sunken gardens
 Topiary work
 Containers
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Pavilions
 Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183011: Coulallenby, 1925
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Harvard University
 Creator: Harvard University
 Coulby, Harry C.
 Sisters Of Holy Humilty Of Mry
 Marmorstein, Max
 Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
 Landscape designer: Tiffany, Louis C.
 Notes: Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Formal gardens
 Containers
 Topiary work
 Walkways, gravel
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Columns
 Porticoes
 Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH222: [Willoughby -- Marsh Garden](#)
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The Marsh Garden is a small designed space at an attached condominium. Shade plants near the building, an island garden, and container plants at the patio encompass the space.

Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222001: [\[Marsh Garden\]: foundation shade garden and purple clematis climbing over wood fence., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Houses
Garden lighting
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Ferns
Clematis

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222002: [\[Marsh Garden\]: terrace with patio furniture, potted plants and 18th century font., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Garden lighting
Tomatoes
Outdoor furniture
Plant supports
Chairs
Tables
Patios
Condominiums

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222003: [\[Marsh Garden\]: island planting with tree surrounded by lawn beside condominium., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Hose -- garden (watering)
Condominiums
Lawns
Trees
Retaining walls
Bird feeders

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222004: [\[Marsh Garden\]: shade garden at foundation of yellow-sided condominium., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Gardening in the shade
Houses
Garden lighting
Foundation planting
Annuals (Plants)
Hosta

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223: [Willoughby -- Shirley Williams Gibson Garden](#)

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

This is a small garden built around one end of an attached house in a retirement community. Established in 2003, the owner added the terrace, small flowering trees, and bushes to a bare, hardpan clay landscape with only a Scotch pine and linden tree. The flowers are a work in progress.

Shirley Williams Gibson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides and 3 photoprints)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby

Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223003: [\[Shirley Williams Gibson Garden\]: yellow irises, pink roses, evgreen, and hosta around birdbath., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra

Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club

Topic: Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Gardening in the shade
Houses

Irises (Plants)
 Evergreens
 Roses
 Birdbaths
 Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223005: [\[Shirley Williams Gibson Garden\]: perennial beds and terrace in shade between lawn and home., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
 Gardening in the shade
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Chairs
 Tables
 Terraces
 Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223006: [\[Shirley Williams Gibson Garden\]: terra cotta potted plants on brick terrace; perennials above low retaining wall., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bergsten, Sandra
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
 Houses
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Plants, Potted
 Terra-cotta
 Perennials
 Garden lighting
 Geraniums
 Bird feeders
 Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032: Willoughby -- South Farm

OH032006: South Farm, 1939
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
 Sherwin, John, M/M
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: Further sources of information: Your Garden and Home, 1932.
 Topic: Lawns

Place: Garden borders
Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032007: South Farm, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Sherwin, John, M/M

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Topic: Porches
Walls (building)
Fences
Plants, Potted
Standard
Stairs
Geraniums
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032011: South Farm, 1965

Creator: Sherwin, John, M/M

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Notes: 10215

Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1965.

Topic: Walkways, stone
Fences -- wrought iron
Geraniums
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032001: South Farm, 1927.

Creator: Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Sherwin, John, M/M

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Notes: Syracuse University - Permission required.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Garden houses
Squirrels

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187: Willoughby -- Winden

Former owner: Sherwin, Henry Alden
Sherwin, Belle, 1868-1955

Landscape architect: Sherwin, Prudence
 Olmsted Brothers
 Provenance: Shaker Lakes Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, correspondence, and other information.
 Winden was originally the country residence of the founder of the Sherwin- Williams Company, Henry Alden Sherwin, and was later the home of his daughters Belle and Prudence Sherwin. The grounds were designed by the Olmsted Brothers firm of Boston around 1915. A series of garden rooms were fitted into different levels on a hillside and combined effects from both English and Italian gardens. Included were flower gardens, walls, terraces, stairways, water features, meadows, and arbors leading to the site of a working farm. The gardens fell into decline by the early 1960s and had vanished by the 1970s. An office complex was built on the site where the original house stood.
 Persons and firms associated with the property include: Henry Alden Sherwin (former owner, 1898-1916); Belle Sherwin (former owner, before 1955); Prudence Sherwin (former owner); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, ca. 1915).
 Shaker Lakes Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Winden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
 Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00305, Henry Sherwin.
 Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
 Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187001: [\[Winden\]: aerial view of the gardens around 1915., 1915.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby

Aerial views

Formal gardens

Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187003: [\[Winden\]: sunken garden showing walls, steps and water tower beyond., 1916.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby

People

Walls, stone

Containers

Towers

Sunken gardens

Stairs

Men

Place: Women
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187005: [\[Winden\]: garden, pond, and birdhouses., 1917.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Ponds
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Bulbs

Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187006: [\[Winden\]: pond, stone walls, steps, and building at the top of wall., 1922.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Bulbs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187009: [\[Winden\]: grape arbor with stone walkway., 1919.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Pergolas
Rustic work
Rills
Walkways, stone
Women
Benches

Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187012: [\[Winden\]: a photograph taken from shows the remains of the wall of the garden and the reflecting pond., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Michel, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Fences -- wrought iron
Terraces
Retaining walls

Place: Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH237: Zanesville -- Mission Oaks Gardens
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape designer: DiSabato-Aust, Tracy

Garden collaborator: Albyn, Everett

Sculptor: Burgyan, Renate

Former owner: Burton, Rufus

Garden designer: Hendley, Albert Jr.

Creator: Great Lakes Rhododendron Society

Great Rivers Holly Society

The Little Garden Club of Columbus

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a write-up of the property's history, site plans, a print-out of an online article, and a garden drawing and plant list for the perennial garden, and other information.

Located adjacent to a deep Appalachian ravine, this intercity home and linked city lots are reclaimed dumping areas restored as a five-acre woodland garden. The property originally consisted of a Mission-Revival Mediterranean home built in the mid 1920's located on four 50' x 100' city lots plus a one and a half acre Appalachian ravine on the west side of the property. In 1991 a contiguous property was acquired to bring the size of the garden to three acres. It had been used as an illegal dump and forty-seven trucks loads of debris were removed, as well as a stand of mature silver maples. A waterfall was built on the north side of the property and the ravine was made accessible by native stone paths. The mature oaks, hickories, and sycamores on the property remained as the bones of the woodland garden. At the foot of the ravine is a natural bog, which provided an opportunity to grow plants that could survive in six inches of water in the early spring. Plants bloom from March to November. The peak bloom is in April and May when Kalmia (mountain laurel), Styra (Pink Chimes), and Obassian join the rhododendron, dogwoods, unusual cultivars of redbuds, Halesia (Carolina Silver Bells), azalea, and many native flowering plants and trees.

At the suggestion of a neighbor, the current owners acquired a ravine property near, but not contiguous to, Mission Oaks Garden in 2001. The property was overgrown with silver maple trees, but is now home to a 2-acre conifer garden consisting of 214 uncommon conifer trees and seventy-one deciduous non-conifer trees. There are forty-six genera and eighty-five different species. A 30' x 70' pond was created on the property and has native fish, turtles, and a healthy stand of lotus on the west bank.

The diverse genera and species of plants are combined, with few replications, to create a cohesive woodland garden of both cultivated and native plants. The owner is specifically interested in unusual woody shrubs and trees, vines, ferns, and bog plants. Pocket plantings of mixed types appear throughout the garden, designed by the owner. Of notable interest is the collection of five Magnolia grandiflora and twelve deciduous magnolias, as well as shrub ivy called Hedera helix. The perennial garden was created by garden

designer Tracy Disabato-Aust in 2000. The garden contains more than 300 genera, excluding the perennial garden.

The owner has established a private non-operating trust that will upon his death conserve, support, and maintain the property for the citizens of Ohio.

Persons associated with the garden include Bert Hendley, (garden designer, since 1988); Tracy DiSabato-Aust (perennial garden designer, ca. 2000); Renate Burgyan (sculptor, ca. 2000); Rufus Burton (former owner)

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mission Oaks Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "The Well-Designed Mixed Garden" by Tracy DiSabato-Aust. Portland, Or.: Timber Press, 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

OH237005: [\[Mission Oaks Gardens\]: stone steps on the west slope of the house property leading to the reclaimed dumping area and three acre Appalachian ravine., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Woodland gardens

Stairs

Shrubs

Grasses

Hosta

Stepping stones

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County --
Zanesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH237006: [\[Mission Oaks Gardens\]: the reclaimed former dumping area looking north towards the slope that leads to the street level. The open circular lawn area is surrounded by hillside plantings of unusual trees and shrubs, herbaceous beds and a bog garden punctuated by a waterfall and gazing ball., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Woodland gardens

Gazing globes

Shrubs

Herbaceous plants

Trees

Lawns

Place: Bog gardens
Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County --
Zanesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH237007: [\[Mission Oaks Gardens\]: a view of the bog, featuring marsh marigolds, mountain Spiraea, Candelabra primrose, and native Ilex., 2008 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meiling, George

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Woodland gardens
Bogs
Shrubs
Bog plants
Stones
Primroses
Bog gardens

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County --
Zanesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH237008: [\[Mission Oaks Gardens\]: a view of the perennial garden designed by Tracy DiSabato-Aust; situated on the crest of the hill above the woodland garden and bog., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Garden DiSabato-Aust, Tracy

designer: Oberliesen, Janet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Woodland gardens
Perennials
Gazebos
Walkways, stone
Trees
Plants, Potted
Conifers
Bog gardens

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County --
Zanesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH237013: [\[Mission Oaks Gardens\]: southwest view of the lake and the conifer garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meiling, George

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Lakes
Benches, wooden

Conifers
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County --
Zanesville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH184: Zanesville -- Untitled Garden

Creator: Schultz, W. D., Mrs

Landscape architect: Gray, A. Donald

Notes: Further sources of information include: Your Garden, March, 1929, page 22.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Summer
Planting plans
Stairs
Retaining walls
Ponds
Publications
Benches

Place: Ohio -- Zanesville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

OH185: Zoar -- Zoar State Memorial

OH185001: Zoar State Memorial, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Colonial Homes. January, 1984, page 79.

Western Reserve magazine. August - September, 1984, page 61.

The House and Garden. "On Making and Planting Flower Beds. J. Vick, Rochester. March, 1872, page 86.

Better Homes and Gardens. May 1931, page 17.

Topic: Greenhouses
Picket fences
Publications
State parks
Houses

Place: Ohio -- Zoar
United States of America -- Ohio -- Tuscarawas County -- Zoar

Genre/Form: Drawings

Oklahoma

OK008: Bartlesville -- La Quinta

OK001: Tulsa -- Philbrook Museum of Art

OK001002: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Gates -- Iron

Finials

Driveways

Garden lighting

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001007: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. Crew Creek, directly west of Tempielto.

Topic: Stepping stones

Creeks

Woodlands

Rock gardens

Museums

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001010: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Villas
Italian gardens
Balconies
Ivy
Arcades (Architecture)
Fountains
Water stairs
Walkways, stone
Museums

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001013: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Hare & Hare
architect:
Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. South terrace.

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Terraces (land forms)
Fields
Museums

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001020: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Hare & Hare
architect:
Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. Duplicate 35 mm slide.

Topic: Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Columns
Villas

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001028: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Temples
Follies (Architecture)
Creeks
Ponds
Lawns
Shrubs
Water liliesPlace: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001031: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Museums
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Courtyards
Walkways, stone
Fountains
Containers
Flowerpots
Awnings
LoggiasPlace: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001033: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite

Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler
Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001036: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.

Phillips, Waite

Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Lawns
Evergreens
Sculpture
Fountains
Garden houses
Benches

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001037: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.

Phillips, Waite

Villa Philbrook

Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Villas
Ponds
Arcades (Architecture)
Terraces (land forms)
Balconies
Water stairs

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001038: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Spruce
Fountains
Parterres
Hand-railing
Hillsides

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001039: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Ponds
Spruce

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001041: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Columns

Rocks
Evergreens
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001042: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Hare & Hare
architect:
Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler
Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.
Topic: Columns
Finials
Jars -- ornamental
Evergreens
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001044: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Hare & Hare
architect:
Creator: Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler
Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Finials
Walls (building)
Temples
Follies (Architecture)
Shrubs
Lawns
Woodlands
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001045: [Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 Phillips, Waite
 Villa Philbrook
 Philbrook Museum of Art
 Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler
 Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.
 Topic: Magnolias
 Flowering trees
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001048: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

Creator: Hare & Hare
 Phillips, Waite
 Villa Philbrook
 Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Lawns
 Sculpture
 Flowering trees

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001049: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

Creator: Hare & Hare
 Phillips, Waite
 Villa Philbrook
 Philbrook Museum of Art

Architect: Delk, Edward Beuhler

Notes: The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Spruce
 Walkways, stone
 Ponds
 Temples
 Lawns
 Follies (Architecture)
 Flower beds

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004: Tulsa -- Tulsa Garden Center

OK004001: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur
Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
Snedden, George
Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.

Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Spring
Greenhouses
Parking lots
Automobiles
Fountains
Conservatories
Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004002: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur
Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
Snedden, George
Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.

Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Greenhouses
Parterres
Fountains
Flower beds
Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004003: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Manhart, Patrick
 Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Greenhouses
 Parterres
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004004: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Manhart, Patrick
 Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Sunken gardens
 Parterres
 Women
 Water lilies
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004005: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Manhart, Patrick
 Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Greenhouses
 Sunken gardens
 Flower beds
 Fountains
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004006: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Flower beds
 Sunken gardens
 Benches
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004007: Tulsa Garden Center, 08/21/1975
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Buckler, Jason
 Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.

Architect: Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Sunken gardens
 Hedges
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004008: Tulsa Garden Center, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Notes: Russell Studebaker.

Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Evergreens
 Parterres
 Rose gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004009: Tulsa Garden Center: construction of rose garden., 1932.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Topic: Spring

Construction sites
Rose gardens
Men
Wheelbarrows
Gardens -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
Place: Tulsa Garden Center (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004010: Tulsa Garden Center, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
Hull, J. Arthur
Snedden, George
Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.

Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Notes: Russell Studebaker.

Topic: Spring

Winter

Construction workers

Rose gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004011: Tulsa Garden Center, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
Hull, J. Arthur
Snedden, George
Skelly, George

Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.

Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton

Notes: Russell Studebaker.

Topic: Spring

Winter

Construction sites

Fields

Men

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004012: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Travis, David

Architect: Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Russell Studebaker.
 Topic: Spring
 Construction sites
 Stones
 Winter
 Men
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004013: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Favorite attraction in woodland park, 278 varieties, total of 9,300 roses on 6 terraces.
 Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Rose gardens
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004014: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Favorite attraction in woodland park, 278 varieties, total of 9,300 roses on 6 terraces.

Topic: Spring
 Evergreens
 Rose gardens
 Fountains
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004015: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
 Travis, David
 Hull, J. Arthur, Mrs.
 Hull, J. Arthur
 Snedden, George
 Skelly, George
 Architect: Fleming, Nobel B.
 Landscape architect: Fox, C. Burton
 Notes: The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Favorite attraction in woodland park, 278 varieties, total of 9,300 roses on 6 terraces.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Rose gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK005: Tulsa -- Unidentified

OK005001: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Westhope
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Windows
 Houses
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK005002: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Westhope
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Spring
 Houses
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK005003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Westhope
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Landscape architect: Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways, circular
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007: Tulsa -- Woodward Park

OK007001: [Woodward Park], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Creator: Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.
 United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
 Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: One 35 mm is similar with less detail. Roses on 6 terraces.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 Genre/Form: Maps

OK007002: Woodward Park, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Creator: Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.

United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Phillips, Arthur

Landscape architect:

Notes: Bronze sculpture in rose garden. People objected to nudity of nymph and two Pan figures. Rusticated concrete.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Rock gardens
Bronzes
Urban parks

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007003: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Phillips, Arthur

Landscape architect:

Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Rock gardens
Ponds
Urban parks
Children
Women

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007004: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Phillips, Arthur

Landscape architect:

Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Rock gardens
Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007005: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Rock gardens
Woodlands
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007006: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Rock gardens
Woodlands
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007007: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes

Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Woodlands
 Rock gardens
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007008: Woodward Park, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Creator: Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.
 United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
 Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Bridges
 Women
 Men
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007009: Woodward Park, 1935
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Creator: Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.
 United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
 Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Ponds
 Children
 Houses
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa

United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007010: Woodward Park, 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Creator: Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.
 United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
 Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Tulips
 Ponds
 Rock gardens
 Bulbs
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007011: [Woodward Park, 05/01/1988](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club
 Davis, Hugh S.
 United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
 Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
 Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
 Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Creeks
 Benches, stone
 Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
 United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007012: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Woodward, Helen
 Woodward, Herbert E.
 Tulsa Garden Club

Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
Topic: Spring
Bridges
Creeks
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007013: [Woodward Park, 05/01/1988](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
Topic: Spring
Begonias
Flower beds
Rock gardens
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007015: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Manhart, Patrick
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Rockwork

Place: Ponds
Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007016: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Azaleas
Children
Houses
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007017: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Horticulturist: Stuebaker, Russell
Creator: Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes
Landscape architect: Phillips, Arthur
Notes: Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project.
Topic: Spring
Creeks
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Woodlands
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK002: Tulsa -- Untitled Garden

OK002001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Guthrie
Pringle

Notes: Borders Villa Philbrook - Combines formal house and surrounding area with a low area containing rock work, barbeque pit, etc. . . Resembles work of Philip Thomas at Heimrick House.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Edging, stone
Dogwoods

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK002002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Guthrie
Pringle

Notes: Borders Villa Philbrook - Combines formal house and surrounding area with a low area containing rock work, barbeque pit, etc. . . Resembles work of Philip Thomas at Heimrick House.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Tables
Stones
Benches, stone
Ponds

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK003: Tulsa -- Untitled Garden

OK003001: [Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: No Names for Picture. Gray cottage, semi-circular porch.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Columns
Cottages
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Porches

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK006: Tulsa -- Untitled Garden

OK006001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Williams, Poly, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Williams was from Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Hedges
Courtyards
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK006002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Williams, Poly, Mrs

Notes: Mrs. Williams was from Cleveland.

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Courtyards
Hedges
Gates -- Iron
Relief

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

Oregon

OR040: [Arch Cape -- Hieronimus Garden](#)

Former owner: Astbury, Robert
Shank, J. M.
Price, Kent
Stith, Eleanor

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan, detailed plans for the entire garden and the garden railroad, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

This small garden near the sea has been under development since 1990. The main garden is in the informal Pacific Northwest style, using native plants combined with non-natives. The plants include those known to do well near the sea and experiments with others of unknown salt tolerance. The front of the house has a foundation planting of various *Rhododendron yakushimanum* hybrids, and there is a large collection of hydrangeas, both species and hybrids, many of which were propagated by the owner. A moon-gated arbor, copied from one in an old Chinese garden, leads to the enclosed portion of the garden and the prime attraction: the garden railroad. It is a miniature landscape featuring rocky cliffs and ravines, roads, bridges, dry-laid and mortared rock retaining walls, alpine plants, and dwarf conifers as a setting for scale model (1:24) buildings and a G scale train, which is battery operated and radio controlled. In addition to a steady stream of individuals, the garden has been visited by the Rock

Garden Society, the American Conifer Society, numerous garden clubs, and landscaping and gardening classes. The garden is open to visitors by appointment.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Astbury (former owner, mid-1800s); J. M. Shank (former owner, 1932-1945); Kent Price (former owner, 1945-?); and Eleanor Stith (former owner, ca. 1970).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hieronimus Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, June 1999, pp. 10-11.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040001: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: east front of residence., 1993 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Houses

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Latticework

Gates

Foundation planting

Driveways

Gravel

Seaside gardening

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040002: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: patio and west garden., 1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Patios

Decks

Garden borders

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Stairs

Containers

Perennials

Hydrangeas

Climbing plants

Seaside gardening

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040003: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: front lawn and fence looking west., 1992
Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Garden borders

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Gates

Houses

Flags

Trees

Utility poles

Streets

Ocean

Seaside gardening

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040004: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: "Double Happiness" gates., 1992 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Gates

Trees

Seaside gardening

Inscriptions

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040005: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: moon gate arbor., 1992 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Gates

Seaside gardening

Sculpture

Shrubs

Arbors

Moon gates

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040006: [\[Hieronimus Garden\]: overview of garden and ocean., 1996 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

- Lawns
- Fences -- wooden
- Gates
- Seaside gardening
- Houses
- Utility poles
- Ocean
- Garden borders
- Shrubs

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040007: [\[Hieronimus Garden\]: arbor and east garden with hydrangeas., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

- Gates
- Seaside gardening
- Houses
- Garden borders
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Perennials
- Hydrangeas

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040008: [\[Hieronimus Garden\]: train garden construction., 1992 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

- Gates
- Seaside gardening
- Houses
- Trees
- Fences -- wooden
- Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040009: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden base completed, showing first plantings., 1993 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Gates

Seaside gardening

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Moon gates

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Models and modelmaking

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040010: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden, looking east., 1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Gates

Seaside gardening

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Moon gates

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Trees

Houses

Lawns

Garden borders

Models and modelmaking

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040011: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden from above., 1993 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens
Lawns
Garden borders
Daylilies
Models and modelmaking
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040012: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden from above with buildings in place., 1994 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Lawns

Garden borders

Daylilies

Models and modelmaking

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040013: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden from above, including part of arbor., 1995 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Lawns

Garden borders

Models and modelmaking

Arbors

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR040014: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Seaside gardening
Fences -- wooden
Railroads
Rock gardens
Miniature gardens
Trough gardens
Lawns
Garden borders
Models and modelmaking
Houses
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040015: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Seaside gardening
Railroads
Rock gardens
Miniature gardens
Trough gardens
Models and modelmaking
Houses
Dwarf conifers
Conifers
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040016: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Seaside gardening
Railroads
Rock gardens
Miniature gardens
Trough gardens
Models and modelmaking
Houses
Dwarf conifers
Latticework
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040017: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden, looking west through arbor.,
1996 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Models and modelmaking

Houses

Dwarf conifers

Fences -- wooden

Arbors

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR040018: [[Hieronimus Garden](#)]: train garden railroad station., 1996 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Railroads

Rock gardens

Miniature gardens

Trough gardens

Models and modelmaking

Dwarf conifers

Walls, stone

Commercial buildings

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR044: [Arch Cape -- Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon](#)

Former owner: Hurd, George

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

Under development since 1976, this garden's gradual construction and evolution have resulted in a collection of borders and rock gardens informally planned, constructed, and changed gradually over the subsequent years. This process continues with the addition of crevice gardens to replace a portion of the existing rock gardens. Primarily a collectors' garden rather than a designed landscape, the garden focuses on rock gardening and alpine plants; between 1,500 and 2,000 species are represented. Salt tolerance, especially of small

shrubs, is a primary issue, although there are microclimates even on this small piece of land. Rainfall is also high, averaging 110 inches per year, with 150 inches being experienced in two recent years. Some of the rock gardens with sensitive alpine are covered in the winter, while winter gales can reach 60 to 70 miles per hour. Some of the plants have been purchased from nurseries, but the majority have been grown from seed or cuttings acquired from friends or in the wild. Wild-collected seed and the resulting plants in the alpine gardens are the most valued garden material. These collections of seed have been taken on trips in Europe, Asia, South Africa, and North America, although the main concentration has been on South America, especially in the Andes of Peru, Bolivia, Chile, and Argentina. In addition to the border and rock gardens there are troughs, containers, and frames.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Hurd (former owner, ca. 1942-1973).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Place: Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR044002: [\[Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon\]: house front from west., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Houses

Garden borders

Perennials

Lawns

Dwarf conifers

Conifers

Plants, Potted

Place: Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch

Cape

OR044007: [\[Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon\]: rear lawn and house looking south-southwest., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.

Seaside gardening

Houses

Garden borders

Lawns

Foundation planting

Climbing plants

Rhododendrons

Place: Shrubs
 Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
 Cape

OR044008: [\[Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon\]: rear looking to northeast., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
 Seaside gardening
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Trough gardens
 Rock gardens
 Alpine gardens
 Birdbaths

Place: Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
 Cape

OR044011: [\[Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon\]: south rock garden looking east, with crevice garden in center., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
 Seaside gardening
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Rock gardens
 Alpine gardens
 Fences -- wooden

Place: Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
 Cape

OR044014: [\[Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon\]: view of south rock garden from east, looking toward ocean., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
 Seaside gardening
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Rock gardens
 Alpine gardens

Fences -- wooden
Gates
Trees
Ocean
Place: Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch
Cape

OR013: Aurora -- William Case House
Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace
Former owner: Case, William
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: French Prairie.

The folder includes site plans, copies of articles, and work sheet.

The property of 1,500 acres in 1846 included a ravine, stream, forest of tall trees, and a prairie. By 1976, the new owners formalized the flat fields with flowers, hedges, and trees. The garden, on 7 1/2 acres, is formal with boxwood hedges and unclipped box specimens. The gardens of Sissinghurst & Hidcot influenced the design, but it has old growth Douglas Firs. It also has a collection of magnolia and Michaelids, six Stewartia species, Eucryphia, Heheria, Rhododendron, Azalea, Fig, Pomegranates, and Davidia.

Persons associated with the property include: William Case (former owner, 1844-1903); and Wallace Huntington (landscape architect, 1976).

William Case House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "A formal Garden at Ease," in Traditional Home, November 1996, p. 112.

Garden has been featured in Marilyn Schafer, "Greek Revival on French Prairie," in House and Garden, September 1986, pp. 140-149.

Garden has been featured in Linda Humphrey and Fred Albert, The Northwest (New York: Bantam Books), pp. 152-153.

Garden/property has been featured in Philip Dole, "The Rural Landscape," in Space, Style and Structure: Building in Northwest America (Portland Oregon: Oregon Historical Society, 1974)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013001: [\[William Case House\]](#), 1994 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Porches
Lawns

Daffodils
Magnolias
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013002: [\[William Case House\], 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Spring
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Box
Stones
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013003: [\[William Case House\], 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Containers
Pansies
Birdhouses
Porches
Patios, flagstone
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013004: [\[William Case House\]: entry gate., 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013005: [\[William Case House\]](#), 1994 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12107, 12108

Topic: Spring

Outdoor furniture

Herb gardens

Walkways, gravel

Fences -- wooden

Benches

Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora

Place: Oregon -- Aurora

William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013006: [\[William Case House\]](#): view of wisteria from inside porch., 1994 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Porches

Wisteria

Patios

Stones

Box

Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora

Place: Oregon -- Aurora

William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013007: [\[William Case House\]](#), 1994 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Hedges

Weeping willow

Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora

Place: Oregon -- Aurora

William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013008: [\[William Case House\]](#), 1994 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Perennials

Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR013009: [\[William Case House\]](#), 1994 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Lawns
Daffodils
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: Oregon -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora

OR012: Beaverton -- Nike, Inc. World Headquarters

OR012001: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert
Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world.
Topic: Autumn
Plan views
Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton
Genre/Form: Drawings

OR012002: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Murray Blvd. View of 75 acre facility.

Topic: Autumn
Aerial views

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012003: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Main entry plan.

Topic: Autumn
Plan views

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012004: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Murray Blvd. bridge.

Topic: Autumn
Entrances
Allées
Walkways, concrete
Garden lighting
Trees

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012005: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
 Architect: Otak, Inc.
 Thompson, Robert
 Vaivoda,
 Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
 Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert
 Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Overcast day.
 Topic: Autumn
 Flags
 Fountains
 Allées
 Walkways, brick
 Vernacular gardens
 Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012006: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
 Architect: Otak, Inc.
 Thompson, Robert
 Vaivoda,
 Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
 Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert
 Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north.
 Topic: Autumn
 Vernacular gardens
 Islands
 Fountains
 Stepping stones
 Waterfalls
 Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012007: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
 Architect: Otak, Inc.
 Thompson, Robert
 Vaivoda,
 Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
 Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing south from fountain courtyard.

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Shrubs
Hedges
Evergreens
Junipers
Courtyards

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012008: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from reception courtyard.

Topic: Autumn
Commercial buildings
Ponds
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Restaurants
Children

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012009: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from the lake edge.

Topic: Autumn
Lakes

Place: Commercial buildings
Ornamental grasses
Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012010: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert
Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing south from Dan Fouts Building.
Topic: Autumn
Allées
Trees
Yew
Chairs -- wooden
Sculpture
Bronzes
Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012011: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Royer, Linda
Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates
Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert
Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from the lakes edge.
Topic: Autumn
Lakes
Commercial buildings
Weeping willow
Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012012: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north to Japanese Bridge.

Topic: Autumn
Bridges -- wooden
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012013: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north from berm at Jenkins Road.

Topic: Autumn
Lawns
Commercial buildings
Roads
Parking lots

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012014: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from berm at Murray Road.

Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Lawns
Parking lots

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012015: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Steve Prefontaine Building.

Topic: Autumn
Junipers
Garden lighting
Trees
Thuja
Geraniums

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012016: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Royer, Linda

Architect: Otak, Inc.
Thompson, Robert
Vaivoda,
Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from covered arcade.

Topic: Autumn
Garden lighting
Lakes
People
Benches, wooden

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
Beaverton

OR012017: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from lake edge.

Topic: Autumn

Commercial buildings

Lakes

Flags

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --

Beaverton

OR012018: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing southwest from woodland trail.

Topic: Autumn

Benches, wooden

Garden lighting

Lawns

Commercial buildings

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --

Beaverton

OR012019: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing northwest from Joan Benoit Samuelson.

Topic: Autumn
Garden lighting
Flower beds

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR012020: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Royer, Linda

architect:

Otak, Inc.

Architect: Thompson, Robert

Vaivoda,

Thompson, Vaivoda & Associates

Horticulturist: Mazany, Robert

Notes: The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world.

Topic: Autumn
Garden lighting

Allées

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Beaverton

OR045: [Gearhart -- Blessings](#)

Landscape Kiest, Craig

architect:

Huntington & Kiest

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

Established in 1984, this 2.89 acre garden borders Neacoxie Creek on the east and sits up on a bluff overlooking the Necanicum Estuary to the south, with a distant view of Tillamook Head and the Pacific Ocean. The house is situated on the far most southern boundary, maximizing the land for a garden on its northern portion. Part of the garden is situated among a grove of mature Sitka spruce, with an understory of native plants. This area is known informally as the "Woodland Garden," while a sunnier area across the road is known as the "Formal Garden." The "Formal Garden" has a landscaped lawn with a wide variety of perennials, bulbs, fruit trees, ornamental shrubs, and Japanese maples. Part of this garden area is also used for vegetables and composting.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Craig Kiest (landscape architect); and Huntington & Kiest (landscape architects).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blessings related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045004: [\[Blessings\]: under the Sitka spruce grove looking south, showing the hostas, grasses, and ferns grown in this area., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Woodland gardens
Spruce
Groves
Lawns
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Grasses
Ferns

Place: Seaside gardening
Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045005: [\[Blessings\]: view from the road looking northeast, showing the vast collection of perennials at the base of the split rail fence., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Woodland gardens
Spruce
Groves
Perennials
Rail fences
Trees
Shrubs
Roads

Place: Seaside gardening
Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045010: [\[Blessings\]: view from the "formal garden," looking west, showing bulbs emerging under a foundation planting of boxwood and paths defined and lined with large stones., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Spruce
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs

Garden borders
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Bulbs
Box
Walkways, gravel
Stones
Seaside gardening
Edging, stone
Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County --
Gearhart

OR045013: [\[Blessings\]: looking west towards the arbor that supports a climbing rose as well as wisteria., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart

Perennials

Trees

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Stones

Seaside gardening

Arbors

Roses, climbing

Wisteria

Edging, stone

Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County --

Gearhart

OR045014: [\[Blessings\]: overview of the "formal garden" facing west., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Becker, David

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart

Perennials

Trees

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Seaside gardening

Lawns

Hose -- garden (watering)

Shrubs

Box

Birdhouses

Delphinium

Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County --

Gearhart

OR014: Gleneden Beach -- Salishan Lodge

OR035: Lake Oswego -- Stubblefield Garden

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Former owner: Jantzen, Carl J.
Coffey, Harry K.
Halvorson, Carl

Landscape architect: Warner, John

Kiest, Craig
Huntington & Kiest

Sculptor: Hardy, Thomas

Preservationist: Tomson, Tommy

Architect: Ertz, Burns and Co.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes plans, an information worksheet, a slide list, and color photocopies of images of the property.

"The five acre French country garden was developed around a large stone house that sits high on an island in Oswego Lake. The meandering paths connect the garden's major features, including a formal rose garden, stone gazebo, natural ponds and waterfall, formal sculpture pool, stone boathouse, cantilevered stone dock, swimming pool and terrace, parking court and a parterre. The unusual planting, ranging from *Cotinus obovatus* and *Poncius trifoliata* to *Corylopsis pauciflora* and *Coptis trifoliata* are located in an open Douglas fir and Oregon white oak forested hillside."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Carl J. Jantzen (former owner, 1929); Harry K. Coffey (former owner, 1948); Carl Halvorson (former owner, 1956); Tommy Tomson (historic preservationist); John Warner (landscape architect, 1987); Craig Kiest (landscape architect, 1987); Thomas Hardy (sculptor); Ertz, Burns and Co. (architects); and Huntington & Kiest (landscape architects).

Related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035001: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east to house., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

Houses

Walkways

Lawns

Urns

Flower beds

Foundation planting

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035002: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]](#): facing east to the parterre from the front lawn., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Parterres
Box
Walkways, flagstone
Topiary work

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035003: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]](#): facing south across main lawn from gazebo., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Irises (Plants)
Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035004: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]](#): facing southwest to swimming pool and dock from driveway., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Swimming pools
Docks
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Lakes
Hillside planting

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035005: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]](#): facing west to gazebo from dining room window., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Lawns
Gazebos
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035006: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]](#): facing north into rose garden., 1995 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Rose gardens
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Houses
Flower beds
Edging
Walkways
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035007: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east to house from gazebo., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Houses
Flower beds
Lawns
Garden lighting
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035008: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing south down informal path from driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Walkways
Azaleas
Wild flowers
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035009: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east to house across main lawn from sculpture pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Lawns
Garden borders
Houses
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035010: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing west into rose garden from driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Rose gardens
Gazing globes
Garden houses
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035011: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing south across main lawn from gazebo., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Lawns
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035012: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east toward house from informal path., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Walkways
Flower beds
Houses
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035013: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing north down slope to bridge from parking., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Bridges
Hillside planting
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035014: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east to house from driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Lawns
Garden borders
Houses
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035015: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east to house from driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Gazebos
Garden lighting
Walkways
Edging
Garden borders

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035016: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing southwest into informal lawn from fish pond., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Lawns
Wild flowers
Lakes
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035017: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing east toward bridge from driveway., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Walkways
Bridges
Edging
Topiary work
Flowering trees

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035018: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing northeast toward back door terrace from front lawn., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Wrought-iron
Walls, stone

Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Foundation planting
Houses
Doorways
Plaques
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035019: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing northeast toward gazebo from sculpture pool., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035020: [\[Stubblefield Garden\]: facing north across stream from informal lawn., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Lawns
Trees
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR011: Mt. Hood -- Mt. Hood

OR011001: [\[Mt. Hood\]: Mt. Hood from Tabor Heights., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937
Notes: Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason"
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Mt. Hood from Tabor Heights, Washington"
Topic: Landscapes -- Oregon -- Mt. Hood
Mountains
Snow
Valleys
Evergreens
Farmland
Houses
Place: Mt. Hood (Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas -- Mt. Hood
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR034: [Portland -- A Plant Collector's Garden](#)

Former owner: McDonald, James Sir
 McDonald, Anne Kerr Lady
 Bates, John
 Bates, Susan

Landscape architect: Tucker, Ernest

Architect: Matschek, Clark
 Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
 Voorhis, Charles
 Meyer, Ernest
 Storrs, John

Landscape designer: Matschek, Marsha

Gardener: Hahn, Conrad
 Cole, Echo
 Miner, Jay
 Buttrell, John
 Thomas, Blake

Engineer: Meigs, Gilbert
 Garden designer: Miner, Jay

Steel garden structures: Price, Withey
 Galaher, Megan
 Schneikert, Martha

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, a printed description and plan of the garden.

Since 1940 the gardens of this 1.75 acre property have been designed and filled with unusual specimen trees and flowering shrubs, then redesigned by a second owner equally committed to plant collecting who wanted to maintain the early gardens as much as possible. The initial design included a broad brick terrace behind the house that overlooked a sweeping lawn bordered by beds containing perennials, shrubs and trees. A rock garden marked the transition from the cultivated gardens to a native woodlands on the steep slope to the Willamette River. Behind the brick wall along the street there was a hedge of arborvitae and rhododendron had been planted along the brick wall at the far end of the terrace. A glass and brick gazebo stood in the front courtyard, topped with a hummingbird weather vane by sculptor Keith Jellum. When the property changed hands in 2002 all these features were changed too: the overgrown arborvitae were replaced with large-leafed boxwood, too tall rhododendron that blocked the view from the house were relocated, the crumbling gazebo was removed, and the hummingbird weathervane was mounted on a stand in an island bed of seasonal plantings where it can spin with the wind. The mature specimen trees including paper bark maple, Ponderosa pine, several varieties of magnolia, Garry oak, dawn redwood and a wheel tree remained but new beds were designed and planted with hellebores, hosta,

fuchsias, clematis, rhododendrons, peonies, dwarf conifers and arum varieties. A new shade garden called the grotto replaced failing grass, a new green house and four bin composting center were built. The rock garden was augmented with steps and additional plantings, and wide gravel paths were laid for touring as well as working in the perennials beds that border the lawn.

Originally the 1.3 acres that were cultivated were conceived as parkland and featured rare plant material. A garden room in a warmer microclimate known as the Chilean garden was kept and included a windmill palm, swamp cypress and other semi-tropical plants; a crepe myrtle and pomegranate were espaliered on the garage wall along one side. Three copper bowl fountains of Greco-Roman design placed in the front and side courtyards were connected to a recirculating water pump in the basement of the house. The brick walls surrounding the terrace were perforated, a signature design of the original landscape architects Elizabeth Lord and Edith Schryver and the gazebo built on a curved brick wall in the front court was a stand-out feature. The parkland was planted so there would be open views from the house and terrace of Mount Saint Helens and the Willamette River.

Persons associated with the property include Sir James and Lady McDonald (former owners, 1940-2002); Susan and John Bates (former owners, 2002-2015); Elizabeth Lord (1887-1976) and Edith Schryver (1901-1984) (landscape architects, 1940); Ernest Tucker (landscape architect, 1977); Marsha Matschek (landscape designer, 1975-); Clark Matschek (landscape architect, 1996); Conrad Hahn (head gardener, 1950); Ernest Meyer (architect, 1942); Charles Voorhis (architect, 1977); John Storrs (architect, 1960); Echo Cole (head gardener, 1996-); Gilbert Meigs (engineer, 1978); Jay Wesley Miner (garden designer and head gardener, 2006-); Withey Price (garden design, 2004); Megan Galaher (garden designer, 2014); Martha Schneikert (steel garden structures, 2006); John Buttrell (tree pruning, 2006-); Blake Thomas (tree pruning, 2006-).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Plant Collector's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides; 49 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Oregonian magazine, mid-1960s.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, mid-1970s.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, 1978.

Garden has been featured in White Swan Catalog, 1995.

Garden has been featured on OPB Television/Seattle, 1995.

This property is featured in "They Bought a Beauty, then Grew it Forward," published in The Oregonian Homes & Gardens, June, 17, 2014, p. 6; "Tapestry in Time" by Linda Beutler, published in Portrait of Portland Magazine, Vol. 18, October 2009, pp. 112-119; Gardens Personal & Private: A Garden Club of America Book, by Nancy D'Oench and Bonny Martin, 2008, p. 81; Landscaping for Privacy by Marty Wingate, published by Timber Press, 2011, p. 78.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034001: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brockman, A.
 Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Houses
 Walls, brick
 Rockwork
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Greenhouses
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034002: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brockman, A.
 Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Greenhouses
 Interior views
 Sculpture
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034003: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Kendall, Peter
 Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Greenhouses
 Sculpture
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034004: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brockman, A.
 Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Walls, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Microclimatology
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034005: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, brick
Espaliers
Garages
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034006: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Fences -- wooden
Barrels
Plants, Potted
Microclimatology
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034007: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Greenhouses
Interior views
Plants, Potted
Hanging baskets
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034008: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Greenhouses
Cold-frames
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034009: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brockman, A.
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways
Garden borders
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034010: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kendall, Peter
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
Pine
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034011: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brockman, A.
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Flower beds
Pine
Houses
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034012: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Flower beds
Garden borders
Houses
Trees
Maple
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034013: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brockman, A.
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Houses

Trees
Maple
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034014: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Stairs
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Stones
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034015: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Courtyards
Fountains
Barrels
Plants, Potted
Flower beds
Edging
Foundation planting
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034016: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1995.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brockman, A.
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Fountains
Walls, brick
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034017: [\[McDonald Garden\], 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Notes: A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Porches
Stairs

Containers
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Dogs
 Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034022: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: troughs on the steps to the front courtyard were planted with alpinas and other rare plants; the large-leafed boxwood hedge replaced arborvitae., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Entrances

Trough gardens

Stairs, brick

Walls, brick

Boxwood

Gates

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034031: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: the flagstone walkway was added after 2000 while the perforated brick wall of the terrace dates from 1940., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Terraces

Garden borders

Windchimes

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034041: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: the gravel walkway winds between lushly planted borders with pruned back mature rhododendron in bloom., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walkways, gravel

Rhododendrons

Edging (inorganic)

Ferns

Place: Dwarf conifers
A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034045: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: stairs were built from old ship's ballast stones and the four-part composting system is on a platform cantilevered over the hillside., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Stairs, stone
Compost
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034047: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: a new rockery was planted with dwarf conifers, Lewisia, primula, hosta and ferns., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Rock gardens
Dwarf conifers
Mosses

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034050: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]: clematis has covered the post where the hummingbird weather vane was mounted in an island bed., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Weather vanes
Clematis
Allium
Flower beds
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034052: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]](#): in winter the bare branches of the Garry oak add a sculptural element to the garden., 2015 Feb.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Oak
Winter
Lawns
Trees

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034063: [\[A Plant Collector's Garden\]](#): a potted fuchsia and vintage furniture were added to the tapestry hedge and camellias in the Chilean garden., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Moore, Angelique Gremillion

Notes: McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden rooms
Fuchsia
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Hedges

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR001: Portland -- Ash Garden

OR001001: [Ash Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Ash, O. M., Mrs.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "26N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O. M. Ash; Country garden."

Topic: Spring
Rills
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Bulbs
Stones

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR001002: [Ash Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Ash, O. M., Mrs.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden.
Wild Flowers."

Topic: Ferns
Ornamental grasses
Azaleas
Trees
Rills
Stones

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR001003: [Ash Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Ash, O. M., Mrs.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "32N."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden."

Topic: Trees
Ivy
Stones
Stairs
Walkways
Gravel
Gates
Benches
Garden borders
Birdhouses
Finials

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR001004: [Ash Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Ash, O. M., Mrs.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
 Historic plate number: "84."
 Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden."
 Topic: Ponds
 Tulips
 Dogwoods
 Rock gardens
 Water lilies
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR025: Portland -- Ashintully Farm
 Former owner: Bauce, Mary Ann
 Papp, Sharon Bradley
 Landscape architect: McLennan, John
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a photocopy of the garden plan.
 This garden dominated by evergreens was built around an apple orchard. The contemporary house was designed by Pietro Belluschi.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Ann Bauce (former owner); Sharon Bradley Papp (former owner); and John McLennan (landscape architect).
 Ashintully Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
 Garden has been featured in House and Garden, February 1987, pp. 144, 148, and 199.
 Garden has been featured in Garden Design, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Winter 1988/89), p. 52.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Ashintully Farm (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR025001: [Ashintully Farm]: garden plan., 1989.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Plan views
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Ashintully Farm (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR002: Portland -- Bishop's Close At Elk Rock
 Creator: Kerr, Peter, Mrs.
 Kerr, Peter
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920

Architect: Lawrence, D. E.
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03722, Peter Kerr; Elk Rock in Abernathy Heights Subdivisin.

OR002001: [Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Kerr, Peter, Mrs.
 Kerr, Peter

Architect: Lawrence, D. E.
 Landscape architect: Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920
 Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "3, 28R, 55."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr."

Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Stairs
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Gravel
 Pansies

Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR002002: [Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Kerr, Peter, Mrs.
 Kerr, Peter

Architect: Lawrence, D. E.
 Landscape architect: Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920
 Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ferns
 Flowering trees
 Water lilies

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR002003: [Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Creator: Kerr, Peter
Kerr, Peter, Mrs.

Architect: Lawrence, D. E.

Landscape architect: Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "27R, 89 (or 68), 54."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Spring
Chairs
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Wood
Gazebos
Walls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR015: Portland -- Booth Garden

Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes site plans, article, and work sheet.

The garden, established in 1976, contains annual borders formalized by a lawn and manicured hedges. According to the owner, the garden was designed to produce flowers for cutting.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hart (former owners, 1890-1903); Mr. and Mrs. Jay Smith (former owners, 1903-1935); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Summerville (former owners, 1935-?); Wilace Huntington (landscape architect)

Booth Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Jane Austin McKeon, "A Garden for Luxurious Living," in *Traditional Homes*, August 1989, pp. 25-31.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015001: [\[Booth Garden\]: looking down to gazebo, lap pool and tulips., 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12133

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Tulips
Bulbs
Swimming pools
Chairs
Patios, brick
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015002: [\[Booth Garden\], 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12134

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing gazebo from south.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Latticework
Swimming pools
Daisies
Zinnia
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015003: [\[Booth Garden\]: pink tulips in foreground of small pond and metal bird sculpture., 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12135, 12136

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing pond and potted tulips from the southeast.

Topic: Spring

Animal sculpture
Tulips
Dogwoods
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015004: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12137
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing potted tulips from the east.
Topic: Containers
Terra-cotta
Window boxes
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015005: [\[Booth Garden\]: seating areas and lap pool in lower terrace; looking up to light yellow house.](#), 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12138, 12139
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back of house from the north.
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Chairs
Hand-railing
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chaises longues
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Swimming pools
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015006: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12140
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back of house from the north.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Chairs
Hand-railing
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chaises longues
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Umbrellas (garden)
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015007: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Meredith Corporation
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12141
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . The 35mm slide cannot be reproduced without permission. Meredith Corporation, 1989.

Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Patios, brick
Geraniums
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)
Zinnia
Umbrellas (garden)
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015008: [Booth Garden], 1994 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Meredith Corporation
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12142
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . The 35mm slide cannot be reproduced without permission. Meredith Corporation, 1989.

Topic: Spring
Daisies
Geraniums
Gazebos
Jars -- ornamental
Patios, brick
Swimming pools
Benches, concrete
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015009: [Booth Garden], 1994 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12144
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing front of the house from south.

Topic: Spring
Fences
Tulips
Magnolias
Sidewalks
Foundation planting
Houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015010: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: 12145
 The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing front of the house from south.

Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Sidewalks
 Gates -- Iron
 Houses
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
 Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015011: [Booth Garden], 1988.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: 12146
 The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . . Facing front of the house from south.

Topic: Daffodils
 Flowering trees
 Foundation planting
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
 Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015012: [Booth Garden]: yellow daffodil borders surround lawn; blooming saucer magnolia., 1992 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: 12147
 The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing west side of house from the east.

Topic: Spring
 Daffodils
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Magnolias
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015013: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12148
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds,
terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .
Topic: Spring
Tables
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Hanging baskets
Decks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015014: [Booth Garden], 1988 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12149
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds,
terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back garden with gazebo
and pool from northeast.
Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Latticework
Tulips
Swimming pools
Patios, brick
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR015015: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: 12149

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back garden with gazebo and swimming pool from northeast.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Swimming pools
Rhododendrons
Gazebos
Japanese maple
Chaises longues
Patios, brick
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015016: [\[Booth Garden\]: lap pool, lawn and tulips; hedge and evergreens in background., 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12150

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Flowering trees
Swimming pools
Patios, brick
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015017: [\[Booth Garden\], 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: 12151

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Gazebos
Japanese maple
Swimming pools
Patios, brick
Latticework

Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Autumn
Place: Oregon -- Portland
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR028: Portland -- Cabell Garden

OR028001: Cabell Garden, 1935.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Creator: Cabell, Henry F. Mrs
Notes: 12236
Further sources of information include: Gardens of America by
the Garden Club of America, page 61. 1935.
Topic: Hillside planting
Walls, brick
Weeping willow
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR064: [Portland -- Denman Garden](#)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Former owner: Hewett, Henry , Captain
Landscape architect: Koch, Steven
Kiest, Craig
Landscape contractor: Lautenbach, Dan
Artist: Wagner, Ron
Photographer: Barragan, Alejandro IV
Moore, Angelique Gremillion
Denman, Susan T.
Jones, Molly
Bishop, Suzanne Rinehart
Notes: The Portland Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in
2020.
Once part of a 40 acre apple orchard, this 1.3 acre garden was
established in 2011 after being purchased by the current owners in
1986. The first owner of the property was Captain Henry Hewett,
a traveling Lloyd's agent known for his infatuation with botany.
Surrounding the late 1800's Victorian kit house is a diverse array of
garden styles that juxtapose formal garden rooms and open spaces.
The property was renovated in 1992, and in 2011 the garden was
reimagined by landscape architect Steven Koch. Organically shaped
terraces, gardens, meadows, lawns, hedges, and dining spaces
are all connected by wood chip walkways that weave through the
property.

A white, double-arch gate marks the entrance to what Koch considered the "vernacular" garden, followed by a bluestone walkway that leads to a vegetable garden neatly enclosed within a shallow stone wall. The vegetable garden features narrow beds that grow foods such as artichokes and zucchini. A fountain constructed of a large vat originally used for melting wax in a candle factory sits at the far edge of the vegetable garden. The walkway from the arched gate is flanked by two patterned knot gardens on either side. A narrow stone terrace faces the home on the ride side of the stone walkway with steps leading to the grassy south terrace. Across the grass lawn are multiple layers of camos stone walls with pockets of dianthus, sedum, and euphorbia protruding through. Stone steps lead to a curving walkway flanked by various shrubs. The upper terrace is partially shaded and lush with pulmonaria trillium and yellow Helleborus, and leads to a circular, pea-pebbled alfresco dining area.

The property features five enclosed grass lawns, including the front yard, the north lawn, the south and upper terraces, and a large meadow that encompasses almost a quarter of the entire property. The free-form meadow is bordered by wood chip pathways. Located near the meadow is a small patch referred to as "grass island," which houses plants that require less water, such as native salal, rosemary, and specialty grasses. Major plantings include a 20-foot Camperdown elm, a large saucer magnolia, paper and tri-colored birch, and yellow-twig dogwood. Conifers, Douglas firs and fully mature deciduous trees provide shade throughout the property. Among the most notable plants are tall blue camass and sprigs of butter cups, trillium erectum, with tall lavender becoming prominent in the summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Captain Henry Hewett (former owner, late 1800s); Jerry Weekes, Dick and Sue Menafee (former owners, N/A); Guido and Laura Rahr (former owners, N/A); Ted and Molly Cronin (former owners, N/A); Mr. And Mrs. John Scott (former owners, N/A); Steven Koch (landscape architect, 2010 – 2012); Dan Lautenbach (landscape contractor, 2011); Ron Wagner (artist, 1997 and 2011); Craig Kiest (landscape architect, 1992).

This file contains 37 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Denman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029: [Portland -- Dishman Garden](#)

Architect: Herzog, Herman (Harry)
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes site plants and work sheet.

This 38' x 42' urban backyard garden was divided into three levels and included a Magnolia grandiflora and Crape myrtle ca. 2000. The current owners' goal was to create a botanically diversified environment that would provide seclusion and privacy. The retained the trees and tree-level design. A natural cedar fence now encloses the area. In the lower level adjacent to the house, a stone mosaic

patio visible from the dining room was added. A basalt path bordered by small planted beds leads to an above ground cedar pool for Koi. Basalt stones lead to a small third level containing a second pool for aeration of the lower one. For seasonal foliage, two eucalyptus, sweet bay and hardy banana were planted. Star jasmine, gardenias and trumpet lilies were added for fragrance. Containers are used for annual color and in areas where tree roots make ground planting difficult.

Persons associated with the property include: M. and J. Ricen (former owners, 1926-1938); Dr. and Mrs. Fuchs (former owners, 1938-1951); Dr. and Mrs. Miller (former owners, 1951-1973); Sam and Betty Sinclair (former owners, 1973-1980); Emery Hoover and Donald Confrey (former owners, 1980-1999); and Herman (Harry) Herzog of Bennes and Herzog (architect, 1926).

Dishman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029002: [\[Dishman Garden\]: south side of house with random flagstone paving and potted succulents., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hose -- garden (watering)
Plants, Potted
Succulent plants
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Terra-cotta
Benches
Climbing plants
Hydrangeas
Sequoias

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029005: [\[Dishman Garden\]: front perennial garden and wrought iron fence with sidewalk in foreground., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrubs

Outdoor furniture
Houses
Sequoias
Fences -- wrought iron
Sidewalks
Hedges
Perennials
Grasses
Utility poles
Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR029007: [\[Dishman Garden\]: mosaic stone paving in center; looking toward stone walkway., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrubs
Houses
Plants, Potted
Banana plants
Mosaics
Walkways, stone
Lampposts

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR029008: [\[Dishman Garden\]: rectangle koi pond surrounded by fern, cannas, and banana plants., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Banana plants
Fences -- wooden
Fish ponds
Waterfalls
Cannas
Ponds
Rockwork

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR029009: [\[Dishman Garden\]: stepping stone path to house with terra-cotta jar, cannas and flowering shrubs., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Cannas
 Raised bed gardening
 Walkways
 Trees
 Houses
 Stepping stones
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR041: [Portland -- Duckridge Farm](#)

Former owner: Miller, Blanche Dimmit

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, a description of the garden written by the owner, and a color photo.

This 85-acre property and its gardens have been under development since 1979 by both the original owner and her architect grandson, the current owner. The house, completed in 1979, is styled after French country farmhouses. Because of the advanced age of the original owner, one of the primary objectives of the garden was to allow her to view it from the house without actually venturing out into it. This was accomplished by creating long axial views deep into the landscape through a variety of garden spaces. The house is on a hilltop and the gardens terrace down the hill from the house. The entry hall of the house is in line with the most significant landscape feature, the meadow, which stretches from the house to the wood's edge. Additional axial views from the house include one framing Bald Peak, the highest peak that can be seen from the house, while other axial views can only be appreciated while in the garden. These various views are framed and aligned by using evergreens trimmed like columns and low walls to edge and direct the eyes through the garden. Architectural elements at the end of each axis provide focal points. In deference to the style of the house, gardens close to it are formal and "continental" in design. Moving away from the house, the gardens loosen up and relate better to the woods that surround the site. Within the overall evergreen structure are perennial gardens punctuated by ornamental shrubs and trees selected for spring and fall color. Annuals are used sparingly in containers where the soil and water can be better controlled. The current owner continues to use the garden as a laboratory to explore new ideas and to improve on less successful decisions made in the past. Overall, this is aided by the remarkable climate and good soil conditions of Oregon's Willamette Valley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Blanche Dimmit Miller (former owner, 1978-1990).

Duckridge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041001: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: front view of house with daffodils lining the entrance., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Mansions

Houses

Lawns

Benches, wooden

Daffodils

Evergreens

Spring

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR041002: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: looking down the driveway from the house in fall with cosmos on the entryway., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Driveways

Entrances

Trees

Evergreens

Cosmos (Plants)

Pedestals

Autumn

Fog

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR041003: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the front entry wall with espaliered apple trees., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Entrances

Trees

Autumn

Fog

Walls, concrete

Espaliers

Apples

Chairs -- wooden

Place: Shrubs
Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041004: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the home's east side garden., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Fog

Shrubs

Lawns

Autumn

Formal gardens

Urns

Hedges

Trellises

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041005: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the main axis of the garden looking toward the gazebo in the south., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Formal gardens

Urns

Hedges

Allées

Gazebos

Summer

Walkways, grass

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041006: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the terrace of the home with silk trees \(mimosa or Albizia julibrissin\) and formal parterres., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Formal gardens

Urns

Hedges
Terraces
Chairs -- sprung metal
Fog
Autumn
Mimosa
Evergreens
Parterres
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041007: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: formal gardens near the terrace with azaleas and a rose garden in the rear., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Formal gardens
Hedges
Fog
Autumn
Parterres
Birdbaths

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041008: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the entrance to the perennial bed through the pergola., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Fog
Autumn
Perennials
Garden borders
Pergolas

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041009: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: a close-up of the pergola leading to the perennial walk., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Perennials
Garden borders
Pergolas
Chairs -- wooden
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041010: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: an allée of cherry trees \(Prunus x yedoensis\) leading to the main terrace., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Trees
Lawns
Allées
Cherry
Fruit trees
Spring
Flowering trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041011: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: cherry trees in the fall., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Trees
Lawns
Allées
Cherry
Fruit trees
Autumn
Fog
Shrubs

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041012: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: a curving path with perennials., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Garden walks
Garden borders
Perennials
Azaleas
Lilacs
Spring
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041013: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: a view of cherry trees in the rainy fall from the perennial path., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Cherry
Fruit trees
Autumn
Fog

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041014: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the entrance to the perennial path., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Cherry
Fruit trees
Autumn
Fog
Garden walks
Perennials
Allées

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041015: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: the perennial garden viewed from the lower garden looking back toward the house., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Lawns

Shrubs
Cherry
Fruit trees
Autumn
Fog
Perennials
Allées
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041016: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: a view from the house to the gazebo with a family dog planted firmly in the center., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Cherry
Fruit trees
Autumn
Fog
Allées
Formal gardens
Dogs
Hedges
Urns
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041017: [\[Duckridge Farm\]: a view from the gazebo looking to the southwest., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Autumn
Fog
Dogs
Perennials
Garden borders
Chairs -- wooden
Pergolas
Evergreens
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR041018: [Duckridge Farm]: a view of the house in the spring from the lower garden gazebo, gazing through Magnolia stellata., 1993.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Mansions

Flowering trees

Magnolias

Cherry

Fruit trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR039: Portland -- Green Gate

Former owner: Posey, John V. G., Mrs.

Posey, John V. G.

Architect: Lawrence, Ellis F.

Fletcher, William L.

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur

Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)

Sculptor: Kirkland, Larry, 1950-

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a garden description, slide list, plan view drawings, a National Register of Historic Places-Registration Form, and a worksheet

A classic 3.44 acre central-axis garden; monumental Burford holly topiary balls; formal rose garden; boxwood hedges; espaliered pear and apple trees; grape arbor; lilac allee; reflective pool nestled in the expanse of lawn; monumental rhododendrons; Japanese maple grown from a seed brought back to Portland from the garden of the Japanese emperor in 1935; Belgian cobblestones; stone pathways; rock walls throughout the garden; stone barbeque; cutting gardens of various perennials, including peonies, phlox, and doricum; kitchen herb garden; tennis court; and viewing pavilion.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. John V. G. Posey (former owners, 1925-1978); Ellis F. Lawrence (architect, 1923-1925); Arthur Erfeldt (landscape architect, 1950s); Lord and Schryver (landscape architects, 1950s); William L. Fletcher (architect, 1988); and Larry Kirkland (sculptor, 1990).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Green Gate related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039001: [\[Green Gate\]: entrance to driveway., 1997 Apr. 9](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crumpacker, James

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Piers
Hedges
Trees
Urns

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039002: [\[Green Gate\]: approaching circular driveway with view of flowering fruit trees and house., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Houses
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Flowering trees
Cherry
Garden walks
Walkways, stone

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039003: [\[Green Gate\]: southern most side of garden with view looking across the stone path to the house., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Vines
Trees
Garden walks
Walkways, stone

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039004: [\[Green Gate\]: view from stone path looking East on Southern most side of garden., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Garden walks
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039005: [\[Green Gate\]: view to the rose garden with boxwood borders., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Box
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039006: [\[Green Gate\]: view to the grape arbor looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Grape arbors
Garden walks
Ground cover plants
Vines
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039007: [\[Green Gate\]: view of pond looking from southwest to northeast., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Trees

Ponds
Water gardens
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039008: [\[Green Gate\]: detail of sculpture in pond., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Aquatic plants
Water gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039009: [\[Green Gate\]: view of house from central lawn looking from south to north., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Hedges
Trees
Flowering trees
Houses
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039010: [\[Green Gate\]: view of lilac allee looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways, concrete
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Lilacs
Shrubs
Allées
Garden walks
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039011: [\[Green Gate\]: view of under tennis pavilion to portion of tennis court., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Walkways, concrete
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Allées
 Hedges
 Chairs
 Tables
 Tennis courts
 Pavilions
 Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR039012: [\[Green Gate\]: view from tennis court looking back to tennis pavilion., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Tennis courts
 Pavilions
 Chairs
 Trees
 Tables, glass
 Hedges
 Chain link fences
 Stairs
 Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR039013: [\[Green Gate\]: view of espaliered pear and apple trees on path looking East to West., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Garden walks
 Walkways, concrete
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Espaliers
 Flowering trees
 Trees
 Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR039014: [\[Green Gate\]: view along northern most pathway and into the cutting garden., 1997 Apr. 9](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Crumpacker, James
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden walks
Walkways, concrete
Lawns
Hedges
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Trees
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039015: [\[Green Gate\]: view of lawn from center of path on northern side of garden looking from North to South., 1997 Apr. 9](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Crumpacker, James
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden walks
Walkways, concrete
Lawns
Hedges
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Trees
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039016: [\[Green Gate\]: view of lawn looking toward the stone barbeque area and up to the house., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Crumpacker, James
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Benches, wooden
People
Houses
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR039017: [\[Green Gate\]: view of reflection garden and bench immediately North of the house looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Crumpacker, James
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns

Shrubs
 Trees
 Hedges
 Flowering trees
 Benches
 Sculpture
 Shrines
 Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR039018: [\[Green Gate\]: detail of Thai Spirit House in woodland garden behind stone barbecue area as seen from house., 1998 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Shrines

Buddhist shrines

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR039019: [\[Green Gate\]: view from terraced garden to central courtyard., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Crumpacker, James

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Houses

Hedges

Shrubs

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Porches

Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR003: Portland -- High Hatch

Former owner: Whidden, William

Kerr, Thomas, Sr.

Kerr, Thomas, Jr.

Architect: Whidden, William

Marlitt, Richard

Case, Carter

Ladd, Thorton

Sculptor: Jellum, Keith

Hillman, Henry

Gardener: Miner, Jay

Landscape architect: Ladd, Thorton

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes plans, information worksheet and a press release and article from "Traditional Home".

"The house is 70 years old with an estate size garden. The garden is formal with a rose garden that has been redesigned. The carriage house has rhododendrons and other plants that soften its look. There is a courtyard and reflecting pond which has a spring display of plants. The rock garden is divided into a wet and a dry side."

"The garden itself appears to be designed by Mrs. Mabel Kerr, Sr., possibly influenced by Olmsted's work at Elk Rock garden."

Persons associated with the property include: William Whidden (former owners from 1910 to 1923); Thomas Kerr, Sr. (former owner from 1924 to 1944); Thomas Kerr, Jr. (former owner from 1944 to 1980); William Whidden (architect from 1910 to 1915); Richard Marlitt (architect from 1960 to 1970); Keith Jellum (sculptor); Henry Hillman (sculptor); Carter Case (architect 1993); Jay Miner (gardener and artist); Thorton Ladd (architect and landscape architect); Sally McIntosh-Jones (photographer).

High Hatch related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Traditional Home, June 1991.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003001: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Stephenson, George C.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
Historic plate number: "47 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Flower beds
Stairs
Trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003002: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Stephenson, George C.
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Azaleas
 Balustrades
 Containers
 Gravel
 Hillside planting
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003003: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Stephenson, George C.
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Daffodils
 Walkways, gravel
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003004: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Stephenson, George C.
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
 Historic plate number: "29R."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Rock gardens
 Flower beds
 Walkways, gravel
 Hillside planting
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003005: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Stephenson, George C.
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Gravel
Azaleas
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Bulbs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003006: [\[High Hatch\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Stephenson, George C.
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."
Historic plate number: "43R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Walkways
Hillside planting
Azaleas
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003007: [\[High Hatch\]](#): carriage house with cupola., 1997 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh
Notes: Entry garden - carriage house with cupola and climbing roses.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses

Trellises
 Driveways
 Rhododendrons
 Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR003008: [\[High Hatch\]: driveway., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: New driveway entry to home. Ginkgo tree and parrotia persica on left.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Houses

Driveways

Rhododendrons

Yucca

Garden borders

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR003009: [\[High Hatch\]: entry with Katsura trees., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: Closer to entry with Katsura trees flanking stairs. New garage on right.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Houses

Driveways

Awnings

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR003010: [\[High Hatch\]: rose garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: Entry to rose garden with Edward Lutyens bench and new glass Henry Hillman sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walls, stone

Benches, wooden

Rhododendrons

Terraces

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR003011: [\[High Hatch\]: Rose garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View back through rose garden to the old carriage house with the cupola (or high hatch). Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, stone
Terraces
Trellises
Climbing plants
Roses

Place: Rose gardens
High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003012: [\[High Hatch\]: view of rockery through rose garden; dogwood and weeping cherry., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walls, stone
Terraces
Walkways, gravel
Maple

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003013: [\[High Hatch\]: Lutyen's bench and dogwood., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: Lutyen's bench and dogwood. View to rockery.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Benches, wooden
Flowering trees

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003014: [\[High Hatch\]: East end of rockery., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: East end of rockery near home entering the rock garden. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hosta
Stairs

Stones
Mosses
Terraces
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR003015: [\[High Hatch\]: Lower rockery area., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh
Notes: Lower rockery area.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Flowering trees
Maple
Walkways, gravel
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR003016: [\[High Hatch\]: pond., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh
Notes: Pond near front entry with formal cherub flanked by azaleas,
white camellias and white stellata magnolia.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR003017: [\[High Hatch\]: view of pond from house., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh
Notes: View of pond from house.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Terra-cotta
Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR003018: [\[High Hatch\]: back terrace near pond., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh
Notes: Back terrace near pond with wisteria and camellia in bloom. Old
iron table and chairs for breakfast and lunch time.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Flowering shrubs
Chairs
Tables
Patios, brick
Patios

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003019: [\[High Hatch\]: formal garden with Irish yew., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: Formal garden with 90 year old Irish yew and Buddha.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Junipers
Walkways, concrete
Sculpture
Evergreens

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003020: [\[High Hatch\]: closeup of Korean Buddha., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: "Closeup of Korean Buddha, about 100 years old. One piece of cast bronze."

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Sculpture
Ivy
Walls

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003021: [\[High Hatch\]: view of formal garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View of formal garden with west end of pool, looking past boxwood and Irish yew.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Flowering shrubs
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Benches

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003022: [\[High Hatch\]: west end of formal garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View of west end of formal garden with 90 year old Sargent crabapple in bloom. New birch tree (large). Unique rhododendron in background.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Flowering shrubs
Umbrellas (garden)
Lawns
Flowering trees
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Chairs
Tables

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003023: [\[High Hatch\]: view of pool., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View of pool through persimmon tree.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Umbrellas (garden)
Swimming pools
Ducks
Benches
Chairs
Tables

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003024: [\[High Hatch\]: view of pool looking east., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View of pool looking east. Note the mallard duck enjoying a swim.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Swimming pools
Weeping trees
Benches

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003025: [\[High Hatch\]: view from front terrace., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: View from front terrace through rhodendrons. Mallard duck enjoying a swim.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Swimming pools
Ducks
Chaises longues

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003026: [\[High Hatch\]: lower garden with old sundial., 1997 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Jones, Sally McIntosh

Notes: Lower garden with old sundial, two 90 year old weeping cherry trees above.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Sundials
Lawns
Weeping trees

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030: Portland -- Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain

OR030001: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
Danadjieva, Angela

Notes: South overlooking lower entrance to park from adjacent roof of parking structure.

Topic: Spring
Buses
People
Plazas
Urban areas

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030002: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1971
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
Danadjieva, Angela

Notes: Southwest complete view of upper fountain plaza from adjacent roof of parking structure.

Topic: Spring
Fountains

Plazas
 People
 Trees
 Waterfalls
 Urban areas
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR030003: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
 Danadjieva, Angela
 Notes: Facing northeast looking at lower park entrance and pools from
 top of fountain waterfalls.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Plazas
 People
 Urban areas
 Children
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR030004: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
 Danadjieva, Angela
 Notes: Facing east toward Civic Auditorium from fountain waterfalls.
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Waterfalls
 Fountains
 Plazas
 Stairs
 Urban areas
 Children
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR030005: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
 Danadjieva, Angela
 Notes: Facing center fountain waterfalls from entrance into park.
 Topic: Spring

People
Waterfalls
Fountains
Plazas
Urban areas
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030006: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Notes: Danadjieva, Angela
Facing west toward apartment building behind fountain from Civic Auditorium entrance.

Topic: Spring
Apartment houses
Fountains
Waterfalls
Urban areas
Plazas

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030007: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence
Notes: Danadjieva, Angela
Facing east looking at Civic Auditorium from top of fountain waterfalls.
Topic: Spring
People
Fountains
Stairs
Automobiles
Plazas
Urban areas
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030008: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Halprin, Lawrence

Notes: Danadjieva, Angela
Facing west showing night scene of fountain waterfalls from park entrance.

Topic: Spring
Garden lighting
Fountains
Waterfalls
Urban areas
Night
Night gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023: Portland -- Japanese Garden Society

OR023001: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- wooden
Walkways, concrete
Edging, stone
Rhododendrons
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023002: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Lions
Animal sculpture
Stairs
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023003: Japanese Garden Society, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Wisteria Arbor and Sapporo pagoda from northeast.

Topic: Spring
Wisteria
Pergolas
Pagodas
Azaleas
Japanese gardensPlace: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023004: Japanese Garden Society, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Ponds and teahouse from east.

Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Stones
Autumn
Japanese gardensPlace: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023005: Japanese Garden Society, 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Cranes in the pond area from south.

Topic: Spring
Ferns
Azaleas
Animal sculpture
Rocks
Japanese gardens
Birds -- Design elements

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023006: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.
Architect: Pugh, David
Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Waterfalls
Rocks
Streams
Moon bridges
Bridges -- wooden
Wisteria

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023007: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.
Architect: Pugh, David
Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Spring
Moon bridges
Bridges -- wooden
Autumn

Rocks
Ponds
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023008: Japanese Garden Society, 1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Spring
Moon bridges
Bridges -- wooden
Autumn
Rocks
Ponds
Evergreens
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023009: Japanese Garden Society, 1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Spring
Rocks
Cliffs
Waterfalls
Evergreens
Mosses
Walkways
Decks
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023010: Japanese Garden Society, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Walkways
Decks
Weeping willow
Pagodas
Lawns
Rocks

Place: Japanese gardens
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023011: Japanese Garden Society, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Facing teahouse from south.

Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Walkways, stone
Ground cover plants
Porches

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023012: Japanese Garden Society, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023013: Japanese Garden Society, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Rectangular stone & granite from east steps across strolling pond.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Walkways
Ferns
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023014: Japanese Garden Society, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing gate to natural garden from east.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- wooden
Pagodas
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR023015: Japanese Garden Society, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and

the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- pedestrian
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023016: Japanese Garden Society, 1981
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing sand and stone garden.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Sand
Walls (building)
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023017: Japanese Garden Society, 1981
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Stone lanterns
Japanese gardens
Stones
Houses
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023018: Japanese Garden Society, 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Japanese gardens
Stones
Evergreens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023019: Japanese Garden Society, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing flat garden from North.

Topic: Spring
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Flowering trees
Gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023020: Japanese Garden Society, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Tono, P. Takuma, Dr.

Architect: Pugh, David

Notes: The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing flat garden from southeast.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Fences -- Bamboo
Japanese gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR048: [Portland -- Jardin de mis Sueños](#)

Architect: McBride, Richard "Mac"

Hardscape designer: Platt, Kaella
 Landscape designer: Simpson, Nan
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and an aerial view of the site.
 This half-acre garden lies on a long, narrow lot on a steep hillside. There are two primary garden areas: a small courtyard garden on the upper street-entry level, and a more extensive rear garden that incorporates the sloping site. The latter features steps down from the lower part of the deck, a small level lawn, rock work, a rock-bordered pond, a pool house, and a swimming pool with an "infinity" edge that appears to be dropping into the valley beyond. Stone retaining and ornamental walls anchor the site.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Richard "Mac" McBride (architect, 2001-2002); Kaella Platt (hardscape designer, 2001); and Nan Simpson (landscape designer, 2001).
 The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Jardin de mis Sueños related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR048001: [[Jardin de mis Sueños](#)]: [weather vane on garage.](#), 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Weather vanes

Garages

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048002: [[Jardin de mis Sueños](#)]: [entrance courtyard and water feature.](#), 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Courtyard gardens

Walls, stone

Walkways, stone
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Pine
Japanese maple
Automobiles
Entrances
Shrubs
Tables
Water gardens
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048004: [[Jardin de mis Sueños](#)]: rear garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Water gardens
Houses
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Terraces
Perennials
Rock gardens
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048005: [[Jardin de mis Sueños](#)]: view of house and decks from rear garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Houses
Terraces
Perennials
Rock gardens
Outdoor furniture
Decks
Trees

Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048006: [[Jardin de mis Sueños](#)]: pond with statuary (crane figures)., 2006
Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Perennials
Rock gardens
Trees
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Water gardens
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Adirondack chairs
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR050: [Portland -- Josselyn Garden](#)

Architect: Graham, Rod
Landscape architect: Kiest, Craig
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A 1922 Tudor-style house with three acres, listed on the National Historic Register, required extensive renovation by the current owners to preserve the original craftsmanship. The grounds were in need of reconditioning as well, including an original Japanese garden whose pond had to be re-dug, rocks repositioned, and plantings restored with more than 40 different Japanese maple trees. Landscape architect Craig Kiest's (ASLA) plan includes garden rooms, paths and hardscape, described by the owner as a classic design that features their plant collections. A circular driveway in front of the house surrounds a boxwood knot garden punctuated with container plantings. The uphill walk to the garden runs along a wall with espaliered camellias and is overlooked by a balcony for viewing the knot garden that has a wrought iron railing assembled from old gates found on the property. A serpentine rose border with more than one hundred plants is a colorful connector along the back driveway between the house and garage. An orchard, perennial bed, soccer field and upper lawn are arrayed between the house and the streets that border this corner lot.

Several bluestone terraces with stone steps and balustrades accommodate the terrain behind the house and lead to a formal garden that is on an axis with the dining room. A pergola planted with wisteria japonica crosses the entrance to the formal garden. In this garden surrounded by a hedge of holly there are boxwood parterres centered by a circular patch of lawn with an enormous restored stone planter with white Iceland roses and white alyssum in the summer. Large cast iron planters on bluestone platforms contain Japanese maples. The formal garden terminates in a seating area backed by a semi-circle of four columns and an old planting of English holly. Other features include a grotto with granite semi-circular steps and a grindstone, a wall fountain with a bronze frog, and an Italianate cobblestone patio with beds of hydrangea. Frogs and dragonflies are recurring motifs in the iron hardware on the buildings and in garden ornaments. Flowering vines and container gardens, climbing roses, and a rose and wild geranium parterre add color to the vigorous greenery that grows in this favorable climate.

The Japanese garden features the colorful Japanese maple tree collection and a pond stocked with koi. Additional trees from the earlier garden include copper beech, gingko, and Japanese umbrella pine. There is a raised vegetable garden for berries, grapes, pumpkins and artichokes with a custom made wooden fence, and wooded areas underplanted with hosta and other shade-tolerant perennials. A large lawn bisecting these forests leads to a rectangular reflecting pool with a colonnade that was found buried in an old laurel hedge on the property and restored.

Persons associated with the garden include Percy Smith family (former owners, 1922-1994); Craig Kiest, ASLA (landscape architect, 1997-1999); Dave Sexton (gardener, 1999-present)

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Josselyn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

This property is featured in Gardens Private and Personal: A Garden Club of America Book by Nancy D'Oench, 2008

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR050003: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: the knot garden is comprised of boxwood and planted containers.](#), 2010 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Vranizan, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Container gardening
Boxwood
Hedges
Containers
Driveways

Knot gardens
Houses
Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050004: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: a balcony for viewing the knotgarden with espaliered camellias below., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Ironwork

Camellias

Espaliers

Hand-railing

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050011: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: looking from the house towards the formal garden., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Photographer: Vranizan, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Container gardening

Japanese maple

Terraces

Boxwood

Hollies

Pergolas

Hedges

Roses

Columns

Containers

Wisteria

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050014: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: boxwood parterres frame a restored carved stone container in the formal garden., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Container gardening

Boxwood

Hollies

Pergolas

Roses
Containers
Walkways, stone
Parterres
Wisteria
Houses
Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050016: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: a custom made fence and stone raised beds at the vegetable garden., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Fences -- wooden

Raised bed gardening

Vegetable gardening

Trees

Perennials

Hosta

Cobblestones

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050022: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: the Japanese garden features a collection of forty Japanese maple trees., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Japanese maple

Ponds

Balustrades

Japanese gardens

Houses

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR050026: [\[Josselyn Garden\]: the restored colonnade overlooks the reflecting pool., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Reflecting pools

Garden ornaments and furniture

Urns

Colonnades
Cobblestones
Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland
Genre/Form: Digital images

OR018: Portland -- Laurelhurst Park

OR018001: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.
Notes: Facing southwest from edge of lake.
Topic: Spring
Weeping willow
Junipers
Ponds
Evergreens
Winter
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018002: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.
Notes: Facing west from path south of lake.
Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Driveways
Garden lighting
Winter
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018003: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.
Notes: Facing south from north end of park.
Topic: Spring
Weeping willow
Picnic tables
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018004: Laurelhurst Park, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing east from path on south side of lake.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Evergreens
Lawns
Women

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018005: Laurelhurst Park, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing northeast from southwest edge of lake.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Driveways
Trees
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018006: Laurelhurst Park, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing west from southwest edge of lake.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Driveways
Trees
Winter
Ponds

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR018007: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.
 Notes: Facing west from north edge of lake.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Picnic tables
 Women
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR018008: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.
 Notes: Facing southwest from north edge of park.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Winter
 Hedges
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR017: Portland -- Lewis & Clark College

OR017001: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
 Frank, Lloyd
 Palatine Hill
 Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
 Notes: Facing the service buildings from the West. Dolphin fountain
 (center) dovecote (left) entry to service buildings.
 Topic: Spring
 Buildings
 Fountains
 Ornamental grasses
 Patios, brick
 Dovecotes
 Dovecotes

Place: Sculpture
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017002: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Notes: Facing the reflecting pool from the west stairway. Fountain in foreground and stone gazebos on either side (back) with Mt. Hood in Eastern sky.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walls, stone
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Gazebos
Vista
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017003: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Notes: Facing west from air. Aerial view of gardens from formal rose gardens West (foreground) to East.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017004: Lewis & Clark College, 1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Frank, Lloyd
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Notes: The Manor House (rear) from the East. Rear view of Manor house with lion and dolphin fountains in foreground.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick

Box
Fountains
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017005: Lewis & Clark College, 1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Frank, Lloyd
Palatine Hill

Notes: Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Mt. Hood (background) from the reflecting pool. Garden,
reflecting pool, swimming pool, flagpole in direct line with top of
Mt. Hood.

Topic: Spring
Mountains
Ponds
Lawns
Japanese maple
Evergreens
Trees

Place: Reflecting pools
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017006: Lewis & Clark College, 1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Frank, Lloyd
Palatine Hill

Notes: Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Garden gazebo from the reflecting pond. One of two stone
garden gazebos.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Women

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR017007: Lewis & Clark College, 1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)

Notes: Facing east from above reflecting pool. Lower gardens in early morning mist.

Topic: Spring
Reflecting pools
Trees
Lawns

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017008: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)

Notes: Photograph of architect's plan for gardens.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017009: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)

Notes: Oregon Historical Society. New site of Lewis and Clark College. k

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Formal gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017010: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Frank, Lloyd
Frank, Lloyd, Mrs.
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)

Notes: There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Armillary spheres
Conservatories
Formal gardens
Walkways, grass

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038: Portland -- Moot Pointe

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes garden description, slide list, articles and worksheet done by GCA researcher Susan Stevenson.

"A one acre, owner designed conglomeration of rooms and styles. The garden incorporates formal lines, such as parterres. Loose woodland plantings, pond, a "Farm", an elevated Indonesian" hut and tropical garden are features."

"The owners began the process of transforming their acre in 1989. In nine years they developed a garden of rooms such as "The Farm", "The Fine Garden", "The Kitchen Garden", "The Lake", and "The Perennial Garden". They have relied heavily on their interior design backgrounds to utilize color and texture, balance and scale. The garden incorporates tropical gardening, traditional European gardening and Northwest natural gardening, lots of hardscaping and sculpture."

Persons associated with the property include: Ron Wagner (photographer).

Moot Pointe related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR038001: [\[Moot Pointe\]: northwest view of perennial garden., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Houses

Perennials

Walkways, gravel

Edging, stone

Chairs -- wooden

Outdoor furniture

Trellises

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR038002: [\[Moot Pointe\]: west view of fine garden and virginia creeper on arbor., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Begonias

Climbing plants
Virginia creeper
Tropical plants
Containers
Vases
Terra-cotta
Benches
Stones
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038003: [\[Moot Pointe\]: northwest view of fine garden., 1997 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wagner, Ron
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways, gravel
Containers
Terra-cotta
Finials
Topiary work
Tropical plants
Begonias
Ivy
Virginia creeper
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038004: [\[Moot Pointe\]: west view of fine garden., 1997 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wagner, Ron
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Plants, Ornamental
Vases
Pine
Houses
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038005: [\[Moot Pointe\]: west view from clematis alley., 1997 Oct.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wagner, Ron
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways, gravel
Raised bed gardening
Container gardening
Walls, stone

Place: Clematis
Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038006: [\[Moot Pointe\]: west view of the farm with chicken house and espaliered fruit trees., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walkways, gravel

Climbing plants

Woodsheds

Container gardening

Topiary work

Fences -- wooden

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR038007: [\[Moot Pointe\]: dog with frog oven hut and pebble mosaic walkway., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Walkways, gravel

Climbing plants

Woodsheds

Container gardening

Topiary work

Fences -- wooden

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR038008: [\[Moot Pointe\]: fine garden from bridge with Kiwi on arbor., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Arbors

Climbing plants

Garden walks

Walls, stone

Ponds

Aquatic plants

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038009: [\[Moot Pointe\]: "topiary" sculpture by Ron Wagner viewed across the pond., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Sculpture
Garden walks
Aquatic plants
Ornamental grasses

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038010: [\[Moot Pointe\]: west view of arbor separating perennial garden from fine garden., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Arbors
Container gardening
Perennials
Garden walks

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038011: [\[Moot Pointe\]: "topiary" sculpture by Ron Wagner under pine near upper lawn., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Sculpture
Ornamental grasses
Hedges

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038012: [\[Moot Pointe\]: elevated meditation hut., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Climbing plants
Coleus
Fences -- wooden
Tropical plants

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038013: [\[Moot Pointe\]: south view across pond with Virginia Creeper and Kiwi arbor., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Bridges
Aquatic plants
Ponds
Arbors

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038014: [\[Moot Pointe\]: elevated meditation hut., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Notes: Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Huts
Coleus
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Lawns
Tropical plants

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038015: [\[Moot Pointe\]: southeast view of The Farm., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden walks
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Raised bed gardening
Container gardening
Topiary work

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR038016: [\[Moot Pointe\]: east view of entrance to The Farm., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Ron

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Garden borders
 Lawns
 Garden walks
 Trees
 Buildings
 Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR038017: [\[Moot Pointe\]: fire pit in kitchen garden., 1997 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wagner, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Fireplaces
 Container gardening
 Houses
 Bird feeders
 Patios
 Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR038018: [\[Moot Pointe\]: arbor at upper lawn area with Datura., 1997 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wagner, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Container gardening
 Benches
 Lawns
 Walls, stone
 Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR038019: [\[Moot Pointe\]: trellis in upper lawn area., 1997 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Wagner, Ron
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Trellises
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Ornamental grasses
 Sculpture
 Columns
 Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR047: [Portland -- Old Germantown Gardens](#)
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.
 Established in 1988 on five acres, the owners wished to create a garden on a grander scale than their previous small gardens. The space needed to have a water supply, a south-facing slope, and to be set within a forest environment. The owners designed a pond for the focal point for the house above. The lawns and borders lead the eye to the pond. These elements were the determining factors in where the plant collections, trees, and shrubs would work.
 The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Old Germantown Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Rock gardens
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047001: [\[Old Germantown Gardens\]: circular drive with center perennial and shrub bed., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Shrubs
 Driveways, circular
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Perennials
 Summer
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047002: [\[Old Germantown Gardens\]: broad grass walkway lined by perennials leading to pond at lowest elevation., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Shrubs
 Trees
 Perennials
 Summer
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Walkways, grass
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Ponds

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047004: [\[Old Germantown Gardens\]: terraced gravel walkway above iron garden structure., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Trees
Perennials
Summer
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Plants, Potted
Garden structures
Walkways, gravel
Foxgloves

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR047011: [\[Old Germantown Gardens\]: rock garden at side of house with stone wall above., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Perennials
Summer
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Rock gardens
Houses
Stairs
Walls, stone
Terraces
Retaining walls

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR047013: [\[Old Germantown Gardens\]: overview of terraced rock garden and gravel walkways; upper terrace and house to right ., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hieronimus, Henry M.

Topic: Perennials
Summer
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Rock gardens
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Terraces
Retaining walls
Arches
Fences
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Benches

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036: Portland -- Oregon Dental Association

Owner: Oregon Dental Association

Contractor: Kurisu International
Kurisu, Hoichi

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: "The 16 slides show the progression of the garden from the entrance gate past the recirculating stream that ends in a beautiful pond at one end of the garden. There is a gravel garden area and several benches to stop by. Tall Douglas Firs encircle the whole site, so there is a dramatic change from the very suburban landscape this office building inhabits. (A steak house, a Union 76 gas station, a mini-mall strip)

"The garden is almost 15 years old, and has been constantly maintained by Kurisu, International. It is always presentable for viewing. Hoichi Kurisu has done many landscapes in Portland, Oregon. It was difficult choosing his best work. We looked at homes and huge condominium developments. We chose this design because it has created a real oasis of beauty in a very chaotic suburban sprawl area. He is a very talented and capable landscape designer."

Persons associated with the property include: Oregon Dental Association (owner); Kurisu International, Inc. (landscape architectural firm); Hoichi Kurisu (President of Kurisu International, Inc.).

Oregon Dental Association related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036001: [[Oregon Dental Association](#)]: Japanese garden., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways, stone
Japanese gardens
Stones
Shrubs

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036002: [[Oregon Dental Association](#)]: Japanese garden., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Japanese gardens
 Stones
 Pagodas
 Pine
 Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR036003: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stepping stones., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Japanese gardens
 Benches, wooden
 Decks
 Fences -- wooden
 Stepping stones
 Azaleas
 Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR036004: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stone wall and walkway., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Walkways, stone
 Walls, stone
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR036005: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: wooden bench., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Benches, wooden
 Stones
 Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR036006: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stone walkways., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
 Notes: Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Walkways, stone

Stones
Shrubs
Japanese gardens
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036007: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese Gardens., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Benches, wooden
Decks
Walkways, gravel
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036008: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stone walkway and bridge., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, stone
Azaleas
Bridges
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036009: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese garden., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, gravel
Stones
Rocks
Shrubs
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036010: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese garden., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel

Japanese gardens
Benches
Birch
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036011: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese garden., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Pine
Pagodas
Rocks
Stones
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036012: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese garden., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Pine
Pagodas
Rocks
Stones
Ornamental grasses
Houses
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036013: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Stone walkways., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036014: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stone walkway and pond., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Benches
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036015: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: stone stairs., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR036016: [\[Oregon Dental Association\]: Japanese gardens., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Photographer: Kurisu, Hoichi

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Dry streams

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021: Portland -- Peninsula Park

OR021001: Peninsula Park, 1915
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Aerial view from old garden.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Urban parks

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021002: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing bandstand from rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Bandstands
Balustrades
Lampposts
Urban parks
Roses
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021003: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing rose garden from bandstand.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Balustrades
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021004: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing north toward pool and bandstand from rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Bandstands
Walkways, brick
Fountains
Ponds
Balustrades
Lampposts
Urban parks

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021005: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Mische, E. T.

Notes: Facing east center by pool from rose garden.

Topic: Spring
Roses
Rose gardens
Walkways, grass
Hedges

Place: Urban parks
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021006: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Mische, E. T.
architect:
Notes: Facing west of bandstand from playfield.
Topic: Spring
Bandstands
Lawns
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021007: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Mische, E. T.
architect:
Notes: Facing rose beds from center/next to pool.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Roses
Hedges
Urban parks
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021008: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Mische, E. T.
architect:
Notes: Facing main east/west aisle from center/pool.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Urban parks
Roses
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR021009: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Mische, E. T.
architect:

Notes: Facing south toward balustrades from rose beds.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Balustrades
 Urban parks
 Roses
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR021010: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Mische, E. T.
 architect:
 Notes: Facing north across pool to bandstand.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Ponds
 Lampposts
 Bandstands
 Urban parks
 Roses
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR042: Portland -- Portland International Rose Test Garden

OR049: [Portland -- Teasdale Garden](#)

Landscape Bainnson, Brian

architect:

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and feature plans.

Located on one-third acre, the Teasdale Garden fills a wedge-shaped corner lot comprised of lush plantings, garden sculpture, entertaining and sports areas, a koi pond and a rockery with a waterfall. The garden was redesigned in 1996 with the assistance of landscape architect Brian Bainnson. Prior to the re-design, the 1924 property included a rock retaining wall, a concrete reflecting pool, a mature tulip tree, overgrown rhododendrons and English laurel. The brick path to the front door was only two feet wide and there was little to indicate where the front door was located. Major improvements were made including creating garden rooms on different levels with painted cedar fences establishing boundaries. New brickwork added a dining deck next to the house, enlarged existing patios and widened the front walk, and with the addition of steps and another patio turned an original concrete reflecting pool into a garden room with a water garden stocked with koi. After overgrown rhododendrons and English laurel were removed a quatrefoil knot garden was installed and planted with roses. Topiary trees, columns, obelisks, gazing globes,

and many pieces of sculpture by artists Jill Toberson and Marta Farris add wit and definition to the garden rooms.

A small adjacent property previously owned by the city of Portland was annexed and now is a vegetable garden planted in raised beds. There are plans to add chickens and a chicken coop

Persons associated with the garden include Harry F., William H., and Imogene R. Morrow (former owners, 1934-1981); Sherry and Douglas Fir Woods (former owners, 1983-1991); Mark and Gay Santos (former owners, 1991-1996); Brian Bainson ASLA (landscape architect); Tarek Gheblawi (garden pruning); Jill Torberson (garden sculpture); Marta Farris (garden sculpture).

Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Teasdale Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR049003: [\[Teasdale Garden\]: an entry circle inside the exterior gate is the first garden room., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden ornaments and furniture
Entrances
Hedges
Trees
Benches
Garden lighting
Containers
Climbing plants
Patios

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR049006: [\[Teasdale Garden\]: the rose knot garden fills the space created by clearing away older plantings., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Hedges
Obelisks
Ponds
Benches

Columns
Knot gardens
Topiary work
Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland
Genre/Form: Digital images

OR049007: [\[Teasdale Garden\]: stairs, a brick patio and columns turned a reflecting pool into a garden room., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Garden ornaments and furniture

Hedges

Obelisks

Ponds

Columns

Patios, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture

Fountains

Gazing globes

Umbrellas (garden)

Stairs, brick

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR049009: [\[Teasdale Garden\]: a whimsical metal sculpture of three dresses in the Teasdale Garden., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Vranizan, Mary C.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Spruce

Rose gardens

Sculpture

Hedges

Roses

Trees

Garden lighting

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR049011: [\[Teasdale Garden\]: a sheep sculpture next to the walk from the garden to the house., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: McNally, John

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Sculpture

Arbors

Topiary work

Place: Roses, climbing
Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR016: Portland -- The Jane K. Platt Garden

Former owner: Platt, John, M/M

Landscape architect: Painter, Richard

Architect: Bulluschi, Pietro

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes site plans and work sheet.

The house was built on the site of an old apple orchard. "There are two and a half acres of sweeping lawns surrounded by beds containing many rare plants, trees and shrubs...The garden is primarily Ms. Platt's design. Emphasis is on a succession of bloom and color throughout the year. Alpines from all over the world are included." (The Garden Club of America Annual Dinner Medal Award Program, 1984)

Persons associated with the property include: Pietro Bulluschi (architect, 1938); Richard Painter (landscape designer, 1958-1962).

The Jane K. Platt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in "Oregon Eden," in House & Garden, February 1987, pp. 142-144 and 208-212.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016001: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]](#), ca. 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Baetjer, George

Notes: 12153

Topic: Spring
Autumn
Walkways, gravel
Evergreens
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016002: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]: evergreen garden.](#), ca. 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Baetjer, George

Notes: 12154

Topic: Spring

Lawns
 Junipers
 Shrubs
 Stepping stones
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016003: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]](#), ca. 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Baetjer, George

Notes: 12155

Topic: Spring
 Spruce
 Junipers
 Stepping stones
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Oregon -- Portland
 The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016004: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]: evergreen garden.](#), ca. 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Baetjer, George
 Notes: 12156
 Topic: Spring
 Shrubs
 Stepping stones
 Autumn
 Woodland gardens
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016005: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]: evergreen garden.](#), ca. 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Baetjer, George

Notes: 12157

Topic: Spring
 Autumn
 Spruce
 Junipers
 Evergreens

Place: Lawns
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016006: [\[The Jane K. Platt Garden\]: evergreen garden., ca. 1980](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Baetjer, George
Notes: 12158
Topic: Spring
Autumn
Evergreens
Benches, wooden
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020: Portland -- Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial

OR020001: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 1991
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Cemeteries
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020002: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Dogs
Cemeteries
Children
Women
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020003: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.

Topic: Spring
Cemeteries

People
Lawns
Hedges
Fountains

Walls, stone

Bridges

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020004: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Ground cover plants

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020005: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Allées

Trees

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020006: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.

Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone

Signs and signboards
Hillsides
Hedges
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020007: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020008: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Granite
Walkways, gravel
Cemeteries
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020009: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring
Bridges -- pedestrian
Hand-railing -- Iron
Cemeteries
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR020010: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
Topic: Spring

Walls (building)
 Granite
 Cemeteries
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR020011: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
 Topic: Spring
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Hillsides
 Lawns
 People
 Cemeteries
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR020012: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
 Topic: Spring
 Hillsides
 People
 Shrubs
 Cemeteries
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR020013: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Macy, Douglas, Mr.
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Planting plans
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR026: Portland -- Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon

OR026001: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America.
Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Sundials
Box

Herb gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR026002: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of
America. Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Umbrellas (garden)
ChairsFlowering trees
Swimming poolsPlace: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR026004: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America.
Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Perennials
Walkways, gravelPlace: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR026006: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of
America. Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Wishing wells
Box

Rose gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR026007: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of
America. Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Tulips
Walkways, brick
Terraces (land forms)Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
PortlandOR026011: [Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.Notes: Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Club of
America. Annual Meeting (51st): 1964, Portland, Oregon.Topic: Ferns
Perennials
Woodland gardensPlace: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019: Portland -- Untitled Garden

OR019001: Untitled Garden, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
TellerLandscape
architect: Huntington, WallaceArchitect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
Hemmingway, Roscoe
Marlitt, RichardTopic: Spring
Sundials
Hedges
Parterres
Begonias
Standard
Arbors

Place: Walkways, grass
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019002: Untitled Garden, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace
Architect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
Hemmingway, Roscoe
Marlitt, Richard
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Box
Patios
Houses
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019003: Untitled Garden, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace
Architect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
Hemmingway, Roscoe
Marlitt, Richard
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Roses
Box
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019004: Untitled Garden, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller

Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace

Architect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
Hemmingway, Roscoe
Marlitt, Richard

Topic: Spring
Deer
Animal sculpture
Stones
Ferns

Place: Woodland gardens
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019005: Untitled Garden, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller

Landscape architect: Huntington, Wallace

Architect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
Hemmingway, Roscoe
Marlitt, Richard

Topic: Spring
Benches, concrete
Box
Sundials
Evergreens
Trees

Place: Walkways, grass
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR019006: Untitled Garden, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop

Landscape architect: Tellwright, Frank, M/M
 Teller
 Huntington, Wallace
 Architect: Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.)
 Hemmingway, Roscoe
 Marlitt, Richard
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Sundials
 Sculpture
 Stairs
 Porches
 Benches, concrete
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR022: Portland -- Untitled Garden

OR022001: Untitled Garden, 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Schumann, Bob, M/M
 Landscape designer: Schultz, Michael
 Topic: Spring
 Roofs
 Houses -- brick
 Ornamental grasses
 Rocks
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR027: Portland -- Untitled Garden

Notes: Two 35-mm slides from Horticulture, March 1989.
 "The garden features terraces, herb gardens, rose arches, swimming pools, greenhouse, lath house and perennial borders."
 Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Horticulture, March 1989.
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Place: Untitled Garden (Portland, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR027001: Untitled Garden: aerial view., 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
 Notes: Copied from Horticulture Magazine. March, 1989.
 Further sources of information include: There are two 35 mm. slides with the same view from this magazine.

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, March 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Aerial views
Herb gardens
Parterres
Plan views

Place: Untitled Garden (Portland, OR)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032: Portland -- Untitled Garden

OR032001: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Home as seen from N. E. Alameda.

Topic: Winter
Foundation planting
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Fences
Houses

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032002: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Courtyard looking toward garage.

Topic: Winter
Patios
Tables
Latticework
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Fences
Plaques
Hedges

Place: Houses
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR032003: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.
Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. From garage looking back at terrace.
Topic: Winter
Patios
Tables
Chairs
Picnic tables
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Edging, brick
Flagstone
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR032004: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.
Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Closeup of eating area by outdoor stone fireplace.
Topic: Winter
Picnic tables
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR032005: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Closeup of eating area by outdoor stone fireplace.

Topic: Winter
Patios
Picnic benches
Flowering shrubs
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Fences
Terra-cotta
Flowering trees
Flagstone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032006: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Tree with tulips near garage.

Topic: Winter
Tulips
Trees
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Rhododendrons

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032007: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.

Topic: Winter
Chaises longues
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Flagstone
Edging, brick

Shrubs
Benches
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032008: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.

Topic: Winter
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tulips
Trees
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Benches

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032009: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.
Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.
Topic: Winter
Picnic tables
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Patios
Fences
Climbing plants
Flagstone
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032010: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View to garage - latticework hiding cars in driveway.

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Flowering trees
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Plaques

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032011: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Standing inside patio looking toward the garage.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Tables
Chairs
Chaises longues
Flagstone
Tulips
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Lawns

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032012: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia

Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Long view of rose garden by garage.

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Flowering trees
Lawns

Rose gardens
 Flagstone
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR032013: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.
 Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of garden through living room windows.
 Topic: Spring
 Interior views
 Trees
 Tulips
 Shrubs
 Tables
 Chairs
 Windows
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR032014: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.
 Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of garden through living room windows.
 Topic: Spring
 Windows
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Latticework
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Place: Oregon -- Portland
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
 Portland

OR032015: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Woodyard, Cynthia
 Landscape architect: Erfeldt, Arthur W.

Notes: The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of patio from barbeque.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Patios, brick
Terra-cotta
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR037: Portland -- Vollum Garden

Landscape architect: Underhill, Lawrence

Gardener: Senior, Priscilla

Contractor: Riemers and Jollivet

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and two narrative descriptions of the garden and its sculpture, one of them by the owner. The garden is noted for its sensitive design, which integrates rich plantings, water features, and sculpture into the natural setting, while reflecting the owner's love of family (many plants were contributed by family members), dogs, and the outdoor world.

Originally designed by landscape architect Lawrence Underhill in the 1950s, this is a true four-season garden. The perimeter of the garden is outlined by Douglas fir, red cedar, and *Pinus contorta*, while *Magnolia macrophyllum*, dwarf 'Ever Red' Japanese lace leaf maples, *enkianthus*, and *Viburnum davidii* fill the interior. Running water and a gentle pond attract birds and frogs, while the owner's collection of sculpture enhances the garden's design and plantings. *Rhododendron*, tulips, iris, lilies of the valley, peonies, roses, and poppies add color and fragrance in season, as do the Japanese maples and other flowering trees and shrubs. Groundcover plants such as *Pachysandra terminalis* provide a green carpet throughout.

The garden received the Oregon Gardeners' Association of Nurserymen first place award for landscape, and, in 1976-1977, the American Institute of Landscape Architects' first place award.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Lawrence Underhill (landscape architect, 1955 to date); Riemers and Jollivet (contractors); and Priscilla Senior (head gardener).

Vollum Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Marilyn McFarlane, "A Quality of Surprise," *Garden Design*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Spring 1988), pp. 46-51+.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037001: [\[Vollum Garden\]: entrance from Skyline Boulevard., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Woodland gardens

Driveways

Magnolias

Trees

Walls, stone

Flowering trees

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR037002: [\[Vollum Garden\]: top of drive; Littman sculpture., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Woodland gardens

Driveways

Sculpture

Trees

Ground cover plants

Shrubs

Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR037003: [\[Vollum Garden\]: right of drive approaching residence; "Mother and Child" sculpture., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Sculpture

Autumn

Ground cover plants

Japanese maple

Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR037004: [\[Vollum Garden\]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Trees
Stones
Weeping trees
Evergreens
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037005: [\[Vollum Garden\]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Trees
Stones
Evergreens
Shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037006: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view from residence: sculpture, drive, pond, and valley., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Trees
Shrubs
Sculpture
Ponds
Ground cover plants
Evergreens
Japanese maple
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037007: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view from residence: sculpture designed so rainwater will spill over it in an ever-changing trickle., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Driveways
Trees
Pine
Sculpture
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Evergreens
Walkways, stone
Autumn
Pachysandra
Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037008: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view of pond in front of residence from stepping stone walkway., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese maple

Ponds
Stones
Stepping stones
Trees
Shrubs
Sculpture
Driveways

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037009: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view of pond., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese maple

Ponds
Weeping trees
Water lilies
Trees
Evergreens
Driveways

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037010: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view of residence from front garden, showing pond and the barely visible drive., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Ponds
Stepping stones
Pine
Japanese maple
Evergreens
Ground cover plants
Trees
Driveways
Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037011: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view of pond and trees., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Flowering trees
Ponds
Weeping trees
Stones
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037012: [\[Vollum Garden\]: view of pond and trees., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Weeping trees
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Trees
Ginkgo
Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037013: [\[Vollum Garden\]: side yard with driveway turnaround., 1996.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Flowering trees

Japanese maple
Driveways
Ground cover plants
Houses
Containers
Plants, Potted
Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037014: [\[Vollum Garden\]: the tennis court, showing the use of a bamboo and rattan design to disguise the court., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Arbors
Fences
Chain link fences
Trees
Tennis courts
Bamboo

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037015: [\[Vollum Garden\]: the vegetable garden on the roof of the garage and indoor pool., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Raised bed gardening
Apples
Roof gardens
Vegetable gardening
Trees
Evergreens
Container gardening

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037016: [\[Vollum Garden\]: a view of the patio at the rear of the residence., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Houses
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Sculpture
Ground cover plants

Japanese maple
Trees
Benches, wooden
Patios, flagstone
Birdbaths
Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037017: [\[Vollum Garden\]: sculpture in the side garden., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Pedestals

Sculpture

Ground cover plants

Japanese maple

Trees

Evergreens

Pachysandra

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR037018: [\[Vollum Garden\]: driveway at side of residence., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Driveways

Stones

Chairs -- wooden

Walkways, stone

Trees

Rocks

Japanese maple

Evergreens

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --

Portland

OR037019: [\[Vollum Garden\]: the driveway leaving the property in spring., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Driveways

Weeping trees

Flowering trees

Walkways, stone

Trees

Ground cover plants

Japanese maple
Evergreens
Pachysandra
Spring
Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR037020: [\[Vollum Garden\]: the driveway leaving the property in autumn., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Driveways

Ponds

Pine

Trees

Ground cover plants

Japanese maple

Evergreens

Pachysandra

Autumn

Place: Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County --
Portland

OR031: Portland -- Watsek Garden

OR024: Salem -- Deepwood

Notes: Further sources of information: 1. Garden Design. Autumn, 1988.

Deepwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring

Plan views

Place: Oregon -- Salem

United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Salem

OR033: [Sherwood -- Bella Madrona](#)

Former owner: Green, Dave Mr.

Landscape designer: Schultz, Michael

Provenance: Woodyard, Cynthia

Notes: The Portland Garden Club

Sampson Beasley Garden.

The folder includes worksheets, a write-up of the property and photocopies of articles.

Ample rainfall and favorable growing conditions are evident in the lush 5 to 7-acre garden that features naturalistic plantings of shrubs, perennials and annuals that blend into the woodlands of native Pacific Madrone and cedar trees. There are many garden rooms with distinctive and whimsical features, including a frog grotto, a walkway

made of the bottoms of recycled glass bottles, a blue garden of shiny orbs, and a more conventional walkway lined with peonies, beds with late-blooming red perennials, a rose and yew garden, fish pond, and a shade garden planted in hostas, ferns and hydrangeas. Native rocks are placed strategically in garden beds and used in an alpine rock wall. When the garden was created with landscape designer Michael Schultz plants of varying shapes were selected to create complex visual patterns, and located where the growing conditions would be favorable to the species.

Landscape designer Michael Schultz creates gardens that feature varying textures and colors of plant material, and innovative uses of hardscape elements.

Persons associated with the garden include Dave Green (previous owner, 1970-1980); Michael Schultz (landscape designer); Cynthia Woodyard (landscape designer).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bella Madrona related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Naturalistic Gardening: Reflecting the Planting Patterns of Nature," by Ann Lovejoy, photographs by Allen Mandell, published in 2002 by Sasquatch Books; "Town and Country" magazine, 1993; "Pacific Horticulture" magazine, February 1993; "Martha Stewart Living" magazine, March 1996.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood
 Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
 Sherwood

OR033002: [\[Bella Madrona\]: native rocks are surrounded by naturalistic plantings., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Rocks

Naturalized plantings

Houses

Stairs, stone

Trees

Rock gardens

Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
 Sherwood

OR033006: [\[Bella Madrona\]: shade-tolerant perennials and ferns grow under the trees., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Ferns
 Astilbes
 Perennials
 Shade-tolerant plants
 Gardening in the shade
 Trees
 Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
 United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
 Sherwood

OR033007: [\[Bella Madrona\]: cardinal flowers and other perennials in the red garden., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Perennials

Garden ornaments and furniture

Chairs

Lobelia

Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --

Sherwood

OR033009: [\[Bella Madrona\]: hardscaping with rocks and an arbor in the yew and rose garden., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Perennials

Rocks

Lawns

Arbors

Trees

Hosta

Yew

Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --

Sherwood

OR033011: [\[Bella Madrona\]: a walkway of moss-covered stones., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Woodyard, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Walkways, stone

Woodland gardens

Gardening in the shade

Rocks

Mosses

Trees

Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County --
SherwoodOR046: [West Linn -- Birds and Bees](#)

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, plant list, and garden plan.

This northwest garden reflects the owners' passions--vegetables, berries, perennials, annuals, conifers, fruit trees, grasses, birds, and bees. They maintain bee hives and feed wild birds such as pine siskins, gold finches, and chickadees. The bird houses attract nesting birds through the spring months. The garden is a combination of traditional and contemporary plant materials--always keeping in mind the bright foliage colors to give the garden a northwest feeling.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Kevin Koenig (gardener/designer, 1994-2003).

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Birds and Bees related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- West Linn

Place: Birds and Bees (West Linn, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046001: [\[Birds and Bees\]: front of house with an Abies concolor on left., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Lawns
Pine
Fir
Shrubs
Houses
Garden lighting
Driveways
Geraniums

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046005: [\[Birds and Bees\]: waterfall from lower garden with rocks, bird feeder, Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola' grass and Phytolacca capensis., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Pine
Ornamental grasses
Grasses
Sculpture
Waterfalls
Fish
Ferns

Fuchsia
 Rockwork
 Bird feeders
 Mosses
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046010: [\[Birds and Bees\]: rose garden with metal arbor., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Pine
 Hedges
 Roses
 Trees
 Arbors
 Edging, brick
 Birdhouses
 Artemisia
 Rose gardens

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046014: [\[Birds and Bees\]: back garden with Sedum spectabile, Aster frikarti, grasses, and Persimmon tree., 2002 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Dianna
 Topic: Pine
 Trees
 Birdhouses
 Ornamental grasses
 Grasses
 Sedum
 Garden borders
 Fuchsia
 Asters
 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046017: [\[Birds and Bees\]: up back stairs to patio with Cotoneaster horizontalis 'variegata', Carex buchananii, Phygilium capensis, and Blue Ice Cypress., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Dianna

Topic: Pine
 Ornamental grasses
 Grasses
 Sculpture
 Garden lighting
 Birdhouses
 Fish

Ferns
 Fuchsia
 Rockwork
 Bird feeders
 Mosses
 Stairs, stone
 Ground cover plants
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County --
 West Linn

OR046018: [\[Birds and Bees\]: garden with cleome, red cabbages, tomatoes, zinnias, and clematis arbor., 2002 Sep.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smith, Dianna
 Topic: Tomatoes
 Raised bed gardening
 Cabbage
 Cleome
 Vegetable gardening
 Arbors
 Plant supports
 Clematis
 Herbs
 Zinnia
 Artemisia
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County --
 West Linn

Pennsylvania

PA447: Abington -- Aysgarth

PA448: Abington -- Lyndanwalt

PA350: Abington Township -- Hidden Glen
 Former owner: Conger, Fred
 Conger, Betty
 Architect: Brumbaugh, G. Edwin
 Milner, John
 Landscape designer: Gale, Charles H.
 Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Owen B. Schmidt & Sons
 Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and three photos of the original Charles Gale installation from ca. 1983 (two of the same view).

Like its neighbor, Hidden Glen Farms (PA348), Hidden Glen features design work by landscape designer Charles Gale. Although a basic garden was in place at the time of Gale's 1983 design, he incorporated the vegetable garden into the overall site plan, while adding a side garden and improving planting around the foundation of the house. Folk art ornaments and sculptures of birds and animals accented the plant material. The garden is noted for its incorporation of colonial (eighteenth-century) design elements in a contemporary setting.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Gale (landscape designer, 1982); G. Edwin Brumbaugh (architect, 1937, 1966, 1969); Owen B. Schmidt & Sons (landscape architects, 1968); and John Milner (architect, 1981 and 1989).

The Huntingdon Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hidden Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)
Garden has been featured in Philadelphia Magazine, October 1982.

Garden has been featured in the Philadelphia Flower Show Catalogue, March 1982.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, May 1984.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA350001: [\[Hidden Glen\]: drive entrance., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Signs and signboards
Lampposts
Entrances

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350002: [\[Hidden Glen\]: entrance to back yard and garden., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Walkways, brick
Entrances
Sculpture
Lampposts
Fences
Fences -- wooden
Daffodils

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350003: [\[Hidden Glen\]: entrance to back yard and gardens., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Walkways, brick

Entrances

Sculpture

Lampposts

Fences

Hosta

Animal sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350004: [\[Hidden Glen\]: closeup of eagle sculpture., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350005: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of garden \(southwest\)., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Bricks

Walkways, brick

Lawns

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350006: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of garden \(southwest\)., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens
Bricks
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Sculpture
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350007: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of garden with chicken ornament folk art in background., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Sculpture

Flower beds

Lawns

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350008: [\[Hidden Glen\]: closeup of chicken folk art ornament., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Sculpture

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350009: [\[Hidden Glen\]: closeup of chicken folk art ornament., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350010: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of left side of perennial border with deer folk art ornament., 1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Flower beds
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Perennials
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350011: [\[Hidden Glen\]: closeup of deer folk art ornament., 1998.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Sculpture
Lawns
Trees
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350012: [\[Hidden Glen\]: closeup of left perennial border with deer in background., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Lawns
Evergreens
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350013: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of left side of perennial border., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Lawns
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350014: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of right side of perennial border., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Formal gardens
Perennials
Bricks
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350015: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of garden with home in background., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350016: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of garden exit to drive., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350017: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of vegetable garden gate and border plantings., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture

Houses
 Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350018: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of rabbit folk art ornament., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens
 Perennials
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350019: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens
 Perennials
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350020: [\[Hidden Glen\]: view of vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens
 Perennials
 Sculpture
 Vegetable gardening
 Houses
 Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350021: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350022: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350023: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350024: [\[Hidden Glen\]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening
Houses
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA348: Abington Township -- Hidden Glen Farms

Former owner: Conger, Fred
Conger, Betty

Landscape designer: Gale, Charles H.

Architect: Brumbaugh, G. Edwin
Milner, John

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Owen B. Schmidt & Sons

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and three photos of the original Charles H. Gale installation from ca. 1983 (two of the same view). The garden is noted for its incorporation of colonial (eighteenth-century) design elements in a contemporary setting.

"This garden was designed to enhance an eighteenth-century landscape and house setting. Landscape architect Charles H. Gale, Sr., was inspired by the architectural and horticultural research done at Colonial Williamsburg. He created a half acre of colonial gardens terraced to separate the formal flower and herb garden from the vegetable and fruit garden. The upper tier is in geometric subdivisions using English boxwood to edge and enclose spring bulbs, annuals, biennials, and perennials. Included are lilies, aquilegia, digitalis, delphinium, coreopsis, gallardia, phlox, astilbe, stokesia, Shasta daisies, yarrow, candytuft, alyssum, veronica, comfrey, and medicinal as well as cooking, and sweet-smelling herbs, the latter lining one side of the garden fence.

In each of the four geometric shapes is a five-foot, classical lead statue made in England. . . . The center circle has an eighteenth-century sundial. Fieldstone retaining walls, which contain the hill, and a sitting niche and bench with herbs underfoot utilize eighteenth-century ideas of garden construction. The vegetable and fruit garden, four stone steps down, is bordered on two sides by espaliered dwarf apple trees and grape vines. The small hill on the side of the steps is covered with lilies and strawberries. In one corner the fences join a garden tool house, which has a cedar shingled roof to match the family house and pool house roofs. Williamsburg clay birdhouses hang from one side of this house. The sheep pasture is adjacent to the garden. Fields and lower orchard go behind the garden. The tennis court, pool, woods and creek follow the lawns to the right."

Persons associated with the property include: Fred and Betty Conger (former owners, 1937-1963); Frederick W. G. Peck (landscape designer, 1967); Charles H. Gale (landscape architect, 1982); G. Edwin Brumbaugh (architect, 1937, 1966, 1969); Owen B. Schmidt & Sons (landscape architects, 1968); and John Milner (architect, 1981 and 1989).

The Huntingdon Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hidden Glen Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Philadelphia Magazine, October 1982.

Garden has been featured in the Philadelphia Flower Show Catalogue, March 1982.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, May 1984.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348001: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: view of entrance to home and gardens \(northeast\), 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Entrances
Driveways
Garden borders
Columns
Sculpture
Lampposts
Fences -- wooden
Trees

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348002: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: view of home \(northeast\), 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Driveways
Stones
Hedges
Ivy
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348003: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail of planted garden urn \(northwest\), 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Urns
Pedestals
Geraniums
Fences -- wooden

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348004: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: [overview of colonial garden \(northeast\)](#).,
[1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Garden houses

Daffodils

Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348005: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: [detail of overview of colonial garden
\(northeast\)](#)., [1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Garden houses

Daffodils

Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348006: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: [detail of entrance gate to garden \(north\)](#).,
[1998 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Daffodils

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348007: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: [closeup of entrance gate.](#), [1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Gates

Fences -- wooden

Walls, stone
Entrances
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348008: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail view of right side of colonial garden \(northeast\).](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Sunken gardens

Sculpture

Retaining walls

Walls, stone

Lawns

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348009: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail of garden center planting with sundial and bulbs \(northeast\).](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Sundials

Hedges

Daffodils

Pansies

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348010: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail of garden center planting with sundial \(southwest\).](#), 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Flower beds

Sundials

Gates

Perennials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348011: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail view of arbor seating area \(northwest\).](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Herb gardens
Benches, stone
Hedges
Fruit trees
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348012: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail view of arbor seating area with colonial bench in place \(northwest\).](#), 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Benches, wooden
Walls, stone
Fruit trees
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348013: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail view of colonial "Gentleman" and colonial "Shepherd" statues.](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens
Walls, stone
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348014: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail of colonial "Maid" statue.](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Fences -- wooden
Daffodils
Hedges
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348015: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail of colonial "Gentleman."](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Formal gardens

Place: Daffodils
Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348016: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: detail of colonial "Gentleman" and colonial "Shepherd.", 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Perennials

Walls, stone

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348017: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: detail of colonial "Gentleman.", 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Garden houses

Evergreens

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348018: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: detail of colonial "Shepherd.", 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Perennials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348019: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: detail of colonial "Gentlewoman.", 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens

Hedges

Fences -- wooden

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348020: [[Hidden Glen Farms](#)]: detail of colonial "Maid.", 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348021: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: view of stairway from colonial vegetable garden up to colonial garden \(southwest\).](#), 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens

Stairs
 Stones
 Sculpture
 Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348022: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: view of colonial garden shed.](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Formal gardens

Garden houses
 Fences -- wooden

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348023: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: detail view of colonial garden shed.](#), 1998 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
 Evergreens

Garden houses
 Fences -- wooden

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348024: [\[Hidden Glen Farms\]: view of vegetable garden with birdhouse in center \(southwest\).](#), 1998 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schorsch, Shelley D.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Formal gardens
Vegetable gardening
Birdhouses
Stairs
Hedges
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA646: [Abington Township -- Top of the Hill](#)

Landscape architect: Krager, Robert H.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, and site plan.

This garden is designed to have year-round interest. Focus begins with azaleas, dogwood and wisterias, then to an enclosed vegetable and cutting garden, and then to early fall daylilies and hybrid lilies.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Archibald Todd Johnson, Esq. (former owner, 1928); Gilbert High, Sr. (former owner, 1948); Wesley Lesher Blithe (architect, 1928); and Robert H. Krager (landscape architect).

Top of the Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County --
Abington Township

PA646001: [\[Top of the Hill\]: blooming species crocus; house and evergreens in background., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haines, Barbara W.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Topic: Trees

Crocuses

Houses

Spring

Ground cover plants

Bird feeders

Bulbs

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township

PA646002: [\[Top of the Hill\]: small pond at base of stone retaining wall; steps and blooming primrose and narcissus to right., 1981.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haines, Barbara W.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Topic: Spring

Bulbs
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
 Plants, Potted
 Primulales
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Ponds
 Containers
 Strawberry jars
 Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township

PA646004: [\[Top of the Hill\]: pond with side of house in background., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haines, Barbara W.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
 Ponds
 Trees
 Houses
 Azaleas
 Ferns
 Dogwoods

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township

PA646006: [\[Top of the Hill\]: daffodils and bulbs on hillside; grass walkway., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kodsi, Carol B.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Bulbs
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
 Walls, stone
 Daffodils
 Woodland gardens

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Abington Township

PA646009: [\[Top of the Hill\]: stone overlook with owl sculpture., 2005.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Welsh, Louis W.

Provenance: Huntingdon Valley Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
 Walls, stone
 Plants, Potted

Birds -- Design elements
Trees
Occupation: Animal sculptors
Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Abington Township

PA014: Ambler -- Dawesfield
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.
The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
The stone house of Dawesfield was built in 1728. It was the scene of the court-martial and acquittal of General Anthony Wayne and served as George Washington's temporary headquarters in 1777. The flower and vegetable gardens antedate the American Revolution. A high stone wall encloses the garden on the north end. On the lower side, a long path leads down between box hedges. A broad terrace extends along the upper portion of the garden; and the vista is terminated by a small garden house. The property, up to 1929, passed from mother to daughter for eight generations. National Register site 03/29/1991 91000318.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: James Cheston, IV. (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. George J. Cooke (former owner).
Dawesfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
Additional images located in General Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.
Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, "Dawesfield," Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929) p. 35.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Place: Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA014001: [\[Dawesfield\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Garden houses
Lawns
Flower beds
Roses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Place: Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ambler

PA014002: [\[Dawesfield\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Interior views
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- AmblerPlace: Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- AmblerPA671: [Ambler -- Forge Farm](#)

Former owner: Kline, C. Mahlon

Landscape architect: Gale, Charles H.

Gale, Charles H., Jr.

Sculptor: Hostetler, David
Harris, Allen

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans and other information.

Originally part of the Dawsfield plantation this property was divided into 15 acres of farmland and named Forge Farm in 1953. The first gardens were established in 1958. A portion of the farm was subsequently sold and. Forge Farm consists of 3.2 acres. There is a driveway leading to a courtyard with flagpole and Zelcova trees. Nearby is a boxwood garden with a sculpture by David Hostetler. Rose and herb gardens are located next to the house. Near the pool area is a Allen Harris sculpture of the goddess Diana with climbing 'New Dawn' roses. Dogwood trees and spring bulbs grace the northwest corner of the property along with perennial beds. The woodland garden at the back of the property serves as the backdrop for the birding garden which features birdhouses, feeders and birch trees with many seasonal bird attracting plants. A stucco-tree lined wall borders the west side of the property. The east side has a barn and Juniper hedge tunnel leading to vegetable gardens where fruit trees, roses, strawberries and vegetables grow. Next to the garden is a pasture for sheep to graze.

Persons associated with the garden and site include: C. Mahlon Kline (former owner, 1946-1967), Charles H. Gale, (landscape architect, 1983-1998), Charles H. Gale, Jr., (landscape designer 1983-present), David Hostetler (sculptor) and Allen Harris (sculptor).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Forge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Forge Farm, 2007-2008.

This garden was featured in: "Gale Nurseries, Four Generations of Garden Excellence" by Adam Levine and "Gardens Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
 Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA671002: [\[Forge Farm\]: formal garden with box and spring bulbs featuring David Hostetler sculpture., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Sculpture

Box

Bulbs

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671005: [\[Forge Farm\]: rose and herb garden in full bloom with Allen Harris sculpture of goddess Diana., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Sculpture

Trellises

Roses

Herbs

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671008: [\[Forge Farm\]: spring view of birding garden featuring houses, feeders and plants to attract birds planted throughout., 2007 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Birch

Garden borders

Benches

Birdhouses

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671011: [\[Forge Farm\]: juniper hedge with tunnel; weeping willow in the background with peonies and daylilies in the foreground., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romig, Judith

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Willows
Hedges
Peonies
Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ambler
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671013: [\[Forge Farm\]: juniper hedge with tunnel; fall view., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Hedges
Junipers
Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ambler
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671015: [\[Forge Farm\]: vegetable and cutting gardens surrounded by apple trees with pasture on the right-hand side for sheep., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Sheep
Apples
Fences
Vegetables
Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ambler
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA491: Ambler -- Lindenwold

PA697: [Ambler -- Tunnel Farm](#)

Landscape designer: Doering, Alice

Former owner: Harvey, Edward
Clark, Charles J. Jr
Burpee, George
Jackson, Joseph M.

Architect: Milner, John

Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.

Located on approximately 24 acres, the property was named Tunnel Farm as a nod to a tunnel built for an extension of the North Pennsylvania Rail Road which opened in Gwynedd in 1856. Local red Triassic sandstone was used to build a two bay, two story gable roof house fronting the road. The house retained the footprint with

minor alterations until ca.1930 when Mr. and Mrs. Edward Harvey added a keeping room and bedroom. Tunnel Farm was maintained as working farm until the 1950s and is currently a gentleman's farm with barn, other outbuildings and gardens. Many efforts have been made to preserve open space near Tunnel Farm including deeding over half of the property to the Natural Lands Trust as an easement. Tunnel Farm is a rare example of a country farm with extensive open land, a pond, stream, woodlands and gardens in an ever-growing suburban environment. The original farmhouse was built in approximately 1783.

Other features of the garden include beehives, birdbaths, cisterns, ha has, herb garden, native plant gardens, vegetable garden, walled gardens, woodland gardens and an orchard.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Harvey (former owners, 1926-1945), Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Clark, Jr. (former owners, 1945-1954), Mr. and Mrs. George B. Burpee (former owners, 1954-1957), Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Jackson (former owners, 1957-1961), Alice Doering (landscape designer, 1984-1994) and John D. Milner (architect, 1991).

The Weeder's Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tunnel Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images) Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

PA697003: [\[Tunnel Farm\]: view of the main house from across the pond in winter., 2008.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Driscoll, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Snow
Houses
Ponds
Winter

Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA697004: [\[Tunnel Farm\]: view of the barn and meadow from across the pond in spring. Pathes are kept mown through the meadow; a bench is placed to enjoy the view., 2011.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Driscoll, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Ponds
Barns
Meadows

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA697008: [Tunnel Farm]: red sandstone steps lead to courtyard and back entrance., 2011.

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Driscoll, Phoebe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Plants, Potted
Courtyard gardens
Stairs
Geraniums

Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA697011: [Tunnel Farm]: aerial view across perennial garden taken from cherry picker in front of barn; sweeping view across preennial garden and lawn to house and meadow with pond and woods in background., 2011.

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Stewart, Jamie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Lawns
Perennials
Barns
Walls

Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA697020: [Tunnel Farm]: bronze buddha in the perennial garden; allium., 2011.

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Stewart, Jamie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Lawns
Perennials
Barns
Walls
Sedum
Sculpture
Allium

Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA005: Ambridge -- Old Economy Village

Creator: Harmony Society

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and articles.

The Harmony Society was founded in the early 18th century by George Rapp. He and his followers founded a community called "Economy" about eighteen miles from Pittsburgh. A large garden was laid out behind the leader's house. The geometric forms of the house are carried out in the garden beds. The property became

the custody of the Harmony Society Historical Association and has been administered by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission since 1919. The site "Old Economy Village" consists of 18 of the original town built between 1824 and 1831. The Garden Club of Allegheny County had charge of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include:

Old Economy Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Place: Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver County -- Ambridge

PA005001: [\[Old Economy Village\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Harmony Society

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Economy, Pittsburgh."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 382-384. Image on page 382.

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Birdhouses
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge

Place: Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver County -- Ambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA005002: [\[Old Economy Village\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Rapp, George, 1757-1847

Harmony Society

Harmony Society Historical Association

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "Harmony; Garden House. Pa."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C.

Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 382-384. Image on page 383.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Ponds
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge

Place: Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver County -- Ambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA036: Ardmore -- Lloyd Garden

PA036001: [\[Lloyd Garden\]](#), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Lloyd, Stacy B. Mrs.

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
The fireplace seems to be a built-in grill.
Persons and firms associated with the property include: Stacy B. Lloyd (former owner) and Baily & Bassett (architects).
House featured in American Country Houses of Today (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1913) p. 70.

Topic: Ferns
Walkways, flagstone
Chairs
Shrubs
Patios
Grilles
Bridges
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore

Place: Lloyd Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA087: Ardmore -- Peshurst

PA088: Ardmore -- Sears Garden
Former owner: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
Thomas Warren Sears (b.1880-1966) was a landscape architect who said his own garden in Ardmore, Pennsylvania was his favorite, and the formal style of his garden became his trademark design for private residences. The garden center was a sunken rectangular lawn,

surrounded by low stone walls, terraces and flagstone walkways that were planted with a mixture of shrubs, perennial flowers, and ground covers, and separated from the stone house by a screen of trees. A tall stone wall at the end of the garden had a fountain inset.

Thomas Sears' formal garden was planted with more than fifty varieties of French lilacs, peonies and irises.

Sears was among the first landscape architects with a formal education, receiving the BS degree from the Lawrence Scientific School at Harvard University in 1906. During his professional career as a landscape architect Sears worked primarily in Maryland, North Carolina, New York, and Pennsylvania. He designed private gardens in the style of his own: sunken rectangular lawns with perennial and shrub borders that surmounted low walls and steps. Among his prominent commissions were Reynolda, home of tobacco magnate R. J. Reynolds, in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, where the formal gardens Sears laid out in 1916 were later added to the campus of Wake Forest University; the amphitheater at Swarthmore College in 1942; Balmuckety in Pikesville, Maryland, placed on the Baltimore County Historic register in 1988; and the restoration of the Colonial Revival gardens at Pennsbury in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Sears was also known for his published photographs of gardens and natural settings in the US and other countries.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Warren Sears (former owner and landscape architect, ca. 1930?-1960s) and Ella D. Finney (former owner, ca. 1930s?-1960s?).

Sears Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (43 glass plate negatives and photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

This property was mentioned in "The Golden Age of American Gardens," published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America 1991, pp. 133-134.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Place: Sears Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA088042: Sears Garden, 09/01/1941
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Notes: Architecture and Design, September, 1941.
Topic: Autumn
Periodicals
Jars -- ornamental
Wall fountains
Sunken gardens
Stairs, stone
Shrubs

Place: Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ardmore

PA037: Ardmore -- Stout Garden

Former owner: Stout, C. Frederick C., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect:

Sellers, Horace

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The original glass lantern images of PA037001-PA037002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"The place, consisting of about four acres, is on a sloping piece of ground ...On going through the house one comes out onto a broad paved terrace from which is revealed a view over the descending landscape. Just below the terrace one sees a small garden containing attractive large box bushes and a small pool. This garden is reached by two small flights of steps which split around a small wall fountain, which in turn supplies the pool in the center of the garden...The boundaries of the property are so well screened that the whole place has much privacy and great unity...The most striking thing, horticulturally...is the great amount of broad-leaved evergreens..." (Sears 1929)

Thomas W. Sears was LA for tennis court, pool and upper garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Frederick C. Stout (former owner); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect); and Horace Sellers (architect).

Stout Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35 mm. slides and 8 photoprints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Thomas W. Sears, A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society: 1827-1927 (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) pp. 467-468.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore

Place: Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA037001: [\[Stout Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA
Topic: Trees
Flower beds
Swimming pools
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ardmore

PA037002: [\[Stout Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Rhododendrons
Azaleas
Chaises longues
Dogwoods
Woodlands
Walls (building)

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ardmore

PA037003: [\[Stout Garden\]](#), 1955.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: History of GCA - 1955, # 77.

Topic: Stairs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore

Place: Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Ardmore

PA007: Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

Former owner: Craig, John

Biddle, Nicholas, Mrs., 1786-1844

Biddle, Charles J. (Charles John), 1819-1873

Architect: Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820

Walter, Thomas Ustick, 1804-1887

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; brief descriptions; and web pages from www.philadelphiabuildings.org.

PA007005 original located at Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

PA007a taken from Gardens and Arbor, 1981, p. 31.

Andalusia is a National Historic Landmark. The main portion of Andalusia was built in 1794-1795 by John Craig as a summer residence for his wife and daughter. The latter became Mrs. Nicholas Biddle. In 1833, the "Big House" was built with Grecian porticoes--the porticoes being an exact copy of the Greek temple of Neptune at Paestum in Italy. The garden was famous for its grapes grown

in forcing houses designed by Thomas U. Walter. The Biddle family harvested grapes from the hothouses until the 1870's. The estate also became known as an experimental farm. The first Guernsey cattle were brought to Andalusia. A 20th century feature of the grounds is the Green Walk with ornamental dwarf evergreens. According to the "List of Gardens of the Members of the Garden Club of America," 1921, Andalusia was typed as an old-fashioned walled garden with specialties being wisteria and white hawthorn trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Craig (former owner, 1794-1811); Mrs. Nicholas Biddle (Jane Craig) (former owner, 1814); Charles J. Biddle (former owner); Benjamin Latrobe (architect, 1800); and Thomas U. Walter (architect of Greek Revival additions and Gothic "ruin," 1811).

Andalusia related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides and 4 35 mm. slides)

Architectural plans located at John M. Dickey Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Registered by HABS (Historic American Building Survey): PA-1248-B.

Additional images located at Mellor, Meigs & Howe Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bensalem
Place: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Bensalem

PA007001: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "Andalusia; Philadelphia, Pa."
Topic: Summer
Porticoes
Trees
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bensalem
Place: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Bensalem
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA007002: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Andalusia; Philadelphia, Pa."

Topic: Summer
Stones
Greenhouses
Vines
Hedges
Walls
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bensalem

Place: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County --
Bensalem Township -- Bensalem

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA007003: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "Andalusia; The Gazebo; Philadelphia."

Topic: Summer
Stones
Gazebos
Vines
Stairs
People
Balconies
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bensalem

Place: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County --
Bensalem Township -- Bensalem

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA007004: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bensalem

Place: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County --
Bensalem Township -- Bensalem

PA007005: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [\[1909?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Historical Society in Pennsylvania, lent by the Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1909 Scrapbook.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Loggias
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- BensalemPlace: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- BensalemPA007006: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [1973 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Espaliers
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- BensalemPlace: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- BensalemPA007007: [\[Andalusia\]](#), [1984 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Peonies
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- BensalemPlace: Andalusia (Bensalem, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- BensalemPA674: [Benton -- Spring Valley Farm](#)

Consultant: Hopkins, Mary B.

Gardener: Feola, Grace

Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

This 50-acre Pennsylvania farm has a colorful garden with large perennial beds and borders, designed, planted and maintained by the owner. The 1803 farm house was owned by members of the Hess family from the time it was built until 1966. The property features open vistas of the fields and woodlands, and is sympathetic to the

informality of the farm by incorporating wildflowers in planted beds. Two ponds on the property used for swimming and fishing also support irrigation systems for the gardens.

A split rail fence planted with day lilies borders the long gravel driveway, which leads to a shaded parking area. There are seven older outbuildings on the property; one is now used for a horticultural library. Dwarf shrubs are mixed with perennials in a 75x25 foot border, which is separated by an electric fence from horse and cattle pastures. Animal sculptures are featured in some plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Mary B. Hopkins (garden design consultant, 1966 to present); Grace Feola (student garden assistant, 1990 to present).

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spring Valley Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

PA674004: [\[Spring Valley Farm\]: shrubs, perennials and annuals are planted near the house., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkins, Mary B.

Topic: Junipers
Walls, stone
Marigolds
Hosta
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674005: [\[Spring Valley Farm\]: a dwarf juniper centers the herb knot garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkins, Mary B.

Topic: Junipers
Watering troughs
Daylilies
Herb gardens
Outbuildings
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674011: [\[Spring Valley Farm\]: colorful perennial bed, gazebo and ponds., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hopkins, Mary B.

Topic: Pine
Lawns

Perennials
Ponds
Gazebos
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674014: [\[Spring Valley Farm\]: looking across the pond at a colorful display., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hopkins, Mary B.
Topic: Pine
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Gazebos
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674017: [\[Spring Valley Farm\]: clematis climbs the arbor at the entrance to the garden., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hopkins, Mary B.
Topic: Dwarf conifers
Heather
Arbors
Clematis
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670: [Berwyn -- Toad Hall](#)

Landscape designer: Wood, Sally
Gardener: Stasen, Wendy
Horticulturist: Stasen, Wendy
Former owner: Willcox, James M.
Architect: Hall, Arthur W.
Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, additional images of the house (including one of it under construction in 1930-31), and other information.

Located on an 11.5 acre site, this garden surrounds Toad Hall, the house which sits at the crest of a hill. The current owners acquired the property in 1961 and have been developing the site and the gardens ever since. One owner grew up on an English estate, an experience that is reflected in her grasp of site planning, views and vistas, understanding of plants, love of roses, and the use of garden

accents such as ornamental iron gateways, treillage, containers, brightly painted obelisks, fountains, and numerous metal and wood sculptures. Various established gardens are organized by axes and cross axes and include a woodland garden, a pergola and reflecting pool, a secret garden, and a vegetable garden with raised beds for tender tropicals. From the bottom of these gardens a long vista leads the eye to a fountain set in a small side terrace next to the house. At the rear of the house a flagstone terrace has a dramatic view down a sweep of meadow to the woodland edge below. Many of the mature trees are original to the property, while other plants, like native rhododendron, were added by the original owner. Along the entrance driveway and beneath the house large stone boulders and carpets of spring bulbs, native ferns, and wildflowers enliven the forest floor, accessible by woodland paths. Deer are kept at bay by high iron fencing and a cattle guard at the gate.

Persons associated with the property and garden include Sally Wood (landscape designer, 1979); Wendy Stasen (gardener-horticulturist); James M. Willcox (former owner, 1930-1961); and Arthur W. Hall (architect, 1930).

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Toad Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

PA670005: [\[Toad Hall\]: obelisk garden with house and conservatory., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn

Flower beds

Mansions

Conservatories

Obelisks

Trees

Lawns

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Walkways, flagstone

Driveways

Edging, brick

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Berwyn

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670007: [\[Toad Hall\]: pergola garden., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Stairs, brick
 Pergolas
 Lily ponds
 Fountains
 Evergreens
 Perennials
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Berwyn
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670011: [\[Toad Hall\]: gazebo in the woodland garden., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Wild flowers
 Gazebos
 Walkways
 Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Berwyn
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670014: [\[Toad Hall\]: cutting garden filled with tropicals., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Cutting gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Plant supports
 Climbing plants
 Annuals (Plants)
 Tropical plants
 Cannas
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Berwyn

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670017: [\[Toad Hall\]: fountain in pergola garden., 2005 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Stairs, brick

Pergolas

Lily ponds

Fountains

Edging, brick

Perennials

Water lilies

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Berwyn

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA342: Berwyn -- Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania

PA342001: [Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania, 1960](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Planters Garden Club

Topic: Hillsides

Flowering trees

Rocks

Stairs

Houses

Women

Place: Pennsylvania -- Berwyn

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Berwyn

PA342002: [Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania, 1960](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Planters Garden Club

Topic: Foundation planting

Flower beds

Balconies

Porches

Houses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Berwyn

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Berwyn

PA856: [Berwyn -- White Leopard Garden](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
 Notes: The design of the 1.25-acre property including the Cotswold style house was the work of landscape architect Thomas Warren Sears (1880-1966) for a previous owner, circa 1930s to 1940s. The streetside house on a corner lot was originally a stable that had been converted into a studio. Sears added tall walls along the streets and fenced the entire property. The current owner bought the property in 1953, adding and enlarging rooms and the terrace. There have not been many changes to Sears' garden design since then. That design includes a tennis court, a swimming pool and pool house, a cobblestone parking area, a small greenhouse, and a large well in the middle of the garden that had to be rebuilt. A thorny hawthorn next to the terrace was removed and a ginkgo that died was replaced with a zelkova. The rhododendron Sears planted along a sunny wall did not thrive and were replaced with leather leaf viburnum. There was a cutting garden with cold frames below the tennis court that was replanted with bulbs. A cherry tree and two ilex were planted by the front door to the house along with camelias, white azaleas and native rhododendron.

The owner prefers a green landscape of trees, shrubs, bulbs and ground covers to a flower garden, and has punctuated the landscape with sculpture. Featured in this garden are a large kinetic sculpture "Three Moons Rising" by Jeff Kahn and a bronze and gold leaf sculpture "Mantle II" by David Harber. Four pillars with carved heads depict the seasons and two statues of a Victorian man and woman are placed with Victorian garden furniture. Animalia include a leopard on the roof of the greenhouse, a lead dog outside the pool house, and frogs atop the well. On the terrace there is a Victorian bird bath and a lead water nymph playing a pipe next to the greenhouse. The owner is a member of the International Dendrology Society.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Brooks Bromley, former owner (1930s-1940s) and Thomas Warren Sears (landscape architect, circa 1930s-1940s).

26 digital images (2021-2023) and 1 file folder

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
 Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Photographer: Harris, Lawrie
 Topic: Urban gardens
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
 Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn
 White Leopard Garden (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA449: Bryn Athyn -- Cairncrest
 Notes: General Church of the New Jerusalem, later

PA613: [Bryn Mawr -- Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum](#)

Architect: Giurgola, Romaldo
Mitchell, Ehrman B.
Mitchell/Giurgola Architects

Landscape designer: Schultz, Erich

Notes: Goodwin, Elizabeth K.
The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan with daffodil varieties, brochures, and additional descriptive information about the garden.
Goodwin Daffodil Hill was designed to meet two objectives: a show garden to draw visitors to the Arboretum and to provide an educational opportunity to all levels of gardeners to study examples of cultivars in the twelve botanical divisions of Narcissus, which were established by the Royal Horticulture Society. Formally proposed and designed in fall 1996, the garden was planted in fall 1997 with 18,000 bulbs in twelve beds. Within each division bed, there were planted clusters of one or more cultivars of bulbs that were good examples of the division. Examples of the thirteenth division were planted in fall 2002. Elizabeth K. and Frederick M. Goodwin, Jr., of Mission Hills, Kansas, made the living gift of Daffodil Hill in thanksgiving for their sons.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Romaldo Giurgola (architect, 1972); Ehrman B. Mitchell (architect, 1972); Erich Schultz (landscape designer); Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer); and Mitchell/Giurgola Architects (architects).
Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA613001: [\[Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum\]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill overview., 2001.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pfaff, Alfred J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Walkways, concrete
Office buildings
Stones
Daffodils
Plaques

Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA613003: [\[Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum\]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, view looking up to MDRT Foundation Hall., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pfaff, Alfred J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Office buildings
Daffodils
Narcissus -- Chinese

Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA613005: [\[Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum\]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, daffodil division plantings clearly defined by mowed paths., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pfaff, Alfred J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

Daffodils
Arboretums
Narcissus -- Chinese
Parkways
Walkways, grass

Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA859: [Bryn Mawr -- Glenview Garden](#)

Provenance: The Weeders

Photographer: Gibbons, Lynn

Owner: Gibbons, Lynn
Gibbons, Mike

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Garden designer: DeVuono, Julie Wood
Wood, Sally Ann

Notes: McCallister, Diane L.

The one-acre property has a symmetrical appearance with a 1920's stone house, in the style typical of the region, with an original formal garden design that has been embellished for color, texture, and necessity. Low stone walls, some with centered steps, terrace the property while fast-growing conifers and fences have added privacy around the perimeter. There are open level lawns, one dedicated for sports, a swimming pool with a surrounding terrace, custom copper fences and gates under lushly flowering arbors, specimen deciduous and coniferous trees planted for texture and varying heights, and many colorful beds with flowering shrubs, bulbs, perennials and annuals. Mature sycamore line the streets of the neighborhood, formerly a golf course, and provide an enormous canopy of high shade. Plantings in the front gardens flower in sequence; beginning in late winter are snowdrops, hellebores, hamamelis (witch hazel), and cowslip primroses. Next to bloom are white redbud, magnolia, Spanish bluebell, Carolina silverbell, corylopsis pauciflora (buttercup witch hazel), fothergilla, and borders of deutzia. In summer there is a sweep of hydrangea and white astilbe, then lycoris and camellia

in autumn. Small evergreens for structure, color and texture include boxwood, dwarf cryptomeria, cephalotaxus (Japanese plum yew), and false cypress (chamaecyparis). A tall stand of birdhouses in a bed of hydrangea, fern, perennials and spring daffodils and another bed with a large magnolia underplanted with ferns complete the front gardens.

Inside the copper gate there are two formal rose gardens with dwarf boxwood and brick edging. A full-sun terrace garden for pollinators has summer blooming shrubs, native and non-native perennials, and some annuals for continuous color. A newer full-sun garden is planted with native trees and perennials, including redbud, clethra, amsonia, hibiscus, and tiarella and non-native iris, hosta and acer palmatum. Four mature kousa dogwood in back are all that remain of an allée, now incorporated into curving beds in a naturalistic style. The pool terrace garden has a backdrop of evergreens: camellia, holly, thujopsis (false cypress) and rhododendron, with shade from a mature Washington hawthorn. Nearby in another bed there is a franklinia, in decline, which was the classic tree in area gardens. Tree peonies add colorful interest. The generous lawn is formally shaped while the curving border beds with shrubs, small trees and perennials soften the aspect. Most of the perimeter trees are evergreen for maximum privacy, and gardens continue down both sides of the driveway with a small deciduous woodland of pale-blooming magnolia and redbud with complimentary evergreens, perennials and ground-covers.

Persons associated with the garden's design include: Frederick W. G. Peck, landscape architect (circa 1960); Sally Ann Wood, garden designer (2006-2008); Julia Wood DeVuono, landscape architect (2006-2008); Diane L. McCallister, garden designer (2007-).

46 digital images (2000-2001, 2010-2011, 2018, 2020-2023) and 1 file folder with lists of evergreens, deciduous, vine and perennials plants used in this garden.

The Weeders facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: The Weeders
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Formal gardens
Pollinator gardens
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Glenview Garden (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA039: Bryn Mawr -- Hacker Garden

PA039001: [[Hacker Garden](#)], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Hacker, Caspar Winter Mrs.
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Ponds

Perennials
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Trees
Ivy
Flower beds
Stones
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Hacker Garden (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA450: Bryn Mawr -- La Ronda

PA386: Bryn Mawr -- New Sharon
Notes: Castana, formerly

PA315: Bryn Mawr -- Timberline

PA040: Bryn Mawr -- Tyddyn

PA040001: [\[Tyddyn\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Evans, Mary
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Tyddyn (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA455: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden by Thomas W. Sears

PA456: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden(s) by Oglesby Paul

PA454: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden(s) by Thomas W. Sears

PA337: Bryn Mawr -- Wyndham

PA041: Bryn Mawr (Rosemont) -- Breck Garden

PA041001: [\[Breck Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Breck, William R. Mrs

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. Three other slides are not catalogued. They are copied from ones taken in 1950, 1954, and 1955.

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont
Pennsylvania -- Rosemont
Breck Garden (Rosemont, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont

PA080: Bryn Mawr (Rosemont) -- Radnor Valley Farm

PA080006: [Radnor Valley Farm]: rockplants in steps, 05/15/1914
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): \[Radnor Valley Farm\]: rockplants in steps.: \[1914-1949?\]](#)
Former owner: McFadden, J. Franklin
Photographer: Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937
Notes: Mount reads: "Herbert W. G [rest obscured]."
Historic plate number: "2."
Historic plate caption: "Rockplants in steps, J. F. McFadden's garden."
See AAG Image #PA080005 in the J. Horace McFarland Company collection for a black and white print version.

Topic: Rock gardens
Urns
Walls, stone
Trellises
Hedges
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont

PA488: Bryn Mawr (Rosemont) -- Unidentified Garden (by Oglesby Paul)

PA356: Bryn Mawr (Rosemont or Villanova?) -- How Garden

PA357: Chadds Ford -- Draper Garden

PA012: Chadds Ford -- Farmhill
Former owner: Rea, Henry R.
Garden: Hiss & Weekes
designer:
Artist: Frishmuth, Harriet W.
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.
Of the 25 35 mm. slides, one is a duplicate of a glass lantern slide; ten from Arnold "Pleasures at Farmhill," 1937; five from Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; three from Van Trump Archive, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; two from Country Life, September 1928; and four taken by Molly Adams, 1986.

"The main garden is on the south side of the house. A tapis vert leads to a marble fountain and stone balustrade overlooking a lower level and an old wellhead. Beyond, a pergola, covered with climbing roses, affords a...view of the Ohio River...On each side of the wellhead terrace are flower-bordered grass panels leading, on the west, to a croquet court and indoor swimming pool; on the east, to a small enclosed garden with a bronze, designed by Harriet W. Frishmuth." (The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1948). Current information on this property is unknown.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Henry Robinson Rea (former owner); William Ross Proctor (architect, 1898); MacClure and Spahr (architects of additions); Hiss and Weekes (architects and garden designers); and Alexander Davidson (superintendent).

Farmhill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 25 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, Golden Age of American Gardens (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 129.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA644: [Chadds Ford -- Frog Pond](#)

Landscape architect: Frederick, Bill

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

Established in 1992, Frog Pond is an informal country garden with a large pond, a wild meadow, and several mixed gardens. There are two terraces with views to the pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: David Kyle (builder of terraces); Bill Frederick (designer of fore court); Bob Raley (designer of deck and back terrace); and Kitty May (garden designer).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Frog Pond related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA644001: [\[Frog Pond\]: looking at pond past perennials, statue, and through trees., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Sculpture
Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ponds
Plant supports
Flowering trees
Women -- Design elements
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford

PA644002: [\[Frog Pond\]: stone stairs wind past sculpture and perennials near wooded area., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Sculpture
Trees
Perennials
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Flowering trees
Houses
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Women -- Design elements
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford

PA644006: [\[Frog Pond\]: willow and wooden settee on far side of pond., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Sculpture
Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ponds
Willows
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Settees
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford

PA644007: [\[Frog Pond\]: metal arbor at left of white and purple iris-filled meadow bordered by trees., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Trees

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Woodland
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Arbors
Meadows
Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA010: Chadds Ford -- Hill Girt Farm
Former owner: Haskell, Harry G. Mrs
Notes: The folders include a worksheet.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Harry G. Haskell (former owner) and L. W. Leavitt, Jr. (landscape architect).
Hill Girt Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 1 35 mm. slide)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA010001: [\[Hill Girt Farm\]](#), [\[1930 Jun.\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "[Text obscured] Harry G. Haskell; [text obscured]Hill Girt Farm June 11[text obscured]."
Topic: Ponds
Walkways
Stones
Walls, stone
Stairs
Water lilies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA010002: [\[Hill Girt Farm\]](#), [\[1930 Jun.\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "94."
Topic: Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA010003: [\[Hill Girt Farm\]](#), [\[1930 Jun.\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."
Topic: Ponds
Flower beds
Trees
Houses
Water lilies
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA010004: [\[Hill Girt Farm\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Hagley Museum - 84.217.7 - June 30, 1923 - 1925.
Topic: Ponds
Shrubs
Water lilies
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds Ford

PA629: [Chadds Ford -- Treetops](#)
Landscape architect: Jones, Russell O.
Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.
'Treetops' was designed with the intention of being low maintenance, yet formal enough to go with the house. The estate has a pool as well as three ponds, which the garden overlooks. The garden consists primarily of greenery with the exception of white azaleas in the spring, dogwood, and fringe trees.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Laird, Sr. (former owners, 1986-2001); Richard L. Dayton (architect); and Russell O. Jones (landscape architect).
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.
Treetops related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds FordPA629001: [\[Treetops\]: entrance court., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Flowering trees
LanternsPlace: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds FordPA629002: [\[Treetops\]: entrance court sculpture., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Shrubs
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
ElephantsPlace: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds FordPA629003: [\[Treetops\]: stairs leading to pool., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Stairs
Patios
Umbrellas (garden)
Ground cover plantsPlace: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Chadds FordPA629004: [\[Treetops\]: pool., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Patios
Stairs, stone

Stepping stones
Tables
Rocks
Swimming pools
Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA629005: [\[Treetops\]: pool., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Shrubs
Trees
Bridges
Ponds

Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA626: [Chester Springs -- The Schoolhouse](#)
Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.
The Mt. Vernon schoolhouse was built in 1851. It closed in 1913 and remained vacant until it sold in 1928, when it was converted into a bungalow for private use. The schoolhouse, which is listed on the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Register of Historic Sites and Landmarks, sits on a knoll with dry woods to the north and east. The natural plants in the woods gradually mix with perennial borders. Whenever possible, indigenous plants are grown. Person associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Austin G. Maury (former owners, 1928-?), Dr. and Mrs. Edmund Meinfelder (former owners, ?-1984); and Mr. and Mrs. John Campbell Miller (former owners, 1984-1987).
The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Schoolhouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs

PA626001: [\[The Schoolhouse\]: view of schoolhouse, 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Trellises
Lawns
Houses

Place: Trees
The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Chester Springs

PA626002: [\[The Schoolhouse\]: view of tool shed and house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs

Lawns

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Shrubs

Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Chester Springs

PA626003: [\[The Schoolhouse\]: arbored entrance to back terrace., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs

Lawns

Trees

Arbors

Fences -- wooden

school buildings

Outdoor furniture

Houses -- stone

Clematis

Terraces

Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Chester Springs

PA626004: [\[The Schoolhouse\]: back terrace., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs

Trees

Arbors

Fences -- wooden

Outdoor furniture

Terraces

Hose -- garden (watering)

Chairs -- Iron

Stairs, stone

Buildings

Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Chester Springs

PA626007: [\[The Schoolhouse\]: looking back from bed edging driveway across the street., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Pyle, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Lawns
Trees
Toolsheds
Outbuildings
Lilies
Climbing plants

Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Chester Springs

PA643: [Coatesville -- Glenderro Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Schmidt, Owen

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

Glenderro is a 250 acre farm. The gardens around the house include a terraced rock garden, ponds, and a vegetable garden. The owners make use of antique iron fencing and a blue heron sculpture by Clayton Bright.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Walter Durham (architect, 1963); and Owen Schmidt (landscape architect, 1963).

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Glenderro Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides) Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Vegetable gardening
Rock gardens

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Coatesville

PA643001: [\[Glenderro Farm\]: terraced rock garden with stairs leading to opening between two evergreen shrubs., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Buildings
Fences
Evergreens
Trees
Stairs

Place: Walls, stone
Perennials
Azaleas
Retaining walls
Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Coatesville

PA643004: [\[Glenderro Farm\]: iron fence and garden border divide two lawn spaces., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

Fences
Evergreens
Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Coatesville

PA643007: [\[Glenderro Farm\]: two ponds in sloping lawn bounded by wooded area., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Ponds

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Coatesville

PA643008: [\[Glenderro Farm\]: vegetable garden, willow, and pond., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

Trees
Lawns
Ponds
Willows
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Coatesville

PA788: [Coatesville -- Runnymede](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
 Landscape architect: Schmidt, Owen

Notes: The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The 2500 acre property with rolling hills, woods and meadows had an English-style hunting lodge built in 1931 and a stud barn. In 1963 the owner added a new wing to the house, pool and porch, turning the hunting box into a residence. Several greenhouses were built for the owner's prize-winning plants that completed at the Philadelphia Flower show. The potted plants were placed around the swimming pool and around and inside the house. In 2014 the owner donated more than 500 plants to the Garden Club of Wilmington that were sold to raise funds.

Other features of the property included rail fences, a vegetable garden with a border of peonies and a nearby field of poppies, a root cellar, and the Doe Run River bordered by golden willows. Three bronze sculptures of Stewart Cheshire foxhounds by Clayton Bright were sited on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. J. Stanley Reeve (former owners, c. 1920-); Diana Strawbridge Crompton Wister (former owner, 1963-2015); George F. Shepard, Shepard & Sterns (architect, 1931); Walter Kremer Durham (1896-1978) (architect of addition, 1963); Owen Schmidt (landscape designer, 1963); Clayton Bright (sculptor).

8 35mm slides and 1 file folders.

See the Eleanor Weller Collection for an image of the greenhouse.

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville
 Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

PA788003: [\[Runnymede\]: Pots of agapanthus used as a border around the swimming pool., 2003 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
 Swimming pools
 Agapanthus
 Plants, Potted

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA788005: [\[Runnymede\]: Bronze foxhound sculptures by Clayton Bright., 2003 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

Sculpture
 Driveways
 Dogs -- Design elements
 Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Coatesville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA788007: [\[Runnymede\]: The vegetable garden, field of poppies, and view of horse enclosure., 2008 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marony, E.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
 Vegetable gardening
 Vegetables

Poppies
 Rail fences

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Coatesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA788008: [\[Runnymede\]: The root cellar had a stone supporting wall., 2003 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
 Walls, stone
 Outbuildings
 Rocks

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Coatesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA788009: [\[Runnymede\]: The Doe Run River crosses the property., 2003 June](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
 Rivers
 Fences
 Vista

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Coatesville

PA627: [Collegetown -- Dans La Foret](#)

Carpenter: Makita, Hiroshi

Designer: Makita, Hiroshi

Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, garden features descriptions, copy of magazine and newsletter articles, plant list, and copy of page in Who's Who in the World 2000.

The owner began planting azaleas, rhododendrons, and boxwoods almost 50 years ago. The owner learned how to apply Asian principles to gardening from a visiting Japanese landscape designer about 20 years ago. Flowering shrubs and trees are kept to a minimum. The goal of the garden is to incorporate the Zen aesthetics of self-discipline and austerity. Two acres of moss are intersected by over 1,400 feet of winding gravel trails and an INGA strolling path. The garden features bridges, dry "waterfalls" and stonework. There are also six gates to the garden, each with its own symbolism.

A person associated with the garden includes: Hiroshi Makita (designer-carpenter, 1981-1986).

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dans La Foret related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides and 3 col. photographs)

Garden featured in Kathleen Fisher, "A Tale of Two Garden Gardens," *The American Gardener*, March/April 1999, pp. 49-54.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville

Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627001: [[Dans La Foret](#)]: [entrance gate in winter.](#), 2001 Jan.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Bridges -- wooden

Entrances

Gazebos

Winter

Snow

Gates -- wooden

Japanese gardens

Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Collegeville

PA627004: [[Dans La Foret](#)]: [gazebo and flowering azaleas.](#), 2002 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville

Trees

Gazebos

Japanese gardens

Flowering shrubs
Spring
Azaleas
Rocks
Woodland gardens
Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Collegeville

PA627005: [\[Dans La Foret\]: stone lantern resting on moss in autumn., 2001 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Trees
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Woodland gardens
Leaves
Autumn
Stone lanterns
Mosses
Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Collegeville

PA627006: [\[Dans La Foret\]: "Humble Gate" and flowering shrubs., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Gates -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Azaleas
Rocks
Woodland gardens
Buildings
Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Collegeville

PA627008: [\[Dans La Foret\]: moon bridge in May., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Trees
Japanese gardens
Flowering shrubs

Spring
Azaleas
Woodland gardens
Mosses
Bridges -- wooden
Flowering trees
Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Collegeville

PA052: Devon -- Barnes Garden

PA052001: [\[Barnes Garden\]](#), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Barnes, John Hampton Mrs
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural
Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Ponds
Gardening in the shade
Ivy
Arches
Stairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
Barnes Garden (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA050: Devon -- Brookmead Farm

PA050001: [\[Brookmead Farm\]](#), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Thomson, Frank G. Mrs
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural
Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Sunken gardens
Hedges
Flower beds
Stairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
Brookmead Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA451: [Devon -- Brook View Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Provenance: The Weeders
Notes: Kemble/Wood Garden and Brookside Garden.

The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description of the garden and its history, and an abbreviated garden plan.

The ca. 1758 stone house was part of a dairy farm during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Former owners, Francis and Emily Kemble, hired Thomas Sears to terrace the hillside with stone walls and steps. English boxwood marked the corners, and narrow grass paths defined rectangular beds lined with hosta and centered with matching clusters of peonies and phlox. Sears planted masses of "Congo" lilacs and an American elm in order to provide a canopy for the garden. A small orchard of apple and pear trees were planted to screen the house from the road. A meadow area was set aside for a large vegetable garden, cold frames and a hot frame. Sears converted several out-buildings into garden "follies" for tea parties and relaxing. The foundation of one of the buildings became a rose garden with a stepping stone path down the center. When the present owners purchased the property, invasive weeds overtook the garden beds and vegetable garden. Most of the boxwood succumbed to disease and many of the fruit trees were dead. The owners wished to adapt an old high maintenance garden to contemporary interests and a reasonable budget. Azaleas became the foundation of the woody plantings. They revived the vegetable garden and offered plots to friends. The garden is currently used as a laboratory to learn more about growing and combining various plants while overcoming problems, such as deer.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William Wood (former owner, 1700s); Emily and Francis Kemble (former owners, 1920-1975); Thomas Sears (landscape architect, 1927-1930); and Brognard Okie (architect, 1928-1929).

Brookside Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451002: [\[Brook View Farm\]: swimming pool with flagstone edge; "wall garden" and wooden settee., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: [Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon

Japanese maple

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Evergreens

Trees

Walls, stone

Climbing plants

Ferns

Swimming pools

Settees

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA451005: [\[Brook View Farm\]: "middle level garden" of lawn and curved beds at stone wall., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
Provenance: The Weeders
Notes: [Kemble/Wood Garden]
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA451006: [\[Brook View Farm\]: curved stone steps to middle garden and view of upper terrace with settee., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
Provenance: The Weeders
Notes: [Kemble/Wood Garden]
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Shrubs
Settees
Trees
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Azaleas
Terraces
Retaining walls

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA451011: [\[Brook View Farm\]: old orchard and house; rail fence and driveway at right., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
Provenance: The Weeders
Notes: [Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Trees
 Lawns
 Spring
 Rail fences
 Orchards
 Houses
 Driveways
 Fruit trees

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Devon

PA451014: [\[Brook View Farm\]](#): sunken area with budding hosta on top of worn painted foundation [?] wall., 2003 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Mitchell, Laura
 Provenance: The Weeders
 Notes: [\[Kemble/Wood Garden\]](#)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Perennials
 Retaining walls
 Gardening in the shade
 Garden borders
 Ferns
 Hosta

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Devon

PA053: Devon -- Fox Creek Farm

PA053001: [\[Fox Creek Farm\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Newbold, Fitz Eugene
 Newbold, Fitz Eugene, Mrs.

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring
 Perennials
 Walkways
 Benches
 Poppies
 Herbs
 Walls

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Fox Creek Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Devon

PA051: Devon -- Laywell Farm

Creator: Jeanes, Henry S., Jr, Mrs

Notes: The folders include work sheets, photoprints, and copies of articles.
 The original glass lantern image of PA051001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Laywell farm, built in 1843, was a working farm through the 1960s. During the 1910s and 1920s, the grass lawn was crossed by brick paths running east-west and north-south. Weeping mulberry trees were planted in each quarter.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Henry S. Jeanes (former owner, 1906-1935); and Henry S. Jeanes, Jr. (former owner, 1935-1970).

Laywell Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Devon

PA051001: [\[Laywell Farm\]: front of Mrs. Henry Jeanes, Jr.'s house, built in 1843., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The house has been added to at various times; and it now encloses the garden.

Topic: Gates
 Arbors
 Espaliers
 Houses
 Roses
 Walls

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Pennsylvania -- Devon
 Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Devon

PA051002: [Laywell Farm], 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Walls (building)
 Fountains
 Patios, brick
 Tables

Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Aquatic plants
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA051003: [Laywell Farm], 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Porches
Awnings
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA051004: [Laywell Farm], 1936.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Snow
Winter
Trees
Plant supports
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Devon

PA051005: [Laywell Farm], 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Patios, brick
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Barrels
Flower beds
Trellises
Garden houses

Place: Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Pennsylvania -- Devon
Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA054: Devon -- de Schauensee Garden

PA054001: [\[de Schauensee Garden\]](#), [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: De Schauensee, R. Meyer, Mrs.
Architect: Brockie, Arthur
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Built in ca. 1925, the house was designed by architect Arthur Brockie.
Topic: Chairs
Greenhouses
Patios
Vines
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
de Schauensee Garden (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA622: [Downingtown -- Culp Garden](#)

Former owner: Guie family
Provenance: The Weeders
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a detailed narrative description of the garden, a plant list, and clippings and photocopies of articles about the garden and its designer.
Established in 1991, this one and an eighth-acre garden reflects the ambience of the 1790 William Penn yeoman's house located on the site. Autonomous gardens weave together through unique plant combinations that form a yearlong drama of varying color, intensity, and emotion. Plants can be found everywhere on the site, from flowers in the gravel of the drive to bulbs in the footpaths. A hillside features hellebores in a fantasy woodland, while a ruin/trough garden is located on the former site of an above-ground pool. Foliage provides the backbone to the garden's overall design, while containers are changed each season to create striking new combinations. Although there is a traditional four-square fenced garden plot surrounded by perennials, the overall effect is not focused on strict historic restoration. Loose drifts of plant material always have something else in them, and many plants are placed to give

a self-seeded appearance. Color and form based on texture are repeated and shapes are placed carefully, being repeated to achieve unity. Plant material is appropriate for limited water resources, while fertilizer and pesticide use is curtailed in order to encourage birds and butterflies. Although there are many rare individual species and varieties in this garden the overall effect is one of harmonious, ebullient, and naturalistic design.

Persons associated with the property include: the Guie family (former owners, 19th century).

The Weeders facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Culp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Margaret Roach, "A Change of Season," Martha Stewart Living (May 1999).

Garden has been featured in Jean Creznic, "Always Something to Catch the Eye," Early American Homes Gardens 2000, pp. 20-27.

Garden has been featured in David Culp, "A Feast for the Eyes," Fine Gardening (February 2000), pp. 56-60.

Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "Growing the Season," The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 20, 2000.

Garden has been featured in "Plantings," Country Gardens (Early Spring 2001), pp. 24-27.

Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "It's Never a Bore Breeding Ever More Hellebores," The Philadelphia Inquirer, April 6, 2001.

Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "Plant Hunter Will Tell Tales from the Field," The Philadelphia Inquirer, December 28, 2001.

Garden has been featured in Adam Levine, "When Plantsmen Plot," Horticulture (May/June 2002), pp. 82-87.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622005: [\[Culp Garden\]: container planting in the "Ruin.", 2001 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Summer
Walls, stone
Planting walls
Trough gardens
Terra-cotta
Herbaceous plants
Plants, Potted

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Downingtown

PA622007: [Culp Garden]: entrance garden with wishing well looking toward front door., 2001 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown

Terra-cotta

Spring

Porches

Rocking chairs

Window boxes

Walkways, brick

Wishing wells

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Downingtown

PA622008: [Culp Garden]: bird's-eye view of the four-square garden in early spring., 2001 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown

Spring

Woodland gardens

Farmhouses

Hedges

Fences -- wooden

Vegetable gardening

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Downingtown

PA622010: [Culp Garden]: four-square garden in June., 2001 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown

Spring

Farmhouses

Fences -- wooden

Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Arbors

Picket fences

Perennials

Garden borders

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Downingtown

PA622012: [\[Culp Garden\]: the hillside garden in early spring., 2001 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown

Spring

Woodland gardens

Stairs, stone

Daffodils

Hellebores

Terra-cotta

Walls, stone

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Downingtown

PA457: Edgeworth (Sewickley Heights?) -- Franklin Farm

PA171: Elizabethtown -- Masonic Home

PA171014: Masonic Home, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Landscape architect: Malmborg, Gustav

Notes: Copyright.

Topic: Spring

Aerial views

Nursing homes

Place: Pennsylvania -- Elizabethtown

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Lancaster County

-- Elizabethtown

PA174: Elkins Park (Ashbourne) -- Lynnewood Hall

PA330: Elkins Park -- Cheltenham House

Notes: Saint Dominic's Hall, later

PA172: Elkins Park -- Ronaele Manor

Notes: Anselm Hall, later

PA015: Elkins Park -- Thornbury

Former owner: Sinkler, Wharton, Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The garden on the property began in 1911. The formal garden near the house included a long rectangular pool, a large willow and dogwood. Box, wisteria, iris and spring bulbs were planted. The Sinkler's later moved to Lane's End in Chestnut Hill. The current owner is the University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Wharton Sinkler (former owners); University of Pennsylvania (owner); and J.P.B. Sinkler (architect).

Thornbury related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Additional information of architect may be found in Sinkler Scrapbook, The Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Place: Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA015001: [Thornbury], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. The University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Topic: Walkways
Fences
Gates
Box

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA015002: [Thornbury], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. The University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Topic: Rhododendrons
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Pansies

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA476: Elkins Park -- Unidentified Garden

PA173: Elkins Park -- Widener Garden

PA727: [Erie -- A Touch of Williamsburg](#)

Former owner: Griswold, Tracy
Griswold, Maryann

Sculptress: Goodacre, Glenna

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

In 1970 the owners built their house on two and one-quarter acres in a new subdivision on land that had been agricultural, and their growing family played sports in the yard. In the late 1980s the owners began changing the landscape and house to reflect their interests, especially after studying English gardens at Cambridge University, England, and many visits to the recreated colonial gardens in Williamsburg and Monticello in Virginia. The property was planned and planted as a whole, with formal gardens including a kitchen garden replicating the Taliaferro-Cole garden in Williamsburg with its multi-level picket fence. The garden inside the fence is rectilinear with an armillary sphere in the center watched over by the sculpture "The Dog" by Glenna Goodacre. The straight-edged beds are planted in flowers and vegetables, espaliered apple and pear trees and pollarded linden trees along the fence. This part of the property is conceived on a short axis that ends in an obelisk. The long axis of the plan starts at the street and traverses through an allée of crabapple trees towards a reproduction 18th century statue called "Taste." An outbuilding that is used for storage copies the design of a colonial kitchen. A tennis court is flanked by fruit orchards, and an alpine trough garden leads to the garage.

The paths in the fenced garden are comprised of silica and brick, which along with tall hedges, create a micro-climate in the courtyard that is ten degrees warmer than outside the fence. Thus the planting season starts earlier and last longer, and species such as southern magnolia can be grown. Although most of the construction and garden ornaments reflect the colonial style of this garden there are two Lutyens style benches inside the fenced garden from the Arts & Crafts period, and a brightly painted cottage Windsor chair for resting. Rose pots, painted red, are hoisted on top of poles add height and whimsy to the garden.

To keep the garden looking fresh big plants are replaced, especially with one that have sentimental value to the owners. The garden has been photographed, written about and studied by horticultural groups, and the owners are active in local gardening organizations.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tracy and Maryann Griswold (former owners, 1925-1967); Glenna Goodacre (sculptress, 1999).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Touch of Williamsburg related holdings consist of 1 folder (41 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Garden has been featured in "View from the Kitchen" by Elvin McDonald published in "Traditional Home" May 2003, pp. 108 - 112.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA727001: [\[A Touch of Williamsburg\]: the dovecote and picket fence in winter; styled after the Whythe House dovecote in Williamsburg, Virginia., 2007 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Daubenspeck, D. G.
 Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Birdhouses
 Picket fences
 Dovecotes
 Houses
 Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA727013: [\[A Touch of Williamsburg\]: the pollarded linden trees are pruned to a lollipop shape every year., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Daubenspeck, D. G.
 Topic: Picket fences
 Houses
 Trees
 Lindens
 Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA727018: [\[A Touch of Williamsburg\]: looking down the long axis to an urn placed on a millstone, perpendicular to the short axis that ends at the obelisk., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Daubenspeck, D. G.
 Topic: Allées
 Crabapples
 Lawns
 Urns
 Obelisks
 Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA727024: [\[A Touch of Williamsburg\]: tree peonies in bloom in the sheltered courtyard garden., 2007 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Daubenspeck, D. G.
 Topic: Courtyard gardens
 Tree peony
 Bird feeders
 Containers
 Roses
 Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA727033: [\[A Touch of Williamsburg\]: the design of the formal garden and its implements and ornaments are visible in spring., 2004 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Daubenspeck, D. G.

Topic: Formal gardens
Armillary spheres
Sculpture
Benches
Walkways
Tuteurs

Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730: [Erie -- Stoneybroke Acres](#)

Former owner: Dennis, Mildred
Dennis, Edward
Kearns, John
Kearns, Ruth

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The two and one-half acre property had an unfinished ranch style house, four trees and three arborvitae planted at the foundation in 1971, providing the current owners with a nearly blank landscape to develop into gardens. Once the house and brick porch were finished rhododendrons, azaleas and climbing hydrangea were planted at the foundation of the porch. Flower beds, trees and shrubs followed, with fast-growing Christmas trees and poplars among the shade trees and conifers, now numbering about 40. Also there are 25 island flower beds including naturalized swathes of daffodils intended to reduce the use of fertilizers on the land and a bed of ornamental grasses. There is a shade garden under five poplars planted in the 1970's that has many varieties of hostas, ferns, astilbes, wood poppies, ginger and Joe Pye weed, and does not require much maintenance. Along a dry stone wall are planted beds of bearded iris and day lilies. There is an enclosed garden for vegetables; recent crops include heirloom tomatoes and fingerling potatoes.

At one end of the property a field of native grasses and wildflowers, milkweed and a brush pile under towering conifers planted for Christmases past is an accredited national wildlife habitat. The three arborvitae at the foundation were transplanted many years ago and have grown into a 75 by 75 foot hedge. Two curving perennial flower gardens are connected by a wrought iron trellis that supports a climbing rose. Other decorative iron pieces are placed in flower beds; other features include a staddle stone, an antique statue of a girl holding a sheaf of wheat, an umbrella pine, a 60-foot tall copper beech, and a rock garden with a fountain. After 43 years the owners are still planting trees and an annual flower bed that is different every year.

In 1868 the property was part of the 45-acre Wilkens farm along the south shore of Lake Erie, growing wheat, oats and livestock. At the beginning of the 20th century nine commercial greenhouses were built to grow vegetables, but after five of them blew down in a 1944 snow storm the family's descendant sold the farm for subdivision development.

Persons associated with the garden include Mildred and Edward Dennis (former owners, 1959-); John and Ruth Kearns (former owners, 1965-).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stoneybroke Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 14 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA730004: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the rhododendron and clematis have been growing next to the house for forty years., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Claridge, Briton H.L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Rhododendrons
Clematis
Houses
Porches
Trellises
Bird feeders

Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730010: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the ornamental ironwork can be seen in the perennial and shrub bed before the buds open., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Claridge, Briton H.L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Flower beds
Perennials
Shrubs
Conifers
Wrought-iron
Lawns

Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730011: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the peonies, catmint and chives are blooming in the same bed one week later., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Claridge, Briton H.L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Flower beds
 Peonies
 Catnip
 Herbs
 Lawns
 Conifers
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730015: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the dry stone wall is planted with tall bearded iris and poppies., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Claridge, Briton H.L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Walls, stone
 Irises (Plants)
 Poppies
 Trees
 Conifers
 Lawns
 Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730018: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the island bed of ornamental grasses on one side of the driveway; across the drive there is a bed of dwarf crab apples and lilies., 2006 May.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Claridge, Gay
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Ornamental grasses
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA730028: [\[Stoneybroke Acres\]: the rose arbor spans the space for the bench, between two perennial and shrub garden beds., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Claridge, Gay
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Arbors
 Climbing roses
 Benches

Flower beds
Perennials
Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA732: [Erie -- Stout/Bestoso Garden](#)

Former owner: Stout, Donald F.
Metcalf, John

Landscape designer: Wayside Gardens

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a planting list, historical images, and photocopies of garden tour directories.

This six acre property had been farmland before it was purchased and developed by the Stout family, who built a ranch style house in 1956 and installed trees, shrubs, and foundation plantings. Circa 1962 a formal garden of French style was designed by Wayside Gardens, laid out symmetrically in four quadrants hedged in by privet and viburnum, and anchored by four blue spruce trees at the corners. The French garden remains today but two of the spruce trees and some of the privets were removed to open the formal garden to other parts of the property. Gardens that have been added over time include vegetable and herb gardens with boxwood hedges, a swimming pool and surrounding garden containing rosa rugosa, rhododendron, ornamental grasses and tropical plants, an all-white secret garden behind privet hedges, a 115-foot long perennial border, a vineyard, and a grove of bamboo.

The 1960s plan included an orchard, still existing but replanted with fruit trees, black walnut, chestnut and hazelnut trees, black raspberries, black currants and hundreds of naturalized daffodils. Originally four acres were left as field and brush-hogged twice each year; now there are three acres of field populated by redwing black birds, monarch butterflies, deer, turkeys and pheasants, designated an official Backyard Wildlife Habitat in 1994 by the National Wildlife Federation.

The Stout/Bestoso Garden has participated in the Garden Conservancy's Open Days, and the owner is active in the Carrie T. Watson chapter of the Garden Clubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Metcalf (former owner, -1955) and Donald F. Stout (former owner, 1955-1986).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stout/Bestoso Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA732006: [\[Stout/Bestoso Garden\]: the maple tree at the picnic grotto survived storm damage., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Orlando, Michael J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Picnic tables
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Trees
Ferns

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA732010: [\[Stout/Bestoso Garden\]: the vineyard includes a seating area under the pergola, covered in Steuben grapes, with a habitat field nearby., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Orlando, Michael J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Outdoor furniture
Habitat (Ecology)
Fields
Pergolas
Grape arbors

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA732011: [\[Stout/Bestoso Garden\]: the vegetable garden is divided into quadrants, with a planted urn in the center., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bestoso, Mark W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Vegetable gardening
Urns
Birdhouses

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA732012: [\[Stout/Bestoso Garden\]: the English style perennial border leads to a pet cemetery., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Bestoso, Mark W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Rudbeckia
Hydrangeas
Garden borders

Perennials
Walkways, grass
Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA732019: [\[Stout/Bestoso Garden\]: the French style formal garden between the house and the vegetable and herb gardens., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Orlando, Michael J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie

Hedges

Urns

Formal gardens

Edging (inorganic)

Topiary work

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835: [Erie -- Wolf Bend Garden](#)

Former owner: Yahn, Elizabeth J.

Yahn, Walter S.

Architect: Patterson, Chester A.

Landscape Maloney, Brett

designer:

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: 1 folder and 20 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, historical and biographical information, and images.

A canopy of mature trees, tall hedges and foundation plantings around the 1940's traditional style house were the backbones for the colorful and textural gardens the current owners have created over twenty years. Spring flowering trees and shrubs including dogwood, crabapple, redbud, ornamental cherries, azaleas and rhododendron were planted throughout the six acre property to celebrate the end of the long, gray winters in western Pennsylvania. Additional gardens were designed beginning in 1998 after the house was enlarged, including a brick patio with a fountain in front of the wide but narrow house that defines the entrance. Tall hedges are kept trimmed and define garden rooms close to the house while newer asymmetrical beds have been added further afield. These beds were planted with daffodils, ornamental grasses and shrubs that deer avoid; since the property is not fenced deer deterrents include a row of colorful ceramic balls to block their path as well as combinations of plants deer do not eat, such as alliums, with the hosta collection. Hanging planters, tuteurs and sculpture that add height and visual interest include three metal spheres that are moved around the garden rooms to highlight blooming. A hedge of crabapple and arborvitae along the road was planted for privacy.

In addition to 45 varieties of hosta and ten varieties of ornamental grasses the twelve garden rooms contain numerous perennials in

beds, borders and containers, and collections of sedum, ground cover plants, and hydrangea. The chosen plants have to be hardy enough to survive without special care, and increasing shade from all the trees that were planted dictates more part-sun or shade perennials in the garden beds. Wrought iron furniture from the 1940's was painted purple while vintage cast iron urns were painted white and planted with red annuals. A bed of rocks and a row of ball-shaped boxwood were features inspired by visits to gardens in Japan.

Persons associated with the garden include Walter S. and Elizabeth J. Yahn (former owners, 1940-1980); Chester A. Patterson (architect, 1940); Michael Grab (architect, 1997); Brett Maloney (landscape designer, 1997-); .

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA835001: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: newly refurbished front garden bed with Russian sage, catmint, nepeta and crocosmia which replaced dogwoods eaten by deer., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Perennials
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
Oak

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835006: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: allium, rhododendron and azalea in full bloom in spring., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Containers
Allium

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835007: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: a modern bed of river rocks modified to suit a more traditional setting., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie

Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Fences
Perennials
Flower beds
Rocks
Rockwork
Allium
Vista

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835011: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: the metal sphere sculptures are moved to different garden rooms. Here they are seen in the circular shade garden., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Tuteurs
Sculptures
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Containers
Hosta

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835015: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: a pathway to the house from a garden room; azalea and viburnum in bloom., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Viburnum
Azaleas
Garden borders
Stepping stones
Ferns
Hosta

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835018: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: arborvitae, shrubs and trees in winter. Mature conifers were left by previous owners who had a Christmas tree farm., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 Thuja
 Snow
 Winter
 Woodlands
 Vista

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA835019: [\[Wolf Bend Garden\]: ceramic balls block the path to deter deer. The boxwood balls in the distant bed were inspired by a Japanese garden., 2016 June.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Taft, Laurel

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Boxwood
 Dogwoods
 Ferns
 Ground cover plants

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693: [Erie -- World War II Memorial Garden](#)

Former chairman: Ferguson, John C., 1920-2006

Director: Ferguson, John Timothy, 1953-

Landscape architect: Dahlkemper, Dan

Artist: Burnes, Prudence

Designer: Geiger, Mike

Gardener: The Seedlings Garden Club

Mason: Geiger & Sons

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, and other information.

Created under the direction of the late John C. Ferguson, the World War II Memorial of Erie Pennsylvania was dedicated on November 11, 1999. The memorial is comprised of a garden and granite blocks engraved with the names of 727 soldiers from Erie County who died while in service during World War II, a brief pictorial history of the war, and images of a number of veterans who survived the war. The original landscaping for the site was designed to complement the memorial and to minimize maintenance needs. At its inception plantings included silver maples, a juniper hedge, pampas grasses, black-eyed Susans, and daylilies.

In 2001 John Ferguson asked his son, Tim Ferguson to assume responsibility for the upkeep of the landscape, which had been maintained by contracted professional landscaping crews. Tim took the opportunity to become more personally invested in the caretaking of the memorial and over the next few years he made various improvements to the property to enhance certain aspects of the memorial and to add more variety of color to the landscaping. Bradford pear trees were added to complement the scale of the monument, provide shade in the summer, and add color as they bloom in the spring. Shrub roses, an addition inspired by military cemeteries in France, Belgium and Luxembourg, and gold mop juniper were added for color; the black-eyed Susans were replaced with Ninebark, as well as arborvitae, and boxwood, to provide a sheltering effect and promote a more serene environment. Red and white geraniums are used to add color, as are tulips and daffodils, and dwarf Japanese Maples add additional privacy and screening and provide a thematic link to the Pacific Ocean theater of World War II.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: John C. Ferguson (chairman, 1998-2006), John Timothy Ferguson (director, 2000-present), Erie School District (property owner), The Seedlings Garden Club (garden volunteers), Dan Dahlkemper (landscape architect, 1998-1999), Mike Geiger/Geiger & Sons (designer, stonemason, 1998-1999), Prudence Burnes (graphic artist, 1999)

Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

World War II Memorial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

This property is featured in numerous articles published in the Erie Times-News, 1998-2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie

PA693001: [\[World War II Memorial Garden\]: the tip of the triangle-shaped property features roses and colorful annuals., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Annuals (Plants)
Geraniums
Roses
Sidewalks

Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693002: [\[World War II Memorial Garden\]: purple salvia, roses, and daylilies add color to the landscape., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Salvia
 Roses
 Lilies
 Sidewalks
 Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693007: [\[World War II Memorial Garden\]: a view of the memorial with a rose bed in the foreground., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Monuments
 Memorials
 Roses
 Grasses
 Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693008: [\[World War II Memorial Garden\]: overlooking the boxwood hedge., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Memorials
 Hedges
 Boxwood
 Shrubs
 Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693009: [\[World War II Memorial Garden\]: a view of the memorial facing east., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
 Memorials
 Roses
 Thuja
 Shrubs
 Place: World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833: [Fairview -- Dunmovin](#)

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: 1 folder, 20 digital images and 23 digital prints. The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

When purchased in 1973 Dunmovin comprised a house on a bluff overlooking Lake Erie surrounded by a blank slate of about two acres of grass enclosed by another seven acres of woodlands. The owners have created eight gardens, one for vegetables and the other seven for perennials, shrubs, evergreens, meandering stone walkways and statuary. Their first 15-foot-long perennial garden border planted in trucked in topsoil has expanded to be 100 feet along the circular driveway with another 80 foot garden border mirroring it across the lawn. A rose garden planted with hybrid teas has evolved to contain knockout roses, a weeping cherry, a flowering almond, rose of Sharon bushes, and a wisteria arbor. Raspberry and blackberry canes climb the fence of the vegetable garden, and there are fruit trees planted further out. A large shade garden has lady's mantle, ferns, a variegated willow tree and hemlocks. Dwarf conifers in a bed at the front of the house have outgrown their space and are being moved one at a time. A slightly raised bed outside the screened porch has hydrangeas, moon flowers, ageratum, and a view of a mature weeping willow, hostas and pachysandra. Beyond this garden there is an all-white memorial garden for a deceased member of the family. The transition from lawn to woodlands is softened by plantings of evergreens.

The lake and sandy beach are important features of the property for recreation and stunning sunsets. An 80 foot groin barrier and a seawall at the bottom of the bluff were built to mollify lake activity and control erosion. A circular stone patio with an inlaid compass rose was built on a spot overlooking the lake and furnished with Adirondack chairs and tables painted light blue. A 10-inch dawn redwood specimen found in a nursery years ago now towers over the house. A creek that feeds into Lake Erie marks the border of the property on one side and is tapped for water for the gardens. Other amenities include a rope swing and a hammock in the shade.

Persons associated with the garden include Tom Raines (former owner, 1919-1946); Paul Stephany (former owner, 1946-1960); D. Carlisle Brock (former owner, 1960-1969); Don Shannon (former owner, 1969-1972); Denny Ward (landscape designer, 1970's); Dan Dahlkemper (landscape architect, 1980's); Joseph Bonanti (gardener, 1970's); John Bananti and Sons (gardener, 1990's-); Brett Maloney (landscape designer, 2017).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA833005: [\[Dunmovin\]: screened porch overlooking hydrangea and a weeping willow replanted from a spot closer to the driveway., 2017 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Architecture, Domestic

Hydrangeas
Willows
Shrubs
Lawns
Ground cover plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833007: [\[Dunmovin\]: in the border along the driveway there is a beauty berry lace cap hydrangea, butterfly bush, butterfly house, and driftwood from the beach., 2015 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Driveways, circular

Driftwood

Garages

Hydrangeas

Shrubs

Garden borders

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833016: [\[Dunmovin\]: the willow yard spans the driveway to the bluff overlooking the lake. Chrysanthemums and hydrangeas are in bloom., 2015 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Hydrangeas

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Willows

Shrubs

Garden borders

Lawns

Chrysanthemums

Rockwork

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833019: [\[Dunmovin\]: blue Adirondack furniture; a stone compass is at the center of the stone patio., 2015 Sept.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Hydrangeas

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
 Patios, flagstone
 Adirondack chairs
 Lakes
 Outdoor furniture
 Hammocks
 Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833024: [Dunmovin]: south facing perennial border., 1995.
 1 Digital print (4 in. x 6 in.)
 Photographer: King, Mollie
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
 Architecture, Domestic
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Perennials
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital prints
 Reproductions

PA833026: [Dunmovin]: the vegetable garden, the only fenced area on the property; greenhouse built off the garage., 2017
 1 Digital print (4 in. x 6 in.)
 Photographer: King, Mollie
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
 Garages
 Rose gardens
 Architecture, Domestic
 Vegetable gardening
 Greenhouses
 Trees
 Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital prints
 Reproductions

PA833030: [Dunmovin]: the woodland hosta garden towards the lake., 1999.
 1 Digital print (4 in x 6 in.)
 Photographer: King, Mollie
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
 Gardening in the shade
 statues
 Trees
 Hosta

Place: Woodland gardens
Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital prints
Reproductions

PA833036: [Dunmovin]: the ladder stairs down the bluff to Lake Erie in winter., 1976.

1 Digital print (4 in x 6 in.)

Photographer: King, Mollie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Woodland gardens
Hillsides
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital prints
Reproductions

PA715: [Fairview -- Hetz Garden](#)

Former owner: Corwin, Thomas
Fairview Evergreen Nurseries

Architect: Lukens, Arthur Rolan, b. 1924

Landscaper: Dahlkemper, Charles

Landscape architect: Straub, Dan

Landscape designer: Ward, Dennis

Russell, Peter
Bonanti, John

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, and additional materials.

The two acre Hetz garden was established in 1970 in the midst of hundreds of acres owned by the owners' family business, a century old evergreen nursery. Inspired by Japanese gardens, the landscaping was designed to create a serene, contemplative environment. An extensive evergreen collection is accented with blooming specimen such as rhododendron, azaleas, magnolias, flowering crabapples and dogwood. A rectangular wisteria arbor reflects the lines of the long, linear contemporary home which overlooks a 5-acre pond. The arbor and perennial garden are situated on a rise above the house, the first features seen by visitors as they approach the home from a rounded curve at the end of a half-mile long driveway. The driveway features juniper planted along it's length to serve as a natural snow fence. The perennial garden includes plantings such as irises, daffodils, peonies, lupines, delphinium and lilies. Reminiscent of a Japanese garden, the landscaping near the

residence includes boulders, dry stream beds, granite lanterns and bamboo plantings.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Fairview Evergreen Nurseries (former owners, 1954-1967); Thomas Corwin (former owner, to 1954); Arthur Lukens (architect, 1968); Charles Dahlkemper (landscaping, early 1970's); Dan Straub (landscape architect, mid 1980's); Dennis Ward (landscape designer, gardener, mid 1980's); Peter Russell (landscape designer, gardener, 1995-2000); John Bonanti (landscape designer, gardener, 2000-present).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hetz Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 15 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

PA715004: [\[Hetz Garden\]: facing the entry to the house., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Orlando, Michael J.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Courtyards

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Pergolas

Latticework

Plants, Potted

Pottery

Climbing plants

Houses

Hedges

Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA715006: [\[Hetz Garden\]: from the front door facing north; through specimen grown by the Hetz nursery., 2012 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Hetz, Peggy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Courtyards

Trees

Shrubs

Evergreens

Pergolas

Plants, Potted

Pottery
Climbing plants
Hedges
Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --
Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA715008: [\[Hetz Garden\]: facing east across patio seating toward the woods., 2012 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Hetz, Peggy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Patios
Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Stone lanterns
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Autumn

Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --
Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA715011: [\[Hetz Garden\]: facing the west side of the house., 2012 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Hetz, Peggy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Balconies
Walls, stone
Staircases
Trees
Shrubs
Grasses
Autumn

Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --
Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA715013: [\[Hetz Garden\]: facing west toward the fire circle and the wisteria arbor beyond., 2012 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Hetz, Peggy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Lawns
Boulders
Benches
Fireplaces

Trees
Arbors
Autumn
Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --
Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA822: [Fairview -- MacGregor Gardens](#)

Garden Johnston, Gary

designer:

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

Prior to 1978 the 1.7 acre wedge shaped parcel was primarily woodlands on a hillside, part of an earlier farm and orchard, with two ridges and a small creek. One ridge was left as found, with mature trees: oak, maple, tulip poplar, wild cherry and hemlock plus ferns and wild roses. By 1980 the house had been built on a leveled platform with only a few willow trees left on that site. Conifers were planted first, including Austrian pine, hemlock, larch, arborvitae and juniper, with English ivy, pachysandra, day lilies, Shasta daisies, Japanese iris and hydrangea transplanted from a previous home's garden. Deciduous trees were planted next including fruit trees, white birch, Japanese maples and crab apples, and crown vetch was planted as a ground cover to hold the slopes and provide playing fields for children. In 1995 the vetch was replaced with ornamental gardens of perennials, shrubs and bulbs with rocks and winding paths strategically placed on the slopes.

Since the gardens climb the hillside to the woodlands a hand-built arbor was added in 1998 to act as a gateway between the cultivated and naturalized areas. Plants in the cultivated gardens include many hosta varieties, azaleas, rhododendron, rose of Sharon and peonies; vines include trumpet vine, clematis and wisteria; and bulbs include daffodils, tulips, iris, crocuses and snowdrops. There are small gardens at the front and back doors of the house and outside the garage that include roses, climbing roses, calla lilies, junipers, chrysanthemums, holly and pieris Japonica. Other features include gazing globes, a woodlands fort, birdhouses and a cluster of painted rocks for a fairy garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Gary Johnston (garden design).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

MacGregor Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA822002: [\[MacGregor Gardens\]: conifers were planted first on the property for year-round greenery., 2016 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: MacGregor, Catherine L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Conifers
Rhododendrons
Roadsides
Lawns

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA822007: [\[MacGregor Gardens\]: this slope near the garage is planted with mixture textures and shades of green., 2016 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: MacGregor, Catherine L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Junipers
Ornamental grasses
Ivy
Tulip trees
Outbuildings
Garden walks

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA822008: [\[MacGregor Gardens\]: the rocks were placed in this hillside garden to provide a foot hold for the gardener., 2016 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: MacGregor, Catherine L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hillside planting
Conifers
Perennials
Japanese maple
Rocks
Arbors

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA822009: [\[MacGregor Gardens\]: the owner built the arbor gateway to define the back garden entrance from the woodlands., 2016 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Arbors
Gates
Garden walks

Pachysandra
Hosta
Trees
Woodlands
Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA822013: [\[MacGregor Gardens\]: the steps up the slope are mica schist., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Stairs, stone

Calla lilies

Pachysandra

Hosta

Japanese maple

Trees

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696: [Fairview -- The Frenzel Garden](#)

Former owner: Patton, Franklin Sr

Weber, Fred

Weber, Alma

Frenzel, Robert

Frenzel, Kathleen

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, detailed planting lists, and a garden directory excerpt.

The seven-acre Frenzel Garden is known for its extensive plantings of rhododendron, with several hundred mature shrubs including rhododendron maximum dug from the woods in West Virginia and peddled door-to-door during the Depression. All the previous owners of the 1920s German sandstone house installed gardens on the mostly shady property and some of the boxwood, Norway spruce and other non-indigenous trees and shrubs are more than 70 years old. The last owners created 70 distinct garden areas of varying sizes, adding to the tree, shrub, herbaceous perennial and bulb collections. The rhododendron and azalea collection has more than 300 species and hybrid varieties; other collections include more than 130 named varieties of hosta, 100 dwarf conifers, 44 species and hybrid varieties of hydrangeas, more than 25 kalmia hybrids and 21 varieties of magnolia. Southern magnolias, crepe myrtle, camellias and gardenias have been tried out in this zone 6 garden with qualified success.

The property overlooks Lake Erie and was used originally as a lake side retreat. The house and garage were built out of salvaged

cobblestones from Erie, Pennsylvania that served as ballast on German ships in the 19th century.

Garden features include a tori gate, gazebo, lathe house, patio and shed.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Franklin Patton, Sr. (former owner); Fred and Alma Weber (former owners, circa 1953 - circa 1983); Robert and Kathleen Frenzel (former owners, 1983 - circa 2012).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Frenzel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 12 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

This property is featured in the 2009 Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

PA696003: [\[The Frenzel Garden\]: a path of mossy Pennsylvania bluestone out of the woodland garden toward the house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Woodland gardens

Rhododendrons

Hosta

Walkways, flagstone

Trees

Houses

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696005: [\[The Frenzel Garden\]: a wooden sculpture of a heron stands by a small pond., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Ponds

Water gardens

Sculpture

Magnolias

Conifers

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696008: [\[The Frenzel Garden\]: a stone sculpture is neatly hidden by mature rhododendron., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Yew
Trees

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696010: [\[The Frenzel Garden\]: grass paths divide beds of ground cover plants and lead into the woodlands., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Walkways, grass
Ivy
Pachysandra
Conifers
Ground cover plants
Woodlands

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696011: [\[The Frenzel Garden\]: the gazebo seen through the morning mist from Lake Erie., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Rhododendrons
Gazebos
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA339: Flourtown -- Brain Hill

PA458: Flourtown -- Clark Garden

PA359: Flourtown -- Justa Farm

PA638: [Flourtown -- Thornlea](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Thornlea residence located in a suburban area sits at the end of a private lane. The two acre property includes stone walls, several garden spaces and lawn. The entrance area leads to a brick courtyard enclosed by a four-foot stucco wall. The courtyard's interior spaced includes holly trees, planted troughs, hostas and chamaesyris. The walled herb garden off of the courtyard is designed with three levels. Pea size gravel is underfoot and the geometric herb beds are backed by a European Hornbeam hedge. A perennial bed is set along one wall along with a hosta bed and espaliered fruit trees. The interior herb beds tend to change content at the whim of the owner. Beyond the walled garden is lawn and a wooded area of ferns and wildflowers. At the back of the residence is a bi-level terrace and an arbor covered with wisteria.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stanley and Bernice Thorton (former owners, 1957-1987).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Thornlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown

Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638002: [\[Thornlea\]: workshop, south exposure with magnolia espalier, pyracanthus., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romig, Judith

Topic: Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown

Buildings

Hedges

Containers

Espaliers

Magnolias

Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638004: [\[Thornlea\]: west view of dovecote., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romig, Judith

Topic: Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown

Fences -- Wire
Dovecotes
Wild flowers
Spring
Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Flourtown

PA638008: [\[Thornlea\]: courtyard, hosta, and azalea., 2004 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Romig, Judith
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
Edging
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Walls
Chairs
Tables
Azaleas
Herbs
Hosta
Urns
Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Flourtown

PA638009: [\[Thornlea\]: south view of greenhouse., 2003 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Romig, Judith
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
Spring
Plants, Potted
Edging
Greenhouses
Garden borders
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Plant supports
Peonies
Urns
Walls
Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Flourtown

PA638011: [\[Thornlea\]: young hornbeams line wall with stone bench., 2003 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Romig, Judith
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
 Edging
 Greenhouses
 Garden borders
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls
 Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Flourtown

PA379: Fort Washington -- Hope Lodge
 Notes: Whitemarsh Estate, formerly

PA008: Fort Washington -- The Highlands
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Creator: Highlands Historical Society
 Former owner: Sheaff Family
 Roosevelt, Nicholas Guy, 1883?-1965
 Roosevelt, Emily Wharton Sickler, 1884-1970
 Sinkler, Caroline, 1860-1949
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative history, copies of articles, Garden Club of America correspondence, and copy of "The Highlands Preservation Master Plan" by George E. Patton (December 1977).
 Two 35 mm. slides copied from Country Life (May 1937, p. 81); and Bush Brown, Portraits of Philadelphia Architects (1929)
 The Highlands lies on the old Skippack Pike in the White Marsh Valley. The English-style stone house was built by Anthony Morris in 1796. The Sheaff family developed the garden with two stone walls--one being crenelated. During Caroline S. Sinkler's ownership after 1915, the garden was renovated closely following the original existing features. Along both walls, there used to be lean-to greenhouses. These were removed by Sinkler and used to create a new wall. The plan of the garden had two axes that formed four separate gardens, one of them a parterre with a large sundial. Small pools, Italian sculptures, and garden ornaments were placed in the garden during Sinkler's time. Decay of the garden began after the death of Mrs. Roosevelt; subsequently the property was bequeathed to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Anthony Morris (former owner, 1796); George Sheaff (former owner); John Sheaff (former owner, ?-1915); Caroline Sinkler (former owner, 1917-1941); Nicholas G. and Emily Roosevelt (former owners, 1941-1957); Archie Coutts (gardener); Wilson A. Eyre (landscape

architect, 1917); George Saylor (gardener); Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (owners, 1957-); and the Highlands Historical Society. The Highlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides and 7 35 mm. slides)

The Highlands, ca. 1930.

Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Beatrice M-P Cloud, A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society: 1827-1927 (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) pp. 469-473.

Garden featured in Phyllis L. Herring, "The Highlands: A 20th Century Wuthering Heights or a Potential Showplace," in The Green Scene (March 1976).

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, "The Highlands: the Garden of Miss Caroline Sinkler at Ambler" in Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929).

Garden featured in Andrew Jackson Downing, "A Treatise of the Theory and Practise of Landscape Gardening."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008001: [\[The Highlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler[?], Pa. Northern Garden."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 328, 355-359. Image on page 358.

Topic: Summer
Walled gardens
Garden houses
Garden borders
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA008002: [\[The Highlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "68; 69."
Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler[?], Pa."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 328, 355-359. Image on page 356.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Box
Hedges
Trees
Pottery
Jars -- ornamental
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington

Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA008003: [\[The Highlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler[?], Pa."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 328, 355-359. Image on page 328.

Topic: Summer
Stones
Walled gardens
Busts
Walls
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington

Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA008004: [\[The Highlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Trellises

Arches
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008005: [\[The Highlands\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Topic: Summer
Rhododendrons
Lawns
Vegetable gardening
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008006: [\[The Highlands\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Notes: Print from a glass negative.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Pedestals
Urns
Sculpture
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Wheelbarrows
Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008007: [\[The Highlands\]: view from greenhouse., \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Notes: Print from a glass negative.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Chairs
Porches
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Sculpture
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008008: [The Highlands], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Pedestals
Espaliers
Garden houses
Hedges
Sculpture
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington

Place: Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008009: [The Highlands], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Walled gardens
Garden houses
Espaliers
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington

Place: Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort Washington

PA008010: [The Highlands], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Herring, Phyllis L. The Highlands. The Green Scene, March, 1976.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington

Place: Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Fort WashingtonPA728: [Girard](#) -- [Falls Run](#)

Former owner: Wadlinger, Fred

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, and additional materials.

Falls Run is a 13-acre property with a contemporary house and studio, five acres of garden rooms and eight acres of new and old growth woodlands. The garden design is a fusion of Arts & Crafts and Asian styles, with collections of perennials, specimen trees, mature bonsai in containers, and ornamental grasses. The gardens were established by the owner in 1988, who designed Falls Run to complement a bonsai collection by adding raised beds, removing a wooden boardwalk and installing flagstone walkways. Topsoil was brought in for the raised beds since the native soil is clay. There is a large pond and a smaller pond near the house with custom built platforms for some of the bonsai, and the ponds themselves are planted water gardens. There is a Zen rock garden with a bed of dwarf conifers under planted with thyme. Perennial shade and flower gardens are situated in a dry river bed, with a cluster of ferns at the edge of the woodlands. Future plans include planting more perennial woodland gardens.

Falls run has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days in 2012 and 2013.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Fred Wadlinger (former owner, 1974-1982).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Falls Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 photographic prints; 11 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard

PA728003: [\[Falls Run\]: bonsai are displayed on a low wall and on custom stands near the small pond., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bennett, David W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

Container gardening

Water gardens

Ponds

Walkways, flagstone

Rocks

Bonsai

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Girard

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728005: [\[Falls Run\]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bennett, David W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

Gardening in the shade

Woodland gardens

Catalpa

Trilliums

Ferns

Woodlands

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Girard

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728008: [\[Falls Run\]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bennett, David W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

Gardening in the shade

Woodland gardens

Catalpa

Trilliums

Ferns

Woodlands

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Girard

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728011: [\[Falls Run\]: specimen cypress, Japanese maple and yellow flag with bonsai containers in the background., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Bennett, David W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

Bridges

Water gardens

Ponds

Bonsai

Lanterns

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --

Girard

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728013: [\[Falls Run\]: bonais and containers arrayed on a stone wall outside the studio building., \[between 2012 and 2013\]](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
 Bonsai
 Container gardening
 Cypress
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County --
 Girard
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA645: [Gladwyne -- Henry Lane](#)

Provenance: The Gardeners

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, list of bloom times, and site plan.

Henry Lane was subdivided from a farm in 1949. The owners chose the two acre property because of its variety of conditions--a steep south-facing slope, a house on a ridge, a wooded hillside leading to a stream, a former farm pond, and a screen of Norway spruces. The renovation began with dry stone-walled terraces and loose stone patios laced with rock garden plants. Controlling erosion, and limiting lawn to flatter areas only, motivated the planting of many ground cover plants.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Crozer (former owners, 1949); Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Pemberton (former owners, ?); Fred Bissinger (house renovation architect, 1992-93); Camille and Corey Leavitt (sculptors of porch wall hangings, ca. 1997); and Richard MacDonald (sculptor of "Romeo," 2000).

The Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Henry Lane related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
 Rock gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County --
 Gladwyne

PA645002: [\[Henry Lane\]: shaded driveway in front of house., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartman, Yvonne

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
 Woodland gardens
 Gardening in the shade

Shrubs
 Edging, stone
 Houses
 Driveways
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA645003: [\[Henry Lane\]: front flagstone walk with low blooming perennials; house at far end., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartman, Yvonne

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Houses
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Outdoor furniture
 Evergreens
 Stairs, stone
 Chairs
 Walkways, flagstone
 Spring
 Azaleas

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA645008: [\[Henry Lane\]: terrace stairs and garden; pink rose in front of stone wall., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sinclair, Cynthia

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Houses
 Ground cover plants
 Perennials
 Stairs, stone
 Spring
 Roses
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Retaining walls

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA645011: [\[Henry Lane\]: view of house from shade perennial beds., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartman, Yvonne

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Houses
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Stairs, stone
Spring
Walls, stone
Terraces
Retaining walls
Gardening in the shade
Sculpture
Walkways
Lawns
Tulips
Flowering trees

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

PA645016: [\[Henry Lane\]: woodland path with blooming azalea and sweet woodruff; and hosta., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartman, Yvonne

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Ground cover plants

Perennials

Spring

Gardening in the shade

Walkways

Sweet woodruff

Azaleas

Hosta

Woodland gardens

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Gladwyne

PA649: [Gladwyne -- Phyllis Williams' Garden](#)

Former owner: Williams, Phyllis

Williams, John

Architect: Washboard Sam, 1910-1966

Myrick, Henry

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, a detailed description of the garden, a plant list with garden locations, photocopied images and photocopies of articles by Phyllis Williams, and other information.

This two-acre garden, no longer extant, began its development in 1946 on a site with a striking Bauhaus modern house and many

good trees: dogwoods, large beeches (one 150 years old), and oaks, including a 300-year-old white oak. Then-owner Phyllis Williams enrolled in courses to learn how best to garden on the site and she and her husband John hired landscape architect Frederick W. G. Peck to design a flagstone terrace with widely sweeping steps on the back side of the house. A 60 x 11 foot perennial border was laid out, thousands of bulbs were planted under a magnificent old beech tree, and the Williams's developed beds, drifts and masses of unusual trees, shrubs, and perennials in various combinations all over the property. Architect Henry Myrick was hired to design the ultimate tool shed on the site of a former chicken house. A hands-on gardener who won many horticultural awards, Phyllis Williams espoused double-digging and amending soil with compost and kept a microscope on her kitchen counter to examine bugs and leaves. Among the garden's features were a lacebark pine (*Pinus bungeana*) propagated from seed and a greenhouse full of prize-winning orchids. The property was sold around 2002, most of the plant material was removed, and the house and tool shed destroyed.

Persons associated with the garden include Phyllis and John Williams (former owners, 1946-2002); Robert Brown (architect, 1938); Frederick W. G. Peck (landscape architect, 1955); and Henry Myrick (architect, 1963).

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phyllis Williams' Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA649002: [[Phyllis Williams' Garden](#)]: spring dogwood and arbor., 1988 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Phyllis

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Dogwoods

Trees

Flowering trees

Arbors

Wisteria

Climbing plants

Lawns

Perennials

Walls, stone

Fences -- wooden

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649009: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: herbaceous border with Incense-cedar (*Calocedrus*) beyond., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Phyllis

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Garden borders
Shrubs
Cedar

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649010: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: house, beech tree, and bulbs in spring., [between 1985 and 1990]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Phyllis

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Bulbs
Naturalized plantings
Beech

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649011: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: woodland bed with blooming dogwood., 1988 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Phyllis

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Trees
Shrubs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Perennials
Walls, stone
Flower beds
Woodland gardens

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649013: [\[Phyllis Williams' Garden\]: perennial border in early summer., 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Williams, Phyllis

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Garden borders

Lawns

Lilies

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA634: [Gladwyne -- Rocky Crest](#)

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Notes:

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and narrative history.

Rocky Crest contains over fifteen acres that overlook Mill Creek. The lower 5.9 acres are known as the Alberta and Joseph Pew Memorial Preserve, protected in perpetuity under a conservation easement held by Natural Lands Trust. The upper 9.5 acres, also under an easement, contain the residence, carriage house, swimming pool, tennis courts, greenhouses, and gardens. The gardens were begun in 1905 by James S. Austin (1857-1919). Deeds at this time named the property "Rocky Crest." Austin used the name and applied it to a new, three-story, Colonial Revival stone estate that was built on the site by 1908. Existing features by Thomas Sears include a stone semicircular pool that leads to a raised rectangular garden; a stone terrace that serves as an overlook to the swimming pool and vista below; niche with fountain; integrated stone walls and steps; and small pools that feed into larger ones. In 1994, Christopher Masson replaced flagstone paving with block paving in the courtyard (later replaced by a gravel finish). Masson also designed a formal garden using a pattern of scalloped squares.

A large, gravel courtyard balances the front of this home. The courtyard leads through a wrought iron gate to a terrace from which to view formal garden beds enclosed by old stone walls. The double border sets off a pool house, which is graced by a trellised entry arch. To the left of the walled garden, the pool is fed by a Moorish-style waterway. The large brick and flagstone terrace behind the house boasts a box-edged parterre and oversees rolling lawn in the English landscape garden style.

Persons associated with the garden include: James S. Austin (former owner, 1905); Joseph N. and Alberta Pew, Jr. (former owners, 1919-1988); Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Burch (former owners, 1989-1994); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1934); and Christopher Masson (landscape architect, 1994).

Rocky Crest related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35mm. slides)
Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County --
Gladwyne

PA634001: [\[Rocky Crest\]: view toward the fountain and house from perennial garden., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Perennials
Urns

Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

PA634002: [\[Rocky Crest\]: fountain and fish pond., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Fences -- wrought iron
Urns
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Topiary work

Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

PA634003: [\[Rocky Crest\]: pool end with Moorish water feature; steps to poolhouse and perennial garden., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Stairs
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Ground cover plants
Swimming pools
Rills
Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

PA614: [Gladwyne -- Untitled Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

architect:

Garden designer: Grieshaber, Karl

designer:

Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan with daffodil varieties, brochures, and additional descriptive information about the garden.

This garden contains a dwarf conifer collection, a lath house, peony bed, terrace and parterre gardens, and greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect) and Karl Grieshaber (garden designer).

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Place: Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA614003: [\[Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania\]: wall below rock garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Courtyards

Driveways, gravel

Walls, brick

Trees

Shrubs

Rock gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Gladwyne

PA614004: [\[Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania\]: gravel path through rock garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne

Trees
 Walkways, gravel
 Stepping stones
 Shrubs
 Rock gardens
 Place: Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA614006: [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame., 2001 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Greenhouses
 Cold-frames
 Place: Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA614007: [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame., 2001 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Lathhouses
 Hanging plants
 Patios, brick
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Chaises longues
 Tables, metal
 Place: Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Gladwyne

PA614010: [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: parterre beds (boxwood and gravel)., 2001 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Parterres

Place: Urns
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Gladwyne

PA360: Glenside -- Grey Towers Castle / Grey Towers
Notes: Beaver College, later

PA639: [Glenside -- Nuages](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

The land in 1991 was a terraced hillside. The gardens were designed formally, with white and gold iron fences, pools and fountains, column trees and hedges. When the present owners purchased the property, much of the grounds were overgrown. The current garden space is on five levels, adding to its interest looking down from the terrace, or through French doors from the house. Each level is planned for its own character, but intended to work together. The lowest level has a small swimming pool (40'x15'). The intermediate levels contain lawn, flowerbeds, fountains and paths. Two spaces are set apart by column trees. A side garden includes an eight-foot dove-cote. Beyond the lowest wall is a meadow extending down to a small stream.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Gill (former owners, ? - 1980s); Mr. and Mrs. D. Heck (former owners, 1980s-1991); and Martin Smith (gardener).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nuages related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Formal gardens

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County --
Glenside

PA639003: [\[Nuages\]: eastern view through gates from circular pool garden., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Drinker, Diane

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Sculpture
Stairs
Ponds
Containers
Balustrades
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Thuja

Terraces
Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Formal gardens
Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Glenside

PA639006: [\[Nuages\]: looking west across levels of gardens., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Drinker, Diane

Topic: Walkways, gravel

Sculpture

Ponds

Containers

Balustrades

Edging, brick

Thuja

Terraces

Trees

Chairs -- Iron

Dovecotes

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Arbors

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside

Formal gardens

Tables

Exedrae (site elements)

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Glenside

PA639007: [\[Nuages\]: mid-level brick terrace with stone sculpture and tulips., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Sculpture

Balustrades

Thuja

Terraces

Trees

Chairs -- Iron

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Tables

Patios, brick

Stairs

Tulips

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside

Spring

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Glenside

PA639008: [\[Nuages\]: overview, looking northeast in spring., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Thuja
Terraces
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Spring
Lawns
Containers
Ivy
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Azaleas
Lampposts
Retaining walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Formal gardens
Chaises longues

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Glenside

PA639013: [\[Nuages\]: winter overview with pollarded linden tree in foreground., 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Thuja
Terraces
Trees
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Ivy
Gates -- Iron
Lampposts
Chairs -- wooden
Snow
Walls, stone
Winter
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Formal gardens
Settees

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Glenside

PA463: Harrisburg -- Unidentified Garden

PA714: [Harrisville -- Blackwood](#)

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Garden: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

designer:

Consultant: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, and photocopies of articles.

Blackwood is a forty-acre property that serves as a performance venue for a restored Art Deco theater pipe organ. The gardens were designed for strolling after the performances. The owners purchased part of their property, which borders mining areas, in 1970 and built a simple structure so they could obtain electricity. Other buildings were constructed and the nearby gardens in the 1970s and 1980s were planted with colorful annuals. Walkways were paved for easy access. Perennial garden beds were designed in the 1990s and planted first with more than seventy varieties of daylilies in raised beds with large rocks from the property anchoring the garden and interplanted with herbs, followed by plantings of sedum, hibiscus and hydrangeas to extend the season of blooms. Next to a swimming pool a 30-foot long pergola supports wisteria, beyond which there is a shade garden of ligularia, cimicifuga and ostrich ferns. A circular garden that is about sixty feet in diameter sits in a sunny meadow. That garden is divided into quadrants, each with distinct plantings of colorful spring bulbs and summer perennials. A spring house and pond are connected by an arced bridge to a fern garden with native and cultivated varieties, perennial geranium and snakeroot for color and nearby flowering shrubs that add fragrance. Beyond there is a woodland garden with oak, maple and wild cherry trees and naturalized Spanish bluebells.

Future plans include a meditation garden comprised of a 40-foot diameter labyrinth of stones with grass walkways that will be sited near the woodland garden. Another feature on the property is a 70-foot tall clock tower with an antique Seth Thomas clock.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Susan Kemenyffy (garden consultant and designer, 2000-2013).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blackwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 photographic prints; 15 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

This property is featured in "Work of Art," by Melissa Rayworth, photography by Laura Petrilla, in Pittsburgh Magazine, Sept. 2009, pp. 70-75; and in a pending article by Susan Kemenyffy, "The Blackwood Experience; Harrisville, Pennsylvania," to be published by the American Theater Organ Society in Spring 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Harrisville

PA714006: [\[Blackwood\]: a fountain was installed in the pond next to the spring house and arched bridge., 2012 Aug](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Siar, Tom

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Fountains
Bridges
Ponds
Springhouses
Woodland gardens

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA714033: [\[Blackwood\]: red chairs and summer blooms brighten the patio., 2011 May](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)

Photographer: Robertson, Ben

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Awnings
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA714035: [\[Blackwood\]: geraniums add color to a shady fern garden., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)

Photographer: Robertson, Ben

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Ferns
Geraniums
Bridges
Woodlands
Walkways, concrete

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA714037: [\[Blackwood\]: beds of lilies and a three-tiered fountain outside of the music room where concerts are held., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)

Photographer: Robertson, Ben

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Lilies
Daylilies
Fountains
Garden borders
Flower beds
Buildings
Benches

Place: Rockwork
Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA714043: [\[Blackwood\]: allium and foxtail lily bloom in spring in the quadrant garden., 2012 May.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)

Photographer: Robertson, Ben

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville

Flower beds

Allium

Flowering shrubs

Outbuildings

Greenhouses

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA061: Haverford -- Allgates

Former owner: Lloyd, Horatio Gates

Lloyd, Horatio Gates, Mrs.

Architect: Sellers, Horace W.

Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Sculptor: Zimmerman, Marie

Frishmuth, Harriet W.

Landscape architect: Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, copies of articles, and Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, 1936.

The original glass lantern image of PA051001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The estate began with an original purchase of twenty-five acres in 1910. The Lloyd's increased the size to seventy-five. Boxwood hedges surrounded the terrace edges. In 1929, there was a green garden; the perennial garden; a blue garden; rose garden; rock garden; and an iris garden. The design of the iris garden was a large bowl made by a succession of circular terraces. A housing development was later built on the property which destroyed the gardens.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd (former owner, 1987); Wilson Eyre (architect, 1910); Horace W. Sellers (architect); Mr. and Mrs. Horatio Gates Lloyd (planting design); Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (landscape architect for quarry garden)

Allgates related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 15 35 mm. slides)

Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania

Garden featured in Bulletin of the Garden Club of America: In Memory of Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd February 1936 (New York).

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929), pp. 133-141.

Garden featured in American Country Houses of Today (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1913), pp. 181-183.

Garden featured in James Boyd, A History of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1827-1927 (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929), pp. 457-458.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061001: [\[Allgates\]](#), [\[1920?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23; 33."

Historic plate caption: "Wingate; Lloyd; Phila., Pa."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in Association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, pp. 135, PA061001.

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Gazebos
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA061002: [\[Allgates\]](#), [\[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640 - 2 #19. Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, in memory of Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd. New York: GCA, February, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Balustrades
Driveways
Walls
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061003: [\[Allgates\]](#), [\[1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640 - 2 #19. Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, in memory of Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd. New York: GCA, February, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- wooden
Perennials
Porches
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061004: [Allgates], [1920?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640 - 2 #19. Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, in memory of Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd. New York: GCA, February, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA632: [Haverford -- Applewood](#)

Provenance: The Garden Workers

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet site plans, planting lists and article written by garden owner.

Applewood is a 1925 replica of an early Pennsylvania farmhouse. The estate includes stone walls, a courtyard and two out buildings. The goal of the owner is to create a feeling of openness, informality and simplicity, compatible with the architecture of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. John Dewey (former owner, 1940-1958); Robert Hancock (former owner, 1959-1974); and McIlvain & Roberts (architect, 1925).

The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Applewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA632001: [\[Applewood\]: front entrance., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steele, James W.

Topic: Shrubs
Phlox
Trees
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Lawns
Houses
Driveways
Hitching posts
Hosta

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA632003: [\[Applewood\]: garden and pool house., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steele, James W.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Lawns
Carts
Outdoor furniture
Agapanthus
Outbuildings
Rail fences

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA632006: [\[Applewood\]: pool garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Steele, James W.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Lawns
Rail fences
Evergreens
Phlox
Patios
Box
Fences -- Wire

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038: Haverford -- Faraway Farm

Former owner: Warden, Clarence A. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copy of brief article, and copy of plan drawing.
The original glass lantern images of PA038001-PA038002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. One other slide is a copy of printed estate plans.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clarence A. Warden (former owners) and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1916).
Faraway Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06358, Clarence A. Warden.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Place: Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038001: [\[Faraway Farm\], 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Box
Walkways
Flagstone
Trees
Perennials
Dogwoods

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038002: [\[Faraway Farm\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flowerpots
Trees
Hemlock
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA464: Haverford -- Hunter Garden

PA186: Haverford -- Morris Garden

PA034: Haverford -- The Grange

Former owner: Ross, John

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The original images of PA034001-PA034002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Arriving in 1682, Henry Lewis, a Welsh Quaker, named 500 acres "Maen Coch," meaning Red Stone, the name of his village in Wales. Lewis built the first section of the mansion in 1700. Captain John Wilcox bought the property in 1750, added onto the house and changed the name to Grange Hall. Over the years, different owners have added to the mansion and sold off different parcels of the estate. Benjamin R. Hoffman and his wife sold parcels, leaving the current 9.917 acres. Some of these parcels of land became what are now known as Chatham Park and Chatham Village. In 1974 Haverford Township purchased the acreage from Margaret Hoffman's Estate.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Henry Lewis (former owner, 1682-?); Henry Lewis, III. (former owner, ?-1750); Captain John Wilcox (former owner, 1750-1761); Charles Cruikshank (former owner, 1761-1782); Clementina Cruikshank and John Ross (former owners, 1782-1800); John Brinton (former owner, 1811-1816); Manuel Eyre (former owner, 1816-1846); Harriet Eyre and John Ashhurst (resident tenants, 1846-?); Dennis Kelly (former owner, 1848); Mr. and Mrs. John Ashhurst (former owners, 1850-?); Benjamin R. Hoffman (former owner, 1913-1926); Margaret Clawson and Benjamin R. Hoffman (former owners, 1926-?); Martaret Hoffman's Estate (former owner); and Haverford Township (former owner, 1974-present).

The Grange related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown

Place: The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Haverford -- Havertown

PA034001: [\[The Grange\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Walkways, grass
Trees
Box
Phlox
Birds
Delphinium
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown
The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Haverford -- Havertown

PA755: [Haverford -- Thomas Country Garden](#)

Former owner: Thayer, Russell

Thayer, Shelby

MacCoy, Margureite Wood

Architect: Durham, Walter K. (Walter Kremer), 1896-1978

Landscape architect: DeVuono, Julie Wood

Landscape designer: Wood, Sally

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Built in 1950 by Philadelphia architect Walter K. Durham the cottage style stucco house with dormer windows and multiple roof lines blends in very well with the romantic, profusely flowering and fragrant garden rooms created by the current owners beginning in 1987. Large window pane trellises on the house support climbing hydrangea, schizopraghma, clematis and roses. White picket fences, stone walls and arbors on the slightly more than one acre property are loaded with more roses, with more than one type of vine that will bloom in succession climbing up or over some of the supports. Perennials, especially those that bloom more than once and those with variegated leaves that add light to the garden are planted strategically to disguise any spent foliage or sparse vines. There is no spraying in this garden, and the rose varieties that are grown including hybrid musk and old-fashioned thrive where hybrid tea rose varieties would not. The eight garden rooms are planted primarily with shrubs and also perennials, spring bulbs and ornamental grasses. Mature trees from the earlier 19th century estate, Cheswold, still grow around the perimeter.

Other than the trees there were no surviving gardens so the current owners started with a blank slate that had some hidden surprises: ruins from the earlier mansion that on occasion interfered with their plants. The stone walls on the property re-used these buried materials salvaged from underground. The secluded entrance terrace was the first garden room that was designed on the steep slope that descends to the house. The back terrace needed to be stabilized and slips of hydrangea petiolaris planted along the walls have grown into a living wall. As the property continues to slope downward grass and stone steps to the flatland were added, which led to creating another garden room at the rear of the property, with a trellis for climbing vines and a bench for sitting and looking up at the house, tall trees and sky. A swimming pool was built on the previous service area off to one side and surrounded by upper and lower gardens with tulips, roses, clematis, hydrangeas, grasses, perennials, evergreens, dawn redwoods and katsuras. Various hedges have been planted and replanted either because they grew too tall or succumbed to weather.

Currently there are hedges of holly, lilac, Annabelle hydrangea and germander.

Persons associated with the garden include: Russell and Shelby Thayer (former owners, 1950-1956); Marguerite Wood MacCoy (former owner, 1956-1985); Walter K. Durham (1896-1978) (architect, 1950); Sally Ann Wood (ASLD)(landscape designer, 1987, 1990); Julie Wood DeVuono (ASLD) (landscape architect, 2007).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Thomas Country Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (41 digital images)

This property is featured in "A House in Bloom" by Doug Hall published in Better Homes & Gardens, March 2003 pp. 122-128; "Seven Months of Roses: Extending Rose Magic Throughout the Season" by Reggie and Frank Thomas published in Green Scene, The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, April 2002, pp. 28-35; "Plants, Shrubs That Can Redeem August" by Jane G. Pepper published in The Philadelphia Inquirer, August 31, 2001; "Winning the War of the Roses: Growing this Garden Favorite Doesn't Have to be a Battle" by Mike McGrath published in Philadelphia Daily News, May 26, 2000; "More Roses that Aren't too Needy" by Jane G. Pepper published in The Philadelphia Inquirer, May 9, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755001: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]: Climbing hydrangea and hosta grow on the side of the garage., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Garages

Climbing plants

Hydrangeas

Hosta

Lanterns

Japanese maple

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755009: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]: Roses and hydrangeas climb on house and roses grow in all the flower beds., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Houses

Climbing plants

Roses

Perennials
Flower beds
Climbing roses
Trellises
Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Haverford

PA755012: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]: A garden with roses, ornamental grass and perennials fills a slope between the picket fence and low stone wall., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Roses
Hosta
Walls, stone
Columns
Picket fences
Ornamental grasses

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Haverford

PA755013: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]: View of flower garden from the second floor of the house., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Arbors
Roses
Flower beds
Picket fences
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Haverford

PA755024: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]: The grass steps traverse the slope from the back terrace to the flatlands., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Stairs, grass
Houses
Climbing plants
Patios

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Haverford

PA755025: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]](#): Tall trees surround the flatlands where a kousa dogwood blooms in a small island bed., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Lawns
Roses
Trees
Benches
Flowering trees

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755027: [\[Thomas Country Garden\]](#): The large window pane trellises on the garage can be seen in winter., 2013 Jan.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Snow
Trellises
Houses
Winter

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA535: [Haverford -- Winterberry Garden](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie

Owner: Wilmerding, Peter
Wilmerding, Susan

Sculptor: Mitchel, Henry

Notes: This suburban garden on 8/10 of an acre was designed to be multipurpose for family, dogs and entertaining. Its features include a swimming pool and seating area, a 15 by 13 feet greenhouse attached to the house, a partially sheltered terrace used for outdoor dining and entertaining, a generous perennial border with seasonal bloom, and a fenced off working area with vegetable and herb gardens and a shed and woodpile. The stone and siding house is 1950's Pennsylvania farmhouse revival style with a circular driveway, with an extension added in 1980. The front garden is planted with winterberries (*Ilex verticillate*) and an espaliered magnolia. Entered through a picket fence the pool garden alongside the house has native shrubs and ground covers, with arborvitae planted for privacy from the neighbor's driveway. The greenhouse, which faces the pool, is filled with hanging baskets and containers in winter. A wrought iron arch with clematis and roses is passed under to reach the rear of the house where there is a terrace and another paved seating area. In summer there are hanging baskets of fuchsias and begonias and large planters filled with annuals.

The 10 by 50 feet wrap around perennial border, which can be viewed from the terrace and from the kitchen is planted with tulips, aquilegia,

nepeta, day lilies and astilbe for May-June bloom. For September-November the border is filled with chrysanthemum, nicotiana and anemones. Separated by another picket fence the working garden has a lawn originally for dog control. An 8-foot high mesh panel on one side has been effective for deer control as it blocks their entrance point. Vegetables grown include asparagus, lettuce, beans, cucumbers, peppers, eggplant and onions with space for a flower cutting garden. Smaller pot plants either sit on rolling wooden steps next to the tool house or in a decorative iron support affixed to a side of the house.

25 digital images (2022) and 1 file folder.

Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
 Topic: Winterberry Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
 Gardens -- Philadelphia -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA443: Haverford Township (Llanerch) -- Thomson Garden

PA072: Hershey -- Hershey Rose Gardens

PA072068: [Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
 Hotel Hershey
 Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.
 Topic: Spring
 Hotels
 Lakes
 Rose gardens
 Flower beds
 Rose arbors
 Gazebos
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs, stone
 Jars -- ornamental
 Terraces (land forms)
 Walkways, grass
 Hedges
 People
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Summer
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072069: [Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
Hotel Hershey

Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.

Topic: Spring
Hotels
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Gazebos
Arbors
Plant supports
Walkways, grass
Roads
People

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072070: Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
Hotel Hershey

Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.

Topic: Spring
Hotels
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Gazebos
Gazing globes
Walkways, grass
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Evergreens
Women
Men

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072071: [Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
Hotel Hershey

Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Flower beds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Lakes
 Stairs, stone
 Retail stores
 Trucks
 Trees
 Men
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072072: [Hershey Rose Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
 Hotel Hershey

Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.

Topic: Autumn
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Autumn

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072073: Hershey Rose Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hershey, Milton S.
 Hotel Hershey

Landscape architect: Erdman, Harry L.

Notes: Fountain - "Boy in Leaking Boot" Cast in Italy, 100 years ago. There are 20 other known in Canada and the United States. Featured in Calkins, Carroll C. Great Gardens of America. N. Y., N. Y.: Coward-McCann, Inc. and Country Beautiful, 1969, p. 162.

Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Fountains

Place: Sculpture
 Pennsylvania -- Hershey
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County --
 Hershey

PA465: Ithan -- Brooke Garden

PA064: Jenkintown -- Fairacres

PA064002: Fairacres, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Topic: Summer

Ponds
 Urns
 Jars -- ornamental
 Garden houses
 Water lilies
 Fountains

Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Jenkintown

PA064003: Fairacres, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Topic: Summer

Urns
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls (building)
 Ponds
 Sunken gardens

Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Jenkintown

PA064004: Fairacres, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Ponds
 Walkways, gravel
 Urns
 Greenhouses
 Stairs
 Sunken gardens
 Finials
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Jenkintown

PA064005: Fairacres, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
 The Garden Club of Philadelphia
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Notes: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, lent by Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1910 scrapbook.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Containers
 Water lilies
 Walkways, gravel
 Fountains
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Jenkintown

PA064006: Fairacres, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
 The Garden Club of Philadelphia
 Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Notes: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, lent by the Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1906 - 1907 scrapbook.
 Topic: Summer

Place: Walls, stone
Garden houses
Sculpture
Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Jenkintown

PA064007: [Fairacres, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

architect:

Notes: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, lent by the Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1910 scrapbook.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Arches
Pergolas
Sculpture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Jenkintown

PA064008: [Fairacres, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pepper, John W.
The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Landscape architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

architect:

Notes: Lent by Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1910 scrapbook. Roman fountain in this view.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Jenkintown

PA033: Jenkintown -- Fairy Hill

PA033001: [Fairy Hill], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Gibson, Henry C. Mrs

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 Summer
 Rhododendrons
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Sculpture

Place: Fairy Hill (Jenkintown, Pennsylvania)
 Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Jenkintown

PA389: Jenkintown -- Lindenhurst

PA004: Jenkintown -- Tockington

PA004001: [Tockington, \[between 1914 and 1929\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Worrall, John

Frazier, William West, Jr

Photographer: Deats, E. Richard

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

The land on which Tockington is built, is an original land grant from William Penn. The house was built as early as 1689 by John Worrall, who named it "Tockington" from his wife's ancestral village in Wales. The garden was developed in 1740 with imported boxwood. In 1900, extensive repairs were made to the house, restoring the whole building to the colonial type of architecture. As of 1929, the box hedges remained and provided a background for wide perennial borders. Along the upper side of the garden, a rose walk was developed. Adjoining the flower garden laid a fruit garden. A woodland garden was added ca. 1925 to incorporate native wild flowers.

Persons associated with the garden include John Worrall (former owner, 1689); and Mrs. William West Frazier, Jr. (former owner).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "On label adhered to slide exterior: Tockington; Jenkintown, Pa. Image caption on glass: Pennsylvania; Tockington; Owned by Mrs. William West Frazier; Jenkintown."

Photographer attribution based on caption information in *Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens* (Dorrance and Company, 1929) p. 26 by Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 346-347. Image on page 347.

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, *Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens* (Dorrance and Company, 1929) pp. 26-30.

Garden featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Mrs. William West Frazier, Jr., "Tockington," *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons for Garden Club of America, 1931) p. 346.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Box
Sundials
Outdoor furniture
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
Tockington (Jenkintown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Jenkintown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA362: Jenkintown -- Wakefield

PA011: Kennett Square -- Longwood Gardens

Lighting: Burnaby, Frank

Former owner: du Pont, Pierre S.

Landscape architect: Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine Company

Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures, and articles.

Some 35 mm. slides copied from original sources located in Hagley Museum; *Country Life* (October 1937); *Guidebook*, 1976; *Longwood Gardens*; *Southern Accents* (winter 1987), p. 12; and Alfred Bramam College, Dexter Press (1950).

In order to save trees from a sawmill, Pierre S. du Pont (1870-1954) purchased the property. The property was transformed into a public park with outdoor theater and fountain garden, box garden, rose garden, Italian garden, and conservatory among other features.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Pierre S. du Pont (former owner, designer, 1906-1954); Isabelle C. Greene & Assoc. (landscape architect of silver garden); Kier Davidson (rockwork designer); Frank Burnaby (lighting).

Longwood Gardens related holdings consist of 5 folders (4 glass lantern slides, 6 b&w photoprints and 145 35 mm. slides)

Lewis & Valentine Collection, 1918-1970.

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Isabelle C. Greene Collection, 1980-1995

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Garden featured in George E. Thompson, Sr., *A Man and His Garden: The story of Pierre S. du Pont's development of Longwood Gardens* (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania: Longwood Gardens, Inc.).

Garden featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *Golden Age of American Gardens* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011001: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also (59) 35mm slides in the Hollerith Collection.
Historic plate number: "95."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Topiary work
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011002: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "96."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Greenhouses
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011003: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "97."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Fountains
Stairs
Shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011004: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "[Mat reversed: text appears on verso: John Duer Scott; 106 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.]"

Historic plate number: "H."

Historic plate caption: "[text obscured]S. Pierre S. Du Pont; [text obscured]ongwood June 11th."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Evergreens
Flower beds
Walkways
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011007: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1946.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Hagley Museum - 69.2 / L8574.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Shrubs
Fountains
Walkways
Treillage
Hedges
Water jets

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011008: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Alfred Branum Collection, postcard. Dexter Press # 66640 - B

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Fountains
Urns

Shrubs
 Ponds
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011012: [[Longwood Gardens](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Rhododendrons
 Hillside planting
 Waterfalls
 Cascades
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011017: [[Longwood Gardens](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Chimes tower

Topic: Spring
 Towers
 Waterfalls
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Perennials
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011020: [[Longwood Gardens](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Birds -- Design elements
 Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011025: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Water gardens
 Water jets
 Relief
 Hedges
 Bridges

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011027: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Hillside planting
 Perennials
 Ground cover plants
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011032: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1984 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Hillside garden installed in 1960.

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Bridges
 Hillside planting
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Ground cover plants
 Evergreens
 People

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011035: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1984 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Topiary work
Allées
Hedges
People
Evergreens
Gazebos
Vista

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011038: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1984 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
People
Chairs
Hedges
Garden borders
Succulent plants
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011043: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Curtain is a water sheet the wings are clipped arbrovitae and
backdrop is hemlock.

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Hedges
Chairs
Open-air theaters
Stairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011045: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Hedges
Urns

Pedestals
Topiary work

Allées
Columns

Evergreens

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011047: [\[Longwood Gardens\]](#), 1984 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Wisteria
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square

Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Kennett Square

PA011051: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Italian gardens
Parterres
Allées

Water jets
 Pedestals
 Urns
 Edging plants
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011054: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Notes: Modelled after Villa Gamberaia.
 Topic: Spring
 Water stairs
 Cascades
 People
 Shrubs
 Italian gardens
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
 Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011102: Longwood Gardens, 1930.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Building a water garden.
 Topic: Construction sites
 Water gardens
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Hillside planting
 Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 Kennett Square

PA011103: Longwood Gardens, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: 17555
 Lewis and Valentine Collection. Shows the move of a large purple
 beech a distance of 15 miles under the direction of Ferruccio
 Vitale, Landscape Architect.

Topic:	Horses Carriages and carts Houses Men
Place:	Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA816: King of Prussia -- Longview Hill

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Garden designer: Schumacher, Elizabeth

Landscape designer: Schumacher, H. Ralph
Eadie, Gordon

Horticulturist: Marzocco, Sharon
Nemec, Dale

Landscape architect: Olejnik, Barbara J. CLA

Arborist: John B. Ward and Company

Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

A contemporary split-level house backed by a steep slope that washed into the house when it rained compelled the owners to erect walls and start planting a garden to hold the soil in place on their one-acre property. After nearly fifty years of gardening, there are four terraces with specimen trees, collections of flowering shrubs including rhododendrons and hydrangeas, seasonal color from bulbs and annuals, and distinctive ornaments and sculptures. In front of the house there are river birches at the curb, a Japanese maple at the front door, and banks and hedges of shrubs, perennials and evergreen ground cover plants. There is a stepping stone path to the patio in back of the house where there is terraced plateau with stone walls for seasonal plantings. An enormous katsura shades the patio and the two-story glass addition that provides year-round viewing of the hillside garden. On this first level there are redbuds and crepe myrtles, and sculptures and ornaments that were collected during travels.

A formal privet hedge divides the first and second levels and continues along the stone steps that lead from the first to the third terrace. The second level has a woodlands garden with azaleas, rhododendrons, and a small wooden shrine at one end of the lawn while at the other end a purple painted jungle gym formerly used by children and grandchildren now supports honeysuckle. Flagstone steps lead to a hidden stroll garden planted with dwarf evergreens, dwarf clumping bamboo, spruce and pines. A small stone pagoda and two antique statues of Chinese philosophers are in this private garden room. Further up the steps the third level opens to the broadest area of lawn on the property. A small pool has goldfish, a waterfall and

water garden; all are shaded by three false camellias. Other trees include purple-leaf plum, Japanese maples and a stately umbrella pine. There is a Japanese style teahouse with a moon window at one end of the lawn and a hammock in the trees at the other end.

The highest terrace, not visible from below, is reached via wooden steps and a path lined with hakone grass, hostas and rhododendrons. A stone wall leads to an arbor made from birdhouses over a blue painted bench that conceals a compost pile. A mossy flagstone path bordered by a perennial garden that includes a specimen rhododendron and azalea leads to a large bronze sculpture of a woman, "Allegra" by Barbara Chen. Down two flights of steps there is a new rock garden with unusual dwarf plants shaded by a false cypress, still a work in progress.

Persons associated with the garden include Elizabeth Schumacher and H. Ralph Schumacher, M.D. (owners, 1967-); Mary and Tom McDonnell (former owners, 1960-1967); Gordon Eadie (garden designer, 1970-present); John B. Ward and Co. (arborist, 1975-); Sharon Marzocco (horticulturist, 1997-); Dale Nemece (horticulturist, 1994-present); Barbara Olejnik (landscape architect, 2000-); Thomas Jackson (gardener, 1986-1993); Joseph Bilko (stonemason, 2004-2011); Lynn Fillman (garden lighting, 2005-); John Sedor (gardener, 2013-).

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Longview Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "At Winter's End, the Main Line Blossoms" by Susan Warner, Philadelphia Inquirer, March 13, 1988, pp. 1-4M.

Garden has been featured in "Travels and Terrain Influence a Philadelphia Garden" by Elizabeth S. Schumacher and H. Ralph Schumacher Jr., MD, Gardens & Landscapes, Winter 1992, pp. 14-16.

Garden has been featured in "Steep Slopes" by Mary Lou Wolfe, The Green Scene (Pennsylvania Horticultural Society), July 1993, pp. 14-16.

Garden has been featured in "Green Grow the Memories" by Judy Mathe Foley, The Green Scene, July 1998, p. 24.

Garden has been featured in "From Barren Slope to Garden Tour Showcase" in Greater Philadelphia House and Home, September 2002, pp. 78-81.

Garden has been featured in "A Garden with Good Bones" by Laura Beitman, The Green Scene, August 2006, pp. 5-8.

Garden has been featured in "Step by Step" by Sandy Hingston, Philadelphia Home, Spring/Summer 2009, pp. 38-45.

Garden has been featured in "Adding Individuality to the Garden" by Elizabeth Schumacher, Pennsylvania Gardener, January/February 2014, pp. 32-36.

Garden has been featured in "Rainbow Rising" by Tovah Martin, Traditional Home, April 2015, pp. 47-52.

Garden has been featured in "Uphill Battle" by Tovah Martin, GROW Magazine (Pennsylvania Horticultural Society), Spring 2016, pp. 48-53.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

PA816002: [\[Longview Hill\]: Himalayan pines and ground covers were the first plantings to stop the runoff from the hillside., 1968.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Schumacher, H. Ralph

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hillsides
Hedges
Privets
Walls, stone
Birdhouses
Benches

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA816003: [\[Longview Hill\]: Delaware white azaleas bloom near the Japanese maple in front of the house., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Cardillo, Rob

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Houses
Birch
Japanese maple
Azaleas
Lawns

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816007: [\[Longview Hill\]: the stone plateau for seasonal flowers and the glass-sided addition for viewing the hillside gardens., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Cardillo, Rob

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Tulips
Redbud
Walls, stone
Stepping stones

Boxwood
Viburnum
Azaleas
Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
King of Prussia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816011: [\[Longview Hill\]: the privet hedge, dwarf redbud and annual flower beds on the second level of the hillside garden., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Cardillo, Rob

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.

Stairs, stone

Hedges

Flower beds

Annuals (Plants)

Redbud

Birdhouses

Hillside planting

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --

King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816018: [\[Longview Hill\]: the stroll garden has a stone pagoda, dwarf trees, igneous rocks and clumping bamboo., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Cardillo, Rob

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.

Pagodas

Stairs, stone

Dwarf conifers

Japanese maple

Bamboo

Rockwork

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --

King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816019: [\[Longview Hill\]: the fish pond, the largest and most flat lawn on the hillside, and purple plum trees., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Cardillo, Rob

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.

Fish ponds

Water gardens

Benches

Hosta

Ornamental grasses

Plum
Lawns
Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
King of Prussia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816021: [\[Longview Hill\]: the Japanese-style building designed by the owner has a moon window., 2012 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Cardillo, Rob
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Teahouses
Rhododendrons
Hydrangeas
Pine
Trees
Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
King of Prussia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816023: [\[Longview Hill\]: stepping stones leading to steps made from railroad ties, to the fourth level that overlooks the surrounding hills., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Photographer: Cardillo, Rob
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Stepping stones
Stairs
Railroad ties
Rhododendrons
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
King of Prussia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA390: [Lafayette Hill -- Erdenheim Farm](#)

Former owner: Penn, William
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Garden designer: Schneider, Nina
Landscape architect: Gale, Charles H.
Gréber, Jacques
Craftsman: Weaner, Larry
Yellin, Samuel
Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The original tract containing Erdenheim Farm has a long history of ownership dating back to William Penn, the founder of the Pennsylvania colony, but the landscape design and architecture of the house and outbuildings date back to circa 1916-1971 when the property was owned by George D. Widener, Jr. In 2011 and 2012 the current owners restored sunken formal gardens and stone walls designed by Percival Gallagher, lead designer for Olmsted Brothers, with new plantings of iris, herbs and peonies, removing two rows of conifers that obscured the cascade (designed by Jacques Greber) leading from the greenhouse (designed by architect Horace Trumbauer). Gallagher (1874-1934) also designed the roadway system within the farm, the grass tennis court, a woodland walk and original plantings around the main house. Trumbauer (1868-1938) also updated and enlarged the original farmhouse in the Colonial revival style, working from 1916-1932, and designed the main entrance gate, outbuildings including workmen's cottages, three barns and a riding stable and a five arch stone bridge similar to those on English country estates.

Alongside the house there is a new bluestone terrace with cutouts for magnolia trees and a small fountain with planted metal containers. The gardens at the main house were redesigned in 2011 and 2012 and axial views to outlying gardens were reinforced. Ornamental gates designed by Samuel Yellin in the 1920s were attached to new iron fences that surround the house gardens. The current owners restored buildings, landscape and hardscape following the original designs, as stewards of an historical property, and made changes that enhance the sustainability of a working produce and livestock farm. Wildflower meadows were planted with grasses, sedges, rushes, lobelia, rudbeckia, asters and solidago in 2009 to provide habitat for birds and wild life and to reduce erosion into Wissahickon Creek, which traverses the property. An orchard with apple, apricot, peach, pear and plum trees also was planted in 2009. The Trumbauer-designed greenhouse and cold frames now grow micro greens, camellias and orchids. A three-acre organic vegetable garden and berry patch has been added near the Trumbauer sheep barn where produce is offered for sale in season. Livestock raised at Erdenheim Farm include cheviot sheep, Black Angus, belted Galloway and Scottish highland cattle.

Erdenheim means earthly home in German, the property was named by former owner Johannes George Hocker in the 18th century. The original substantial acreage has been reduced in size with much of it is being conserved by the Natural Lands Trust and the Whitemarsh Foundation. Also easements have been granted for public trails that are part of the Montgomery County Green Ribbon trail and the Whitemarsh township trail system.

William Penn (former owner, 1683); Jasper Farmer Jr. and members of the Farmer family (former owners, 1683-1745); Peter Robeson and Jonathan Robeson (former owners, 1745-1755); William Streper, Nathan Sheppard, Anthony Williams, Sr., Isaac Williams (former owners, 1755-1760s); Johannes George Hocker (former owner, 1763-1823); Caspar Schlater (former owner, 1823); Major General

Henry Scheetz and family (former owners, 1823-1842); William W. Longstreth (former owner, 1842-1849); Dr. James McCrea (former owner, 1849-1855); Atherton Blight (former owner, 1855-1862); Aristedes Welch (former owner, 1862-1882); Norman W. Kittson and Louis Kittson (former owners, 1882-1896); Robert N. Carson (former owner, 1896-1916); George D. Widener, Jr. (former owner, 1916-1971); Fitz Eugene Dixon, Jr. and Edith Dixon (former owners, 1971-2009); Horace Trumbauer (architect, 1917-1932); Percival Gallagher of Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1924-1931); Jacques Henri Auguste Greber (landscape architect, 1918); Samuel Yellin (1885-1940) (ornamental ironwork designer, 1920s); Charles Gale (garden designer, 1972-1973); Larry Weaner (landscape designer, 2009-2010); Christina Reeves (landscape architect, 2011); Nina Schneider (garden designer, 2012-); Glenn Keys (architect, 2009-2010).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Erdenheim Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35mm slides; 40 digital images)

Garden has been featured in On the Waters of the Wissahickon: A History of Erdenheim Farm by Eric W. Plaag, published by University of South Carolina Press, 2012; American Splendor, The Residential Architecture of Horace Trumbauer, published by Acanthus Press, 2002, p. 326; Philadelphia's Wissahickon Valley 1620-2020: Metropolitan Paradise, the Struggle for Nature in the City Volume 3 by Carol Franklin and David Contosta, published by Saint Joseph's University Press, pp. 664 - 665, 672 - 673.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390009: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: the formal garden at the Horace Trumbauer cascade and greenhouse before restoration., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Fountains
Greenhouses
Garden borders
Evergreens
Cascades

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390011: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: the Olmsted Brothers formal garden and walkway after the restoration, growing iris and herbs., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Reflecting pools

Greenhouses
Walls, stone
Formal gardens
Cascades
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Lafayette Hill

PA390016: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: steps lead from the sunken cascade garden to a woodland walk., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Walls, stone

Azaleas

Dogwoods

Stairs, stone

Allium

Woodland gardens

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --

Lafayette Hill

PA390022: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: the perennial garden along the driveway has a large staddle stone ornament., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture

Perennials

Flower beds

Flowering trees

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --

Lafayette Hill

PA390027: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: lilac standards and a stone lion at the front door and an ironwork gate designed by Samuel Yellin overlook the fruit orchard., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Craftsman: Yellin, Samuel

Topic: Orchards

Ironwork

Houses

Columns

Lilacs

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Lafayette Hill

PA390029: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: the restored Olmsted Brothers axis from the fenced house garden to the Horace Trumbauer tennis building., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Ironwork
Fences -- wrought iron

Snow

Winter

Fruit trees

Outbuildings

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Lafayette Hill

PA390035: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: magnolia trees planted in cut-outs in the new stone patio, with brickwork outling the dining area., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Magnolias

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Containers

Patios

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Lafayette Hill

PA390041: [\[Erdenheim Farm\]: the meadow garden in autumn with Trumbauer's five-bag stone bridge in the background., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Bridges -- stone

Wild flowers

Autumn

Meadows

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Lafayette Hill

PA665: Lafayette Hill -- The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Owner: Nichols, George
Nichols, Audrey

Landscape designer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, plant lists, and other information.

Set in a tree-filled valley The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q Nichols was inspired by English cottage gardens, with an antique stone barn and stone walls as well a formal courtyard created by landscape designer Frederick Peck in the 1950s. The property comprises five acres that once were part of a tree farm and benefits from the remaining mature trees. The recent owners concentrated on growing flowering shrubs, perennials and annuals including New Dawn and Madam Alfred Carriere climbing roses, tree peonies, clematis, climbing and bush hydrangea, Oriental poppies, delphinium, acanthus, hollyhocks, columbines, and foxgloves. Flower arrangements filled the house and were entered into competition at the Philadelphia Flower Show. The design of the garden included flowering borders along axial gravel paths that led between the barn and the house with large swaths of lawn. Borders with roses, clematis and honeysuckle growing up trellises were planted on either side of the eight-foot high stucco walls that enclose the garden. Three arched entries into the old barn are echoed in an antique arch over a doorway in the walls, and in an enormous mirror mounted on the house. The formal courtyard near the house includes a restored octagonal garden bed with a fountain in the center. The stone fireplace from the original kitchen outbuilding is nearby.

Flowers in darker shades of maroon, brown and black were featured in the garden to provide contrast and definition to the spaces. Antique stone benches and wrought iron pieces were featured. A sculpture created from a hoe, rakes, a shovel, watering can, bucket, scythe and other tools mounted on the side of the barn commemorates all the work that went into this garden, and the ones that preceded it.

The area was settled in 1700s by Swiss German farmers and the original farmhouse and barn were built circa 1750. In 1850 Richard Wistar bought the property and named it Andorra Farm. He planted many trees and intended to build a mansion on his estate but died in 1863. In 1882 the property was purchased for further development by Henry Howard Houston and a tree farm was established, later owned and run by the nurseryman William Warner Harper. Although much of the surrounded acreage was sold and developed for housing the Houston family retained ownership of part of the original property. A granddaughter of Henry Houston, Eleanor Houston Smith and her husband Lawrence Smith, donated 100 acres in the 1970s to Fairmount Park. It is now the Wissahickon Environmental Center, and its visitors' center is in a nurseryman's cottage that was built around a sycamore tree although that tree is no longer standing.

Persons associated with the garden include Richard Wistar (former owner, 1850-1863); Henry Howard Houston and family (former owners, beginning in 1882); William Warner Harper (nurseryman and former owner of Andorra Tree Farm, 1920-1934); Lukens family (former owners, beginning in 1929); George and Audrey Nichols

(former owners, 1976-2008); Frederick Peck (landscape designer, 1950's).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Plot and Counterplot" by Hilary Jay published in Philadelphia Magazine, April 1995, pp. 148-151; "Trellises" by Margaret Roach published in Martha Stewart Living, March 1995; "Living Color" by Hilary Jay published in Homestyle, February 2001; "Arranging Outside the Lines" by Jane G. Pepper published in the Philadelphia Inquirer, January 11, 2002; "Barn Praising" by Tovah Martin {no firm indication of publication or date}; "The Bold and the Beautiful" by Hilary Jay published in The Philadelphia Inquirer Sunday Magazine.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill

PA665001: [\[The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols\]: roses proliferate on walls and trellises., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Roses
Trees
Houses
Climbing plants
Walls

Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA665004: [\[The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols\]: an antique arch was installed over the door in the garden wall., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Roses
Trees
Houses
Climbing plants
Arches
Honeysuckles
Trellises
Climbing plants
Ferns

Doors
Walls
Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lafayette Hill
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA665006: [\[The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols\]: Oriental poppies bloom in the border along a dry stone wall., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Dogwoods

Garden borders

Fences

Walls, stone

Barns

Walls

Poppies

Wisteria

Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lafayette Hill

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA665011: [\[The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols\]: another border leads to the house, with the original stone fireplace nearby., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Fireplaces

Garden borders

Roses

Walkways, gravel

Trees

Houses

Climbing plants

Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lafayette Hill

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA665014: [\[The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols\]: a large mirror overlooks the octagonal fountain in the courtyard., 2008.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

Fireplaces

Mirrors
Fountains
Garden borders
Trellises
Hedges
Benches
Barns
Courtyards
Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lafayette Hill
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA466: Lenape -- Brandywine Farm

PA467: Liverock -- Newbold

PA321: Loretto -- Immergrun

PA321005: [\[Immergrun\], \[1920?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Mount Assisi Monastery
Landscape architect: Leavitt, Charles Wellford
Emmet, Devereux
Architect: Murphy And Dana
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Contractor: Spinner, F. E.
Sculptor: Crenier, Henri
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966
Whitney, Gertrude
Provenance: King, Robert
Notes: Immergrun, the estate of Charles M. Schwab, is an elaborate hillside garden. The garden is decorated with a variety of garden ornaments and plants. Robert King Collection. The Spirit of the Garden.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Treillage
Sculpture
Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto

PA321009: [\[Immergrun\], \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Mount Assisi Monastery

Landscape architect: Leavitt, Charles Wellford

Emmet, Devereux

Architect: Murphy And Dana

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Contractor: Spinner, F. E.

Sculptor: Crenier, Henri

Manship, Paul, 1885-1966

Whitney, Gertrude

Notes: "The elaborate hillside garden begins at a terrace adjacent to the residence's south facade. From here a water cascade descends flanked on either side by stairs. The long cascade ends in a series of rectangular pools and finally a large circular pool which is partly surrounded by caryatids. -From Department of History and Social Science, Troy State University, Troy, Alabama. The Italian Garden Transplanted." Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Urns
Water stairs
Hillsides
Stairs
Ponds
Balustrades
Terraces
Sculpture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto

PA321016: [Immergrun], 1920 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Mount Assisi Monastery

Landscape architect: Leavitt, Charles Wellford

Emmet, Devereux

Architect: Murphy And Dana

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Contractor: Spinner, F. E.

Sculptor: Crenier, Henri

Manship, Paul, 1885-1966

Whitney, Gertrude

Notes: Country Life, June, 1920.

Topic: Spring
Panoramas
Hillsides
Reflecting pools
Ponds
Stairs
Water stairs

Cascades
Formal gardens
Periodicals
Sculpture
Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto

PA321020: [Immergrun], 1920.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Mount Assisi Monastery
Landscape architect: Leavitt, Charles Wellford
Emmet, Devereux
Architect: Murphy And Dana
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Contractor: Spinner, F. E.
Sculptor: Crenier, Henri
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966
Whitney, Gertrude
Notes: Architectural League of New York - 1920. Left: Main Entrance Gate and Village Cross. Right: Blue Jay Gateway.
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Roads
Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto
Genre/Form: Books

PA321023: [Immergrun], 1924.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Mount Assisi Monastery
Landscape architect: Leavitt, Charles Wellford
Emmet, Devereux
Architect: Murphy And Dana
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
Contractor: Spinner, F. E.
Sculptor: Crenier, Henri
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966
Whitney, Gertrude
Notes: Patterson. American Country Homes of Today, 1924. "Hercules supporting the world", the sundial seen in detail in an earlier illustration is shown in the background against a wall which is thoroughly in keeping with the Italian spirit. . . Attention should be given to the bland modeling of the fountain in the middle ground of picture."
Topic: Spring

Fountains
Sundials
Walls, stone
Irises (Plants)
Sundials
Sculpture
Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto
Genre/Form: Books

PA340: Lower Gwynedd Township -- Untitled Garden in Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

PA340001: Untitled Garden in Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania, 1967 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
Topic: Houses -- stone
Walls, stone
Lawns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gwynedd Valley
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Gwynedd Township -- Gwynedd Valley

PA035: Lower Merion Township -- Llanengan

Landscape architect: Roberts, H. Radcliff
Medary, Milton B.
Former owner: Roberts, G. Brinton Mrs
Architect: Medary, Milton B.
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
The original glass lantern image of PA035001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
The house, built in 1900 was Tudor in style. A long grass path led to a sunken garden with a fountain, which was copied from the Piazza Farnese in Rome. The house was demolished and the property was developed ca. 1950.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Milton B. Medary (architect and landscape architect, 1900); H. Radcliffe Roberts (landscape architect); G. Brinton Roberts (former owner, 1900-1946); Penn Park Apartments (former owner, 1946-ca. 1950); and Germantown Savings Bank (ca. 1950-present).
Llanengan related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035001: [Llanengan, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Roberts, G. Brinton Mrs
 Germantown Savings Bank
 Pen Park Apartments
 Architect: Medary, Milton B.
 Landscape architect: Medary, Milton B.
 Notes: Roberts, H. Radcliff
 Land grant from William Penn. The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Summer
 Sunken gardens
 Ponds
 Allées
 Hedges
 Houses
 Fountains
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Bala-Cynwyd
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035002: [Llanengan], 1910.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Winter
 Gates
 Finials
 Driveways
 Hedges
 Snow
 Trees
 Houses
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
 Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035003: [Llanengan], [1910?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Benches, wooden
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
 Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035004: [Llanengan], 1921.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Fountain copied from Piazza Farnese, Rome.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains

Ponds
Walkways
Shrubs
Trees
Terraces
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035005: [Llanengan], 1921.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Fountain copied from Piazza Farnese, Rome.
Topic: Summer
Fountains
Walkways
Columns
Walls (building)
Shrubs
Trees
Roses
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035006: [Llanengan], 1921.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Sundials
Walkways
Garden borders
Trees
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA468: Ludlow -- Olmsted Garden

PA469: [Malvern -- Longview Farm](#)

Former owner: Kugler family
Reed, George

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and an extensive bibliography of writings about and published photographs of the garden.

This 17-acre site has been under continuous development by the same individual since 1942. Immediately surrounding the farm's four buildings are a series of small garden rooms. Some of these are level,

while others follow the natural slope of the land. A simple underlying architecture ties together the gardens and buildings. Plants soften the hard edges while grass paths and stone or brick steps connect the spaces. The continuation of these paths leads to and through a former vegetable garden and island beds. These larger areas are filled with mass plantings of perennials, both exotic and native. Shrubs, along with an occasional tree, build up the centers of the beds. Their fruits provide fall and winter color. The garden's perimeter is made up of a meadow and woods (part native, part planted to screen a highway). More paths lead into the woods, creating island spaces where shrubs, ground covers, and ferns have been added or natives encouraged. The bulk of the plants are perennials, chosen for hardiness and ease of culture. Many provide more than one season of interest. Bulbs are used throughout the beds and borders and are naturalized in the meadow and woods. Biennials are allowed to self seed throughout. It is a country garden with order and chaos in equal measure.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Kugler family (former owners, before 1780-early 20th century); and George Reed (former owner, 1942-1982).

Longview Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, *The Unsung Season: Gardens and Gardeners in Winter* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1995), pp. 31-39.

Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin, *Victoria Moments in the Garden* (New York: Hearst Books, 1991), pp. 158-185.

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, *Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998), pp. 222-233.

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey and Ellen Samuels, *The American Woman's Garden* (Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1984), pp. 166-171.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469001: [\[Longview Farm\]: house with roadside planting., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern

Houses

Bulbs

Daffodils

Perennials

Trees

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

Malvern

PA469002: [Longview Farm]: barn bank, early spring, along steps., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Bulbs
Perennials
Trees
Phlox
Stairs
Garden walks
Outdoor furniture
Barns
Walls, stone
Ground cover plants

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469003: [Longview Farm]: house, front courtyard, late summer., 1994 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Barns
Walls, stone
Chairs -- sprung metal
Courtyards
Bells
Bird feeders

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469004: [Longview Farm]: parterre with lavender, santolina, etc., 1997 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees
Parterres
Herbs
Urns
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469005: [\[Longview Farm\]: barn garden with poppies and foxgloves., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Meadows
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Foxgloves
Poppies

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469006: [\[Longview Farm\]: fence border in late summer, showing helianthus., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Sunflowers

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469007: [\[Longview Farm\]: northside back lawn in winter, showing Ilex glabra., 1994 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Woodlands
Roads
Hollies
Parterres

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469008: [Longview Farm]: southside back lawn, early spring, with parterre in foreground., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Woodlands
Parterres
Herbs
Lilacs
Flowering shrubs

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469009: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden bisected by paths., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Houses
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469010: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in early summer, showing foxgloves., 1993 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Flower beds
Perennials
Foxgloves
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Daisies

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469011: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in mid-summer, highlighted by cannas., 1998 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Flower beds
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Daylilies
Cannas
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469012: [\[Longview Farm\]: old vegetable garden in late fall, showing Japanese anemones., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Flower beds
Perennials
Anemones
Fences -- wooden
Outbuildings
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469013: [\[Longview Farm\]: island beds, with Iris sibirica in foreground., 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Flower beds
Perennials
Outbuildings
Lawns
Walls, stone
Irises (Plants)
Flowering trees
Barns
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469014: [\[Longview Farm\]: woods in spring., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees

Flowering trees
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Dogwoods
Podophyllum
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA469015: [\[Longview Farm\]: woods in winter., 1998 Jan.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Joanna McQuail
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Trees
Woodlands
Leaves
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA055: Malvern -- Valley Mill Farm

Former owner: Haughton, Richard

Notes: Valley Mill Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm. slide and 9 photoprints)

Situated adjacent to the Great Valley Mill, this garden's location is sometimes given as Paoli or Tredyffrin [township], both of which are adjacent and/or overlap with Malvern. The property was sold in the 1940s to Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Colley, who changed the property's name to Mill Run. "Behind the house, which was built in 1738, the hillside slopes sharply to a broad meadow, through which runs the mill-stream. The rock garden, which has been entirely developed by the owner, covers this hillside and is of outstanding horticultural interest...The paths skilfully follow the natural contours and the gardens terminate in woods...Below the house is the stone grist mill...Meal for General Washington's Army at Valley Forge was ground here." (The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting, 1938)

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas Jerman (former owner of mill, 1710); R. B. Okie (architect); and Richard Haughton (former owner). The property name later changed to Mill Run.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

The original glass lantern images of PA055001-PA055002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Sara H. Bullock, in A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) pp. 484-485.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern

Place: Valley Mill Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
MalvernPA055001: [\[Valley Mill Farm\]: part of the rock garden and Valley Creek, \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Streams
Rock gardens
Alpine gardens
MeadowsPlace: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Valley Mill Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
MalvernPA055002: [\[Valley Mill Farm\]: Great Valley Mill, \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Purchased by Richard Haughton in 1913, the mill is adjacent to Valley Mill Farm's rock garden and lies along Valley Creek. Built in 1850, it is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Topic: Spring
Flour mills
Vines
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Paoli
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- MalvernPlace: Valley Mill Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Malvern

PA364: Malvern -- Swiss Pines

PA365: Malvern -- Willisbrook Farm

PA825: McKean -- Raku Place

[Image\(s\): Erie -- Raku Place](#)

Artist: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Landscape designer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Sculptor:

Kemenyffy, Steven, 1943-

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a copy of a book of Susan Hale Kemenyffy's drawings dedicated to Carrie T. Watson Garden Club member Lynn Perry Alstadt, and a copy of "Drawing: The Purpose," edited by Leo Duff and Phil Sawdon. The latter includes a chapter

by Susan Hale Kemenyffy titled, "Landscape - Drawing - Drawing - Landscape' (2008).

The 47 acre property in western Pennsylvania had been logged, stripped of topsoil and used as a dump for garbage and burned out cars when the land and 1950's house were obtained in 1974 by two artists. Mature trees, weeds and enormous mud puddles comprised the landscape. The site has been developed with 18 named gardens, channeled water courses with a string of pools and two ponds to ameliorate the property's tendency to flood every spring, numerous hand-built bridges, and intersecting paths totaling about one mile of walkways. Outbuildings include a chicken house, a Hungarian Tea House cantilevered on a cliff in a conifer forest that overlooks one of the pools, and two artists' studios. Garden structures and outdoor furniture are painted in blues and greens that contrast with and stand out from the lushly planted grounds while sculptures created by the owners have been nestled into the landscape. Hundreds of rocks, slabs and boulders have been dug up and re-positioned to form or edge paths and ponds. Positions have been found for objects including discarded aluminum playground horses that rear up among the trees. Ceramic tiles and sculptures made by the artists contribute to the unique landscape.

An early entrance garden included climbing hydrangea, bergenia lining the walkway, pachysandra and ferns to obscure the front of the house. Later a wider walkway was dug and laid with slabs of Pennsylvania bluestone over gravel, decking and brick walls were built, and 100 feet of climbing hydrangea have been trained around the house and deck. The owners describe their highly personal gardens as naturalized Arts and Crafts designed to suit the topography. They have given fanciful names to their gardens, such as giraffe's place, polka dot garden, alpine forest, great meadow, sky garden, primrose-less path, and Steven's mountain with an elevated metal sculpture "Sirius Dog House" to mark the juncture of earth and sky and the conclusion of the garden.

Raku Place has been shared with many groups for events and has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include Donald and Sharon Williams (former owners, 1966-1974); Steven Kemenyffy (sculptor, 1974-); Susan Kemenyffy (artist and landscape designer, 1974-).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Raku Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (85 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- McKean -- Erie

PA825006: [\[Raku Place\]: bluestone walkway to the house is anchored by swamp maples on either side and has planted borders and painted borders., 2016 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Walkways, stone
Maple
Garden borders
Benches

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825014: [\[Raku Place\]: bamboo screens the house and artists' studios from the state road., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Bamboo
Weeping willow
Lawns
Trees

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825020: [\[Raku Place\]: another entrance to the house and gallery has lush plantings, sculptures, and painted steel tuteurs in the background., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Foundation planting
Sculpture
Walkways
Houses
Containers
Foundation planting

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825024: [\[Raku Place\]: the millstone is draped with euonymus and capped with snow. Red and black painted oil jars are part of the sculptural composition., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Millstones
Jars -- ornamental
Euonymus
Snow
Gazing globes

Place: Winter
Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825035: [\[Raku Place\]: the polka dot garden planted with lamb's ear and ajuga on ground supplemented with county leafbags and excavated soil., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Beech

Berms

Ajuga

Perennials

Flower beds

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825049: [\[Raku Place\]: pink blossoms on crab apple trees planted across the lower pond and red leaves of the Japanese maple between a sculpture and the chicken coop., 2008 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Japanese maple

Chicken houses

Sculpture

Crabapples

Ponds

Outbuildings

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825053: [\[Raku Place\]: lower pond and great meadow in the spring. The pond was dug on the site of a six foot mudhole., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Sculpture

Trees

Ponds

Spring

Daffodils

Meadows

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825064: [\[Raku Place\]: the Hungarian tea house is cantilevered over one of the Lady Pools. There is a glass block fountain attached to the maple tree in the foreground., 2010 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Dogs

Trees

Ponds

Teahouses

Outbuildings

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825071: [\[Raku Place\]: heads from discarded playground horses were converted to fountains., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Bridges

Fountains

Trees

Ponds

Autumn

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825076: [\[Raku Place\]: the seven descending ponds known as the Lady Pools were cleared of forest debris and accented with boulders mostly dug up and moved., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean

Ponds

Boulders

Conifers

Benches

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA825083: [\[Raku Place\]: when a huge limb of a maple tree fell in the Alpine Forest it was left as part of the moss garden., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Boulders
Moss gardens
Trees
Walkways, stone
Outbuildings

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA366: Meadowbrook -- Meadowbrook Farm

PA615: [Mechanicsville -- Sutphin Garden](#)

Former owner: Wilson, Samuel, fl. 1730
Wilson, Stephen, fl. 1787-1819
Wilson, Samuel, fl. 1819-1825
Schmitt, Frank
Witmer, Eleanor
Bull, Louise
Landscape architect: Sutphin, Derik

Provenance: Garden Club of Trenton

Notes: The folders includes a worksheets, site plans, and a photocopy of part of an article about the house and garden.

This 12-acre property's garden, subdivided from a 54-acre farm, reflects the simplicity and purity of the restored farmhouse that it surrounds. Although the site's history can be traced to the 18th century, the current owners, one of whom is a landscape architect, have been the first to truly develop the gardens around the house. Vegetable, fruit, and flower gardens are accented by a decades-old grape arbor, ponds, and surrounding fields and woodlands. Naturalized daffodils and pansies in spring yield to roses and a variety of annuals and perennials in summer. An adjacent buffer of parkland ensures the intact, long-term survival of the property. The intent is to enjoy a contemporary garden as an appropriate setting for the ca. 1812 stone farmhouse and outbuildings.

Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Wilson (former owner, ca. 1730); Stephen Wilson (former owner, 1787-1819); Samuel Wilson (former owner, 1819-1825); Frank Schmitt (former owner, ca. 1911); Eleanor Witmer (former owner, 1935-1990); Louise Bull (former owner, 1935-1990); American Friends Service Committee (former owners, 1990-1993); and Derik Sutphin (landscape architect, 1993-present).

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sutphin Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 5 photographs)

Garden has been featured in Beth S. Buxbaum, "Tales of a Buckingham Farmhouse," Bucks County Town & Country Living, Spring 2001, pp. 74-83+.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615002: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: patio area looking towards the house., 1997 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Farmhouses
Patios
Armillary spheres
Trees
Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Astilbes
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615004: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: the martin house., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Trees
Astilbes
Birdhouses
Lawns
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Benches, iron
Fences -- Wire

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615006: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: the garden in July., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Annuals (Plants)
Farmhouses
Flower beds
Fences -- wooden

Roses
Walkways, flagstone
Outbuildings
Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615007: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: early spring, looking northwest toward the grape arbor., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Fences -- wooden
Lanterns
Armillary spheres
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Dogs
Arbors
Sculpture

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615010: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: looking towards the stream., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Shrubs
Dogs
Outdoor furniture
Meadows

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615012: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: overview of garden., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutphin, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Evergreens
Arbors
Spring
Flowering trees

Birdhouses
Box
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615014: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: new \(replacement\) arbor and gate; and relocated Martin house., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutphin, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Armillary spheres

Shrubs

Arbors

Birdhouses

Box

Garden ornaments and furniture

Walkways, grass

Hedges

Doorways

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615016: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: from entry walk to meadow bench., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutphin, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Armillary spheres

Garden ornaments and furniture

Walkways, gravel

Roses

Meadows

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615018: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: vegetable gardening in raised beds., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutphin, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Walkways, gravel

Raised bed gardening

Vegetable gardening

Fences

Plant supports

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, grass

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615019: [\[Sutphin Garden\]: perennial bed with view toward house., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sutphin, Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville

Trees

Perennials

Farmhouses

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Roses

Walkways, flagstone

Lamb's ears

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA057: Media -- Greenbank Farm

PA057001: Greenbank Farm, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Bodine, S. Lawrence, Mrs

Notes: The Florentine wellhead is wrought-iron. The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. House built in 1760 - addition in 1925. The bodine garden is gone. The property - beautiful rolling farmland is now a horse farm.

Topic: Cedar

Hedges

Fields

Wellheads

Place: Pennsylvania -- Media

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA462: Media -- Hunting Hills
Notes: Ridley Creek State Park, later part of

PA058: Media -- Lynfield Farm

PA058001: [Lynfield Farm, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Gibbons, John, Mrs
Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Spring
Interior views

Place: Fireplaces
 Pennsylvania -- Media
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA058002: [Lynfield Farm, 1930.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Gibbons, John, Mrs
 Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Sculpture
 Walls
 Ivy
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Jars -- ornamental
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Media
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA367: Merion -- Fenimore

PA470: Merion -- Unidentified Garden (by J. Fletcher Street)

PA368: Milford -- Grey Towers

PA369: Morrisville -- Pennsbury Manor

PA452: New Hope -- Seven Pines Farm

PA013: Newtown -- Indian Council Rock
 Former owner: Tyler, George F. Mr Mrs
 Architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt
 Landscape architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt
 Notes: Tyler Hall
 Tyler Mansion
 The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.
 The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 The garden is situated on a bluff overhanging the Neshaminy River. The garden, at the end of the house, exists in three levels. One walk of orange trees leads to an orangerie. The main garden contains hedges, fountains, and tubbed oleanders from Holland. The lower level includes a bathhouse and pool. The property was added to the National Register in 1987.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. George F. Tyler (former owners); and Willing, Sims & Talbutt (architect and landscape architect).

Indian Council Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Willing, Sims & Talbutt Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: Indian Council Rock (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA013001: [\[Indian Council Rock\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Trees
Houses
Bricks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: Indian Council Rock (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA013002: [\[Indian Council Rock\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Trees
Walkways
Courtyards
Oranges
Tubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: Indian Council Rock (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642: [Newtown -- Pierce Garden](#)
Landscape architect: Spector, Jane O'Neal
Provenance: Garden Club of Trenton
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of landscape plans with plant list.

This small garden was established outside the owner's apartment in a large retirement/continuing care community. Mrs. Pierce was a Garden Club of America Horticultural judge.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Jean Pierce (former owner, 1996-2003); and Jane O'Neal Spector (landscape architect, 1997).

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pierce Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides) Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642001: [\[Pierce Garden\]: overall view of apartment building and landscaping., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Apartment houses

Pine

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Lawns

Balconies

Foundation planting

Chairs

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown

Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642002: [\[Pierce Garden\]: covered patio and plantings., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Apartment houses

Outdoor furniture

Balconies

Foundation planting

Chairs

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown

Plants, Potted

Perennials

Tables

Patios

Ornamental grasses

Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642003: [[Pierce Garden](#)]: stone path to patio, suspended pergola., 2002 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stokes, Barbara K.

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Foundation planting
Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Plants, Potted
Patios
Pergolas
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Windows
Walkways, stone
Clematis

Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County --
Newtown

PA673: Newtown Square -- Crum Creek Farm

PA821: [North East -- Grimshaw Glen](#)

Former owner: Grimshaw, Benjamin
Grimshaw, Sarah
Grimshaw, William
Grimshaw, Jane
Grimshaw, Robert
Grimshaw, Beulah

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical images and a bibliography.

This property has been owned by members of the Grimshaw family since the Civil War and has been the site of a water-powered woolen mill, a cider mill, and a winery. The one-acre garden still has mature nut and locust trees planted by previous generations but their fruit trees and plants have been replaced by more than 200 varieties of rhododendron and azaleas and a hosta collection that thrive in the dappled shade. Ivy-draped ruins of industrial buildings remain as does the Craftsman-style family home that was built in stages using wood from the property. In 2015 the current owners purchased the adjacent hill, four acres of vineyards and a winery that were part of the original holding. The tailrace of the old mill has become a bog garden planted with marsh marigold, yellow flag iris, Joe Pye weed, primula and ligularia. Wildflowers border the banks of the creek that runs through the property.

In 1845 a water-powered wool mill was built and business thrived until the mill burned down in 1883. A water-powered cider mill was built on the same location, and due to the proliferation of local concord grape vineyards the business turned to making wine by 1906. Production was halted by Prohibition in 1919 when federal agents were said to have dumped 50,000 gallons of wine into the creek.

Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin and Sarah Grimshaw (former owners, 1864-1873); William and Jane Grimshaw (former owners, 1873-1911); Robert and Beulah Grimshaw (former owners, 1911-1976).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grimshaw Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

This property is featured in several articles in Erie-Times News (2009-2014); Rhododendron, Great Lakes Chapter American Rhododendron Society, August 2008 front cover.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Bog gardens

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

PA821002: [\[Grimshaw Glen\]: ruins of the winery and the locust trees grown to provide supports for the vineyard, now covered with vines., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Ruins
Ivy
Locust trees
Vines
Phlox

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA821004: [\[Grimshaw Glen\]: more ruins including the chimney for steam power behind a planting of azaleas., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Ruins
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Ivy
Perennials
Trellises

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA821012: [\[Grimshaw Glen\]: a slab bridge over the old tail race from the mills is surrounded by rhododendron and hosta., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Rhododendrons

Hosta
Poppies
Bridges
Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA821015: [\[Grimshaw Glen\]: the poppies were planted alongside the creek two generations ago; the rhododendron and hosta by the current owners., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East

Creeks
Rhododendrons
Poppies
Hosta

Woodlands
Birdhouses

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA821017: [\[Grimshaw Glen\]: looking across a private road to rhododendron planted in 1973 and older nut trees., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East

Rhododendrons
Trees
Lawns
Birdhouses
Roads

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823: [North East -- Moments](#)

Former owner: Jenks Family

Mielke, Carl

Mielke, Mary Jane

Sculptor: Sprague, Brian

Provenance: Carrie T. Watson Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, additional images and a bibliography.

This property is perched on a plateau at 60 feet above a creek which feeds onto nearby Lake Erie. When the current owners purchased the property in 1998 the landscaping began with removal of formal plantings and replacing with shrubs like serviceberry, oak leaf hydrangea and spirea. To maintain a difficult terrain, flowers were planted on the steep hill about 3 feet from the house; and foundation

stones were repurposed in a variety of shapes and sizes and placed on the hill for planting. A few trees were cut down over the years to provide more sun. One of the trees remained and an artist was commissioned to create a face/hand sculpture standing about 10 feet tall. A fence was built from locust posts which provides a backdrop for flowering plants such as climbing roses, gooseneck loosestrife, sunflowers, hydrangea, Scotch broom, and coneflowers.

The "island" in the backyard has evolved to include garden art of flowers made from fire nozzles, copper and aluminum which acts as a trellis for clematis, and home to a tall hydrangea. The northwest side of the property is bordered by the steep cliff to the creek. A six-foot edge of hostas and myrtle serves as a safety barrier. As one enters the creek side of the house, spirea hide the view of the creek until one passes thru pillars and is awed by the view. A planting of rugosa roses with an antique fence as a backdrop forms the setting for the parking area of the driveway. Beyond, a "moon gate" made out of steel welcomes one to a path in the woods where a suspension bridge provides a connection to a mile walk to nearby waterfalls.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Jenks Family (former owners, until 1977); Carl and Mary Jane Mielke (former owners, until 1997); Brian Sprague (sculptor).

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Moments related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

This property is featured in "The Garden Conservancy," published in Lake Erie Lifestyle, June 2011, p. 14; "Gardens, a Labor of Love," by Lisa Gensheimer, published in Lake Erie Lifestyle, May 9, 2010, p. 40; "Tour 8 Outstanding Gardens in Erie Area," by Sue Scholz, published in House to Home, Erie Times - News, May, 21, 2011, p. 17H.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

PA823005: [\[Moments\]: a sitting area with a longitudinal view of Sixteen Mile Creek below., 2016 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Chairs -- Iron
Walls, concrete
Tables, iron
Creeks
Walkways, gravel

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823006: [Moments]: the back walkway and sitting area with a view of the creek below; the sloping hill is planted with myrtle and hosta to hide underground springs., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Walkways, stone
Chairs -- Iron
Creeks
Hosta
Woodlands

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823008: [Moments]: looking towards the fire pit created out of ten tons of pea gravel; the "wet garden" was created as underground springs kept the area too wet to grow grass., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Woodlands
Hosta

Adirondack chairs

Fireplaces

Patios, brick

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823015: [Moments]: a view of the hosta garden, the curly willow fence, the suspension bridge, and stone walkway is seen through the "Moon Gate" arch., 2016 Sep.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Woodlands
Arches
Suspension bridges
Walkways, stone
Hosta

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823025: [Moments]: a ski lift chair from the 1980 Winter Olympics in Lake Placid is turned into a swing; the arm and hand metal sculpture was created by the owner., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East

Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone
Stairs
Metal sculpture
Swings
Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA857: [Oxford](#) -- [Tallamy Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington
Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: In just over 20 years this 10-acre former hayfield has been converted close to what it might have been before it was cultivated, a healthy multi-level ecosystem that supports insects, reptiles, birds, fungi, deer and other mammals. The meadow garden, wetlands garden, and young woodlands garden are philosophy put into practice by entomologist Doug Tallamy and Cindy Tallamy. That philosophy is found in Tallamy's many books such as *Nature's Best Hope: A New Approach to Conservation that Starts in your Yard* (Timber Press, February 4, 2020). This garden is stocked almost exclusively with plants that are native to the Piedmont Plateau, many grown from seed by the owner. Wildflowers include Virginia bluebells, native goldenrods, sunflowers, aster varieties and skunk cabbage although herbaceous perennials are limited by mammalian predation. Flowering shrubs include native viburnum, fringe tree and winterberry for invertebrates and birds, caged in wire hardware cloth to protect them from deer. Shrubs that are most valuable to birds and insects, blueberry and chokeberry, and species specific milkweed for monarch butterflies also are grown. Trees that are of the greatest value to caterpillars, insects and birds, the keystone species, include native oak, hickory, beech, willow and dogwood.

An annual count of the variety of moths living on the property measures the success and progress of rewilding. In 2022 there were 1,199 different moth species, or 44 percent of the varieties native to Pennsylvania. Sixty species of birds have been counted. Additional books by Doug Tallamy include "Bringing Nature Home-How You Can Sustain Wildlife with Native Plants" (Timber Press, January 1, 2009); "The Woods in Your Backyard: Learning to Create and Enhance Natural Areas Around your Home" Second Edition (NRAES, January 1, 2015); "The Nature of Oaks: The Rich Ecology of our Most Essential Native Trees" (Timber Press. March 30, 2021); and "The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Diversity in the Home Garden" Rick Darke and Doug Tallamy (Timber Press, July 1, 2014).

Persons associated with the garden's design: Doug and Cindy Tallamy.

19 digital images (2009, 2022-2023) and 1 file folder (digital).

The Garden Club of Wilmington with the Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Topic: Wissahickon Garden Club
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester -- Oxford
Native plant gardening
Pollinator gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Tallamy Garden (Oxford, Pannsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester -- Oxford

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA056: Paoli -- Milfern

PA056001: [Milfern, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Sinkler, J. M. R., Mrs

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society,
Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Lakes
Irises (Plants)
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Paoli
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
Paoli

PA371: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Deepdere

PA397: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Dixon Garden

PA374: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Edgecombe

PA384: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Goodman Garden

PA383: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Harper Garden

PA380: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Morgan Garden

PA391: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Newholder Garden

PA387: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Strubing Garden

PA480: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Unidentified Garden (by Olmsted Brothers)

PA459: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Grassie Lane

PA460: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Roth? Garden

Notes: Kolb? Garden

PA461: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Wyck

PA372: Philadelphia -- 1876 Centennial Exhibition

PA731: Philadelphia -- A Garden For All Seasons

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Jones, Horace and Helen

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

architect:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a features plan, planting list and an interview with the garden owner.

Starting with a one-acre property that had a large 1890's Victorian House, carriage house, swimming pool, and garden designed by landscape architect Frederick W. Peck, the owners divided the property about 30 years ago and built a passive solar house for themselves at the rear. Their portion included the swimming pool and an allée of eight kousa dogwood trees, now about 50 years old. The Peck design incorporated evergreen, deciduous, and broad leaved shrubs including rhododendrons, skimmia, hydrangeas, and iteas as understory in the dogwood allée for a lush effect. The owners have added screening around the swimming pool using junipers and evergreens on the side seen from their house and taller evergreens and hollies on the far side. Their plant selections emphasize texture and year-round interest. Following Peck, they chose species that thrive in the Delaware Valley. Many of the plants were also grown from cuttings from garden club workshops, are divisions from friends' gardens or are divided plants from the Garden Club of America Plant Exchange (1980-2004). A pebbled terrace with a fountain was added as another feature of this garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Horace and Helen Jones (former owners); Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect, 1960-1970).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Garden For All Seasons related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35mm slides)

Garden has been featured in The Garden Conservancy Open Days Directory (2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- PhiladelphiaPA731004: [\[A Garden For All Seasons\]: view from the gazebo, looking toward the swimming pool., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lloyd, Eleanor P.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ironwork
Gazebos

Swimming pools
Begonias
Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA731007: [\[A Garden For All Seasons\]: kousa dogwood in bloom, a view from upstairs., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lloyd, Eleanor P.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Terraces
Dogwoods
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Flowering trees
Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA731008: [\[A Garden For All Seasons\]: the fall colors of the kousa dogwood and shrubs., 2009.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lloyd, Eleanor P.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Terraces
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Gazebos
Autumn
Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA731009: [\[A Garden For All Seasons\]: a view of the understory of mixed shrubs., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lloyd, Eleanor P.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Rhododendrons
Lawns
Houses
Flowering shrubs
Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA731011: [\[A Garden For All Seasons\]: view of pebble terrace and fountain with cornus kousa fruit and begonia grandis., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lloyd, Eleanor P.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Terraces
Fountains
Begonias

Place: A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA352: [Philadelphia -- Aspen Farms Community Garden](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: Aspen Farms Community Garden

The folder includes a work sheet, a detailed description of the garden, copies of articles and awards, and an abbreviated garden plan.

This 28,362 square-foot site dates to 1975 and was established under the sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's community vegetable garden program (the forerunner of Philadelphia Green, created in 1978). The garden, located over the stream bed of Mill Creek, formerly held a row of residences on Aspen Street and a dry cleaning company, which were demolished in 1965. The initial garden size was 3,600 square feet. The society's program supplied turkey-wire fencing, soil, tools, seeds, and technical assistance to a group of 10 people. In each of the next two years, the garden doubled in size with Philadelphia Green assistance. By 1979, the garden filled the entire lot of more than 28,000 square feet. In 1980, the garden underwent its first renovation when Philadelphia Green sponsored the development of a central walkway with planting beds and benches. In 1983, the Penn State Cooperative Extension Service's Urban Gardening Program sponsored a wood frame greenhouse. The most significant improvement to the garden occurred in 1988-89 when it was the focus of a design project jointly sponsored by the University of Pennsylvania's Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning, the West Philadelphia Partnership, and Philadelphia Green. During that time, the garden received a new chain link fence, several newly constructed raised beds with new plantings, and a gazebo.

Located in the Mill Creek neighborhood of West Philadelphia, a moderate income community, the garden is organized and managed by the Aspen Farms Community Garden Club, originally called "Our Club." This well-organized and efficiently run club has as its mission to "foster relationships, community pride, aesthetic value, and provide a social spot for the gardeners of the community." The club consists of approximately 40 members who are responsible for planning, developing, and maintaining the garden plots and common areas of the site. The gardeners range in age from 13 to 104, including many school children who participate in the garden as part of formal school

programs. Each member pays an annual fee of \$10 [as of 1996] and additional income is generated through fund-raising projects and donations. The club's annual budget is approximately \$1,000. The money is used to purchase plants, supplies, and other materials for the garden. Except for occasional soil and wood chip deliveries from Philadelphia Green and technical assistance from the Penn State Cooperative Extension Service's Urban Gardening Program, there is no other ongoing significant support for the garden club. The club continues to maintain the garden well and it has become the central feature of the Mill Creek community. It consistently wins top awards in the City Gardens Contest and Harvest Show. It has also attracted national attention through network television coverage and an article in National Geographic. In 1997, Aspen Farms hosted tours in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Garden Club of America. In the spring of 2004, the Philadelphia Green crew built a bridge over the ponds connecting the site to the new butterfly garden to installed next year. The ultimate goal for this garden is to create an outdoor classroom for use by Sulzberger middle students, who have been involved with the garden for many years.

Persons and organizations associated with property include: Redevelopment Association of Philadelphia (former owners, 1950s-2004); and Neighborhood Garden Association (owner, 2004-present).

Aspen Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Paul Bennett, "Landscape Organism," in Landscape Architecture, March 2000.

Garden featured in Anne Whiston Spirn, The Language of Landscape (Yale University Press, 1998).

Garden featured in William S. Ellis, "The Gift of Gardening," in National Geographic, Vol. 181, No. 5, May 1992.

Topic: Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Raised bed gardening

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352001: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: overview of community garden, with gazebo in the distance., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Annuals (Plants)
Vegetable gardening
Perennials
Sedum

Place: Gazebos
Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA352002: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: garden commons with sitting area, shaded by pergola., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Annuals (Plants)

Pergolas

Benches

Marigolds

Vines

Garden walks

Mulching

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA352003: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: community gardeners taking a well-earned rest., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Benches

Vines

Men

Women gardeners

Gardeners

Fences -- Wire

Houses

Automobiles

African-American gardeners

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA352004: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: fence dividing commons from vegetable plots assigned to individuals and/or households., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Fences -- wooden

Vegetable gardening
 Annuals (Plants)
 Cleome
 Zinnia
 Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA352005: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: close-up of vegetable plot filled with abundant cabbages., 1996 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Beckoff, Ira
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Cabbage
 Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA352006: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: view of the greenhouse and the east end of the community garden., 1996 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Beckoff, Ira
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Perennials
 Sedum
 Fences -- wooden
 Greenhouses
 Mural painting and decoration
 Houses
 Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA352007: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: the butterfly garden, filled with plants for nectar and a butterfly house for shelter., 1996 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Beckoff, Ira
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Butterfly bushes
 Butterfly gardens
 Butterfly houses
 Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA352008: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: a long-time community gardener harvesting the fruits of her labors, with a mural in the background depicting a farm motif., 1996 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Women gardeners
African-American gardeners
Mural painting and decoration

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA352015: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: pond and wooden foot bridge surrounded by perennials., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Bridges -- pedestrian
Raised bed gardening
Chain link fences
Butterfly houses
Buildings
Fences
Perennials
Ponds
Water lilies
Daylilies
Street lighting

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA352021: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: red, white and blue painted benches on paved walkways with birdbath in center., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Buildings
Walkways, asphalt
Plant containers

Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Benches
 Birdbaths
 Settees
 Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA352022: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: utility house with window boxes amidst raised beds., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Bridges -- pedestrian
 Raised bed gardening
 Buildings
 Street lighting
 Fences -- wooden
 Vegetable gardening
 Window boxes
 Sunflowers
 Outbuildings

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA352023: [\[Aspen Farms Community Garden\]: painted farm mural on building--backdrop to community garden., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Raised bed gardening
 Chain link fences
 Buildings
 Fences
 Perennials
 Street lighting
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Mural painting and decoration
 Houses
 Sunflowers

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA471: Philadelphia -- Bardwold

PA001: Philadelphia -- Bartram's Garden

Former owner: Bartram, John

Eastwick, Andrew

Gardener: Meehan, Thomas

Architect: Sloan, Samuel

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; brochures; biographical sketch of John Bartram; newspaper, journal, and magazine articles; and Bartram Broadside (Winter 1994-1995).

The Bartram gardens were the first real botanic gardens developed in America. In 1728, John Bartram bought land at Gray's Ferry for a botanical garden. The borders are laid out in squares and rectangles, but not in a formal manner. Andrew M. Eastwick purchased the property in 1850 in order to protect the site from destruction from industrial sprawl. After Andrew Eastwick's death, the garden was neglected until Thomas Meehan, Eastwick's gardener, persuaded the City of Philadelphia to buy the site for a park in 1891. In 1893, John Bartram's descendants formed an Association to preserve the garden. Historic buildings on the property include a house, stable, sheds, barn, icehouse, seed house, and stone cider mill. A restoration project began in 1981. In 1982-1988, an adjacent industrial tract was reclaimed to function as a 15-acre meadow. Highlights of the garden include a vegetable garden, River's Edge Trail, Bartram oak, and flower gardens. The garden is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Bartram (former owner, 1727); Bartram descendants (former owners, ?-1850); Andrew Eastwick (former owner, 1850-1891); Thomas Meehan (gardener, ca. 1850s); Samuel Sloan (architect of barn, which burned in 1896); John Bartram Association (administration, 1893-present); Fairmount Park Commission (administration); and City of Philadelphia (owner, 1891-present).

Bartram's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides, 2 35 mm. slides, and 1 photoprint)

Garden featured in Paul W. Meyer, "The Bartram Connection."

Garden featured in Robert McC. Peck, "America's Revolutionary Plantsmen," *House & Garden* (September 1992) pp. 46-48.

Garden featured in Rudy J. Favretti, "Restoring Bartram's Garden," *The Green Scene* (September 1986).

Garden featured in Marcia Bonta, "John Bartram & His Garden," *American Horticulturist* vol. 64 no. 12(December 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Philadelphia (Pa.)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA001001: [\[Bartram's Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "On label adhered to slide exterior: John Bartram House; Philadelphia, Pa. Image caption: Residence of John Bartram; Built With His Own Hands, A. D. 1730."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 386-388. Image on page 386.

Topic: Historic houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Philadelphia (Pa.)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Drawings
Lantern slides

PA001003: [\[Bartram's Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Philadelphia (Pa.)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA001004: [\[Bartram's Garden\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: McClean, Elizabeth

Topic: Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Philadelphia (Pa.)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA006: Philadelphia -- Belfield

Former owner: Wister Family

Starr, Sarah Logan Wister, 1873-1956

Wister, Sarah Logan Fisher, 1806-1891

Wister, John, d. 1900

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet; Wister articles by La Salle University; copy of written presentation by Mary R. E. Wister (November 4, 1909); and copy of letter from Coleman Sellers

(grandson of Charles Wilson Peale) to Thomas Stewardson (March 21, 1900).

Original b&w photograph of Charles Wilson Peale's garden structure is part of Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

The property, home of Charles Wilson Peale, lies on the outskirts of Germantown. Peale developed the estate from a one hundred acre farm, laying out his garden with box-bordered walks, lilacs, summer houses, arches, and pools. William Logan Fisher bought the property, which adjoined the Fisher estate (Wakefield) and the Logan estate (Stenton), in ca. 1825. He bought it for his daughter, Sarah on her marriage to William Wister. Sarah Logan Wister Starr, granddaughter of the former couple and daughter of John Wister inherited the estate. She added telepone and electricity with underground cables so that the garden would not be disturbed with poles. Sarah's husband, James Starr, added water and rock gardens, while she added a garden of 100 hybrid tea roses. A Chinese style garden was added after a trip to China in 1933.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Wilson Peale (former owner, 1780); Sarah Logan Fisher Wister (former owner, 1823); John Wister (former owner); Sarah Logan Wister Starr (former owner, 1922-1956); and La Salle University (owners of portions of property and house, 1926, 1984).

PA006003 is 35 mm. copy of painting.

Belfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 2 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA006001: [\[Belfield\]: painting, 1816., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Painter: Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C. [Painting by Ch. Peale? see note for addl info]."
 Historic plate number: "62."
 Historic plate caption: "Belfield; Germantown, Pa."
 Topic: Painting
 Gazebos
 Ponds
 Houses
 Fountains
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA006002: [\[Belfield\]: garden house designed by Charles Wilson Peale., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "Garden House. Belfield; Germantown, Pa."

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Shrubs

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA006003: [\[Belfield\]: painting, 1816., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Painter: Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827

Notes: Oil on canvas - 1816 - Germantown. This scene gives prominent view of unusual plants in foreground. Peale practiced both scientific agriculture and artistic landscape.

Topic: Painting
Gazebos
Ponds
Garden houses
Houses
Fountains

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009: Philadelphia -- Boxly

Former owner: Penn, William

Pastorius, Francis Daniel

Du Barry, Joseph

Sheridan, Owen

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, Mrs.

Peck, Frederick W. G.

Peck, Frederick W. G. Mrs.

Architect: Fielding, Mantle, 1865-1941

Landscape architect: Gallagher, Percival

Peck, Frederick W. G.
Olmsted Brothers

Civil engineer: Vandu Zee, Harold (civil engineer)

Gardener: Bender, Robert

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of newspaper and other printed references about the garden, and photocopies of photographs of the garden when it was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Winslow Taylor (before 1951).

"Boxly" was originally established by Joseph Du Barry (a friend of Joseph Bonaparte) as "Mulberry Farm." The property was the center of an unsuccessful silk industry in the early 19th century. It was later purchased by the famous efficiency engineer Frederick Winslow Taylor, who built the first undulating putting green (for golf) in America at the property. He renamed it "Boxly" because of its then 100-year-old boxwood bushes. The property was redesigned in the 1950s and 1960s.

Persons associated with the property include: William Penn (former owner, 1681-1683); Francis Daniel Pastorius (former owner, 1683-?); Joseph Du Barry (former owner, 1803-?); Owen Sheridan (former owner, 1833-?); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Winslow Taylor (former owners, 1901-1951); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. G. Peck (former owners and landscape architect, 1951-1998); Mantle Fielding (architect, 1901-1905); the Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1901-1910); Percival Gallagher (landscape architect, 1901-1910); Harold Vandu Zee (civil engineer, 1901-1915); and Robert Bender (gardener, 1902-?).

Boxly related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 glass lantern slides; 63 35 mm. slides; 17 photonegatives)

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00168, F. W. Taylor (Clark, J.S.).

Garden has been featured in Frank Barkley Copley, Frederick W. Taylor: Father of Scientific Management (New York: Harper & Bros., 1923).

Garden has been featured in Stanley Schuler, America's Great Private Gardens (New York: Macmillan, 1967).

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, The Golden Age of American Gardens: Proud Owners, Private Estates, 1890-1940 (New York: Harry N. Abrams/Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 134.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009001: [Boxly]: some of the boxwood for which Boxly was named., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly; Chestnut[?] Hill; Philadelphia."

Topic: Spring

Box

Hedges

Trees

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA009002: [Boxly]: garden house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly, Pa.; The old wall; Chestnut[?] Hill."

Topic: Spring

Walls, stone

Vines

Garden houses

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA009003: [Boxly]: main house, showing mature boxwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "71; 32."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly; Chestnut[?] Hill; Pa."

Topic: Spring

Houses

Box

Hedges

Stairs

Walkways, brick

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA009004: [\[Boxly\]: box hedges and paths., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Walkways
Box
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009005: [\[Boxly\]: two gnomes standing by boxwood hedges on either side of pathway., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Box
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009006: [\[Boxly\]: boxwood, iris, and garden bench., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Bulbs
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Irises (Plants)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009007: [\[Boxly\]](#): main house and mature boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate., [\[between 1900 and 1910\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-37.

Topic: Winter
Houses
Porticoes
Box
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009008: [\[Boxly\]](#): old boxwood garden, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate; box moved ca. 1913., [\[between 1900 and 1910\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-39.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Arbors
Box
Parterres
Gazing globes
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009009: [\[Boxly\]](#): looking through rose arbor toward house., 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Spring
Arbors
Benches
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Roses, climbing

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- PhiladelphiaPA009010: [Boxly: looking through gate toward house., 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Spring
Houses
Walkways, brick
Box
Gates
PorticoesPlace: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- PhiladelphiaPA009011: [\[Boxly\]: main house and boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate., \[between 1900 and 1910\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-38.

Topic: Spring
Benches
Walkways
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- PhiladelphiaPlace: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- PhiladelphiaPA009012: [\[Boxly\]: cradle used to move boxwood planted in 1812 to new site 150 feet away., 1913.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-04.

Topic: Spring
Men
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gardening -- Equipment and suppliesPlace: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009013: [Boxly]: tenant house which would become Boxly, showing already mature boxwood., 1860.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Trellises
People
Flower beds
Trees
Walls, stone
Walkways, grass
Box

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009014: [Boxly]: boxwood-lined walkway., 1900.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Trees
Box
Hedges
Garden walks

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009015: [Boxly]: main house and mature boxwood., [between 1900 and 1910]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mansions
Box
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Arbors
Vines
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009016: [Boxly]: boxwood walk., [between 1900 and 1910]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Box
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Vines
Arches

Stairs
Urns
Trees
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009017: [\[Boxly\]: rear of present house., 1960 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Plants, Potted
Balconies
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009018: [\[Boxly\]: garden border on the site of one of the old boxwood walks., 1960.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Gates
Ironwork
Vines
Stairs
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009019: [\[Boxly\]: flower beds and back of house., 1960 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs

Trees
Plants, Potted
Balconies
Chairs
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009020: [\[Boxly\]: garden border and brick walk., 1961 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Walkways, brick

Walls, stone

Gates

Ironwork

Shrubs

Trees

Stairs

Garden borders

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA009021: [\[Boxly\]: view toward pool house., 1962 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Lawns

Flower beds

Walkways, gravel

Walkways, brick

Walls, stone

Retaining walls

Bathhouses

Flowering trees

Flowering shrubs

Swimming pools

Terraces

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA009022: [\[Boxly\]: looking down at pool., 1962 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Walkways, brick

Flower beds

Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Urns
Lawns
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009023: [\[Boxly\]: pool and pool house., 1968 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Shrubs
Evergreens
Winter
Snow
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Terraces
Flagstone
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009024: [\[Boxly\]: topiary yews in snow., 1968 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Evergreens
Winter
Snow
Topiary work
Shrubs
Trees
Yew
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009025: [\[Boxly\]: geraniums in planters on patio., 1969 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios, brick
Plant containers

Chairs
Ironwork
Geraniums
Windows
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009026: [\[Boxly\]: weeping cherry., 1972 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Flowering trees
Evergreens
Topiary work
Cherry
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009027: [\[Boxly\]: brick walk and garden borders., 1972 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Ironwork
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Stairs
Gates
Azaleas
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009028: [\[Boxly\]: gravel walk and spring flowers., 1972 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Trees
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Balconies
Edging
Tulips

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009029: [Boxly]: dogwood, flower beds, and topiary work., 1972 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Urns
Topiary work
Evergreens
Plant containers
Lawns
Trees
Benches
Dogwoods

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009030: [Boxly]: azaleas., 1972 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Azaleas
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Walkways, brick
Chairs
Plants, Potted
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Deck chairs

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009031: [Boxly]: swimming pool., 1972 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ironwork
Hand-railing
Chairs
Arbors
Swimming pools

Flagstone
Lawns
People
Plant containers
Flower beds
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009032: [\[Boxly\]: azaleas., 1972 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, brick
Azaleas
Trees
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009033: [\[Boxly\]: garden border featuring chrysanthemums., 1974 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Garden borders
Perennials
Hedges
Walkways, concrete
Edging
Trees
Lawns
Chrysanthemums
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009034: [\[Boxly\]: planters., 1979 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plant containers
Patios, brick
Chairs
Ironwork
Balconies
Begonias

Agapanthus
Trees
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009035: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1979 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Plants, Potted
Trees
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009036: [\[Boxly\]: patio with planters., 1979 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Box
Hedges
Gates
Ironwork
Chairs
Agapanthus
Geraniums
Swimming pools
Lawns
Trees
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009037: [\[Boxly\]: planters., 1979 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Geraniums
Agapanthus
Plants, Potted
Benches
Hedges

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009038: [\[Boxly\]: flower beds., 1979 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Edging
Lawns
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009039: [\[Boxly\]: brick patio., 1979 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Lawns
Fuchsia
Standard
Ground cover plants
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009040: [\[Boxly\]: looking back at patio., 1979 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Plants, Potted
Dogwoods

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009041: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1980 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Garden walks
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Topiary work
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Perennials

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009042: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1980 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Flower beds
 Topiary work
 Walkways, gravel
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009043: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1980 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Flower beds
 Walkways, gravel
 Edging
 Evergreens
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Topiary work
 Perennials

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009044: [\[Boxly\]: patio at teahouse., 1980 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Patios, brick

Teahouses
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009045: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1981 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Perennials
 Walkways, gravel
 Garden borders
 Lilies
 Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009046: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1981 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Lilies
 Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009047: [\[Boxly\]: garden borders., 1981 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA009048: [\[Boxly\]: rear of house during re-roofing., 1984 Feb.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Houses

Trees
Lawns
Hedges
People
Balconies
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009049: [\[Boxly\]: teahouse., 1985 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Teahouses
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Plants, Potted
Begonias
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009050: [\[Boxly\]: planters., 1985 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plants, Potted
Begonias
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Shrubs
Plant containers
Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009051: [\[Boxly\]: pond, topiary, and azaleas., 1991 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Edging
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Topiary work
Flowering trees
Dogwoods

Place: Ponds
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009052: [\[Boxly\]: rear of house., 1991 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Flowering trees
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Balconies
Box
Plants, Potted
Shrubs

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009053: [\[Boxly\]: walk to pool., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Walkways, brick
Bulbs
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009054: [\[Boxly\]: looking back from gate in winter., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Winter
Snow
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Garden walks
Gates

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA009055: [\[Boxly\]: rear of house in winter., 1993.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Winter

Snow

Trees

Evergreens

Topiary work

Lawns

Houses

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA009056: [\[Boxly\]: patio and wisteria., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Houses

Stairs

Patios

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Benches

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA836: Philadelphia -- Bloomfield Farm House

[Image\(s\): Whitmarsh -- Bloomfield Farm House](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The one acre property is situated on a hilltop with a 19th century brick farmhouse, cottage style garden, vegetable garden, and long views over the surrounding meadows. A big red barn built in the 19th century is a backdrop, and trees and shrubs have been planted to shield views of this property from the nearby public Morris Arboretum. The plant selection is diverse – more than 165 different varieties are identified in gardens started in 1976 and mature trees. There are multiple cultivars of trees common to the region such as holly, flowering cherry and dogwood, and the unexpected tropical banana. Deep ornamental beds with perennials, shrubs and flowering trees are planted around the house and on the other side of a lawn, a white wisteria drapes the front entrance and roses and clematis climb an arch over a walkway that has an embedded millstone. The walkways leading directly to the house and the terrace behind the house are brick; the outdoor furniture is unpainted. Further out from the house there are more loosely planted meadow flower beds with mowed

grass walkways. The vegetable garden is terraced to accommodate the sloping hillside and ornamented with birdhouses.

24 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets and 1 oversized plan.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Bloomfield Farm House (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836002: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: The cottage garden in summer surrounding the house. The walkways with the inlaid millstone., 2016 July 31](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.

Topic: Garden borders
 Cottage gardens
 Perennials
 Houses
 Walkways
 Millstones

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836004: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: Spring view of the wisteria blooming over the front entrance., 2011 May 03](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.

Topic: Houses
 Wisteria
 Climbing plants
 Flower beds

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture
 Digital images

PA836007: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: Flowering cherry and bulbs and perennials emerging in the cottage garden., 2006 April 18](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.

Topic: Flowering trees
 Flower beds
 Containers
 Espaliers
 Walkways, brick
 Houses

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836011: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: The walkway leads from the parking area past garden borders to the 19th century barn., 2016 June 23](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.
Topic: Garden borders
Flower beds
Garden lighting
Barns
Historic buildings
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836023: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: Front entrance garden asleep under a blanket of snow., 2010 February 10](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.
Topic: Snow
Winter
Entrances
Wisteria
Night
Trees
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836003: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: Looking toward the rear entrance of the house from a meadow flower bed., 2006 August 13](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.
Topic: Flower beds
Walls, stone
Houses
Containers
Trees
Birdhouses
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836020: [\[Bloomfield Farm House\]: The banana plants at the edge of the garden beds with flowers and fruit., 2014 September 14](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Meyer, Paul W.
Topic: Banana plants
Tropical plants
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA472: Philadelphia -- Camac Garden

PA682: [Philadelphia -- Casamura](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

Casamura, meaning house within walls, was created by noted Philadelphia architect John Sabatino. Sabatino acquired the site which contained the walled ruins of a nineteenth century Tudor mansion to design and build his residence. The ruins consist of large stone walls, stone columns, limestone lintels and a multistory arch, an intriguing template for the construction of a contemporary residence and garden.

The residence was constructed within the walls in a manner which bifurcate the site, thereby creating two garden opportunities. The highest walls and arch were preserved on the north and east perspective. A large courtyard, the piazza, was created and a hemispheric pond incorporated at the entrance to the residence. The piazza space landscape is highlighted by towering *Cryptomeria japonica* and *Larix deciduas*. Groves of *Magnolia virginiana* were incorporated with an under story planting of *Buxus* and *Hydrangea*. *Arborvitae* and specimen *Acer japonica* were used to apportion a smaller piazza space outside the master bedroom pavilion. A triad of century old *Cedrus Atlantica* were preserved outside the walled garden. The palate of this garden incorporated blue and purple hardscape paths highlighted by seasonal planting material.

The southern and western perspective was largely undeveloped until 1995. A plan was conceptualized to create a large pergola enclosed space reflecting the classic plan of the north and eastern perspective while introducing less formal plantings and an entirely different texture and palate. Inside the pergola space, three garden sections were created for kitchen, herbal and aroma gardens with Fig trees planted in each to unify texture. Climbing roses wrap around the interior columns then cross the cover of the pergola to meet *Wisteria floribunda*.

Other plantings include: *Buddleia davidii* (ensuring butterfly visitations), Lavender edging, yellow suffused with pink broom and generous use of terra cotta planters planted with pink, coral and white geraniums that provide architectural transition to the house. The landscape provides views from every room in the house and invites one into the garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Georgia Doyle (landscape designer, 2000 to present), Joyce de Quantomora (sculptor, 2005).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Casamura related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA682001: [\[Casamura\]: view of seventy foot pergola on southern side of house., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Wrought-iron
Pergolas
Containers
Patios
Roses, climbing
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682002: [\[Casamura\]: climbing roses wrapped around interior columns., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Wrought-iron
Chairs
Patios
Roses, climbing
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682003: [\[Casamura\]: exterior patio columns of Wisteria floridunda., 2009 Jun.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Chairs
Patios
Columns
Walls
Wisteria
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682004: [\[Casamura\]: bluestone path leading to a large, multi-story arch., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Arches
Containers
Ivy
Walls
Garden walks
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682005: [\[Casamura\]: the piazza and hemisphere pond with towering Cryptomeria japonica., 2009 Jun.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Arches
Containers
Ivy
Walls
Garden walks
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682006: [\[Casamura\]: stone columns and the hemispheric pond., 2009 Jun.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Purple, Leslie
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trellises
Ponds
Columns
Urns
Gravel
Grasses
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA734: Philadelphia -- Cathedral Village

PA734002: [\[Cathedral Village\]: The shaded garden at the owner's back door., 2013 Jun.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Sanford, Holley
Topic: Sheds
Plant stands
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA734003: [\[Cathedral Village\]: Hydrangea and clematis add color to the back garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Terraces
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Magnolias
Hydrangeas
Birdhouses
Umbrellas (garden)
Weather vanes

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA734005: [\[Cathedral Village\]: This garden ends at the retirement community's lawn., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hydrangeas
Birdhouses
Crabapples
Lawns
Containers
Birdbaths
Geraniums

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA734007: [\[Cathedral Village\]: Flagstones were added to cap the two-foot high wall., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hydrangeas
Container gardening
Weather vanes
Walls

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA734008: [\[Cathedral Village\]: Daffodils and trees beginning to leaf out in spring., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Boxwood
Containers

Place: Daffodils
Birdhouses
Bird feeders
Bulbs
Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA734: [Philadelphia -- Cathedral Village](#)

Garden designer: Farley, Alice

Provenance: Purple, Leslie

Notes: Wissahickon Garden Club

The folder includes worksheets.

Located in a retirement community, this small garden is comprised of three hundred square feet of gardens designed for a townhouse. The 10 by 10 foot front garden has low maintenance evergreens including a camellia, low hollies, ground cover, ivy, mondo grass, ferns and hardy cyclamens with a piece of local schist as a feature. The garden at the rear is more extensive and includes a terrace garden with container plants that is four feet deep and eight and one-half inches long, wrought iron outdoor furniture and a custom built shed. A climbing Gold Flame honeysuckle with orange flowers covers the roof of the shed in summer and attracts hummingbirds. A flagstone path divides the garden beyond a low sitting wall into two planting beds that are filled with flowering trees and shrubs including hydrangea and clematis, boxwood used as an edging, herbs and perennials. Ornaments include a rabbit weathervane, whimsical birdhouses and a bird feeding platform.

Glass windows and a glass siding door enhance bird watching from inside the townhouse. The crab apple and magnolia trees in the back garden and the shrubs create a private space for the owners.

Persons associated with the garden include Alice Farley (garden designer, 2003); Leslie Purple (garden designer, 2003).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cathedral Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA473: Philadelphia -- Caulk Garden

PA370: Philadelphia -- Cogshill

PA373: Philadelphia -- Dorrance Garden

PA027: Philadelphia -- Down Dale

PA027001: [\[Down Dale\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Nalle, Richard T. Mrs

Architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt

Landscape architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt

architect:

Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Stairs

Ponds

Pergolas

Stepping stones

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Down Dale (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA474: Philadelphia -- Druim Moir Formal Garden

[Image\(s\): Philadelphia -- Druim Moir](#)

Provenance: Planters Garden Club

Former owner: Houston family

Owner: Druim Moir Homeowners' Association

Architect: G.W. and W.D. Hewitt

McGoodwin, Robert Rodes

Ironworker: Yellin, Samuel

Gardener: Kraut, Charles

Managers: Breman, Naomi

Notes: The Planters Garden Club facilitated the 2019 garden submission.

27 digital images, 1 35mm slide (photograph), and 2 folders.

See also the Eleanor Weller Reade Collection for another copy of PA474001.

Related images of the property are located at the Chestnut Hill Conservancy.

The Druim Moir Formal Garden was built in 1921 in the Chestnut Hill neighborhood of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Henry Howard Houston, a prominent Pennsylvania Railroad entrepreneur, constructed the Scottish baronial castle in 1886 on a 50-acre parcel on one of the highest points in the city. He named his home Druim Moir, which means "high ridge" in Gaelic. The castle was built with 54 rooms and a five-story tower. A dower home, Brinkwood, was also built on the property as a wedding present for Houston's second son, Samuel F. Houston. Both Druim Moir and Brinkwood were designed by the architectural firm G.W. and W.D. Hewitt, and were listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1980.

In 1921, as a distraction from the tragedy of their son killed in action in World War I, Charlotte Houston commissioned a formal garden. It was designed by architect Robert Rodes McGoodwin, who planned a seven-level terrace axis, a bowling green, and a sunken garden below. Wrought iron gates connect each of the rooms, constructed

by metalworker Samuel Yellin. The garden rooms were dug out of the slopes by returning World War I veterans.

In the 1990s, new boxwoods were planted as borders for the perennial beds, however the structure of the garden has not changed since 1921. Druim Moir is known for the architectural beauty of its walls made of local stone, terraces, and handcrafted ironworks. Many shrubs and trees from the original garden continue to thrive nearly a century after the garden's establishment. Currently, the formal garden is preserved by the Druim Moir Homeowners' Association in accordance with the original plan prepared by Robert Rodes McGoodwin. A team of part time gardeners, arborists, and community volunteers cultivate the gardens under the direction of three residents.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Howard Houston and Samuel F. Houston (former owners, 1886-1952); Edith Houston Brown and the Houston Foundation (former owners, 1953-1980); Druim Moir Corporation, Developer and Sales Agent (former owner, 1980); Druim Moir Homeowners' Association (current owner, 1981-), G.W. and W.D. Hewitt (architects, 1886) Robert Rodes McGoodwin (architect, 1921- 1922); Samuel Yellin (iron worker, 1921-1922), Charles Kraut (head gardener), Naomi Breman (garden manager, 2017-).

This garden is featured in "American Country Houses of the Gilded Age" (1982) by Arnold Lewis and House Beautiful, March 1925, on page 247-248.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia
Druim Moir Formal Garden

PA474007: [\[Druim Moir\]: Water flowed through the terrace layers of retaining walls and stairs to a domed fountain emptying into a semi-circular pool., 2018 December 12](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fisher, Gerry

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Wall fountains
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Ponds

Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images
Urns

PA474008: [\[Druim Moir\]: View of rain-filled pool populated by cattails., 2018 December 12](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fisher, Gerry

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Swimming pools
Fountains
Shrubs
Trees
Castles
Typha

Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA474012: [\[Druim Moir\]: Inside the sunken garden is an octagonal fountain with concrete benches.](#), 2018 December 7

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fisher, Gerry

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Trees
Sunken gardens
Wrought-iron
Gates
Benches

Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images
Fountains

PA474015: [\[Druim Moir\]: View of the geometric designs of the buxus, boxwood hedges, and flower beds, with castle to the left.](#), 2018 December 12

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fisher, Gerry

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Flower beds
Boxwood
Castles
Benches

Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA474024: [\[Druim Moir\]: View of Bowling Green bordered by flagstone walkways and Japanese holly hedge.](#), 2018 December 12

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fisher, Gerry

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone

Bowling greens
Lawns
Walls, stone
Castles
Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA024: Philadelphia -- Edge Hill

PA024001: [\[Edge Hill\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Former owner: Morris, Samuel W. Mrs.
Architect: Brockie, Arthur H.
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Perennials
Box
Vines
Garden borders
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Walls
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA440: Philadelphia -- Fairhill

PA184: Philadelphia -- Fairmount Park
Notes: inc. Belmont Mansion

PA375: Philadelphia -- Fife Garden

PA824: [Philadelphia -- Flaherty](#)
Former owner: Woodward, Charles
Story, Howard Jr.
Story, Carol
Architect: Schoppe, Howard G.
Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
A one-acre corner lot with a French country style house built in 1961 was planted with more than ninety hollies, white pines, hemlock, azaleas and pieris; a formal rose garden, boxwood hedges and gravel paths; and canopy beech and oak planted around 1900. Since 1985 the current owners have limbed up many of the old hollies, planted extensive beds and borders that replaced more than half of the

pre-existing lawn, and collaborated on developing garden rooms for another acre of adjoining property that belongs to a private school. Some of the garden rooms are visible to the public as they pass by thoughtfully designed borders and some garden rooms behind the house are private. Both the plants selected and the Wissahickon schist used for garden edging are native to the region. Contrasting foliage and contrasting colors (chartreuse and burgundy) are featured as seen in dozens of Japanese maples that were planted. Garden structures include restored rose supports from a grandmother's garden painted blue to match the trim on the house, and enormous blue and terra-cotta containers. A sunny bed of strongly colored perennials that can be seen by passersby was developed after old trees died. In contrast the private garden rooms feature plants chosen for their scent, vertical interest, and more subtle palette of colors. Fountains subdue the hubbub of the surrounding streets.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Woodward (former owner until 1961); Howard and Carol Story, Jr. (former owners, 1961-1985); Howard G. Schoppe (architect, 1961).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Flaherty related holdings consist of 1 folder (40 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA824005: [\[Flaherty\]: at the corner of the property the limbed up hollies allow passersby to see into the garden., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Garden borders
 Hollies
 Liriope
 Heuchera
 Rockwork
 Streets

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824010: [\[Flaherty\]: the perennial sun bed has bright colors such as orange lychnis and red roses., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Houses
 Roses

Containers
 Lychnis
 Trellises
 Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
 Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824016: [\[Flaherty\]: a mosaic tile rounded from a Jordanian workshop for people with disabilities echos the pruned shape of a Japanese maple., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Houses

Japanese maple

Mosaics

Flowering trees

Vines

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824021: [\[Flaherty\]: viewing the private garden and neighboring school grounds from overhead covered with snow., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Snow

Winter

Fences -- wooden

Plant supports

Benches

Woodlands

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824025: [\[Flaherty\]: schizophragma and begonia have been trained to climb up the rear of the house., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Houses

Vines

Containers

Vertical gardening

Caladium

Begonias

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824027: [\[Flaherty\]: old sash windows were painted red and re-purposed as supports for blue-flowering clematis., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Flower beds
Plant supports
Walkways, stone
Fences -- wooden
Clematis

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824039: [\[Flaherty\]: the shrub and perennial border shared with the public in early summer., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Garden borders
Sidewalks
Hydrangeas
Heuchera
Sage
Hosta

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA824040: [\[Flaherty\]: the street-side border showing off autumn colors., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Autumn
Shrubs
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA377: Philadelphia -- Friends Hospital
Notes: Friends Asylum for the Insane

PA482: Philadelphia -- Garden Club of Philadelphia Scrapbook

PA376: Philadelphia -- Glen Foerd
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect: Bush-Brown, James
McAuley, William
Former owner: Tonner, William
Tonner, Florence Foerderer

Notes: The folder includes photocopies.

The gardens of the 18 acre property dating from the country place era include rare trees, flowering shrubs, a formal rose garden, a vineyard and oaks trees along the Delaware River that are more than 300 years old. There are numerous outbuildings including a gate house, carriage house and boat house. During the 1920s and 1930s the owners, Caroline Foerderer and her daughter Florence Foerderer Tonner redesigned the grounds with landscape architects James Bush-Brown and Thomas W. Sears, installing allées, terraces, fountains and garden sculpture.

The Delaware River front property was part of one thousand acres purchased in 1850 by Charles Macalester, Jr. (1798-1873) who sold off most of the land but kept this portion for a summer place, with a three story Italianate mansion he had built. His name for the property was Glengarry. After the death of his daughter Lily Macalester Laughton in 1891 the property was purchased by Robert and Caroline Foerderer, who had the house enhanced and enlarged in the classical revival style by architect William McAuley. Robert Foerderer died in 1903 before the renovations were finished but renamed the estate Glen Foerd, combining the original name with his family's name. Later the property was owned by daughter Florence Foerderer Tonner and her husband William, who established an award-winning cattle farm on the other side of Poquessing Creek which runs alongside the estate. Now known as Glen Foerd on the Delaware the grounds are open to public, the house can be toured, and the property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Macalester Jr. (former owner, circa 1850-1873); Lily Macalester Laughton (former owner, circa 1873-1891); Robert and Caroline Foerderer (former owners, 1895-circa 1915); William and Florence Foerderer Tonner (former owners, circa 1915-1971); William McAuley (architect of renovations, circa 1895-1903); James Bush-Brown and Thomas Sears (landscape architects, circa 1920s-1930s).

Glen Foerd related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35mm slide)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA353: Philadelphia -- Glenwood Green Acres
Provenance: Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description of the garden and its history, and an abbreviated garden plan.

This 140,000 square-foot community garden site is located at the northern edge of the Susquehanna Greene Countrie Towne, a low-income community in north central Philadelphia. Initiated in 1983 with assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program, the garden has been developed by the neighborhood on the former site of a warehouse complex destroyed by fire. By the third season in 1986 between 80 and 90 vegetable plots were flourishing. Two primary coordinators, both retired men, have handled the work in the common area, with the support of several other volunteers. They set up the wire fence, paths, raised beds, sheds, and watering system. The boards used for the raised beds and bricks for the pathways were recycled from a number of buildings being demolished in the area. Philadelphia Green provided fencing, a watering system, gravel, soil, woodchips, a paved driveway, trellis, a patio, plants, and benches. Although the garden was initially focused on vegetables, in 1990 plans were implemented for the East Hill, filled with trees, shrubs, and perennial flowers, set among boulders for dramatic effect. A pergola was erected as the entrance to the hillside garden, and additional plants were donated from exhibits and the Philadelphia Flower Show. In 1992, the commissioner of the Department of Licenses and Inspections entered into an agreement with the gardeners under which he put a caboose from his personal train collection along the back of the garden in exchange for replacement of fencing along two sides of the garden.

The group is well-organized, with elected officers and written by-laws. The gardeners are mostly in their 60s and 70s, while a few younger ones are in their 30s and 40s. Many of the gardeners are former residents of the neighborhood who travel back to Glenwood to work a garden plot each year. The community at large is supportive of the garden, which has won many prizes in the City Gardens Contest. The gate is never locked and visitors are often treated to the harvest and favorite recipes. The gardeners are renowned for their huge feasts in the summer when everyone is welcomed. The gardeners of Glenwood Green Acres have hosted Philadelphia Green workshops on many occasions. A special intergenerational project was conducted there in 1990 introducing youngsters to the heritage of southern agriculture. Demonstration plots of tobacco, cotton, and peanuts are still grown there.

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glenwood Green Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353001: [Glenwood Green Acres]: overview of community garden on a former industrial site, with white picket fences dividing the garden plots; located just beyond the edges of the garden is Amtrak's Northeast Corridor., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Fences -- wooden

Factories

Vegetable gardening

Utility poles

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden structures

Picket fences

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA353002: [Glenwood Green Acres]: a donated caboose, located along the northern edge of the community garden, is used for meetings and other garden events., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Factories

Vegetable gardening

Utility poles

Men

Caboose (Railroads)

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA353003: [Glenwood Green Acres]: row of utility sheds built by the garden coordinators for storing tools and garden supplies for the more than 90 gardeners cultivating this entire city block., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Vegetable gardening

Utility poles

Garden structures

Fences -- Wire

Trees

Shrubs

Willows

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA353004: [Glenwood Green Acres]: blue drums, which garden coordinators fill on a weekly basis, provide the water source, allowing gardeners to dip in with their buckets; the Tuscan scarecrow adds color to the green scene., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Utility poles
Fences -- Wire
Trees
Garden ornaments and furniture
Scarecrows
Barrels

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA353005: [Glenwood Green Acres]: wicker chair, showing gardeners' individuality and creativity in the objects used to decorate individual plots., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- Wire
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wicker

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA353006: [Glenwood Green Acres]: the major domo garden coordinator tending his plot., 1996 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Men
Houses

Gardeners
Trees
Utility poles
Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA398: Philadelphia -- Great Valley Mills

PA003: Philadelphia -- Grumblethorpe

Former owner: Wister Family

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and articles.

The house was built by the Wister family in 1744 and is now in the business section of Germantown. The property covered an area of 1888 feet by 450 feet, having a central walk, box border, and arbors. Charles Wister, in ca. 1819, removed overgrown boxwood edging and replaced it with trellises with climbing vines at the intersections of the main and secondary gravel walks. The overall garden remained geometric. The rear parterres were used for vegetable gardening.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wister family, John and Daniel (former owners, 1744); and Charles Wister (former owner, 1806).

Grumblethorpe related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 1 35mm. slide)

Garden featured in Edwin C. Jellett, *Germantown Gardens and Gardeners* (1914).

Garden featured in "Nineteenth Century Gardens: Old-Fashioned, Picturesque & Beautiful, or Suburban," *Germantown Green: A Living Legacy of Gardens, Orchards, and Pleasure Grounds* (Publication of The Wyck Association, The Germantown Historical Society, The Maxwell Mansion, May 1982); p. 15.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Grumblethorpe (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Philadelphia (Pa.)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA003001: [\[Grumblethorpe\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Grumblethorpe; Germantown, Pa. House."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 368-370. Image on page 369.

Topic: Summer
Stones
People
Houses
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA003002: [\[Grumblethorpe\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "Grumblethorpe; Germantown, Pa."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 368-370. Image on page 370.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Hedges
Box
Arbors
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA382: Philadelphia -- Haffenreffer Garden

PA025: Philadelphia -- Harston

Architect: Cope & Stewardson
Day & Klander

Creator: Cope & Stewardson

Former owner: Harris, H. Frazer Mrs.

Landscape architect: Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The original images of PA025001-PA025003 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

In 1929, the garden reflected the English tradition. The Harris' added terraces and a hemlock hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. H. Frazer Harris (former owners); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect); Cope & Stewardson (architect); and Day & Klander (architect).

Harston related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025001: [\[Harston\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Stairs
Stones
Bricks
Water lilies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025002: [\[Harston\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Walkways
Foxgloves
Houses
Bricks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025003: [\[Harston\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Summer
Foxgloves
Roses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA023: Philadelphia -- Homewoods

PA023001: [[Homewoods](#)], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Former owner: Andrews, Schofield, Mr.
 Andrews, Schofield, Mrs.
 Architect: Tilden, Register & Pepper
 Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Trees
 Retaining walls
 Houses
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA381: Philadelphia -- Independence National Historical Park

Notes: 18th Century Garden

PA031: Philadelphia -- Indian Rock

Former owner: Rosengarten, Frederic, Mrs.
 Architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
 The original images of PA031001-PA031002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 "The house and garden are built on a steep hillside overlooking the ravine of the Wissahickon Creek. The small formal garden with fountain, the rose garden and wood garden are terraced on the slope. Potted plants and fragments of sculpture are...arranged on the terraces." (The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting, 1938, p. 55)
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Frederic Rosengarten (former owner); and Willing, Sims and Talbutt (architect, landscape architect).
 Indian Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA031001: [[Indian Rock](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: The original image--glass lantern slide--of PA031001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Terraces (land forms)
 Chairs
 Gravel
 Fountains
 Ponds

Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA031002: [\[Indian Rock\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The original image--glass lantern slide--of PA031002 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Autumn

Trees

Woodlands

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA020: [Philadelphia -- Jenks Garden \(Jenks-Carrie Garden\)](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Former owner: Jenks, John Story, Mrs., Jr.

Jenks, John Story, Jr.

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Architect:

Zantzinger, Borie & Medary

Zantzinger, C. C.

Landscape designer: Marzocco, Sharon

Notes:

Smith, Martin

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden in 2020.

This 2.56 acre garden, established in 1912, was designed by the Olmsted Brothers for John Storey Jenks Jr. Jenks hired a leading Philadelphia firm of Zantzinger, Borie, and Medary, Architects, to design and build the Colonial Revival house during the years of 1908 and 1912. The overall property design is open, naturalistic, and blends into the edge of the Wissahickon Park and the watershed of the Wissahickon Creek. The garden is bordered on three sides by streets. One of the long borders is a monumental historic stone wall made of Wissahickon schist, a natural stone from the Wissahickon Valley.

The house is partially screened from the street by a large bed of rhododendrons, azaleas, evergreens, magnolias, mountain laurels, etc. As you enter the property, one sees a possibly 100 year old *Cercidiphyllum japonica* tree. The driveway curves into a circular approach to the house with the interior of the circle heavily planted with rhododendrons, mountain laurels, and two cedar trees. There is a diagonal grass path through the circle. To the west of the driveway

is a grassy open space that gradually slopes to a flatter section which has a historic staircase with an ornamental cast iron gate serving as street entrance. This open space has deep borders of rhododendrons, azaleas, dogwoods, red buds, magnolias including a cucumber magnolia and a young Chesnut tree. There is a historic 1913 Olmsted designed rock garden positioned in the north corner of the garden. At the northeast corner of the property, there is another historic flight of steps from the street into the garden with an ornate historic ornamental iron gate. There is an exterior planted bed adjacent to this staircase entrance. In the northern section of the garden, a new open space serves as a bee apiary.

The property features a classical long formal garden with 10' foot perennial beds, framed by Arborvitae 'Emerald Green' on both sides of a grass parterre. The focal point of the main garden axis from the bluestone terrace is a grouping of free standing, historic walls. Adjacent to the formal garden, a covered outdoor swimming pool was built in the 1970's. On the east side of the formal garden are two enclosed vegetable gardens. The gardens are outlined in concrete walls covered with espaliered apple and pear trees. As one walks from the vegetable gardens, one enters the service area. Zantzinger, Borie, and Medary designed a series of connected out buildings in 1912. A dovecote sits on top of a potting shed and holds up a delightful hexagonal plan cupola with a weathervane. During the 1970's, the northwest part of the house was extended to add a one story garden room. A shallow terrace is located at the front of this garden room and has a staircase down into the garden. The recent owner added a new crescent shaped dwarf evergreen bed with two levels just below the formal garden. There is a small flight of stone steps to the flat grass area on top of the evergreen bed.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. John S. Jenks Jr. (former owners, 1908-1947); Mr. And Mrs. Morton Jenks (former owners, 1947-1956/1966-1984); Mr. And Mrs. Fitz Eugene Dixon, Jr. (former owners, 1956-1966); John Story Jenks and Charon H. Jenks (former owners, 1984-1996); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1908-1912); Zantzinger, Borie, Medary (architects, 1908-1912); Martin Smith (landscape designer, 1996); Sharon Marzocco (landscape designer 1996).

This file contains 1 35mm slide (reproduction), 61 digital images and 2 folders.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03479, John Story Jenks Jr.

Varying form: Jenks-Carrie Garden

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Jenks-Carrie Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA020001: [Jenks Garden, \[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Former owner: Jenks, John Story, Jr.
 Creator: Jenks, John Story, Mrs., Jr.
 Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
 Zantzinger, C. C.
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The image is copied from a glass slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. John S. Jenks (former owner); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects); and C. C. Zantzinger (architect).
 Garden featured in "Framed by Cedars: The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Jenks, Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania," House Beautiful (November 1933).
 Topic: Ponds
 Evergreens
 Thuja
 Allées
 Benches
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Jenks-Carrie Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA213: [Philadelphia -- Krisheim](#)

Former owner: Woodward, Gertrude
 United Presbyterian Church
 Woodward, George, Dr.
 Ornamental ironwork designer: Yellin, Samuel
 Creator: Mercer, Henry
 Sculptor: Hancock, Walker Kirtland, 1901-1998
 Selmer-Larsen, Johan
 Landscape designer: Fleming, Robert
 Landscape architect: Schneider, Nina
 Dawson, James F. (James Frederick), 1874-1941
 Notes: Woodward Garden, formerly known as.
 The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of articles and a DVD entitled, "John Selmer Larsen: The Truth of All Things Natural."
 The landscape design was planned for this property by the original owners and landscape architect James Frederick Dawson, consulting for 15 years before the half-timbered Jacobean Tudor mansion was finished. During that time Krisheim was an arboretum open to the public who could "respect the trees and shrubbery". Their vision was to create a garden suburb in the city comprising a densely wooded entrance with a long driveway leading to parkland in front of the house, sweeping lawns directly behind the house to give an

unobstructed view of the Wissahickon Valley, formal gardens on three levels beside the house, more private lawn below as well as cutting and vegetable gardens, and woodland gardens. The massed trees and native Wissahickon schist used throughout for walls, paths and the house itself were to give the impression of a woody retreat rather than the great estate they actually built. The original 40 acre property has been reduced to 14 acres and beginning in 1988 features of the original Olmsted Brothers hardscape and plantings have been restored.

At the top level of the formal garden there is a long pool used for swimming laps, fed from the wall fountains above that are run by a contemporary recycling pump. Dogwood trees are espaliered on the Wissahickon schist wall behind the pool which has cantilevered steps so workers could climb in from the service area on the other side of the wall. A wooden arbor and benches in an alcove above that wall recently were rebuilt following the original Olmsted Brothers designs. The second level of the formal garden has a rectangular reflecting pool in the center planted with iris and tulips, with Walter K. Hancock's sculpture "Boy with Squirrel" placed on the rim of the pool. Four parterres surrounding the pool contain dogwood and crabapple trees with bordering boxwoods and clusters of arborvitae at the corners of the pool. The lowest level walled garden was designed for contemplation with a long bench and two large specimen euonymus trees. In the wall behind the bench a saying from the Songs of Solomon is carved: "Awake O North wind and come south. Blow upon my garden that the spices thereof may flow out." Walkways in the formal terraces are brick with a mosaic stone path at the upper level.

Other features include a log house copied from a vacation house in Wyoming under tall pine woodlands and a tea house at the end of a newly planted hydrangea walk at one side of the second formal terrace. Additional benches and Adirondack chairs are placed under the trees in the front park and around a fire pit. Artifacts from the Arts and Crafts era include a Moravian tile floor in the tea house depicting symbols of the zodiac, containers for planting, Samuel Yellin ironwork, and a bronze sculpture of a boy with a ball sited under the arbor, by Johan Selmer-Larsen.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. George and Gertrude Woodward (former owners, 1895-1961); United Presbyterian Church (former owner, 1961-1983); Peabody & Stearns (architects, 1910-1911); James Frederick Dawson (1874-1941) (independent and with Olmsted Brothers) (landscape architect, 1895-1910); Samuel Yellin (ornamental ironwork designer); Henry Mercer (Moravian ornamental tiles in the tea house and house); Walter K. Hancock (1901-1998) (sculptor); Johan Selmer-Larsen (1876-1967) (sculptor); Robert Fleming (landscape designer, 1988-1989); Nina Schneider (landscape designer, 2011-2012).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Krisheim related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide, 9 photographic prints mounted on board and 51 digital images)

Additional materials also located in Olmsted Archives, Brookline, Massachusetts (job number 03223).

J. Horace McFarland company collection, 1899-1974.

This property is featured in "'Krisheim': a Magnificent Private Estate" by John Lynne Gray, published in House Beautiful, December 1910; "The Garden at 'Krisheim,' Residence of Dr. George Woodward, St. Martins, Philadelphia", published in House and Garden, April 1916, pp. 14-15; Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens by Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, published by Dorrance and Company, Philadelphia, 1929, pp. 96-103; "Philadelphia's Gardens" III. Water Gardens" by Jane Leslie Kift, published in Public Ledger, April 1930, p. 3; "A Famous Old Garden Revisited" by Patricia Spollen, published in The Evening Bulletin Philadelphia, October 12, 1962, p. F21; Houses of Philadelphia: Chestnut Hill and the Wissahickon Valley by James B. Garrison, published by Acanthus Press, 2008, pp. 118-125; Philadelphia's Wissahickon Valley, 1620-2020: Metropolitan Paradise: the Struggle for Nature in the City, Volume 2 by David Contosta and Carol Franklin, published by Saint Joseph's University Press, 2010, p. 370; ALSO "Information About the Gardens of Krisheim for a Self-Guided Tour" from the notes of Robert Fleming, Friends of the Wissahickon 75th Anniversary Celebration, September 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213013: [\[Krisheim\]: a tall story of evergreens with a second story of rhododendron., 2014. Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Rhododendrons
Evergreens
Driveways
Woodland gardens

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213018: [\[Krisheim\]: the english style park is the front garden., 2014. Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Trees
Autumn

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213022: [Krisheim]: the second terrace of the formal garden in winter, with the long pool at the right and the teahouse under the trees., 2015 Jan.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Woodward, Anna C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213023: [Krisheim]: the long lap pool of the upper terrace, dogwood trees are espaliered on the Wissahickon schist wall., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Swimming pools

Dogwoods

Houses

Walls, stone

Walkways, brick

Espaliers

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213031: [Krisheim]: the wooden arbor and benches copy Olmsted Brothers designs; the sculpture is by Johan Selmer Larsen., 2013 Oct.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Adams, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Arbors

Benches, wooden

Wisteria

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213035: [Krisheim]: the second terrace with the reflecting pool in the center of four parterres; the bench in the distance is in the lowest walled garden., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Reflecting pools

Sculpture

Terraces

Formal gardens

Benches, wooden

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

PA213038: [\[Krisheim\]: the teahouse is in one corner of the second level of the formal garden and is used for picnics in summer., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sanford, Holley

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Garden borders

Stairs, stone

Walkways, brick

Teahouses

Outbuildings

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

PA213043: [\[Krisheim\]: walter k. hancock's "boy and squirrel" sculpture on the edge of the reflecting pool looking towards the upper terrace of the formal garden, 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Reflecting pools

Night

Sculpture

Thuja

Formal gardens

Balustrades

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

PA213059: [\[Krisheim\]: native wissahickon schist path through a woodland garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drinker, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Rhododendrons

Walkways, stone

Mosses

Woodland gardens

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --

Philadelphia

PA672: [Philadelphia -- La Colline](#)

Landscape architect: Schneider, Nina

Farley, Alice Hamilton

Garden designer: Purple, Leslie

Provenance: Plant Connection, The
Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

Beginning in 1998, the gardens on the .75-acre La Colline site in the Chestnut Hill section of Philadelphia were completely redesigned to reflect the French architectural influences of its Second Empire-inspired house. Naturalistic woody gardens at the edge of the property evolve into more tightly organized and controlled planting spaces closer to the main house. On the north and west sides of the main house a series of outdoor "rooms" connect an original side porch to a newly installed 30' x 30' rear terrace. These rooms are linked together visually with the repetitive use of plant material and forms such as yew and boxwood hedges, espaliered pear, Manhattan Euonymus, ivy, clematis, and topiary. The terrace features clipped yew and boxwood hedges, masses of hellebores, and a "hedge" of pleached European Hornbeam trees, while its most stunning horticultural features are a matching pair of Full Moon maple trees and a mature Katsura tree. Additional elements include a fountain and aquatic garden. In the front garden, located on the southwest side of the main house, a highly stylized, elliptically shaped lawn is ringed with mature hollies and masses of golden spirea. There is a perennial garden in front of the stone retaining wall flanking the entrance to the main house. Throughout the garden containers are planted seasonally with masses of controlled color, punctuating the overall design of each garden space.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Nina Schneider (landscape architect, 2003 to date); Leslie Purple (garden designer, 2000-2003); Alice Farley (garden designer, 2000-2003); and The Plant Connection (garden designers, 2000-2003).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Colline related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden was featured in Denise Cowie, "A Study in Green," Green Scene, January/February 2011, p.12-15.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA672001: [\[La Colline\]: front terrace, showing cypress topiaries, euonymus hedges with miniature liriop, and a seasonal window box., 2007 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Terraces

Trees
 Shrubs
 Cypress
 Plants, Potted
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Euonymus
 Liriope
 Window boxes
 Lighting equipment
 Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672003: [\[La Colline\]: a side view of the woodland garden showing 'Heritage' river birches., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Birch
 Woodland gardens
 Ferns
 Driveways

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672004: [\[La Colline\]: the woodland garden, showing 'Heritage' river birches, a decorative urn, and an heirloom azalea in the background, while hosta and a variety of other plants create a border., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Birch
 Woodland gardens
 Hosta
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Urns

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672006: [\[La Colline\]: the transitional courtyard garden, with a side view of the covered porch, showing pole ivy trained on a lattice trellis and a pair of lilac standards in bloom., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Shrubs

Boxwood

Latticework

Trellises

Ivy

Climbing plants

Lilacs

Standard

Houses

Porches

Courtyards

Walkways, gravel

Edging, brick

Outdoor furniture

Benches, wooden

Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672009: [\[La Colline\]: the shade garden in spring, with a stone bench and flagstone pathways., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Benches, stone

Walkways, flagstone

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Plants, Potted

Gardening in the shade

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA026: Philadelphia -- Lane's End

PA026001: [\[Lane's End\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Rotan, Samuel P. Mrs

Architect:	McGoodwin, Robert A.
Notes:	<p>The original image of PA026001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.</p> <p>Lane's End was the home of Mrs. Samuel P. Rotan; and was built in 1928. The architect was Robert A. McGoodwin. The house was inspired by Sutton Place, an English Manor house built about 1550. The library was once in the house of Lord Bolingbroke and was the room in which Alexander Pope wrote much of his work including "Essay on Man."</p> <p>The garden was thought to have been copied from Anne Boleyn's at Hampton Court. However, Anne's Bower was an allee of arched hornbeams on a terrace and not the sunken garden recreated at Lane's End. The garden is actually a replica of one of several formal gardens to the side of the palace near the Banqueting House that were redeveloped in the twentieth century.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Samuel P. Rotan (former owner, 1928); Mr. and Mrs. Wharton Sinkler (former owners); University of Pennsylvania (owner) and Robert A. McGoodwin (architect, 1928).</p> <p>Historic plate number: "10A."</p>
Topic:	<p>Walkways</p> <p>Sunken gardens</p> <p>Evergreens</p> <p>Hedges</p> <p>Sculpture</p> <p>Fountains</p> <p>Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia</p>
Place:	<p>Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia</p> <p>Lane's End (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)</p> <p>United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia</p> <p>County -- Philadelphia</p>
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

PA475: Philadelphia -- Lansdowne Mansion

PA354:	Philadelphia -- Las Parcelas
Notes:	<p>The folders include worksheets, detailed descriptions of the garden and its history and evolution, garden plans, and other information.</p> <p>This 6,468 square-foot garden was begun on vacant land in the Kensington section of Philadelphia by the Norris Square Neighborhood Project (NSNP), with assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society in what was a drug-infested neighborhood. The garden's name, Las Parcelas, refers to the unique combination of more than 40 attractive plots, or parcels, each with its own special feature. Wood-trimmed beds contain vegetables, flowers, and herbs. Neighbors built "La Casita" (the little house), a reproduction of housing that existed in Puerto Rico before World War II that with its kitchen is a tool to teach children about traditional ways of living. Market stands enable the sale of produce from the</p>

garden, while an "environmental park" includes many trees and shrubs. Brightly painted garden structures (including "La Casita"), furnishings, and murals enliven the scene. Las Parcelas is the result of the determined and cooperative nature of the entire community.

Las Parcelas is only one of many community greening projects in Norris Square Greene Country Towne which dramatize the efforts of the entire neighborhood. Neighborhood leadership has formed a group of community garden activists known as Grupo Motivos to help maintain gardens, parks and street trees for the good of the community. All ages are represented in the garden, with the dominant group being in their late 40's and 50's. Heavy youth involvement in the garden comes from close association with the youth programs of NSNP. In addition to Philadelphia Green and NSNP, Las Parcelas has benefitted from the Weed and Seed Program of the Department of Justice, which aids in taking back neighborhoods from drug dealers. NSNP also coordinates programs with Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania State University, and four other state universities that give voluntary support to the garden. All of this activity is directly facilitated by NSNP.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Las Parcelas related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA354001: [\[Las Parcelas\]: view of "Parque Esclabones," which commemorates the connections between the generations and is one of the three sections that comprise this community garden., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens

Trees
Shrubs
Mural painting and decoration
Walkways, gravel
Birch

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354002: [\[Las Parcelas\]: the mural in "Parque Esclabones," honoring the leaders of the community, shown passing on cultural traditions fo the younger generation., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Mural painting and decoration
 Marigolds
 Edging (inorganic)
 Mulching
 Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354003: [\[Las Parcelas\]: view from vegetable plots, or parcelas, looking toward the picnic area where many garden parties are hosted., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Picnic areas

Benches, wooden

Terraces

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354004: [\[Las Parcelas\]: small signs identifying the individual vegetable plots with names of gardeners., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Urban gardens

Vegetable gardening

Mural painting and decoration

Signs and signboards

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354005: [\[Las Parcelas\]: "La Casita," or the little house, depicting life in Puerto Rico before modern conveniences. This structure is completely furnished and is used as a classroom to educate young Latinos in their cultural heritage., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Houses
Picket fences

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354006: [\[Las Parcelas\]: a mural with mountains in the distance, giving a sense of the Puerto Rican homeland., 1995 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Mural painting and decoration
Buildings
Automobiles
Chain link fences

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354007: [\[Las Parcelas\]: looking east from Second Street gate, with bridge and mural on far right., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Urban gardens
Trees
Mural painting and decoration
Walkways, gravel
Bridges -- wooden
Hosta
Garden houses
Hanging baskets
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Stones

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354011: [\[Las Parcelas\]: looking from patio area toward the "environmental park.", 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Mural painting and decoration
 Hosta
 Shrubs
 Gardening in the shade
 Walkways, concrete
 Buildings
 Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354014: [\[Las Parcelas\]: looking south from the patio toward the casita., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Hosta
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Garden houses
 Patios
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Chairs
 Plants, Potted
 Signs and signboards
 Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354019: [\[Las Parcelas\]: looking west, showing vegetable plots with a mural in the background., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Community gardens
 Urban gardens
 Trees
 Vegetable gardening
 Raised bed gardening
 Garden walks
 Wheelbarrows

Mural painting and decoration
Buildings
Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA017: Philadelphia -- Laverock Hill

Creator: Starr, Isaac Tatnall, 1867-1930
Starr, Mary Trotter, 1876-1952

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

The original glass slides for 001 and 002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

A third 35mm. slide was copied from Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens, 1929.

The garden, 100' by 180' is placed on one side of the house and is enclosed by a brick wall with balustrading occurring at intervals. The plan of the garden is cruciform, two axes marked by turf strips crossing in the center at a round pool. The four sections are square beds. A broad turf path extends across the garden to a covered pavilion.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Tatnall Starr (former owners); Charles Adams Platt (architect and landscape architect); and Ellen Shipman (landscape architect).

Laverock Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, "Dawesfield," Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929) p. 121.

Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Dorothy Mallet-Prevost Cloud, "Laverock," in A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) p. 473.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

PA017001: [\[Laverock Hill\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original images located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Rhododendrons
Courtyards

Box
Open-air theaters
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA017002: [\[Laverock Hill\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Original images located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Bridges
Swans
Lakes
Water gardens
Gazebos

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA652: Philadelphia -- Magnolia Garden

PA385: Philadelphia -- Maxwell Mansion, Ebenezer

PA477: Philadelphia -- McPhail Garden

PA214: Philadelphia -- Morris Arboretum

Notes: Compton, formerly

PA668: Philadelphia -- Mount Pleasant (within Fairmount Park)

PA030: Philadelphia -- Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden

Former owner: Pepper, B. Franklin Mrs.

Ballard, Ernesta Drinker

Ballard, Fredrick

Architect: Willing and Sims

Landscape Willing and Sims

architect:

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This house and garden in the Chestnut Hill section of Philadelphia were designed together in a European/French revival style by Willing and Sims, Architects (later Willing, Sims, & Talbutt) in 1919. Descriptions of the site, which is noted both for its architectural importance and garden design, have been published many times.

The garden is a fine example of the blending of inside and outside with clever use of space detail and levels. Although the site is comparatively small (ca. 150' x 200') it incorporates considerable variety and includes a rock garden, a woodland garden, a pergola, a miniature orangery and greenhouse, a bonsai collection, lawns, and terraces. Over the years the garden has remained faithful to its original design and the wishes of its original owner and namesake, Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper (former owner, 1919-ca. 1950); Ernesta Drinker Ballard and Fredrick Ballard (former owners, 1950-1998); and Willing and Sims (architects and landscape architects, 1919).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides; 3 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in William Lawrence Bottomley, "Residence of Mrs. B. F. Pepper," *The Architectural Record*, XLVIII, No. 5 (November 1920), pp. 370-383.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America*, revised edition (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924).

Garden has been featured in Fletcher Steele, *The House Beautiful Gardening Manual*, (Boston: The Atlantic Monthly Company, 1926), pp. 20-25.

Garden has been featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, *Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens* (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929), pp. 144-149.

Garden has been featured in *Gardens of America* (Privately printed for the Garden Club of America, 1935), p. 44.

Garden has been featured in Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard, *The Practical Book of Garden Structure & Design* (Philadelphia, London & New York: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1937).

Garden has been featured in Ken Druse, "A Life in the Garden," *The Physicians Garden*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (1997), pp. 4-7.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030001: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]](#), 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Summer
Urns

	Garden houses
	Sculpture
	Chairs
	Trees
	Parterres
	Vines
	Bulbs
	Benches
Place:	Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030002: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]](#), 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Chairs
Urns
Flowerpots
Arches
Walls
Clematis

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

	PA030003: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden] , 1930.
	1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
	Image(s)
	Image(s)
Notes:	The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic:	Summer Fountains Walkways Trees Garden houses Walls Arches
Place:	Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030004: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: part of the moss garden at the front of the house.](#), 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gardening in the shade

Walls, stone
Ferns
Mosses
Trees
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Shrubs
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030005: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: view of rear of the house from the garden, looking southwest to northeast., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, stone
Trees
Houses
Lawns
Walls, brick
Gates
Gazebos
Foundation planting
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030006: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: view of the plant house from the house., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, stone
Trees
Lawns
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Terraces
Conservatories
Horticultural buildings
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030007: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: a fountain and the terrace., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Lawns
 Containers
 Terraces
 Fountains
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Houses
 Vines
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Hand-railing
 Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA030008: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: terrace architectural details., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Good, Jane
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Containers
 Terraces
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Hand-railing
 Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA030009: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: lawn and terrace view., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Good, Jane
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Shrubs
 Urns
 Pergolas
 Lawns
 Pansies
 Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030010: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: sculpture in a planting bed., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, stone
Shrubs
Sculpture
Ground cover plants
Azaleas

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030011: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the woodland garden, showing a vista to the fountain, with sculpture., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice C. Hamilton

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Sculpture
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030012: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: a view back to the house from the woodland garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Good, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Walkways, gravel
Houses
Walls, stone
Hand-railing

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030013: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the bonsai collection., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Bonsai
Camellias
Evergreens
Plant stands
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030014: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: Fred Ballard with his bonsai., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Names: Ballard, Fredrick

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Bonsai
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Women
Men
Ferns
Vines
Plants, Potted

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030015: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the pergola, with bonsai., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Bonsai
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Ferns
Plants, Potted
Trees

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030016: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: stairs to the pergola and service area., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Good, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Trees
Stairs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Flagstone
Ground cover plants

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030017: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: woodland path with moss., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Stones
Mosses
Shrubs
Rhododendrons
Garden walks
Woodlands

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030018: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: rustic stairway., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowditch, Margaret P.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Mosses
Shrubs
Stairs
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Containers
Bonsai

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030019: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: rustic stairway., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Mosses

Shrubs

Stairs

Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA030020: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the plant house, showing lemon tree over 100 years old., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Good, Jane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Horticultural buildings

Lemon

Ferns

Citrus

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA030021: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the plant house, showing the orangery., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Horticultural buildings

Plants, Potted

Orangeries

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA030022: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: pergola and greenhouse., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Pergolas

Greenhouses

Bonsai

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- sprung metal

Houses

Shrubs

Plant stands

Trees

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030023: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: espaliered fruit trees., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Greenhouses
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Fruit trees
Espaliers

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030027: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: Plan of Residence., \[between 1921 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Plan of Residence for Mrs. B. F. Pepper; Chestnut Hill, PA; Willing, Sims and Talbutt; Registered Architects."

Historic plate number: "22-32."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Architectural drawing
Houses

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA030028: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: a walkway under the pergola., \[between 1919 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Pergola. Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Container gardening
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Houses

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA030029: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: walkway and trellis., \[between 1919 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening
Climbing plants
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Houses
Trellises

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA030030: [\[Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden\]: the terrace with its colonnade of arches., \[between 1919 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Terraces
Arches
Outdoor furniture
Container gardening
Climbing plants
Boxwood
Geraniums
Fountains
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA628: [Philadelphia -- Old Orchard](#)

Former owner: Blum, Jerome, 1884-1956
Blum, Marilyn

Landscape designer: Olienick, Barbara

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, and copies of magazine and newspaper articles.

The stone house was built in 1931 to look like a country farmhouse. The landscape was overgrown when the present owners decided to

do a major restoration. The large mature shrubs and trees, including all the foundation plantings, were moved to the perimeters of the two-acre property. The current garden was designed to open up and use the entire property, allowing long vistas from the patio area. The previous perennial garden was transformed from a closed-in four-square Williamsburg garden to an open space with heaths and heathers, a pond and rock garden, a vegetable garden, and a community garden tended by a neighbor. The property has been designed to be low maintenance, since the owners do all of the gardening themselves, except for the lawn work.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jerome and Marilyn Blum (former owners, 1958-1984); Frederick W. G. Peck (landscape architect, 1960s); and Barbara Olienick (landscape designer, 1995-1999).

Old Orchard related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Ann L. Reed, "Turning Shrubs into Trees," *The Green Scene*, June 2001; Diane Goldsmith, "Grounds for Improvement," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, 30 October 1998; Marban M. Sparkman, "Recycling in the Garden" *The Green Scene*, September 1996; Mark Kane, "The Rewards of Time," *Better Homes and Gardens*, May 2002, pp. 48-56.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628004: [\[Old Orchard\]: perennial garden from driveway., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Evergreens
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA628006: [\[Old Orchard\]: garden from backyard., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Lawns

Roses
Benches, wooden
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA628008: [\[Old Orchard\]: porch from garden., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wooden
Houses -- stone
Awnings
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA628010: [\[Old Orchard\]: garden from porch., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Trees
Perennials
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wooden
Patios, flagstone
Fountains
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA628016: [\[Old Orchard\]: terraces from back yard., 2002 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Benches, wooden
Greenhouses
Walls, stone
Houses -- stone
Chairs
Walkways, stone

Flowering trees
Terraces
Retaining walls
Bulbs
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA628017: [Old Orchard]: terraces and pond from back yard., 2002 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Terraces
Retaining walls
Bulbs
Waterfalls
Stairs, stone
Ponds
Dogwoods

Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA029: Philadelphia -- Packard Garden

PA029001: [Packard Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Packard, John H., III Mrs.

Architect: Chandler, T. P.
Meigs, A. I.

Notes: Willing, Sims & Talbutt
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"The garden is enclosed by the house, two walls and a hedge. The main feature is a large wall fountain and flagstone terrace, where colour is cleverly introduced by the skilful use of potted plants. the area of the garden is small, but the care and taste shown in the planting make it of unusual interest." (The Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938)

Topic: Chairs
Sculpture
Flowerpots
Vines
Walls (building)
Annuals (Plants)
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Packard Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA393: Philadelphia -- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Notes: Flower Shows, including

PA422: Philadelphia -- Pennsylvania State House

PA346: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia City Garden

Former owner: Perkins, Holmes
Lamont, Bodine M., Mrs.
Perkins, Holmes, Mrs.

Architect: Perkins, Holmes
Mitchell
Guirgola

Notes: "The flagstone terraced garden reflects perfectly the contemporary style of the house. Unique features of this garden are the fountain designed by original owner, large crabapple tree, herb garden and a variety of plant material in a small space."

The folder includes a list of plant materials, garden description, and worksheet done by GCA researcher Keith R. Straw. Plans for the house are at the University of Pennsylvania Archives. Other photographs exist at the Pennsylvania Horticulture Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Holmes Perkins (former owner from 1971 to 1978); Mrs. Bodine M. Lamont (former owner from 1978 to 1981); Holmes Perkins (architect from 1970 to 1971); Mitchell/Guirgola (associated architects from 1970 to 1971).

Philadelphia City Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA346001: [Philadelphia City Garden: center of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Straw, James

Notes: Center of garden showing crabapple tree with large containers under tree facing southwest.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Patios
Tables
Chairs
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Men
Women

Crabapples
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346002: [Philadelphia City Garden: center of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: Center of garden facing southwest showing large Ilex in
background.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios
Tables
Chairs
Walls, brick
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346004: [Philadelphia City Garden: border of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: Border of garden facing south, azaleas in foreground.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346005: [Philadelphia City Garden: south of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: South of garden facing east toward house.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, brick
Birdhouses
Chairs -- Iron
Settees
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346006: [Philadelphia City Garden: center of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: Center of garden facing south, fountain in background.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios

Caladium
 Patios, flagstone
 Chairs
 Ironwork
 Azaleas
 Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA346007: [Philadelphia City Garden: detail of fountain., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Straw, James
 Notes: Detail of fountain facing south wall.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Fountains
 Walls, brick
 Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA346008: [Philadelphia City Garden: house facing east under canopy of tree., 1998 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Straw, James
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA346009: [Philadelphia City Garden: steps to back of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Straw, James
 Notes: Steps to back of garden showing view of garden, facing west.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Sundials
 Walls
 Climbing plants
 Wall gardens
 Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA346010: [Philadelphia City Garden: northwest part of garden., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Straw, James
 Notes: Northwest part of garden showing greenhouse.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Greenhouses

Sundials
Stairs
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346011: [Philadelphia City Garden: herb gardens., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: Herb garden with sundial, facing northwest.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Sundials
Herb gardens
Bricks
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA346012: [Philadelphia City Garden: containers., 1998 Jun. 20.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Straw, James
Notes: Large containers under central tree.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Containers
Patios, flagstone
Chairs
Dogs
Azaleas
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA610: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Flower Shows

PA394: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Museum of Art

PA395: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Zoological Garden

PA396: Philadelphia -- Physic Garden of the Penn. Hospital

PA022: Philadelphia -- Platt Garden
Former owner: Platt, Charles Mrs
Architect: Willing, Sims & Talbutt
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
The original images of PA022001-PA022002 are located at the
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Established in 1923, this garden is less than an acre. A feeling
of space is achieved through raised flowerbeds and an allee of
Magnolia glauca. Potted plants accent the pool, terrace and walks.

The vegetable garden and cutting garden are located along the northwest edge of the property and are separated from the lawn by a clipped privet hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Charles Platt, III. (former owner and garden designer); Willing, Sims & Talbutt (architect, 1923)

Platt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, "The Garden of Mrs. Charles Platt, III.," in Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929) p. 159.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022001: [Platt Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The original glass slide is located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Doorways
Walls (building)
Fountains
Flowerpots

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022002: [Platt Garden], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Walkways
Magnolias
Flowerpots
Allées

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022003: [Platt Garden], [1960?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr.

Topic: Sculpture
Fountains

Pansies
 Containers
 Geraniums
 Walls (building)
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA022004: [Platt Garden], [1960?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Containers
 Pedestals
 Climbing plants
 Pansies
 Geraniums
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA022005: [Platt Garden], [1960?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr.
 Topic: Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Containers
 Pedestals
 Climbing plants
 Flower beds
 Pansies
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA018: Philadelphia -- Ropsley
 Former owner: Poe, Edgar Allen Mrs
 McIlhenny, Francis S.
 Architect: Mellor, Meigs & Howe
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
 There are two 35 mm. slides in the collection which are not catalogued. One is taken from a page in a journal or book and

mentions the Garden Club of America's 25th anniversary. The other is also taken from a book; and is the plans by Mellor, Meigs & Howe. Two 35mm. slides are not catalogued. They are copied from The Architect & the American, 1918; and 25th Anniversary Meeting of Garden Club of America, 1938.

The original images of PA018001-PA018003 are glass lantern slides and are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

This garden is believed to have been subdivided from the Wyndmoor property. The McIlhenney's named Ropsley after a small village in England. The Norman-French style house was built in 1917. The garden was developed gradually. Serpentine walls, greenhouse, boxwood and pleached plane trees, and swimming pool were all added at different times.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Francis S. McIlhenney (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Allen Poe (former owners, ca. 1932-1970); Arthur Meigs of Mellor, Meigs & Howe (architect, ca. 1918); and Mrs. Francis S. McIlhenney (garden designer).

Ropsley related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Additional materials located in [McIlhenney, Francis S. Esq.] Mellor, Meigs & Howe Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Garden featured in Arthur Meigs, Architectural Forum (October 1919).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA018001: [Ropsley], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The original image of PA018001 is a glass lantern slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arches
Windows
Lavabos (Architecture)
Flowerpots

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA018002: [Ropsley], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Copy of glass lantern slide located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Trees
Walkways
Balustrades
Niches (Architecture)
Benches
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

PA018003: [[Ropsley](#)], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The original image of PA018003 is a glass lantern slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Stairs
Flowerpots
Hedges
Arches
Walls
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA018004: [[Ropsley](#)], 1957.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA018005: [[Ropsley](#)], [1957?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Dilks, Peggy

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Gates
Urns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA018006: [Ropsley], [1957?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Provenance: Dooner, Richard
 Topic: Gazebos
 Urns
 Lions
 Walkways, gravel
 Containers
 Lawns
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA647: [Philadelphia -- Schuylkill River Park Community Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Hough, John
 Managers: Center City Residents' Association
 Provenance: The Weeders
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description, copy of newsletter (Center City Residents' Association, February 2005), and site plan.

In what was originally the Kelly Brickyard, an original community garden thrives today. In 1981, an organized group of neighbors petitioned the city for permission to use the vacated lot for gardening. The city of Philadelphia, under Mayor Wilson Goode, approved the construction budget for a community garden designed by landscape architect John Hough, including a pergola, walkways, fountain, iron fencing, and gates. After entering, the visitor proceeds down a long alley lined with sour cherry trees. The walkway leads to a central pergola with a cistern fountain enclosed by a trellis covered with four different kinds of grape vines. There are 72 raised bed plots of various sizes. "Tomato Lane," a 27 x 2 foot swath of land for tomato plants, was added in 2006.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: City of Philadelphia (owner, 1981-present); Center City Residents Association (managers, 1981-present); John Hough (landscape architect, 1981); and Greg and Lil Leavitt (sculptors, 1981-1982).

Schuylkill River Park Community Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County --
Philadelphia

PA647001: [\[Schuylkill River Park Community Garden\]: aerial view showing community garden, parking lot, railroad tracks, and river., 2005 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Price, Sarah D.

Provenance: The Weeders

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Vegetable gardening
Parking lots
Railroad tracks
Automobiles
Buildings
Rivers
Walkways
Roads
Lampposts

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Aerial views

PA647002: [\[Schuylkill River Park Community Garden\]: garden entry iron double gates with sunflowers and bird motifs; walkway to rear., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Price, Sarah D.

Provenance: The Weeders

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Vegetable gardening
Walkways
Raised bed gardening
Birds -- Design elements
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gates -- Iron
Flowers -- Design elements

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA647005: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: paved area and pergola covered in grape vines and roses; fountain and seating area., 2006 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Price, Sarah D.

Provenance: The Weeders

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Roses

Sculpture

Fountains

Grapes

Pergolas

Walkways

Outdoor furniture

Vines

Climbing plants

Roses, climbing

Chairs

Tables

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA647006: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: rows of raised beds; tool shed and climbing roses at top., 2006 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Price, Sarah D.

Provenance: The Weeders

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Toolsheds

Fences

Roses

Perennials

Plant supports

Climbing plants

Roses, climbing

Poppies

Watering cans

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA647010: [\[Schuylkill River Park Community Garden\]: community garden plots; square brick design with one of the plots., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Price, Sarah D.

Provenance: The Weeders

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Community gardens

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Fences

Walkways

Perennials

Plant supports

Watering cans

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA683: [Philadelphia -- St. Andrews](#)

Landscape architect: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Architect: Farley, Richard J.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Photographer: Farley, Richard J.
Farley, Alice Hamilton

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a write-up of the property's history.

In 1978 a landscape architect and architect began clearing their 2/3-acre lot, formerly part of a golf course that had gone to invasive weeds and weed trees. Four red oak, two American beech, a tulip and three green ash that remained were the start of their garden, along with bushels of daffodils and many dogwood planted to hold the sloping ground while the modern style house was built. The landscape style of the mostly shady garden includes hundreds of trees and shrubs and thousands of smaller plants allowing the owner to experiment for her business while creating an environment for her family. Wissahickon schist is their native stone that, when mixed with composted forest duff and left to decompose, provides rich loam. Larger stones were used to build steps to navigate steep slopes. After the garden matured both disease and natural events took a toll, forcing redesign.

Two mature oaks in front of the house succumbed to oak scorch and obscure scale and were removed, exposing the underlying shade garden to new conditions. A grove of birch was planted successfully that shades the understory and ground level garden. In 2011 an L-shaped unheated lap pool was installed down a slope amid a landscaped garden, with only a Franklinia lost. Deer and groundhog co-exist with the owners with some measures taken to deter them. Vigorous foliage growth is controlled by pruning from May to September to keep walkways and stairs open, to let in light, maximize flower production, and modify shapes and sizes in a natural

garden design. In June 2020 a derecho uprooted two huge oak, an American beech, and a huge mature ash near the lower perimeter and dumped them on the neighbor's yard and house. Within six weeks the newly open area was cleared and replanted with an arc of sweet bay magnolia around a small terrace as well as native shrubs and grasses planted down another slope. The garden is so full that new plantings only can replace, not extend. The owners are introducing more native plants and minimizing spraying and non-natural pest control.

More than thirty varieties of exotic trees are planted at Saint Andrews including six different dogwood, six varieties of maple, dove tree, two types of magnolia, and two varieties of cryptomeria. Shrubs include dwarf needleleaf evergreens, more than twenty varieties of holly including miniatures, at least thirty rhododendron cultivars, at least forty azalea cultivars, daphne, aralia, paperbush, and more. There are more than twenty different clematis, too. A stone sculpture from South Africa and several statues and columns are placed around the garden.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Alice C. H. Farley and Richard J. Farley

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

57 digital images (2004-2009; 2017, 2020-2023) and 2 file folders (1 digital).

Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Landscape gardening
Gardening in the shade

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA683001: [\[St. Andrews\]: the lawn slopes to a densely planted herbaceous border., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Topic: Hydrangeas
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Ground cover plants

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA683003: [\[St. Andrews\]: planting outside the front facade of the house surround a spherical fountain., 2004 Mar.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Topic: Rhododendrons
Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA683004: [\[St. Andrews\]: the steps are Wissahickon Schist collected on the property., 2009 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Topic: Woodland
Stepping stones
Gravel
Ferns

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA683008: [\[St. Andrews\]: antique stone columns and layered planting surround the lawn., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Topic: Woodland
Stepping stones
Gravel
Ferns

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA683012: [\[St. Andrews\]: columnar blocks of local stone were sited in the border., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice Hamilton

Topic: Liriope
Stones
Garden borders

Columns
Hosta
Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA840: [Philadelphia -- Standen](#)

Former owner: Pollack, James
Pearson, Eric

Architect: Cooperman, Esther
Brockie & Hastings
Duhring, H. Louis

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: Standen is a urban garden with a Tudor style house that has been modified by the current owners, with gardens developed over more than 40 years. Standen incorporates a series of garden rooms for rest and reflection, a woodland walk, and sculpture. The owners first removed overgrown native rhododendrons and yews, added brick terraces, one sunken and walled to accommodate the slope. The existing brick walk to the front door was pulled up and relaid by the owner to curve around the shrubbery. The garden rooms were designed with focal points, such as a fish pond with a heron fountain, a family heirloom. Flagstone walkways lead to paths into woodlands gardens that were created by bisecting shady borders on two sides of the property. Teak furniture on flagstone platforms blends into a woodlands garden room, wrought iron furniture suits the patios and there is a child-sized set of furniture outside a trellis-trimmed playhouse for grandchildren. A tool shed is tucked into a corner, and large blue ceramic urns and animal and human statues are placed as focal points.

James Pollack (former owner, 1911-1923); Eric Pearson (former owner, 1923-); Esther Cooperman (former owner, (-1971); Brockie & Hastings (architects, 1910-1911); H. Louis Duhring (1874-1953) (architect, 1923)

32 digital images and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "A Home with Staying Power" by Diane M. Fiske, published in The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 9, 2016, p. J9

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Standen (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA840004: [\[Standen\]: Side view of the house and stairs to the lawn., 2015 April 29](#)
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Houses
Daffodils
Flowering trees
Stairs, stone

PA840010: [\[Standen\]: A view of the back garden in spring., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Pieris
Tulips
Peonies
Foundation planting
Bulbs

PA840015: [\[Standen\]: The start of the woodlands walkway, a trellis fence, and the roof of the children's playhouse in the back garden., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone
Fences
Children's playhouses

PA840017: [\[Standen\]: A large urn is the focal point where the path into the woodlands begins., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Urns
Woodland gardens
Walkways, flagstone

PA840024: [\[Standen\]: Fishpond with a heron-shaped fountain., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Fountains
Fish ponds
Japanese maple
Daffodils
Bulbs

PA840027: [\[Standen\]: Topiary boxwood borders the sunken terrace, with a trellis fence and the children's playhouse., 2015 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.
Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Terraces
Patios
Boxwood
Topiary work
Outdoor furniture
Fences
Children's playhouses

PA840030: [\[Standen\]: The grandchildren's playhouse with child-sized furniture and a statue of a standing rabbit., 2015 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

Topic: Children's playhouses
statues
Flowering shrubs

PA840032: [\[Standen\]: The garden shed with flower pots and tools., 2015 April 20](#)

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Reed, Ann L.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Toolsheds
Containers
Windchimes
Hose

PA002: Philadelphia -- Stenton

PA002001: [Stenton, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Logan, James

Logan, William

Landscape architect: Wright, Letitia

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Folder includes worksheet and copy of article.

Stenton was built in 1730 by James Logan, William Penn's provincial secretary. In 1860, the estate, as described by Sidney George Fisher, was "rather farmlike than villalike. There is no 'high-keeping,' no well-rolled gravel roads, nicely cut edges, parterres of flowers..." Stenton is now owned by the City of Philadelphia. The interior of the house was restored by the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames.

Persons associated with the garden and property include James Logan (former owner, 1730); William Logan (former owner); and Letitia Wright (landscape architect).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Stenton.[text not legible]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 366-368. Image on page 367.

Garden featured in "Nineteenth Century Gardens: Old-Fashioned, Picturesque & Beautiful, or Suburban," *Germantown Green: A Living Legacy of Gardens, Orchards, and Pleasure Grounds* (Publication of The Wyck Association, The Germantown Historical Society, The Maxwell Mansion, May 1982); 14.

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Stenton (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA378: [Philadelphia -- Stonehurst Revisited](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: Henry Garden, formerly known as.

Naturalistic Wissahickon Style woodland garden created on remnants of an Olmsted Brothers design, including pergolas, koi ponds, and schist rock walls.

Person associated with the garden's design include: Nina Schneider (Garden designer, mid 2005–2020) and Heidi Schusterman (Landscape Architect, 2018- 2020).

5 35mm slides (reproductions from the Library of Congress), 1 file folder, 40 digital images and 1 digital file.

See the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection at the Library of Congress.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Stonehurst Revisited (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA846: [Philadelphia -- Summit Garden](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Architect: Brady, Daniel

Landscape architect: Farley, Alice

Purple, Leslie

Garden designer: Detweiler, Howard

Pemberton, Anita Leroy Shaw

Landscaper: Detweiler, Mathilde
 Schneider, Nina
 Bustard Landscaping
 Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
 Adams, Carolyn
 Notes: The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2021.

This 1.2 acre garden, established in the late 1860s, is situated around a stately Victorian house built in 1857. A beige painted wooden fence lined with hostas borders the front entrance to the property. Inside the gate is a mix of native and non-native species such as Japanese maple, a red bud tree, a pseudocypripedium sinensis, and an Ohio Buckeye tree. A winding bluestone path leads from the entrance to the house. A mixture of Lenten roses, heuchera, and an English boxwood border the left side of the walkway while 'Summer Snowflake' and a variety of hostas line the right. Wissahickon schist stepping stones jut out of the walkway and lead to the side terrace and rear garden. A nearby Leland cypress is underplanted by hostas. The landscape of this bed provides some privacy from the street to the side terrace.

A bluestone flagstone side terrace was recently enlarged to accommodate a wider walkway and sitting area. The terrace is bordered by a row of flowering autumn joy and lamb's ears. A fountain feature is accompanied by a garden of yellow flowering Ebury azaleas and irises. To the side of the patio are a variety of vegetables and lettuces growing in hydroponic towers. A colorful perennial bed extends from the edge of the terrace along with a pond full of yellow flag iris, water lilies, and goldfish. At the end of the house is a bed of spring bulbs, Saccoccia, itea, and herbs. A curved bed winds along the walk to the driveway and the back of the property. A series of terra cotta plants line the fence along the driveway. A bed of native azaleas, forsythia, and a fig tree abuts the garage, while the bed extending along the fence to the rear of the property contains a variety of trees including prickly ash and lace. The rear of the house is an open grassy area with a stewartia in the center. A bed of evergreen trees such as lacebark pine, weeping bald Cyprus, and a dawn redwood surround the lawn. Two compost bins are also located near the evergreen bed.

Persons associated with the garden include: Daniel Brady (former owner and architect, 1857-1867); Mary H. Jones, (former owner, 1867-1915); Anita LeRoy Shaw Pemberton and Clifford Pemberton Jr. (former owner, 1915-1941); Howard Detweiler (former owner and garden designer, 1941-1988); Anita Leroy Shaw Pemberton (garden designer, 1915-1941); Mathilde Detweiler (former owner and garden designer, 1941-1988); Alice Farley (landscape architect, 2012-2014); Leslie Purple (landscape architect, 2012-2014); Nina Schneider (garden designer, 2016-present); Bustard Landscaping (landscaper, 1988-present).

This file contains 21 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Summit Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia --
Philadelphia

PA016: Philadelphia -- Sugar Loaf Orchard

PA016001: Sugar Loaf Orchard, circa 1920-1940
1 Slides (photographs) (35mm slide, col.; 2 x 2 in.)

Owner: Gilpin, Lucy F. (Mrs. John C.)

Architect: Martin, Sydney E.

Landscape architect: Exley, Emily

Notes: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
The original glass lantern slide is from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John C. and Lucy F. Gilpin (former owners); Sydney E. Martin (architect); Emily Exley (landscape architect); and Ellen Shipman (landscape architect).

Topic: Perennials
Houses
Roses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624: [Philadelphia -- The Concrete Jungle](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

The Concrete Jungle Garden is in a small yard behind a Philadelphia row house. The entire yard was covered with concrete at one point for its use as an outdoor cafe. The owner is a well-known Philadelphia artist and teacher, as well as an avid horticulturist. The yard is enclosed with a tall plank fence. The tops of each board have been cut by the owner into abstract shapes. The owner has also sculpted a large wooden piece. A network of boards criss-crosses the top of the garden. Every plant is housed in a large, bright blue plastic container. There are 110 of these 26-gallon tubs plus a variety of 5-gallon buckets and pots scattered throughout the garden area. Plantings here include varieties of tomatoes, peppers, fruit, flowers, and herbs. Organizations associated with the garden include VFW Post (former owners).

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Concrete Jungle related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County --
Philadelphia

PA624001: [\[The Concrete Jungle\]: garden overview., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Fences -- wooden
Row houses
Driftwood
Container gardening
Plants, Potted
Garages
Posts
Plant containers
Chain link fences
Automobiles
Roads
Plant supports

Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624002: [\[The Concrete Jungle\]: sculptured structure by Paul Gorka., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Driftwood
Container gardening
Plants, Potted
Posts
Plant containers
Plant supports
Garden tools
Hose -- garden (watering)
Terra-cotta

Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624003: [\[The Concrete Jungle\]: overview looking across garden east/west., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gorka, Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Driftwood
Container gardening
Plants, Potted
Posts
Plant containers

Ladders
Vegetable gardening
Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624004: [\[The Concrete Jungle\]: alley along east side to south border fence., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Container gardening
Plants, Potted
Posts
Plant containers
Vegetable gardening
Fences -- wooden
Carving -- wood carving
Plant supports
Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624005: [\[The Concrete Jungle\]: west/east view., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Harris, Lawrie R.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Container gardening
Plants, Potted
Posts
Plant containers
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports
Buildings
Snapdragons
Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA034: Philadelphia -- The Grange

PA034002: [\[The Grange\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: In this picture, on the Washington Walk, is the old wheel house
which was used to pump water from the spring.
Topic: Garden houses
Trees
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown
Place: The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019: Philadelphia -- The Squirrels
 Former owner: Glendinning, Robert G. Mrs
 Glendinning, Robert
 Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include a worksheet, sale advertisement, 1962 subdivision plan, and copies of articles.
 The estate, built on a hillside of originally three acres, is shaped like a natural amphitheater and overlooks Fairmont Park. The small garden behind the garage was copied by the owner and her gardener from terraces on the Alps. The rose garden was influenced by one on the Riviera. Rock plants and pieces of old marble and sculpture fragments were built into the retaining walls. A greenhouse was built in 1899 and enlarged in 1901.
 Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. and Mrs. Robert Glendinning (former owners, 1898-1943); Charles I. Thompson (former owners, 1943-1962); Richard and Nesta Parry (1962-1989).
 The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 The Squirrels related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide and 20 35 mm. slides)
 The Squirrels, ca. 1930-1998.
 Garden featured in Reginald T. Townsend, ed., The Book of Gardens and Gardening (New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1924) pp. 8-10.
 Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society: 1827-1927 (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) pp.482-483.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019001: [\[The Squirrels\]: formal garden, greenhouse., \[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern slide.)
 Photographer: Glendinning, Robert
 Notes: The original image is a glass slide; and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Fountains
 Sculpture
 Greenhouses
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019002: [The Squirrels], 1939 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Dilkes, Peggy

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Greenhouses
Arbors
Flower beds
Houses

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019003: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [sidewalk, grass, painted wood fence., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Notes: Sidewalk, grass, painted wood fence and border of trees and shrubs at front along Towanda Street (looking southeast.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Trees

Rhododendrons
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019004: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [asphalt driveway at front of house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Driveways
Ground cover plants
Trees

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019005: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [asphalt driveway at front of house \(looking south\)., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Driveways
Ground cover plants
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019006: [\[Squirrels, The\]: rear \(southwest\) of house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Notes: Rear (southwest) of house. Note grade change from front to rear of house. From Towanda Street to the rear property line, the site drops about 40 to 50 feet. Beyond the property, the wooded terrain slopes even more steeply, dropping another 150 feet or so, to the Wissahickon Creek about 200 yards away.

Topic: Houses
Woodland gardens
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019007: [\[Squirrels, The\]: rear of house looking north., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Notes: Rear of house looking north from former carriage house driveway. Portion of formal boxwood garden in foreground.

Topic: Formal gardens
Box
Stones
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019008: [\[Squirrels, The\]: storage area below rear porch., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Notes: Storage area below rear porch. Door leads to potting room in basement.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Doorways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019009: [\[Squirrels, The\]: upper portion of formal garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
 Notes: Upper portion of formal garden, bounded on one side by carriage house driveway.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Stones
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA019010: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [portion of formal garden., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Stones
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA019011: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [circular pool with frog ornament., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Stones
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA019012: [[Squirrels, The](#)]: [formal garden, swimming pool., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
 Notes: Formal garden, swimming pool and pool house (looking south.)
 Pool and pool house were constructed on the site of the former greenhouse. Former carriage house in background undergoing renovations and the addition of a front gable.
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Box
 Walls, stone
 Stones

Place: Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019013: [\[Squirrels, The\]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Swimming pools
Formal gardens
Ponds
Bathhouses
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019014: [\[Squirrels, The\]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Formal gardens
Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019015: [\[Squirrels, The\]: pool within formal garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
Topic: Ponds
Formal gardens
Bathhouses
Hedges
Fountains
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019016: [\[Squirrels, The\]: portion of formal garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean
Topic: Driveways
Formal gardens
Bathhouses

Swimming pools
Carriage houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019017: [\[Squirrels, The\]: formal garden and stone steps leading to driveway at front of house \(looking northeast\).](#), 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Formal gardens
Walkways, stone
Hedges

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019018: [\[Squirrels, The\]: close-up of steps leading to driveway.](#), 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walkways, stone
Hedges

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019019: [\[Squirrels, The\]: rear lawn with pool area and carriage house driveway beyond \(looking southwest\).](#), 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Ferns

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019020: [\[Squirrels, The\]: rear lawn with path.](#), 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Woodland gardens
Garden walks
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA019021: [Squirrels, The]: woodland path ascending toward rear lawn (looking northeast)., 1998 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: McCoubrey, Jean

Topic: Garden walks
Shade-tolerant plants
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA355: Philadelphia -- The Village of Arts and Humanities

Artist: Yeh, Lily

Creator: Williams, Joseph

Provenance: Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

With the help of neighborhood children and adults, Lily Yeh, an internationally celebrated artist, and Joseph Williams built the Village, starting with one abandoned lot in 1986 and expanding into an organization and a community. They were joined in 1988 by "Big Man." The first sculpture garden, with an adjacent wall mural, located on a well-traveled street in North Philadelphia, served as the spark for the partners to transform despair and urban blight into beauty, hope, and urban renewal. Guided by Lily Yeh's vision and sensibility, most of the public art in the Village has been created through her collaboration with other artists and community residents. The vision of the Village is "to build a community through innovative arts, education, social and economic development, and construction programs. The Village aims to do justice to the people living in North Philadelphia and in similar urban situations."

The Village enlisted assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program in the late 1980s. Philadelphia Green became a source for technical assistance and workshops as well as garden materials such as plants, soil, and mulch. As other lots and buildings were added to the project and more neighborhood people joined in the effort, the Village grew in size and mission. In addition to the community vegetable garden and other garden space, the Village provides a wide range of youth and adult programs. Children's programming covers ages 6-12; teens from 13 to 18 have separate programs and also maintain all of the garden spaces other than the vegetable garden, which is maintained by a group of community gardeners. The participants come mostly from the surrounding neighborhood, but more and more young people are coming by public transportation as news of the Village and what it offers spreads.

Persons associated with the property include: Lily Yeh (artist) and Joseph Williams.

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Village of Arts and Humanities related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA355001: [\[The Village of Arts and Humanities\]: mural of ascending bird, a major focal point in this incredible display of garden art. The mural is a colorful backdrop for the garden's stage. A mosaic sculpture on a grand scale is in the center of the garden., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture

Trees

Lawns

Benches, wooden

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA355002: [\[The Village of Arts and Humanities\]: trees and pathways make this a very park-like setting., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture

Trees

Lawns

Benches, wooden

Shrubs

Walkways

Mulching

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA355003: [\[The Village of Arts and Humanities\]: view from front of garden; the mosaic columns provide an artistic frame for this inspirint site., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Beckoff, Ira

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Community gardens
Mural painting and decoration

Sculpture
Trees
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Mosaics
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA479: Philadelphia -- Unidentified Garden

PA481: Philadelphia -- Unidentified Garden

PA156: Philadelphia -- McCurdy Garden

PA156005: McCurdy Garden, 1963
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)
Architect: Willing, Charles
Landscape architect: Willing, Charles
Creator: Ford, Stephen
Provenance: Yeomans, Mrs.
Topic: Walls, stone
Sculpture
Flowering shrubs
Box
Benches
Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA156006: McCurdy Garden, 1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Willing, Charles
Landscape architect: Willing, Charles
Creator: Ford, Stephen
Provenance: Yeomans, Mrs.
Notes: GCA Annual Meeting in 1963.
Topic: Sundials
Gazebos
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Urns
Sculpture
Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA156007: McCurdy Garden, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Willing, Charles
 Landscape architect: Willing, Charles
 Creator: Ford, Stephen
 Provenance: Yeomans, Mrs.
 Notes: GCA Annual Meeting in 1963.
 Topic: Houses -- stone
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Women
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA338: Philadelphia -- Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

PA338001: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 06/01/1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA503: [Philadelphia -- Upper Bank](#)

Provenance: The Gardeners
 Former owner: Furness, Fairman
 Thompson, Wirt
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Horticulturist: du Pont, Pierre S.
 Photographer: Bonsall-Shepard, Curt
 Geltosky, Barbara
 Thompson, Pamela
 Notes: The Gardeners facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.
 This 10 acre property was established in 1916 and features a wooded hillside that plunges into a natural creekside floodplain. Terraced gardens center around a renovated and expanded 1700s mill house and extensive masonry walls, steps, and walks. The property was founded by Fairman Furness, great-nephew of Philadelphia architect Frank Furness. Originally operating as Upper Banks Nurseries, it was known for displaying large, rare plants. Landscape architect Fletcher Steele was introduced to the Furness after developing the landscape design for Graham Wood's estate. Furness and Steele collaborated to design these garden spaces and highlight rare plants, shrubs,

and trees amongst the varying levels of terraces located throughout. Although more than a 100-year-old property, the current owners have maintained its history and classic design features.

The property features many stone hardscape elements. The entrance to the property is marked by stone gateposts with hand forged metal Yucca plants, constructed by sculptor Samuel Yellin. Through the gate is an allee lined with tulip-poplars and ash trees. A stone hexagon folly is situated on the south lawn between Ridley Creek and the gardens, nestled between ferns and Petasites, and the greenhouse is filled with succulents and orchids. A hand-cut stone wall built by Furness in the 1920s protects the perennial garden overlooking the creek. A portion of the stone wall was completely re-laid in 2014. Stone steps lead from the lawn down into the walled garden. At the top of the steps are two stone rabbit sculptures that mark the entrance to this area, with a matching pair of wrought iron Rhododendron gates at the bottom. Spanish steps leading to multiple grassy levels are framed by Heptacodium and rhododendron in the summer. Marble obelisks frame a group of red urns at the top of the steps. The Upper Bank Nursery Office, a small stone building built during the 1940s, is still located on the property. Another stone wall was built to connect the office to the brick pathway to Ridley Creek. A large arch in the wall supports a stone Cheshire cat sculpture. A 100ft. masonry arch bridge, named the "Furness Bridge," spans Ridley Creek. In the 1950s, a waterfall was constructed across Ridley Creek just east of the Furness Bridge.

This property is home to several notable trees including three Pennsylvania State Champions that were measured in 2019 and represent the largest of each species found in the state. These trees include a *Firmiana simplex*, *Magnolia cylindrica*, and *Magnolia macrophylla*. Also deemed notable by PA Big Trees are the *Cornus controversa*, *Cornus kousa*, and *Stewartia monodelpha*. An expansive west lawn features flowering forsythia, weeping cherry trees, *magnolia stellata*, and *Petasites* in the spring. A grove of native bamboo is located next to seed-grown weeping cherry trees that hover over sentinels of *cryptomeria* and *chamaecyparis*. *Magnolia grandifloras* stand in front of the hillside garden. These trees were initially purchased by Furness after being commissioned by Congress for the Magnolia Tribute Garden near Independence Hall in Philadelphia, but remained on the property after funds fell through.

Persons associated with the garden include: Fairman Furness (former owner and garden designer (1916-1971); Wirt Thompson (former owner, 1971-2010); Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1930s); Pierre S. du Pont (horticulturist, 1920s and 1930s); Wirt Thompson (horticulturist, 1970s and 1980s).

This file contains 41 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in Joseph R. Spadea, "Treated Like Family: Designers Go Extra Mile to Rehabilitate Old Pa. Spans," *Roads and Bridges*. (November 5, 2015).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

Upper Bank (Media, Pennsylvania)

PA837: Philadelphia -- Villa Africana Colobo

PA388: Philadelphia -- Waldheim

PA623: [Philadelphia -- Waterman Garden](#)

Landscape Gale, Charles H.

architect:

Former owner: Levis, Mrs.

Levis, Mr.

McCausland, Peter, Mrs.

McCausland, Peter, Mr.

Architect: Gilchrist, Edmund B., 1885-1953

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

In 1929, the Levis family commissioned architect Edmund B. Gilchrist to build two connected Norman style houses on approximately one acre for its extended family. Only one house remains today with a large garden designed by past and current owners which has evolved into an extensive series of garden rooms.

Upon entering the front courtyard flanked by a pair of watchful dragons under planted with sweet autumn clematis, there is a Japanese weeping maple and a border of Carefree Delight roses accentuating a holly hedge. Along the pathway to the front door are garden beds containing dwarf crabapples and sedum autumn joy edged with crimson pygmy barberry. Climbing hydrangea is on either side of the front door, and a dolphin fountain is to the right of an espaliered magnolia tree. Opposite the front door is a walkway through an arbor created by espaliered apple trees and climbing hydrangeas which leads one to a grassy field with massed borders of perennials and cutting gardens.

A doorway in the stone wall to the left of the front door opens to the rear yard featuring an azalea room and brick terrace edged with Japanese lilac trees, dwarf boxwood, allium, tulips, hosta and Knockoff roses. Wisteria is trained around the back of the house and there is a magnificent magnolia grandiflora. A woodland area room is filled with crocus and bleeding hearts in the spring followed by hosta, astilbe, Solomon seal and mayapples. Beyond this is the first of several gardens framed by yew hedges. The fishpond garden is a sunny perennial and rugosa rose border. Beyond the fishpond is a shade garden called the "mount" anchored by large birch trees with shrubs, ferns, geraniums and heuchera also planted. To the left of the fishpond garden is a stepped walkway edged with daylilies, leading to a swimming pool surrounded by endless summer hydrangeas and carefree Wonder roses. Opposite the pool is a garden area with Hawthorne trees under planted with cherry laurels, spirea and deutzia. Exiting through the garden door across from the "mount" there is a view of the kitchen garden filled with David Austin roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles H. Gale (landscape architect, 1989 to date); Mr. and Mrs. F. Hemsley Levis (former owners, 1933-before 1985); Mr. and Mrs. Peter McCausland (former owners, 1985-1995); and Edmund B. Gilchrist (architect, 1933).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Waterman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA623004: [\[Waterman Garden\]: cutting garden and house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice C. Hamilton

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Cutting gardens
Mansions
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Hedges
Climbing plants
Irises (Plants)
Peonies

Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA623005: [\[Waterman Garden\]: arbor., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farley, Alice C. Hamilton

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Shrubs
Birch
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Gardening in the shade
Evergreens
Walkways, grass

Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA623007: [\[Waterman Garden\]: herb garden., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Trees
 Shrubs
 Arbors
 Evergreens
 Herb gardens
 Roses, climbing
 Outdoor furniture
 Picket fences
 Fences -- wooden
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA623010: [\[Waterman Garden\]: brick patio., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Trees
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Patios, brick
 Garden lighting
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA623015: [\[Waterman Garden\]: rear service door., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Concannon, Wendy R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Walkways, grass
 Stairs, stone
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA332: Philadelphia -- Whitemarsh Hall

Former owner: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell

Creator: Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Notes: The folder includes correspondence, articles and location map.

"The large garden is in the French style of the eighteenth century. The statues of the "Seasons" came from Versailles and the box hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury (former owners); Jacques Greber (landscape architect); Horace Trumbauer (architect); Lewis & Valentine (nurseryman).

Whitemarsh Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photoprint + 43 35mm slides (photographs))

Lewis and Valentine 1918-1970.

It is likely that Julian Abele (1881-1950), one of the first prominent African American architects of the early twentieth century, should be credited for his design work on this project. Abele started working for Horace Trumbauer's all-white firm around 1902 after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Architecture. Abele was sent by Trumbauer to study in Paris at one of the most prestigious art schools, the École, until 1906. He returned to work as the assistant to the firm's chief designer but was quickly promoted to chief designer in 1909. Between 1909 and Trumbauer's death in 1938, Abele worked on dozens, if not hundreds, of projects for the firm, predominately uncredited. Though it was custom at the time to attribute architectural designs to the head of the firm instead of the individual designers, it is notable that an early pioneering African American architect likely contributed to this project.

Garden has been featured in Massin, Charles. *Architecture Et Decor Des Jardins*. Paris: C. Massin, [192-].

Garden has been featured in Maher, James T. *The Twilight of Splendor, Chronicles of the Age of American Palaces*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1975.

Garden has been featured in *The Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting*. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1938.

Garden has been featured in *Bulletin of The Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting*. July, 1938.

Garden has been featured in *Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. The Golden Age of American Gardens*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 1991.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA332003: Whitemarsh Hall, 08/03/1922
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Landscape architect:	Gréber, Jacques
Architect:	Trumbauer, Horace
Nurseryman:	Lewis & Valentine
Provenance:	Library of Congress
Notes:	"Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versailles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Topic:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finials Sculpture Balustrades Outdoor furniture Wicker furniture Fountains Terraces (land forms) Wooden boxes Gardens, French Benches
Place:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA332005: Whitemarsh Hall, 08/03/1922

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Trumbauer, Horace

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine

Provenance: Library of Congress

Notes: "Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versailles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting." Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic:

- Summer
- Urns
- Relief
- Chairs
- Pavilions

Finials
 Stairs
 Gardens, French
 Outdoor furniture
 Georgian
 Houses
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA332007: Whitemarsh Hall, 08/03/1922
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Provenance: Library of Congress
 Notes: "Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versailles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting." Side Pavilion. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. 0.00
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Finials
 Pavilions
 Walkways
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Gardens, French
 Fountains
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA332018: Whitemarsh Hall, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Provenance: Hagley Museum
 Creator: Hagley Museum
 Dallin
 Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Notes: Dallin Aerial view - Hagley Museum.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Gardens, French
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA332030: Whitemarsh Hall, 1920
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
 Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine
 Provenance: Branam, Alfred
 Notes: "Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versailles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting." Alfred Branum Collection, property of Eleanor Weller.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Pedestals
 Evergreens
 Topiary work
 Walkways
 Gardens, French
 Sculpture
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA032: Philadelphia -- Willingswood

PA032001: [Willingswood], [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Willing, Charles Mr Mrs

Notes: The glass slide original is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Greenhouses
Arches
Flowerpots
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Willingswood (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA032002: [Willingswood], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Willing, Charles Mr Mrs

Notes: The glass slide original is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Interior views
Greenhouses
Chairs
Flowerpots
Vines
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Willingswood (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA028: Philadelphia -- Wyndmoor

Former owner: Morgan, Randal Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Five 35 mm slides are not catalogued. Two are copied from a published book. The other three are b & w, and show arborvitae with water features.

The original images of PA028001-PA028003 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The original purchase consisted of 85 acres--2/3 in Chestnut Hill and 1/3 by the city boundary in Springfield Township, Montgomery County. An army hospital was constructed ca. 1862 on the original tract. The property was subdivided at an unknown date. It is believed that "Ropsley" was built on subdivided land in 1917.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Randal and Frances Morgan family (former owners, ca. 1890-early

1950s); Mantle Fielding (architect, 1895, 1905); and Fletcher Steele (landscape architect).
Wyndmoor related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Garden featured in Chestnut Hill Historical Society, Suburb in the City: Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, 1850-1910 (Ohio State University Press, 1992).
Garden featured in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmakers Life 1885 - 1971 (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1989) p. 232.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA028001: [Wyndmoor], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Arches
Topiary work
Allées
Thuja
Rills
Spanish gardens

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Wyndmoor (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA028002: [Wyndmoor], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Notes: The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Ponds
Chairs
Flagstone
Hedges
Tables
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Wyndmoor (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- PhiladelphiaPA028003: [\[Wyndmoor\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer

Aerial views

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Wyndmoor (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

County -- Philadelphia

PA483: Philadelphia, near -- Unidentified Garden

PA403: Pittsburgh (Sewickley?) -- Firth Garden

PA400: Pittsburgh -- Baywood

Notes: King Estate, later

PA401: Pittsburgh -- Beason (Beeson?) Garden

PA402: Pittsburgh -- Brinton Garden

PA684: Pittsburgh -- Catone Garden, The

[Image\(s\): Pittsburgh -- The Catone Garden](#)

Landscape Pitkin, William, Jr.

architect:

Mott, Seward

Garden

Totten, Lindsay Bond

designer:

Former owner: Arnott, Charles F.

Buchanan, John G.

Architect:

Ingham & Boyd--1927-1928

Provenance:

Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Catone Garden had deteriorated when the current owners had it cleared in 1986 and uncovered its intricacies. In 1927 landscape architects William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott laid out the design for the three-quarter acre property, and the original hardscape, including brick walls and walks and an excedrae with a pond and fountain, still remain. Pittsburgh architects Charles Ingham and William Boyd installed an arched tunnel between the house and garage that heightens the drama of entering the side garden. Garden borders alongside the sizable rectangular lawn in the main garden directly behind the house are bisected by brick paths, which lead to less formal side gardens, including a cutting garden and a rock garden. Two boxwood topiaries of a tortoise and a hare have been maintained.

The owners have added 50 disease-resistant varieties of roses, broken up the linear perennial borders in the formal garden with asymmetrical swaths of color, added a cutting garden in raised beds along a new rock wall, and are growing vegetables in raised beds. Mature trees such as sweet bay magnolia, Norway maple and hawthorne from the original landscape shade the property. Perennial flowers and shrubs, such as daylilies, roses, rhododendrons and peonies were found growing on the property and were retained.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Ingham & William Boyd (architects, 1927-1928); William Pitkin, Jr. & Seward H. Mott, Inc. (landscape architects of original garden, circa 1927); Charles F. Arnott (former owner, 1927-1928); John G. Buchanan (former owner, 1936-1986); Lindsay Bond Totten (garden designer).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Catone Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images, 4 reference digital images + 2 reference photographic prints)

This property is featured in "Whirl" magazine, May 2004; "Pittsburgh H&G" magazine, fall 2006; "Secret Gardens" by Mary Brignano published in "Pittsburgh" magazine, May 1988; "The Garden in Winter" photographic essay by Steve Mellon published in the "Pittsburgh Post-Gazette" on December 25, 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA684005: [\[The Catone Garden\]: an arched tunnel leads to the gardens behind the house., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Arches

Houses

Ivy

Walkways, brick

Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA684007: [\[The Catone Garden\]: the exedrae at the rear of the garden includes a fountain., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Sycamores

Fountains

Garden borders

Ponds

Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Exedrae (site elements)
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA684011: [\[The Catone Garden\]: a brick walkway bisects the garden border leading to another garden room., 1993 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Catone, Donna M.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Garden walks
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA684013: [\[The Catone Garden\]: vegetables are grown in raised beds in a side garden; view from topiaries., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Catone, Donna M.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Topiary work
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA684017: [\[The Catone Garden\]: flowers for cutting are grown in raised beds along a rock wall., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Catone, Donna M.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Trellises
Trees
Walls, stone
Flowering shrubs
Cutting gardens
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753: [Pittsburgh -- Cherrytree House](#)

Architect: Drake, Sarah
Button, Lamont Hartung

Landscape architect: LeGall, J el C.

Blacksmith: Weaver, Rob

Former owner: Button, Lamont Hartung
Button, Blanche
Wiggins, Albert
Criss, Nicholas
Criss, Louise

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, copy of a Lamont Button Christmas card, and other photocopies.

Architect Lamont H. Button built this house for his family in the late 1920s, on a 60 by 175 foot lot that had belonged to a farm with a cherry orchard on the edge of town. Re-using discarded Belgian blocks from a street project in Pittsburgh he built a tall house with European arts and crafts features such as the deeply inset arched front door with a ceramic tile attributed to Pewabic Pottery set in a millstone as the stoop. The house is adjacent to Frick Park and landscaping of the sloped site blurs the transition between its grounds and the park. The garden in front of the house is densely planted with Japanese maples, a weeping weigela, magnolia, holly, lace-cap hydrangea and Japanese snowbell. There are stone paths and a stone bridge across a dry river rock stream that leads to a stone bench set among white azaleas. Under plantings in the front yard include pachysandra, Lenten rose, geranium, epimedium, strawberry, spring bulbs, Japanese anemones, and daisies. The doorway is wreathed by ivy and a climbing rose arches over a bay window.

There is a narrow walkway to the rear garden between the house and a grape arbor. The bluestone patio is shady and has a wall fountain with a rill cut into the patio and down the steps to the park. Plants include hosta, fern, cyclamen, lilies, astilbe, and white climbing hydrangeas, with pots on the steps and a window box filled with colorful annuals. Wisteria and fall clematis grow on an iron trellis. Steps lead down to a lower green garden paved with river gravel with a bench between two green Asian rice pots. There is an ancient oak tree thought to be at least 125 years old anchoring this garden with an understory of Solomon's seal, jack in the pulpit, and ferns. Wind chimes in the trees and a hammock for reading are in another secret garden further down the hill.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lamont Hartung and Blanche Button (former owners, 1927); Albert and Wiggins (former owners, dates unknown); Nicholas and Louise Criss (former owners, 1958-1995); Lamont Hartung Button, AIA (architect, 1920s?); Sarah Drake, AIA (architect, 1995); Joel C. LeGall, ASLA (landscape architect); Rob Weaver (metal work)

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cherrytree House related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA753002: [\[Cherrytree House\]: The trees and shrubs in the front yard covered in snow., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Winter
Snow
Architecture, Domestic
Stairs

Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753009: [\[Cherrytree House\]: The shady patio has a few brightly colored flowers., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Patios
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Ferns
Flowering trees
Allium

Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753010: [\[Cherrytree House\]: The wall fountain is original to the house while the rill cut into the patio is a new feature., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Wall fountains
Stairs
Rills

Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753013: [\[Cherrytree House\]: Arches are repeated by the climbing rose and ivy while the front stoop is a millstone inset with an art pottery tile., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Doorways

Climbing roses
Ivy
Roses
Houses
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753016: [\[Cherrytree House\]: The lower garden is shaded by tall trees from the neighboring park., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Rills
Begonias
Walls, stone
Pottery
Outdoor furniture

Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA839: [Pittsburgh -- Choderwood](#)

Former owner: United States. Army. Corps of Engineers

Chimel, Stanley

Fahey, James P.

Rogers, Bryan

Rice, Cynthia

Creator: Friday's Perennials

Kubrick brothers Garden Center

Zero Fossil

Landscape architect: Plumline Nursery

Notes:

The foursquare house on this ¾-acre property was built circa 1908 by the U.S. Army corps of engineers to be used by one of two lockmasters, preferably with large families, employed to maintain busy locks 24/7 on the Allegheny River. The federal government provided some landscaping in the 1930's and 1940's, and there is photographic evidence of a vegetable garden. There were mature white pine, catalpa, river birch, ash and silver maple and stands of invasive Japanese knotweed when the current owners began developing gardens in 2001. The entrance garden behind a nine-foot tall wooden fence was built first, with an arched wooden bridge over a bubbling waterfall and fish pond with koi, shaded by two river birches, a dwarf Japanese maple, oakleaf hydrangea, azaleas, and an understory of Solomon's seal, Japanese painted fern, hellebores and hosta. The shabby chic garden is more formal with intersecting boxwood hedges edging beds of flowering shrubs, roses, bulbs and perennials. The focal point is a two-level cement fountain set in another koi pond with a nearby statue of St. Francis of Assisi. A collection of stone statues of Buddha and a hot tub, with shade

perennials and a view of the Allegheny River comprise the Buddha bed. The dam wall garden features an arbor created from fallen branches, stone steps descending 20 feet with ground cover, ferns and daylilies planted on the hillside, a fire pit on the riverbank but no vegetation on the dredged river sand and gravel.

On the main level there is a swimming pool inside a pool house/greenhouse with a retractable roof. Its shady garden has ferns, lirioppe, spotted dead nettle, ornamental grasses, heuchera, hosta, Joe Pye weed, a meandering stream and another pond with koi and ducks. The pool house walk has a wisteria-covered pergola and birdhouses. The gathering garden has a meditation hut cantilevered over the riverbank with plantings of hydrangea, mountain laurel, hosta, hellebores, astilbe, bellflowers, Japanese anemone and blueberry bushes shaded by white pine. The sunny farm or potager is comprised of raised beds separated by gravel walkways planted with perennial flowers, herbs, vegetables and rhubarb from grandmother's garden. Additional outbuildings include a chicken house with chickens free to roam, a duck house and a shed with solar panels that provide electricity for these buildings.

Choderwood is located between a defunct short line railroad and the Allegheny River, an urban oasis in a formerly industrial location, and is a certified wildlife habitat. The owners have participated in garden tours and host events as well as lodgers on two riverboats.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (former owners, 1908-1957); Stanley Chimel (former owner, 1957-1992); James P. Fahey (former owner, 1992-1994); Bryan Rogers and Cynthia Rice (former owners, 1994-2000); Friday's Perennials (entrance ponds and gardens, 2001); Kubrick brothers Garden Center (stone steps, potager beds, 2002); Plumline Nursery (pond designer and builder); Zero Fossil (garden shed solar panels, 2014)

26 digital images, 1 DVD and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Plumline Nursery designed the pond.

This property is featured in "Beyond the Garden Gate" by Deborah Weisberg, published in Shady Ave, Summer 2006, pp. 12-17; "A Couple Turns an Old Lock Master's House into a Retreat Along the Allegheny" by Marylyne Pitz, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, August 17, 2013; "An Unexpected Retreat" by Nancy Polinsky Johnson, published in Shady Ave, Summer 2015, pp. 60-70; "A Riverfront Retreat" profile produced by WQED

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA839001: [\[Choderwood\]: Outside the privacy fence there are disused railroad tracks and a view of an automobile bridge., 2018 February 27](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.
 Topic: Railroad tracks
 Bridges
 Fences -- wooden
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh

PA839003: [\[Choderwood\]: The koi pond and waterfall in the entrance garden., 2016 April 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.
 Topic: Waterfalls
 Water gardens
 statues
 Rockwork
 Fences -- wooden
 Fish ponds
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh

PA839006: [\[Choderwood\]: An early snow dusts the boxwood hedges in the shabby chic garden., 2016 November 20](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.
 Topic: Boxwood
 Snow
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Pittsburgh

PA839007: [\[Choderwood\]: The shabby chic garden in spring bloom bordered by clipped boxwood hedges., 2017 April 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.
 Topic: Boxwood
 statues
 Flowering trees
 Tulips
 Ajuga
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Fountains
 Digital images

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh
Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

PA839011: [\[Choderwood\]: The fire pit in the dam wall garden, connected to the main level by a stone staircase., 2017 July 05](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Adirondack chairs

Houses

Fireplaces

Stairs, stone

Dogs

Hosta

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --

Pittsburgh

PA839016: [\[Choderwood\]: The meditation hut is cantilevered over the Allegheny River and beside the potager., 2016 April 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Raised bed gardening

Tuteurs

Shelters

Rivers

Bridges

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --

Pittsburgh

PA839020: [\[Choderwood\]: The farm garden with raised beds, arbor with swing and moon gate in the background., 2016 July 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Swings

Arbors

Moon gates

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA839023: [\[Choderwood\]: The chicken house, duck house and shed with solar panels and a view of the railroad bridge over the Allegheny River., 2016 April 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Outbuildings
Chicken houses
Raised bed gardening
Bridges
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA484: Pittsburgh -- Edgehill

PA404: Pittsburgh -- Fisher Garden

PA740: [Pittsburgh -- Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)

Former owner: Schwartz, Mindy J.

Nicholas, Barbara K.

Allegheny City vacant property program

Production
manager:

Reiff, Hannah

Managers:

Madden, Robert

Provenance:

Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Three previously vacant city lots comprise this one-third acre urban farm and nursery garden focused on growing organically, providing a community gathering place, and teaching about sustainable land use. Ecologically sound practices are their main feature. The farm keeps bees for pollination and chickens for their eggs and to provide manure for the compost. Garden structures are fabricated from found or re-used objects and discarded building materials, such as PVC pipes that are too old to be used for their intended purpose but can serve as hoops for floating row covers. The business is recognized for its ingenuity, craftiness and thrift, as well as for creating a green space in a struggling neighborhood. They grow 100 varieties of tomatoes including heirlooms, dozens of sweet and hot peppers, many kinds of eggplants, greens and herbs. Flowers that are grown may be edible or are attractive to pollinating bees and other beneficial insects, including sunflowers, alyssum, coneflowers and native asters.

Since the urban lots contained detritus from demolished buildings and other debris, they had to be excavated, leaving craters that were filled with leaf mulch courtesy of the local public works agency. The organic matter decomposed into the degraded soil creating an excellent growing medium. Subsequent testing showed that the produce grown there was not contaminated and safe.

Persons associated with the garden include: Allegheny City vacant property program (former owners, 1996); Mindy J. Schwartz and Barbara K. Nicholas (former owners, 1996); Hannah Reiff (production manager, 2010-); Robert Madden (outreach manager, 2008-).

Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Seed in the City" by Christine H. O'Toole, published in Pittsburgh Magazine, May 2008; "Seeds of

Change" published in Table Magazine ; interview with Hannah Reiff by Chef Chuck, Forest Hills-Regent Square Patch, July 29, 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740002: [[Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)]: [Vegetables growing in raised beds and seeding trays on re-used building materials., 2014 Jun](#)
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Photographer: Foster, Sally
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Seedlings
Vegetable gardening
Garden structures
Concrete blocks
Raised bed gardening
Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740005: [[Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)]: [Potting tables are put together from recycled materials., 2014 Mar](#)
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Photographer: Catone, Donna M.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Concrete blocks
Tables, metal
Plant supports
Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740006: [[Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)]: [PVC pipe lengths held floating row covers over the collard greens earlier in the season., 2014 Sep](#)
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Photographer: Foster, Sally
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Tomatoes
Vegetables
Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740007: [[Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)]: [The chickens eat vegetable scraps and contribute eggs and manure., 2014 Sep](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
 Photographer: Foster, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Vegetables
 Chickens
 Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh,
 Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh

PA740008: [[Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery](#)]: [Garden waste, chicken manure, shredded leaves and other plant material turn into rich compost., 2014 Sep](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
 Photographer: Foster, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Chickens
 Garden structures
 Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh,
 Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh

PA405: [Pittsburgh -- Hartwood County Park](#)

Architect: Hopkins, Alfred
 Landscape architect: Greely, Rose, 1887-1969

Stiles, Ezra C.

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of articles about Mrs. John Lawrence, and other information.

Originally called Hartwood Farm, this 629 acre property (originally 480 acres) was established in 1927 and owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Wheeler Lawrence. The Tudor style house with Gothic influences was designed by Alfred Hopkins. Mary Flynn Lawrence, wife of John Wheeler, was instrumental in the development of the gardens on the property including a formal garden and arboretum. The driveways, lawns and original formal gardens were designed by Ralph Griswold of Nicolet & Griswold Inc of Pittsburgh. Griswold's plan was not fully implemented. An additional survey and design was completed by two more landscape architects until 1938 when Rose Greely of Washington, DC was hired to bring the property into a unified plan. In the 1930s, Mrs. Lawrence had over 93,000 pine tree seedlings.

Persons associated with the garden include Alfred Hopkins (architect, 1927-1929), Ezra Stiles (landscape architect, 1930s), Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1930s), Agnes Selkirk Clark (landscape architect, 1930s), Stanley Preston (gardener, 1947-1960), Dave Weslie (gardener, 1950s), John Wheeler Lawrence and Mary Flynn Lawrence (former owners, 1924), Allegheny County (current owner, 1969-present).

The property was opened to the public in 1976.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hartwood County Park related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35mm slide (photograph); 9 digital images)

Archival materials about Hartwood are located in the Rose Greeley architectural drawings and papers at the University of Virginia's Alderman Memorial Library. Historic photographs and documents are held in Hartwood Mansion's files.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Place: Hartwood County Park (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA485: Pittsburgh -- Highland Park

PA695: [Pittsburgh -- Hilltop Hideaway](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, a features list and additional information.

Established in 1989, Hilltop Hideaway is located on a third of an acre in the suburbs of a small gated community in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. After building a home on the property, the owners designed and developed gardens and walkways to wrap around it. Shrubs and mature trees create privacy while varying garden areas create eye-catching views. Hilltop Hideaway features borders of trees, varied plant material and pathways accented with decorative boulders. The property also contains a cutting and herb garden.

The property features an assortment flowering shrubs and plants such as Cotoneaster, Amelanchier, Kousa, Rhododendron, Azalea, Ilex, Magnolia liliiflora 'Niagra', Forsythia, Thuja and climbing apricot rose. Among the ornamental hardwood trees are Carpinus caroliniana, Pieris japonica 'Mountain Fire', Pinus mugo and several types of spruce. Perennials include Corydalis lutea, Astilbe, Gentian, Trollius, Scabiosa, Jack in the Pulpit and several kinds of Helleborus orientalis, Hosta, Iris and Clematis. Dusty Miller, Fuchsia 'Gartenmeister' and verbena are among the annuals.

Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hilltop Hideaway related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA695005: [\[Hilltop Hideaway\]: hillside rock garden with begonias; seating area above bordered by pine and shrubs., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Garden ornaments and furniture
Conifers
Hillside planting
Rocks
Ferns

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA695006: [[Hilltop Hideaway](#)]: sloping rock garden with hosta, daisies and ornamental frog; lawn chair positioned among shrubs in background., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Rock gardens
Conifers
Summer
Rocks
Hosta

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA695007: [[Hilltop Hideaway](#)]: sloping rock garden with curved border; seating area above bordered by conifers and shrubs., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Rock gardens
Conifers
Shrubs
Lawns

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA695011: [[Hilltop Hideaway](#)]: patio with rectangular stones., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Container gardening
Patios, flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Hosta

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA695012: [\[Hilltop Hideaway\]: aerial view of patio with rectangular stones and sculpted hedge., 2012 Nov.](#)
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Foster, Sally
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Patios, flagstone
Hedges
Autumn
Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689: [Pittsburgh -- La Petite Maison](#)

Former owner: Cohen, Stewart
Litman, Brenda
Mullens, Jack
Litman, Murray
Landscape designer: Kotcho, Ron
Architect: Smith, Brandon
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

La Petite Maison is a formal garden established in 2001 on a half-acre property with the colors of the flowers and decorative elements limited to blue and white. Both the house and garden reflect French style, with lacy cast iron trim reminiscent of New Orleans. Nikko blue hydrangeas, liriopse, hosta and nepeta provide the blue tones in the garden, which also features phlox, clematis, lilacs, boxwood and arborvitae. There are two terraces for entertaining, one at ground level with a fountain and one for dining off the upper story. A round mirror set in a wall at one end of the garden adds depth. A large stone urn is planted with euonymus and English ivy is another feature.

Persons associated with the garden include Jack Mullens (former owner, 1947); Stewart Cohen (former owner, 1958-1960); Brenda Litman (former owner, 1960-1978); Murray Litman (former owner, 1978-2000); Brandon Smith (architect, 1947); Ron Kotcho (landscape designer, beginning in 2001).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Petite Maison related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

This property is featured in "Petite Maison Built Here Combines Old and New" published in Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph, July 8, 1951; "La Petite Maison" by Marylynn Uricchio published in Pittsburgh Quarterly, Spring 2011.; "Designer's classic Squirrel Hill garden

named to Smithsonian archives" by Doug Oster published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 6, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA689001: [\[La Petite Maison\]: stone steps lead from one garden room to another., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Formal gardens
Hydrangeas
Boxwood
Lawns
Containers
Container gardening
Stairs, stone

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689002: [\[La Petite Maison\]: arborvitae adds height while a mirror set in a wall adds depth., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hydrangeas
Containers
Container gardening
Phlox
Outdoor furniture
Mirrors
Thuja
Climbing plants

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689003: [\[La Petite Maison\]: holiday decorations fill the terrace fountain in winter., 2012 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture
Thuja
Winter
Snow
Fountains

Place: Terraces
La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689004: [[La Petite Maison](#)]: the ground level terrace in summer., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture
Thuja
Fountains
Terraces
Containers
Container gardening
Boxwood
Sculpture
Hydrangeas

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689006: [[La Petite Maison](#)]: the dining terrace overlooks the garden., 2010 Jul.

1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Container gardening
Sculpture
Hosta
Lawns

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA203: Pittsburgh -- Laughlin Garden

PA203012: Laughlin Garden, 1964
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Laughlin, George M.

Notes: Carnegie Public Library.

Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Ferns
Parterres
Shrubs

Place: Laughlin Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- PittsburghPA860: [Pittsburgh -- Longhouse Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

PA851: [Pittsburgh -- Mark Meaders - David Kozloff Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Photographer: Drake, Sarah
Hutton, Loan

Notes: The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this garden documentaton in 2022.

Work on this three-quarter acre hillside garden began in 1988 when wild growth was cleared and desirable plants were pruned. The property faces north and its shape is mostly a long rectangle with additional space to one side at the bottom. In 1989 masses of impatiens were planted for summer color followed by quantities of bulbs planted in the fall. Then perennials were planted in any open space. Eventually the plants that adapted best came to dominate and provide successive blooms for three seasons. First in spring are yellow daffodils, purple Hesperia, and white spirea from the owner's mother's garden. Next are azaleas, rhododendron and dogwood, followed by self-seeding foxgloves in white, purple and pink. As these decline red and white roses, daylilies in many colors, and red crocosmia and monarda come into bloom in full summer. Hydrangeas in blue or white follow then fade to green along with limelight hydrangea. In September white Montauk daisies start up and bloom until hard frosts; an earlier garden from 1939 contributes red burning bush. Japanese maples and fothergilla complete the colorful seasons.

Bricks were salvaged from old houses in the neighborhood that were being demolished and used to build paths. A bamboo grove that is contained by a dry moat hides the secret garden: two benches in perpetual shade. A white marble spire purchased at auction is a focal point and complements a neighboring church steeple. There is a vegetable patch protected by deer fencing and a sunroom/greenhouse that was added to the house in 2005. Even before the sunroom was built the owner dug out a small pond with a waterfall at the house's back door. A larger 25-foot pond was created near the bamboo grove followed by a 12 by 15-foot pond with a waterfall best viewed from the house, another small pond outside the sunroom, and finally a 10 by 10-foot pond near the vegetable garden. As a final touch thousands of tiny lights were wrapped around trunks and into the canopies of small trees for nighttime illumination.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Cathryn Brandau, fellow gardener (1988-); Robert Meaders, AIA, gardener and landscape designer (periodically); Mark Meaders, owner and gardener (1988-).

32 digital images (2020-2022) and 1 file folder.

Topic: Hillside planting
Water gardens
Bamboo
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Urban gardens

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Mark Meaders - David Kozloff Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA140: [Pittsburgh -- McKnight Garden](#)

Former owner: Bickel, W. Forman, d. 1986
Bickel, Florence Croft, d. 1989

Architect: Smith, Brandon
Landscape architect: Stiles, Ezra C.

Devore, Diane

Gardener: Shirey, Ed

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a photocopy of an aerial image of the property from around 1930, detailed historical information about the property and its former owners, a photocopied article about the garden, and additional information.

Located in the Fox Chapel section of Pittsburgh, the varied gardens of this site surround a Tudor home dating to the 1920s. Little remains of the original landscape design by Ezra C. Stiles. However, although the gardens have been redesigned and reinvigorated within the last 10 years they remain in perfect harmony with their historic setting. Attached to the house is a walled garden (the "Drying Garden") that started life as an enclosed laundry yard, but now features brick-paved paths and plantings of fragrant perennials, shrubs, peonies, and old-fashioned roses. A courtyard whose walls are covered with climbing roses and clematis features a sunny side planted with a variety of shrubs, perennials, and more roses, while its shady side is filled with ostrich ferns, hosta, hellebores, and rhododendron. Theme gardens include a "Yellow and Blue" garden planted in a fieldstone terrace, with added burgundy and pink. The "Blue and White" garden located on the west end of the house is filled with campanulas, buddleia, roses, lilies, and delphiniums. On the lower level is a garden area planted with tea roses and modern single peony hybrids.

Persons associated with the garden include W. Forman and Florence Croft Bickel (former owners, 1928-1957); Brandon Smith (architect, 1928); Ezra C. Stiles (landscape architect, 1930s); Diane Devore (landscape architect, 2000); and Ed Shirey (gardener, 2000 to date).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McKnight Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in "Lawn, Field and View are Linked in These Gardens," House and Garden (November 1949).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA140005: [\[McKnight Garden\]: "Drying Garden" gate \(original color\).](#), 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauerle, Ruthanne F.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Walled gardens
Trees
Gates -- wooden
Walls, brick
Walls, concrete
Walkways, brick
Hosta
Climbing plants

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA140006: [\[McKnight Garden\]: "Drying Garden" during summer with Clematis paniculata, Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle', and Sedum telephium 'Autumn Joy'.](#), 2006.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauerle, Ruthanne F.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Walled gardens
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, concrete
Walkways, brick
Hosta
Climbing plants
Perennials
Sedum
Hydrangeas
Coneflowers
Clematis

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA140010: [\[McKnight Garden\]: view across courtyard to house.](#), 2003 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauerle, Ruthanne F.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Trees
Walls, brick

Walkways, brick
Houses
Courtyards
Shrubs
Ferns
Plants, Potted
Urns
Lawns
Entrances
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA140011: [\[McKnight Garden\]: view to front entrance., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauerle, Ruthanne F.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Trees
Walkways, brick
Houses
Shrubs
Entrances
Hosta
Stairs, stone

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA140014: [\[McKnight Garden\]: overlook to woods, the only remaining vestige of landscape architect Ezra C. Stiles's work., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bauerle, Ruthanne F.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Trees
Walls, stone
Terraces
Hammocks
Ferns
Hillsides
Woodlands

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA407: [Pittsburgh -- Mellon Park \(Walled Garden in Mellon Park\)](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Photographer: Seamans, Joe
Denmarsh, Alexander

Notes:

Also known as Mellon Estate.

31 digital images (2007-2019), 14 35 mm slides (circa 1980) and 2 file folders including copies of historic photographs (dates unknown, 1956, 1970, 1974) and a copy of the 1934 Country Life pictorial feature on the Mellon garden.

Related materials at the Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation and the James Van Trump Archives (Pittsburgh History and Landmark's Foundation?). See also the Archives of American Gardens' J. Horace McFarland Company Collection.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Beatty Mellon and Jennie King Mellon (former owners, 1910-1938); Richard King Mellon (former owner, 1938-1943); City of Pittsburgh (owner, 1943-); Ferruccio Vitale (1875-1933) & Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (1890-1957) and Gilmore D. Clarke (landscape architects, 1927-1929); Frederick R. Bonci and Natalie Byrd Plecity, LaQuatra Bonci Associates (landscape architects, 2005-); Edmond Romulus Amateis (1897-1981) (sculptor of fountain, 1929); Samuel Yellin (1885-1940) (iron work, 1929); Janet C. Zweig (1950-) (artist, 2008-2010); Hal Hilbish (lighting designer, circa 2008).

The half-acre walled garden was the renaissance garden situated behind the grand estate of the Mellon family; the mansion was demolished in 1940. Land was donated to Pittsburgh and maintained as a public park, but gardens inevitably declined. The nonprofit Pittsburgh Parks Conservancy, members of the Garden Club of Allegheny County and master gardeners provided maintenance, but the restoration of this garden was impelled by the desire of the Seamans family to create a memorial for their daughter, Ann Katherine Seamans. Original features remained: the tapestry brick wall on three sides, limestone steps for the classical processional through the garden, two Samuel Yellin wrought iron gates, and the pink granite fountain by sculptor Edmond R. Amateis backed by a terrace and stone wall. A raised octagonal flower bed below the steps was reconstructed, and holly hedges partially form a fourth wall where the house stood. Restored flagstone walkways around the rectangular lawn are bordered by plantings on either side including allées of Japanese stewartia, sun and shade perennials, spring bulbs, black gum trees for shade, understory magnolia and serviceberry, and woody shrubs including oakleaf hydrangea and Delaware Valley azaleas. The walled garden was reopened as a public park in 2010.

The memorial is an art installation within the lawn: 150 fiber optic light sticks depicting constellations, planets and stars as they were over Pittsburgh on the day and time of Ann Seamans' birth. Each light is labeled on a small disk and there is an interpretive sign on a raised overlook with a limestone bench in one corner. Artist Janet Zweig conceived the project that was installed by wiring each light stick into conduits under the lawn. The garden has park benches around the perimeter and lightweight movable furniture on the terrace.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Beatty Mellon and Jennie King Mellon (former owners, 1910-1938); Richard King Mellon (former owner, 1938-1943); City of Pittsburgh (owner, 1943-); Ferruccio Vitale (1875-1933) & Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (1890-1957) and Gilmore D. Clarke (landscape architects, 1927-1929); Frederick R. Bonci and Natalie Byrd Plecity, LaQuatra Bonci Associates (landscape architects, 2005-); Edmond Romulus Amateis (1897-1981) (sculptor of fountain, 1929); Samuel Yellin (1885-1940) (iron work, 1929); Janet C. Zweig (1950-) (artist, 2008-2010); Hal Hilbish (lighting designer, circa 2008).

Garden featured in 'List of Gardens of the Members of the Garden Club of America' (1921); "Eastward in Pittsburgh: The Estate of R.B. Mellon" by James D. Van Trump, published in Pittsburgher Magazine, January 1981, pp. 15-18; Discovering Pittsburgh's Sculpture by Marilyn Evert, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1983, p. 287; The Garden Club of America annual meeting publication (1986); "Making a Splash" by Charlie Stewart, published in Shady Ave, Summer 2019, p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh Mellon Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

PA509: Pittsburgh -- Mellon Square

PA843: Pittsburgh -- Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap
[Image\(s\): Pittsburgh - Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Owner: Mitnick, Norlene
Mitnick, James

Notes: 23 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

In 1990 the owners began building a farm on 34 acres of undeveloped wooded property; they've installed or built an 1891 Amish bank barn, a smaller chicken barn and storage shed, an outhouse, a fruit orchard with a nearby apiary, flower beds, a pond and raised vegetable and herb beds in addition to their house. In the first summer they laid out a 50 foot long raspberry patch, built 12 raised beds for vegetables and planted 20 fruit trees. Once their house was built they commenced landscaping, planted a lawn and tended the vegetables, raspberries and fruit orchard. New flower beds were added every year planted with shrubs, perennials, annuals and bulbs adding up to more than 1,000 plants on the farm. The pond was designed to collect runoff from the house and has been planted with a water lily and stocked with fish. It provides fresh drinking water for the more than one million honey bees that were brought in to improve pollination of the fruit trees. The chicken coop houses 40 hens and a rooster and has a built-in dove cote, empty since local hawks caught the doves. The modern outhouse has running water, a composting toilet and a half-moon cut-out in the door, and is sited near the vegetable garden.

In addition to the orchard apple trees are espaliered to a split rail fence along the driveway with the goal of creating a living fence. A row of Dutch elm trees planted along the driveway in 2000 has matured to 30 to 40 feet tall. The original raspberry patch has been replaced and supplemented with blueberries. The raised beds for vegetables and herbs were filled with trucked in soil and compost and have drainage pipes since the indigenous soil is clay. Crops include strawberries, tomatoes, beans, lettuce, leeks, rhubarb, asparagus, garlic, tarragon, basil, parsley, sage, thyme and many other varieties. Milkweed, dahlias, sunflowers and nasturtiums are planted around the perimeter to attract pollinators. A raised wall flower bed spans the entire back of the house, built from stones that were fractured and dug up during construction. Ample plantings include irises inherited from a family property in Indiana. Two goats that live in the barn help control vegetation on hills beyond the cultivated gardens. Another garden at the local library was devised by Jim Mitnick in honor of his wife Fritz who is a retired children's librarian and master gardener

Persons associated with the garden include: James and Norlene (Fritz) Mitnick (owners, 1990-).

This property is featured in "Mitnick's Garden One Highlight of Indiana Township Tour" by Sharon Drake, published in The Herald, May 17, 2012, p. 21; "Unforgettable Farm" by Melissa Rayworth, published in Pittsburgh Magazine, August 2010; "Great Garden Contest Winner" by Susan Banks, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, September 4, 2004.

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

PA843008: [\[Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap\]: The modern outhouse is nearby when working in vegetable beds., 2018 May 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA843012: [\[Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap\]: The pond is filled with runoff water channeled from the house., 2017 September 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Ponds
Water gardens
Water lilies

Houses
Rockwork
Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA843015: [\[Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap\]:The bee yard seen over the fence from the orchard., 2017 September 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Garden borders
Rail fences
Orchards
apiaries

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA843016: [\[Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap\]: The bee yard wrapped for winter protection., 2018 January 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
apiaries
Winter
Snow

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA843019: [\[Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap\]: Pole teepee supports in vegetable gardens with protective rabbit fencing., 2018 July 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes
Fences -- Wire
Borage

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA206: Pittsburgh -- Phipps Conservatory

PA206005: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Conservatories

Parterres

Vines

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

PA206006: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Conservatories

Urns

Sculpture

Flower beds

Edging plants

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

PA206007: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Conservatories

Schematic drawings

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

PA832: [Pittsburgh -- Plum Hill](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: 1 folder and 23 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, historical and biographical information, and images.

The 4.55 acre property with fields on rolling hills and surrounding woodlands was part of a plat given as remuneration to a Revolutionary War veteran in 1786. Later settlers built a small farmhouse circa 1897 and established prosperous orchards of apple, pear and plum trees; some of those trees still survive. The first gardens planted by the current owners about 50 years ago were flower and herb gardens around the farmhouse which is sited near the front of the property, and has since been renovated and enlarged. Since a hill rose directly behind the house it was carved out and supported with local stone to open up space for a large bluestone patio with an outdoor fireplace that is used year round. A dedicated vegetable garden is uphill from the house in the sunniest original field and orchard. A stone-bordered recirculating pond was added and a woodland garden planted. Old farm gates separate the fields from the gardens hidden behind the farmhouse. Adirondack chairs are placed in the fields for resting and bird watching. Both woodlands and fields provide habitat for wildlife, songbirds, butterflies and beneficial

pollinators, and herbicides and pesticides are never used. Due to succession planting there is color and texture throughout the year.

Upon entering the property juniper, hemlock, white pine, rhododendron, boxwood and Allegheny viburnum line the driveway. Spring bulbs and blooms include columbine, daffodils and lungwort, followed in summer by St. John's-wort, clematis and peonies, then roses and verbena followed by autumn clematis on the rock retaining wall with wisteria growing over the garage entrance. A 75-year-old hedge comprised of lilac, privet and mock orange shields the property from the road. A gate opens to a field and woodlands of river birch, catalpa, wild cherry, tulip poplar and cucumber magnolia, with spring ephemerals, wildflowers and flame azaleas bordering the paths. Connecting the highs and lows of the fields and gardens is the fish pond, also home to frogs and water plants including lilies that bloom all summer. Plum Hill is known for its collection of herbs which grow amongst all the flowering perennials, vines, self-sowing annuals and shrubs, and for the owners' dedication to maintaining a sustainable environment for plants and animals.

Persons associated with the garden include Vincent M. Pelosi (land grant owner, 1786-); Robert McPhilamy and family (former owners, 1831-); Agnes and William Milligan (former owners, 1844-); William Brown and family (former owners, 1848-); Emma and John Bonshire (former owners, 1903-); Laura and Thomas A. Robinson and family (former owners, 1928-); D. Hageman (former owner, 1960); Phyllis and William Wilmot (former owners, 1962-1968); Anthony J. Stillson (1938-2016) (architect, 1978, 2012); Edward Anderson Nursery (horticulturist, landscaper, 1970-1998); Friday's Horticultural Landscaping (horticulturist, designer, landscape,(2008-2012); Lindsay Bond Totten (horticulturist, designer, 2013); Marion G. Alig (landscape architect, 2013); Eichenlau1968, 2009-2010, (landscaper, 2013-2017); Ann Mallory (sculptor, 2015).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA832006: [\[Plum Hill\]: mosses, ferns and hosta grow on and around the limestone pavers shaded by a mature zelkova., 2017 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Chairs -- Iron
Gardening in the shade
Trees
Chairs
Patios
Ferns
Mosses

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832007: [\[Plum Hill\]: more than forty different herbs are grown; some climb hand-made tuteurs constructed of pear suckers and branches., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Irises (Plants)

Tuteurs

Fig

Lawns

Walls, stone

Clematis

Herb gardens

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832009: [\[Plum Hill\]: a boxwood hedge separates the house and patio from an herb, perennial and vegetable garden., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Herb gardens

Tuteurs

Boxwood

Houses

Perennials

Rocks

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832011: [\[Plum Hill\]: sandstone retaining walls and recycled curbstone steps hold back the hill above the new bluestone patio., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture

Stairs, stone

Walls, stone

Patios

Hillside planting

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832016: [\[Plum Hill\]: a bed of daylilies, milkweed and Joe Pye weed attracts bees, butterflies and many beneficial insects., 2016 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Fences -- wooden

Wild flowers

Trees

Houses

Flower beds

Daylilies

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832017: [\[Plum Hill\]: the zelkova in winter is a major sculptural element in the gardens., 2016 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Fences -- wooden

Snow

Trees

Houses

Winter

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832018: [\[Plum Hill\]: flower beds and water plants bedeck the man-made fish pond., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sphar, Susan R.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Fish ponds

Water gardens

Perennials

Flower beds

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA408: Pittsburgh -- Posner Garden

PA690: [Pittsburgh -- Reverie](#)

Former owner: Scaife, Jenny Boyle

Landscape architect: Scaife, Marvin F.
 Krieger, Karl F.
 Krieger, Janet F.
 Gray, Edna
 Sturgeon, Everett
 Owner: Macpherson, Trevor
 Macpherson, Antonia
 Horticulturist: Burgess, Joseph O.
 Landscape designer: Morton, Burt
 Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of an article, and other information.

From the street one can tell that Reverie was the work of a creative gardener: the yew hedges have been sculpted in a crenellated pattern. A flagstone walkway leads to the house with garden beds on either side containing ferns, ivy, toadflax and pachysandra ground covers, boxwoods and other evergreen shrubs. To one side the driveway is studded with cobblestone patches, and on the other side there is a moss garden with shade-loving perennials and shrubs including hosta and bleeding heart, hydrangeas, hollies and mountain laurel. Creeping thyme with a pink flower was used extensively as a ground cover in the entry garden, and boulders were placed around the perimeter. The gardens behind the two-story stucco house are entered through a wrought iron gate. A patio was laid with three large sandstones and randomly placed cobbles. Stone and cobble walkways lead to different parts of the garden and ground covers grow over and around the walkways. Further down in the garden there is a large rectangular koi pond flanked by two pergolas with espaliered fruit trees. A small cobblestone patio was installed next to the garage. Additional straight line hedges marking off garden beds are clipped in button and cloud patterns. In all the garden areas perennials, ground covers and evergreen and deciduous shrubs are featured.

The previous owners created this garden beginning in the 1970s with the help of landscape architect Burt Morten. In 2009, the owners worked with Joseph Burgess, a horticulturist to make changes and as employed help managing the pond for koi, gold fish, frogs and plants. The owners have made every effort to maintain the symmetry of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Marvin F. and Jenny Boyle Scaife (former owners, 1916-1923); John F. and Rachel Mellon Walton (former owners, 1924-1929); Gladys D. Ober (former owner, 1929-1960); James and Edna Gray (former owners, 1960-1970); Karl F. and Janet F. Krieger (former owners, 1970-2007); Burt Morton (landscape designer, 1970s); Trevor and Antonia Macpherson (2007-); Everett Sturgeon (designer of lily pond and pergola, 1987); Joseph O. Burgess (horticulturalist, 2002-).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reverie related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Everett Sturgeon designed the lily pond and pergola.

This property is featured in "Artfully carved hedges, older trees blend in with home's landscape" by Kevin Kirkland published in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, September 15, 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA690001: [\[Reverie\]: the crenellated yew hedge in front of the house., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hedges
Yew

Ivy

Container gardening

Geraniums

Stairs, stone

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690003: [\[Reverie\]: the entry garden is carpeted in moss and creeping thyme., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Ground cover plants
Flagstone

Rockwork

Cypress

Hydrangeas

Hosta

Mosses

Thymes

Stepping stones

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690007: [\[Reverie\]: vegetables were grown behind the bottom hedge., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Pergolas
Cobblestones

Hedges
 Topiary work
 Walkways, flagstone
 Lawns
 Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690008: [\[Reverie\]: a pergola supports an espaliered fruit tree., 2010 Oct.](#)
 1 Digital image (col. , JPEG.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Pergolas
 Fruit trees
 Espaliers
 Sedum
 Cobblestones
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690014: [\[Reverie\]: koi and goldfish swim in the water garden., 2010 Oct.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Catone, Donna M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
 Walkways, flagstone
 Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Pittsburgh
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA409: Pittsburgh -- Rowanlea

PA733: [Pittsburgh -- Schenck Garden](#)

Former owner: McCook, George
 Retemeyer, William
 Architect: Fisher, Raymond A.
 Smith, Brandon
 Botanist: Friday, Greg
 Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a plant listing, and garden plans.
 The two acre suburban garden with a French Norman style farmhouse overlooks another 20 acres of woodland, with stables that once housed the polo ponies of the original owner. The main garden, bordered by mature sycamores, fruit trees and rhododendron, is a 70-foot wide band of flat terrain between the house and a hillside. Stone steps connect differing levels of terrain, and there are wide grass pathways. Specific plantings include a small fruit orchard,

vegetable garden, perennial beds and rose garden with clipped boxwood borders. Off to one side there is a hidden shade garden with outdoor furniture. The courtyard in front of the house contains native laurel, dogwood, azaleas and rhododendron. An allée of mature trees connects this property to the next property, owned by a relative of the original owner, with a house in the same French country style. The entire two acre Schenck Garden is protected by deer fencing and a cattle guard.

Persons associated with the garden include George McCook (former owner, 1929-1934); William Retemeyer (former owner, 1934-1972); Paul and Singer Euwer (former owners, 1972-1985); Raymond A. Fisher (architect, 1929-1930); Brandon Smith (architect, 1929-1930); Anthony J. Stinson (restoration and renovation architect, 1993-2013); Greg Friday (horticulturalist, 1993-2013).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Schenck Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Garden featured in "Fox Chapel: A History of an Area and Its People," by Francis C. Hardie, Financial Press Corp, 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA733003: [\[Schenck Garden\]: a grass path separates the perennial garden from the vegetable garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Schenck, A. William III

Topic: Perennials
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Woodlands
Peonies
Plant supports

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733007: [\[Schenck Garden\]: strawberry plants and fruit trees in the small orchard., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Schenck, A. William III

Topic: Rail fences
Orchards
Fruit
Lawns
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pennsylvania
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733010: [\[Schenck Garden\]: stone steps to another level of the garden., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Rierson, Nancy

Topic: Rail fences
Fruit trees
Apples
Stairs, stone
Ground cover plants
Mosses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733012: [\[Schenck Garden\]: clipped boxwood edges the beds of roses and other flowers., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Schenck, A. William III

Topic: Walkways, grass
Rose gardens
Boxwood
Hedges
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733013: [\[Schenck Garden\]: hosta and ferns line a stone walkway to the hidden shade garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Schenck, A. William III

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Walkways, stone
Ferns
Hosta
Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA411: Pittsburgh -- Schenley Park

PA410: Pittsburgh -- Schneider Garden

PA170: [Pittsburgh -- Smith Garden](#)

Former owner: Lloyd, John
Wagener, Adam
Lytle, Hays
Lytle, Letty
Follansbee, John H. Jr.

Architect: Labarthe, Jules
Landscape architect: Marshall, Melissa

Horticulturist: Liberto, Richard
Benusa, Joy

Designer: Schenck, Mikell

Gardener: Skalski, Chuck
Skalski, Elaine

Mason: Lombardi, Dave

Arborist: Miller, Stephen W.

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Installers: Kutchko Nursery, Inc.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Installation of the Smith Garden was begun in 2011 on the two-acre property with a new L-shaped house and a smattering of mature trees; in 2013 this garden won their local Great Gardens Contest Large Garden Category award. Ornamental trees including holly, hemlock, Japanese maples, dogwood, serviceberry, spruce, oaks and pines were added to the standing white oak, beech, white pines, maples, tulip poplar, oaks and cucumber magnolia after other diseased and dead trees had been removed. The upper garden directly behind the house is entered through an arbor decked with rose and clematis. The center circle of lawn is surrounded by sun-loving perennials including day lilies, phlox, iris, and peonies. Throughout the garden there are repeated stands of smoke bush, lilacs, landscape roses, David Austin roses trained on obelisks and trimmed blue spruce with holly borders. Stands of holly and red twig dogwood create winter interest. Blue stone steps lead to the main patio and pergola; garden beds in this area are planted with dwarf conifers, sedums, spring bulbs, a succulent garden with a fountain, and a blue bush clematis the owner has moved from one garden to another for many years. On the lower elevation the shade garden has oak leaf hydrangea, hemlock, hostas, bleeding heart, spreading English yews, viburnum, rhododendron, spiraea, mountain laurel and buckeye.

Opposite the house across the driveway there is a stand of white pines with a mass of sumac for fall color. The walkway to the front door is composed of large flagstones that are permeable since underground springs have created problems in this garden. Planted areas with wet feet had to be raised. A bio-retention swale at a

lower elevation planted with swamp white oak, bald cypress and other water tolerant plants collects the storm water run-off from the house and driveway. More property was purchased in 2013: close to one-half acre that was formerly woodlands but was inundated with wild rose, grape vine, honeysuckle, poison ivy and other invasive plants. This eyesore on the approach to the house was reforested with mostly native woody plants and herbaceous perennials, a wood chip walkway, wildflower meadow, wetland plants by a stream and grasses in the twenty foot set-back along the road required for utilities. Altogether 66 trees, 12 evergreens and 70 shrubs were planted, including beech, red maple, river birch, hawthorn, redbud, swamp azalea, dogwood, holly, and conifers. The wildflower meadow with coneflower, false indigo, bergamot, and aster attracts birds, honey bees and butterflies. Comprising the ground layer under the trees and shrubs are native plants including lobelia, swamp hibiscus, fern, and milkweed.

Persons associated with the garden include John Lloyd (former owner); Adam Wagener (former owner, 12/31/1883-); Hays and Letty Lytle (former owners, 12/01/1925-); John H. Follansbee, Jr. (former owner, 2/20/1961-); Jules Labarthe, The Design Alliance (architect, 2009-2011); Melissa Marshall, MTR (landscape architect, 2009-2010); Richard Liberto (garden design and horticulturist, 2013-2015); Mikell Schenck (designer, 2008-2012); Joy Benusa (horticulturist, 2008-); Chuck and Elaine Skalski (gardeners, 2008-); Dave Lombardi (stone mason, 2008-); Stephen W. Miller, Bartlett Tree (arborist, 2009-); Kutchko Nursery & Eisler Landscapes (installation, 2010-2015).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Smith Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (35 digital images)

This property is featured in "Nurturing a Newborn" by Kevin Kirkland, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 5, 2013, p. B-1-B-3; "Transcendent Creation" by Susan Banks, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, June 21, 2015, p. F-1-F-5.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA170004: [\[Smith Garden\]: view down the driveway in Autumn showing sweetspire, low-growing sumac and black gums in brilliant color., 2014 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, W. Keith

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Driveways
Autumn
Shrubs
Trees
Arbors

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170009: [\[Smith Garden\]: a succulent garden tucked under a fountain, with other flower beds beyond., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, Barbara G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Succulent plants
Flower beds
Fountains
Perennials
Houses

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170013: [\[Smith Garden\]: annuals like cleome and ageratum dominate near the steps for lasting summer color., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, W. Keith

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Flower beds
Annuals (Plants)
Roses
Ageratums
Stairs, stone
Cleome

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170018: [\[Smith Garden\]: looking from the garden to the arbor at the entrance., 2014 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Arbors
Garden borders
Daylilies
Phlox
Hosta
Birch

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170019: [\[Smith Garden\]: curved garden border in bloom with large groupings of perennials, ten-foot tall meadow rue and old white pines as backdrop., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, W. Keith

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Garden borders
Perennials
Lawns
Pine
Trees

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170027: [\[Smith Garden\]: owners' favorite view of the lower shade garden from the deck above., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, Barbara G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Gardening in the shade
Garden borders
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Conifers

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170031: [\[Smith Garden\]: "before" view of the reforestation project area with its tangle of invasive vines and plants., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Smith, Barbara G.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Vines
Woodlands
Weeds

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA170035: [\[Smith Garden\]: winter scene of the reforestation project., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Winter
Snow

	Trees
	Conifers
	Houses
Place:	Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form:	Digital images

PA842: [Pittsburgh -- Speyer Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: 22 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The Speyer Garden is a mature quarter acre strolling garden with five rooms begun in 1971 on worn out former farmland that had a shingled house and a few trees. The soil was amended with compost every year, specimen plants were obtained and the rooms were devised to create habitats suitable for the diverse collection. The Asian inspired front garden features trees that include Japanese snowbell hanging over a small lily pond, hinoki cypress, Leland cypress, crabapple, a weeping Norway spruce, dwarf Scotch poodle pine and a Kousa dogwood as well as a stone pagoda. A wooden gate leads to the next garden for herbs, prairie flowers and flowering shrubs that attract butterflies including beautyberry and viburnum, two 60-year-old rhubarb plants and a climbing thorn less blackberry. The blue garden is entered through a rose covered arbor, named for three blue atlas cedars along with hinoki cypress, several Japanese maples, three tree hydrangeas and a small waterfall over two small ponds. There is a small wooden bridge onto the deck that overlooks the main garden comprised of flower and shrub island beds with may apple, cobra lily, various epimediums, and Japanese woodland peonies. Trees and shrubs in the center garden room include Japanese maple and a dawn redwood that shades the rear garden where there are roses, hydrangeas, dogwood, a statue of Hermes, a frog fountain and another pond.

Plants in the understory include heuchera, varieties of hosta, several types of irises, hellebore, poppy, fern, bleeding heart, hardy begonias and ground orchids, sweet William, astilbe, oxalis, and bunchberry dogwood. Winding pebble or wood chip paths, stepping stones and small bridges, covered pergolas and arbor and wooden gates between garden rooms along with the density of plant material, hidden benches and several ponds make the urban garden seem much larger.

Persons associated with the garden include: Silvia Speyer (owner, 1971-).

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

PA842005: [\[The Speyer Garden\]: The Asian inspired front garden with cypress and Japanese maple., 2018 June](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Irises (Plants)
Hosta

Walkways, gravel

Stepping stones

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA842008: [\[The Speyer Garden\]: Moon gate at the end of the herb and butterfly garden., 2017 July 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
hydrangea

Moon gates

Herbs

Yarrow

Lilies

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA842013: [\[The Speyer Garden\]: Wood bridge crossing over the pond to the deck; fall colors in the garden., 2017 October 24](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Decks

Pergolas

Autumn

Japanese maple

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA842016: [\[The Speyer Garden\]: The center garden with wood chip paths separating the island beds., 2017 July 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta

Ferns

Walkways

statues
Redwood
Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA842019: [\[The Speyer Garden\]: Statue of Hermes, roses and rhododendron in the rear garden., 2018 May 25](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Rhododendrons
Heuchera
Roses
Walkways

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA501: [Pittsburgh -- Stonehouse](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Former owner: Cronenweth, Raymond

Hensel, Elaine

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Notes: The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 2 1/3 acre garden was established in 1978, when the . In keeping with the stone Tudor nature of the home, the owners installed stone walls to create various garden areas on the hilly site. The property was originally overgrown and many trees had to be removed due to old age and disease. A peony bed and ornamental grasses were the only salvageable plants. The entrance to the property is marked by a ten-foot high decorative iron gate that opens to an uphill curved driveway. It is bordered by oak leaf hydrangea, tall evergreens, viburnum plicata, hollies and groundcovers. The large front foundation planting includes boxwood, juniper procumbens nana, and stewardi. Ornamental trees planted by the current owners include acer griseum, stewardi pseudocamellia, fagus asplenifolia, ginkgo, and many Japanese maples. One enters the back garden through an arched gate made by a local iron maker. The most significant hardscape feature in this area is a serpentine wall with curved steps constructed by three generations of Italian stone masons. This garden has many shade plants, including specimen hostas. The owner created a large couch in Buxus after visiting castle gardens in England. The hydrangea garden features a copy of the "Bird Girl" sculpture by Sylvia Shaw Judson with symmetrical beds on either side. An iron arbor and gate mark the entrance to the cutting garden that includes an extensive collection of dahlias. A stone framing waterfall surrounded by ferns cascades down to a

large rock garden filled with dwarf conifers. Here a small patio with seating overlooks a koi pond at the base of the waterfall. The property features multiple secluded vistas with benches to view different areas of the gardens. Also featured are a pool and a turquoise filigree gazebo. Various rabbit sculptures are placed throughout the property, including one sculpted from boxus variegata and an eight foot rabbit carved from an old buckeye tree.

Persons associated with the garden include: Raymond Cronenweth (former owner, 1930); Elaine Hensel (former owner, 1960).

This file contains 22 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Stonehouse (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA414: Pittsburgh -- Unidentified Garden

PA208: Pittsburgh -- Unidentified Garden in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

PA208002: [Unidentified Garden in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1937](#)

1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Metcalf, William, III, Mrs. P.

Notes: From Mrs. Henry Rea's papers.

Topic: Retaining walls

Stairs

Trees

Walkways

Houses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

PA492: Pittsburgh -- Xanadu Garden

[Image\(s\): Pittsburg -- Xanadu Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Creator: Capperis, Tsambiko

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Notes: The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 24 x 50 foot garden was established in 2000 by the current owner. The property was previously a vacant lot where coal was stored. The design of the garden was intended to have turn of the century characteristics such as trellises, statues, armillary spheres, and compasses. Many of the brick and sandstone elements, including the brick patio, were constructed using materials salvaged from a nearby house demolition. The patio area was purposely built 18 inches lower to visually expand the space. The various design elements involved in the patio were inspired by the owner's ancestry. The circular shape of the patio was meant to mimic a circular Greek key. A large compass in the center of the patio is meant to honor the owner 's grandfather who worked as a fisherman. The patio also

features a triquetra and sundial symbols. A small koi pond and water garden is located next to the patio. Various rock gardens line the patio and pond, creating a visual contrast to the smooth lawn in the background. A vibrant turquoise arbor marks the entrance to the upper lawn area. A cutting garden is located along the right fence and features a stone bench and various stone sculptures. This area also features a bird bath and a gazing ball. Beyond the cutting garden is a circular stone fountain. The ground covering here is mulch with multicolored pansies lining the lawn. Along the left fence is a dense rose garden bordered with a winding low hedge. Along the edge of the house is the owner's container, herb, and kitchen garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tsambiko Capperis (garden designer, 2000-2020).

This file contains 10 digital images and 1 folder.

This garden is featured in the Pittsburgh Post Gazette, (July 9, 2011); Pittsburgh Post Gazette (August 2, 2015); Manchester House and Garden Tour brochure (August 9, 2015); Manchester House and Garden Tour brochure, (August 8, 9, 2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Xanadu (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA399: Port Royal -- Unidentified Garden

PA620: [Pottstown -- Company Farm](#)

Patent owner: Penn, Thomas
Penn, Richard
Former owner: Ingles, James
Ingles, John
Beary, Christian
Beary, Daniel
Harley, Eli
Reifsnyder, John
Reitenbaugh, Joseph Elwood
Bullock, Anthony N.
Brooke, G. Clymer
Shelton Claude
Clevenger, Robert
Reading Railroad
Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation
Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copies of photographs, copy of Pennsylvania Historic Resource Survey form, copies of public sale announcements, 1843 property inventory, 1754 deed, and garden plan.
The property, being primarily a farm, had a relatively simple garden behind the house except for more sophisticated landscaping by the former owners of the Tudor-style house. Historically, there has been a strong connection of the property to the old Schuylkill Canal. In

the early 19th century, the farm was used to raise mules needed to pull the barges from upstate Pennsylvania to Philadelphia. The present owners wished to emphasize the natural landscape. A pond is fed from run-off from a spring. Rhododendrons are interspersed with grassy areas and stone walls. A trip to a Japanese garden, designed by Kobori Enshu, inspired the owners to recreate it using stones to represent cranes and a small central peninsula representing the island of eternal youth. A later trip to Thailand inspired the garden's Thai Spirit House. The garden has been used for Thai students to perform dances, for weddings, and as a gathering place for Easter sunrise services and garden tours.

Special appreciation for the owners' children's hard work is shown by placing bronze statues in special garden settings. "Celebration," by L'Deane Trueblood (1999), is dancing in a large oval garden. The bronze statue, "Wings," by Gary Price (1996), stands on a high rock depicting a young boy launching his model plane. "Child of Peace," by Edward Fenno Hoffman III. (1960), depicts a boy cuddling a dove. "Garden Chimes," by Val Bertoia (2000), represents the gardener's love for music.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas and Richard Penn (patent owners, 1754); James and John Ingles (former owners, 1754-1806); Christian and Daniel Beary (former owners, 1806-1836); Eli Harley (1836-1844); John Reifsnyder (former owner, 1844-1847); Schuylkill Navigation Company (former owner, 1847-1896); Reading Railroad (former owners, 1896-1914); Joseph Elwood Reitenbaugh (former owner, 1914-1928); Anthony N. Bullock (former owner, 1928-1934); G. Clymer Brooke (former owner, 1934-1945); Claude and Minnie Shelton (former owners, 1945-1970); and Robert Clevenger (former owner, 1970).

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Company Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 2 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
 Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620001: [\[Company Farm\]: back patio., 2001 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Houses
 Patios
 Watering cans
 Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Pottstown

PA620007: [\[Company Farm\]: spirit house from pond., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Lawns
Houses
Trees
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Pottstown

PA620008: [\[Company Farm\]: Japanese garden., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Shrubs
Trees
Rockwork
Japanese gardens
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Pottstown

PA620010: [\[Company Farm\]: "Garden Chimes" by Val Bertois., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Walkways
Lawns
Trees
Garden ornaments and furniture
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Pottstown

PA620011: [\[Company Farm\]: pond and hillside., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hood, Agnes B.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Lawns
Houses
Trees
Ponds
Typha
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
County -- Pottstown

PA049: Radnor -- Box Hill

PA049001: [\[Box Hill\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Paul, A. J. Drexel Mrs

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gates
Arches
Box
Walkways
Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- RadnorPlace: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Box Hill (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
RadnorPA049002: [\[Box Hill\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former owner: Paul, A. J. Drexel Mrs

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Urns
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways
Hedges
Sculpture
Roses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Umbrellas (garden)Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Box Hill (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA215: Radnor -- Chanticleer

PA215010: [Chanticleer, 1976](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., JrArchitect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Willing, Charles
 Kneeder, Howard
 Hoffman, Billy Jay
 Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
 Notes: Bell's Run.
 Topic: Springs
 Bulbs
 Shrubs
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor -- Wayne

PA215011: Chanticleer, 08/01/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (color)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Minder House
 Rosengarten, Adolph G.
 Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
 Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
 Willing, Charles
 Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.
 Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Willing, Charles
 Kneeder, Howard
 Hoffman, Billy Jay
 Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
 Topic: Hillside planting
 Trees
 Waterwheels
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor -- Wayne

PA215012: Chanticleer, 09/21/1981
 1 Slides (photographs) (color)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Minder House
 Rosengarten, Adolph G.
 Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
 Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
 Willing, Charles
 Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.
 Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
 Willing, Charles
 Kneeder, Howard
 Hoffman, Billy Jay

Notes: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Autumn
Bathhouses
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215013: [Chanticleer, 11/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneeder, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Notes: Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Autumn
Vista
Streams

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215014: [Chanticleer, 05/01/1982](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles

Notes: Kneedler, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Spring
Cutting gardens
Tulips
Plant supports

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215016: [Chanticleer, 10/01/1983](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (color)
Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Notes: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneedler, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Autumn
Balustrades
Terraces (land forms)
Flagstone
Bathhouses
Stairs
Lawns
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Containers
Formal gardens

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215017: [Chanticleer, 10/01/1983](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (color)
Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneeder, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Formal gardens
Swimming pools
Lawns
Walls, stone
Containers
Stairs
Topiary work
Adirondack chairs
Espaliers
Walkways
Houses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215015: Chanticleer, 05/01/1982
1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneeder, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: PA215015, 215015
Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Containers

Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Sculpture
Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA215018: [Chanticleer, 04/01/1983](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles
Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneedler, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Notes: Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.
Topic: Ponds
Ducks
Walls, stone
Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA215019: Chanticleer, 09/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles
Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneedler, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-
Notes: Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Formal gardens
Teahouses
Walkways, gravel
Parterres
Roses
Walls, plastered
Espaliers
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Sculpture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA215020: [Chanticleer, 10/01/1983](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary
Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Willing, Charles
Kneeder, Howard
Hoffman, Billy Jay
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Swimming pools
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone
Stairs
Espaliers
Teahouses
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA215021: [Chanticleer, 07/01/1966](#)

1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary

Landscape architect:	Willing, Charles Adams, Louis A.
Notes:	Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966 Willing, Charles Kneedler, Howard Hoffman, Billy Jay Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926- Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.
Topic:	Trees
Place:	Pennsylvania -- Wayne United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215022: Chanticleer, 06/01/1971

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator:	Minder House Rosengarten, Adolph G. Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Architect:	Zantzinger, Borie & Medary Willing, Charles
Landscape architect:	Adams, Louis A.
Notes:	Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966 Willing, Charles Kneedler, Howard Hoffman, Billy Jay Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926- Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.
Topic:	Rose gardens Garden borders Edging, brick Birdbaths Walls, stone Hedges Stairs Lawns
Place:	Pennsylvania -- Wayne United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215023: Chanticleer, 06/01/1971

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Image(s)	
Creator:	Minder House Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Architect:	Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr Zantzinger, Borie & Medary Willing, Charles
Landscape architect:	Adams, Louis A.
Notes:	Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966 Willing, Charles Kneeder, Howard Hoffman, Billy Jay Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926- Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.
Topic:	Garden borders Edging, brick Lawns Sculpture
Place:	Pennsylvania -- Wayne United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215024: Chanticleer, 08/01/1981
1 Slides (photographs) (color)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator:	Minder House Rosengarten, Adolph G. Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Architect:	Zantzinger, Borie & Medary Willing, Charles
Landscape architect:	Adams, Louis A.
Notes:	Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966 Willing, Charles Kneeder, Howard Hoffman, Billy Jay Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926- Howard Kneeder - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.
Topic:	Fountains Walls, stone Gates -- wooden Espaliers Hedges Yew Sculpture Houses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA215025: [Chanticleer, 10/01/1983](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (color)

Creator: Minder House

Rosengarten, Adolph G.

Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr

Architect: Zantzinger, Borie & Medary

Willing, Charles

Landscape architect: Adams, Louis A.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Willing, Charles

Kneedler, Howard

Hoffman, Billy Jay

Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Notes: Howard Kneedler - LA - lower gardens of Minder house. Billy Jay Hoffman - LA - spring house and pond. William Frederick - LA - steps to pond.

Topic: Houses -- stone

Retaining walls

Sundials

Birdbaths

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA641: [Radnor -- Edward and Louise Carter Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Carter, Louise

Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: Ravenscliff

The folder includes a work sheet, plant list and garden plan.

The Edward and Louise Carter garden was originally part of a large gentleman's farm, "Ravenscliff." Subdivided for development in the late 1970s, it created a parcel of two sloping acres bisected with a small stream and a Pennsylvania bank barn. The Carter's purchased the 150-year old barn in 1980 and proceeded to develop numerous garden settings around it. The original farm road serves as the driveway to the property. Louise Carter defines her style as "country eclectic." She created gardens to provide a setting of plants with year-round interest, pleasing views in all directions, and privacy from the developing neighborhood. She planted two Photinia villosa trees for shade and to reinforce the sense of an old barnyard being invaded by plantings over time. In general, the gardens which are close to the house are crisply delineated with more formal designs, as in the

courtyard and around the pool, while they loosen up and relate more to the natural settings as they move away from the house. Future plans include reducing maintenance by eliminating plants which don't thrive and by replacing many of the herbaceous perennials with flowering shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Coxe Wright (former owners, ca. 1920-1979); Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Carter (former owners, 1979-present); Winthrop Faulkner (architect of barn transformation, 1980); and Louise Carter (landscape designer, 1980-present).

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Edward and Louise Carter Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA641001: [\[Edward and Louise Carter Garden\]: raised planting beds and courtyard walls at house., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Foundation planting
Spring

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA641002: [\[Edward and Louise Carter Garden\]: perennial beds and courtyard walls with millstone in lawn., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Millstones
Climbing plants
Gates

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA641003: [\[Edward and Louise Carter Garden\]: interior courtyard with millstone fountain., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Walls, stone
Millstones
Gates
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Courtyards

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA641005: [\[Edward and Louise Carter Garden\]: swimming pool with hornbeam surrounding one end above retaining wall., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Hornbeam
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Swimming pools
Settees
Chaises longues

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA641009: [\[Edward and Louise Carter Garden\]: wooden foot bridge crosses stream toward rail fencing., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Rail fences
Streams
Daffodils

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA640: [Radnor -- Hilaire Road](#)

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Hilaire Road, established in 1994 on one quarter acre, is an ever-changing garden with grasses, hydrangea, hosta, and etc. During the spring of 2005, the owners will add a "waterwall." The plants around the pool will also change.

Person(s) associated with the garden include: Paul Van Meter (designer of driveway and path to back of house, ca. 2000).

Hilaire Road related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640001: [\[Hilaire Road\]: gravel parking area to wooden gate., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Parking lots
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Buildings
Edging, stone
Driveways
Gates -- wooden

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640002: [\[Hilaire Road\]: flagstone pathway to stone fountain and bench., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Gardening in the shade
Sculpture
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Garden lighting
Flowering shrubs

Walkways, stone
 Ornamental grasses
 Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640004: [\[Hilaire Road\]: flagstone walkway edged in brick to gravel parking area., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Topic: Shrubs
 Parking lots
 Plants, Potted
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
 Edging, stone
 Automobiles
 Perennials
 Walkways, stone
 Ornamental grasses

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640006: [\[Hilaire Road\]: flagstone terrace and pool with crane sculpture., 2004 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, Evelyn

Notes: Garage in background with basketball hoop.

Topic: Shrubs
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
 Ornamental grasses
 Plants, Potted
 Perennials
 Garages
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Tables
 Terraces
 Chaises longues
 Fireplaces
 Swimming pools

Place: Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
 Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor -- St. Davids

PA345: [Radnor -- Hoodlands](#)

Former owner: George, William
 Zook, Henry
 Hood, Louis

Hood, Agnes B.
 Provenance: Four Counties Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, a narrative history and description of the garden, and other information.
 Hoodlands is a two-acre site whose garden was developed between 1972 and 2003. It features a stream, Abraham's Run, and a steep cliff that divides the land into two distinct parts: a lower acre that includes the 1720 house, garage, lawn, lower gardens, and stream, and an upper acre accessible by steps on either side of the property. Features include terraces, garden beds, a gazebo, and pathways and gardens carved into the upper woodlands. Woodland plants include laurel, azalea, rhododendron, trillium, heuchera, tricyrtis, and hardy cyclamen.
 Persons associated with the property include: William George (former owner, 1763); Henry Zook (former owner, 1791); and Agnes B. and Louis Hood (former owners, 1972-2003).
 The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Hoodlands related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
 Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345001: [[Hoodlands](#)]: [flagstone terrace beside garage, showing statue of young girl and espaliered ivy and pear tree.](#), 1995 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; c35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Walls (building)
 Espaliers
 Foundation planting
 Sculpture
 Terraces
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
 Garages
 Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345002: [[Hoodlands](#)]: [view of gazebo.](#), 1995 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood
 Topic: Gazebos
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
 Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345003: [\[Hoodlands\]: view of corner of house., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Patios
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Flags
Fences
Evergreens
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345004: [\[Hoodlands\]: fence and gate., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345005: [\[Hoodlands\]: sculpture in garden., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Shrubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345006: [\[Hoodlands\]: stairs on woodland path leading to custom-made shed., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Stairs
Woodland gardens
Hillside planting
Sheds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Walkways

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345007: [\[Hoodlands\]: looking toward the gazebo., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gazebos

Lawns

Garden borders

Flower beds

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345008: [\[Hoodlands\]: view of house, with rhododendron in foreground., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Foundation planting

Lawns

Rhododendrons

Houses

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345009: [\[Hoodlands\]: stone bridge over Abraham's Run., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Bridges

Ferns

Roads

Lawns

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345010: [\[Hoodlands\]: view of house from gazebo., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Foundation planting

Shrubs

Flags

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345011: [\[Hoodlands\]: geese sculpture., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Geese
Ferns
Shrubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Birds -- Design elements
Geese -- Design elements

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345012: [\[Hoodlands\]: view from hill looking down toward house and gazebo., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Patios
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Shrubs
Lawns
Gazebos
Woodland gardens
Hillside planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345015: [\[Hoodlands\]: lawn, garden beds, and steps leading to upper gardens., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Lawns
Houses
Shrubs
Rail fences
Garden borders
Azaleas
Bird feeders
Hanging baskets
Perennials
Spring

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor -- Wayne

PA345018: [\[Hoodlands\]: winter view of Abraham's Run and gazebo., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Winter

Snow

Gazebos

Trees

Rail fences

Birdhouses

Houses

Streams

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345021: [\[Hoodlands\]: flagstone terrace beside garage, showing statue of young girl, and espaliered ivy and pear tree., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Terraces

Flagstone

Tulips

Spring

Butterflies

Espaliers

Sculpture

Foundation planting

Girls

Ivy

Garden ornaments and furniture

Garages

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Radnor -- Wayne

PA345026: [\[Hoodlands\]: yard seen from top of cliff, with gazebo and terrace, "Louis' Landing.", 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Terraces

Shrubs

Spring

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Chairs

Azaleas

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Stairs, stone
Gazebos
Lawns
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345028: [Hoodlands]: "Bitsy's Bluff," showing low stone walls and woodchip landing with outdoor furniture., 2003 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Salomon, Sarah Hood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Spring
Woodland gardens
Outdoor furniture
Chairs
Tables
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Trees
Azaleas
Walkways
Perennials
Stairs
Sheds

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA416: Radnor -- Peak, The

PA047: Radnor -- Sunnybrook

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Architect: Brockie, Arthur

Former owner: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Former owner: Poole, Maynard

Notes: Clothier, Melinda A. (Mrs. Isaac H. Clothier, Jr.), d. 1968

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The original glass lantern images of PA047001-PA047002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Images PA047012-PA047023 were taken from stereographs.

"The house is immediately on the road, the lawn sloping upward behind it. Good landscape work has made of the natural contours and fine trees a place of beauty and interest. There are both formal and informal gardens and an al-fresco roof garden." (Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting Booklet)

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Isaac H. Clothier, Jr. (former owners. 1903-1964); Mr. and

Mrs. Maynard Poole (former owners, 1964-?); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect); Arthur Brockie (architect); and Wilson Eyre (architect).

Sunnybrook related holdings consist of 3 folders (15 35 mm. slides and 9 photoprints)

Additional images located in Pew Museum Loan - Radnor Historical Society Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia

Additional images located in Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929) pp. 171-174.

Garden featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly; April 1938, p. 122.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA047001: [\[Sunnybrook\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Flowerpots
Lavabos (Architecture)
Flagstone
Arches

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA047002: [\[Sunnybrook\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Walkways
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: Horse chestnut
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047012: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Columns
Ponds
Trees
Ivy
Houses

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047013: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Pergolas
Arches
Flowerpots
Walls, stone

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047014: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Stairs
Garden borders
Tulips
Walls, stone
Arches
Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047015: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
 Spring
 Stereoscopic views
 Arches
 Chairs
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
 Pennsylvania -- Radnor
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor

PA047016: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
 Spring
 Stereoscopic views
 Walls, stone
 Finials
 Garden borders
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Stairs, stone
 Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
 Pennsylvania -- Radnor
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Radnor

PA047017: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clothier, Melinda A. (Mrs. Isaac H. Clothier, Jr.), d. 1968
 Poole, Maynard
 Sterious, John

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
 Brockie, Arthur
 Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
 Spring
 Stereoscopic views
 Pergolas
 Vines
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Birdhouses
 Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)

Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047018: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Stepping stones
Benches
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047019: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Box
Sundials
Stairs
Trees
Hedges
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047020: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clothier, Melinda A. (Mrs. Isaac H. Clothier, Jr.), d. 1968
Poole, Maynard
Sterious, John
Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
Brockie, Arthur
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Ponds
Sculpture

Stairs
Shrubs
Ivy
Lawns
Trees
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047021: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor

Spring
Stereoscopic views
Garden borders
Tulips
Lawns
Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047022: [Sunnybrook]: ruins of stable turned into Italianate garden with
shrine path., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor

Spring
Stereoscopic views
Ruins
Italian gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Pergolas
Trees

Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047023: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: "The house is immediately on the road, the lawn sloping upward
behind it. Good landscape work has made of the natural contours
and fine trees a place of beauty and interest. There are both
formal and informal gardens and an al-fresco roof garden. -
Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting Booklet."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor

Spring
Stereoscopic views
Lawns

Trees
Hills
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA047024: [Sunnybrook], 1938 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Landscape Architecture Quarterly; April 1938, p. 122.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Jars -- ornamental
Wall gardens
Urns
Sculpture
Periodicals
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Radnor

PA048: Radnor -- The Villanova Conference Center
Former owner: Townsend, John Barnes, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Paul And Ford
Architect: Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944
Paul, Oglesby
Nurseryman: Lewis & Valentine Company
Notes: Montrose
The folders include work sheets and copies of articles. Three 35 mm. slides are not catalogued.
The original glass lantern image of PA048001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Under the ownership of Mr. and Mrs. John Townsend, the property covered about 36 acres. It was planned and planted by Oglesby Paul in 1915. The property was sold in 1977 to Sun Co. for use as a management training center for the company and its subsidiaries. Additional buildings were erected on the site. In 1998, Villanova University bought the site and renamed it The Villanova Conference Center.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John Barnes Townsend (former owners, 1914-?); Oglesby Paul (landscape architect); Wilson Eyre (architect); Sun Company (former owner, 1977-1998); and Villanova University (owner, 1998-present).

The Villanova Conference Center related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 35 mm. slides and 5 photoprints)

Additional images located in Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Lewis & Valentine Collection, 1918-1970

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Garden featured in Louise Bush-Brown and James Bush-Brown, Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens (Philadelphia: Dorrance and Company, 1929) pp. 115-117.

Garden featured in AIA/T-Square Yearbook (1915), p. 181 .

Garden featured in James Boyd, ed., Dorothy Mallet-Prevost Cloud, in A History of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society (Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1929) pp. 447-448.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Place: Montrose (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA048001: [Montrose], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Sculpture
Fountains
Shrubs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Follies (Architecture)

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA655: [Rector -- Bakobils Farm](#)

Landscape architect: Cole, Catherine

Former owner: Rea, James Childs Mrs.
Rea, James Childs Mr.
Lyle, Wila May

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, correspondence, and additional information.

Bakobils Farm has been in the same family since the early 1920's and is located on two hundred and fifty acres in Rector, PA. It is a working farm that raises dairy cows, horses, pigs, goats, beef cattle and chickens for family use. In 1929, fifty acres surrounding the

original house was developed into a cherry, apple, peach, quince, and pear orchard, perennial beds were established and more mature deciduous and evergreen trees were added to the property. In 1937 a walled garden was designed by Catherine Cole that is adjacent to the house where vegetables and perennials are grown. Other property features include a pond, swimming pool, streams, barns, bridges, sculptures, waterfalls, and the Millstone Spring House.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Wila May Lyle (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. James Childs Rea (former owners 1920-1973); and Catherine Cole (landscape architect, 1937).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bakobils Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 20 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland County -- Rector

PA655001: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: looking upstream to the spring house and main house., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Ferns
Trees
Rocks
Streams

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655002: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: stream edged by ferns and trees looking towards open field near vegetable garden., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Garden walks
Ferns
Trees
Streams

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655004: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: the walled garden at the front of house was established in 1937., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Topic: Lawns
 Boxwood
 Ivy
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Walled gardens
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
 Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland
 County -- Rector
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655005: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: perennial flowerbeds within the walled garden., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Topic: Retaining walls
 Boxwood
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Flagstone
 Walled gardens
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
 Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland
 County -- Rector
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655008: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: perennial border along driveway with orchard in the background., 2008 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Topic: Ornamental grasses
 Orchards
 Perennials
 Fences
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
 Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland
 County -- Rector
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655009: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: fenced in vegetable garden with raised beds., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Topic: Fences
 Trees
 Gravel
 Raised bed gardening

Vegetables
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland
County -- Rector
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA655010: [\[Bakobils Farm\]: clematis and cosmos growing near entrance gate of fenced in garden., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Clematis

Trellises

Fences

Gravel

Raised bed gardening

Cosmos (Plants)

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector

Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland

County -- Rector

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA059: Rose Valley -- Todmorden Farm

PA059001: [Todmorden Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring

Dogs

Stairs, stone

Box

Trees

Tulips

Houses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --

Rose Valley

PA059002: [Todmorden Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring

Porches

Walls, stone

Flower beds

Trees

Place: Houses
 Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Rose Valley

PA059003: [Todmorden Farm, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs
 Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society,
 Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Spring
 Irises (Plants)
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Rose Valley

PA478: Rose Valley -- Wychwood

PA487: Rydal -- Brook Hall, Paul

PA358: Rydal -- Deerfield

PA412: Sewickley (Edgeworth) -- Braeface (Brow of the Hill)

PA662: Sewickley -- Alexander Garden

PA831: [Sewickley -- Beeches](#)
 Former owner: Hannaway, Peter J.
 Hannaway, Gertrude T. Mrs
 Architect: Smith, Brandon, 1931-1935
 Landscape designer: Keely, Elise E., 2008
 Provenance: Village Garden Club of Sewickley
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical and biographical
 information, and images.
 The area was settled circa 1790 by soldiers from the Revolutionary
 War who were compensated with land to farm. Descendants
 subdivided their properties during the 19th and early 20th centuries,
 and eventually there were residences and a 9-hole golf course on
 40 acres that had been rich farmland. In the 1930's the golf course
 was converted to residential properties, and this property's slightly
 more than one-half acre were the first and second holes of the old
 golf course. The Beaux Arts red brick house has both neoclassical
 and Italianate features that are complemented by renovations to the
 house and gardens by the current owners. The property was densely
 shaded by white pine, hemlock and Norway spruce; about 28 trees
 have been removed. Existing square brick pillars with globular finials
 and an acanthus leaf design were replicated and six unadorned pillars
 were erected on the street side of the property among pleached
 copper beeches. A hedge of false cypress along the driveway leads

to a wooden fence with old and new pillars at either end and new garages. The main entrance is at the side of the house and was remodeled with neoclassical features, as was the rebuilt two-story porch at the rear of the house. A brick freestanding wall opposite the main entrance has Italianate arched insets with topiary shrubs pruned to fit as well as small statues of cherubs.

An existing medallion shaped swimming pool had to be fenced to conform to local codes so graded beds were added and planted with shrubs that eventually will disguise the ornamental wrought iron picket fence. These include hybridized hydrangeas in purple and pink, tree peonies, boxwood and white azaleas. Outside the fence the graded beds are filled with serviceberry, ornamental cherries, Japanese maple, leucothoe, and serviceberry under original hemlocks and pines; and in one corner there is an understory of witch hazel. These beds separate the pool from the rest of the garden. An arbor and gate that is the egress from the pool garden is painted white to match all the trim on the house and planted with clematis and climbing hydrangea. Two espaliered pear trees and a pruned peach tree grow against the new brick wall that separates the pool garden from the driveway. At the back of the property a row of rainbow knockout roses adds color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Peter J. and Gertrude T. Hannaway (former owners prior to October 2006); Brandon Smith (architect, circa 1931-1935); and Elise E. Keely (landscape designer, 2008).

The Village Garden Club of Sewickley facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beeches related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 photographic prints; 40 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Photographic prints

PA831002: [\[Beeches\]: the sweeping raised bed in the rear of the property with flowering cherry, shurbbery, and perennials camouflages the pool and its fence., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Cherry
 Arbors
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Flowering trees

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831004: [\[Beeches\]: pleached copper beeches divided by square brick pillars with a hedge of boxwood and roses below., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Beech

Boxwood

Hedges

Roses

Trees

Columns

Pleaching

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831007: [\[Beeches\]: midway along the driveway hedge a new brick wall across from the main entrance has topiaries shaped to Palladian brick insets., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Hedges

Chamaecyparis

statues

Driveways

Walls, brick

Pachysandra

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831011: [\[Beeches\]: on either side of the main entry curvilinear boxwood hedges separate annual geraniums from white hydrangeas that matche the house's white trim., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Houses

Foundation planting

Boxwood

Hydrangeas

Driveways

Geraniums

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831015: [\[Beeches\]: two espaliered pear trees and a shaped peach tree along a new brick wall with an ornamental wrought iron gate., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Walls, brick
Finials
Gates
Espaliers
Fruit trees

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831019: [\[Beeches\]: colorful hybridized hydrangea in the graded garden bed beside the pool arbor gate; the arbor echoes the arch of a Palladian window on the house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Fences -- wrought iron
Arbors
Boxwood
Hydrangeas
Houses
Gates

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831033: [\[Beeches\]: the expanse of lawn along one side of the house gives the sense of a private park; Japanese tree lilacs nearly disguise the fence., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Houses
Lawns
Foundation planting
Flowering shrubs
Lilacs

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831042: [\[Beeches\]: the ornamented porthole window, the fan windows, and the acanthus leaves trimmed finials on the square brick pillars are original features.](#), 2014 Oct.

1 Photograph (print, col.,; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Columns

Finials

Windows

Ferns

Courtyards

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA858: [Sewickley -- English Idyll](#)

Provenance: Village Garden Club of Sewickley

Landscape architect: Griswold, Ralph E., 1894-1981

architect:

Photographer: Baycer, Pag

Fulmer, Patricia

Sanfilippo, Ella C.

Sanfilippo, Melissa C.

Smith, Martha Dollar

Garden designer: Swiss, Martha

designer:

Paul Hrishenko & Associates

Architect: Janssen, Benno, 1874-1964

Cocken, William Yor

Notes: 53 digital images (2020-2023) and 1 file folder

Village Garden Club of Sewickley facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in *Pioneers of American Landscape Design* by Charles A. Birnbaum and Robin Karson, McGraw-Hill, 2000, pp. 151-156; *Historic Houses of the Sewickley Valley* by Stephen Neal Dennis, Edgeworth Preservation, Edgeworth PA, 1996, pp. 161-163; *Sewickley: A History of a Valley Community* by Frances C. Hardie, R.R. Donnelley Financial, 1998, pp. 192-195; "Edgeworth Gardener Colors Outside the Lines for the Sewickley Garden Tour" by Kevin Kirkland, published in the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, June 10, 2022; "On the Level" by Martha Swiss, published in *Pennsylvania Gardener*, March/April 2015, pp. 58-63; "Sewickley Garden Tour, Gala Continues a Cultured Tradition" by Pam Starr, Published in the *Tribune-Review*, June 2008; "A House History (of English Idyll)" by Carol J. Peterson November 2003, Pittsburgh PA; "The Hardscapes and Architectural Features in the Landscapes Designed by Ralph E. Griswold, Fellow of the American Academy in Rome and Fellow of the American Society of Landscape Architects", submitted as part of a

Master's degree in Landscape Studies, Chatham College, Pittsburgh PA, 2003.

Provenance: Village Garden Club of Sewickley
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
 English Idyll (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

PA444: Sewickley -- Fairacres II

PA012: Sewickley -- Farmhill

PA012001: [[Farmhill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Provenance: Allegheny Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31; 28; 3.F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."

Image featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, Golden Age of American Gardens (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 129.

Topic: Ponds
 Containers
 Urns
 Evergreens
 Allées
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA012002: [[Farmhill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: Allegheny Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "4 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."

Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Urns
 Vines
 Columns
 Flagstone
 Pergolas
 Houses
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA012003: [\[Farmhill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Provenance: Allegheny Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "20; 15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."
Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Pedestals
Sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA445: Sewickley -- Jones Garden
Notes: Edgeworth

PA077: Sewickley -- Linganore

PA077003: Linganore, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Laughlin, Alexander
Architect: Neale, Alice E.
Wood, Eric Fisher
Landscape architect: Cowell, Arthur W.
Sculptor: Ladd, Anna Coleman, 1878-1939 (sculptor)
Notes: Harvard University, School of Design, Boston MA.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

PA729: [Sewickley -- Macchione Italian Garden](#)
Former owner: Schmitt Family
Brown family
Floro, Rosario and Concetta
Flora, Frank and Dominica
Macchione, Giovanni
Macchione, Maria
Provenance: Village Garden Club of Sewickley

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, a calendar, a planting list, historical information about the Italian community, and 28 photographic prints of horticultural details.

The Macchione Italian Garden is a working family garden in which the four-tenths of an acre lot is planted with vegetables, herbs, and fruits that produce food for this extended family, following traditional practices. Some of these practices include collecting rainwater from the roofs of the house and garage in two large cisterns, growing bamboo in a corner next to the garage that is used for bean and tomato supports, using old pipes to build a grape arbor, and using plant material such as garlic leaves to tie up vines. Flowers are grown for beauty alongside vegetables and herbs as foundation plantings around the white clapboard house but there are few ornamental trees or shrubs. The working trees include Chinese chestnut and fruit: apple, apricot, cherry, fig, peach, pear, persimmon and plum, which, in addition to the grapes grown on the arbor, will be preserved or made into wine.

There are two large vegetable gardens enriched with compost in which the crops are rotated and planted in succession to maximize production. In May lettuce and broccoli are planted in alternating rows so the lettuce will be shaded as the weather gets warmer; other early season crops included garlic, onions and strawberries grown in pots. In summer the crops include zucchini, many kinds of peppers, cabbages, beans, eggplant and tomatoes. Rapini is planted in the fall while the seeds of the summer vegetables are saved for the next year. A white fig tree is pushed over into a trench each year and covered with boards and leaves so it will survive the winter weather. Chickens are kept in a coop next to the garage and their diet of corn is supplemented with harvested vegetable stalks.

The Macchione Italian Garden is featured in www.theitaliangardenproject.com and participated in a tour of Italian gardens in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include: Schmitt family (former owners, 1910-1923); Brown family (former owners, 1923-1965); Rosario and Concetta Floro (former owners, 1965-1993); Frank and Dominica Flora (former owners, 1993-1999); Giovanni and Maria Macchione (former owners, 1999-).

The Village Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Macchione Italian Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images; 29 photographic prints)

This property is featured in "Sewickley Tour Reveals How Italian Men Garden" by Kevin Kirkland published in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, August 7, 2010; "Local Women Team up to Share Beauty of Italian Gardens" by Joanne Barron published in the Sewickley Herald, December 16, 2010; "Italian Gardens Yield Feast" by Joanne Barron published in the Pittsburgh Tribune, May 26, 2011; "Local Italian Gardens to be Spotlighted" by Joanne Barron published in the Sewickley Herald, April 18, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County --
Sewickley

PA729001: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: the grape vines and neighboring fig tree are supported by old pipes., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Arbors

Fig

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, brick

Grape arbors

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA729005: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: flowers, a birdbath, a prickly pear, statue of the Virgin Mary and impromptu nursery in a nook next to the house., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Containers

Birdbaths

Sunflowers

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA729026: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: one of the vegetable gardens in early summer., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Cisterns

Garages

Chicken houses

Vegetable gardening

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA729027: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: beans, peppers, tomatoes on bamboo stakes and fruit trees in summer., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Vegetable gardening
Orchards
Plant supports
Hedges
Lawns
Fruit trees

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA729031: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: the white fig tree in spring., 2012 May.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Lawns
Fruit trees
Chain link fences
Fig
Houses

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA729035: [\[Macchione Italian Garden\]: the white fig tree has been tipped down and buried for the winter., 2012 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Notes: See PA729031 for a photo of the tree

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Lawns
Chain link fences
Houses
Winter

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844: [Sewickley -- Mary's Moveable Feast](#)

20 Digital images (color, JPEG files.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Former owner: Cerminaro, Anthony

Owner: Vann Odom, Mary

Notes: The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this 2019 garden's documentation.

20 digital images and 1 file folder.

Located in western Pennsylvania, this 106' by 65' container garden was started in 1998. The property's main features include a gravel

driveway, detached garage, and a large brick patio behind the house. The expansive hardscape provides the foundation for numerous containers arranged by the owner who is also a trained horticulturist. Various plants in plastic and clay pots surround are arranged around arborvitae planted in a twenty-inch Italian clay pot used as the main focal point of the garden. Container gardening allows for the owner to experiment with soil type, sun exposure, and plant material since most plants can moved and transplanted easily in and out of the containers.

The garden is constantly adjusted daily and annually with the growth and variety of the plants. During the fall and winter, the tropical plants, cacti, and houseplants are moved indoors. When the owner began the container garden in 1998, the Plant Hardiness Zone was a Zone 5. In 2019, it had warmed to a Zone 6.

Persons associated with the garden include: Anthony Cerminaro (former owner, 1986-1998); Mary Vann Odom (owner and gardener, 1998-).

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Container gardening

PA844002: [\[Mary's Moveable Feast\]: Allium tuberosum, garlic chive, is planted in a bed at the edge of the driveway looking towards the container garden and patio., 2018 August 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Allium
Plants, Potted
Container gardening
Patios, brick
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844003: [\[Mary's Moveable Feast\]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio bordered with tall grasses and planted containers., 2016 September 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Plants, Potted
Container gardening
Patios, brick
Thuja
Ficus (Plants)
Ornamental grasses

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844007: [\[Mary's Moveable Feast\]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio lined with tropical plants and annuals., 2018 September 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Plants, Potted

Container gardening

Patios, brick

Annuals (Plants)

Tropical plants

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --

Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844014: [\[Mary's Moveable Feast\]: Tropicals, annuals, and geraniums on plant stand are arranged by height., 2018 September 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Drake, Sarah

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Tropical plants

Plants, Potted

Annuals (Plants)

Patios, brick

Hanging plants

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --

Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844018: [\[Mary's Moveable Feast\]: Tropical plants and succulents rest on a windowsill and table during winter months., 2019 January 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Foster, Sally B.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Plants, Potted

Tropical plants

Container gardening

Interior views

Succulent plants

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --

Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA406: Sewickley -- McLean Garden

PA424: Sewickley -- Newington

Landscape architect: Parsons, Samuel

Creator: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

The 10.5 acre property called Newington was part of the land acquired by Major Daniel Leet in payment for his service in the Continental Army of the Revolutionary War, and continues to be inhabited by descendants of the family to the present day, comprising seven generations. The original four-room, two-story farmhouse built in 1816 is still part of the family home, with a larger, three-story addition built in 1823, and Victorian embellishments that were added circa 1850, some of which still remain. The low-fired, soft red brick from which the house was built was made from clay from the Little Sewickley Creek on the property. The land was planted in food crops, fruit orchards and arbors, fodder crops for livestock, and pastures. Landscape architect Samuel B. Parsons (1819-1906) developed the ornamental gardens circa 1870, putting in an undulating lawn, trees, and shrubs. Formal rose gardens with clipped yew parterres and a terrace across the front of the house were added circa 1910, designed by landscape architect Bryant Fleming (1876-1946). In the 1970s the owners propagated rhododendrons that were planted in islands, and installed an azalea walk.

The gardens include long perennial borders, tea roses and tulips in formal beds, rose arbors, a primrose garden, the azalea allée, a rock and herb garden alongside an old spring house, and a kitchen garden for fruit and vegetables. There are mature trees, including a hollow sycamore that is at least 300 years old. Topiaries of Japanese boxwood are shaped like chickens, and Callery pear trees and yew have been reshaped to resemble Hershey's kisses.

Major Leet was a surveyor of the "Depreciation Lands" in western Pennsylvania that were given in lieu of payment to soldiers of the Continental Army when the currency of the time lost its value. He selected alluvial land along the Ohio River for himself. Newington was added to the National Register of Historic Places on October 29, 1975.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major Daniel Leet (surveyor and first owner, 1746 -1830); David and Eliza Leet Shields (former owners and builders of the house, circa 1816-1870); Hannah and Rebecca Shields (owners, circa 1870-1985); Samuel B. Parsons (landscape architect, circa 1870); Martha Cook Williams (former owner, circa 1895-1936); Bryant Fleming (landscape architect, circa 1906); Susan Williams Davis (former owner, 1936-1958) and Judson Brooks (former owner and hybridizer of rhododendrons, 1958-1998).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Newington related holdings consist of 2 folder (58 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Living with Antiques" by James D. Van Trump published in Antiques magazine in May 1968; The Golden Age of American Gardens , page 137, by Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller published in 1991; and the Pittsburgh Tribune-Review "Living" 3, June 26, 2000.

Former owner: Leet, Daniel
Shields, David
Shields, Eliza
Shields, Hannah
Shields, Rebecca
Williams, Martha Cook
Davis, Susan Williams
Brooks, Judson
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA424004: [\[Newington\]: planted berm concealing spring house., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Berms

Sculpture

Roses

Walls, stone

Terra-cotta

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424006: [\[Newington\]: lathhouse over entrance to the spring house., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Lathhouses

Evergreens

Roses

Walkways, brick

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424007: [\[Newington\]: view of house and boxwood rose gardens., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Rose gardens
Boxwood
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424009: [\[Newington\]: planted berm; lathhouse., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Berms
Lathhouses

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424016: [\[Newington\]: porch ornamented with lacy ironwork., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Garden ornaments and furniture
Ironwork
Porches

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424018: [\[Newington\]: garden seating area; grape leaf settee set and oval window cut out of brick wall covered in ivy., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, brick
Windows
Ivy
Settees

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424020: [\[Newington\]: Italian wellhead with small frog garden ornaments; porch seen in background; potted trees., 1986 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Porches
 Wellheads
 Plants, Potted
 Frogs -- Design elements
 Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424039: [\[Newington\]: topiary chickens add humor to the rocking settee on the back porch., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Benches, wooden
 Box
 Topiary work
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Houses

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424041: [\[Newington\]: tulips blooming within box parterres in spring., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Arbors
 Crabapples
 Tulips
 Parterres
 Yew
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424042: [\[Newington\]: the formal tea rose garden and climbing roses in bloom., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Yew
 Walkways
 Roses
 Trees
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424044: [\[Newington\]: Bradford pear trees alongside the formal garden are clipped., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Yew

Trees

Parterres

Pear

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424049: [\[Newington\]: the azalea allée is punctuated with arborvitae \(thuja\)., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Thuja

Azaleas

Gates

Allées

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA425: Sewickley -- Oliver Garden

PA446: Sewickley -- Poplar Hill

PA446004: [\[Poplar Hill\]: The perennial border, original iron gate and niche with statue in the lower garden., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Perennials

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Walled gardens

Lawns

Trees

Garden borders

Finials

Gates

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446012: [\[Poplar Hill\]: An antique wellhead and lion statue are framed by the yew hedge., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Lawns
Trees
Hedges
Yew

Conifers
Wellheads
Container gardening

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446014: [\[Poplar Hill\]: The site for the cutting and vegetable garden., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Fences
Urns

Flagstone
Bricks
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446015: [\[Poplar Hill\]: New additions to the property include the parterre patio and greenhouse., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe

Topic: Patios, brick
Birdbaths
Parterres
Houses
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Boxwood

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446020: [\[Poplar Hill\]: One of two barberry and boxwood argyle parterres at Poplar Hill., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe
 Topic: Parterres
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Boxwood
 Hedges
 Barberries
 Shrubs
 Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446: [Sewickley -- Poplar Hill](#)

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Former owner: Fleming, Bryant
 Townsend, Frederick DePeyster
 Byers, Martha Fleming
 Lyon, John Denniston
 Lyon, Maude Byers
 Alexander, Maitland Reverend Dr
 Alexander, Madelaine Francis Laughlin
 Jackson, William R.
 Jackson, Lucilla Scribner
 Wyatt, Wilson
 Gregg, Walter E. Jr
 Burnet, E.

Landscape designer:

Architect: Hiss, Philip
 Weeks, Hobart H.
 Franklin, John Nelson
 Douden, Herbert C.
 Franklin, Douden & Associates

Consultant: LeGall, J el C.

Gardener: Kutchko Nursery, Inc.

Provenance: Village Garden Club of Sewickley

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, photocopies of historic photographs, and histories of the property and architecture.

Poplar Hill is a six-acre property with simplified plantings that accommodate a busy professional lifestyle in a deer-prone area, and renovations that have brought back design features from earlier gardens. The property is entered through a long curving drive under mature trees that leads to the colonial revival house with Georgian features built in the 1950s. The upper garden to the west of the house, measuring about 40 by 56 feet and oriented east to west is planted in turf grass bordered by shaped evergreen shrubs with gravel paths. Green lattice panels supported by tall brick piers enclose the upper garden. A broad flagstone swath with two steps leads to the lower garden, a 70 by 136 feet rectangle with rounded ends that is oriented north to south. A five-foot tall brick wall surrounds the lower garden with a summer house built into the wall that has white Tuscan columns

reiterating those on the house. Inside the wall there is an informally planted double border of perennials, ornamental grasses and shrubs bisected by a gravel path; the rest of the lower garden is turf grass. Asian stone statues have been placed in the niches at each end of the lower garden and other statues and an antique English wellhead dot the property.

Modern additions to the garden's design include a brick patio, formal side garden and greenhouse southeast of the house. Two argyle parterres of deer resistant boxwood and barberry were planted at the main entrance to the house. A fenced cutting and vegetable garden was placed near where one existed in the past. A horseshoe-shaped yew hedge believed to be from the original landscape design was refurbished with mature shrubs where there were gaps. At one time a reflecting pool bordered in ivy and daphne was a feature in the garden; it was grassed over long ago but the current owners had stones placed outlining the old pool's shape. There are no poplar trees remaining at Poplar Hill and no plans to replant any.

The first house on the 41 acre property known as Poplar Hill was a colonial revival mansion with 35 rooms overlooking the Allegheny Country Club. The first landscape designer of the gardens was Arthur Shurtleff (Shurcliff) but no records or drawings of his design have been located. In the 1930s Poplar Hill had formal gardens with parterre beds of brightly colored bulbs and annuals, an enclosed rose garden, and a border containing one hundred named varieties of iris. The property was subdivided into parcels and most features of the earlier gardens were destroyed.

Persons associated with the garden include Martha Fleming Byers (former owner, 1904-1913); John Denniston Lyon and Maude Byers Lyon (former owners, 1913-1930); Reverend Dr. Maitland Alexander (former owner, 1931-1940); Madelaine Francis Laughlin Alexander (former owner, 1931-1952); William R. Jackson and Lucilla Scribner Jackson (former owners, 1952-1984); Walter E. Gregg, Jr. (former owner, 1984-1991); Mr. Wilson Wyatt (former owner, 1991-1993); Philip Hiss and H. Hobart Weeks (architects of original house, no longer standing, 1904); Arthur Asahel Shurtleff (later Shurcliff), ASLA (likely landscape architect of original garden, 1914); E. Burnet (landscape designer, dates unknown); Frederick DePeyster Townsend and Bryant Fleming (landscape architects, dates unknown); John Nelson Franklin and Herbert C. Douden & Associates (architects of current house, 1953); Jöel C. LeGall, ASLA (landscape consultant, 1994-present); Kutchko Nursery, Inc. (gardeners, 2005-present).

The Village Garden Club of Sewickley facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Poplar Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Additional photographs are also located at the Hunt Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

This property is featured in "Garden Featured on Upcoming Tour to be Catalogued at Smithsonian" and "Sewickley Tour Offers Glimpse at Early 1900s Garden" by Joanne Braun, Sewickley

Herald, June 10, 2010 and June 17, 2010; Description of Mrs. Maitland Alexander's "Poplar Hill" garden, in the program for The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, May 11, 12, 13, 14, 1948 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and photocopy of "The Index" article featuring Mr. and Mrs. J. Denniston Lyon's garden, July 1926, University of Pittsburgh Archives; "Poplar Hill" slide series, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA344: Sewickley -- Solitude

PA344001: Solitude, 1790
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Penn, John
Historical Society of Pennsylvania
Penn, Granville
Penn, Granville John
Fairmount Park
Landscape architect: Nancarrow, John
Notes: Pennsylvania Historical Society.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA413: Sewickley -- Tate Garden

PA669: [Sewickley -- The Spahr House Garden](#)

Former owner: Spahr, Albert H.
Arrott, James
Oliver, Henry
LLoyd, Finley
Adams, Isabel
Architect: Spahr, Albert H.
Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information including garden tour brochures.

Architect Albert H. Spahr designed this Tudor-inspired home for himself in 1904 but by 1970 the remnants of the original garden, including lilacs, spirea and mock oranges were overgrown. The current owners started over, respecting the leafy shade provided by mature trees but creating a formal garden that includes clipped dwarf yews as a foundation planting, clipped boxwood borders, curbside tree lilacs, white fringe trees that remind the owner of her Virginia roots, and a Japanese maple at the garden gate. The flowering shrubs, perennials, annuals and bulbs in this garden all produce white

flowers in keeping with the formal structure. The fencing and outdoor furniture are wrought iron and one graceful statuary fountain is sited in the brick terrace at the foot of the garden.

The Spahr House Garden features an atmosphere of cool formality rather than cottage-style variety. The owners have participated in many charitable garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden include Albert H. Spahr (architect and former owner, 1904); James Arrott (former owner, 1918); Henry Oliver (former owner, 1930); Finley Lloyd (former owner, 1947); Isabel Adams (former owner, 1958); Melissa Marshall, ASLA (landscape architect/advisor, 1980); Mollie Amsler (horticulturalist/advisor, 1980); James P. Edson (arborist, 1980-present).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Spahr House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

Garden has been featured in Pittsburgh newspapers.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA669001: [\[The Spahr House Garden\]: The foundation planting for the Tudor-inspired house is clipped dwarf yew., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Japanese maple
Hedges
Houses
Foundation planting
Lilacs
Yew

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA669003: [\[The Spahr House Garden\]: Perennial beds are edged with clipped boxwood., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Foundation planting
Yew
Fences -- wrought iron
Boxwood
Hydrangeas
Climbing plants

Walkways, brick
Hosta
Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA669004: [\[The Spahr House Garden\]: The white flowers and fountain cool this formal garden., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Hedges

Boxwood

Hydrangeas

Hosta

Container gardening

Terraces

Fountains

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Formal gardens

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA669005: [\[The Spahr House Garden\]: Hydrangea standards and the fountain are contained in boxwood hedges., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Hedges

Boxwood

Hydrangeas

Terraces

Fountains

Formal gardens

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA669006: [\[The Spahr House Garden\]: Buckeye and viburnum add white flowers in summer along the driveway., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Viburnum

Lilies-of-the-valley

Magnolias

Azaleas
 Hollies
 Driveways
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739: [Sewickley -- Topiary Folly](#)

Former owner: Robinson, Stewart, Mrs.

Devins, Harry

Devins, Harry, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Smith, Elise Keely

architect:

Gardener: Vaccaro, Michele

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The fenced one-acre property had a sloping terraced garden on three levels with a woodlands in back and a circa 1955 house with French-influenced styling. The holly foundation hedge was diseased, an arbor vitae hedge had grown out of bounds, the perennials and flowering shrubs on the terraces had become unsightly, and the woodlands, which were populated by deer, needed clearing and shaping. The first project was the woodlands: a meandering path and brick seating area were installed and the cleared understory was replanted with azaleas, rhododendrons and oak leaf hydrangeas. Below the woodlands a 30 by 60 feet open space was a trial area for roses and hydrangeas but now is planted with a circle of clipped boxwood surrounding yellow roses and an antique iron urn, with an outer circle of clipped white azaleas surrounding topiary balls.

The three terraces are marked off by low dry stone walls and feature alternating shapes of topiary boxwood and arbor vitae in beds approximately 100 feet long, separated by gravel paths. Occasional statues and planted containers enhance the formality of the terrace garden. At the end of these rows there is a rose arbor that marks the beginning of another garden, perpendicular to the terraces, that has more topiary shapes, roses, perennials and occasionally annuals planted in rows. In front of the house the foundation beds are planted with various shaped topiary, too.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Stewart Robinson (former owner, 1955-1974); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Devins (former owners, 1974-2006); Elise Keely Smith (woodland designer, 2006); Michele Vaccaro (gardening services, 2006).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topiary Folly related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Garden Tours Blooming around Region" by Jane Miller, Pittsburgh Tribune Review, June 7, 2013.

Garden has been featured in "A Collector's Eye" by Marylynn Uricchio, Pittsburgh Quarterly, Fall 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA739001: [\[Topiary Folly\]: A quiet seating area in the woodlands., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Woodland gardens
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Containers
Caladium
Hydrangeas
Hosta

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739004: [\[Topiary Folly\]: A shaped hedge, topiary boxwood and arbor vitae and planted containers in the formal garden., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Containers
Topiary work
Hedges
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Roses

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739007: [\[Topiary Folly\]: A view of the formal garden from the house., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Topiary work
Walls, stone
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Woodlands

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739011: [\[Topiary Folly\]: The side garden has colorful perennials and topiaries., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Topiary work
Flower beds
Hydrangeas
Stairs
Arbors
Stepping stones

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739012: [\[Topiary Folly\]: The foundation planting in front of the house carries on the topiary scheme., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Topiary work
Houses
Foundation planting
Geraniums
Containers
Outdoor furniture

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698: [Sewickley -- Tullymore](#)

Former owner: Oliver, John C.
Oliver, Elizabeth S.
McLeod, Donald

Architect: Trimble, Robert Maurice, 1871-1943

Landscape architect: Orth, A. B. (Alexander Beatty), 1868-1920

Garden designer: Allen, William E.

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical photographs, and photocopies of articles and historical and architectural documentation.

Tullymore is an historic property, reduced from the original 6.23 acres to 2.3 acres but retaining features of the original garden design done by A.B. Orth in 1915. The site is terraced, punctuated by sandstone columned pergolas and pavilions with wooden beams that are covered by wisteria vines. Other hardscaping that has been maintained includes brick walkways and decorative fencing made of

stacked red bricks set in stone and capped by sandstone balustrades. A sunken formal parterre garden has boxwood edging around beds of roses that the owners maintain themselves. The formal garden was in the original design and was redesigned circa 1928, replacing gravel walks with flagstone and a round feature at the center of the eight garden beds with a rectangular pool and fountain. There are records of more varied plantings in earlier times including a rock garden with 1,500 plants for continuous bloom from spring to fall that was installed circa 1935. A bed of peonies on the street side of the property remains and the boundary hedges have grown larger over the years.

The house was designed by architect Robert Maurice Trimble in the Georgian style with subtle details of Tudor influence.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: John C. and Elizabeth S. Oliver (former owners, 1912-1969); Donald McLeod (former owner, 1970-1980); Robert Maurice Trimble (architect, 1912); A. B. Orth of George S. Orth and Brother (landscape architect, circa 1915); William E. Allen (garden designer, 1929).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tullymore related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 photographic prints; 15 digital images)

Additional materials are located in the Office of Historic Preservation, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

This property is featured in: "The Architectural Record," published in 1927?; "Tullymore: A Seat of Serenity on an Edgeworth Hillside" by Joe Smith, published in Sewickley Magazine, April 1985; "Historic Houses of the Sewickley Valley" Sewickley Valley Historical Society, published 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA698010: [\[Tullymore\]: sandstone balustrades edge the upper and lower lawns, with pergolas and pavilions covered by wisteria., \[ca. 2000\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Bonnett, Barbara W.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Lawns
Balustrades
Pergolas
Pavilions
Hedges
Flowering shrubs
Terraces

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA698012: [\[Tullymore\]: a brick staircase leads from the upper lawn to the sunken formal garden redesigned circa 1928., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Fountains

Arbors

Formal gardens

Staircases

Stairs, brick

Boxwood

Flagstone

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698014: [\[Tullymore\]: mature wisteria vines cover the sandstone and wood pergolas on the lower lawn terrace., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Terraces

Lawns

Stepping stones

Pergolas

Hedges

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698023: [\[Tullymore\]: the brick and sandstone hardscaping were in the original plans and have been maintained., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Balustrades

Walkways, brick

Stairs, brick

Pergolas

Wisteria

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698024: [\[Tullymore\]: the structure of the pergola can be seen in spring before the wisteria leaves out., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Pergolas
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA486: Sewickley -- Unidentified Garden

PA343: Sewickley -- Untitled Garden in Sewickley, Pennsylvania

PA343001: Untitled Garden in Sewickley, Pennsylvania, 06/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Village G. C. Of Sewickley
 Topic: Lawns
 Houses -- stone
 Evergreens
 Foundation planting
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
 -- Sewickley

PA686: [Sewickley -- Wilpen Hall](#)

Former owner: Snyder, William Penn
 Snyder, William Penn, Jr.

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Mott, Seward

Provenance: Garden Club of Allegheny County

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, historical information and photocopies of the landscape architect's drawings for the 1924 garden.

Wilpen Hall was built by architect George S. Orth (d.1911) in the late 1890's as a summer 'cottage' estate for the industrialist William Penn Snyder, with its original formal gardens designed by William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott and in place by 1924. The original 162-acre property was a self-sustaining estate that employed twenty persons to maintain the terraced formal gardens and parterres based on Victorian English garden design, the sweeping lawns, a woodlands garden, proprietary gas and water resources, and planted fields.

Now 56 acres of the terraced property still feature distinct garden areas: a formal white garden planted with shrubs including boxwood, white pine and dogwood, iris and allium bulbs, perennial phlox and annuals including zinnia, nicotiana, cleome, dusty miller and petunias. A lengthy rose border along a wall is planted with floribunda climbing roses; a sloping rock garden is planted with arborvitae, dwarf

cedar and dwarf Andromeda, and mounding perennials including stonecrop, sedums and lavender. Hydrangea standards and peony beds remain from the original 1920s gardens. Further from the house there are woodland gardens with ginkgo, maple, sycamore and paw paw forming the upper story that is under planted with bulbs, perennials and ground covers.

Wilpen Hall was listed in the National Register of Historic Places April 20, 2011 and was awarded an historic landmark plaque in 2001 from the List of Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Penn Snyder (former owner, 1898-1931); William Penn Snyder, Jr. (former owner, 1931-1975); William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott (landscape architects, 1924); Donald Wilson (gardener, 1956-present); Cathy and Paul Kentzel (managers, 2006-present); Travis Wanner (arborist, 2006-present).

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wilpen Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 photographs (digital))

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA686001: [\[Wilpen Hall\]: the upper terrace is bordered by clipped boxwood edging the white garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Mott, Seward

Former owner: Snyder, William Penn
Snyder, William Penn, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Terraces
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Ponds
Containers
Formal gardens

Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA686003: [\[Wilpen Hall\]: the white garden combines annuals and perennials., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward
 Former owner: Snyder, William Penn
 Snyder, William Penn, Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Hedges
 Containers
 Boxwood
 Petunias
 Phlox
 Zinnia
 Nicotiana
 Garden borders
 Containers
 Dusty miller (flower)
 Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Sewickley
 Genre/Form: Digital images

PA686011: [\[Wilpen Hall\]: pumpkins growing in the old swimming pool., 2010 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward

Former owner: Snyder, William Penn
 Snyder, William Penn, Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Swimming pools
 Squashes

Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
 Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA686013: [\[Wilpen Hall\]: the rock garden in spring with flowering bulbs and perennials., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane
 Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.
 Mott, Seward

Former owner: Snyder, William Penn
 Snyder, William Penn, Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
 Dwarf conifers

Sedum
Hydrangeas
Phlox
Rock gardens
Fences
Walls, stone
Daffodils
Walkways, stone
Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA686014: [\[Wilpen Hall\]: standard hydrangeas have been grown here since the 1920s., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Viall, Diane

Landscape architect: Pitkin, William, Jr.

Former owner: Mott, Seward
Snyder, William Penn
Snyder, William Penn, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Sedum
Hydrangeas
Lavenders
Nicotiana
Rock gardens
Standard
Walkways, stone

Place: Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny --
Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA838: [Slippery Rock -- Longbow](#)

Former owner: Boyd, Walter
Fowler, Walter

Architect: Ligo, Bret
Garden designer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Artist: Miller, Doug

Notes: An undeveloped approximately five-acre parcel in second growth forest was chosen for a home with noteworthy hardscape, plantings to enhance the site, and no-maintenance gardens without lawns or pink flowers. The contemporary house was finished in 2005; the gardens were designed and built over four years from 2008 to 2012. The site had a grove of more than 75 mature beech that descends downward to a ravine with a stream that outlines the property boundaries on two sides. The stream was cleared of fallen trees and other debris, widened in places and augmented with boulders and cut slabs of stone to create waterfalls that could be seen from the house. A

design feature alongside the stream as well as around the house site were irregular sandstone offcuts from a local quarry. Other styles and shapes of sandstone included large irregular uprights used for retaining walls on terraces and stairways, smooth cut slabs for benches, steps and tables with the edges left rough, and rough-edged thick cut slabs laid and grouted over a concrete base used for the front walk and upper patio. Areas that were not under concrete and aggregate were filled with pea gravel with pockets of soil for plants. A water wall was created from two discarded slabs that had been used under other stones as they were precisely cut into the geometric shapes sold by the quarry; these slabs, scored with cross cuts over which water would flow, were set into custom armatures. Three stone stairways, each in a different style, were built.

The front garden in the middle of an elongated circular driveway had pre-existing trees that were augmented with understory ferns, Japanese stewartia and annuals. Near the house there is a low stone wall planted with rows of serviceberry and winterberry along with Harry Lauder walking sticks, kousa dogwood, seasonal flowers and ornamental grasses. Bergenia was planted as a ground cover under the beech next to the outbuilding potting shed and carport. Behind the house there is a porch, stone patio and a stone stairway that descends to a pea gravel terrace and a lower stone terrace. Features next to and behind the house on the patio and terraces include stone benches, a grilling zone, fire pit, bird feeders and bath, an extensive container garden and beds for herbs and annuals. Other plantings along the terraces include dwarf bamboo, Japanese maples and ajuga; thyme planted between stepping stones, climbing hydrangea on stone walls, roses near the water wall, and a stand of river birch on the far side of the stream.

Walter Boyd (former owner, -1990); Walter Fowler (former owner, 1990-2001); Bret Ligo (architect, 2003, 2005); Susan Kemenyffy (garden designer, 2008); Doug Miller (artisan, 2008-2011).

119 digital images (2007-2017), 50 prints and 1 file folder.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA838022: [\[Longbow\]: The stream was widened, boulders were relocated, and sandstone slabs were installed to create waterfalls.](#), 2008 June 19

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Waterfalls
Streams
Boulders
Stones
Rockwork

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA838043: [\[Longbow\]: A cantilevered bench near the river with stone slabs and boulders set in gravel., 2008 August 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Benches, stone
Rockwork
Gravel

Place: Quarries and quarrying
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA838044: [\[Longbow\]: Raw sandstone blocks edge the terrace planted with climbing hydrangea, with beech, the water wall and house in the background., 2010 October 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Benches
Houses
Boulders
Climbing plants
hydrangea
Beech

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA838056: [\[Longbow\]: An overview from the patio to the stream. Plants include Japanese maple, ajuga, fern, climbing hydrangea and thyme between stepping stones., 2009 June 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Terraces
Stairs, stone
Containers
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Thymes
Streams

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA838068: [\[Longbow\]: The water wall with uncut sandstone uprights, rough cut stone steps, and a few roses planted in buried PVC containers., 2010 October 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Stairs, stone
Rockwork
Japanese maple
Ajuga
Roses

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838086: [\[Longbow\]: Irregular sandstone slabs on a concrete base floor the patio; a few of the planted containers., 2010 October 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Patios
Plants, Potted
Sandstone

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838094: [\[Longbow\]: Woolly thyme and a small flowerbed add greenery to the rock and gravel hardscape., 2010 June 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Gravel
Rockwork
Benches, stone
Stepping stones
Thymes
Flower beds

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838099: [\[Longbow\]: Looking down one of the sandstone slab staircases to woodlands that were thinned and limbed up., 2009 June 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Stairs, stone
Gravel
Benches, stone
Streams

Place: Woodlands
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA838101: [\[Longbow\]: Mosses have grown over the sandstone slabs on a lower terrace., 2015 December 05](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Mosses
Streams

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA838104: [\[Longbow\]: A pocket garden set in a rockwork surround, with a stone bench, stepping stones and thyme in the background., 2010 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kemenyffy, Susan Hale.

Topic: Flower beds
Rockwork
Benches, stone
Ferns
Lilies

Place: Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County --
Slippery Rock

PA415: St. Davids -- Laurento (Lauranto?)

Notes: Inver House, later

PA648: Swarthmore -- Belvidere

Provenance: Providence Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The owner's intention of the garden, since 1999, was to develop garden spaces which reflected the various garden styles enjoyed by the owner as well as to compliment the architecture of the house. The front includes a cottage garden with the stone house as a backdrop. All the original lawn and plantings were removed and an irregular, winding stone path was installed. Large spaces were left between the paving stones to allow for creeping plants, such as thyme, dianthus, and sedums. The garden has a color scheme of yellow, blue and soft orange in repeating masses. Along the south side of the house, the owner installed a crushed stone path, which leads through a mixture of pinks, oranges, purples, and blues. A large bluestone patio exists

at the rear of the house where tropical plants in containers are set. A woodland garden is located at the end of the property.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Robert Allison (former owner, 1950-1997); Bill Conwell (stoneworker, 1949-2006); Steve Gorry (carpenter, 2003); Matthew Harris (metalsmiths, 2004-2005); Eric Gay (gardener, 1999); James Duell (gardener, 2000-2003); and Caroline Eells (gardener, 2003-2004).

Belvidere related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 color photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Cottage gardens
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade

Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA648001: [\[Belvidere\]: woodland garden with stone walkway, blooming Narcissus, and fern., \[2005?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Bunting, Andrew

Provenance: Providence Garden Club

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Walkways, stone
Ferns
Hosta

Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA648006: [\[Belvidere\]: wooden fence and compost bins surround curved lawn., \[2005?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Bunting, Andrew

Provenance: Providence Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Gardening in the shade
Ferns
Fences -- wooden
Compost
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees

Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA648009: [\[Belvidere\]: entrance garden with flagstone walkway and dark green door in stone house., \[2005?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
 Photographer: Bunting, Andrew
 Provenance: Providence Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
 Plants, Potted
 Entrances
 Stairs, stone
 Perennials
 Vines
 Climbing plants
 Houses -- stone
 Walkways, stone
 Doorways
 Cottage gardens
 Watering cans
 Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Swarthmore

PA648012: [\[Belvidere\]: bright red Adirondack-style chair in gravel; tropical garden., \[2005?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
 Photographer: Bunting, Andrew
 Provenance: Providence Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
 Plants, Potted
 Watering cans
 Tropical plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Palms
 Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Swarthmore
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA418: Swarthmore -- Erwin Garden

PA347: Swarthmore -- Hedgleigh Spring
 Former owner: Cresson, Erza Townsend
 Cresson, William James, Sr.
 Cresson, Charles O.
 Architect: Casey, George W.
 Furness, Evans and Co.
 Provenance: Providence Garden Club
 Notes: "The 40 acre property was purchased in February 29, 1883 by Erza Townsend Cresson. He named the property Hedgleigh after the after the two long osage orange hedgerows." -memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting horticulturist / Garden Design.
 "Today, the two acre garden is the unique product of family stewardship for over 100 years. The garden's design and older

specimens for mostly date from between 1920 and 1950, while the plant collection has been greatly expanded within this framework since 1970. The house sits in a sweeping lawn surrounded by ancient oaks and black gum under planted with mature azaleas and dogwoods planted in 1948, along with the spring house, dating from the early 1800's. The central flower garden of roses and perennials contains over 100 feet of flower borders backed by a unique crescent shaped white picket fence, built in 1954." - Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

A combination of stone retaining walls, grade changes and shrub plantings divide the property into intimate spaces and microclimates which include woodland gardens, a small pond, a creek with a waterfall, a vegetable garden and a lowland perennial meadow. The diverse plant collection provides bloom throughout the year. May is especially interesting for its variety of plants, particularly in the woodlands area." -Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

"The flower garden of perennials and roses is most spectacular in early June. Other areas reach their peak at different times, with a remarkable resurgence of bloom in September. A brick patio behind the house is furnished with exotic potted plants." -Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

"Charles Cresson is a garden designer, award winning author, nationally known lecturer and avid gardener. Before returning to rejuvenate the garden at Hedgley Spring, he attend the University of Vermont, University of Bath in England and worked for the Royal Horticultural Society. After working for W. Atlee Burpee Co., he authored 3 books: Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden, Ornamental Trees, and Rock Gardening. As the garden consultant, he has helped many avid gardeners develop their own gardens. - Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

Persons associated with the property include: George W. Casey (architect in 1910); Furness, Evans & Company (Architectural firm that George W. Casey worked for in 1910); Charles O. Cresson (horticulturist and author); Erza Townsend Cresson (former owner from 1883 to ?); William James Cresson, Sr. (former owner form 1909 to 1959).

The Providence Garden Club of Pennsylvania facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hedgley Spring related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Green Scene, March 1983.

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, October 1990.

Garden has been featured in Horticulture Magazine, December 1988.

Garden has been featured in The Hunt, August-September 1997.

Garden has been featured in Verey, Rosemary. The American Man's Garden. Boston: Little, Brown, c.1990.

Garden has been featured in Druse, Kenneth. The Collector's garden: designing with extraordinary plants. New York: Clarkson Potter, c.1996.

Garden has been featured in Green Scene, January/February 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347001: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: house from street., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: House from street. Hardy succulent garden on roof.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Houses
Lawns
Porches

Walkways, brick
Foundation planting

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347002: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: springhouse-early 1800's., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Springhouse-early 1800's.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Springhouses
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347003: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: dogbone path., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Dogbone path.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Walkways, brick
Perennials

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347004: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: sunken garden-back right, looking west., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan
 Notes: Sunken garden-back right, looking West.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
 Fences
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Picket fences
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Swarthmore

PA347005: [[Hedgleigh Spring](#)]: sunken garden-back left, looking south., 1998, Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Staples, Susan
 Notes: Sunken garden-back left, looking South.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
 Fences
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Picket fences
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Swarthmore

PA347006: [[Hedgleigh Spring](#)]: sunken garden-toward house, retaining wall., 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Staples, Susan
 Notes: Sunken garden-toward house, retaining wall.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
 Houses
 Perennials
 Stairs
 Walkways, stone
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
 Swarthmore

PA347007: [[Hedgleigh Spring](#)]: sunken garden., 1998 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Staples, Susan
 Notes: Sunken garden-toward garage, bench and birdhouse.
 Topic: Houses
 Perennials
 Walls, stone
 Benches, wooden

Containers
Birdhouses
Sunken gardens
Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347008: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: pool garden., 1998, Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Topic: Perennials

Fences

Water gardens

Garden borders

Columns

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347009: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: lily pond., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Topic: Ponds

Perennials

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347010: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: fern dell path., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Fern dell path.

Topic: Ferns

Fences

Gates

Shrubs

Herbaceous plants

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347011: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]: fern dell path with hydrangeas., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Fern dell path with hydrangeas.

Topic: Ferns

Fences

Gates

Shrubs

Place: Herbaceous plants
Hedgeleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347012: [[Hedgeleigh Spring](#)]: perennial border., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Sunny perennial border.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders

Flowerpots

Place: Hedgeleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347013: [[Hedgeleigh Spring](#)]: vegetable garden., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Vegetable garden.

Topic: Perennials
Fences
Vegetable gardening

Plant supports

Place: Hedgeleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347014: [[Hedgeleigh Spring](#)]: wood frames-rose trellis., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Wood frames-rose trellis.

Topic: Perennials
Trellises

Place: Hedgeleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347015: [[Hedgeleigh Spring](#)]: brick patio., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Brick patio-summer home for tropical and subtropical
houseplants.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Flowerpots
Tropical plants
Bird feeders
Benches, wooden
Patio, brick

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA347016: [\[Hedgleigh Spring\]](#):: side of house facing terrace., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Staples, Susan

Notes: Side of house facing terrace, cut leaf Japanese maple.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Foundation planting
Shrubs
Trellises
Japanese maple

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County --
Swarthmore

PA417: Swarthmore -- Riverview Farm

PA419: Swarthmore -- Scott Garden

PA420: Swarthmore -- Stern Garden

PA421: [Unionville -- Doe Run](#)

Former owner: Thouron, John Rupert Hunt, 1907-2007

Thouron, Esther duPont, d. 1984

Plantsman: Thouron, John Rupert Hunt, 1907-2007

Provenance: Garden Club of Wilmington

Notes: Glencoe.

The folders include worksheets, a site plan, copies of articles about the garden, photocopies of correspondence, and additional information about Sir John Thouron and the property.

Doe Run was the home/horse farm/garden of Sir John and Lady Esther (duPont) Thouron. Once known as "Glencoe," it was renamed by Sir John, who was an internationally renowned plantsman and the first to produce a clear yellow clivia. Development of the gardens, which encompassed about 15 acres of the 220-acre estate, began around 1960. Inspired by memories of his native Scotland, Sir John transformed open fields into a series of individual areas including an Alpine rock garden, water features, and English-style cottage gardens (albeit somewhat larger than those associated with the typical cottage). One highlight was a broad, 75-foot-long stone path flanked by herbaceous borders. There were also several greenhouses with orchids and flowers. Unusual plants, such as scarlet willows, a special variety of sweet bay, and new rhododendrons, were acquired from a variety of exotic and foreign sources, including Sir Peter Hutchison's 1978 expedition to China. Sir John passed away in 2007 (Lady Esther had preceded him in 1984). The property was sold in 2008.

Persons associated with the property include Sir John Thouron (former owner and plantsman, ca. 1960-2007) and Lady Esther duPont Thouron (former owner, ca. 1960-1984).

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Doe Run related holdings consist of 2 folders (38 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Lillian R. Kohn, "Gardens: Spring Tapestry of Color: English Landscaping in Pennsylvania," Architectural Digest, May 1983, pp. 122-127.

Garden has been featured in Anne S. Cunningham, "Three Perennial Gardens: How They Do It," The Green Scene, July 1984.

Garden has been featured in Thomas Christopher, "Scotland on the Brandywine," Horticulture, April 1989, pp. 44-57.

Garden has been featured in Hugh Best, "The Enchanting Gardens of Sir John Thouron," Main Line: The Western Suburbs Magazine, March 1990, pp. 22-24+.

Garden has been featured in "Doe Run," Garden Club of American Bulletin, February 1991, pp. 2-5.

Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin, "Sir John's Garden: Doe Run's Proud Roots," Victoria, June 1994, pp. 72-75.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)

PA421013: [\[Doe Run\]: lawn with border sloping down to rock garden area of back terrace of house., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Annie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Garden borders

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Perennials

Hemlock

Spruce

Evergreens

Conifers

Rocks

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421014: [\[Doe Run\]: Alpine-type rock garden., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Annie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville

Trees

Shrubs

Perennials

Hemlock
 Spruce
 Evergreens
 Conifers
 Rocks
 Rock gardens
 Alpine gardens
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421017: [\[Doe Run\]: herbaceous landscaping adjacent to a stable building., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Annie
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Stables
 Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421018: [\[Doe Run\]: double borders flanking a flagstone path., 1983 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Annie
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, flagstone
 Edging, stone
 Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421022: [\[Doe Run\]: English-style borders across from house entrance., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, flagstone
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture

Deer
Gardens, English
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421023: [\[Doe Run\]: English-style borders., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Hedges
Gardens, English
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421027: [\[Doe Run\]: a hosta border and stone steps descending from the terrace., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Garden borders
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hosta
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Walls, brick
Terraces
Plants, Potted
Container gardening
Houses
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421031: [\[Doe Run\]: Alpine-style rock garden., 2007 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Conifers
Rocks
Rock gardens

Alpine gardens
Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421038: [\[Doe Run\]: border in front of copper beech., 2003 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sutton, Violette W.
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Evergreens
Garden borders
Lawns
Beech
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA361: Upper Dublin -- Penn. School of Horticulture for Women

PA790: Valley Forge -- Knox Estate, Philander Chase

PA046: Villanova -- Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum

Former owner: Moore, James
Krickbaum, Elizabeth
Pechin, Peter
Krickbaum, Philip
Phillips, Moro
Phillips, Frederick
Parsons, Annabel
Parsons, Lewis

Landscape architect: Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966

Architect: Oakie, Richard Brognard

Creator: Villanova Land Company

Provenance: The Garden Workers

Notes: The folders include a brief description of the garden, a plan that locates different garden features, a slide list, a brochure, and photocopies of images of the garden.

"Appleford is an excellent example of early Pennsylvania farmhouse architecture situated on 22 beautifully landscaped acres in Villanova, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. During the late [1800s], the property was known as Prospect Hill but later became known as Appleford because of the then existing apple orchard. Today, the landscaping and first known gardens on the property consists of a boxwood maze, a walled boxwood garden, a rose garden and fountain, a walled flower garden, and an allée of *Cornus kousa* trees. Scattered among ponds and streams can be found gorgeous copper beeches, rhododendrons, tropical hibiscus and lantana standards."

"Appleford was originally a land grant by William Penn in 1682 to James Moore and over the years it increased in size to seven hundred and twenty-three acres. In 1926, the house and twenty-two acres were purchased by Annabel and Lewis Parsons at which time the architect, Richardson Brognard Oakie, was engaged to restore the house which gave coherence to the existing structure without compromising its historic integrity. Oakie added the service wing behind the formal boxwood maze and modernized the house with heat and plumbing. He also connected to the main house the tannery, the oldest building on the property, which is now called the puppy house."

"Thomas Sears was hired to draw up landscape plans. At the time there was only a small pond and Sears is responsible for enlarging the pond and adding a pond, the waterfalls, garden and greenhouse. Surrounded by hedges the rose garden also contains a lily pond with a fetching fountain. A few steps up from the rose garden is the walled flower garden which has in it a handsome purple martin house. Steps lead up to the terrace by the house and another set of rounded steps at the opposite end of the garden lead down to a grassy walk near the stream. Looking to the future, a nature walk through the grounds is planned."

"In 1973, Appleford was left by Annabel Parsons' will to Lower Merion Township in trust for the citizens of Lower Merion. Today, the Township works with The Appleford Committee in maintaining the property where wedding receptions and parties are frequently held on weekends. The terrace is now completely tented for these events. The house is open to the public one or two days a year while the grounds are open daily for the Township residents to enjoy."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: James Moore (former owner, received a land grant from William Penn in 1682); Elizabeth and Philip Krickbaum (former owners, 1780); Peter Pechin (former owner, 1794); Moro Phillips (former owner, 1877); Frederick Phillips (former owner, 1893); Villanova Land Co. (former owner); Annabel and Lewis Parsons (former owners, 1926-1973); Thomas Sears (landscape architect, 1926); Richard Brognard Oakie (architect, 1926).

The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Architecture and Design. Vol. 5, No. 21 (September 1941).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046001: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Ponds
Weeping trees
Waterfowl
Houses

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046002: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]](#), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Box
Walkways
Flower beds

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046003: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]](#), 1998 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Porticoes
Vines
Stairs
Box
Houses

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046004: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]](#): northwest corner of walled flower garden., 1998 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Lawns
Walkways
Bricks
Sculpture
Gates
Walls, stone
Houses
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046005: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: northeast corner of walled flower garden., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Walled gardens

Garden borders

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Sculpture

Gates

Walls, stone

Houses

Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046006: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: stream east of driveway feeding under driveway into pond., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Lily ponds

Lawns

Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046007: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: lantana standards by driveway and steps to terrace and house., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Houses

Lawns

Garden borders

Walls

Stones

Lantana

Standard

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046008: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: boxwood maze seen from terrace looking north., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Hedges

Walkways

Sculpture

Maze gardens
Box
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046009: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: boxwood maze showing house looking south., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Houses

Hedges

Perennials

Maze gardens

Box

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046010: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: gate to walled boxwood garden looking south., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nord, Philip M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Gates

Walls, brick

Houses

Sculpture

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046011: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: walled boxwood garden looking north., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Lawns

Hedges

Walkways

Benches

Gates

Walls, brick

Perennials

Walled gardens

Box

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046012: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: walled flower garden looking south, showing steps leading to path and stream., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Sculpture
Walled gardens
Garden borders
Lawns
Walls, stone
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046013: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: rose garden looking northwest., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046014: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: rose garden looking south through arbor showing lily pond and fountain., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Rose gardens
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Rose arbors
Walls, brick
Stairs
Perennials
Balustrades
Lawns

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046015: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: rose garden looking northwest., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nord, Philip M.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Rose gardens
Flower beds
Rose arbors
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046016: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: entrance near driveway to rose garden and on into walled flower garden to east ., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Walkways, brick

Stairs

Container plants

Perennials

Lawns

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046017: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: path with bench and rhododendrons near stream looking east., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Lawns

Benches

Perennials

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046018: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: stream enjoyed by visitor., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Ponds

Garden borders

Lawns

Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046019: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: pond with island, looking west., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Ponds

Lawns

Perennials

Islands

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046020: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: pond with island showing runoff to waterfall, looking west., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Ponds
Lawns
Perennials
Islands

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046021: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: waterfall looking west., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Waterfalls
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046022: [\[Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum\]: pond with island from west showing house., 1998 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bartle, Judith Cox

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Ponds
Islands
Houses
Walkways
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA426: Villanova -- Bloomfield

PA427: Villanova -- Clairmont

PA754: [Villanova -- Gardens of Red Rose](#)

Former owner: Mitchell, J. Kearsley
Mitchell, J. Kearsley Mrs.
Perkins, Chiswell
Perkins, Chiswell Mrs.
Wheeler, Arthur Mrs.
Wheeler, Arthur

Architect: Durham, Walter K. (Walter Kremer), 1896-1978
Lederach, Philip
Shehab, Tara Kolff

Landscape designer:	Hallmark, Andrea
Provenance:	The Garden Workers
Creator:	Holly Days Nursery
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, list of pieces and sculptures with names of sculptors and historical information.</p> <p>Native stone walls and sandstone steps from circa 1900 can be seen in some of the twelve distinct garden areas on this three and one-third acre property. The plant selections, sculptures and ornaments in each garden room provide four seasons of interest. Contoured paths and views connect the different rooms. At the entrance to the property there is a custom made hand-forged iron gate and hollies intended to keep deer away from the gardens. A substantial gravel court with a Vermont granite millstone in its center at the front of the house opens to a four-season garden with tulips, phlox and dianthus in the spring, blooming rock garden plants and pink azaleas in summer, asters and chrysanthemums in fall, and winter interest from yellow and red twig dogwoods and witch hazels. Across the courtyard the sandstone steps lead to the woodland garden that has a stepping stone path, rhododendrons, redbud, hosta, forget-me-nots, columbine and other shade perennials. The woodlands overlook the kidney-shaped swimming pool and its plantings including shrub roses, peonies, crepe myrtles, perennials and annuals along the surrounding rail fence. A red painted concrete giant pomegranate gives the name to the pomegranate garden which has Japanese maples, willow and gold spirea.</p> <p>A sunken brick patio that was original to the property has child-sized wrought iron furniture, shaped cherry trees and a bronze fox sculpture. A fish pond has been added to another sunken area with an original fieldstone wall, with plantings that include hydrangea, skimmia and witch hazel. Nearby there is a fountain garden with a painted concrete mushroom tree with skimmia, mountain laurel and daffodils planted around this water source for birds. Next to the house there is the colorful inner view garden planted with hundreds of tulips and summer annuals in colors that complement the furnishings inside. A blue atlas cedar is espaliered on the house next to the rear patio; the bed across the patio includes smoke bush, viburnum, southern magnolia, hosta and ferns. A steeply sloping bank, known as the Red Rose Inn overlook garden, has a switchback path, native trees, daffodils and other native plants to encourage wildlife and birds. The garage and greenhouse outbuilding is used for orchids and overwintering plants, with a perennial and annuals cutting garden that includes tree peonies, calla lilies and day lilies, shasta daisies, freesia and plumbago. A butterfly garden with a custom butterfly-shaped bench includes hosta, milkweed, allium, asters and catmint.</p> <p>The Gardens of Red Rose has been designated a bird habitat by Audubon at Home, with many bird feeders, the watering fountain, native plants in the hillside overlook garden, and deer fencing that encourage visiting birds and small wildlife. The Garden Conservancy, Pennsylvania Horticultural Society and the centennial celebration of the Garden Club of America have toured this garden.</p>

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. J. Kearsley Mitchell (former owners, 1911-1959); Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wheeler (former owners, 1955-1966); Mr. and Mrs. Chiswell Perkins (former owners, 1966-1978); Walter K. Durham (1886-1978)(architect, 1955); Philip Lederach (architect, 1988-1999); Tara Kolff Shehab (architect, 2006); Andrea Hallmark (landscape designer); Holly Days Nursery.

The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardens of Red Rose related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754001: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: Snow in winter highlights the custom wrought iron gate and trees., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Spagnola, Kathleen

Topic: Entrances
Trees
Driveways
Winter
Gates

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754005: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: The gravel courtyard with the Vermont granite millstone, set for a wedding., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kloff, Patricia

Topic: Millstones
Night gardens
Houses
Chairs
Courtyards

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754008: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: The entrance garden is planted for all four seasons; in spring tulips and phlox bloom., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Laverell, Deborah

Topic: Phlox
Garden borders
Houses
Walls, stone
Tulips
Myrtle

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Villanova

PA754020: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: The Pennsylvania field stone walls and steps date from circa 1911 while the fish pond is contemporary., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Laverell, Deborah

Topic: Fish ponds
Fishes
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Rockwork

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Villanova

PA754024: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: A blue atlas cedar is espaliered on the house next to the patio., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Laverell, Deborah

Topic: Cedar
Garden borders
Houses
Patios
Espaliers

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Villanova

PA754027: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: The hillside garden with a meandering path overlooks the Red Rose Inn; a green Monet-style bench midway down the hill., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Laverell, Deborah

Topic: Hillsides
Redbud
Hollies
Daffodils
Hillside planting
Hawthorne trees
Benches

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Villanova

PA754028: [\[Gardens of Red Rose\]: The cottage garden at the garage and conservatory building; the bricks in the walkway were salvaged from streets in the vicinity., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Laverell, Deborah

Topic: Lilies
Urns
Walkways, brick
Cottage gardens
Armillary spheres
Outbuildings

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Villanova

PA045: Villanova -- Lands End

Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company

Creator: J. Horace McFarland Company

Former owner: Rauch, Rudolph S., Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copy of brief article.

The original glass lantern image of PA045001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include:

American farmhouse landscaped by owner. The garden included a natural rock garden with stream, a small walled garden, and woods planted with wildflowers. Mrs. Rauch's garden by the brook, which incorporated bog plants, was begun in 1925.

Lands End related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35 mm. slide and 3 photoprints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Place: Lands End (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA045001: [[Lands End](#)], [[1930?](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Spring
Wild flowers
Bogs
Trees
Streams

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Pennsylvania -- Villanova

Lands End (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA044: Villanova -- Magnolia House

PA044001: [[Magnolia House](#)], [[1930?](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Image(s)

Former owner: Drayton, Frederick R. Mrs
 Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Tulips
 Forget-me-nots
 Lawns
 Chairs
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Villanova
 Magnolia House (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA429: Villanova -- Overbrook Golf Club
 Notes: Ely Garden, formerly

PA428: Villanova -- Stroud Garden

PA043: Villanova -- The Meadows

PA043001: [\[The Meadows\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Former owner: Packard, George R. Mrs
 Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Weeping trees
 Fences
 Chairs
 Urns
 Lawns
 Walls
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
 Place: Pennsylvania -- Villanova
 The Meadows (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA043002: [\[The Meadows\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Creator: Packard, George R. Mrs
 Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
 Topic: Spring
 Terraces (land forms)
 Tulips
 Clematis
 Stairs

Place: Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Pennsylvania -- Villanova
The Meadows (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA042: Villanova -- Woodley

PA042001: [\[Woodley\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Former owner: Rosengarten, J. Clifford, Mrs.
Notes: The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
The lead figures on the terrace balustrade once belonged to William Penn's family. From the terrace is a forty mile view over Guelph Mills Gorge.
Topic: Spring
Terraces
Urns
Stairs
Fences
Tulips
Trees
Lawns
Perennials
Balustrades
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Woodley (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA432: Wallingford -- Wallingford Rose Gardens

PA431: Washington Crossing -- Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve

PA490: Wayne -- Chestnutwold Farm

PA433: Wayne -- Coolook

PA489: Wayne -- Hamilton Garden

PA434: Wayne -- Taylor Garden

PA841: [West Chester -- Fox Hollow](#)

Provenance: The Weeders

Notes: The three acre property, the last to sell in a development in 1978, was densely wooded and sloping with heavy clay soil and an overgrown stream. The owners put up a brick colonial revival house and planted juniper on the slope circumscribed by the driveway but it did not thrive in the shade. Next they planted hydrangeas, upright Japanese

barberry, spirea, hosta, Japanese forest grass and other perennials, creating a woodland garden. That sparked an interest in gardening that gradually led to almost 2-1/2 acres being planted and tended. Rocks and boulders that were dug up in every expansion were used as edging or focal points except for the bed at the front of the house that has a low brick wall. The first garden beds were around a perimeter that could be seen from the house with excavated soil dumped further away in the forest. The owner emphasized foliage texture and color combinations over flowers, influenced by her study of Englishwoman Beth Chatto. Closer to the house there are free-form beds connected by meandering grass paths rather than defined garden rooms. One island bed is a rock garden; a densely planted courtyard garden off the brick patio has a pergola and koi pond. The owner's welded art pieces dot the garden beds and line the driveway.

Year by year the gardens were expanded into the woodland of oak, poplar, shagbark hickory, beech, bramble and skunk cabbage. In the forest they found a creek bed and a berm, loamy soil and clay. Drainage channels were dug, the berm was enlarged, and a 20 by 10 foot, 18-inch deep pond was dug. Outbuildings include a garden shed/welding workshop and an old potting shed further out that functions as a folly. Varying height of the plants, including repeated use of the vertical Japanese barberry and the vertical Japanese holly "Sky Pencil", deep purple foliage as an accent, and many shapes and textures of chartreuse foliage are unifying features in all the garden areas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Charles M. Thomas and family (former owners, circa 1912-1930s); William H. Taylor and the Taylor Land Company (former owners, -1973); General Development Corporation (former owner, 1973-1978).

40 digital images (2014, 2016) and 1 file folder.

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Masses of Grasses" and "Buddies for Woodies" in *Designer Plant Combinations* by Scott Calhoun, published by Storey Publishing, 2008, pp. 94-95 and 206-207; "Inta Krombolz: Garden Sculptor and Artist from West Chester, Pennsylvania" published in *Taunton's Container Gardening*, 2009, pp. 22-23; "Solutions for Wet, Shady Sites" by Inta Krombolz, published in *Taunton's Fine Gardening*, August 2000, pp. 42-47; reprinted "Solutions for Wet, Shady Sites" by Inta Krombolz, published in *Taunton's The Best of Fine Gardening: Design Ideas*, 2008, pp. 58-65; "Out of the Woods" published in *Great Gardens*, 2008, pp. 16-23; "Artful Gardening" by Pam Ruch published in *GROW: the Magazine of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society*, Fall 2017, pp. 42-47

Provenance: The Weeders
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester
Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

PA841002: [\[Fox Hollow\]: The entry garden along the driveway is a tapestry of color, form and texture, with the artist-owner's welded pieces just seen in the background., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Driveways
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Boulders
Birdhouses
Birdbaths

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841005: [\[Fox Hollow\]: A collection of planted troughs and other containers; the owner's welded sculptures sometimes incorporate found objects., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Trough gardens
Sculpture
Container gardening
Millstones
Birdhouses
Hosta

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841007: [\[Fox Hollow\]: Looking back at the entry garden from the entrance to the backyard; note the seasonal pumpkin decorations., 2016 October 31](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mitchell, Laura

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Walkways, stone
Autumn
Ornamental grasses
Decorative arts

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841016: [\[Fox Hollow\]: The welding workshop and garden shed. Outside there is a bottle tree and a sculpture made from metal watering cans., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Outbuildings
Bottle trees
Sculpture
Hosta
Gardening in the shade
Ferns
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841020: [\[Fox Hollow\]: A rock garden island provides a centerpiece in the central lawn., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Rock gardens
Boulders
Adirondack chairs
Outbuildings
Garden borders
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841027: [\[Fox Hollow\]: The courtyard garden is tucked in next to the house, seen from the deck above., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Courtyard gardens
Bricks
Rockwork
Pergolas
Conifers
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841028: [\[Fox Hollow\]: Beyond the courtyard garden a stone path leads into the woodland garden., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Gardening in the shade
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841037: [\[Fox Hollow\]: Dark green and red vertical plants contrast in color, shape and texture with chartreuse foliage., 2016 July 26](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: DeVuono, Julie Wood

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Conifers

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA349: West Chester -- Frogmore

Landscape architect: Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-

Sculptor: Harvey, Andre
Berg, Eric
Hannah, Lois
Allen, William
Schweitzer, Kit

Notes: The folder includes plans, drawings, articles, garden description and information sheet.

"Spreading over 2 1/2 acres, this is a naturalistic stroll garden where planting areas blend easily into each other. Terraced perennial beds are a profusion of poppies, peonies, iris, phlox, rudbeckias, verbascums, daylilies, asters and grasses, all of which in their seasons flow into and around a three-tiered vegetable garden."

"Native plants, magnolias, rhododendrons, flowering trees and shrubs highlight a profusion of plantings in island beds. Woodland walks cut through carpets of spring flowers, while in summer winding paths meander through a colorful wildflower meadow."

"The angular lines of the house are softened with gently curving beds and specimen plants. The entire garden is effectively "contained" by a green screen of shrubs, conifers and small flowering trees. Frog, toad and grasshopper sculptures add a whimsical note."

Persons associated with the property include: William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1990); Andre Harvey (sculptor); Eric Berg (sculptor); Lois Hannah (sculptor); William Allen (sculptor); and Kit Schweitzer (sculptor).

Frogmore related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in National Gardening, Nov./Dec. 1991.

Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, *Beautiful American Vegetable Gardens* (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997).

Garden has been featured in James W. Wilson, *Masters of the Victory Garden: Specialty Gardeners Share Their Expert Techniques* (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349001: [\[Frogmore\]: front entrance., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swan, John

Notes: Front entrance to house.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Walkways, flagstone
Hosta
Houses
Gardening in the shade
Foundation planting
Stairs

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349002: [\[Frogmore\]: entrance to main garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swan, John

Notes: Entrance to Main Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Perennials
Flower beds
Sculpture
Hedges
Walkways, grass
Animal sculpture

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349003: [\[Frogmore\]: terraced perennial beds., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swan, John

Notes: Terraced perennial beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Wall gardens
Garden houses
Flower beds
Peonies
Benches

Ground cover plants
 Irises (Plants)
 Hedges
 Terraces
 Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 West Chester

PA349004: [\[Frogmore\]: early spring garden view., 1996.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swan, John
 Notes: Early spring garden view.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Walkways, grass
 Flower beds
 Benches
 Maple
 Hedges
 Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 West Chester

PA349005: [\[Frogmore\]: section of perennial garden., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swan, John
 Notes: Section of perennial garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Garden borders
 Grasses
 Perennials
 Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 West Chester

PA349006: [\[Frogmore\]: Urn, frog and impatiens., 1996](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swan, John
 Notes: Urn, frog and impatiens.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Garden borders
 Urns
 Animal sculpture
 Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 West Chester

PA349007: [\[Frogmore\]: Woodland azaleas., 1998](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Swan, John
 Notes: Woodland azaleas.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Woodland gardens
Azaleas
Ground cover plants
Plants

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA349008: [\[Frogmore\]: woodland azaleas., 1998](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swan, John
Notes: Woodland azaleas.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Woodland gardens
Azaleas
Garden borders

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA349009: [\[Frogmore\]: rhododendrons, garden path, sculpture., 1998](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swan, John
Notes: Rhododendrons, garden path, sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Garden walks
Sculpture
Stones
Evergreens
Rhododendrons
Hosta

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA349010: [\[Frogmore\]: leaping frog in a garden corner., 1997](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Swan, John
Notes: Leaping Frog in a garden corner.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Garden walks
Garden borders
Daylilies
Formal gardens
Animal sculpture

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA349011: [\[Frogmore\]: patio fountain and container plants., 1995](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Swan, John

Notes: Patio fountain and container plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Fountains
Stones
Aquatic plants
Aquatic plants
Geraniums
Container gardening
Patios

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA435: West Chester -- Grey Stone (Greystone) Hall

PA021: West Chester -- Square House

Former owner: Hemphill, Anne Price
Barr, Everett Dr.

Landscape architect: McIlvaine, Gilbert

Notes: The folders include worksheets and additional information about the garden.

Also known as Auxillary House, the residential structure on this garden site dates to 1836 and was originally used as a boarding school. Little remains of the garden, which is surrounded by a 12-foot wall built in the early 20th century to ensure privacy. During the ownership of Ann Price Hemphill in the 1920s and 1930s landscape architect Gilbert McIlvaine created a design that incorporated old trees, a marble fountain, and the use of Victorian ironwork. Another unusual decorative feature is ornamentation said to come from cemeteries that could not be maintained during the Great Depression and subsequently sold to Mrs. Hemphill. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places as the West Chester Boarding School for Boys.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gilbert McIlvaine (landscape architect, 1920s-1930s); Ann Price Hemphill (former owner, 1920s-1930s); and Dr. Everett Barr (former owner, 1940s-1950s).

Square House related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide, 8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West
Chester

PA021001: [\[Square House\], 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Topic: Garden houses
Lawns
Flower beds
Tulips
Chairs
Patios
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021002: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Houses -- brick
Walls, brick
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Foundation planting
Lawns
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021003: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Garden lighting
Finials
Walls, brick
Mailboxes
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021004: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Pergolas
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Flowering shrubs
Ironwork
Wall fountains
Columns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021005: [Square House]: detail of pergola., 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021006: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Wall fountains
Sculpture
Ironwork
Walls, brick
Hand-railing
Gates
Porches
Balconies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021007: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Ironwork
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021008: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
Topic: Autumn
Urns
Ironwork
Walls, brick
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA021009: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Peterson, Ellen
 Topic: Autumn
 Lavabos (Architecture)
 Walls, brick
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
 West Chester

PA351: West Chester -- The Ravine House
 Landscape architect: Kistler, John
 Photographer: Zimmerman, L. Wilbur
 Provenance: West Chester Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, and a copy of an article about the garden from The Green Scene (the publication of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society). The garden is noted for its informality and the creative use of its shady woodland setting.
 In this eight-acre woodland garden native and exotic flora are woven together in an informal design in a deciduous forest of oak, walnut, hickory, beech, and ash. The garden is sited on the south-facing slope of a steep ravine, at the bottom of which a stream curves through the property. Thousands of bulbs, many rhododendrons, understory trees such as dogwood, and a wide variety of groundcovers and perennials, fill the garden.
 Persons associated with the property include: John Kistler (landscape architect, 1982) and L. Wilbur Zimmerman (photographer).
 The West Chester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 The Ravine House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in The Green Scene, September 1991.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351001: [[The Ravine House](#)]: the rock garden in May., 1991 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
 Rock gardens
 Perennials
 Ground cover plants
 Rocks
 Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351002: [The Ravine House]: the forest to the east of the house, showing fall color., 1993.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Woodlands
Trees
Autumn

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351003: [The Ravine House]: the primrose walk on the south wide of the house, showing the deck overlooking this path., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zimmerman, L. Wilbur

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Woodlands
Trees
Primroses
Garden walks
Garden borders
Houses
Walkways, stone
Gardening in the shade
Decks
Perennials

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351004: [The Ravine House]: the rock garden in mid to late June, showing Polly Hill North Tisbury azaleas used as ground cover., 1990 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Perennials
Rock gardens
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Ferns
Shrubs

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351005: [The Ravine House]: containers of begonias on stone steps leading from the north side of the house fo the south side deck; the steps are on the west side of the house., 1997.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Begonias

Plants, Potted

Containers

Stairs

Stones

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Frogs -- Design elements

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

West Chester

PA351006: [The Ravine House]: primula japonica along the stream., 1991
May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zimmerman, L. Wilbur

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Woodlands

Trees

Primroses

Perennials

Streams

Wild flowers

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

West Chester

PA351007: [The Ravine House]: the path leading from the top of the hill to the front deck., 1995.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zimmerman, L. Wilbur

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Woodlands

Trees

Perennials

Wild flowers

Walkways

Azaleas

Ferns

Rhododendrons

Woodland gardens

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

West Chester

PA351008: [\[The Ravine House\]: a stepping stone path on the south side of the house leading to the stream, also showing the deck and deer fence., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Houses
Decks
Woodlands
Trees
Daffodils
Deer
Fences -- Wire

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA351009: [\[The Ravine House\]: the walkway from the parking area to the front door., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Shrubs
Houses
Woodlands
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walkways, brick
Entrances
Porches
Perennials
Ground cover plants
Containers
Woodland gardens

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA351010: [\[The Ravine House\]: the decorative water fountain, just beyond the front door., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brinton, Joan Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Shrubs
Houses
Trees
Fountains
Ground cover plants

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --
West Chester

PA351011: [\[The Ravine House\]: the herb garden on the first level of terraced gardens in early spring, showing the woods and potting shed just beyond., 1990.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zimmerman, L. Wilbur

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Woodlands

Trees

Herb gardens

Fences -- Wire

Terraces

Potting sheds

Stepping stones

Herbs

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

West Chester

PA060: West Chester -- Town's End Farm

PA060001: [Town's End Farm, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Allinson, E. Page, Mrs.

Notes: The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Animals

Fields

Trees

Fences

Shrubs

Place: Pennsylvania -- West Chester

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County --

West Chester

PA539: West Chester -- Kerwalls

PA540: West Chester -- Groff Garden

PA392: Whitmarsh Township -- Oxmoor

PA430: Wyncote -- St. Austell Hall

PA625: [Wyndmoor -- Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\)](#)

Landscape architect: Gale, Charles H.

Hardscape designer: Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr.

Mason: Lorenzon, Joe
 Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.
 Established in 1981, this 70' x 160' garden was created by Charles H. Gale and Edmund B. Gilchrist, Jr., out of what the current owner describes as a "mess" and just a field with a small hill. Side perennial borders were created by raising the level of the earth with the installation of retaining walls. The front yard consists of an orchard and walkway that leads to a walled, gated entrance to the garden on the side of the house. A garden shed is immediately on the left, as is a perennial border. Additional perennials, a lawn, flagstone terrace, pergola, and vegetable garden occupy the remainder of the garden. One portion of the terrace is an outdoor room. There are many charming vignettes created by statues and plantings in this beautiful yet manageable garden.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Charles H. Gale (landscape architect, 1981); Edmund B. Gilchrist (hardscape designer, 1981); and Joe Lorenzon (mason).
 The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania) related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

PA625002: [\[Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\): view to shed and yard., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.: 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Trees

Houses

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Shrubs

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Walls, stone

Sheds

Chairs -- sprung metal

Plant containers

Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery

County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625003: [\[Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\): pergola, bench, and chairs., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Good, Jane
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Trees
 Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Finials
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625004: [[Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\)](#)]: lettuce garden., 1999 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Benches, wooden
 Chairs -- wooden
 Finials
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Fences -- wooden
 Lettuce
 Vegetable gardening
 Animal sculpture
 Rabbits
 Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625007: [[Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\)](#)]: espalier., 1999 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Chairs -- Iron
 Shrubs
 Box

Azaleas
 Espaliers
 Flagstone
 Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625008: [\[Boxwood \(Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania\)\]: front orchard and wall., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Shrubs
 Box
 Trees
 Walls, stone
 Orchards
 Garden borders
 Fences -- wooden
 Lawns
 Fruit trees
 Flowering trees
 Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA735: [Wyndmoor -- Foxlea](#)

Former owner: Sinkler, Wharton
 Sinkler, Wharton, Mrs.
 Rotan, Samuel P. Mrs
 Rotan, Samuel
 Rotan, Allethaire
 University of Pennsylvania

Architect: McGoodwin, Robert A.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Foxlea is one of four parcels from a larger estate known as Lane's End, comprising 4.5 acres with intimate garden rooms between buildings, a large lawn with an orchard, and a bordering 31 acre meadow that is conserved open space. The Tudor style buildings on the property include a 16th century cottage and architectural components imported from England in the 1920's by the originator of the estate, Allethaire Rotan, and assembled by architect Robert Rotan McGoodwin. The current owners constructed their residence by adding a conservatory connecting their cottage to a former woodshed that had been used as a garage. A former stable was converted to a studio and rental apartment in 2007, and other repurposed outbuildings include a former sheep shed and a feed and seed house. The buildings are clustered like a small village around

a courtyard. The garden rooms include a formal parterre garden installed in 2002, a vegetable and fruit garden, an orchard, and a grid garden planted with succulents, herbs and annuals.

The parterre garden has four boxwood edged beds around a central pool with a lead fountain of a putto holding a fish. In each quadrant there is a variegated willow tree standard with tulips and allium in the spring followed by lavender in summer. The courtyard adjoining the parterre garden has planted containers, with more planted troughs outside the kitchen door. The grid garden next to the converted stable is inside a high wall with a moon gate, with a bisecting path of stepping stones. The vegetable garden is protected by deer netting; the chicken yard next to it has three cherry trees and abuts a hornbeam hedge with an arched opening planted in 2002. Other features of the gardens include espaliered Asian pear trees, planted troughs, a large lawn with native trees and an evolving orchard, and the common meadow with naturalized daffodils and narcissus.

See also Lane's End (AAG# PA026000).

Samuel and Allethaire Rotan (former owners, 1917-1940); Wharton and Louise Sinkler (former owners, 1940-1972); University of Pennsylvania (former owner, 1972-2000); Robert Rodes McGoodwin (architect, mid-1920's).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Foxlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

Garden featured in "Building a British Estate in Pa.- Piece by Piece" by Joseph S. Kennedy published in the Philadelphia Inquirer online June 20, 1999.

Garden featured in "Tudor Revival Houses in American from 1890 to the Present" by Lee Goff, Universe Publishing 2002, pp. 98-107.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735010: [\[Foxlea\]: the hornbeam arched hedge divides the lawn from the house and out buildings., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Chicken houses

Architecture, Domestic

Chickens

Hedges

Outbuildings

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --

Wyndmoor

PA735015: [\[Foxlea\]: snow on the weeping cherry tree and willow standards on a winter night., 2014 Jan.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Standard
Courtyards
Night
Architecture, Domestic
Snow
Winter
Weeping trees

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Wyndmoor

PA735021: [\[Foxlea\]: the parterre garden seen from above: boxwood hedges enclose each quadrant., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Walkways
Lavenders
Fountains
Formal gardens
Parterres
Topiary work

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Wyndmoor

PA735025: [\[Foxlea\]: looking over the parterre garden to the courtyard and through the arch of the hornbeam hedge., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Fountains
Formal gardens
Parterres
Cats
Walls, stone
Standard
Tulips
Courtyards

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
Wyndmoor

PA735008: [\[Foxlea\]: the grid garden combines rocks and gravel with herbs, mosses, annuals and ground cover plants., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Moss gardens
 Rock gardens
 Grid gardening
 Herbs
 Ground cover plants
 Walls
 Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery --
 Wyndmoor

PA621: [Wyndmoor -- Sheffield Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Peck, Frederick W. G.
 Former owner: Whitney, W. Beaumont II.,
 Whitney, W. Beaumont Mrs.
 Architect: Robbins, George
 Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club
 Notes: W. Beaumont Whitney, II Garden formerly known as.

The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

This one-acre garden, complementing a Georgian house, includes several "rooms." There is an herb and vegetable garden of formal design enclosed by fencing. An allee features pleached trees. A perennial area is designed to be viewed from the terrace adjacent to the "public rooms" of the house.

Garden was featured on the tours of the 1963 GCA Annual meeting in Philadelphia. At that time, the walled garden included plantings evergreen and clematis mingled on the walls, formal espaliered pyracanthus and ilex, an allee of flowering crabs, underplanted with vinra and azaleas. The 'cool wild garden' led to a play yard and compost pile and behind a clipped hedge was a cutting garden. Foundation plantings were designed by Frederick Peck.

Persons associated with the garden include: Whitney W. Beaumont, II (former owner, 1960s), Mr. and Mrs. Sheffield (former owner, 1970s-2004), Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect, 1960s), and George Robbins (architect, 1949).

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sheffield Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County --
 Wyndmoor

PA621001: [\[Sheffield Garden\]: fenced herb garden., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Herb gardens
 Picket fences
 Fences -- wooden
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621004: [\[Sheffield Garden\]: herb garden., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lapham, Emilie S.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Herb gardens
 Picket fences
 Fences -- wooden
 Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Perennials
 Allium
 Walkways, brick
 Rabbits
 Animal sculpture
 Plant containers

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621006: [\[Sheffield Garden\]: allee with pleached trees., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Allées
 Azaleas
 Pleaching
 Lawns
 Fences -- wooden
 Plant supports

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621008: [\[Sheffield Garden\]: perennial border., 2001 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Tree peony
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621009: [\[Sheffield Garden\]: cold frame, brick wall, and planting., 2001 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Smilow, Kathleen
 Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
 Shrubs
 Perennials
 Walls, brick
 Cold-frames
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Finials
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery
 County -- Wyndmoor
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621011: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1967 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Espaliers
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
 United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 County -- Philadelphia

PA621012: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1967 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949.
 Topic: Walls, brick
 Espaliers
 Chaises longues
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
 Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA621013: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Espaliers
Walls (building)
Foundation planting
Stepping stones
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- PhiladelphiaPlace: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA621014: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Patios
Tables
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Hanging baskets
Window boxes
Terra-cotta
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone
Espaliers
Houses
WomenPlace: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA621015: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1967 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Russell, Molly

Notes: House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Garden borders

Trellises
Trees
Sculpture
Houses
Women
Men
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA681: Wyndmoor -- Wyndmoor House

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
 Located on less than an acre, Wyndmoor House is a collector's garden planned entirely by the owners who purchased the property in 1984. Casual garden spaces have been created with walkways and an informal flagstone terrace. Original plantings include an ash tree and two dogwoods.
 The perennial and shade gardens are planted with evergreens such as dwarf rhododendrons, camellias, azaleas, and osmanthus collection of over six species, Daphnes, hollies, boxwoods, nandina, Evergreen Magnolias and pieris. Perennials include hostas (despite the nuisance of deer) and hellebores. The owner particularly loves collecting edgeworthia, daphniphyllum, Robinia, Lonicera piliata, dwarf Hydrangea, acer griseum, different stewartias, pterostyrax, carpinus japonica etc. Special attention has been made to build paths to allow for better plant viewing.
 The front yard has cutting gardens filled with an assortment of annuals and perennials, flowering shrubs and hedges around the border of the house and along the street. An informal terrace, rock garden and deck flank the back of the house with a retaining wall that separates the terrace and the backyard. Stone steps built into the retaining wall lead to the backyard where the owner has built a design studio and vegetable garden opposite a pond.
 Garden features include: fish pond, a flagstone terrace, benches, birdbaths, a flagpole, picket fences, gates and sculptures.
 The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Wyndmoor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)
 This garden is featured in an article in Better Homes and Gardens magazine, 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

PA681001: [\[Wyndmoor House\]: walkway to vegetable garden in backyard., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Trellises

Lawns

Benches

Peonies

Picket fences

Birdhouses

Hosta

Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681002: [\[Wyndmoor House\]: stone retainer wall and walkway with border of trees and flowers., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Rhododendrons

Crape myrtle, Common

Ornamental grasses

Hosta

Garden walks

Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681004: [\[Wyndmoor House\]: flowering garden border on property line in backyard., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor

Garden borders

Lawns

Trees

Annuals (Plants)

Retaining walls

Studios (work spaces)

Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681006: [\[Wyndmoor House\]: informal terrace and plantings., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Plants, Potted
Irises (Plants)
Ironwork
Alyssum
Patios
Hosta

Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681008: [\[Wyndmoor House\]: studio structure with climbing roses., 2009.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Purple, Leslie

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Garden borders
Fences
Lawns
Roses
Trees

Place: Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA436: Wynnewood -- D'Olier Garden

PA438: Wynnewood -- Sellers Garden

PA437: Wynnewood -- Sydburg (Sydburg?) House

PA439: Wynnewood -- Williams Garden

PA654: Unidentified -- McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania

PA654001: [\[McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania\]: view of barn; horses in the countryside., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Calfee, Nancy L.

Notes: See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Ha-has
Horses
Landscapes
Barns

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA654002: [\[McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania\]: luncheon held outside stone house; split rail wooden fence., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Calfee, Nancy L.

Notes: See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Houses -- stone
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA654003: [\[McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania\]: close-up of barn., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Calfee, Nancy L.

Notes: See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Barns
Landscapes

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA063: Unidentified -- Mercur Garden

PA063001: [Mercur Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Mercur, William H., Mrs

Provenance: Allegheny Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Mercur."

Topic: Peonies
Walkways, stone
Birdbaths
Garden houses
Trees

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Place: Mercur Garden (Allegheny County, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA441: Unidentified -- Pennsylvania County Fair

PA442: Unidentified -- Tollgate Farm

PA062: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.

PA062001: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Rocks
Perennials
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062002: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Sundials
Perennials
Bulbs
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062003: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: May be Fairacres II, the B. F. Jones, Jr. estate in Sewickley, Pennsylvania.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Gazebos
Flower beds
Bulbs
Walkways
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062004: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Walkways
Trees
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062005: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Fences
Shrubs

Perennials
Walkways
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062006: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Walkways
Shrubs
Gravel
Hosta

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062007: [Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Winter
Snow
Evergreens
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA167: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania

PA167001: Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania, 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 77. The Wissahickon Garden Club entered a walled garden in a formal geometric design. Tulips are selected for a succession of bloom and interspersed with perennials in the borders. Later annuals replace the tulips and in the fall chrysanthemums are moved in when they begin to show color.

Topic: Tulips
Parterres
Formal gardens
Sundials
Benches, wooden
Walkways, gravel
Sculpture
Loggias
Climbing plants
Houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA167002: Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania, 1960.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 78.
Another view of GCA019029.

Topic: Tulips
Parterres
Sundials
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Espaliers
Sunken gardens
Hand-railing
Gardens -- Pennsylvania

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA194: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania

PA194001: Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania, 1958.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 79.
Another Wissahickon Garden is enclosed on 3 sides by a Taxus hedge and divided by grass paths into four quarters. It is on a hillside and the two lower beds are slightly larger to compensate for the slope. The edging is mellow rope pattern tile. Use of slow growing perennials, mostly evergreen and low annuals supply balance and color.

Topic: Parterres
Flower beds
Lawns
Hedges
Gardens -- Pennsylvania

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA653: Unidentified -- Unidentified garden in Pennsylvania

PA653001: [\[Unidentified garden in Pennsylvania\]: Garden Club of America ladies visiting an unidentified garden at the 1963 Annual Meeting., 1963 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Calfee, Nancy L.

Notes: See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Bonsai
Women
Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Citrus
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture

Seating (Furniture)
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA423: Unidentified -- Various Gardens (from 1963 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting)

Rhode Island

RI120: Block Island -- Searles Mansion
Notes: Bath House, including

RI062: Bristol -- Blithewold
Notes: Blithewold Gardens & Arboretum, later

RI063: Bristol -- Bradford Farm, Governor

RI006: Bristol -- DeWolf Garden

RI006001: [DeWolf Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: De Wolf, Charles

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: A summer house formerly on the grounds was moved to Captain Gardener's Residence and then to Linden Place. The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; De Wolf; Garden House."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 234-238. Image on page 236.

Topic: Gazebos

Place: Rhode Island -- Bristol

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol County -- Bristol

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI004: Bristol -- Farm, The (RI)

RI004001: [Farm, The \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: De Wolf, John & Susan

Haffenreffer, Carl, Mrs

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; De Wolf The Farm."

Topic: Perennials
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Bristol
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol County --
Bristol

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI066: Bristol -- Herreshoff House

RI064: Bristol -- Rockwell Garden

RI065: Bristol -- Silver Creek

RI007: Bristol -- Morice-Babbitt Garden

RI007001: [\[Morice-Babbitt\] Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Morice, Daniel Captain
Babbitt

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; Babbott[sic] Morice."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 238-239. Image on page 239.

Topic: Flower beds
Trellises
Wisteria
Houses
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Bristol

Place: Morice-Babbitt Garden (Bristol, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol County --
Bristol

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI007002: [\[Morice-Babbitt Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Morice, Daniel Captain
Babbitt

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Plan; Bristol, R.I.; Babbot[sic]-Morice."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 238-239. Image on page 239.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Bristol

Place: Morice-Babbitt Garden (Bristol, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol County -- Bristol

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI067: Cranston -- Lippitt Hill Farm

RI068: East Greenwich -- Fyrtree Hall

RI001: East Greenwich -- Governor Greene Garden

RI001001: [Governor Greene Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Roelker, William Greene, Mrs
Greene, William
Greene, Ray

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Rhode Island; Gov. Green; East Greenwich."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 154, 163-166. Image on page 165.

Topic: Winter
Walls, stone
Gates
Walkways
Snow

Place: Rhode Island -- East Greenwich
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Kent County -- East Greenwich

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI001002: [Governor Greene Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Roelker, William Greene, Mrs
 Greene, William
 Greene, Ray
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "20."
 Historic plate caption: "East Greenwich, R.I.; Gov. Green."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 154, 163-166. Image on page 164.
 Topic: Lawns
 Hedges
 Rose gardens
 Place: Rhode Island -- East Greenwich
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Kent County -- East Greenwich
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI008: East Greenwich -- White Swan
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Creator: Spencer Family
 Clarke, John H.
 Lisle, Arthur B.
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07131, E. L. Spencer.

RI008001: [White Swan, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Spencer Family
 Clarke, John H.
 Lisle, Arthur B.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Landscape architect: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971
 Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
 The house was named after the white swan fountain. The white swan fountain dates from the 1839 period and is a typical Andrew Jackson Downing garden ornament.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "East Greenwich, R.I.; Swan Fountain; (Lisle)."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 183.

Topic: Fountains
Trees
Swans

Place: Rhode Island -- East Greenwich
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Kent County -- East Greenwich

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI069: Fiskeville -- Clarke Garden

RI070: Greenwood -- Graham Garden

RI071: Iverton -- Marvel Garden

RI165: [Little Compton -- Atwater Garden, The](#)

Landscape Lawton, Lloyd

designer:

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

The property is composed of three lots measuring approximately 5 acres each, all bounded by stone walls, and is a combination of woodlands, marshland, areas for cultivation and seaside views. The land was part of a dairy farm until 1945, and the house (built in 1963-64 at the end of a long driveway) was the farm's old cart track. In 1964, 1969, and 1970 Lloyd Lawton designed rock gardens on the west and southeastern sides of the house. The gardens contain several rare plants as well as collections of rhododendrons, azaleas, Japanese maples, hellebores, grasses, groundcovers, ferns, epimediums, and rock garden plants. North of the house, an old stone wall is lined with a perennial border that blooms from early spring to late fall. Beyond the wall stands a row of English Holly (Molly Stevens) which borders an extensive vegetable garden, followed by American Hollies. On the west side of the house just past the rock garden, a Katsura tree shades a terrace next to a bed of mixed plantings including trees, shrubs, grasses, groundcovers, perennials, and bulbs. Further west, a path splits two naturalistic beds featuring native white viscosum azaleas under planted with bulbs and groundcovers. On the east side of the house a purple Beech towers over rhododendron beds including rhododendron "Kozan." Also on the east side is an informal row of tightly pruned Leyland Cypress. Two beds to the southeast and southwest of the front of the house feature mixed plantings

in graduated heights composed of trees, shrubs, perennials, and groundcovers.

Persons associated with the garden include Lloyd Lawton (landscape designer, 1964, 1969, 1970).

The Little Compton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Atwater Garden, The related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Snowy Splendor" by Megan Fulweiler in Rhode Island Monthly: Home & Garden published in Fall/Winter of 2008/2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

RI165007: [\[The Atwater Garden\]: winter view of statue at end of stone border., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Sculpture
Snow
Trees

Walls, stone

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165012: [\[The Atwater Garden\]: spring view looking at conifers and small topiary., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Daffodils
Topiary work

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165013: [\[The Atwater Garden\]: summer view of terrace pool., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Rock gardens
Ponds
Daffodils

Walkways, stone

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165014: [\[The Atwater Garden\]: summer view of vegetable garden., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Rail fences
Vegetable gardening
Conifers

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165018: [\[The Atwater Garden\]: summer view of driveway toward the allee., 2007 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Topic: Conifers
Containers
Driveways
Chimneys
Topiary work

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI099: Little Compton -- Brownell Memorial Rose Gardens

RI164: [Little Compton -- Read Garden](#)

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.

The original gardens were designed to divide the chauffeur's cottage from the main house. One garden includes peonies, nepeta, iris, and penstemon in pink and blue shades. Another garden has yellow and white flowers, best in July. Once a lawn, the field is mowed annually in fall. A croquet lawn exists between the two houses.

Persons, organizations, and firms associated with the garden include: Edwin Wheeler Winter (former owner, 1904-1930); Virginia P. Purviance (garden designer, 1993-1996); Lloyd Lawton (garden designer, 1970); and Joyce Brousseau (landscape gardener, 2005-).

Read Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little
Compton

RI164005: [\[Read Garden\]: border garden with small pond; meadow and buildings in background., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton

Shrubs
Garden borders
Fences
Houses
Walls, stone
Perennials
Ponds
Spring
Barns
Meadows
Stone fences

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

RI164007: [\[Read Garden\]: perennial border garden next to stone fence; stone bench., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton

Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Stone fences
Benches
Summer
Foxgloves
Fields

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

RI164008: [\[Read Garden\]: "yellow garden" border with house in background., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Emery, Susan

Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton

Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Stone fences
Summer
Daylilies

Place: Gates -- wooden
Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

RI164011: [\[Read Garden\]: wildflower meadow in foreground of gray shingled house., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Emery, Susan
Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Houses
Perennials
Stone fences
Wild flowers
Fields
Autumn
Meadows

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

RI164012: [\[Read Garden\]: croquet lawn beside two gray shingled houses., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Emery, Susan
Provenance: Little Compton Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Croquet
Hedges
Porches
Chairs
Picket fences
Lawns

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Little Compton

RI100: Little Compton -- Watch House

RI023: Middletown -- Gray Craig

RI023001: [Gray Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Van Beuren, Archbold
Owner: Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 113-116.

Topic: Historic plate number: "35; 54."
 Flower beds
 Walkways
 Trees
 Heliotropes
 Box
 Edging plants
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: Gray Craig (Middletown, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Middletown

RI023002: [Gray Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Van Beuren, Archbold
 Owner: Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 113-116.
 Historic plate number: "36; 53."

Topic: Garden houses
 Ground cover plants
 Orchards
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Middletown

Place: Gray Craig (Middletown, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI023003: Gray Craig, circa 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Gray Craig: 1930](#)
 Photographer: Marchand, Rich
 Creator: Van Beuren, Archbold
 Owner: Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms
 Notes: Richard Marchand Collection.

Topic: Garden houses
 Arches
 Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Middletown

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Middletown
 Gray Craig (Middletown, Rhode Island)

RI023004: Gray Craig, circa 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Gray Craig: 1930](#)

Photographer: Marchand, Rich

Creator: Van Beuren, Archbold

Owner: Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms

Notes: Rich Marchand Collection.

Topic: Stairs
Trees
Urns
Containers
Relief
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Middletown
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Middletown
Gray Craig (Middletown, Rhode Island)

RI023005: Gray Craig, circa 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Gray Craig: 1930](#)

Creator: Van Beuren, Archbold

Owner: Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms

Notes: From lecture, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps.

Topic: Garden houses
Trees
Columns
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Middletown
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Middletown
Gray Craig (Middletown, Rhode Island)

RI114: Narragansett -- Sweet Meadows

RI104: Newport -- 1883 Newport Map

RI095: Newport -- Armsea Hall

RI016: Newport -- Auton House

RI016001: [\[Auton House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Hoppin, Francis L. V.

Creator: Quail Tree House

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p 71-73.
Historic plate number: "20; 28."

Topic: Lawns
Rocks
Chairs
Tables
Flower beds
Evergreens
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI016002: [Auton House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Hoppin, Francis L. V.
Creator: Quail Tree House
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Reference: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p 71-73.
Historic plate number: "21; 29."

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Delphinium
Foxgloves
Monarda
Phlox
Salvia
Pinks (Plants)
Perennials
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Arches
Sculpture
Benches

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035: Newport -- Beacon Hill, RI
Former owner: James, Harriet Eddy
James, Arthur Curtiss
Gardener: Greatorex, John
Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Contractor: Peckham Brothers
Hempstead of Boston
Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect:	Olmsted Brothers
Provenance:	Garden Club of New Haven
Creator:	Powell, Alan, M/Ms Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Notes:	<p>The folder includes correspondence, articles and information sheet compiled by GCA representative.</p> <p>"There is an austere elegance about a green garden; pink or yellow or red are frivolous except as accents, but the garden that appeals to the romantic, universal soul is the blue garden. That is why the Blue Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James was the ultimate goal of so many Newport Pilgrims. A very stately garden it is with the iridescent quality which blue flowers that really are mauve and purple and grayish, rather than true, sharp blue, impart. Its irregular symmetry makes it difficult to describe without a ground plan. At the two far distant ends are colonnades with gray rocks and irregular green plantations beyond, and the lower end is a circle of matchless turf whose boundary is rock and shrubs. The upper part is a circle, too, formed by a rustic lattice of slender split branches over which grow Clematis Jackmanii, mauve Sweet-peas and other charming creepers, backed by Cedars and Pines. In the center are two pools fed by water that trickles from beneath the colonnade."</p> <p>"A thousand foot rose garden was blasted out of granite rock. A long grass allee originated by the reflecting pool, was planted with 5,000 roses of many varieties. The allee ascended several levels of stone walls and steps and climaxed under a high granite cliff, where a splendid stone and ironwork balustrade and imposing pergola were located. Mr. James died in 1942, all the roses were dug and sold and nature moved in to sow her seeds."</p> <p>After Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James's deaths, the gardens, with their pergolas, pools, and walls, fell into disrepair, ravaged by time and invasive trees and shrubs. The estate was subdivided into 3.25-acre parcels in the 1970s, and sold by developers as single home sites—with the remnants of the Blue Garden on one of the sites. Through the generosity of Dorrance H. Hamilton, a Newport summer resident, philanthropist, and garden enthusiast, the Blue Garden was rescued from its demise and rebuilt in 2014. A team, led by Parker Construction, Reed Hilderbrand Landscape Architects, and Arleyn A. Levee, Olmsted Historian, restored the garden to its former glory, using as reference original Olmsted plans, drawings, photographs, and correspondence from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, the Library of Congress, the Archives of American Gardens, and the Redwood Library, among other repositories. As the name suggests, the Blue Garden incorporates a palette of blues early in the season and transitions to lavender blues and purples, with touches of white, as the summer progresses. Over 250 evergreen trees and flowering shrubs enclose the garden, and contribute to its designation as an arboretum. The Blue Garden is known today as a classic example of American landscape art and a triumph of historic preservation. The garden is open for tours on Thursdays from</p>

mid-June through early October. Photographs of the restoration and information are available at thebluegarden.org.

Persons associated with the property include: Arthur Curtiss James (former owner, 1909-1940); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects); John Greatorex (superintendent of grounds and landscape gardener); Harriet R. Foote (garden designer and rosarian); Peckham Brothers (contractors for rose garden); Hempstead of Boston (landscape contractors/superintendent); Edward Van Altena (lantern slide maker).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. Information about the restoration of The Blue Garden was provided by Sarah Vance, director of The Blue Garden.

Beacon Hill, RI related holdings consist of 3 folders (5 hand colored glass lantern slides; 35 35mm slides (photographs); 5 8X10 glass plate negatives)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966. Perry Wheeler Collection, ca. 1880-1984. Richard Marchand historical postcard collection

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03558, Arthur Curtiss James.

Garden featured in Levee, Arleyn A. *The Blue Garden: Recapturing an Iconic Newport Landscape*. Newport: Redwood Library and Athenaeum, 2016.

Garden featured in Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. *Golden Age of American Gardens*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1991.

Garden featured in Phelps, Harriet Jackson. *Newport in Flower*. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, page 101-112.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035001: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. *Newport in Flower*. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 101-112.
Historic plate number: "65; 51."

Topic: Stairs, stone

Walls, stone
Ponds
Sculpture
Roses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035002: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 101-112.

See RI159004 for a 1999 view.

Historic plate number: "66; 50."

Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Evergreens
Walkways, grass
Stairs, stone
Allées
Trellises
Sculpture
Roses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035003: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 101-112.

Historic plate number: "67; 48."

Topic: Summer
Arbors
Rocks
Evergreens
Houses
Roses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035004: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 101-112.
Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Trellises
Containers
Shrubs
Sculpture
Roses
Benches

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035005: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 101-112.
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden club of America, 1991, p. 31.
Historic plate number: "69; 52; 12."

Topic: Parterres
Ageratums
Ponds
Blue gardens
Urns
Garden houses
Water lilies
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035006: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Footnote: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641-1. Cottage gardens.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Driveways
Cottages

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035007: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Footnote: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress, RI 1075 # 339, Lot 12641-1,
c.1920.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Driveways
Gravel

Place: Signs and signboards
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035008: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Creatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641-1, c. 1917. Blue
gardens.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Fences
Ponds
Arches
Containers
Flower beds
Finials
Pilasters
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Benches

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035009: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Creatorex, John

Topic: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers
Summer
Ponds
Urns
Containers
Walkways, gravel

Allées
 Lawns
 Rose gardens
 Water lilies
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI035010: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Olmsted Brothers
 Library of Congress, Louise Shelton 263-48552Q, 1924, plate
 75.
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Canals
 Urns
 Containers
 Flower beds
 Trellises
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI035011: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Olmsted Brothers
 Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
 Division, Library of Congress. Superintendents house, Lot
 12641-1.
 Topic: Summer
 Tables
 Chairs
 Garden houses
 Stepping stones
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035012: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Creatorex, John

Footnote: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Topic: Garden houses
Gardeners
Men

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035013: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Creatorex, John

Footnote: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641. Carpenter shop with
men.

Topic: Garden houses
Walls, stone
Weather vanes
Relief
Sculpture
Men

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035014: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs
Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641.

Topic: Driveways
Rocks
Lawns
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035015: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Olmsted Brothers
Alfred Branam, Jr. Collection, Berger Bros. postcard.

Topic: Summer
Allées
Containers
Flower beds
Trellises
Ponds
Treillage
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035016: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
James, Arthur Curtiss

Landscape architect: Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 James, Harriet Eddy
 Greatorex, John

 Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Olmsted Brothers
 Louise Shelton. Beautiful Gardens in America. New York:
 Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924, plate 76.

 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Containers
 Flower beds
 Trellises
 Sculpture
 Water lilies

 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI035017: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 James, Harriet Eddy

 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

 Notes: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Olmsted Brothers
 Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
 Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

 Topic: Summer
 Tiles
 Ponds
 Fountains

 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI035018: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 James, Harriet Eddy

 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

 Rosarian: Olmsted Brothers
 Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Tiles
Deterioration
Fountains

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035019: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
Olmsted Brothers

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979. Closeup view of design on coping of blue tiled pond.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Edging (inorganic)
Deterioration

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035020: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Ponds
Fields

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035021: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Pergolas
Columns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035022: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1965 and 1975]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Columns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035023: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1965 and 1975]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Rosarian: Olmsted Brothers
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Gazebos
Fields

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035024: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1965 and 1975]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Rosarian: Olmsted Brothers
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Topic: Summer
Fields

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035025: [Beacon Hill \(RI\)](#), [between 1965 and 1975]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss

Topic: James, Harriet Eddy
Fields
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035026: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Topic: Walls
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035027: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Topic: Rocks
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035028: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Topic: Walls, stone
Lawns
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035029: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Topic: Flagstone
Piers
Stones
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035030: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
James, Harriet Eddy

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Olmsted Brothers
 Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Terraces
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035031: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 James, Harriet Eddy
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Olmsted Brothers
 Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Notes: Limestone balustrades.
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035032: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 1984 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 James, Harriet Eddy
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Olmsted Brothers
 Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Notes: Limestone balustrades.
 Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Lawns
 Benches
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035033: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
Olmsted Brothers
Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.
Topic: Summer
Columns
Lawns
Piers
Stones
Terraces
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035034: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
Olmsted Brothers
Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.
Topic: Summer
Trees
Houses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035035: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), \[between 1965 and 1975\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Olmsted Brothers

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035036: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 07/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Olmsted Brothers
 Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Notes: New part of rock garden area in front of entrance drive to new house. The owner of the house is Earl E. Powell III.
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs, stone
 Rock gardens
 Hosta
 Woodlands
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035037: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 07/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 James, Arthur Curtiss
 Powell, Alan, M/Ms
 Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
 Landscape architect: Greatorex, John
 Olmsted Brothers
 Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-
 Notes: Gardens now subdivided and houses built on the site. Traces have been recently uncovered by Earl E. Powell III.
 Topic: Summer
 Canals
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Houses
 Fountains
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035038: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 07/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Olmsted Brothers

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Notes: Ruins of rose garden, south end were recently uncovered near site of new house owned by Toby Pell.

Topic: Summer
Ruins

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035039: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 07/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Olmsted Brothers

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Topic: Summer
People
Walls, stone
Stairs
Houses
Terraces

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI035040: [Beacon Hill \(RI\), 07/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

Landscape architect: Greatorex, John

Olmsted Brothers

Rosarian: Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-

Topic:	Summer Walls, stone Gazebos Fields
Place:	Rhode Island -- Newport United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158: Newport -- Beacon Ridge South

Former owner: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Cullen, Tom
James Foundation of New York
Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island
Brainerd Snelling Trustees
James Trust
Castle Hill Construction
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a property plan, and additional information about the Olmsted design and the restoration of the garden.

This four-acre garden is the north section of the extensive rose garden of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James laid out on Beacon Hill between granite ridges beginning in 1921. The original, larger James estate was subdivided in the late 20th century. After 1981 the current owner restored many architectural features, including masonry pillars, walls, steps, and balustrades, some ironwork, and the pergola beams. Missing garden ornaments were replaced. The formality of the axial features has been retained, and new plantings of hybrid roses and climbers around these are in the spirit of the original lavish rose garden. Horticultural interest and variety are given by informal plantings at the edge of the lawns and on the rocks.

Persons, organizations, and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James (former owners, 1910-1941); the James Foundation of New York (former owner, 1942-1951); the Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island (former owner, 1951-1973); Brainerd Snelling Trustees and the James Trust (former owners, 1973-1978); Castle Hill Construction (Tom Cullen) (former owner, 1978-1981); and Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1921-).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beacon Ridge South related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03558, Arthur Curtiss James.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158001: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: pergola., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Pergolas
Roses
Rose gardens
Lawns
Trees
Plants, Potted
Benches, wooden
Stairs
Terraces
Containers
Climbing plants

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158002: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: pergola pillars and beams., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Pergolas
Roses
Rose gardens
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Benches, wooden
Terraces
Containers
Climbing plants
Shrubs

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158003: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: pergola floor pattern., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Pergolas
Roses
Rose gardens
Lawns
Benches, wooden
Terraces

Climbing plants
 Shrubs
 Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI158004: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: pergola benches., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

- Pergolas
- Roses
- Rose gardens
- Lawns
- Benches, wooden
- Terraces
- Climbing plants
- Shrubs
- Plants, Potted
- Containers

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI158005: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: axial view of garden through pergola., 1999 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

- Pergolas
- Rose gardens
- Lawns
- Terraces
- Shrubs
- Plants, Potted
- Containers
- Trees
- Formal gardens
- Stairs

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI158006: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: axial view of garden from top of oval enclosure., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

- Rose gardens
- Lawns
- Terraces

Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Containers
Trees
Formal gardens
Roses
Urns
Walls, stone
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158007: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: rose beds in oval enclosure., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Rose gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Containers
Trees
Formal gardens
Roses
Urns
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158008: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: surrounding balustrades: oval enclosure., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Rose gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Containers
Trees
Formal gardens
Roses
Urns
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158009: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: balustrade detail., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Rose gardens

Formal gardens

Roses

Walls, stone

Balustrades

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158010: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: David Austin English roses., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Rose gardens

Formal gardens

Roses

Lawns

Shrubs

Plants, Potted

Containers

Trees

Urns

Hedges

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158011: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: sunken area., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Rose gardens

Formal gardens

Roses

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Urns

Sculpture

Sunken gardens

Stairs

Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158012: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: sunken area, showing distant wall fountain., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Rose gardens

Formal gardens

Roses

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Sculpture

Sunken gardens

Stairs

Walls, stone

Fountains

Wall fountains

Gates

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158013: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: sunken area gate., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Gates

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158014: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: a view of the formal garden and house from the property line., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Sculpture

Stairs

Roses

Rose gardens
Rocks
Houses
Ivy
Climbing plants
Pergolas
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158015: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: view from sunken area to house., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Formal gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone
Stairs
Roses
Rose gardens
Rocks
Houses
Ivy
Climbing plants
Pergolas
Urns
Plants, Potted
Containers
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158016: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: view from sunken area to house after roses have bloomed., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Formal gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone
Stairs
Rose gardens
Houses
Ivy
Climbing plants
Pergolas
Urns
Plants, Potted

Place: Containers
Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158017: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: sunken area, showing steps and ironwork detail., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Stairs

Rose gardens

Urns

Roses

Ironwork

Trees

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158018: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: sunken area, showing triple flights of steps., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Stairs

Rose gardens

Roses

Ironwork

Trees

Pergolas

Houses

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158019: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: rose beds, steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Rose gardens
 Roses
 Trees
 Pergolas
 Houses
 Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI158020: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Stairs

Rose gardens

Roses

Trees

Pergolas

Houses

Urns

Plants, Potted

Containers

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158021: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: tripod urn near rock garden., 1999 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Formal gardens
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Trees
 Urns
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Rock gardens
 Rocks
 Chairs -- wooden
 Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
NewportRI158022: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: tripod urn on lawn., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Stairs

Trees

Urns

Plants, Potted

Containers

Roses

Rose gardens

Pergolas

Houses

Walls, stone

Balustrades

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158023: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: informal planting and flagpole., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Lawns

Shrubs

Stairs

Trees

Rocks

Hydrangeas

Flags

Flagpoles

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158024: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: informal planting and oval enclosure., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Hydrangeas

Japanese maple

Formal gardens
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Evergreens
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158025: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: steps up to ridge., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Japanese maple
Evergreens
Stairs
Rocks
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158026: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: bird area on ledge., 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Shrubs
Trees
Rocks
Sculpture
Impatiens
Annuals (Plants)
Birdhouses
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158027: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: David Austin English rose 'Heritage'. , 1999 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Shrubs
Roses
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158028: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: ground cover on rock ledges., 1999 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Shrubs
Trees
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Heather
Lawns
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158029: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: view of garden from ridge., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs
Trees
Rocks
Lawns
Pergolas
Formal gardens
Terraces
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Roses
Rose gardens

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158030: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: panoramic view of garden to wall fountain., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Pergolas
Formal gardens
Terraces
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Roses
Rose gardens
Urns
Plants, Potted
Containers

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158031: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: panoramic view of garden from roof., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Pergolas

Formal gardens

Terraces

Balustrades

Walls, stone

Roses

Rose gardens

Rocks

Rock gardens

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158032: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: mixed border at driveway entrance., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Rocks

Birdhouses

Garden borders

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

RI158033: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: original entrance \(1910\) from Beacon Hill Road to James's estate., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Entrances

Walls, stone

Driveways

Lampposts

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI158034: [\[Beacon Ridge South\]: original wall along Beacon Hill Road., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI015: Newport -- Beacon Rock

RI015001: [Beacon Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
Griscom, Lloyd P.
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
Hoppin, Col.
Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.

Historic plate number: "17; 32."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Terraces

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI015002: [Beacon Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr

De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
 De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
 Griscom, Lloyd P.
 Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
 Hoppin, Col.
 Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.
 Historic plate number: "18; 30."

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Rocks
 Ocean
 Trees
 Seaside gardening
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI015003: [Beacon Rock, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Captain
 Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
 Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
 De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
 De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
 Griscom, Lloyd P.
 Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
 Hoppin, Col.
 Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.
 Historic plate number: "19; 31."

Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Rocks
 Piers
 Ocean
 Seaside gardening
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI015004: Beacon Rock, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
Griscom, Lloyd P.
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
Hoppin, Col.
Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Pedestals
Walkways, dirt
Flower beds
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI015005: Beacon Rock, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
Griscom, Lloyd P.
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
Hoppin, Col.
Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, dirt
Shrubs
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI015006: [Beacon Rock, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix, 1907-2003
De Weldon, Felix W., Mrs.
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mrs.
Griscom, Lloyd P.
Hoppin, Col.
Hoppin, Mrs.

Architect: McKim, Mead & White

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI075: Newport -- Beaulieu

RI018: Newport -- Beech Bound

RI018001: [Beech Bound, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Burden, William F.
Ripley, Henry B. H., M/Ms

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Reference: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 68-70.
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Trellises
Evergreens
Lawns
Flower beds
Arbors
Perennials
Heliotropes
Forget-me-nots
Lantana
Roses
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI214: [Newport -- Bellevue House Gardens](#)

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Former owner: Codman, Martha
Langley, Jane Pickens
McCormack, Marcella

Architect: Codman, Ogden, Jr.

Landscape designer: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Creator: Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955

Garden designer: Couture, Jon-Paul

Gardener: Fleming, Ronald Lee

Gardener: Khut, Horus

Gardener: Gowen, Kidder

Notes: The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

1 folder and 19 digital images (2016-2018).

The Colonial Revival Newport cottage was designed by architect Ogden Codman Jr. for his niece Martha circa 1910 with gardens designed by Achille Duchêne. The 3.7-acre property is enclosed in brick walls, with historic specimen trees that predate the mansion; it is a certified Level 1 arboretum with more than 50 cultivars. There are 12 garden rooms, several follies, more than 60 monkey-themed artifacts, and numerous references to Pomona, the goddess of the orchard and abundance as well as Pomona College, the owner's alma mater. The owner describes his gardens as the narrative of himself and his family with spaces for history, celebration, storytelling and reflection. Garden rooms with water features include the American renaissance water garden with layered borders on either side of a rill, an Oriental water garden with a red Chinese Chippendale style footbridge modeled after the design of Englishman James Paine, an Arts and Crafts garden and south pool with a lotus fountain and other stylistic nods to Sir Edwin Lutyens, and another pool on the east side of the property with cabanas and a pavilion of pleasure used for family gatherings.

Features remaining from the original designs include a 5-sided lattice gazebo, an excedra in the same style as Edith Wharton's, and a pergola. A 20 -foot square tea house added in 1926 replicates the 1793 Derby summer house designed by Samuel McIntire. Additional follies and outbuildings that have been added in the 21st century include a summer house and a ground level cupola, with plans for a greenhouse/library that will be accessible to the public. The rhombic-shaped property is organized by crossing axes; the north-south axis starts at the gazebo next to the outer wall, dropping to the tea house and tea house allée with another gazebo marking a crossing point. Other garden rooms include pollarded hornbeam, a sprawling beech that shades the moss garden, a kitchen garden, and a keyhole garden. The classic formal style of structures and plantings contrasts with contemporary statues and bronzes, some of which were designed by or depict family members; one sculpture is named "The Social Contract".

Persons associated with the garden include: Martha Codman (former owner, 1907-); Jane Pickens Langley (former owner, 1964-1992); Marcella McCormack (former owner, 1995-1999); Ogden Codman Jr. (1863-1951) (architect, 1910); Achille Duchêne (1866-1947) (landscape designer); Sidney Fiske Kimball (1888-1955) (teahouse architect, 1926); Jon-Paul (JP) Couture (garden designer/architect); Ronald Lee Fleming (garden designer, 1999-); Horus Khut (gardener, 2014-); Kidder Gowen (gardener, 2014-).

This property is featured in " In Newport a Peek at How the Rich Garden" by Carol Stocker, The Boston Globe, September 4, 2008; "Bellevue House" "Newport Says Thank You" by Sean Flynn, The Newport Daily News, July 11, 2013; "Flemish 'Park' on Bellevue" by David Brussat, posted on Architecture Here and There, June 16, 2015; "A Grand First Impression" by Andrea E. McHugh, Newport Harbor Guide, 2017-2018; "Bellevue House", The Newport Tree Society, September 2, 2017

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- New Port County -- Newport
Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI214016: [\[Bellevue House Gardens\]: The American Renaissance Water Garden. Pollard allée near the teahouse., 2018 October 3](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Rills
Garden borders
Outbuildings
pollard trees

Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- New Port County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI214019: [\[Bellevue House Gardens\]: The classically styled teahouse., 2016 November 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Teahouses
Formal gardens
pollard trees

Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI214022: [\[Bellevue House Gardens\]: The teahouse allée is the main north-south axis of the property., 2016 November 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Gazebos
 Allées
 Axes
 Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Digital images

RI214025: [\[Bellevue House Gardens\]: The cupola folly with some of the thousands of daffodils of Newport., 2017 April 24](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Cupolas
 Follies (Architecture)
 Daffodils
 Berms
 Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Digital images

RI214029: [\[Bellevue House Gardens\]: The oriental water garden with Chinese Chippendale style footbridge., 2016 November 11](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Japanese gardens
 Water gardens
 Bridges -- 1870-1890 -- Georgia
 Lanterns
 Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Digital images

RI157: Newport -- Blue Gardens
 Notes: formerly part of Beacon Hill (RI0035)

RI031: Newport -- Bonniecrest
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Creator: Macgillivray, William
 Duncan, Stuart
 Duncan, Stuart, Mrs.
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05432, Stuart Duncan.

RI031001: [Bonniecrest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Duncan, Stuart, Mrs.
 Duncan, Stuart
 Landscape architect: Macgillivray, William
 Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 133-135.
 Historic plate number: "49; 63."
 Topic: Summer
 Arches
 Stones
 Driveways
 Shrubs
 Gates
 Houses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI031002: [Bonniecrest, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Duncan, Stuart
 Duncan, Stuart, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Macgillivray, William
 Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 133-135.
 Historic plate number: "50; 64."
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Ocean
 Seaside gardening
 Terraces
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI076: Newport -- Breakers, The

RI010: Newport -- Brook Farm

RI010001: [Brook Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Norman, Bradford, M/Ms

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
The house burned to the ground in 1970.

Historic plate number: "5; 23."

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 61-63.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Walls, stone
Orchards

Apples

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI010002: [Brook Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Norman, Bradford, M/Ms

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
The house burned to the ground in 1970.

Historic plate number: "6; 24."

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 133-135.

Topic: Walkways

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Flower beds

Apples

Roses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI027: Newport -- Brown Garden

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Creator: Brown, Harold
Brown, Harold, Mrs.

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01726, Harold
Brown.

RI027001: [Brown Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brown, Harold

Landscape architect: Brown, Harold, Mrs.
 Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 64-67.
 Historic plate number: "43; 26."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Walkways
 Petunias
 Columbines
 Pansies
 Ageratums
 Violets
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Gazebos
 Trees
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI027002: [Brown Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Brown, Harold
 Brown, Harold, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 64-67.
 Historic plate number: "44; 25."
 Topic: Walkways
 Flower beds
 Stairs
 Houses
 Roses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI027003: Brown Garden, 1988
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Brown Garden: 1930](#)
 Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Topic: Weeping trees
Beech
Driveways
Gates

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI014: Newport -- Chateau-sur-mer

RI014001: [Chateau-sur-mer, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris
Former owner: Wetmore, Edith
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "13; 35."
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic: Summer
Arches
Stones
Lawns
Driveways
Trees
Moon gates
Walls

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI014002: [Chateau-sur-mer, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "14; 34."
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Weeping trees
Beech

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI014003: [Chateau-sur-mer, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "16; 33."
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic: Arches
Trees
Lawns
Gates
Driveways
Urns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI014004: [Chateau-sur-mer, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss
Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.
Historic plate number: "15;36."

Topic: Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Heliotropes
Garden houses
Rabbits
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI014005: Chateau-sur-mer, circa 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Chateau-sur-mer: 1930](#)

Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Vines

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI014006: [Chateau-sur-mer, 1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI014008: Chateau-sur-mer, circa 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Chateau-sur-mer: 1930](#)

Creator: Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Architect: Hunt, William Morris

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Moon gates
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI078: Newport -- Chetwode / Chetwood

RI079: Newport -- Clarendon Court

RI080: Newport -- Daleswell

RI081: Newport -- Eagles Nest

RI087: Newport -- Elm Court
Notes: Cedars, The, later

RI036: Newport -- Elms, The (RI)

Notes: It is likely that Julian Abele (1881-1950), one of the first prominent African American architects of the early twentieth century, should be credited for his design work on this project. Abele started working for Horace Trumbauer's all-white firm around 1902 after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Architecture. Abele was sent by Trumbauer to study in Paris at one of the most prestigious art schools, the École, until 1906. He returned to work as the assistant to the firm's chief designer but was quickly promoted to chief designer in 1909. Between 1909 and Trumbauer's death in 1938, Abele worked on dozens, if not hundreds, of projects for the firm, predominately uncredited. Though it was custom at the time to attribute architectural designs to the head of the firm instead of the individual designers, it is notable that an early pioneering African American architect likely contributed to this project.

RI036001: [Elms, The \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Notes: The Berwind's summer residence was built in 1901. Horace Trumbauer modelled it after the Chateau d'Asnieres near Paris. The landscape architect, Jacques Greber of Paris designed the grounds. The garden contained statues, fountains, marble gazebos that lined the walkways to the garden, terraces and balustrade stone stables. The Elms was sold in 1962 to a real estate developer, a nephew of Miss Berwind, planned to subdivide the land. After a decline in the real estate market, the Newport Preservation Society purchased it for public display. The contents of the mansion of the mansion were sold at auction and at prices that the Newport Preservation Society could not match.
Historic plate number: "70."
Topic: Urns
Walkways
Evergreens
Lawns

Walls (building)
Stairs
Sculpture
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI036002: [Elms, The \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Reference: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 143-147.

Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Evergreens
Walkways
Stairs
Arches
Allées
Walls
Balustrades
Thuja
Sculpture
Fountains

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI036003: [Elms, The \(RI\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 143-147. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 30.

Historic plate number: "35; 1; 9."

Topic: Summer
Parterres

Stairs
Arches
Balustrades
Garden houses
Sunken gardens
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI036004: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph
Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641-1.
Topic: Summer
Finials
Pilasters
Piers
Lawns
Trees
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036005: Elms, The (RI), 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Blue, Frances
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Relief
People
Garden houses
Walkways
Sunken gardens
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036006: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
HousesPlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036007: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Garden houses
Lawns
SculpturePlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
NewportRI036008: [Elms, The \(RI\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Summer
Sunken gardens
Garden houses
Parterres
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036009: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Allées
Fountains
Weeping trees
Beech
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036010: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Allées
Topiary work
Garden houses
Fountains

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036011: Elms, The (RI), 08/01/1972
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
Berwind, Julia

Architect: Berwind, Edward J.
 Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Topic: Summer
 Garden houses
 Weeping trees
 Beech
 Niches (Architecture)
 Walkways, gravel
 Sunken gardens
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036012: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
 Berwind, Edward J.
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Containers
 Relief
 Parterres
 Garden houses
 Begonias
 Annuals (Plants)
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036013: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
 Berwind, Edward J.
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.
 Topic: Summer
 Garden houses

Lawns
Walls
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036014: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.
Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036015: [Elms, The \(RI\), 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.
Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Fountains
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036016: Elms, The (RI), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 144.

Topic: Lions
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036017: [Elms, The \(RI\), 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.

Topic: Summer
Urns
Relief

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036018: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Livingston. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport, 1979.

Topic: Stairs
Urns
Topiary work
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036019: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Topic: Parterres
Stairs
Walkways, grass
Urns
Sculpture
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI036020: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Topic: Sculpture
Balustrades
Fountains
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI082: Newport -- Emmons Garden

RI032: Newport -- Four Acres

RI032001: [Four Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Gilbert, Dudley
Gilbert, Dudley, Mrs.
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85.
Historic plate number: "57; 37."

Topic: Lawns
Trellises
Stairs
Arbors
Roses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI032002: [Four Acres, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilbert, Dudley

Gilbert, Dudley, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85.

Historic plate number: "58; 38."

Topic: Ponds
Water lilies
Phlox
Lawns
Rock gardens
Forget-me-nots
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Japanese maple
Walls

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI032003: [Four Acres, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Gilbert, Dudley

Gilbert, Dudley, Mrs.

Notes: From the script of "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps. It took a lot of searching to find the stone lined brook. Trees and surrounding shrubbery, once planted as accents only, now hide this rock garden completely. The house is presently a dormitory for Salva Regina College.

Topic: Woodlands
Rocks
Streams
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI144: [Newport -- Garden of the Enlightened Client, The](#)

Provenance: Newport Garden Club
 Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
 Owner: Currier, Robert W.
 Landscape architect: Kelley, Tanya
 Notes: The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden documentation.
 The Garden of the Enlightened Client is located in Newport, Rhode Island. Established in 2005, the 0.11-acre property features a small urban garden with a Moon Gate and "jigsaw" of closely planted trees and shrubs that create a series of rooms.
 Seen from the street are a Chinese-inspired, custom-built fence and a haze of cascading roses and viburnums. The garden proceeds from the public to the private in three rooms. The first room is the sunniest and most public room containing the vegetable garden. Beyond a cloud pruned boxwood, the second room features the owner's collection of roses and conifers. Most notable are a 90-year-old Elsie Paulson floribunda inherited from a grandmother, and a rare weeping Parrotia. With a pea stone river of paving, the second room evokes Japanese gardens. The paving continues to a Moon Gate, flanked by two large stone urns containing a petite gardenia and a Japanese maple.
 The Moon Gate opens to a private third room containing a lawn and outbuilding. The lawn is framed by a wall of clumping bamboo, a stand of the Stewartia trees, a weeping hemlock and a 40 feet Sweet Gum Tree. One corner of the room is filled by a weeping Katsura tree. A brick piazza is shaded by hops climbing the roof supports of the outbuilding with serves as a library and guesthouse.
 Persons associated with the garden's design: Tanya Kelley (Landscape Designer, 2005).
 12 digital images (2020,2022).

Provenance: Newport Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Urban gardens
 Moon gates
 Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 The Garden of the Enlightened Client (Newport, Rhode Island)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

RI026: Newport -- Glen, The

RI026001: [Glen, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
 Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
 Taylor, Moses
 Cook, Thomas
 Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "39; 40."

Topic: Urns
Flower beds
Houses
Roses
Benches

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI026002: [Glen, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Cook, Thomas

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.
Historic plate number: "40; 39."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Trees
Swans
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI026003: [Glen, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Cook, Thomas

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965

Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Historic plate number: "41; 41."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Roses
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI026004: [Glen, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Cook, Thomas

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Historic plate number: "42; 42."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Evergreens
Hedges
Flower beds
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI026005: [Glen, The, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Cook, Thomas

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI026006: Glen, The, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Cook, Thomas

Architect: Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart aquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Trellises
Pedestals
Shrubs

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI093: Newport -- Grosvenor Garden

RI025: Newport -- Hammersmith Farm

Former owner: Brenton, William
Auchincloss, John Winthrop
Auchincloss, Emma Brewster (Mrs. Hugh D., Sr.), 1861-1942
Auchincloss, Hugh D.
Auchincloss, Janet

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Landscape designer: Kellaway, Herbert J.

Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Timchenko, Boris V., 1898-1975

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a brochure, and photocopies of photographs of and articles about the garden.

Lying at the meeting of Narragansett Bay and the Atlantic, Hammersmith Farm was originally settled in the 17th century by surveyor William Brenton and named for his English residence. Eventually passing into the Auchincloss family, the property was

landscaped by the Olmsted Brothers firm (records show that the firm was involved with the site from 1909 to 1946). Other designs for the property were developed by Nathan Franklin Barrett, Herbert Kellaway, and Boris V. Timchenko. An elaborate Italianate sunken garden was centered on a pool flanked by low mounds of flowers. Geometrically shaped flower beds lay to either side, while the space was decorated by urns and columns. A pergola enclosed three sides. The property was the site of the wedding reception of Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Jr.'s daughter, Jacqueline Bouvier, and John F. Kennedy.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William Brenton (former owner, after 1638); John W. Auchincloss (former owner, c. 1887); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss (former owners, early 20th century); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss (former owners, mid-20th century); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1909-1946); Nathan Franklin Barrett (landscape designer, 1912); Herbert J. Kellaway (landscape designer); and Boris V. Timchenko (landscape designer, 1959).

Hammersmith Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 glass lantern slides; 9 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03794, H. D. Auchincloss.

Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, *The Golden Age of American Gardens* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991), p. 31.

Garden has been featured in Harriet Jackson Phelps, *Newport in Flower* (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979), pp. 25-34.

Garden has been featured in "Photographs of Auchincloss Garden," *The Architectural Review* (Boston), XV, No. 5 (1908), plates XXVIII-XXXII.

Garden has been featured in Arthur G. Eldridge, "The Garden of Hammersmith Farm, Newport, R.I.," *Country Life in America*, XXX, No. 2 (June 1916), pp. 40-43.

Garden has been featured in Gleason (photographer), "The Gardens of Hammersmith Farm," *Horticulture*, XI, No. 24 (1933), pp. 408-409.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI025001: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "38 R; 63."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Summer
Rocks
Yucca
Driveways
Lawns
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025002: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "51; 2."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Trees
Ferns
Woodlands
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025003: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "53; 1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
Topic: Summer
Stepping stones
Evergreens
Lawns
Shrubs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025004: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "54; 4."
Topic: Ponds
Trees
Perennials

Urns
Containers
Pergolas
Water lilies
Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025005: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "55;5."

Topic: Stepping stones
Walkways
Perennials
Garden borders
Trees
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025006: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "56;6."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Pergolas
Arches
Stones
Fences
Urns
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025007: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34 R; 674."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025008: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
 Historic plate number: "50 R; 682."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
 Topic: Summer
 Evergreens
 Flower beds
 Walkways, stone
 Arches
 Ferns
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025009: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "33 R; 673."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
 Topic: Summer
 Junipers
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025010: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "49 R; 150."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Summer

Rocks

Trees

Wisteria

Evergreens

Walkways

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025011: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Pergolas

Wisteria

Bulbs

Ornamental grasses

Ponds

Irises (Plants)

Benches

Water lilies

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025012: [[Hammersmith Farm](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Shrubs

Columns

Containers

Pergolas

Thuja

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025013: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]: stone pillars., \[between 1960 and 1970\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet Jackson

Notes: Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Columns

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI025014: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]: the overgrown rock garden, with background arch bridging path and giving evidence that it was once a two-tiered garden., \[between 1960 and 1970\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet Jackson

Notes: Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

Topic: Summer

Walkways, dirt

Naturalized plantings

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI025015: [\[Hammersmith Farm\]: ferns under cryptomeria trees., \[between 1960 and 1970\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet Jackson

Notes: Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

Topic: Summer

Ferns

Woodlands

Walkways, dirt

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI025016: [Hammersmith Farm]: stone walls and pillars of the south pergola.,
[between 1960 and 1970]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet Jackson

Notes: Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Trellage

Vines

Pergolas

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI028: Newport -- Harbour Court

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms

Brown, John Nicholas, Jr

Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01220, Mrs. John Nicholas Brown.

RI028001: [Harbour Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms

Brown, John Nicholas, Jr

Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 128-130. The garden was awarded the gold medal for Landscape Design at an Architectural League Exhibition. The Book of Gardens and Gardening. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1924.

Topic: Historic plate number: "46; 61."
 Summer
 Bridges
 Streams
 Garden houses
 Trees
 Perennials
 Evergreens
 Water lilies

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI028002: [Harbour Court, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
 Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
 Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. References: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 128-130. The Book of Gardens and Gardening. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1924. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 30. The garden was awarded the gold medal for Landscape Design at an Architectural League Exhibition.

Historic plate number: "45; 60."

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Water lilies
 Water jets
 Containers
 Sculpture
 Pergolas
 Perennials

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI028003: Harbour Court, July 1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 07/01/1982](#)

Photographer: Brown, Diane

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
 Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
 Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
 Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935
 Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Edging (inorganic)
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Sculpture
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028004: Harbour Court, circa 1982

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Photographer: Brown, Diane

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
 Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
 Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
 Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Annuals - Celosia.

Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Edging (inorganic)
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028005: Harbour Court, 1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Photographer: Brown, Diane

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms

Landscape architect:	Brown, John Nicholas, Jr Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935
Topic:	Olmsted Brothers Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot Summer Parterres Annuals (Plants) Gates Walkways, gravel Bulbs Gladiolus Houses
Place:	Rhode Island -- Newport United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028006: Harbour Court, circa 1960s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator:	Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms Brown, John Nicholas, Jr Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935
Landscape architect:	Olmsted Brothers Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Notes:	From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Jackson Phelps, c. 1960s.
Topic:	Parterres Walkways, gravel Annuals (Plants) Flower beds Ponds Houses
Place:	Rhode Island -- Newport United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028007: Harbour Court, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator:	Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms Brown, John Nicholas, Jr Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935
Landscape architect:	Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Jackson Phelps, c. 1960s.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Annuals (Plants)
Gates
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028008: Harbour Court, circa 1960s

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Notes: Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Jackson Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic: Summer
Annuals (Plants)
Alyssum
Begonias
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028009: Harbour Court: Berger Brothers postcard, circa 1910-1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Notes: Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979.
Alfred Branam Collection; property of Eleanor Weller.

Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Harbors
 Fountains
 Sundials
 Awnings
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

Genre/Form: Drawings

RI028010: Harbour Court, circa 1909-1940

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
 Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
 Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: Lent by John Nicholas Brown. View undated.

Topic: Summer
 Aerial views

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

RI028011: Harbour Court, June 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 06/01/1984](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
 Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
 Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Driveways
 Trees
 Faucets
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI028012: Harbour Court, circa 1950-1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\): Harbour Court: 1930](#)

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Photographer: Fisher, Teddy

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Faucets

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI028013: Harbour Court, circa 1960s

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving

Landscape architect: Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Notes: From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Jackson Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Hedges

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI028014: Harbour Court, July 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr

Landscape architect: Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Topic: Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Summer
Trees
Driveways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI028015: Harbour Court, July 1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda
Creator: Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Topic: Summer
Greenhouses
Automobiles
Driveways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI084: Newport -- Honeysuckle Lodge

RI096: Newport -- Hopedene

RI216: [Newport -- Indian Spring](#)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Hunt, Richard Morris

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Notes: The rusticated native granite and brownstone house built in 1893 has been described as an organic extension of its natural situation, following the dictum of the property's landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted to respect the genius of place. The house sits on a 30-foot-high cliff facing south toward the Atlantic Ocean. It was designed by architect Richard Morris Hunt in a late French gothic style, to emulate architect H.H. Richardson who died before working on this commission. Olmsted participated in determining the style and siting of the house then designed a landscape garden that the current owners are recreating on the eight and one-half acre property.

The house was restored by previous owners after 40 years of neglect, but the garden was overgrown with vines, nightshade, juniper and bittersweet with trees growing through roofs and turrets. After researching Olmsted's original planting list (eliminating plants now considered invasive) and visiting other Olmsted and Capability Brown landscapes the owners who bought the property in 2009 planted large trees and shrubs, restored walkways, and rescued pieris japonica and rhododendron from the original landscape. The owners installed a new gate and changed the driveway from asphalt to gravel with cobblestone edging. They have created a large garden bed and landscaped borders, choosing plants that either withstand salt spray and wind from the ocean or hotter summer microclimates from rock outcroppings. The full-size specimen trees required heavy machinery to plant in place.

The estate was named after a spring on the property, and possibly a legend involving the murder of an Indian maiden drowned in a well. An historic stone bollard alongside the driveway known as the babbling brook produces a tinkling sound when pebbles are dropped over it. Future gardens plans include more borders, decorative elements, and possibly an orchard if deer and rabbit predations can be controlled.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Frederick Law Olmsted, Landscape Architect (1890-1893); James Thompson, head gardener (1893-1922); Joseph Silveria, head gardener (1922-1951). 39 digital images (2015, 2022-2023) and 1 file folder (digital).

Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation

Frederick Law Olmsted Historic Site, Brookline, Massachusetts.

This property is featured in AIA Guidebook to Newport by Ronald J. Onorato, published by the American Institute of Architects Rhode Island Chapter, 2007; America's Eden: Newport Landscapes Through the Ages by John R. Tschirch, published by The Newport Tree Conservancy in association with D Giles Limited, United Kingdom, 2022, pp. 109-115; Atlas of Newport Rhode Island, published by L. J. Richards & Co., Springfield, Massachusetts, 1893; Estate Gardeners of Newport: A Horticultural Legacy by Harry J. Eudenbach, self-published, 2010, pp. 173-174; "In and Around Newport 1895" by Clarence Stanhope, p. 40; "The New York Times" November 5, 1891; "Extreme Makeover: Wrentham House" by Ross Cann, published in Newport This Week, September 24, 2008, pp. 18-19; "Indian Spring, 1887-1892" by Jane Carey, Olmsted in Newport: Newport Garden Club, self-published, 2010; The Architecture of Richard Morris Hunt edited by Susan R. Stein, published by the University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London, 1986; "Olmsted Scrapbooks, J. R. Busk, job #1299", Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, Massachusetts, 1916.

Provenance: Newport Garden Club
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Landscape gardens

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- New Port County --
Newport
Indian Spring (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI083: Newport -- Kingscote

RI085: Newport -- Land's End

RI019: Newport -- Leroy King House

RI019001: [Leroy King House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: King, Leroy
Russell, Charles H., Mrs

Landscape architect: Payson, Louise

Architect: King, Nicholas

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 130-132.

Historic plate number: "26; 62."

Topic: Walkways, grass
Rose arbors
Perennials
Trees
Flower beds

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI030: Newport -- Longacre

RI030001: [\[Longacre\]: a view of the garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Grinnell, Edmund Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr. for Harriet Jackson Phelps' Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). Longacre appears on pp. 136-137.

Historic plate number: "48; 65."

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Rose arbors
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Longacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI137: Newport -- Marble House

RI024: Newport -- Mariemont
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Creator: Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs.
Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law
Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00337, Mrs. T.
J. Emery.

RI024001: [Mariemont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Emery, Thomas J., Mrs.
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss
Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 117-120.
Historic plate number: "37; 55."
Topic: Urns
Lawns
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Garden borders
Fountains
Trees
Yew
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI024002: [Mariemont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Emery, Thomas J., Mrs.
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss
Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 117-120.
Historic plate number: "38; 56."
Topic: Summer
Trees

Waterfalls
Rocks
Ponds
Water lilies
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI024003: [Mariemont], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: Addison walk.
Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Umbrellas
Urns
Women
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI024004: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Topic: Summer
Hedges
Privets
Garden borders
Women
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI024005: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built
many small houses on grounds.
Topic: Summer

Pergolas
Columns
Vines
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Vista
Women
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI024006: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds. Town and Country, August 8, 1927, p.44. Philadelphia Free Library.
Topic: Summer
Hedges
Walkways
Trees
Box
Periodicals
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI024007: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
Notes: Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds. Town and Country, August 8, 1927, p.44. Philadelphia Free Library.
Topic: Summer
Box
Hedges
Walkways
Topiary work
Periodicals
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI024008: Mariemont, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
 Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
 Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers
 Notes: Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds. Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America, 1924, plate IV.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, grass
 Garden borders
 Birdbaths
 Pergolas
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Books

RI103: Newport -- Marsh House, Benjamin

RI029: Newport -- McCagg Garden

RI029001: [McCagg Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 121-124.
 Historic plate number: "47; 57."
 Topic: Fences
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Stones
 Flower beds
 Parterres
 Annuals (Plants)
 Perennials
 Benches
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI029002: [McCagg Garden, 1988](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
 Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda
 Topic: Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI029003: [McCagg Garden, 1988](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.

Photographer: Brockway, Lucinda

Topic: Trees
Driveways
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI021: Newport -- Miramar

Notes: It is likely that Julian Abele (1881-1950), one of the first prominent African American architects of the early twentieth century, should be credited for his design work on this project. Abele started working for Horace Trumbauer's all-white firm around 1902 after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Architecture. Abele was sent by Trumbauer to study in Paris at one of the most prestigious art schools, the École, until 1906. He returned to work as the assistant to the firm's chief designer but was quickly promoted to chief designer in 1909. Between 1909 and Trumbauer's death in 1938, Abele worked on dozens, if not hundreds, of projects for the firm, predominately uncredited. Though it was custom at the time to attribute architectural designs to the head of the firm instead of the individual designers, it is notable that an early pioneering African American architect likely contributed to this project.

RI021001: [Miramar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.

Historic plate number: "30; 17."

Topic: Parterres
Balustrades
Evergreens
Stairs
Walkways
Trees
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021002: [Miramar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.
Historic plate number: "31; 19."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Evergreens
Walkways
Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021003: [Miramar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.
Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 31.
Historic plate number: "32; 18; 10."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Flower beds
Walkways
Box
Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Fountains

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021004: [Miramar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton

Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Lilies
Annuals (Plants)
Orangeries
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021005: [Miramar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton

Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Summer
Fences
Ironwork

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI021006: [Miramar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton

Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Notes: Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.
 Topic: Summer
 Awnings
 Stairs
 Parterres
 Relief
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI021007: Miramar, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Notes: Alfred Branam, Jr. Collection.
 Topic: Summer
 Awnings
 Allées
 Balustrades
 Relief
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI021008: [Miramar]: reproduction of a Jacques Greber sketch, 1923
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Miramar: 1923](#)
 Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912
 Architect: Trumbauer, Horace
 Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques
 Notes: Parterre de broderie.
 Source of image is cited as La Gazette Illustree des Amateurs de Jardins, 1923.
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Allées
 People

Place: Houses
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Reproductions
Drawings

RI021009: [Miramar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton

Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Awnings
Walkways
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI021010: [Miramar, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Rice, Alexander Hamilton

Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912

Architect: Trumbauer, Horace

Landscape architect: Gréber, Jacques

Notes: Parterre de broderie.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Aerial views
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

RI086: Newport -- Ochre Court

RI166: Newport -- Parterre

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Belmont, August, 1813-1890

McLean, Evalyn Walsh, 1886-1947

Van Clief, Ray, d. 1945

Monroe, J. Edgar, 1897-1991

Gobb, Ray

Preservation Society of Newport County

Architect: Bissinger, Frederick L. Jr
Landscape designer: Purviance, Virginia Pepper
Toland, Julia Rush

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, write-ups of the property's history, a write-up of plans and inspiration for the garden, and an invoice for the original installation of the garden.

Parterre comprises three acres of the former Belmont estate in Newport, Rhode Island, which had been maintained as parkland since the demolition of By-the-Sea in 1944. Mature trees were left in place, fronting the Normandy manor house designed by architect Frederick L Bissinger, and distinct formal garden rooms were installed by horticulturalist Virginia P. Purviance and landscape architect Julia R. Toland. The garden rooms are described as winter, black and white, potager, woodland and cutting, which provides material for the owner's award-winning floral designs. Specimen trees were planted as understory to the mature trees, and to soften the transitions between the different areas of the estate. The owner took inspiration from the elegant and understated garden designs of Russell Page (1906-1985) and the innovative and rule breaking style of Gertrude Jekyll (1843-1932).

The black and white garden was originally conceived as a green and white garden, to be planted in shades of white, green and copper. Darker plant materials were introduced later. An orangerie is used for entertaining small parties, while large parties are held under a tent on the back lawn. The cutting garden beds are situated near the service area on the estate for convenience. The winter garden next to the house has a reflecting pool as well as hedges and Versailles containers and a dovecote in one corner. The shady woodland garden has a fall flame border planted with Japanese maple and a developing moss garden.

Persons associated with the garden include August Belmont (former owner, 1860-1924); Evalyn Walsh McLean (former owner, 1924-1944); Ray Van Clief (former owner, 1944-1947); J. Edgar Monroe (former owner, 1947-1971); Preservation Society of Newport County (former owner, 1971-1986); Ray Gobb (former owner, 1986-1994); George Champlin Mason (architect of "By-the Sea", previous residence on property which was demolished in 1944); Frederick L. Bissinger, Jr. (architect, F. L. Bissinger, Inc., dates unknown); Virginia Pepper Purviance (landscape designer and certified horticulturist, 1999) and Julia Rush Toland of Toland Landscape Design (landscape designer and certified horticulturist, 1998?).

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Parterre related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. reference slides and 22 digital images)

This property is featured in Private Newport at Home and in the Garden by Bettie Bearden Pardee published in 2004; "A Rare Look" by Marion Laffey Fox published in "Newport Life Magazine" Spring

2004; "Garden Design Awards" published in "Rhode Island Monthly" February 2000; "The Newport Daily News" published June 8, 2001 and June 17, 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI166004: [\[Parterre\]: aerial views of the winter garden's grass parterres and Versailles containers., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Reflecting pools

Dovecotes

Walkways, gravel

Containers

Parterres

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI166008: [\[Parterre\]: "Hally Jolivette" cherry trees grow in the parterres near the orangerie., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Parterres

Cherry

Walkways, gravel

Porches

Flower beds

Orangeries

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI166014: [\[Parterre\]: espaliered pear trees within Villandry corner structures alongside the cutting garden., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Parterres

Garages

Pear

Garden structures

Espaliers

Cutting gardens

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Digital images

RI166019: [\[Parterre\]: the black and white garden next to the orangerie., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Tuteurs

Walkways, gravel

Stepping stones

Flower beds

Orangeries

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI166022: [\[Parterre\]: a chain fence along the driveway supports rose bushes., 2009 Sept.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Fences

Hedges

Lawns

Roses

Driveways

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --

Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI013: Newport -- Pen Craig

RI013001: [Pen Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, George F.

Jones, George F., Mrs.

Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "9; 66."

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 138-142.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture

Lawns
 Thuja
 Hedges
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI013002: [Pen Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, George F.
 Jones, George F., Mrs.
 Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.
 Historic plate number: "10; 67."
 Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 138-142.
 Topic: Sculpture gardens
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Containers
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI013003: [Pen Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, George F.
 Jones, George F., Mrs.
 Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.
 Historic plate number: "11; 68."
 Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 138-142.
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Roses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI013004: [Pen Craig, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jones, George F.

Jones, George F., Mrs.

Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "12."

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 138-142.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Sculpture
RosesPlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI105: Newport -- Rhua House

RI009: Newport -- Rockhurst

RI009001: [Rockhurst, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "L 9."

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Ocean
EvergreensPlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009002: [Rockhurst, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "2; 87."

Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 24.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Trellises
Houses
Roses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009003: [\[Rockhurst\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "3; 12."
Topic: Summer
Shrubs
Trellises
Roses
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009004: [Rockhurst](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: James, Walter Belknap, Mrs.
Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "4; 11."
Topic: Walkways
Perennials
Garden borders
Urns
Houses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI089: Newport -- Rough Point

RI139: [Newport -- Salt Marsh House](#)
Provenance: Newport Garden Club
Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
McBean, Edith
Garden designer: Skelly, Devin
Sculptor: Dongre, Anita
Notes: 20 digital images (2020-2021).

The house built in 1929 is sited on Goose Neck Cove 14 feet above sea level and surrounded on three sides by tidal marshland. There were no specific plans for gardens within the 4.13 acre property when a young gardener was hired in 1992 - just instructions to add a vegetable and cutting garden. What has been developed since are garden rooms, including a Japanese room, a certified arboretum with 85 different specimen and native trees including a grove of paperbark maples, distinctive hedgerows with openings to hidden garden rooms, and significant coastal restoration of the marshes. That work on this property began with hand removal of invasive phragmites (grasses) and purple loosestrife followed by the planting of native spartina grass, broadleaf cattail, milkweed, shadbush, and bayberry to create a rich coastal ecosystem. Now the natives bordering the salt marsh meld into the cultivated landscape.

The tree collection includes buckeye and horse chestnut, a pollarded catalpa, an espaliered Anjou pear, a big leaf magnolia at the front of the house that faces the street, and around the perimeter of the property there are willow, cedar, umbrella pine and crabapple. Hurricane Sandy felled a 55-foot giant sequoia but the gardeners have replanted two more on higher ground. The Japanese room, inspired by the owner's travel, is planted with azaleas and has a pond and a Thai wooden temple. Sculpture in the gardens include a Buddha head and a Dappu JuJu elephant sculpted by Anita Dongre. An art collection is housed in a barn built near the house.

Other garden rooms include two vegetable patches and a cutting bed, a meditation garden, an informal herb garden, and a sundial island garden planted with boxwood, santolina, sedums and astilbe. A cattail trail leads to a high viewing platform over the marsh. Through plant choice and design the collaboration of owner and manager have created an evolving landscape in this coastal location that will withstand both weather events and climate change.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Edith McBean (owner, gardener, art collector, 1992-); Devin Skelly (estate gardener and designer, 1992-).

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2021 submission.

This property is featured in Buildings of Rhode Island edited by William H. Jordy, Ronald J. Onorato and William McKenzie Woodward, Society of Architectural Historians: Buildings of the United States, New York, New York, Oxford University Press, 2004; Newport Tree Conservancy, www.newporttreeconservancy.org/salt-marsh; AIA Guide to Newport by Ronald J. Onorato, Providence, Rhode Island, American Institute of Architects, Rhode Island Chapter, 2007.

Provenance: Newport Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
 Arboretums
 Landscape gardening
 Marshes
 Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Salt Marsh House (Newport, Rhode Island)
Digital images

RI017: Newport -- Shamrock Cliff
 Creator: Hutton, Guam M.
 Hutton, Elise C.
 Ocean Cliff Hotel
 Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01808, G. M. Hutton.

RI017001: [Shamrock Cliff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hutton, Guam M.
 Hutton, Elise C.
 Ocean Cliff Hotel
 Landscape architect: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.
 Historic plate number: "22; 13."
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Arches
 Ground cover plants
 Stairs
 Chairs
 Hydrangeas
 Annuals (Plants)
 Houses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI017002: [Shamrock Cliff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Hutton, Guam M.
 Hutton, Elise C.
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.
 Historic plate number: "23; 14."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Ground cover plants
 Shrubs

Lawns
 Gazebos
 Houses
 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI017003: [Shamrock Cliff, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hutton, Guam M.
 Hutton, Elise C.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss
 Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
 Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.
 Historic plate number: "24; 15."

Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Hedges
 Arches
 Evergreens

Place: Jars -- ornamental
 Rhode Island -- Newport
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
 Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI022: Newport -- The Mount

RI022001: [The Mount, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Allen, Frederick H. Mrs.
 Adams, Muriel Vanderbilt
 Idle Hour
 Kendall, Messmore
 Kendall, Messmore, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss
 Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
 Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 35-37.
 Historic plate number: "33; 7."

Topic: Summer
 Porches
 Walls, stone
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Roses
 Benches

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI022002: [The Mount, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Allen, Frederick H. Mrs.
Adams, Muriel Vanderbilt
Idle Hour
Kendall, Messmore
Kendall, Messmore, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 35-37.
Historic plate number: "34; 8."

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Walls, stone
Gates
Ocean
Walkways, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Flowerpots
Balustrades
Roses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI174: [Newport -- The Whim](#)

Landscape architect: Thayer, Raymond

Gardener: Brown, T. J.
Brown, Timothy
Ford, Jerica

Property manager: Baptista, Anne

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, historic photographs, and landscape architect's plans, transcripts of interviews, and other information.

The Whim is a seaside New England garden comprised of flower and shrub borders and a sunken quadrangle planted along the foundation walls of demolished greenhouses, with follies, sculptures, steps to the ocean planted with lavender, and swaths of lawn. The walls and privet hedges trimmed to calibrated heights protect the flowers from the salt spray and winds off the ocean while not blocking the view. The 3.4 acre property has other garden areas surrounding the lawns, including a border of bright blue Nikko hydrangeas that are fed aluminum sulfate, a crabapple border, a shed draped with a climbing

rose, a secret garden with kousa dogwood and viburnum, and a shady garden walk alongside the house. Garden areas are named for the animal and other sculptures that are featured, including a heron by Walter Matia in the heron quadrangle, eagles at the head of the eagle borders, and rabbits copied from the ones that were at Chateau-sur-Mer, a Newport mansion.

This property was once part of a larger property that had gardens designed by Beatrix Farrand for her aunt, the author Edith Wharton. The Evangeline climbing rose that covers the tool shed was transplanted from the Wharton garden many years ago, and renamed the Miss Newport rose by the owner. Friends and associates have contributed design ideas and artifacts to this garden: the mushroom shaped garden furniture once belonged to a friend, the gazebo was purchased and installed by one of the gardeners, and the steps were fabricated from discarded Newport curbing.

Persons associated with the garden include Raymond Thayer, (landscape architect, 1968-present); T. J. Brown and Timothy Brown, (gardeners, 1952-present); Anne Baptista (property manager, 1989-present); and Jerica Ford (gardener, 2007-present).

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Whim related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

This property is featured in *Private Newport: At Home and in the Garden* by Bettie Bearden Pardee, Bullfinch Press, 2004, pp. 134-145; "Secret Gardens of Newport" published in "House Beautiful", June 1991; "The Newport Daily News", September 14, 2009; "Growing in the Wind" by Susan Stiles Dowell published in "Coastal Living" May 2006; the Garden Conservancy "News of the Society of Fellows" Fall 2008; "Beauty by the Yard" by Megan Fulweiler published in "Rhode Island Monthly" March 1992; "One Regal Rose" by Stephanie Turaj published in "Newport Life Magazine Home" 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI174001: [\[The Whim\]: the mushroom table and stools are in a shady nook., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Outdoor furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Hydrangeas
Ferns

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174004: [\[The Whim\]: the Miss Newport rose covers the garden shed., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Roses, climbing
Outbuildings
Container gardening
Walls, stone

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174009: [\[The Whim\]: shaped privet hedges and brick wall protect the flower borders., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Garden borders
Lawns
Sculpture
Hedges
Gates
Vista
Ocean
Walls, brick

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174010: [\[The Whim\]: cloud topiary boxwood punctuate perennial borders., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Boxwood
Walls, brick
Lawns
Benches
Hedges
Ocean
Topiary work

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174012: [\[The Whim\]: the lavender steps from the gated garden to another lawn., 2009 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lavenders
Stairs, stone
Gates
Hedges

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174017: [\[The Whim\]: winter protection for roses and boxwood in the garden borders., 2011 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Winter
Snow
Sculpture
Garden structures
Ocean

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI174018: [\[The Whim\]: the underplanting contrasts with the blue hydrangea., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hydrangeas
Roses
Hedges
Privets
Vista
Ocean

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI180: [Newport -- Third and Elm Press, The](#)

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Notes: Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

18 digital images (2019), 1 file folder, and a copy of "My Garden" Illustrated and written by the owner.

Occupied since the 18th century the gable roofed two story house on a corner 2,500 square foot lot has a four-season pocket garden influenced by Japanese aesthetic. That backyard was used for dumping sand, ash and refuse and for a time in the 20th century was paved over with cement. Starting in 1965 the owners brought in enriched topsoil and planted vegetables and flowers. The desire for year-round beauty led them to add perennials and evergreens; with increasing shade the room has been changed to a predominantly green foliage garden with color accents. There are brick or stone walkways throughout with two island beds of mixed plantings. Iron hand-railings have been added recently to aid the owner's access. Japanese features include a dry pond in one of the beds and a dry waterfall along a perimeter. A large topiary rooster, mountain laurel, persimmon and pear trees fill the shady north side of the garden, underplanted with violet monkshood. In the corner there is a pink climbing rose that blooms all summer, peonies for spring bloom, arborvitae, dwarf Japanese cedar, holly and skimmia flanking the fence and dry waterfall of tumbling rocks with Solomon's seal and larkspur as understory. Continuing along the fence line there are azaleas and rhododendron, Japanese andromeda, hinoki, euonymus, heuchera, Japanese painted fern and hellebore. A small brick dining patio has potted specimens including a calamondin orange, bonsai, olive and oleander. Nearby there are bush blueberries.

One island bed is devoted to tall violet, lavender, deep pink and ivory perennials: echinacea, windflower, bachelor buttons, columbine and iris. Miniature roses, boxwood, hinoki, and artemisia separate the bright colors and add texture. The other island features a Japanese maple, a dry pond comprised of flat river stones surrounded by hosta, astilbes, mugo pine and dwarf hinoki bordered by succulent sedum and hens and chicks. Perimeter trees have grown but most of the plants are best viewed while sitting. The garden participates in Newport's Secret Garden tour in June.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Nichols (former owner, 1771-); James Tanner (former owner, 1775-); Gideon Spooner (former owner, 1835-); Sarah Spooner (former owner, 1876-); William Harris (former owner, 1893-); Rose and William Ladyman (former owners, 1921-); Isabella Basile (former owner, 1947-); Hyman and Mary Katzman (former owners, 1955-); Francis and Lillian Chase (former owners, 1955-); John Ettlinger (former owner, 1965-); Alexander and Ilse Nesbitt (owners and garden designers, 1965-).

This property is featured in The Green Light published by The Point Association, Newport, Rhode Island, Spring 1990 p. 9, Fall 1995 p. 8, Fall 2001 pp. 12-13, Summer 2006 p. 14, Fall 2018 p. 14; "Ilse Nesbitt Retrospective Reviews a Life of 'Odd Chance'" by Helena

Touhey published by The Daily News NewportRI.com, February 8, 2019; "Fifty Years of the Third & Elm Press", Redwood Library & Athenaeum Annual report 2015-2016, p. 8.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
The Third and Elm Press (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI055: Newport -- Unidentified Gardens

RI102: Newport -- Unidentified Gardens

RI159: [Newport -- Untitled Garden](#)

Former owner: James, Harriet Eddy
James, Arthur Curtiss

Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

Notes: Beacon Hill, formerly part of.

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

One of four parcels of land that previously made up the Beacon Hill estate. Features from the original property include the wall fountain, the semi-circular pergola, and the area of the original rose garden including a terrace and oval pool. The garden is the north section of the rose garden of the original Beacon Hill estate of Arthur Curtiss James.

See also Beacon Hill (RI035000).

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James (former owners, 1910-1941); James Foundation of New York (former owner, 1942-1951); Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island (former owner, 1951-1973); Brainerd Snelling Trustees, James Trust (former owner, 1973-1978); Castle Hill Construction (former owner?, 1978-1981); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1921-).

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35mm slides (photographs))

Historic photographs and site plans are located at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site in Brookline, Massachusetts.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03558, Arthur Curtiss James.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI159001: [\[Untitled Garden\]: wall fountain between curved stairs, and oval pool., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Wall fountains
Stairs, stone
Water gardens

Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI159002: [\[Untitled Garden\]: wall fountain and stairs, pergola on terrace beyond., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Wall fountains
Water gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI159003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: semi-circular pergola, small pool., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Pergolas
Water gardens

Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI159004: [\[Untitled Garden\]: area of original rose garden. View from terrace over oval pool to formal garden at north \(restored in 1980s\)., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Notes: See RI035002 for this view in 1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Wall fountains
Water gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI003: Newport -- Vaucluse

RI003001: [Vaucluse, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Elam, Mr
De Wolf, Charles
Hazard Family

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Newport, R.I.; Vaucluse."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 228-232. Image on page 229.

Topic: Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Drawings
Lantern slides

RI011: Newport -- Vedimar

RI011001: [Vedimar, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Frissell, Lewis Fox, Dr.
Frissell, Lewis Fox, Mrs.
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Historic plate number: "7; 16."
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 48-49.

Topic: Stone lanterns
Flower beds
Evergreens
Shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Bulbs

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI020: Newport -- Vernon Court

Former owner: Gambrill, Anna Van Nest

Architect: Carrère & Hastings
Landscape architect: Wadley & Smythe

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and periodical and book illustrations about the garden (the *Indoors and Out* article, cited below, includes a garden plan).

Complementing a mansion designed around 1898 by Carrère & Hastings for Anna Van Nest Gambrill (Mrs. Richard Gambrill, Sr.), this garden was the work of Wadley & Smythe. A large sunken garden with a central fountain was a replica of Anne Boleyn's garden at Hampton Court. A terrace ran the length of the house, while the formal garden was enclosed on the north and south sides by towering privet hedges. Gravel paths framed the sunken garden and also divided it into four sections. North and south of the house were smaller intimate gardens. Highlighting the south garden was a domed summer house and a small fountain, while standard and floribunda roses amidst box borders were features of the north garden. Beginning in 1956 with its sale by the Gambrill family, the property passed through several owners, and the gardens and grounds were largely neglected until the early 1970s. The mansion currently houses the National Museum of American Illustration, under whose aegis extensive restoration work on the gardens has been undertaken. Many of the slides are images of periodical and book illustrations. Other gardens associated with the Gambrill family in the Archives of American Gardens include Vernon Manor I (NJ107) and Vernon Manor II (NJ227).

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Anna Van Nest Gambrill (former owner, c. 1898-1927); Carrère & Hastings (architects, c. 1898); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, c. 1898).

Vernon Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides; 17 slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in *The Architectural Review*, XV, No. V (May 1908).

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America*, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915 and 1924).

Garden has been featured in John Cordis Baker, ed., *American Country Homes and Their Gardens* (Philadelphia: House & Garden/John C. Winston, 1906), pp. 102-107.

Garden has been featured in Harmon Van Veghton, "A Louis XVI House and its Gardens," *Indoors and Out*, Vol. IV, No. 1 (April 1907), pp. 1-6.

Garden has been featured in Antoinette F. Downing and Vincent J. Scully, Jr., *The Architectural Heritage of Newport Rhode Island 1640-1915*, 2nd ed., rev. (New York: Clarson N. Potter, 1967).

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI020001: [\[Vernon Court\]: the rose garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "27; 22."

Topic: Roses
Walkways
Ground cover plants
Pergolas
Arches
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

RI020002: [\[Vernon Court\]: looking toward the mansion and main terrace across the sunken garden, with beeches in background and hydrangea border in foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "28; 21."

Topic: Fountains
Chateaux
Stairs
Sculpture
Chairs
Walkways
Benches
Umbrellas (garden)
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Garden borders
Hydrangeas
Beech
Terraces
Sunken gardens

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

RI020003: [\[Vernon Court\]: sculpture in the sunken garden, with the fountain and pool in the background., \[1950-1969?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

Topic: Sculpture
Pedestals
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Chateaux
Fountains

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020004: [\[Vernon Court\]: the chateau and garden, as they appeared long after the Gambrill era., \[1950-1969?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

Topic: Lawns
Roses
Stairs
Benches
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Chateaux

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020005: [\[Vernon Court\]: looking into the sunken garden area, long after the Gambrill era., \[1950-1969?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

Topic: Roses
Shrubs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Driveways
Benches
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020006: [Vernon Court]: the pergola area, showing overgrown condition of
the gardens following the Gambrell era., [1950-1969?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in
Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County,
1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the
original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or
earlier.

Topic: Pergolas
Vines
Walkways
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020007: [Vernon Court]: the chateau, showing overgrown shrubs.,
[1950-1969?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in
Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County,
1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the
original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or
earlier.

Topic: Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Chateaux

Place: Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI090: Newport -- Vinland

RI088: Newport -- Wakehurst

RI176: [Newport -- Walnut Point Arboretum](#)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Owner: Cronin, Maureen

Marosits, Mark

Garden designer: Cronin, Maureen

Provenance: Marosits, Mark
Newport Garden Club
Notes: 20 digital images (2021-2023) and 1 file folder.

There was a single tree on the approximately one-tenth acre property when the owners purchased the 1850 house and land in 2010. They created a micro-arboretum with more than 80 different species of plants and were accredited as an arboretum by ArbNet in 2018. Layered planting enables considerable variety in the choice of plants. The garden's concept is to create rooms that mirror the rooms in the house. A serpentine path of natural stone pavers known as the Hallway starts at the front porch, planted with eastern red bud, conifers, arborvitae, crepe myrtle, peonies, ginkgo and Scotch broom. At the end of the path there is a European medlar tree that was imported. The Library is entered under an archway and has water features, a flowering franklinia, ghost and umbrella pines, and a maple that will grow to 60 feet. The Living Room has seating and a fire pit, all enclosed by a pergola covered by wisteria.

A former garage, now The Studio, is indoor space with French doors that look out onto the garden, with a terrace, koi pond and waterfall alongside. The Kitchen designed for outdoor meal preparation has large mosaic tile laid in pea stone and is framed by 10-foot-tall rose of Sharon on the southern perimeter of the property. Comfortable furniture, twinkling lights and music enhance outdoor living. The arboretum has to be kept up to standards every year and may have to be reconfigured as trees and shrubs grow larger. Other plans include stone walls, gates, and turning a parking area into new rooms.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Maureen Cronin and Mark Marosits.

Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Newport's Living Legacy" by Helena Touhey, published in The Newport Daily News, March 20, 2020.

Provenance: Newport Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- New Port County --
Newport
Walnut Point Arboretum (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI201: [Newport -- Warren House-Tunnard Garden](#)

Former owner: Tanner Family
Gardner, Samuel F.
Lawton, Robert
Lawton, Penelope
Austin, Samuel Reverend
Henderson, Francis
Brinley, Fanny S.
Lawrence, Sallie C.
Paul, Allen G.
Paul, Florence S.
Warren, George

Gardener:	Warren, Katherine Urquhart Preservation Society of Newport County
Landscape designer:	Pleitez, Eusebio Tunnard, Christopher
Provenance:	Newport Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles.</p> <p>This Modernist garden was created right after World War II, designed by Christopher Tunnard. It still survives today, perhaps the only existing commissioned landscape design by the man who influenced many of the United States most celebrated postwar architects and landscape architects. At only 65' x 42', the garden has an extreme austerity in design with a hint of luxury in its fountains, thick hedges and sculpture. The plants are cut and trimmed into an ordained shape, and the pattern is designed to be seen from the ground, where its curves interlock and turn back on themselves. Only two kinds of trees are used - lime (<i>Tilia</i>) and arbor vitae (<i>Thuja</i>); and three kinds of permanent plants - ivy (<i>Hedera</i>), box (<i>Buxus</i>) and yew (<i>Taxus</i>). The lime trees will eventually be pleached into an architectural block to throw the ground pattern into even greater contrast. The ivy is in slightly raised mounds, edged in places with small summer flowers. The bedding plants are purple and white petunias with carnations and lemon-yellow thunbergias." The sculpture, 'Chimerical Font,' by Jean Arp, is golden bronze centered on a plinth in a black lacquered rectangular pool. The other pools (two circular, one biomorphic) are shallow and painted white. Of note are the unusual shapes of the pruned boxwoods in the shapes of question marks and semi-colons; the colorful flowers; and the 6th linden along the left and end wall, now covered in Boston ivy, and originally painted white to complete a design that very much relied on strong figure-ground relationship.</p> <p>Christopher Tunnard (1910-1979) was born in Canada, moved to England in 1929 and received a diploma from the Royal Horticultural Society the following year. The period of the eclectic Arts and Crafts movement (which he characterized as "romantic trivialization" of garden design) prompted him to introduce his Modernist views of landscape design. This approach avoided decoration, sentimentality and classical allusion "in favor of functional minimalist designs that provided a friendly and hospitable milieu for rest and recreation." After 10 years practicing garden and landscape work, he immigrated to America at the invitation of Walter Gropius to teach at Harvard's Graduate School of Design (1938-1943). Following the War, Tunnard taught city planning at Yale, advancing to professor and chairman of this department; he did little garden design from that point forward, making this 1949 garden probably one of his last commissions. For the final thirty years of his life, Tunnard put his energies into urban planning and the preservation of historic buildings; his publications in this area include "Man-made America: Chaos or Control?" (1963) which won the 1964 National Book Award in Science, Philosophy and Religion. It is perhaps ironic that Christopher Tunnard ended up of very much the same sentiment as his American patron, Mrs. George W. (Katherine) Warren, founder of the Preservation Society of Newport County (1945). In "Pioneers of American Landscape</p>

Design," (2000), Lance Neckar notes that "by the time of his death, he had come full circle to be identified with conservation-and-preservation-oriented attributes toward city revitalization which were antithetical to the Modern movement" that Tunnard had originally espoused.

Tunnard's patrons, George and Katherine Warren, who purchased the property on Mill Street in 1933, chose a part of Newport that was then considered "the other side of the tracks" by their social set, most of whom resided out on Ocean Drive. In New York, where the couple lived "off season," Katherine Warren collected modern art and was on the Advisory Committee of the Museum of Modern Art. Interesting to note that the garden was commissioned in 1949 and distinguished by its functional, minimalist modern design in sharp contrast with its early Federal-style house. The Warrens also added two glass-enclosed rooms on the first and second floors of their home on the garden side, presumably to enjoy this new garden to its full extent. Mrs. Warren died in 1976, bequeathing her home to the Preservation Society of Newport County, which moved its offices to this location in 1977. While the Preservation Society of Newport County owned the property, the garden was heavily shaded by a large beech tree and had become overgrown. It was maintained as they found it without major renovation. The current owner moved into the Mill Street house in 1994 and restored the Tunnard garden in 2001 and has proven to be a conscientious caretaker of this rare, nationally significant garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Tanner Family (former owners, 1776-1807); Samuel F. Gardner (former owner, 1807-1809); Robert Lawton (former owner, 1809-1810); Penelope Lawton (former owner, 1810-1822); Reverend Samuel Austin (former owner, 1822-1826); Francis Henderson (former owner, 1826-1857); Fanny S. Brinley (former owner, 1857-1863); Sallie C. Lawrence (former owner, 1863-1886); Allen G. Paul (former owner, 1886-1916); Florence S. Paul (former owner, 1916-1932); George and Katherine Warren (former owners, 1932-1977); Preservation Society of Newport County (former owner, 1977-1994); Christopher Tunnard (landscape designer, 1949); Eusebio Pleitez (gardener, 2001-).

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Warren House-Tunnard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Additional photographs are also located in the collections of the Preservation Society of Newport County.

This property is featured in "Newport Discoveries: A Rare Christopher Tunnard Garden Reappears," by Charles Birnbaum, and "Eden of America: The Landscape Heritage of Newport, Rhode Island," by John R. Tschirch, in tclf.org, The Cultural Landscape Foundation, April 22, 2015; "A Passion for Preservation: Kathryn Warren and the Shaping of Modern Newport," by Alyssa Lozupone, published in cooperation with the Preservation Society of Newport County, Commonwealth Editions, an imprint of Applewood Books, Carlisle, MA, 2015, p. 51-52; "Newport Rhode Island, USA, Christopher Tunnard," in "Modern Gardens: Masterworks of International Garden

Architecture," by Peter Shephard, Frederick A. Praeger, New York, 1954, p. 80-81.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

RI201001: [\[Warren House-Tunnard Garden\]: view of Tunnard Garden from the third floor of the home; the sculpture, 'Chimerical Font' by Jean Arp remains., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Topiary work

Outdoor Sculpture

Walkways

Thuja

Pachysandra

Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI201004: [\[Warren House-Tunnard Garden\]: view of Tunnard Garden from the first floor doorway to garden patio., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Topiary work

Outdoor Sculpture

Pachysandra

Thuja

Lindens

Patios, flagstone

Doorways

Houses

Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI201005: [\[Warren House-Tunnard Garden\]: view of Tunnard Garden from the patio in early spring., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Topiary work

Yew

Outdoor Sculpture

Pachysandra

Thuja

Lindens

Patios, flagstone

Houses

Ivy
Walls
Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Genre/Form: Digital images

RI201008: [\[Warren House-Tunnard Garden\]: view from the top of the flower box in the left corner of the garden, now filled with pachysandra., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Pachysandra

Topiary work

Yew

Thuja

Lindens

Ivy

Walls

Garden ornaments and furniture

Houses

Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI201009: [\[Warren House-Tunnard Garden\]: view from the top right corner of the garden near the bench, looking back toward the house., 2012 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Topiary work

Yew

Pachysandra

Thuja

Lindens

Ivy

Walls

Houses

Walkways

Place: Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI077: Newport -- Waves, The

Notes: Breakwater, The, formerly

RI097: Newport -- Whiteholme

RI091: [Newport -- Wildacre](#)

Former owner: Olmsted, Albert H.

Greeley, Howard

Bennett, Thomas

Garden designer:	Newlin, Lilian Fissell, Ethel Claggett, C. Thomas Bove, Maria Bove, Michael III de Savary, Peter Hamilton, Dorrance H. Hamilton, Dorrance H.
Architect:	Gill, Irving, 1870-1936 Spencer, Madison
Landscape architect:	Olmsted Brothers
Gardener:	Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920
Landscape designer:	Quarry, Dave Flanagan, Mary Ellen
Provenance:	Newport Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets, oversize photocopies of original plans, images, and articles.</p> <p>The Olmsted Brothers' 1901 design for the one-acre gardens within a seven-acre seaside property exemplified the great interest in Japonism at that time, featuring a koi pond, tea shelter, and thatch roofed parasols. The landscape design complemented California architect Irving John Gill's 1902 house, described as an Arts & Crafts variation on the New England shingle style with oriental features. The site is a rocky outcropping above a saltwater cove and the gardens highlighted natural features such as rocky outcroppings while preserving the wild character of the location. Wildacre, also known as the Japanese garden, was designed as a strolling garden with both open views of the ocean and composed garden rooms. Nearly 100 years later the garden was rejuvenated with reference to the original Olmsted plans and drawings.</p> <p>The restoration included planting replacement specimen trees and adding a mixed layer of deciduous and evergreen trees as a privacy barrier along the road since the property had been reduced to 2.5 acres. A dense privet hedge clipped to resemble waves that acts as a buffer against the ocean was restored, and a gravel bocce court was installed nearby. Mostly white flowering trees, shrubs, bulbs and perennials were included in the predominantly green planting scheme. Gardens include the Japanese-themed entrance garden with a momi fir planted by Olmsted, a new Zen garden, a wisteria-covered tea shelter and surrounding garden, a pond garden, iris garden, peony garden, mountain garden and mountain top built from local rock. Many varieties of hosta, ferns, ornamental grasses, succulents, mosses, azaleas and conifers were planted throughout the property.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Albert H. Olmsted (1842-1929) (former owner, 1901-); Howard Greeley (former owner, 1924-); Thomas Bennett (former owner, 1929-); Lilian Newlin (former owner, 1932-); Ethel Fissell (former owner, 1935-); C.</p>

Thomas Claggett (former owner, 1945-); Maria Bove (former owner, 1953-); Michael Bove III (former owner, 1982-); Peter de Savary (former owner, 1997-); Dorrance H. Hamilton (former owner, 1998-); Irving John Gill (1870-1936) (architect, 1902); Madison Spencer (restoration architect, 1998); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1899-1902); Dave Quarry (head gardener, 1998-2013); Mary Ellen Flanagan (landscape designer, 1998-); Dorrance H. Hamilton (garden designer, 1998-2013).

See also 35mm copy of 1919 postcard in the Richard Marchand Historical Postcard Collection. Image number RI091_MAR001.

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2015 submission of this garden's documentation.

Wildacre related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 35mm slides; 20 digital images)

Richard Marchand historical postcard collection, circa 1900s-1970s, bulk 1920-1940s.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02261, A. H. Olmsted, 'Wildacre.'

This property is featured in "Newport Estates and their Flora, Part II" by Richard Champlin in Newport History, Vol. 53, Part 3, Number 179, (summer 1980) pp. 98-100; "The Japanese Garden at Wildacre" by Bettie Bearden Pardee in "Private Newport: At Home and in the Garden," published by Boston: Bulfinch, 2004; "In Newport, a Peek at How the Rich Garden" by Carol Stocker, published in The Boston Globe, September 4, 2008; "Reawakening" by Carol Stocker, published in DESIGN New England, July/August 2012, pp. 90-97.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

RI091006: [\[Wildacre\]: the stone lantern, Zen element and Japanese-inspired garden shelter., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Stone lanterns
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones
Lawns

Garden houses

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091008: [\[Wildacre\]: the view toward the bocce court and wave topiary privet, looking past the cove to the ocean., 2013 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Vista
Lawn sports
Hedges
Topiary work
Ocean

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091015: [\[Wildacre\]: the garden under winter snow seen from the bocce court., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Winter
Snow
Garden houses
Stone lanterns
Trees

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091016: [\[Wildacre\]: the pond garden in spring with a Mt. Fuji cherry tree in bloom., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Water gardens
Stone lanterns
Ponds
Flowering trees
Rockwork

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091020: [\[Wildacre\]: the mountain garden and waterfall comprised of local rock., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Rockwork
Rock gardens
Waterfalls
Stone lanterns
Hosta

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091024: [\[Wildacre\]: the Japanese garden's parasol-shaped shelter and the wave-shaped privet hedge.](#), 2012 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Japanese gardens

Walls, stone

Topiary work

Garden houses

Outdoor furniture

Place: Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI215: [Newport -- Wild Moor](#)

Provenance: Newport Garden Club

Photographer: Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey)
Palmer, Thomas

Notes: Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

Established in 1887, Wild Moor (also known as Berry Hill) is a woodland and natural landscape planted with native species on 22 acres. It has been in the same family for over 100 years and is protected by a land trust by new owners. Wild Moor sits on the second highest point on Aquidneck Island, overlooking Narragansett Bay, the Newport Country Club, and before the extensive planting of trees, the town of Newport and its harbor.

The garden was cultivated by the first owners, Walter and Mary Howe. Walter penned a book of essays titled, 'The Garden.' After Walter's death Mary married Arnold Hague, a geologist and amateur botanist. She attended botany courses at Columbia University and the couple began to plant specimen trees, shrubs, fern landscapes, a rock garden, swaths of crocus, trout lilies and narcissus. The added acreage and constructed a tennis court, greenhouses, stone garden sheds and a rose house.

Mary Howe Hague was the first president of the Newport Garden Club. Club members were invited to the property's spring flowering in 1914 and it was open to visits by members throughout the family's ownership of the estate.

Donald MacKay Fraser, a coachman promoted to gardener, oversaw Berry Hill from 1932 to 1976. A Scottish immigrant, he was not trained in horticulture, but overtime became a knowledgeable gardener who sought advice from other gardeners including other Scots working on Newport's grand estates. MacKay's era saw the gradual clearing of the land and construction of structures including a stonewall-enclosed "Little Garden," "Loch Fraser," a catchment pond, the "Shanty," a wooden shed perched atop fitted with a small fireplace and baby grand piano for Mary Carlisle Howe, an accomplished composer and one of the founders of the National Symphony Orchestra.

The property was sold in 2020 and renamed Wild Moor, the windswept garden, with mossy dells, rock-strewn lawns and panoramic vistas.

Persons associated with the property include: Walter and Mary Ann Bruce Howe (former owner, 1887); Walter Bruce Howe (former owner, 1923); Mary C. Howe (former owner, 1954); Bruce Howe (former owner, 1959); Berry Hill Nominee Trust (former owner, 1992); Samuel Parsons (unknown role, 1887); Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect of subdivision/sited the house); McKim, Mead, and White? (architect); Michael Carney (head gardener, 1889-1908); William Richardson (head gardener, 1909-1919); Charles Clark (head gardener, 1920-1930); Frederick S. Franco (head gardener, 1931-1932); Donald Fraser (coachman and gardener, superintendent/horticulture, 1933-1975); John Salvador (head gardener, 1976-1992); Keith Hayward (head gardener, 1993-present); Howe family (garden designers).

Records related to the overall subdivision in which this property is located may be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00681, King-Glover Lands.

This file contains 20 digital images and 1 folder.

See the 'Flora and Fauna of Berry Hill' at the Redwood Library and Athenaeum.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
Wild Moor (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI012: Newport -- Winter Cottage

RI012001: [Winter Cottage, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fitz Simons, Paul, Mrs

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "8; 43."

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 94-95.

Topic: Bulbs
Animal housing
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI101: Newport -- Winthrop Garden

RI092: Newport -- Wyndham

RI033: Newport -- Zee Rust

RI033001: [Zee Rust, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss

Herbert, Mr.

Herbert, Mrs.

James, Harriet Eddy

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "59; 46."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Shrubs
BulbsPlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI033002: [Zee Rust, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss

James, Harriet Eddy

Herbert, Mr.

Herbert, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "50; 44."

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Perennials
Vines
Porches
Trellises
HousesPlace: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI033003: [Zee Rust, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Herbert, Mr.
Herbert, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.
Historic plate number: "61;47."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Rocks
Bulbs
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI033004: [Zee Rust, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Herbert, Mr.
Herbert, Mrs.

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.
Historic plate number: "62; 45."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Piers
Rocks
Evergreens

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI074: North Kingston -- Homestead, The

RI111: Oakland -- Heartsease (Heart's Ease)

Notes: Searle, Richard, Homestead, formerly

RI113: Peace Dale -- Oakwoods

RI034: Portsmouth -- Green Animals

RI034001: [Green Animals, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, AliceNotes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 123-27.
Historic plate number: "63; 58."Topic: Summer
Parterres
Topiary work
Containers
Garden housesPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI034002: [Green Animals, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, AliceNotes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 123-127.
Historic plate number: "64; 59."Topic: Summer
Walkways
Perennials
Peach
PrivetsPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI034003: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Notes: The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, Rhode Island. No Reproduction.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Bays
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034004: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Parterres
Flower beds
Edging plants

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034005: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Parterres
Flower beds
Edging plants

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034006: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Summer
Roses
Edging plants

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034007: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Notes: Topiary animal is a swan.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Swans

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034008: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Notes: Topiary animal is a bear.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Bears
SundialsPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034009: [Green Animals, 1930.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, AliceTopic: Summer
Dogs -- Design elements
Topiary work
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- PortsmouthPlace: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034010: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Notes: Topiary animal is a giraffe.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
GiraffePlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034011: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, AliceTopic: Summer
Topiary work
Flower bedsPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034012: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Flowering shrubs

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034013: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Topic: Summer

Topiary work
Roses

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034014: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Topic: Summer

Lawns
Topiary work
Driveways
Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034015: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Topic: Summer

Peach
Fruit trees
Box
Edging plants
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
Portsmouth

RI034016: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Topiary giraffe and elephant.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Parterres
Flower beds
HousesPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034017: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Parterres
Flower bedsPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034018: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Topiary bear and horse with a rider. Phelps, Harriet Jackson.
Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport
County, 1979, p. 123-27.Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Trellises
RosesPlace: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County --
PortsmouthRI034019: [Green Animals, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 123-27.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Trellises
Bulbs

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI119: Portsmouth -- Taylor Garden

RI106: Providence -- Abbott House

RI107: Providence -- Aldrich House and Gardens

Former owner: Aldrich, Nelson Senator
Aldrich, Winthrop W.

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Sculptor: Greenbaum, Dorothea S.

Notes: "The Aldrich House and Gardens were given to The Rhode Island Historical Society in December 1974 by the heirs of Winthrop W. Aldrich. The Federal-style home was the residence of the Aldrich family. The landscape architect Umberto Innocenti designed the gardens."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Senator Nelson Aldrich (former owner in the early 1890s); Winthrop W. Aldrich (former owner); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Dorothea Greenbaum (sculptor of bronze "Girl with a Bird"); and the Rhode Island Historical Society (current owner).

Aldrich House and Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Place: Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI107001: [\[Aldrich House and Gardens\]: fountain and sculpture., 1983.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Tulips
People
Flowering trees

Place: Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI107002: [\[Aldrich House and Gardens\]: fountain and sculpture., 1983.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Fountains
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Hedges
Tulips
Flowering trees
Walls

Place: Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI107003: [\[Aldrich House and Garden\]: federal style house., n.d.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Picket fences
Columns
Sidewalks

Place: Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI109: Providence -- Handicraft Club of Providence

Notes: Truman-Beckwith House, formerly

RI072: Providence -- Hopkins House, Governor Stephen

Provenance: Perennial Planters Garden Club
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America

Notes: 11 35mm slides (photographs) and 2 folders.

Eleanor Weller documented this garden in 1983. Additional documentation was provided by Elsie Page of the National Society of Colonial Dames in Rhode Island, Helen Rollins, and Anne N. Ott of the Perennial Planters Garden Club in 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County --
Providence
Hopkins House (Providence, Rhode Island)

RI002: Providence -- John Brown House

RI002001: [John Brown House: lawn borders with sculpture next to the house, looking toward a motor entrance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brown, John Carter
 Perry, Marsden J.
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "21."
 Historic plate caption: "Providence, R.I.; John Brown House."
 RI002003 shows the same area at an earlier time period.
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 201-203. Image on page 201.
 Topic: Walls (building)
 Ivy
 Sculpture
 Gates
 Walkways, brick
 Urns
 Automobiles
 Houses
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
 Place: John Brown House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI108: Providence -- Radeke Memorial Garden
 Notes: Radeke, Eliza Green, Memorial Garden

RI073: Providence -- Rochambeau House
 Former owner: Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985
 Sharpe, Henry Dexter
 Landscape designer: Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985
 Architect: Rice, Arthur
 Parker, Thomas & Rice
 Landscape architect: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957
 Restoration architect: Cautley, Marjorie Sewell, 1891-
 Dinneen, Ralph E.
 R. E. Dinneen Architects & Planners, Inc.
 Gardener: Brannon, Kevin
 Grounds superintendent: Vetere, Pat
 Provenance: Garden Club of New Haven
 Notes: The folders include worksheets, copies of garden designs with planting plans, black and white photographs of the garden, black and white and color photocopies of images of the garden and

Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, photocopies of articles about the house and garden, an unpublished 1990 paper by Lisa Hartjen entitled "The Gardens of 84 Prospect Street," notes on the garden by Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, a photocopy of Marjorie Sewell Cautley's 1937 consultant report, and correspondence and other information relating to the garden and Mary Elizabeth Sharpe.

Situated on an irregular two-thirds acre lot, this garden's development began in 1929 under the supervision of its owner, Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, and continued over a period of 55 years. It is now in full maturity. Following Mrs. Sharpe's death in 1985, the property passed to Brown University, where it is now the home of the French Studies and Hispanic Studies departments. It was renamed Rochambeau House for Jean de Vimeu, Comte de Rochambeau, Maréchal de France and commandant of French forces encamped at Providence during the American Revolution. Although some features have changed and trees have been replaced, the design concept still remains one of a French-style garden composed of plants chosen for year-round green interest. Features include a formal, boxwood-edged lawn, paved terraces, stone-paved courts, stone steps and ornaments, paths of diamond pavers, espaliers on house walls, and spring flowering trees surrounding a handsome house. The long, narrow sequence of the west garden descending from formal to naturalized areas and woodland is a highlight.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mary Elizabeth Sharpe (former owner and landscape designer, 1929-1985); Henry Dexter Sharpe (former owner, 1929-?); Arthur Rice (architect, 1929); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1934); Marjorie Sewell Cautley (landscape architect, 1937); Ralph E. Dinneen (restoration architect, 1985-1987); Kevin Brannon (gardener, 1980 to date); Pat Vetere (Brown University grounds superintendent, current); Parker, Thomas & Rice (architects, 1929); and R. E. Dinneen Architects & Planners, Inc. (restoration architects, 1985-1987).

Peggy Sharpe of Perennial Planters and Helen Rollins created the original garden file in 1995 or 1997. Jennifer Radford of Garden Club of New Haven facilitated this garden's documentation in 2000.

Rochambeau House related holdings consist of 3 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Providence Sunday Journal, May 25, 1941.

Garden has been featured in the Providence Preservation Society News, January-March 1987, p. 4.

Garden has been featured in "Madame Sharpe's Chateau," Commercial Renovation, n.d.

Garden has been featured in Donald D. Breed, "A Legacy of Green for Generations," Providence Journal-Bulletin, June 2, 1994.

Topic:
Place:

Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County --
Providence

RI073001: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the west "tapis vert" or "Pear" garden, seen from above, showing new boxwood and urns flanking steps., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Lawns

Urns

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Walls

Trees

Pear

Box

Shrubs

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073002: [\[Rochambeau House\]: wisteria along the terrace wall., \[between 1952 and 1965\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Benches, wooden

Flowering shrubs

Walkways

Finials

Garden ornaments and furniture

Wisteria

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073003: [\[Rochambeau House\]: flowering dogwood., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Dogwoods

Flowering trees

Houses

Ground cover plants

Ivy

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073004: [\[Rochambeau House\]: family group at outdoor table., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter
 Topic: Picnicking
 Tables
 Chairs
 Men
 Women
 Patios
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Flower arrangement
 Roses
 Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
 Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073005: [\[Rochambeau House\]: photo of 1934 Marian Cruger Coffin landscape design., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rollins, Helen, 1924-2009

Landscape designer: Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
 Planting plans

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073006: [\[Rochambeau House\]: front court from street, showing vertical panels of Hedera \(ivy\) flanking the entrance., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Houses
 Entrances
 Courtyards
 Driveways
 Gates
 Porticoes
 Columns
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Stones
 Pavements
 Stairs
 Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073007: [\[Rochambeau House\]: front court stone paving and a Magnolia x soulangeana., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Entrances
Courtyards
Driveways
Porticoes
Columns
Stones
Pavements
Stairs
Walls, concrete
Trees
Magnolias
Shrubs
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073008: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the house entrance, with vertical panels of Hedera \(ivy\)., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Entrances
Courtyards
Driveways
Porticoes
Columns
Stones
Pavements
Stairs
Walls, concrete
Trees
Magnolias
Shrubs
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073009: [\[Rochambeau House\]: north garden azaleas., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Radford, Jennifer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Azaleas
Evergreens
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073010: [\[Rochambeau House\]: service driveway., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs

Driveways

Stones

Automobiles

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County

-- Providence

RI073011: [\[Rochambeau House\]: Japanese garden dry stream., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs

Stones

Rocks

Evergreens

Japanese gardens

Dry streams

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County

-- Providence

RI073012: [\[Rochambeau House\]: benches on south terrace., 1976 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs

Benches, wooden

Terraces

Hedges

Box

Stones

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County

-- Providence

RI073013: [\[Rochambeau House\]: terrace from above, showing cherry trees and ground cover., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Terraces
 Cherry
 Ground cover plants
 Bricks
 Box
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Garden walks
 Lawns
 Houses

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073014: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the south garden, with an allée of cherry trees and crab apple trees, and sculpture formerly in the west garden., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees
 Cherry
 Ground cover plants
 Garden walks
 Crabapples
 Sculpture
 Allées
 Ivy
 Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073015: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the south garden terrace, with vertical panels of Viburnum sieboldii., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees
 Houses
 Walls, brick
 Terraces
 Shrubs
 Climbing plants
 Viburnum

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073016: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the house and terrace from the south lawn., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Trees
Houses
Walls, brick
Terraces
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Viburnum
Ground cover plants
Lawns

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073017: [\[Rochambeau House\]: terrace wall planting of boxwood, tree peonies, and ivy edging., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Trees
Houses
Walls, brick
Terraces
Shrubs
Ground cover plants
Box
Ivy
Tree peony
Doorways
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073018: [\[Rochambeau House\]: terrace wall detail with antique ball and socle., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Trees
Houses
Walls, brick
Terraces
Shrubs
Box
Climbing plants
Garden ornaments and furniture

Viburnum
 Finials
 Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073019: [\[Rochambeau House\]: terrace wall from south garden lawn; Mary Elizabeth Sharpe and garden bench., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Names: Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Houses

Walls

Terraces

Shrubs

Lawns

Walkways

Benches, wooden

Women

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073020: [\[Rochambeau House\]: a French-style garden bench, restored in 2000, in a gravel semicircle, 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Benches, wooden

Walls, concrete

Walkways, gravel

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073021: [\[Rochambeau House\]: a French-style garden bench, restored in 2000., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs

Benches, wooden

Walls, concrete

Walkways, gravel

Ground cover plants

Place: Vinca
Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073022: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the west garden from above., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Box
Flowering trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Dogwoods

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073023: [\[Rochambeau House\]: a diagonal view of the west garden and terrace from above., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Hedges
Box
Flowering trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Birdbaths
Dogwoods
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, glass

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073024: [\[Rochambeau House\]: the west garden, showing a boxwood-edged lawn and dogwoods., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Trees

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Box
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073025: [\[Rochambeau House\]: a path of marble pavers in gravel between boxwood \(Buxus microphylla 'Compacta'\)](#)., 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Shrubs
 Hedges
 Box
 Walkways, gravel
 Walkways, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, glass

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073026: [\[Rochambeau House\]: naturalistic lower lawn from top of steps](#)., 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Ground cover plants
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Evergreens
 Hemlock

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073027: [\[Rochambeau House\]: granite bird bath](#)., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Shrubs
 Lawns
 Hedges

Box
 Birdbaths
 Terraces
 Walls, concrete
 Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073028: [\[Rochambeau House\]: ca. 1950s garden furniture \(restored\) on terrace., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, glass

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073029: [\[Rochambeau House\]: house and west garden from lower lawn., 1952.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sharpe, Henry Dexter

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Terraces
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Climbing plants

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI073030: [\[Rochambeau House\]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house., 1986 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence

Terraces
 Houses
 Trees
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Espaliers
 Pear
 Box

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073031: [\[Rochambeau House\]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Terraces
Houses
Trees
Stairs
Shrubs
Espaliers
Pear
Box
Outdoor furniture
Flowering trees
Dogwoods

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073032: [\[Rochambeau House\]: detail of steps., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Trees
Stairs
Shrubs
Box
Finials
Walls, concrete
Ground cover plants
Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
-- Providence

RI073033: [\[Rochambeau House\]: house and terrace from west lawn., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Radford, Jennifer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Terraces

Lawns
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, glass
 Espaliers
 Pear
 Hedges
 Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County
 -- Providence

RI110: Providence -- Roman Memories

RI118: Providence -- Weybosset Hill Public Open Space

RI042: Providence -- Williams Park, Roger

RI112: Saunderstown -- Gale Garden

RI098: Saunderstown -- Stuart Home, Gilbert

RI149: [South Kingstown -- Croftmere Garden](#)
 Former owner: Cocroft Family
 Architect: Sheldon, Walter G., 1855-1931
 Landscape architect: Smith, Sibley Coslett
 Installers: Whaley, Carder
 Restorationist: Lapin, Linda
 McCluster, Glen
 Gardener: McCloskey, Brenda
 Provenance: South County Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of original plants lists and orders.
 Croftmere's sunken garden has been restored to the Arts & Crafts style designed in 1915 by landscape architect Sibley C. Smith. Adjacent to the 1906 wood shingle-style house the 44 by 74 feet garden room is part of an eight acre property that was part of a larger tract divided in the early 1900s among family members. The sunken garden is entered by descending three rough cut granite steps and surrounded on three sides by crisscross cedar fencing set on stone walls and supported by rough stone columns. At the far end of the garden room steps lead to a stone pergola draped with roses and wisteria. Small millstones are used for tables and a large one is sited on the grass terrace between the house and garden. A rectangular stone-lined lily pond with its original fountain is in the center of the garden room and deep beds of perennial flowers have been planted between the fences and the lawn as part of the restoration. Trimmed boxwood and viburnum, clematis and roses grow on the terrace and on an arbor alongside the house.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Cocroft family since 1906; Walter G. Sheldon (1855-1931) (architect, 1906); Sibley C. Smith, ASLA (landscape architect, 1915); Carder Whaley (garden installation, 1916); Linda Lapin (restoration garden designer, 2000); Brenda McCloskey (gardener, 2005-); Glen McCluster (fence restoration, 2015).

The South County Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation; the 2003 slides were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Croftmere Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35mm slides; 35 digital images; 4 reference prints)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1978-2006.

This property is featured in "A Tour of Matunuck behind the Hedges" by Betty J. Cotter, published in The Independent: Arts and Living, June 28, 2012; A Sense of Place, Painters of Matunuck, Rhode Island, 1873-1941 by Lindsay Leard-Coolidge, published by Lyman Allyn Art Museum, New London, Connecticut, 2010, p. 98-100.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

RI149009: [\[Croftmere Garden\]: overlooking the entire sunken garden from the vantage of the house., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Photographer: Stallwood, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Sunken gardens

Millstones
Boxwood
Garden borders
Pergolas
Lily ponds

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI149011: [\[Croftmere Garden\]: the stone-lined lily pond has the original fountain from 1916., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Photographer: Stallwood, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Lily ponds

Water gardens
Fountains
Water lilies
Perennials
Pergolas

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County
-- South Kingstown -- Matunuck

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI149020: [\[Croftmere Garden\]: the lush planting of the perennial borders inside the crisscross cedar fence., 2015 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Photographer: Stallwood, Deborah

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown

Garden borders

Perennials

Fences -- wooden

Columns

Pergolas

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County
-- South Kingstown -- Matunuck

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI149035: [\[Croftmere Garden\]: the rose arbor is a gateway to the terrace above the sunken garden., 2013.](#)

1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Photographer: Brown, Mary Cocroft

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown

Winter

Snow

Rose arbors

Boxwood

Fences -- wooden

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County
-- South Kingstown -- Matunuck

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI149041: [\[Croftmere Garden\]: the sunken garden had the same features when it was installed in 1916., 1916.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown

Sunken gardens

Walls, stone

Pergolas

Stairs, stone

Lily ponds

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County
-- South Kingstown -- Matunuck

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI117: South Kingstown -- Holly House

RI005: Tiverton -- Marvell Garden

RI005001: [Marvell Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Marvell, Edward, Mrs
 Durfee, William
 Durfee, David
 Durfee, Joseph

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Tiverton, R.I.; Marvell Garden."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 1 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 177-180. Image on page 179.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
 Flower beds
 Garden houses
 Houses

Place: Rhode Island -- Tiverton
 United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Tiverton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI115: Warren -- Villasera

RI116: Warwick? -- Buttonwoods

South Carolina

SC072: Abbeville -- Trinity Episcopal Church

SC154: [Aiken -- Balcony, The](#)

Provenance: The Garden Club of Aiken (Aiken, South Carolina)

Photographer: Wiemann, Charlotte C.

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Architect: Peabody, Julian

Notes: The original 1930's garden design by landscape architect Ellen Biddle Shipman (1869-1950) still can be discerned in the mature trees and sculpted hedges of the 5.82-acre estate. The property was intended as a winter sporting retreat for the original owner so, given the economic uncertainty of the time, an ornate display of summer blooming plants was deemed unnecessary. The brick Georgian revival house built in 1930 and the landscaped grounds

reflected the Country Place era – an emulation of an English country estate that would have existed for generations. The entire property is enclosed by a stucco high wall with an iron front gate and a wooden door inserted in wall in the 1950's for access to a private supper club on the adjacent property.

The level property has expansive lawns punctuated or bordered with camellias, hollies, tea olives, native magnolias and loblolly pine. Shipman defined and enclosed spaces but in a more naturalistic way on this property. *Osmanthus fragrans* x *fortune* (tea olive) border the lawn along the drive. A shaped boxwood hedge defines the walkway to the front door. Some of the varieties that were popular when the estate was planted are no longer available commercially, and a Carolina cherry laurel allée was replaced with azaleas as the original plant is invasive. Azalea drifts that flower in early spring replace the original design of viola, vinca, and spring bulbs. Crepe myrtles, nandina and magnolia grown at the entrance to the property. Behind the house there is a simple rectangular pool, a later addition but in Shipman's style. There are a dressage ring, stables, and grooms' cottages along with three paddocks on this polo player's property.

17 digital images and 1 digital file which includes a planting list and copy of Shipman's planting plan.

Persons associated with garden's design include: Julian Peabody (architect, 1929-1931) and Ellen Shipman (landscape architect (1930-1931).

This garden is featured in the Frances McCormic list from the Appendix in "The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman" by Judith Tankard (1996) and "The Golden Age of American Gardens by Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller (1991).

Provenance: The Garden Club of Aiken (Aiken, South Carolina)
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Aiken
 Allées
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Stables
 Terraces
 Swimming pools
 Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken
 The Balcony (Aiken, South Carolina)
 Genre/Form: Gates
 Digital images

SC047: Aiken -- Hopeland Gardens

Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden. 1. Dedication of Hopeland Gardens to the public. 2. Plan drawings from Marvin brochure. 3. Garden pictures from Marvin brochure. 4. Country Life Magazine, page 22 and 23. No date. 5. Sotheby

Advertisement - Fall, 1986. 6. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting Guidebook, April 1932, page 29.
Hopeland Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Rites and ceremonies
People
Allées
Gazebos
Fountains
Sculpture

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047001: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047002: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Reflecting pools
Outdoor furniture

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047003: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Benches, wooden
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047004: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
People
Reflecting pools
Benches, wooden
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Children

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047005: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Cedar
Lawns

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047006: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Bridges -- wooden

Place: Pergolas
South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047007: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.
Topic: Spring
Trellises
Lakes
Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047008: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden. One 35-mm slide with similar view.
Topic: Spring
Fences
Walkways
Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047009: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.
Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Walkways
Benches, iron
Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047010: Hopeland Gardens, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Fountains

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047011: Hopeland Gardens, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Benches, iron

Place: Fences -- wooden
South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047012: Hopeland Gardens, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring
Retaining walls
Terraces (land forms)
Lathhouses

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC047013: Hopeland Gardens, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Spring

Place: Lawns
South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County --
Aiken

SC115: Aiken -- Joye Cottage

SC116: Aiken -- Richards Garden

SC016: Aiken -- Rose Hill (SC)

Photographer: Wiedenman, Charlotte

Garden Phelps, Claudia (Claudia Lea)

designer:

Provenance: The Garden Club of Aiken (Aiken, South Carolina)

Notes: Rose Hill was the estate of Sheffield and Claudia (nee Lea) Phelps. The 4.14 acre estate encompasses an entire city block at one of the highest points in Aiken, South Carolina. It was built as a winter retreat for the Phelps family of Teaneck, New Jersey on the site of an antebellum plantation that had burned. Aiken is situated in the western sand hills of South Carolina, a high sandy ridge situated across the midlands of the State. It is known for its sandy, rapidly draining soil and thus a lower annual humidity compared to other areas in South Carolina. The sandy soil also provides excellent footing for equestrian pursuits. Due to its favorable climate, Aiken became a health and sporting retreat in the late 1800s to early 1900s and thus a "Winter Colony" of wealthy Northerners was formed. Those that could afford a second home would build estates that were typical of the English Country aesthetic with pleasure grounds having both formal and woodland areas using native trees and shrubs as well as exotic ornamentals that looked as if they naturally belonged.

Mrs. Phelps designed her garden after the house was constructed in 1901. The front half of the property includes the home, the garden and a former tennis court; the back half was the working portion of the property with a large stable, dog kennel, carriage house and dependency cottages. Claudia Phelps was both a gardener and keen plant collector. She sourced plants from around the globe through familial connections, her travels abroad and through trade with fellow gardeners. Fruitlands Nursery in Augusta, Georgia, now the home of the Augusta National, was a local source for many of the plants at Rose Hill. Mrs. Phelps was a highly regarded *Camellia japonica* collector and Rose Hill has many old varieties that one does not typically see in the large retail garden centers. She produced a pamphlet on camellia cultivation and kept detailed lists of her collection. Her botanical book collection was donated to the Thomas Cooper Library of the University of South Carolina. Most notable in the collection were the rare books about camellias.

The garden demonstrates strong axes with hedges of cherry laurel and azaleas that line the garden paths. The pathways lead to water features and a summer tea cottage. Situated between the walkways are expanses of lawn that are dotted with ornamentals especially winter blooming plants like camellias and native azaleas. She made

use of the iron cemented sandstone that is unique to the sand hills region. It is frequently found in old Aiken gardens. She used it to edge pathways and beds, to build seating areas, pediments, fountains, planters, and pond edging. The former tennis courts were converted by Mrs. Phelps first to a boxwood maze and then later to a lawn with a brick gazebo in the center. Legend recounts that the tennis court encouraged too much drinking and gambling so she converted the court into a garden area and placed a gazebo in the center.

In 1924, Mrs. Phelps invited 24 women to Rose Hill to form the Garden Club of Aiken, South Carolina's first garden club. In 1930, she would go on to help found the Garden Club of South Carolina and would be elected its first president and only lifetime president. She patterned many of the endeavors of the Garden Club of Aiken after those of the Garden Club of America.

The Rose Hill garden fell into considerable neglect in the late 1980s. Using garden notes from Mrs. Phelps' lead gardener, her great-granddaughter, Stephanie Wilds, was able to return the garden to much of its original layout. Today Rose Hill retains many relics that were described in the 1935 book, *Carolina Gardens*, by E.T.H. Shaffer. He remarks that Mrs. Phelps beautifully combines plants native to South Carolina, the Southeast and those from far off places. Mrs. Phelps died in 1955. Her daughter, Claudia Lea Phelps, also an active member of the Garden Club of Aiken and the Garden Club of South Carolina, lived at the property her entire life. She died in 1974. Rose Hill is a private property that has operated as an inn and events facility for the past twenty years.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Claudia Phelps (nee Lea) (plant collector, designer, gardener, 1898-1955); Claudia Lea Phelps (gardener, 1924-1974); Stephanie Wilds (gardener, 1991-2003).

1 35mm slides (1942), 24 digital images (2023) and 2 file folders (one physical, one digital).

The Garden Club of Aiken facilitated the submission of this garden's redocumentation in 2023.

Home movies of the garden are located in the Phelps sisters collection, The University of South Carolina University Libraries in Columbia, South Carolina.

This property is featured in *Life and Sport in Aiken and Those Who Made It* by Harry Worchester Smith, published by Derrydale Press, 1935, p. 6; *Carolina Gardens* by E.T.H. Shaffer, published by the University of North Carolina Press, 1939; "The Shingle Style" by Marcus Whiffen in *American Architecture Since 1780: A Guide to the Styles*, published by the MIT Press, 1969, pp. 127-132; "Miss Claudia Phelps" by Kay Lawrence, published in *Sandlapper*, 1970; *Heroes, Horses and High Society* by Kay Lawrence, published by R.L Bryan Company, 1971; *The Shingle Style and the Stick Style: Architectural Theory and Design from Richardson to the Origins of Wright* by Vincent Scully, published by Yale University Press, 1971.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Aiken (Aiken, South Carolina)
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Aiken

	Private gardens
	Landscape gardens
	Formal gardens
	Historic landscapes
	Allées
	Benches
	Containers
	Exedrae (site elements)
	Fountains
	Garden walks
	Sculptures
	Teahouses
	Tennis courts
	Terraces
	Wall fountains
	Pools
Place:	Rose Hill Estate (Aiken, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken
Genre/Form:	Digital images Slides (35mm transparencies)

SC016025: Rose Hill (SC), 10/31/1942

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, C. L., Mrs.

Notes: 10852

Camellia empress.

Topic: Measured drawings

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

SC033: Beaufort -- Henry C. Chambers Park

SC033001: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La

Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .

Topic: Spring
Pavilions
Pergolas
Urban parks
Rivers

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033002: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
 Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .
 Topic: Spring
 Urban parks
 Pavilions
 Pergolas
 Stairs
 Rivers
 People
 Crowds
 Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033003: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
 Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .
 Topic: Spring
 Urban parks
 Aerial views
 Pavilions
 Rivers
 Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033004: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
 Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .
 Topic: Spring
 Planting plans
 Urban parks
 Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033005: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chambers, Henry C.

Notes: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Niches (Architecture)
Urban parks
Walkways
People
Benches

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033006: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La

Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Bollards
Rivers
Pavilions
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC033007: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Chambers, Henry C.
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La

Notes: The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Playgrounds
Benches, wooden
Gazebos
Urban parks
Children

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Beaufort

SC001: Camden -- Holly Hedge

SC001001: [Holly Hedge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Johnson, W. E.

Woodward, Ernest

Gardener: Kramer,

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. The Garden at Holly Hedge. Camden."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 194, 235-239. Image on page 239.

Topic: Summer

Driveways

Hedges

Arches

Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Camden

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County
-- Camden

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC001002: [Holly Hedge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Johnson, W. E.

Woodward, Ernest

Gardener: Kramer,

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "Southern."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 194, 235-239. Image on page 194.

Topic: Summer

Fountains

Courtyards

Hedges

Sculpture

Place: South Carolina -- Camden

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County
-- Camden

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC001003: [Holly Hedge, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest

Gardener: Kramer,

Topic: Summer
Porticoes
Espaliers
Shrubs
Loggias
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County
-- Camden

SC001004: [Holly Hedge, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Creator: Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest

Gardener: Kramer,

Topic: Summer
Walkways, dirt
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Dogwoods

Place: South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County
-- Camden

SC036: Camden -- Kamschatka

SC036001: Kamschatka, 1978

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chestnut, James
Chestnut, Mary Boykin
Buckley, William
Logan, Samuel

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Hedges

Place: Aquatic plants
South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County
-- Camden

SC079: Camden -- Lausanne

SC152: [Campobello -- Forty Oaks Garden](#)

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Photographer: Montgomery, Betty

Landscape architect: Webel, Richard K.

architect:

Architect: Betsill, George

Notes: The 12-acre property, formerly farm pasture and woodland, was a blank slate for the gardens that have been designed and installed since 2002, following the building of a house that overlooks both a lake and North Carolina mountains. The site was subject to strong wind so the first camellias were planted in the shelter of the woodlands. Planting continued with a camellia garden, a boxwood hedge, azaleas, trees and many small specimens that were collected and dispersed. The gardens needed coherence and a water feature: in 2005-2006 a spring in a gully was channeled into a 1.5-acre pond. There was another hard scape project every year after that, including walkways, brick stairs to a formal entrance garden with a central fountain, more brick stairs, a brick walkway to the driveway, and a retaining wall on the steep side of the pond. Land moving equipment was used for major projects. Two ditches were channeled into a rock lined stream that flows into the pond; a bridge over the stream and steppingstones across part of the pond also were added followed by the addition of a gazebo and a small formal garden with a statue.

Weather events have changed aspects of the gardens. In 2008 an ice storm killed 18 pines in the woodlands, clearing some land and providing better light for the camellia garden. The tornado on October 29, 2020 did more damage: five mature oaks, nine loblolly pines and smaller trees were lost and part of the stream had to be rebuilt. The large trees that had been focal points were replaced with Japanese maples and beeches for fall color. The gardens were designed for four seasons of color but since the owners are away in summer (when hydrangeas bloom) the concentration of color from shrubs and trees has been from October to May. More recent plantings include perennials, ferns and bulbs.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Richard Webel (1982-1085) George Betsill (2002-2015), Terry Hudson (water features) (2005-2006, 2020).

8 digital images (2002-2021) and 1 file folder

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "A Four-Season Southern Garden" by Betty Montgomery, published by James-Richards, 2013; "Hydrangeas: How to Grow, Cultivate & Enjoy by Betty Montgomery," published by James-Richards, 2017.

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Topic: Woodland gardens

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC013: Charleston -- Battery, The

SC013001: [Battery, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
 Topic: Streets
 People
 Trees
 Ocean
 Walkways
 Automobiles
 Ordnance
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC013002: [Battery, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Streets
 People
 Ocean
 Fences
 Walkways
 Garden lighting
 Trees
 Ordnance
 Benches
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC003: Charleston -- Brewton Garden

SC003001: [Brewton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Creator: Brewton, Miles
 Brewton, Miles, Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "47."
 Historic plate caption: "South Carolina; Charleston; Pr[?] House."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 213-215. Image on page 214.
 Topic: Arbors
 Perennials
 Walkways
 Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC003002: [Brewton Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Brewton, Miles
Brewton, Miles, Mrs.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "[on slide:] Brewton Garden; King Street, Charleston, SC. [on label:] South Carolina; Pringle[?] House Garden Plan."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 213-215. Image on page 215.

Topic: Plan views

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC088: Charleston -- Calhoun Mansion

SC088001: Calhoun Mansion, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Box
Lampposts
Sculpture
Automobiles
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Dogwoods

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC039: Charleston -- Citizens & Southern National Bank

SC039001: Citizens & Southern National Bank, 07/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: The bank was built around 1798 and is one of the oldest banks in the United States. The building has been completely restored and Hunley Museum is in the basement.

Topic: Spring
Docks
Flower beds
Edging, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC039002: Citizens & Southern National Bank, 09/01/1978

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes:

The bank was built around 1798 and is one of the oldest banks in the United States. The building has been completely restored and Hunley Museum is in the basement.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC040: Charleston -- Drayton Hall

SC040001: Drayton Hall, 1978 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
Drayton, John
Drayton, William Henry
Drayton, Charlotta
Drayton, Sarah
Catrell, Sarah
Bull, Charlotta
Glen, Margaret
Perry, Rebecca

Owner: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Notes: The house became property of the National Trust for Historic Preservation in 1974.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Trees
Spanish moss
Houses -- brick
Mansions

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC031: Charleston -- Heyward-Washington House

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel

Landscape architect: Richardson, Emma

Architect: Simons, Albert

Notes: The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house. Further sources of information include: Briggs, Coutrell. Charleston Garden. page 54.

Heyward-Washington House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Publications

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031001: Heyward-washington House, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel

Landscape architect: Richardson, Emma

Architect: Simons, Albert

Notes: The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Formal gardens
Parterres
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031002: Heyward-Washington House, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel

Landscape architect: Richardson, Emma

Architect: Simons, Albert

Notes: The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Formal gardens
Parterres
Outdoor furniture
Irises (Plants)
Birdbaths
Edging, brick
Benches
Sculpture

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031003: Heyward-washington House, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel

Landscape architect: Richardson, Emma

Architect: Simons, Albert

Notes: The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern with flowers of the period. Looking from end of garden brick towards house.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, gravel
Birdbaths
Parterres

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC111: [Charleston -- Isaac Motte Dart House](#)

Landscape designer: Johnson, Eugene Gaillard

Conservator: Marks, Richard

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Most gardens in Charleston, South Carolina's historic district are small pocket gardens: this property has a half-acre divided into seven distinct garden rooms in addition to the 1806 Federal style house and the 1823 Gothic Revival style brick carriage house. When the current owners found this property in 1993 both buildings were derelict and nothing remained of the historic garden which was an asphalt parking lot. After the buildings were restored the owners removed the asphalt

and underlying cobblestones, brought in topsoil and compost, and installed boxwood and other hedges and picket fencing painted dark green to divide the property into garden rooms. Although influenced by French and Baroque styles the formal structure predominantly resembles Italianate style gardens, with a color palette of green and white with accents in pink and purple from azaleas, camellias, crape myrtles and roses. Walkways are comprised of dark gray crushed slag, old bricks found on the property and elsewhere are stood on end and used as edging, and a brick Gothic style folly used as a garden shed was built.

The long driveway is the main axis, comprised of two cobblestone runways set in St. Augustine grass with globe-shaped boxwood hedges on either side. A formal parterre garden is along one side (opposite the main house) with two beds in the shape of Celtic crosses, a repeating shape in other garden rooms. There are Luytens benches at either end, and a hedge of alternating holly and cypress along the property line. The next room is known as the sitting garden where there is another Luytens bench under an arbor of confederate jasmine, a wall sculpture of Bacchus and a table and chairs for dining. In the back corner of the property there is a shade garden with tropical plants in a looser, less rectilinear style than the other rooms with irregular bluestone paving. The car park garden at the end of the driveway has the Gothic folly, brick edging and wrought iron gates with the same quatrefoil design as the carriage house.

The carriage house faces the formal garden which has four quadrants edged in boxwood, each with a standard bay tree, with a circular bed of crossed boxwood hedges in the center. The rose garden, outlined with boxwood, is in the shape of a teardrop or paisley motif and has a 19th century Celtic cross used as a trellis for noisette roses. The herb garden with remnants of the brick wall of the historic kitchen outbuilding is tucked between the carriage house and the main house.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Harleston (former owner, before 1795); John Rutledge (former owner, circa 1795); Isaac Motte Dart (former owner, 1801-1815); Edward Washington North (former owner, 1824-1845); members of the Simons family (former owners, 1845-1859); American Missionary Association (former owner, 1930-1950); Palmer College (former owner, 1954-1973); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owner, until 1993); Richard Marks (conservator of the house, 1993-1996); Eugene Gaillard Johnson (landscape designer, 1993-).

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Isaac Motte Dart House related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Reclaiming a Charleston Landmark" by Jeanmarie Andrews published in *Early American Life*, June 2009, pp. 20-31.

Garden has been featured in "Formality on a Small Scale" by Lynn McBride published in *Beautiful Homes (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publications)*, Spring 2004, pp. 26-27.

"The Garden of the Isaac Motte Dart House" in *The Charleston Gardener* by Louisa Pringle Cameron, Wyrick & Co, April 1, 2001, pp. 12-17.

"Formal Introduction" by Sally Finder-Koziol published in *Garden Shed* (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publications), Summer 2005, pp. 70-73.

"Rooted in History" in *Dream Gardens Across America* 2007, pp. 40-47.

"Friendly Formality" by Elvin McDonald published in *Traditional Home*, July 2002, pp. 134-141.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111002: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: The boxwood hedges and crushed slag path into the garden are unifying elements in all the garden rooms., 2011 Mar.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Walkways
Boxwood
Azaleas
Fences
Houses
Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111007: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: Fruit tree standards in containers and a tuteur in a corner of the herb garden near the carriage house., 2011 Mar.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Tuteurs
Azaleas
Containers
Standard
Herbs
Herb gardens
Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111011: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: The formal garden seen from above shows off clipped boxwood hedges and bay tree standards., 2014 Feb.](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Boxwood
 Bay (Tree)
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Parterres
 Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston --
 Charleston

SC111014: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: The boxwood hedge and brick edging are repeated in the car park garden and vines cover the high brick wall at the rear of the garden., 2014 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Boxwood

Hedges

Camellias

Fig

Vines

Edging (inorganic)

Bricks

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston --
 Charleston

SC111021: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: The parterre garden and driveway in winter, showing one of the Luytens benches, a planted urn on a plinth and tuteurs., 2014 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Tuteurs

Boxwood

Hedges

Benches

Driveways

Formal gardens

Parterres

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston --
 Charleston

SC111022: [\[Isaac Motte Dart House\]: The holly and Italian cypress hedge next to the parterre garden., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Boxwood

Hedges

Sculpture
Cypress
Hollies
Parterres
Bricks
Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston --
Charleston

SC029: Charleston -- Joseph Manigault House

SC029001: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Manigault, Joseph
Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Loggias
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC029002: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Manigault, Joseph
Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC029003: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Manigault, Joseph
Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel

Shrubs
Follies (Architecture)
Garden structures
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007: Charleston -- Magnolia Plantation & Gardens

SC007001: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "22[?]."
Topic: Spring
Spanish moss
Driveways
Trees
Oak
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007002: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Notes: Historic plate number: "25."
Topic: Animals

Gates
 Driveways
 Spanish moss
 Gravel
 Walls (building)
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007003: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "51[?]."

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Spanish moss
 Oak
 Ponds

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007004: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "11[?]."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Spanish moss
Trees
Azaleas
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007005: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Spring
Spanish moss
Walkways
Trees
Azaleas

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007006: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Spring

Spanish moss
Trees
Azaleas
Driveways
Oak
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007007: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Notes: Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."
Topic: Spring
Trees
Azaleas
Ponds
Benches
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007008: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Notes: Historic plate number: "46."
Topic: Trees

Driveways
 Shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007009: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007010: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Notes: Historic plate number: "23."
 Topic: Spring
 Spanish moss
 Oak
 Driveways
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007011: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Spring
Spanish moss
Oak
Driveways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007012: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Bridges
Ponds
Azaleas
Lawns
Wisteria

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007013: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Scott, John Duer

Slide
manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[61 crossed out in graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Azaleas
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007014: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1932](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Postcard view.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Lawns

Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007015: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1966](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Lawns

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007016: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1966](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: Spanish moss
 South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007017: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007018: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Spanish moss
 Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007019: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Birds

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007020: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Spanish moss
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007021: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge

Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Summer
 Rivers
 Trees
 Spanish moss
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007022: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Phelps, Harriet Jackson
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Birds
 Ducks
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007023: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev

Topic: Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Spring
 Bridges
 Azaleas
 Wisteria
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007024: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007025: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Rivers
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007026: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Birds
 Swans
 People
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007027: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, dirt
 Azaleas
 Dogs
 Flowering shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007028: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007029: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Trees
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007030: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Bridges
 Rivers

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007031: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Tomb, c. 1715.

Topic: Spring
 Tombs
 Relief
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007032: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Rivers
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Bridges

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007033: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns
 Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007034: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen

Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Summer
 Bridges
 Rivers
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007035: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Stairs
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007036: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fell, Derek
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood

Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Notes: Copyright.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Rivers
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007037: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fell, Derek
 Matthews, Maurice, Capt
 Fox, Stephen
 Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
 Drayton, William, Judge
 Drayton, Thomas Glen
 Grimke, Sarah Drayton
 Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
 Hastie, Julie Drayton
 Hastie, C. Norwood
 Hastie, John Drayton
 Ashley River
 Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
 Notes: Copyright.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Azaleas
 Trees
 Walkways, dirt
 Shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC007038: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Fell, Derek
 Notes: No Names for Picture. Copyright.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Sculpture
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- CharlestonSC007039: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Copyright.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC007043: [\[Magnolia Plantation & Gardens\], \[1914-1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Benches, stone
Walkways
Lawns

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007044: [\[Magnolia Plantation & Gardens\]: an allée of flowering shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Allées
Walkways

Place: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007045: [\[Magnolia Plantation & Gardens\]: a bridge leading to trees with spanish moss., \[1914-1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Notes: Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Spring
Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Spanish moss
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007076: [\[Magnolia Plantation & Gardens\]: a view of the gardens with the main plantation house on the right., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Azaleas
Magnolias
Lawns
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC087: [Charleston -- McGee Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Briggs, Loutrel W.

Werlimer, Shelia

Ironworker: Simmons, Philip, 1912-2009
Avert, Rich

Former owner: Kohne, Elizabeth
Leslie, Charles
Walker, Amalia Mrs.
Williams, Rodney

Garden designer: Hartledge, Richard

Rivers, Beverly

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, a plant list, garden plans, copies of photographs, newspaper articles, copied material from books, and narrative descriptions of the property and its development.

The garden is located in the heart of Charleston's first suburb, Ansonborough. The present house was completed circa 1846, and reflects the Greek Revival architecture popular among Charleston's merchant class at that time. In 1969, the house was renovated; and the owner commissioned well-known Charleston landscape architect, Loutrel Briggs, to design the garden. Changes in the garden after 1992 included deepening the flower beds, the creation of a square lawn, and the addition of two square pools. In order to reduce the impact of the large driveway, double-paired parterre beds were created. The emphasis on an axial focus was achieved by large planters in line with the entrance from the loggia and the path connecting the front and rear gardens. The present owners use their garden as an extension of their house. The large plant inventory reflects the owners' interest in southern shrubs, which provide year-round color and texture.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth Kohne (former owner, 1846); Charles Leslie (former owner, 1904); Mrs. Amalia Walker (former owner, 1962); Rodney and Barbara Williams (former owners 1969-1992); Loutrel W. Briggs (landscape architect, 1969); Richard Hartledge (garden designer, 1992); Shelia Werlimer (landscape architect, 1996); Beverly Rivers (garden designer, 1992-present); Philip Simmons (iron worker, 1960s); and Rich Avert (iron worker, 1992).

McGee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been published in *The Charleston Gardener*, by Louisa Pringle Cameron, Wyrick & Company, 2001, pp. 36-43. Also in *Keeper of the Gate: Designs in Wrought Iron* by Philip Simmons, by Philip Simmons Foundation, Inc., 1993, p. 26.

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC087002: [\[McGee Garden\]: view of entrance--Philip Simmons gates., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Driveways
 Gates -- Iron
 Walls, brick
 Daffodils

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC087003: [\[McGee Garden\]: view of house from driveway, looking north., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Trees
 Perennials
 Plants, Potted
 Raised bed gardening
 Houses
 Containers
 Walkways, brick
 Porches

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC087006: [\[McGee Garden\]: view from second story piazza into courtyard., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Raised bed gardening
 Containers
 Walkways, brick
 Japanese maple
 Courtyard gardens

Buildings
Outdoor furniture
Bird feeders
Flagstone
Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC087008: [\[McGee Garden\]: view of back pool in early spring., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Perennials

Plants, Potted

Containers

Fountains

Terra-cotta

Ponds

Walkways, flagstone

Spring

Bulbs

Amaryllis

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC087010: [\[McGee Garden\]: view of lawn from second story piazza with rose arch., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Trees

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Lawns

Arbors

Benches, wooden

Ferns

Terra-cotta

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002: Charleston -- Middleton Place

SC002001: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle

Middleton, Arthur

Wayte, Jacob

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Terraces. Middleton Place."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 196.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
People
Houses

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002002: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Original steps. Middleton Place."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 255.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Urns
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002003: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle

Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Van Altena, Edward
 Slide manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "54."
 Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place."
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Lakes
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002004: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Van Altena, Edward
 Slide manufacturer:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "55."
 Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Terraces. Middleton Place."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 96, 296, 243-260. Image on page 248.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002005: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Van Altena, Edward
 Slide manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73 [57 crossed out]."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 257.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Lakes
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002006: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place. [remaining text removed, label torn]."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 245.

Topic: Spring
Animals
Fences
Lawns
Urns
Sheep
Houses

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002007: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Spring
People
Oak
Walkways
Women
Benches
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002008: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Spring
People
Oak
Walkways
Benches

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002009: [Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s., \[between 1914 and 1930s?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Former resident: Mayes, Annette

Notes: Historic plate number: "30." Same image featured on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Fences
Animals
Kettles
Chickens
African Americans
Plantations -- South Carolina
Women

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002010: [Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s., \[between 1914 and 1930s?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former resident: Mayes, Annette

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "31." Same image featured on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: Spring
People
Trees
Fences
Kettles
Women
African Americans
Plantations -- South Carolina
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002011: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Spring
Fields
Fences
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002012: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Spring

Stairs
Gravel
Vines
Trellises
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002013: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Notes: Historic plate number: "38."
Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002014: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Middleton, Henry
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Notes: Historic plate number: "49."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 247.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Walkways
Lawns
Oak
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002015: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur

Notes: Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "16."
Topic: Spring
Oak
Spanish moss
Azaleas
Walkways
Ponds
Yucca
Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002016: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Azaleas
Lawns
Trees
Palms
Driveways

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002017: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: The French botanist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants and trees from Europe.
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Gates
Fences
Animals

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002018: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: The French botonist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants and trees from Europe.
Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Lawns
Azaleas
Trees
Driveways
Ponds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002019: [Middleton Place, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: The French botonist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants and trees from Europe. See SC002002.
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[60 crossed out]."
Historic plate caption: "Views of Charlston S.C."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Urns
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002020: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 196, 296, 243-260. Image on page 249.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Trees
People
Rivers
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002021: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Fields
People
Houses

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002022: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002023: [\[Middleton Place\], \[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Maps

SC002024: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
 Rivers
 Trees
 Lawns
 Aerial views
 Walkways
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002025: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
 People
 Spanish moss
 Azaleas
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Terraces (land forms)
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002026: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Trees

Rivers
 Lawns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002027: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Lawns
 Terraces (land forms)
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002028: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Trees
 Rivers
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002029: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Walkways
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs

Sculpture
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002030: Middleton Place, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Rivers
 People
 Urns
 Aerial views

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002031: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002032: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
 Laurel
 Walkways
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002033: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Stairs
Birdbaths
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002034: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways
Flower beds
Rivers
Parterres

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002035: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002036: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants, reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Walkways
Trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002037: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and his descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Trees
Ponds

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002038: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Rivers
Walkways
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002039: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Walkways
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002040: Middleton Place, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Ponds
Azaleas
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002041: Middleton Place, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Sundials
Rivers

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002042: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Laurel
 Walkways
 Houses
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002043: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Notes: Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry
 Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European
 symmetry of design.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Lawns
 Rivers
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002044: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Notes: Aerial View of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry
 Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European
 symmetry of design.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Trees
 Lawns
 Rivers
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002045: [Middleton Place, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Notes: Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Lawns
 Trees
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002046: [Middleton Place, 04/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC002047: [Middleton Place, 04/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Smith, J. J. Pringle
 Middleton, Arthur
 Wayte, Jacob
 Topic: Spring
 Swans
 People
 Azaleas
 Ponds
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002048: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Bridges
Birds
Azaleas
Trees

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002049: [Middleton Place, 04/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Azaleas
Sundials
Parterres

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002050: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Azaleas
Sundials
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002051: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Rivers
Garden houses
People

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002052: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Urns

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002053: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring

Lawns
Flower beds
Trees
Rivers
Birdbaths
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC002058: [\[Middleton Place\], 1960?](#)

1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: People
Walkways
Lawns
Rivers
Shrubs
Women
Men

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002059: [\[Middleton Place\]: man standing by the trunk of an oak tree., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Notes: Possibly the same man seen on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Men
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
African Americans
Oak

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002060: [\[Middleton Place\]: pathways, shrubs and trees, circa 1920-1940](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.)

[Image\(s\): Middleton Place: 1960](#)

Creator: Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Garden structures
Rivers
Pathways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002061: [\[Middleton Place\]: grounds surrounding house, circa 1920-1940](#)
1 Lantern slide

Topic: Houses -- brick
Urns
Paths
Trees

SC002064: [\[Middleton Place\]: the tomb of Arthur Middleton., \[between 1914 and 1940?\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\): \[Middleton Place\]: the tomb of Arthur Middleton.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Notes: Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Monuments
Magnolias
Trees
Tombs

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002098: [\[Middleton Place\]: a walkway featuring azaleas, live oaks with Spanish moss, and Eastern red cedars., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Azaleas
Evergreens
Lawns
Oak
Spanish moss
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009: Charleston -- Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina

SC009002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an unidentified location in the country near Charleston., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Fields

Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an unidentified interior view., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Interior views

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an unidentified shrub., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The lantern slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Shrubs

Bricks

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an Aucuba japonica in a pot., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Shrubs

Containers

Aucuba

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]](#): various plants and trees, including what appears to be an Eastern red cedar, in an unidentified location., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]](#): an unidentified location, with a pond or other body of water and extensive azalea plantings., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Azaleas
Ponds
Oak
Lawns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009008: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]](#): azaleas and live oaks draped in Spanish moss., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Azaleas
Spanish moss
Oak
Lawns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009010: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]](#): an unidentified garden featuring azaleas and oaks with Spanish moss., [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.
Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Azaleas
Spanish moss
Oak
Walkways
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009011: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: a border of azaleas in an unidentified location., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Azaleas
Lawns
Spanish moss
Oak
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009014: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Church buildings
Trees
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009015: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes:

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[69" crossed out w/ graphite."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Church buildings
Trees
Spanish moss
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009016: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: azaleas lining a walkway in an unidentified garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[64" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Walkways
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009017: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: a live oak covered in Spanish moss in an unidentified location., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Notes: The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[63" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Azaleas
Trees
Spanish moss
Oak
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009019: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: looking through wrought iron gates at West Cemetery/St. Philip's Churchyard across Church Street to St. Philip's Episcopal Church., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Other views of St. Philip's Episcopal Church may be found in SC011.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[66 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Church buildings

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009021: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an unidentified gate and fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[62" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "[label damaged, text not visible/legible]."

Topic: Gates
Vines
Wrought-iron
Finials
Fences

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009022: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: gate and fence in front of Stoney House., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: The property, which was located at 101 St. Philip Street, was razed in 1962.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[65" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C. [added in graphite: St Phillips? [text not legible].]"

Topic: Gates -- Iron

Place: Fences -- wrought iron
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009023: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: gate at 14 Green Street \(now Green Way\), the Knox-Lesesne House., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[68 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Gates -- Iron

Finials

Arbors

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009024: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: garden gate to 23 Legaré Street, the Jacob Sass house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[72" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Gates -- Iron

Walls, brick

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009025: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina\]: an unidentified gate and wall., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[70 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[70 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."
 Topic: Gates
 Walls, stone
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC008: Charleston -- Powder Magazine

SC008001: [Powder Magazine, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "6."
 Historic plate caption: "Old Powder Magazine, Charleston, S. C."
 Topic: Fences
 Shrubs
 Historic buildings
 Walls (building)
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC090: Charleston -- Simonton House

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet and a copy of the information posted by Preservation Society of Charleston at 32 Legare Street in 2003.

Simonton House, also known as Sword House, is located at 32 Legare Street in Charleston, South Carolina. The first house on the property was built by goldsmith, Solomon Legare. The Sword Gate was made by ironworker Christopher Werner in 1938 for another house, but it was installed on this site in 1849. The property was restored as a private residence in 2002.

Simonton House related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)
 Simonton House, c.1930.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Simonton House (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC090001: [\[Simonton House\]: the gateway to Simonton House, also known as Sword Gate., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "5 [?, partially obscured]."
 Topic: Garden lighting
 Fences
 Trees
 Stairs
 Walkways

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Simonton House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC005: Charleston -- Smyth Garden

SC005001: [Smyth Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The design for this garden was formal and incorporated structural elements such as a pergola. Persons associated with the garden include Henry B. Smyth (former owner).
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina; Charleston. Garden House."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 209.

Topic: Trellises
Garden houses
Evergreens
Garden houses
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC010: Charleston -- St. Michael's Episcopal Church

SC010001: [St. Michael's Episcopal Church, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Church completed in 1761.
Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Church buildings
Clocks and watches
Columns
People
Belfries
Streets
Weather vanes
Steeples

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC011: Charleston -- St. Philip's Episcopal Church

SC011001: [St. Philip's Episcopal Church, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: St. Philip's Episcopal Church
Notes: The church was established in 1670. The church building was built with classical proportions based on English architecture.
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Topic: Church buildings
Belfries
Streets
Columns
Fences
Automobiles
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC011002: [St. Philip's Episcopal Church: wrought iron gates., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer
Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[71 crossed out w/ graphite]."
Topic: Gates -- Iron
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC073: Charleston -- Stuart House, Colonel John

SC037: Charleston -- Aiken-Rhett House

SC037001: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation
Notes: The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup,

matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee.

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Gates -- wooden
Allées
Urban areas
Ruins

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC037002: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)

Weller, Eleanor C.

Aiken, William Governor

Historic Charleston Foundation

Notes: The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee.

Topic: Spring
Magnolias
Gates -- wooden
Allées
Urban areas
Ruins
Barns

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC037003: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)

Weller, Eleanor C.

Aiken, William Governor

Historic Charleston Foundation

Notes: The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee. One 35-mm with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Urban areas
Ruins
Arches
Walls, brick
Pergolas

Place: Houses
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC037004: Aiken-Rhett House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation

Notes: The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarged to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coop, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys and a magnolia allee.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Arches
Outhouses

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC037005: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation

Notes: The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee. 19th century garden copied. Formal parterre by right arbor to view toward the rear room designed by owner, Innocenti style.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Tulips
Hyacinths
Arbors
Climbing plants
Walkways, gravel
Edging, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC075: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden

SC076: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden (by Hugh Dargan Associates)

SC041: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden in Charleston, South Carolina

SC041001: Unidentified Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Located next to Charleston Museum, Visitors Ticket House.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Gazebos

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC077: Charleston -- Unidentified Gardens

SC021: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC021001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hagood

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Arbors
Columns
Garden lighting
Flowering shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC042: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC042001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Pedestals

Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC042002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Simmons-Edward House
 Gilliam, William
 Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Contractor: Stern, Robert
 Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future
 restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Columns
 Bricks
 Finials
 Porches
 Loggias
 Palms
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC042003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Simmons-Edward House
 Gilliam, William
 Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Contractor: Stern, Robert
 Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future
 restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Columns
 Bricks
 Finials
 Loggias
 Porches
 Palms
 Panoramas
 Mansions
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 County -- Charleston

SC042004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Houses -- brick
Finials
Hedges
Fences -- wrought iron
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC042005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden. One 35-mm with a similar view.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Finials
Pergolas
Columns
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC042006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns

Flagstone
Columns
Bricks
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC042007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Flagstone
Columns
Bricks

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC042008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-Edward House
Gilliam, William

Provenance: Weller, Eleanor C.

Contractor: Stern, Robert

Notes: Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC043: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

Notes: Further sources of information include: Marvin brochure.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
 Palmetto Islands County Park (Mount Pleasant, South Carolina)

SC044: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC044001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Whaley, Ben Scott
 Whaley, Emily

Notes: Further sources of information include: Verey, Rosemary and Samuel, Ellen. The American Women's Garden. A New York Graphic Society Book, Brown & Company, Boston. House Beautiful Magazine. Unidentified Publications. The garden is 50' x 50'. Typical Charleston Garden, long, narrow space is divided into areas.

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Box
 Ponds

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC044002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Whaley, Ben Scott
 Whaley, Emily

Notes: Further sources of information include: Verey, Rosemary and Samuel, Ellen. The American Women's Garden. A New York Graphic Society Book, Brown & Company, Boston. House Beautiful Magazine. Unidentified Publications. The garden is 50' x 50'. Typical Charleston Garden, long, narrow space is divided into areas.

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Walkways, stone
 Stone lanterns
 Lawns
 Tulips
 Chairs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC078: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC038: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina

SC038001: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hanahan, Bessie
Landscape architect: Briggs, Loutrel W.
Notes: 10883, 10884

The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.

Topic: Pergolas
Columns
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Niches (Architecture)
Relief
Columns
Patios, flagstone
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Chaises longues
Outdoor furniture

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC038002: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hanahan, Bessie
Landscape architect: Briggs, Loutrel W.
Notes: 10885, 10886

The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Fountains
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Edging, brick
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

SC038003: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hanahan, Bessie

Landscape architect: Briggs, Loutrel W.
 Notes: 10887
 The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Hyacinths
 Tulips
 Roses
 Urns
 Walkways, gravel
 Palms
 Arbors
 Climbing plants
 Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC045: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina

SC045001: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, 1990 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Long narrow lot united by a continuous alyssum path and naturalistic bedding space. Eye carries front to back with no obvious space division.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates -- Iron
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Untitled Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC045002: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, 1990 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Notes: Long narrow lot united by a continuous alyssum path and naturalistic bedding space. Eye carries front to back with no obvious space division.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Gates -- wooden
 Birdbaths
 Lawns
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
 Place: Untitled Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC004: Charleston -- Washington Square Park

SC004001: [Washington Square Park: looking along an ornate brick wall dividing the park from adjacent buildings., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "S. Carolina; Brick & plaster wall; Charleston."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), p. 207.

Topic: Walls, brick
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
Washington Square Park (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC074: Charleston -- William Gibbes Garden

[Image\(s\): Charleston -- William Gibbes House](#)

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Notes: 31 digital images (2011, 2018), 1 lantern slide, and 1 35mm slide and 3 file folders. Other documents about the property and garden design plans are included in folder 3.

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 1928 Cornelia Roebling commissioned landscape architect Loutrel Briggs to design formal gardens for her late 18th century Georgian-style home that would incorporate the spirit of the past and utilize local plant and hardscape materials. His design for this one acre property came to be known as the Charleston Garden Style that he replicated successfully many times. The current owner is restoring and enhancing Briggs' design with eleven distinct rooms, all behind screens formed by 19th century high brick walls and tall plants. The rooms are linked by shell flagstone or brick axial walkways with repeated colors, plant materials and shapes creating harmony. Magnolias, cedars, live oaks, crepe myrtles, palms, hollies, cypress, pittosporum, yew, boxwood, camellias, azaleas, lirioppe, mondo grass

and ferns are repeated in many garden rooms, with pink, purple or white flowers predominating. The lawn garden to one side of the main residence is surrounded by shell walkways edged in brick with borders planted with conifers, hydrangeas, azaleas, boxwood, privet, tall hollies, and a large magnolia. The restored old garden that predates Briggs has four boxwood parterres planted with roses with a birdbath in the center. The three-foot pond with ogee corners has a pyramid-shaped boxwood in each corner, seasonal beds inside the wall with boxwood edging, island beds planted with camellias and mondo grass, and a small terrace with a bench off to one side shaded by wisteria. Cedars and crepe myrtles also provide shade in warm weather. A brick, unroofed summer house built in the 19th century by owner John Grimke Drayton has an 18th century marble entablature and is draped with white roses.

Next to the summer house along the brick wall there is a new garden with two formal diamond-shaped beds planted in purple and white and two beds with magnolias. The east-west axial long walk behind the house was broken up by a later 25-foot square swimming pool; it is bordered by brick columns connected by chains draped with yellow roses and a pittosporum hedge clipped like waves. In the pool garden there are Meyer lemon standards, yoshino cherries, and verbenas. The court garden terrace behind the house is bordered by beds with camellias, ferns, liriope, aspidistra, mondo grass and ferns growing in brick walls. Beds alongside the drive and around the parking area feature a mature live oak, azaleas, roses, crepe myrtles and seasonal plantings that complement the pink stucco walls of the guest house. The old brick privy court is used for storage and for growing tomatoes, with a white picket fence atop a low brick wall. A trellis planted with confederate jasmine and a row of Italian cypress mark the transition to the citrus garden on the site of the old drying yard. There are grapefruit, kumquat, orange and lemon trees planted in two rows of octagonal beds, repeating the formal design of the parterre gardens. The property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Gibbes and family (former owners, 1772-1794); Sarah Moore Smith family and descendants (former owners, 1794-circa 1885); J.B.E. Sloan family and descendants (former owners, 1885-circa 1928); Cornelia W. Roebeling family and descendants (former owners, 1926-1984); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owner, 1984-1986); Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Leath (former owners, 1986-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Trainer (former owners, 1996-circa 2006); Loutrel Winslow Briggs (1893-1977) (landscape architect, 1928); Dr. Eugene Johnson (landscape designer, 2018).

See also the Eleanor Weller Collection for a 35mm reproduction of SC074001.

This property is featured in *Charleston Gardens* by Loutrel Briggs, University of South Carolina Press, 1951; *Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* by James R. Cothran, University of South Carolina Press, 2010; *Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* by James R. Cothran, University of South Carolina Press, 2003; *Gardens of Historic Charleston* by

James R. Cothran, University of South Carolina Press, 1995; The Private Gardens of Charleston, Wyrick & Compnay, 1992, Town and Country, January 15, 1933; House and Garden, March 1933; House Beautiful, January 1936; American Architect and Architecture, June 1936; Great Georgian Houses of America, Vol. I, 1933.

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

SC074002: [William Gibbes House: fence and stone pillars., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Scott, John Duer

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[67" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C. [added in graphite: Wm Gibbes.]."

Topic: Fences
Ironwork
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Trees
Climbing plants
Palms

Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC074005: [\[William Gibbes Gardens\]: The Old Garden of boxwood parterres with roses and a birdbath., 2011 April 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Formal gardens

Parterres

Roses

Boxwood

Birdbaths

Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC074008: [\[William Gibbes Gardens\]: Shade garden along the axial flagstone walk from the old garden to the pond., 2011 March 29](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Walkways, flagstone
Fountains
Ferns
Walls, brick
Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Digital images

SC074010: [\[William Gibbes Gardens\]: Crane sculpture perched on the rim of the Loutrel Briggs pond., 2018 March 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Ponds

Sculpture

Boxwood

Water gardens

Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC074023: [\[William Gibbes Gardens\]: The court seen from above with brick pillars lining the long walk., 2018 March 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Courtyard gardens

Outdoor furniture

Columns

Camellias

Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC074031: [\[William Gibbes Gardens\]: Shaped beds of the citrus garden with brick edging., 2018 March 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: McFadden, Jane Perry

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Formal gardens

Citrus

Shells

Walls, brick

Place: William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

Urns

SC023: Columbia -- Caldwell-Boylston House & Gardens

Notes: Governor's Mansion Complex, part of

SC080: Columbia -- Chapman Garden

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Landscape architect: Betsill, George

Dargan Landscape Architects

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this large Southern garden surrounds a brick home. Garden features include hardscape and a wide variety of plants. Over the years this garden was designed by landscape architects: George Betsell, Mary Palmer and Hugh Dargan. The garden was first established in the 1980s.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Chapman (former owners, 1980s); George Betsell (landscape architect, n.d.); Dargan Landscape Architects (landscape architect, n.d.).

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Chapman Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC080001: [\[Chapman Garden\]: flowering dogwoods, box hedge, white wooden gate and lawn., 1984 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Dogwoods

Lawns

Gates

Box

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC149: [Columbia -- Elsie's Garden](#)

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Former owner: Forest Lake Duplex Partnership

Owens, Elsie T.

Owens, James C. , Dr.

Photographer: McIver, Ada H.

Notes: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This 54 x 125 foot formal Charleston-style walled garden was established by the current owners in 2000 after having purchased the property in 1997. It was designed and built by Elsie Owens on a narrow urban lot and was influenced by the architectural style of Italianate gardens. Each garden room is contrasted by plant material, texture, and shape, as well as areas of light and shade. The high brick wall that surrounds the garden is covered in a layer of creeping fig and lady banks' rose. A large yellow Lady Banksia obscures a corner of the wall. The sidewalk from the street enters through a rose-covered arch into the small front courtyard garden that features a wall fountain depicting a face spilling water out of its open mouth. This garden room is enclosed on three sides with creeping fig once covering the cement. Large clay pots containing fern, white impatiens, and variegated ivy flank the fountain with dense boxwoods on either side. The ground in this area shows stone steps peeking through overgrown grass. Blue salvias line the base of the fountain.

Podocarpus hedges and an arch covered in Lady Lanks' Rose lead to the central fountain garden room. Square stone steps create a path to the circular cherub fountain lined with clipped boxwoods positioned at the center of the narrow garden. The steps continue past the fountain through podocarpus hedges that mark the entrance to the back lawn, featuring a covered patio to the right. Across from the patio is a brick-edged bed containing aspidistra, holly fern, hosta, lamb's ear, and hellebores. One side of the lawn features a dense, semicircle bed with ilex latifolia that surrounds a cast iron statue of a child with a butterfly in the center. The bed is also filled with peonies in concrete urns, hydrangea paniculata, deutzia, and ajuga reptans. Hidden between the statue and the boxwoods are steppingstones leading to a small secret garden, made for the owner's first grandchild. Here there are small garden sculptures of frogs, rabbits, and turtles. On the walls are pots with ferns and a bas relief of cherubs. A path to the right of the back garden leads to a small area featuring a red Japanese maple and a statue of Buddha.

Persons associated with the garden include: Forest Lake Duplex Partnership (former owner, 1982); Dr. James C. Owens (former owner, 1997); Elsie T. Owens (former owner, 2007 and architect, designer, gardener and builder, 1997-2015).

This file contains 19 digital images (2005-2015) and 1 file folder.

Garden featured in Columbia Metropolitan magazine, June 2012 and Southern Living magazine, June 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Walled gardens
Place: Elsie's Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC150: [Columbia -- Elizabeth and E. Robertson Kibler Garden](#)
Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina
Late Bloomers Garden Club
Owner: Kibler, Elizabeth
Kibler, E. Robertson

Former owner: Shafto, Richard
Shafto, Richard
Dial, George
Hollin, Dan
Landscape architect: Betsill, George
Architect: Kennedy, Robert
Gardener: Lacey, Ruth
Photographer: Salas, Marianne
Notes: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina and the Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This $\frac{3}{4}$ acre property was built in 1939 and had three separate owners before the current owners purchased the home and established the garden in 2004. When the current owners purchased the property, the design of the garden was formal and traditional. There was no foundation planning so they planted all of the existing hedges, boxwoods, and foundation shrubs. There were originally Asiatic jasmine, trumpet vine, and Virginia creeper scattered across the property, but they avoided cutting these off of the pine tree in the perennial bed after arborists informed them of their integral role in supporting the tree. They built and installed all the hardscape across sixteen months, having to first clear the property around the house. George Betsill designed the landscaping and hardscaping while Robert Kennedy designed the architectural additions to the home. Ruth Lacie was responsible for the design of the perennial beds.

The main architectural features are the flagstone terrace with outdoor seating, a brick covered fireplace, a toolshed constructed of repurposed brick, and the brick walkway shaded by trees and lined with copper outdoor lighting. Flagstone stepping stone paths connect each structure on the property. During renovation, the current owners used old bricks that matched the original bricks used for the home to construct the toolshed and extension to the house. A gate next to the shed is surrounded by trained tea olive. The main garden (Nanny's Garden) and seating area includes teak outdoor furniture, a concrete birdbath made by the owner's grandfather for his wife, and black wooden double doors that match the entry door. The perennial bed near the greenhouse features hydrangeas, hostas, and lenten roses. A variety of camellias, including a tall Sasanqua with pink buds, remain from the original owner's plantings. There is an extensive use of boxwood for foundation planting and edging. There are several roses trained on trellises and metal obelisks along the house exterior walls. The large oak on the property was removed in 2020.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. Richard Shafto (former owners, 1939 – 1960); Mr. And Mrs. George Dial (former owners, 1960 – 1974); Mr. And Mrs. Dan Hollin (former owners, 1974 – 2004); E. Robertson Kibler (owner, 2004 – present); George Betsill (landscape architect, 2004 – 2017); Ruth Lacey (landscaper and garden designer, 2004 – 2015) Elizabeth Kibler (owner, 2004 – present).

This file contains 17 digital images and 1 folder.

This property is featured in *Columbia Metropolitan Magazine*, "The Calming Welcome of a Garden: The Kiblers create a haven in Heathwood" by Margaret Clay (December 2011) Pp. 48 – 51.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Elizabeth and E. Robertson Kibler Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052: [Columbia -- Foster/Murray Garden](#)

Former owner: Hunt, Jefferson Davis
Hunt, Jefferson Davis, Mrs.
Blalock, J. M., Mrs.
Blalock, J. M.
Murray, William J.
Murray, William J., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Betsill, George

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

This two-acre garden site is on the grounds of the old Heathwood Hall mansion, which later became a school. The neighborhood was planted in native red and white oaks that have matured to give interesting architectural structure to the area. The garden was planted in 1948 by the first owners of the house, Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Davis Hunt. Their basic design continues today. The foundation planting was laid out as well as the terraces and other beds. At that time it was primarily an azalea, flowering tree, and camellia garden with paths and two center beds forming a figure eight as the focal point. The garden was enclosed by extensive decorative wrought iron fencing. Mr. and Mrs. William J. Murray returned to Columbia, their former home, in 1960, and bought the house. In 1961 George S. Betsill, a gifted landscape architect, who went on to a long career with the prestigious landscape architectural firm of Innocenti and Webel, redesigned paths and center beds. Mrs. Murray added more azaleas, camellias, a selection of bulbs, and a rose garden. She and Betsill also cut in shady paths edged by mountain laurel and hedges of hydrangeas. Mrs. Murray collected outdoor statuary that is displayed throughout the garden. Following Mrs. Murray's death at age 99 the property passed to the current owners, who renovated existing plantings which had become neglected and added significantly to the plants while retaining the original design. In 1993 a massive oak tree's fall during a storm created the opportunity for a sunny garden along the once shady paths. This is now a butterfly garden filled with herbaceous perennials designed to attract wildlife. There is a strong focus on old roses, which are planted throughout the entire garden, and which have been rooted mostly by the owner. There is also a woodland garden filled with many natives and wildflowers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Davis Hunt (former owners, 1948-1956); Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Blalock (former owners, 1956-1960); Mr. and Mrs. William J. Murray (former

owners, 1960-1990); and George S. Betsill (landscape architect, 1961).

Foster/Murray Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Nell S. Graydon, comp., South Carolina Gardens (Beaufort, SC: The Beaufort Book Company, 1973).

Garden has been featured in The Columbia Record, April 1, 1965.

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052001: Foster/Murray Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Foster, John W.
Foster, Anne
Murray, Mrs

Notes: 11024

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Azaleas

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052002: Foster/Murray Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Foster, John W.
Foster, Anne
Murray, Mrs

Notes: 11025

Topic: Lawns
Azaleas
Armillary spheres
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052003: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a view of the garden facing west from an upstairs window., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Trees

Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Magnolias
Shrubs
Gates
Fences -- wrought iron
Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052004: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: from the terrace looking west., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Trees
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Gates
Fences -- wrought iron
Liriope
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052005: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: from the terrace looking north towards a garden shed., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Trees
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Gates
Fences -- wrought iron
Liriope
Edging (inorganic)
Magnolias
Sheds

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052006: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: down the steps looking onto the main level of the garden., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Trees
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Shrubs

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052007: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: from the rear of the garden looking east towards the house., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Trees
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Houses
Magnolias
Dogwoods
Fences -- wrought iron
Birdhouses

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052008: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a close-up of the fountain in the center bed., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Shrubs
Flower beds

Fountains
Sculpture
Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052009: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: the path leading to the butterfly garden., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Shrubs

Trees

Walkways, brick

Liriope

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052010: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a path leading from the south with the rock garden in the distance., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Garden walks

Rock gardens

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052011: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: the sundial \(armillary sphere\)., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Shrubs

Trees

Lawns

Sundials

Armillary spheres

Flowering trees

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052012: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a sculpture of Bacchus in the rock garden., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Aspidistra
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Sculpture
Rock gardens
Rocks

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052013: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a view from the terrace looking south towards the orange tea olive., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Terraces
Gates
Fences -- wrought iron
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Olive
Ground cover plants

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC052014: [\[Foster/Murray Garden\]: a sculpture of a crane in the rock garden., 2000 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Chapman, Rachel

Topic: Aspidistra
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Shrubs
Trees
Stepping stones

Place: Sculpture
Garden walks
Animal sculpture
Rock gardens
Ferns
Birds -- Design elements
Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC067: Columbia -- Governor's Mansion

SC032: Columbia -- Hampton-Preston House and Garden

Former owner: Hall, Ainsley

Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902

Hampton, Mary Cantey

Preston, John

Moses, Emma

Moses, Franklin J.

Ursuline Convent (Columbia, South Carolina)

Chicora College for Women

Presbyterian Institute for Women (Columbia, South Carolina)

Westerveldt Children's Academy

Landscape
designer:

Hampton, Mary Cantey

Landscape
architect:

Dargan, Hugh

Architect:

Yates & Phillips

Notes:

The folder includes a worksheet, garden designs, narrative histories of the house and garden and its restoration, photocopies of publications featuring the garden, and other information.

Originally built in 1818, the Hampton-Preston House has been restored to reflect the years 1835-1855. Likewise, the gardens have been restored to reflect the ante-bellum period. During the 19th century the garden was described as one of the most extensive and elaborate town gardens in the United States, and included rare plants, shrubs, trees, fountains, and arbors. Plantings included magnolias and cedars. Destroyed in the 1940s, the garden was restored in the 1980s; landscape architect Hugh Dargan spent three years on the project. Plant material known to have been used during the residency of Mary Cantey Hampton in the 19th century dominates the landscape.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Ainsley Hall (former owner, 1820-1823); General Wade Hampton (former owner, 1823-1848); Mary Cantey Hampton (former owner and landscape designer, 1823-1848); John Preston (former owner, ca. 1848); Franklin J. and Emma Moses (former owners, ca. 1870); Hugh Dargan (landscape architect, 1980s); Yates & Phillips (architects); the Ursuline Convent (former owners, 1890-1915); the Presbyterian Institute for Women (former owner); Chicora College for

Women (former owner); and Westerveldt Children's Academy (former owner).

Hampton-Preston House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915).

Garden has been featured in Helen Ashe Hays, "A Colonial Garden Down South," Country Life in America XVII, No. 3 (January 1910), pp. 287-290.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032001: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden restoration and landscape plan., 04/01/1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10611

Topic: Plan views
Restoration

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032002: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: old hand-drawn map of property., 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10612

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia
Genre/Form: Maps

SC032003: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden model prepared as fifth grade history project., 1983 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10613

Topic: Plan views
Models and modelmaking
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032004: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden restoration plan.,
04/01/1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10614

Topic: Plan views
Restoration

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South
Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC032005: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: view of summer house, ca.
1890., 1890.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10615

Topic: Garden structures
Hedges
Driveways

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South
Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC032006: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1890

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chicora College for Women
Hall, Ainsley
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursulines
Womens College
Edward Pinckney/Associates
Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Architect: Yates & Phillips

Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder
of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and
Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a
landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of
landscape restoration. View taken in 1890's when it used to be
a Women's college. Unknown source for 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Colleges
Parterres
Walkways
Restoration

Houses
 Women
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
 Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032007: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1890
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chicora College for Women
 Hall, Ainsley
 Hamptons, Wade, General
 Hampton, Mary Cantey
 Preston, John
 Moses, Emma
 Ursulines
 Womens College
 Edward Pinckney/Associates
 Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Architect: Yates & Phillips
 Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration.

Topic: Spring
 Panoramas
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Trees
 Restoration

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
 Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032008: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920

Creator: Chicora College for Women
 Hall, Ainsley
 Hamptons, Wade, General
 Hampton, Mary Cantey
 Preston, John
 Moses, Emma
 Ursulines
 Womens College
 Edward Pinckney/Associates

Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Architect: Yates & Phillips
 Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Costume
 Arbors
 Postcards
 Women
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032009: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920

Creator: Hamptons, Wade, General
 Hampton, Mary Cantey
 Preston, John
 Moses, Emma
 Ursulines
 Womens College
 Edward Pinckney/Associates
 Hall, Ainsley
 Chicora College for Women

Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Architect: Yates & Phillips
 Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Walkways, dirt
 Postcards
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032010: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920

Creator: Hamptons, Wade, General
 Hampton, Mary Cantey
 Preston, John
 Moses, Emma
 Ursulines
 Womens College
 Edward Pinckney/Associates
 Hall, Ainsley
 Chicora College for Women
Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh
Architect: Yates & Phillips
Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of the Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.
Topic: Spring
 Gardens, English
 Climbing plants
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032011: Hampton-preston House & Garden, 1920

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chicora College for Women
 Hall, Ainsley
 Hamptons, Wade, General
 Hampton, Mary Cantey
 Preston, John
 Moses, Emma
 Ursulines
 Womens College
 Edward Pinckney/Associates
Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh
Architect: Yates & Phillips
Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Unknown source for 35-mm slide.
Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Allées

People
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia
Genre/Form: Sketches

SC032012: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chicora College for Women
Hall, Ainsley
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursulines
Womens College
Edward Pinckney/Associates
Landscape architect: Dargan, Hugh

Architect: Yates & Phillips

Notes: The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Unknown source for 35-mm slide. Palmetto Garden Club worked from 1961 to raze these buildings in order to retore 8 acres of elaborate town gardens which had lasted until 1940's.

Topic: Spring
Buildings
Roads
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032013: [Hampton-Preston House & Garden]: sketch of house by W. Ward that appeared in Harper's Weekly, April 15, 1865., 1865 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Unknown source for 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

Genre/Form: Sketches

SC048: Columbia -- Hearon Garden

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this Southern garden features old brick hardscape, an abundance of roses, azaleas, and a formal courtyard with small English boxwoods. The garden was started in the late 1950s and designed by the owner with advice from Edith Henderson of Atlanta, Georgia and Ren Simmons of Columbia, South Carolina.

Persons associated with the property include Dr. and Mrs. William Weston (former owners, n.d.).

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hearon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Heron Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC048001: [[Hearon Garden](#)], 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Box

Balustrades

Dogwoods

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

Heron Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC048002: [[Hearon Garden](#)], 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Walls, brick

Chairs

Box

Terra-cotta

Lawns

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Heron Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055: Columbia -- Kensington

SC055001: Kensington, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams

Architect: Hill & Lee

Director: Boyd, Ralph

Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges.

Topic: Porte-cocheres
Balconies
Porches
Chain link fences
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055002: Kensington, 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hill & Lee
Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams

Director: Boyd, Ralph

Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Built in 1849 for Matthew Richard Singleton. Late c.1900 view of entrance facade. Note changes of base for columns and size of tree.

Topic: Porte-cocheres
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055003: Kensington, 1849

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hill & Lee
Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert

Director: Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph

Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. House was originally on Bluff above Waterlee River. Some of these camellias are still in place.

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
People
Costume
Latticework
Balustrades
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055004: Kensington, 1849
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hill & Lee

Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams

Director: Boyd, Ralph

Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Note change in base of columns, earliest view with no connection between column base.

Topic: Spring
Balconies
Porte-cocheres
Arches
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055005: Kensington, 1849
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Hill & Lee

Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams

Director: Boyd, Ralph

Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted

with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Note change in base of columns, they are now connected.

Topic: Spring
Balconies
Porte-cocheres
Arches
Houses
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055006: Kensington, 1975
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Hill & Lee
Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Director: Boyd, Ralph
Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. View during restoration by Union Camp Corporation.
Topic: Spring
Porte-cocheres
Arches
Chain link fences
Restoration
Houses
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055007: Kensington, 11/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Hill & Lee
Creator: Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Director: Boyd, Ralph
Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. View during restoration by Union Camp Corporation.
Topic: Spring
Porte-cocheres
Arches
Chain link fences
Restoration
Driveways

Lawns
Houses
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055008: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Architect: Hill & Lee
Director: Boyd, Ralph
Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges.
Topic: Spring
Restoration
Porte-cocheres
Arcades (Architecture)
Balconies
Loggias
Trucks
Chain link fences
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055009: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Architect: Hill & Lee
Director: Boyd, Ralph
Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Union Camp Corporation - Project Director, Ralph Boyd.
Topic: Porte-cocheres
Arches
Arcades (Architecture)
Balconies
Automobiles
Restoration
Historic houses
Widow's walks

Place: Houses
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC055010: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Architect: Hill & Lee
Director: Boyd, Ralph
Notes: The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges.
Topic: Lawns
Trees
Latticework
Houses
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC049: Columbia -- Kerns Garden
Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this courtyard garden was started in 1969. The house on the property was built in 1917.
Persons associated with the property include Andrew Kern (former owner, ca.1969-1996).
The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Kerns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Kerns Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049001: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Notes: Even the curb is enhanced with brickwork and a lead urn.
Topic: Spring
Automobiles
Urns
Sidewalks
Houses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC049002: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Urns

Porticoes

Balustrades

Townhouses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC049003: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Long narrow lot is enhanced by a good furniture grouping,
container plants, ornaments and topiary.

Topic: Walls, brick

Chairs -- Iron

Patios, brick

Box

Gates -- wooden

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC049004: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Long narrow lot is enhanced by a good furniture grouping,
container plants, ornaments and topiary.

Topic: Spring

Walls, brick

Chairs -- Iron

Patios, brick

Box

Gates -- wooden

Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC049005: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring

Gates -- wooden
 Tiles
 Outdoor furniture
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
 Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC049006: [\[Kerns Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
 Topiary work
 Walls, brick
 Plaques
 Relief

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
 Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC050: Columbia -- Knoll, The

SC050001: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B., Mrs.
 Hartness, George B.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Sphinxes (Mythology)
 Sculpture

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC050002: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
 Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Brick walkway to lake. One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Woodlands

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050003: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, and was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. One 35-mm. slide with similar view.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Pine
BoxPlace: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050004: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. One 35-mm slide with similar view. Back garden area by lake.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Benches, stonePlace: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050005: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Walk to orchard gate.

Topic: Spring
Columns
Walkways, flagstone
BricksPlace: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050006: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.
Architect: Jones, Edward Vason
Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista view toward house.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Box
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050007: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.
Architect: Jones, Edward Vason
Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Mansions
Porticoes
Lawns
Foundation planting
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050008: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.
Architect: Jones, Edward Vason
Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Columns
Bricks
Walls, brick
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050009: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: This 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, and was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Gate 6 - Little garden.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Spring
Sculpture
Lions
Columns
Bricks
Walls, brickPlace: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050010: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic: Spring
Lakes
Azaleas
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
BenchesPlace: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050011: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.

Architect: Jones, Edward Vason

Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista view from upstairs window of mansion.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas

Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Lakes
Urns
Allées
Box
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050012: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.
Architect: Jones, Edward Vason
Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista towards lake. Further sources of information include: Southern Accents Magazine, March, 1985, page 96.
Topic: Spring
Lakes
Water jets
Fountains
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Urns
Vista
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050013: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.
Hartness, George B., Mrs.
Architect: Jones, Edward Vason
Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC050014: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hartness, George B.

Architect: Hartness, George B., Mrs.
 Jones, Edward Vason
 Notes: The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.
 Topic: Spring
 Raised bed gardening
 Daylilies
 Retaining walls
 Walls, brick
 Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC071: Columbia -- Lace House

Notes: Governor's Mansion Complex, part of

SC051: Columbia -- McCutchen Garden

Former owner: McCutchen, Thomas E., Mrs.

Creator: Chapelle Heath Estate
 The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Gardener: Barnes, Frank

Landscape architect: Betsill, George

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this green and white garden features a walled garden and a raised terrace with a wall fountain and a huge live oak tree. George Betsill, landscape architect formerly with Innocenti and Webel, assisted with the design of the large side yard. The property where this garden is located was initially part of the estate of Chapelle Heath, a prominent cotton broker.

As of 2005, the live oak tree was no longer in existence on the property.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Thomas E. McCutchen (former owner and garden designer, ca. 1984); George Betsill (landscape architect, n.d.); Frank Barnes (gardener, ca. 1984).

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCutchen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC051001: [\[McCutchen Garden\]](#), 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
 McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC051002: [\[McCutchen Garden\]](#), 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Finials
 Lawns
 Patios, flagstone

Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC051003: [\[McCutchen Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Tables
 Wall fountains
 Patios, flagstone
 Sculpture
 Climbing plants

Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC051004: [\[McCutchen Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Chairs -- Iron
 Walls, brick

Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC053: Columbia -- Millwood

SC053001: Millwood, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
 Finlay, Kirkman, Jr

Notes: House burned in Civil War. National Register.

Topic: Spring
 Ruins
 Columns

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC053002: Millwood, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
Finlay, Kirkman, Jr
Notes: House burned in Civil War. National Register.
Topic: Spring
Dovecotes
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC053003: Millwood, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
Finlay, Kirkman, Jr
Notes: House burned in Civil War. National Register.
Topic: Spring
Plan views
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC024: Columbia -- Robert Mills Historic House

SC024003: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty)
Architect: Mills, Robert
Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia
Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first
Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the
ante-bellum years.
Topic: Spring
Balconies
Porches
Lawns
Stairs
Arches
Arcades (Architecture)
Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC024004: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty)

Architect: Mills, Robert

Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia

Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. View of garden, restored in 1960's from the house.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flowering trees

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC024005: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty)

Architect: Mills, Robert

Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia

Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. View of garden, restored in 1960's from the house.

Topic: Spring
Box
Walkways
Parterres
Flowering trees

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC024006: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty)

Architect: Mills, Robert

Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
Hollerith, Virginia

Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. House was restored in the 1960's.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Box
Hedges
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC024007: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Trostel, Mike
 Architect: Mills, Robert
 Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
 Hollerith, Virginia
 Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. House was restored in the 1960's.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Box
 Parterres
 Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC024008: Robert Mills Historic House, 1880
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Mills, Robert
 Provenance: Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
 Hollerith, Virginia
 Notes: The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. House was restored in the 1960's.
 Topic: Spring
 Balconies
 Porches
 Stairs
 People
 Trellises
 Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
 -- Columbia

SC057: Columbia -- Rooney Garden
 Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina
 Architect: Richards, John J.
 Landscape architect: Betsill, George
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
 Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this garden features a covered patio and Italian cherubs statues and a garden bench from Vicenza. The garden was started in 1981.
 Persons associated with the property include George Betsill (landscape architect, n.d.); John J. Richards (architect, n.d.)

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Rooney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC057001: [\[Rooney Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: New house in Heathwood area.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC057002: [\[Rooney Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: New house in Heathwood area.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Azaleas
Houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC057003: [\[Rooney Garden\]](#), 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: New house in Heathwood area.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Azaleas
Mansions
Swimming pools
Sundials
Patios
Houses

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC022: Columbia -- Untitled Garden

SC022001: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 80. Here is a small garden in the heart of a city, Columbia, South Carolina: The Palmetto Garden Club. In the center is a towering oak, around which the garden is designed.

Topic: Spring

Trees

Bulbs

Shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC054: Columbia -- Untitled Garden

SC054001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Vardell, Betty

Notes: Blurry picture.

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Walls, brick

Garden borders

Box

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County
-- Columbia

SC056: Edisto Island -- Oak Island Plantation

Creator: Seabrook, William E.

Notes: See the Western Reserve Historical Society for the original images.

Further sources of information about Oak Island Plantation include: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State: Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1931-1934.

Oak Island Plantation related holdings consist of 4 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder.

Topic: Garden houses

Aerial views

Porticoes

Colonnades

Men

Civil war -- South Carolina

Plantations

African Americans
Agriculture
Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC056001: Oak Island Plantation: approach and formal garden as seen shortly after occupation by Union Troops., 1865

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: See book about Edisto by Nell Saunders Graydon, 1968.

Further sources of information about Oak Island Plantation include: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State: Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1931-1934.

Topic: Formal gardens
Urban parks
Men

Plantations

Civil war -- South Carolina

Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC056002: Oak Island Plantation: woman carrying long hoe used to cultivate cotton., 1900

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Further sources of information about Oak Island Plantation include: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State: Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1931-1934.

Topic: African-American gardeners
Agricultural land
Rivers
Piers
Hoes
Women
Men

Plantations

Civil war -- South Carolina

Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC058: Ellore -- Mountain Shoals Plantation

SC058001: Mountain Shoals Plantation, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Snipes, Christy
Coleman, Frank
Meador, James
Mckee, Daniel
Nesbitt, James
Irby, W. H., Dr.

Landscape architect:	Irby, W. H., Mrs., Dr. Snipes, Christy
Topic:	Spring Porches Fences -- wooden Hand-railing Houses
Place:	South Carolina -- Elloree United States of America -- South Carolina -- Orangeburg County -- Elloree

SC026: Georgetown -- Belle Isle Plantation Gardens

SC081: Georgetown -- Midway Plantation

SC069: Goose Creek -- Crowfield Plantation

SC069001: Crowfield Plantation, 1930 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)	
Notes:	From Charlie Duell of Middleton Place.
Topic:	Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek Plan views
Place:	Crowfield Plantation (Goose Creek, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

SC082: [Goose Creek -- Medway Plantation](#)

Architect: van der Gracht, Ides
Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950
Creator: Little Garden Club of Rye--provenance.
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, plant lists, and photocopies of articles.

Medway Plantation comprises 6700 acres of longleaf and loblolly pine, live oaks, tupelo, swampland and lakes as well as the oldest masonry house in South Carolina. An ornamental garden with irregularly-shaped beds and serpentine paths, known as Miss Lou's garden, was redesigned in the 1930s by Ellen Biddle Shipman. The earlier garden was described as a bird sanctuary and nursery growing anise and Chinese bay trees, azaleas, fringe trees, roses, flowering almond, lilacs, spireas, myrtle, and yellow Jessamine, with wisteria growing up into deciduous trees. The surplus from Miss Lou's garden was planted in long borders alongside three shallow brick terraces, and along paths that led to a schoolhouse on the property. The current drive to the house has double borders of live oak trees hung with Spanish moss that were first planted after the Civil War. In the 1930s architect Ides van der Gracht designed a greenhouse with stepped gables, echoing that feature from the house, and added serpentine brick walls surrounding a garden of flowers and vegetables, on the site of the historic kitchen garden. Prior to the Civil War rice was

cultivated at Medway Plantation, followed by cotton and the current crop, timber.

Medway Plantation was first organized as a land grant to Johan (or Jan) van Aerssen in the last quarter of the 17th century. He started the original house which during its long history was burned and rebuilt, nearly abandoned and used only as a hunting lodge, and finally renovated. The house has unusual stepped gables in the Dutch style, reflecting the van Aerssen heritage. After van Aerssen's death circa 1867 and the remarriage of his widow, Sabina de Vignon to Thomas Smith in 1689, the property came into the prominent South Carolina Smith family.

In the early days land parcels routinely were acquired and sold and the dimensions of Medway Plantation changed frequently, finally ending up at 6700 acres under the ownership of Sidney J. and Gertrude S. Legendre in the 20th century, who had purchased and annexed neighboring plantations. Before her death in 2000 Gertrude Legendre put the property in a non-profit foundation with a conservation easement to preserve the pine forests, wetlands, and wildlife. It is recognized as a breeding site for endangered red-cockaded woodpeckers, bald eagles, wood ducks and wintering ring-necked ducks, and provides habitat for deer, turkey and quail.

Persons associated with the garden include Johan van Aerssen (former owner and builder of original house, 1686-circa 1688); Sabina de Vignon, (former owner, 1688-1689); Thomas Smith and members of the Smith family (former owners, 1689-1701); Edward Hyrne (former owner, 1701-1711); Peter Gaillard Stoney and family (former owners, 1833-1930); Sidney J. and Gertrude Sanford Legendre (former owners, 1930-1993; Ides van Waterschoot van der Gracht (architect, 1930s); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1930s).

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Medway Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs), 34 digital images)

This property is featured in Carolina Gardens by E.T.H.Shaffer, Garden Club Edition, the University of North Carolina Press, 1939; Gardens of Colony and State, Volume 2, published in 1934 and in 2000; Lowcountry Plantations Today by William P. Baldwin, Second Edition, 2000; "Gertie's Ghost" by Andrew Rice published in the New York Times Magazine, October 16, 2011, pp. 70-72.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

SC082005: [\[Medway Plantation\]: the greenhouse designed in the 1930's used bricks made on the estate., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek

Walkways
Boxwood
Greenhouses
Hedges
Roses
Trees
Formal gardens
Walled gardens
Bricks
Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Goose Creek
Genre/Form: Digital images

SC082006: [\[Medway Plantation\]: flowers and vegetables have been grown in the formal walled garden near the house., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek

Boxwood
Azaleas
Sundials
Roses
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Gates
Walled gardens
Spanish moss
Houses

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Goose Creek

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC082017: [\[Medway Plantation\]: in earlier times the field grew rice, flooded by the lake beyond it., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek

Walkways
Lakes
Fields
Azaleas
Rhododendrons
Trellises
Trees
Gates

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Goose Creek

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC082025: [\[Medway Plantation\]: ancient live oaks along the walk to the old kitchen building., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek

Lawns

Flowering shrubs

Spanish moss

Live oak

Outbuildings

Lanterns

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County

-- Goose Creek

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC082030: [\[Medway Plantation\]: the sixteen acre home reserve lake is used for recreation., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek

Lakes

Fields

Trees

Spanish moss

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County

-- Goose Creek

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC070: Greenville -- Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden

Horticulturist: McCracken, Marjorie

Cordell, Roy

Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club

Notes: The garden file includes 30 35mm slides, a plant list, and a description of the garden and its development.

This two-acre woodland garden located in a natural setting features an outstanding collection of over 106 native American plants and flowers, including all varieties of trillium and ginger and a large selection of native azaleas and rhododendron. Rare specimens include *Shortia galacifolia*, *Geranium maculatum* 'Alba', and *Calycanthus floridus* 'Athens'. Virgin growths of beech, oak, and poplar abound. Natural wood benches, native stone walls, and natural streams enhance the beauty of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Marjorie McCracken (horticulturist, 1970-1975) and Roy Cordell (horticulturist, 1970-1975).

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County --
Greenville

SC070001: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: broad woodland landscape., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Wild flowers

Stairs

Woodland gardens

Trees

Streams

Bridges -- wooden

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South
Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC070022: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: stream, bridge, and stairs with dogwood in spring.i, 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Wild flowers

Stairs

Hillside planting

Woodland gardens

Flowering trees

Trees

Streams

Bridges -- wooden

Dogwoods

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South
Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC070023: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: stream and stone walls., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Streams

Walls, stone

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South
Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC070024: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: wooden footbridge over stream., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Bridges -- wooden
Stairs
Woodland gardens
Hillside planting
Streams
Wild flowers
Ferns
Trees

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070025: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: wooden footbridge over stream, showing old stone walls., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Bridges -- wooden
Woodland gardens
Streams
Walls, stone
Wild flowers

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070026: [\[Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden\]: a wooden bench in the garden., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Keys, Ben Geer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Benches, wooden
Woodland gardens
Trees
Ferns

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC089: [Greenville -- Hipp Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Angell, Thomas

Horticulturist: Miller, Robert
McDonald, Kirkland
Gardener: Girardeau, Jimmy
Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a narrative garden description, site plans, and other information.
Located on the crest of a small mountain, this six-acre garden (part of a 75-acre property) was designed to incorporate and reflect the natural flow of the land. Under development since 1987, it includes stone retaining walls and tiered terraces inspired by a French garden. Major additions to the original design include the 2002 reconfiguration of the view side of the house (the southeastern perimeter) and the addition of a dry creek bed in 2006. Planting materials are largely native grasses, trees, and flowers, while several pieces of sculpture provide focal points and accents. Plantings are staggered so that something is in bloom from April to November. Several outdoor seating areas provide opportunities for reflection and immersion in the garden and the surrounding area.
Persons associated with the property include: Robert E. Marvin (landscape architect, 1987-1990); Thomas Angell (landscape architect, 1997-2007); Robert Miller (horticulturist, 1997-2007); Kirkland McDonald (horticulturist, 2005-2007); and Jimmy Girardeau (gardener, 1992 to date).
The Carolina Foothills Garden Club of Greenville, South Carolina, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Hipp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Hipp Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC089005: [[Hipp Garden](#)]: [view across pool toward greenhouse, with fall container planting of coleus, grasses, and other annuals., 2006 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.: 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Greenhouses

Reflecting pools

Pergolas

Walls, stone

Trees

Ornamental grasses

Outdoor furniture

Container gardening

Walkways, flagstone

Coleus

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089007: [\[Hipp Garden\]: fall view across deck highlighted by colorful accents in shrubs and "Natchez" crape myrtles., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Crape myrtle, Common

Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden

Shrubs

Decks

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089009: [\[Hipp Garden\]: dry creek bed crossed by slate walkway; creek bed handles runoff from house and adds depth and transition to the woodland landscape., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Ornamental grasses

Dry streams

Walkways, stone

Rocks

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089010: [\[Hipp Garden\]: boardwalk behind house offers panoramic views of the garden and distant horizon through an allée of zelkova trees., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Boardwalks

Allées

Walls, stone

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Foundation planting

Hillside planting

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089012: [\[Hipp Garden\]: tiered garden in early summer with roughhewn, dry stacked stone retaining walls.](#), 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Hillside planting
Terraces
Retaining walls
Crape myrtle, Common
Perennials
Benches, wooden
Walkways, gravel
Container gardening

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091: [Greenville -- Lowrey Garden](#)

Former owner: Howard, Alice E.

Heiner, Stephen

Heiner, Kelsey

Gilbert, John

Gilbert, Dianna

Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a narrative garden description, site plans, and other information.

The Lowrey Garden is located on a one-half acre lot in Greenville, South Carolina with horticultural specimen plantings of perennials, bulbs, shrubs and trees in garden rooms. The location in town on a busy street figures into the garden design which features Japanese maple trees and shrubs screening the open front yard of the 1949 house. The side and back garden rooms are bordered by pierced brick walls with plantings that bloom sequentially throughout the year. A sunny courtyard behind the house and a pond are set off by stonework walls. American boxwood hedges also define the separate garden rooms.

The garden has been developed by the present owners since 1993. Plants were chosen that suit the environment, such as zoysia grass, which will retain its green color year-round in the warm climate. In the spring flowering dogwood trees, azaleas, camellias, daffodils and bluebells are in bloom. For summer color there are hydrangeas, Oriental and day lilies, Ostrich ferns, Chinese fringe flower shrubs, and annuals planted in containers. The Japanese maple trees and

various shrubs add color and texture in the colder months. The bulbs and shrubs in one corner of the garden have naturalized, with bluestone steps leading to a specimen Japanese maple tree.

Persons associated with the property include: Alice E. Howard (former owner, 1949-1980); Stephen and Kelsey Heiner (former owners, 1980-1982); John and Dianna Gilbert (former owners, 1983-1993).

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club of Greenville, South Carolina, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lowrey Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC091005: [\[Lowrey Garden\]: perennial border in early summer with lilies and ferns., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Brick walls
Lilies
Garden borders
Lawns
Urns
Ferns

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091007: [\[Lowrey Garden\]: flagstone patio has perennial border and planted containers., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Container gardening
Lilies
Shrubs
Hedges
Flagstone
Patis

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091013: [\[Lowrey Garden\]: the side garden in spring showing wooden gates designed by the owner., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
 Brick walls
 Camellias
 Dogwoods
 Tulips
 Gates
 Daffodils
 Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
 -- Greenville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091015: [\[Lowrey Garden\]: naturalized plantings and stepping stones lead to a Japanese maple., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
 Japanese maple
 Walls, stone
 Stepping stones
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
 -- Greenville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091016: [\[Lowrey Garden\]: the front yard planted with shrubs and trees for privacy., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lowrey, Pedrick
 Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
 Japanese maple
 Brick walls
 Shrubs
 Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
 -- Greenville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC020: Greenville -- Montgomery Garden

Former owner: Montgomery, Felix

Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Greenville, South Carolina, this small garden features a rock garden, a perennial border, and plantings of ivy. This garden has since been completely redesigned.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Felix Montgomery (former owner, ca. 1967).

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Montgomery Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Montgomery Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC020001: [\[Montgomery Garden\]](#), 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Montgomery, Felix

Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Benches, iron
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Montgomery Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC019: Greenville -- Perrin Garden

Former owner: Perrin, William B.

Provenance: Carolina Foothills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Located in Greenville, South Carolina, this garden features a sloping lawn, beautiful trees, choice specimen plants, formal circular rose garden and informal borders. The garden has since been redesigned.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. William B. Perrin (former owner, ca. 1967).

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perrin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville

Place: Perrin Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC019001: [\[Perrin Garden\]: English house with sloping lawn, rose garden and perennial borders.](#), 1967 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Rose gardens
Parterres

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Perrin Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC046: Columbia -- Untitled Garden
Landscape Briggs, Loutrel W.
architect:

SC046001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.

Notes: View from ornamental iron balcony down on patio. 4

Topic: Spring
Patios, flagstone
Animal sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- wooden
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC046002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.

Notes: Path and gate lead to the surprise - a Briggs trademark.

Topic: Spring
Containers
Tulips
Fences
Columns
Bricks

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC046003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.

Notes: The Briggs trademark is the surprise area. The rock (trademark)
is in middle of the side garden.

Topic: Spring
Ornamental cabbages

Tulips
Containers
Hosta
Geraniums
Columns
Terra-cotta
Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC046004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Notes: Side garden is separated from main central garden with fence of brick pillars and ironwork topped with terra cotta containers as finials.
Topic: Spring
Columns
Ironwork
Fences
Terra-cotta
Birdhouses
Tulips
Climbing plants
Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC046005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Notes: Street side entrance to side garden with a typical Briggs surprise in the middle and the end.
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Garden borders
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County
-- Greenville

SC046006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.

Notes: Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Utility area made with a distinctive brick walkway and planting blocks.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Flower beds

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC059: Hilton Head Island -- Monarch

SC059001: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059002: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Benches, wooden
Decks
Lagoons

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059003: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 People
 Villas
 Palms
 Children
 Women
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059004: Monarch, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 American Resorts Corporation
 Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Decks
 Hot tubs
 People
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059005: Monarch, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 American Resorts Corporation
 Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Recreation areas
 Swimming pools
 Arbors
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059006: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach. One 35-mm slide with a simular view.

Topic: Spring
Lagoons
Recreation areas
Fountains
Shrubs
VillasPlace: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059007: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Lagoons
Walkways
Decks
Recreation areasPlace: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059008: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in

a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Lagoons
Fountains
Pavilions
Outdoor furniture
Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059009: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation
Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
Contractor: Hardin, Joe
Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059010: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation
Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
Contractor: Hardin, Joe
Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
Topic: Spring
Decks
Benches, wooden
Lagoons
Women
Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059011: Monarch, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La

American Resorts Corporation
 Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Lagoons
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059012: Monarch, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 American Resorts Corporation
 Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Decks
 Walkways
 Benches, wooden
 Lagoons
 Women
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059013: Monarch, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
 American Resorts Corporation
 Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.
 Contractor: Hardin, Joe
 Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
 Topic: Spring
 Waterfalls
 Lagoons
 Fountains
 Pavilions
 Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059014: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
People
Benches, wooden
Villas
Women
MenPlace: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059015: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Lagoons
Irises (Plants)
Decks
Bridges -- wooden
WaterfallsPlace: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC059016: Monarch, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
American Resorts Corporation

Architect: Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc.

Contractor: Hardin, Joe

Notes: Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in

a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Pavilions
Lagoons

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Hilton Head Island

SC062: McClellanville -- Hampton Plantation State Park

SC062001: Hampton Plantation State Park, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rutledge, Archibald
Notes: 18th c. home of Archibald Rutledge (Poet Laureate).
Topic: Spring
Mansions
Lawns
Porticoes
State parks
Place: South Carolina -- McClellanville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- McClellanville

SC062002: Hampton Plantation State Park, 04/01/1984
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Rutledge, Archibald
Notes: 18th c. home of Archibald Rutledge (Poet Laureate). His grave
is 6' right of iron gate.
Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Cemeteries
Place: South Carolina -- McClellanville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- McClellanville

SC030: Moncks Corner -- Cypress Gardens

SC060: Moncks Corner -- Gippy Plantation

SC060001: Gippy Plantation, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Roosevelt, Nicholas
Notes: Roosevelt family's winter home.
Topic: Spring
Walkways

Fountains
Urns
Place: South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC060002: Gippy Plantation, 04/10/1934
Creator: Dallin
Roosevelt, Nicholas
Notes: Image is property of The Hagley Museum and Library,
Wilmington, DE.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Barns
Houses
Farms
Place: South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC061: [Moncks Corner -- Mulberry Plantation](#)

Landscape architect: Briggs, Loutrel W.
Owner: Chapman, Clarence
Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye
Creator: Broughton, Thomas Col
Collection, John, Sir
Barker, Theodore G., Major
Chapman, Clarence

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of book excerpts and articles.

The brick house at Mulberry Plantation was built on a bluff by the first owner, Thomas Broughton in 1714, the date inscribed in iron on the four weathervanes atop the four pavilions at the corners of the house. Situated along the Cooper River the current property comprises 805 acres and includes gardens on three levels: a formal boxwood parterre garden next to the house, a descending camellia walk, and a formal circle garden, all designed by Loutrel W. Briggs (b.1893-d.1977) circa 1930. Other features include a parterre kitchen garden, a Live oak allée, lagoon, rolling lawns and the oldest mulberry tree in the country. The plantation grew rice at various times in its history, as well as indigo and forest products. Another 19th century commercial project that did not succeed was breeding silk worms to produce domestic silk, with mulberry trees planted to house the worms. By the early 20th century the property was in decline and was sold out of the Broughton family to Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Chapman as a winter retreat. The Chapmans restored the house and brought in Briggs, known for developing the Charleston style for the many small gardens he designed in the city and at other Cooper River plantations. Mulberry Plantation was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1966. The style of the house has been described as

Jacobean and French, with a mansard roof, rather than a typical low-country wooden structure. The brick house may have been used as a fortress against attacks during the Yamesse War in 1715, between settlers and Native Americans. At one time there were many slave cabins on the property but now only one remains that has been used as a hunting lodge.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Broughton and descendents (former owners, 1714-1914); Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Chapman (former owners, 1915-1981); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owners, 1981-1987); Loutrel Winslow Briggs (December 12, 1893-May, 1977) (landscape designer, circa 1930)

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs) + 27 digital images)

Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (col., 35mm.)

This property is featured in Gardens of Colony and State compiled and edited by Alice G. B. Lockwood, published by The Garden Club of America, 2000; Carolina Gardens by E.T.H. Shaffer, The University of North Carolina Press, 1939; Plantations of the Low Country by William P. Baldwin, Jr., Greensboro NC: Legacy Publications, 1987; Lowcountry Plantations Today by William P. Baldwin, Jr., Legacy Publications 2002 Second Edition; The Dwellings of Colonial America by Thomas Tileston Waterman, The University of North Carolina Press, 1950; Colonial Homes in Southern States prepared by the staff of the Early American Society, Robert G. Minor, editor, published by Arno Press, c. 1977. Published in "Colonial Homes" (March 1984), pg.71.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Plantations
Spring
Box
Formal gardens
Sundials

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC061011: [\[Mulberry Plantation\]: indigenous cypress knees grow along a 19th century hand-dug canal.](#), 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Cypress
Bridges

Canals
Boathouses
Spanish moss
Live oak
Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner
Genre/Form: Digital images

SC061014: [\[Mulberry Plantation\]: one old slave cabin remains on the property., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Cabins
Lawns
Palms
Spanish moss
Live oak

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC061018: [\[Mulberry Plantation\]: the parterre kitchen garden has herbs and citrus trees growing in containers., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Kitchen gardens
Container gardening
Citrus
Boxwood
Vegetable gardening
Roses
Formal gardens
Parterres
Herb gardens

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC061021: [\[Mulberry Plantation\]: the camellia walk with a serpentine brick walkway., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Camellias
Rivers
Walkways, brick

Stairs, brick
 Bulbs
 Vista
 Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
 -- Moncks Corner
 Genre/Form: Digital images

SC061027: [\[Mulberry Plantation\]: the oldest mulberry tree next to a horse trough planted with water lilies., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Watering troughs

Water gardens

Mulberry

Pumps

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
 -- Moncks Corner

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC104: [Moncks Corner -- South Mulberry Plantation](#)

Former owner: Broughton, Philip S.

Barker, Sanford W.

Chapman, Clarence

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Rye

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on nine hundred and one acres, South Mulberry Plantation was established in 1809 and created out of the larger Mulberry Plantation when Philip S. Broughton inherited the tract from his father. Broughton's son-in-law and botanist Dr. Sanford W. Barker, constructed the house on South Mulberry Plantation around 1835 and probably laid out the formal garden west of the house which remains to this day. The garden has borders of boxwood and pittosporum growing along the original pierced brick wall that edges the entire garden area. A path leading through the center of the garden is flanked by semicircular areas of flowering plants that mimic those found in the original garden. A reflecting pool is at one end accompanied by a bench and potted palms. A sweet potato vine climbs an arbor outside the garden wall.

The house retains much of its original interior fabric. Side additions were added before the Civil War and a rear wing was added at the turn of the century by a duck hunting club. Other buildings on the property include: a guest house, ice house, chicken coop, barns and an old slave cabin turned art studio. A pecan grove, pastures, woodlands, fields, pond and lagoon are also part of the plantation landscape. Fallen into disrepair by the 1980's, the property was once more reunited with its parent Mulberry and has been carefully restored and furnished by the current owners.

Persons associated with the property include: Philip S. Broughton (former owner, 1809-1835), Dr. Sanford W. Barker (former owner, 1835-1915), Clarence Chapman (former owner, 1915-1987).

Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

South Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County --
Moncks Corner

SC104001: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: overlooking "South Garden," designed in 1852; brickwork is original and plans mimic original 19th century plants., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Boxwood
Trees
Bricks
Garden walks
Knot gardens

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104002: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: path in garden showing unusual, original brick edging., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Trees
Garden walks

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104003: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: reflecting pool in garden edged with ferns and potted plants., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Plants, Potted
Boxwood
Ponds
Palms
Ferns

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104005: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: arbor with sweet potato vine growing on it., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Arbors
Benches
Climbing plants
Bricks

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104006: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: ice house in the southern section of the plantation is now used for storage., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Walkways
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104008: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: glass house where orchids, begonias and ferns are propogated., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Plants, Potted
Orchids
Shrubs
Ferns
Begonias

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104009: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: an old slave cabin has been converted into an art studio., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Spanish moss
South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104010: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: "U" barn used as stables and kennels., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Lawns

Trees

Spanish moss

Barns

Driveways

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104011: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: chicken coop near "U" barn., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Chicken houses

Fences

Trees

Stairs

Gates

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104012: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: planation home with large front porch built in 1835., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Stairs

Plantation houses

Lawns

Porches

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC104014: [\[South Mulberry Plantation\]: looking north over split rail fence. this field used to be lined with slave cabins., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Albert, Betsey

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner

Rail fences
Plantations
Trees
Ponds
Driveways
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County
-- Moncks Corner

SC063: Murrells Inlet -- Brookgreen Gardens

Former owner: Huntington, Archer M., 1870-1955
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973

Notes: The folders include worksheets, brochures incorporating a garden map, photocopies of correspondence, a fact sheet about the gardens, and other information.

Founded by Archer M. and Anna Hyatt Huntington in 1931, Brookgreen Gardens is both a sculpture and landscape garden and a botanical preserve focusing on plants and animals of the Southeast. Located on the site of former indigo and rice plantations, Brookgreen encompasses over 9,000 acres and includes eight distinct habitat areas: beach and dunes, salt marshes, maritime forest, loblolly pine swamps, long-leaf pine ridges, river terrace, freshwater cypress-gum swamps, and abandoned rice fields. There are over 500 works of sculpture, making it the largest permanent outdoor exhibition of American sculpture in the world. Likewise, the botanical collection includes over 2,000 species and subspecies of plants native and adapted to the Southeast. Ponds and other bodies of water complement the more formal plantings which include several arboreta, a palmetto garden, a dogwood garden, and a magnolia allée. The gardens are open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: Archer M. and Anna Hyatt Huntington (former owners, 1930-1973).

Brookgreen Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (34 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection, ca. 1960-1994.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

SC063001: [Brookgreen Gardens]: aerial view of the gardens., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10529

The image may have originally appeared on a postcard.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063002: [Brookgreen Gardens]: "Persephone," by Marshall Fredericks and
"Frog Baby," by Edith B. Parsons., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Parsons, Edith B.
Fredericks, Marshall M., 1908-1998

Notes: 10530

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Fountains
Walls, brick
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Place: Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063003: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Palmetto Garden, with "Samson and the
Lion," by Gleb W. Derujinsky in the reflecting pool., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Derujinsky, Gleb W., 1888-1975

Notes: 10531

Topic: Summer
Celosia
Impatiens
Palms
Jars -- ornamental
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Place: Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063004: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Dogwood Garden, showing "Riders of
the Dawn," by Adolph A. Weinman., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Weinman, Adolph A. (Adolph Alexander), 1870-1952

Notes: 10533

Topic: Summer
Dogwoods
Boys
Men
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Place: Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063005: [Brookgreen Gardens]: view of the Center Gardens, with the sculpture, "Alligator Bender," by Nathaniel Choate, in the background., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Choate, Nathaniel

Notes: 10534, 10535

Topic: Summer
Rudbeckia
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063006: [Brookgreen Gardens]: garden path with sculpture in background., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10536

Topic: Summer
Hedges
People
Men
Women
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063007: [Brookgreen Gardens]: summer border., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10537

Topic: Summer
Rudbeckia
Walls, brick
Sidewalks
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Garden borders
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063008: [Brookgreen Gardens]: live oaks and ivy groundcover., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10538

Topic: Summer

Ivy

Ground cover plants

Trees

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Live oak

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063009: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Palmetto Garden, with the giant sundial
sculpture, "The Cycle of Life," by Paul Manship., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Manship, Paul, 1885-1966

Notes: 10539

Topic: Summer

Sundials

Women

Men

Sculpture

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063010: [Brookgreen Gardens]: live oaks and ivy groundcover., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10540

Topic: Summer

Birdbaths

Sidewalks

Ivy

Ground cover plants

People

Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet

Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Trees

Live oak

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063011: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Diana Pool area, with the sculpture "Diana of the Chase," by Anna Hyatt Huntington., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973

Notes: 10541

Topic: Summer
Water gardens
Palms
Aquatic plants
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063012: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Swans," by Gaston Lachaise, in a lily pond in the Magnolia Garden., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10542

Topic: Summer
Swans
Animal sculpture
Water gardens
Water lilies
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Lily ponds

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063013: [Brookgreen Gardens]: garden border and panther sculpture by Anna Hyatt Huntington., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973

Notes: 10543

Topic: Summer
Succulent plants
Animal sculpture
Walls, brick
Rock gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Cactus
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063014: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Night," by Mario J. Korbel., 1983 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Sculptor: Korbel, Mario J., 1882-1954
Notes: 10544
Topic: Summer
Ground cover plants
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Sculpture

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063015: [Brookgreen Gardens]: water gardens and sculpture., 1976 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Notes: 10545, 10546
Topic: Ponds
Water gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063016: [Brookgreen Gardens]: live oaks and ground cover plants., 1976 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Notes: 10547
Topic: Summer
Ground cover plants
Trees
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Live oak

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063017: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Aaron Burr steps., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Notes: 10548
Topic: Summer
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick
Jars -- ornamental
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063018: [Brookgreen Gardens]: goat (kid?) sculpture., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Notes: 10549
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Summer
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063019: [Brookgreen Gardens]: sculpture "Riders of the Dawn," by A. A. (Adolph Alexander) Weinman., 1977 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Phelps, Harriet
Sculptor: Weinman, Adolph A. (Adolph Alexander), 1870-1952
Notes: 10550, 10551
Topic: Spring
Horses
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Fountains
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063020: [Brookgreen Gardens]: sculpture "Susan," by Edward Fenno Hoffman, III., 1977 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet

Sculptor: Hoffman, Edward Fenno, 1916-

Notes: 10552

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Children
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063021: [Brookgreen Gardens]: Palmetto Garden pool, with sculpture "Samson and the Lion," by Gleb Derujinsky., 1977 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet

Sculptor: Derujinsky, Gleb W., 1888-1975

Notes: 10553, 10554

Topic: Spring
Palms
Jars -- ornamental
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063022: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Joy," by Karl Gruppe, in the midst of dogwoods., 1977 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet

Sculptor: Gruppe, Karl, b. 1893

Notes: 10555

Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Ponds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063023: [Brookgreen Gardens]: small sculpture gallery designed like an atrium open to the sky., 1977 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet

Notes: 10556

Topic: Spring
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Ponds
Fountains

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

SC063024: [Brookgreen Gardens]: sculpture of lion by Anna Hyatt Huntington., 1977 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973

Photographer: Phelps, Harriet

Notes: 10557

Topic: Spring
Animal sculpture
Lions
Trees
Spanish moss

Place: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet

SC063025: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Fighting Stallions," by Anna Hyatt Huntington., [between 1976 and 1986]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973

Notes: 10558

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063026: [Brookgreen Gardens]: sculpture, "Riders of the Dawn, by A. A. (Adolph Alexander) Weinman., [between 1976 and 1986]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Sculptor: Weinman, Adolph A. (Adolph Alexander), 1870-1952
Notes: 10559
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063027: [Brookgreen Gardens]: site of old house, now a long axial vista passing through several pools and a live oak allée., [between 1976 and 1986]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10560
The image appears to have been taken from a postcard.
Topic: Spring
Allées
Oak
Ground cover plants
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Walkways
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063028: [Brookgreen Gardens]: panther sculpture by Anna Hyatt Huntington, brick wall, and garden border., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Sculptor: Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973
Notes: 10561
Topic: Spring
Latticework
Walls, brick
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown
County -- Murrells Inlet
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC065: Myrtle Grove -- Chapin Memorial Park

SC065001: Chapin Memorial Park, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Further sources of information include: Marvin Brochure.
Topic: Spring
Urban parks
Plan views
Place: South Carolina -- Myrtle Grove

SC064: Rock Hill -- Glencairn Garden

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting. Further source of information: Marvin brochure.

Glencairn Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Publications
Water stairs
Azaleas
Fountains
Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064001: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Ponds

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064002: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Trees
Fountains

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064003: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064004: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Ponds
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064005: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Water stairs
 Azaleas
 Children
 Women
 Men
 Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064006: Glencairn Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bigger, David A.
 Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Costume
 Flowering trees
 Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064007: Glencairn Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bigger, David A.
 Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.
 Topic: Spring
 Maple
 Fountains
 People
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064008: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Costume
Azaleas
Water stairs
Fountains
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064009: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Azaleas
Ponds
Water stairs
People

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064010: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Water stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064011: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Water stairs
Flowering shrubs
VistaPlace: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County --
Rock Hill

SC064012: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Pansies
Ground cover plants
PondsPlace: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County --
Rock Hill

SC064013: Glencairn Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bigger, David A.
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Pansies
Bridges
Houses
MenPlace: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County --
Rock Hill

SC064014: Glencairn Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bigger, David A.
 Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Ponds
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064015: Glencairn Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Bigger, David A.
 Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Hillsides
 Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC035: Saint Helena Island -- Orange Grove Plantation

SC035001: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Owner: Trask, John Jr
 Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
 Notes: 10862
 SC035008 is a similar view.
 Topic: Spring
 Vista
 Ponds
 Palms
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035002: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10864
Topic: Spring
Ornamental grasses
Palms
Houses
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035003: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10865
Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Walkways
Pavilions
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035004: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10866
Topic: Spring
Decks
Vista
Shrubs
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035005: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10868
One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Walls, plastered
Benches, wooden

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035006: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10871

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Gates -- wooden
Birdhouses

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035007: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10872

Topic: Spring
Vista
Trellises
Palms

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035008: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10863

Topic: Spring
Vista
Palms
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035009: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owner: Trask, John Jr

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10867

Topic: Spring
Stairs
PatiosPlace: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035010: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owner: Trask, John Jr

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10870

Topic: Spring
Benches, wooden
Walls, plastered
ShrubsPlace: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035011: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owner: Trask, John Jr

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10873

Topic: Spring
Panoramas
Lawns
RiversPlace: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035012: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owner: Trask, John Jr

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10875

Topic: Spring
Automobiles
Lawns
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC035013: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Trask, John Jr
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10876

Topic: Spring
Porches
Palms
Automobiles
Ponds
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County
-- Saint Helena Island

SC066: Spartanburg -- Whites Mill

SC066001: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pennell, Richard
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Benches, wooden
Courtyards
Men

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
County -- Spartanburg

SC066002: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pennell, Richard
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Benches, wooden
Courtyards

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
County -- Spartanburg

SC066003: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pennell, Richard

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Courtyards
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
BenchesPlace: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
County -- Spartanburg

SC066004: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pennell, Richard

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Walls, plasteredPlace: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
County -- Spartanburg

SC066005: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pennell, Richard

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Notes: One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Spring
Walls, plastered
Gates -- wooden
Stepping stones
BenchesPlace: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
County -- Spartanburg

SC066006: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pennell, Richard

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring

Walls, plastered
 Raised bed gardening
 Fountains
 Stairs
 Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 County -- Spartanburg

SC066007: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pennell, Richard
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Topic: Spring
 Liriope
 Walls, plastered
 Benches, wooden
 Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 County -- Spartanburg

SC066008: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pennell, Richard
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: One 35-mm slide of courtyard is too dark.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, plastered
 Courtyards
 Raised bed gardening
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 County -- Spartanburg

SC066009: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pennell, Richard
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Residential buildings
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg
 County -- Spartanburg

SC006: Stateburg -- Borough House

SC006001: [Borough House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Former owner: Anderson, William W., circa 1818

Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen

Anderson, Edward Capt

Notes:

The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds and also called Hill Crest for many years.

Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the poinsettia was named.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Hill Crest; Sumpter."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 236-240. Image on page 240.

Topic:

Summer

Bulbs

Driveways

Shrubs

Houses

Place:

South Carolina -- Stateburg

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter County --

Stateburg

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

SC006002: Borough House, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Anderson, William W., circa 1818

Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen

Anderson, Edward Capt

Photographer: Snipes, Christy

Notes: 10586

The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds and also called Hill Crest for many years.

Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the poinsettia was named.

Topic:

Spring

Columns

Porches

Walkways, gravel

Houses

Place:

South Carolina -- Stateburg

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter County --
Stateburg

SC006003: Borough House, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Former owner: Anderson, William W., circa 1818

Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen

Anderson, Edward Capt

Photographer: Snipes, Christy

Notes: 10587

The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds and also called Hill Crest for many years.

Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the poinsettia was named.

Topic: Columns
Porches
Walkways, gravel
Driveways
Loggias
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Stateburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter County --
Stateburg

SC012: Sullivan's Island -- Fort Sumter National Monument

SC012001: [Fort Sumter National Monument, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Fort Sumter located on Sullivan's Island which was man-made in 1829.

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Piers
Ocean

Place: South Carolina -- Sullivan's Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston
County -- Sullivan's Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC014: Unidentified -- Camden Garden

SC014001: [Camden Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Scott, John Duer

Creator:

Camden, Todd, Mrs

Notes: The location of this garden is currently undetermined. The house featured an informal landscape design. The wrap-around porch was used to display climbing plant species or plant material in hanging baskets. Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. Todd Camden (former owner).

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
 Historic plate number: "[19 ? no. not legible]."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Todd Camden, [Wisteria?]."
 Topic: Wisteria
 Loggias
 Walls (building)
 Stairs
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina
 United States of America -- South Carolina
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC034: Walterboro -- Campbell G. Henderson Garden

SC034001: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
 Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
 Notes: 10632
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Hydrangeas
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Tables
 Palms
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC034002: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
 Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
 Notes: 10633
 Topic: Spring
 Greenhouses
 Pergolas
 Latticework
 Ponds
 Bulbs
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC034003: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10853
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rocks
Children
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC034004: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10854
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rocks
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Children
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC034005: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates
Notes: 10855
Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Swimming pools
Decks
Bricks
Tables
Chairs
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC034006: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.
Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10856
 Topic: Spring
 Latticework
 Pergolas
 Tables
 Chairs
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC034007: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Owner: Henderson, Campbell G.

Landscape architect: Robert E. Marvin & Associates

Notes: 10857

Topic: Spring
 Pergolas
 Screen porches
 Patios, brick
 Latticework
 Chairs

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC068: Walterboro -- Untitled Garden

SC068001: Untitled Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
 Plan views

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC068002: Untitled Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, flagstone
 Automobiles
 Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC068003: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Topic: Spring
 Swings
 Playgrounds
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC068004: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Raised bed gardening
 Houses
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC068005: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Topic: Spring
 Picnic tables
 Gardening in the shade
 Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
 United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
 -- Walterboro

SC068006: Untitled Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
 Notes: One 35-mm slide with a similar view.
 Topic: Spring
 Wicker furniture
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Porches

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC068007: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Spring

Raised bed gardening
Patios
Flagstone
Chairs
Outdoor furniture

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC068008: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Spring

Benches, wooden
Decks
Walls, stone

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC068009: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Creator: Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Notes: One 35-mm slide with similar view is poor quality.
Topic: Spring

Decks
Flowering trees
Houses

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County
-- Walterboro

SC083: Waterloo -- Rosemont
Notes: Rosemont Plantation

SC084: Winnsboro -- Tocaland

Tennessee

TN020: Chattanooga -- Power Garden

TN020001: Power Garden, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
 Notes: Looking north to path entering woodland garden from sitting terrace. wooded area of garden. Lookin
 Topic: Benches, iron
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Garden borders
 Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020002: Power Garden, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
 Notes: View to northwest from sitting terrace to grassy glade, rock garden and woodland pools. Dogwood and spring bloom in foreground. Wooded area of garden.
 Topic: Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Ponds
 Stones
 Ground cover plants
 Rock gardens
 Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020004: Power Garden, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
 Notes: A glimpse of principal woodland wildflower area looking out of woods to west.
 Topic: Woodland gardens
 Wild flowers
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020007: Power Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
 Notes: Panoramic view of open area to east as you emerge from the woods. You are looking past rose beds (now in spring bulb bloom) with a glimpse of "Hidden Pool" down hill, center.

Topic: Tulips
Lawns
Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020013: Power Garden, 1982
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
Notes: Garden end of house has a view of garden on two sides and gives access to outdoor living and sitting areas.
Topic: Porches
Plants, Potted
Hanging baskets
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020015: Power Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
Notes: Tool house is located at far west side of garden. An effort has been made to pull this building into garden picture. This shot shows north wall of tool house.
Topic: Garden houses
Columns
Roses, climbing
Walls, stone
Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020016: Power Garden, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Whitcomb, H. O.
Sculptor: Blanca, Theodora
Notes: South wall of tool house. Mexican clay figure is "Virgen de la Soledad" by Theodora Blanca. Tiles from Guadalajara area.
Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018: Chattanooga -- Reflection Riding

TN018007: Reflection Riding, 1988

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Davies, Eleanor
 Chambliss, John
 Landscape architect: Cooper, Gordon D.
 Crowe, Sylvia
 Landscape designer: Sauter, C. F.
 Gardener: Olmstead, Roland O.
 Notes: Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Grasses
 Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018015: Reflection Riding, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chambliss, Jack
 Chambliss, John
 Landscape architect: Cooper, Gordon D.
 Crowe, Sylvia
 Landscape designer: Sauter, C. F.
 Gardener: Olmstead, Roland O.
 Notes: Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.
 Topic: Spring
 Roads, Gravel
 Rail fences
 Fields
 Trees
 Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018016: Reflection Riding, 1991
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Page, Philip
 Chambliss, John

Landscape architect: Cooper, Gordon D.

Landscape designer: Crowe, Sylvia
Sauter, C. F.

Gardener: Olmstead, Roland O.

Notes: Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

Topic: Spring
Wild flowers
Fields
Trees

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018023: Reflection Riding, 1989

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Davies, Eleanor
Chambliss, John

Landscape architect: Cooper, Gordon D.

Landscape designer: Crowe, Sylvia
Sauter, C. F.

Gardener: Olmstead, Roland O.

Notes: Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

Topic: Spring
Cabins
Wild flowers
Trees
Fields

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018025: Reflection Riding, 1992

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Corey, Tom
Chambliss, John

Landscape architect: Cooper, Gordon D.

Landscape designer:	Crowe, Sylvia Sauter, C. F.
Gardener:	Olmstead, Roland O.
Notes:	Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.
Topic:	Autumn Evergreens Ponds Fields Walkways
Place:	Tennessee -- Chattanooga United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN059: [Chattanooga -- River Gallery Sculpture Garden](#)

Former owner: Probasco, Harry Scott
 Landscape architect: Baasch, Joseph
 Sculptor: Collins, Jim
 Contractor: Henley Brothers
 Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a narrative description, and copies of brochures and articles about the garden.

River Gallery Sculpture Garden possesses a major contemporary sculpture collection in addition to exhibiting sculpture for sale. The garden includes a formal area in the design of a nautilus with a pea gravel-finished surface walking path. There is a patterned surface walkway in the natural area, which includes a meditation area and recycling mountain stream. The "River Fence" in the formal area captures in aluminum an outline of Maclellan Island in the left frame and the Chattanooga cityscape in the right frame. The gazebo entrance is entered through metal sculptural gates, each depicting the most recognizable features of each of the seven bridges located across the Tennessee River in the immediate Chattanooga area. The rising fountain in the center of the formal part of the garden is the center of the spiral created by the nautilus walkway.

Persons, firms, and governments associated with the garden include: Harry Scott Probasco (former owner, 1884-1938); the City of Chattanooga (former owner, 1938-1992); Joseph Baasch (landscape architect, 1992 to date); Jim Collins (sculptor, 1993); and Henley Brothers (contractors, 1992-1993).

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River Gallery Sculpture Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Debbie Petticord, "Bluff View," Chattanooga Magazine, (Vol. 4, No. 2), pp. 26-28.

Garden has been featured in Emily McDonald, "A New Jewel on the Bluff," The Chattanooga Times, May 26, 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga
Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga
Chattanooga (Tenn.)

TN059001: [\[River Gallery Sculpture Garden\]: overview of the formal garden, designed in the nautilus design so that it can be viewed from all sides., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frierson, Maureen K.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga

Formal gardens
Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Trees
Sidewalks
Streets
Bridges
Gazebos

Fences -- wrought iron
Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN059002: [\[River Gallery Sculpture Garden\]: Jim Collins's "River Fence," echoing the skyline of Chattanooga, with "Vertical Parallelogram" by Richard Serra in the foreground., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frierson, Maureen K.

Sculptor: Collins, Jim
Serra, Richard, 1938-

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga

Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Trees
Sidewalks
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN059004: [\[River Gallery Sculpture Garden\]: the garden looking up toward the Art District's restaurants and bed-and-breakfasts; sculpture is "Daquqi" by Peter Lundberg., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frierson, Maureen K.
Sculptor: Lundberg, Peter
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga
Sculpture gardens
Sculpture
Trees
Sidewalks
Lawns
Shrubs
Buildings
Fences -- wrought iron
Lampposts
Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Chattanooga

TN059006: [\[River Gallery Sculpture Garden\]: the extension of the garden overlooking the Tennessee River., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frierson, Maureen K.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga

Sculpture gardens

Sculpture

Trees

Shrubs

Hillside planting

Bridges

Buildings

Automobiles

Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --

Chattanooga

TN059008: [\[River Gallery Sculpture Garden\]: the recycling stream flowing through lirioppe and daylilies with sculpture alongside., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frierson, Maureen K.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga

Sculpture gardens

Sculpture

Trees

Shrubs

Hillside planting

Bridges

Streams

Rocks

Daylilies

Lirioppe

Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --

Chattanooga

TN019: Columbia -- Ancestral Home Of James Polk

TN019007: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Sartor, Carolyn S.
Notes: Facing east toward garden gate from side road.
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN019010: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Sartor, Carolyn S.
Notes: Facing south toward boxwood garden from Sister Home.
Topic: Spring
Chrysanthemums
Walkways, brick
Fountains
Urns
Walls, brick
Houses
Box
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN019011: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert
Sartor, Carolyn S.
Notes: Facing east towards fountain in middle of the garden from brick wall.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Wrought-iron
Chrysanthemums
Benches

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN019012: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation

Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert

Sartor, Carolyn S.

Notes: Facing north towards boxwood garden from middle garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Urns
Houses
Box

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN019013: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation

Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Robert

Sartor, Carolyn S.

Notes: Facing east towards herb garden from boxwood garden.

Topic: Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
Chrysanthemums
Houses
Box

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021: Columbia -- Clifton Place

TN021001: Clifton Place, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Notes: Facing the rock wall southwest from the Mount Pleasant Pike.
For study purposes only.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Fields
Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN021002: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Architect: Vaught, Nathan
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Winter
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN021003: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Architect: Vaught, Nathan
Notes: Facing west down brick walk from greenhouse site looking
towards the manor house. Facing
Topic: Spring
Fields
Walkways, brick
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN021004: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Architect: Vaught, Nathan
Notes: Facing east looking over garden site from brick walk. The 1940's
house built on greenhouse site is visible.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Fields
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
Columbia

TN021005: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson

Architect: Williams, Henry Melville
 Ridley, J. W. S.
 Vaught, Nathan
 Notes: Facing south to Clifton Place from driveway.
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Lawns
 Porticoes
 Columns
 Urns
 Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
 Columbia

TN021006: Clifton Place, 1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Williams, Henry Melville
 Ridley, J. W. S.
 Architect: Vaught, Nathan
 Notes: Facing west toward east wing wall from plantation office. Scribe
 lines on this wall indicate a building once connected these.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
 Columbia

TN021007: Clifton Place, 1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Williams, Henry Melville
 Ridley, J. W. S.
 Architect: Vaught, Nathan
 Notes: Facing down at excavated conservatory from second story east
 window of main house.
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Garden houses
 Columns
 Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County --
 Columbia

TN021008: Clifton Place, 1987
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Williams, Henry Melville
 Ridley, J. W. S.
 Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Notes: Facing down at excavated conservatory from second story east window of main house.

Topic: Spring
Excavations (Archaeology)
Conservatories

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021009: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Notes: Facing southwest to brick stable from drive. Slave cabins visible in the distance.

Topic: Spring
Barns

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021010: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Notes: Facing south toward slave cabin from driveway.

Topic: Spring
Cabins
African-American gardeners
Rail fences
Horses

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021011: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Notes: Sketch by Clyde Seale "Restoration of greenhouse".

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Landscape restoration
Plan views

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021012: Clifton Place, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Artist: Seale, Clyde

Notes: Clyde Seale aerial drawing, 1936 - Gardens at Clifton Place.

Topic: Landscape architecture
Spring
Plan views
Perspective drawings

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021013: Clifton Place, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.

Architect: Vaught, Nathan

Artist: Seale, Clyde

Notes: The lawn provides the historical setting for Clifton Place.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN022: Columbia -- Rattle & Snap

TN034: Jonesboro -- Dadrick's Hill

TN056: Knoxville -- Belcaro

TN011: Knoxville -- Bishop Garden

TN023: Knoxville -- Blount Mansion

TN023001: Blount Mansion, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Creator: Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association

Notes: Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Facing northwest corner of garden from just south of kitchen.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Hedges

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023002: Blount Mansion, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Creator: Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. West side of Governor Blount's from back steps of Blount Mansion office.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Walkways, brick
Box

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023003: Blount Mansion, 1951

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Creator: Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Wells
Garden borders

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023004: Blount Mansion, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Hopkins, Alden

Creator:
Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club

Notes:
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Long walk and cross walk.

Topic:
Spring
Sunken gardens
Lawns
Benches

Place:
Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023005: Blount Mansion, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Hopkins, Alden

Creator:
Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club

Notes:
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Original design called for plantings of flowers. The long walk and wall has been simplified. 0

Topic:
Spring
Flower beds
Walls, brick
Mansions
Women

Place:
Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023006: Blount Mansion, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect:
Hopkins, Alden

Creator:
Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club

Notes:
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Facing front facade of Blount Mansion from parking garage across the street.

Topic:
Spring
Mansions

Walkways
Foundation planting
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023007: Blount Mansion, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Creator: Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
Notes: The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century.
Topic: Spring
Mansions
Winter
Walkways, brick
Herb gardens
Benches
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN023008: Blount Mansion, 1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Creator: Parker, Donald H.
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
Notes: The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. The kitchen from southeast corner of the garden. The ga
Topic: Spring
Box
Flower beds
Tulips
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Blount Mansion (Knoxville, Tennessee)

TN013: [Knoxville -- Bonny and David Martin Garden](#)
Architect: McGehee, David
Garden designer: Oki, Ben

Former owner: Turley, Dabney
Landscape architect: Moody, Duke

Hager, William P.

Provenance: Memphis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

A Japanese-style house and garden were built on this one and one-half acre property by a previous owner circa 1960, with the assistance of landscape architect William P. Hager, who unified three adjoining lots. The current owners added an extensive collection of bonsai and a bonsai house for winter storage, a rose garden in raised brick beds, and numerous decorative features from Japan, including a sake table and stools. Bonsai master and landscape designer Ben Oki designed a rock garden at the entrance to the house, placed enormous boulders moved from the owners' previous property, and also pruned and reshaped full-sized trees to complement the Japanese design. Noting that traditional Japanese gardens are comprised of water, greenery and rocks, the owner built her rose garden in a separate area beyond the swimming pool.

The property also has a hexagonal-shaped teahouse with a pagoda roof, a water garden and koi pond, a terraced garden with a reflecting pool, a moss garden, a swimming pool and pool house, and greenhouses for raising orchids and tropical ornamental plants. The bonsai house maintains the collection of at least 200 plants during the winter at 40 degrees. All the structures, including the house, pool house and carport, have Japanese design elements, such as shoji screens.

Following Japanese tradition hard surfaces, such as the stone shrine and paved walkways, are softened by surrounding plantings of ferns and trees, including Japanese maple and weeping varieties. Bonsai trees and shrubs are placed around the property and on tall stumps left from trees that were removed. Garden sculpture from Japan and a stone shrine are other features.

Materials documenting this garden in 1972 were submitted to the Archives of American Gardens as part of the Hollerith Family slide collection. It was also documented in 1987 and included as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens from the Garden Club of America. An additional submission of garden documentation was provided in 2009, as the Bonny and David Martin Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include William P. Hager (landscape architect, 1960s?); Duke Moody (landscape architect); EAML Architects? (greenhouse architect); David McGehee (architect, 1968-1969); Ben Oki (Bonsai master and garden designer, 2003-2009) and Dabney Turley (former owner, 1998-2003).

The Memphis Garden Club with the assistance of Elsie Norman Dunklin of the Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation

Bonny and David Martin Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Hollerith Family Slide Collection, ca. 1952-1998.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN013020: [\[Bonny and David Martin Garden\]: the bonsai garden is entered through a wisteria-covered arch., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Arches

Garden ornaments and furniture

Azaleas

Walkways, flagstone

Wisteria

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013022: [\[Bonny and David Martin Garden\]: in the formal bonsai garden the plants are set on cypress and concrete stands., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellford, Adele (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Pottery

Garden structures

Bonsai

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013023: [\[Bonny and David Martin Garden\]: pine bonsai garden frame in the tea house., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellford, Adele (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Bonsai

Pine

Teahouses

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013030: [\[Bonny and David Martin Garden\]: hybrid tea roses grow in raised brick beds protected by a cypress split fence., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellford, Adele (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Fences -- wooden
Raised bed gardening
Rose gardens

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013035: [\[Bonny and David Martin Garden\]: a pond is a water garden with koi, a waterfall and stone fountain., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wellford, Adele (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Fishes
Fountains
Waterfalls
Water gardens
Ponds

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024: Knoxville -- Boxwood

Former owner: Sanford, Alfred Fanton

Landscape architect: Olmsted Brothers

architect:

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, a photocopy of a paper on Knoxville gardens with information about Boxwood, and a copy of the University of Tennessee finding aid.

This garden was designed between 1923 and 1930 by the Olmsted Brothers firm for Alfred Fanton Sanford, a prominent Knoxville businessman who in 1928 sold his newspaper, the Knoxville Journal and Tribune, in order to pursue a lifelong dream of developing an arboretum containing an example of every tree native to Tennessee. The arboretum encompassed 20 acres. Design elements included by the Olmsteds for Boxwood included formal gardens and water features. Detailed documentation, including contemporary photographs, planting lists, plans, and correspondence, may be found in the Olmsted Archives at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site in Brookline, Massachusetts. The A. F. Sanford Arboretum Records at the University of Tennessee Special Collections Library, Knoxville, includes seven boxes of record books documenting the plants present in the arboretum between 1930 and 1941. After Sanford's death in 1946 the arboretum was subdivided,

although most of the land is now occupied by Boxwood Park, named for Sanford's home.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1923-1930) and Alfred Fanton Sanford (former owner, ca. 1920-1946).

Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee) related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07241, A. F. Sanford.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN024001: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking up an allée toward the lily pond., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10258

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Allées

Pavilions

Box

Gazebos

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024002: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: stone wall and undulating arbor of what may be climbing roses., 1987 Feb..

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10259

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Walls, stone

Urns

Arbors

Climbing plants

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024003: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: the lily pond and its ornamental jars., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10260

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Climbing plants
Water lilies
Women
Benches
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024004: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking up the allée from the lily pond., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10261

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Fountains
Box
Water lilies
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024005: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: the lily pond, with gazebo beyond., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10262

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Gazebos
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Weeping trees
Water lilies
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Summer

Place: Lily ponds
Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024006: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: seating area under the vine-covered gazebo, looking toward pond beyond., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10263

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935. Image TN024010 is virtually identical, but with slightly different color qualities.

Topic: Gazebos
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Summer
Ponds

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024007: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: rose arbor and perennials., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10264

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Summer
Roses, climbing
Perennials

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024008: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking out from the terrace to the Italian garden with its old Venetian wellhead and four reflecting pools bordered with boxwood., 1982 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10265, 10266

The 35 mm. slide appears to be taken from an image appearing originally in a book or periodical (a printed caption describes the image), probably between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Tulips
Hedges
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Formal gardens
Wellheads

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024009: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking out from the terrace to the Italian garden with its old Venetian wellhead and four reflecting pools bordered with boxwood., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10308

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Benches, stone
Perennials
Walkways
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Formal gardens
Wellheads
Trees
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Box
Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024010: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: seating area under the vine-covered gazebo, looking toward pond beyond., 1982.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10309

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Chairs
Summer
Gazebos

Climbing plants
 Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN064: [Knoxville -- Craiglen](#)

Consultant: Verey, Rosemary

Landscape architect: Lester, Charles F.

Former owner: Craig, John J., Mrs.
Craig, John J.

Garden designer: Spengler, Mary

Architect: Barber & McMurry

Creator: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: Copies of original photographs are included in file.

The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, photo copies of articles, nursery invoices, correspondence, and booklet on Craig family and Candoro Marble Company.

Charles I. Barber, of Barber and McMurry, designed the house in 1926 for Mr. John J. Craig, III., one of the owners of Candoro Marble Company. Landscape architect Charles F. Lester was hired to mold the surrounding eighty acres to complement the strongly Italianate house. Lester laid out green terraces on a slope between the north front of the house and a man-made lake below and created a large formal garden to the west. Developers purchased the property in 1971, with the intent of demolishing the residence and constructing a subdivision. The house and several acres, however, were preserved with the remaining being developed into the Westlands and Westchase condominiums and Craigland subdivision. The current owners of the existing property have restored and renovated the gardens and remaining two acres of property, which combine formal and naturalistic elements. In 1998, a wall was added to define the north side of the formal garden, which features ponds and stone benches original to the property, concrete sculptures, boxwoods, and espaliered "Smoothie" apple trees. To the east of the house is a large lawn surrounded by woods of mature dogwoods, maples, tulip poplars, magnolias, hackberries, walnuts, oaks, and hemlocks. A cottage garden is kept behind the garage. The owners planted an herb garden in large clay pots just outside the kitchen door.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John J. Craig, III. (former owners, 1926-1945); Mrs. John J. Craig, III. (former owner, 1945-1971); Mrs. and Mrs. Calvin Walter (former owners, 1971-1992); Charles F. Lester (landscape architect, 1926); Charles I. Barber (architect, 1926); Albert Milani (marble sculpture, 1926); Mary Spengler (garden designer, 1992-1998); Rosemary Verey (garden consultant, 1995); and Peter Thevenot (plant supplier, 1998).

Craiglen related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Courtyard gardens
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Formal gardens
Cottage gardens
Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN064002: [\[Craiglen\]: formal garden and home; large tulip poplar trunk in center., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Fardon, David F.
Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Box
Shrubs
Walkways
Hedges
Houses
Formal gardens
Spring
Dogwoods
Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN064003: [\[Craiglen\]: formal garden with wide flagstone walkways and twin beeches at far end., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McAdams, Melissa G.
Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
Topic: Beech
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, flagstone
Settees
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Box
Shrubs
Hedges
Formal gardens
Spring
Dogwoods
Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN064007: [\[Craiglen\]: exedrae, two large maples and white dogwood in front., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Fardon, David F.
Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways
 Spring
 Dogwoods
 Maple
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville

TN064009: [\[Craiglen\]: courtyard with ivy swags over wall, a Lady Banks rose over window, and potted annuals., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fardon, David F.
 Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees
 Shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Terra-cotta
 Benches
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Tables
 Walls, brick
 Courtyards
 Fountains
 Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville

TN064011: [\[Craiglen\]: Akebia vine-covered arbor in cottage garden entrance., 2005 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Fardon, David F.
 Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees
 Buildings
 Lilies
 Entrances
 Vines
 Arbors
 Cottage gardens
 Birdbaths
 Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
KnoxvilleTN066: [Knoxville -- GATOP](#)

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, narrative, sculpture list, chronology, and site plans.

The garden was first created in 1941 by the Pease's, who named it GATOP (God's Answer To Our Prayer). The owner later added to the garden ca. 1973. GATOP is now an example of an urban property using native species. The garden design is dictated by a 20 acre forest, a deep gorge of limestone and marble outcroppings, and continuous walls of stacked stone, pathways, sculpture pieces, and seven ponds. A participant in the urban forest renewal and preservation program within the city, it will help to connect a greenway corridor from GATOP to Williams Creek, Ijams Nature Center, and the Knoxville Arboretum.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tennessee Producers Marble Co. (former owners, 1895-1934); B.L. and Lisian Pease, W. Fred Sterchi (former owners, 1934-1935); J.C. and Mattie Sterchi (former owners, 1935-1941); Lloyd and Virginia Pease (former owners, 1941-1971); Duane Grieve (architect, 1981); and Carl Willis (horticulturists, landscape architect, 1975-1995).

GATOP related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides and 6 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Woodland gardensPlace: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- KnoxvilleTN066008: [\[GATOP\]: seated frog sculpture "Cromwell" amongst Dwarf Red Maple and stone with pond and retaining walls., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Animal sculpture
Frogs -- Design elements
Waterfalls
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Stairs, stone
Ponds
Tables
Autumn
Terraces
Settees

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN066011: [\[GATOP\]: old lawn tennis court site covered with fall leaves; figured bronze sculpture on reflecting pool., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Autumn
Sculpture
Woodland gardens
Ponds

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN066013: [\[GATOP\]: millstone set in woodland path; bronze sculpture at top., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Sculpture
Woodland gardens
Millstones
Shrubs
Winter
Walkways, stone

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN066014: [\[GATOP\]: stone wall design encloses open area with "sofa" sculpture; snow-covered conifers., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Sculpture
Evergreens
Conifers
Winter
Snow

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN066019: [\[GATOP\]: stone path forks past marble statue "Lot's Wife" with view of woodland garden of spring-flowering pachysandra, forsythia and daffodils., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Woodland gardens
Mahonia
Women -- Design elements
Spring
Daffodils
Walkways, stone
Forsythia
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Bulbs

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN066024: [\[GATOP\]: stacked stone house tower by pond and terrace., 2006.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Sara K.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Gardening in the shade
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Ponds
Houses -- stone
Chairs
Summer
Ferns
Terraces

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN083: [Knoxville -- Hays Gardens](#)

Gardener: Brown, Chester
 Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes design plans, a scrapbook showing the construction of the gardens, and a newspaper article.

Located on over ten acres of land, Hays Gardens was installed in 1992 and completed in 2001. The Hays Garden is a large, lakeside property with a variety of gardens, including a rose garden, a cottage garden, and a moon garden. The site was formerly a part of a rock quarry that operated over 80 years ago and large boulders still remain on the property. The house was built in the middle of a hillside that goes down to the lake. In 1992, the owners began the woodland garden, which is located at the side of the house and includes a pond and waterfall from rock outcroppings. In 1996, Chester Brown helped the owners install the half round rose garden and moon garden. A rose covered arbor marks the entrance to the rose garden with walkways lined by boxwood and germander. The moon garden contains white and pale blue flowers. The property includes a guest house with a cottage garden. The cottage garden contains a wide variety of herbs, perennials, and annuals and is anchored by four evergreens. A tall bird house is located at the center and at one end is a rose covered pergola.

Garden features includes arbors, balustrades, benches, birdhouses, boat houses, butterfly gardens, containers, cutting gardens, decks, doorways, driveways, split rail fences, picket fences, garden walks, gates, a lake, ornamental grasses, a pergola, a pond, a waterfall, stepping stones, urns, and sculptures.

Other plantings include hydrangea, azaleas, wildflowers, ferns, roses, crepe myrtles, herbs, and evergreens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Chester Brown, (gardener, 1996-1997)

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hays Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

TN083021: [\[Hays Gardens\]: the rose garden includes both circular and straight lines to create interest., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Montgomery, Nancy

Topic: Rose gardens
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Walkways, brick

Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN083022: [\[Hays Gardens\]: a sculpture strategically positioned to be seen through the arbor from the rose garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Carol
 Topic: Rose gardens
 Arbors
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN083029: [\[Hays Gardens\]: path to the cottage garden has hydrangeas that bloom in summer. A wind sculpture adds interest and captures breezes off the lake. Flowers planted within and outside the picket fence., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Carol
 Topic: Cottage gardens
 Hydrangeas
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN083030: [\[Hays Gardens\]: the entrance to the cottage garden has a whimsical gate and roses that bloom in spring; garden angel sculpture; lawn in the distance ending with a rose covered split rail fence at the property line., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Carol
 Topic: Cottage gardens
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Gates
 Roses
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN083033: [\[Hays Gardens\]: view of the cottage garden looking towards the pergola. plants are contained by the metal edging along the beds., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Montgomery, Nancy
 Topic: Cottage gardens
 Pergolas
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Hibiscus
 Roses
 Birdhouses
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN083034: [\[Hays Gardens\]: rustic furniture for seating is placed under the pergola in the cottage garden., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Carol
 Topic: Cottage gardens
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
 Fences
 Roses, climbing
 Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN025: Knoxville -- Ijams Audubon Nature Center

TN025001: Ijams Audubon Nature Center, 1932
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ijams, Harry
 Ijams, Alice
 Notes: Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals.
 Topic: Spring
 Gourds
 Climbing plants
 Flower beds
 Greenhouses
 Chairs -- wooden
 Urban parks
 Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN025004: Ijams Audubon Nature Center, 1982
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ijams, Harry
 Ijams, Alice
 Notes: Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals. Facing South.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Urban parks
 Benches, wooden
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN025008: Ijams Audubon Nature Center, 1966

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ijams, Harry
Ijams, Alice

Notes: Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals. Facing East.

Topic: Spring
Cabins
Shrubs
Woodlands
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN025013: Ijams Audubon Nature Center, 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ijams, Harry
Ijams, Alice

Notes: Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals.

Topic: Spring
Rustic work
Fences
Daylilies
Alcea

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN004: Knoxville -- Kouns Garden

Former owner: Moore, W. T.
Kouns, W. Sherman
Kouns, Patricia Franke, d. 2005

Architect: Painter, Francis

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, printouts of an article about the house; copies of correspondence, and other information.

Situated on a 5.6 acre site, this garden complemented a Tudor-style home designed by Francis Painter and built in the 1940s of Tennessee sandstone. The house faces the Tennessee River, although the view is obscured by newer homes. Mountains can also be seen to the south. Garden borders filled with tulips in spring and perennials and annuals in other seasons provided a lovely complement to the house. Boxwood and other shrubs framed the space and its view of surrounding woods.

Persons associated with the garden include W. T. Moore (former owner, ca. 1940-); Francis Painter (architect, 1940s); and W. Sherman and Patricia Franke Kouns (former owners, 1980-2005).

Kouns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN004001: [\[Kouns Garden\]: looking from the patio along one of the sunken borders toward the woods., 1958.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Tulips
Box
Chairs
Flagstone
Patios
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Garden borders

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN004002: [\[Kouns Garden\]: looking toward the back of the house, with one of the bulb borders on the right., 1958.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Houses -- stone
Lawns
Bulbs
Box
Sunken gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Garden borders
Tulips

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN004003: [\[Kouns Garden\]: looking toward the patio, showing borders of tulips, pansies, candytuft, dutch iris, columbine, and scilla., 1958.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Tulips
Bulbs
Lawns
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Garden borders
Patios

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN060: [Knoxville -- Lothrop Garden](#)

Gardener: Mountain View Nursery

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a narrative description.

A palette of blues, yellows, whites, pinks, and lavenders invites one to stop, to study, to reflect, and to enjoy the beauty and serenity of a "seasoned" garden that has been developed and maintained over the last three and one-half decades by a horticulturist. The owner is a teacher, who has been the principal participant in designing, implementing, and nurturing beds of perennials, banks of flowering shrubs and ferns, and a meandering woodland garden. The perennial bed contains plants that create a variety of heights, textures, color, and form. Many of the plants in this bed are made up of many gifts from family members and fellow gardeners.

A firm associated with the garden is Mountain View Nursery (helped with foundation plantings, 1965).

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lothrop Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN060001: [\[Lothrop Garden\]: woodland garden path with early blooming bulbs., 2001 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arant, Barbara Unger

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Shrubs

Stairs

Daffodils

Forsythia

Bulbs

Garden walks

Woodland gardens

Trees

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

TN060002: [\[Lothrop Garden\]: view from back of the house looking down onto woodland garden., 2002 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Arant, Barbara Unger

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Shrubs
Woodland gardens
Trees
Lawns
Arbors
Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN060005: [\[Lothrop Garden\]: woodland plantings with bench looking up to house on hill., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Arant, Barbara Unger
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Garden walks
Woodland gardens
Trees
Benches, concrete
Edging
Gardening in the shade
Buildings
Summer
Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN060009: [\[Lothrop Garden\]: summer flowering perennial bed to west of home., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Arant, Barbara Unger
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Lawns
Garden borders
Perennials
Edging, brick
Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN060010: [\[Lothrop Garden\]: birdhouse and summer border of perennials and shrubs., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Arant, Barbara Unger
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Lawns
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Edging, brick
 Bird feeders
 Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville

TN027: Knoxville -- Prosser Garden

TN071: [Knoxville -- Rest and Be Thankful Garden](#)

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

Since 1967, the owner/gardeners of this 6.7 acre site have been striving to turn what was once a thicket of scrub pines, blackberry bushes, and poison ivy into a garden reminiscent of Colonial Williamsburg. That they have succeeded has been judged by a University of Tennessee horticulturist as being nothing short of a miracle. Today there are five formal gardens, two of which are vegetable/herb gardens within brick walls with raised beds, one of them in three tiers. There are two boxwood gardens, a bowling green, and an arched brick bridge over a stream. A small, natural looking but manmade waterfall flows from a pond next to the bridge. A single bamboo plant has grown into a jungle with a darkened path curving through the center. The circular brick driveway is lined with thousands of daffodils, while more daffodils, daylilies, hostas, and four kinds of hellebores are planted along the garden's paths. A large berm with boulders overlooks the gazebo lawn and two ponds, with a willow and large shade trees forming the background. Yellowwood and Variegated Giant Dogwood are among the outstanding trees that have replaced the old scrub pines. The garden has garnered significant public attention and praise and remains a place of enjoyment for its owners, individuals, and groups.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rest and Be Thankful Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Ruth Moore, "Five Gardens Make Caldwell Home a 'Dream'," *The Oak Ridger*, June 26, 1974, pp. 18-19.

Garden has been featured in Mary McKinney, "Herbs Make for Pleasant Smelling Potpourri," *The Knoxville Journal*, September 29, 1981, p. C2.

Garden has been featured in Alice Caldwell, "Tennessee Clay Soil Requires Special Preparation for Herbs," *The Oak Ridger*, April 16, 1987, p. 3.

Garden has been featured in Linda Lange, "Secret Gardens," The Knoxville News-Sentinel, May 28, 1995, p. E10+.

Garden has been featured in Marita Cummins, "Serenity by the Acre," Tennessee Gardener (April 2003), pp. 52-53.

Garden has been featured in "The Caldwell Gardens," Tennessee Gardener, Vol. 5, No. 8 (October 2005), pp. 48-50.

Garden has been featured in "Smithsonian Chronicles Alice Caldwell's Garden," King's Herald, Vol. 3, No. 3 (Winter 2007/2008), p. 8.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN071003: [\[Rest and Be Thankful Garden\]: a sitting area by a pond, showing a wide range of plant material., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees

Shrubs

Ponds

Benches, wooden

Stones

Naturalized plantings

Woodland gardens

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071004: [\[Rest and Be Thankful Garden\]: a brick arched bridge designed and built by one of the owners., 2007 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees

Shrubs

Ponds

Stones

Naturalized plantings

Woodland gardens

Liriope

Bridges -- pedestrian

Bricks

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071010: [\[Rest and Be Thankful Garden\]: a springtime view of the home and manmade rocky berm, from which there is a vista to the garden., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees

Shrubs

Ponds

Naturalized plantings

Woodland gardens

Houses

Rocks

Berms

Benches, wooden

Walkways, brick

Bulbs

Daffodils

Birdbaths

Lawns

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071015: [\[Rest and Be Thankful Garden\]: the walled, tiered vegetable/herb garden., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Walls, brick

Herb gardening

Vegetable gardening

Gates -- Iron

Terraces

Boxwood

Arbors

Garden structures

Fountains

Raised bed gardening

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --

Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071017: [\[Rest and Be Thankful Garden\]: springtime view of a path through a White Pine grove., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Shrubs
Garden walks
Ground cover plants
Flowering trees
Redbud
Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028: Knoxville -- Rostrevor

Former owner: Ross, William C.
Ross, William C., Mrs.
McNabb, Helen R.

Plantsman: Adams, Paul

Architect: Barber & McMurry

Notes: The folder includes work sheets, copies of a talk by W. R. McNabb on Knoxville gardens, photocopies of correspondence regarding Rostrevor and other Knoxville gardens, copies of the "routine of work" for Rostrevor, and other information.

Rostrevor was the garden of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ross; its elements were installed primarily between 1911 and 1928. In the latter year the Rosses added a formal garden largely of their own design, said to be based on one they had admired at the Hill School in Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Terraces and a pergola provided the framework for plantings in bloom from March until November. The 12-acre site also included a rock garden made by Paul Adams, extensive lawns bordered by flowering shrubs, elms for shade, and a swimming pool. Most of the images are copies of originals commissioned about 1935 by Mrs. Ross.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ross (former owners, 1911-1968); Helen R. McNabb (former owner, 1968-1972); Paul Adams (plantsman); and Barber & McMurry (architects, ca. 1911-1928).

Rostrevor related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN028001: [Rostrevor]: aerial view of the estate and gardens., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10295

The image was taken earlier than February 1987, perhaps in the previous year. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Aerial views

Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028002: [Rostrevor]: an allée of flowering trees underplanted with daffodils., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10296

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Driveways
Allées
Bulbs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Flowering trees

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028003: [Rostrevor]: terraces planted with daffodils in spring., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10297

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Sunken gardens
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Terraces

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028004: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in late spring., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10298

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Sunken gardens
Retaining walls

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Terraces
Perennials
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028005: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in full bloom., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10299
A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.
Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Thuja
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Terraces
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028006: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in full bloom, showing arborvitae accents., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10300
A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Pansies
Thuja
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Terraces
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028007: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens, with pergola and reflecting pool., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10301
A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images.
Topic: Spring
Columns
Pergolas
Flowering shrubs
Sunken gardens

Patios, flagstone
Wisteria
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028008: [Rostrevor]: the Samuel Yellin-made gate at the entrance to the garden., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10302

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images.
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Columns
Bricks
Spireas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028009: [Rostrevor]: roses near a volleyball or badminton court., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10303

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.
Topic: Spring
Volleyball
Recreation areas
Benches
Roses
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028010: [Rostrevor]: a stone wall with nandina in the foreground., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: 10304

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.
Topic: Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs

Place: Autumn
Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028011: [Rostrevor]: the house and trees in winter., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10305
Topic: Snow
Winter
Houses
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028012: [Rostrevor]: the pergola, with lily pond in foreground., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10306
Perhaps a copy of one of the ca. 1935 images, although the original may be from a later date.

Topic: Pergolas
Trellises
Columns
Chairs
Tables
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Water lilies
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028013: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens covered with daffodils in early spring., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: 10307
A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic: Spring
Retaining walls
Patios
Walls, stone
Stairs
Daffodils

	Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville Terraces
Place:	Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee) United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville
Genre/Form:	Slides (photographs)

TN121: [Knoxville -- Savage Garden](#)

17 Digital images (color, JPEG files.)

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Former owner: Savage, Arthur
Savage, Hortense
Savage Laughtery, Pearl

Present owner: Dohm, Bill

Mason: Cooper, Patty
Davis, Charles

Architect: Barth, Bill

Woodwork designer: Duncan, Dan

Garden designer: Fortenberry, Eric

Garden designer: Watson, Terumi

Notes: The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

17 digital images and 1 folder.

The Knoxville News Sentinel Newspaper Articles/Subject Files at the McClung Collection in the East Tennessee History Center.

The Savage Garden as it exists today is a large (1.7 acres), densely planted garden located in Fountain City, Tennessee, a suburb of north of Knoxville. The historic garden was established in 1917 by Arthur Savage, who emigrated from Leamington Spa, England to Knoxville in 1886. In 1895, Savage married Hortense Garrett and moved into a bungalow style house in Fountain City in July 1917. Soon after, Hortense planted a garden behind the house.

In 1920, Savage hired Charles Davis, a master stone mason and gardener to construct a sandstone perimeter wall. By 1921, two 18-foot stone water towers and a series of pools and ponds were constructed, to be joined later by streams connecting 3 additional ponds. By 1926, a sandstone Asian pagoda was built to house a 30-foot cistern and electric water pump. Pergolas and arbors led to the pagoda, followed soon after with a circular seating area, a stone tool shed, and a free standing sandstone arch overlooking the pagoda and pools. In the botanical garden, Savage collected a variety of plants, notably a Chinese pistache, a pond cypress, a fern-leaf beech, a Chinese parasol tree, and a Chinese fir. Savage's company produced machinery to cut stone, and this may explain why all of the garden's benches, steps, walls, water towers, outbuildings, and follies were made of stone.

In 1986, Bill Dohm and Patty Cooper purchased the property with the intention to restore and preserve the garden. Dohm and Cooper restored the stone walls and borders, the Asian Pagoda, and other outbuildings. Architect Bill Barth used photos of original structures to redesign the arbors and entrance gate. Dan Duncan replicated the structures, which were fully installed by 1993. In 2018, gardeners at Savage Garden planted 12 pickup truck loads of trillium, Twin Sister daffodils, and 20,000 snowdrops. The garden rooms are connected by pathways lined by stone with each room layered with wildflowers, bulbs, and perennials, depending on the season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur and Hortense Savage (former owners, 1917-1946); Hortense Savage (former owner, 1946-1953); Pearl Savage Laughtery (former owner, 1953-1986); Bill Dohm and Patty Cooper (owners, 1986-present); Charles Davis (Stonemason and gardener, 1920-1937); Bill Barth (Architect, 1990-1995); Dan Duncan (Master woodworker, 1990-1995); Eric Fortenberry (gardener and designer, 2007-present); Terumi Watson (gardener and designer, 2008-present).

This property is featured in "Preserving a fragile beauty," by Lynn Hutton in Halls Shopper News, Knoxville, August 3, 2009; Fountain City: People that Made a Difference, by J.C. Tumblin, Knoxville, 2006; "Coming back to life," by Ed Marcum in Knoxville News-Sentinel, May 9, 1990, pg. N1 and N2.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

TN121004: [\[Savage Garden\]: The arbors and pergola lead to the Oriental pagoda., 2006 April 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Arbors
Pagodas
Pergolas

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121006: [\[Savage Garden\]: A Chinese pistache and pond cypress stand on either side of the entrance path., 2019 January 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Pergolas
Trees
Cypress
Walkways, gravel

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121008: [\[Savage Garden\]: View of southeast corner of the property highlights the pagoda, the pools, the pergola, and the flora., 2006 April 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: White, Ruth

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Pergolas

Pagodas

Walkways, stone

Walls, stone

Ponds

Azaleas

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121012: [\[Savage Garden\]: View of pathway bordered by stone, surrounded by trillium, snow drops, and daffodils., 2018 March 13](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Herron, Shannon

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Daffodils

Trees

Rocks

Trilliums

Perennials

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121013: [\[Savage Garden\]: A path leads to an 18-foot sandstone water tower., 2019 January 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Walkways

Water towers

Sandstone

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086: [Knoxville -- Siler Garden](#)

Developer: Ferrell, E. V.

Landscaper: Coker, Gordon

Landscape architect: Thurman, Jenny

architect:

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other documentation.

The 1935 residence was part of a subdivision developed by E. V. Ferrell starting in 1924 and advertised as a "utopian getaway." There were beautiful old azaleas on the 1.52 acre property when the current owners acquired the property in 1983, but those azaleas died in a hard freeze two years later. Over the next three decades the three vernacular gardens they installed have created the utopian getaway envisioned by the original developer. The front yard garden is a parkland with mature trees and shrubs, lawn, and swathes of liriop and Lenten rose with a pierced brick wall draped with ivy alongside the driveway. Along the house there are foundation plantings set off by a low brick wall with ornamental iron fencing. Behind the house the lawn is bisected by the pool plaza, with the garage at one end, an outdoor room for entertaining at the other end, and a pergola on the far side. A perennial border and planted squares add color to the hardscape surrounding the pool. A semi-circular slate deck overlooks a hillside garden that is known as the real garden with wide stone stairs leading through lush and colorful plantings to woodlands at the base of the property. That deck serves as the roof of the semi-circular garden shed, built from blocks and covered with stucco to look like a grotto tucked into the slope. The real garden area was a wasteland of overgrown vines, weeds, invasive plants, rotten landscape timbers and debris, and was tackled in ten to fifteen foot sections each year. Each stone in the retaining walls was laid by hand; a pond was tried out in three different locations. Some of the plants came from earlier family gardens, and there is an historic tree in the front yard.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. N.E. Logan (former owners until 1929); Mrs. Edna Taylor Briscoe (former owner, 1929-1955); Mr. and Mrs. William Ernest Briscoe (former owners, 1955-1962); Mr. and Mrs. Rodman Townsend (former owners, 1962-1983); Gordon Coker (landscaper, 1993-2000); and Jenny Thurman (landscape architect, 2007).

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Siler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

TN086004: [\[Siler Garden\]: the front yard garden was designed like a park., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086012: [\[Siler Garden\]: a perennial border and containers planted with flowers and trees on the pool plaza., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Swimming pools
Plazas
Outbuildings
Garden borders
Pergolas
Outdoor furniture

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086016: [\[Siler Garden\]: view from the observation deck in spring., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Japanese maple
Birdbaths
Birdhouses

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086017: [\[Siler Garden\]: the woodlands in winter., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Snow
Winter
Woodlands
Trees
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086028: [\[Siler Garden\]: summer flowers; garden shed., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Whetsel, Melynda

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Outbuildings
Decks
Perennials
Outdoor furniture

Place: Walls, stone
Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN070: [Knoxville -- Skeeter Hill](#)

Former owner: Rice, Emma

Albers, Edward S.

Albers, Edward S., Mrs.

Designer: Newton, Ernest

Garden designer: Newton, Margaret

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

The woodland setting with tall trees and naturalized plantings of daffodils preceded the gray shingle house built in 1957 on the property known as Skeeter Hill. The 100 by 200 foot garden features native plants, including bloodroot, trout lilies, Jack-in-the-pulpit, trillium, wood poppies, and maidenhair, cinnamon and sensitive ferns. The owners designed and built winding brick paths and terraces, paths laid with stepping stones, a stone pond, and a French country style potting shed in their walled cottage garden. The three notched gates also were designed by the owners, as was a three-foot diameter copper birdbath fitted to the stump of a fallen oak tree.

The garden is a habitat for birds, with native shrubs and trees providing food and housing, along with birdhouses and birdbaths. Mature shrubs and trees cast shade, so flowering plants such as Casa Blanca lilies, camellias, and hellebores are in shades of white. Azaleas add color in the spring. Many dogwood trees on the property have died from anthracnose.

French country style mixes with more formal, brick-walled planted beds in this garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Emma Rice (former owner of land, 1926-1945); Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Albers (former owners, 1946-1956); Ernest Newton (brick and stone work designer, 1957-1970); Margaret Newton (garden designer and horticulturist, 1957-present).

Skeeter Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN070006: [\[Skeeter Hill\]: the stone pond behind the house serves as a birdbath., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Hazel
Trees
Stairs
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Birdbaths
Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070009: [\[Skeeter Hill\]: birdfeeder and birdbath with stone and garden path., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Walls, brick
Flowering trees
Birdbaths
Bird feeders
Garden walks
Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070016: [\[Skeeter Hill\]: one of three gates designed by the owners., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Ivy
Walls, brick
Gates
Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070017: [\[Skeeter Hill\]: brick walkways leading to the terrace and French country style shed., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Trees
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070018: [\[Skeeter Hill\]: a bed of white flowers on the way to the front gate., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Farmer, Mary Nell
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Trees
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Gates
Box

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN026: Knoxville -- Untitled Garden

TN026001: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morton, Benjamin
Architect: Baumann & Baumann
Notes: 10283
For Study Purposes Only.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Fences
Rustic work
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026002: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morton, Benjamin
Architect: Baumann & Baumann
Notes: 10284
For Study Purposes Only.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Walls, brick
Chairs -- wooden
Ponds
Benches, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026003: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morton, Benjamin
Architect: Baumann & Baumann
Notes: 10285
For Study Purposes Only.
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Ponds
Ferns
Perennials
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026004: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morton, Benjamin
Architect: Baumann & Baumann
Notes: 10286
For Study Purposes Only.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Stepping stones
Edging, stone
Hillsides
Water lilies
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026005: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Morton, Benjamin
Architect: Baumann & Baumann
Notes: 10287
Topic: Spring
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Junipers
Hillsides
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026006: Untitled Garden, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morton, Benjamin

Architect: Baumann & Baumann

Notes: 10288

Topic: Spring
Adirondack chairs
Rock gardens
Ferns
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN026007: Untitled Garden, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morton, Benjamin

Architect: Baumann & Baumann

Notes: 10289

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Houses -- brick

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN029: Knoxville -- Untitled Garden

TN029001: Untitled Garden, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Williams, Frank J.

Topic: Spring
Rose arbors
Climbing fern
Walkways, grass
Bulbs

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN029002: Untitled Garden, 1932

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Williams, Frank J.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Walls, stone
Shrubs

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN029003: Untitled Garden, 1932
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Williams, Frank J.
 Topic: Spring
 Dogs
 Benches, stone
 Walls, stone
 Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville

TN029004: Untitled Garden, 1932
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Williams, Frank J.
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
 Knoxville

TN128: [Knoxville -- VanDeventer-Haslam Garden](#)

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
 Photographer: Colquitt, Elle
 Owner: Haslam, Bill, 1958-
 Haslam, Crissy
 Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951
 Architect: Page, Ben
 Barber, Charles Ives, 1887-1962
 Notes: The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden documentation.
 29 digital images (2021-2022).
 The VanDeventer-Haslam Garden is located in West Knox County, Tennessee along the Tennessee River. Established in 1924, the 66.6-acre property offers examples of the work of landscape architect Jens Jensen. In, 2018 Nashville landscape architect Ben Page was selected by the owners, former Tennessee Governor Bill and Crissy Haslam, to supervise the restoration of the woodland, meadow, formal and informal gardens.
 Jen Jensen's design blueprints, personal correspondence, and hand-written plant lists remain in the owner's possession, as do historic photos of the property. The original plans for the estate focused on several sites including the swimming hole, tennis court, woodland garden, rose garden, and the gardens surrounding the house. Ben Page's thoughtful restoration celebrates the graceful curves, native

plants, woodland pathways, and stone hardscape laid down nearly a century ago. At the same time, he has invigorated the property with his brand of modern aesthetic.

The woodland hillside "swimming hole" is as alluring as it was generations ago with invisible improvements allowing for easier more efficient maintenance. Adjacent to the swimming hole, a council ring, and fire pit still welcome warm gatherings. This wooded wonderland is bordered by a stone wall and features the original his and her changing rooms. The former tennis court and rose garden have been replaced with a revived players' green, pickleball court, and treehouse. A home originally built for a furniture maker remains and the nearby stone workshop has been transformed into a playhouse. The traditional gardens surrounding the residence consist mostly of boxwoods and deer-resistant perennials. Throughout the property, an effort has been undertaken to restore the native wildflowers and trees. Originally called "Konnaseetah," which means "dogwood" in Native Cherokee the property is laden with East Tennessee's favorite flowering tree. Descendants of original trillium and fern proliferate in the woods.

In addition to the restoration and re-imaginings of the Jensen features, the Haslams have made other additions to the property. A new entrance allows for safer access while still ascending through the woods to the circular driveway and home. From the home's back yard, when the surrounding hardwoods lose their leaves, there is a wide view of the river. On the sweeping green behind the residence, a modern pool provides a more formal centerpiece for entertaining and when the hardwoods drop their leaves, a wide view of the river remains. New seating areas are in keeping with the home's architecture and are substantial modern additions, fully expected to survive the next century or two with grace.

The English Revival Tudor house was designed by local architect Charles Barber in 1924.

Persons associated with the design of the garden include Jens Jensen (landscape architect, 1924), Mr. Beardsley (gardener, 1924-), Ben Page (landsacpe architect, 2018), Brian Campbell (gardener, 2019-).

This property is featured in *Siftings* by Jen Jensen, published by Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1939; *Preserving the Legacy of Jens Jensen Landscapes: A Historical Assessment of his Knoxville VanDeventer Garden* by Terumi Watson, Master's Thesis, University of Tennessee, 2007.

Provenance: Knoxville Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Formal gardens
Historic landscapes
Meadows
Night gardens
Native plant gardens
Rock gardens
Gardening in the shade

Place: Woodland gardens
VanDeventer-Haslam Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN030: Knoxville -- Woodburn

TN030001: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Notes: Facing northeast.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Walls, stone
Patios, brick
Stairs
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030002: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Topic: Spring
Hand-railing -- Iron
Walls, stone
Retaining walls
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030003: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Retaining walls
Edging, brick
Hillsides
Shrubs
Bulbs
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030004: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Notes: Facing southeast.
Topic: Spring
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030005: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Notes: Facing west.
Topic: Spring
Tulips
Woodland gardens
Hillsides
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030006: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Tulips
Walls, stone
Petunias
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County --
Knoxville

TN030007: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Spring
Patios, brick
Potting sheds
Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN030008: Woodburn, 1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Spring
Cold-frames
Potting sheds
Patios, brick
Garden houses

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN123: [Lookout Mountain -- Bluffside](#)
Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain
Owner: Laney, James C. R.
Laney, Margaret J.
Notes: The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This ¾ acre property, established in 1997, is positioned on a bluff that overlooks the Tennessee River and Smokey Mountains and contains multi-level gardens. It features a grand Arts and Crafts, Tudor style home that had belonged to one of the owner's family and was sold in the 1950s. When the current owners acquired the property, they had to eradicate invasive species such as English ivy, Japanese Honeysuckle, Wisteria, and Euonymus that covered the bluffside. The flat front yard is lined by a well-maintained hedge and floral beds. A stone walkway flanked with flower beds leads from the house to the backyard. A shrub-lined archway also acts as an entryway to the backyard. The back of the property is lined with curving flowerbeds containing vibrant purple and yellow flowers, with dense woodlands on either side. The sloped lot has various tiers containing beds of native and perennial shrubs and bulbs lined with a stacked stone border. The main focal points of the property are its astonishing views, the stone staircase that leads down to different levels of the property, and modern stone sculptures throughout the gardens. One stone sculpture is positioned on a stope outcrop at the bluff's edge.

Persons associated include: James C. R. Laney (garden designer, 1997-2020); Margaret J. Laney (garden designer, 1997-2020)

This file contains 18 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Bluffside

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN077: [Lookout Mountain -- Jane's Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Stewart, Jimmy

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, photocopies of articles, and other information about Jane Davenport Jansen.

Jane's Garden is named for the late Jane Davenport Jansen (1940-2000), a native of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee and the founder of Quarryhill Botanical Garden in Glen Ellen, California, a site that preserves and conserves rare plants collected in Asia as well as native flora. The 200 by 50 foot corner lot in her hometown that had been an eyesore with an abandoned house is now a public strolling garden with a concrete walking path, water fountain, raised garden beds with rockwork, a wall for sitting, and a shady gazebo. Garden designer Jimmy Stewart was employed to create the garden, working with members of Lookout Mountain Beautification. The plants in Jane's Garden include specimen Japanese maple trees and Chinese fringe trees, flowering and woody shrubs including varieties of hydrangea, cypress, juniper, rhododendron and spiraea, and perennial flowers and ground covers. The garden was planned to be interesting to visit year-round, with plants that are appropriate to the climate, disease and insect resistant, and relatively easy to maintain.

Jane Davenport Jansen was an honorary member of the Garden Club of America and received many honors and awards for her botanical and horticultural work. Jansen was a sponsor of 15 seed collecting expeditions to Asia that brought back many species of temperate zone trees, shrubs and herbaceous perennials that can be found in arboreta and botanical gardens in the United States as well as in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and at the Howick Arboretum in England.

Persons associated with the garden include Geraldine and Norman Morrow (former owners, 1945-1999); Rodolph and Elizabeth Davenport (former owners, 1999-2003); Town of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee (owner since July 2003); Jimmy Stewart (garden designer, since 1999); Susan Bradley (Lookout Mountain Beautification, 1999-2009); May Mitchell (Lookout Mountain Beautification, 2010-present)

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jane's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in "Summer Garden of Aunt Jane", published in The Lookout Mountain Mirror, August 2002; "Lookout Mountain Fund to Contribute to Beauty of Towns" by Kimberly Starks, published in Chattanooga Times Free Press, April 18, 2004;

"A Tree Grows at Windsor Castle" by Susan Bradley, published in
The Lookout Mountain Mirror, October 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN077004: [\[Jane's Garden\]: goldenrod, Russian sage, coreopsis, and echninacea grow in the rock garden., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates

Topic: Raised bed gardening

Gazebos

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Rock gardens

Walls, stone

Perennials

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077006: [\[Jane's Garden\]: a drinking fountain and shady gazebo provide relief from summer's heat., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Gazebos

Rock gardens

Perennials

Drinking fountains

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077007: [\[Jane's Garden\]: Siberian iris, sedum and phlox grow at the lower edge of the rock garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Rock gardens

Perennials

Sedum

Irises (Plants)

Phlox

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077008: [\[Jane's Garden\]: a stone staircase from the gazebo to exit the garden., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Rock gardens
 Gazebos
 Cypress
 Junipers
 Stairs
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077010: [\[Jane's Garden\]: the concrete walkway meanders through Jane's Garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jensen, Susan Yates
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Streets
 Shrubs
 Conifers
 Flowering trees
 Walkways, concrete
 Fringetrees, Chinese
 Gazebos
 Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073: [Lookout Mountain -- Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden](#)

Former owner: Caldweel family

Landscape Lea, Patricia

designer:

Steward, Jimmy

Gardener: Baker, Sam

Architect: Pringle, Robert Smith, d. 1937

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

The Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden comprises six acres situated on a mountainside in Tennessee, with the two acre Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park adjoining it. The property has been owned by members of the family since 1928, and the house designed by Atlanta architect Robert Smith Pringle was built circa 1930. Before construction could begin on the mountain property rock had to be dynamited and earth had to be moved (by mule). The garden is screened by magnolias and features mountain laurels and many varieties of rhododendrons, which are vigorous growers in the region. A rocky stream and waterfalls are part of the natural drama of the landscape, as are spectacular views of the surrounding mountains and the valley below.

The owners' collection of American sculpture is another feature set into this landscape.

Native trees, shrubs and flowers grow in the woodland gardens, while the perennial borders closer to the house were planted for cutting. A labyrinth garden of hand-cut stone, modeled on the one at Chartres Cathedral, is surrounded by white flowering shrubs and perennials.

Land for the Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park was donated by the family in honor of one of its members years ago, and features native herbaceous perennials, woody shrubs and trees. A willow lattice fence separates the two properties. The current owners cleared the park of invasive honeysuckle vine and poison ivy, and are maintaining it for the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Caldwell family (owners since 1928); Patricia Lea (Cumberland Landscape and Design Co., landscape design and planting, 1989-1991); Jimmy Steward (landscape design, since 2004); Sam Baker (planting, since 2004); Robert Smith Pringle (Pringle and Smith, architects, 1929).

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN073003: [[Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden](#)]: [branches from rhododendron decorate a bridge in a woodland garden.](#), 2008 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Busby, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Rhododendrons

Bridges

Streams

Woodland gardens

Stepping stones

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --

Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073006: [[Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden](#)]: ["Juniper" by Deborah Butterfield is positioned near mature trees.](#), 2008 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Busby, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Sculpture

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073008: [\[Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden\]: a serpentine wrought iron fence edges the mountainside garden., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Busby, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Panoramas

Cliffs

Fences

Trees

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073010: [\[Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden\]: The labyrinth modeled after Chartres Cathedral invites contemplation., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Busby, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Lawns

Walls, stone

Stepping stones

Maze gardens

Houses

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073015: [\[Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden\]: A granite slab bench in Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Busby, Robert

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Rhododendrons

Garden borders

Benches

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067: [Lookout Mountain -- Martha Law Woodland Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a detailed description of the garden and its history, a plant list, and other information.

This 3.5 acre garden is noted for its many specimens of rhododendron, hydrangea, and leucothoe. Indeed, the garden's owner has popularized the *Hydrangea paniculata* 'Tardiva' throughout the Chattanooga area and the Southeast. This natural-looking, woodland garden may look "random," but is the result of careful planning and loving care over many years. Its development actually began as the result of a major ice storm in February 1960, which, while it devastated the property's old oaks and pines, opened up new areas to sunlight and planting. The woods are now mature once more, while understory plants such as ferns and trillium grow everywhere in great abundance. Their larger cousins, planted small and far apart, now join in a tapestry with the beautiful trees.

The proceeds of a tour of this garden in 2000 have benefited the efforts of The Garden Conservancy.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Martha Law Woodland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden featured in the May 6, 2000 Home and Garden section of Chattanooga Free Press.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN067001: [\[Martha Law Woodland Garden\]: summer view from Scenic Highway, showing 'Blue Wave' hydrangea., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Law, Martha Newton

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Woodland gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Hydrangeas

Walls, stone

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --

Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067002: [\[Martha Law Woodland Garden\]: looking from the driveway to the south side of the house, with ferns and rhododendron on the right., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Law, Martha Newton
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Woodland gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Rhododendrons
 Ferns
 Houses
 Driveways
 Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
 Lookout Mountain
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067004: [\[Martha Law Woodland Garden\]: north side of the house, with a perennial border on the left and an oakleaf hydrangea in the right foreground., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Yates, Susan Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Woodland gardens

Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Ferns
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Hydrangeas

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
 Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067005: [\[Martha Law Woodland Garden\]: a view of the garden and the house's double porch, featuring ferns, oakleaf hydrangea, and hardwood trees., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Yates, Susan Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
 Woodland gardens

Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Ferns
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Hydrangeas
 Houses
 Porches

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067006: [\[Martha Law Woodland Garden\]: backyard view toward greenhouse \(on right\), showing lawn and ferns., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Yates, Susan Ann

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Woodland gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Ferns

Lawns

Greenhouses

Urns

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN127: [Lookout Mountain -- A Mountain Top Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated this 2021 garden documentation.

17 digital images.

Provenance: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

A Mountain Top Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

TN003: Lookout Mountain -- Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee

TN003001: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Topic: Walkways, brick

Flower beds

Patios

Place: Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --

Lookout Mountain

TN003002: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Topic: Ponds

Sculpture

Chairs

Place: Outdoor furniture
Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN003003: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Topic: Lawns
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Bulbs
Tulips

Place: Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
Lookout Mountain

TN129: [Mason -- Point No Point](#)

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis

Photographer: French, William
Lewis, Vance

Notes: The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the 2022 garden submission.

Point No Point is located in rural Mason, Tennessee. Established in 1833, the 110-acre property features a working farm, woodlands, and a large display of naturalized spring bulbs.

Entering the property, a drive leads through the open farmland to the homeplace. The fields are rotated seasonally with sunflowers and winter wheat. The house is surrounded by a hardwood grove providing protection from the harsh summer sun.

The front of the house faces a semicircle of woodlands that open into a field of native grasses. Mature azaleas were planted to accentuate the boxwoods that border the house. From the front porch, there is a view of large magnolias, dogwoods, red buds and oak trees. In early spring, ground is covered in a sea of naturalized jonquils, daffodils, and snowdrops. By summer, the view shifts to a flower bed of daylilies, tulips, zinnias, and other annuals.

The brick Colonial Revival style house was constructed in 1910.
18 digital images (2022).

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Mason
Farms

Place: Point No Point (Mason, Tennessee)
United States -- Tennessee -- Mason

TN005: [Memphis -- Annesdale](#)

Former owner: Snowden, Robert Boagardus Col
Brinkley, Annie Overton
Todd, Thomas H. Jr.

Provenance: Snowden, J. Bayard
 Memphis Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

This garden was designed by an unknown Italian landscape designer with an additional re-design executed during the 1920s and 1940s. The Italian-style antebellum home, once a country estate, is set on a hill in the heart of the city of Memphis. It was screened from urban traffic by a dense grove of magnolias, tulip poplars and oaks. The property was named 'Annesdale' by Colonel Robert Bogardus Snowden after his wife, Annie Overton Brinkley of Nashville in the mid to late 1800s. The original farm included vegetable and flower gardens tended by Italian gardeners. Plantings included roses and peonies.

In the 1970s, Annesdale was comprised of eight acres. A two-story ornamental iron balcony overlooked formal flower beds outlined by curving pathways. On the west side of the porte-cochère are two wrought iron gates opening on the boxwood allee leading to the circular pool and fountain.

In 2005, the garden still included elements of the original Italiante design. Portions of the garden were surrounded with brick walls and garden features included two ornamental pools and nineteenth century statuary.

The tower on the front of the house was used as a lookout during the Civil War. Like many other Southern mansions, Annesdale was used as a hospital during the Civil War.

Persons associated with the property include: Col. and Mrs. Robert Bogardus Snowden (former owner, mid to late 1800s), Mr. and Mrs. J. Bayard Snowden (former owner, dates unknown), Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Todd, Jr. (former owner, 1950s?-2010).

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the update of this garden's documentation.

Annesdale related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Hollerith Family slide collection, 1952-1998.

This garden was featured in "History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee," published in 1936, p.132, the Garden Club of America 59th Annual Meeting pamphlet of 1972 and "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America" of 1953.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Place: Annesdale (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN031: [Memphis -- Bickie McDonnell Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Pellet, Tom

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden,

background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

Located on three acres in Memphis, Tennessee, the Bickie McDonnell Garden is comprised of a main lawn, herbaceous border, formal rose and pool gardens, vegetable garden, and upper and lower woodland gardens. Before the house was built or any planting could begin the site was cleared of overgrown privet and mulberry vines, only the white oak and hickory trees were left in place. In 1980 Memphis artist and landscape designer Tom Pellett working with the owner initiated a plan for the property that emphasized the dramatic vistas and discreet gardens. More than just one large garden, the owner has created a series of gardens that merge seamlessly one to the next. Native varieties of wildflowers, trees and shrubs are featured, and river rocks, boulders, old cobblestones and bricks gathered in the region were repurposed as structural elements of the garden.

Dramatic vistas define this garden. Pea gravel and brick walkways, stone paths, and a dry creek bed lead from vista to vista. Hardwood trees, indigenous to the area and the most striking characteristic of the landscape, provide structure and frame long views. Several sculptures are featured in garden rooms, as well as Corinthian columns. A dry creek bed spanned by a wooden bridge is filled with fieldstone and boulders from Arkansas. The main garden paths are comprised of pea gravel edged in brick, with a brick walkway to access the formal rose garden and gazebo.

Persons associated with the garden include Tom Pellett (landscape designer, 1980-present); Jasper Jones (gardener, 1980-present); Oscar Menzev (architect, date unknown).

Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bickie McDonnell Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (32 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Christine Arpe Gang, "Discover Gardens Pleasures," The Commercial Appeal, May 22, 2001.

Garden has been featured in Bonnie Martin, "Gardens Private and Personal," 2008.

Garden has been featured in Sally Wasowski with Andy Wasowski, "Gardening with Native Plants of the South," 1994.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031001: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: facing house from south view through trees from path., 1987 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Pellet, Tom
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.
 View through trees from path.

Topic: Spring
 Screen porches
 Sculpture
 Woodland gardens
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031002: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: rear of the house from southeast., 1987 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Pellet, Tom
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Screen porches
 Houses
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031003: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: house facing northeast., 1987 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Pellet, Tom
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.

Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Screen porches
 Rose gardens
 Walkways, brick

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031004: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: view of lawn, swimming pool, garden border and birdhouse., 1987 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Pellet, Tom

architect:

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Spring
Birdhouses
Swimming pools
Patios, flagstone
Garden borders

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031005: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: view of gazebo., 1987 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Pellet, Tom

architect:

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Facing west towards gazebo from lawn.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Peonies
Lawns
Garden lighting
Bathhouses

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031006: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: garden overlooking lawn., 1987 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Pellet, Tom
 architect:
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Spring
 Rose gardens
 Peonies
 Lawns
 Garden lighting
 Walkways, gravel
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031007: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: view of gazebo, house and lawn., 1987 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Pellet, Tom
 architect:
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Gazebos
 Rose gardens
 Flagstone
 Patios, brick
 Chairs
 Swimming pools
 Tables
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031008: [\[Michael McDonnell Garden\]: woodland garden., 1987 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Pellet, Tom
 architect:

Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]
 Unknown photographer.
 Topic: Spring
 Hosta
 Sculpture
 Woodland gardens
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031009: [[Michael McDonnell Garden](#)]: gazebo, swimming pool and garden border., 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Pellet, Tom

architect:

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Spring
 Gazebos
 Swimming pools
 Birdhouses
 Garden borders
 Geraniums
 Terra-cotta
 Decks

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031010: [[Michael McDonnell Garden](#)], 1987 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Pellet, Tom

architect:

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Spring
 Woodland gardens
 Pinks (Plants)
 Ornamental grasses

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031014: [[Bickie McDonnell Garden](#)]: a long vista behind the house down to the lower woodland garden., 2009 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price
Topic: Sculpture

Flowering shrubs
Gravel
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Vista

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031016: [[Bickie McDonnell Garden](#)]: a stepping stone path leads to the upper woodland garden., 2009 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price
Topic: Phlox

Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031017: [[Bickie McDonnell Garden](#)]: "Figure with Bird" by Anthony Abrahams is sited between the herbaceous border and a woodland garden., 2009 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price
Topic: Sculpture

Garden borders
Daylilies
Hosta

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031019: [\[Bickie McDonnell Garden\]: a dry creek bed is lined with Arkansas fieldstones and boulders., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price (photographer)
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Fieldstone
Rivers
Vista
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031027: [\[Bickie McDonnell Garden\]: the vegetable garden overlooks the swimming pool., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price
Topic: Vegetable gardening
Fences
Columns
Gravel
Swimming pools
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069: [Memphis -- Bowlin Price Lewis Garden](#)

Architect: Graeber, Lewis A., III
Designer: Graham, Jimmy
Horticulturist: Attaway, Jerry
Sculptor: Woodward, Thomas
Provenance: Memphis Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

This southern garden of approximately one acre has evolved through three generations of one family. Its current form began to take shape

in the late 1980s with the construction of a conservatory off the living room of the home, which resulted in the garden becoming the focal point of the house. The same architect, Lewis A. Graeber, III, then designed a pool, walks, and renovations to the guest cottage. Although a few old trees and hollies were saved, a new garden plan took shape to reflect one of the owner's fascination with the elements of form, texture, line, and space. The result was a design intended to contrast stark, linear branches against evergreen geometric forms for winter interest. Sculptural silhouettes of styrax trees juxtaposed with mounded boxwoods give the garden a sense of boldness and purpose, a contrast even more dramatic in winter. The trees are arranged to form a tunnel that draws the eye to a fountain. Just beyond the fountain is a lush layering of evergreens that entices the viewer to slow down and experience the peacefulness of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis A. Graeber, III (architect, 1988-1998); Jimmy Graham (designer, 1987 to date); Jerry Attaway (horticulturist, 1999 to date); and Thomas Woodward (sculptor, 2000).

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bowlin Price Lewis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Nancy D'Oench, *Gardens Private & Personal: A Garden Club of America Book* (New York: Abrams, 2008).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN069003: [[Bowlin Price Lewis Garden](#)]: path bordered by boxwood, 'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing' azaleas, cleyera, hollies, and magnolia trees., 2008 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Boxwood

Azaleas

Evergreens

Hollies

Magnolias

Houses

Fences -- wooden

Fences -- wrought iron

Gates -- Iron

Garden lighting

Walkways, gravel

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069006: [\[Bowlin Price Lewis Garden\]: view from terrace of boxwood garden anchored by four Styrax obassia \(fragrant snowbell\) trees, with pool fountain in distance marking the back axis of the design., 2008 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Boxwood
- Evergreens
- Edging (inorganic)
- Snow
- Walkways, flagstone
- Fountains
- Climbing plants
- Containers

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069007: [\[Bowlin Price Lewis Garden\]: sculpture garden with a work by Thomas Woodward and a painted serpentine brick wall planted with Arborvitae 'Emerald Green'. , 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

- Trees
- Shrubs
- Boxwood
- Evergreens
- Edging (inorganic)
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walkways, gravel
- Sculpture
- Walls, brick
- Gates -- wooden
- Thuja
- Sculpture gardens

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069009: [\[Bowlin Price Lewis Garden\]: the circular pool., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Boxwood

Evergreens

Edging (inorganic)

Walkways, flagstone

Flowering shrubs

Hedges

Fountains

Plants, Potted

Swimming pools

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069017: [\[Bowlin Price Lewis Garden\]: sculpture garden as seen from a second story window of the house., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Boxwood

Evergreens

Edging (inorganic)

Walkways, flagstone

Hedges

Fountains

Plants, Potted

Swimming pools

Ground cover plants

Lawns

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN081: [Memphis -- Buzzy's Surprise Garden](#)

Garden House, Jean Jones

designer:

Sculptor: Daniels, Danny
Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
 Buzzy's Surprise Garden serves as an excellent example of a small urban garden that provides a peaceful environment to relax and recharge. The property, only one third of an acre, was purchased in 1999 by its current owner who took it upon herself to create an urban oasis in the small space that was available. The planting plan incorporates boxwoods, hostas, mosses, pachysandra, and others for their varied green hues and textures; and Lenten roses, camellias, Annabelle hydrangeas, and various flowering bulbs for additions of color. A network of brick patios and pathways provide framework for the greenery; a wall fountain and wind chimes provide a soundscape; and various sculptures, glass globes, and birdhouses offer whimsical elements that reflect the individuality of the garden's creator.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Priscila and George Early (former owners, 1930's); Billy Oates (former owner); Gail and Eugene Woods (former owners, 1970's); Ann and Mason Hawkins (former owners, 1970's -1980's); Jenny and William Grehan (former owners, 1980's-1990's); Juanna McCoy (former owner, 1990's); Jean Jones House (garden designer, 2000-present); and Danny Daniels (sculptor).
 The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Buzzy's Surprise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images; 4 photographic prints)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN081005: [\[Buzzy's Surprise Garden\]: view to the garden entrance., 2012 Apr.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)
Photographer: Lewis, Vance
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Birdhouses
 Gates
 Hydrangeas
 Liriope
 Yew
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081008: [\[Buzzy's Surprise Garden\]: view to the brick paved courtyard, a glass objet d'art hangs in the foreground., 2012 Apr.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Outdoor furniture
 Foundation planting
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Boxwood
 Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081013: [\[Buzzy's Surprise Garden\]: view of the guest cottage and wall fountain., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Guesthouses
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Shrubs
 Boxwood
 Plant containers
 Hosta
 Wall fountains
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081014: [\[Buzzy's Surprise Garden\]: the courtyard features decorative patterns in the brickwork., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Courtyards
 Bricks
 Boxwood
 Shrubs
 Plant containers
 Ground cover plants
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Fences -- wooden
 Benches
 Arbors
 Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081019: [\[Buzzy's Surprise Garden\]](#): the side garden features a sculpture modeled after one in Florence, Italy., 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Sculpture

Laurel

Lilies

Naturalized plantings

Foundation planting

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN078: Memphis -- Charnwood

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Norfleet Mr.

Norfleet, Mrs.

Stout, C. B. Mr.

Stout, C. B. Mrs.

Shoemaker, O'Farrell, Dr.

Shoemaker, O'Farrell, Mrs.

Gardener: Gray, Obadiah

Garden Stout, Warda Stevens

designer:

Horticulturist: Stout, Warda Stevens

Provenance: Memphis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The gardens at Charnwood, a three-acre property in Memphis, Tennessee, were designed beginning in 1925 by Warda Stevens Stout, a former owner. There were massive plantings of perennial flowers, roses and bulbs in formal garden beds around a large fountain and on three terraces that led to an exedra. Features included old columns, artificial ruins, a wishing well and an irregularly shaped koi pond and water garden. The style of the garden was Italianate, complementing the style of the house. Today most of the ornamental gardens are gone: the flowering terraces have been replaced by lawns, the former flower beds around the fountain are nearly bare, and the pond flowers are towering. Remnants of the brick walks and steps can be seen. A large swimming pool was installed near Mrs. Stout's wishing well and the old chicken coop is now used as a garden shed.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Norfleet (former owners, until 1925); Mr. and Mrs. C.B. Stout (former owners, beginning in 1925); Dr. and Mrs. O'Farrell Shoemaker

(former owners); Obadiah Gray (gardener); and Warda Stevens Stout (garden designer and horticulturist).

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Charnwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)

Additional materials are also located in History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee (edition unknown); "Easter Garden Tour" published in the "Commercial Appeal", 1937.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN078003: [\[Charnwood\]: in the old garden there were flower beds around the fountain., \[between 1920 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Formal gardens
Fountains
Perennials
Flower beds
Walkways, grass

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078004: [\[Charnwood\]: the formal beds around the fountain are gone., 2011, Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Daylilies

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078006: [\[Charnwood\]: the historic koi pond and water garden., \[between 1920 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ponds
Water gardens
Cedar
Phlox
Lotus
Hedges
Trees
Pitchers

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078007: [\[Charnwood\]: the lotuses have grown up in the koi pond., 2011, Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ponds
Water gardens
Lotus
Plant containers

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078012: [\[Charnwood\]: irises, peonies, and roses grew on the terraces., \[between 1920 and 1939\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Flower beds
Terraces
Walkways, grass
Columns
Stairs, brick
Cedar

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078013: [\[Charnwood\]: a brick step from the former terrace gardens., 2011, Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Stairs, brick
Lawns
Trees

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN009: Memphis -- Dixon Gallery And Gardens

TN009020: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Architect: Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald
Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope

Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009022: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.

Architect: Straub, John F.

Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope

Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Patios
Chairs -- wooden
Urns
Pansies
Fences
Camellias
Flowering shrubs

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009023: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Dixon, Hugo

Architect: Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald

Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope

Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Lathhouses
Roses

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN009024: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Architect: Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald
Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope
Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.
Topic: Spring
Cutting gardens
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN009026: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Architect: Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald
Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope
Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Vista
Formal gardens
Dogwoods
Garden houses
Urns
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN009027: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Dixon, Hugo

Architect: Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald

Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope

Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Azaleas
Lawns
Benches

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009028: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.

Architect: Staub, John F.
Bingham, Donald

Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope

Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Tulips
Flowering trees
Azaleas
Walkways, brick
Formal gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009031: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Dixon, Hugo
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.

Architect: Staub, John F.

Bingham, Donald
 Crutchfield, Hope
 Landscape designer:
 Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Caladium
 Fountains
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009034: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Dixon, Hugo
 Dixon, Hugo, Mrs.
 Architect: Staub, John F.
 Bingham, Donald
 Landscape designer: Crutchfield, Hope
 Notes: East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways, circular
 Houses -- brick
 Sculpture
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN068: [Memphis -- Graham Garden](#)

Former owner: Manogue, Edith

Provenance: Memphis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a copy of an article about the garden, and additional information.

This intimate patio garden on less than one-tenth of an acre reflects the background and interests of its Anglophile owners. An abundance of fine English containers in every size and design contain a plethora of plants, yet each is always suitable to the style they have established. It is these containers and the mellow, worn, warm furnishings that are the first inspiration for the plants that are chosen. Numerous seating and dining areas provide a distinct view making the space appear far larger than its dimensions. Several mature trees, the tall brick walls that enclose the property, and other features were in place when the current owners arrived in 2005. Lower terraced walls

defining planting areas and surfaces for the many garden artifacts were also there but were soon enhanced by the magical layering of containers and plantings. A water feature provides more variety, as do the many creative touches. Granite tabletops, wooden benches, antique iron benches and chairs, a replica of an old church serving as a birdhouse, Victorian era urns and orbs, a plaque of the Prince of Wales' Feathers, and even a mounted deer head all happily co-exist with magnolias, viburnum, hosta, sedum, lace-cap hydrangeas, and many other plants. In short, this is both a pleasing and fascinating space.

Persons associated with the site include Edith Manogue (former owner, 1974-2005).

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Graham Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Memphis: The City Magazine, July 2006, pp. 26-27.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN068001: [\[Graham Garden\]: entrance with walkway leading to garden in the rear of the home; the brick wall on the right belongs to the house next door., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Entrances

Walkways

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Latticework

Pansies

Boxwood

Liriope

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068002: [\[Graham Garden\]: walkway leading to rear garden, showing 'Sarah's Favorite' crape myrtle, a river birch \(Betula nigra\), and an Australian Sword Fern \(Nephrolepis oblitterata\) 'Kimberly Queen' in a large antique English pot., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Buchignani, Beth

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Walkways

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Crape myrtle, Common

Birch

Ferns

Houses

Garden ornaments and furniture

Sedum

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068005: [\[Graham Garden\]: layering of pots, walls, plants, and furniture., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Boxwood

Outdoor furniture

Urns

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Patios

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068007: [\[Graham Garden\]: strong river birch \(Betula nigra\) forms the canopy layer above a bed lined with 'Wintergreen' boxwood and featuring one of a pair of circa 1860 English orbs mounted on a plinth., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Buchignani, Beth

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Boxwood

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Patios

Garden ornaments and furniture

Pedestals

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068010: [\[Graham Garden\]: corner water feature with fish, backed by a maple, a dogwood, three 'Mary Nell' hollies, and a redbud tree., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Trees

Shrubs

Walls, brick

Plants, Potted

Ferns

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Garden ornaments and furniture

Urns

Fish ponds

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079: Memphis -- Irwin L. Zanone Garden
[Image\(s\)](#)

Image(s)

Former owner: McCallum, Robert Mr.
McCallum, Robert Mrs.

Garden designer: Zanone, Irwin

Gardener: Leatherman, Jeanne
Pellett, Tom
Zanone, Irwin
Leatherman, Jeanne
Abraham, Samuel Earl

Sculptor: Tamboli, Roy
Young, Larry

Provenance: Memphis Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and family letters.

Irwin Zanone (b.2/14/1942-d.7/23/2008) was the primary designer and gardener of this 2.5 acre property. Zanone worked with others to create an orderly but relaxing environment with free-form curving beds for ornamental plants, a shaded curving walkway around the main garden areas with neatly planted beds alongside, and rectangular beds for the kitchen garden that included peonies, dill and asparagus planted in rows. With a family background in farming in the delta region, Zanone planted diverse perennials, shrubs, trees and vines and installed sculptures by Roy Tamboli and Larry Young. The brick hardscape stairs and walls at the entrance to the woodland garden are in geometric shapes, the swimming pool in a clearing is an organic form, and the garden house is a symmetrical design. An area for outdoor entertaining is approached via a shady walk through the woodland garden, and the kitchen garden and compost heap are located at the rear of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert McCallum (former owners, circa 1950-1979); Irwin Zanone (garden designer and gardener, 1982-2008); Jeanne Leatherman (garden designer and gardener, 1982-1987); Tom Pellett (garden designer, 1982-present); Roy Tamboli (sculptor, 1995); Larry Young (sculptor, 2008); and Samuel Earl Abraham (gardener, 1979-present).

The Memphis Garden Club and Elsie Dunklin of the Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Irwin L. Zanone Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN079001: [\[Irwin L. Zanone Garden\]: beds of lavender in front of the house., 2010.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses

Walkways, stone
Driveways
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079004: [\[Irwin L. Zanone Garden\]: one of two perennial borders on either side of the garden house., 1990 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Pellett, Tom photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Garden borders
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Outbuildings
Lawns
Walls, brick
Trees
Hedges
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079007: [\[Irwin L. Zanone Garden\]: curved brick steps lead up to a walk through the woodlands garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Wellford, Adele (photographer)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick
Container gardening
Woodland gardens
Walkways, gravel
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079011: [\[Irwin L. Zanone Garden\]: dill and peonies grow in rows in the kitchen garden., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Creator: Wellford, Adele (photographer)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Vegetable gardening
Peonies
Garden borders
Hosta
Ferns
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079013: [\[Irwin L. Zanone Garden\]: the garden walk is shady and neatly bordered., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price (photographer)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders

Hosta
Ferns

Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN038: [Memphis -- Lee Garden](#)

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Landscape designer: Pellett, Tom

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.
This English-style garden, established in 1978 on a 3.5 acre property, includes a picket fence, a small pavillion and brick walks. Plantings include boxwood borders, herbs and perennials.

This garden was originally submitted as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens from the Garden Club of America. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012 by The Little Garden Club of Memphis.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tom Lee (former owner, until 1980), Oscar Menzer (designer of the pavillion), Tom Pellett (landscape designer).

Lee Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35mm slides (photographs); 4 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN038001: [\[Lee Garden\]: the garden entrance as viewed from the driveway facing west., \[ca. 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Picket fences

Houses
Driveways
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots
Geraniums

Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN038002: [\[Lee Garden\]: the pavillion as viewed from the house facing south., \[ca. 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Picket fences

Pavilions

Latticework

Chairs -- Iron

Outdoor furniture

Boxwood

Perennials

Walkways, brick

Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN038008: [\[Lee Garden\]: the view from within the garden., \[ca. 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Fences

Pavilions

Latticework

Boxwood

Perennials

Walkways, brick

Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN038010: [\[Lee Garden\]: the back porch looks out past a pair of versailles planters toward a naturalized woodland area., \[ca. 1987\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Wooden boxes

Bricks

Begonias

Plant containers

Woodland gardens

Naturalized plantings

Lawns

Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN038013: [\[Lee Garden\]: the garden update submitted in 2012 shows the addition of a pedestal with a sundial., \[ca. 2010\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Lee, Mary Ann W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
 Pavilions
 Latticework
 Boxwood
 Perennials
 Shrubs
 Pedestals
 Sundials
 Place: Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

TN017: Memphis -- Memphis Botanic Garden

TN017002: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
 Goldsmith, Jacob
 Memphis Park Commission
 Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.
 Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.
 Topic: Tulips
 Box
 Hedges
 Botanical gardens
 Bulbs
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017003: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
 Goldsmith, Jacob
 Memphis Park Commission
 Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.
 Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Autumn
Trees
Topiary work
Hedges
Botanical gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017004: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.

Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Rose gardens
Fountains
Walkways
Botanical gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017005: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.

Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Aerial views
Hedges
Bulbs
Botanical gardens
Benches

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017006: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.

Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Woodland gardens
Wild flowers
Botanical gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017007: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.

Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Woodland gardens
Botanical gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN017008: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Memphis Botanic Gardens
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

Architect: Mckinnie, W. D.

Notes: The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center (Memphis, Tennessee)

TN033: Memphis -- Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art

TN033001: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Sculptor: Mallony, Frances
Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances
Landscape architect: Green, Robert
Notes: Copyright.
Topic: Spring
Museums
Columns
Arcades (Architecture)
Relief

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN033002: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Sculptor: Mallony, Frances
Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances
Landscape architect: Green, Robert
Notes: Copyright. Facing south from building. First section of azaleas.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Sculpture
Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Museums

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN033003: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Sculptor: Mallony, Frances
Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances

Landscape architect: Green, Robert
 Notes: Facing north from park.
 Topic: Spring
 Museums
 Walls, stone
 Box
 Allées
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN033004: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Sculptor: Mallony, Frances
 Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances
 Landscape architect: Green, Robert
 Notes: American Holly hedge.
 Topic: Spring
 Hollies
 Courtyards
 Sculpture
 Gates -- Iron
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN033005: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Sculptor: Morgan, Francis Mallory
 Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances
 Landscape architect: Green, Robert
 Notes: Bronze fountain by Francis Mallory Morgan. Bronze
 Topic: Spring
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN033006: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Sculptor: Morgan, Francis Mallory
 Williams, Wheeler
 Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances
 Landscape architect: Green, Robert

Notes: The three figures represent growing seasons by Wheeler Williams.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Niches (Architecture)
Ivy

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN033007: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Sculptor: Morgan, Francis Mallory

Landscape designer: Donelson, Frances

Landscape architect: Green, Robert

Notes: Holly court garden.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Pedestals

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040: Memphis -- Overton Park

TN040001: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Facing east from entrance.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Autumn
Trees
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040002: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: One duplicate 35-mm with another view of fields and trees.

Topic: Spring
Fields
Trees
Autumn
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN040003: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Memphis College of Art
Topic: Spring
Buildings
Columns
Towers
Monuments
Lawns
Autumn
Urban parks
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN040004: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Memphis College of Art
Notes: Zoo entrance.
Topic: Spring
Parking lots
Zoos
Entrances
Pavilions
Urban parks
Benches
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN074: Memphis -- Robinwood
Landscape Moody, Duke
architect:
Architect: Pellet, Tom
Provenance: Memphis Garden Club
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional
information.

This garden was initially located on 250 acres. It was primarily
comprised of a farm with various outbuildings to house different farm
animals including milk cows, Hereford and Angus bulls, horses, pigs,
turkeys, chickens, sheep and goats. The barn and the house was
designed by Everett Woods. The barn, overlooking a lake, included
stalls and a large two story open area for farm equipment. According
to the daughter of the owner, American singer Rufus Thomas played
in the hay loft where parties were frequently held. A pool, fed by well
water, was built into the side of a hill. During the summers it was

drained and filled each week. Garden features included woodland walks, berms, vistas, lawns, bulb gardens and wooded paths.

Persons associated with the property include: Duke Moody (landscape architect, probably 1950s-70s); Tom Pellet (landscape architect, 1990s); Everett Woods (architect, 1930).

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robinwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Farms

Place: Robinwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN074009: [\[Robinwood\]: Looking west from rear hollow of home., 1987 Nov.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Notes: The photographer of this image is unknown.

Topic: Farms
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Place: Robinwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN120: [Memphis -- The White Garden](#)

Former owner: Troy, Margaret
Troy, Ronald
Wilda Humphreys Estate
BHK Development Company
Kostka Investment Company

Garden
designer: Pitts, Geri

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The White Garden was established in 2010 when the owners moved from a larger property to a home in a cul-de-sac on less than one-third acre. The garden design is formal, predominantly green with white flowers and pockets of brightly colored roses and hydrangeas for cutting. Several varieties of boxwood clipped into hedges, spheres and cones unify the front and rear gardens. There is a formal parterre next to the front door of the house with a stone obelisk featured at its center. A rose garden next to the garage is in a sunny location and is bordered by boxwood and a low stone wall. The walled back garden has a swimming pool with a wall fountain and a brick fireplace with a tall chimney. Confederate jasmine trained to mimic lattice grows on some of the walls while climbing hydrangea covers and softens other portions. Stepping stones along the side of the property peek out under colorful hydrangeas, clematis grown on tuteurs, and a small herb garden behind the fireplace. Urns and other planters have more foliage boxwood with primarily white flowers planted underneath.

Persons associated with the garden include Wilda Humphreys Estate (former owners); BHK Development Company (former owners, 1995); Kostka Investment Company (former owners, 1996); Margaret and Ronald Troy (former owners, 2003); Geri Pitts (garden designer, 2010).

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The White Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

TN120003: [\[The White Garden\]: the parterre in front of the house, with American and green velvet boxwood, violas and mazus., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Parterres
Obelisks
Boxwood
Violets
Ground cover plants
Formal gardens

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120006: [\[The White Garden\]: the rose garden with a boxwood hedge, planted antique urn, and coral peonies in bloom., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses
Rose gardens
Hedges
Urns
Boxwood
Peonies
Garages

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120012: [\[The White Garden\]: a wall fountain pours into the swimming pool; confederate jasmine is trained up the chimney., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Swimming pools
Wall fountains

Hedges
Boxwood
Ironwork
Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120016: [\[The White Garden\]: Confederate jasmine espaliered in lattice form on the high wall with clipped boxwood below., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Jasmine
Espaliers
Hedges
Boxwood
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120019: [\[The White Garden\]: the colorful hydrangea cutting garden fills the passageway alongside the house., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Hydrangeas
Houses
Lampposts
Cutting gardens

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN036: Memphis -- Untitled Garden

TN036001: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m

Notes: French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living.

Topic: Spring
Arcades (Architecture)
Porches
Hand-railing -- Iron
Foundation planting
Columns

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN036002: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m
Notes: French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines
indoor and outdoor living.
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Cats
Benches, iron
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN036003: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m
Notes: French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines
indoor and outdoor living.
Topic: Spring
Perennials
Walls, brick
Stairs, brick
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN036004: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m
Notes: French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines
indoor and outdoor living.
Topic: Spring
Patios
Benches, iron
Azaleas
Houses

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN036005: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m

Notes: French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines
indoor and outdoor living. Garden bench has a laurel pattern.

Topic: Spring
Garden lighting
Walkways, brick
Foundation planting
Benches

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037: Memphis -- Untitled Garden

TN037001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Notes: Facing west from house. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide with
a similar view.

Topic: Spring
Terra-cotta
Geraniums
Picket fences
Houses

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Menzer, Oscar

Topic: Spring
Latticework
Fences
Gazebos
Finials

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Menzer, Oscar
Notes: One 35-mm slide with a similar view.
Topic: Spring
Latticework
Fences
Gazebos
Finials
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037004: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Menzer, Oscar
Notes: Rear of house. One 35-mm slide with a closeup of the wooden
boxes.
Topic: Spring
Porches
Wooden boxes
Hand-railing
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037005: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Menzer, Oscar
Topic: Spring
Porches
Plant stands
Stairs
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN037006: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Menzer, Oscar
 Notes: Facing house from driveway.
 Topic: Spring
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN035: Memphis -- Walnut Grove

TN035001: Walnut Grove, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Lawns
 Balustrades
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN035002: Walnut Grove, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Box
 Fountains
 Parterres
 Sundials
 Climbing plants
 Outdoor furniture
 Wall fountains
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN035003: Walnut Grove, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge
 Topic: Spring
 Mansions
 Lawns
 Sundials
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN035004: Walnut Grove, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge
 Topic: Spring
 Vista
 Mansions
 Sculpture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Walkways, brick
 Sundials
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis

TN035005: Walnut Grove, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge
 Topic: Spring

Fountains
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN035006: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Sculpture
Fountains
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN035007: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Lawns
Sundials
Flower beds
Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis

TN035008: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Norfleet

Landscape architect: Norfleet, Jesse Peders
 Fleming, Bryant
 Notes: The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.
 Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Walkways, stone
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN075: [Memphis -- Wellford Garden](#)

Former owner: McGee, Keith

Garden Taylor, Kitty

designer:

Sculptor: DeLonga, Leonard

Provenance: Little Garden Club of Memphis

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

The Wellford Garden is located on less than one acre in Memphis, TN. Modeled after an English cottage garden with added influences from the American South, the property features a three-level backyard comprised of three outdoor rooms and has a great variety of plantings including trees, shrubs, vines, groundcovers, bulbs, perennials and annuals, with fine tuning adjustments made annually. Incorporating the shifting colors of plantings through the seasons, fragrant plants and the sounds of the water feature, the assorted elements of the garden combine to create a sanctuary that appeals to all of the senses. There is a good balance of sun and shade, and the shade from the west in the afternoon is abundant, an element critical to southern gardens.

The first outdoor room features the lower terrace, situated outside of the Master bedroom, is furnished with an umbrella and tables for entertaining plus an assortment of pots of blooming plants. Stairs lead to an upper level and another pathway, surrounded by ground cover and azaleas, branches off to the side terrace which features a hot tub and an outdoor fireplace.

A formal garden serves as the second room whose focal point is a lily pond surrounding a sculpture, a rusted Cor-Ten steel castle by Leonard DeLonga. Goldfish reside in the lily pond which serves as a moat for the castle. The resulting marriage of the sculpture and pond are exceptional in concept and scale. In addition to the formal garden, the second outdoor room features a raised flower bed showcasing a collection of roses and a nearby metal arbor covered with Akebia serves as an entry point between the back yard and fountain area.

The third outdoor room features a zoysia lawn with a wood gazebo and several pathways leading to a woodland setting and other small sheltered areas. The garden is primarily cared for by the owners of the property, who have gained recognition from the Garden Conservancy for their exceptional private garden and offer tours in an event called "Open Days," to benefit the organization and a local garden club.

Persons associated with the garden include: Keith McGee (former owner), Kitty Taylor (garden designer, 2000), Leonard DeLonga (sculptor).

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wellford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

This garden was featured in Jennifer C. Larizza's "A Mirror of Two Souls," Midsouth Magazine, February 2006; the Garden Conservancy's "Open Days Directory," 2001 and 2003; The Commercial Appeal (dates unknown); and Memphis Magazine (dates unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN075002: [\[Wellford Garden\]: the brick terrace wall is lined with potted plants, two griffin urns flank the brick stairs., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Terraces

Garden ornaments and furniture

Tables, iron

Chairs -- Iron

Plant containers

Urns

Sculpture

Umbrellas (garden)

Container gardening

Hydrangeas

Stairs, brick

Place: Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN075005: [\[Wellford Garden\]: Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas in bloom along the walkway., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Garden ornaments and furniture
 Tables, metal
 Chairs -- Iron
 Azaleas
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Fences
 Houses
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ferns
 Place: Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
 Memphis
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN075007: [\[Wellford Garden\]: Leonard DeLonga's sculpture of a french castle is at the center of the formal garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Sculptor: DeLonga, Leonard

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Sculpture

Boxwood

Ponds

Hydrangeas

Garden ornaments and furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Arbors

Climbing plants

Lilies

Place: Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --

Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN075014: [\[Wellford Garden\]: clematis grows on a trellis in the triangular iris bed., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Photographer: Lewis, Vance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Walkways, brick

Irises (Plants)

Trellises

Clematis

Boxwood

Arbors

Pine

Arbors

Woodland gardens

Lawns

Place: Roses
Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN075019: [\[Wellford Garden\]: the tea arbor is shaded by the woodland garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Photographer: Lewis, Vance
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Arbors
Birdhouses
Woodland gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County --
Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN041: Nashville -- Anne's Woods

TN041001: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Colley, William
Notes: Facing south from house.
Topic: Spring
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041002: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Architect: Colley, William
Notes: Facing west from house.
Topic: Spring
Ponds
Hemlock
Fences
Sculpture
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041003: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Colley, William

Notes: St. Francis facing north from yard.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Ferns
Trellises
Sculpture

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041004: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Colley, William

Notes: One 35-mm slide with a similar view. Facing south from house.

Topic: Spring
Woodland gardens
Bulbs
Violets
Benches, stone
Birdbaths

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041005: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Colley, William

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Perennials
Shrubs
Gardening in the shade

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041006: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Colley, William

Notes: Facing south.

Topic: Spring
Bird feeders
Hedges
Lawns
Dogs
Flowering trees
Sculpture

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN041007: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Colley, William

Topic: Spring

Bulbs

Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN042: Nashville -- Belmont College

TN042000: Belmont College, 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Belmont Mansion

Acklen, Joseph, Mrs., Colonel

Ward Seminary

Architect: Heiman, Adolphus

Notes: Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus.
The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became
a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named
Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence. There are
3 different pictures from a guidebook.

Topic: Spring

Formal gardens

Mansions

Water towers

Conservatories

Plan views

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN042001: Belmont College, 1950

Creator: Belmont Mansion

Acklen, Joseph, Mrs., Colonel

Ward Seminary

Architect: Heiman, Adolphus

Provenance: Historic Belmont Assoc.

Notes: Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus.
The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became
a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named
Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.

Topic: Spring

Painting

Mansions

Conservatories

Trails

Hillsides
Houses
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN042002: Belmont College, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph, Mrs., Colonel
Ward Seminary
Architect: Heiman, Adolphus
Notes: Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.
Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Water towers
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN042003: Belmont College, 1950
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph, Mrs., Colonel
Ward Seminary
Architect: Heiman, Adolphus
Notes: Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Arches
Fountains
Evergreens
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043: Nashville -- Brook House

TN043001: Brook House, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
Architect: Fitch, James Marston
Rodgers, A. Herbert

Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.
 Topic: Spring
 Swimming pools
 Bathhouses
 Urns
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Pedestals
 Arches
 Patios, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043002: Brook House, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Looking across parterre from covered terraces. Small rose garden down stairs to right.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Tables, iron
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043003: Brook House, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert

Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Looking across parterre from covered terraces. Small rose garden down stairs to right.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Walls, brick
Driveways

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043004: Brook House, 04/01/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
Architect: Fitch, James Marston
Rodgers, A. Herbert
Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Facing front of residence from circular driveway.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Foundation planting
Driveways, circular
Sculpture

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043005: Brook House, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
Architect: Fitch, James Marston
Rodgers, A. Herbert
Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Facing parterre garden from doll house.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Armillary spheres
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Benches, wooden
Tents

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN043006: Brook House, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Sartor, Carolyn S.
 architect:
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Walkways, brick
 Walls, brick
 Tulips
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN043007: Brook House, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Sartor, Carolyn S.
 architect:
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Tulip bed toward doll house from covered terrace.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN043008: Brook House, 1983
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Sartor, Carolyn S.
 architect:
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M

Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Round garden from crabtree allee.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Benches, wooden
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Pedestals

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043009: Brook House, 1983
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
Architect: Fitch, James Marston
Rodgers, A. Herbert
Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Round garden from crabtree allee from parterre.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Benches, wooden
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Pedestals
Armillary spheres
Tulips
Flowering trees

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043010: Brook House, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
Architect: Fitch, James Marston
Rodgers, A. Herbert
Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Turn court and Tyne Blvd. from front door.

Topic: Spring

Tulips
 Driveways, circular
 Hedges
 Dogwoods
 Fountains
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN043011: Brook House, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Beasley fountains.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN043012: Brook House, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Creator: Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Dam and Chippendale Bridge from Belle Meade Boulevard.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges -- wooden
 Dams
 Waterfalls
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN043013: Brook House, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M

Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Walkways, stone
 Stepping stones
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043014: Brook House, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Benches, wooden
 Box
 Garden borders
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043015: Brook House, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
 Webster, Robert, M/M
 Massey, Jack C., M/M
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Architect: Fitch, James Marston
 Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Notes: The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.
 Topic: Spring
 Armillary spheres
 Pedestals
 Garden borders

	Benches, wooden Lawns
Place:	Tennessee -- Nashville United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045: Nashville -- Cheekwood

Former owner: Cheek, Mabel
Cheek, Leslie, 1908-
Sharp, Walter, Mrs.
Sharp, Walter

Architect: Fleming, Bryant
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Coile, W. James
Callicott, P. Duncan
Sartor, Carolyn S.
Kevin Tucker and Associates

Horticulturist: Andrews, Jenny

Notes: Materials relating to the public gardens of the Tennessee Botanical Gardens and Fine Arts Center, located in Nashville, Tennessee. The folder includes a slide list, brochures of Cheekwood, plans of the property, excerpts from publications featuring the property, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researchers Richard C. Page and Cynthia Wall.

"Once the private estate of the Leslie Cheek family, of the Maxwell House Coffee fortune, Cheekwood is a stunning example of an elegant lifestyle. The three-story neo-Georgian mansion features architectural treasures from some of the great houses of Europe, selected by the Cheeks and their architect, Bryant Fleming."

"Outstanding ornaments include towering mahogany doors, an Adam mantel of lapis lazuli, a magnificent staircase, brilliant chandeliers, and trompe l'oeil paintings to panel the walls. Today, the 55-acre Cheek Estate is a lasting tribute to one of the wealthiest eras in American history. Its stately mansion, built in 1929 with Tennessee limestone quarried on the property, is surrounded by breathtaking grounds designed by the Cheeks' landscape architect. The original gardens feature marble sculptures, water gardens, bubbling streams and grand vistas."

"Guests continue to marvel at the historical Bryant Fleming landscape. Surrounding his design are 11 principal botanical garden areas - the award winning Howe Wildflower Garden, an Herb Study Garden, the Wills Perennial Garden, the Carell Dogwood Trail and a traditional Japanese Garden. Botanic Hall features horticultural exhibits, flower shows, and the popular Trees of Christmas celebration every December. There is no better place to experience the season of Middle Tennessee."

Persons associated with the property include: Bryant Fleming (architect and landscape architect); W. James Coile (landscape architect); P. Duncan Callicott (landscape architect); Carolyn S. Sartor (landscape architect); Kevin Tucker and Associates (landscape architect)

architects); Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Cheek (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Walter Sharp (former owners); and Jenny Andrews (horticulturist).

The folders include two slides of Cheekwood brochures and two slides from an article in Country Life magazine.

Cheekwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (44 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Whitney Clay, "Fourth-Graders Have a Special Link to Howe Garden," Nashville Banner, April 16, 1996.

Garden has been featured in David R. Logsdon, "Standard Favorites Make Cheekwood's Wildflower Fair a Stand-out Affair," Nashville Banner, April 9, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Nashville Tennessean, February 15, 1970.

Garden has been featured in Walter R. Courtenay, "A Garden That Died in Wind Lives Anew," Nashville Banner, April 7, 1954.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045003: [Cheekwood]: reflection pool., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Spring
Ponds
Urns
Lions
Hand-railing -- Iron
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Water lilies

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045005: [Cheekwood]: indoor plant exhibit in Massey Display Hall, Botanic Hhall., 1984.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Spring
Interior landscaping

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045010: [Cheekwood]: Louise Fort Hardison Daffodil Garden., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Spring
Obelisks

Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045012: [Cheekwood]: winding path of Wills Garden on slope in front of mansion., 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Spring

Walkways

Tulips

People

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045013: [Cheekwood]: herb study garden., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Spring

Herb gardens

Pergolas

Patios

Terra-cotta

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045019: [Cheekwood]: looking over triple descending pools which fall from a long man-made stream/cascade that winds down from house on hill., 1984 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Spring

Vista

Hillsides

Rocks

Lawns

Ponds

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045023: [Cheekwood]: rock garden near loggia., 1984 Aprl.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Spring

Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Streams
Bridges -- stone
Junipers
Rock gardens
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045025: [Cheekwood]: three-level Burr Garden, which seeks to challenge each of the five senses., 1984 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Spring
Armillary spheres
Tulips
Raised bed gardening
Walls, brick
Stairs
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045028: [Cheekwood]: mansion and gardens around time of construction., 1929.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Stairs
Mansions
Houses -- stone
Wall fountains
Pergolas
Trellises
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045030: [Cheekwood]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Walkways
Wild flowers
Benches, wooden
Dogwoods
Signs and signboards
Woodland gardens

Signs and signboards
Gates -- wooden
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045031: [\[Cheekwood\]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Bridges
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045032: [\[Cheekwood\]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045033: [\[Cheekwood\]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Wild flowers
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds
Benches, wooden
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045034: [\[Cheekwood\]: bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Bridges -- wooden
Houses -- stone
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Vines

Place: Walls, stone
Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045035: [\[Cheekwood\]: toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Toolsheds

Wild flowers

Woodland gardens

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045036: [\[Cheekwood\]: garden walk and toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Toolsheds

Wild flowers

Woodland gardens

Garden walks

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045037: [\[Cheekwood\]: in front of toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Shrubs

Wild flowers

Birdhouses

Dogwoods

Woodland gardens

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045038: [\[Cheekwood\]: view out of toolshed interior in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Wild flowers

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN045039: [\[Cheekwood\]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Walls, stone

Walkways

Gates -- wooden

Perennials

Benches, wooden

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045040: [\[Cheekwood\]: winter in Howe Wildflower Garden., \[between 1969 and 1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Toolsheds

Winter

Snow

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045041: [\[Cheekwood\]: construction in Howe Wildflower Garden., \[between 1969 and 1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Ponds

Rocks

Construction sites

People

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045042: [\[Cheekwood\]: Howe Wildflower Garden in springtime bloom., \[between 1969 and 1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Dogwoods

Woodlands

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN045043: [\[Cheekwood\]: woodland gardens in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Woodland gardens
Wild flowers
Rocks

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045044: [\[Cheekwood\]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Toolsheds
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds
Garden walks

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN119: Nashville -- Cragfont

TN061: [Nashville -- Fairbourne](#)

Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.

Garden designer: Pace, Ben
Dixon, Carol

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden plans.

Fairbourne, a Tudor style house was built in 1929. When the present owners moved into their new home, twenty-six years ago, no original gardens remained. The location on a corner lot left little privacy. The first project was the construction of a serpentine brick wall for privacy and a brick "dovecote" to house pool equipment and garden tools. These structures provided an ideal backdrop for the development of an extensive perennial garden. The perennial beds and climbing roses dominate in the spring. The ornamental flowering trees, bushes and espalier trees and shrubs (jasmine, plum trees, climbing hydrangea, crab apples and white wisteria) hold the eye during the summer. The variety and juxtaposition of pyramidal trees, round boxwood and burford holly, and a collection of ornamental maple trees kept aggressively pruned, create an "outdoor sculpture" in the fall and winter. The garden is on several levels and planted around several sides of the house, with stone steps and stepping stone paths leading from one "outdoor room" around a corner to

another, mirroring the asymmetrical, unpredictable footprint of the house.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thomas H. Malone (former owner, 1906); Neina B. Bryan (former owner, 1925); Frank P. Bachman (former owner, 1930); Elizabeth B. Hardcastle (former owner, 1955); James Debow Casey (former owner, 1970); Carolyn S. Sartor (landscape architect, 1975); Carol Dixon (garden designer of perennial bed, 1975); and Ben Place (landscape architect, 1978).

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fairbourne related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061002: [\[Fairbourne\]: exedrae on terrace., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Plants, Potted

Irises (Plants)

Shrubs

Garden borders

Trellises

Outdoor furniture

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Bedding plants

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Exedrae (site elements)

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN061003: [\[Fairbourne\]: pool and fountain., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Irises (Plants)

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Bedding plants
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Roses, climbing
Jardinieres
Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN061005: [\[Fairbourne\]: steps, from pool., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Shrubs

Irises (Plants)

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Roses, climbing

Jardinieres

Perennials

Stairs, brick

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN061006: [\[Fairbourne\]: terrace view of pool., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Exedrae (site elements)

Stairs, brick

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Outdoor furniture

Climbing plants

Walls, brick

Trellises

Swimming pools

Chaises longues

Roses, climbing

Jardinieres

Tables, metal

Stepping stones

Chairs

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN061007: [\[Fairbourne\]: rear of house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Roses, climbing

Tables, metal

Chairs

Patios, brick

French doors

Houses

Doors

Bird feeders

Wisteria

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN049: Nashville -- Hale Garden

TN001: Nashville -- Hermitage, The (TN)

TN001001: [Hermitage, The \(TN\), c. 1934](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Wiles, Marvin

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Notes: Mount reads: "Printed text on plate: Wiles [additional text not legible]. Printed text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "label on recto: Hermitage. Tennessee. Nashville; House. Printed text on slide, visible from verso: The Hermitage built by Andrew Jackson in 1819; the three large holly trees. Manuscript on plate not legible."

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in *Gardens of Colony and State* by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 362-369. Image on page 364.

Topic: Lawns

Columns

Trees

Houses

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN001002: [Hermitage, The \(TN\), c. 1934](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Wiles, Marvin

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Creator: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. The Hermitage; The old cedar drive."

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in *Gardens of Colony and State* by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 362-369. Image on page 366.

Topic: Driveways
Gates
Fences
Trees
Houses

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN001003: [Hermitage, The \(TN\), c. 1934](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Draftsman: Baker, A. J.

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Plan drawing by Mr. A. J. Baker. Text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. Plan of Hermitage Garden."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 362-369. Image on page 368.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN001004: [Hermitage, The \(TN\), c. 1934](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Cline Studios

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. Hermitage Garden; Crepe myrtle."

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in *Gardens of Colony and State* by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 362-369. Image on page 362.

Topic: Walkways

Trees

Shrubs

Garden borders

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN062: [Nashville -- Hunter's Hill](#)

Former owner: Dudley, Guilford

Dudley, Guilford, Mrs.

Mountcastle, Paul, Mrs.

Mountcastle, Paul

Landscape architect: Page, Benjamin G. Jr

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Hunter's Hill is essentially an old country house whose original owners were accustomed to fox hunting on their estate of 500 acres. The property now consists of 26.5 acres and the current owners' focus has been to marry the original bones of the garden to its natural setting in the countryside. The Gothic style of the house is echoed in qualities of the garden, including a decorative arch of cedar trellis. Boxwood topiary complement antique garden statuary and contemporary sculpture. The overall effect melds old and new, lush plantings and surrounding woodlands, into an elegant whole.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Guilford Dudley (former owners, 1928-mid-1930s); Mr. and Mrs. Lindenberg (former owners, mid-1930s-1952); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mountcastle

(former owners, 1952-1992); and Ben Page (landscape architect, 1993).

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hunter's Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Roberta Seawell Brandau, *History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee* (Nashville: Published for the Garden Study Club of Nashville by the Parthenon Press, 1936).

Garden has been featured in Donna Dorian, "Gothic Revival," *Southern Accents*, September-October 2002, 254-261.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062001: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: entry., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Sphinxes (Mythology)

Mosaics

Stones

Jars -- ornamental

Trees

Lawns

Lanterns

Box

Shrubs

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062003: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: face sculpture., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Lawns

Sculpture

Terra-cotta

Agapanthus

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062005: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: rose bed., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Ferns

Irises (Plants)
 Peonies
 Roses
 Sculpture
 Box
 Garden walks
 Fences -- wooden
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN062006: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: grass stair., 2003 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Stairs, grass
 Garden borders
 Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN062007: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: parterre in snow., 2003 Jan.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Winter
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Trees
 Topiary work
 Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN062008: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: stone bench., 2003 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Benches, stone
 Box
 Bricks
 Clematis
 Evergreens
 Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN062011: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: wooden fence and bird sculptures., 2003 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Box
Lawns
Fences -- wooden
Hydrangeas
Ferns
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062013: [\[Hunter's Hill\]: entry facing out., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Box
Trees
Jars -- ornamental
Parterres
Topiary work
Grasses

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN039: Nashville -- Kingsley

TN052: Nashville -- Longview

TN122: [Nashville -- Meldhaven Home and Gardens](#)

31 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Landscape architect: Wells, Steven

Owner: Manning, Lisa Z.

Sculptor: Hunt, Charlie
Rice, Tom

Ironworker: Merry, Keith

Notes: The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

31 digital images and 1 folder.

Meldhaven Home and Gardens is situated on the 129- acre former H.G. Hill estate located six miles west of downtown Nashville, Tennessee. The property was subdivided in 1995 into estate-sized lots and named Hill Place, leaving the existing Hill home, mature shade trees, white rail fencing, and pastoral land bordering the railroad tracks and Richland Creek.

Meldhaven was partially completed in 1998 by the original owner before the current owners purchased the property in 1999. They

began remodeling the home and grounds, adding a swimming pool, pool house, brick walls, garden beds, and soil amendments. The gardens feature a number of propagated rare plants, architectural collections, and also contain pollinator, cutting, and vegetable gardens. The entire property incorporates composting and is cultivated using exclusively organic practices.

Along the front driveway entrance to the home, mature trees native to the original Hill property divide a canopy for an understory bed filled with perennials. On the driveway to the Northern side of the property, specimen trees like the holly tea olive, dwarf-grafted umbrella catalpa tree, hinoki cypress (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*), china firs, and junipers are interspersed. The loss of a large maple tree facilitated the creation of border and island stumpery beds gathered from a collection of stumps found after years of being submerged underwater. The stumps were placed in beds with architectural rocks, specimen Japanese maples, hellebores, an apricot tree, dwarf bamboo, and ferns. One of the bed features wave walls, with a plaque and a quote by G.W. Carver.

Along the Eastern woodland border sit three beehives shadowed by brown magnolias. Ferns, mosses, and an assortment of perennials are planted along the border, with stumps and rocks interspersed throughout. A path leads to a large compost pile hidden between the border and brick wall. A fountain repurposed from an antique millstone sits nearby. Another path leads to an 18th century pigeonary filled with ferns.

The backyard, swimming pool, pool house, and pergola are enclosed by a brick wall. A sculpture by Tom Rice is surrounded by a bed of shrubs and perennials. White hydrangea blooms near the perennials and shrubs, interspersed with sculptures and architectural pieces. Border beds surrounding the pool include antique planters filled with succulents, a sculpture by Charlie Hunt, a miniature boxwood collection, and containers of exotic plants. The rear wall of the pool house is trellised with mandevilla vines overlooking a pollinator garden. The pergola near the main house shelters a container garden of succulents and cacti during the warmer summer months. During the winter, the greenhouse is used for housing container plants and growing fennel lettuces, fruits, vegetables, and herbs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Wells (landscape architect, 1999); Lisa Z. Manning (current owner and horticulturist, 2000); Charlie Hunt (sculptor); Keith Merry (ironwork); Tom Rice (sculptor).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN122002: [[Meldhaven Home and Gardens](#)]:View of front lawn with weeping deciduous cedar trained with iron supports., 2018 August 8

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Manning, Lisa Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Dogwoods
Cedar
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN122006: [\[Meldhaven Home and Gardens\]: stumps and rocks are placed along with specimen trees in an island bed., 2018 June 23](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Manning, Lisa Z.
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Rockwork
tree stumps
Japanese maple
Ferns
Walls, brick
Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN122009: [\[Meldhaven Home and Gardens\]: Path through stump garden features fountain, bee hives, mosses, ferns, and hosta., 2018 June 8](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Manning, Lisa Z.
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Stepping stones
tree stumps
Beehives
Wall fountains
Mosses
Ferns
Hosta
Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN122019: [\[Meldhaven Home and Gardens\]: The pergola is adorned with container plants., 2018 June 23](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Manning, Lisa Z.
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Pergolas
Container gardening
Ferns

Aloe
Cactus
Watering cans
Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville
Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

TN122024: [\[Meldhaven Home and Gardens\]: A stone path bordered with hydrangeas and lavender leads to a wooden arch trellised with passion flower., 2018 July 27](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Manning, Lisa Z.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Walkways, stone

hydrangea

Lavenders

Houses

Arches

Trellises

Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN057: [Nashville -- Native Nook](#)

Former owner: McAlexander, Alexander

Smith, Paul R.

Cannon, Charles Grady, Mrs.

Cannon, Charles Grady

Landscape architect: Armistead, Tara

Landscape designer: Wells, Steven

Horticulturist: Hudson, B. C.

Sculptor: Tamboli, Roy

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

Located on less than one acre, Native Nook is a young garden begun in 1996 and designed primarily as a teaching garden. The owner wishes to show that native plants can be successful in an urban landscape. Indigenous woodies which provide the background for perennial beds, an herb terrace, a garden house, and seating areas also provide winter interest in the perennial beds. Garden rooms have been loosely created to satisfy the owner's specific interests and desires. The perennial beds are arranged to create mystery, drawing the visitor along halls to the back gate.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Alexander McAlexander (former owner, 1925); Paul R. Smith (former owner, 1968 - 1975); Dr. and Mrs. Charles Grady Cannon (former

owner, 1975 - 1995); Tara Armistead (landscape architect, 1995 - 1996); Steven Wells (landscape designer, 1995); B. C. Hudson (horticulturist, 1995 - 2000); and Roy Tamboldi (sculptor, 1996).

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Native Nook related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN057001: [\[Native Nook\]: view of west side of house, walks, and wild flower plantings., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stevens, Caroline B.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Houses

Walkways, concrete

Walkways, stone

Shrubs

Wild flowers

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN057003: [\[Native Nook\]: wild flowers and retaining wall, woodland walk., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stevens, Caroline B.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Walkways, stone

Wild flowers

Retaining walls

Woodland gardens

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN057004: [\[Native Nook\]: island bed., 2000 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stevens, Caroline B.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Perennials

Lawns

Flower beds

Posts

Gates

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN057006: [\[Native Nook\]: rear wall, bench, and gate., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stevens, Caroline B.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

- Trees
- Lawns
- Gates
- Walls, wooden
- Benches, wooden
- Flowering shrubs
- Rockwork
- Outdoor furniture
- Shrubs

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN057009: [\[Native Nook\]: garden house., 2000 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

- Trees
- Walls, wooden
- Garden houses
- Patios, flagstone
- Sconces
- Dovecotes
- Outdoor furniture

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN053: Nashville -- Noelton

TN054: Nashville -- Oak Hill

TN046: Nashville -- Opryland Hotel

TN046001: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Architect: Earl Swensson Associates

Creator: Earl Swensson Associates

Landscape architect: Schumm, Werle & Maxian

- Werle, Robert
- Sevy, Pamela

Notes: Opryland's tropical retreat is appealing for people to stay with the state-of- the-art interiorscape.

Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Interior landscaping
 Interior views
 People
 Hotels

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046002: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Earl Swensson Associates
 Creator: Earl Swensson Associates
 Landscape architect: Schumm, Werle & Maxian
 Werle, Robert
 Sevy, Pamela

Notes: On lower level, a rock walkway.

Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Interior landscaping
 Interior views
 People
 Hotels

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046003: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Earl Swensson Associates
 Creator: Earl Swensson Associates
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Schumm, Werle & Maxian
 Werle, Robert
 Sevy, Pamela

Notes: The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.

Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Interior landscaping
 Interior views
 Hotels

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046004: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Earl Swensson Associates
 Creator: Earl Swensson Associates
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Schumm, Werle & Maxian
 Werle, Robert
 Sevy, Pamela
 Notes: The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.
 Topic: Spring
 Conservatories
 Interior landscaping
 Interior views
 Hotels
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046005: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Earl Swensson Associates
 Creator: Earl Swensson Associates
 Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Schumm, Werle & Maxian
 Werle, Robert
 Sevy, Pamela
 Notes: The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy. Conservatory has complex landscape design on 3 or 4 levels.
 Topic: Spring
 Interior landscaping
 Waterfalls
 Interior views
 Rocks
 Gazebos
 Palms
 Fountains
 Hotels
 Conservatories
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046006: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Architect: Earl Swensson Associates
 Creator: Earl Swensson Associates

Landscape architect:	Weller, Eleanor C. Schumm, Werle & Maxian
Notes:	Werle, Robert Sevy, Pamela The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.
Topic:	Spring Gazebos Lagoons Hotels Walkways, concrete Benches
Place:	Tennessee -- Nashville United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN032: Nashville -- Post Green Hills

Landscape architect:	Meister, Larry
Horticulturist:	Rutzen, Don Tibbitts, Todd T. Hooks, Carol
Officer, post landscape:	Hooks, John D.
Owner, post properties:	Williams, John A.
Contractor:	Post Landscape
Notes:	The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/ Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens. "Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management. Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors). Post Green Hills related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
Topic:	Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place:	Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN032001: [\[Post Green Hills\]: landscape architect painting bedlines on the ground with a spray gun during initial installation., 1996.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Community gardens

Gardeners

Men

Bridges

Stones

Apartment houses

Garden tools

Place: Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN032002: [Post Green Hills: landscape installation teams following behind landscape architect, implementing the design., 1996](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Gardeners

Community gardens

Apartment houses

Stones

Bridges

Place: Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --

Nashville

TN050: Nashville -- Royal Oaks

TN063: [Nashville -- Stillwood](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and additional documentation.

This one-third acre garden was established in 1972. Because of the shallow roots of a large maple and the presence of shading hemlocks, pots of flowers rather than in-ground plantings are used for color throughout the garden. Meandering rock paths pull the eye along and wild flowers and moss are placed along the way for interest. The dominant garden feature is a topiary boxwood chair paired with an ivy standing lamp "for comfortable reading." All of the stone and rock work and other construction in the garden--a garden dining gazebo, a little rock house, and a water feature--have been done by the current owner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. Tuell (former owner, 1930-1937); the Prudential Insurance Company of

America (former owner, 1937-1939); L. D. Owen (former owner, 1939-); Ward Akers (former owner); Joseph C. Humers (former owner); Robert Murphy (former owner); and Joseph Williamson (former owner).

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stillwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN063001: [\[Stillwood\]: view of deck and gazebo., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees
Shrubs
Gazebos
Walls, stone
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- wrought iron
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Decks
Outdoor furniture

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN063002: [\[Stillwood\]: view of owner's rockwork., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Climbing plants
Ground cover plants
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN063003: [\[Stillwood\]: view of topiary., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Shrubs
 Plants, Potted
 Climbing plants
 Ground cover plants
 Foxgloves
 Topiary work
 Ivy
 Chamaecyparis

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN063004: [\[Stillwood\]: little stone house., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Plants, Potted
 Climbing plants
 Impatiens
 Houses
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Stones
 Latticework

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN063005: [\[Stillwood\]: view of distant focal point., 2003 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Plants, Potted
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Garden borders
 Garden lighting
 Foxgloves
 Ground cover plants
 Birdbaths
 Chairs -- Iron
 Lamb's ears
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN085: [Nashville -- The Craighead House and Garden](#)

Sculptor: Bennyworth, Steve

Garden designer: Ralston, Bill
Sirls, Steve

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

A natural wood picket fence along the street opens to a brick pathway through a shade garden and lawn with a contemporary sculpture, "Merging Steel" by Steve Bennyworth, ending at the front door of an historic Federal style brick house. Like other period homes there is no driveway between the house and the street. Fences enclose the entire one acre, with lushly planted deep borders around three distinct lawns, under the shade provided by mature trees. There are tropical plants in pots that are moved to a greenhouse in the winter, as well as flowering shrubs, vines and perennials. A circular brick terrace next to the house and several brick walkways were built from bricks made on the property by slaves in the 19th century, and are laid in "chicken grit" ground granite to protect the tree roots underneath. The foundation of the old kiln where the bricks were fired was discovered by a previous owner and converted into a water feature. In the service area at the rear of the property there is a kitchen garden for vegetables and herbs entered through an arch with espaliered pear trees. The greenhouse is located at the end of the pea gravel path, with a cutting garden for flowers as well as fruit trees and espaliered grapes on a toolshed nearby. Even the designated car park is utilized for beehives, blackberries, and pots of succulents.

The original four room Federal style brick house built circa 1810 has been significantly enlarged by subsequent owners, and the 194 acre farm that comprised the original property has been reduced to a one-acre lot in an historic Nashville subdivision. Earlier gardens were laid out by a previous owner, Frances Moore Ewald, and have been redesigned starting in 1998. The house and gardens are frequently opened for tours and entertaining. Craighead House is listed on the Tennessee Register of Historic Places, is included in the Tennessee conservation easement program through Historic Nashville, and won an architectural award from the Historical Commission of Metropolitan Nashville-Davidson County in 1999. One of the hackberry trees in the garden won first place in a Nashville big old tree contest in 2000.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Brown Craighead and family members (former owner, 1818-1890); Samuel A. Murphy (former owner, 1890 -1905); Richland Realty company (former owner and sub-divider of property, 1905-1914); W.E. and Sarah Watson (former owners, 1914-1915); Homer T. Derryberry (former owner, 1915-1934); Bonnie A. McGraw (former owner, 1934-1954); Jack and Sarah Gillaspay (former owners, 1954-1957); W.E. and Frances Moore Ewald (former owners, 1957-1971); John and Ann Nixon (former owners, 1971-1973); Dr. and Mrs. George V. Mann (former owner, 1973-1997); Carl Hasty (former owner, 1997-1998); Steve Bennyworth (sculptor, 1998); Bill Ralston (sculptor, 1996, 1999); Steve Sirls (garden designer, 1998-present)

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Craighead House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Garden has been featured in *A Past Remembered - A Collection of Antebellum Houses in Davidson County* by Paul Clements, Clearview Press, 1987; "Home Is a Living History" by Clara Heironymus, published in *Tennessean*, June 27, 1971; *Children of Nashville - Images from James Robertson* by Sarah Foster Kelley, Blue and Gray Press, 1973; "Garden as Gallery" by Elizabeth S. Betts, published in *Tennessean*, April 3, 1999; "Garden Gives Artists Another Place to Display Works" by Alan Bostick, published in *Tennessean*, April 3, 1999; "On the Way Home" by Jim Molphus, published in *Nashville Life*, April/May 1999, p. 25; "The Craighead House and Gardens" by Madison Culler, published in *Tennessee Homes and Gardens*, September/October, 2003, p. 18; "Craighead House a Rarity: A Home from 1800's Still in Use" by Nancy Deville, published in *Tennessean*, April 29, 2009; "Craighead House on Home tour" by Julie Pursell, published in the *Nashville Banner*, April 1978; "One of City's Oldest Brick Homes Continues to Evolve" by Mean Moriarty, published in *Nashville City Paper*, August 2003; "A Nashville Orchard-Turned-Oasis" by Elizabeth Hutchison Hicklin, *Garden & Gun*, April/May 2021.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085004: [\[The Craighead House and Garden\]: the hackberry tree won a big old tree contest., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sirls, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Shrubs
Trees
Ivy
Picket fences
Begonias

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085005: [\[The Craighead House and Garden\]: looking toward the house from the frontyard shade garden., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Layda, Gary

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Columbines
Dogwoods
Lawns
Houses
Perennials

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085009: [\[The Craighead House and Garden\]: a passageway from one garden to another, with some antique bricks in the border., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sirls, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Boxwood

Garden borders

Lawns

Trees

Benches

Ferns

Bricks

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085019: [\[The Craighead House and Garden\]: pear trees are trained to the arch over the entrance to the vegetable garden., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sirls, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Container gardening

Arches

Vegetable gardening

Greenhouses

Urns

Espaliers

Lanterns

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085024: [\[The Craighead House and Garden\]: the old kiln has been repurposed as a water garden., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Sirls, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Japanese maple

Kilns

Water gardens

Walkways, gravel

Houses

Bricks

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN076: [Nashville -- The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden](#)

Architect: Asmus, Christian A.

Clark, Richard R.

Landscape architect: Page, Ben

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The garden and residence of Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson represents one of the first "Country Place Era" gardens in Nashville. The Neoclassical home, designed by architects A. Christian Asmus and Richard R. Clark, was built in 1929 by F.J. McCarthy and his wife Mary Byrd McCarthy. When the current owners assumed ownership of the property in 1987, the garden areas near the house were primarily lawns surrounded by towering boxwood hedges, formal and static in design. With the desire to allow more light into the Neoclassical style house as well as to create terraces to accommodate an eight foot change in elevation and a garden room for a swimming pool, the owners turned to their sons-in-law, landscape architect Ben Page (ASLA) and architect Stephen P. Rick (AIA) to renovate the property. The four garden rooms that were designed are arranged laterally alongside and below the house with surrounding high walls and interior low walls. A pre-existing 50-foot antique wrought iron fence and a pergola built on massive piers were incorporated into the design and separate the garden rooms from the natural garden that comprises the rest of the property. The first room is a large terrace that can be tented for special events, with steps down to a more intimate sunken terrace for family use, followed by more steps to a formal parterre rose garden with a pool and fountain in the middle and pear trees espaliered against one wall, and lastly a landscaped pool and new pool house converted from a three car garage with cutting and vegetable gardens nearby. A door in the garden wall closes off the swimming area when it is out of season.

This garden features plant material and hardscape with provenance, starting with the Seven Sisters climbing roses that were transplanted from another family property in the 1930s. Peonies planted by the current owner's mother still thrive below the pool house and border the cutting and vegetable gardens. The antique wrought iron fence was salvaged from another Nashville property and bricks used for the walks once comprised East Nashville sidewalks laid in the late 1800s. A Charlie Hunt sculpture "Dove of Peace" was carved from a foundation stone salvaged from an East Nashville church, Saint Ann's Episcopal (1882-1998). Native limestone and Tennessee Crab Orchard stone are local materials used for the walls and terraces.

In early spring a row of Yoshino cherry trees blooms along one side of a brick walkway just inside the high limestone wall with tulips blooming on the other side. Pansies and tulips surround the fountain in the rose garden for early color. In summer Annabelle hydrangeas border the swimming pool, and perennial flower beds come into bloom.

The gardens on the estate provide ample opportunities for a wide variety of social, civic and charitable events. One such event was the 1993 Swan Ball Patron's Party for the benefit of Cheekwood Botanical Barden and Museum of Art. The current owner has also hosted a series of literary salons to benefit the Nashville Public

Library. Numerous local non-profits have benefited from fundraisers and garden tours hosted at the estate.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. F.J. and Mary Byrd McCarthy (former owners, 1929-1931); Mr. Edwin Wilson Craig and Elizabeth Wade Craig (former owners, 1931-1987); Christian A. Asmus and Richard R Clark (architects, 1929-1939); Ben Page, ASLA (landscape architect, 1988-1990); Stephen P. Rick (architect, 1988-1990); William Ralston (sculptor); Charlie Hunt (sculptor); Pink Ray (groundskeeper, 1931-1958); Mark Owen (groundskeeper, 1948-1971); Roy Goddard (groundskeeper, 1972-1981); Malcolm Campbell (grounds manager, 1981-1990); Norman David Pugh (grounds manager, 1990-present); Michele Webber (gardener, 2010-present).

The Garden Club of Nashville and Lookout Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (69 digital images)

This property is featured in "White Clouds in the Summer Garden" by Mark G. Stith published in Southern Living Magazine, July 1993, pp. 40-46; "Belle of Nashville" by Philip Morris published in Southern Accents Magazine, May-June 199, pp. 130-136; "Southern Comfort" published in Great Gardens Magazine, Spring/Summer 2007, pp. 28-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN076007: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: a Japanese maple is the only tree allowed to block the view of a wildflower border., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Japanese maple

Wild flowers

Columbines

Hedges

Lawns

Trees

Urns

Windows

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076009: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: Annabelle hydrangeas were planted to border the swimming pool., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Robinson, Margaret A.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Container gardening
 Boxwood
 Hydrangeas
 Trees
 Terra-cotta
 Swimming pools
 Walls
 Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville,
 Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076011: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: in summer the walled rose garden is full of blooms., 2006 Jul.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Rose gardens
 Terraces
 Boxwood
 Fountains
 Water gardens
 Ponds
 Urns
 Gates
 Parterres
 Walled gardens
 Espaliers
 Bricks
 Roses, climbing
 Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville,
 Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076015: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: in winter snow falls the the pergola., 2006 Feb.](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: Moore, J. Paul
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Fountains
 Snow
 Pergolas
 Hedges
 Benches
 Walkways, brick
 Winter
 Roses, climbing
 Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville,
 Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076022: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: Seven Sisters rose engulfs an arbor leading to the cutting garden., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Moore, J. Paul

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Arbors

Roses

Urns

Picket fences

Roses, climbing

Topiary work

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076032: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: the earlier former garden featured boxwood hedges and topiary., ca. 1940.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Boxwood

Hedges

Benches

Urns

Walkways, brick

Topiary work

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076059: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: a cutting garden near the pergola and the swimming pool., 1990 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Robinson, Margaret A.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Container gardening

Lilies

Pergolas

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds

Ornamental grasses

Cutting gardens

Roses, climbing

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076069: [\[The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden\]: the rose garden during construction with the pond and walkways laid out., 1988.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Robinson, Margaret A.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Trees

Houses

Ponds

Bricks

Construction sites

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN047: Nashville -- The Warner Parks

Developer: Warner, Percy

Warner, Edwin

Lea, Luke

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Architect:

Daugherty, Edward E.

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, a map and guide to the parks, photocopied articles, and detailed descriptions and historical information relating to the parks' National Register of Historic Places nomination.

Comprising over 2,600 acres of wooded hills and open meadows, The Warner Parks are one of the largest municipally operated parks in the United States. The parks are situated on land acquired between 1927 and 1930 and reflect the vision of three men: Colonel Luke Lea, his father-in-law Percy Warner, and Warner's brother Edwin. There are in reality two parks--Percy Warner Park and Edwin Warner Park--that are adjacent to one another and so are commonly referred to simply as The Warner Parks. Much of the parks' development occurred during the 1930s and incorporated design work by architect Edward E. Daugherty and landscape architect Bryant Fleming. The Works Progress Administration (WPA) was responsible for much of the construction of various park features. The Warner Parks are listed on the National Register of Historic Places and provide a valuable refuge for native plants and wildlife in the midst of a developing metropolitan area.

Persons associated with the site include Percy Warner (developer, ca. 1913-1927); Edwin Warner (developer, ca. 1927-1937); Luke Lea (former owner and developer, ca. 1913-1927); Bryant Fleming (landscape architect, 1931-1933); and Edward E. Daugherty (architect, 1930-1932).

The Warner Parks related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Richard Schweid, "Warner Park: Friend in Need," *The Tennessean*, March 29, 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN047001: [The Warner Parks]: main entrance gates., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.
Topic: Spring
Entrances
Columns
Stones
Sculpture
Driveways
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047002: [The Warner Parks]: multi-tiered limestone stair allée., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.
There is a duplicate 35-mm slide.
Topic: Spring
Stairs, stone
Hillsides
Evergreens
Woodlands
Allées
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047003: [The Warner Parks]: rockwork in the limestone stair allée area., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.
There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.
Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Rockwork

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047004: [The Warner Parks]: stone entrance and deep well., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount,
the image was probably taken in 1986.

There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Entrances
Signs and signboards
Columns
Stones
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047005: [The Warner Parks]: rock wall., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount,
the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047006: [The Warner Parks]: one of the scenic roads in the park., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount,
the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Roads
Hillsides
Woodlands
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047007: [The Warner Parks]: panoramic vista of Nashville from Lea's Summit., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Panoramas
Autumn
Trees
Buildings
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047008: [The Warner Parks]: one of the hiking trails., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Trails
Woodlands
Wild flowers
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047009: [The Warner Parks]: native whitetail deer in a meadow., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Deer
Fields
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047010: [The Warner Parks]: one of the picnic and playground areas., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Playgrounds
Gazebos
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047011: [The Warner Parks]: an environmental education group learning about the park's native plant resources., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Spring
Park rangers
Woodlands
Children
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047012: [The Warner Parks]: a woodland scene in autumn., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Woodlands
Autumn
Mosses
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047013: [The Warner Parks]: native wild flowers in spring., 1987 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Woodlands
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN051: Nashville -- Totomoi

TN044: Nashville -- Untitled Garden

TN044001: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Landscape architect: Ben Page & Associates
Architect: Dougherty, Edward
Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Urns
Pedestals
Overthrow (gates)
Fences -- wrought iron
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN044002: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Landscape architect: Ben Page & Associates
Architect: Dougherty, Edward
Notes: One 35-mm with similar view. Facing southwest from house.
View of boxwood room.
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Sculpture
Thuja
Box
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN044003: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John

Landscape architect: Ben Page & Associates

Architect: Dougherty, Edward

Notes: Facing northeast from house. View of entrance arrival court.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Fountains

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John

Landscape architect: Ben Page & Associates

Architect: Dougherty, Edward

Notes: One of three formal gardens, each connecting together and all ending with large daffodil garden at each.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Box
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John

Landscape architect: Ben Page & Associates

Architect: Dougherty, Edward

Notes: One of three formal gardens, each connecting together and all ending with large daffodil garden at each.

Topic: Spring
Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Lawns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002: Nashville -- Watersmeet

TN002001: [\[Watersmeet\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
Provenance: Corziner, Francis
Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
Fitch, James Marston
Photographer: Reginald A. Malby & Co.
Notes: Watersmeet is built on a part of the old Deer Park that belongs to the historic estate of Belle Meade. The estate entrance is an avenue of elms with a planting to the right of red cedars, cherry laurels, dogwoods and masses of shrubs. The avenue leads to a forecourt with a reflecting pool. The "Bluff Path" leads to the wildflower garden with naturalized daffodils, wild pink crabapples and azaleas. At the northeast terrace kurume azaleas and junipers are under a large pine. There a steps that go down to a picturesque spot "waters meet" where the sycamores grow large. The architect was A. Herbert Rodgers. the landscaping was done by Bryant Fleming.
Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."
Historic plate caption: "[possible previous text obscured] light it should not be criticised by daylight."

Topic: Walkways
Stepping stones
Creeks
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Flowering trees

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN002002: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Notes: 35-mm slide from glass slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.
 The Golden Age of American Gardens - 1890 to 1940. New York:
 Harry N. Abrams Inc., 1991.
 Topic: Urns
 Rock gardens
 Walls, stone
 Espaliers
 Roads, Gravel
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN002003: Watersmeet, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Notes: 35-mm slide from glass slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.
 The Golden Age of American Gardens - 1890 to 1940. New York:
 Harry N. Abrams Inc., 1991.
 Topic: Urns
 Walls, stone
 Trellises
 Terraces (land forms)
 Garden borders
 Evergreens
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN002004: Watersmeet, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis

Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
Fitch, James Marston

Notes: 35-mm slide from glass slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.
The Golden Age of American Gardens - 1890 to 1940. New York:
Harry N. Abrams Inc., 1991.

Topic: Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Hillside planting

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN002005: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Provenance: Corziner, Francis

Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
Fitch, James Marston

Notes: 35-mm slide from glass slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.
The Golden Age of American Gardens - 1890 to 1940. New York:
Harry N. Abrams Inc., 1991.

Topic: Rock gardens
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN002007: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant

Provenance: Corziner, Francis

Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
Fitch, James Marston

Notes: Facing house from driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Urns
Allées
Trees
Porte-cocheres

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville

United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
Nashville

TN002010: Watersmeet, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Topic: Box
 Fences
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Retaining walls
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN002011: Watersmeet, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Notes: Overlook to wildflower garden from side porch.
 Topic: Gazebos
 Sculpture
 Treillage
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Urns
 Trees
 Wild flowers
 Women
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN002013: Watersmeet, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Notes: Wildflower trail along Richland Creek.
 Topic: Walkways, stone
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Gates
 Arches
 Wild flowers
 Box
 Trees
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002018: Watersmeet, 1960s
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clements, C. Runcie
 Fort, Rufus
 Perkins, James
 Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant
 Provenance: Corziner, Francis
 Architect: Rodgers, A. Herbert
 Fitch, James Marston
 Topic: Courtyards
 Reflecting pools
 Sculpture
 Doorways
 Garden lighting
 Houses
 Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN058: [Nashville -- Wildwood](#)
 Landscape architect: Sartor, Carolyn S.
 Former owner: Kennedy, Thomas
 Kennedy, Thomas, Mrs.
 Light, Rudolph
 Light, Rudolph, Mrs.
 Johnson, Albert, Mrs.
 Johnson, Albert

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and copy of magazine article.
 This is a farm of woods, hills, and fields. Here, nature is free to spread itself with a light touch. The owners, early on, gave up the concept of controlling Mother Nature. In the process of learning about their land, their methods have become more organic and they have been less willing to use herbicides and chemical fertilizers. In the end, they say that they are glad to have given up their early dreams of formal gardens.
 Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Kennedy (former owners, 1937); Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Light (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Albert Johnson (former owners, 1960-1979); and Carolyn Sartor (landscape architect, 1985).
 The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Wildwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Elizabeth S. Betts, "Letting Nature Reign," Southern Accents, May/June 1995, 124-128 pp.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN058002: [\[Wildwood\]: view of house and annual garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Cathy S.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

- Trees
- Houses
- Cisterns
- Posts
- Walkways, grass
- Lawns
- Spring
- Wheelbarrows

Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN058003: [\[Wildwood\]: midsummer view of house and annual garden., 1999 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Young, Beth Maynor

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

- Trees
- Houses
- Walkways, grass
- Lawns
- Cisterns

Plants, Potted
 Women
 Outdoor furniture
 Annuals (Plants)
 Settees
 Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN058004: [\[Wildwood\]: wildflower woods in snow., 1999 Feb.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Cathy S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Trees
 Winter
 Gates -- Iron
 Snow
 Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN058005: [\[Wildwood\]: wildflower woods in early spring., 1999 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Cathy S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Trees
 Gates -- Iron
 Spring
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN058007: [\[Wildwood\]: steps to annual garden., 1999 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Young, Beth Maynor
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Trees
 Cisterns
 Plants, Potted
 Women
 Annuals (Plants)
 Herbs
 Stairs, brick
 Sunflowers
 Place: Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN048: Nashville -- Wilson Garden

Former owner: Wilson, David K., 1919-2007
Wilson, Anne Potter, d. 1986

Landscape architect: Thomas D. Church and Associates

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a short biography of the former property owner, and other information.

Designed around 1966 by Thomas D. Church and Associates, this garden in a wooded setting provided an atmosphere for reflection on and appreciation of its surroundings. Stone walls, terraces, and walkways defined spaces at the front and back of the house as well as the pool area. This hardscaping was complemented by sculpture, green lawns, and seasonal plantings of bulbs, flowering shrubs, and similarly colorful accents. The overall impression was one of openness and simplicity. The property was designated as an arboretum by the Nashville Tree Foundation in 1988.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Thomas D. Church and Associates (landscape architects, 1966) and David K. and Anne Potter Wilson (former owners).

Wilson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN048001: [Wilson Garden: fountain sculpture by Jessie Beesley., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Sculptor: Beesley, Jessie

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Watering cans
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Sculpture

Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048002: [Wilson Garden]: terracing and spring bulbs in the poolhouse area., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Adams, Molly, 1918-2003

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Swimming pools
Raised bed gardening
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Tulips
Lampposts

Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Bathhouses
 Candytuft
 Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048003: [Wilson Garden]: the front of the house seen from the driveway,
 showing the fountain and blooming azaleas., [between 1980 and 1985]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sculptor: Beesley, Jessie

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Fountains
 Urns
 Spruce
 Women
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048005: [Wilson Garden]: terrace garden at back of house., [between 1980
 and 1985]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Woodlands
 Stairs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Terraces

Place: Walls, stone
 Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048006: [Wilson Garden]: back of house from one of the terraces., [between
 1980 and 1985]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Walkways, brick
 Tulips
 Outdoor furniture

People
 Houses
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Walls, brick
 Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048007: [Wilson Garden]: terrace with woodlands beyond., [between 1980
 and 1985]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Tulips
 Walkways, flagstone
 Women
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Terraces
 Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

[Wilson Garden] : entrance gate and azalea-lined driveway., [between 1980
 and 1985]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Spring
 Gates -- Iron
 Driveways
 Azaleas
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Place: Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN065: [Nashville -- Woods' Côte](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

The house on this 15 1/2 acre property that makes up Woods' Côte was designed by Ed Keeble in 1941, but no landscape was created at that time. The present owners bought the property in 1972 and have created the gardens themselves. The features include stone retaining walls and stairs, a lily pond, a streambed planted with wildflowers, and a rose garden surrounded by a deer-proof electric fence.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Houston (former owners, 1941-1972); and Stephen Wells (designer of entrance terrace and walkways, 2004).

Woods' Côte related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN065001: [\[Woods' Côte\]: wildflowers in creek bed., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Wild flowers
 Irises (Plants)
 Evergreens
 Azaleas
 Creeks
 Woodland gardens

Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN065002: [\[Woods' Côte\]: lily pond backed by stone retaining wall., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Evergreens
 Aurinia
 Sculpture
 Owls -- Design elements
 Lily ponds
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Ponds
 Water lilies
 Retaining walls
 Aquatic plants
 Box

Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN065003: [\[Woods' Côte\]: flagstone walkway between house and stone wall with hosta plantings., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.

Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Walls, stone
 Houses -- stone

Foundation planting
 Walkways, flagstone
 Retaining walls
 Hosta
 Shrubs
 Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN065004: [\[Woods' Côte\]: rose garden with deer-proof electric fence., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Houses -- stone
 Shrubs
 Edging
 Raised bed gardening
 Lawns
 Roses
 Fences

Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN065005: [\[Woods' Côte\]: square flagstone stepping stones lead across front of house to patio., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nebhut, Judith M.
 Provenance: Garden Club of Nashville
 Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
 Houses -- stone
 Walkways, flagstone
 Shrubs
 Patios, flagstone
 Box
 Mulching
 Magnolias

Place: Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)
 United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County --
 Nashville

TN055: Nashville -- Woodstock

TN097: White Pine -- Fairfax

Texas

TX018: Abilene -- Bacacita Farms

TX019: Beaumont -- Beaumont Garden Center

TX126: [Beaumont -- Birdwell Garden](#)

Architect: Steinman and Goldman

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Notes: 33 digital images and 1 folder including worksheets, planting list, and other documentation.

The original gardens for the Federal style house built in 1939 had privet hedges for privacy, beds of azaleas, and mature oak trees when the current owners began adding features in 1982. They maintained the formal symmetry that included parterres on either side of the house, added 300 clipped boxwoods along existing brick walkways, and established beds of camellias, hydrangeas, roses and other native plantings. There are three distinct garden areas: the street entrance garden in front of the house comprised of an open lawn with magnolias, oaks and perimeter beds; the drive entrance garden along the west side of the house with parterres, antique statues depicting the four seasons, crushed granite walkways, roses, azaleas, ferns and clipped jasmine shaded by a large oak. The third and largest garden behind the house, called the central garden, has a large lawn of St. Augustine grass bordered by clipped boxwoods. The surrounding gardens are rectangular and symmetrical and include camellias, fruit trees, blue plumbago, gardenias, hydrangeas, azaleas and other flowering trees and shrubs suited to the southern climate, some of which are planted in containers. Flowering vines including clematis, coral vine, passion vine, climbing roses and wisteria grow profusely on fences, iron trellises and the house. A bench marking the end of the central axis of the property has angel statues placed on either side, and there are other statues in the parterres.

This garden was damaged extensively by Hurricane Rita in 2005, which felled a large oak tree near the house in the central garden and also destroyed two rose gardens, container gardens, brick walkways and terraces and other shade plants. The hole left from the oak tree was transformed into a brick koi pond surrounded by jasmine and planted antique urns. The garden was restored to its formal symmetry once again in 2008 following damage from Hurricane Ike. One twenty-five-year-old climbing rose in this garden has survived both storms.

Persons associated with the garden include Captain Gerald Johnson (former owner, 1939-1941); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Robertson (former owners, 1941-1954); Mr. and Mrs. Joe Broussard (former owners, 1954-1982); and Steinman and Goldman (architects, 1939).

The Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

TX126006: [\[Birdwell Garden\]: antique statues depicting the four seasons in the parterres along the driveway., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Azaleas
 Oak
 Jasmine
 Driveways
 Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX126008: [\[Birdwell Garden\]: trimmed boxwood borders and in plant containers surround the St. Augustine lawn., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Formal gardens
 Plant containers
 Boxwood
 Benches
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Roses
 Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX126017: [\[Birdwell Garden\]: the koi pond was installed after Hurricane Rita felled a large oak., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Fish ponds
 Urns
 Jasmine
 Plant containers
 Water gardens
 Water jets
 Agapanthus
 Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX126019: [\[Birdwell Garden\]: one of the parterres has planted containers and a statue of a boy with a shell in the center., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick

Hedges
Gates
Containers
Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX126025: [\[Birdwell Garden\]: a shaded bench at the center of the back of the garden., 2015.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Roses

Tuteurs

Benches

Hedges

Fences

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX196: [Beaumont -- Crenshaw Farm](#)

Former owner: Lombardo, Randolph

Landscape architect: Finsley, Rosa

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, feature map, plant list, photocopied article about the property, and a printout from the property's website.

Located on 38.5 acres in southeast Texas, the Crenshaw Farm combines private living and public space for the benefit of the community. The property is divided by a road. A private home and garden is located on the north side of the road, and on the other side is 8.5 acres devoted to an organically sustainable garden and orchard, known as the Brooks Road Community Garden.

The 30 acre tract was virtually treeless rice farmland, which was purchased in 1999 . By 2002, a Tuscan-style home and extensive landscaping was completed. In 2004 the owners bought and transformed the grounds into the European-style farm setting that exists on the property today. The property's once treeless landscape is now a picturesque vista enhanced by red maple, live oak, pecan, Italian cypress, bald cypress, and sycamore trees. The owners had help from landscape architect Rosa Finsley, who encouraged them to install over 1,200 linear feet of English-style garden borders on both sides of a wooden fence along some edges of the property.

The 8.5 acres across the road is where the goal of repurposing the barren rice farmland continues. The garden on this tract of land is raised organically and people from the community are welcome to visit, work in the garden, and to take produce. All extra food gets donated to local soup kitchens. The 8.5 acres was purchased in 2010, and construction on a kitchen-barn began in 2013. Since 2014 a modern greenhouse, wood fencing, brick drives and walks, two

ornamental antique barrels, storage buildings, a chicken coop, and bee hives have been added to this side of the property. Crenshaw Farms' greatest accomplishment has been replanting the depleted rice field.

Persons associated with the garden include: Randolph Lombardo (former owner, 1999-2004); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect, 2004).

Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crenshaw Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

This property is featured in "Viva Southeast Texas" Magazine, vol. 3 issue 4.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

TX196008: [\[Crenshaw Farm\]: two ornamental ceramic jars in front of parking area., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Vessels, Brenda Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Patios

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX196013: [\[Crenshaw Farm\]: river-pond and flower bed., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Vessels, Brenda Oliver

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Cypress
Ponds
Flower beds
Pansies

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX196024: [\[Crenshaw Farm\]: kitchen-barn and wooden arbor., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Arbors
Roads
Barns

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX196027: [\[Crenshaw Farm\]: kitchen-barn next to greenhouse with raised flower beds and brick walkway., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Greenhouses
Flower boxes
Tulips
Barns
Walkways, brick

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX196031: [\[Crenshaw Farm\]: orchard grounds., 2015 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Leister, Laurie

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Barns
Orchards
Raised-Field Farming

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX020: Beaumont -- French House Museum, John Jay

TX078: [Beaumont -- Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf](#)

Garden designer: Leaf, Ralph Mrs

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Notes: The folder contains a work sheet and site plan.

This twenty year old small house and garden on a 62'x150' lot in a gated community has a Charleston-style side courtyard entered through two large mahogany black painted doors. Outside the kitchen window is a wrought iron screen covered in vines and a birdbath. Continuing through another pair of mahogany doors, one enters the potting and work area and exits through a gate to the rear driveway area and back gardens. An area of the driveway is planted with a crepe myrtle and a large salix under planted with dwarf mondo grass bordered with St. Augustine grass and low wrought iron fencing. The main garden is situated on the back of the house with views from the master bedroom and library. The master bedroom window frames a large crepe myrtle and a round brick fountain. Large wax myrtle trees anchor each back corner, under planted with President Clay azaleas. All beds are bordered in clipped Asian jasmine. Espaliered pyracantha in a diamond pattern mirrors the fork pattern on the opposite wall, giving three seasons of change--flowers, berries and green. The twelve-columned brick wall surrounding the garden gives privacy and a sense of tranquility.

People associated with this property include: Mrs. Ralph Leaf (garden designer, 1983) and Hermes Mallea (architect of garden walls, 1989). Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Formal gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078002: [[Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf](#)]: sidewalk leading toward front courtyard through doorway., 2005 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gouthier, Brandon

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Entrances
Shrubs
Trees
Houses
Edging, brick
Doorways
Ground cover plants
Walls
Courtyards

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078004: [[Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf](#)]: front courtyard with planted terra-cotta pots, brick wall and metal settee., 2005 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orgain, Ben

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Houses
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Doors
Settees
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078008: [[Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf](#)]: brick walkways and brick fountains to rear of house., 2005 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orgain, Ben

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Houses

Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Settees
Plants, Potted
Birds
Pigeons
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Walled gardens
Espaliers
Box
Terra-cotta
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont

TX078009: [\[Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf\]: diamond espalier of Pyracantha on brick wall with circle brick fountain., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orgain, Ben

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Settees
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick
Walled gardens
Espaliers
Box
Terra-cotta
Formal gardens
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont

TX078010: [\[Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf\]: looking toward rear of brick walled garden., 2005 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Orgain, Ben

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Settees
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick
Edging, brick

Walled gardens
Espaliers
Box
Terra-cotta
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Birdhouses
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont

TX202: [Beaumont -- James and Lula Potter Garden, The](#)

18 Digital images

Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

Former owner: Edson, E.G.
Johns, J.J.Owner: Potter, James
Potter, Lula

Garden designer: Potter, James

Gardener: Al Cook's Nursery

Nursery: Shell's Nursery

Designer: Thompson & Hanson

Notes: The Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

18 digital images and 1 folder.

In 1994 Lula and James Potter purchased a mid-century house on one-half acre that they rebuilt in a French-influenced New Orleans style in 1999. New gardens were designed: a walled and covered courtyard, a formal garden with a fountain and statuary, and a border garden around the parking area that features confederate jasmine espaliered in a diamond pattern. A rectangular plot beyond the guest house is planted with vegetables, herbs, and flowers for cutting and butterflies. The brick courtyard is furnished with iron tables and chairs and shaded by magnolia and holly with boxwood hedges, white azaleas and liriope edging. Other beds are planted with a river birch and a redbud as well as viburnum, azaleas, pink camellias, irises and seasonal flowers. Antique fencing leads to the formal back garden with an open lawn of St. Augustine grass, clipped white azalea hedges interspersed with statues of the four seasons, and large white crape myrtle and holly. Other plants include four citrus trees in beds of confederate jasmine and agapanthus surrounding the fountain. The walled parking area garden has dwarf native yaupon holly, hydrangea, roses, hawthorn and lilies. French doors on the buildings including the garage provide views and easy access to the gardens. Over the years the owners have maintained these gardens despite damaging hurricanes in 2005, 2008 and 2017.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. E.G. Edson (former owner, 1949-1957); Mr. J.J. Johns (former owner, 1957-1994); Lula and James Potter (owners, 1994-); James Potter (garden design, 2000); Al Cook's Nursery (gardeners, no date given); Shell's Nursery

(nursery, no dates given); Thompson + Hanson (design consultant and nursery, no dates given).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

TX202003: [\[James and Lula Potter Garden, The\]: Hollies add shade to this corner of the covered courtyard garden., 2005 July 24](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Potter, Lula

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Courtyards
Hollies
Boxwood

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont
The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

TX202007: [\[James and Lula Potter Garden, The\]: Antique fencing, a statue of a little girl and a decorative mid-century trellis., 2013 May 23](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Potter, Lula

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Courtyard gardens
statues
Fences
Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont
The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX202012: [\[James and Lula Potter Garden, The\]: Antique fencing opens to the formal beds of the back garden., 2005 June 5](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Potter, Lula

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Formal gardens
Fences
statues

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
Beaumont
The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Fountains

TX202014: [\[James and Lula Potter Garden, The\]: The fountain in a bed of agapanthus with azalea hedges and crape myrtle., 2013 May 22](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Potter, Lula
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Fountains
 Agapanthus
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Azaleas
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
 Beaumont
 The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX202018: [\[James and Lula Potter Garden, The\]: The espaliered confederate jasmine in bloom, with yesterday, today, and tomorrow vine., 2018 April 5](#)
 1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Potter, Lula
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
 Jasmine
 Espaliers
 Vines
 Hollies
 Dwarf conifers
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
 Beaumont
 The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX010: Beaumont -- McFaddin-Ward House
 Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club
 Notes: 43 35mm slides and 2 folders. 001-009 (1920-1940s; 1990s) and 034-035 (1997) are copies from the McFaddin-Ward House. 010-022 and 043 (photographer unknown). 023-033 (1997; Don Ritter, photographer); 036-042 (Odgen Robertson of Hickey-Robertson Photography)
 Images and files compiled from two studies by the Magnolia Garden Club in 1989 and 1997.
 The garden was designed in 1982 by Neil Oldenwald, landscape architect from L.S.U. The garden was designed for a major display of spring color from historical type materials common to the climate and area.
 See the McFaddin Ward House.
 Persons associated with the garden design include: Neil G. Oldenwald (landscape architect, 1984) and Kenneth Sanderfer (landscape supervisor, 1987-).
 Provenance: Magnolia Garden Club

TX001: Beaumont -- Cead-Mile-Failte

TX001001: Cead-Mile-Failte, 1967 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Phelan

Topic: Magnolia Garden Club
 Spring
 Azaleas
 Walkways, brick
 Allées
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Place: Texas -- Beaumont
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
 Beaumont

TX001002: Cead-Mile-Failte, 1967 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Phelan
 Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Place: Texas -- Beaumont
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
 Beaumont

TX002: Beaumont -- Jones Garden

TX002001: Jones Garden, 1967 Mar.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jones, R.
 Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Climbing plants
 Arbors
 Vines
 Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Place: Texas -- Beaumont
 United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County --
 Beaumont

TX021: Beaumont -- Untitled Garden

TX003: Beaumont -- Untitled Garden

TX003001: Untitled Garden, 1967 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Roane, J. F.
 Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Spring
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas

Place: Driveways
Liriope
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Texas
United States of America -- Texas

TX098: [Blanco -- Diamond G. J. Ranch](#)

Former owner: Bindseil, Herbert
Bindseil family

Landscape designer: Lake, Sarah Westkaemper

Architect: Brooks, Joe

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The multi-acre property along the Little Blanco River was ranched and farmed for five generations by members of the Birdseil family before the current owners acquired it and began renovating a native stone house, a half-timbered and adobe house, and outbuildings for their ranching and a quarter horse operation. The gardens they have installed include native plants and other species adapted to a generally hot and dry climate with unpredictable rainfall. The modernized buildings, outbuildings, stone wall and fencing blend with the landscape and make use of native cedar, rocks and fossils found on the property. Shade is provided by fig trees planted by the owners, live oaks and arbors constructed of rough cedar logs. A native garden to the east of the main house includes Mexican plum, native persimmon, acacia, Mexican salvia, agave cactus and prickly pear. On the south side of the house a bird sanctuary and herb garden contain more drought tolerant salvias, daisies, prairie clovers, silver germander, allium, rosemary, thyme and sage, with an old livestock watering trough now used by birds. A bird bath centers a circular old-fashioned garden with beds of larkspur, poppies, catnip, Shasta daisies, old roses, salvia, gaura and euphorbia. Stockade fences are draped in morning glory and queen's crown vine, another native plant. Along the entrance road there is a circa 1870 cemetery with the remains of six members of a pioneer family that drowned trying to cross the Little Blanco River.

Persons associated with the garden include: Herbert Bindseil and members of the Bindseil family (former owners, 1860-1991), Joe Brooks (architect, 1991-present), Sarah Westkaemper Lake (landscape designer, 2000-present).

The Alamo Heights - Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Diamond G. J. Ranch related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

This property is featured in Veranda magazine, published in 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

TX098003: [\[Diamond G. J. Ranch\]: the Little Blanco River runs alongside the ranch., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Parker, Meg

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Live oak
Trees
Rivers
Riverbanks
Rocks

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098011: [\[Diamond G. J. Ranch\]: the old cattle loading chute is a feature in the landscape., 2011 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Brown, Katherine K.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Fences -- wooden
Agaves
Houses
Live oak
Rustic work

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098015: [\[Diamond G. J. Ranch\]: a native garden features drought-tolerant plants., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Parker, Meg

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Agaves
Wild flowers
Xeriscapes
Naturalized plantings
Jars -- ornamental
Live oak
Houses
Walkways
Rocks

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098018: [\[Diamond G. J. Ranch\]: a livestock trough anchors the bird and herb garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lake, Sarah Westkaemper

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco

Rustic work
 Birdhouses
 Fences -- wooden
 Watering troughs
 Herb gardens
 Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098021: [\[Diamond G. J. Ranch\]: the old-fashioned garden is edged with rocks., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Lake, Sarah Westkaemper

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco

Flower beds

Birdbaths

Container gardening

Edging (inorganic)

Rockwork

Trees

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX035: Brenham -- Gay Hill Farm

TX089: [Dallas -- A Dallas Family Garden](#)

Architect: Smith, Eric J.

Easton, David A.

Landscape architect: Johnson, Warren Hill

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list, plant list and a magazine article.

A family's private residence built in 2001 features two mature live oak trees that were left in place during construction of the house, and now shade the entrance and interior courtyard. The 2.5 acre property is long and narrow, so numerous trees were planted for privacy and shade, including pecan, magnolia, elm, pine, and live oak, with shade tolerant shrubs planted below. There are many water features, including a fountain court, wall fountains in the courtyards, a stream and pond for the children that were channeled from Turtle Creek, and a swimming pool. A tree house for the children is hidden in a grove of trees. Architect Eric J. Smith, architect/designer David A. Easton, and landscape designer Warren Hill Johnson, RLA, of Fallcreek Gardens, Inc., all worked on the property.

The property includes ample lawns for recreation, an elaborate playhouse, tennis court, gazebo, and guest house. Faux bois furniture is placed in wooded areas where the children play. Bird houses sited on tall poles are replicas of old Texas mission churches. There are brick paths and paving stones set in grass that provide access to

outdoor recreation and entertainment. Vertical gardens were planted on the walls around the house for their cooling effect.

Persons associated with this property include Warren Hill Johnson of Fallcreek Gardens, Inc. (landscape architect, 1997 - 2001); Eric J. Smith (architect, 1997-2001) and David A. Easton (designer/architect, 1997-2001).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Dallas Family Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX089004: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: an antique wellhead used for a container garden in the entrance courtyard., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Wall fountains
Container gardening
Courtyards
Wellheads
Bricks

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089009: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: view from the west terrace in autumn., 2008 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Trees
Autumn
Terraces

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089012: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: a koi pond water garden within planted walls., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Wall fountains
Fish ponds
Water gardens
Walled gardens

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089013: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: the swimming pool flanked by the guest house and barbeque., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Reflecting pools

Container gardening

Barbeques (fireplaces)

Guesthouses

Lloggias

Swimming pools

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089018: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: the children's playhouse with nearby waterfall and pond., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Children's playhouses

Waterfalls

Walls, stone

Flowering trees

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089020: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: a faux bois chair under trees in autumn., 2008 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Garden ornaments and furniture

Autumn

Rocks

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089022: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: a wrought iron arbor covered with roses., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Stones

Rose arbors

Walkways, brick
 Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089024: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: tree house hidden in a thicket of trees., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Tree houses
 Trees
 Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089027: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: a private place for a tea party., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089029: [\[A Dallas Family Garden\]: a wall fountain on the west terrace., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Wall fountains
 French doors
 Ivy
 Terraces
 Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092: [Dallas -- Addington Garden](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, plans and other information.

Located on less than an acre, Addington Garden is a very small unique English-styled garden established in 1990. The garden is enhanced with large boulders that give it interest and texture. Flowers of the same kind are grouped around the boulders at the entrance walkway that passes by an ivy-laden brick wall enclosing a 'secret garden' by the front door of the house. There are flower beds with tulips and daffodils, poppies, pansies and various other annuals, potted plants, trees and flowering shrubbery on the east and north

sides of the house where they get morning sun for continuous blooming. A small shady seating area on the north lawn of the property has a low stacked stone retaining wall behind it planted with annuals and perennials that border the house. A courtyard with a fountain, sculpture, and potted plants is located on the west side of the house. The owner collects unique objects that are found throughout the garden.

Garden designer Pam Caldwell and John Morelock were landscape architects previously associated with the property. In addition providing a vision to the flower plantings, dandscape designer Carl Neels of Country Life Landscape also maintains the garden. The owner currently employs a gardener specifically to take care of the roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Pam Caldwell (garden designer, dates unknown), John Morelock (garden designer, dates unknown), Carl Neels (landscape designer, 2006).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Addington Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX092001: [\[Addington Garden\]: entrance walkway flanked by annuals leading past the 'secret garden' up to front door., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Foxgloves

Walkways

Roses

Trees

Urns

Annuals (Plants)

Pansies

Bricks

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092003: [\[Addington Garden\]: brick wall enclosing 'secret garden'; bulbs, annuals, flowering bushes., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Walkways

Tulips

Urns

Daffodils

Pansies
 Walls
 Bricks
 Poppies
 Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092004: [\[Addington Garden\]: plantings of annuals and perennials in front of the house., 2009 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Foxgloves
 Lilies
 Lawns
 Ivy
 Urns
 Pansies
 Rocks
 Walls
 Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092005: [\[Addington Garden\]: seating area on side lawn with house and flower beds as backdrop., 2009 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Lawns
 Trees
 Benches
 Ivy
 Chairs
 Windows
 Pansies
 Bricks
 Box
 Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092006: [\[Addington Garden\]: secret garden at front of home filled with ivy, ferns, a fountain and sculpture., 2009 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Mirrors
 Fountains
 Roses

Ferns
Bricks
Box
Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092010: [\[Addington Garden\]: atrium garden with metalwork fixture behind fountain with ivy and ferns resting on a stone bed., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Fountains

Ferns

Ivy

Terra-cotta

Metal-work

Atriums

Rock gardens

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082: Dallas -- Barbara Hunt Crow Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Davis, Richard Drummond

Landscape architect: Presnall, Betty

Landscape designer: Johnston, Kelly

Mason: Simpson, David

Horticulturist: Galdi, Lazaro

Gant, Hillary

Erickson, Helena

Turner, Jimmy

Cauble, Chad

Cauble, Emily

Clint, Chip

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Barbara Hunt Crow Garden is a less than one acre garden in the Old Highland Park neighborhood in Dallas, Texas. It was established in 2001 and is comprised of multiple gardens rooms, including a cottage garden, a woodland garden, a shade garden, a stone terrace and two small meditation gardens. Prominent features of this garden include a large lawn in front of the house, high holly hedges, a large oak tree, perennial garden beds and a wide variety of plants suited for the Texas climate and soil.

This garden was redocumented in 2013 to show the addition of hte Peggy Martin Rose

Persons associated with the property include: Betty Presnall (landscape architect, 1999-2001), Kelly Johnston (landscape designer and project manager, 1999-2001), David Simpson (landscape designer of the rear terrace and fountain, 2001-2002), Lazaro Gialdi (stone mason of the rear terrace and fountain, 2002), Hillary Gant (horticulturist, 2002-2005), Helena Erickson (horticulturist, 2001-2003), Jimmy Turner (horticulturist, 2005-present), Chad and Emily Cauble (horticulturists, 2005-present) and Chip Clint (horticulturist, 1998-present).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Barbara Hunt Crow Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) + 1 photographic print)

Garden featured in "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX082001: [[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden](#)]: lawn in foreground of foundation plantings and stone house., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Lawns
Foundation planting
Houses
Houses -- stone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082003: [[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden](#)]: white roses and clematis around window; azaleas and perennials., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas
Roses
Clematis
Perennials

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082007: [[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden](#)]: flagstone walkway leading to front door; Japanese maple tree on right and low hedges on left., 2006 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walkways, flagstone
 Japanese maple
 Hedges
 Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082014: [\[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden\]: rear garden with lawn, seating area and caladium border seen from the second story of the house., 2007 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Lawns
 Caladium
 Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082015: [\[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden\]: Peggy Martin Rose beside kitchen door., 2013 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Roses, climbing
 Stairs
 Petunias
 Cannas
 Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082016: [\[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden\]: garden furniture modeled by hand case in concrete and faux bois painted; in a corner of the back garden., 2013 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Benches, concrete
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082017: [\[Barbara Hunt Crow Garden\]: antique bronze gate posts frame a flagstone walkway leading from the back garden to the front lawn., 2013 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways, flagstone
Gates

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX197: [Dallas -- Cissy's Garden](#)

Former owner: Marcus, Edward
Marcus, Betty Mrs
Smith, Jerrie Marcus
Minna, John
Harris, Roger
Harris, Pinta
Minna, John Mrs

Creator: Thomson, Hal B. architect, 1882-1974
Oglesby, Enslie O. architect

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a copy of an original plan.

A 28-foot drop within this one-third acre urban property, the installation of a swimming pool and fish pond water features, and the desire to preserve existing trees and shrubs were design challenges when the owners began restoration work in 1998. It took two years to complete the landscape comprised of three terraces down the hillside behind the house with connecting steps of Texas stone dug on site. The 1929 house with 1970's revisions is set back from public view but has views of the gardens from every room. Two magnolia trees planted in 1956 were preserved, and other trees and shrubs were tried out in the hot, dry climate and moved or replaced as necessary.

Grounds that were overgrown are now lush, with azaleas around the dining terrace that overlooks the pools and hostas, oak leaf hydrangeas, jasmine and caladiums in the shaded garden. The fish pond next to the swimming pool is shaded and has a small water garden. An iron fence at the front property line was replaced with a brick fence that is covered with ivy and planted with roses, salvia, hydrangeas and an ornate wrought iron bench facing the crushed stone courtyard. A large pergola on painted cedar trunks was built outside the bay windows at the back of the house. Native perennials have replaced annuals, drip irrigation conserves water, and the gardens are filled with aromas, pollinators, birds and the sounds from rustling trees and fountains.

The present house was built in 1929. Edward and Betty Marcus purchased the home from its original owners after moving to Texas in 1946 in order for Edward to take his brother Stanley's previous job as a general merchandise manager in the family owned business, Neiman Marcus. Landscape Architects Marie and Arthur Berger, who designed the grounds of the DeGolyer Estate at White Rock Lake and other residential projects, were likely consulted on the Marcus' garden during the 1940s and 1950s. The two Magnolia trees still preserved in the garden were planted on the grounds in 1956 in honor of the birth of Stanley Marcus' twin children.

Persons associated with the garden include: Roger and Pinta Harris (former owners, 1929-1946); Edward and Betty Marcus (former owners, 1946-1984); Jerrie Marcus Smith (former owner, 1984-1990); Dr. and Mrs. John Minna (former owners, 1990-1998); Henry Bowers (Hal) Thomson (1882-1974) (architect, 1929); Enslie O. (Bud) Oglesby, Jr. (architect, 1972).

The Founder's Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cissy's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 digital images and 1 photographic print (reproduction))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX197001: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: a wrought iron bench is nestled between planted containers and hydrangeas inside the gate., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hydrangeas

Shrubs

Trees

Benches

Walls, brick

Courtyards

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197005: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: the dining terrace is ringed with azaleas and can be exited via stone steps., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plants, Potted

Cedar

Terraces

Azaleas

Outdoor furniture

Stairs, stone

Containers

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197007: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: The native stone steps lead from the dining terrace to the swimming pool terrace and then continue down to the back street., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Stairs, stone
Garden borders
Walls
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197011: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: a water garden in the fish pond sits next to the swimming pool and the edge of the roof of the pergola., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Fish ponds

Terraces

Water gardens

Pergolas

Swimming pools

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197016: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: the shaded garden on the lowest terrace., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Terraces

Gardening in the shade

Azaleas

Walls, stone

Ground cover plants

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197019: [\[Cissy's Garden\]: the gates to the property decorated for the winter holidays., 2017.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Shrubs

Trees

Walls, brick

Wreaths

Houses

Driveways

Finials

Gates

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX008: [Dallas -- Coke Garden](#)

Gardener: Gonzalez, Roberto

Landscape architect: Neels, Carl

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folders include garden plan, narrative description, copies of photographs, oral history sheet, copies of articles, and work sheet.

Featured in this garden: leaded conservatory, mosaic garden, perennial borders, parterres, gazebo, rose gardens, woodland garden, and white garden. What began with the design with Carl Neels was a series of garden rooms. The first room consisted of a rockery, then another larger rockery with a pool and small waterfall, so that the sound of water could be a feature of the garden. Next came a potager with parterre and surrounding hedge. A cutting garden is at the right of a gazebo with "Flora," and an annual garden with box parterres is at the right, making a short vista to the gazebo. There are four wooden tuteurs in the four corners of the boxwood parterres. The owners call this garden "The Victorian Garden". A bronze stature of three life-sized putti holding up an urn is in the center of this area. The "room" next to the vegetable garden is a children's garden. A bordered path leads to a playhouse. The White Garden, inspired by Sissingurst, includes brick wall with niches.

Persons associated with the property include: Will Lang (architect, 1946?); Roberto Gonzalez (gardener, 1986); and Carl Neels (landscape architect, 1991);.

Coke Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Flower Gardening, Summer 2000, p. 54-55.

Garden featured in Amy Zintl, "A Way With Paint & Clay," in Better Homes and Gardens, Winter 1998, p. 73.

Garden featured in Vanessa Berridge, "Built to Last," in The English Garden, September 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Container gardening

Children's gardens

Vegetable gardening

Rock gardens

Formal gardens

Cutting gardens

Rose gardens

White gardens

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008001: [\[Coke Garden\]: rock garden., 1996 Feb. 24.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The large rockery.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rock gardens
Spring
Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008002: [\[Coke Garden\]: cutting garden., 1996 Feb. 24.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Notes: Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Cutting gardens
Walkways, brick
Spring
Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008003: [\[Coke Garden\]: cutting garden., 1996 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Notes: Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Cutting gardens
Walkways, stone
Spring
Gazebos
Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008004: [\[Coke Garden\]: kitchen garden., 1996 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Kitchen gardens
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Plant supports
Walkways, brick
Spring
Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008005: [\[Coke Garden\]: house with tulips., 1996 Mar.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Tulips

Trees
Spring
Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008006: [\[Coke Garden\]: white garden., 1996 Apr. 6.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Patios
Sculpture
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Tulips
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008007: [\[Coke Garden\]: wall garden., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: White garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Walls, brick
Flower beds
Containers
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008008: [\[Coke Garden\]: wall garden., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: White garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Cutting gardens
Walkways, stone
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008009: [\[Coke Garden\]: rose garden., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: White garden.
 Vertical slide.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Rose gardens
 Gazebos
 Sculpture
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Summer
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008010: [\[Coke Garden\]: rock garden., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The small rockery.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Rock gardens
 Houses
 Summer
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008011: [\[Coke Garden\]: sculpture., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The white garden.
 The white garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Patios
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Chairs
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers
 Summer
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008012: [\[Coke Garden\]: rock gardens., 1996 Jul. 15.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The white garden.
 The white garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Rock gardens
Lawns
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008013: [[Coke Garden](#)]: winter., 1996 Nov. 29.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The white garden.

The wall garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Walls, brick

Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008014: [[Coke Garden](#)]: rose gardens., 1996 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The white garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rose gardens

Gazebos

Sculpture

Plant supports

Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008015: [[Coke Garden](#)]: rose gardens., 1996 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The white garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Kitchen gardens

Walkways, brick

Sculpture

Cabbage

Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008016: [[Coke Garden](#)]: white garden., 1996 Nov. 22.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The white garden.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Patios
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Chairs
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers
 Winter
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008017: [[Coke Garden](#)]: [brick houses.](#), 1996 Nov. 29.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Hunt, Caroline L.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Entrances
 Plants, Potted
 Wreaths
 Stairs, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Houses -- brick
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008022: [[Coke Garden](#)]: [perennial garden with stone walkway and tuteur at brick house.](#), 2006 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walkways, brick
 Tuteurs
 Perennials
 Entrances
 Outdoor furniture
 Climbing plants
 Walkways, stone
 Houses -- brick
 Settees
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008024: [[Coke Garden](#)]: [container garden outside conservatory entrance.](#), 2006 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walkways, brick
 Spring
 Petunias
 Container gardening
 Plants, Potted
 Entrances
 Annuals (Plants)
 Doorways
 Wisteria
 Climbing plants
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008026: [\[Coke Garden\]: trellis and pot garden., 2006 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Container gardening
 Plants, Potted
 Wisteria
 Buildings
 Trellises
 Containers
 Climbing plants
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008029: [\[Coke Garden\]: three tuteurs and statue in formal parterre garden with hedge in background., 2006 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walkways, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Women -- Design elements
 Tuteurs
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Formal gardens
 Allium
 Box
 Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008030: [\[Coke Garden\]: yellow brick walkway leads to children's playhouse with porch., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Walkways, brick

Outdoor furniture

Settees

Buildings

Garden borders

Hedges

Lawns

Trees

Annuals (Plants)

Children's gardens

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008031: [\[Coke Garden\]: formal Victorian garden and gazebo with parterres and annuals on left; and cutting garden at right., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Tuteurs

Hedges

Formal gardens

Edging

Walkways, grass

Trees

Gazebos

Annuals (Plants)

Parterres

Trellage

Cutting gardens

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX209: [Dallas -- Dana and Lee Moore Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The six garden rooms-one enclosed in an Orangerie-were designed and built in conjunction with the architect of the house from 1913 to 1919 within an urban quarter acre property. The gardens employ classic principals of symmetry, axial relationship, scale and proportion and are inspired by French, Italian and 20th century American examples. Tall hedges define the space of each garden, starting with nine-foot laurel in the arrival court that is paved with Belgian limestone cobbles. Lions set on antique limestone bases mark the entrance to

the fountain promenade. The fountain, an amalgamation of styles, sits between three-foot wide pathways to the front stairs, bordered by boxwood hedges and azalea.

The terrace at the back of the house overlooks the pool and a tall magnolia hedge at the perimeter of the property. The same laurel hedging, prunus caroliniana bright and tight, is used along the sides of the pool court, and allows glimpses of the flower garden and the Orangerie. The square flower garden has checkered paving of limestone and synthetic grass with four large Versailles boxes holding limelight hydrangea standards and seasonal flowers. Azalea adds color and a carved stone bench sits on the axis of the Orangerie and pool court hedge opening. The pool court can be entered from the flower garden or the Orangerie between tall laurel topiary columns. The slate gray plaster of the pool blends with crushed oyster shell and limestone paving. Two circa 1920 lion statues have been fitted with water jets that feed into the pool.

The Orangerie has Paladian style glazing, full spectrum UV lighting and automated watering for the heirloom citrus trees in Versailles boxes. Jasmine vines wrap the building that is surrounded by laurel hedges. All aspects of the gardens and the buildings were the result of close coordination between the landscape designers, Matthew and Heather Murray, and the architect Alex Eskenasy.

21 digital images (2021) and 1 file folder.

Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Formal gardens
 Orangeries
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 The Dana and Lee Moore Garden (Dallas, Texas)

TX009: [Dallas -- Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden](#)

Photographer: Brown, Carolyn

Former owner: DeGolyer, Everette

DeGolyer, Nell

Camp, Alex

Southern Methodist University

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Berger, Marie

Jones and Jones

Santana, Luis Sergio

Notes: The folder includes Archives of American Gardens information sheet, and color brochure.

"This Dallas Arboretum Garden, originally called Paseo de Flores, or walkway of the flowers, takes its name from the linear quality of its walkways and ribbon-like floral beds. Seasonal changes of bulbs and annuals provide twelve month a year color. Spaces are formed by hedges of woody plants. The contemporary nature of the garden style

and forms are a contrast to the historical, formal gardens surrounding the Paseo."

Persons associated with the property include: Everette and Nell DeGolyer (former owners from 1939 to 1961); Alex Camp (former owner from 1939 to 1980); Southern Methodist University (former owner from 1961 to 1977); City of Dallas (current owner from 1977 to present); Arthur and Marie Berger, CA (landscape architects in 1938 to 1940); Jones and Jones, Seattle, Washington (landscape architects, landscape architectural master plan in 1984); Luis Sergio Santana, Dallas, Texas (landscape architect in 1991); Paseo de Flores (original name of property).

Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Dallas (Tex.)

TX009001: [[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden](#)]: flower beds., 1996 Oct. 1.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Flower beds
Autumn

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009002: [[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden](#)]: Johnson Color Garden., 1996 Oct. 1.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Carolyn

Notes: Featured in this view: the Johnson Color Garden with over 15,000 chrysanthemums in the fall.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Sculpture
Chrysanthemums
Autumn

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009003: [[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden](#)]: Johnson Color Garden., 1996 Oct. 1.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Carolyn

Notes: The Johnson Color Garden with over 15,000 chrysanthemums in the fall.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders

Sculpture
Chrysanthemums
Autumn
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Trees
Lawns
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009004: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: garden furniture., 1996 Oct. 1.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Chrysanthemums
Autumn
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Flower beds
Plants, Potted
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009005: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: Lay ornamental garden., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Tulips
Spring
Garden borders
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009006: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: spring tulips., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Tulips
Spring
Walkways
Sculpture
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009007: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: summer garden border., 1996 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Summer
Walkways
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009008: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: summer garden border., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Summer
Walkways
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009009: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: garden furniture., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Summer
Walkways
Plants, Potted
Barrels
Settees
Outdoor furniture
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009010: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: summer and potted plants., 1996 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Summer
Walkways
Plants, Potted
Garden borders
Terra-cotta
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009011: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: trees in winter., 1996 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways

Garden borders
Trees in winter
Winter
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009012: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: garden in winter., 1996 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Garden borders
Settees
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Ornamental grasses
Winter
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009013: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: garden in the winter., 1996 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Sculpture
Winter
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Evergreens
Trees in winter
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009014: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: ornamental grasses., 1996 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Winter
Trees in winter
Garden borders
Ornamental grasses
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009015: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: ornamental grasses and pansies., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walkways
 Garden borders
 Ornamental grasses
 Pansies
 Spring
 Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009016: [\[Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden\]: garden furniture and sculpture., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Carolyn
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Settees
 Outdoor furniture
 Spring
 Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX200: [Dallas -- Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

33 digital images (2014-2016), 6 prints and 1 file folder

In 2013 the owners remodeled the landscape of their half acre property with a mid-century modern house by building two terraces that fitted into the terrain behind the house, and a small stone terrace for fishing in the creek. To meet a FEMA requirement for their location in a 100 year flood plain they added a framed glass flood wall that would not obstruct the view. Views of Turtle Creek and the neighboring golf course were important, as well as sunset views that could be enjoyed during outside entertaining or quiet evenings. Another requirement was a heat tolerant garden that conserves water, solved by favoring native plants such as sedge, cypress and the existing mature pecan trees. The sedge, juncus and acorus watered with drip irrigation remain evergreen and are mowed only once each year. Additional plants include mondo grass, hellebores, wax myrtle and Japanese yew supplemented with crushed granite that was also used to pave over a defunct swimming pool. Gingko, Japanese maple, limelight hydrangea, holly, iris, and a water garden in a polished concrete fountain enhance the modern hardscape and refurbished Tennessee Crab Orchard stone that was reused for the patio and entry. The terraces with fire pit and water feature and patio with a concrete-topped dining table complement the original intention of the architect to meld indoor with outdoor spaces.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Gillis Thomas (former owners, 1971-2013); David Hayes (sculptor); William T. Arterburn (Tary) (landscape architect, 2013); Scott Wells Lyons (architect, -2011).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)

TX200006: [\[Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence\]: The hedge at the front of the property with limelight hydrangea and Berkeley sedge along the walkway., 2015 October 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
hydrangea
Walkways
Hedges
Carex

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX200014: [\[Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence\]: Looking down on the terrace with succulents in containers, a water garden in the fountain, and a fire pit surrounded by chairs on the upper terrace., 2015 October 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Container gardening
Succulent plants
Water gardens

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

TX200018: [\[Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence\]: A polished concrete fountain/water garden, three succulent gardens in containers, a sculpture in the shadows, and a view of the golf course., 2015 October 17](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Water gardens
Walls
Golf courses
Sculpture

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

Fountains

TX200029: [\[Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence\]: A sliced teak root is mounted as a sculpture in the courtyard garden, with iris and jasmine planted around the bubbling base., 2015 July 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kennedy, Arlen

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Sculpture
Courtyard gardens
Irises (Plants)
Jasmine

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX200033: [\[Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence\]: Berkeley sedge and limelight hydrangeas planted under a native pecan tree along the walkway to the rear garden., 2015 July 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Kennedy, Arlen

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
hydrangea
Carex
Walkways

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX090: [Dallas -- Elizabeth's Garden](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.

This small city garden is located on a corner lot of approximately one sixth of an acre overlooking the Dallas Country Club Golf Course. The garden was established in either 1991 or 1997 when the property was purchased by the current owners who downsized from a much larger two acre property. "Climbing Royal Sunset" roses are planted in all the beds and planters around the house. Some have climbed two stories tall and bloom until frost.

A walkway lined with topiaries lead to the stairs of the entrance of the house. Plantings include azaleas and roses. A stacked limestone rock wall borders the southern and eastern edge of the property and is planted with perennials and annuals.

The property includes two garden areas for seating and dining at the front and back of the house. The front garden (on the south end of the property) is protected by an 8 foot holly hedge which may be entered from the sidewalk through an arch in the hedge. The front garden features a blue stone slate terrace furnished with garden furniture for dining. The terrace is surrounded by beds planted with roses, hydrangeas, perennials such as irises, delphinium, daisies and tulips

and daffodils in the spring. Two Japanese maples in planters provide year-round color.

The back garden (on the northwest corner of the property) is also bordered with roses and includes a terrace and patio, both of brick. A barbeque grill and smoker have been built into the eastern brick wall bordering the patio. A wooden pergola provides structure around the terrace seating area. Seasonally rotated perennials and annuals are planted in containers throughout the back garden.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden was featured in the 1999 article, "Elizabethan Style," by Liz Seymor, published in Southern Accents.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX090001: [\[Elizabeth's Garden\]: limestone wall and steps leading through holly hedge arch into front garden with obstructed view of terrace and house., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Wall gardens
Row houses
Arches
Hedges
Roses
Stairs
Flower beds
Terraces

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090004: [\[Elizabeth's Garden\]: view of holly hedge and planting wall with house, main entrance, topiary and boxwood hedge visible in the distance., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Wall gardens
Row houses
Hedges
Stairs
Flower beds
Topiary work

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090006: [\[Elizabeth's Garden\]: view of house and slate patio from lawn inside garden., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Japanese maple
Garden ornaments and furniture
Standard
Roses, climbing
Terraces
Houses

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090007: [\[Elizabeth's Garden\]: side garden, holly hedge and stone steps leading to hydrangea beds., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Roses
Flower beds
Walkways, flagstone
Cutting gardens

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090010: [\[Elizabeth's Garden\]: view of porch outside family room at northeast corner of house featuring pergola, cane garden furniture, roses and potted annuals., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Garden ornaments and furniture
Pergolas
Roses
Doorways

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX062: Dallas -- Fair Park

Notes: Texas Centennial Exposition, formerly

TX079: [Dallas -- Gibson Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Finsley, Rosa

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder contains a work sheet; site plans; six books of garden diary information and magazine and newspaper publication copies; and dvd.

The purpose of this garden was to create an oasis of serene beauty, incorporating four outdoor rooms that offer hospitality and peace. The "Cottage Garden" at the front of the house includes a walk through the woods. In spring, layers of white "cloud nine" dogwood make a display with tulips, azaleas and wild mountain laurel. This garden also shows bright colors in summer and autumn. The second room, called the "Natural Springs Garden" reveals a Japanese-style garden with koi ponds and a waterfall. A Japanese teahouse serves as the focal point of the space. The "Oak Lawn Garden," the third room, consists of memorabilia, such as a blue glass bottle tree, stone carved angels, and a Portuguese roundel, from the owner's former home in the Oak Lawn area of Dallas. "The Back Yard" garden receives the most sun of all the outdoor rooms. Five foot azalea borders hide the compost area. Most of the 900 square feet of The Back Yard garden is grassed on two levels with a symmetrically spreading native pecan tree holding a high hung double porch swing.

People associated with this property include: Ferne and Arthur Koch (former owners, early 1960s-1971); and Rosa Finsley (landscape designer, 1971-present).

Gibson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Nany Booth Simpson, "A Taste of Texas, A Touch of Japan," *Southern Living*, August 1983, pp. 83-84.

Garden featured in "Make a Little Garden on the Side," *Southern Living*, October 1983, p 96.

Garden featured in Gregory Waldrop, "Flower Show," *Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden*, June 1985, pp. 99-103.

Garden featured in Betsy A. Ritz, "Dallasite Turns Urban Lot into Tranquil Escape," *Texas Gardener*, January/February 1986, pp. 32-34.

Garden featured in Jim Wison, *Victory Garden*, PBS, 1987.

Garden featured in Mary Malouf, "The Friendship Garden," *Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden*, April 1987, pp. 53-58.,

Garden featured in Rita Strickland, "Going for a Scenic Drive," *Southern Living*, October 1991.

Garden featured in Pam Johnson, "Naturally Beautiful: A Driveway Becomes a Tranquil Retreat," *Southern Living*.

Garden featured in Maggie Oster, *Japanese Gardens in America* (Dutton Studio Books).

Garden featured in several articles in *Dallas Morning News*.

Garden featured in Elizabeth Simnacher, "Now & Zen," Dallas Home Design, September/October 2000, pp. 70-78.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gardening in the shade
Water gardens

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079001: [\[Gibson Garden\]: front "Cottage Garden" in early spring with sidewalk in foreground., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibson, David H.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
Houses
Sidewalks
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Daffodils
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079005: [\[Gibson Garden\]: dry stream and view to the Studio on left and the bamboo screen to the right., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibson, David H.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gardening in the shade
Dry streams
Buildings
Shrubs
Fences
Stepping stones
Ground cover plants
Walls
Fences -- Bamboo

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079009: [\[Gibson Garden\]: koi pool with deck and bench to left., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibson, David H.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Fish ponds
 Ponds
 Benches, wooden
 Ferns
 Rockwork
 Decks
 Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079014: [\[Gibson Garden\]: view of pond and garden from inside Garden House., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gibson, David H.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Fish ponds
 Ponds
 Rockwork
 Garden houses
 Grasses
 Teahouses
 Wisteria
 Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079015: [\[Gibson Garden\]: Oaklawn Garden from French urn/impatiens bed with wings and herb bed in Open Garden., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gibson, David H.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Gardening in the shade
 Fences
 Swings
 Impatiens
 Trumpet creeper
 Outdoor furniture
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Urns
 Walkways, stone
 Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079017: [\[Gibson Garden\]: found objects provide decorative elements throughout the garden., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gibson, David H.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Bottle trees
 Gazing globes
 Sculpture
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Birdbaths
 Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079018: [\[Gibson Garden\]: Ginkgo in fall toward Open Garden from Overbrook garden., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Gibson, David H.
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Fences
 Walkways, stone
 Ginkgo
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Buildings
 Gazing globes
 Autumn
 Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012: Dallas -- Haggerty Garden
 Horticulturist: Walp, John Donald
 Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The folder includes Archives of American Gardens information sheet, and color brochure.
 "We have chosen this developing garden because of its imaginative use of contrasting plant materials and dynamic sculptural designs. These landscaping effects compliment the home's simple architectural beauty. The home and garden are located on a pie-shaped corner lot increasing the challenges while giving opportunities for a variety of artistic and vistas. The intentions of the owner is to have a flattering, not suffocating, landscape surround."
 Persons associated with the property include: Donald Walp (horticulturist).
 The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Haggerty Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012001: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: south east garden with steel bordered, raised snaking design., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haggerty, Mary

Notes: Fall, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Hedges
Perennials
Women
Garden borders

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012002: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: houses., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haggerty, Mary

Notes: Fall, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Hedges
Foundation planting
Trees

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012003: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: houses., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haggerty, Mary

Notes: Fall, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Foundation planting
Houses
Hedges

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012004: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: walkways and house., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Haggerty, Mary

Notes: Fall, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Foundation planting
Shrubs

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012005: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: houses., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
Notes: Fall, 1997.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Perennials
Irises (Plants)
Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012006: [[Haggerty Garden](#)]: foundation planting., 1998.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
Notes: Fall, 1998.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Garden borders
Walkways
Azaleas
Gates
Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012007: [[Haggerty Garden](#)]: begonias., 1998.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
Notes: Fall, 1998.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Garden borders
Walkways
Foundation planting
Begonias
Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012008: [[Haggerty Garden](#)]: garden borders., 1998.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
Notes: Spring, 1998.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Garden borders
Perennials
Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012009: [[Haggerty Garden](#)]: foundation planting., 1998.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Haggerty, Mary

Notes: Spring, 1998.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Foundation planting
 Houses
 Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012010: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: begonias., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
 Notes: 1997.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Begonias
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012011: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: begonias., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
 Notes: Summer, 1997.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Begonias
 Garden borders
 Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012012: [\[Haggerty Garden\]: begonias., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Haggerty, Mary
 Notes: Summer, 1997.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Begonias
 Walkways, flagstone
 Lawns
 Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060: Dallas -- Harlan Crow Garden
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Landscape designer: Hocker, David
 Lambert Landscape Company
 Landscape architect: David Rolston Landscape Architects
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The folders contain a work sheet; site plan; narrative description; and copies of plans, maps, and articles.

Established in 1917, the property consists of 7.5 acres. The present owners created a garden while maintaining the classic quality of the original garden. There are many mature trees such as American elm, magnolia, and live oaks. Azalea and dogwood, water features and statue garden were added. Color is dominant in the garden scheme, with extensive seasonal plantings. Blooming azalea in spring follow the tulip magnolia trees. Crepe myrtles bloom throughout the summer. The sprawling open back lawn slopes down to the lake. The garden is surrounded with brick walkways. A sculpture garden contains statues of dictators throughout history.

In January of 2013, the owner bought an adjacent lot that formerly housed a rental property. The rental structure was torn down and planted a peach orchard.

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2006. Updates of the garden documentation were provided in 2010 and 2012.

People associated with this property include: Hugh Prather (former owner, 1917-1922); Electra Wagner (former owner, 1922-1926); The Thomas Family (former owners, 1926-1940); Lambert Landscape Company (landscape design and maintenance, 1988-2001); Eduardo Puenk (property groundskeeper, 2005-present); Philip Lung, Texas Land Care (landscape installation and maintenance, 2001-present); David Hocker (assistant landscape architect, 2001-present); and David Rolston (landscape architect, 2001-present).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harlan Crow Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (34 35 mm. slides + 3 photographic prints)

Garden featured in Dave Galbway, "The Park Cities: A Photohistory" (1989) and "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008), and "How do you like them peaches, neighbor?" from Park Cities People, published by People Newspapers.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Formal gardens
Sculpture gardens
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060001: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: front lawn with blooming azalea border at left., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Spring
Trees
Garden borders
Lawns

Walls, stone
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060002: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: children's wing entrance; walkway flanked by elephant statues., 2006 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees
Animal sculpture
Shrubs
Hedges
Columns
Walkways, stone
Houses -- brick
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060006: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: sculpture garden path; mondo grass., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees
Walkways, stone
Sculpture
Men -- Design elements
Fences
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060007: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: brick and stone terrace with circular fountain and jet d'eau in center., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees
Houses -- brick
Fountains
Lawns
Balustrades
Terraces
Aquatic plants

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060015: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: children's play yard., 2006 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Lawns

Playground equipment

Spring

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060017: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: stone terraced and fenced seating area beside lake., 2006 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Lawns

Bridges

Lakes

Geese

Fences

Terraces

Settees

Outdoor furniture

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060018: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: pink azalea in bloom from across lake., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lakes

Houses

Spring

Azaleas

Aquatic plants

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060021: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: view of lake with reflection of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Winter
Retaining walls
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060022: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: close up of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Winter
Retaining walls
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060024: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: contoured beds and a brick wall were added to the front yard in 2010., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Edging, brick
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060026: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: a cottage original to the property has been preserved., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Cottages
Flower beds
Ground cover plants
Trees
Azaleas
Tulips
Bulbs
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060029: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: the lake frontage features a new retaining wall and seating area., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lakes

Retaining walls

Trees

Weeping willow

Lampposts

Flagstone

Stepping stones

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060030: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: a view from across the lake of the new retaining wall and sculpture installation., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lakes

Retaining walls

Trees

Memorials

Water lilies

Lampposts

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060032: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: field of young peach trees past bed of ferns and hydrangeas., 2013 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Peach

Trees

Hydrangeas

Ferns

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060033: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: view of the field of young peach trees. Also seen is a landscaped bed of variegated pittisporum and vinca minor., 2013 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Peach

Trees

Place: Vinca
Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060034: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: view of children's play yard., 2012 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Playground equipment
Playgrounds

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060035: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: an 18th century pagoda from India; moved closer to the lake near azaleas., 2013 Mar.](#)
1 Photograph (col.; 8 X 6 in.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060036: [\[Harlan Crow Garden\]: view of the tribute to sailors, as seen from across Exall Lake, with azaleas in full bloom., 2013 Mar.](#)
1 Photograph (col.; 8 X 6 in.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas
Memorials

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100: Dallas -- Holland Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Sculptor: Moroles, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015

Architect: Welch, Frank D., 1927-

Landscape architect: Fields, Paul

Landscape architect:

Landscape designer: Lambert Landscape Company

Landscape designer:

Horticulturist: Lambert Landscape Company

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, architectural plans, and additional documentation.

Situated on a narrow half acre property established in 2001, the Holland Garden serves as an excellent example of a small urban garden that maximizes limited space. Though the residence is only 25 feet on either side from neighboring homes, a sense of privacy

is achieved with the use of hardscaping and architectural plantings. A cobblestone motor court at the front of the house greets visitors with raised flower beds and container plantings. A shade garden runs the length of the house along the east wall of the property, which also features two vertical gardens flanking the wall. Stepping stones lead through the shade garden to the main garden which features a limestone terrace and a raised 20-yard lap pool with spa tub and fountain.

Lambert Landscape Company received the 33rd Annual Environmental Improvement Grand Award from the Associated Landscape Contractors of America for their design of the Holland Garden. Designed to complement the contemporary Texas hill country architectural style of the home, the garden reflects the clean modern lines of the residence by incorporating limestone and salvaged brick hardscaping and architectural plantings of bamboo, equisetum and red yucca juxtaposed with native plantings of cedar elm, sumac, yaupon, leucophyllum, rudbeckia and hesperaloe to soften the lines of hardscaping and provide privacy screening.

Additional garden features include a granite sculpture carved by Texan artist Jesús Moroles, and stone planters designed by Frank Lloyd Wright which are used throughout the property.

Entities associated with the garden include: Frank Welch (architect, 2000-2001); Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2000-2001); Jesus Moroles (sculptor, 2006); and Lambert's Landscape (landscape design, horticulturists, 2001).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Holland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Great American suburbs : the homes of the Park Cities, Dallas, by Virginia McAlester, Willis Winters, Prudence Mackintosh, and Steve Clicque, New York: Abbeville Press, 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100001: [\[Holland Garden\]: the front of the house features a bluestone cobble motor court.](#), 2012 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Sculptor: Moroles, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Cobblestones

Raised bed gardening

Plant containers

Balconies

Trees

Parking lots

Houses

Flower beds
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100008: [\[Holland Garden\]: a detailed view featuring one of the planters designed by Frank Lloyd Wright and the granite sculpture by Jesús Morales., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Sculptor: Morales, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Shrubs
Grasses
Succulent plants
Plant containers
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Trees
Bamboo
Foundation planting
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100009: [\[Holland Garden\]: a bird's-eye view of the limestone terrace and swimming pool., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Terraces
Balconies
Wisteria
Climbing plants
Sculpture
Houses
Foundation planting
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100013: [\[Holland Garden\]: stepping stones lead through a shaded fern garden., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Trees

Stepping stones
Grasses
Ferns
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100014: [Holland Garden]: planted with succulents, pansies, perennials and dwarf lilyturf, two vertical gardens flank the east wall of the property., 2012 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Wall gardens

Walls, stone

Gardening in the shade

Climbing plants

Succulent plants

Grasses

Vertical gardening

Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083: Dallas -- Hollies, The

Architect: Shelmire, Overton

Landscaper: McCarthy, David, 1960-

Consultant: Morelock, John

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Hollies is an approximately one acre garden in Dallas, Texas, established in 1999, one year after the house was built. The front courtyard is planted with high holly hedges around a circular driveway. Low boxwood hedges are planted on either side of the entrance and rose trees are planted at either side in front of the house. Two paths lead to a symmetrical garden at the back of the house. At the center of the garden is a long and rectangular pool and a summer house is at its far end. Rectangular perennial garden beds were designed so that they run parallel to the pool. A large garden room located on the left-hand side of the central garden is planted with two rose beds of many varieties. The garden is planted with irises, lilies, foxglove, delphinium, dahlias, cleome, salvias and daylilies. Trees on the property include a large American elm, a Chitalpa tree, pear trees, red bud trees, magnolias, a cottonwood tree and red oak trees.

Persons associated with the property include: Overton Shelmire (architect, 1998), David McCarthy (landscaper, 1999) and John Morelock (Texas flora expert, 1999).

The Hollies related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides; 1 6x4 in. postcard)

#The #Hollies, 2002-2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083003: [\[The Hollies\]: front of house with round garden bed with a crape myrtle tree at the center of the circular driveway in spring., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Driveways, circular
Crape myrtle, Common
Houses
Box
Entrances
Hedges
Spring
Flowering trees

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083005: [\[The Hollies\]: front walk edged in brick, flanked by box hedges, leading to doorway., 2007 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Best, Gertrude S.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Hedges
Edging, brick
Plants, Potted
Entrances
Stairs
Doorways
Walkways
Trees
Formal gardens
Ground cover plants

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083007: [\[The Hollies\]: rear garden, pool and summer house., 2002 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Best, Gertrude S.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden structures
Snow
Swimming pools
Winter
Woodlands

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083009: [\[The Hollies\]: rose garden and perennial beds sectioned off partially by a trellis wall; woodlands in background., 2003 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Best, Gertrude S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Rose gardens
 Perennials
 Woodlands
 Irises (Plants)
 Foxgloves
 Japanese maple
 Trellises
 Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083014: [\[The Hollies\]: early spring flower bed intersecting path at the entrance to rear garden and lawn; hyacinths form the garden border; clay-pot in center of garden bed; a wooden bench faces the narrow lawn surrounded by trees., 2003 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Best, Gertrude S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Lawns
 Hyacinths
 Entrances
 Spring
 Flagstone
 Pottery
 Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX086: [Dallas -- Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)

Architect: Burson, Rodger
 Landscape architect: Finsley, Rosa
 Plantsman: Neels, Carl
 Morelock, John
 Neels, Carl
 Gardener: Gonzalez, Roberto
 Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, copies of articles about the garden, and additional information provided by the garden owner.

 First planted in 1984, this small (1/3 acre), friendly garden is located on a winding little street in the midst of the many manicured and pristine gardens and lawns of University Park, directly across from the Dallas Country Club. It complements the site's Cape Cod-Norman French hybrid gray-shingled cottage with wide covered front porch, grey shingles, and blue shutters. Taking advantage of the east exposure in order to combat the wilting heat of Dallas summers, the design provides color year-round and features casual flower beds with a variety of heights, textures, and colors. The garden is famous for its spectacular display of blue hydrangeas, specimen trees,

flowering trees, bulbs, perennials, annuals, and what its owner calls "old-fashioned flowers." Two large flower beds anchor the corners of the front yard. The arbor-covered back porch enables the owners and their guests to enjoy looking out on a small circular lawn and an adorable garden house. It reflects the encouragement that legendary gardener Rosemary Verey gave the owner during her two visits to the garden to plant more flowering vines for "vertical color."

Persons associated with the site include Rodger Burson (architect); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect); John Morelock (plantsman); Carl Neels (landscape architect and plantsman, 1990 to date); and Roberto Gonzalez (gardener, 1996 to date).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden (September 1986), cover and pp. 54-57.

Garden has been featured in Becky Winn, "Gardener's Diary," D Home (May/June 2005), pp. 154-158.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX086001: [[Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)]: looking south from the driveway, with hydrangeas in full bloom along the walkway to the front porch., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Driveways
Walkways, concrete
Hydrangeas
Flowering shrubs
Impatiens
Liriope

Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX086004: [[Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)]: a view of the house from the street, showing summer plantings., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Walkways, concrete

Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Nasturtiums
 Salvia
 Houses
 Porches
 Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX086006: [[Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)]: front porch as seen from front lawn., 2007 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Salvia
 Houses
 Porches
 Roses
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX086008: [[Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)]: looking through the lattice fence and gate down a shady path leading to the back garden., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates -- wooden
 Latticework
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX086009: [[Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle](#)]: the adorable garden house as seen from the back porch., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wooden

Walkways, brick
 Garden houses
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Annuals (Plants)
 Climbing plants
 Plants, Potted
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Animal sculpture
 Rabbits
 Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX201: [Dallas -- Hylands, The](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: 12 digital images (2014, 2017) and 1 file folder.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The mock Tudor house was built by the owners of this small urban property in 1993 and the gardens include favorite plants that are mostly gray, pink, mauve or purple, an award-winning collection of cactus and succulents, and accessories from parents' gardens. The front garden has dwarf artemesia, lantana, dusty miller, crepe myrtle, pond cypress, holly and hawthorn with salvia and petunias adding more color. There is a lush curved border near the street that screens the house, planted with cypress, firebush, spirea, salvia and deep purple wandering Jew. Stepping stones lead to the back garden which features a Roman pool that is shallow at both ends. Flat Austin stone forms a patio at one end of the pool with a raised stone bed with knock-out roses along one side. There are many planted containers of cactus and bougainvillea, shaded beds with annual begonia, Lenten rose, azalea, ferns and hydrangeas, and a sunny wall with climbing silverthorn and cactus along the other side of the pool. Pots of succulents and cactus fill the back porch.

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

TX201003: [\[The Hylands\]: The curved bank of trees and shrubs screen the front garden., 2014 June 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Garden borders

Screens (Plants)

Perennials

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX201006: [\[The Hylands\]: The poolside garden with knock out roses in the raised bed., 2014 June 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Bougainvillea
Cactus
Roses

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX201007: [\[The Hylands\]: The poolside garden makes exercise more pleasant., 2014 June 6](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Water jets
statues

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX201009: [\[The Hylands\]: Climbing silverthorn and cactus with an inherited statuette., 2014 June 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Cactus
Begonias
statues

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX201011: [\[The Hylands\]: Stepping stones from the pool patio to the front garden gate., 2014 June 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Zebrina pendula

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX077: [Dallas -- L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Burnett, Naud

Luedeman, James

Former owner: Corrigan, Leo

Notes: The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

This medium-sized urban garden has an unstructured woodland appeal. Mature plantings of azaleas and hydrangeas--punctuated by Japanese maples, dogwood, yoshino cherry and "soulangiana" magnolia--anchor the garden design. Free form beds of annual color compliment drifts of fern and hosta. Features include: a wall fountain draped with wisteria; a free-form swimming pool with rock outcroppings and stone foot bridge; a water fountain with rock rapids adjoining the pool; antique Balanese palace door surround; a bronze sculpture of granddaughter and pet; and a hexagonal glass conservatory with seating and working areas.

The garden was re-documented in 2011. Three significant changes to the garden have been made since 2003 including the growth of yaupon hollies clipped to look like one large chicken and two smaller chicks and the addition of a large collection of succulents in the solarium and a new design for the front courtyard in 2009.

People associated with this property include: William Morris (former owner, 1930-1958), Arthur Berger (landscaping, 1959); Naud Burnett (pool and landscape, 1972); Armstrong-Berger, Inc. (solarium, 1993); James Luedeman (landscaping, 1993-2007);and Barvo Walker (sculptor).

L. F. Corrigan Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides, 12 photographic prints + 29 digital images (reference only))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077003: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: [north side gate with stone wall overlooking side patio., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Tulips

Spring

Walls, stone

Climbing plants

Wisteria

Ivy

Flowering shrubs

Patios

Gates -- wooden

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077005: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: side patio with blooming wisteria on brick wall., 2003 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Tulips
Spring
Plants, Potted
Fences -- wooden
Sculpture
Fountains
Walls, stone
Terra-cotta
Garden lighting
Climbing plants
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077007: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: pool panorama of back of house with white umbrella, tree-lined stream and tulip garden., 2003 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Chairs
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Tulips
Spring
Azaleas
Pansies
Swimming pools
Fences -- Wire
Plants, Potted
Waterfalls
Houses
Climbing plants
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077009: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: north view of pool including the yaupon, and flower beds of bulbs and azalea., 2003 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Chairs

Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Tulips
Spring
Azaleas
Pansies
Ornamental grasses
Swimming pools
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077010: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: interior of conservatory with green wicker furniture and window of beddings and seedlings., 2003 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hanging plants

Plants, Potted

Orchids

Chairs

Tables

Walls, brick

Sconces

Interior views

Conservatories

Wicker furniture

Watering cans

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077015: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: an outdoor dining area at the east side courtyard., 2011 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Courtyards

Patios, flagstone

Outdoor living spaces

Outdoor furniture

Wrought-iron

Hanging plants

Garden borders

Foundation planting

Trees

Shrubs

Fences -- wooden

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX077016: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: the poolside yaupon, now mature and in the form of a large chicken and two smaller chicks., 2010 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Shrubs

Topiary work

Flower beds

Plants, Potted

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Swimming pools

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX077022: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: part of the succulent collection by the back door to the solarium., 2011 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Houses

Succulent plants

Garden ornaments and furniture

Wall hangings

Hanging plants

Wreaths

Vertical gardening

Cactus

Walkways, flagstone

Walls, brick

Pottery

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX077023: [[L. F. Corrigan Garden](#)]: a view of the house from the street., 2010 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Houses

Shrubs

Climbing plants

Ivy

Foundation planting

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Ferns

Gates

Walls

Courtyards
Balconies
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX063: Dallas -- Lake Cliff Park
Notes: Spring Lake, formerly

TX064: Dallas -- Lee Park, Robert E.
Notes: Oak Lawn Park, formerly

TX198: [Dallas -- Lewis Garden](#)
Landscape architect: Armstrong, John H.
Architect: Turney, Paul
Garden maintenance: Southern Botanical Maintenance
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Repetition of form unifies the designs of the house, hardscape, and landscape for this 13,330 square foot property built in 2011. Its location at the apex of a cul-de-sac and overlooking Exall Lake makes it a focal point in the small town of Highland Park while lush greenery gives privacy for year-round outdoor living. The curved walkway, arched doorway, and niches in front are repeated in the round outdoor tables on the terrace in back that has a curved wall fountain at its base. A low curved wall with a flat top for sitting faces the terrace that has a view of the lake; surrounding shrubs are clipped to rounded shapes. The plant selection focuses on evergreen shrubs and trees with other colors coming in when they flower or the leaves change color, plus small patches of flowers in beds and containers.

Persons associated with the garden include: John H. Armstrong (ASLA) (landscape architect, 2011); Paul Turney (architect, 2011); Southern Botanical (garden maintenance, 2011-).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lewis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198001: [\[Lewis Garden\]: the semi-circular walkway to the front door is delineated by high and low clipped hedges, with holiday decorations in the arched doorway and niches., 2015 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
Wreaths

Hedges
 Roses
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198004: [\[Lewis Garden\]: wrought iron tables and chairs, planted containers, and a view of Exall Lake., 2015 Dec.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Trees
 Lakes
 Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers
 Autumn
 Vista
 Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198005: [\[Lewis Garden\]: the semi-circular wall fountain is topped by clipped shrubs in containers., 2015 Dec.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Trees
 Terraces
 Containers
 Wall fountains
 Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198007: [\[Lewis Garden\]: the lawn below the terrace, the low sitting wall, and the clipped shrubs echo the circular theme., 2015 Dec.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Wall fountains
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Walls
 Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198008: [\[Lewis Garden\]: the side back lawn with clipped shrubs and a viburnum in bloom., 2015 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hedges

Lawns

Viburnum

Magnolias

Trees

Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX094: Dallas -- Louise Jordan's Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Lambert, Joe

Bliss, Houston B.

Burnett, Naud

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and plans.

Louise Jordan's Garden was started in 1950, when the house was built and trees, including live oak, crabapple, purple leaf plum and cherry, were planted. The one-acre property includes large swathes of lawn used for family games, a tennis court, and a large terrace behind the house used for entertaining. A mature cedar elm tree planted in 1974 shades that terrace. Around the perimeter of the property are deep garden borders planted with flowers, ferns, fruit trees and shrubs, with a circular rose bed sited in the lawn just beyond the terrace. The beds and borders behind the house and surrounding the terrace are circular or curving in shape while the raised beds in front of the house are rectangular.

Some of the garden's flowers are self-sowing, such as nasturtium and larkspur. A greenhouse is located in the back corner of the property, with quince growing alongside. Azaleas and dogwood were planted in front of the house in 1968 on the occasion of the present owner's wedding. The early garden was designed by Dallas landscape architect Joe Lambert, known for introducing simplified shapes and a particular shade of green paint to the region. The original design included a horse stable and riding arena that were removed in 1958 when Dallas landscape architect Naud Burnett redesigned the garden, relocating a large vegetable garden to make room for the tennis court. Few of the original 30 live oak or fruit trees remain.

Other features include garden statuary of St. Francis of Assisi, a pastoral tableau, stone rabbits, and metal reindeer.

Persons associated with the garden include Joe Lambert (landscape architect); Houston Bliss (landscape architect); Naud Burnett (landscape architect circa 1958).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Louise Jordan's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX094002: [\[Louise Jordan's Garden\]: trimmed boxwood surround raised flower beds in front of the house., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Logan, Anne J.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Raised bed gardening
Boxwood
Walkways, concrete
Hedges
Trees

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094003: [\[Louise Jordan's Garden\]: spring blooms include tulips, hyacinths, and dogwood trees., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Logan, Anne J.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Raised bed gardening
Stepping stones
Tulips
Dogwoods
Hyacinths

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094007: [\[Louise Jordan's Garden\]: a statue of St. Francis is surrounded by white pansies., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Logan, Anne J.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Pansies
Crape myrtle, Common
Lawns

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094011: [\[Louise Jordan's Garden\]](#): stone rabbits perched on the brick terrace, with the tennis court beyond., 2010 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Logan, Anne J.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Tulips
Azaleas
Greenhouses
Tennis courts
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094012: [\[Louise Jordan's Garden\]](#): cast iron furniture and raised garden beds in an entertainment garden., 2010 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Logan, Anne J.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Bricks
Raised bed gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Urns
Birdbaths
Hedges
Settees
Benches
Container gardening

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Cast iron
Slides (photographs)

TX101: [Dallas -- Maclay Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Lambert Landscape Company

William Pardoe & Associates

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, and landscape architecture plans.

Located on a property that dates back to 1932, the Maclay Garden was established beginning in 1974 when the current owners purchased the property and began the work of transforming a garden that had been left to grow wild. Encouraged to design a garden that would be easy to maintain and offer year-round beauty, azaleas were chosen to feature prominently throughout the property, providing bright washes of color in spring and lush greenery throughout the year. Deep beds of evergreens and azaleas protect the property from its busy surroundings, both from the front of the house as well as

framing the perimeter of the back garden. A walk along the side of the residence leads through a gated wall and shaded garden path to the main garden. The main garden features a large lawn framed by azaleas, a swimming pool, and two terraces offering garden seating and an outdoor dining area.

Entities associated with the garden include: King Burney Hughes (former owner, 1932-1934); the Praetorian family (former owners, 1935-1936); Mollie F. Hall (former owner, 1936); Mrs. Frances Hall McCracken (former owner, 1936-1974); William Pardoe & Associates (landscape design, date unknown); Mike Kirkpatrick (role and date unknown); and Lambert Landscape Company (landscape design, 1985).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maclay Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101006: [\[Maclay Garden\]: a garden path leads through a gated wall to the front of the residence., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walls, brick
Gates
Shrubs
Hydrangeas
Garden walks
Houses
Flower beds

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101008: [\[Maclay Garden\]: a dining terrace is situated near the swimming pool., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Outdoor living spaces
Swimming pools
Plant containers
Fences -- wooden
Tuteurs
Outdoor furniture
Lilies
Ivy
Shrubs

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101010: [\[Maclay Garden\]: the dining terrace viewed from the far side of the pool., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Swimming pools

Terraces

Outdoor furniture

Plant containers

Houses

Gates

Trees

Hedges

Shrubs

Flower beds

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101011: [\[Maclay Garden\]: stepping stones lead from the pool to the back terrace., 2011 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Terraces

Lawns

Stepping stones

Houses

Trees

Outdoor furniture

Plant containers

Flower beds

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101012: [\[Maclay Garden\]: a view across the back lawn features azaleas in full bloom., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lawns

Azaleas

Trees

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076: [Dallas -- Marsh Garden](#)

Landscape architect:	Bliss, Herman Lambert, Joe
Provenance:	Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Notes:	<p>The folder contains a work sheet, site plan, narrative description, and copy of aerial photograph.</p> <p>The original woody site features areas of vinca and grass sloping down into a slight dale, then rises to the entrance of a porch filled with potted plants. The original rose garden contained tea roses, which later became a white and white garden, and then changed to the present rose garden. The current rose garden contains boxwood hedges in the shape of an "X" and standard roses. The landscape has continued to evolve since the 1980s. Trees were added to the front and brick work was added to define the curved surfaces. The owners created another entrance to the backyard through the greenhouse and court area. In the rear, a fence was removed and a much larger area became available to cultivate. An upper level patio with a water fountain was created--increasing the area of planting substantially. Pots or container gardening was adopted and elaborated over many years with variety and seasonal blooming. The most recent addition in permanent plantings is a camellia garden at the west end of the swimming pool area. Flowering fruit trees, spirea, cherry laurel, Japanese maple, tulip magnolias and magnolias are integrated into the naturalistic setting.</p> <p>People associated with this property include: Asher B. Kahn (former owner, 1938-1949); John O'Boyle (former owner, 1949-1972); Elizabeth Ferguson (former owner, 1972-1980); Howard Meyer (architect, 1937); Joe Lambert (landscape architect, ca. 1940-1950); Herman Bliss (landscape architect, 1980); and Charlene Marsh (rose garden designer, 1995).</p> <p>The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas Formal gardens Raised bed gardening
Place:	Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076003: [\[Marsh Garden\]: greenhouse with potted tree roses, topiary hollies, and terra-cotta pots of spring bulbs., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Spring
Topiary work
Hollies
Greenhouses
Trellises
Roses
Trees

Place: Terra-cotta
Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076005: [\[Marsh Garden\]: parterre raised brick gardens of tree roses with boxwood "X"s in understory in early spring., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Spring

Roses

Trees

Raised bed gardening

Hedges

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Parterres

Edging, brick

Box

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076009: [\[Marsh Garden\]: entrance to garden patio with peony and ground cover in foreground; and fountain, topiary trees and back of house in late spring., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibbs, Harriett

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Fountains

Houses

Peonies

Patios

Ground cover plants

Topiary work

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076011: [\[Marsh Garden\]: brick path through ivy-covered brick walls to potted standard roses., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibbs, Harriett

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Walkways, brick

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Terra-cotta

Ivy
Walls, brick
Stairs, brick
Gates -- wooden
Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076012: [\[Marsh Garden\]: view of back patio to back lawn and parterre rose tree garden., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gibbs, Harriett

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Plants, Potted
Fountains
Patios
Topiary work
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Terra-cotta
Chairs
Tables
Annuals (Plants)
Parterres

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX087: [Dallas -- McCullough Garden](#)

Architect: Stick, Charles J.
Thompson, Hal
Perkins, John Astin
Fuqua, Wilson

Former owner: Hart, Larry
Kidd, Barron
Hunter, Lucy
Hunter, Dwight

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and two magazine articles.

McCullough Garden in Dallas, Texas is located in Highland Park across the street from the Town Hall with views of its historic tower. The garden was designed by landscape architect, Charles J. Stick of Charlottesville, Virginia in 2004. Stick designed a classical garden around the historic home designed by Hal Thompson and built in 1916. The home was renovated in 1945 and 1993 by John Astin Perkins and Wilson Fuqua, respectively. Garden features include an entry courtyard garden with a stone-paved walkway, a parterre garden, a boxwood lined pathway leading to an armillary sundial,

a knot garden and a pool garden. The grounds are bordered by seventy-year old oak trees.

Persons associated with this property include: Hal Thompson (architect, 1916); John Astin Perkins (architect, 1945); Wilson Fuqua (architect, 1993); Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 2004); Larry Hart (former owner, 1916-1945); Barron Kidd (former owner, 1945-1967); Lucy and Dwight Hunter (former owner, 1967-1992).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCullough Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (13 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 2 prints (photographs); 6 digital images)

The interior of this home was featured in the "Dallas-Fort Worth Design Guide" magazine in 2001/2002, in "Southern Accents" magazine in August 1997, and in "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008), p.350-351.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX087001: [\[McCullough Garden\]: view of the front entrance and stone-paved walkway through the arched opening in the holly hedge., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hollies
Hedges
Entrances
Courtyard gardens
Walkways, stone
Arches

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087003: [\[McCullough Garden\]: view of courtyard garden; box, holly and lavender., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hollies
Hedges
Walkways, stone
Arches
Lavenders
Box

Place: Formal gardens
Courtyard gardens
McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087005: [McCullough Garden]: formal knot garden with an antique stone finial., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Antiques

Knot gardens

Formal gardens

Finials

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087007: [McCullough Garden]: view of the back terrace through the native dogwood trees of the pool garden with white daffodils in bloom., 2006 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Dogwoods

Daffodils

Terraces

Swimming pools

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087011: [McCullough Garden]: view of house across pool; small orange trees in containers on steps going up to terrace with garden furniture., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Oranges

Containers

Swimming pools

Garden ornaments and furniture

Terraces

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087015: [McCullough Garden]: a rare Dallas snowfall shows off the ivy espaliers on the garden wall framing the side garden parterre., 2010 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Snow

Shrubs

Ivy
Espaliers
Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087016: [\[McCullough Garden\], 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hedges

Gates

Parterres

Espaliers

Garden walks

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX087017: [\[McCullough Garden\], 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Gates

Espaliers

Oak

Shrubs

Trees

Houses

Ivy

Ground cover plants

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX087018: [\[McCullough Garden\], 2016 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Shrubs

Trees

Patios, flagstone

Plants, Potted

Magnolias

Outdoor furniture

Hedges

Lawns

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX087020: [\[McCullough Garden\]](#), 2016 Oct.

1 Digital image (col.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Magnolias

Hedges

Lawns

Hollies

Houses

Benches

Carports

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX087021: [\[McCullough Garden\]](#), 2016 Oct.

1 Digital image (col.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Benches

Plants, Potted

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX088: [Dallas -- Mimi's Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Burnett, Naud

Landscape architect:

Landscape architect: Country Life Landscaping

Lentz Landscape Lighting

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list, plant list and a magazine article.

Mimi's Garden is on a property, approximately three-quarters of an acre, in the heart of "Old" Highland Park, a small township surrounded by the city of Dallas. The home is built on the top of a hillside that slopes down to a wooded creek. The current owners, who took over the property in 1974, made major changes to the back of the house. Working with Naud Burnett, a Dallas landscape architect, they built a wooden deck where the original driveway ended and installed a large pool and guest house where a large parking area, a two-car garage and servant quarters had once been. Garden features include a fountain featuring square brick steps and a large pool surrounded by terraces and flower beds. In 1999, an area west of the pool became a "secret garden," consisting of an open area of grass,

encircled by deep beds of azaleas, hydrangeas, forsythia, mahonia, dogwoods, Japanese maples, annuals, perennials and other rockery plants among large boulders.

Persons associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Swain (former owners, 1944-1974); Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1974); Country Life Landscaping (landscape company, 1999-2008); Lentz Landscape Lighting (landscape company, 1974).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mimi's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 5 prints (photographs))

This garden was featured in the "Dallas-Fort Worth Gardens" magazine and in "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008), p.14..

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX088003: [\[Mimi's Garden\]: view of iron gate, brick wall covered with ivy, front lawn and a brilliant orange maple tree., 2005 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Lawns
Maple
Ironwork

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX088006: [\[Mimi's Garden\]: flagstone walkway and slate terrace leading to ivy covered entrance flanked by stone dog sculptures, brick and stone walls enclose a holly hedge and bed of petunias., 2006 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Flagstone
Walkways, stone
Animal sculpture
Walls, brick
Hollies
Hedges
Petunias

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX088009: [Mimi's Garden]: pool fountain with square brick steps, as seen from the wooden deck; garden benches under a pear tree. Pool house and containers can be seen in the distance., 2006 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Pear

Fountains

Benches

Containers

Decks

Swimming pools

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX088010: [Mimi's Garden]: pool fountain and owner's dog "Java," a swan sculpture in a flower bed and a fish sculpture next to the pool. Garden furniture on terrace in the distance., 2007 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Animal sculpture

Dogs

Garden ornaments and furniture

Decks

Swimming pools

Terraces

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX088011: [Mimi's Garden]: brick-framed pool, garden furniture, outdoor fireplace and plantings designed in a rectangular pattern., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Barbeques (fireplaces)

Garden ornaments and furniture

Terraces

Swimming pools

Flower beds

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102: Dallas -- Mockingbird Farms

Landscape architect: Fields, Paul

Provenance: Fultan, Duncan T.

Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, building and landscape plans, blog excerpts, and other information.

Mockingbird Farms operates as a community of friends, the result of a unique combination of a private home and a community garden. The home was built in 1990 and the garden was later established in 2008 after a neighboring plot of land became available. Rather than being subdivided into individual plots, the garden is managed as a single shared plot (humorously referred to as the "communist plot") that also serves as a gathering space for social events as well as a community garden. The members of the garden community share in experimenting with gardening techniques and communicate with each other through a private blog that allows them to coordinate planting and harvesting efforts and to plan social gatherings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Fields, Lambert Landscape Company (landscape architect, 2000, 2008); and Duncan Fultan (landscape architect, 2009).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mockingbird Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35mm slides (photographs); 6 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Community gardens

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX102002: [\[Mockingbird Farms\]: the community garden viewed from the adjacent home; evening trumpetflower grows on the fence in the foreground.](#), 2012 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Vegetable gardening

Fences -- wooden

Climbing plants

Community gardens

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102003: [\[Mockingbird Farms\]: beyond the vegetable beds is the "party house."](#), 2012 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Garden houses

Vegetable gardening

Raised bed gardening

Walkways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Trees
Community gardens
Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102004: [[Mockingbird Farms](#)]: the garden beds are shared as a single garden rather than subdivided into individual plots., 2011 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Community gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Cutting gardens

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102013: [[Mockingbird Farms](#)]: the backyard of the home features a hot tub and pool; viewed from inside the party house., 2011 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Swimming pools
Fences -- wooden
Garden houses
Walls, stone
Lawns
Rockwork
Plant containers
Trees

Outdoor furniture

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102014: [[Mockingbird Farms](#)]: bulbs and potted plants provide dashes of color in spring., 2012 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tichenor, Taylor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plant containers
Daffodils
Bulbs

Ground cover plants
Stepping stones
Rockwork
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Spring
Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121: Dallas -- Mockingbird Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Welch, Frank D., 1927-

Landscape architect: Berger, Bruce

Armstrong, John

Boyd Heiderich Bargas Gilson

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and plans.

Hedges and six-foot high brick walls lend privacy to the contemporary house on a busy thoroughfare, with espaliered magnolias, wisteria and other vines, and ornamental ironwork painted lavender softening the walls and adding design impact. The plantings in this garden are in rectilinear raised beds or along the walls that surround the house. A feature is the nine by 40-foot swimming pool set in a terrace paved in aggregate that is bordered on one side by a holly hedge and flower bed planted with spring bulbs and caladiums in summer. Another flower bed features bulbs and summer flowers in shades of blue and white that bloom year round, also backed by a holly hedge. Raised parterre beds are bordered in boxwood and planted with pink begonias. There are planted terracotta containers and jars and several sculptures in the garden, and two areas of lawn on either side of the house. An ornamental apricot tree adds pink blossoms in January. There is a cutting garden behind another wall, in the alley on one side of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Frank Welch (architect, 1984-1985); Boyd Heiderich Bargas Gilson (landscape architects, 1984-1990); John Armstrong and Bruce Berger (landscape architects, 1990-present).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mockingbird Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35mm slides (photographs); 1 4 X 6 in. digital print)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX121001: [\[The Mockingbird Garden\]: terra cotta jars and planted containers near the green front door., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Walls, plastered
 Houses
 Terra-cotta
 Containers
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Sculpture
 Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121002: [\[The Mockingbird Garden\]: the walls and aggregate courtyard are softened by jasmine, hawthorne, ivy and other plants., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Courtyard gardens
 Climbing plants
 Gates
 Walls
 Courtyards
 Jasmine
 Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121004: [\[The Mockingbird Garden\]: trailing jasmine, caladium and antique finials inside the wall that separates the swimming pool from the street., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Walls
 Jasmine
 Ironwork
 Caladium
 Finials
 Palms
 Swimming pools
 Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121011: [\[The Mockingbird Garden\]: an iron lattice painted lavender supports wisteria and compliments the salmon colored stucco., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Ironwork
 Latticework

Place: Wisteria
Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121014: [\[The Mockingbird Garden\]: espaliered magnolias a boxwood-bordered parterre, caladiums, and ornamental wall decoration in a small courtyard., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Courtyard gardens

Magnolias

Boxwood

Parterres

Espaliers

Walls

Begonias

Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095: Dallas -- Mulford Family Garden, The

[Image\(s\): Dallas -- The Mulford Family Garden](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Page, Benjamin G. Jr

Fields, Paul

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The Mulford Family Garden, located on two acres, was purchased in 1998 by the current owner. At the time, the house was surrounded by giant oak trees and a garden had so completely overgrown that the creek was not visible. The owners envisioned its potential and hired Nashville landscape architect Benjamin G. Page, Jr. (ASLA) to design an extensive garden renovation. The garden is now a special refuge for wildlife and a place of adventure and discovery for their children and their friends. Features include a tree house, forts and secret paths cut behind the hedges. The design incorporated the view of the creek, but rather than make it the focal point of the garden its view is meant to be a surprise. The final landscaping phase was the construction of a bridge to connect the property to the home of the owner's sister across the creek. Each summer, the property serves as a day camp for about fifty young children, organized in different areas of the garden.

Other properties designed by Benjamin Page include the residence of the Vice President of the United States at the Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., The Dixon Gallery and Gardens in Memphis, Tennessee. The design for the Mulford house was implemented by Paul Fields (ASLA), President and Director of Design for Lambert's Landscape Company of Dallas.

Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin G Page, Jr. (landscape architect, 1998), Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2000), Schoelkopf family (1933), Shelby family (dates unknown) and Perrin family (dates unknown).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Mulford Family Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides (photographs) + 1 photographic print)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095001: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: View from street looking toward the gate to the entrance courtyard., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Notes: This digital image has been manipulated to obscure the house number for privacy purposes.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees
Shrubs
Flagpoles
Driveways
Gates
Houses

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095002: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Looking toward entrance drive with Azaleas in bloom., 2010 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas
Ivy
Trees
Hedges
Houses

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095005: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Guest house with latticework and bronze sculpture in garden., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Latticework

Bricks
Sculpture
Guesthouses
Stones
Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095006: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Entrance walkway to guesthouse with wall fountain and blooming hydrangeas., 2010 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Fountains
Box
Guesthouses
Gates
Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095007: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Swimming pool and poolhouse., 2010 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Bathhouses
Topiary work
Benches
Latticework
Cupolas
Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095008: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Steps leading down from entrance courtyard gate to pool area with petite allee., 2010 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees
Benches
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Walls
Allées
Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095009: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Outdoor room with fireplace and comfortable furnishings., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Fireplaces

Ironwork

Patios

Garden ornaments and furniture

Outdoor living spaces

Garden houses

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095012: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Fountain feature in pool patio area with steps leading to doorway and creek beyond., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Patios

Garden ornaments and furniture

Gates

Plants, Potted

Fountains

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095013: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Wrought iron arched gates and back patio area., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Gates

Ironwork

Fences

Ivy

Garden ornaments and furniture

Trees

Shrubs

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095014: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Back porch with path leading to lawn and play yard., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Porches
 Tree houses
 Columns
 Garden walks
 Ivy
 Ferns
 Ground cover plants
 Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095015: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: View of wrought iron gates from backyard leading to pool area., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Gates
 Ironwork

Ivy
 Walkways

Shrubs
 Trellises

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095016: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Looking through gates to the pool with outdoor room in the distance., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trellises
 Gates

Patios
 Flagstone

Ivy
 Climbing plants

Chaises longues
 Swimming pools

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095017: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Backyard view of house and veranda., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Walkways
 Lawns

Porches
 Ground cover plants
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Stepping stones
 Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095018: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Tree house and swings in backyard., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Tree houses
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Gates
 Ground cover plants
 Swings
 Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095019: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Hen house hidden behind hedges., 2009 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Chicken houses
 Hedges
 Fences
 Gravel
 Trees
 Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095020: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Bridge crossing the creek that flows between two properties., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Rocks
 Bridges
 Creeks
 Hammocks
 Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095021: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Patio overlooking creek with iron and stone furniture., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Patios

Fences

Ground cover plants

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Tables

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095022: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Hammock and fire pit amidst creekside rockwork., 2009 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hammocks

Rockwork

Creeks

Ivy

Trees

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095023: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Gate leading from back yard to formal garden., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Gates

Boxwood

Bricks

Ivy

Walls

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095027: [\[The Mulford Family Garden\]: Formal garden with fountain and sculpture., 2010 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Bricks

Plants, Potted

Fountains

	Ferns
	Garden ornaments and furniture
	Sculpture
Place:	The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
	United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form:	Slides (photographs)

TX103: Dallas -- Neels Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape designer: Neels, Carl

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and articles.

Established in 1974, this Highland Park garden was modeled after an eighteenth-century English cottage garden. A longtime landscaper and garden designer in Dallas, the Carl Neels transformed the small flat 60 by 129 foot plot beginning with no trace of a garden into a lush landscape offering colorful displays in every season. The addition of two feet to the soil level at one corner, and building steps up to an elliptical lawn gave greater dimension to the landscape, and the appearance of a larger garden was achieved by creating sight lines which run diagonally from corner to corner. Features include a parterre, a pond, a cloister, and a woodland area, as well as various focal points provided by garden sculptures and outdoor furniture. In addition to creating a serene retreat in the naturalistic garden rooms at the back of the residence, the owner maintains the beds at the front of the property and public easements around his home, offering lovely garden views to members of the local community to enjoy as they pass by on their daily activities.

Maximizing the respite from the heat of summer, the garden is design to be enjoyed particularly in winter. It features over twenty varieties of arborvitae, and chamaecyparis, Japanese maple, juniper, cedars and over fifteen other evergreens serve as a year-round backdrop and provide winter interest. Plantings such as violets, lavender, stock, cyclamen, and white heath offer additional color in cooler months. In summer impatiens and begonia thrive in the regions of the garden dominated by wet soil, and in drier parts of the garden marigolds, periwinkles, salvia, ageratum and blue haze provide quick carpets of color. The owner has a particular fondness for perennials and has found lythrums, Coreopsis verticillata, coneflowers, peachleaf bellflower, and Achillea ptarmica to consistently perform well in the Texan summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emmy Hill (former owner, 1952-1984); Carl Neels (landscape designer, 1974-present; and owner, 1984- present).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Neels Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

This garden is featured in *The American man's garden* by Rosemary Verey and Katherine Lambert, Boston: Little, Brown, 1990; "True Brit," by Gregory Waldrop, photography by Lydia Cutter, in *Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden*, September 1985, pp. 48-53, and cover; "The cottage on Lovers Lane," by Clare Miers, in *The Dallas Morning News*, Sunday, May 8, 2011; and in "The cottage that stops traffic," by Clare Miers for the *Dallas Morning News* Sunday Edition, available for viewing on YouTube.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Cottage gardens
Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX103001: [\[Neels Garden\]: a street view of the abundant perennial plantings., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Cottage gardens
Perennials
Delphinium
Garden borders
Flower beds
Trees

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX103004: [\[Neels Garden\]: a conservatory, visible to the right, provides a graceful transition between interior and outdoor spaces., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Conservatories
Garden borders
Perennials
Benches, wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Flagstone
Trees
Garden borders

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX103007: [\[Neels Garden\]: steps lead up to a small garden room featuring an elliptical lawn with a stone bench., 2012 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Flower beds
Stairs, stone
Trees
Lawns
Benches, stone
Flowerpots
Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX103009: [\[Neels Garden\]: a sundial is the centerpiece of the parterre., 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 12 in.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Neels, Carl
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Parterres
Shrubs
Tulips
Bulbs
Pedestals
Sundials
Violets
Wisteria
Houses
Formal gardens
Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Photographic prints
Slides (photographs)

TX103011: [\[Neels Garden\]: in summer the garden is rich with blooms., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 8.5 x 11 in.)
Photographer: Neels, Carl
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Patios
Flagstone
Lawns
Garden borders
Trees
Garden ornaments and furniture
Urns
Flower beds
Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

TX022: Dallas -- Old City Park

TX122: Dallas -- Phelps Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Webb family

Owner: Phelps family

Landscape architect: Berger, Arthur S.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a survey plat with detail for location of garden features, articles about the designer and photographer, invoices from 2003 garden purchases, articles about Arthur Berger.

Situated on one acre, the Phelps Garden was designed in 1959 by landscape architect Arthur Berger. The garden contains brick original to the 1959 construction, and was designed to offer space for live performances. Garden features include lanterns, temples, and sculptures. The garden features include ponds with water lilies and an outdoor stage. Plantings include tropical plants, ferns, irises, ginger, and a bamboo grove.

Landscape architect Arthur Berger received his degree from Harvard in 1928, beginning a career in landscape architecture and design. Berger officially established a residence in Dallas, Texas in 1939 and began designing gardens in the area. His wife, Marie Berger, began designing gardens with him after their marriage in 1946 and became known for their design techniques. Arthur Berger died in 1960, soon after the design of the Phelps Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include the Webb Family (former owner, 1959-2001), the Phelps Family (owner, 2002-), and Arthur Berger (landscape architect, 1959).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phelps Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35mm slides (photographs))

Additional materials also located in the Photo Archives of the Huntington Library in San Marino, California.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX122002: [\[Phelps Garden\]: Terracotta sculpture from Xian, China with owners dog., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Sculpture

Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Dogs

Azaleas

Ivy

Foundation planting

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122003: [\[Phelps Garden\]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Sculpture on right from thirteenth century China. Open gate in background leads to front garden., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Sculpture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas
Ivy
Bricks

Table setting and decoration

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122004: [\[Phelps Garden\]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Danish sundial in foreground. Formosa azaleas flank entrance to sunroom., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Azaleas
Bricks

Table setting and decoration

Sundials

Plants, Potted

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122010: [\[Phelps Garden\]: Stone steps lead to outdoor stage. In foreground, a Japanese stone lantern; Japanese ground cover bordered by coral impatiens., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lanterns
Bamboo
Chairs

Patios, brick

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122011: [\[Phelps Garden\]: Coral impatiens line pathway to brick outdoor stage. Japanese stone lantern visible., 2014 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lanterns

Bamboo
Chairs
Patios, brick
Impatiens
Plants, Potted
Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX195: [Dallas -- Pierce Garden](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

In 2014 this half-acre property had 233 different rose plants in raised beds, all documented on spread sheets that included each rose's name, code name, class, color and color code, location, scent, year planted, parentage, hybridizer and registration. Railroad ties were used to build the eight-foot beds scattered around the brick ranch-style house. The garden was started circa 1997 and has become a local feature each spring. Each plant was selected for its color, fragrance, petal count and growth habit, and the roses are cut and shown. Those that do not meet expectations are dug out and replaced. Most are hybrid tea varieties or grandifloras; some are kept for fragrance. Every winter remaining leaves are stripped from the canes, all debris is removed from the beds, each rose is fed with Epsom salts, and a regular program of fertilizing and spraying is carried out until the weather gets too hot. Hydrangeas, herbs in pots, and peonies also are grown.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pierce Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

This property is featured in "Rows and Rows of Roses" by Betsy Simnacher, published in The Dallas Morning News, August 8, 2013, Section E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX195001: [\[Pierce Garden\]: in front of the house roses are planted in eight foot raised beds made from railroad ties., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rose gardens

Roses

Raised bed gardening

Houses

Ranch houses

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195002: [\[Pierce Garden\]: the raised rose beds surround the house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rose gardens

Roses

Raised bed gardening

Trees

Railroad ties

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195003: [\[Pierce Garden\]: the pink rose in the center named Dream Time was propagated from cuttings; Orange Dara won King of Show in 2004., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rose gardens

Roses

Houses

Railroad ties

Shrubs

Sidewalks

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195005: [\[Pierce Garden\]: more rose beds in the backyard near the guest house., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Roses

Raised bed gardening

Outbuildings

Fences -- wooden

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195006: [\[Pierce Garden\]: herbs grown in pots, hydrangeas and a sweet bay tree., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Herbs

Plants, Potted

Lawns

Hydrangeas
Fences -- wooden
Bay (Tree)
Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX091: [Dallas -- Ravine Garden](#)

Architect: Oglesby, Enslie O.

Landscape architect: Naud Burnett & Partners

Boyd Heiderich Bargas, Inc.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an article.

Ravine Garden is a two-acre private residence in Dallas, Texas, with a deep ravine and creek running through the property, with a hidden rose garden across the ravine that is accessed via stone steps and paths. There are several seating areas within the garden for dining and visiting. A Camellia House (greenhouse) designed by Dallas architect Enslie O. Oglesby sits atop a round concrete cistern that provides water for the plants inside. One area of the garden has children's play equipment which the owners will change eventually.

The carport planted with wisteria and climbing roses is modeled after an arbor the owners admired in Italy. Family heirlooms are featured in the garden, including a monogrammed iron gate and a Chinese sculpture.

The owner's wanted a garden that suits the topography of the property. As such, they have left woodlands intact by the ravine and as a screen for the children's play area. The rose garden was planted for beauty, scent and cutting.

Persons associated with the garden include Naud Burnett & Partners (landscape architect of rose garden, dates unknown); Boyd Heiderich Bargas, Inc. (landscape architect for front, patio and terrace gardens, dates unknown); Enslie O. Oglesby (architect for Camellia greenhouse, dates unknown).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ravine Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX091011: [\[Ravine Garden\]: a raised bed terrace with a koi pond provides a seating area., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden ornaments and furniture
Trees

Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Fountains

TX091012: [\[Ravine Garden\]: the Camillia House \(greenhouse\) sits on a concrete cistern., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Cisterns
Greenhouses
Trees
Stairs
Walls, stone
Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX091016: [\[Ravine Garden\]: a stone path and stairs lead down the ravine., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Trees
Stairs
Stepping stones
Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX091019: [\[Ravine Garden\]: stone stairs down to the ravine to the creek and up the other side., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Rivers
Waterfalls
Stairs
Woodlands
Ravines
Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX091020: [\[Ravine Garden\]: the formal rose garden can be seen only by crossing the ravine., 2008 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Rose gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walkways
Formal gardens

Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX081: [Dallas -- Sands Garden](#)

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Landscape architect: Lambert Landscape Company

Notes:

The folder contains a work sheet; site plan; copies of photographs; and plant list.

Behind a green wall of Nellie R. Stevens holly and Little Gem magnolias, an Italian Renaissance style villa and garden exists on one acre. The owners wanted to build a "forever" home and garden for themselves, children, and grandchildren. The garden incorporates a series of outdoor rooms in the European manner. Rectangular lead planters with formally clipped boxwood frame the wide entry steps to the house. A terrace of four colors of sandstone forms a three-dimensional effect as an approach to a porch. The core feature of this Italian Renaissance style garden, an allée of standard Natchez crepe myrtle and a linear parterre of clipped boxwood with Italian terra-cotta olive jars lies along its main axis. On the west side of the house, one enters a series of three different outdoor rooms connected by open iron gates. The first is centered by an oval parterre and a wall of espaliered pears and magnolias trained into an arch. The second outdoor room is a terrace of French limestone and a rectangular mosaic pool. The third room is an allée of Savannah hollies leading to the garden house. The formal back garden is centered by an allée of crepe myrtle joining the veranda to the magnolia-lined room, filled by the celadon mosaic swimming pool and cherub fountain. Off the central axis to the west, one walks down three grass steps to a sunken garden with bay laurel trees. The east sunken garden mirrors the west in symmetry, but has a thick lawn of fescue grass. The back garden to the east of the pool is a sun-filled parterre of boxwood for summer vegetables, herbs, and flowers. A surrounding circle of ten-foot tall iron pillars hosts repeat blooming white Sombreuil roses trained into swags by chains connecting the pillars. An allée of East Palatka holly exists on the east side of the property with crushed stone walkway.

People associated with this property include: Richard Robertson (architect, 1995-2000); and Paul Fields, ASLA of Lambert Landscape Company (landscape architect, 2000-2007).

Sands Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

This garden was featured in the May/June 2009 issue of Southern Accents magazine, p.30-36.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Formal gardens
Parterres
Italian gardens
Sunken gardens

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081002: [[Sands Garden](#)]: terraced entrance to house with hedges, topiaries, and balustrades., 2006 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
Houses
Stairs, stone
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Entrances
Hedges
Balustrades
Flowering trees
Topiary work
Terraces

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081006: [[Sands Garden](#)]: outdoor living area with stone terrace and walls., 2005 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Chairs
Tables
Terraces

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081008: [[Sands Garden](#)]: parterre garden with five potted bay laurels planted with blue pansies., 2005 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Bay (Tree)
Hedges
Lawns
Formal gardens
Pansies
Parterres
Box
Sunken gardens
Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081014: [\[Sands Garden\]: central axis rectangular parterre garden with box and lavender., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Hedges
Formal gardens
Parterres
Box
Lavenders
Entrances
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Awnings
Walkways, stone
Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081017: [\[Sands Garden\]: corner of east sunken garden room with female sculpture., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.
Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Hedges
Lawns
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens

Stairs, grass
 Women -- Design elements
 Lawns
 Houses
 Climbing plants
 Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081018: [[Sands Garden](#)]: entrance to the vegetable, herb, and flower parterre garden; rose swags in background., 2006 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Plants, Potted
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Entrances
 Walkways, stone
 Terra-cotta
 Roses, climbing
 People

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081019: [[Sands Garden](#)]: circular parterre with antique stone planter in center and swags of climbing white roses against hedge in background., 2005 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sands, Marcy W.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Plants, Potted
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Roses, climbing
 Roses
 Containers
 Parterres

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX097: Dallas -- Sealy Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Heath, Richard
 Heath, Jinger

Landscape designer: Moore, Marshall

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets photocopies of articles and other information.

In 2005, the current owners acquired a home in a new suburb, the Broadmoor Parks Addition, established in 2002 or 2003. Their 1.2 acre property offered the new owners the chance to develop its garden features. The formal garden is composed of long stretches of lawns, clipped hedges, and stone garden walks. Magnolias add shade to the property, and azaleas are well established. Lawns surround the property, bordering the circle drive at the home's entrance, and growing adjacent to the family's pool at the rear of the estate. Numerous planter boxes at the rear of the property create visual interest through their varying heights, establishing a more complex topography for this naturally flat sight.

Fennel and dill plantings and their blossoms attract butterflies in the spring.

Garden features include a brick fountain, a bronze sculpture fountain ("Fauna Flutur"), a wall fountain, gated arbor, shaded slate terrace, and a waterfall.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard and Jinger Heath (former owners, 2003-2005); Marshall Moore (landscape designer, 2003?).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sealy Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35mm slides (photographs); 2 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX097003: [\[Sealy Garden\]: side of house, showing trees and outdoor furniture., 2011 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Sculpture

Hedges

Lawns

Urns

Elm

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097004: [\[Sealy Garden\]: long rectangular lawn at house rear., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lawns
 Urns
 Elm
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Stairs
 Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097008: [\[Sealy Garden\]: backyard with house at rear and garden path., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Houses
 Garden walks
 Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097011: [\[Sealy Garden\]: backyard facing pool at angle., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Sculpture
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Lawns
 Swimming pools
 Elm
 Deck chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097014: [\[Sealy Garden\]: from pool facing house rear., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Houses
 Swimming pools
 Elm
 Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097018: [\[Sealy Garden\]: antique stone sculpture of woman holding sheaves of wheat. Sculpture surrounded by a bed of perennials., 2013 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Sealy, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Perennials

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097019: [\[Sealy Garden\]: dogwoods in three stages of bloom, seen from the back patio., 2013 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Dogwoods

Place: Lawns
Lawns
Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX128: [Dallas -- Serendipity](#)

Landscape architect: Fields, Paul

Grantham, Susan
Finsley, Rosa

Landscape designer: Stevens, Matt

Shell mosaic artist: Chantillis, Connie

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of the shell mosaic interior of the grotto.

The four-acre property described as a cool retreat in Dallas is shaded by a canopy of old native cedar elm trees and has a stone grotto built into an artificial hillside that was designed to add instant age. The new property, owned since 1982, has a stone circle fire pit overlooking Bachman Creek, a terraced rose and herb garden with gravel paths behind an ornamental iron gate, parterre gardens, a chicken coop, a dog kennel with a courtyard, a children's play yard and playhouse, and a rectangular swimming pool surrounded by another pool for koi. Other outbuildings include a cabana next to the pool, a dual purpose guest house and gym, and a greenhouse. The grotto is constructed of boulder outcroppings sheathed in fig vines with an elaborate shell mosaic in the interior and is used for dining. Along the driveway to the house there are dense plantings of mature trees, lawns and naturalized areas. Closer in the manicured lawns are divided by stone walkways and crossed by stepping stones. Color is provided by magnolias, azaleas, a wisteria trained up the house's exterior iron staircase, roses, tall bearded iris, jasmine and verbena. Seasonal

plantings in the parterres and in urns on the bluestone terrace include pansies, begonias, caladium, pintas, periwinkle, daffodils and tulips. Low dry stone walls are used to delineate the different areas of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2008); Susan Grantham (landscape architect, 2008); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect, 2014); Matt Stevens of Texas Garden Services (landscape design, 2014); Connie Chantillis (shell mosaic artist, 2008); Watkins Ornamental Iron (fencing and gates, 2005).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Serendipity related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX128003: [\[Serendipity\]: wisteria has been trained up a curving staircase to a balcony overlooking the terrace., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sealy, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Shrubs
Houses
Stairs
Urns
Wisteria

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128006: [\[Serendipity\]: one of the formal parterres with tulips and pansies., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sealy, Diane

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Fountains
Hedges
Walls, stone
Formal gardens
Tulips
Pansies
Parterres

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128009: [\[Serendipity\]: classical figures at the entrance to the grotto; the gnarled oak tree was transplanted to add age to the grotto., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Vines
 Grottoes
 Hydrangeas
 Oak
 Artificial ruins
 Dining rooms
 Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128015: [\[Serendipity\]: a rare early snow on foliage and dry stone walls., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Winn, Melinda
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Snow
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128021: [\[Serendipity\]: a fountain in the courtyard of of the greenhouse and the dog kennel on the other side of the fence., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Fountains
 Greenhouses
 Doghouses
 Outbuildings
 Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128022: [\[Serendipity\]: the koi pool borders the swimming pool; the cabana is reflected in the pools., 2014 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Fish ponds
 Fishes
 Swimming pools
 Bathhouses
 Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128025: [\[Serendipity\]: wrought iron roses decorate the gate to the terraced rose and herb garden., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Rose gardens

Gates

Birdbaths

Herb gardens

Outbuildings

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX128026: [\[Serendipity\]: the fire pit at creekside., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Chairs -- wooden

Barbeques (fireplaces)

Walls, stone

Creeks

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX074: Dallas -- Sewell Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Architect: Thomson, Hal B., 1882-1974

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folders contain a worksheet, site plan, plant list, copies of landscape plans, owner documentation, and an article.

Slightly more than an acre with a creek running through it, the house was designed to take advantage of the privacy of the location. The house and garden ornamentation were designed by Hal Thomson. This property, like many Italian gardens relies on water features, detailed stone work, and a sloping site with terraces. The renovation of the classical Italian style garden includes a new crescent-shaped pool and a rustic low key limestone pathway to link all the architectural elements together. These include an original boathouse, stone bridge, and a terrace with balustrade and fountain. An orangerie was added next to the fountain courtyard in 2013, with curved steps inset in the grass slope that leads to it. Also a high stucco wall was added. The present owners' goal was to do only the work that enhanced the original designs of the house and garden.

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2003. Updates of the garden documentation were provided in 2010, 2012 and 2014.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. George Light (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Crespi (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Enslie Oglesby (former owners, 1971-1991); Hal Thomson (architect, 1915? or 1919?); J. Wilson Fuqua & Associates (architect of renovation, 1991-1993 and architect of orangerie, 2013); Warren Hill Johnson (landscape architect, 1991-1993); and Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2002-2004, 2013).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sewell Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (27 35 mm. slides, 3 digital images, one 4 x 6 print)

Garden featured in House and Garden, 1922.

Garden featured in Southern Accents, September-October 1997.

Garden featured in Lydia Longshore, The Southern Garden (Boston: Bulfinch Press 2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074002: [\[Sewell Garden\]: front reflecting pool with finials., 2003 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Laney, Eleanor
Topic: Walkways
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Sculpture
Houses
Stepping stones
Ponds
Finials
Tulips
Spring
Azaleas
Water jets
Topiary work
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074004: [\[Sewell Garden\]: front stone walk toward garden gate., 2003 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Laney, Eleanor
Topic: Walkways
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Begonias
Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074006: [\[Sewell Garden\]: view from front gate down to creek-side garden., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Walkways
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Bridges -- stone
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Flowering shrubs
Palms
Patios
Swimming pools
Chaises longues

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074010: [\[Sewell Garden\]: view of lower patio and pool., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Palms
Water jets
Swimming pools
Chaises longues
Fountains
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Vines
Chairs
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074016: [\[Sewell Garden\]: stone steps and west view of creek., 2003 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Laney, Eleanor

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Lawns

Tulips
 Spring
 Retaining walls
 Trees
 Culture: Creek Indians
 Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074018: [\[Sewell Garden\]: a dusting of snow and purple hyacinths in front garden., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Stairs, stone
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Retaining walls
 Trees
 Hyacinths
 Magnolias
 Snow
 Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074019: [\[Sewell Garden\]: a dusting of snow in the front garden; view from lawn., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Trees
 Magnolias
 Snow
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074020: [\[Sewell Garden\]: snow covered hollies frame the entrance to the front garden., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Shrubs
 Snow
 Hollies
 Entrances
 Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074021: [\[Sewell Garden\]: the gate to the front garden; from the lower terrace., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Terraces

Stairs, stone

Gates

Topiary work

Plant containers

Terra-cotta

Citrus

Shrubs

Sculptures

Garden ornaments and furniture

Entrances

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074022: [\[Sewell Garden\]: across the upper terrace; a view of the pool, stream, and bridge., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Swimming pools

Lawns

Stepping stones

Topiary work

Hedges

Shrubs

Trees

Bridges -- stone

Retaining walls

Walls, stone

Streams

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074023: [\[Sewell Garden\]: the lower terrace and stream beyond; viewed from the upper terrace., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Terraces

Flagstone

Outdoor furniture

Plant containers

Trees

Topiary work

Balustrades
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Fountains
 Flower beds
 Streams
 Retaining walls
 Walls, stone
 Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074026: [\[Sewell Garden\]: from the path on the far side of the stream; the boat house, lawn, and house beyond., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Lawns
 Houses
 Streams
 Boathouses
 Boats and boating
 Walls, stone
 Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Trees
 Retaining walls
 Stepping stones
 Flower beds

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074028: [\[Sewell Garden\]: the grass slope up to the new orangerie has been modified into curved steps., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Stairs
 Outbuildings
 Orangeries

Place: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX074030: [\[Sewell Garden\]: the orangerie is used for entertaining., 2014 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Orangeries

Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
French doors
Oranges
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX084: Dallas -- Shutt Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Lambert, Joe
Architect: Dilbeck, Charles Stevens, 1907-1990
Former owner: Underwood, Charles
Underwood, Charles, Mrs.
Smith, Howell
Smith, Howell, Mrs.

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden and site plans, a plant list, information about architect Charles Dilbeck, and other information.

This 1.5-acre site reflects the original 1939 work of Dallas architect-builder Charles Dilbeck and landscape architect Joe Lambert. Enclosed by the original stone wall, it is one of Dilbeck's larger intact properties and is of historical importance to Dallas. Features include many large trees, a large swimming pool and cabana, an outdoor patio with a fireplace, a gatehouse, and meandering beds for shrubs, perennials, annuals, and groundcovers. This is an old garden, but one that is constantly being updated with new plant materials. The venerable trees and large variety of shrubs have been planted to create a loose and natural effect with visual interest at all seasons. The current owner is dedicated to the continual enhancement of and preservation and protection of this unusual property.

Persons associated with the garden include Joe Lambert (landscape architect, 1939); Charles Dilbeck (architect, 1939); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Underwood (former owners, 1939-1945); and Mr. and Mrs. Howell Smith (former owners, 1948-1970).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shutt Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints; 4 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX084002: [\[Shutt Garden\]: front of the house in early fall., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns

Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Chrysanthemums
 Balconies
 Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084003: [\[Shutt Garden\]: close-up of main entrance area., 2006 Oct.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Climbing plants
 Ivy
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Entrances
 Doorways
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084009: [\[Shutt Garden\]: the pool house in late spring., 2007 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
 Shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Swimming pools
 Diving boards
 Bathhouses
 Trees
 Tables
 Hanging plants
 Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084010: [\[Shutt Garden\]: seating terrace with fireplace, located beside pool., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Shrubs
Plants, Potted
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Trees
Tables
Climbing plants
Terraces
Fireplaces
Ground cover plants
Animal sculpture

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084014: [\[Shutt Garden\]: stone sculpture in a bed of ferns and hydrangeas., 2007 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Sculpture
Ferns
Hydrangeas
Flower beds

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084019: [\[Shutt Garden\]: hydrangeas in full bloom in pots near the pool bathhouse., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plants, Potted
Hydrangeas
Trees
Patios
Swimming pools
Bathhouses

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084020: [\[Shutt Garden\]: white lilies border the back of the property next to the lawn., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Japanese maple

Lilies

Garden borders

Lawns

Trees

Live oak

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084021: [\[Shutt Garden\]: an outdoor seating area next to the swimming pool., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Tuteurs

Hydrangeas

Outdoor furniture

Wisteria

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084022: [\[Shutt Garden\]: potted white hydrangeas and a hedge envelope the entrance of the house., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Plants, Potted

Garden ornaments and furniture

Hydrangeas

Hedges

Houses

Porches

Finials

Ivy

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX096: Dallas -- Shuttee Garden
[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Perry, Maylon

Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Dallas

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The two lots on which this property is located were originally part of the "Caruth Farm" which includes what is now the campus of Southern Methodist University and Northpark Shopping Center. The house at 6815 was built in 1938 and purchased in 1995. After renovation it was occupied in May 1996. The new garden was originally developed as a 2500 square foot home in 1938 and was purchased in June of 2005 by the current owners. Maylon Perry, a landscape architect who had formally been with Lambert's of Dallas, designed a new garden. The garden featured a patterned brick circle drive behind a shallow berm, with lush plantings next to the house, and an undulating bed of vinca minor ground cover next to the house.

A gate opened from the circle drive to a brick walkway leading to the front door. Inside the gate was a brick-pattered courtyard that led to a comfortable outdoor room and two porches; one off the dining room and one off the back door.

The current owners purchased the house south of the residence in 2005 and had it removed and began work on expanding the garden with Marlon Perry's help. The front half of the second lot fronting the road as become a broad lawn with a white brick wall behind a shallow berm parallel to the street. A gate leads into the back garden which features a brick terrace, an open lawn a round raised brick flower bed and lush plantings around the perimeter. A gravel path encircles the back lawn.

From the courtyard of the original garden, one enters the back garden by passing through a wisteria-covered arbor near the back door. This leads to the gravel path. A boxwood hedge separates the front courtyard and the back garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Marlon Perry (landscape architect, 1995, 2005), Harold J. and Evelyn B. Silver (former owners, 1961), Richard E. and Helen Gray, Jr. (former owners, 1961-1995).

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shuttee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX096001: [\[Shuttee Garden\]: Approaching from the south, a broad lawn and gate to the walled garden on an autumn day., 2010 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Trees

Gates

Autumn
Lawns
Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096003: [Shuttee Garden]: A glimpse through the garden gate to tables set up in the back garden for the Founders Garden Club May picnic. Wall treatment with pattern of protruding white bricks covered with fig ivy., 2010 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Gates

Spring

Ivy

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Settees

Urns

TX096010: [Shuttee Garden]: small rectangular pond and fountain with tulips in bloom; behind the pond, boxwood hedge separating the courtyard and back walled garden., 2010 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Fountains

Ponds

Tulips

Boxwood

Hedges

Walled gardens

Courtyards

Sculpture

Garden ornaments and furniture

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096011: [Shuttee Garden]: view of pond, seating area and porch., 2010 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Fountains

Ponds

Garden ornaments and furniture

Porches

Hedges

Courtyard gardens
Hedges
Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096013: [\[Shuttee Garden\]: a snowy view of the back garden, looking through the arbor. A circling path is barely visible., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Snow

Arbors

Snow

Garden walks

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX058: Fort Worth -- Cutler Garden

TX007: Fort Worth -- Fort Worth Botanic Garden

TX007002: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
Creator: Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. The Shelter house rose ramp and lower rose garden was constructed in 1933 with federal relief labor.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Topiary work
Stairs
Pergolas
Walls, stone
Pergolas
Garden houses
Water stairs
Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007003: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 05/01/1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
 Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
 Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of
 Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park
 Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the
 park to be built.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Trees
 Sprinklers
 Vista
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
 United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007004: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
 Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
 Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of
 Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park
 Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the
 park to be built.
 Topic: Spring
 Perspective drawings
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
 United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007005: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
 Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
 Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of
 Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park
 Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the
 park to be built.
 Topic: Spring
 Gazebos

Place: Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Botanical gardens
Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007006: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
Creator: Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.
Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Stairs
Arbors
Hedges
Fountains
Ponds
Garden houses
Pergolas
Garden borders
Botanical gardens
Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007007: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Hare & Hare
Creator: Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.
Topic: Spring
Moon bridges
Ponds
Japanese gardens
Botanical gardens
Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007008: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare

Fort Worth Botanic Gardens

Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. The tea ceremony is performed in the teahouse during the fall festival.

Topic: Spring

Teahouses

Ponds

Japanese gardens

Botanical gardens

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth

United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007009: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare

Fort Worth Botanic Gardens

Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic: Spring

Breezeways

Tulips

Garden borders

Walkways

Containers

Botanical gardens

Garden houses

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth

United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007010: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare

Fort Worth Botanic Gardens

Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park

Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic: Spring
Raised bed gardening
Ponds
Fountains
Retaining walls
Walkways
Botanical gardens

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007011: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare

Fort Worth Botanic Gardens

Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. Display garden viewed from "Horseshoe". men to

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Garden lighting
Botanical gardens
Retaining walls

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007012: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape Hare & Hare

architect:

Creator: Hare & Hare

Fort Worth Botanic Gardens

Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Pergolas
Walkways
Shrubs
Botanical gardens
Benches

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth

United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007013: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
 Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
 Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of
 Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park
 Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the
 park to be built.
 Topic: Spring
 Japanese gardens
 Ponds
 Stepping stones
 Autumn
 Trees
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
 United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007014: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hare & Hare
 architect:
 Creator: Hare & Hare
 Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
 Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
 Notes: In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of
 Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park
 Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the
 park to be built.
 Topic: Spring
 Foundation planting
 Walkways
 Edging, brick
 Stepping stones
 Botanical gardens
 Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
 United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX065: Fort Worth -- Thistle Hill

TX068: Galveston -- Ashton Villa

TX067: Galveston -- Open Gates

TX123: Highland Park -- Weber Garden

<p>Image(s) Image(s) Landscape design company: Provenance: Notes:</p>	<p>Caldwell Design Company</p> <p>Founders Garden Club of Dallas</p> <p>The folder includes worksheets and plans.</p> <p>The half-acre property established in 2010 features clipped trees and shrubs, boxwood parterres at the foundation of the house, a custom-designed swimming pool fed by a seven-foot tall wall fountain, and two antique wrought iron chairs in a courtyard. Large urns in front of the house are filled with seasonal flowers and more seasonal flowers are grown next to the parterres on either side of the bluestone walk. Along the west side of the house there is a bed of azaleas and two Labrador topiaries while on the east side there is a rose garden filled with antique roses transplanted from another vanished garden. An eight-foot tall terra cotta statue of a Chinese warrior oversees the back garden where a courtyard of bluestones pavers is surrounded by hydrangeas, two dogwoods and two maple trees. Other trees include magnolias and 25 foot white crape myrtles for privacy at the back of the garden and a fragrant sweet olive tree next to a covered terrace. Butterfly weed was planted to attract migrating monarch butterflies.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Caldwell Design Company, LLC (landscape design company, 2013); Lambert Landscape Company (garden maintenance, 2010-); Distinctive Pools, Inc. (swimming pool and wall fountain design, 2010).</p> <p>The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Weber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35mm slides)</p>
<p>Topic: Place:</p>	<p>Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park</p> <p>Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)</p> <p>United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park</p>

TX123002: [\[Weber Garden\]: the boxwood parterres are on either side of the walk in front of the house., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman

Topic: Parterres
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Boxwood
Houses
Topiary work
Hedges

Place: Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX123004: [\[Weber Garden\]: colorful flowers and shrubs near the side door., 2014 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Garden borders
 Place: Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX123007: [\[Weber Garden\]: the stone containers at the corners of the pool, the wall fountain and the privacy curtain of magnolia trees., 2013 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
 Swimming pools
 Wall fountains
 Containers
 Magnolias
 Place: Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX123009: [\[Weber Garden\]: the terra-cotta Chinese warrior is positioned under a live oak tree., 2013 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
 Live oak
 Courtyards
 Outdoor furniture
 Antiques
 Terra-cotta
 Place: Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX123010: [\[Weber Garden\]: two wrought iron antique chairs on the blue stone terrace which is bordered by hydrangea and dogwoods., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Dunklin, Elsie Norman
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
 Courtyards
 Outdoor furniture
 Antiques
 Hydrangeas
 Dogwoods
 Place: Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX042: Houston (Broad Acres) -- Neff Garden

TX031: Houston -- Allington

TX023: Houston -- Anderson Garden

TX024: Houston -- Armand Bayou Nature Center

TX005: Houston -- Bayou Bend Gardens

TX005002: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Helicopter view of south facade of house, Diana lawn and fountain. North.

Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Lawns
Fountains
Azaleas
Parterres
Houses

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005005: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Gazebo and terrace entrance. Note: Statue of Liberty cast iron weathervane. Picture was taken from the bridge and are facing East.

Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Terraces (land forms)
Weather vanes
Patios, brick

Urns
Fences
Ferns
Sculpture
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005008: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: View of gate open into Clio garden. Carrara mable sculpture of Clio, Muse of History. Facing north from office area.
Topic: Spring
Gates
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005011: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Clio Garden with native trees in the distance. Facing Northeast from Entrance Terrace.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Parterres
Sculpture
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005019: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clemons, R. E.

Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Looking from Clio to Diana, Indica Azaleas 'Formosa' and 'Judge Solomon' in background. Facing northeast from Clio.

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Azaleas
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005021: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1975
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Clio to North facade of house. Facing southeast from Clio Garden.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Porches
Sculpture
Houses

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005025: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Grass terraces of Diana lawn, north facade of house. Facing Southeast from Diana lawn.

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Grasses

Lawns
Terraces (land forms)
Azaleas
Urns
Porches
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005026: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Brick steps leading to Diana terrace. Wild plum in full spring bloom, Indica azaleas 'George L. Taber', Kurume white azaleas 'Snow' and band of Mondo Grass (Ophiopogon). Facing south from Diana lawn.
Topic: Spring
Hedges
Stairs, brick
Azaleas
Flowering trees
Plaques
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005027: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Looking over bank of azaleas 'George L. Taber', wild plum tree in bloom, jardiniere with Boston fern (*Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis*) on fig vine covered stucco wall. Facing northwest from Diana steps.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Urns

Ferns
 Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005030: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clemons, R. E.
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: Diana terrace with cast iron furniture in Lyre and Diana patterns. Sitting on floor of pink Colorado flagstone salvaged from earlier Houston sidewalks. Facing east from Diana's terrace.
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Chairs
 Tables
 Azaleas
 Urns
 Walkways, flagstone
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005033: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clemons, R. E.
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: Diana pool and fountain with water jet sprays arching over and framing the Diana statue. Facing north from Diana lawn.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Water jets
 Outdoor furniture

Sculpture
Benches
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005043: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: East garden seen through cast iron scroll work, pots of hybrid Angel wing begonias 'Pinafore'. Facing east from east terrace.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Fountains
Porches
Lawns
Hedges
Wrought-iron
Containers
Begonias
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005044: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Houston Home & Garden
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Looking down at full design of East Garden, fountain on small terrace and 3 tiers of salmon colored azaleas: Indica 'Daphne Salmon', Kurume 'Pink Pearl' and 'Coral Bell'. Parterre of boxwood scrollwork. Facing east from upper east porch.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Lawns
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Box
Hedges
Azaleas

Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Benches
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005051: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Lawn area, mixed Indica azaleas, Pink Peerless Triumph Tulips. Two large native Magnolia grandiflora and other native trees. Facing east from driveway.
Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Tulips
Lawns
Magnolias
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005053: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Mixed Indica Azaleas: 'Fisher Pink', 'Judge Solomon', 'Mardis Gras', 'Pride of Mobile' (Elegans Superbs), 'Southern Charm', 'Formosa', planted under tall trees of native woodlands. Right foreground, a Camellia japonica 'Tricolor superba'. Facing south from driveway.
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Woodlands
Tulips
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Camellias
Place: Texas -- Houston

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005054: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: South facade of Latin Colonial Houses on each side of driveway are large Indica Azaleas 'George L. Tabor', Facing north from driveway.
Topic: Spring
Driveways, circular
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005055: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden
Landscape architect: London, Ruth
Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.
Notes: Original Lazy Lane Entrance, cast iron gate posts, Indica Azaleas 'Formosa. Facing northwest from driveway.
Topic: Spring
Posts
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005058: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Original driveway entrance, native woods including Magnolia grandiflora, Pines, redbud, dogwood 'Cornus florida', Indica Azaleas in topiary garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Woodlands
Dogwoods
Azaleas
Topiary work
Parterres

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005065: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: White garden in summer. Path bordered in Liriope (Lily Turf). Beds of white caladium bicolor 'Candidum'. Facing north from path.

Topic: Spring
Caladium
Walkways, dirt
Liriope

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005068: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Concrete rubble used artistically in erosion control of Bayou tributaries. Banks planted in aspidistra, ajuga reptans and many varieties of ferns and other shade loving plants. Facing east from woods.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Rocks
Soil conservation
Ferns

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005069: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Detail of erosion control work. Facing west from woods.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Rocks
Soil conservation

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005073: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Crossing ravine, steps to wood path, Aspidistra, ferns, strawberry begonias, azaleas massed under trees along path. Facing west from white garden.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Ravines
Hillsides
Woodlands
Stairs
Ferns

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005078: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1970

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Blooming native white dogwood in woods, Indica azaleas 'Elegans' on each side of path leading to the butterfly garden. Facing east from lawn.

Topic: Spring
Azaleas
Stepping stones
Woodlands
Liriope
Dogwoods

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005079: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Butterfly garden, wings of a butterfly in Kurume azaleas in shades of pink and red: 'Christmas Cheer', 'Hexe', 'Hinodegeri' and 'Coral Bell'. Facing east from path.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Spring
Woodlands
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Parterres

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005083: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Architect: Staub, John F.
 Notes: Rustic garden bridge crossing ravine, leading to Butterfly garden. Indica azaleas 'Southern Charm', 'Judge Solomon'. Facing south from path.
 Topic: Spring
 Bridges
 Woodlands
 Ravines
 Ground cover plants
 Rustic work
 Azaleas
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005085: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Muir, Robert
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: Lead figures of fauns at waterfall and pool. Slope above planted in Mondo grass to control erosion. Facing west from banks of bayou tributary.
 Topic: Spring
 Waterfalls
 Ground cover plants
 Stones
 Ornamental grasses
 Soil conservation
 Soil conservation
 Sculpture
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005087: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Clemons, R. E.
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: East facade of house and east garden seen through cast iron fence; potted salmon colored geraniums, salmon colored azaleas in beds; lawn area. Facing west from above waterfall.

Topic: Spring
Hand-railing -- Iron
Geraniums
Lawns
Fountains
Azaleas
Houses

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005090: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Carla Garden, a "garden in the round"; vista of native woods and George L. Taber azaleas. Facing southeast from Carla garden brick terrace.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture
Azaleas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005095: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Camellia japonica blossoms floating in lead birdbath. Facing southwest from Carla Garden.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Birds
Camellias
Sculpture

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005097: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Haywood, Nancy
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: Euterpe backed by Podocarpus, clipped columnar form, Indica azaleas on each side, Kurume azaleas 'Coral Bell' in front. Facing northeast from path.
 Topic: Spring
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Sculpture
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005104: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1975
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.
 Notes: Marble bench, clipped boxwood hedges, large Indica azaleas 'Judge Solomon' in Diana lawn. Facing east from Diana pool.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005108: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Webber, Temple
 Hogg, Ima
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
 Bayou Bend Garden
 Landscape architect: London, Ruth
 Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Staub, John F.

Notes: Wooden bridge over buffalo bayou. Facing southwest from bayou bank.

Topic: Spring
Bridges -- wooden
Bayous

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005111: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Webber, Temple
Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Native wildflowers on bayou banks near bridge; native pines.
Facing east from parking lot.

Topic: Spring
Meadows
Wild flowers

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005117: [Bayou Bend Gardens], 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hogg, Ima
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
Bayou Bend Garden

Landscape architect: London, Ruth

Architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
Staub, John F.

Notes: Drawing of plot plan of Bayou Bend Gardens.

Topic: Landscape architecture
Plan views

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Maps

TX194: [Houston -- Bayou Bluff](#)

Former owner: Carter, W.T. Jr.
Carter, W.T. III
Carter, Victor N.
McCormick, Sanford
Steenland, Nelson
Samuels, Jan
Samuels, David
Searls, David T.

Landscape architect: Abercrombie, Catherine Searls
Steele, McDugald
Conservationist: Hershey, Terese Tarlton
Horticulturist: Ruckstuhl, Eric
Provenance: Garden Club of Houston
Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The 7.75 acres property was part of 100 acres the W.T. Carter family purchased as a weekend retreat from the city of Houston in 1929. Later subdivided into smaller parcels, the current owners have bought neighboring properties as they came on the market in order to triple the size of their property and recreate a native habitat along Buffalo Bayou. Invasive plants and vines have been removed from otherwise undisturbed areas above the bayou, including non-native ornamental escapees from previous gardens. The hydrology of the property was another concern: the formal landscaped areas had to be able to withstand occasional flooding and the high bank above the bayou that was going native needed to be stabilized. Native trees including burr oak, Live oak, and Mexican plum were planted to stabilize the soil for butterfly and wildflower gardens and were augmented with walking trails. A wooden retaining wall was installed. Native wood fern, Turk's cap, American beauty berry, lantana and butterfly bush were planted in the organized beds on the adjacent properties. Gravel that allows run-off has replaced hardscape in the formal courtyards and gravel swales for run-off throughout the property double as walking paths when dry.

The circa 2005 house replacing the original house on the lot is approached over a small bridge spanning a ravine then entered through formal contemporary courtyards with high walls draped with ivy and bougainvillea and bordered by hedges of jasmine and camellias. Behind the house there is a reflecting pool plaza with massive container plantings of geraniums, variegated ivy and foxtail ferns. The lawn in back is bordered by colorful azaleas planted in the 1990's bordered by a low stone wall and featuring a small stone Hindu temple. A swimming pool with a contemporary sculptural fountain was added when the house on one adjacent property was demolished.

Local conservationist Terry Hershey is a neighbor and was instrumental in preserving Buffalo Bayou in the 1960's. She encouraged all the neighbors to leave the land adjacent to the bayou in a natural state that would support wildlife, and organized the Bayou Preservation Association. The formal plaza and landscaped azalea garden of this property transition to native plantings for the benefit of local wildlife, including armadillos, raccoons, barn owls and other birds, butterflies, and possibly coyotes.

Persons associated with the garden include W. T. Carter, Jr., W.T. Carter, III & Victor N. Carter (former owners, 1929-1956); Sanford McCormick (former owner, 1980-1993); Nelson Steenland (former owner, 1956-1986); Jan & David Samuels (former owners, 1986-2006); David T. Searls (former owner, 1957-1972); Catherine Searls Abercrombie (former owner, 1972-1998); McDugald Steele

(Landscape Architect, 2010-); Terry Hershey (conservationist, 1993-); Eric Ruckstuhl (horticulturist and hydrologist, 2005-).

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bayou Bluff related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX194002: [\[Bayou Bluff\]: the entry plaza has an allée of Mexican sycamores and jasmine and camelia hedges., 2015 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Courtyard gardens
Formal gardens
Allées
Sycamores
Jasmine
Gates

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX194006: [\[Bayou Bluff\]: colorful geraniums in containers on the reflecting pool plaza behind the house., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Reflecting pools
Houses
Terraces
Container gardening
Geraniums
Trees

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX194009: [\[Bayou Bluff\]: the landscaped azalea garden downhill from the house., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Azaleas
Garden borders
Houses
Walls, stone
Lawns
Trees

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX194011: [\[Bayou Bluff\]: a butterfly garden is tucked into a terrace on the retaining wall with a wildflower garden above., 2014 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Wild flowers

Vines

Retaining walls

Trellises

Butterfly gardens

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX194015: [\[Bayou Bluff\]: the sculptural fountain pours into the swimming pool; orange lantana grows near the fire pit., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Fountains

Fireplaces

Chairs

Lantana

Swimming pools

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX073: [Houston -- Bayou Woods](#)

Landscape designer: Ruckel Dillon & Wright

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Notes: The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

This estate has a dramatic 40-50 foot drop from the back of the house to the meadow. A stone patio, with an infinity edge pool sits at the top of this drop, with views of the meadow beyond. The meadow is planted with ground covers. Since the meadow is a floodplain, the characteristics of the meadow change in relation to water levels.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. James Grizzard (former owners, 1950's-1996); Ruckel Dillon & Wright (landscape designer, 1997); and John Gilbreath (builder, 1997).

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bayou Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073002: [\[Bayou Woods\]: path along north side of house., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Walkways
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Edging plants
Flagstone

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073004: [\[Bayou Woods\]: terrace and infinity ege pool., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Wall fountains
Sculpture
Roosters
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Flagstone
Patios
Decks
Swimming pools
Bricks

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073006: [\[Bayou Woods\]: view of deck from meadow., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Outdoor furniture
Decks
Rocks
Meadows

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073007: [\[Bayou Woods\]: meadow with views up to house., 2002 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Shrubs
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture
 Rocks
 Meadows
 Houses

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073008: [\[Bayou Woods\]: stepping stones into the woods., 2002 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Stepping stones
 Hand-railing

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX039: Houston -- Briar Valley

TX027: Houston -- Cater Garden

TX105: [Houston -- Chapman Garden](#)

Former owner: Cronin, Thomas Dr

Architect: Nunn, Stayton
 Sasser, Shannon

Landscape architect: Henry, Steve

Landscape designer: Baldrige, Cedar

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

The Chapman Garden is located on the approximately one half acre site of the Griswald House, which was designed by architect Stayton Nunn in 1929. The present garden was started in 2002 when the current owners moved in and removed the original plant material.

The front garden is an expanse of St. Augustine grass with linear shrubbery borders aligning the house. The beds consist of Asiatic jasmine ground covers, azaleas, and Japanese boxwood. The back garden, accessible through the house or through one of two white garden gates on the east and west sides of the house, includes a fountain flanked with foxtail ferns, monkey grass, alyssum, kale, and variegated liriop. The fountain serves as the focal point and sets apart the small garden from the larger back garden. This entire area is hedged with cherry laurel to create a wall of privacy. The main garden is separated by ligustrum, Japanese viburnum, and Japanese boxwood. The larger back garden is accessible through an iron gate flanked by brick columns capped with antique white urns of foxtail ferns. The basket weave patio is aligned with a bed of Dwarf gardenia, flax lily, white salvia, and lantana. To the south of

this bed is a rectangle of St. Augustine grass that is bordered by a two foot high brick wall with plantings of azaleas, Japanese boxwood, Dwarf gardenia, flax lily, boxwood topiaries, Japanese ewe topiaries, night blooming jasmine, and spiraea. Seasonal white annuals are introduced at the forefront of the brick wall. Petunias, kale, alyssum, and geraniums are often planted. The grassy area was named the badminton court by architect Shannon Sasser in 2001 when he worked on the remodeling of the house with the owners because it is the perfect regulation size for a badminton court. Two circular brick patios flank the grassy area with curved iron benches outlining the space, both which are original to the garden, along with two limestone based tables centered on each. The limestone table bases are actually birdbaths. Underneath the arbor of roses is a shaded patio with planters of topiaries of English ivy flanking French doors into the game room.

The current owners bought the house in 2001 and sought to rehabilitate both the house and the garden. Many people have thought the garden was designed by Pat Fleming, but there is no documentation to prove this. The original plans for the show the brickwork for the garden. The patio between the house and the "badminton court" was added at some point. The entire back of the house is open to the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Cronin (former owners, 1962-2001); Stayton Nunn (architect 1929, 1933-additions); Shannon Sasser (architect-renovations, 2001/2002); Steve Henry (landscape architect, 2001/2002); Cedar Baldrige (landscape designer, 2006).

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

TX105007: [\[Chapman Garden\]: looking east through the triple hedge towards the rool shed with a Bradford pear tree in the middle and cherry laurel in the background., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fitch, Cindy

Topic: Pear
Toolsheds
Cherry trees, Carolina
Hedges
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX105009: [Chapman Garden]: rear garden. Large Southern Magnolia trees reflect the symmetry of the original iron benches., 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chapman, Paul

Topic: Magnolias
Benches, iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX105011: [Chapman Garden]: climbing rose on the trellis and arbor off the detached game room. Annuals of alyssum, pansies, snapdragons, and kale., 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chapman, Paul

Topic: Alyssum
Trellises
Pansies
Roses, climbing
Snapdragons
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX105012: [Chapman Garden]: roses in bloom with original table at bench. Annuals of ornamental cabbage and flax lily. Additional annuals change from season to season., 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Chapman, Paul

Topic: Phormium tenax
Cabbage
Roses
Tables
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX105016: [Chapman Garden]: potting area off kitchen and car park area. Wall of fig ivy and large Magnolia tree., 2011 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Fitch, Cindy

Topic: Magnolias
Ivy
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX028: Houston -- Christ Church Cathedral
 Landscape designer: Gunn, Ralph Ellis
 Catlow, A. Gregory
 Landscape architect: Thompson, Lance
 Architect: Thompson & Hanson
 Tempest, J. Arthur
 Merriman, William H.
 Harper, Richard
 Ray Bailey Architects, Inc.
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets, two site plans with plant names, and brochures and other documents relating to Christ Church Cathedral and the dedication of the Cleveland Courtyard.
 The oldest church in Houston, Christ Church Cathedral includes extensive garden space in its Bishop's Garden and Cleveland courtyards. Although the church has been in existence since the 19th century, the current gardens have been developed only since 1970, with new additions being completed in 1990. Although there is an underlying structure of hardscaping, trees, and shrubs, other plantings are changed with the seasons and vary from year to year.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ralph Ellis Gunn (landscape designer, 1969-1975); A. Gregory Catlow (landscape designer, 1975-1984); Lance Thompson (landscape architect, 1990-1992); J. Arthur Tempest (architect, 1893); William H. Merriman (architect, 1990); Richard Harper (architect, 1990); Ray Bailey Architects, Inc. (architects, 1990); and Thompson & Hanson (landscape architects, 1990-1992).
 Christ Church Cathedral related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028008: [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing the church from Texas Avenue, showing the memorial fountain on the right., 1992 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Rose Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Church buildings

Cathedrals

Church gardens

Urban gardens

Fountains

Lawns

Walkways, brick

Benches, wooden

Garden borders

Trees

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028012: [\[Christ Church Cathedral\]: facing church from walkway., 1992 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Rose Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Church buildings

Cathedrals

Church gardens

Urban gardens

Lawns

Garden borders

Crape myrtle, Common

Tulips

Hand-railing

Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028018: [\[Christ Church Cathedral\]: facing south from inside entrance to garden from Texas Avenue., 1992 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Rose Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Church gardens

Urban gardens

Tulips

Flower beds

Benches, stone

Liriope

Men

Fences -- wrought iron

Streets

Automobiles

Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028022: [\[Christ Church Cathedral\]: overview of garden being used as weekday luncheon spot., 1992 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Rose Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Church gardens

Urban gardens

Fences -- wrought iron

Streets

Automobiles

Church buildings

Walkways, brick

Fountains

Trees

Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 People
 Lawns
 Benches, wooden
 Cathedrals
 Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028028: [\[Christ Church Cathedral\]: terrace benches in Cleveland Courtyard., 1992 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Scott, Rose Anne
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Church gardens
 Urban gardens
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, wooden
 Tulips
 Walls, brick
 Shrubs
 Begonias
 Cathedrals
 Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX029: Houston -- Crabb Mitchell Garden
 Notes: Crabb Garden

TX013: Houston -- Dogwoods
 Former owner: Proctor, F. C.
 Hogg, Mike
 Hogg, Mike, Mrs.
 Hansen, Harry Mrs.
 McDermott, R. Thomas, Mr., Mrs.
 McDermott, R. Thomas, Mrs.
 Architect: Briscoe, Birdsall
 Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996
 Bolton, Preston
 Landscape designer: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of a site plan, a copy of a 1927 topographic plat, and photocopied descriptions of the garden from Garden Club of America publications. The garden is noted for its extensive plantings of azaleas in both woodland and formal settings and its use of native woodlands to create and enhance the overall garden setting.
 This site features extensive azalea plantings in a natural woodland setting, complemented by dogwoods, native trees, ferns, and ground cover. More formal gardens feature terraces, azalea parterres, bulb

beds, and containers. Water features include a lily pond among the parterres near the house and a fish pond in the woods.

Persons associated with the property include: Judge F. C. Proctor (former owner, 1927); Mike Hogg (former owner); Mrs. Harry Hansen (widow of Mike Hogg and former owner); Mr. and Mrs. R. Thomas McDermott (former owners); C. C. Pat Fleming (architect and landscape designer); Birdsall Briscoe (architect); and Preston Bolton (architect).

Dogwoods related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013001: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west, looking from the driveway to the front entrance of the French-inspired house., 1980.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Entrances
Shrubs
Hedges
Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Doorways

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013002: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing north, looking from the driveway toward the 1962 pool house addition., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Trees
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Hedges
Fences -- wrought iron
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013003: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west from the driveway: the parterre garden in front of the pool house., 1980.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Parterres
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Trees
Urns
Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Edging (inorganic)
Automobiles

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013004: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west, looking from the driveway through the parterre garden in front of the pool house to the front entrance., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Parterres
Houses
Entrances
Balconies
Trees
Hedges
Tulips
Bulbs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Shrubs

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013005: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west from the parterre garden, looking across a low iron fence and the driveway to the lawn area., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Parterres
Trees
Hedges
Tulips
Bulbs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Fences -- wrought iron
Ground cover plants

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013006: [Dogwoods]: facing east, looking from the lawn to a low rock retaining wall, shaped bulb bed, and jardinieres planted with geraniums., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Driveways
Retaining walls
Tulips
Bulbs
Pansies
Geraniums
Urns
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Rabbits
Jardinieres

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013007: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking across the shaped bed of tulips toward the azalea-bordered area., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Edging (inorganic)
Tulips
Bulbs
Geraniums
Urns
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Rabbits
Jardinieres
Hedges

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013008: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the driveway past tulips to the lawn area and azaleas., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
Lawns

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Edging (inorganic)
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Geraniums
 Pansies
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Rabbits
 Ornamental grasses
 Hedges
 Edging plants
 Awnings
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013009: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing north, looking from the bulb bed to the west lawn area and woods., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Edging (inorganic)
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Pansies
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Rabbits
 Houses
 Terraces

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013010: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west, looking past tulips to the lawn area and woods., 1985.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Edging (inorganic)
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Pansies
 Animal sculpture

Rabbits
 Ornamental grasses
 Edging plants
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013011: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west from the terrace: the azalea-bordered lawn area and blooming dogwood tree under native trees., 1980.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Hedges
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, iron
 Ornamental grasses
 Edging plants
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013013: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west from the terrace, overlooking the lawn area., 1980.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Bridges
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013014: [\[Dogwoods\]: urn in azalea bed planted with giant liriop., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clemons, R. E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Ornamental grasses
 Liriop
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013015: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston Home and Garden

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Houses

Clocks and watches

Lawns

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Terraces

Parterres

Urns

Edging (inorganic)

Fences -- wooden

Arbors

Latticework

Lily ponds

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Hedges

Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013016: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Houston Home and Garden

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Houses

Clocks and watches

Lawns

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Terraces

Parterres

Urns

Edging (inorganic)

Fences -- wooden

Hedges

Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013017: [Dogwoods]: looking east on the terrace: a detail of bronze figure planters with white begonias and white azaleas., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Urns

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs
 Begonias
 Houses
 Bricks
 Walls, stone
 Terraces
 Hedges
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013018: [Dogwoods]: facing south, looking from the clock garden across terraced lawn areas and parterres planted with azaleas toward the rear of the house., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Clemons, R. E.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Houses
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Terraces
 Parterres
 Urns
 Edging (inorganic)
 Latticework
 Hedges
 Lily ponds
 Sculpture
 Animal sculpture
 Trees
 Stairs
 Birds -- Design elements
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013019: [Dogwoods]: facing southwest from the clock garden, looking across parterres, the terrace lawn, and the ornamental pool., 1980.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Houses
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Terraces
 Parterres
 Urns
 Edging (inorganic)
 Hedges
 Lily ponds
 Trees
 Latticework
 Arbors

Place: Awnings
Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013020: [\[Dogwoods\]: a close-up of the ornamental pool in the clock garden, showing azalea parterres., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lily ponds
Pansies
Edging (inorganic)
Parterres
Sculpture
Animal sculpture

Place: Birds -- Design elements
Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013021: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing south from the clock garden, looking toward the rear of the house, showing the ornamental pool, parterres, and terraced lawn., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Houses
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
Parterres
Urns
Edging (inorganic)
Sculpture
Lily ponds
Vines
Hand-railing
Animal sculpture
Trees
Stairs
Birds -- Design elements

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013022: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west, looking from the clock garden across the lawn to ground cover and a blooming dogwood tree to woods underplanted with azaleas., 1980.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Lawns

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Ornamental grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Daffodils
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013023: [Dogwoods]: facing south from the lawn area, showing the woodland path through beds planted with ophiopogon, and a blooming dogwood tree., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Woodland gardens
 Flowering trees
 Ornamental grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Daffodils
 Garden walks
 Walkways, stone
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013024: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the lawn area, showing a view of the woods with dogwood, azaleas, and ground cover., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Lawns
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Woodland gardens
 Flowering trees
 Ornamental grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013025: [Dogwoods]: facing south, showing the brick path lined with ground cover (ophiopogon), azaleas, and dogwood under tall native trees., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Woodland gardens
 Flowering trees
 Ornamental grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, brick
 Ferns
 Garden walks

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013026: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing west along the ophiopogon-lined woodland path, showing azaleas and native trees., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Craig, George

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Woodland gardens
 Ornamental grasses
 Ground cover plants
 Walkways, gravel

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013027: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing northeast from a terraced area in the woods lined with a wrought iron fence, looking down at a fish pond and ravine., 1980.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
 Terraces
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Ponds
 Ravines

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013028: [\[Dogwoods\]: facing southwest, looking across the fish pond with water-lilies to the wrought iron-bordered terrace in the woods., 1986.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
 Terraces
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Ponds
 Water lilies

Place: Water gardens
Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013029: [Dogwoods]: facing north from the edge of the fish pond bordered with native plants to a rustic wooden bridge over the ravine., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Ponds

Ravines

Woodland gardens

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Bridges

Ferns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013030: [Dogwoods]: facing east from the woodland path, looking across ground cover and the terraced lawn area toward the west facade of the house., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Houses

Terraces

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Ornamental grasses

Hedges

Stairs

Walls, stone

Retaining walls

Awnings

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013031: [Dogwoods]: facing southeast from the woodland path, looking across ophiopogon ground cover and the terraced lawn held by low rock retaining walls to the rear of the house., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Houses

Terraces

Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Ornamental grasses
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Awnings
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013032: [Dogwoods]: facing north from the lawn area, showing azalea beds, looking toward the front facade of the house and the attached pool house., 1980.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Houses
 Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Ornamental grasses
 Edging plants
 Entrances
 Automobiles
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013033: [Dogwoods]: sketch of front of home and pool house addition, with planting., 1962.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Houses
 Entrances
 Shrubs
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates
 Residential buildings
 Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
 Genre/Form: Sketches
 Drawings

TX013034: [Dogwoods]: interior design of pool house and surrounding flower landscaping., 1962.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Houses
 Residential buildings
 Swimming pools

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Sketches
Drawings

TX030: Houston -- Duff Garden

TX099: Houston -- Francis Garden

TX199: [Houston -- Gregory Lincoln Education Center](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston
Owners: Houston Independent School District
Creator: Karavias, Kellie
Burton, Carol

Notes: Gregory-Lincoln Education Center is a fine arts magnet pre-K through 8th grade school on a 15- acre campus with many low-income and food-insecure students. In the 2011-2012 school year 14 raised gardens beds for vegetables, berries and herbs were installed and planted; the curriculum is called the Cultivated Classroom. Students grow organic food that they prepare and eat while learning about sustainability, science, math, reading, social studies and nutrition. Staple crops include squashes, tomatoes, cruciferous vegetables such as cabbage and cauliflower, berries, lettuces, beans and okra, some flowers and herbs. Other vegetables are planted each year on a trial basis. The initial garden has been expanded to include four more raised beds, 20 fruit trees, a chicken coop called The Chick-Inn, a grape arbor at the entrance, and a pollinator garden. The lay-out includes a reading circle, tool shed, compost center, picnic tables, a wash station and benches. Learning about healthy eating is an important aspect of the program, including acquiring food preparation skills for a lifetime, and cooking and learning about careers in the food industry at a nearby restaurant. Helpers in the garden include school staff, Urban Harvest employees, parents, and neighborhood volunteers who participate in a monthly "dig-it" day of weeding, mulching, and additional planting. The Garden Club of Houston supports this program through financial contributions to Urban Harvest, a non-profit that promotes community gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Houston Independent School District (owners, 1966-); Urban Harvest (sponsor, 2011-); Kellie Karavias (culinary arts teacher, 2011-); Carol Burton (Urban Harvest coordinator, 2011-) Names (role and dates of ownership/involvement). Example: Metropolitan District Commission (playground, Victory Garden, 1953-); City of Cambridge (Morse School, 1953-); Carl Koch (1912-1998) (architect, 1955); Design Partnership of Cambridge (renovation architects, 1999); Jane Hirschi, Director of City Sprouts (non-profit assisting in creating and maintaining school garden, 2001-); Patricia Beggy (Morse school principal, 2004-); Juliet and György Kepes (enamel panels artists, 1957); Tomie Arai (silk-screened mural artist, 1999).

16 digital images (2015-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "Gregory-Lincoln Education Center Grows Budding Culinary Stars" by Greg Morago, published in Houston Chronicle Food and Cooking, May 22, 2017; "Houston Culinary Educators among Southern Living's "Southerners of the Year" by Greg Morago, published by Houston Chronicle, November 16, 2017.

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston
Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)

TX199003: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: Mixed lettuces and beans growing in a raised bed., 2015 March 7](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Children's gardens
Beans

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199005: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: Four raised beds outside the school. The metal arbors are for climbing beans or peas; the wash station, picnic table and benches in the background., 2017 March 15](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Raised bed gardening
Arbors
School grounds
Benches
Vegetable gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199007: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: A view of many raised beds growing produce on the school grounds., 2017 April 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Vegetable gardening
Arbors
Children's gardens
School grounds

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199012: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: Bed 3 planted with tomatoes and chard; a compost barrel and shed can be seen in the background., 2017 April 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Vegetable gardening
Tomatoes
Watering cans
Compost
Sheds
Raised bed gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199014: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: Dill, lettuce and the grape arbor in the school garden., 2017 April 21](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Herb gardens
Vegetable gardening
Grape arbors
Raised bed gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199016: [\[Gregory Lincoln Education Center\]: The Chick-Inn is located behind the school., 2017 May 16](#)

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Chicken houses
Chickens
School grounds

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX033: Houston -- Haywood Garden

TX034: Houston -- Heyer Garden

Architect: Staub, John F.

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

architect:

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and articles.

Located in the River Oaks area of Houston, the house of Heyer Garden featured late Georgian architecture from 1937. The garden at the back of the house, begun in 1937 by landscape architect C.C. Fleming of Fleming & Sheppard, was enclosed by a high white brick wall and featured wisteria and Lady Banksia. An open grass area of lawn is framed with azaleas, camellias and a hedge of pink sasanqua camellias.

Persons associated with the garden include: C.C. Fleming of Fleming & Sheppard (landscape architects, 1938), John Staub (architect, 1937), and Mr. and Mrs George S. Heyer, Jr.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Heyer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35mm slides (photographs))

Garden has been featured in The Gardens of Houston, Texas Annual Garden Pilgrimage (1939) and The Garden Club of America's Annual meeting publication of 1939.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX034007: [[Heyer Garden](#)]: garden path to iron gate., 1963 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marechal, Jane G.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Magnolias
Azaleas
Lawns
Wisteria

Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX034011: [[Heyer Garden](#)]: the garden at the rear of the house., 1963 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Marechal, Jane G.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Trees

Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX037: Houston -- Inglenook

Notes: Kirby Mansion, John Henry

TX016: Houston -- John Sweeney Mellinger Garden

Former owner: Mellinger, John Sweeney
Mellinger, John Sweeney, Mrs.

Landscape designer: London, Ruth

Architect: Catlow, A. Gregory
Staub, John F.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its azaleas, offset by broad expanses of lawn.
This one-acre site, whose development began in 1930, features extensive azalea plantings, as well as a cutting garden, stone paths and terraces, and a tree house. The gardens fully complement the New England-style architecture of the house and outbuildings, and display a unity through the use of masses of single and complementary colors.
Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. John Sweeney Mellinger (former owners, 1930-1978); Ruth London (landscape designer, 1930); A. Gregory Catlow (landscape designer, 1978); and John F. Staub (architect).
John Sweeney Mellinger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016001: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]](#): facing north, looking from the street to the garden gate entrance to the New England style colonial residence., 1986.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Houses

Gates

Hedges

Trees

Lawns

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016002: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]](#): facing northwest from the lawn area; the Georgian facade seen across the spacious lawn., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Houses

Trees

Lawns

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Shrubs

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016003: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the lawn area, looking toward the eastern side of the garden and wing of the house across the lawn., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Magnolias
Greenhouses

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016004: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house: a detail of the entrance doorway and east wing., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Entrances
Box
Hand-railing
Ironwork

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016005: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house, looking toward the azalea bed; Sweetheart and Supreme azaleas are near the house, while Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas form the hedge., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hedges

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016006: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the front of the house, looking toward the lawn area and azalea bed; Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas are featured., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Lawns

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Hedges

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016007: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east: the brick paved terrace on the east side of the house. Note the stone drain with the carved shell motif., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Terraces

Lawns

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Benches

Outdoor furniture

Bricks

Tables, metal

Drains

Geraniums

Plants, Potted

Containers

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016008: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the terrace: the brick paved walkway leading to the back garden., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Walkways, brick

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Finials

Bricks

Drains

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016009: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: the brick paved walkway leading to the tool house in the rear garden., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Walkways, brick
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Finials
Bricks
Drains
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Containers
Toolsheds

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016010: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the tool house area: the white painted garden gate leading to the cutting garden., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Trees
Hedges
Gates
Tulips
Perennials
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Garden borders
Cutting gardens

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016011: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the garden gate entrance to the cutting garden, featuring the gravel path, the azalea hedge in the lawn area, and Judge Solomon azaleas., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Hedges
Azaleas

Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Containers
Flower beds
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016012: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest from the path: a close-up of the cutting garden, featuring white penstemon and a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Flower beds
Privets
Hedges
Edging (inorganic)
Plants, Potted
Containers
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Penstemons
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016013: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path: beds in the cutting garden, featuring a close-up of white penstemon, pink petunias, and yarrow (achillea)., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Flower beds
Privets
Hedges
Edging (inorganic)
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Penstemons
Petunias
Yarrow
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016014: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path, showing the cutting garden and beds., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Flower beds
Edging (inorganic)
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Penstemons

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016015: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the cutting garden path, looking across penstemon and rose beds to the greenhouse., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Flower beds
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Penstemons
Hedges
Roses
Greenhouses

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016016: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: looking from the greenhouse area across the cutting garden, featuring penstemon and, on the left, a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Cutting gardens
Walkways, gravel
Garden walks
Flower beds
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Penstemons
Hedges
Privets
Trees

Houses
 Arbors
 Trellises
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016017: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: a close-up of penstemon and the grassy area adjacent to the cutting garden., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Penstemons
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016018: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: facing east from the cutting garden, featuring the rose trellis and a section of the cutting garden with annuals., 1985.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Cutting gardens
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Annuals (Plants)
 Trees
 Houses
 Fences -- wooden
 Arbors
 Roses
 Trellises
 Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016019: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: facing east from the cutting garden: a close-up of the rose trellis., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Hedges
 Trees
 Houses
 Arbors
 Roses
 Trellises

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016020: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: facing south from the cutting garden: the flagstone path leading to the tree house., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Ferns

Trees

Houses

Shrubs

Walkways, flagstone

Flagstone

Benches, wooden

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016021: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: facing north from the flagstone path: a close-up of the tree house., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Tree houses

Shrubs

Grasses

Ornamental grasses

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016022: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: another view of the flagstone path, tree house, and shade plantings., 1986 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Tree houses

Shrubs

Gardening in the shade

Walkways, flagstone

Flagstone

Stairs

Ground cover plants

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016023: [\[John Sweeney Mellinger Garden\]: facing south from the tree house: a close-up of a magnolia grandiflora blossom., 1985 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Trees
Magnolias
Gardening in the shade
Walkways, flagstone
Flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016024: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the tree house, showing azaleas (Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing) bordering each side of the flagstone path., 1985 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Trees
Magnolias
Azaleas
Walkways, flagstone
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016025: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the tree house: a different view of the azalea-bordered path and lawn area., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Trees
Magnolias
Azaleas
Walkways, flagstone
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Lawns

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016026: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north: the paved flagstone terrace, with an azalea-bordered path and an area of orphiopogon carpet., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Terraces
Ground cover plants
Azaleas
Walkways, flagstone
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs

Benches, wooden
Urns
Containers
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016027: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the flagstone terrace area, showing azaleas Judge Solomon on the right and Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing on the left., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Terraces
Trees
Azaleas
Walkways, flagstone
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Benches, wooden
Magnolias
Grasses
Ornamental grasses
Tree houses
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016028: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house: the lawn area, a Judge Solomon azalea hedge, and a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Trees
Azaleas
Hedges
Privets
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016029: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house, showing the lawn area and a Mrs. G. G. Gerbing and Judge Solomon azalea hedge., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Trees
Azaleas
Hedges
Flowering shrubs

Place: Lawns
John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016030: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest, looking from the azalea-bordered flagstone path across the lawn area and the Judge Solomon azalea hedge to the greenhouse and tool house., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
Azaleas
Houses
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Greenhouses
Toolsheds
Edging (inorganic)
Utility poles
Arbors
Trellises

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016031: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the west white garden, with Mrs. G. G. Gerbing white azaleas on the left, along with a wooden back gate. Clipped boxwood plants are in the center and a Magnolia soulangeana is on the left in the azalea bed., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees
Azaleas
Gates
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Box
Magnolias
Edging (inorganic)
Bricks

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016032: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: a drawing of the plot plan by David Foresman & Co., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Planting plans

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Diagrams

TX036: Houston -- Junior League of Houston

TX038: Houston -- Lanier Garden

TX043: Houston -- O'Connor Garden

TX206: [Houston -- Orchid Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Photographer: Brennan, Fran

Notes: 1 folder and 12 digital images. Images 001-012 copyrighted by Fran Brennan.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the 2020 garden submission.

An urban patio garden with approximately 1,400 orchids, ponds, furnishings and decorative items, and 30 more mostly tropical plants is a conservatory. Previously the owner was a tenant in one of five modern one-story apartments that were arranged in a horizontal row, each with its own brick walled patio. He bought the building and eventually converted all the apartments into his home while the five patios were reconfigured into one 97-foot-long by 12-foot-wide garden room. An outer walkway that used to lead to each patio entrance now is a plant nursery backed by a tall wooden fence with acrylic greenhouse roofing covering the whole structure. Fans, vents and heaters are used to control the temperature. The brick walls between the old patios were partially disassembled into steps that hold plants, suggesting ruins. Leftover bricks were re-used as table supports and as paving material. The orchid collection was started in 1967 with one plant that didn't survive. Now potted orchids hang from the metal beams that support the roof, some in baskets fashioned from wire mesh that also forms shelves on the boards used as tabletops. More pots of orchids are attached to the standing brick walls, all in staggered patterns to improve air circulation. Complementary tropical plants are in pots or planted in beds. The garden room furniture and features mostly came from Mexico, Guatemala, and Spain, in rustic or hand-crafted styles.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joseph A. Ralmutto (former owner, 1960-1964); Bill Bartlett (owner, planner, designer, 1964-).

This property is featured in "Hidden Delight" by Joe Liggio and Ann Liggio published in Orchids, March 2009, pp. 158-163; "An Orchid Obsession" by Kathy Huber published in Houston Chronicle, May 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston
Orchid Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX229: [Houston -- Pierce Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

TX124: [Houston -- Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.](#)

Landscape architect: Pickworth, Herbert

Glauser, Robert

Architect: Kyle, Dillon

Provenance: River Oaks Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, planting list and other information.

A contemporary L-shaped house and L-shaped garden have been fitted together on a six-tenths acre urban lot, with features, architecture and plant selection in the style of southern country homes but on a smaller scale. Built in 2009 the property has two water features, an antique fountain and a square swimming pool overlooked by a long second story gallery. There is a patch of lawn between the pool, which is surrounded by bricks set in a herringbone pattern, and the fountain, set in a circular brick pond with a water garden. The fountain marks the beginning of the back garden which is comprised of two symmetrical cutting beds edged with boxwood along the brick walk and backed by hedges of azaleas. Perpendicular to the back garden, going through a gate in a high wooden fence there is a side garden with two rectangular island beds. The fence along the side of the property is covered with cross vine; there are espaliered magnolias on the back fence and climbing roses on trellises on the house.

In addition to reflecting regional garden heritage, the garden incorporates a number of elements of rural Country Place era gardens: axiality, garden rooms, water features as focal points, restraint of garden design, respect for proportion and spatial clarity, attention to detail and integration of house and garden.

Plantings include camellias, azaleas, espaliered magnolia, boxwoods, yew, roses, hydrangea, agapanthus, iris, daylilies, rosemary and seasonal plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include Herbert Pickworth (landscape architect, 2009-2010); Robert Glauser (landscape maintenance, 2009-present); Dillon Kyle (architect, 2008-2009).

The River Oaks Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Simple Southern Elegance" by Kathy Huber, published in the Houston Chronicle, March 1, 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124001: [\[Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.\]: a flowering peach tree, azaleas and symmetrical boxwood beds in front of the house., 2014, Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
Topic: Peach
Boxwood
Azaleas
Houses
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124005: [\[Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.\]: the antique fountain at one end of the back garden., 2014, May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Garages
Magnolias
Bay (Tree)
Fountains
Water gardens
Roses
Espaliers
Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124008: [\[Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.\]: flowers for cutting in a bed bordered by azaleas and boxwood., 2014, Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Boxwood
Azaleas
Trellises
Roses
Walkways, brick
Cutting gardens
Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124010: [\[Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.\]: the symmetrical beds in the back garden in summer., 2014, May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Walkways, brick
Cutting gardens
Benches
Formal gardens

Place: Ferns
Agapanthus
Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124013: [\[Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.\]: the symmetrical flower beds in the side garden, separated by an ivy covered fence from the back garden., 2014, May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Formal gardens

Fences -- wooden

Flower beds

Ivy

Ferns

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX044: Houston -- Rienzi

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Landscape designer: Jon Emerson & Associates
Thompson & Hanson

Architect: Bulkley, W. E.

Former owner: Staub, John F.
Neuhaus, Hugo

Provenance: Masterson, Harris, III
Masterson, Harris, Mrs., III

Contractor: Garden Club of Houston

Notes: Thompson & Hanson

The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Established in 1954, this 4.5 acre garden site and home are now owned by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. Garden restoration work is being undertaken by the Garden Club of Houston. The house and gardens are situated between two verdant native bayou ravines. The garden's design reflects the classical, Palladian style of the house. Formal, symmetrical gardens tangent to the residence dissolve into more rustic "rooms" with descriptive names such as the Waterfall, Folly, and Peacock gardens. Although there are many formal garden areas, native trees and other plants have also been retained, and the landscaping was intended to supplement the natural setting. The gardens are organized in colorful bands of azaleas, camellias, cryniums and other bulbs, gardenias, native pines, magnolias (including two landmark ones), and sycamores. Water

features, including a swimming pool as well as other pools, form another significant aspect of the garden's design.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ralph Ellis Gunn (landscape designer); W. E. Bulkley (landscape designer); John F. Staub (architect); Hugo Neuhaus (architect); the Garden Club of Houston (advisors, 1998 to date); Jon Emerson & Associates (landscape architects, 1998 to date); and Thompson & Hanson (landscape architects and contractors, 1998 to date).

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of the 2002 update of this garden's documentation.

Rienzi related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America, 42nd Annual Meeting Program, 1955, p. 23.

Garden has been featured in Howard Barnstone, Architecture of John F. Staub, Austin and London: University of Texas Press, 1979.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044001: [[Rienzi](#)]: [entrance gate with obelisk gate posts.](#), 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Notes: The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Gates

Entrances

Trees

Shrubs

Obelisks

Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044002: [[Rienzi](#)]: [detail of entrance gate with driveway and planting.](#), 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Gates

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Liriope

Lawns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044003: [\[Rienzi\]: view of driveway., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Lampposts

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044004: [\[Rienzi\]: continuation of drive with smaller obelisk detail., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Lampposts

Obelisks

Hedges

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044005: [\[Rienzi\]: view of Palladian-style residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Mansions

Entrances

Balustrades

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044006: [\[Rienzi\]: closer view of residence, showing white azalea planting., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Lawns
 Mansions
 Entrances
 Balustrades
 Obelisks
 Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044007: [\[Rienzi\]: formal courtyard entrance to residence with Palladian features and large clipped magnolias flanking the doorway., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas
 Mansions
 Entrances
 Balustrades
 Obelisks
 Courtyards
 Magnolias
 Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044008: [\[Rienzi\]: detail of entrance doorway., 1985.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Mansions
 Entrances
 Balustrades
 Magnolias
 Doorways
 Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044009: [\[Rienzi\]: walk on north side of house sloping to bayou., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flowering shrubs
 Azaleas

Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044010: [\[Rienzi\]: terrace with white azalea planting., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clemons, R. E.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Terraces
Chairs -- sprung metal
Outdoor furniture
Ornamental grasses
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044011: [\[Rienzi\]: looking toward the decorative fountain on the lower level., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Clemons, R. E.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
Hand-railing
Fountains
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044012: [\[Rienzi\]: detail of gate leading to rear terrace and gardens., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Gates
Ironwork
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044013: [\[Rienzi\]: 'Coral Bells' azaleas., 1985.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas

Walkways, stone
Liriope
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044014: [\[Rienzi\]: continuation of walkway leading to terrace and pool, showing 'Coral Bells' azalea planting., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Walkways, stone
Liriope
Balustrades
Trees
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044015: [\[Rienzi\]: pool and surrounding terrace with balustrade railing., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Balustrades
Trees
Swimming pools
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044016: [\[Rienzi\]: detail of decorative urn and wall, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Urns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Animal sculpture

Place: Walls, stone
Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044017: [\[Rienzi\]: view to lower garden with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Urns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Balustrades
Lawns
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044018: [\[Rienzi\]: landscaped lawn area, looking to wall and gate leading down to bayou., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Trees
Gates
Ironwork
Walls, stone

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044019: [\[Rienzi\]: view of lawn, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas and a flowering peach., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Horton, Charlotte
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Trees
Flowering trees
Peach
Fruit trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044020: [\[Rienzi\]: a view of the woods and azalea bed flanking the lawn area., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Trees

Liriope

Ornamental grasses

Woodlands

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044021: [\[Rienzi\]: looking across the lawn to the rear terrace of the residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Horton, Charlotte

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Trees

Terraces

Mansions

Balustrades

Stairs

Outdoor furniture

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044022: [\[Rienzi\]: a closer view of the rear terrace and residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs

Flowering shrubs

Azaleas

Lawns

Trees

Terraces

Mansions

Balustrades

Stairs

Outdoor furniture

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044023: [\[Rienzi\]: steps leading to the pool and three-level terraces in the rear of the residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Lawns
Trees
Terraces
Mansions
Balustrades
Stairs
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044024: [\[Rienzi\]: looking across the pool to terraces in the rear of the residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Trees
Terraces
Mansions
Balustrades
Stairs
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044025: [\[Rienzi\]: a detail of "The Olympic Runner," a bronze statue by noted Texas sculptor Charles Umlauf., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Sculptor: Umlauf, Charles, 1911-

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Sculpture

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044026: [\[Rienzi\]: a detail of the formal parterre garden on the southwest side of the residence., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Trees

Shrubs

Formal gardens

Fountains

Hedges

Parterres

Ironwork

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044027: [\[Rienzi\]: a drawing of the garden plan., 1985.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clemons, R. E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Planting plans

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX045: Houston -- River Oaks Garden Club Forum of Civics

TX046: Houston -- Schlumberger Garden

Landscape architect: Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996

Thompson & Hanson

Architect: Eubanks, Edwin A.

Landscape designer: Carmichael, Nona

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Notes: The folders include worksheets, articles, and an update sheet.

Situated on approximately three-quarters of an acre, this property features a series of garden rooms designed by landscape architect C.C. "Pat" Fleming. When the Tudor style home was purchased by former owners in 1980 Fleming was engaged to design the graceful sequence of spaces that as of 2012 remain preserved by the present owners. The original landscape design featured a rose garden at the front of the property, situated on the edge of an azalea framed motor court, as well as a large walled garden comprised of flagstone terraces, a secret garden, a crapemyrtle allée, and a formal pool garden

True to the original design, azaleas feature prominently in the landscape, as do roses and flowering trees. Star jasmine and climbing roses continue to grow on an arbor designed by architect Edwin A. Eubanks which presides over the formal pool garden. As the landscape has aged, the present owners have allowed the garden to evolve while respectfully maintaining the spirit of Fleming's

original design. The crapemyrtle have given way to better highlight a crabapple, the many azalea, which had grown quite large, have been reigned in to allow other plantings to shine. A boxwood parterre, a cutting garden, and an herb garden have been added.

An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Showers (former owners, circa 1935-1949); Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Davis (former owners, 1949-1980); Mr. and Mrs. Pierre Marcel "Pete" Schlumberger (former owners, 1980-1994); Cameron Fairchild (architect, ca. 1935); C.C. Pat Fleming (landscape architect, 1980); Edwin A. Eubanks (architect, 1984); and Nona Carmichael of Thompson+Hansen (landscape architect, ca. 1995-present).

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Schlumberger Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)

This garden has been featured in Leonard Tharp's "An American style of flower arrangement," by Lisa Ruffin and Narinder Sall, Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Pub. Co., 1986, p. 94; "C.C. Pat Fleming, The man for all seasons," by Sarah Bergner in Pinnacle magazine, date unknwn, p. 54; "A beloved designer's late-in-life masterpiece," by Kathy Huber in Houston Chronicle Magazine, April 15, 2001, pp. 12-13; "Garden View: Landscape designer Pat Fleming planned a garden that is a pleasure to behold, inside and out," by Mary Uhbrock, photography by Fran Brennan, March 1986, pp. 48-57 and cover; The Lattice Gardener, by William C. Mulligan, New York : Macmillan, 1995, p. 31; and in Cite: The Architecture and Design Review of Houston, v. 29 (Fall 1992-Winter 1993), pp. 33, 36.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046001: [\[Schlumberger Garden\]: drive to front of residence facing south from street hedges., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubanks, Edwin A.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Driveways

Houses

Edging, brick

Trees

Shrubs

Automobiles

Hedges

Ivy

Grasses

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046002: [\[Schlumberger Garden\]: rose garden facing northwest from the residence., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubanks, Edwin A.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Roses
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Trees
Lawns
Terraces
Grasses
Begonias

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046005: [\[Schlumberger Garden\]: entry to residence facing southeast from front drive., 1986 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Eubanks, Edwin A.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Shrubs
Hedges
Trees
Plant containers
Stairs, stone
Flagstone
Walkways, stone
Foundation planting
Edging plants

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072: [Houston -- Small Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Adcock, Timothy

Provenance: Garden Club of Houston

Notes: The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

A garden designed for a town house, it extends the living space to the outdoors with a walled garden. A swimming pool is surrounded with tropical plantings and bougainvillea cascading down to the pool. A kitchen garden is complete with a jasmine espalier and herbs below.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. Moore (former owner, 1999); Timothy Adcock of Thompsen-Hansen (landscape architecture, 1999); and Allan Bianchi (architect)

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Small Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072001: [\[Small Garden\]: pool and yard., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Walkways
Lawns
Urns
Patios
Swimming pools
Deck chairs
Plants, Potted
Fences

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072003: [\[Small Garden\]: covered patio near pool., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs
Lawns
Urns
Patios
Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Fences
Chairs -- wooden
Bougainvillea

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072004: [\[Small Garden\]: house and pool., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Urns
Patios
Swimming pools
Plants, Potted
Fences
Deck chairs
Tables, wooden
Bougainvillea

Place: Houses
Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072005: [\[Small Garden\]: espaliers of jasmine., 2002 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Etheridge, Nancy D.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Walkways

Trees

Kitchen gardens

Fences -- wooden

Stepping stones

Espaliers

Gates -- wooden

Jasmine

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX047: Houston -- Staiti House

Notes: Houston Park, within Sam

TX040: Houston -- Texas Medical Center Park

TX015: Houston -- The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Landscape London, Ruth

designer:

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a photocopy of an American Association of Museums directory entry about the museum.

Since 1932 the Garden Club of Houston has been involved with the development and maintenance of the gardens at The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. In that year the original landscape plan drawn by Ruth London was given to the museum and executed, and the club's commitment to the gardens has remained to this day. The plantings are changed seasonally.

Persons associated with the property include Ruth London (landscape designer).

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015001: [\[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston\]: museum and azaleas., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Museum grounds

Museums

Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Colonnades
 Columns
 Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015002: [[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston](#)]: museum gardens and sculpture., 1993 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds
 Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Pansies
 Sculpture
 Columns
 Sidewalks
 Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015003: [[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston](#)]: museum gardens: tulips and azaleas., 1993 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds
 Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015004: [[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston](#)]: museum gardens: tulips and azaleas., 1993 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds

Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Lawns
 Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015005: [\[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston\]: sculpture in the museum gardens., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds
 Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Pansies
 Sculpture

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015006: [\[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston\]: museum gardens: tulips and azaleas., 1993 Mar.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds
 Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015007: [\[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston\]: museum gardens: tulips and azaleas., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Museum grounds
 Museums
 Art museums
 Azaleas

Flowering shrubs
Tulips
Bulbs
Trees
Lawns
Streets
Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015008: [\[The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston\]: inscription commemorating the Garden Club of Houston's role in designing and maintaining the museum's gardens., 1993 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Stuart, Robin Peake

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Museum grounds

Museums

Art museums

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Garden clubs

Benches, stone

Inscriptions

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX127: [Houston -- The Simmons Garden](#)

Former owner: Underwood, Milton
Underwood, Milton Mrs.
Williams, Claude K.
Williams, Claude K. Mrs.

Architect: Briscoe, Birdsall

Landscape architect: Gunn, Ralph Ellis

Steele, Johnny

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and a brochure.

Elements of the original Country Place Era garden designed by Ralph Ellis Gunn have been preserved on the three- quarter acre property with a Georgian Style house designed in 1934 by architect Birdsall Briscoe. These features include a lead wall fountain in the east garden room, live oak trees that have matured, the fountain that was the focal point of the axis of the rear garden, and a serpentine brick wall covered in fig ivy that enclosed the south and west perimeters of the back garden. In 2000 landscape architect Johnny Steele designed a parterre garden to replace the struggling St. Augustine lawn in back that was overly shaded by mature trees. The parterres are bordered by low boxwood hedges and filled with ornamental seasonal plantings. Four jasmine columns trained on metal frames anchor the corners and an armillary sphere sits on a pedestal in the center. An understory of trees including Japanese maple and

flowering cherry and shade-loving lower story plants, including ferns, strawberry begonia and cast iron plants, were added to the existing banks of azaleas and camellias. The basin of the lead wall fountain was raised slightly onto a layer of brick and trimmed on top with another row of bricks.

The front garden was redesigned after the demise of a large water oak. Two broad brick bordered steps were installed and planted with zoysia grass, with seasonal plantings in the beds flanking the sides of the steps beneath banks of G.G. Gerbing white azaleas. These formal additions were designed as evolutions of the original character of the house, garden and neighborhood.

The Simmons Garden has been included on the annual Azalea Trail event in Houston.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Milton R. Underwood (former owners, 1934-1965); Mr. and Mrs. Claude K. Williams (former owners, 1965-1985); Birdsall Parmenas Briscoe (1876-1971) (architect, 1934); Ralph Ellis Gunn (1908-1976) (landscape architect, 1934-1936); Johnny Steele (landscape architect, 1985--).

The River Oaks Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Simmons Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

This property is featured in "Azalea Trail is a Rite of Spring in Houston" by Kathy Huber, Houston Chronicle, February 27, 2015; "Hearths & Flowers" by Deborah Mann Lake, The Houston Post, March 6, 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX127003: [\[The Simmons Garden\]: the palette of red, white, and green plantings complement the red brick georgian house; note the tree privet., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Japanese maple

Azaleas

Privets

Houses

Formal gardens

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127007: [\[The Simmons Garden\]: the original lead wall fountain with newer brick edging and base; dwarf japanese maples are growing in lead containers., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Wall fountains
 Japanese maple
 Containers
 Walls, brick
 Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127011: [\[The Simmons Garden\]: the jasmine covered tuteurs add height interest to the parterres., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Impatiens
 Camellias
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Ferns
 Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127013: [\[The Simmons Garden\]: the formal parterres with an armillary sphere in the center and the original fountain beyond., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Impatiens
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Boxwood
 Fountains
 Daffodils
 Armillary spheres
 Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127014: [\[The Simmons Garden\]: the parterre is aligned on the main axis of the property; jasmine grows on the columnar tuteurs and outlines the windows., 2015 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
 Outdoor furniture
 Houses
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Jasmine

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127019: [The Simmons Garden]: the outdoor seating and containers are metal; ivy covers the original serpentine brick wall., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Junell, Carol

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Outdoor furniture

Azaleas

Camellias

Benches

Containers

Ivy

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX004: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX004001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Streetman, Mciver

Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.

Topic: Spring

Urns

Sculpture

Walkways, brick

Hedges

Fences -- wooden

Place: Texas -- Houston

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Streetman, Mciver

Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.

Topic: Spring

Parterres

Walkways, brick

Sculpture

Pedestals

Place: Texas -- Houston

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland

Streetman, Mciver
 Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
 Notes: Doorway framed with fig vine.
 Topic: Spring
 Doorways
 Vines
 Urban areas
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004004: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
 Streetman, Mciver
 Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
 Notes: Vistas through side garden.
 Topic: Spring
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Fences -- wooden
 Gates -- Iron
 Urban areas
 Benches
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004005: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
 Streetman, Mciver
 Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
 Notes: Knot gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Knot gardens
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick
 Urban areas
 Place: Texas -- Houston
 United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004006: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
 Streetman, Mciver
 Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
 Notes: Rear patio.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Espaliers
Chairs
Gates -- Iron
Shrubs
Tables
Patios

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
Streetman, Mciver
Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
Notes: Garden Gate - Ivy on walls.
Topic: Spring
Espaliers
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Patios
Flagstone
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Ivy
Outdoor furniture

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
Streetman, Mciver
Landscape architect: Fleming, P. C.
Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Knot gardens
Fences -- wooden
Climbing plants
Ivy
Houses

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX025: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX026: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX032: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX014: Houston -- Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas

Landscape London, Ruth

designer:

Architect: Staub, John F.

Former owner: Hill, George A. Mr. Mrs.

Hill, George A., Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet. The garden is noted for its individual gardens within a larger garden setting.

Established in 1930, this two-acre site includes various individual gardens within a larger garden setting. Among these are a pool garden, a formal garden, a kitchen garden, the Virgin of Guadalupe garden, and the Indian Madonna garden, the latter two named for shrines/sculpture found there. Azaleas, ornamental grasses, and roses are among the featured plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George A. Hill (former owners); Ruth London (landscape designer); and John Staub (architect).

Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014002: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing west: the formal garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs

Houses

Lawns

Hedges

Stairs

Loggias

Porticoes

Plants, Potted

Urns

Formal gardens

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014003: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing south from the south open garden: the Mercury statue, the focal point of the formal garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Shrubs

Lawns
Formal gardens
Pine
Azaleas
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Flowering shrubs
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014004: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing south from the formal garden: the south open garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Lawns
Azaleas
Ornamental grasses
Flowering shrubs
Perennials

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014005: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing north: the library terrace., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Containers

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014006: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing east: the library terrace, looking toward the Mercury statue in the formal garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs

Terraces
Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Containers
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014007: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the open garden: the library terrace and pool garden wall., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Containers
Houses
Walls, brick
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014009: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the south far garden: the pool garden looking toward the library terrace., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Hedges
Houses
Walls, brick
Lawns
Ponds
Urns
Gates
Ironwork
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014010: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing northwest from the pool garden: the gate into the south far garden., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Walls, brick
Lawns
Gates
Roses
People
Ornamental grasses
Ironwork
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014011: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the pool garden gate: the south far garden with stone jar., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Dogs
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014012: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing southwest from the arched gate of the library terrace: the kitchen garden., 1986 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Tables, metal
Hedges
Walls, brick
Kitchen gardens
Ornamental grasses
Walkways, brick
Bricks
Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014013: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing east: the Virgin of Guadalupe garden between the kitchen garden and the Indian madonna garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Names: Guadalupe, Our Lady of

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Hedges
Walls, brick
Ornamental grasses
Walkways, brick
Bricks
Camellias
Edging (inorganic)
Sculpture
Containers

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX014014: [\[Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas\]: facing west: the Indian madonna garden., 1986 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Hedges
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Lawns
Walls

Place: Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX066: Houston, near -- King Ranch

TX041: Humble -- Mercer Arboretum & Botanic Gardens

TX059: Round Top -- Jacomini Garden

TX080: [San Antonio -- Jardin De Mil Flores](#)

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folder contains a work sheet, plant list, and site plan.

Established in 2003, and located on a busy intersection in the heart of Alamo Heights neighborhood, the garden is located on 1/3 acre. Mexican courtyards inspired the owners. Blooming plants serve to soften the adobe home's golden yellow color and sharp angles. To create a feeling of privacy from the intersection, the owners created a patio area directly in front of the home's entrance. Concrete benches

designed by the owner frame the patio and serve to complete the feel of an outdoor room. Black Mexican lava rocks, large river rock, and antique bricks comprise the patio. The garden contains mostly drought-resistant, sun-tolerant plants and perennial beds. Several succulents such as *Yucca aloifolia* (Spanish Bayonet) and *Yucca gloriosa* (Spanish Dagger) provide a backdrop to beds of red *Hamelia patens* (Mexican Fire Bush) and yellow *Tecoma stans* (Esperanza).

People associated with this property include: Dana Moessner (patio designer, 1996); and Alejandro Mendoza (gardener, 1996-2006).

Jardin De Mil Flores related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080002: [\[Jardin De Mil Flores\]: front walkway, early spring, perennials, and biennials., 2006 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Houses
Spring
Hose -- garden (watering)
Adobe houses
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Biennials (Plants)
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Perennials

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080005: [\[Jardin De Mil Flores\]: biennials and succulents with adobe house in background., 2006 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Houses
Adobe houses
Biennials (Plants)
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Succulent plants
Perennials

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080006: [\[Jardin De Mil Flores\]: summer perennials and grasses in foreground of adobe house., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Adobe houses
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Succulent plants
Aloe
Biennials (Plants)
Yucca
Entrances
Perennials

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080007: [\[Jardin De Mil Flores\]: brick, stone, and pebble walkway with adobe house and Spanish Bayonet in background., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Adobe houses
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Succulent plants
Aloe
Yucca
Cactus
Walkways, stone

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080011: [\[Jardin De Mil Flores\]: curved pink and blue concrete bench at brick, stone, and pebble walkway; Spanish Bayonet to left., 2005 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Succulent plants
Aloe
Yucca
Cactus
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Benches

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX048: San Antonio -- Lutcher Center, The
Notes: Oak Court, formerly

TX093: San Antonio -- Monte Vista Garden

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: White, R. L.
Bitter, John

Architect: McDonald, Don B.
Lake/Flato (Firm)

Landscape architect: Reed Hilderbrand Associates Inc.

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, flyer, and other information.

Located on two plus acres in a historic district which is both on the local and the National Register of Historic Places in San Antonio, Texas, Monte Vista Garden is in many respects a tribute to the past. The genteel Southern character home, with its graceful garden design, is in the neighborhood in which the current owners spent their childhoods. It was renewed in 1999 to echo and highlight the region, culture and personal tastes that influence the site. Through the use of terracing, low stone retaining walls, and concentrations of trees and plants in rectilinear beds, the area was divided into five gracious and well-defined rectangular gardens.

The front garden greets people with a variety of naturally occurring oak, laurel and elm trees of native species scattered throughout the large rectangular front lawn that is screened from the street by a wall of local limestone. Beds of redbud, nandina and liriopie have been planted near the front entrance while large Italian jardinières planted with annuals stand on either side of the front door. On the home's east side is a screened veranda opening onto a long walkway bordered by groupings of plants massed together to create splashes of color and texture. A runnel that separates two of the gardens, begins at a gently splashing fountain at the back of the house then travels across Texas limestone the width of the garden to a rectangular pond. It expresses the precious, subtle qualities of water in the arid South Texas landscape and provides a welcome and peaceful respite from the sunny, hot climate. On the west side of the house loquat trees line the property and provide a shady intimate area containing a fountain constructed from an antique terracotta jar.

The long garden at the back of the house is a symmetrical grove of honey locusts as well as loquats and elephant ears. A limestone retaining wall creates a division between the gardens. An arbor has been constructed at the end of the Long garden providing a convenient place to park with a crushed Texas granite path leading to the house. A brick path leads from the Long garden to the pool garden completed in 2008. A bathhouse rehabilitated from an older

limestone structure, greenhouse and working zone for garden prep and storage were added here along with a limestone-edged salt water swimming pool bordered by antique oil jars containing ferns, irises and agapanthus. Also added to the new pool garden was an adjacent terrace and rustic columned pergola.

The owners note that the garden is a work in progress and plan to further reduce turf in the future to support water conservation.

Persons associated with the garden include: R.L. White (former owner, 1916-1956), John Bitter (former owner, 1956-1999), Reed Hilderbrand Associates (landscape architects, 1999-present), Lake/Flato (main house renovation architect, 1999), Don B. McDonald (outbuildings renovation architect, 2000).

The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Monte Vista Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs), 11 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX093002: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: limestone walkway to Family garden and house, flanked by pond and crape myrtles., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Ponds

Walkways

Houses

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093003: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: view facing Pool garden and limestone bathhouse, live oaks in foreground with creeping fig and crushed granite., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Bathhouses

Swimming pools

Live oak

Fig

Gravel

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093004: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: walkway of Family garden showing runnel behind house; water flows from fountain at the northwest corner of the house., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Walkways
Stairs, stone
Houses

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093008: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: view from southwest corner of Long garden facing honey locust grove., 2008 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Locust trees
Walkways
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093010: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: looking across fish pond towards crape myrtles., 2008 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ponds
Crape myrtle, Common
Walkways
Irises (Plants)

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093011: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: entrance to Pool garden from the Long garden., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Doorways
Walls, stone
Gravel
Garden walks

Swimming pools
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093013: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: walkway from Long garden toward house, flanked by elephant's ear plants and a live oak., 2008, May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Colocasia
Live oak
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone
Houses
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093017: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: the Secret Garden, located to the west of the house, features a bubbling fountain., 2010 Feb.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Lake, Sarah Westkaemper
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Fountains
Gates
Ivy
Garden walks
Stairs
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX093018: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: a statue of Hermes with winged sandals sits above the fountain that serves as the runnel's water source., 2010 Feb.](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Photographer: Parker, Meg
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Patios
Fountains
Ironwork
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX093019: [\[Monte Vista Garden\]: the entrance to the Secret Garden is nestled below a long winding staircase that ends at the source of the runnel., 2010 Feb.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lake, Sarah Westkaemper

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Patios

Ironwork

Fountains

Stairs

Plant containers

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX085: [San Antonio -- Oak Terrace](#)

Landscaper: Casa Verde Landscaping

Landscape designer: Tony Villareal Landscape Design

Provenance:

Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, and additional information.

A small garden on a quiet street, Oak Terrace is planned to be an extension of its home's interior as a relaxed outdoor space. The entrance to the house features a driveway court shaded by oaks, with laurel and viburnum serving as a screen providing intimacy. Changing annuals along with seasonal arrangements provide color, while aspidistra, xanadu philodendron, ophiopogon, and palms provide varying textures and heights around the parking court. A highlight in the front is a fountain featuring a sculpture of a young girl by artist Tom Corbin. The backyard patio area includes a long series of fountains that form a runnel along the brick wall, lending a New Orleans or Charleston feel to this area. Large mirrors along the brick wall give a sense of infinite space beyond. Planted around this shady garden room are yew trees, elephant ears, foxtail fern, variegated liriopse, fan palms, fig ivy, live oaks, and cherry laurels. The garden has been a work in progress since 1980 and many changes have been made over the years. Some earlier landscape designs included unusual and interesting plants that could not take the warm temperatures and dry conditions of San Antonio, so more recently there has been a move to more indigenous and tropical plants that will thrive in the natural climate of the area.

Firms associated with the garden include Casa Verde Landscaping (landscaping contractors, 2002-2005) and Tony Villareal Landscape Design (landscape designers, 2006-2007).

The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oak Terrace related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX085003: [\[Oak Terrace\]: front of house and driveway, with impatiens in foreground., 2007 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Houses

Entrances

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Annuals (Plants)

Impatiens

Jardinieres

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085004: [\[Oak Terrace\]: front entrance with seasonal pumpkin display., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Houses

Entrances

Driveways

Trees

Shrubs

Annuals (Plants)

Impatiens

Jardinieres

Pumpkin

Outdoor furniture

Benches, stone

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085005: [\[Oak Terrace\]: view of back patio, showing tropical plantings and the water feature \(a series of fountains\) forming a rill or runnel along the brick wall., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Trees

Shrubs

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron
Patios, brick
Walls, brick
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Rills
Ferns
Tropical plants
Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085006: [\[Oak Terrace\]: sculpture and fountain with maidenhair fern, concrete pavers, and fan palm border., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Trees
Shrubs
Fountains
Ferns
Tropical plants
Sculpture
Palms
Pavements
Ground cover plants
Grasses

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085007: [\[Oak Terrace\]: south view of fountain, showing monkey \(mondo\) grass, Mediterranean fan palm, and ginger., 2007 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Smith, Whitney W.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Trees
Shrubs
Fountains
Ferns
Tropical plants
Sculpture
Palms
Pavements
Ground cover plants
Grasses
Ginger

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX049: San Antonio -- San Antonio Botanical Garden
Notes: Halsell Conservatory, Lucile, including

TX203: [San Antonio -- Selig Garden](#)

Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club

Photographer: Kardys, Sarah

Notes: 13 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Alamo Heights Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The owner is a plant collector who has found ways to grow varieties not usually suited to the semi-tropical climate of San Antonio. After the 2007 purchase of the historic district Greek Revival stone house on a double city lot with one old sabal palm it took three years to develop non-traditional garden rooms in the four microclimates that comprise the property. An Australian grapefruit hedge, agave, other gray and silver desert plants, rosemary and cacti are planted along the sidewalk and in the front garden. At the end of the covered front porch sitting area there is a limestone obelisk focal point; an armillary sphere in the enclosed front garden is nearly hidden by rosemary that blooms from October until April. The gravel driveway is conceived as an allée bordered on both sides with prickly pear cactus and other xeric plants. Branching off at the end of the gravel there is a teak bench shaded by the neighbors' pecan trees and framed by large containers with clipped white oleanders along with boxwood, seasonal bulbs and tubers, beauty bushes, nandina, Leyland cypress, and a loquat tree. Another container and tropical garden lines the driveway to the parking area.

A kitchen garden behind the house on a paved patio has Meyer lemon, bay laurel, seating and many pots of herbs, perennials and white narcissus. An antique limestone and bronze sundial purchased in England is the focal point for another garden room outside the guest house/office. This is a tropical garden with varieties of banana, palm, fern, a Brazilian pepper tree, ginger and ground covers. The gardens on this property emphasize foliage, shape and scent rather than colorful flowers. Intense summer sun and heat, a yearly freeze and widely swinging temperatures have been mastered by planting clusters of tropicals, bulbs under flowering perennials, and herbs and vegetables in containers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Minnie and Susie Martinez (former owners, no dates given); Peter and Jocelyn Selig (owners, 2007-).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Selig Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

TX203003: [Selig Garden]: The limestone obelisk is a focal point at the end of the front porch., May 12, 2017
 Photographer: Kardys, Sarah
 Topic: Porches
 Obelisks
 Agaves
 Cactus
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX203006: [Selig Garden] : Prickly pear borders for the gravel driveway that is also the axial walkway., May 13, 2017
 Photographer: Kardys, Sarah
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Cactus
 Desert plants
 Driveways, gravel
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
 Selig Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX203008: [Selig Garden]: The shaded seating area at the end of the gravel walkway., May 12, 2017
 Photographer: Kardys, Sarah
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Containers
 Oleander trees
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
 Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture
 Urns

TX203011: [Selig Garden]: The kitchen garden with potted bay laurel, Meyer lemon, conifers and fern., May 12, 2017
 1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)
 Photographer: Kardys, Sarah

TX203013: [Selig Garden]: The tropical garden has banana plants, palms, and a Brazilian pepper tree., May 13, 2017
 1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)
 Photographer: Kardys, Sarah
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Tropical plants
 Banana plants
 Guesthouses
 Plants, Potted
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011: San Antonio -- Steves Garden

Project architect: Carson, Chris
 Interior designer: Sheffield, Weldon
 Consultant: Watson, John
 Landscape architect: King, Stewart E.
 Landscape designer: Walker, Lisa
 Architect: O'Neil Ford and Associates
 Provenance: Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club
 Notes: Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, slide list, articles, planting list and plans. Residence includes outdoor patios and enclosed garden. Portion of original landscape plan has been relandscaped with regional perennial wildflowers. Garden spaces accented by Mexican artifacts of carved stone, old doors, colonial stone columns, arches, and stone fountains.
 Archives of O'Neil Ford, architect, at the University of Texas Library at Austin, Architectural Drawings Collection.
 Persons associated with the property include: O'Neil Ford and Associates (architects), Chris Carson (project architect), Weldon Sheffield (interior designer), John Watson (garden lighting consultant), Stewart King (landscape architect), and Lisa Walker (landscape designer).
 The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Steves Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)
 Garden featured in House & Garden, April, 1967.
 Garden featured in Texas Homes, October, 1981.
 Garden featured in Texas Monthly, June, 1978.
 Garden featured in Venture, June/July, 1967.
 Garden featured in Texas Monthly, November, 1980.
 Garden featured in National Geographic, April, 1976.
 Garden featured in Los Angeles Times Magazine, April 22, 1973.
 Garden featured in San Antonio Light, July 19, 1992.
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

TX011001: [\[Steves Garden\]: view of house from street, end of winter., 1998](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Walker, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Houses
 Driveways
 Woodland gardens
 Entrances
 Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011002: [\[Steves Garden\]: front bed next to street, native plants red bud., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Ivy

Grasses

Woodland gardens

Entrances

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011003: [\[Steves Garden\]: front bed with natives and xeroscape plantings., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Xeriscapes

Grasses

Woodland gardens

Vinca

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011004: [\[Steves Garden\]: island in front of main door., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Entrances

Trees

Ivy

Vinca

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011005: [\[Steves Garden\]: view of house out to patio., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Patios

Trees

Ivy

Fountains

Sculpture

Container gardening

Place: Plants, Potted
Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011006: [\[Steves Garden\]: view back to house from patio., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Patios

Columns

Ivy

Container gardening

Plants, Potted

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011007: [\[Steves Garden\]: view of back garden through solarium., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Sunspaces

Container gardening

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011008: [\[Steves Garden\]: walkway to greenhouse \(with dog.\), 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Walkways, stone

Hanging plants

Ivy

Plants, Potted

Dogs

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011009: [\[Steves Garden\]: detail of wall with seasonal plantings., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Hanging plants

Ivy

Plants, Potted

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011010: [\[Steves Garden\]: greenhouse freestanding., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Walkways, stone

Plants, Potted

Trees

Ferns

Entrances

Sculpture

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011011: [\[Steves Garden\]: pool area with roof top garden., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Container gardening

Roof gardens

Patios

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011012: [\[Steves Garden\]: arbor next to pool., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Patios

Outdoor furniture

Plants, Potted

Vines

Sculpture

Arbors

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011013: [\[Steves Garden\]: view to work area from arbor., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

Plants, Potted

Entrances

Arbors

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011014: [\[Steves Garden\]: work area., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
WalkwaysPlace: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San AntonioTX011015: [\[Steves Garden\]: work area., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
WalkwaysPlace: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San AntonioTX011016: [\[Steves Garden\]: walkway through garden., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
Walkways, stone
ColeusSculpture
Garden borders
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San AntonioTX011017: [\[Steves Garden\]: walkway through garden., 1995 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ferns
Walkways, stone
ColeusGarden borders
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San AntonioTX011018: [\[Steves Garden\]: Maximillian sunflowers, fall blooming natives., 1995 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Lawns
 Sunflowers
 Grasses
 Garden borders
 Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011019: [\[Steves Garden\]: back lawn with palms., 1995 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Walker, Sally
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
 Lawns
 Palms
 Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX050: San Antonio -- Steves Homestead

TX075: San Patricio County -- Chiltipin Ranch

TX166: [Tyler -- B. J.'s Gardens](#)

Landscape architect: Burnett, Naud

Pullam, Noel

Landscape designer: Short, Selena

Mason: Carter, Johnny & John

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of images.

This property's full gardens have graced Tyler, Texas since 1950. With the private home and gardens situated on Tyler's renowned Azalea and Spring Flower Trail, the gardens provide a city showcase - especially due to the abundance of brilliant daffodils. The azaleas, other spring blooms and towering trees draw visitors to the landscape throughout springtime. Seasonal plantings are enjoyed during the summer, fall and winter months.

Major tree plantings include Shumard Red Oaks, Water Oaks, Green Maples, Crepe Myrtles (Natchez) and Dogwoods. Wintergreen Boxwoods and American Holly provide hedge borders, while a variety of vines - including Fig Ivy, English Ivy and Trumpet Vine - supply other planting dimensions.

The backyard pool is surrounded by topiaries accented by wrought iron furniture. Sculptures include a stone St. Francis and a royal metal frog with a crown. Other features include fern baskets, arbors and brick walkways.

Persons associated with the garden include Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1955); Noel Pullam (landscape architect, 1975); Selena Short (landscape designer, 2000s-); Johnny & John Carter (masonry, 2016).

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation. The 1992 photographs were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

B. J.'s Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35mm slides (photographs); 7 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1978-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

TX166008: [\[B. J.'s Gardens\]: the front landscape view highlights the winding brick walkways., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Walkways, brick

Houses

Hedges

Azaleas

Ground cover plants

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX166009: [\[B. J.'s Gardens\]: a doorway into the home is surrounded by its showcase of daffodils, azaleas, and additional plantings., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses

Doorways

Daffodils

Container gardening

Terraces

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX166010: [\[B. J.'s Gardens\]: the stone statue of St. Francis of Assisi is tucked into a brick archway with climbing ivy., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Arches

Walls, brick

Ivy

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX166011: [\[B. J.'s Gardens\]: curving borders of brilliant daffodils adorn the front of the house., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Daffodils

Garden borders

Walkways, brick

Houses

Trees

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX166013: [\[B. J.'s Gardens\]: stately topiaries surround the swimming pool; sitting areas with wrought iron furniture., 2016 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Swimming pools

Topiary work

Outdoor furniture

Walkways, brick

Trees

Urns

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX054: [Tyler -- Chilton Oaks](#)

Architect: Simons, Shirley

Landscape architect: Shamburger, Maurice

architect:

Burnett, Naud

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and woody plant list.

The Greek Revival style house is set on two acres of land and is surrounded by large oak and magnolia trees. The prominent feature of the garden is the formal boxwood garden. Placed directly behind the house, it terminates with an open tea house which is supported by tall ionic iron columns and covered with wisteria. In the center of this garden is a fish and lily pond centered with a Venetian marble statue of Aphrodite. In the spring, beds are planted with pansies and tulips; and in the summer with white Aaron caladiums and begonias. Other area "rooms" of the garden are a green grass area bordered with azaleas, camellias and flowering shrubs; and a croquet lawn bordered with oakleaf and macrophylla hydrangea, azalea and roses.

A cutting and herb garden with brick-edged beds has a pond and fountain at its center. The front lawn is bordered by large camellias and azaleas. Marble and stone statues are located throughout the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Fair (former owners, 1938-1955); Shirley Simons (architect, 1938); Maurice Shamburger (landscape architect, 1939-1960); and Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1960-2004).

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chilton Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX054010: [\[Chilton Oaks\]: Aphrodite statue in pond at center of boxwood garden., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Typha
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Ponds
Tulips
Chairs
Tables
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Pansies
Edging, brick
Teahouses
Box
Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX054013: [\[Chilton Oaks\]: chairs and table in front of yellow pansy bed; and white tulip beds to left surrounded by boxwood., 2002 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Typha
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Ponds
Tulips
Chairs
Tables
Spring

Urns
 Trees
 Walkways, brick
 Pansies
 Edging, brick
 Box
 Plants, Potted
 Birdbaths
 Settees
 Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057: [Tyler -- Holly Cottage Garden](#)

Architect: Simons, Shirley
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheet, garden plan, oral history questionnaire, copy of postcard, and plant list.
 Holly Cottage Garden lies in the the historic Azalea District of Tyler. The garden features brick walkways, a sunken garden, and tea house. Hedge areas of Yaupon holly, as well as boxwood, Burford holly and other shrubs lend a classic feel to the garden. The garden designer since 1985 cites the Sissinghurst Garden in southern England, designed by Vita Sackville West, as a source of inspiration for this property.
 Persons and firms associated with the garden include: D.G. Connally (former owner, 1927-1934); Roger J. Wolfe (former owner, 1934-1942); Claude S. Holley (former owner, 1942-1970); R.B. Powers (former owner, 1970-1976); David Fair (former owner, 1976-1985); Ralph Bryan (architect, 1927); Shirley Simons (architect, 1952); and Dr. Wayne Babin (garden designer, 1985-present).
 Holly Cottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Formal gardens
 Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057001: [\[Holly Cottage Garden\]: open post and lintel structure with solomon seal cast iron settee underneath., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Lindsey
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Trees
 Climbing plants
 Patios, brick
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Trellises
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers

Ivy
 Chairs
 Urns
 Palms
 Settees
 Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057004: [\[Holly Cottage Garden\]: terraced, grass narrow walkway with brick steps between geometric topiaries., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Lindsey
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Hedges
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Architecture, Domestic
 Women -- Design elements
 Edging, stone
 Formal gardens
 Climbing plants
 Utility poles
 Stairs, brick
 Topiary work
 Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057007: [\[Holly Cottage Garden\]: female sculpture, hedges, and white geraniums in front of tall hedge., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Lindsey
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Hedges
 Trees
 Sculpture
 Women -- Design elements
 Roofs
 Plants, Potted
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone
 Ivy
 Geraniums
 Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057009: [\[Holly Cottage Garden\]: classical stone fountain planted with aquatic grasses; hedge and house in background., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Lindsey

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Hedges
 Dragons -- Design elements
 Fountains
 Houses
 Ornamental grasses
 Aquatic plants
 Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX051: Tyler -- Livezey Garden

TX017: Tyler -- Ravenwood
 Former owner: Tracy, Robert L.
 Pollard, Tomas G.
 Pollard, Edna
 Leard, Damon
 Architect: Simons, Shirley
 Von Osthoff, Fritz
 Landscape architect: Shamburger, Maurice
 Shamburger, Gerald T.
 Landscape designer: Von Osthoff, Fritz
 Horticulturist: Short, Selena
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden and site plans, three photocopies of perspective sketches of the garden, and three photocopies of newspaper articles about the garden.
 This 4.5-acre garden site dates to 1935, and for more than 50 years was the home of the late Senator Tomas G. Pollard and his wife, Edna. Tom Pollard served as a member of the Texas State Legislature and was one of East Texas's most influential citizens. Designated as a Tyler Historic Landmark in 1998, Ravenwood represents possibly the largest private, secured, and continuing garden in the Tyler, Texas, area. From their inception in the mid-1930s, the gardens have highlighted the Georgian Colonial style home, which in turn is highlighted by majestic columns. The result is a series of six gardens, correlated into an overall garden whose beauty may be viewed from any point in the two-story home, aided by the use of different ground levels and walls of varied heights. Each of the areas is complemented with the same type of landscape architecture, beginning with the large trees--including crape myrtle, dogwood, pecan, and live oak--sculptured to give a cathedral effect. Approximately 1,500 azaleas serve as the major lower plants and provide a showcase of rich pink and white color each spring. Varieties include 'Pride of Mobile', 'Hinode-giri', 'Pink Elegans', 'Snow White', and 'Formosa'. Additional focal points of the gardens include its cleyeras and other shrubs, magnificent flower beds with seasonal color, the estate's gated

entrance and circular drive, small garden houses, fountains, reflecting pools, statuary, and sundials. Of special note is the fountain in front of the main entrance, carved of Italian stone and ordered from the Erkins Studios of New York. Throughout the years--from different times of day to different seasons--Ravenwood's gardens have stood the test of time and brought delight to countless visitors.

Persons associated with the property include: Tomas G. and Edna Pollard (former owners, 1935-1987); Robert Tracy and Damon Leard (former owners, 1987-1993); Shirley Simons (architect, 1930s); Maurice Shamburger (landscape architect, 1930s); Gerald T. Shamburger (landscape architect, 1960s); Fritz von Osthoff (architect and landscape designer, 1987-1989); and Selena Short (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1990s).

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ravenwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in the Tyler Courier-Times, April 3, 1969.

Garden has been featured in the Tyler Courier-Times-Telegraph, April 19, 1970.

Garden has been featured in the Tyler Morning Telegraph, March 27, 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017001: [\[Ravenwood\]: fountain in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Fountains
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Trees
Crape myrtle, Common
Walkways, brick
Shrubs

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017002: [\[Ravenwood\]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Fountains
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Trees
Crape myrtle, Common

Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Houses
 Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017003: [\[Ravenwood\]: fountain and formal plantings, including crape myrtle, in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Hedges

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017004: [\[Ravenwood\]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Crape myrtle, Common
 Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Houses
 Flags
 Entrances
 Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017005: [\[Ravenwood\]: a brick terrace and formal garden., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Formal gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hedges
 Houses

Entrances
Terraces
Liriope
Stairs
Tables
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017006: [\[Ravenwood\]: looking toward the wooden gazebo, with a sundial in the middle ground., 1999 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Gazebos
Sundials
Benches, iron
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017007: [\[Ravenwood\]: the house, with live oaks, crape myrtle, and formal plantings., 1999 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Crape myrtle, Common
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Houses
Columns
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017008: [\[Ravenwood\]: a wooden gazebo amidst lawn and trees., 1999 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees

Shrubs
Crape myrtle, Common
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Azaleas
Gazebos
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017009: [\[Ravenwood\]: a lily pond., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Water gardens
Water lilies
Aquatic plants
Lily ponds
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017010: [\[Ravenwood\]: looking from a wooden gazebo across a lawn., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017011: [\[Ravenwood\]: one of the formal garden areas., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Formal gardens
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Azaleas
Walls, brick

Place: Liriope
Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017012: [\[Ravenwood\]: the swimming pool and pool house, with flanking wooden arbor., 1999 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Formal gardens

Trees

Swimming pools

Arbors

Gazebos

Terraces

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017013: [\[Ravenwood\]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Formal gardens

Trees

Houses

Entrances

Flags

Shrubs

Azaleas

Columns

Fountains

Sculpture

Flowering shrubs

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017014: [\[Ravenwood\]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Formal gardens

Trees

Houses

Entrances

Flags

Shrubs

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Crape myrtle, Common

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017015: [\[Ravenwood\]: in front of the main entrance to the house in spring, showing azaleas., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Formal gardens

Trees

Houses

Shrubs

Azaleas

Flowering shrubs

Fountains

Sculpture

Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX165: [Tyler -- Royal Oaks](#)

Former owner: Byars, B. G.

Byars, B. G. Mrs

Landscape architect: Pullam, Noel

Landscape designer: Lambert's

Landscape designer: Arabella Gardens
Breedlove Nursery

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of images.

Royal Oaks represents one of the premier gardens of Tyler, Texas, dating to the mid-1930s - the unique era of the oil-drilling boom in eastern Texas. The gardens are located in Tyler's historic azalea district, adding to their heritage and community preservation status. From azaleas to dogwoods to a historic Black Gum, the elements are a community treasure.

Major plantings include Live Oaks, Magnolias, Dogwoods, Japanese Bloodgood Maple and Crepe Myrtles. Flowering plants include Camellias, Azaleas, Hydrangeas, Wisteria and Forsythia. St. Augustine grass, Mondo grass, native Yupons and other greenery complete the tableau.

Special features include the herb garden with Bay Tree topiary and sculptures of a little boy playing the flute, a metal heron and distinctive bird bath. The badminton courts were added in 1939, thus generating a Badminton Club that exists to this day. The original gazebo was hand-carried by eight men, relocating it when the swimming pool addition was under way. The gazebo is now draped and serves as a bathhouse in summer. The original barn, which housed Shetland

ponies for many years, still stands. Visiting dignitaries have included J. Edgar Hoover, Dwight Eisenhower and Ronald Reagan.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Byars (former owners, mid-1930s-1979); Noel Pullam (landscape architect, 1970s); Lambert's (landscape designer, 1930s); Arabella Gardens (landscape features, 1990s-); Breedlove Nursery (landscape features, 1950s).

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation. The 1992 photographs were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Royal Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs); 5 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1978-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

TX165013: [\[Royal Oaks\]: towering oak trees shelter the home and landscape., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Oak
Houses
Lawns
Hedges
Arches

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX165014: [\[Royal Oaks\]: the backyard pool with a stone dragon fish that spouts water; the smaller pool was once a lily pond., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Swimming pools
Sculpture
Fountains
Topiary work
Hedges

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX165015: [\[Royal Oaks\]: a metal heron sculpture visits a birdbath nestled in a flower bed., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Metal sculpture
 Birdbaths
 Flower beds
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX165016: [\[Royal Oaks\]: a close-up view of the colorful stone dragon fish., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
 Photographer: Berkley, Scott
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Walls, brick
 Container gardening
 Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX165017: [\[Royal Oaks\]: a view to the front yard captures an iron lantern, flagpole and Japanese maple., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
 Photographer: Berkley, Scott
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Lanterns
 Vines
 Japanese maple
 Flagpoles
 Houses
 Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052: [Tyler -- Royal Tulip Gardens](#)

Garden Pullam, Noel
 designer:
 Architect: Brownlow, Casey
 Killabrew, James
 Landscaper: Wilhite Landscaping
 Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Beds of tulips are spread throughout this one acre property, with primarily yellow, red and white varieties planted in curving beds bordered by boxwood, in island beds within brick borders, and in containers that are perched on a brick wall. Three varieties of white azaleas, two rose varieties, quince flowering japonica, camellia japonica, hicks yew and aucuba shrubs are grown here as well.

The red brick house was built in 1955 and the first gardens were planted then. Mature trees include magnolia, oak, holly, hackberry and elm, with Japanese maples and dogwood adding color. Statuary and figural planters depict stags, an American eagle, St Francis with three birds, and an Oriental dancer. Additional elements in the garden rooms include perennial and annual flowers, ferns, vines, large urns, a shell birdbath and birdhouses.

Persons associated with the garden include Noel David Pullam (garden designer, 1975); Casey Brownlow (garden designer, 1992); Wilhite Landscaping (landscaping, 1980); James Killabrew (architect).

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation; the 1992 slides were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Royal Tulip Gardens related holdings consist of 3 folders (13 35mm slides; 5 digital images)

Eleanor Weller collection, circa 1978-2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

TX052015: [\[Royal Tulip Gardens\]: the bed of tulips is interspersed with shaped boxwood with a pierced brick wall behind., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Tulips
Walls, brick
Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Topiary work
Climbing roses

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052016: [\[Royal Tulip Gardens\]: the formal beds of the back garden are edged with boxwood, banks of tulips and azaleas, other shrubs and ornamental trees., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Flower beds
Tulips
Azaleas
Japanese maple
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052017: [\[Royal Tulip Gardens\]: a statue of a stag is nearly hidden by white azaleas, with red and white tulips in the border., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Tulips
Azaleas
Sculpture
Benches
Walls, brick
Urns

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052018: [\[Royal Tulip Gardens\]: the tulip beds curve behind low boxwood borders with statues and planted containers placed around the gardens., 2011 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Berkley, Scott

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Tulips
Boxwood
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Azaleas
Lawns

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX207: [Tyler -- Tapestry Garden](#)

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club

Former owner: Johnston Family (TX)

Roper Family (TX)

Norton Family (TX)

Garden designer: Babin, Wayne

Horticulturist: Breedlove, Laurie

Photographer: Bufe, Dee Dee

Notes: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

This 1/3 acre residential garden was established in 1995. The landscape was designed by a friend of the current owners, Dr. Wayne Babin, an experienced landscape and garden designer. He and his wife, Kathy, also a Gertrude Windsor Garden Club member, are accomplished horticulturists. Its distinct garden areas, antique artifacts and planters, and consistency of shades and shapes of

green, all interconnected by paths of crushed granite, pea gravel, stone and brick.

In the front part of the garden, the pea gravel pathway bordered by dwarf yaupon hedges creates a horizontal allee that bisects the entire space and contrasts with the vertical lines of the home with its symmetric entry and Mansard roofline. Beds of Asian jasmine are juxtaposed with beds of leafier English ivy. The groundcover here is Blue Atlas Cedar and a 'Green Hornet' maple sits amidst the hardwoods and dogwood on the perimeter. The entrance features crushed granite and wire topiaries, with the doorway guarded by antique concrete reclining lions. A small gravel garden to the left of the entry and outside the dining room's window is lined with clipped boxwood and features an antique terracotta planter. Along the driveway, privacy from the street is created by a brick and treillage pergola draped in wisteria. An English terracotta planter on stand and faux bois table and bench are also featured here. More crushed granite lies between brick borders ending at the homeowner's raised herb garden. A cloud hedge of yaupon borders the driveway. Square planters with clipped boxwood globes are placed throughout the brick terrace. Along the far side of the drive, two concrete planters with globe shaped boxwood are interspersed with aspidistra, yaupon hedges and camellias.

The original back terrace's half-rounded shape allowed for Dr. Babin's use of triangular beds with aerial hedges of Savannah hollies under planted with dwarf mondo grass. Down two steps and past this hedge is a flagstone terrace and then an octagonal shaped gravel garden adorned with a pair of antique obelisks and centered with an iron dolphin whose shell shaped container is planted with lemon balm sedum. Surrounding these rooms are a row of Cherry laurels planted along the back fence and pruned yearly to keep their height contained, also varieties of azaleas, including some from the original garden planted in the 1970's, dogwood, pittosporum, viburnum, a needlepoint holly and a small stand of little gem magnolias. In a prominent spot nestled among the azaleas blooms is an immense 'Gunsmoke' camellia planted in the late 1960's. In contrast to the verdant abundance at eye level, pale concrete planters of varying shapes and sizes all hold clipped boxwoods rounded to perfection. A series of dwarf yaupons also rounded are planted in the beds next to the terraces.

Persons associated with the garden include: Johnston Family (former owners, 1965-1966); Roper Family (former owners, 1966-1980); Norton Family (former owners, 1980-1983); Dr. Wayne Babin (garden designer, 2000-present); Laurie Breedlove (horticulturist, 2008-present).

This file contains 17 digital images and 1 folder.

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
 Tapestry Garden (Tyler, Texas)
 Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX055: Tyler -- Tyler Municipal Rose Garden

Notes: Tyler Rose Park

TX053: Tyler -- Untitled Garden

TX056: Tyler -- Untitled Garden

TX061: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

TX004: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

TX004009: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Streetman, Anah Marie Leland

Notes: No Names for Picture. Wall front.

Topic: Spring

Fences -- wooden

Espaliers

Wall fountains

Windchimes

Flower beds

Place: Texas

United States of America -- Texas

TX115: [West Lake Hills -- David-Peese Garden](#)

Photographer: Druse, Kenneth

Designer: David, James deGrey
Peese, Gary

Architect: Coote, James Robert
Lamb, Paul
Lawrence, Mell

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a planting list, lecture notes, and articles featuring the property of James David.

This two-acre garden in West Lake Hills, a suburb of Austin, Texas is based on classical and Texas garden traditions and designed by a professional landscape architect and horticulturist. The garden has evolved and expanded since its inception in 1978. The garden mixes formal and informal, modern and traditional elements through a series of garden rooms. Strong directional paths and architectural elements unify an otherwise eclectic style.

Features include a swimming pool, greenhouse, dovecote, gravel terrace, pond with limestone terrace bisected by a runnel leading to it, dining terrace, lawn, French-inspired garden and a vegetable garden. Plantings include agaves, bambusa, clematis, ilex, and pollarded sycamores.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert James Coote (architect, 1979); Paul Lamb (architect, 1988); Mell Lawrence (architect, 2003 and 2007); James deGrey David (owner, landscape architect, 1978-); Gary R. Peese (owner, 1978 -).

Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the 2013 submission of this garden's documentation. The photographs from the 1990s were donated by Ken Druse.

David-Peese Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (48 slides; 325 transparencies; 36 digital images)

Ken Druse garden photography collection 1978-2005.

Garden has been featured in magazines Texas Architect (May/June 1983) pp. 48-49; Domain, Lifestyle Magazine of Texas (June 1989) Featured on cover and pp. 30-31; Metropolitan Home in May 1992 and September/October 2002; Home Design, The New York Times Magazine (October 1993); Woman's Day Kitchen & Baths, vol. III, no. 1 (November 1993), p. 62; Garden Design (August/September 1994) pp. 74-81; House Beautiful, vol. 137, no. 2 (February 1995), pp. 106-113; Horticulture (March 1996), pp. 54-57; Veranda (Winter, 1997), pp. 172-179; Martha Stewart Living in September 1999 and February 2003; Southern Accents (September/October 2005); House & Gardens "At Home with James David", 2005; Fine Gardening (Summer 2007), pp. 44-49; and Austin Monthly Home (Spring 2016).

Garden has been featured in books "The American Man's Garden" Verey, Rosemary, 1990; "Under the Sun" Moore, Suzi, 1995; "House Beautiful Gardens: Design Principles at Work Outdoors" Gropp, Louis Oliver, et al., 1998; "Cats in their Gardens" Dickey, Page, 2002; and "The New Outdoor Kitchen" Krasner, Deborah, 2007.

Garden has been featured in videos "A Gardener's Diary, David & Peese", Home & Garden Television, Episode 1407; "The New Garden", PBS, Zimmerman & Associates, Inc., Show #406, 413, and 807.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

TX115003: [\[David-Peese Garden\]: seating area with site-cast concrete columns and steel pipes support a vine covered arbor.](#), 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Brown, Katherine K.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Metal-work
Arbors
Outdoor furniture
Gravel

Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX115010: [\[David-Peese Garden\]: reflecting pool with lilies, swimming pool, and greenhouse in distance.](#), 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Brown, Katherine K.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
 Reflecting pools
 Greenhouses
 Stairs, stone
 Swimming pools
 Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills
 Genre/Form: Digital images

TX115016: [\[David-Peese Garden\]: decorative and practical paths lead to greenhouse and swimming pool.](#), 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Photographer: Brown, Katherine K.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
 Greenhouses
 Swimming pools
 Boardwalks
 Garden walks

Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
 United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

Utah

UT001: Salt Lake City -- Walker Garden

Vermont

VT018: Bennington -- Bennington, Vermont

VT003: Bennington -- Unidentified Gardens (from 1962 Garden Club of America Meeting)

VT007: [Manchester -- Glebelands](#)

Former owner: Carver, Benjamin
 Carver, Benjamin, Mrs.
 Prettyman, William Mr. Mrs.
 Powers, William
 Powers, William, Mrs.
 Hardy, George, Mrs.
 Hardy, George
 Hardy, Anton
 Hardy, Anton, Mrs.

Trustee: Leiter, Joseph
 Remington, Franklin

Architect: Olcott, Richard M.

Provenance: Bennington Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description of the garden, and a garden plan.

The term "glebe land," from which this garden takes its name, means land owned by a church, and the owner of this property pays a yearly glebe rent to Zion Episcopal Church. Pockets of glebe land (many of which still exist) throughout the village of Manchester and on nearby Mt. Equinox, when rented out in the 18th and 19th centuries for grazing, provided revenue for the church. A focal point for the property today is a 100-yard long marble dam, which dates from the 1840s when the property was a marble mill. It now provides water for the lower swimming pond. The hillside across the upper pond is all marble chips and displays a host of daffodils in the spring. The shell fountain in the secret garden is fed by the waterfall from the dam. The formal garden was started in the 1930s and is entered through the orchard, which is underplanted with naturalized narcissus. Ornaments of diverse origin are encountered, including marble balls that were the tops of gateposts at "Avalon," the Princeton, New Jersey, home of the theologian and hymn-writer Henry Van Dyck, and which were liberated by the owner's mother when that property was torn down. An Italian marble table and wrought iron gates and grilles came from New Orleans, while a wrought iron arc, originally a fanlight, was salvaged from a demolished bank in New York City. The small pool of Portuguese tile at the end of the peony allee is known as "Polly's bathtub," and is where the owner's mother cooled herself after gardening. Flower beds are edged with bricks removed from a heart-shaped patio once found in front of a large rock. The succulents in the patio were put on the rock and compete with moss for survival. The marble walls which contain the formal beds were built in the 1950s. The caisson housing the bubble fountain is what remained after a marble column had been extracted. The caissons were used as culverts on local roads and here have been cut in half to make garden seats. Richard Olcott, F.A.I.A., designed the reflecting pool in 1995.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Carver (former owners, 1892-1913); Mr. and Mrs. William Prettyman (former owners, 1913-1921); Joseph Leiter and Franklin Remington (Carver trustees, 1921-1923); Mr. and Mrs. William Powers (former owners, 1923-1929); Mr. and Mrs. George Hardy (former owners, 1929-1931); Mr. and Mrs. Anton G. Hardy (former owners, 1931-1985); and Richard M. Olcott (architect, 1995).

Glebelands related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
 Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT007001: [\[Glebelands\]: entrance allee with marble balls and wellhead., 1997.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
 Trees
 Lawns

Place: Allées
Marble
Wellheads
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007002: [\[Glebelands\]: center gate to formal garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Trees
Lawns
Formal gardens
Gates
Wrought-iron
Fences -- Wire
Ironwork

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007003: [\[Glebelands\]: basket on center allee., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Trees
Formal gardens
Allées
Perennials
Peonies
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Baskets

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007004: [\[Glebelands\]: sundial in right quadrant., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Trees
Formal gardens
Perennials
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Garden borders
Sundials

Place: Baskets
Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007005: [\[Glebelands\]: fanlike arc and reflecting pool., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Trees
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Hedges
Wrought-iron
Reflecting pools
Ironwork
Fountains

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007006: [\[Glebelands\]: reflecting pool., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Trees
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Fountains
Urns

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007007: [\[Glebelands\]: reflecting pool., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Trees
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Fountains

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
ManchesterVT007008: [\[Glebelands\]: closeup of boy statue in pool., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Formal gardens

Sculpture

Lawns

Hedges

Reflecting pools

Fountains

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --

Manchester

VT007009: [\[Glebelands\]: astrolabe \(armillary sphere\) under crabapples., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Flowering trees

Crabapples

Houses

Armillary spheres

Garden ornaments and furniture

Gates

Wrought-iron

Fences -- Wire

Ironwork

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --

Manchester

VT007010: [\[Glebelands\]: peony bed., 1991.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Formal gardens

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Perennials

Peonies

Flower beds

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, metal

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007011: [\[Glebelands\]: bubble fountain., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Formal gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Lilies
Hedges
Garden borders
Fountains

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007012: [\[Glebelands\]: bench at bottom of garden., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Benches, stone
Ferns
Evergreens
Sculpture
Mulching

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007013: [\[Glebelands\]: sundial garden., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Benches, stone
Formal gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Perennials
Garden borders
Sundials
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007014: [\[Glebelands\]: marble boy., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Shrubs
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Alcea
Marble sculpture
Boys -- Design elements
Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007015: [\[Glebelands\]: gazebo., 1988.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Shrubs
Sculpture
Gazebos
Wrought-iron
Ironwork
Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007016: [\[Glebelands\]: Japanese lantern in secret garden., 1997.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Engle, Corliss Knapp
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lanterns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Metal-work
Walls, stone
Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007017: [\[Glebelands\]: below waterfall., 1988.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Walls, stone
Waterfalls
Sculpture
Fountains
Dams
Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007018: [\[Glebelands\]: reclining lady sculpture on dam., 1988.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Dams

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT007019: [\[Glebelands\]: looking across dam to daffodil hill., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Ponds
Trees
Daffodils
Bulbs
Naturalized plantings

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT006: [Manchester -- Gardener's Cottage, The](#)

Former owner: Wilbur, James B.

Wilbur, James B., Jr.

Wilbur, James B. Jr., Mrs.

Provenance: Bennington Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and detailed garden plans with plant lists.

This ca. 3.5-acre garden site was originally part of the model working farm on the Wilbur estate. Remains of old foundations, walkways, and stone walls that were once part of the farm and its buildings delineate part of the current garden. The old potting shed and greenhouse (now used as a study) had large glass structures extending out from them. The outlines of these glass structures are still visible on the walls of the remaining buildings and old foundations are still evident on the lawn. The remains of a pool and fountain have become a daylily bed and the old stone wall foundation has become the main garden. The garden takes its name from the fact that the owner's house was once the estate gardener's cottage. Because of the size of the house and its age (ca. 1790), the owner has designed the garden to be small and informal, old-fashioned and casual, like an English cottage garden.

Persons associated with the property include: James B. Wilbur (former owner, 1908-1929); James B. Wilbur, Jr. (former owner, 1929-1933); Mrs. James B. Wilbur, Jr. (former owner, 1933-1973).

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardener's Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT006001: [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden, looking north, showing the old greenhouse which is now the study., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Olcott, Diana M.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Perennials

Trees

Irises (Plants)

Containers

Lawns

Greenhouses

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Outbuildings

Poppies

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --

Manchester

VT006002: [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden: view to east showing old stone wall that was the foundation of the old greenhouse., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Olcott, Diana M.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Perennials

Trees

Irises (Plants)

Containers

Lawns

Outdoor furniture

Walls, stone

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Poppies

Arbors

Walkways, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --

Manchester

VT006003: [The Gardener's Cottage]: view to east, showing the old potting shed that was attached to the greenhouse., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Olcott, Diana M.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Perennials

Trees
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, stone
 Chairs -- sprung metal
 Tables, metal
 Heuchera
 Outbuildings
 Potting sheds
 Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
 Manchester

VT006004: [\[The Gardener's Cottage\]: a very early view of Wilbur Farm in the process of being developed around 1910., \[1910?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
 Outbuildings
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Barns
 Agricultural buildings
 Farms

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
 Manchester

VT006005: [\[The Gardener's Cottage\]: an early view of barns and greenhouses, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting., \[1910-1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
 Outbuildings
 Houses
 Greenhouses
 Barns
 Agricultural buildings
 Walls, stone
 Trees
 Roads
 Hills
 Panoramas
 Farms

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
 Manchester

VT006006: [\[The Gardener's Cottage\]: an early view of the greenhouse, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting., \[1910-1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Outbuildings
 Greenhouses
 Agricultural buildings
 Trees
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Cannas
 Farms
 Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
 Manchester

VT006007: [\[The Gardener's Cottage\]: an early view showing barns and buildings on the Wilbur estate, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting., \[1910-1920?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941
 Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
 Outbuildings
 Greenhouses
 Agricultural buildings
 Trees
 Hills
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Farms
 Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
 Manchester

VT020: [Manchester -- Turkey Hill Farm](#)

Provenance: Bennington Garden Club

Photographer: Jones, Issac S.

Polly S., Jones

Nevius, Christy

Notes: 55 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder with a photocopy of cover art of this farm for a 1925 Country Life magazine.

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission.

In the 1930's the owners of a farmhouse originally built in 1849 installed gardens around the house including a sunken rose garden, perennial borders, a cutting garden, and a formal terrace with a spring-fed fountain. These gardens were maintained by three generations of the Childs family and by the current owner when the 15-acre property was purchased in 1998. In 2005 a five-acre pasture was developed as a sculpture garden with contemporary works of art and complementary plantings. A dry stream bed (arroyo) that cuts through the property was turned into another garden, planted with iris, Japanese primrose, cranesbill and hosta. Between 2012 and 2015 a woodlands garden with a rustic pergola and hexagonal gazebo and a Japanese garden with a pagoda, French Art Deco gate and arched bridge were designed and installed. Some of the original perennial

borders were updated with flowers in bolder colors but antique apple trees, another pergola with benches underneath for appreciating the views, a cider press, and outbuildings including a stone spring house have been preserved. A corn crib was converted into a guest cottage; a larger guest house near the main house has linear hedges and flower beds as well as a reflecting pool on the axis that leads to a sculpture.

The stone walls and hedges are meticulous, lawns are mowed in the crisscrossing pattern, and narrow brick paths have been set into wider mowed grass walkways. Clipped hedges with stone walls or artefacts highlight long views of these grounds toward distant mountains. There are two fenced vegetable gardens and a greenhouse. A large pond has a pond house nearby as well as a small sand beach. The garden has been included in tours sponsored by the Nature Conservancy and used by non-profit organizations for fund raising events. The owner is interested in preserving the property as a public space.

Persons associated with the garden include: F. Nelson and Florence Doubleday (former owners, -1931); Lowrie and Hortense Childs (former owners, 1931-1944); Charles S. and Helen Childs (former owners, 1944-1976); Charles (Pete) and Jane Childs (former owners, 1976-1998); Sylvia and Stanley Stroup (owners, 1998-2017); Stanley Stroup (owners, 2017-); Hortense Childs (house gardens designer, 1930's); North Hill Garden Design (sculpture garden and woodland garden designers, 2008 and 2007-2012); Ray Smith (Japanese garden designer, 2013); Sugar Rock Landscape (hardscape construction, 2008-2014); Janette Morrison and Ernie Dibble (gardeners, 1998-); David Tamych (sculptor); Rita Dee (sculptor); Richard Erdman (sculptor); Phil Thorne (sculptor); Roger Di Taranto (sculptor); Thomas Ostenberg (sculptor); Mark Chatterley (sculptor); Hans Van de Bovencamp (sculptor); Peter Woytuk (sculptor); George Sherwood (sculptor); Curt Brill (sculptor); Royden Mills (sculptor).

Restricted. No commercial use.

This property is featured in "The Art of the Garden" by Ellen Ecker Ogden, published in Country Gardens, March 2015, pp. 82-89; " An Inside Look at Some Exquisite Gardens Nurtured by Local Homeowners and Landscapes" by Erica Ludlow Bowman, published in Manchester Life Magazine, posted July 5, 2017 (accessed October 23, 2019); Country Life magazine cover art with article written by Florence Van Wyk Doubleday, March 1925.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester
Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

VT020007: Overhead view of the Japanese style garden shows the mix of colors and textures., August 9, 2019
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Photographer: Jones, Issac S.

Genre/Form: Digital images
Aerial views
Topic: Japanese gardens
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester
Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

VT020008: A bowed trellis in the center of eight beds is covered with pole beans., August 9, 2019

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Jones, Issac S.

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Greenhouses
Raised bed gardening
Aerial views

Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

VT020011: The oval fountain garden, designed in the 1930s., June 12, 2019

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Nevius, Christy

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Formal gardens

Fountains

Boxwood

Phlox

VT020015: The sunken rose garden with weeping cherry and gray foliage in the urn., August 9, 2019

1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Photographer: Nevius, Christy

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

VT020045: The linear garden at the guest house includes a reflecting pool and annuals in containers., June 24, 2019

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County --
Manchester

Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

Reflecting pools

Stepping stones
Panoramas
Adirondack chairs

VT004: Manchester Village -- Hildene

Former owner: Lincoln, Robert Todd

Owner: Friends of Hildene, Inc.

Notes: 18 35mm slides and 1 file folder including two brochures and copies of articles. Images 001-006 are copies of circa 1910 originals from the Friends of Hildene, Inc. Images 007-014 are from 1987, photographer unknown.

See the archives of the Friends of Hildene, Inc. for photographs, written documents, letters and bills for estate work.

"Home for Lincoln" in Americana by Nancy M. Lee (no date); "Robert Todd Lincoln's Hilltop" in Architectural Digest by Russell Lynes (Feb 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

VT011: [Norwich -- Garden of Bill Noble](#)

Former owner: McKenzie, Betty

McKenzie, Robert

Provenance: Connecticut Valley Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information, including some plant names.

Located on a 19th-century Vermont farmstead, this garden has been under development since 1991 and is centered around a Greek Revival farmhouse, barn, and barn foundations on 22 acres of terraced lawns, field and woodland. The garden is focused on two acres and possesses a variety of plants not commonly encountered in Vermont gardens, including old-fashioned varieties collected from historic gardens and newer plants from other regions of the country being assessed for garden worthiness in Vermont. The main flower garden consists of four rectangular beds planted as a mixed border with deciduous shrubs, roses, herbaceous perennials, and self-sown annuals. This flower garden opens up westerly onto a lawn bordered by a 70-foot-long stone foundation wall. This border is planted for foliage interest to contrast with the floral display of the main flower garden. A rock garden with troughs is situated on the terrace above the walls in the remains of a former dairy barn, with the deteriorated cement floors providing ideal growing space for a variety of rock and alpine plants. A moss garden lies next to the former dairy in the footprint of a former stable, while the Silver and Gold border, named for the eponymous shrubby dogwood, is a transition from the foundation gardens to a field, with paths mowed into the tall grass. Other areas of interest include a vegetable garden east of the flower garden, borders of shade loving plants, an aster border, banks of native roses; and a slope of fall and winter interest with conifers, evergreen groundcovers and grasses.

March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for all of the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Persons associated with the site include Betty and Robert McKenzie (former owners, 1924-1990).

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Bill Noble related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

VT011005: [[Garden of Bill Noble](#)]: foundation wall featuring large leaf perennials., 2008 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, William

Notes: March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich

Walls, stone

Trees

Shrubs

Garden borders

Lawns

Perennials

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County --

Norwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VT011006: [[Garden of Bill Noble](#)]: rock garden., 2008 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, William

Notes: March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich

Shrubs

Perennials

Rock gardens

Ferns

Ground cover plants

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)

United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County --

Norwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VT011009: [[Garden of Bill Noble](#)]: winter view of silver and gold garden, with namesake yellow twig dogwood in center of image., 2008 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, William

Notes: March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Barns
Dogwoods

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VT011011: [[Garden of Bill Noble](#)]: vegetable garden., 2008 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, William

Notes: March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Irises (Plants)
Plant supports

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VT011015: [[Garden of Bill Noble](#)]: roses east of house., 2008 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noble, William

Notes: March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
Shrubs
Perennials
Trees
Houses
Roses
Peonies

Lawns
 Fields
 Poplar
 Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County --
 Norwich
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VT022: [Randolph Center -- The Hill Garden](#)

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club

Landscape architect: Dworsky, Suzanne R.

architect:

Photographer: Dworsky, Suzanne R.

Menn, Michael

Notes: The Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden submission.

A blank canvas of about 100 acres with a woodlot, fields, big views and a stream that would be dammed to create a small swimming pond were purchased in 1972. The house designed by the owner, was built in 1974-1975 on a southwest facing slope that had maximum views; beginning in 1976 the garden was built in an English country design. Trees and shrubs were planted to define garden spaces and rooms and to shade the southwest facing terrace. A tall native stone retaining wall, a planting bed outlined with landscape timbers and eventually steps separate the flower beds surrounding the house from the slippery slope. A lawn was seeded on a flat area north of the house. The property's slopes mandated additional retaining walls for perennial beds. Shrubs and trees were planted on the north side to mitigate the impact of winter winds. Two barns and a shed were added and an additional house for the owners' daughter was built.

The owner, a professional landscape designer, determined that her garden style at home would be loose and informal: lushly planted beds with flowers to fill the house and a large vegetable garden. Unsightly areas such as the driveway and the compost were screened with shrubs and tall perennials including lilacs, baptisias, boltonia, and the tallest day lilies, with ninebark concealing the compost. A pollarded English elm in the driveway garden adds color and texture. The first square vegetable plot south of the lawn clashed with curving flower beds so eventually was dismantled, and new vegetable beds were dug beyond the pine trees that were the garden's original frame. More perennial flower beds were added in the newly available space, adding ornamental grasses and shrubs that require less maintenance. The early perennial beds were planted with day lilies, peonies and Siberian iris that were propagated and planted in new beds. Different varieties and more species and spring ephemerals were added over the years and the beds were kept fertile with weed-free manure. Although there is no strict planting scheme the colors yellow, purple and blue recur in all the flower beds, with spots of red from crab apples and cranberries.

There are varied plantings on each side of the house and outside the gray barn walls. The terrace is paved with irregular native stones

with creeping thyme and moss growing in the crevices. On the western side facing the Green Mountains the flower border has short perennials and annuals with a stone-bordered water basin and jet as features. Pots of tuberous begonias and other tender plants line the broad steps up to the house. The flower bed on the south side is planted with day lilies, phlox, false indigo and bearded iris, and a shrubby, spiny yellow rose spills over the tall native stone retaining wall. The barn's flower beds feature warm colors including false sunflower, lady's mantle, coreopsis and clematis. Yellow sundrops contrast with the red berries of high bush cranberry and a Preston lilac marks the transition to a raspberry patch.

Surrounding the garden room there are densely planted borders with varieties of aster, day lilies, peonies, Siberian iris and phlox. Other plants include a white flowering crab apple, a mountain ash-pear hybrid, fothergilla, rugose rose, Korean viburnum, lavender flowered culver's root and yellow hollyhock. In the shade of fifty-year-old white pines are planted false spirea, plantain lily, Japanese spikenard, black-eyed Susan, Jacob's ladder and more day lilies and iris. Vegetables are planted in raised beds with small fruit nearby, including blueberries, currants, raspberries and gooseberries. An allée of lilac and viburnum lead the way to the daughter's house. A shrubbery that acts as a windbreak and visual barrier includes yellow-leaved ninebark, dwarf willow, flowering quince, cinquefoil, and hydrangea.

The retaining walls below the terrace are planted with ninebark, white rugose rose, elderberry, baptisia, tall ornamental grasses, Siberian iris, peonies and phlox. An air-conditioning unit is screened by panicle hydrangea and tall phlox varieties. There is a grapevine climbing to an upper deck. In every direction one finds lush plantings with texture, color and scent from familiar and unusual varieties of species and enough repetition to unify all the beds.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Suzanne R. Dworsky (landscape architect, 1975-).

28 digital images (2015-2022) and 1 file folder.

Provenance: Cambridge Plant and Garden Club
Place: United States -- Vermont -- Orange -- Randolph Center
The Hill Garden (Randolph Center, Vermont)
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Orange -- Randolph Center
Genre/Form: Digital images

VT005: Shelburne -- Shelburne Farms

VT002: Waterford -- White Village

VT002001: White Village, 1933
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
Tilton, John, Mrs.
Creator: Beye
Davies

Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.
 Topic: Stairs
 Retaining walls
 Porches
 Vines
 Lilacs
 Houses
 Place: Vermont -- Waterford
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County --
 Waterford

VT002002: White Village, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Beye
 Davies
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.
 Topic: Stairs
 Ground cover plants
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Vermont -- Waterford
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County --
 Waterford

VT002003: White Village, 1933
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club
 Tilton, John, Mrs.
 Creator: Beye
 Davies
 Notes: White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.
 Topic: Gazing globes
 Jars -- ornamental
 Fences
 Flower beds
 Sculpture
 Place: Vermont -- Waterford
 United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County --
 Waterford

VT019: [Westminster West -- Hayward Garden](#)

Gardener: O'Donnell, Helen
 Owner: Hayward, Mary
 Hayward, Gordon
 Provenance: Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire)
 Notes: Hayward Garden includes 63 digital images and a folder that includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and additional images including a pamphlet about a musical program created for and performed in the garden in 2014 as a the Yellow Barn summer program.

The owners describe their one and one-half acre ornamental garden as a new garden in an old place, with its 200 year-old colonial farmhouse and attached barn, low stone walls, and old farm building foundations that have been repurposed as distinctive garden rooms within surrounding meadows and woods. They purchased the property in 1983 and spent about one year clearing the land of scrap metal and other debris, brambles and weed trees, a rotting barn, dead trees, and an old Nash Metropolitan automobile. The garden style is English, with a rectilinear format from south to north softened by lush growth in season and more evident in the long Vermont winter. The design began by drawing a straight line from the front door of the house to a 75-year-old apple tree. There is a crab apple orchard along that main axis that can be seen from the house. Brick and pea stone gravel walks, 90-foot long mixed borders, and an herb garden laid out in formal parterres are either parallel or perpendicular to the central axis of the garden. The 14 garden rooms are delineated by clipped hedges of varying heights, many of yew but also other plant materials for variation. There are four places to sit within the garden: a gazebo at the far end reached through a tunnel of pleached copper beech, an outdoor dining room on pavers under tall trees, a bench slightly above and overlooking their spring garden, and another bench next to a shed near the herb garden.

Creating a garden in harmony with the rural location was important to the owners, who subsequently purchased 19 adjacent acres and preserved the meadows and woods with the Vermont Land Trust. To instill harmony in the diverse garden rooms the owners adhere to three themes: hedges for structure, black locust posts and terra cotta containers for materials, and burgundy and other reds for the color that recurs throughout the garden rooms. Since the entire garden is unified it is possible to add variations without muddling the design. Honoring the long gone dairy farms they have turned the foundations of a milking parlor into a garden room that has low, drought tolerant plants growing among the stone flooring and three rusted milk cans. The cracked cement foundation of a former silo was turned into a pond with a fountain built into a stone wellhead and a statue of Buddha on the shore.

Gordon Hayward has written many articles for Horticulture, Taunton's Fine Gardening, and regional magazines using his own garden to teach design aesthetics and their practical application. Topics include the effective placement of planted and unplanted containers and other garden ornaments, how to build a small fountain, the importance of proportions to design, how to set vertical posts, and tips on outdoor seating and dining rooms. Good design is illustrated by reshaping lawns to complement planted borders or trees, through consistent choices of decorative materials, through applying the principles of theme and variation when choosing what to put in the garden, and through planning for the winter garden with berries and crab apples for birds and good "bones" that become evident in winter.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gordon Hayward (owner, garden designer, and gardener, 1983-), Mary Hayward (owner, garden designer, and gardener, 1983-), Ephraim and

Lydia Johnson Ranney, and their descendants in the Buxton and Reed families (former owners, circa 1790-1983); Helen O'Donnell (gardener, 2008-2015).

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This property is featured in "The Gardener's House" by Ian Aldrich, published in Yankee, March/April 2014, pp. 115-119; "Chapter & Verse" by Tovah Martin, published in Design New England, May/June 2014, pp. 130-134; "The Haywards: A Garden Love Story" by Desha Peacock, published in at Home, Summer 2016, pp. 16-19; "A Garden Where Old England Meets New England" by Robin Sweetser, published in New Hampshire Home, May/June 2017, pp. 48-57 and in "Roots Run Deep," Martha Stewart Living, September 2018.

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Place: Hayward Garden (Westminster West, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

VT019002: [\[Hayward Garden\]: the pool constructed on the concrete base of a long-gone silo with a 200 year old stone wellhead., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Ponds
Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
statues
Water gardens
Rocks
Wellheads
Mosses

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019005: [\[Hayward Garden\]: the teak bench set among a non-linear planting of perennials and shrubs., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Flower beds
Benches
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019007: [\[Hayward Garden\]: the crabapple orchard in bloom on the long axis from the house. The burgundy color of the front door is the repeated theme throughout the garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon
 Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
 Orchards
 Axes
 Crabapples
 Lawns
 Houses
 Containers
 Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
 Westminster West
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019012: [\[Hayward Garden\]: the unplanted terra cotta urn draws the eye to the informal gravel path; black locust posts line the perpendicular brick walk., 2009 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Hayward, Gordon
 Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
 Woodland gardens
 Posts
 Walkways, gravel
 Containers
 Urns
 Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
 Westminster West
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019019: [\[Hayward Garden\]: outdoor dining room is set on pavers under tall trees near the perimeter of the ornamental garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Hayward, Gordon
 Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
 Outdoor living spaces
 Outdoor Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
 Westminster West
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019024: [\[Hayward Garden\]: A bench under the arbor built next to an old shed faces the formal parterres. Herbs grow in Long Tom pots., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Hayward, Gordon
 Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
 Arbors
 Benches
 Containers
 Parterres
 Armillary spheres

Place: Herb gardens
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019028: [\[Hayward Garden\]: the two long borders lead to the pleached copper-leaved beech tunnel to the gazebo. The birdbath in the foreground is a family heirloom., 2016 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West

Beech

Tunnels

Apples

Garden borders

Birdbaths

Pleaching

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019030: [\[Hayward Garden\]: lawn walkway to the gazebo is parallel to the main axis; 90 foot long borders on either side punctuated by sheared shrubs., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West

Gazebos

Garden borders

Lawns

Garden walks

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019031: [\[Hayward Garden\]: looking from the gazebo through the beech tunnel in winter., 2016 Dec.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hayward, Gordon

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West

Winter

Beech

Snow

Tunnels

Tunnels

Pleaching

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham --
Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

Virginia

VA210: Accomac -- Bowman's Folly
Notes: Montpelier

VA237: Accomac -- Rural Hill

VA299: Accomac -- Seymour House
Notes: Fisher-Seymour House

VA239: Accomac -- Unidentified Garden

VA161: Afton -- Swannanoa

VA240: Albemarle County -- Blenheim

VA209: Albemarle County -- Malvern Farm

VA007: Albemarle County -- Tallwood
Former owner: Chauvenet, Louis, Jr., 1895
Coles, Helen Skipwith
Coles, Tucker
Chauvenet, Caroline E.
Coles, Helen Skipwith

Garden
designer:

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Tallwood refers to the yews (planted circa 1746), great oaks, holly and tulip poplars that were on the portion of the Enniscorthy tract given circa 1800 to Tucker Coles and his wife Helen Skipworth Coles. The original purchaser of 4,960 acres of land, circa 1730 to 1747, was John Coles, who divided his property among his four sons. Helen Coles designed the garden at Tallwood in the English style, circa 1804, with the assistance of an English gardener. The garden included hedges of box, crepe myrtle, lilac, and mock orange to the south and west, with yews to the north. The Federal-style house is approached through a winding avenue of tulip poplars. Fronted by lawn, the east side of the house was planted in flower beds and borders divided by grass walks, with more vegetable (kitchen garden) beds behind.

The garden was rejuvenated in the 1930s by Mr. and Mrs. Louis and Caroline E. Chauvenet, Jr. who then owned the property.

Other plantings include a Japanese lemon hedge, a hydrangea of great size and age, famous roses, and fences covered in trumpet vine, clematis, and honeysuckle vines that separate the flower and vegetable gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include Tucker Coles and Helen Skipworth Coles (former owners and garden designer, 1804) and Mr. and Mrs. Louis and Caroline E. Chauvenet, Jr. (former owners, 1930s).

Tallwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides)

The garden is featured in the *Gardens of Colony and State* (1934) published by the Garden Club of America, p. 106-109.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Gardens, English

Place: Tallwood (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

VA007001: [\[Tallwood\]: view of yews planted in 1746., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Chauvenet, Jr.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Yews at Tallwood (S); Abemarle County; Va. (South)."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 106-109. Image on page 107.

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Place: Tallwood (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Esmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA007002: [\[Tallwood\]: view of yews., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "Tallwood; Yew trees."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Yew
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Place: Tallwood (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Esmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA004: Aldie -- Oak Hill (VA)
Former owner: Gouveneur, Mrs.

Architect: Quimby
 Littleton, Frank
 Delashmutt, Thomas, Mr.
 Delashmutt, Thomas, Mrs.
 Monroe, James, 1758-1831
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Designer: Hoban, James Capt
 Notes: Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.
 President James Monroe built Oak Hill as a retirement property in Loudon County in 1823. The plans are said to have been drawn by Thomas Jefferson. The property became a Virginia Historic Landmark and a National Historic Landmark.
 Persons associated with the property include: President James Monroe (former owner, 1831); Mrs. Gouveneur (former owner, 1831-1850); Colonel John Fairfax (former owner, 1850-); Dr. Quimby (former owner); Henry Fairfax (former owner, ?-1920); Frank Littleton (former owner, 1920-1948); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas DeLashmutt (former owners, 1948-?); Thomas Jefferson (supposed architect); Captain James Hoban (designer, 1823); and Henry David Whitfield (architect of wing extensions, ca. 1920).
 Oak Hill (VA) related holdings consist of 3 folders (3 glass lantern slides and 18 35 mm. slides)
 Perry Wheeler Collection
 Garden has been featured in Mrs. William R. Massie and Mrs. Andrew H. Christian, comp., *Descriptive Guide Book of Virginia's Old Gardens* (Garden Club of America), p. 83.
 Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 75-79.
 Garden has been featured in Roon Frost, "Oak Hill," in *Early American Life* (April 1984), p. 73.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
 Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA004001: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill; Pres. Monroe."

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Porticoes
 Shrubs
 Columns
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA004002: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill."

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Columns
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA004003: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "70."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA004004: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[1960?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: South portico - Malus sargentii.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Terraces (land forms)
Birdbaths
Box
Walkways, flagstone
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA004005: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[1960?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Easter lily at base of sculpture.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Ivy
Terraces (land forms)
Box

Place: Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Virginia -- Aldie
Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA004006: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Oak Hill was built in 1823 and the plans were drawn by Thomas Jefferson.

Historic plate number: "230; 29."

Historic plate caption: "Caption printed on mat: Oak Hill; Mrs. F. C. Littleton. Caption printed on glass, visible from verso: Oak Hill, the Home of President Monroe."

Topic: Spring
Columns
Box
Flower beds
Mansions
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034: Aldie -- Stoke

Former owner: Harris, Eleanor Truax, 1868-1937
Harris, Floyd

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and a brief description of the gardens from 1921.

The garden has a broad lawn leading to the Mediterranean style house, alongside of which is an arcade of pillars with trellises, fronted by a flower border. There are flagstone and brick walkways and a balustrade wall. A formal flower garden is planted in bordered beds with a hedge surrounding it.

The property was purchased by Colonel Floyd Harris, a wealthy sportsman, in 1907. His wife, Eleanor Truax Harris was the first president of the Aldie Horticultural Society, founded in 1923. She developed a daffodil variety named "Stoke" after her home. The Garden Club of Virginia established a perpetual award in her honor in 1937, named the Eleanor Truax Harris Challenge Cups, which are awarded annually in three categories (Daffodil, Rose or Lily).

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel Floyd Harris and Eleanor Truax Harris (former owners, 1907-1937).

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.

Stoke related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA034001: [\[Stoke\]: balustrades, brick walkways, trees and lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "216; 31."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris; Virginia."

Topic: Summer
Balustrades
Walkways, brick
Trees
Lawns

Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034002: [\[Stoke\]: pond, hedge, trees, fountains and flower beds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Hedges
Trees
Fountains
Flower beds

Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034003: [\[Stoke\]: the garden as seen through a doorway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate numbers: "213" and "37."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Lantern slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Lawns
Walkways, brick
Benches
Flower beds

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034004: [\[Stoke\]: garden borders by the gate and wall., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate numbers: "212" and "34."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Gates -- wooden

Walls, stone

Boxwood

Climbing plants

Walkways, grass

Irises (Plants)

Roses

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034005: [\[Stoke\]: dirt walkway, flower beds, shrubs and stone wall., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "211; 38."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Summer

Walkways, dirt

Flower beds

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034006: [\[Stoke\]: pergolas with climbing plants, columns, grass walkways, flowerbeds and fence., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "210; 39."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Summer

Pergolas

Columns

Walkways, grass

Flower beds

Climbing plants

Box

Fences

Latticework

Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034007: [[Stoke](#)]: [pergolas](#), [balustrades](#), [columns and house.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "209; 30."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - East View; Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Summer
Pergolas
Balustrades
Columns
Climbing plants
Lawns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA300: Aldie, near -- Glenstone

VA208: Alexandria -- Carlyle House

Notes: Carlyle House Historic Park

VA409: Alexandria -- Carriage House Garden in Old Town

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Everts, Florence

Provenance: Garden Club of Alexandria

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A walled formal garden in the English style was designed to complement the 1801 carriage house which retains its original façade and carriage doors, comprising less than an acre in an urban neighborhood. The garden is entered through a wrought iron gate next to a hedge of Nellie Stevens holly trees that provide privacy from the street. The other three sides of the garden are enclosed by high brick walls, including the neighbor's abutting wall draped with a massive trumpet vine. An allée of hornbeam trees under planted with perennial geraniums borders the brick walk that leads to the front door which is shaded by a rose arbor. The enclosed garden receives moderate sun and includes century-old boxwood, oak leaf hydrangeas, winter blooming camellias, a variegated Japanese maple, a bed of spirea, ferns, a European beech tree, and hellebores.

The Carriage House Garden in Old Town has been recognized by the American Institute of Architects, received a local civic beautiful award in 2006, and has been opened to the public for Virginia's historic garden week on two occasions.

Persons associated with the garden include John Burke (former owner, 19thc.); Anita Barnes (former owner until 1989); Florence

Everts (ASLA) (landscape architect, 1990); Robert Holland (garden designer, 1990-1991); Harry Braswell (addition to house, 1991)
The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Carriage House Garden in Old Town related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35mm slides (photographs))

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA409006: [\[Carriage House Garden\]: hornbeam carpinus trees are planted between a brick wall and walkway., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Boxwood

Houses

Perennials

Columns

Walkways, brick

Allées

Geraniums

Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409008: [\[Carriage House Garden\]: a brick patio behind the house for entertaining ., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Patios, brick

Container gardening

Hydrangeas

Outdoor furniture

Vines

Ivy

Walls, brick

Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409009: [\[Carriage House Garden\]: paving stones near the carriage doors are bordered with creeping Jenny., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Carriage houses

Shrubs

Containers

Walkways, brick

Flagstone
Doors
Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409010: [\[Carriage House Garden\]: the entrance gate in winter., 2011 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Burke, Henrietta
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Arbors
Snow
Hedges
Houses
Winter
Gates
Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409012: [\[Carriage House Garden\]: the allées along the brick wall stands out in winter snow., 2011 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Burke, Henrietta
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Hollies
Snow
Hedges
Walls, brick
Winter
Allées
Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157: [Alexandria -- Old Town Walled Garden](#)

Former owner: Tolley, Howard Ross, 1889-1958

Tolley, Howard Ross Mrs.

Green family

Landscape designer: McLeash, Jane

Provenance:

Garden Club of Alexandria

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Located on less than an acre, this charming walled garden is attached to a beautifully restored home originally built in 1773. Landscape designer Jane McLeash redesigned the garden in 1978. Along the side of the house a flagstone walkway from the entrance gate leading into a courtyard with a fountain opens to a large, secluded, shady garden in the rear. The plants were chosen with emphasis on color and texture. Prominent plantings include waterfall maple, oakleaf hydrangeas and crape myrtle. Azaleas, ferns and hostas are tucked

under the trees and shrubs along the perimeter of the garden and are taken care of by the owner's gardener.

Persons associated with the property include: The Green family (former owners, 1860-1930) and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Ross Tolley, (former owners, 1940-1969); Jane McLeash (landscape designer, 1978) and Mark Holler (gardener, ca. 2008).

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Town Walled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden was featured in "Early American Life" magazine (1987) and "Colonial Homes" (1981).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA157002: [\[Old Town Walled Garden\]: fountain in courtyard., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Fountains

Shrubs

Walkways

Ivy

Gates

Bricks

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157003: [\[Old Town Walled Garden\]: patio with potted plants., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Rudbeckia

Pottery

Patios

Bricks

Box

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157005: [\[Old Town Walled Garden\]: flower bed showing annuals, shrubs, and crape myrtle., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Crape myrtle, Common

Hydrangeas

Walls
Begonias
Bricks
Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157006: [\[Old Town Walled Garden\]: rear garden with iron sculpture., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Creator: Burke, Henrietta
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Sculpture
Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Lawns
Walls, brick
Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157007: [\[Old Town Walled Garden\]: rear walled flower bed highlighting ferns and hydrangea., 2008 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Burke, Henrietta
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Sculpture
Crape myrtle, Common
Hydrangeas
Walls, brick
Ferns
Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA110: Alexandria -- River Farm

Former owner: Washington, George, 1732-1799
Clifton, William

Resident: Lear, Tobias, 1762-1816

Owner: American Horticultural Society

Notes: Wellington

Walnut Tree Farm

Cliftons Neck

There are three 35 mm. slides depicting horticultural details which were not catalogued.

The folder includes a work sheet, site analysis map-1985, article copy and brochure.

River Farm was first called Piscataway Neck by Margaret and Captain Giles Brent in 1653. During William Clifton's ownership, the property was known as Cliftons Neck. George Washington bought the property

in 1760 to lease. The largest track at this time was called "River Farm." Tobias Lear, a renter, had called the property Walnut Farm. In 1859, a century after Washington purchased the property from Clifton, Charles Augustine Washington sold 652 acres of River Farm to three Quaker brothers, Stacey, Isaac, and William Snowden of New Jersey in order to acquire lumber for the ship building. The Snowdens divided the acreage, then known as Wellington, into three sections. In 1866, 280 acres including the present-day River Farm were sold to three men known as "The Syndicate." A writer from The Washington Sunday Star visited the estate in 1904 and referred to it as "this broken and pathetic house." The Wellington property was subsequently purchased in 1912 by Miss Theresa Thompson, a member of a prominent local family. Miss Thompson made changes and improvements at Wellington, but it was for Malcolm Matheson, who bought the property in 1919, to transform it into the early-20th century country estate we know today. The American Horticultural Society purchased River Farm in 1973 and made it their headquarters. The Society maintains display and test gardens on the 27 acre site. The 1757 main house is furnished in period; and the gardens offer identified plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Captain Giles Brent (former owner, 1653); Giles Brent (former owner); George Brent (former owner); Cliftons of Chotank (former owners 1739); George Washington (former owner, 1760); Charles Augustine Washington (former owner); Stacey, Isaac, and William Snowden (former owners, 1859); "The Syndicate" (former owners, 1866); Miss Theresa Thompson (former owner, 1912); Malcolm Matheson (former owner, 1919); and the American Horticultural Society (owners, 1973-present).

River Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 glass lantern slides and 10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 37-39.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
 Place: River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA110001: [\[River Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.
 Historic plate number: "136 A."
 Historic plate caption: "Wellington."

Topic: Spring
 Ivy
 Driveways
 Balconies
 Porches
 Trees

Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Place: Virginia -- Alexandria
River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA110002: [\[River Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.
Historic plate number: "136."
Historic plate caption: "Wellington."
Topic: Spring
Porches
Chairs
Jars -- ornamental
Columns
Ivy
Shrubs
Bricks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Place: Virginia -- Alexandria
River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA110003: [\[River Farm\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.
Historic plate number: "137."
Historic plate caption: "Wellington."
Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Bulbs
Trees
Perennials
Walkways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Place: Virginia -- Alexandria
River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA110010: [\[River Farm\]](#), [\[1985?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Lilies
Walls, brick
Flower beds
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA551: [Alexandria -- Robert Bentley Adams Urban Garden](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Alexandria

Owner: Adams, Robert Bentley
Adams, Susanne W.

Photographer: Halperson, Steven
Horsley, Jaren Drew

Notes: The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

24 digital images (2018; 2022) and 1 folder.

The brick federal townhouse was built in 1805 and underwent many different owners who used the house in different ways before the current owners purchased the property on a small city lot in 1983. As it stood the house needed restoration and redesigning. The owner is an architect whose practice included historic restoration, and he worked on their "blank canvas" in a gentrifying neighborhood for the next 18 years. The property included off-street parking for two cars, outdoor play space for children and some plants that could be salvaged. Privet hedges were trimmed into crenelated forms, a magnolia was espaliered on a south-facing brick wall. The backyard was divided by crepe myrtle into a room with a lawn and flower borders and a play area behind boxwood. By adding a stucco wing that bisects the side and rear gardens the rear garden became visible to indoor living space. A two-story enclosed porch was rebuilt that faces a small side patio garden. The historic townhouse abuts the brick sidewalk so the front garden is in container urns with ground cover planted under a street tree.

The utilitarian parking pod was redesigned in a bell jar shape and paved with cobblestones salvaged from a street repaving project. A wooden fence replicates an historic Rhode Island fence pattern and separates the parking space from the sidewalk. Osmanthus, liriope and a holly hedge were planted. The side patio garden is paved with a stone rose compass with boxwood and a little gem magnolia in a raised field stone planter. Antique iron railings on the enclosed porch came from a colonial revival style embassy in Washington, DC. In the rear garden there is field stone hardscaping and a sunken terrace paved in Virginia bluestone. A fountain once housed goldfish. A larger terrace directly behind the addition is paved with fieldstone. The rear garden perimeter has 6-foot walls of reclaimed brick that replaced the privet hedges, and pleached hornbeam in fieldstone planters for a natural but defined edge. Daylilies bloom in mid-June followed by a seasonal planting that includes begonias, white cosmos, and blue geraniums. The borders have topiary boxwood. Evergreens planted in the corners include magnolia, holly and boxwood left unclipped.

The far rear garden that was the play area, at a higher elevation due to the addition, now has a paved terrace with outdoor seating and antique streetlamps and is reached by steps. A folly wall fragment

made of reclaimed brick has a stucco arch that frames a bronze herm by sculptor Michael Curtis. The back property line is fenced and planted with holly, magnolia and cryptomeria that coordinates with neighboring gardens.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Robert Bentley Adams, AIA (garden designer), Michael Curtis (sculptor).

This property is featured in Traditional Home magazine, May 2000; HGTV's "Homes Across America", episode 512, October 2000.

Provenance: Garden Club of Alexandria
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
 Walled gardens
 Formal gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria
 Robert Bentley Adams Urban Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA242: Alexandria -- Unidentified Garden

VA092: Appomattox -- Appomattox Manor

VA092001: [Appomattox Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Appomattox Manor Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans

Place: Virginia -- Appomattox

United States of America -- Virginia -- Appomattox County --
 Appomattox

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA091: Arlington County -- Arlington House

VA091001: [Arlington House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 Lee, Robert E.

Custis, Geo. Washington Parke

Lee, Mary Anna Randolph Custis

Lee, George Washington Custis, 1832-1913

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Arlington; (Custis)."

Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Porticoes
 Lawns
 Urns
 Trees
 Houses

Place: Virginia -- Arlington
United States of America -- Virginia -- Arlington County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA091002: [Arlington House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
Lee, Robert E.

Custis, Geo. Washington Parke

Lee, Mary Anna Randolph Custis

Lee, George Washington Custis, 1832-1913

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "108."

Historic plate caption: "Arlington; (Custis)."

Topic: Summer
Columns
Porticoes
Lawns
Urns
Trees
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Arlington
United States of America -- Virginia -- Arlington County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA091003: Arlington House, circa 1905-1920

1 Lantern slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Arlington House \[slide\]](#)

Creator: Lee, George Washington Custis, 1832-1913

Custis, Geo. Washington Parke

Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)

Lee, Robert E.

Lee, Mary Anna Randolph Custis

Place: Virginia -- Arlington

Topic: Children
Historic houses
Shrubs
Boys
Urns
Girls
Porches
Walkways, brick

VA369: Barboursville -- Barboursville Plantation

Notes: The folder includes a print-out from the National Park Service's "Journey Through Hallowed Ground" online site.

Preserved as a ruin after its destruction by fire on December 25, 1884, Barboursville was one of the largest and finest residences in Orange County. It is the only building in Orange County known to have been

designed by Thomas Jefferson. The ruins are now the centerpiece for Barboursville Vineyard.

Persons associated with the garden and site include Thomas Jefferson (architect, 1814-1822); James Barbour, Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator, Secretary of War and Ambassador to the Court of St. James (former owner, 1814).

Barboursville Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide)

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Names: Barbour, James, 1775-1842
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Barboursville
 Place: Barboursville (Barboursville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

VA369001: [\[Barboursville Plantation\]: view of portico and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Barboursville
 Evergreens

Place: Barboursville (Barboursville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011: Barboursville -- Reveille

VA011006: [\[Reveille\]: wisteria; fence at back of house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Wisteria
 Trees
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA048: Berryville -- Annefield

VA048001: [Annefield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Page, Robert
 Page, Matthew

Page, Mary
 Andrews, Sallie Page
 Carter, Thomas Nelson
 Renshaw, Robert H. & Annie
 Butler, Edward G. & Emily
 Watkins, William B. & Gladys
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "118."
 Historic plate caption: "Annefield."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Hedges
 Walkways, grass
 Perennials
 Place: Virginia -- Berryville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County --
 Berryville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA048002: [\[Annefield\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Page, Robert
 Page, Matthew
 Page, Mary
 Andrews, Sallie Page
 Carter, Thomas Nelson
 Renshaw, Robert H. & Annie
 Butler, Edward G. & Emily
 Watkins, William B. & Gladys
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Annefield."
 Topic: Spring
 Porches
 Lawns
 Ivy
 Driveways
 Foundation planting
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Dogs
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Berryville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County --
 Berryville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA362: [Bon Air -- Eden Woods](#)

Architect: McCullough, Alan
 Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, plant list, articles, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides.

The owner has taken cues from nature in this 3.6 acre property to transform it from a neglected garden into a work of art. The uniqueness lies in the use of the native mosses instead of using grass as lawn. The design of the gardens began with the prior owners' structure of rock and slate paths from 1954 and borders and a spring pool in a woodland oasis with many shade loving plants. The entrance to the garden leads into the wall garden or sunken garden filled with plants that tolerate wet feet such as hosta, blueberry, clethra, azalea, ferns... A large moss lawn is next to this area. The Island Garden was created to give the eye a close focal point. Another focus is the Circle Garden in spring, full of color from 200 "Toronto" gregeii tulips. The owner keeps leaves and weeds off the moss and may water the mosses in a very dry period if she is expecting a crowd. At least five moss genera were native to the owner's garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Clifford and Janet Nelson (former owners, 1954-1977); Alan McCullough (architect, 1954); and Leonora Riddering Burnet (Norie) (landscape designer, gardener, 1977-present).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eden Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Martha Carr, "Paradise Mossed," in The Washington Post At Home, Fall 2004, pp. 64-68.

Garden featured in "Good-bye Grass," in The Woodland Garden, Summer 2003, pp. 6-7.

Garden featured in Sarah Kinbar, "It's Easy Being Green," in Garden Design, May/June 2003, pp. 12-13.

Garden featured in Martha Randolph Carr, "Moss Gathers in this Bon Air Backyard," in Virginia Living, August 2003, pp. 46-47.

Garden featured in Joanne Wolf, "Mystical, Magical Moss Gardening," in Perennials, Summer 2001, pp. 106-112

Garden featured in Gardening and Outdoor Living, Vol. IX, No. 4, p. 70.

Garden featured in "Mad for Moss," in Country Living, April 1999.

Garden featured in "Mad for Moss," in Gardener, March/April 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA362002: [\[Eden Woods\]: rear garden with tree stump and gazebo in background., 2004 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Gresham, Nancy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade

Moss gardens
Woodland gardens
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Gazebos
Chairs
Tables
Walkways, stone
Terraces
Retaining walls
Decks
Umbrellas (garden)
Hosta
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA362003: [\[Eden Woods\]: spring pool, Siberian iris in foreground of moss yard., 2004 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens
Decks
Hosta
Shrubs
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA362005: [\[Eden Woods\]: circle garden with tree stump in center and stone stairs to the right., 2004 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Gresham, Nancy
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Chairs
Retaining walls
Ground cover plants

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA362006: [\[Eden Woods\]: circle garden with birdbath and house in background., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Edging, stone
Houses
Benches
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Azaleas
Terraces
Birdbaths

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA362007: [\[Eden Woods\]: slate and moss woodland path and flowering azalea in woodland., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens
Trees
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Azaleas
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA362008: [\[Eden Woods\]: terraced slate and moss path from above., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Gardening in the shade
Moss gardens

Flowering shrubs
Spring
Azaleas
Walkways, stone
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Grasses
Terraces
Retaining walls
Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County --
Bon Air

VA213: Boyce -- Powhatan

VA041: Boyce -- Scaleby

VA041001: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G.
Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
Kentmore Farms

Architect: Sill, Howard

Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.
Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."

Topic: Spring
Stones
Arches
Lawns
Towers

Place: Virginia -- Boyce
United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041002: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
Gilpin, Henry G.
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
Kentmore Farms

Architect: Sill, Howard

Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.

Historic plate number: "90."
 Historic plate caption: "Scaleby; Mrs. Gilpin."
 Topic: Spring
 Water gardens
 Stones
 Trees
 Waterfalls
 Place: Virginia -- Boyce
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041003: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G.
 Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
 Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
 Kentmore Farms
 Architect: Sill, Howard
 Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.
 Historic plate number: "91."
 Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Pergolas
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stairs
 Evergreens
 Place: Virginia -- Boyce
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041004: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G.
 Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
 Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
 Kentmore Farms
 Architect: Sill, Howard
 Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.
 Historic plate number: "78."
 Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."
 Topic: Spring
 Towers
 Shrubs

Vines
Flower beds
Place: Virginia -- Boyce
United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041005: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G.
Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
Kentmore Farms
Architect: Sill, Howard
Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.
Historic plate number: "120 A."
Historic plate caption: "Scaleby."
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Vines
Arches
Flower beds
Walkways
Place: Virginia -- Boyce
United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041006: [Scaleby, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gilpin, Henry G., Mrs.
Gilpin, Henry G.
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs.
Kentmore Farms
Architect: Sill, Howard
Notes: "A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.
Historic plate number: "120."
Historic plate caption: "Scaleby."
Topic: Spring
Stones
Evergreens
Flower beds
Walkways
Bulbs
Place: Virginia -- Boyce
United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073: Bremono Bluff -- Bremono

VA073001: [Bremono, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Cocke, Richard

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Bremono."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Porticoes
Arches
Loggias
Balconies
Houses

Hand-railing

Place: Virginia -- Bremono Bluff

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --

Bremono Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073002: [Bremono, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Cocke, Richard

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Bremono."

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Columns
Urns
Chairs
Forsythia
Walkways

Place: Virginia -- Bremono Bluff

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --

Bremono Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073003: [Bremono, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Cocke, Richard

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Urns

Columns
Porticoes
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Bremono Bluff
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremono Bluff
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073004: Bremono, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Cocke, Richard
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: Request for publications: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, Va 23187-1776.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Virginia -- Bremono Bluff
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremono Bluff

VA073005: Bremono, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Cocke, Richard
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: Request for publications: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, Va 23187-1776.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Virginia -- Bremono Bluff
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremono Bluff

VA055: Bremono Bluff -- Bremono Recess

VA055001: [Bremono Recess: a dirt walkway is flanked by flowers and shrubs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Cocke, Richard
Cocke, John Hartwell
Campbell, Philip Barraud
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "91."
Historic plate caption: "Bremono Recess."
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Bremono Bluff
Spring
Perennials

Hedges
Evergreens
Arches
Walkways
Place: Bremo Recess (Brema Bluff, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --
Brema Bluff
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA055002: [Brema Recess: a planting plan of roses, vegetables and other gardens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Cocke, Richard
Cocke, John Hartwell
Campbell, Philip Barraud

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "57."
Historic plate caption: "Brema Recess (Cocke)."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Brema Bluff
Planting plans

Place: Brema Recess (Brema Bluff, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --
Brema Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA055003: [Brema Recess: house sits on the lawn with trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Cocke, Richard
Cocke, John Hartwell
Campbell, Philip Barraud

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate caption: "Brema Recess."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Brema Bluff
Spring

Trees
Lawns
Houses

Place: Brema Recess (Brema Bluff, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --
Brema Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA055004: [Brema Recess: house with green shutters., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Cocke, Richard
Cocke, John Hartwell
Campbell, Philip Barraud

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Brema Recess."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- BreMO Bluff
Houses
Terra-cotta
Containers
Foundation planting

Place: BreMO Recess (BreMO Bluff, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County --
BreMO Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010: Burrowsville -- Brandon

Former owner: Harrison, Nathaniel
Daniel, Robert Williams

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

The Brandon tract was patented by James Martin, a son of Sir Richard Martin, of England, who in 1616 was granted ten shares of land by the Virginia Company. The tract was named after the town of Brandon in Suffolk, England. In 1909, the landscape consisted of informal flower beds and tall trees--many of which were previously imported from the West Indies. A box hedge was at a height of four feet near the house on the north side. Box also bordered the garden walks, interlined with chains of cowslips and daffodils. Broad, grassy walks were located between lilac and althea hedges. By 1934, the gardens showed some rectangular and square divisions with paths bordered by old box. In the 1960s, Brandon Farm consisted of 4,500 acres, of which 1,500 was under cultivation. Twelve families lived on the property during this time, with 15 men employed.

Persons associated with the property include: John Martin (owner of land grant, 1616); John Sadler, Richard Quiney, and William Barber (former owners, 1637); Benjamin Harrison, II. (former owner, 1712); Nathaniel Harrison (former owner, 1720); Robert Williams Daniel (former owner, 1926); Thomas Jefferson (designer of additions and center for house, ca. 1765); and Arthur Shurcliff (landscape architect).

Brandon related holdings consist of 2 folders (38 35 mm. slides)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Garden has been featured in Brandon, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 241-245.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 80-84.

Garden has been featured in "The House in Good Taste," The House Beautiful Vol. 64 No. 6 (December 1928), pp. 709-715.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., James River Garden Club, compiler, Historic Gardens of Virginia, (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press Inc., 1930), pp. 9-12.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 149-158.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

VA010001: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Brandon, Virginia; The [river?] front. South."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 80-84. Image on page 81.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Driveways
Lawns
Porticoes
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010002: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "10."
Historic plate caption: "The front [Pecan?] tree; South; Brandon; Va."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 80-84. Image on page 81.

Topic: Spring
Pecan
Shrubs
Walkways

Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010003: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010004: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online
catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and
Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the
South. See LC-J7-VA-2366.

Topic: Spring

Hedges

Porticoes

Shrubs

Balconies

Houses

Hand-railing

Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010005: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online
catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2382.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flowering trees
Garden houses
Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010006: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2380.

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Shrubs
Ivy
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010007: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon; Prince George Co."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2383 [P&P].

Topic: Spring
Porticoes
Shrubs
Columns
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010008: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "[text illegible] South; The [illegible] path;
Lower Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Trees
Lawns
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010009: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "14; 16."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Urns
Trees
Shrubs
Rivers

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010010: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Driveways
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010011: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010012: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Vines
Porticoes
Ivy
Balconies
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010013: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs

Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010014: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."
Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."
Topic: Spring
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010015: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Containers
Ivy
Trees
Shrubs
Sculpture
Bricks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010016: [\[Brandon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Historic plate number: "10 A."
Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Glass lantern slide of same image is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J717-X110-48.

Topic: Spring
Urns
Trees
Shrubs
Rivers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010017: [Brandon]: view looking from center pavilion over lawn toward river., 1984 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Winter
Shrubs

Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville

Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

VA010018: [Brandon]: semi-circular hedge of old box surrounds lawn., 1984 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Spring
Box
Balconies
Porticoes
Lawns
Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville

Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

VA010019: [Brandon], 1984 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Spring
 Rivers
 Lawns
 Men
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
 Burrowsville

VA010020: [Brandon], 1984 Feb.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Topic: Spring
 Men
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
 Burrowsville

VA010021: [Brandon], 1931 Jun.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Plan views
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
 Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
 Burrowsville

VA074: Burrowsville -- Upper Brandon Plantation

VA074001: [\[Upper Brandon Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Harrison, William Byrd
 Byrd, George Harrison
 Byrd, Francis Otway
 Notes: No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony
 and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of
 the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden
 Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 82.
 Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."
Spring
Shrubs
Peonies
Trees
Porches
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Upper Brandon Plantation (Va.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA074002: [[Upper Brandon Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "21 A; 24."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Porches
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Upper Brandon Plantation (Va.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA074003: [[Upper Brandon Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "10 A [B written over or under the A, in
graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Driveways
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville

Upper Brandon Plantation (Va.)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA074004: [[Upper Brandon Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon Garden Plan."
Topic: Planting plans
Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Upper Brandon Plantation (Va.)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA074005: [[Upper Brandon Plantation](#)], 1931 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Topic: Plan views
Place: Virginia -- Burrowsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County --
Burrowsville
Upper Brandon Plantation (Va.)

VA203: Caret -- Blandfield

VA255: Centreville -- Post Corners
Landscape architect: Meister, Larry
Rutzen, Don
Officer, post landscape: Hooks, John D.
Horticulturist: Hooks, Carol
Tibbitts, Todd T.
Owner, post properties: Williams, John A.
Contractor: Post Landscape
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/
Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.
"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and
maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment
community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally

drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Corners is one of more than a dozen Post Apartment Home Communities offering organic gardening plots on which residents may grow their own crops.

Persons associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Post Corners related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.
Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Centreville

VA255001: [\[Post Corners\]: spring planting workshop showing residents installing their early spring crop., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.

Gazebos

Apartment houses

People

Community gardens

Fences

Raised bed gardening

Vegetable gardening

Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --

Centreville

VA255002: [\[Post Corners\]: close-up of residents sowing seeds and labeling their rows., 1996 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.

Community gardens

Raised bed gardening

People

Apartment houses

Vegetable gardening

Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --
CentrevilleVA255003: [\[Post Corners\]: the spring crop ready for harvesting., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Tibbitts, Todd T.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.

Community gardens

Raised bed gardening

People

Apartment houses

Vegetable gardening

Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --

Centreville

VA220: Champlain -- Fonthill

VA051: Charles City -- Berkeley Plantation

VA051001: [Berkeley Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne

Harrison, Benjamin, III

Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901

Harrison, William Henry, President, 1773-1841

Knox, Henry F., Judge

Notes: "Berkeley, ancestral home of two U. S. presidents, is still a working farm today. The major component of the landscape is a series of five terraces leading to the river. This major earth moving was accomplished by slave labor before the invention of machinery."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Berkeley."

Topic: Spring

Houses

Stairs

Trees

Lawns

Weeping trees

Hand-railing

Place: Virginia -- Charles City

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --

Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA051002: [Berkeley Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne

Harrison, Benjamin, III

Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge
 Notes: No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.
 Historic plate caption: "Berkeley."
 Topic: Winter
 Houses
 Fences
 Lawns
 Trees
 Porches
 Evergreens
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA051003: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge
 Notes: "Long vista from house to river which descends through several
 levels of an elaborate parterre garden."
 Topic: Winter
 Walkways
 Rivers
 Sundials
 Hedges
 People
 Vista
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City

VA051004: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge
 Notes: Long vista from house to river which descends through several
 levels of an elaborate parterre garden.
 Topic: Winter
 Walkways, gravel
 Snow

Rivers
Sundials
People
Vista
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA051005: [Berkeley Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
Notes: Long vista from house to river which descends through several
levels of an elaborate parterre garden.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Hedges
Trees
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA051006: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
Topic: Winter
Walkways, gravel
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA051007: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
Topic: Winter

Snow
 Hedges
 Parterres
 Trees
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City

VA051008: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Hedges
 Gazebos
 Parterres
 Trees

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City

VA051009: [Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Winter
 Snow
 Walkways, gravel
 Hedges

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City

VA051010: [Berkeley Plantation, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge

Notes: "There are five terraces between the house and river that were dug by slaves."
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Trees
 Hedges
 Walkways, grass
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA051011: Berkeley Plantation, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
 Harrison, Benjamin, III
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Knox, Henry F., Judge
 Notes: There are five terraces between the house and river that were dug by the slaves.
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick
 Walkways, gravel
 Box
 Gates -- wooden
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA005: Charles City -- Hickory Hill

Former owner: Wickham, Henry T. Mrs

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.
 Original image of VA005004 is located in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.
 Hickory Hill was once an addition to Shirley-on-the-James. The house and garden were begun in 1820, when William Fanning Wickham and his wife, Anne Carter, moved on the estate. The grounds and garden were laid out on broad and long lines with avenues lined with cedar and box. The garden is a rectangular plot 355 feet by 440 feet. (Christian and Massie, 1962) A central focal point is a "box-walk" of *Sempervirens* boxwood. The gardens were damaged during the Civil War when armies swept over the property, but subsequent attempts were made at restoration.
 Persons associated with the property include: William Carter Wickham (former owner); Captain Williams Carter Wickham (former owner); and Mr. and Mrs. Henry T. Wickham (former owners).

Hickory Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides and 1 35 mm. slide)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Historic Gardens of Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press, INC., 1930), pp. 65-70.

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 197-198.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 78.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA005001: [[Hickory Hill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Garden Club of America. *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 78.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Tree Box; South; Hickory Hill; Virginia."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Allées
Lawns
Cedar
Trees
Box
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA005002: [[Hickory Hill](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Hickory Hill Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA005003: [Hickory Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Hickory Hill."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Daylilies
People

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA005004: [Hickory Hill], 1931 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA028: Charles City -- Leitman Garden

VA028001: [\[Leitman Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Leitman, Randolph Mrs

Creator: Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Randolph Leitman."

Topic: Summer
Sunken gardens
Flower beds
Walkways
Urns
Trees
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Leitman Garden (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA104: Charles City -- Sherwood Forest Plantation

VA104001: [Sherwood Forest Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Tyler, John, Pres
Harrison, William Henry

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Sherwood Forest."

Topic: Winter
Horses
Carriages and carts
Trees
People
Birdbaths
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA104002: [Sherwood Forest Plantation, 02/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Tyler, John, Pres
Harrison, William Henry

Notes: Showing terraces where Julia Tyler's formal garden was built in 1845.

Topic: Winter
Yucca
Trees
Driveways

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA012: Charles City -- Shirley Plantation

Former owner: Hill, Edward
Carter, John & Elizabeth

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Folders include worksheets, brochures, chronology, genealogy, tour script (1996), and copies of articles.

The original image of VA012014 is part of the Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Special Collections, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

Shirley Plantation was first granted to Sir Thomas West in 1613 and then re-granted to Captain Edward Hill in 1656. In 1723, Elizabeth Hill, who inherited the property, married John Carter. The garden itself reflects several periods. Shirley was used as a reference for colonial

Revival gardens that Americans copied. The garden on the south side of the house was said to have been designed by Mary Carter in the early 1800s. Shirley was and is noted for its formal boxwood garden. The gardens, which were under restoration in 1998, are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: Sir Thomas West (land grant, 1613); Captain Edward Hill (land grant, 1656); Elizabeth Hill Carter (former owner, 1723); and Arthur A. Shurcliff (landscape architect?).

Shirley Plantation related holdings consist of 3 folders (40 35 mm. slides, 8 photoprints, and 13 glass lantern slides)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 78-80.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *James River Garden Club*, compiler, *Historic Gardens of Virginia*, (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press Inc., 1930), pp. 27-30.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 125-133.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA012001: [\[Shirley Plantation\]: walkway and high hedge., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley; South; Garden Path; Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 78-80. Image on page 79.

Topic: Walkways
Hedges
Shrubs
Trellises
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012002: [\[Shirley Plantation\]: flowerbeds and high hedge with two people at the end of the walkway., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "18; 1."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Shirley."
People
Walkways
Shrubs
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012003: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [agricultural building.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "The Dove Cote. Shirley; Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 78-80. Image on page 80.

Topic: Agricultural buildings
Wild flowers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012004: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [flowerbeds, walkway and high hedge.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley Garden."

Topic: Hedges
Flower beds
Walkways
Trellises
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012006: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [wellhead.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Victor Animatograph Corporation
 Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
 Topic: Wellheads
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
 Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012007: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [view down the walkway with sundial at the end.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Victor Animatograph Corporation
 Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
 Topic: Sundials
 Box
 Trees
 Ivy
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
 Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012008: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [walkway and hedge.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hill, Edward
 Carter, John & Elizabeth
 Carter, Hill, Jr
 Slide manufacturer: Victor Animatograph Corporation
 Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Shirley; Garden showing house."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Weeping trees
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
 Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012009: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: front view of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Topic: Loggias
Porticoes
Columns
Stairs
Driveways
Trees

Rivers

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012010: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: side view of house and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Topic: Lawns
Weeping trees
Vines
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012011: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: walkway and flower beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Glass lantern slide of same image is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1560.

Topic: Walkways
Hedges
Trees
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012012: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [plan of box garden.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley Garden Plan."

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012013: [[Shirley Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Victor Animatograph Corporation

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley, VA; Box."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
Shrubs
Trees
People
Walkways, gravel

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012022: [[Shirley Plantation](#)]: [front of house.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked badly.

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Spring
Loggias
Trees
Porticoes
Lawns
Stairs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013: Charles City -- Westover

Notes: Folders include work sheets, brochures, HABS report, and copies of articles.

The original image of VA013028 is part of the Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Special Collections, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

In 1638, Captain Thomas Paulett patented 2,000 acres, which he called "Westopher," supposedly in honor of the West brothers, the Lords Delaware. After William Byrd came into possession in 1688, he increased the property to 26,231 acres and built the first Westover dwelling ca. 1690. Byrd's son, William, began the erection of the manor-house in 1726.

A two-acre walled garden contained box borders. The central point of the gardens is the monument marking the tomb of William Byrd, II. Colonel John Selden added to the landscape by planting the row of tulip poplars. Drewery, a former owner, destroyed 3/4 of the garden wall to use for a stable. The garden was then ploughed up and then planted in vegetables. Between 1901 and 1905, the wall was rebuilt on the old foundations. Turfed walkways, crossing each other at right angles, were lined with flowers and tea roses in 1909. Mrs. Sears Ramsay planted all the trees around the "bowling green" to the north of the house. Richard Crane's daughter donated a historic preservation easement on Westover to the state in 1974 when it became a National Historic Landmark.

Persons associated with the property include: Captain Thomas Paulett (former owner, 1638); Sir John Paulett (former owner); Otho Soutcoat (former owner of part, 1665); Theodorick Bland (former owner, 1665); Theodorick and Richard Bland (former owners); William Bird (former owner, 1688); William Byrd, II (former owner); William Byrd, III. (former owner); William Carter (former owner, 1814); Mr. Douthat (former owner); Harrison of Brandon (former owners); Colonel John Selden (former owner, 1829); Major Drewery (former owner, 1862); Mrs. Clarise Sears Ramsay (former owner, 1898); and Richard Crane (former owner, 1921).

Westover related holdings consist of 4 folders (18 35 mm. slides and 29 glass lantern slides)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 89-99.

Garden has been featured in Allan C. Fisher, Jr., "The Byrds of Westover," *Colonial Williamsburg* (Vol. 14 No. 1 (Autumn 1996), p. 56-64.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 134-148.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013029: [Westover]: entrance road., 1996 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11888
Topic: Spring
Driveways, gravel
Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013030: [Westover]: river facade., 1996 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11890
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Garden ornaments and furniture
Box
Foundation planting
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013031: [Westover], 1996 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11891
Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture.
Topic: Spring
Overthrow (gates)
Gates -- Iron
Columns
Bricks
Finials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013032: [Westover], 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11892

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Chairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013033: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11893

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. River facade to James River.

Topic: Spring
Mansions
Houses -- brick
Walkways, gravel
Box
Allées
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013034: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11894

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Mansions
Houses -- brick
Outbuildings

Place: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013035: Westover (VA), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: 11895

Topic: Spring
Overthrow (gates)
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Finials
Columns
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013036: [Westover (VA)], 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11896

Topic: Spring
Finials
Fences -- wrought iron
Sculpture
Mansions
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Birds -- Design elements
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013037: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11897

Topic: Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example
of Georgian architecture. Garden toward east.
Spring
Flowering shrubs
Bicycles

Pergolas
Climbing plants
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013038: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11898
Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Houses -- brick
Box
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013039: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11899
Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Garden Path to tomb.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Walkways, gravel
Gates -- Iron
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA013040: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Reed, Helen Scott
Notes: 11900
Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Byro tomb in garden.
Topic: Spring

Place: Monuments
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013041: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Reed, Helen Scott

Notes: 11901

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Brick barn.

Topic: Spring
Barns
Driveways, gravel
Walls, brick
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Occupation: Bricklayers

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

VA013001: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Alton, Edward

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Westover, South; James River; Virginia."

Photographer attribution based on caption information included in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 91.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 89-101. Image on page 91.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Hedges
Tulip trees
Gravel
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013002: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Virginia; South; Westover; Gates."
Topic: Summer
Gates
Driveways
Sculpture
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013003: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Virginia. South. Westover - ornaments."
Photographer attribution based on caption information included
in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the
American Colonies and the Republic before 1840*. New York:
Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 89.
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and
comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C.
Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp.
89-101. Image on page 89.
Topic: Summer
Fences
Pine
Driveways
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013004: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6A."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Lawns
Chairs
Tables
Stones

Outdoor furniture

Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City

Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013005: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Westover - South - garden gate with tree
box; Va."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and
comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C.
Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp.
89-101. Image on page 94.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Trees
Hedges
Gates
Stairs

Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013006: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "7."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover - South - Original wall; T[text not legible] House."
 Photographer attribution based on caption information included in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 96.
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 89-101. Image on page 96.

Topic: Summer
 Walls, brick
 Garden houses
 Hedges
 Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013007: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "27."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover Garden Plan."
 Topic: Planting plans
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013008: [[Westover](#)]: [tomb of William Byrd.](#), [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
 Notes: Mount reads: "H. Bagby [slide?]."
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Historic plate caption: "Garden at Westover."
 Topic: Summer
 Box
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Flowering trees
 Monuments
 Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013009: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Flowering shrubs
Urns
Irises (Plants)
Garden houses
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013010: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Flowering trees
Lawns
Bulbs
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013011: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: No 35 mm slide..
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Winter

Garden houses
Walls, brick
Flowering shrubs
Trees
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013012: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer

Box

Walkways

Lawns

Flowering shrubs

Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Virginia -- Charles City

Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --

Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013013: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer

Flowering shrubs

Monuments

Walkways

Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Virginia -- Charles City

Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --

Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013014: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
 Notes: The glass slide is cracked. No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
 Historic plate number: "28."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover."
 Topic: Summer
 Wisteria
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways
 Arbors
 Arches
 Benches
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013015: [\[Westover\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Historic plate caption: "Apr. 24 - 31 Westover."
 Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Flowering shrubs
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
 Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
 Charles City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013016: [\[Westover\]: tomb of William Byrd., 1931 Apr.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "Apr. 24 - 31 Westover."
 Topic: Summer
 Monuments
 Box

Walkways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013017: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."
Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Lawns
Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013018: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Trees
Hedges
Ivy
Gravel
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013020: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1594.

Topic: Summer
 Wrought-iron
 Fences
 Sculpture
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Gates
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013021: [\[Westover\]: tomb of William Byrd., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Alena, Edward
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "17A."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1596.

Topic: Summer
 Box
 Monuments
 Walkways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
 Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013022: [\[Westover\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "16."
 Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Box
Rivers
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013023: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Urns
Box
Trees
Flower beds
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013024: [[Westover](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide. H. Bagby slide.
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Hedges
Tulip trees
Gravel
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013025: [\[Westover\]: house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Ivy
Walkways
Stairs
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013027: [\[Westover\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Sculpture
Ferns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Place: Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA212: Charles City County -- Kittiewan

VA234: [Charles City County -- Upper Weyanoke](#)

39 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)

1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Former owner: Minge family
Orgain, Martha A.
Douthat, Fielding Louis
Douthat, Mary Willis Marshall
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
Bahnsen, Henry Lawrence
Moon, Louise
Moon, John
Gray, Sarah Moon

Owner: Gray, Lawrence Lewis

Gardener: Edwards, Norman
Edwards, Wesley

Landscape architect: Callaway, Chip

Landscape designer: Wharton, Abbie

Thompson, Sue

Tosh, Terry

Arborist: Girardi, Peter

Landscaper: Carter, Ike

Notes: Weyanoke

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

2 folders, 39 digital images (2019), and 1 35mm slide (reproduction of a 1931 plan).

See the Archives of American Gardens' Eleanor Weller Reade Collection and the Hollerith Family Slide Collection for additional images. Measured drawing (1931) by Arthur Shurcliff located at the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

Related materials found at the Francis Loeb Library, Harvard Graduate School of Design, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Special Collections, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Library, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Virginia state.

That the 360-foot long garden path was cultivated in the mid-19th century when the two-story Greek Revival brick house was built is undisputed. Less certain is whether there was an earlier version of the garden in colonial times when Upper Weyanoke was settled as a James River plantation. Transport to this location during the colonial period would have been via the river and the owners would have provided a gracious entry. Moreover, there are trees along the garden path that predate 1850, even a live oak not usually grown in this climate. Axial lines and symmetry were features of colonial gardens, and the walk leads directly from the living quarters to the river. The 19th century Colonial Revival garden path may well have been on the site of the original 17th and garden path overlooking terraces. There was a 17th century brick garrison built on the property to defend against native attacks; the second existing house, a 1-1/2 story brick cottage with later additions cited in official documents, was originally built in the first quarter of the 19th century.

Since 2010 the current owners have devoted eight years to restoring and replanting the garden path, a linear grass walkway bordered on each side by southern and saucer magnolia, fig, boxwood, crape myrtle, camellia, vitex, spirea and huge sweet olive that have grown beyond their usual dimensions. After clearing dead vegetation and weeds from the borders they planted 1500 heirloom narcissus, dug a new well and installed a sprinkler system. In 2011 Hurricane Irene toppled 30 trees in this garden and stalled the restoration. With more sunshine reaching the borders previously hidden perennials started blooming again, including peonies, iris, red spider lilies and narcissus.

Hundreds of bulbs, shrubs and trees were added to the garden path, especially native varieties favored by pollinators. Weather conditions include strong winds off the James River so non-symmetrical drifts of certain plants have been more successful than trying to sustain matching borders.

The 53-acre property has been inhabited nearly continuously since the 1600's and the word Weyanoke translates to Land of Sassafras in the native language. The sassafras growing at the river end of the garden path is more than 60 feet tall, now at cliff's end due to erosion. The plantation was commandeered by Union troops under Generals Grant and Sheridan during the Civil War; ornamental gardens including terraces would have been trampled. Also, author Mary Johnston used Upper Weyanoke as the setting for *To Have and To Hold* written in 1900. The property was listed in the Virginia Landmarks Register and the National Register of Historic Places in 1980.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Minge family (former owners, mid-1700's-1840's); Martha A. Orgain (former owner, c. 1842-1854); Fielding Lewis Douthat and Mary Willis Marshall Douthat and family (former owners, 1854-1930's); Dr. and Mrs. Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett (former owners, 1930's-1942); Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lawrence Bahnsen (former owners, 1942-1974); Mrs. Louise Moon (former owner, 1974-1997); Mr. and Mrs. John Moon and Sarah Moon Gray (former owners, 1997-2010); Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Lewis Gray (owners, 2010-); Norman Edwards and Wesley Edwards (gardeners, 2010-); Chip Callaway (landscape architect, 2010-2014); Abbie Wharton, Sue Thompson and Terry Tosh (landscape designers, 2011-); Peter Girardi (arborist, 2010-); Ike Carter (landscaping, 2010-).

Additional images of Garden Path before and during restoration and after Hurricane Irene (2011); historic images from the Arthur A. and Sidney Shurcliff collections.

This property is featured in *Plantation on the James: Weyanoke and her People, 1607-1938* by Ransom Badger True, 1977 based on the original manuscript in the collection of the Virginia Historical Society, privately printed by Lawrence Lewis, Jr.; *Historic Gardens of Virginia* edited by Edith Tunis Sale, compiled by the James river Garden Club, published by The William Byrd Press Inc., Richmond, Virginia; *Virginia Country: Inside the Private Homes of the Old Dominion* by Betsy Wells Edwards, 1988, pp. 20-26; *Houseboating on a Colonial Waterway* by Frank and Cortelle Hutchins, published by L.C. Page and Company, 1910, pp. 162-174.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City
Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

VA234005: [\[Upper Weyanoke\]: The saucer magnolia at the entrance to the garden walk., 2017 March 10](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gray, Freddie
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Magnolias
Daffodils
Garden borders
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA234010: [\[Upper Weyanoke\]: Further along the garden path in summer., 2018 June 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gray, Freddie
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Garden borders
Hydrangeas
Cotinus
Walkways, grass
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA234014: [\[Upper Weyanoke\]: Red spider lilies reappeared after the border was cleared., 2017 October 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gray, Freddie
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Garden borders
Garden walks
Windchimes
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA234017: [\[Upper Weyanoke\]: A shady niche along the border with stepping stones made from repurposed brick., 2017 September 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gray, Freddie
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gardening in the shade
Benches
Stepping stones
Place: Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County --
Charles City
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA234037: [\[Upper Weyanoke\]: Snow drifts show the force of wind off the James River., 2017 December 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Gray, Lawrence Lewis

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City

Snow

Houses

Trees

Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA049: Charlottesville -- Ash Lawn-Highlands

VA049001: [Ash Lawn-Highlands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Monroe, James, 1758-1831

Massey, John E.

Johns, Jay V.

Johns, Jay V., Mrs.

Notes: In 1793, Ash Lawn was then known as the Highlands. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Ash Lawn."

Topic: Spring

Balconies

Hedges

Walkways, brick

Stairs

Porticoes

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA049002: Ash Lawn-Highlands, 02/12/1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Monroe, James, 1758-1831

Massey, John E.

Johns, Jay V.

Johns, Jay V., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA049003: Ash Lawn-Highlands, 02/12/1929

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Monroe, James, 1758-1831
Massey, John E.
Johns, Jay V.
Johns, Jay V., Mrs.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Spring
Plan views

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA054: Charlottesville -- Carter Garden

VA054001: [Carter Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Carter, F. Lawson, Mrs.

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. Lawson Carter; Chatham, Va."

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Flowerpots
Shrubs

Place: Carter Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA214: Charlottesville -- Cherry Hill

VA100: Charlottesville -- Farmington (VA)

VA100002: [Farmington \(VA\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Farmington."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: Farmington (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA100003: Farmington (VA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
From Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, VA.

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Farmington (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

VA100001: [Farmington \(VA\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Farmington Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Farmington (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA493: [Charlottesville -- Frierson Garden, The](#)

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Garden designer: Harriman, Sigrid

Owner: Frierson, Melinda Byrd
Frierson, Henry F.

Sculptor: Oba, Toru

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Notes: 13 digital images (2013, 2018-2019) and 1 file folder.

The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

Previous owners had gardened this one-fifth acre property with a 1939 Dutch Colonial revival house, and some elements from earlier gardens have been retained by the current owners, including a Japanese maple, cleyera, deutzia, hemlock and Osmanthus, or relocated including a peony, hosta, primroses, snowdrops and Spanish bluebells. Otherwise in 1985 the gardens were overgrown, dying or filled with weeds. After clearing the owners planted a small herb garden and some flowering shrubs but had issues with drainage. They also became interested in boxwood species and cultivars and have gone on to assemble a collection of more than 30 varieties including sports. They hired a stonemason to replace the concrete front walk with soapstone and have continued to employ the artisan Toru Oba to lay a new patio, build a dry stone bed that aids drainage, lay paths, install rockwork including huge blocks that serve as benches or a table, and many other projects. The overgrown foundation beds in front of the house were replaced by four varieties of boxwood: diamond parterres now filled with ferns and taller border plants.

English boxwood declined and were replaced with layers of specimen boxwood and shade perennials. Garden beds were designed to incorporate the boxwood collection along with flowering trees, bulbs and perennials, some propagated by the owners or shared by associates. Zoysia grass was planted for a more durable lawn, gravel or grass paths were replaced with soapstone pavers. The owners have planted pocket gardens in nooks including a bog garden for pitcher plants, sundews and calapogon orchids (grass pinks) in a spot that was hard to mow. A trellis built from tree limbs supports crossvine and yellow jessamine. There still is an herb garden below the back porch with lemon balm, sage, oregano, chives, tarragon, basil, lavender, and mints contained in a strawberry jar. Persons associated with the garden include: Edward F. Gilley (former owner, 1939-1950); Gordon and Mildred Wiley (former owners, 1950-1977); Robert and Tanya Artinian (former owners, 1978-1979); Ellen Thackara (former owner, 1979-1985); Henry F., Jr. and Melinda Byrd Frierson (owners, 1985-); Sigrid Harriman (garden designer, 1997); Toru Oba (stonemason and sculptor, 1991-2012)

Restricted. No commercial use of images.

This property is featured in "Garden Conservancy Tour Helps Cultivate a Passion for Greenery" by David A. Maurer, published in The Daily Progress, Charlottesville VA, May 17, 2007 pp. C1-C2

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

VA493002: [\[The Frierson Garden\]: A pocket garden with coleus and angelonia. The birdbath is carved from quarried granite., 2018 August 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Rockwork
Birdbaths

Coleus
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Charlottesville
The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA493005: [\[The Frierson Garden\]: The dry stream bed of rocks prevents flooding of the patio at a lower elevation., 2019 May 1](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Rockwork
Boxwood
Irises (Plants)
Deutzia

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Charlottesville
The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA493006: [\[The Frierson Garden\]: The patio built in 2011 of soapstone and granite with a boulder table and chair., 2018 August 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Patios
Thymes
Boulders

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Charlottesville
The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

VA493010: [\[The Frierson Garden\]: Soapstone pavers separated by river pebbles allows rain water to percolate into the soil., 2018 August 9](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Walkways, stone
Boulders
Boxwood

Coneflowers

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Charlottesville
The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA493012: [\[The Frierson Garden\]: A wider view with more rock work including a sculpted birdbath., 2019 April 25](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
 Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Birdbaths
 Rockwork
 Tree peony
 Privets
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
 Charlottesville
 The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA211: Charlottesville -- Galban Garden

VA548: [Charlottesville -- Leslie Harris Garden](#)

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club
 Photographer: Mellinger, Claire
 Owner: Harris, Leslie
 Landscape designer: Kline, Tony

Notes: Heilbron, Jon
 The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden submission.
 The Leslie Harris Garden is located in Charlottesville, Virginia. Established in 2014, the 0.8-acre property features a woodland garden with stream and fish pond.

Approaching the house, five Hinoki False Cypress, (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*), a weeping ornamental cherry, two crab apple trees, and several *Ilex crenata* hedges are viewed on the east side of the front entrance. On the west side, a holly hedge (*Ilex cornuta*) lines a low stone wall that stretches the entire length of the house providing a backdrop to *Azalea* 'Girard's Pleasant White' and *Hydrangea* 'Little Lime.' Spring bulbs, self-sowing columbine (*Aquilegia*), Forget-Me-Not (*Myosotis*), and in summer *Caladium* complete the row of plants along the stone wall.

A curving gravel path inlaid with flagstones connects the front door to the garage area. On either side of the path are perennials including Joe Pye Weed (*Eupatorium dubium* 'Little Joe'), *Echinacea purpurea*, *Rudbeckia maxima*, *Sedum* Autumn Joy (*Hylotelephium* 'Herbstfreude'), various lilies, spring bulbs, fall asters, and *Hydrangea arborescens* 'Annabelle.' Nearby evergreens and trees are pruned in shapes of balls and lollipops.

Around the back of the are walking trails through a woodland garden containing a variety of understory plants selected for their colorful waves of blooms throughout the growing season. A stream is fed by recirculating pump from a small fish pond 75 yards east of the spring house where the water flow begins. Adjacent to the pond is a small circular terrace bordered with *Buxus* 'Morris Dwarf.'

A small kitchen garden adjacent to the house features cloches used to protect the plants from wildlife. Also nearby is a small knot garden

created from boxwoods which the owner transplanted from her former Connecticut garden.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Leslie Harris (designer and horticulturist, 2012-), Tony Kline (water feature/Earth Tones Inc., 2016),a and Jon Heilbron (wall construction, 2016).

10 digital images (2020).

Tony Kline designed the waterfall and bridge.Jon Heilbron designed the gate and wall.

This property is featured in Garden Club of Virginia Historic Garden Week April 17-24, 2021 published by Fry Communications.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Woodland gardens
Bridges
Pools
Streams

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville
Leslie Harris Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA042: Charlottesville -- Monticello

VA042001: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "[14?]."
Historic plate caption: "Monticello."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Porticoes
Columns
Urns
Sculpture
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042002: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Historic plate caption: "Monticello; East Front."
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Stairs
 Columns
 Chairs
 Flagpoles
 Weather vanes
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042003: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate caption: "Monticello; French style."
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Lawns
 Trees
 Urns
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042004: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.

Architect: Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "68."
 Historic plate caption: "Monticello."
 Topic: Winter
 Stairs
 Trees
 Ivy
 Porticoes
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042005: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "69."
 Historic plate caption: "Monticello."
 Topic: Winter
 Lawns
 Trees
 Porticoes
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042006: [Monticello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Winter
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042007: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer
Plan views
Trees
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042008: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer
Columns
Porticoes
Flower beds
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042009: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Perennials
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042010: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042011: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Foxgloves
 Houses
 Hand-railing
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042012: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.

Architect: Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 People
 Garden houses
 Walkways, gravel
 Hand-railing
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042013: [Monticello, 1980s?](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Pavilions
 Vegetable gardening
 Fields
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042014: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Groves
 Woodlands
 Lawns
 Spring
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042015: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.

Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Panoramas
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042016: [Monticello, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042017: [Monticello, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Spring
 Flower beds
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042018: [Monticello, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Spring
 Flower beds
 Ponds
 Lawns
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042019: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: West serpentine walkway with fish pond. Built in 1812 and restored in 1940 by the Garden Club of America.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Spring
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042020: [Monticello, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: West serpentine walkway with fish pond. Built in 1812 and restored in 1940 by Garden Club of Virginia.
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Ponds
 Bulbs
 Tulips

Flower beds
Spring
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042021: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Flowering trees
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042022: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Perennials
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042023: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer

Place: Pavilions
Vegetable gardening
Fields
Fruit trees
Panoramas
Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042024: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer
Pavilions
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Plant supports
Panoramas

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042025: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes: Part of the original foundations and most of the retaining walls were uncovered in archeological excavation 1979 - 1983. Pavilion originally built in 1812, was destroyed in a windstorm in the 1820's.
Topic: Summer
Pavilions
Vegetable gardening
Fences
Plant supports
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042026: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Part of the original foundations and most of the retaining walls were uncovered in archeological excavation 1979 - 1983. Pavilion originally built in 1812, was destroyed in a windstorm in the 1820's.
 Topic: Summer
 Pavilions
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences
 Plant supports
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042027: [Monticello, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Fields
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042028: [Monticello, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kelso, William
 Barclay, James, Dr.
 Levy, Uriah M.
 Levy, Jefferson M.
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Topic: Summer
 Construction sites
 People

Stairs
Bricks
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042029: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer
Construction sites
People
Stones
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042030: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042031: [Monticello, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025: Charlottesville -- Morven

Former owner: Short, William Col
 Higginbotham, David
 Marshall, Samuel H. Mrs
 Stone, Charles Mr Ms
 Stone, Whitney Mr Mrs
 Landscape architect: Flanders, Annette Hoyt

Notes: Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

The gardens seen today began in the 1890s. A restoration project for the gardens began in 1926 with Annette Hoyt Flanders of New York as the landscape architect. Morven's gardens are made up of several areas in order to break up the expanse of lawn. Wall and hedges of boxwood and euonymus enclose different portions of the garden. Flower beds are laid out in regular patterns.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel William Short (former owner, 1796-1813); Martin Thacker (builder); David Higginbotham (former owner); Samuel H. Marshall (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stone (former owners, 1926); Mr. and Mrs. Whitney Stone (former owners); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1920's); and Thomas Thacker (gardener).

Morven related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides and 5 glass lantern slides)

Garden featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 449-453.

Garden featured in Elizabeth Murray, "History in Bloom," in Southern Accents (February 1991), p. 70.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025001: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Morven."

Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Arches
 Gates
 Picket fences
 Tulips
 Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025002: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in assoc. with Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 160.

Historic plate number: "73; 37."

Historic plate caption: "Morven; p. 160."

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Flowering trees
Flower beds
Gates
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- CharlottesvillePlace: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025003: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "Morven Garden."

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Tulips
Evergreens
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- CharlottesvillePlace: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025004: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Morven."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Hedges
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- CharlottesvillePlace: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025005: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "[66" crossed out w/ graphite, "75"? written in]."

Historic plate caption: "Morven."

Topic: Spring

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Virginia -- Charlottesville

Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025006: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Blue, Frances

Topic: Spring

Houses -- brick

Columns

Porticoes

Hedges

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Virginia -- Charlottesville

Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025007: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Blue, Frances

Topic: Spring

Houses -- brick

Topiary work

Flower beds

Walkways, grass

People

Arbors

Gates

Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Virginia -- Charlottesville

Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025008: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Blue, Frances
Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Flower beds
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Perennials
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025009: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Blue, Frances
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Gates
People
Topiary work
Flower beds
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025010: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Blue, Frances
Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Topiary work
Walkways, grass
Hedges
Flower beds
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025011: [\[Morven\]](#), [\[1980?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Blue, Frances
Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Flower beds
Perennials
Hedges
Stairs, brick
Benches
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025012: [Morven], [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Topiary work
Relief
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025013: [\[Morven\]](#), [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Hedges
Terraces (land forms)
Bricks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025014: [\[Morven\]](#), [1980?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Chairs
Tables
People
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA491: [Charlottesville -- Periwinkle Cottage](#)

Horticulturist: Burrell, Cole
Harris, Leslie

Architect: Wells, Marshall S.
Rinehart, Jack

Gardener: Ernest, Donna

Landscape architect:	Goffinet, Francois
Notes:	<p>Stick, Charles J.</p> <p>1 folder and 16 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and a copy of an article.</p> <p>Located on two acres, this property has been owned and gardened by members of the same family since 1940, and consists of a series of all season garden rooms each with it's own unique purpose. At first Scotch broom had to be dug up, the farmland had to be improved, paths were laid, and periwinkle dug from the woods was planted as ground cover. There were few trees - a sweet gum tree was planted for quick shade - and a Victory Garden and fruit orchard were planted during World War II. The house, designed by architect Marshall Swain Wells in 1939, was apttered after a dependency at the Colonial Williamsburg Palace. In 2005 landscape architect Charles J. Stick designed a formal entry garden paved in brick with four boxwood parterres surrounding white crape myrtles. Belgian landscape architect Francois Goffinet designed an English style cottage garden that spans the front of the center of the house, filling beds with continuous summer blooms, with arched gateways at either end smothered in roses. Behind the house Stick replaced overgrown boxwood that defined mid-century garden rooms with a flagstone terrace. Goffinet also designed a formal allée of four boxwood-edged beds filled with flowering perennials and shrubs that terminates in a grove of crape myrtle.</p> <p>The kitchen garden, also formal, has four smaller parterres growing herbs with espaliered apple trees as wall on one side. The chapel walk passes a dog cemetery that has stone benches and markers, leading to a stone chapel modeled on a gazebo at the National Cathedral in Washington, D.C. A meditation garden at one end of the cottage garden has a low stone wall, white sand floor, and a large espaliered camellia. The white garden was redesigned in 2017, pruning back 75-year-old boxwood and adding white peonies and ephemeral bulbs. A log cabin built circa 1830 was relocated to this property, placed so the porch faces west for viewing sunsets over the Blue Ridge Mountains. Paths through the wooded areas lead to the pollinator garden for bees and butterflies, the birch walk inspired by groves seen in England, a secret garden, and a cabin walk and cabin garden. The periwinkle outside the cabin had succumbed to fungal disease so a dry stream, stone wall, and plantings including dwarf Japanese maples, dogwood, hellebores, astilbe, ferns and hosta comprise a newer garden room. More natives including wildflowers have been planted along the original winding paths and in woodlands.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include Birney and Irene Sims (former owners, 1938-1973); Marshall Swain Wells (architect, 1939); M. Jack Rinehart, Jr. (architect, 1991, 2005); Francois Goffinet (landscape architect, 1993); Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 2006); C. Colston Burrell (horticulturist, 1991-2017); Leslie Harris (horticulturist, 1991-2017); Donna Ernest (gardener, 1991-2017).</p> <p>The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p>

This property is featured in "Follow the Path" by Catriona Tudor Eler, by in Virginia Living Magazine, August 11, 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

VA491002: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: the formal front entry garden between the motor court and the house's front door with Natchez crape myrtle in bloom., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Boxwood

Crape myrtle, Common

Formal gardens

Urns

Parterres

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491004: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: beds filled with iris, peonies, roses, and other perennials in the narrow cottage garden along the front of the house., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Boxwood

Crape myrtle, Common

Formal gardens

Urns

Parterres

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491006: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: a woodland garden with a shredded bark path leads to the circa 1830 log cabin relocated on this property., 2010 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Walkways

Hydrangeas

Cabins

Hedges

Trees

Houses

Woodland gardens

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491009: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: a garden room behind the house with a fountain centered in the lawn and trimmed boxwood hedges.](#), 2017 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Terraces

Boxwood

Fountains

Hedges

Lawns

Containers

Formal gardens

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --

Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491010: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: the long allée has four beds of flowering shrubs and perennials bisected by grass walkways and terminating with pink crape myrtle.](#), 2013 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Crape myrtle, Common

Walkways, grass

Roses

Perennials

Formal gardens

Peonies

Allées

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --

Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491013: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: the small parterre garden was ornamental, planted with red tulips, clipped boxwood, espaliered and centered apple trees. Heirloom Albemarle Pippin espalier.](#), 2011 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Boxwood

Apples

Formal gardens

Tulips

Pedestals

Parterres

Place: Espaliers
Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491014: [\[Periwinkle Cottage\]: the small parterres planted with herbs and a stone rooster on a pedestal in the center. Heirloom Albemarle Pippin espalier., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Formal gardens

Apples
Walkways, gravel

Espaliers
Herb gardens

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488: [Charlottesville -- Rabbit Run](#)

Landscape designer: Spencer, Brooke

Architect: Spencer, Madison

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.

When purchased in 2004 this nine-acre property had a single-story main house, an indoor pool, changing rooms, six-car garage, apartment unit and two acres of invasive bamboo, kudzu, poison ivy and akebia. The house was transformed with the addition of wings, two more stories, and a classical pediment; all the other buildings were demolished. Two hundred feet of classically styled formal gardens were installed with new outbuildings. A stone wall with two flights of stairs at the entrance to the garden also acts as a retaining wall. A garden of concentric circles replaced the swimming pool, with a round reflecting pool and bubbler fountain enclosed in limestone coping at the center, surrounded by a ring of turf, encircled by a pea gravel walkway and then a ring of boxwood. A straight pea gravel path bordered by lawn and boxwood hedges planted in a key pattern leads to another lawn enclosed by a 10-foot tall circus of hornbeam. At one end of this lawn there is a circle of boxwood around a stand of nicotiana with an urn planted with lavender at the center. The one-room dining pavilion folly at the other end of the lawn has two water tanks with bubblers. Perennials and bulbs were planted along the perimeters and in the spaces formed by boxwood designs at the front of the house.

The woodland gardens were planted with native ferns, bleeding heart, more than 50,000 Spanish bluebells (*Hyacinthoides-hispanica* 'Excelsior') and 40,000 scilla-siberica, interplanted to extend the

blooming season. Additional outbuildings include a hexagonal garden shed that is a privy and a chicken house for 12 hens next to raised vegetable garden beds. The hens tend these beds after the growing season, consuming plant stalks, weed seeds, grubs and insects and leaving behind 1,000 pounds of organic fertilizer for the next year.

Persons associated with the garden include Brooke Spencer (landscape designer, 2004-); Madison Spencer (architect, 2004-).

The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rabbit Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

This property is featured in "Bringing the Outside In" published in The Cottage Journal, Summer 2012, pp. 76-86; "Rabbit Run: A Top-to-Bottom Transformation in Farmington" by Laurel Feinman, published in Charlottesville Home Magazine, September-October 2014, pp. 41-49; "Class Act" by Susan Stiles Dowell, published in Southern Living, April 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

VA488002: [\[Rabbit Run\]: Delaware Valley azaleas blooming along the driveway in spring., 2013 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Driveways
Azaleas
Bulbs
Woodlands
Walls, stone

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488006: [\[Rabbit Run\]: overhead view of the double stairs entrance to the formal gardens., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Formal gardens
Containers
Coneflowers

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488008: [\[Rabbit Run\]: the path to the dining pavilion is lined with boxwood hedges in a Greek key pattern, interspersed with benches and perennials., 2013 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Formal gardens
Walkways, gravel

Benches

Pavilions

Outbuildings

Tuteurs

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --

Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488013: [\[Rabbit Run\]: faux bois chairs with the hexagonal garden privy behind., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Outdoor furniture

Chairs

Outbuildings

Hedges

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --

Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488015: [\[Rabbit Run\]: thousands of bluebells and scilla were planted in the woodlands., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Woodland gardens

Bulbs

Campanula rotundifolia

English bluebell

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --

Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047: Charlottesville -- Redlands

[Image\(s\): Coveseville -- Redlands](#)

Creator: Carter, Edward

Former owner: Carter, Robert, d. 1809

Carter, Mary Eliza Coles

Carter, Sally Randolph

Carter, Margaret Smith
 Carter, Robert Smith
 Carter, Robert Hill, d.1884
 Carter, Burr Noland
 Carter, Robert Hill, d.1884

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: There are 3 folders and 3 glass lantern slides and 14 digital images (2018).

The two-story red brick colonial style house was built ca.1789 to ca.1809, by Robert Carter (d. 1809) whose father was John Carter. The garden was designed by Robert Carter and his wife, Mary Eliza Coles of Enniscorthy, in 1798. The house overlooks the Hardware River. The garden was laid out in squares with boxwood planted at the corners, and with broad grass walks between them. Those closest to the house were planted in flowers while the lower beds were planted in vegetables. Some flower beds were laid out to depict the Maltese cross, the insignia of the Order of Masons, which was a common practice among Masons in the 18th century. A lilac hedge screened the garden from the lawn surrounding the house. There were long flower borders on either side of the main path that led from the house.

Some of the varieties of flowers and shrubs in the garden were: cowslips, hyacinths, jonquils, white narcissi, butter and eggs, violets, peonies, bleeding hearts, Madonna lilies, chrysanthemums, four o'clocks, Jacob's ladder, larkspur, Star of Bethlehem, lily of the valley, and roses. Also mock orange, snowball, smoke tree, flowering almond, southern yellow Jessamine, fruit trees and yucca (the leaves of which were used like twine) and iris.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Carter family: Robert Carter and Mary Eliza Coles Carter (former owner, ca.1789-1830), Robert Hill Carter (former owner, 1830-1884), Margaret Smith Carter (former owner, 1884-1894), Robert Smith Carter (former owner, 1894-1899), Miss Mary Coles Carter and Miss Sally Randolph Carter (former owners, 1899-?), Dr. Burr Noland Carter (former owner, n.d.) and Robert Hill Carter (former owner, 1944-).

See also the Eleanor Weller Collection for three images. The Library of Congress also has historic images of Redlands by Frances Benjamin Johnston.

This property is featured in *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (1962) published by the Garden Club of Virginia, pp. 467-469.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

VA047001: [Redlands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "83."

Historic plate caption: "Redlands."

Topic: Summer
 Porticoes

Trees
Stairs
Flowerpots
Chairs
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA047002: [Redlands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: No glass slide.
Historic plate number: "84."
Historic plate caption: "Redlands."
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Arches
Bulbs
Gates
Vines
Trees
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA047003: [Redlands, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "87."
Historic plate caption: "Caption on label: Redlands; Albemarle Co., VA. Caption printed on plate: Garden at Redlands."
Appears in Historic Gardens of Virginia by Edith Tunis Sale, 1930.
Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA047007: [\[Redlands\]: The house is one of the most important Federal period landmarks in Virginia., 2013 March 20](#)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Historic houses
Historic trees

Daffodils
Vinca
Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047011: [\[Redlands\]: Pots of geraniums and other planted containers on the stairs to the porch., 2018 May 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Staircases
Vista

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047015: [\[Redlands\]: The former parterre is grass with some overgrown American boxwood., 2018 May 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Boxwood
Walkways, brick
Flowering trees

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047017: [\[Redlands\]: Empty bottle edging, railing plant supports and other salvage in the vegetable garden., 2018 May 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Vegetable gardening
Edging (inorganic)
Plant supports
Peonies

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047020: [\[Redlands\]: A capital salvaged after a fire at the University of Virginia is a garden ornament., 2018 May 8](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
 Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA549: [Charlottesville -- Skye Fall](#)

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Landscape architect:
 Stick, Charles J.

Nelson-Byrd Landscape Architect

Notes: The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated this submission in 2023.

28 digital images (2012, 2016, 2020-2022) and 1 file folder.

Skye Fall is a 3.5-acre property with views of the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia and a French Normandy style white stucco house built in 1992. The current owners purchased the property in 2002 and added a new wing, driveway, entry court, rear terrace, lawn and plants in 2006. The master landscape plan emphasized the architecture with some bare white walls. The owners acquired a revised landscape plan in 2012 that added plantings to define garden rooms with a European influence. A boxwood hedge was added to enclose the west lawn, which has the best views, and a hornbeam hedge with an espaliered arch was added to screen the east side service and parking areas. A perennial and annual border on this side of the house adds spring color from allium, anemones, camassia, tulips and narcissus, punctuated with box globes and bordered and divided by low-clipped box hedges. The foundation plantings are primarily purple and white and look more sophisticated than the earlier wattle boxed herb garden.

The covered terrace looks out to a meadow with magnolia and cherry blossoms in spring with an understory of narcissus and snowdrops. A stone fireplace on the terrace enables winter use. On the west side of the house a bluestone terrace has planted containers and successive arbors covered with musk roses, leading to the swimming pool. A shrub border of vitex, butterfly bush, caryopteris and lespedeza provides summer bloom. The infinity swimming pool, added in 2019, is landscaped with columnar junipers for a Mediterranean atmosphere. Another border for cutting year round was added in 2021, planted with viburnum, lilac, abelia, roses, clematis, zinnias, cleome and cosmos. A stone walkway and stairs lead to a clapboard-sided, copper roofed garden and pool house.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Nelson-Byrd Landscape Architects (c. 2006) Charles J. Stick, landscape architect (2012-).

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Formal gardens
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville
Skye Fall (Charlottesville, Virginia)

VA029: Charlottesville -- Small Garden

VA029001: [Small Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."
Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Trees
Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA029002: [Small Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."
Topic: Summer
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA029004: [Small Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "19 a."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."
Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Stairs
Flower beds
Trees
Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008: Charlottesville -- University of Virginia

VA008001: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Landscape Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "The University of Va.; Lay out. (old Print); South."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 75-76. Image on page 75.Garden Club of America. *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 75.

Topic: Summer

Aerial views

Universities

Campuses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008002: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Landscape Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Serpentine walls. South. University of Va."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 75-76. Image on page 76.

Topic: Summer

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Trees

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008003: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va.; Rotunda."

Topic: Summer

Universities

Columns

Libraries

Stairs

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008004: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "65A."

Historic plate caption: "Lawn + Rotunda; U. Va."

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Trees

Universities

Columns

Libraries

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008005: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Wall Planting - The rotunda; The University."

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Walkways

Stairs

Libraries
 Clocks and watches
 Columns
 Vines
 Flagpoles
 Universities
 Campuses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008006: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "U. Va."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Trees
 Universities
 Campuses
 Columns
 Libraries
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008007: [University of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog
 record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
 Historic plate number: "60."
 Historic plate caption: "University of Va."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and
 Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the
 South. See LC-J7-VA-1341 [P&P].
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Lawns
 Balconies
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008008: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "University of Virginia."

Topic: Summer

Libraries

Walls (building)

Columns

Shrubs

Clocks and watches

Campuses

Universities

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008009: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 75-76. Image on page 86.

Topic: Summer

Libraries

Lawns

Trees

Columns

Balconies

Campuses

Universities

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008010: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Historic plate number: "66."
 Historic plate caption: "University of Va.; Professors house."
 Topic: Summer
 Loggias
 Columns
 Balustrades
 Trees
 Universities
 Campuses
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008011: [University of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "West Range; U. Va."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 1339 [P&P]

Topic: Summer
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Wisteria
 Ivy
 Universities
 Campuses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008012: [University Of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 75. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate caption: "Printed text on plate, visible from verso: University of Virginia, Charlottesville."
 Topic: Summer
 Libraries
 Columns
 People
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008013: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion VII, west lawn. Design from Jardin Anglias Chinois in 1785 and uses circles and oval motifs. The four corners are circular niches which serve as "conversation pits."

Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Chairs

Place: Outdoor furniture
 Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008014: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion VII, west lawn. Design from Jardin Anglias Chinois in 1785 and uses circles and oval motifs. The four corners are circular niches which serve as "conversation pits." This view is taken from the veranda of the colonnade looking down at one of the conversation pits.

Topic: Summer
 Walkways, gravel
 Shrubs
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008015: [University of Virginia, 06/01/1984.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Top section near residence, west lawn, Pavilion I.

Topic: Summer

Towers

Tables

Squirrels

Animals

Walkways, gravel

Walls, brick

Outdoor furniture

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008016: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Hotel garden laid out in four panels with four pear trees planted symmetrically in each - Pavilion I.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Fruit trees

Pear

Parterres

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008017: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Long informal oval lawn outlined by gravel path weaving below planting beds inspired by curvilinear lines at Monticello and Mount Vernon. - Pavilion III.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Geraniums
Picnic tables
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008018: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Full length of residential garden of informal design inspired by curvilinear lines at Monticello and Mount Vernon. - Pavilion III.

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Shrubs

Urns

Walls, stone

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008019: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Ivy

Houses

Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008020: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer

Walls, brick

Walkways, gravel

Lawns
 Gates
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008021: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Second-level kitchen garden. All levels connected by monumental brick steps. Pavilion IV, east lawn.

Topic: Summer
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Gates

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008022: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Folded tables on lawn.

Topic: Summer
 Garden lighting
 Walkways, gravel
 Lawns
 Fruit trees
 Apples
 Walls, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008023: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion IV.

Topic: Summer

Fences
Walkways, brick
Box
Magnolias
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008024: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Pavilion IV.
Topic: Summer
Fences
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Box
Magnolias
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008025: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Pavilion V.
Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Parterres
Gates
Walls, brick
Lawns
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008026: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Pavilion V.
Topic: Summer
Porches

Columns
Hedges
Walls, brick
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Box
Benches
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008027: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion VI.

Topic: Summer

Walkways, gravel

Lawns

Hedges

Outdoor furniture

Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008028: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion VI, east lawn.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008029: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Pavilion VI.
 Topic: Summer
 Columns
 Stones
 Lawns
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008030: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Pavilion VIII, east lawn.
 Topic: Summer
 Daylilies
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Benches
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008031: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Pavilion VIII, east lawn.
 Topic: Summer
 Orchards
 Walkways, gravel
 Yucca
 Benches
 Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008032: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Notes: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 Lower levels are reached by informal slope steps with wooden braces. Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Trees
Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008033: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Trees

Chairs

Patios

Outdoor furniture

Bricks

Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008034: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Summer

Zinnia

Marigolds

Rabbits

Walkways, gravel

Benches

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008035: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Topic: Summer
Columns
Stairs
Driveways
Porches
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008036: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: All that remains of formal garden is the sculptures and large old boxwood. Birdwood Pavilion.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture

Box

Hedges

Lawns

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008037: [University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Notes: All that remains of formal garden is the sculptures and large old boxwood. Birdwood Pavilion.

Topic: Summer

Lawns

Box

Hedges

Garden lighting

Garden houses

Place: Virginia -- Charlottesville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008069: [\[University of Virginia\]: serpentine wall along alley behind pavilions 3 and 5., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club

Creator: University of Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
 Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Autochromes (photographs)

VA163: Charlottesville -- Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia

VA163001: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Albemarle Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Azaleas
 Wisteria
 Flowering shrubs
 Gates -- Iron
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163002: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Albemarle Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Dogwoods
 Azaleas
 Wisteria
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163003: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Albemarle Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Sculpture
 Fountains
 Ivy
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163004: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Albemarle Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Woodlands
 Azaleas
 Chairs

Place: Outdoor furniture
Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA105: Charlottesville, near -- Ridgeway

VA105001: Ridgeway: looking across the iris-filled garden to the surrounding countryside., [between 1914 and 1939?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ridgeway: looking across the iris-filled garden to the surrounding countryside.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Owner: Blue, Charles E., Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Ridgeway Mrs. Blue."

Topic: Spring
Bulbs
Irises (Plants)
Fields
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Ridgeway (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA105002: Ridgeway: a bench and birdbath in the garden., [between 1914 and 1939?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ridgeway: a bench and birdbath in the garden.: \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Owner: Blue, Charles E., Mrs.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Blues Garden."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Irises (Plants)
Meadows
Birdbaths
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Ridgeway (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA215: Cheriton -- Eyre Hall

VA040: Claremont -- Claremont Manor

Landscape Hopkins, Alden
architect:

Former owner: Parker, Donald H.
Cocke, William H.
Cocke, Ann O.
Carter, James Walter
Rogers, Millicent

Owner: Kirby, Lewis
Kirby, Ann

Former owner?: Davies, Marion

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

The land on which Claremont Manor was built came into the possession of the Allen family in 1681. The property was passed down to the Allen family descendants for 205 years, and became prosperous with 12,000 acres for growing tobacco, and hundreds of slaves to work the fields, until the Civil War. Portions of the property were sold by several owners following the Civil War, becoming the town of Claremont, Virginia or smaller farms.

The Georgian style brick manor, which includes several outbuildings, was built in ca.1740, was expanded and altered over time. The manor is sited at the top of a terraced lawn about 100 feet above the James River at its confluence with Upper Chippokes Creek. Old trees, including magnolias, frame the garden, which is itself bordered in boxwood. The extensive grounds were divided into garden area by grass walkways, later paved or bricked, and a variety of brick walls. The ornamental plantings were organized in garden rooms, with boxwood borders, and fruit arbors. There are two lanes of linden trees leading to the James River, one to a wooded dell that fronts the boat landing.

The garden was restored in the 1930s under the ownership of General William H. and Ann Cocke and again in the 1950s during James Walter Carter's ownership. Major changes during the 1930s included the addition of mature trees and shrubs and the public road was moved away from the house. A swimming pool and tennis court, designed by William Lawrence Bottomley, was added during the ownership of Millicent Rogers, 1940-1950.

During the Carter ownership (1950-1964), landscape architect Alden Hopkins of Williamsburg redesigned the gardens, changing and paving walkways and adding mature trees. The Ardibel Carpet at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London was the source of the design of the kitchen garden, using herbs and vegetables. Other trees planted in the 1950s included crepe myrtles and starlight magnolias. The home was occupied by the Felician Sisters and used as a convent during the mid-1960s and 1970s. In 1982, Lewis and Ann Kirby bought and added back 68 acres that were once part of the original property.

Persons associated with the property include Arthur Allen II (former owner 1681-1710); John Allen (former owner, 1710-1741); William Allen (former owner, 1741-1793); William Allen II (former owner, 1793 - 1831); William Orgain Allen (former owner 1831-1875); William Allen IV (former owner 1875-1886); J. Franklin Mancha

(former owner, 1886-1887); A.B and Edward Randall (former owner, 1887-1888); A. B. Randall (former owner, 1888-1894); Benjamin F. Hilt (former owner, 1894-1900); Elizabeth G. Winter (former owner, 1900-1909); Harry C. Burdick (former owner, 1909-1919); Eleanor C. Johnston (former owner, 1919-1928); General William H. and Ann O. Cocke (former owner, 1928-1940); Millicent Rogers (former owner, 1940-1950); James Walter Carter (former owner, 1950-1964); Felician Sisters Convent (former owner, 1964-1976); Lewis and Ann Kirby (current owner, 1976-); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1950s-1960s) and Donald H. Parker (landscape architect).

Claremont Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 glass lantern slides)

This property is mentioned in Descriptive Guide Book of Virginia's Old Gardens, published by the Garden Club of America (ca. 1930), p.37; Great Georgian Houses of America, published by Dover Publications, vol. II; WPA Guide to the Old Dominion; Claremont Manor: A History by Eve S. Gregory (1985). The Garden Club of Virginia began describing the property in its publications ca. 1923.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

VA040001: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont Garden Plan."

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040002: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont garden; VA."

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Lawns
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040003: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Shrubs
Driveways
Houses
WallsPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040004: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Summer
Perennials
Shrubs
HousesPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040005: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "7 A."

Historic plate caption: "Bake House; Claremont."

Topic: Summer
Wisteria
Arches
Trees
HousesPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040006: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Summer

Stairs

Shrubs

Arches

Houses

Hand-railing

Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --

Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040007: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Summer

Vines

Trees

Lawns

Stairs

Porticoes

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --

Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040008: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "153D."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Summer

Dogs

Urns

Allées

Rivers

Columns

Vines

Hand-railing

Lawns
 Women
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
 Claremont
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040009: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
 Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040010: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Trees
 Stairs
 Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
 Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040011: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic: Summer
 Walkways

Tulips
Flower beds
Trees
Bulbs
Spring
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040012: [Claremont Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cocke; Claremont Manor."
Topic: Summer
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Arbors
Flower beds
Patios
Garden houses
Roses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040013: Claremont Manor, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Photographer: Blue, Frances
Topic: Summer
Allées
Trees
Lawns
Flower beds
Houses
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --
Claremont

VA040014: Claremont Manor, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Photographer: Blue, Frances
 Topic: Summer
 Plan views
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

VA040015: Claremont Manor, 10/01/1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (b/w.)
 Notes: Copy of drawing from the Arthur Schurcliff Collection, Special Collections, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.
 Topic: Plan views
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

VA040016: [\[Claremont Manor\]: view of courtyard with tulips., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "20."
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Chairs
 Tulips
 Trees
 Bulbs
 Ivy
 Lawns
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
 Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA233: Clarke County -- Field Garden

VA071: Clarksville -- Prestwould

VA071001: [Prestwould, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Skipwith, Jean
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "109."
 Historic plate caption: "Prestwould."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Porches
Houses
Benches
Place: Virginia -- Mecklenburg County
United States of America -- Virginia -- Mecklenburg County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026: Cobham -- Castle Hill

Former owner: Walker, Thomas Dr
Walker, Judith Page
Rives, Alfred Landon Col
Rives, Amelia
Lawrence, Clark J., Col.
Lawrence, Clark J., Mrs.
Bird, Michael Donald, Mrs.
Cabell, William Mr Mrs
Cabell, William, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Notes:

Folder includes work sheet, brochures, garden map, grounds tour, and copies of articles.

Original image of VA026004 is part of Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

The mansion consists of two parts--the first built in 1764 by Dr. Thomas Walker and the second in 1824 by Senator and Mrs. William Cabell Rives. An hour-glass lawn and giant boxwood hedges make up a part of the landscape. Garden "rooms" were also created. In 1930, the landscape was described as "a great square, bounded on the north side by a high brick wall against which stand fig bushes, and enclosed on the other three sides by a Colonial arrowhead picket-fence. The garden lies in four deep terraces." (Potts 1930) The estate was open to the public from 1972 until ca. 1990. About ten years later the house was sold separate from the property. The house was subsequently moved off its foundations to a different location.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Thomas Walker (former owner, 1764); Senator and Mrs. William Cabell Rives (former owners, 1864); Col. Alfred Landon Rives (former owner); Amelie Rives (former owner); Col. and Mrs. Clark J. Lawrence (former owner, 1947); Mrs. Donald-Michael Bird (former owner, 1972); Wayne Newton (former owner); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1947); and Judith Rives (designer of front lawn, 1832).

Castle Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides and 5 glass lantern slides)

Castle Hill, ca.1930-1984.

Garden featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia*, (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 431, 435.

Garden has been featured in Gertrude Rives Potts, Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Historic Gardens of Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press, INC., 1930), pp. 215-218.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 229-243.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

VA026001: [\[Castle Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "76."
Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill."
Topic: Summer
Interior views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026002: [\[Castle Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. *Golden Age of American Gardens*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in assoc. with Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 190-92.
Historic plate number: "77; D."
Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill; p. 191."
Topic: Summer
Box
Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026003: [\[Castle Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "77 A."
Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill."
Topic: Stairs, brick
Lawns
Hillside planting
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026004: [Castle Hill], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Original image found in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Topic: Summer
Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham

Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

VA026006: [Castle Hill], 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Mrs. Reeves is said to have laid out the Eastern part of the garden in about 1805.

Topic: Spring
Box
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham

Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

VA026007: [Castle Hill], 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.

Notes: Mrs. Reeves is said to have laid out the Eastern part of the garden in about 1805.

Topic: Spring
Box
Driveways
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham

Place: Virginia -- Cobham
Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

VA026008: [Castle Hill]: front view of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "label on slide reads: Unidentified. Text printed on glass plate which is visible from verso: Castle Hill, the home of William Cabell Rives."

Topic: Spring
Urns
Lawns
Trees
Porticoes
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026009: [\[Castle Hill\]: front view of house and lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Urns
Trees
Ivy
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA249: Comorn -- Marmion

VA044: Danville -- Berry Hill

VA044001: Berry Hill, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Autumn
Porticoes
Urns
People
Magnolias
Driveways
Columns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville

VA044002: [Berry Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles

Notes: Bruce, Malcolm Graeme
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "29."
Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn
Porticoes
Trees
Columns
Lawns
Dogs
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA044003: [Berry Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn
Trees
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA044004: [Berry Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "108."
Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn

Trees
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA044005: [Berry Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Caption on label: Berry Hill; Garden Plan.
Caption printed on glass: Berry Hill Garden; Stone wall with lilac hedge; 1839."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA044006: [Berry Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "caption on label: Berry Hill (Bruce).
Caption printed on glass, visible from verso: The Pillared House at Berry Hill, Home of the Bruces."

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Danville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA059: Danville -- Dan's Hill

VA059001: [Dan's Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Wilson, Robert
 Boatwright, John Guerrant
 Dan's Hill
 Notes: Historic plate number: "110."
 Historic plate caption: "Dans Hill."
 Topic: Spring
 Gates
 Fences
 Porticoes
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Rond-point
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Dan's Hill (Danville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA103: Delaplane -- Ashleigh

VA103001: [Ashleigh, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Marshall, Margaret Lewis
 Smith, John Thomas
 Carroll, Charles
 Bayly, H. Clay Sr
 Ingersoll, Catherine Garvin
 Horgan, Edmund, Dr.
 Horgan, Edmund, Mrs.
 Warriner, Revel E., Jr
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "127."
 Historic plate caption: "Ashleigh."
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Stairs
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Delaplane
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Delaplane
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA241: Eastern Shore -- Kellam Residence

VA350: Eastern Shore -- Locust Grove

VA219: Eastville -- Elkington

VA043: Esmont -- Estouteville

VA043001: [Estouteville, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Coles, John, III
Coles, Peyton Skipwith
Randolph, George A., M/Ms

Architect: Dinsmore, James

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "87."
Historic plate caption: "Estouteville."

Topic: Spring
Columns
Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
Bulbs
Rond-point
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA221: Essex County -- Kinloch

VA236: Estonville -- Unidentified Garden

VA068: Forest -- Poplar Forest

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Landscape architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Former owner: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Jefferson, Martha Wayles Skelton, 1748-1782
Hutter family
Watts, James O., Jr. Mr. Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the site, site plans, brochures, and additional information about the house and garden.

Situated between Lynchburg and Bedford, Virginia, Poplar Forest was a nearly 5,000-acre plantation inherited by Thomas Jefferson and his wife Martha Wayles Skelton Jefferson from her father, John Wayles, in 1773. Martha Jefferson died in 1782, and it was only in 1806 that Thomas Jefferson began to design and build the Palladian-influenced house and gardens that still exist today. Serving as a retirement retreat during Jefferson's lifetime, the property was sold

in 1828, two years after his death. It remained in private ownership until 1983, when a nonprofit corporation acquired it and began a process of archaeological and documentary research leading to its ongoing restoration. Jefferson's landscape design featured a circular road lined by paper mulberry trees, earthen mounds flanking the house, oval shrub beds, and a sunken lawn. Native trees, such as the tulip poplars from which the property takes its name (several of which survive from Jefferson's time), were planted throughout the grounds. The three images in the Archives of American Gardens' collection document the property at the time when it was still a private residence owned by the Hutter family and somewhat altered from Jefferson's original design. In addition, land sales over the years have reduced the size of the property to a mere fraction of its original size.

Persons associated with the property include Thomas Jefferson (architect, landscape architect, former owner, 1773-1826); Martha Wayles Skelton Jefferson (former owner, 1773-1782); the Hutter family (former owners, ca. 1828-1946); and Mr. and Mrs. James O. Watts, Jr. (former owners, 1946-1983).

Poplar Forest related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1934), p. 74.

Garden has been featured in Frieda Meredith Dietz, *Photographic Studies of Old Virginia Homes & Gardens* (Richmond: Dietz Press, 1953), p. 61.

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian, Susanne Williams Massie, et al., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond: Garret and Massie, 1962), pp. 499-501.

Garden has been featured in Roger G. Kennedy, "Poplar Forest--Jefferson's Quest for a True American Architecture," *Architectural Digest*, May 1992, pp. 24-30.

Garden has been featured in Ken Ringle, "The Genius of Poplar Forest," *The Washington Post*, November 5, 1992, p. 14+.

Garden has been featured in Wayne Fields, "Jefferson's Second Home," *American Heritage*, Vol. 44, No. 2 (April 1993), pp.104-113.

Garden has been featured in Dale Mackenzie Brown, "Jefferson's Other Home," *House Beautiful*, Vol. 139, No. 12 (December 1997), pp. 48-50+.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest

VA068001: [\[Poplar Forest\]: the north portico, showing extensive boxwood plantings inside the circular carriage turn-around., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm. slide.

Historic plate number: "106."

Historic plate caption: "Poplar Forest."

Topic: Shrubs
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA068002: [\[Poplar Forest\]: the west side of the house, with the north portico on the left and the south portico on the right., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm. slide.

Historic plate number: "107."

Historic plate caption: "Poplar Forest."

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA068003: [\[Poplar Forest\]: the east side of the house, with the south portico on the left., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Trees
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA222: Fork Union -- Point of Fork

VA035: Fredericksburg -- Belmont

Creator: Melchers, Gari, 1860-1932

Notes: The folder includes a brief description and worksheet. The garden is noted for English style landscape.

"The house overlooks the village of Falmouth and Rappahannock River. The English style garden is rectangular in shape with four triangular flower beds at each corner. The perimeter is edged with stones. The garden is planted with bulbs, annuals, perennials, and boxwood. The promenade or boxwood walk between on the (east) front of the house and top of the ridge overlooking the pasture was restored by The Garden Club of Virginia in 1993.

Persons associated with the property include: Gari Melchers (1860 to 1932); Albemarle Garden Club; Garden Club of Virginia; and The Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Garden.

Belmont related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Place: Belmont (Fredericksburg, VA)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA035001: [\[Belmont\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Creator: Albemarle Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "Belmont."
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- B2789.

Topic: Spring
Arches
Arbors
Box
Walkways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037: Fredericksburg -- Chatham

Former owner: Jones, Churchill
Bailey, Fleming G.
Bailey, Elizabeth H.
Mays, Albert O.
Pratt, John Lee
Sullivan, Mark
Devore, Daniel Bradford

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Owners: United States. National Park Service

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from other publications.

Chatham, a Federal style mansion with numerous outbuildings, was built by William and Anne Randolph Fitzhugh from 1768 to 1771. William Fitzhugh (1742-ca. 1790) was a prominent citizen of colonial Virginia, member of the House of Burgesses, the House of Delegates, and the Continental Congress. The house is set on a hill overlooking the Rappahannock River and the historic town of Fredericksburg. More than 1,200 acres surrounded the house and were farmed by slaves. The property was named for the Earl of Chatham and the house and gardens were English in style. The garden was laid out in terraces leading to the river with a broad Adams style (neoclassical)

stairway leading from the house. The original ornamental gardens did not survive occupation by the Union army during the Civil War, but were restored to emulate the style of their original 18th century design in ca. 1924 by landscape architect Ellen Biddle Shipman when the property was owned by Colonel and Mrs. Daniel B. Devore. Garden features at this time included a terracotta statue of Diana, box edged parterres, extensive rose gardens, Virginia red cedars used as borders, and eight bird gardens with birdhouses and runs for pheasants or peacocks.

The gardens designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman ca. 1924 included extensive flower beds planted for successive display throughout the growing season, beginning with snowdrops and daffodils, and ending with chrysanthemums. There were box-edged beds of Darwin tulips, iris, phlox, delphinium, Madonna lilies, and many other species. There were clipped cedar hedges, an avenue of dogwood, espaliered fruit trees, and painted brick piers with Ionic capitals planted with roses.

Much of Shipman's garden was discontinued in the 1950s during the ownership of John Lee Pratt, although the rose garden and boxed parterres were maintained. Further restoration of the Colonial-era gardens has been carried out since the property was deeded to the National Park Service in 1975. The Garden Club of Virginia funded a fellowship to document the garden in 2006.

William Fitzhugh and descendants owned the property from 1768 to 1806. Major Churchill Jones and descendants owned Chatham from 1806 to 1872, although the family left during the Civil War ca. 1862-1865 while the house was used as headquarters and hospital by the Union army. Oliver Watson and family owned Chatham from 1872 to 1889. Chatham was owned by Albert O. Mays from 1889 to 1900. Fleming G. and Elizabeth H. Bailey were the owners from 1900 to 1909. The Howard and Smith families owned the property from 1909 to 1914. Chatham was purchased by Mark Sullivan in 1914 and sold to Colonel and Mrs. Daniel Bradford Devore in 1920, who then sold in 1931 to John Lee Pratt, who willed Chatham to the National Park Service in 1975. It is now included in the Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania National Military Park and is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include William Fitzhugh and descendants (former owners, 1768-1806), Major Churchill Jones and descendants (former owners, 1806-1872), Oliver Watson and family (former owners, 1872-1889), Albert O. Mays (former owner, 1889-1900), Fleming G. and Elizabeth H. Bailey (formers owners, 1900-1909), Howard and Smith families (former owners, 1909-1914), Mark Sullivan (former owner, 1914-1920), Colonel and Mrs. Daniel Bradford Devore (former owners, 1920-1931), John Lee Pratt (former owner, 1931-1975), National Park Service (owner, 1975-present) and Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, redesigned and replanted Chatham in ca. 1924).

Chatham related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 glass lantern slides) Additional photographs are also located in the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Additional materials also located in the National Park Service Preliminary Historic Resource Study.

Chatham, ca. 1930s.

This property is featured in Garden Club of America publications: Historic Gardens of Virginia (1930), p. 172-175, Descriptive Guide Book of Virginia's Old Gardens, p.15, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1931), p. 45-47, Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times (1909), p. 42-50, and the Golden Age of American Gardens (1991), p. 163.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Colonial Revival
Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA037001: [\[Chatham\]: columns, perennials, trees, roses and urns., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 193.

Historic plate number: "58; 51."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham; p. 193."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 3068.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Pansies
Columns
Perennials
Urns
Trees
Roses
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037002: [\[Chatham\]: parterre with house in distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3061.

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Annuals (Plants)
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037003: [\[Chatham\]: containers, ivy and dog on front porch., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

architect:

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham."

Black and white film copy negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-USZ62-137842.

Topic: Spring
 Dogs
 Containers
 Stairs
 Ivy
 Box
 Bells
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037004: [\[Chatham\]: view of house, box, urns and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

architect:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham."

Topic: Spring
 Box

Urns
Trees
Houses
Walls
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037005: [Chatham]: pergolas, stepping stones and sculpture., 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: This slide is a copy from the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Columns
Stepping stones
Flower beds
Perennials
Bulbs
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA037006: [Chatham]: Diana sculpture., 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: This slide is a copy from the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Containers
Pedestals
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA218: Fredericksburg -- Edenetta

VA064: Fredericksburg -- Kenmore

VA064001: [Kenmore, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lewis, Fielding, Col.
 Lewis, Fielding, Mrs.
 Lewis, John
 Lewis, John, Mrs.
 Maund, James
 Barton, Seth
 Thorton, John T.
 Gordon, Samuel
 Slaughter, Franklin
 Beardsley, William
 Barton, William S.
 Howard, William Key
 Fleming, Vivian Minor
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "61."
 Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."
 Topic: Winter
 Lawns
 Trees
 Box
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA064002: [Kenmore, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Lewis, Fielding, Col.
 Lewis, Fielding, Mrs.
 Lewis, John, Mrs.
 Lewis, John
 Maund, James
 Barton, Seth
 Thorton, John T.
 Gordon, Samuel
 Slaughter, Franklin
 Beardsley, William
 Barton, William S.
 Howard, William Key
 Fleming, Vivian Minor
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "34 A."
 Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."
 Topic: Winter
 Box
 Trees

Lawns
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA064003: [Kenmore, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Lewis, Fielding, Mrs.
Lewis, Fielding, Col.
Lewis, John
Lewis, John, Mrs.
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thorton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "57."
Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."
Topic: Winter
Box
Walkways, brick
Trees
Lawns
People
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA064004: Kenmore, 12/19/1928
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Lewis, Fielding, Col.
Lewis, Fielding, Mrs.
Lewis, John
Lewis, John, Mrs.
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thorton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor

Washington, Betty
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.
 Topic: Plan views
 Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA038: Fredericksburg -- Mary Washington House

VA038001: Mary Washington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Lantern slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
 Image(s): [Mary Washington House: 1930](#)
 Former owner: Washington, Mary Ball
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington; Fredricksburg."
 Historic plate number: "30."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Driveways
 People
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA038002: [Mary Washington House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Washington, Mary Ball
 Notes: Historic plate number: "31."
 Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington Garden."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA038003: [Mary Washington House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Washington, Mary Ball
 Notes: Historic plate number: "59."
 Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington House."
 Topic: Summer
 Picket fences
 Trees
 Streets
 Automobiles

Houses
Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA038004: [Mary Washington House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Washington, Mary Ball
Notes: Historic plate number: "60."
Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington garden."
Topic: Summer
Box
Lawns
Flower beds
Trees
Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA038005: Mary Washington House, 06/01/1931
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Washington, Mary Ball
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.
Topic: Plan views
Place: Virginia -- Fredericksburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA216: Fredericksburg -- Monroe Law Office

VA217: Fredericksburg -- Unidentified Garden

VA227: Gloucester County -- Abingdon & Ware Churches

VA225: Gloucester County -- Airville

VA228: Gloucester County -- Bell Farm

VA229: Gloucester County -- Elmington

VA232: Gloucester County -- Goshen

VA226: Gloucester County -- Rosewell

VA230: Gloucester County -- Sherwood

VA231: Gloucester County -- Toddsbury

VA224: Gloucester County -- Warner Hall

VA290: Gloucester County -- White Marsh
Notes: White Marsh Plantation

VA075: Goochland -- Elk Hill

VA075001: [Elk Hill: Box Trees and Terraced Gardens at Elk Hill., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Elk Hill; Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland

Place: Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland County --
Goochland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA075002: [Elk Hill: Box Trees at Elk Hill in Winter., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "Printed text on plate, visible from verso:
Box Trees at Elk Hill in Winter. Text written on adhesive label: Elk
Hill; Goochland Co."

Topic: Spring
Evergreens
Lawns

Boxwood

Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland

Place: Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland County --
Goochland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Panoramas

VA075003: [Elk Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Elk Hill."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Gravel
Driveways
Box
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland
Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland County -- Goochland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA223: Goochland -- Goochland Courthouse

VA057: Gordonsville -- Frascati

VA057001: [Frascati, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "78."
Historic plate caption: "Frascati."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Columns
Box
Walkways
Trees
Porticoes
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Gordonsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA030: Gordonsville -- Happy Creek

VA030001: [\[Happy Creek\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Potts, Allen
Dolley Madison Garden Club
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46 a."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Allen Potts."

Topic: Summer
Arches
Gazebos
Shrubs
Trees
Roses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Benches

Place: Happy Creek (Gordonsville, Virginia)
Virginia -- Gordonsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA030002: [\[Happy Creek\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Potts, Allen
Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Happy Creek - Mrs. Allen Potts."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
People
Weeping trees
Shrubs
Sundials
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Place: Virginia -- Gordonsville
Happy Creek (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA065: Gordonsville -- Lochiel

VA065001: [Lochiel](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Zinn, George, Mrs
Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Lochiel - Mrs. Zinn."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Garden borders
Trees
Walkways, stone
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Gordonsville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA065002: [Lochiel](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Zinn, George, Mrs
Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "62."
 Historic plate caption: "Lochiel - Mrs. Zinn."
 Topic: Spring
 Stones
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Trees
 Hedges
 Vines
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Gordonsville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA065003: [Lochiel, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
 Zinn, George, Mrs
 Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "89."
 Historic plate caption: "Lochiel."

Topic: Spring
 Hillside planting
 Ponds
 Chairs
 Box
 Trees
 Fields
 Place: Virginia -- Gordonsville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA550: [Gordonsville -- Rocklands](#)
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Architect: Gillette, Charles F.
 Sculptor: Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
 Notes: Blasfield, John
 The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated this garden submission in 2023.
 30 digital images (2012-2013, 2018, 2022) and 1 file folder
 In 1851 the 2,200 acre estate was assembled and developed by Richard Barton Haxall, member of a prominent Richmond, Virginia family, and used primarily a summer retreat. The house was renovated in 1905 by owner Thomas Atkinson with front porch columns deaccessioned from the Virginia State Capital. In

1926 subsequent owners Charles and Doris Kellogg Neale had the house remodeled by William Lawrence Bottomley and the grounds landscaped. Umberto Innocenti installed the English Garden and worked with Charles Freeman Gillette on the formal landscape proximate to the manor house. Southwest Mountains can be seen from this property, which was granted conservation easement by the Virginia Outdoors Foundation. Also the house is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and is registered as a Virginia Historic Landmark.

In 1998 the current owners restored the house and other structures and designed two themed gardens, the French Garden and the Italian Garden on an axis with the English Garden. Many artifacts were imported and installed on the property, notably a 12th century stone tower disassembled in France, shipped and reassembled by a master stone mason. Antique iron fencing that surrounds the three formal gardens and the swimming pool court was acquired from Richmond, Philadelphia, upstate New York, and England. Antique iron gates came from Smithfield Market in London. The English Garden retains the Innocenti design of four parterres with boxwood and shrub roses shaded by magnolia. The garden has a central fountain, antique putti on garden walls and French marigold in a planter. A perennial bed in the English Garden is planted with hydrangea, boxwood, peony, yew, chrysanthemum, hardy begonia, and several groundcovers including English ivy. On a patio overlooking the French garden there are mid-19th century benches that were made by Stewart Iron Works in Cincinnati, ornamented with a 1st century marble Roman capital found in Syria. Stone stairs to the French garden are 19th century imported from France, comprised of three monolithic pieces, also reassembled on the property by the French mason.

A horseshoe-shaped terrace at the entry to the French Garden predates the current owners; some plantings include box, magnolia, cotoneaster, wax leaf begonia, chrysanthemum, Boston ivy, and French marigold. The fountain in this garden is 19th century in the style of Louis XIV and imported from France. Gothic style columns supporting the pergola are French imports while the marble urns on the stairs were found in Westchester County, New York. Additional plants in the French Garden include David Austin roses, eastern red cedar, Carolina jessamine, and Japanese spirea. The terracotta statues are antiques from France and England, the English limestone sundial is 19th century. The Italian Garden features Carrera marble statues of the four seasons commissioned in Italy. Other 19th century features include a stone basin, three-tier cast iron fountain, mural and wrought iron spindles. This garden contains pin oak, Japanese maple, azalea, Stella d' Oro daylilies, dahlia, ageratum, and French marigold. A brick and stone wall in

the style of Achille Duchêne terminates the formal gardens. Embedded in the wall is an 11th century scallop-shaped stone known as a symbol of the pilgrims (rest stop for religious pilgrims on their way to Santiago de Compostela, Spain) found by the owners at a prior property in France.

Additional gardens include a front entrance walkway and gardens in the front and rear of the house, a motor court garden, the walkway to the English garden, a kitchen garden with herbs, vegetables, blueberries and fig, and an orchard. The total number of plants on the estate is 4,831 at last count.

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Formal gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Rocklands (Gordonsville, Virginia)

VA487: [Gordonsville -- Springfields](#)

Former owner: Lindsay, Reuben Colonel
 Lindsay Family
 Gordon Family
 Haxall, Bolling Walker
 McElroy, Samuel B.
 McElroy, Sara
 McElroy Family
 Derkac, Wayne
 Derkac, Nanette

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a book of images and Springfields' Memoirs by Gail Babnew.

The 95-acre farm with an 1895 Greek Revival house features an 18th century octagonal stone tower and smokehouse built by the first owner, a gambrel barn built in the 1840's, and many archaeological artifacts unearthed by the current owners. The original colonial farmhouse burned down in a fire started by a Christmas tree in 1893. Formal and informal gardens have been created over the last 15 years that complement the style of the house, enhance the historic outbuildings, and repurpose 19th century terraced gardens with formal boxwood parterres. Stately trees planted more than two hundred years ago punctuate lawns while approximately 1000 new trees have been planted in the nearly 40 new gardens. More than 300 David Austen roses, 400 hydrangeas and about 700 English and American boxwoods have been planted throughout the property to unify these smaller pocket gardens. A boxwood allée bordering the brick walkway that bisects the parterres leads to a rose-covered pergola that opens onto the swimming pool and its plantings of roses, boxwoods, and containers of Meyer lemon trees and gardenias. Nearby there is a rose and cutting garden with lavenders, peonies, asters, Echinacea, Virginia bluebells, and more David Austen roses.

Beside the smokehouse there is a tea garden with lilacs, tea plants, trees and more roses. There are two vegetable gardens inside picket fences, strawberries and blueberries by the chicken house and raspberries at the riding arena near the horse stable. Hundreds of daffodils have been planted along the stone wall and 18th century quarry near the entrance to the farm. Clusters of hydrangeas were planted along the driveway and in the porch gardens. Garden ornaments include an English armillary sphere in the rose-filled circle

garden at the end of the driveway, a French sundial in one of the pool gardens and stone urns placed throughout the gardens. There is another rose garden outside the guest house, and climbing hydrangeas and roses outside the garage and on the nearby pergola.

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel Reuben Lindsay (former owner, 1786-1831); Lindsay and Gordon families (former owners, 1831-1861); Bolling Walker Haxall (former owner, 1861-1885); Samuel B. and Sara McElroy and family (former owners, 1886-1923); Wayne and Nanette Derkac (former owners, 1991-2001).

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Springfields related holdings consist of 1 folders (33 digital images)

This property is featured in "Wild over Mystery" by Ed Kube, The Lake Anna Observer, Mineral VA, summer 2008, p. 15; "The Old Doctor's Rigmarole" by Edward Stuart Gordon, iUniverse Inc., 2007; The Architecture of Jefferson Country by Edward K. Lay, University Press, 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

VA487003: [\[Springfields\]: the view from the circle rose garden., 2013 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Babnew, Gail

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Rose gardens

Roses

Armillary spheres

Boxwood

Meadows

Fences

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --

Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487007: [\[Springfields\]: the 18th century octagonal tower in the distance, the French sundial in the foreground., 2012 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Babnew, Gail

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Sundials

Boxwood

Roses

Towers

Outbuildings

Follies (Architecture)

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --
Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487013: [\[Springfields\]: the swimming pool and pool garden blanketed by a spring snowstorm., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Babnew, Gail

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Snow

Pergolas

Swimming pools

Outdoor furniture

Trellises

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --

Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487014: [\[Springfields\]: David Austen roses in full bloom along the walk to the swimming pool., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Babnew, Gail

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Climbing roses

Pergolas

Swimming pools

Walkways, brick

Trellises

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --

Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487018: [\[Springfields\]: the boxwood parterres, conical boxwood allée and outdoor dining deck in the distance., 2012 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Babnew, Gail

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville

Parterres

Boxwood

Walkways, brick

Hydrangeas

Allées

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --

Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487030: [\[Springfields\]: looking over hydrangeas in the porch garden towards the 1840s gambrel barn., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Babnew, Gail
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Hydrangeas
 Barns
 Outbuildings
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --
 Gordonsville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487032: [\[Springfields\]: vegetable garden in the spring, looking towards the guesthouse., 2013 May.](#)
 1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Babnew, Gail
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Vegetable gardening
 Picket fences
 Plant supports
 Guesthouses
 Meadows
 Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --
 Gordonsville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487033: [\[Springfields\]: this quarry on the property provided native stone for building in the 1700s., 2013 Mar.](#)
 1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
 Photographer: Babnew, Gail
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
 Ponds
 Geese
 Rocks
 Fences
 Willows
 Quarries and quarrying
 Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle --
 Gordonsville
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA371: [Great Falls -- Ash Garden](#)
 Consultant: Gorman, Peg
 Seiss, Nicole
 Provenance: Garden Club of Alexandria
 Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan,
 a slide list and a plant list.

The Ash Garden in Great Falls displays contemporary sculpture amidst garden beds that complement the contemporary house built circa 1980. Around the perimeter of the five-acre property are woodlands filled with American holly and other trees with shrubs planted as the understory, entered through a stone moon arch. The many garden rooms include beds of show quality dahlias as well as thirty varieties of hosta, flowering shrubs, native and ornamental groundcovers, roses, and vegetables. Paths meander around the garden beds and through the woodlands.

Garden areas are defined by the types of plants, including a white garden at the edge of the lawn, a succulent garden planted in sedum between the house and the pool, a paved serenity room, and hosta beds surrounding sculptures.

Nicole Siess of Landesigns LLC was the landscape consultant for the Ash Garden from 1992 to 2003. Peg Gorman of Gorman's Gardens has worked on the Ash Garden since 2006.

The owner grows show quality dahlias which are entered in competitions.

Persons associated with the property include: Nicole Siess (landscape consultant ,1992-2003); Peg Gorman (landscape consultant, 2006-2009).

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ash Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

This property is featured in "Sculpture and Stone" by Louise Krafft published in The Connection Newspapers, May 23, 2008; "A Festival of Flora in Virginia" Road Trip published in the Washington Post, April 13, 2008; The Garden Conservancy's Open Days in June, 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

VA371006: [\[Ash Garden\]: the serenity room in the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls

Sculpture

Benches, stone

Flagstone

Hosta

Woodland gardens

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371007: [\[Ash Garden\]: the succulent garden leads to a large swimming pool., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Jars -- ornamental
Succulent plants
Shrubs
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Swimming pools
Bathhouses

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371011: [\[Ash Garden\]: one of many sculptures in the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Sculpture
Hosta

Woodland gardens

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371013: [\[Ash Garden\]: keystone sculptures amidst variegated pachysandra and bleeding heart., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Sculpture
Bleeding heart (flower)
Hosta

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371015: [\[Ash Garden\]: the moon arch gates leads to the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Sculpture
Arches
Hollies

Place: Conifers
Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA243: Green Spring (James City County?) -- Berkeley's Castle, Governor

VA039: Greenwood -- Mirador

Former owner: Funsten, Mary Mrs
Langhorne, Chiswell D.
Langhorne, Chiswell D., Mrs.
Newhall, Morton Mr

Notes: Folders include work sheets and copy of article.

"Mirador was built between 1825 and 1830 by Colonel James Bowen on land said to have been granted to his grandfather, Richard Bowen, for services in the French and Indian Wars....Colonel Bowen's daughter, Mary (Mrs. O. R. Funsten), is thought to have made the first flower garden when she lived at Mirador with her widowed mother..." (Christian and Massie 1962) During Mr. and Mrs. Tree's ownership in the 1920's, extensive changes were made to the house and garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel James Bowen (former owner, 1825-?); Mary Funsten (former owner, 1890); Mr. and Mrs. Chiswell Langhorne (former owners, 1890-?); Mrs. Robert Brand (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Tree (former owners, early 1920s); and Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Marran and Morton Newhall (former owners, 1952-?).

Mirador related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 3 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 454-455.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Place: Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA039001: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "92."

Historic plate caption: "Mirador."

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Hedges
Stairs
Porches
Trees
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA039002: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "94."
Historic plate caption: "Mirador."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Box
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA039003: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "Rear of Mirador."

Topic: Summer
Arches
Lawns
Arcades (Architecture)
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA039004: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Lancaster, Nancy

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA039005: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Photographer: Lancaster, Nancy

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Trees
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA039006: [\[Mirador\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Photographer: Lancaster, Nancy

Topic: Summer

Arbors

Gates

Pergolas

Flower beds

Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA027: Greenwood -- Rose Hill

Former owner: Massie, William R. Mrs

Architect: Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Notes: Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

In 1903, Mrs. Massie purchased the property called Rose Cottage, which later became Rose Hill. The original house burned in 1930. The new house, a Georgian mansion, was designed by William Lawrence Bottomley. Boxwood, holly and magnolias provide a background to the flower beds planted in front.

Persons associated with the property include: William Lawrence Bottomley (architect, 1930); Mrs. William Massie (former owner, 1903); and Mrs. James Gordon Smith (former owner).

Rose Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)

Garden featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 455-457.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA027001: [\[Rose Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

Topic: Spring

Walls (building)

Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Rocks

Flower beds

Strawberry jars

Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA027002: [\[Rose Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "98."
Historic plate caption: "Tea house; Rose Hill."
Topic: Spring
Stones
Garden houses
Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA027003: [\[Rose Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The original house burned in 1930.
Historic plate number: "98 A; [~~77~~]" crossed out w/ graphite."
Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."
Topic: Spring
Box
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA027004: [\[Rose Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: The original house burned in 1930. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "96."
Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Flower beds
Evergreens
Walls (building)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA027005: [\[Rose Hill\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The original house burned in 1930. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "95."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Loggias

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --

Greenwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA516: [Greenwood -- Tiverton Farm](#)

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

architect:

Lilly, Rachel

Architect: Lindner, Carl Max

Sutphin, Adams

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Notes: This garden documentation was facilitated by Albemarle Garden Club in 2021.

Tiverton, a 466.67-acre property in Greenwood, Virginia, dates to the early 1800s when it was part of extensive farmland owned by James Marshall Bowen and his wife Frances Starke Bowen. After changing hands multiple times, Marie Owsley purchased the farm in October 1900, tore down the existing house, and built a mansion that was completed in 1906. At that time there also were various barns, silos, and outbuildings, and a greenhouse built circa 1896.

There are photographs taken in 1912 that show a traditional, colonial style "falling" garden consisting of three terraces on the east side of the house that connected to a series of formal garden rooms to the south, however it is not known whether Marie Owsley commissioned those gardens, or if they were already there.

In 1935 a fire damaged the house interior. Then-owner Mariska Owsley hired architect Carl Max Lindner to restore the house and commissioned Virginia landscape architect Charles F. Gillette to redesign the tired, old garden. Gillette reconfigured the three terraces into two, built brick retaining walls, each topped with a brickwork balustrade, and a wide brick stair with a demilune landing to link the two levels.

Gillette's upper terrace had a central brick path flanked by Magnolia grandiflora trees planted in 1936. The landing's half-moon shape is echoed in the lower terrace by the curved form of the brick terrace at the eastern end of this level, and in the arcs at the east-west ends

of the central pool. The drama of this space is in its simplicity: a horizontal plane comprised of a lawn, a centrally placed pool, and a brick patio at the far end. Axial paths to the north and south lead to formal garden rooms

When Coran Capshaw purchased the property in 2008, the Gillette garden was overgrown, and the brick walls were crumbling. He and his wife Parke recognized the importance of Gillette's designs, and fortunately had the original blueprints. In 2013 they commissioned the nationally recognized Gillette expert, landscape architect Rachel Lilly, to restore the Gillette gardens and create additional garden spaces.

Working with architect Adams Sutphin, Lilly rebuilt the leaking pool and crumbling brick walls. They used three different bricks to recreate the original Gillette look. Lilly simplified Gillette's more complex planting schemes to reduce maintenance. The mixed borders in the lower terrace are now planted with a row of boxwoods (*Buxus sempervirens*) fronted by a hedge of Russian sage (*Perovskia atriplicifolia*). The parterre rose gardens in Gillette's formal garden rooms are now axial brick paths running through lawn and edged with single pink Knock Out® roses. Shrubs add interest in the corners of these spaces.

Lilly also designed additional gardens, including a butterfly border and an enclosed vegetable garden with seven raised beds and custom hoop covers. To take advantage of the view of the Blue Ridge Mountains, she designed a terrace on the west side of the house near the kitchen. Enclosed by low-growing boxwoods, it is paved with blue stone laid in a diamond pattern, and has a 70-inch-wide cast stone "Lagoon" planter from the English company Haddonstone in the central brick roundel.

To the south is a swimming pool complex designed by Lilly and architect Adams Sutphin. It features a covered pool house with kitchen, a fireplace, arbor, spa area and panoramic mountain views.

To the south is a swimming pool complex designed by Lilly and architect Adams Sutphin. It features a covered pool house with kitchen, a fireplace, arbor, spa area and panoramic mountain views.

Persons associated with this property include: Colonel James M. Bowen (former owner, 1850); Carl Max Lindner (architect, 1935-1936); Charles Gillette (landscape architect, 1935-1945); Andrew Sutphin (architect, 2008-2016); Rachel "Rusty" Lilly (landscape designer, 2013—2016); Maggie Stemman Thompson (head gardener, 2015–); Edward Pelton (metalwork for gate repair and other ongoing projects); Jim Smith (technical and historic consultant for greenhouse restoration, 2013-2016).

This file contains 35 digital images and 1 folder.

This gardens submission includes an extensive bibliography and related materials.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Tiverton (Greenwood, Virginia)

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA364: [Greenwood -- Whilton](#)

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, and plant inventory.

The gardens at Whilton are the creation of the present owner. Set in the rolling farmland of Albemarle county, the 1914 brick residence is surrounded by a grove of white oaks. The trees provide a canopy around the house and frame views out into the garden. Prior to 1988, the garden consisted of a simple yew parterre to the rear of the house. The gardens now surround the house and reach out into the neighboring countryside. The gardens are a series of garden rooms in the style of 20th century English country gardens, to showcase an expanding plant collection. In 2005, the owners logged almost 200 varieties and cultivars of *Acer palmatum*.. Antique ornaments and architectural fragments accent the garden rooms.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Algernon Craven (former owner, 1930-1934); Gordon Buck (former owner, 1934-1971); Lucy LeGrande (former owner, 1971-1989); Ed Eichman (architect, 1990s); Jay Dalglish (architect, 1990s); and George Carter (wall design, 1990s).

Whilton related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in British House and Gardens, October 1995.

Garden featured in Southern Accents, March 1998.

Garden featured in Southern Accents, March 2000.

Topic: Vegetable gardening

Formal gardens

Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA364005: [\[Whilton\]: long lawn in middle of "orange garden.", 2005 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rainey, Reuben M.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Shrubs

Trees

Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood

Plants, Potted

Garden borders

Lawns

Yucca

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA364007: [Whilton]: pool garden; covered swimming pool at brick classical style bathhouse., 2005 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rainey, Reuben M.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Mountains
Perennials
Swimming pools
Bathhouses

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA364009: [Whilton]: symmetrical beds of herbaceous plants with pond in center; gazebo and hedge at end., 2005 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rainey, Reuben M.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Ponds
Gazebos
Chairs
Tables
Edging, brick
Stairs, brick
Houses

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA364012: [Whilton]: curving lawn between large beds of yellow garden; fence to right and rear., 2005 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rainey, Reuben M.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Ornamental grasses

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA364016: [\[Whilton\]: small parterre with dog statue in center., 2005 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Rainey, Reuben M.

Provenance: Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Lawns
Animal sculpture
Dogs -- Design elements
Walkways
Walls, brick
Edging, brick
Box

Place: Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County --
Greenwood

VA297: Henrico County -- Westbrook

Notes: West Burke

VA095: Hot Springs -- Yard, The

VA095001: [Yard, The, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward

Ingalls, Fay, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fay Ingalls, The Yard."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walkways
Perennials
Stones
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Hot Springs
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bath County -- Hot
Springs

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA246: Isle of Wight County -- Strawberry Plain

VA245: Ivor -- Warrigue

VA247: King George County -- Cleve

VA248: King George County -- Grafton

VA244: King William -- King William County Courthouse

VA175: Leesburg -- Davis Garden

VA175001: [\[Davis Garden\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Davis Misses

Notes: Historic plate number: "12; 188."

Historic plate caption: "A Leesburg Garden; The Misses Davis."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Pergolas
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)

Place: Davis Garden (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA445: [Leesburg -- Little Oatlands](#)

Former owner: Carter, George
Carter, George Mrs.
Carter, George II
Eustis, William Corcoran
Eustis, William Corcoran Mrs
Finley, David E. Jr.
Finley, Margaret Morton Eustis
Williams, Dick
Williams, Joan, Mrs

Sculptor: Righetti, Francesco
Hancock, Walter
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966
Finley, Margaret Eustis

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and biographical information.

Little Oatlands has a two-acre formal garden originally designed in the mid-1930's by the owners David and Margaret Finley, and the garden rooms, allées, stone walls, gazebo, statues and sculptures have been maintained with few changes for 80 years. The first garden room inside the main gate was installed in 1935 and has four parterres bordered with boxwood around a central fountain, originally a sundial. The original English boxwood borders have been replaced with Korean and American box cultivars in this and the other

three rooms. Three more garden rooms were developed in 1937: two bisecting cedar allées that lead to a gazebo set over the stone wall, a flowering cherry allée that leads to a wall fountain, and another room with a large planted urn, a statue of St. Francis Assisi and a swath formerly used as a bowling green bordered by statues of the four seasons. A swimming pool was added in 1952. Boxwood hedges define the rooms within the perimeter of stone walls and ornamental iron gates provide entry to the different rooms. Some of the statues and fountains were copied from classical Italian pieces, and the gazebo was copied from one in England. Original sculptures include "Suzanna at the Bath" by Paul Manship and "The Little Shepherd Boy" by Walter Hancock. In addition to the main house there is a guest cottage on the property. Recent work in the gardens includes replanting long borders of ephemeral spring bulbs under the flowering cherry allée.

In the early 18th century this country house was a tenant farmer's stone cottage on the 63,093 acre estate known as Oatlands Plantation. In 1887 the Carter family was forced to sell the large property but continued to own a few cottages and 180 acres, and called it Little Oatlands. Members of the Eustis family have owned this property since 1927 and have enlarged this house and converted the Carter's vegetable garden into the existing formal garden. In 1965 Oatlands mansion, garden and more than 250 surrounding acres were deeded to the National Trust for Historic Preservation with easements for the family.

Persons associated with the garden include George Carter (former owner, 1798-1847); Mrs. George Carter (former owner, 1847-1897); George Carter II (former owner, 1897-1926); Mr. and Mrs. William Corcoran Eustis (former owner, 1927-1932); David E. Finley, Jr. (1890-1977) and Margaret Morton Eustis Finley (1903-1977) (former owners, 1932-1977); Dick and Joan Williams (former owners, 1977-2014); Paul Manship (sculptor, 1947); Francesco Righetti (sculptor); Walter Hancock (sculptor, c. 1960); Margaret Eustis Finley (sculptor, c. 1930)

The Fauquier & Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little Oatlands related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Oatlands: Stately Shrine to the Good and Sporting Life" by Marian March Sale, published in Commonwealth, The Magazine of Virginia", April 1970.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445002: [\[Little Oatlands\]: the boxwood hedges of the parterre garden with the cherry allee and wall fountain on the same axis.](#), 2011 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Condon, Harriet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Wall fountains

Boxwood
Fountains
Hedges
Formal gardens
Parterres
Flowering trees
Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445004: [\[Little Oatlands\]: the garden room known as the bowling green also contains a planted urn and a statue of St. Francis of Assisi., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Condon, Harriet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Hedges

Trees

Walls, stone

Containers

Urns

Gates

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445007: [\[Little Oatlands\]: looking through the cedar allee to the bowling green which is framed by statues of the four seasons., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Kingsley, Wendy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Ironwork

Gates

Allées

Cedar

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445011: [\[Little Oatlands\]: a view of the cherry allee from the lawn beyond the walled garden., 2011 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Condon, Harriet M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Hedges

Walls, stone

Boxwood

Cherry blossoms

Benches

Flowering trees

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445015: [\[Little Oatlands\]: a clump of perennial sunflowers adds color to a walkway along a boxwood hedge., 2011 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Kingsley, Wendy
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Boxwood
 Hedges
 Walls, stone
 Perennials
 Benches
 Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445021: [\[Little Oatlands\]: the mixed spring bulb border under the cherry allée., 2015 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
 Photographer: Cheatham, Daphne W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Spring
 Bulbs
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Allées
 Cherry blossoms
 Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA174: Leesburg -- Morven Park

VA174001: [\[Morven Park\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
 Seldon, Wilson Cary
 Scott, John, Mr
 Howell, R. S., Rev
 White, E. B., Mrs
 Swann, Thomas
 Notes: Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property.
 Historic plate number: "10; 189."
 Historic plate caption: "Morven; Mrs. Westmoreland Davis."
 Topic: Spring
 Cows
 Fields
 Columns
 Porticoes
 Houses
 Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA174003: [Morven Park, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Notes: Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Columns
Porticoes
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA174005: [Morven Park, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Notes: Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property. 50' reflecting pool surrounded by magnolias.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Reflecting pools
Box
Stairs
Containers
Coping
Bricks

Place: Benches
Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA174007: [Morven Park, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Notes: Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property. View from top of stairs down towards onamental gate. Restored 1968.

Topic: Spring
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick
Box
Evergreens
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA174008: [Morven Park, 06/01/1984](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Notes: Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick
Box
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018: Leesburg -- Oatlands Plantation

Creator: Hutchins, Stilson, 1838-1912

Former owner: Eustis, William Corcoran Mrs
Carter, George C.
Carter, George C. Jr

Owner: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Notes: Folder includes work sheets, brochures, garden map, landscape plan since 1965, photo prints, and copies of articles.

George Carter, great-grandson of Robert "King" Carter built the three-story mansion and developed the land as an agricultural plantation shortly after the turn of the 19th century. The Eustises, former owners, renovated the mansion and restored the walled gardens. They extended the terraces, added a boxwood walk, and built a tea house and reflecting pool. In 1965, the Eustis daughters presented the National Trust with the 261-acre estate. The estate became a National Historic Landmark in 1972. A restoration effort began in 1980s to return the gardens to Mrs. Eustis's plans in the early 1900s. The mansion and gardens are now open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: George Carter (former owner, 1798-); George C. Carter, Jr. (former owner, ?-1897); Stilton Hutchins (1897-1902); William Corcoran Eustis (former owner, 1902-1965); Mrs. Eustis Emmet and Mrs. David Findley (former owners, 1964); National Trust for Historic Preservation (owner, 1965-present); George Carter (constructed terraces and orangerie, early 1880s); Mrs. Custis Eustis (designer of flower beds and rose garden and extended boxwood parterre); and Alredo Francesco Siani (horticulturist, 1982-?).

Oatlands Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides and 44 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Jonathan Walters, "The Man Who Tamed Oatlands," in *Historic Preservation* (March/April 1988), pp. 35-39.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), p. 384.

Garden has been featured in Barbara Seeber, "Oatlands Plantation," *Horticulture* (May 1992), p. 56.

Garden has been featured in Charlotte Woods, "The Herb Garden at Oatlands" in *The Herb Quarterly* (Fall 1995), pp. 30-34.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Historic Gardens of Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press, INC., 1930);

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 283-292.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

VA018001: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "40-A."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands Terrace; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
Topic: Summer
Balustrades
Containers
Lawns
Trees
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018002: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "205; 50 G."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis;
Virginia."
Topic: Summer
Wellheads
Lawns
Trees
Mountains
Walls, brick
Ground cover plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018003: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; Garden Plan."
Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018004: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "95."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."
 Topic: Summer
 Hillside planting
 Stairs
 Walls (building)
 Urns
 Trees
 Ivy
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018005: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "111."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."
 Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Lawns
 Balustrades
 Containers
 Ivy
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018006: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American
 Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with
 the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 161.
 Historic plate number: "38."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; p. 161."
 Same as VA018043.
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and
 Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the
 South. See LC-J7-VA-2084.
 Topic: Summer
 Flower beds

Stairs
Balustrades
Ivy
Yucca
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018007: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "125."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2083.

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Hedges
Trees
Walkways
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018008: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "126."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2099.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Pine
Stairs
Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018009: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "141."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Evergreens
Hedges
Fields

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018010: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Porticoes
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018011: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
People
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Columns
Porticoes
Stairs
Driveways
Spring
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
LeesburgVA018012: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
Aerial views
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- LeesburgPlace: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
LeesburgVA018013: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Walls (building)
Hedges
Containers
Balustrades
People
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- LeesburgPlace: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
LeesburgVA018014: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- LeesburgPlace: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
LeesburgVA018015: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Hand painted glass slide, ca. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Hedges
Containers
Urns
Garden houses
People
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018016: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Latticework
Columns
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018017: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Garden houses
Allées
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018018: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Chrysanthemums
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Sculpture
People

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018019: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Trellises
Herb gardens
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018020: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Chrysanthemums
People
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018021: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Balustrades
Vista
Fences
Trees
Fields
Hand-railing

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018022: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer

Lawns
 Sundials
 Parterres
 Trees
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg

VA018023: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Standard
 Parterres
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Magnolias
 Trees

Place: Roses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg

VA018024: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1940?\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Summer
 Sundials
 Parterres
 Perennials
 Spring
 Magnolias
 Trees
 Lilies
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg

VA018025: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Stones
 Yucca
 Balustrades
 Walls (building)

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018026: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Finials
Piers
Gates -- Iron
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018027: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Hedges
Sculpture
Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018028: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[1940?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Parterres
Hedges
Trees
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018029: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [1982 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike
Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Columns

Containers
Latticework
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018030: [Oatlands], 1982 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Notes: Garden house is also referred to as a tea house.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Finials
Allées
Hedges
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018031: [\[Oatlands\]](#), 1982 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer
Balustrades
Fences
Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

VA018035: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "[no. obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Topic: Historic houses
Museums
Flower beds
Tubs
Porches
Lawns
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018036: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Written on the glass slide is Property of Fauquier and Loudoun
County Garden Club.
Historic plate number: "195."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Driveways, circular
Columns
Porticoes
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018037: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Written on glass slide: Property of Fauquier & Loudon County.B
QDPA
Historic plate number: "201; 23."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
Topic: Summer
Allées
Evergreens
Arbors
Treillage
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018038: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "199; 20."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
Allées
Evergreens
Arbors
Treillage
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018039: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "197; 25."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
Urns
Stairs
Hillsides
Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018040: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "200; 26 B."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
Gardeners
Stones
Shrubs
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
African Americans
Men

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018041: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: Historic plate number: "202; 19."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2086.

Topic: Summer
 Urns
 Walls, stone
 Evergreens
 Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018042: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Oatland is 261 acres and is delineated into three basic zones: the agricultural zone, the support or transition zone and the domestic zone. The agricultural zone consists of 215 acres.
 Historic plate number: "203; 16."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
 Containers
 Balustrades
 Roses, climbing
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018043: [\[Oatlands\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "193; 15."
 Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
 Same as VA018006.
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2084.

Topic: Stairs
 Balustrades
 Terraces (land forms)

Flower beds
Climbing plants
Edging plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018044: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "204; 22."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Summer
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Stairs
Evergreens

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA016: Leesburg -- Rockland

Former owner: Rust, Edwin

Rust, George

Rust, Ida Lee, 1840-1921

Rust, Armistead Thomson Mason, 1820-1887

Builder: Rust, George

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

A 600 acre farm with limestone outcroppings, with a Federal period plantation house and outbuilding (originally slave quarters) built in 1822 by General George Rust. The garden includes a wide lawn planted with shrubbery and old trees. The limestone outcroppings were interplanted with iris, daffodils and wild columbine and bordered by a formal garden.

General George Rust purchased the property and built the house in 1822. The property went to his son, Colonel Armistead Thomson Mason Rust, who died in 1887, leaving Rockland to his second wife, Ida Lee Rust and fourteen children, including Edwin, who enlarged the property around 1908. The slave quarters were converted to a guest house, and later a dower house.

Persons associated with the garden include George Rust (former owner, 1822), Mr. and Mrs. Armistead Thomson Mason Rust and Ida Lee Rust (former owners, 1887) and Rust family descendents.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.
 Rockland related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 3x4 in. glass lantern slides)
 Rockland was featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Plantations
 Formal gardens

Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

VA016001: [\[Rockland\]: trees and lake., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "[text obscured]wer Rockland Landing; Mrs. Edwin G. Rust."

Topic: Summer
 Perennials
 Trees
 Lakes

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA016002: [\[Rockland\]: lawn, trees, and stone house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "239; 3."

Historic plate caption: "Rockland - The Quarters; Rust."

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses -- stone
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg

Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA016003: [\[Rockland\]: trees, irises, flower beds and stone house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "241; 4."

Historic plate caption: "Rockland Iris; Rust."

Topic: Summer
 Trees

Irises (Plants)
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Houses -- stone
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
 Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA170: Leesburg -- Selma

VA170001: [[Selma](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 White, E. B., Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "6; 244."
 Historic plate caption: "Selma - Near View; Mrs. E. B. White."
 Topic: Spring
 Columns
 Porticoes
 Driveways
 Shrubs
 Chairs -- wooden
 Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA170002: [[Selma](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 White, E. B., Mrs
 Notes: Historic plate number: "7; 242."
 Historic plate caption: "Selma - The Garden; Mrs. E. B. White."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Flower beds
 Driveways
 Irises (Plants)
 Walkways
 Place: Virginia -- Leesburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
 Leesburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA366: [Locust Dale -- Tre Sorelle](#)
 Landscape Remorenko, Michael
 designer:

Architect: Tymoff, John
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Notes: The folders include work sheets and garden plans.
 The house and garden have strong Italian influences. The garden follows the Italian emphasis of a green and gray color scheme. Arborvitae is used in place of Italian cypress in order to adapt to a cooler zone. The property includes a 1 1/2 acre pond and wisteria trellises. The newest feature is an allée running between the driveway and the house.
 Persons associated with the property include: John Tymoff (architect, 1998) and Michael Remorenko (landscape designer, 1998-2007).
 Tre Sorelle related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 3 photoprints)

Topic: Formal gardens
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Parterres
 Vegetable gardening
 Raised bed gardening
 Italian gardens

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

VA366001: [\[Tre Sorelle\]: rear of garage border; driveway entrance from main highway on right., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Roses
 Edging, stone
 Driveways
 Retaining walls
 Daylilies
 Walls

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
 Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366006: [\[Tre Sorelle\]: pergola covered in wisteria on pea gravel and adjacent to house., 2006 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Trees
 Lawns

Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Plants, Potted
 Pergolas
 Hedges
 Houses
 Stairs, stone
 Formal gardens
 Settees
 Wisteria
 Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
 Locust Dale
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366008: [\[Tre Sorelle\]: kitchen garden on pea gravel area., 2006.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Plants, Potted
 Raised bed gardening
 Terra-cotta
 Pansies
 Herbs
 Walls
 Outbuildings
 Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
 Locust Dale
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366009: [\[Tre Sorelle\]: gravel terrace surrounded by hedge; parterre beds., 2006.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Plants, Potted
 Sculpture
 Busts
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Terraces
 Box
 Settees
 Stairs
 Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366014: [Tre Sorelle]: view of entrance from house; tiered sculpture in center island bed; allée., 2006 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Formal gardens
Box
Edging
Entrances
Lawns
Thuja
Allées
Settees

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366018: [Tre Sorelle]: view of new allée to the left of the main driveway looking toward the house., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
Formal gardens
Allées
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Thuja
Houses
Columns
Sculpture
Italian gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366019: [Tre Sorelle]: view of new allée from the house looking toward lower drive., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
 Formal gardens
 Allées
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Thuja
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Italian gardens
 Walkways, gravel
 Benches, stone
 Driveways
 Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County --
 Locust Dale
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA204: Loretto -- Elmwood VA

VA204001: Elmwood [VA], 06/01/1931
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
 Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
 Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
 Garnett, James Mercer, III
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Request for publication addressed to: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776. Negative # S 1312.
 Topic: Measured drawings
 Place: Virginia -- Loretto
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto

VA204002: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
 Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
 Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Provenance: Hollerith, Virginia
 Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
 Topic: Sundials

Hedges
 Garden borders
 Walkways, grass
 Trees
 Topiary work
 Place: Virginia -- Loretto
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto

VA204003: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
 Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
 Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Provenance: Hollerith, Virginia
 Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
 Topic: Hedges
 Topiary work
 Walkways, grass
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Loretto
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto

VA204004: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
 Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
 Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Provenance: Hollerith, Virginia
 Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985
 Topic: Hedges
 Topiary work
 Walkways, grass
 Stairs
 Hand-railing
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Loretto
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto

VA099: Louisa County -- Woodberry Forest

Former owner: Walker, Joseph, Mrs
Madison, William
Walker, John Scott
Walker, Robert Stringfellow
Walker, Joseph G.

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a copy of a chapter on Woodberry Forest from "Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia," edited by Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie and a copy of the National Park Service's "Journey Through Hallowed Ground" online description of The Residence.

Woodberry Forest in Louisa County, Virginia was built in ca.1793. It was originally the estate of William Madison, member of the Virginia House of Delegates for seven consecutive terms and brother of President James Madison. In 1793 James Madison asked Thomas Jefferson to supply plans for a house for his brother. Jefferson, a close friend of the president, suggested a floor plan for a seven-room house in a geometric configuration that is a hallmark of Jefferson's residential design. James Madison later wrote to Jefferson saying that William had adopted the plans. No Jefferson drawings have been positively identified as the Madison design, but the correspondence authenticates the Jefferson connection. The original, unacademic two-column portico suggests, however, that Jefferson was not involved in the execution.

In 1870 the property was purchased by Robert Stringfellow Walker, who remodeled the house in 1884. It was here that Walker founded Woodberry Forest School in 1889, naming it after the Madison plantation. The house was renamed the Residence and became the headmaster's house.

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the donation and documentation of this garden.

Woodberry Forest related holdings consist of 2 folder (3 glass lantern slides)

Woodberry Forest, ca. 1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Place: Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County

VA099001: [\[Woodberry Forest\]: view of garden structure and pond., 1932.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Date was corrected with information from Library of Congress Prints and Photographs online catalog.

Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "82 A."

Historic plate caption: "Woodberry Forest."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2120.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Bulbs
Rocks
Stairs
Ivy
Evergreens
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County
Trellises

Place: Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA099002: [\[Woodberry Forest\]: view of flower beds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Joseph Walker."

Topic: Walls (building)
Flower beds
Stairs
Bulbs
Arbors
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Vines
Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Place: Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA099003: [\[Woodberry Forest\]: view of house and lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Place: Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA045: Lynchburg -- Red Hill

VA045001: [Red Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs.Notes: The burial place of Patrick Henry.
Historic plate number: "96."Historic plate caption: "caption on label: Red Hill; Garden Plan.
caption printed on glass: Layout of Grounds Alterations &
Additions to Red Hill, Charlotte Co. VA. for Mrs. Harrison."Topic: Plan views
Planting plansPlace: Virginia -- Lynchburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA045002: [Red Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs.Notes: The burial place of Patrick Henry.
Historic plate number: "[no. obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Red Hill."

Topic: Summer
Box
Lawns
Ponds
Gates
HedgesPlace: Virginia -- Lynchburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA045003: [Red Hill, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs.Notes: The burial place of Patrick Henry.
Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Red Hill - The Box."

Topic: Summer
Box
Lawns
Urns
HousesPlace: Virginia -- Lynchburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA410: Marshall -- Orlean House

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Landscape architect: Arentz, Richard

Provenance: The Warrenton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and plant lists.

The land was included in the 12-square mile grant given in colonial times to the Sixth Lord Thomas Fairfax, who deeded his Manor of Leeds, named for his father's estate in England, to his heir Denny Martin Fairfax. Orlean House is within the 588-acre tract granted by Fairfax to John Winn Smith in September 1760, whose descendants built the first frame house in 1795, to which a larger stone addition was appended in 1812. That house, the oldest structure in the area, now has gardens added by the current owners beginning in 2003 under the guidance of Richard Arentz, ASLA. Their favorite part of the 18-acre property is the shade garden that connects the formal arrival court at the end of the long entrance drive to the sectors used for outdoor entertaining, which include a swimming pool edged by a wildflower meadow. The shade garden includes an understory of sweet woodruff and periwinkle, tulips and narcissus, herbaceous perennials including hellebores, hosta, autumn fern, astilbe, sedge and bleeding heart, flowering shrubs including Exbury and Delaware Valley white azaleas, English boxwood, winter hazel and hydrangea, and fringe trees.

Remnants of earlier gardens are few but include many daffodil fields, old boxwood and mature trees. Orlean House was included in the Virginia Historic Garden Week tour in 2011, and the 21st century gardens continue to develop as they age. An historic barn and corn crib dating from the early days of farming are still standing on the property and are in good condition.

Persons associated with the garden include Lord Thomas Fairfax and Denny Martin Fairfax (owners before 1760); John Winn Smith and descendants (former owners, 1760-1829); William W., James and Elizabeth Payne (former owners, 1829-1834); Albert S. and Thomas M. Hirst (former owners, 1834-1873); Marshall H. and Ludwell Lake (former owners, 1873-circa 1882); William H. and Hattie L. Tripplett and Eppa Hunton Jr., (former owners, 1885 - 1898); Edward S. and Mary E. Halley (former owners, 1898-1913); H.N. and Eliza J. Brown (former owners, 1913-1924); Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Kengla, Mason B. Payne and Mr. and Mrs. Murray A. Russell (former owners, 1924-1927); Josephine L. Woolf (former owner, 1927-1940); Frank and Gertrude Henius (former owners, 1940-1943); Bolton and Florence Love (former owners, 1943-1976); John and Louise Merryman (former owners, 1976-1984); William and Catherine Osier (former owners, 1984-1998); Jennifer Austell-Wolfson and family (former owners, 1998-2003); Richard Arentz, ASLA (landscape architect, 2003-present).

The Warrenton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orlean House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides (photographs); 4 digital images + 1 reference print)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
 Place: Orlean House (Marshall, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA410003: [\[Orlean House\]: five-story planting in the shade garden includes sweet woodruff and daffodils., 2010 Apr.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Wise, M. Douglas

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall

Gardening in the shade

Sweet woodruff

Azaleas

Buildings

Lawns

Driveways

Daffodils

Ground cover plants

Garden walks

Woodland gardens

Place: Orlean House (Marshall, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --

Marshall

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA410005: [\[Orlean House\]: pale blooms brighten the shade garden in summer., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wise, M. Douglas

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall

Gardening in the shade

Azaleas

Trees

Ground cover plants

Garden walks

Woodland gardens

Place: Orlean House (Marshall, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --

Marshall

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA410009: [\[Orlean House\]: by September the herbaceous perennials fill the shade garden., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wise, M. Douglas

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall

Gardening in the shade

Perennials

Astilbes

Ferns

Garden walks

Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Marshall
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA410011: [\[Orlean House\]: the shade garden abuts the 1795 house., 2010 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wise, M. Douglas
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Gardening in the shade
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Marshall
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA410013: [\[Orlean House\]: an 18th century Belgian milepost marker points to the nearby village., 2010 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Wise, M. Douglas
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Posts
Snow
Shrubs
Trees
Winter
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Marshall
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA363: [Marshall -- Poke Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Westring, Dana S.

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, a garden plan, plant list, articles, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides.

The garden is a series of rooms connected through ramps, steps, gates, bridges and paths. The tool shed is placed as the focus at the northern end of the main garden. It closes the blue garden and acts as the passage into the hydrangea gardens as well as the dividing structure between the entrance drive and the vegetable/fruit garden. At the southern end of the blue garden is a belvedere with views over the protected agricultural land that adjoins this garden. Below a stone retaining wall is the bocce lawn with a large bench sitting front of a six foot tall stone wall that acts as a privacy barrier from the country road behind it. At the eastern end of the bocce lawn is a covered gate that takes you up a flight of steps to the diving terrace of the swimming pool. Below the swimming pool wall is the pink garden with herbaceous plantings and "shrubby" structure with four antique apples at the bottom just above the pergola bridge. South from the

red garden, you will cross the lower bridge , which takes you through the woodland walk to the shade pond and below that to the sylvan seating of the amphitheatre and up the hill to the millennium garden with a stone obelisk set in a circle of turf, which looks down to a large pond site and above to a wildflower garden. On the north side of the parking court is a stone retaining wall planted with Jasmine nudifolium with mock olive behind it and a hedge of blue spruce. The main drive comes out of this parking court through the rhododendron gardens and back to the front gate.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Dana Scott Westring (landscape designer, 1988-present).

Poke Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden featured in Thomas Christopher, "Landscaping: An Artist's Garden," Martha Stewart Living, May 2000, pp. 122-132.

Garden featured in Connie Sprague, "Dana Westring's Artful Garden," Fauquier, Spring 1995, pp. 46-49.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Gardening in the shade
Vegetable gardening

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363002: [\[Poke Garden\]: grass walkway between perennial beds leads to green-roofed tool shed with cupola., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Westring, Dana S.

Topic: Gardening in the shade

- Hosta
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Cupolas
- Toolsheds
- Clocks and watches
- Pergolas
- Walkways, grass
- Edging, stone
- Perennials
- Climbing plants

Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363006: [\[Poke Garden\]: vegetable and fruit garden; stone wall and watering trough at far end., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Westring, Dana S.

Topic: Trees

Walkways, grass

Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall

Watering troughs
 Vegetable gardening
 Fences
 Walls, stone
 Treillage
 Retaining walls
 Watering cans
 Tuteurs
 Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Marshall

VA363008: [\[Poke Garden\]: pergola-covered bridge and tall shrubs with view to field., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Westring, Dana S.

Topic: Shrubs
 Trees
 Pergolas
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
 Fences -- wooden
 Bridges
 Outdoor furniture
 Fields

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Marshall

VA363013: [\[Poke Garden\]: pool wall; red garden across the peony border at the bocce lawn., 2005 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Westring, Dana S.
 Topic: Shrubs
 Trees
 Pergolas
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Houses
 Walls, stone
 Climbing plants
 Peonies
 Retaining walls
 Swimming pools
 Chaises longues
 Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Marshall

VA363015: [\[Poke Garden\]: azalea hill from top of stone steps., 2005 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Westring, Dana S.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
 Stairs, stone
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring
 Azaleas
 Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Marshall

VA003: Mason Neck -- Gunston Hall

Former owner: Hertle, Louis
 Mason, George, 1725-1792
 Architect: Buckland, William, 1734-1774
 Restoration architect: Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden

Notes: Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

Five 35 mm. slides have not been catalogued. They include copies of images from Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (p. 22); brochure aerial view; and Historic Virginia Gardens (pp. 110-111, 300, and 301).

VA003007 and VA003010 from National Geographic Society, Washington, DC.

VA003013 from Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Images VA003001-VA003003 appear in Gardens of Colony and State, 1934, pp. 65-67.

George Mason built Gunston Hall between 1753 and 1755. The house and gardens remained in the Mason family until the 1860s. After the Civil War ended, owners worked to restore the house and gardens which were destroyed by troops. Louis Hertle added a perola, rose garden with hybrid tea roses, and a reflecting pool. By 1934, nothing remained of the eighteenth-century garden except for the box hedge. When the Garden Club of Virginia took over the garden restoration, the pools, fountains, figures, summer house, roses, and flowering cherry trees were removed. Four parterres along the boxwood walk were planted in dwarf box. Also, two Chinese Chippendale gazebos were built on the outer corners of the lower terrace. The gardens and museum are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: George Mason (former owner, 1755-1792); General Robert Gibson Smith or Colonel Edward Daniels (former owner, ca. 1870); Jospeh Specht (former owner); Paul Kester (former owner, 1907-1913); Louis Hertle (former owner, 1913-1949); Commonwealth of Virginia (owner); William Buckland (architect, ca. 1753); National Society of Colonial Dames (caretakers, 1932-present); Alden Hopkins (landscape designer, ca. 1950); Glenn

Brown (architect for restorations of house and grounds, ca. 1912); Garden Club of Virginia (garden designers); William and Harvey Nursery (transplanting box, 1952); and Thurman Bushrod (gardener). Gunston Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 glass lantern slides and 10 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in *Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens* (New York: Meredith Press, 1964).

Garden has been featured in *Garden Club of Virginia, Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservations* (The University Press of Virginia, 1975).

Garden has been featured in James M. Fitch & F. F. Rockwell, *Treasury of American Gardens* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), p. 10.

Garden has been featured in *Brandon, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 47-50.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 65-68.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 92-103.

Garden has been featured in Eleanor Hertle, "Gunston Hall," in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *The James River Garden Club, comp., Historic Gardens of Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press, INC., 1930), pp. 156-160.

Garden has been featured in Peter Martin, *The Pleasre Gardens of Virginia: From Jamestown to Jefferson* (Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press), pp. 123-126.

Garden featured in Pamela Sparrow Williamson, "The Restoration of the Garden at Gunston Hall," address before The Pennsylvania Society of The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in Philadelphia, April 16, 1969 (Commonwealth of Virginia: The National Society of The Colonial Dames of America, 1969).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003001: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "The Garden Front. South. Gunston Hall."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C.

Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 65-68. Image on page 65.

Topic: Summer
Porches
Lawns
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003002: [[Gunston Hall](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Box Hedges. South. Gunston Hall. VA."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 65-68. Image on page 67.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Hedges
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003003: [[Gunston Hall](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide Van Altena, Edward
manufacturer:
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Virginia; South. Gunston Hall.[House Garden ? label damaged]."
Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 65-68. Image on page 66.

Topic: Summer
People

Ponds
Bulbs
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003004: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "130."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."
Topic: Summer
Stairs
Lawns
Hedges
Driveways
Birds
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003005: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "132."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Hedges
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003006: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: National Geographic Society (U.S.)
Notes: Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."
Historic plate number: "154."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Gall Mr. Hertle."
Topic: Summer

Walkways
Arbors
Birdhouses
Box
Flower beds
Perennials
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003007: [[Gunston Hall](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hertle, Louis

Provenance: National Geographic Society (U.S.)

Notes: From the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "155."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston Gall Mr. Hertle."

Topic: Summer
People
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003008: [[Gunston Hall](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Provenance: National Geographic Society (U.S.)

Notes: Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Box
People
Ponds
Annuals (Plants)

Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003009: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: National Geographic Society (U.S.)
Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 161.
Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."
Historic plate number: "39; 161; 113."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."
Topic: Summer
Box
People
Irises (Plants)
Arbors
Houses
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003010: [\[Gunston Hall\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Provenance: National Geographic Society (U.S.)
Notes: Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."
Historic plate number: "134[?]."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."
Topic: Summer
Box
Walkways
People
Trees
Flower beds
Rivers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003011: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "133."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston."

Topic: Summer
Box
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
HousesPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason
Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003012: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "Gunson Hall."

Topic: Summer
Pedestals
Flower beds
Hedges
SculpturePlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason
Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003013: [Gunston Hall], 1928 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason NeckPlace: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason
Neck

VA003014: [Gunston Hall], [1975?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Box
Gazebos
Latticework
ParterresPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003015: [Gunston Hall], 1987.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Historic houses
Museums
Aerial views
Parterres
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003016: [Gunston Hall], 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Historic houses
Museums
Vines
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003017: [Gunston Hall], 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens
Fountains
Walkways
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003019: [Gunston Hall], 1928.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Vines
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA250: Mathews County -- Green Plains

VA166: McLean -- Prospect Hill

VA166001: [Prospect Hill], 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: Dutch colonial house.
Topic: Autumn
Lawns
Houses
Place: Prospect Hill (McLean, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- McLean

VA019: Middleburg -- Clifford Garden

VA019001: [[Clifford Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Clifford, William Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "26; 27; 17."
Historic plate caption: "Log House Garden; Mrs. Wm. Clifford; Virginia."
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Urns
Garden houses
Trees
Mountains
Sculpture
Perennials
Shrubs
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Clifford Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA513: [Middleburg -- Eilersie](#)

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Former owner: Warburg, Frederick
Warburg, Frederick
Reed, William
Reed, William
Architect: Reuter Twining, Diana
Photographer: Perdue Smith, Christine

Notes: The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

The design of this 9.9-acre garden, established by the current owners in 1987, was largely dictated by its location on rolling hills. The property was originally part of an early 19th century plantation named Seven Springs. The land slopes sharply downhill from the house on the east, north, and south. Diana Reuter was hired for the renovation of the house and the hardscape design. Although there are formal elements featured on the property, the overall style conforms to the existing topography. The garden combines both native and non-native plants. In the front of the property, the lawn slopes upward and then levels off to the property boundary, a 19th century dry-laid stone wall. Each border on the property is planted in layers, with trees or large shrubs as the structural features, herbaceous plants and smaller shrubs as the middle layer, and a ground cover layer is supplemented by bulbs and ephemerals. As the garden has matured, shrubs and trees have become more predominant and herbaceous plants less significant.

The front garden was developed as a series of informal circles and semi-circles which fit the curving lines of the slopes. The heart of the garden is the lily pool, a stone circle approached by flagstone steps which transition to the upper lawn and borders. The circle motif is repeated in the Luytens steps which lead up to the pool, in the moon gate on the side patio, in the design of the front walk, and by arbors on either end of the secret garden, the vegetable garden, and a bulb and wildflower walk along the stone wall. The entire garden can also be accessed by meandering stone and mulch paths throughout the property. A path through the secret garden is surrounded by variegated boxwood, Chinese elm, and painted buckeye. This area also features a carved granite birdbath. Behind the house, two sets of stone steps enclose a series of stone and stucco terraces. These were originally used for vegetables but have now been converted to stylized "meadows" with grasses and pollinator plants. The slopes on either side have been planted in a variety of native shrubs and grasses to hold the bank. A pipevine archway is flanked by loropetalum and variegated Japanese maple. Stone steps lead to a rear veranda featuring inkberries and peonies.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. Frederick Warburg (former owners, 1920s); Mr. And Mrs. William Reed (former owners, 1976); Diana Reuter Twining (architect, landscape designer, 1991-1995).

This file contains 49 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Eillerslie (Middleburg, Virginia)

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA172: Middleburg -- Foxcroft School

VA172001: [Foxcroft School, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Noland, Charlotte Haxall, Miss
Kyle
Ball, Jane

Notes: The Georgian style house lies between the Blue Ridge and Bull Run Mountains.
Historic plate number: "45 B; 233."
Historic plate caption: "Fox Croft - Old Gardener; Miss Noland."

Topic: Spring
Girls
Gardeners
Flower beds
Perennials
Children
Men
African Americans

Place: Virginia -- Middleburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176: [Middleburg -- Homewood](#)

Former owner: Dudley, Aldrich Mrs
Dudley, Aldrich Mr.
Pettibone, John Sr. Mr
Pettibone, John Sr. Mrs

Groundskeeper: Budd, Bill Mr

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, historical images and real estate records.

A few evergreen trees are all that presently remain of the Homewood garden, which dated back to the 1920's. The original 223 acres of the property were purchased by Mr. and Mrs. John Pettibone Sr. in 1946. A pool was added to the property in the 1950's, with shrubs and flower beds at its edges. A split rail fence and a garden gate defined the front of the garden which featured an arbor, and roses, boxwood, peonies, and spring bulbs. Beyond the garden, a children's play area was situated next to a small orchard. In its prime, the property was a working dairy farm and also had conformation show horses; the large stable no longer exists but the dairy barn remains standing. In 2000 the Pettibone family sold the property and the unattended home subsequently burned down in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Aldrich Dudley (former owners, 1930's-1946?); the Wyatt family (1930s-1946?), Mr. and Mrs. John Pettibone Sr. (former owners, 1946-ca. 1989?); Mr. John Pettibone Jr. (former owner, 1989-2000); and Mr. Bill Budd (grounds keeper, 1946-).

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Homewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 lantern slides; 4 photographic prints; 12 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA176001: [[Homewood](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Dudley, Aldrich Mrs
Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "42; 190."
Historic plate caption: "Garden Entrance; Mrs. Aldrich Dudley."
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Spring
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Irises (Plants)
Wisteria
Arbors
Place: Virginia -- Middleburg
Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176002: [[Homewood](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Dudley, Aldrich Mrs
Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Notes: Historic plate number: "41; 191."
Historic plate caption: "Homewood Gate; Mrs. Aldrich Dudley."
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Spring
Walls, stone
Mailboxes
Retaining walls
Climbing plants
Vines
Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
Virginia -- Middleburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176016: [[Homewood](#)]: [an early image of the Homewood garden circa 1920 or 1930.](#), [[between 1920 and 1939](#)]
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 4 x 6 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Shrubs

Hedges
Arbors
Orchards
Plant supports
Historic landscapes
Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
Virginia -- Middleburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

VA176006: [\[Homewood\]: the garden in 1956 facing south-east, in spring-to-summer bloom; an apple orchard and children's play area are situated beyond the garden., \[1956\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 10 in.)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Pettibone, John Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Rail fences

Roses

Boxwood

Trees

Arbors

Wisteria

Shrubs

Orchards

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)

Virginia -- Middleburg

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

Photographic prints

VA176008: [\[Homewood\]: a view from the swimming pool circa 1950., \[ca. 1950\]](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Pettibone, John Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Swimming pools

Trees

Garden ornaments and furniture

Retaining walls

Stairs, stone

Arbors

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)

Virginia -- Middleburg

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA176012: [\[Homewood\]: the lawn leading toward the front of the house, circa 1956., \[ca. 1956\]](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Pettibone, John Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Lawns
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Houses
 Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
 Virginia -- Middleburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA176013: [[Homewood](#)]: the front lawn with the dogwood in full bloom, spring 1956., 1956.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Pettibone, John Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Lawns
 Trees
 Dogwoods
 Houses
 Spring
 Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
 Virginia -- Middleburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA253: Middleburg -- Mansfield Farm

Former owner: Atkinson, Thomas
 Atkinson, Neville Lemmon

Notes: "Mansfield Farm, located in Fauquier County, Virginia, was purchased by Mr. Thomas Atkinson in 1924. The house was a simple country house at the time and was improved and enlarged by its new owner."

"The aspen trees became the background for the central terrace; a low stone wall was built behind them to complete the outline of the garden. The pictures shown here were taken around 1937-1939. Mansfield Farm was sold in 1950 and I do not know the present condition of the garden, but understand that it is no long being maintained as of old. Alas, the aspen trees have died and not been replaced."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Atkinson and Neville Lemmon Atkinson (former owners).

Mansfield Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253001: [[Mansfield Farm](#)]: cross axial path., 1930 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Wells
Walkways
Water jets
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253002: [Mansfield Farm]: cross axial path., 1938 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253003: [Mansfield Farm]: path showing round bed in center of axis., 1938 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Box
Evergreens
Water jets
Fountains

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253004: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border with iris., 1938 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Garden borders
Evergreens
Walkways
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253005: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border., 1938 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Women
People
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Lawns
Garden borders
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253006: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border., 1938 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Evergreens
Peonies
Irises (Plants)
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253007: [Mansfield Farm]: women and dog., 1938 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Dogs
Women
People
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253008: [Mansfield Farm]: garden borders., 1938 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Notes: Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Walkways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Water jets
Vista
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA253009: [Mansfield Farm]: aspen trees., 1938 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Notes: Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Trees
Terraces
Outdoor furniture
Chairs

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

VA490: [Middleburg -- The Hill School Arboretum](#)

Former owner: Clark, Stephen C. Jr.
Clark, Jane Forbes

Arboretum designer: Rowley, Polly P.

Committee head: Rowley, Polly P.

Landscape architect: Starke, Barry W.

Tindall, Ian
Foster, Susie

Committee member: Augenblick, Barbara

Morency, Mike
Hoovler, Karen

Gardener: Vella, Matthew
Dornin, Bob
Looney, Greg

Faculty: Dornin, Bob
Looney, Greg

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and images.

The arboretum was created on the 132-acre farm that was donated to the private pre-K through 8th grade Hill School in 1992. A landscaping committee decided that the mission of the arboretum would be to grow examples of both native and alien trees that have adapted to the region to be used as an environmental teaching facility for children and as a community resource. The initial plan was broken into stages, planting was done over several years, and the vision for the arboretum was that it would look like a country estate in 100 years. Eight distinct areas were identified that would be planted over time with more than 200 species of trees and shrubs in combinations that emphasize differing leaf shapes and bark textures for the children to study. Planning included respect for the instinctive pathways of children pursuing daily activities while also promoting appreciation and

respect for the natural environment. The arboretum provides habitat for birds and wildlife, another aspect that would be incorporated into the curriculum of the school.

When there was dissatisfaction with the contractors hired for the work members of the committee took charge themselves. There were drainage problems in some areas and the location of differing stands of trees had to be determined in part by soil conditions. Young trees were purchased that were easier to transplant successfully and less costly, although some of the specialty trees had to be kept in the chairwoman's nursery for three years until they were ready to be planted out. Community support included donations of tons of manure and humus from nearby farms.

Persons associated with the garden include Stephen C. Clark, Jr. and Jane Forbes Clark (former owners, 1945-1992); Polly P. Rowley (arboretum designer and committee head, 1992-); Barry W. Starke (ASLA), Earth Design Associates (landscape architect, 1992-1993); Ian Tindall and Susie Foster, HOH Associates (landscape architects, 1992-1993); Barbara Augenblick, Mike Morency and Karen Hoovler (Hill School committee, 1992-1995); Matthew Vella (gardener, 1992-1998); Bob Dornin and Greg Looney (Hill School grounds supervisor and gardener, 1992-1998).

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hill School Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

This property is featured in "Hill's Arboretum Showcases Sustainable Plants from Around the Globe" by Eryn Gable, published in "Middleburg Eccentric," September-October, 2015, p. 12; "At Hill, the Clark Gifts that Keep on Giving" by Leonard Shapiro, published in "Middleburg Life," March 7, 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

VA490003: [\[The Hill School Arboretum\]: hickory trees were planted when they were small saplings; milkweed in bloom in the foreground attracts monarch and other butterflies., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Photographer: Janes, Alice R.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Hickories

Wild flowers

Meadows

Trees

Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA490004: [\[The Hill School Arboretum\]: a circle of native trees in arboretum., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
 Photographer: Janes, Alice R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Arboretums
 Trees
 Meadows
 Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA490009: [\[The Hill School Arboretum\]: two kinds of low-growing juniper were planted under weeping Serbian spruce in beds near the school buildings., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
 Photographer: Janes, Alice R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Arboretums
 Spruce
 Junipers
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA490014: [\[The Hill School Arboretum\]: carnival hedge maples turning red in autumn., 2010 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
 Photographer: Janes, Alice R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Maple
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Lawns
 Autumn
 Hedges
 Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA490019: [\[The Hill School Arboretum\]: along a driveway to Hill School there is a stand of western red cedars with a grove of persimmons on the other side., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
 Photographer: Cheatham, Daphne W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
 Arboretums
 Trees
 Cedar

Flowering trees
Oak
Driveways
Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA014: Middleburg -- Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia

VA014001: [Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Historic plate number: "181; [48N?]."

Historic plate caption: "Loudoun Hunters; Middleburg."

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Rivers
Animals
Trees
Horses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Unidentified Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA014002: [Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Historic plate number: "180; [55 N?]."

Historic plate caption: "Apple Bloom in Fauquier."

Topic: Spring
Rivers
Rocks
Lawns
Apples
Mountains
Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Unidentified Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA109: Middleburg -- Welbourne

VA109001: [\[Welbourne\]: a view of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: This image, which appears to be hand-tinted, is virtually identical to VA109008, which is in natural color.
Historic plate number: "121."
Historic plate caption: "Welbourne."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Porticoes
Columns
Trees
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Porches
Hand-railing

Place: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA109002: [\[Welbourne\]: a view of the gardens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "122."
Historic plate caption: "Welbourne Gardens."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Birdbaths
Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Bulbs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Place: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA109003: [\[Welbourne\]: a view of the gardens., 1984 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry

Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: This slide is of an earlier image dated between 1928 and 1930.

Topic: Spring
Shrubs
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Place: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA109004: [\[Welbourne\]: a view of the gardens., 1984 Feb.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: This slide is of an earlier image dated between 1928 and 1930.

Topic: Spring
Birdbaths
Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Place: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA109007: [\[Welbourne\]: the rose garden., 1930 May.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "48; 229."
Historic plate caption: "Welbourne; Mrs. Lemmon."

Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Garden structures
Rose gardens
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Place: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA109008: [\[Welbourne\]: a view of the house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Notes: This image, which is in natural color, is virtually identical to VA109001, which appears to be hand-tinted.

Historic plate number: "46; 227."

Historic plate caption: "Welbourne; Mrs. Lemmon."

Topic: Spring
Columns
Driveways
Porches
Hand-railing
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Porticoes
Trees
LawnsPlace: Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County --
Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA094: Middletown -- Belle Grove Plantation

Former owner: Hite, Isaac, Jr
Hunnewell, F. W. (Francis Welles)
Brumback family

Landscape architect: Favretti, Rudy J., 1932-1923

Owner: National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Creator: Garden Club of Virginia

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

Major Isaac Hite Jr., who fought with the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War, and his first wife Eleanor (Nelly) Conway Madison, a sister of President James Madison, built the Federal style house beginning in 1794, using limestone quarried on the 483 acre property. The landscape plan included groves of trees for shade and was influenced by the less formal 18th century English gardens that complement rather than contrast with the natural setting. The fields would have been planted in grain for livestock, including cattle and Merino sheep. During Hite's lifetime the property was expanded to 7,500 acres and included a distillery and several mills. The house has a south façade of dressed limestone, and is in the pavilion style favored by Thomas Jefferson. There are several outbuildings. The

only records of the garden show light foundation plantings around the house and a latticework fence.

During the Civil War, Belle Grove Plantation was the setting of the Battle of Cedar Creek on October 19, 1864, in which Union General Philip Sheridan defeated Confederate General Jubal Early.

The Brumback family owned the property from 1907 to 1929. Francis Welles Hunnewell purchased the property in 1929 and bequeathed it to the National Trust for Historic Preservation in 1964.

In 1983, the Garden Club of Virginia voted to restore the gardens at Belle Grove Plantation, using funds raised in their annual garden walks. The gardens were restored to the style of circa 1820. University of Connecticut Professor Emeritus Rudy J. Favretti (Fellow in the American Society of Landscape Architects) designed the restoration. Restoration included pruning the trees to restore light to the house and open the view of the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains and replacing the large foundation plantings including diseased boxwoods with low-growing plants. In addition, an overgrown herb garden was converted to a demonstration garden comprised of plants used in cooking, medicine and commerce in the 19th century, with restored latticework fencing on three sides and post and rail fencing on the fourth side.

Belle Grove Plantation, now 283 acres, is operated by the National Trust for Historic Preservation and open to the public. Sites on the grounds include the ice house, old hall, dairy, smokehouse, blacksmiths shop, demonstration garden, slave cemetery, and agricultural fields. There is also a library of local, architectural, crafts and agricultural history, and an artifacts collection.

Persons associated with the property include Major Isaac Hite (former owner, 1794-1836) and descendants of the Hite family, the Brumback family (former owner, 1907-1929), Francis Welles Hunnewell (former owner, 1929), Rudy J. Favretti (1983, restoration landscape architect) and the National Trust for Historic Preservation (owner, 1964-present)

Belle Grove Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 3 x 4 in. lantern slide and 3 35mm slides)

See also the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

This property is featured in "Tackling a Landscape Restoration" published in the February 15, 1985 Garden Club of America Bulletin, Photographic Studies of Old Virginia Homes and Gardens (1953) and Gardens and Landscapes (1993) by Richard Cheek, Rudy J. Favretti, and Garden Club of Virginia.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middletown
Place: Belle Grove (Middletown, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Frederick County -- Middletown

VA094001: [\[Belle Grove Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

This image was published in Photographic Studies of Old Virginia Homes and Gardens, published in 1953.
 Historic plate number: "41 A."
 Historic plate caption: "Bell Grove."

Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Porticoes
 Trees
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Bulbs
 Houses

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Frederick County --
 Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA207: Millwood -- Thomas Garden

VA356: [Montpelier Station -- Bassett House at Montpelier](#)

Former owner: Madison, James, 1751-1836
 Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Sculptor: Bassett, Carroll K.
 Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

This small garden, inspired by Japanese garden design, was built in the mid-20th century (the 1950s and 1960s) by Carroll K. Bassett and Marion duPont Scott with the advice of landscape architect Charles F. Gillette. The naturalistic plantings include Asian and American species. Stone paths link a series of small pools and a waterfall. The garden is enclosed by several different styles of wooden fences. There is a rustic pagoda-shaped dovecote.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: James and Dolley Madison (former owners); William Du Pont (former owner); Marion duPont Scott (former owner); Carroll K. Bassett (sculptor); and Charles F. Gillette (landscape architect).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bassett House at Montpelier related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

VA356001: [\[Bassett House at Montpelier\]: entry gate and dove-cote., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Woodland gardens
Dovecotes
Gates -- wooden
Fences -- wooden
Trees

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA356002: [\[Bassett House at Montpelier\]: pond with wooden bridge., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Woodland gardens
Trees
Bridges -- wooden
Ponds
Maple
Rockwork

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA356005: [\[Bassett House at Montpelier\]: stone path with stone lantern., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Woodland gardens
Trees
Rockwork
Ground cover plants
Stone lanterns
Pachysandra
Walkways, stone

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA356006: [\[Bassett House at Montpelier\]: medium pool with sculpture of deity and board fence., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Japanese gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Trees
 Rockwork
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Fences -- wooden
 Evergreens
 Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA356008: [\[Bassett House at Montpelier\]: pebble beach with pool and plantings., 2000 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Japanese gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Trees
 Rockwork
 Ponds
 Evergreens
 Edging (inorganic)
 Beaches
 Stones
 Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006: Montpelier Station -- Montpelier

VA006001: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Virginia."
 Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 84-87. Image on page 85.
 Topic: Summer

Driveways
Stairs
Evergreens
Chairs
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006002: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate number: "80."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."
Topic: Summer
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Urns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006003: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Slide manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "98."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."
Topic: Summer
Perennials
Lawns
Urns
Parterres
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006004: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Pres. Madison."
Topic: Lawns
Columns
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006005: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "[Ice House?];[text not legible] Temple;
[text not legible]Montpelier [see detail image]."
Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Driveways
Trees
Fences
Icehouses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006006: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; European influence."
Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns

Sculpture
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006007: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens
 and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic
 before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C.
 Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 86. The glass slide is cracked.
 Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Trees
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006008: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Historic plate number: "52 A?."

Topic: Trees
 Lawns
 Porticoes
 Columns
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006009: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 85.
Historic plate number: "95."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

VA006010: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 86.
Historic plate number: "79."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Driveways
Porticoes
Columns
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

VA006011: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Historic plate number: "81."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Sculpture
Urns
Topiary work
Evergreens

Shrubs
Stairs
Lions
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006012: [\[Montpelier\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog
record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Historic plate number: "81 A; 37; [additional #, not legible]."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."
Negative of this image is located at the Library of Congress Prints
and Photographs Division. See LC-J7-VA- 2318 [P&P].
Topic: Sunken gardens
Hedges
Urns
Flower beds
Perennials
Stairs
Evergreens
Topiary work
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006013: [Montpelier](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Orange County."
Topic: Winter
Topiary work
Urns
Evergreens
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006014: [Montpelier, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Notes: Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier. Printed text on plate, visible from verso but not legible."
Topic: Driveways
Trees
Lawns
Porticoes
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006015: [Montpelier, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Urns
Relief
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Hedges
Herb gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006016: [Montpelier, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006017: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Urns
Hedges
Daylilies
Hillside planting
Relief
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006018: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Stairs
Shrubs
Urns
Lawns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006019: [Montpelier, 1930](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Sale, Edith Tunis. Historical Gardens of Virginia. Richmond:
William Byrd Press Inc. in association with the James River
Garden Club, 1923.

Topic: Hedges
Topiary work
Urns
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006020: [Montpelier, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: 35mm slide reproduced from a scrapbook owned by the National Trust.

Topic: Porticoes
Loggias
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006021: [Montpelier, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Notes: Old scrapbook, National Trust.

Topic: Flower beds
Ponds
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006022: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Lawns
Porticoes
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006023: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James

Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Walls, brick
Gates
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006024: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Lawns
Urns
Gates
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006025: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Terraces (land forms)
Lawns
Urns
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006026: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.

Topic: Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Follies (Architecture)
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walkways
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006027: Montpelier, 06/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Urns
 Relief
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006028: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Topic: Urns
 Relief
 Evergreens
 Men
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006029: Montpelier, 06/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Urns

Relief
 Parterres
 Flower beds
 Edging, brick
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Occupation: Bricklayers
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006030: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Evergreens
 Men
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006031: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Flower beds
 Parterres
 Urns
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006032: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Weeping trees
 Hedges
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006033: Montpelier, 06/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Urns
Relief
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006034: Montpelier, 06/01/1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Stairs
Sundials
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006035: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Urns
Relief
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Montpelier Station

VA006036: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Columns
 Relief
 Walkways, brick
 Evergreens
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006037: [Montpelier, 06/01/1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weller, Eleanor C.
 Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Topic: Walkways, brick
 Columns
 Relief
 Urns
 Parterres
 Annuals (Plants)
 Begonias
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006038: Montpelier, 07/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
 Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Hedges
 Urns
 Lawns
 Daylilies
 Terraces (land forms)
 Box
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA006039: Montpelier, 07/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Madison, James
 Du Pont, William, 1896-1965

Topic: Du Pont, Anne R.
 Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
 Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Follies (Architecture)
 Sculpture
 Daylilies
 Pedestals
 Columns
 Box
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Montpelier Station

VA259: Mount Solon -- Short Glade Farm
 Former owner: Howell, William
 East, Lucy
 Landscape architect: Vance, Georgia S., 1908-2002
 Gardener: Knott, Teresa
 Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
 Provenance: The Augusta Garden Club
 Notes: Materials relating to the private gardens located in Mount Solon, Virginia. The folder includes slide list, plans, plant list, articles, a list of awards received by the gardens, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Elizabeth W. Mattox. The garden is noted for its roses and cut flowers used in arranging.
 "This garden includes rose and boxwood gardens. The grounds also feature a lovely wildflower garden, knot garden of herbs extended with a vegetable garden, and a gazebo offering views of open fields framed by woodlands. At the back of the house is a patio shaded by wisteria planted in the 1970s."
 "The Greek Revival brick house was built in the 1840's. The outbuildings are used for arranging and drying cut flowers. There is an extensive old fashioned rose garden with English and hybrid tea roses planted among the flowering shrubs and perennial borders."
 Persons associated with the property include: William Howell (former owner from 1850 to 1869); Lucy East (former owner from 1869 to 1908); Teresa Knott (gardener); Deedy Bumgardner (photographer). The Augusta Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Short Glade Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in the Daily News Leader, October 18, 1993.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259001: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: in garden, looking towards west side of house., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: In garden, looking towards west side of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259002: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: from gazebo, looking toward house and guest house., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: From gazebo, looking toward house and guest house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Walls, stone
Houses
Shrubs
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259003: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: rose beds., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Rose beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Walls, stone
Houses
Pedestals
Shrubs
Containers
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259004: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: Rose beds., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Rose beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Pedestals
Woodlands
Winter
Shrubs

Containers
Pergolas
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259005: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: from house, looking toward pond and branch., 1997 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: From house, looking toward pond and branch.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Winter
Garden lighting
Trees
Ponds
Bridges
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259006: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: plaque on house., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: Plaque on house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Plaques
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259007: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: front of house., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: Front of house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Trees
Automobiles
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259008: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: small garden at northeast side of house., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: Small garden at northeast side of house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Houses
 Driveways
 Walkways, brick
 Perennials
 Trellises
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259009: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: arbor., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Arbor.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Urns

Cats

Arbors

Topiary work

Vines

Trees

Lawns

Benches, wooden

Tables, wooden

Patios, brick

Chairs -- wooden

Shrubs

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259010: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: flower workshop/guest house., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Flower workshop/guest house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Houses

Walls, brick

Walkways, brick

Vines

Annuals (Plants)

Perennials

Trees

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259011: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: perennial border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Perennial border.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Houses
 Arbors
 Garden borders
 Perennials
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259012: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: perennial border from gazebo., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
 Notes: Perennial border form gazebo.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
 Fences -- wooden
 Fences -- Wire
 Houses
 Arbors
 Perennials
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259013: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: perennial border., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
 Notes: Perennial border.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
 Perennials
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259014: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: pergola, rose arbor., 1997 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
 Notes: Pergola, rose arbor.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
 Pergolas
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Lawns
 Trees
 Perennials
 Stones
 Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259015: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: vista with pergola and gazebo in background., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Vista with pergola and gazebo in background.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Gazebos

Pergolas

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Perennials

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259016: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: rose beds., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Rose beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Containers

Pedestals

Walkways, gravel

Pergolas

Trees

Terra-cotta

Flowering trees

Conifers

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259017: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: perennial border with herb knot garden and vegetable garden beyond., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy

Notes: Perennial border.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Flower beds

Fences -- wooden

Fences -- Wire

Knot gardens

Perennials

Vegetable gardening

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259018: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: herb, knot and vegetable gardens., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: Herb, knot and vegetable garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Herb gardens
Vegetable gardening
Topiary work
Gazebos
Bird feeders
Knot gardens
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259019: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: by creek, looking toward house., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: By creek, looking toward house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Perennials
Garden walks
Stairs
Trees
Houses
Creeks
Hillside planting
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259020: [\[Short Glade Farm\]: footbridge over creek., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bumgardner, Deedy
Notes: Footbridge over creek.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Bridges
Rocks
Perennials
Garden walks
Stairs
Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA001: Mount Vernon -- Mount Vernon

Creator: Washington, George, 1732-1799

Notes: Folders include work sheets, a book, brochures, and copies of articles.

Original images of VA001012-15 belong to Mount Vernon Ladies' Association.

Nineteen 35 mm. slides in collection were copied from Elizabeth Kellam de Forest, *The Gardens & Grounds at Mount Vernon* (The Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1982).

Three 35 mm. slides in collection were copied from "Virginia Gardens," *Landscape Architecture* Vol. 28 No. 2 (January 1938).

One 35 mm. slide in collection was copied from "The Garden of Mount Vernon," in *Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens* (New York: Meredith Press, 1964)

One 35 mm. slide in collection was copied from Guy Lowell, ed., *American Gardens* (Boston: Bates & Guild Company, 1902).

The Washington title to Mount Vernon dates from the original land grant (known as Little Hunting Creek) of 1674 to John Washington. Augustine Washington acquired the property in 1726. The land was then deeded to his son, Lawrence, and renamed Mount Vernon in 1743. The title passed to George Washington, Lawrence's half brother, in 1761.

The house and gardens were repeatedly changed over the course of ownership. The rectangular upper garden was established in 1763 to mirror the garden to the south, which was laid out in 1760. The design followed popular European landscape trends. As design trends changed from the formal to naturalistic, so, too, did Mount Vernon change. The upper garden was expanded and changed in 1785 to a shield shape. The gardens became pleasure gardens as well as utilitarian. After the estate was bought by the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, restoration attempts began to bring the estate back to the time of George Washington. The Museum is open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: John Washington (former owner, 1674); Augustine Washington (former owner, 1726); Lawrence Washington (former owner, 1743); George Washington (former owner, 1761-1799); Bushrod Washington (former owner); John A. Washington, Jr. (former owner, ?-1858); and Mt. Vernon Ladies Association of the Union (owners, 1858-present).

Mount Vernon related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 glass lantern slides and 33 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 55-65.

Garden has been featured in Guy Lowell, ed., *American Gardens* (Boston: Bates & Guild Company, 1902).

Garden has been featured in "Virginia Gardens," *Landscape Architecture* Vol. 28 No. 2 (January 1938), p. 61.

Garden has been featured in "The Garden of Mount Vernon," in *Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens* (New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 14.

Garden has been featured in Martin Filler, "George Washington's Garden."

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, *Great American Mansions* (New York: Hastings House), pp. 77-84.

Garden has been featured in "The Gardens and Grounds of Mount Vernon, Virginia," John Cordis Baker, ed., *American Country Homes and Their Gardens* (Philadelphia: House & Garden, 1906), pp. 62-68.

Garden has been featured in Elizabeth Kellam de Forest, *The Gardens & Grounds at Mount Vernon* (The Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1982).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001001: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Garden Club of America. *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 58. "Mount Vernon in 1807. From "The Stranger in America," by Chas. W. Janson." Courtesy of New York Historical Society. (*Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies of the Republic before 1840*).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; about 1800; Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 58.

Topic: Summer
Animals
People
Rivers
Lawns
Trees
Horses
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001002: [\[Mount Vernon\]: 1787 garden plans., 1787](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Draftsman: Vaughan, Samuel

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Garden Club of America. *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 56. "Samuel Vaughan's plan (1787) of the grounds of Mount Vernon." Courtesy of Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. (*Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies of the Republic before 1840*).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; Original plan. VA."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 56.

Topic: Plan views

Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001003: [\[Mount Vernon\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Garden Club of America. *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 63.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; S. gardens; ? Mt. V.?"

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 63.

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Flower beds

Walkways
Box
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001004: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 62.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Trees
Bulbs
Box
Parterres
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001005: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "manuscript label on recto: Mount Vernon South; as it was when [miscared? text not legible]. Printed text on slide, first line visible from verso: Mount Vernon in 1859 when it came into the hands [.]"

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 65.

Topic: Summer

Summer

Porches
 Lawns
 People
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
 Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001006: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Photographer: Fairchild Aerial Camera Corporation

Notes: Mount reads: "Printed text on plate: Fairchild Aerial Camera Corporation; Printed text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "manuscript label on recto: Mount Vernon. South. Air view. Printed text on slide, partially visible from verso: Mount Vernon at present day; [manuscript: From the Air]."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 55-65. Image on page 57.

Topic: Summer
 Trees
 Lawns
 Aerial views
 Driveways
 Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
 Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001007: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Vernon."

Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Trees
 People
 Porticoes
 Containers
 Houses
 Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001008: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Delineator: Williams, Lila L.

Notes: Mount reads: (name printed below image on plate, visible from verso): "Lila L. Williams."

Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "Label on slide: Mount Vernon Garden Plan. Image caption on plate: Potomac River; Mount Vernon."

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001009: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon."

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001010: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon."

Topic: Summer

Trees

Lawns

People

Porticoes

Columns

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001011: [Mount Vernon], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Summer
Orangeries
Parterres
Flower beds
Walkways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001012: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Mount Vernon Ladies Association. No reproduction. c. 1954. The parterre is the fleur de lis pattern.

Topic: Summer
Orangeries
Parterres
Hedges
Formal gardens
Espaliers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001013: [\[Mount Vernon\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Mount Vernon Ladies Association. No reproduction. c. 1954. The parterre is the fleur de lis pattern.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Walkways
Hedges
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001014: [Mount Vernon], [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: Mount Vernon Ladies Association. No Reproduction. A view at the turn of the century.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Hedges
Shrubs
Men
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
Vernon

VA001015: [\[Mount Vernon\]: the sage palm that survived the fire in 1835., 1859.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: People
Walkways, brick
Costume
Women
Men
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
Vernon
Genre/Form: Sketches

VA001016: [\[Mount Vernon\], 1889.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Walls, brick
Gates
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
Vernon

VA001017: [\[Mount Vernon\], 1974 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Walls, brick
Flowering shrubs
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
Vernon

VA001018: [\[Mount Vernon\], \[1974?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Spring

Walkways, gravel
 Bulbs
 Daffodils
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Hedges
 Flower beds
 Men
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
 Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
 Vernon

VA096: Mount Vernon -- Woodlawn Plantation

VA096001: [Woodlawn Plantation, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Lewis, Nelly Custis
 Troth-Gillingham
 Mason, John
 New Alex & River Improvemnt Co.
 Kester, Paul
 Woodlawn Pub. Foundation

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "135."
 Historic plate caption: "Woodlawn."

Topic: Spring
 Balconies
 Porticoes
 Shrubs
 Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Houses

Place: Virginia -- Mount Vernon
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount
 Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA096002: Woodlawn Plantation, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Trostel, Mike
 Lewis, Nelly Custis
 Troth-Gillingham
 Mason, John
 New Alex & River Improvemnt Co.
 Kester, Paul
 Woodlawn Pub. Foundation

Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick

Place: Allées
Annuals (Plants)
Marigolds
Virginia -- Mount Vernon
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA251: Nansemond County -- Cherry Grove

VA260: Nansemond County -- Wigwam

VA060: Norfolk -- Dobie Garden

VA060001: [Dobie Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Dobie, Louis, Mrs.
Notes: Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis Dolri[sic]; Norfolk."
Topic: Spring
Chairs
Lawns
Flower beds
Arbors
Birdhouses
Houses
Place: Dobie Garden (Norfolk, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Norfolk County -- Norfolk
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA063: Norfolk -- Holly Lodge

VA063001: [Holly Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Goodrich, William Henry
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge."
Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Place: Virginia -- Norfolk
United States of America -- Virginia -- Norfolk County -- Norfolk
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA063002: [Holly Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Goodrich, William Henry
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "113."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge Norfolk, Va."
 Summer
 Walkways
 Hedges
 Birdhouses
 Place: Virginia -- Norfolk
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Norfolk County -- Norfolk
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA063003: [Holly Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Goodrich, William Henry
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "115."
 Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge Norfolk; Garden of Mrs. Harry[?] Goodrich."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Trees
 Birdhouses
 Place: Virginia -- Norfolk
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Norfolk County -- Norfolk
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA107: Norfolk -- Taliaferro Garden

VA107001: [Taliaferro Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Taliaferro, Mrs.
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "118."
 Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Taliaferros garden; Norfolk, Va."
 Topic: Spring
 Birdbaths
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Taliaferro Garden (Norfolk, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Norfolk County -- Norfolk
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA298: Northampton County -- Ingleside

VA238: Onancock -- Wesley

VA256: Orange -- Cottage Hill

Landscape architect: James, John F.
Yahres, Peggy Van

Notes: The folder includes planting plan, slide list, information sheet, and plant list.
"Pool surrounded by boxwood hedge and three tiered garden. Top tier include brick terrace all season garden including trees, perennials and shrubs. Second tier is pool, edged with brick and annuals in terra cotta containers. Lower tier is lawn and tall evergreens.
Persons associated with the property include: John James (landscape architect from 1991 to present); Peggy Van Yahres (landscape architect in 1991).
Cottage Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256001: [\[Cottage Hill\]: start into garden., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Start into garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Dogwoods
Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256002: [\[Cottage Hill\]: upper terrace., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Upper terrace.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Chairs
Perennials
Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256003: [\[Cottage Hill\]: garden walkway., 1997 Jun.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Garden walkway.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Stepping stones

Place: Bricks
Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA256004: [\[Cottage Hill\]: garden walkway., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Garden walkway.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Perennials

Coneflowers

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA256005: [\[Cottage Hill\]: pool with pasture beyond., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Pool with pasture beyond.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Perennials

Chairs

Swimming pools

Bricks

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA256006: [\[Cottage Hill\]: view of garden from pool., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: View of garden from pool.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Swimming pools

Walls, brick

Swimming pools

Daylilies

Terraces

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA256007: [\[Cottage Hill\]: house and garden from pool., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: House and garden from pool.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Terraces

Houses

Place: Dogwoods
Perennials
Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA256008: [\[Cottage Hill\]: wall and garden from pool., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Wall and garden from pool.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Terraces

Perennials

Coneflowers

Daylilies

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257: Orange -- Grelen

Former owner: Gregg, Will R., Jr.

Gregg, Will R., Mrs., Jr.

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Horticulturist: James, John F.

Nurseryman: Gregg, Dan

Notes: This folder includes plans, plant list for herb garden, tree inventory, plant list, garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Patricia M. Dunnington.

"The land around the main house includes approximately fifteen acres of naturally and formally planned landscape. Naturalized areas feature a vast variety of ornamental and native Virginia trees and shrubs. Grelen features two planned gardens. The formal garden covers approximately two acres and is a four-level walled sunken garden. It is located to the west of the main house and can be approached through the mall-- a boxwood and hemlock tree lined lawn approximately 75 yards long (the garden is half way down the mall) - or from a blue stone walk leading from the back terrace. The top level is a tripartite formal space with brick walks leading to raised corner overlooks. The focal point is a brick paved overlook located on a central axis that runs through the garden and into the vista beyond. To either side of this overlook are brick stairways that lead to the lower levels."

"The second level of this garden features eight perennial beds, while the third and fourth levels are grassed. Opposite the garden entrance off the mall is a boxwood-lined mew with a millstone as the focal point. Specimen trees, including a Cedars of Lebanon, a Blue Atlas Cedar and a Deodora Cedar further accentuate this transept."

"The kitchen garden, a two-level 52' by 52' space on the east end of the house, is in line with the back terrace and the walk to the formal garden. This garden has a center circular bed surrounded by four

corner sections and is divided into two levels by a stone retaining wall."

"Beyond the formally constructed garden, vistas were created by plantings of large hardwood trees. This technique was used on the mall, on the axis beyond the formal garden, and on the main drive up to the house. The front drive is bordered by tulip poplar trees and the edges of the front lawns are defined by the white pine trees. The mall uses boxwood for the vista close to the house, and then hemlock trees lead the eye on out toward the neighboring hillside. As one stands at the overlook in the formal gardens and faces cow pastures, a line of trees far beyond the fenced area carries the theme of cultivated grounds past the manicured lawns."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Will R. Gregg, Jr. (former owners, 1934-1990); Arthur Asahel Shurcliff (landscape architect, 1936-1940); John James (horticulturist in 1996); and Dan Gregg (nurseryman).

Grelen related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA257001: [\[Grelen\]: mountains., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Blue ridge mountains from house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Mountains
Panoramas
Autumn

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257002: [\[Grelen\]: herb garden., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Herb gardens
People
Women
Walkways, gravel
Birdbaths

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257003: [\[Grelen\]: herb garden wall., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Herb gardens
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Women
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257004: [\[Grelen\]: terrace, steps and parterre., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Maple
Terraces
Stairs
Ivy
Bricks
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257005: [\[Grelen\]: view and steps from base of garden., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Maple
Ivy
Terraces
Autumn
Lawns
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257006: [\[Grelen\]: top terrace, opposite view., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Walkways, brick
Lawns
People
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257007: [\[Grelen\]: brick balcony., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Maple

Terraces
Hillsides
Walls, brick
Men
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257008: [\[Grelen\]: top tier of garden., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Houses -- brick
Terra-cotta
Benches, concrete
People
Lawns
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257009: [\[Grelen\]: stone walkway., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Walkways, stone
Jars -- ornamental
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257010: [\[Grelen\]: stone walkway., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Walkways, stone
Herb gardens
Parterres
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA257011: [\[Grelen\]: autumn., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Autumn
Trees
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
OrangeVA257012: [\[Grelen\]: autumn and brick house., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Rear of house from garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Autumn

Trees

Houses -- brick

Outdoor furniture

Benches, iron

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --

Orange

VA257013: [\[Grelen\]: terraces., 1997 Nov. 14.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Rear of house from garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Autumn

Walls, brick

Maple

Lawns

Terraces

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --

Orange

VA254: Orange -- Little Yatton

Former owner: Taylor, James

Williams, Lewis B.

Williams, William Clayton Mr. Mrs.

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Craven, Thomas

Hale, Billy

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a plant list, a photocopy of a 1987 article about the garden from Garden Design, and copies of correspondence about the garden and its documentation.

This garden in rural Virginia was established in 1936 and is one of the earliest gardens designed to showcase wildflowers and woodland plants in a naturalistic setting. The focal point is a sunken garden to which one descends from the house. A glade with steep banks of azaleas, wildflowers, and shade-loving plants, it surrounds an ornamental pool with a delicate, bird-shaped fountain. A wooden gazebo provides a sheltered area for sitting, while tall, deciduous

trees provide a naturalistic structure and open views to pastures and the surrounding countryside.

Persons associated with the property include: James Taylor (former owner, 1722); Lewis B. Williams (former owner, 1843); Mr. and Mrs. William Clayton Williams (former owners, before 1940); Charles Gillette (landscape architect, 1940-1960); Thomas Craven (architect); and Billy Hale (architect, 1937).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little Yatton related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Catriona Tudor Erler, "Little Yatton," Garden Design, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Spring 1987), pp. 40-45.

Garden has been featured in James Underwood Crockett et al., Landscape Gardening (New York: Time-Life Books, 1971); part of the Time-Life Encyclopedia of Gardening.

Garden has been featured in George C. Longest, Genius in the Garden: Charles Gillette & Landscape Architecture in Virginia (Richmond: Virginia State Library and Archives, 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254012: [\[Little Yatton\]: entrance pond at roadside with stone retaining walls and dogwood., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Trees
Ponds
Walls, stone
Roads
Flowering trees
Dogwoods

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254013: [\[Little Yatton\]: entry pond with willows, fences, and pastures., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Trees
Ponds
Willows
Fences -- wooden
Meadows
Fields

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254014: [Little Yatton]: ornamental pond with gazebo, stairs, and southwest corner of house, boxwood edge, and spring wildflowers., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

- Trees
- Ponds
- Gazebos
- Stairs
- Houses
- Hedges
- Box
- Wild flowers
- Sunken gardens

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254015: [Little Yatton]: gazebo, bark path, spring flowers, and fields beyond., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

- Trees
- Ponds
- Gazebos
- Box
- Wild flowers
- Sunken gardens
- Shrubs
- Irises (Plants)
- Azaleas
- Fields
- Garden walks
- Outdoor furniture

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254016: [Little Yatton]: gazebo., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

- Trees
- Ponds
- Gazebos
- Box
- Wild flowers

Sunken gardens
Shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254017: [\[Little Yatton\]: path with house in background, chairs, and gazebo., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Trees
Ponds
Gazebos
Box
Wild flowers
Sunken gardens
Shrubs
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Chairs -- wooden
Rhododendrons
Garden walks
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254018: [\[Little Yatton\]: azalea bank, metal railing, and curved path., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Trees
Ponds
Box
Wild flowers
Sunken gardens
Shrubs
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Garden walks
Fences -- wooden
Meadows
Fields
Hand-railing
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254019: [Little Yatton]: metal bird fountain., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

- Trees
- Ponds
- Wild flowers
- Sunken gardens
- Gazebos
- Fountains
- Sculpture
- Animal sculpture

Birds -- Design elements

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA254020: [Little Yatton]: overview of garden., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

- Trees
- Ponds
- Wild flowers
- Sunken gardens
- Gazebos
- Box
- Shrubs
- Fences -- wooden
- Meadows
- Fields
- Garden walks
- Azaleas
- Outdoor furniture

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA252: Orange -- Meadowfarm

VA066: Orange -- Montebello

Former owner: Cave, Benjamin, II

Cave, Elizabeth Belfield

Gray, Leslie Mrs

Dunnington, Gray Mrs

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from publications.

The house and garden known as Montebello was started ca. 1740 by Benjamin Cave II, with the garden designed by his wife, Elizabeth

Belfield Cave ca. 1760, and constructed by slaves. The colonial garden was laid out in terraces, and included an English kitchen garden and a boxwood garden. The second terrace had a cutting garden of flowers. A boxwood allee leads to the main house. The house was built of red brick, and there are brick walkways and brick walls defining the garden rooms.

In 1987 the 1.093 acre garden was still extant and owned by Mrs. Gray Dunnington. It was not open to the public.

Montebello was a plantation, built by slave labor, with the original land deed given by King George II (of England) to Benjamin Cave (ca. 1684-1762) in 1728, who passed the land on to his son Benjamin II.

Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin Cave II and Elizabeth Belfield Cave (former owners, ca.1740), the Cave family descendants including Mrs. Leslie Gray (7th generation former owner, ca. 1962), and Mrs. Gray Dunnington (former owner, 1987).

Montebello related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides + 9 35mm slides (photographs))

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962) published by the Garden Club of Virginia.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066001: [Montebello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Montebello Mrs. Leslie Gray."
Topic: Spring
Hillside planting
Trees
Jars -- ornamental
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066002: [Montebello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "78."
Historic plate caption: "Montebello Mrs. Leslie Gray."
Topic: Spring
Walkways
Stairs
Box

Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066003: [Montebello, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Notes: Historic plate number: "40."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Trees
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066004: [Montebello, September 1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Topic: Columns
Porticoes
Foundation planting
Balconies
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066005: [Montebello, September 1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Topic: Lawns
Stairs, brick
Sculpture
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066006: [Montebello, September 1987](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Topic: Driveways
Hedges
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066007: [Montebello, September 1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Lawns
Perennials
Flower beds
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066008: Montebello, September 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Containers
Relief
Hedges
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066009: [Montebello, September 1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Hedges
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066010: Montebello, September 1987

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Walls, stone
Sculpture
Lawns
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066011: [Montebello, September 1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA066012: [Montebello: shrub walk along south terrace., September 1987](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Walkways, grass
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365: Orange -- Mount Sharon Farm

[Image\(s\): Unidentified -- Mount Sharon Farm](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Taliaferro family, 1724-1935
Augustus, Ellsworth Mr
Augustus, Ellsworth, Mrs.
Eldredge, Nancy Sasser Mrs
Clark, John S. Mr
Clark, John S. Mrs

Architect: LaFarge, Louis Bancel

Landscape architect: Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Stick, Charles J.

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, blog postings, and garden plans.

The current owners restored the house and then set out to create a series of distinctive, but related, garden rooms using century-old boxwood to frame their creation. The garden enters through the wedding gate to a walled Elizabethan knot garden. Meandering paths lead through a hydrangea and camellia garden and a spring garden full of color and variety. Cross the central walk lined with gigantic boxwood and enter four terraces of formal parterres with arched, rose-covered pergolas and pavilions overlooking yew-enclosed formal rose gardens. The geometric parterre changes with the season and features blue and white anemone de blanda in spring and annuals in summer. An Italianate croquet pitch with fountains and panoramic view is surrounded by pleached European hornbeams. A holly-surrounded badminton lawn, exedrae with sculptured niches, crepe myrtle walk, mixed border, and oval garden culminate in a Moorish gazebo affording views of the rolling countryside. Fountain displays and sculpture abound throughout this garden for all seasons in the classical style.

The flattest parcel in the ten acres of formal gardens was designed as a vegetable and cutting garden, installed in 2006. There are 19 metal-edged square, triangular and rectangular planting beds with bisecting pea gravel paths on North-South and East-West axes. This garden can be entered down steps from the ornamental garden under a lengthy pergola planted with espaliered crabapple trees, or under an arched gateway in the spindle fence punctuated by pairs of shaped boxwood. Climbing vegetables are supported on hand-hewn cedar tuteurs or in wire cages; beds are mulched with straw. The potager combines function with classical symmetry. Plants include tomatoes, cucumber, cantaloupe, strawberries, raspberries, asparagus, dill, lavender, basil, sweet potatoes, zinnias, and daylilies.

Persons associated with the garden include: Taliaferro family (former owners, 1724-1935); Mr. and Mrs. Ellsworth Augustus (former owners, 1935-1955); Mrs. Nancy Sasser Eldredge (former owner, 1955-1980); Mr. and Mrs. John S. Clark (former owners, 1985-1995); Louis Bancel LaFarge (architect, 1935-1938); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1936-1938); and Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 1998-).

Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mount Sharon Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35mm slides (photographs); 16 digital images)

Garden has been featured in "Manor Reborn" in "Private Edens: Beautiful Country Gardens" by Jack Staub, published by Gibbs Smith, 2013, pp. 203-215.

Garden has been featured in "A Clearing in the Woods: Creating Contemporary Gardens" by Roger Foley, published by The Monacelli Press, 2009.

Garden has been featured in "The Gentleman's Farm: Elegant Country House Living" by Laurie Ossman and Debra A. McClane, published by Rizzoli Press, 2016.

Garden has been featured in "Mount Sharon, a Classical Garden in Virginia" by Adrian Higgins, published in The Washington Post, May 9, 2012.

Garden has been featured in "A Garden Gate Swings Back in Time" by Adrian Higgins and Tracy A. Woodward in The Washington Post's Loudoun edition of Local Living published May 10, 2012.

Garden has been featured in "Formal Estate, Inside the Box" by Steve Bender, published in Southern Living Best Southern Gardens special anniversary edition, Spring 2016, pp. 56-59.

Garden has been featured in "The Vantage and the Vista" by Christine Ennulat, published in Virginia Living, April 2010, pp. 102-109.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
Genre/Form: Digital images
Slides (photographs)

VA365026: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: an overview of the vegetable and cutting garden looking towards the southeast., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Arbors

Plant supports

Vegetable gardening

Picket fences

Vista

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365029: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: flowering dill, squash, lavender, and coneflowers in the vegetable and cutting garden in midsummer., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Vegetable gardening

Tuteurs

Boxwood

Walkways, gravel

Cutting gardens

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365032: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: view across the vegetable and cutting garden., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Vegetable gardening

Cutting gardens

Plant supports

Annuals (Plants)

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365033: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: some of the beds are triangular, planted with tomatoes and zinnias., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Vegetable gardening

Cutting gardens

Tuteurs

Walkways, gravel

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365040: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: the pergola and arbor are aligned on an East to West axis., 2014 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Erler, Catriona Tudor

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Vegetable gardening

Walkways, gravel

Arbors

Vista

Outbuildings

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365005: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: three stone steps to terraced spring garden with lawn and blooming spiraea., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Bernice

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Shrubs
Trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Spireas
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Settees

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365006: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: exit view of spring garden with curved beds and fountain with pineapple decoration., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.
Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Settees
Fountains
Garden borders
Hosta
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Box

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365008: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: Italianate croquet pitch with pleached European hornbeam; and moon fountain at end., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Walker, Bernice
Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Lawns
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Box
Walls, stone
Walkways, brick
Croquet courts
Pleaching
European hornbeam

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365012: [Mount Sharon Farm]: pergola to left; grass walkway between perennial beds to gazebo., 2004.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Walker, Bernice

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Pleaching
European hornbeam
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Pergolas
Roses
Edging, stone
Stairs, stone
Perennials
Gazebos
Plant supports
Treillage

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365013: [Mount Sharon Farm]: view towards sloping lawn, trees fountain, and terrace with parterree; and house in background., 2004.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Trees
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Fountains
Shrubs
Hedges
Evergreens
Houses -- brick
Terraces
Box
Formal gardens

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365016: [Mount Sharon Farm]: flagstone walkway under rose-covered pergola; gazebo to left., 2004.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Walker, Bernice
Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Sculpture
Fountains
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Box
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Garden lighting
Climbing plants
Treillage
Roses, climbing
Tuteurs
Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365017: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: central parterre garden surrounded by hedge with view to lawn, four Italianate sculptures, and gazebo., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Walker, Bernice
Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Sculpture
Hedges
Box
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Treillage
Roses, climbing
Roses
Walkways, gravel
Stairs, stone
Parterres
Gazebos
Tuteurs
Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA365019: [\[Mount Sharon Farm\]: two pergolas flanked by gazebos; boxwood parterre in lower terrace., 2004.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Walker, Bernice
Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Sculpture
Box
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Climbing plants
Roses, climbing
Roses
Stairs, stone
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Terraces
Gazebos
Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA359: [Orange -- Oranewood](#)

Former owner: Slaughter, Carroll Mr. Mrs.
Mench, Fred Mr. Mrs.
Brown, Gardner
Gillice, Sondra

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folders include worksheets and garden plans.

The ½ acre property was established in 1923. The design can be described as a town garden with a boxwood parterre and central fountain. A statue of Diana and a rose arbor are the most prominent features. Other elements include a meditation garden, herb garden, seasonal plants, fruit trees, and walnut trees.

Person associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Slaughter (former owners, 1923-1956); Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mench (former owners, 1966-1986); and Gardner Brown and Sondra Gillice (former owners, 1986-2004).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oranewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Oranewood (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA359002: [\[Oranewood\]: three-tier fountain set in boxwood with rose arbor in background., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Fountains

Lawns

Roses

Stepping stones

Arbors
Spring
Flagstone
Bricks
Box
Garden walks
Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359003: [\[Orangewood\]: view from rose arbor down central path to house., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Grills, Margaret
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Fountains
Arbors
Spring
Box
Garden walks
Benches, concrete
Houses
Roses, climbing
Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359005: [\[Orangewood\]: central box allée from terrace to arbor., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Grills, Margaret
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Fountains
Spring
Box
Garden walks
Garden lighting
Finials
Urns
Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359007: [\[Orangewood\]: herb garden with sundial., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Grills, Margaret
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Spring
Box

Garden walks
Urns
Rosemary
Plants, Potted
Flowerpots
Walls, brick
Walkways, brick
Herb gardens
Sundials
Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359008: [\[Orangewood\]: rose arbor., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Arbors
Spring
Box
Urns
Garden lighting
Roses, climbing
Birdbaths
Pedestals

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359012: [\[Orangewood\]: looking through arbor and boxwood to statue of Diana and seating area., 2007.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Gallagher, Maureen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Arbors
Boxwood
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Chairs -- Iron
Tables, iron

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

VA359013: [\[Orangewood\]: overhead view of garden., 2007.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
 Photographer: Gallagher, Maureen
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
 Arbors
 Boxwood
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Fountains
 Walkways
 Benches, stone
 Place: Oranewood (Orange, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
 Orange
 Genre/Form: Photographic prints

VA258: Orange -- Scott Garden

Former owner: Spicer, Fred A.
 Ober, Donald R.
 Scott, Frank, II
 Scott, Theodore G., Jr.

Notes: "Our garden is essentially a spring and early summer garden, the major part carved out of what was originally a densely wooded area with a stream flowing from a spring on the property to the Rapidan River. It is also a "his and her" garden, the perennials and herbs being "hers" and the woodland wildflowers, rhododendrons and rock garden being "his"."

"The garden is on three levels: the street level with a perennial garden against the ha-ha wall, an herb garden and lily border lead to a second level with three perennial borders and two paths, one with a view of the Rapidan River sloping down to the rock garden and the other to the wildflower garden and stream."

"There are approximately 600 rhododendrons and azaleas on the property, grown largely from seed or cuttings by the owner, some quite rare or unusual. One is *R. bureavii* from the garden of King Gustav of Sweden, obtained as cuttings from Dr. Serbin, ARS. Also cuttings from Dr. Serbin are several very dwarf and slow growing *Rhododendron kiusoami* (Hillier form). Many deciduous azaleas were grown from seed from Scottish gardens."

"Historically the property is on the north, east and south bounds of the Octonia Grant of 1722 to eight related members of the Beverley, Standard and Winslow family."

Persons associated with the property include: Fred A. Spicer (former owners from 1933 to 1964); Donald R. Ober (former owner from 1964 to 1975); Frank G. Scott, II (former owner from 1975 to 1978); Theodore G. Scott, Jr. (former owner from 1978 to 1996).

Scott Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The folder includes plans, drawings, plant list and information sheet.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258001: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodland gardens., 1994 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Theodore G., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodland gardens
Stones
Shrubs
AzaleasPlace: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
OrangeVA258002: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodland gardens., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Theodore, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodland gardens
Shrubs
AzaleasPlace: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
OrangeVA258003: [\[Scott Garden\]: flower beds., 1991 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Theodore G., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Flower beds
StonesPlace: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
OrangeVA258004: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodlands., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Scott, Theodore, Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodlands
Vista
Lawns
RiversPlace: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
OrangeVA258005: [\[Scott Garden\]: stone walls., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer: Scott, Theodore G., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Walls, stone
Azaleas
Stones

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA258006: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodland gardens., 1994 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm. slide)
Photographer: Scott, Theodore, Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodland gardens
Azaleas
Stones

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA258007: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodland gardens., 1996 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Scott, Theodore G., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodland gardens
Perennials
Stones

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA258008: [\[Scott Garden\]: woodland gardens., n.d.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Scott, Theodore G., Jr.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Winter

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

VA492: [Orange -- Taylor Park](#)

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
Former owner: Orange County Bicentennial Commission
Taylor Spotswood Memorial Foundation, Inc.
Owner: Town of Orange
Creator: The Resources Group
Landscape architect: Johnson, Ben
Fraser, Robert
James, John F.

Notes: The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Now a public park comprised of walled gardens, memorial plaques, sculpture and open space for town events including the annual Christmas tree the approximately one acre site was developed beginning in 1978. Land was donated to contain memorials for notable colonial Virginians: Colonel James Taylor II and his wife Martha Thompson, who were the great-grandparents of President James Madison, and Lieutenant Governor and explorer Alexander Spotswood (1676-1740). Members of The Dolley Madison Garden Club were instrumental in funding and overseeing the design, donating and planting trees and 4,000 bulbs, and for ongoing upkeep of the gardens every Wednesday for ten years. The Main Street plaza is paved with brick and has brick walls, metal benches, a central round fountain, seasonal planters, ten willow oak trees and a raised bed with dogwood and spring bulbs. Curvilinear gravel paths lead through the Perennial garden planted with ground covers, shrubs and trees. Trees include river birch, hemlock, native and kousa dogwood, tulip poplar, magnolia, red oak, and redbud. Shrubs include azalea, rhododendron, barberry, various hydrangeas, and knock out roses. High brick walls screen out noise and enhance privacy. The Spotswood memorial plaza has plaques on a high brick wall detailing Spotswood's expeditions into the unexplored West and a metal sculpture. There is open space for community gatherings and events, shaded by amur maackia trees. A path through a mounded area planted with large evergreens and understory leads to the South garden, site of the annual community Christmas tree. There is a large metal sculpture of the word LOVE by local blacksmith Stokes of England, a promotion for tourism in the state.

Persons associated with the garden include: Orange County Bicentennial Commission (former owner, 1974-); Taylor Spotswood Memorial Foundation, Inc. (former owner, 1984-); Town of Orange (owner, 1997-); The Resources Group (preliminary park design concept, 1974); Ben Johnson and Robert Fraser, (landscape architects of schematic park design, 1978); John F. James (landscape architect for proposed repaving plan, 2013).

2 folders and 25 digital images.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)

VA492001: [\[Taylor Park\]: Snow in the Main Street plaza of Taylor Park., 2019 February 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Queitzsch, Mary S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Public gardens
Parks
Winter
Fountains
Benches

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492007: [\[Taylor Park\]: Plantings under the trees include a variety of shrubs and groundcover., 2019 February 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Queitzsch, Mary S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Public gardens

Lampposts

Benches

Containers

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492010: [\[Taylor Park\]: Commemorative plaques and sculpture in the Spotswood plaza, an open space., 2019 February 28](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Queitzsch, Mary S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Walls, brick

Plaques

Sculpture

Plazas

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492012: [\[Taylor Park\]: A sculpture with historic symbols at the entrance to the South garden., 2019 February 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Queitzsch, Mary S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Sculptures

Public gardens

Parks

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange

Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492013: [\[Taylor Park\]: Shrubs fill the garden beds under the trees in the Perennial garden., 2019 February 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Queitzsch, Mary S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Walkways, gravel
Lampposts
Shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404: Orange -- Windholme Farm

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and real estate announcements.

The 238 acres of Windholm Farm were part of a grant given to John Scott in 1730, with an original section of the main house dating to 1729. It is one of two houses in Orange County that date from the 1720s. Originally known as Clifton, Windholme was the home of the Scott family from the 1720s until the 1920s. The Virginia property was purchased in 1947 by Harry Peters whose mother was the President of the Garden Club of America from 1944-1947. At one time the property featured three bomb shelters and were large enough to accommodate Mr. Peters' staff. Peters also had an aviary in what is now a garden shed.

The current gardens feature boxwood topiaries and hedges, brick terraces with small fountains, many ornamental trees, and several millstones and sculptures. The octagon is a design element used in an open brick terrace and for a small pond with a fountain set in another shady brick terrace. There are brick walkways leading to the house and connecting the outdoor entertaining areas.

Persons associated with the garden include John Scott and descendants (former owners, 1730-1928); Harry Peters, Jr. (former owner, 1947-1984); Helen Smith (former owner, 1984-1997); Shawn Daily (former owner, 1997-2002).

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Windholme Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides; 16 digital images)

This property is featured in "Antebellum Orange" by Ann L. Miller, published by the Orange County Historical Society, 1988, pp. 31-32; America's Small Houses and City Apartments by Henry Lionel Williams and Ottalie Kroeber Williams, published by A.A. Barnes & Co., 1967.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

VA404011: [\[Windholme Farm\]: "Rusty" grazes in a pasture at Windholme Farm., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Rail fences
 Sculpture
 Fields
 Farm buildings
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
 Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404013: [\[Windholme Farm\]: mature boxwood leading to the house echo the shape of the cupola., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
 Cupolas
 Boxwood
 Hedges
 Houses
 Walkways, brick
 Lampposts
 Weather vanes
 Topiary work
 Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404020: [\[Windholme Farm\]: a whimsical rooster overlooks the topiaries, containers and clipped hedges., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
 Hibiscus
 Container gardening
 Boxwood
 Trellises
 Hedges
 Containers
 Walkways, brick
 Marigolds
 Topiary work
 Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404023: [\[Windholme Farm\]: a shady patio with an octagonal pool and two fountains., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
 Japanese maple

Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Patios
Ferns
Hosta
Mosses
Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404025: [\[Windholme Farm\]: a quiet grove of trees on a sunny day., 2010 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: Eler, Catriona Tudor
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Rail fences
Lawns
Trees
Place: Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA076: Port Royal -- Gay Mont

VA076001: [Gay Mont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Hipkins, John
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: Historic plate number: "101."
Historic plate caption: "Gaymont Garden; near Fredericksburg."
Topic: Planting plans
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA076002: [Gay Mont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Hipkins, John
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes: Historic plate number: "102."

Historic plate caption: "Gaymont; [printed text on vero, not legible]."
 Topic: Sundials
 Shrubs
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA076003: [Gay Mont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Hipkins, John
 Bernard, John Hipkins
 Robb, Philip Lightfoot
 Robb, John Bernard
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Historic plate number: "29."
 Historic plate caption: "Gaymont; near Fredericksburg."
 Topic: Winter
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA076004: [Gay Mont, 06/01/1931](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Hipkins, John
 Bernard, John Hipkins
 Robb, Philip Lightfoot
 Robb, John Bernard
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Topic: Plan views

VA267: [Port Royal -- Port Royal, Town of](#)

VA263: [Rapidan -- Grandview](#)
 Former owner: Priest, Frank Mr
 Priest, Frank Mrs
 Spurzem, Vernon
 Spurzem, Roger
 Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton
 Notes: "Country garden of curvaceous mixed borders edged with stone walls. Extensive views of the Virginia countryside. Design was center from kitchen views. The owner designed romantic plantings like a "painting" with bright colors and good variety."
 "The property is on the knoll of a mountain. In 1988, the 95 year old farm house with gardens that consist of untended but extensive bed of herbaceous peonies and every kind of bulb along the north fence, and lots of mature American boxwood surrounding the house, included

a mysterious boxwood room with easily 12 feet high or more at the northeast corner of the house."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Priest (former owner); Mr. Vernon Spurzem (former owner 1960 to 1988); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Surzem (former owner).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grandview related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

VA263001: [\[Grandview\]: curved wall at garden entrance., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Curved wall at garden entrance, begins at carpark and continues behind house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Raised bed gardening
Walled gardens
Sculpture
Perennials

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263002: [\[Grandview\]: detail of raised herb bed., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Detail of raised herb bed, facing end of house across stone wall.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herb gardens
Sundials
Walkways, stone
Birdhouses
Roses

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263003: [\[Grandview\]: raised herb bed., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Raised herb bed on old garage foundation.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herb gardens
Birdhouses

Urns
Rocks
Plants, Potted
Clematis
Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263004: [\[Grandview\]: rose arch and wall garden., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Rose arch and wall garden facing northeast, back of house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Rose arbors
Raised bed gardening
Walled gardens
Walled gardens
Urns
Herb gardens
Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263005: [\[Grandview\]: window box and Adams-style cement trough., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Window boxes
Container gardening
Snapdragons
Houses
Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263006: [\[Grandview\]: planted fountain in front of house., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
Notes: Planted fountain in front of house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Birdbaths
Animal sculpture
Plants, Potted
Tropical plants
Fountains
Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA263007: [\[Grandview\]: raised beds facing east., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
 Notes: Raised beds facing east.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Raised bed gardening
 Walled gardens
 Urns
 Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA263008: [[Grandview](#)]: [birdhouse and trellis.](#), 1998 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
 Notes: Birdhouse and trellis facing southwest.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Raised bed gardening
 Walled gardens
 Herb gardens
 Birdhouses
 Trellises
 Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA263009: [[Grandview](#)]: [island beds, urn and "Pan".](#), 1998 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
 Notes: Island beds, urn and "Pan".(Standard poodle).
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Flower beds
 Daylilies
 Urns
 Animals
 Corn
 Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA263010: [[Grandview](#)]: [seating area under grove.](#), 1998 Jul.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne
 Notes: Seating area under grove overlooking corn.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Picnic areas
 Lawns
 Trees
 Hammocks
 Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
RapidanVA263011: [\[Grandview\]: new framed raised beds., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: New framed raised beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
WoodPlace: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
RapidanVA263012: [\[Grandview\]: mountain vista from garden facing west., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Bresee, Suzanne

Notes: Mountain vista from garden facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Vista
Trees
LawnsPlace: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
RapidanVA289: [Rapidan -- Holmlea](#)

Landscape designer: James, John F.

Horticulturist: Gregg, Dan

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and garden plans.

The property was the location of the birthplace of George Randolph Scott, also known as Randolph Scott, the actor. No house or gardens existed on this property when the current owner purchased the property in 1995, but remnants of a boxwood hedge are extant. Current designs focus on privacy and a "low-key feel" with a meadow and sculpture garden. The majority of the property is a working farm.

Person(s) associated with the property include: George and Lucille Crane Scott (former owners, ca. 1890-?); Judson Gardner (architect, 1996-1998); John James (landscape designer, 1995-2002); Dan Gregg (horticulturist, 1996-2007); Geoffrey Smith (sculptor, 2002-2007); and Bobbie Carlyle (sculptor, 2004).

Holmlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Sculpture gardens

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289007: [Holmlea]: courtyard between home and garage with covered walkway and sculpture/ornament garden., 2007 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Sculpture gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Women -- Design elements
Buildings
Shrubs
Walkways
Stepping stones
Benches
Chairs
Jardinieres
Birdbaths

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289008: [Holmlea]: mid-garden: raked gravel, paperbark maple, and evergreen shrubs in mulched "island.", 2007 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Shrubs
Maple
Mulching
Trees
Houses
Gravel
Junipers

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289009: [Holmlea]: vegetable garden in spring with snapdragons and marigolds., 2002 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Grills, Margaret

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Trees
Fences -- wooden
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Plant supports

Marigolds
 Snapdragons
 Fields
 Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA289010: [\[Holmlea\]: stone-edged herb beds spell out "HELP!", 2002 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Grills, Margaret
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Trees
 Fences -- Wire
 Mulching
 Fences
 Roses
 Edging, stone
 Herbs
 Fields
 Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA289014: [\[Holmlea\]: pool garden with perennial borders and view to mountains., 2001 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Grills, Margaret
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Shrubs
 Garden borders
 Fences
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Perennials
 Flowering shrubs
 Swimming pools
 Chaises longues
 Vista
 Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA301: Rapidan -- Piedmont

VA261: Rapidan -- Summer Duck Wood
 Landscape architect: Courteney, Roger
 Former owner: Lewis, Guy
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: "The property is 1600 acre hunting park/wildlife area managed with environmentally sound techniques. Gardens include the south facing courtyard of mixed borders, "morning" garden of granite beds, a potager with a tunnel, shower garden with an outdoor shower shaped into a rotunda of hornbeam and a series of spaces with a Chinese-Ming period stone pieces."

Persons associated with the property include: Guy Lewis (former owner); Edaw (landscape architecture firm); Roger Courteney (landscape architect for one garden).

Persons associated with the property include: Guy Lewis (former owner); Edaw, Roger Courtney, (landscape architect for one garden).

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Summer Duck Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA261001: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: flagstone walkways., 1998](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
Notes: Flagstone walkways.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone
Parterres
Perennials
Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA261002: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: flagstone walkways., 1998](#)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
Notes: Flagstone walkways.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone
Parterres
Perennials
Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA261003: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: parterres., 1998](#)
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Notes: Parterres.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Walkways
 Walkways, flagstone
 Parterres
 Perennials
 Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA261004: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: ornamental jars., 1998](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Notes: Ornamental jars.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Jars -- ornamental
 Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA261005: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: houses., 1998](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Notes: Houses.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Houses
 Walkways, flagstone
 Perennials
 Houses -- stone
 Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA261006: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: stepping stones., 1998](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Notes: Stepping stones.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
 Containers
 Jars -- ornamental
 Stepping stones
 Lakes
 Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
 Rapidan

VA261007: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: sculpture., 1998](#)
 1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
 Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter
 Notes: Sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Sculpture
Patios
Stones
Walls

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA261008: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: climbing plants., 1998](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Notes: Climbing plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Climbing plants

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA261009: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: ornamental jars., 1998](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Notes: Ornamental jars.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA261010: [\[Summer Duck Wood\]: houses., 1998](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Photographer: McConnell, Mary Carter

Notes: Houses.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Houses
Junipers
Perennials
Houses -- stone

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Rapidan

VA293: Richmond -- Adams-Van Lew Residence

Former owner: Van Lew, Elizabeth L., 1818-1900

Van Lew, John

Adams, John

Notes: The folder includes a copy from the online exhibit, "Lost Virginia:
Vanished Architecture of the Old Dominion."

The Adams-Van Lew residence in Richmond's Church Hill
neighborhood was built for John Adams, a Richmond physician. It

was sold to John Van Lew in 1836 and was passed on to Van Lew's daughter, an outspoken abolitionist and Union spy, Elizabeth Van Lew. The residence was demolished in 1911. Van Lew altered the Federal design of the house's exterior, adding a dwarf Doric portico on the street facade and a two-story piazza on the garden facade. The garden, located at the rear of the house, had an unobstructed viewshed of the James River.

Persons associated with the property include: John Adams (former owner, 1810); John Van Lew (former owner, 1836); Elizabeth Van Lew (former owner, 1876).

35mm. slides are copies from the Valentine Museum. Source of the lantern slide is unknown.

Adams-Van Lew Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides and 1 lantern slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Adams-Van Lew House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA293006: [\[Adams-Van Lew House\]: portico prior to demolition of house in 1911., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Side of slide reads Van laew.
Historic plate caption: "Van Lew."

Topic: Columns
Porticoes
Stairs
Shrubs
People
Chairs
Balconies
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Adams-Van Lew House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA146: Richmond -- Agecroft Hall

VA146014: Agecroft Hall, 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Morton, David C., Mrs.
Langley, John
Williams, Thomas C., Jr
Topic: Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Walls
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Agecroft Hall (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA146015: Agecroft Hall, 1960.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Provenance: J. Horace McFarland Company
Creator: J. Horace McFarland Company
Morton, David C., Mrs.
Langley, John
Williams, Thomas C., Jr
Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Lawns
Tudor Revival
Houses
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Agecroft Hall (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA268: Richmond -- Anderson Garden
Notes: Jefferson Hotel, later site of

VA082: Richmond -- Archdale

VA082001: [\[Archdale\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Skipwith, Hugh, Mrs
Notes: Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh Skipwith; Archdale RFD2
Richmond."
Topic: Summer
Trees
Flower beds
Walls
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
Archdale (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA269: Richmond -- Archer House

VA031: Richmond -- Ballyshannon

VA031001: [\[Ballyshannon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Scott, George Cole, M/Ms
James River Garden Club
Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: Historic plate number: "129."

Historic plate caption: "Summer house Ballyshannon; Mrs. George Cole Scott."

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Arbors
Lavabos (Architecture)
Vines
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Virginia -- Richmond
Ballyshannon (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA031002: [\[Ballyshannon\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Scott, George Cole, M/Ms
James River Garden Club
Albemarle Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Ballyshannon, East end of terrace; Mrs. George Cole Scott."

Topic: Summer
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, brick
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
IvyPlace: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Virginia -- RichmondBallyshannon (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA155: [Richmond -- Berkshire Garden](#)

Garden designer: Kibler, Robert D.

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, narrative description, and plant lists.

A brick Colonial-style residence, the Kibler House sits in roughly the center of a rectangular quarter-acre plot in a well-established Richmond neighborhood. Its east-facing front yard, which is indistinguishable from most of the other yards in the area, is severely planted with grass, six American boxwoods as foundation plants, and one crepe myrtle. The back yard serves as a pleasure garden and horticultural laboratory. It is entirely enclosed by an iron fence supported by brick footings and a series of piers. Other areas of the property include a circular courtyard, a cruciform brick path edged by English box, a small shrub and tree border, summer house, and vegetable patch.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Jones (former owners, 1949-1953); and Robert D. Kibler (garden designer and gardener, mid-1980s-present).

Berkshire Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA155002: [\[Berkshire Garden\]: circular patio at north side of house., 2002 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Fences -- wrought iron
Patis, brick
Edging, stone
Perennials
Peonies
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Houses -- brick

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA155004: [\[Berkshire Garden\]: box-edged mulched path, looking southeast., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kibler, Robert D.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Spring
Mulching
Shrubs
Walkways
Hedges
Perennials
Birdbaths
Columbines
Box

Place: Edging
 Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA155008: [\[Berkshire Garden\]: aerial view of central border wth arches, looking west., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kibler, Robert D.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

- Spring
- Shrubs
- Walkways
- Perennials
- Fish ponds
- Garden structures
- Garden borders
- Ponds
- Flowering trees
- Climbing plants

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA155009: [\[Berkshire Garden\]: vista through arches., 2002 Apr.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

- Spring
- Shrubs
- Perennials
- Garden structures
- Garden borders
- Climbing plants
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Walkways, grass
- Arbors

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA155010: [\[Berkshire Garden\]: aerial view of arches, looking beyond to greenhouse., 2002 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Kibler, Robert D.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

- Spring
- Shrubs
- Perennials
- Garden structures
- Climbing plants

Fences -- wrought iron
Walkways, grass
Arbors
Flowering trees
Greenhouses
Aerial views
Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA270: Richmond -- Brinkley Garden

VA272: Richmond -- Brown Garden

VA072: Richmond -- Buckhead Springs

VA072001: [Buckhead Springs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bagby, H.
Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby Slides."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wheelright; Wheelright Garden."

Topic: Summer
Ivy
Rhododendrons
Trees
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA072002: [Buckhead Springs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "[label partially torn] Wheelright;
Richmond."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Irises (Plants)
Birdbaths
Hedges
Benches

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA072003: [Buckhead Springs, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wheelright; Richmond."
Topic: Summer
Arbors
Flower beds
Walkways
Pergolas
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA108: Richmond -- Capitol Square

VA108001: [Capitol Square, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "The Capitol; Richd [sic]."
Topic: Summer
Monuments
Streets
Automobiles
People
Stairs
Sculpture
Capitols
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA108002: [\[Capitol Square\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Commonwealth Of Va
Notes: From box marked Historic Houses of Virginia.
Topic: Spring
Historic buildings
Capitols
Place: Virginia -- Richmond

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA367: [Richmond -- Cary Carriage House](#)

Gardener: Newman, Margaret
Honaker, Terry

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan, a slide list and a plant list.

Cary Carriage House is a 1.5 acre garden, also known as Serenity, established in 1972. It is comprised of multiple gardens rooms, including a secret children's garden, a formal perennial garden, a koi pond, oriental walking garden, courtyard garden, privacy garden and a vegetable garden. One of the most prominent and unusual features is the oriental walking garden with its hand-laid river walking paths, dogwood grove with dwarf boxwood underplantings and spiral holly tree.

Persons associated with the property include: Terry Honaker and Margaret Newman (gardeners).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cary Carriage House related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA367003: [\[Cary Carriage House\]: South lawn in snow; house and yellow blooming plants at awning., 2007 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Winter
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Edging, stone
Snow
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Awnings
Houses

Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367004: [\[Cary Carriage House\]: raised rose bed, perennial garden and brick walkways as seen through entrance arbor., 2006 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Raised bed gardening
 Rose gardens
 Perennials
 Arbors
 Walkways, brick
 Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367005: [[Cary Carriage House](#)]: [stepping stone path through Gelsemium-covered arched arbor.](#), 2006 Oct.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Perennials
 Arbors
 Stepping stones
 Climbing plants
 Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367008: [[Cary Carriage House](#)]: [stream with waterfall and koi pond; Japanese maples and azaleas.](#), 2007 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Japanese maple
 Waterfalls
 Streams
 Azaleas
 Fish ponds
 Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond
 Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367009: [[Cary Carriage House](#)]: [entrance to Japanese walking garden path; guardian lion ornaments; garden ornament shaped flower on left and a sculpture of a figure standing on one foot in the distance.](#), 2007 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Azaleas
 Birdbaths
 Walkways, stone
 Animal sculpture

Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Lions -- Design elements
Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367016: [[Cary Carriage House](#)]: stone foot bridge and mounded shrubs., 2007 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Bridges -- stone
Shrubs
Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367018: [[Cary Carriage House](#)]: North lawn and cobblestone edging at house with pink blooming azalea., 2007 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Bridges -- stone
Shrubs
Azaleas
Edging, stone
Lawns
Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA264: Richmond -- Cedarcroft

Former owner: Wilmer, T. W.

Designer: Hebb, Robert

Horticulturist: Kibler, Robert D.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides. The garden is noted for its English style, the variety and particularity of its plantings (some of which were imported from England), and the overall attention of its owner to fine detail in both planning and execution.

"This garden is a reflection of the owner's connoisseurship and exquisite taste. It is essentially English in style, in that formal elements mix with informal plantings of a great variety of flowers. The garden is divided into two main sections. The area surrounding the house consists mainly of decorative plantings. The second section is located

north of the house, separated from it by hedging, and consists of a kitchen garden and orchard as well as decorative plants."

Special features include a crazy-paved bluestone patio, with a variety of herbs, flowers, and other plants growing between the stones; a wrought iron temple modeled after one at Kew Gardens and placed on a high mound in the southwest corner of the garden; and extensive plantings of fruit trees, daffodils, and hellebores. Many of the latter have been hybridized by the owner.

Persons associated with the property include: T. W. Wilmer (former owner); Robert S. Hebb (designer, mid-1990s); and Robert Kibler (horticulturist).

Cedarcroft related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA264001: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of front of house looking northwest toward driveway., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Magnolias

Foundation planting

Gates

Walls, brick

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA264002: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of driveway from street \(fall\)., 1998 Nov.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Magnolias

Driveways

Gates

Walls, brick

Hawthorns

Laburnum

Bulbs

Ground cover plants

Gravel

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264003: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of driveway, dovecote, and gate from patio \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Walls, brick

Gates

Driveways

Dovecotes

Trees

Bulbs

Roses

Honeysuckles

Edging (inorganic)

Hellebores

Tulips

Daffodils

Anemones

Hedges

Gravel

Pansies

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264004: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of border by driveway \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Gates

Driveways

Trees

Bulbs

Honeysuckles

Edging (inorganic)

Corylopsis

Daffodils

Anemones

Hedges

Gravel

Pansies

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264005: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of bluestone patio, looking southwest \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Patios, flagstone
Flagstone
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Hand-railing
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Elm
Box
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264006: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of bluestone patio, looking northwest from porch steps \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Patios, flagstone
Flagstone
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Corylopsis
Lawns
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Plant containers
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Hellebores
Daffodils
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264007: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of temple, southwest corner of garden \(fall\).](#), 1998 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Temples
Trees
Shrubs
Box

Lawns
 Hedges
 Grasses
 Ornamental grasses
 Walls, brick
 Apples
 Utility poles
 Pinks (Plants)
 Ironwork
 Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA264008: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of temple \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Temples
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Box
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Grasses
 Ornamental grasses
 Walls, brick
 Apples
 Utility poles
 Pinks (Plants)
 Ironwork
 Hollies

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA264009: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of south border \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Temples
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Box
 Lawns
 Hedges
 Grasses
 Ornamental grasses
 Apples
 Utility poles
 Pinks (Plants)
 Ironwork
 Hollies

Place: Houses
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264010: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of kitchen garden from its southwest corner, facing northeast \(spring\).](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Kitchen gardens

Houses

Trees

Daffodils

Fences -- wooden

Fences -- Wire

Lawns

Pergolas

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264011: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of kitchen garden from its northeast corner, facing north side of house \(fall\).](#), 1998 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Kitchen gardens

Houses

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Fences -- Wire

Hedges

Gates

Dovecotes

Magnolias

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264012: [\[Cedarcroft\]: pergola from east gate of kitchen garden, facing north.](#), 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Kitchen gardens

Houses

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Fences -- Wire

Pergolas

Lawns
Daffodils
Fruit trees
Gates
Weeping trees
Sheds
Dogs
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264013: [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis and nursery bed, facing north (spring)., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Berries

Trellises

Trees

Pine

Hedges

Hollies

Cypress

Sheds

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264014: [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis, looking southwest (fall)., 1998 Nov.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Berries

Trellises

Trees

Pine

Hedges

Hollies

Lawns

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264015: [Cedarcroft]: view of chicken coop, pergola, and daffodils, looking north along east fence of garden., 1999 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Preston, Irene F.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Chicken houses

Pergolas

Daffodils
 Houses
 Trees
 Redbud
 Lawns
 Chairs -- wooden
 Bulbs
 Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA264016: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of house from northeast corner of garden., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Houses
 Pergolas
 Daffodils
 Trees
 Lawns
 Chairs -- wooden
 Bulbs
 Hedges
 Horse chestnut
 Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA264017: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of u-shaped beds with apple trees and white hellebores, looking southwest., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Fruit trees
 Apples
 Sheds
 Hellebores
 Dogs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Women gardeners
 Cypress
 Bulbs
 Pine
 Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA264018: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of shed through u-shaped beds across tree peonies from pergola., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Fruit trees
Apples
Sheds
Hellebores
Trees
Lawns
Cypress
Bulbs
Pine
Tree peony
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264019: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of apple bosket from northeast corner of garden along north boundary of garden., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Fruit trees
Apples
Sheds
Boskets
Trees
Lawns
Daffodils
Bulbs
Pine
Fences -- wooden
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA264020: [\[Cedarcroft\]: view of espaliered apples from northeast corner of garden., 1999 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Preston, Irene F.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Fruit trees
Apples
Sheds
Trees
Lawns
Daffodils
Bulbs
Pine
Fences -- wooden
Espaliers
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA361: Richmond -- Country Club of Virginia

Notes: Folder includes a work sheet.

The Country Club includes three golf courses and a plantation house. The original Westhampton Course was built in 1908 according to a design by Herbert Barker. It was renovated by golf course architect Fred Findlay in 1931.

The slide shows a surry and a flower cart stopped on a road. A boy and a man hold the reigns of the horses.

Country Club of Virginia related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Country Club of Virginia (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA545: [Richmond -- Garden of Peggy & Henry Valentine, The](#)

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Photographer: Gumenick, Jennie B.
Reynolds, MargaretGardener: Grigg, Irene
Comer, Gail

Horticulturist: Campe, Karl

Rosarian: Cohee, Mark

Arborist: Koci, Joel

Notes: The James River Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2021.

13 digital images (2019, 2021) and 1 folder.

The Garden of Peggy and Henry Valentine is located in the West End of Richmond, Virginia. Established in 1964, the two-third acre property epitomizes a town garden designed for year-round enjoyment. Having evolved substantially over more than sixty years, the owner has created specific garden "rooms" with plantings that are resistant to deer, voles, and rabbits. Plant selection reflects the seasonal changes with special attention given to texture and color.

Within the formal garden, a primarily pink-and- white palette creates a dramatic procession from "room" to "room", via charming transitions. The rose garden contains numerous varieties of old fashioned and David Austin varieties that are set off by an arched arbor and a tuteur. The arbor leads to a bordered lawn overlooking a brick terrace, and through an oak and *Pieris japonica*, it transitions to a bluestone terrace. Brick edging strengthens the garden's structure, and effective use of garden ornamentation enhances focal points throughout, drawing the eye to the center of each vista. Throughout the garden, there is an intentional use of layering: large canopy trees, including views of a neighbor's oak, and a grand magnolia in the front yard, are paired with understory trees like the Carolina silverbell, dogwood and cypress. Vines, such as climbing hydrangea, contrast the large

azaleas and oak leaf hydrangeas, while small flowering shrubs and perennials complement the lawns and paved terraces. Borders are filled with seasonal annuals.

The property's Colonial Revival house was constructed in 1932.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Irene Grigg (gardener, 1970s-1980s), Karl Campe (horticulturist, 1964-1988), Gail Comer (gardener, 1990-), Mark Cohee (rosarian, 1990-2020), Joel Koci (arborist, 1970-).

Provenance: James River Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
 Formal gardens
 Rose gardens
 Walled gardens
 Gates
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
 The Garden of Peggy & Henry Valentine (Richmond, Virginia)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA276: Richmond -- Ginter Botanical Garden, Lewis
 Notes: Bloemendaal, including

VA279: Richmond -- Harrison Garden

VA275: Richmond -- Hayes-McCance House

VA274: Richmond -- Hollywood Cemetery

VA090: Richmond -- Knox Garden

VA090001: [Knox Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Bagby, H.
 Former owner: Knox, Conway M., Mrs.
 Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
 Historic plate number: "10."
 Historic plate caption: "Knox Garden."

Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Phlox
 Tulips
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches

Place: Knox Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA084: Richmond -- Maycox

VA084001: [Maycox, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Maycox on James River."
Topic: Summer
Rivers
People
Trees
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA277: Richmond -- Maymont

VA036: Richmond -- Meadowbrook Manor

VA036001: [Meadowbrook Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.
Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Medow[sic] Brook."
Topic: Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Fountains
Lavabos (Architecture)
Trees
Evergreens
Walkways
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA036002: [Meadowbrook Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox

Landscape architect: Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.
 Gillette, Charles F.
 Notes: No 35 mm slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 208-209.
 Historic plate number: "E; 6."
 Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."
 Topic: Summer
 Terraces (land forms)
 Ponds
 Walkways
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Houses
 Benches
 Place: Virginia -- Richmond
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA036003: [Meadowbrook Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox
 Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
 Historic plate number: "8."
 Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."
 Topic: Summer
 Gazebos
 Walkways, brick
 Arbors
 Flower beds
 Place: Virginia -- Richmond
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA036004: [Meadowbrook Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox
 Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.
 Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.
 Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
 Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."
 Summer
 Ponds
 Gazebos
 Wisteria
 Terraces (land forms)
 Shrubs
 Swimming pools
 Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA036005: [Meadowbrook Manor, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox
 Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Walkways, stone
 Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA036006: [Meadowbrook Manor, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Jeffress, Thomas Fox
 Jeffress, Thomas Fox, Mrs.

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Hedges
 Walkways

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
 Richmond

VA278: Richmond -- Milburne

VA302: Richmond -- Monroe Park

VA087: Richmond -- Norcroft

VA087001: [Norcroft, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Northrop, William, Mrs

Notes: Glass slide is poor quality.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William Northrop; Norcroft South Richmond."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Flower beds
Walkways
BenchesPlace: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083: Richmond -- Nordley

Former owner: Smith, Benjamin Hodges

Landscape designer: Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Notes: Folder includes a work sheet and copies of articles.

Built in 1924, the brick home has a Georgian exterior. "From the center of the garden a dogwood allee can be seen falling into wooded ravines, and flanking either end are two charming Chinese Chippendale summerhouses." (Christian and Massie 1962) Two holly retreats are located on each side of the garden. The river facade of the house overlooks two grass terraces.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Benjamin Hodges Smith (former owner); and William Bottomley (landscape designer).

Nordley related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides and 8 glass lantern slides)

Garden featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia*, (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 221-223.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA083001: [\[Nordley\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. H. Smith; Nordly[sic]."

Topic: Winter
Evergreens
Pine
Box
Rivers
Snow
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083002: [\[Nordley\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. H. Smith; Nordly[sic]."

Topic: Winter
Gates
Ivy
Driveways
Snow
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083003: [\[Nordley\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Notes: Richmond News Leader, Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA,
April 7, 1961.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Bulbs
Topiary work
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA083004: [Nordley], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.Notes: Richmond News Leader, Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA,
April 7, 1961.Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Stairs
Spring
Edging plants
Woodlands
Hedges
Hillside planting
Walkways, brick
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA083005: [Nordley], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Finials
Birds
Wisteria
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA083006: [Nordley], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.Topic: Spring
Gazebos
Walkways, brick
Tulips
Box
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Women
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)

Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA083007: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Driveways, circular
Urns
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA083008: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Cobblestones
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA083: Richmond -- Nordley

VA083009: [Nordley], 06/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Every
Notes: Possibly Nordley, Richmond, VA.
Topic: Spring
Driveways, gravel
Hedges
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
Virginia -- Richmond

VA078: Richmond -- Oaks, The

VA078001: [Oaks, The \[VA\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Boyd, Elizabeth E.

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "E. Boyd."

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Flower beds
Porches
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA078002: [Oaks, The \[VA\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

[Image\(s\): Oaks, The \[VA\]: 1930](#)

Owner: Boyd, Elizabeth E.

Notes: Historic plate caption: "E. Boyd."

Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Birdhouses
Houses
Benches

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA089: Richmond -- Patterson Garden

VA089001: [Patterson Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

architect:

Former owner: Patterson, John L., Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Patterson Garden."

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Trees
Phlox
Garden borders
Flowering trees

Tulips
Azaleas
Cedar
Benches
Place: Patterson Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011: Richmond -- Reveille

Former owner: Patterson, R. A., Dr.
Reveille Methodist Church
Crutchfield, E. M., Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes two articles.

Reveille is thought to be one of the oldest houses in Richmond, but the exact date for the house is unknown. However, as early as 1791, it was known as the "Old Brick House Tract." In 1929, plantings included large box specimens, English ivy, a rose vine, and jasmine in the front of house and plantings of peonies, iris, bleeding heart, tulips, candytuft, yellow alyssum with dark pansies on the side of the house. Garden features included paved walks with flat stones, shady trees, a rose garden, arbor and a picket fence. The main garden was separated by a small stream and wild garden of phlox, columbine and primrose. At the back of the house a garden path, bordered by iris, lead out through a gate to an old apple tree.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. R. A. Patterson (former owner, dates unknown); Mrs. E. M. Crutchfield (former owner, dates unknown); Reveille Methodist Church (former owner, dates unknown).

Reveille related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)
Reveille, ca. 1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA011001: [\[Reveille\]: front of house and boxwoods., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: See also VA011005.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille; South; Richmond, Va."

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Lawns
Evergreens
Stairs
Porches
Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011002: [\[Reveille\]: angled view of front of house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Driveways
Box
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011003: [\[Reveille\]: walkway and sundial., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3612.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, stone
Box
Perennials
Sundials
Gates
Weeping trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011004: [\[Reveille\]: walkway and flowerbeds., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3620.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Box
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Stairs
Chairs
Porches
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reville (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA011005: [\[Reville\]: front of house and boxwoods., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: This glass slide is in a very fragile state. Access is limited.
See VA011001.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Spring
Rond-point
Driveways
Box
Trees
Stairs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Reville (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA450: [Richmond -- Robin Hill](#)

Former owner: Patterson, Malvern Courtney
Patterson, Malvern Courtney Mrs.
Willingham, William A.
Willingham, William A., Mrs.
Harrison, Robert
Harrison, Robert Mrs.
Rawles, James W.
Rawles, James W. Mrs.

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Restorationist: Garden Graces

Notes:

Terraforma
The folder includes worksheets and other historical information.

The brick walled formal garden rooms within the 4.5 acre property Robin Hill pay homage to the gardens created on this site by earlier owners - but not until the current owners undertook significant recovery and restoration. In 1915 there was a one hundred acre farm known as Hillcrest with a Tudor style mansion overlooking the James River and historic Kanawha Canal. The pleasure gardens were laid out on crossing axes with brick paths and statuary placed in niches, in the style of the country place movement of the early 20th century. Much of the land was sold to developers as the city of Richmond grew, and the property was reduced to seven acres. During a subsequent owners' forty year tenure the façade of the house was transformed to look like a farmhouse, using brick and white stucco. Brick walls, paths and edging were added as well as truckloads of enormous trees and new garden beds and borders, and another 2.5 acres were sold. But despite prodigious planting the gardens were not tended and many mature trees and shrubs were choked out by English ivy and other vines. It was left to the current owners to dig out the overgrowth, rediscovering the hardscape structure and features of the garden rooms, and to restore crumbling brick walls and arches. New plantings replaced old yews, hollies, camellias, magnolias and other trees and shrubs as necessary, and perennial and annual flowers, particularly white flowers, were added.

The garden rooms at Robin Hill lie to the south of the house and terrace with distinct lawns enclosed by mixed evergreen and deciduous borders and a hedge of mature camellia sasanqua. Alongside the largest upper lawn but separated from the lawn by a brick wall there are ten rectangular beds planted with perennial and annual flowers that spill over the irregular bluestone or basket weave brick walkways. A concrete birdbath sits in the center of these garden beds on the axis that crosses the upper central lawn and leads to a pavilion, approached via a brick walkway between hedges of hydrangea and camellia. To one side of this cross axis there is an American holly grove while on the other side there is a woodland and small pond. At the far end of the lower central lawn on the main axis there is a wall fountain and pool with a gazebo set to one side. The axial design and plant materials used in the gardens of Hillcrest and Robin Hill suggest that landscape architects Warren Manning and Charles Gillette may have worked on this property but no conclusive records have been found.

The James River Garden Club was established in 1915 during meetings at Hillcrest, and owner Juanita Massie Patterson served as its first president. The club dedicated their 1923 book *Historic Gardens of Virginia* to Mrs. Patterson.

Digital images include copies of lithographs from a 1940s book owned by Mrs. William A. Willingham.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Malvern Courtney Patterson (former owners, 1905-circa 1930); Mr. and Mrs. William A. Willingham (former owners, circa 1930-1947); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison (former owners, 1947-1989); Mr. and Mrs. James

W. Rawles (former owners, 1989-1991); Garden Graces (garden restoration, 2011-2012); Terraforma (garden restoration, 2011-2012). The James River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robin Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

VA450006: [\[Robin Hill\]: The brick walkway to the cast iron and copper roofed pavilion at the end of the cross axis, lined with boxwood planted in containers., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Pavilions
Walkways, brick
Edging (inorganic)
Boxwood
Urns

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450008: [\[Robin Hill\]: The lion's head wall fountain at the south end of the main axis with a gazebo set off to the side., 2012 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Winter
Snow
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450009: [\[Robin Hill\]: A view of the wall fountain and gazebo in summer when Japanese anemones spill over the brick edging., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Wall fountains
Lawns
Hollies
Anemones
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450011: [\[Robin Hill\]: Irregular bluestone pavers are combined with brick walls and edging throughout the gardens., 2012 Nov.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Edging (inorganic)

Camellias

Walls, brick

Walkways, stone

Urns

Ferns

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450016: [\[Robin Hill\]: A blue atlas cedar spills over a brick wall and summer flowers spill over the walkways in one of the fairy gardens., 2012 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Walls, brick

Flower beds

Topiary work

Cedar

Walkways, brick

Architecture, Domestic

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450017: [\[Robin Hill\]: A lush display of flowers, flowering shrubs, and trees in the flamingo garden., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Flower beds

Crape myrtle, Common

Petunias

Daisies

Garden lighting

Flowering trees

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450018: [\[Robin Hill\]: The birdbath was placed where the north-south and east-west axis meet in the perennial and annual garden rooms., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Turner, Margaret K.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Flower beds
Birdbaths
Walls, brick
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA280: Richmond -- Rothesay

VA081: Richmond -- Stony Point

VA081001: [\[Stony Point\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Larus, Lewis G., Mrs
Notes: No 35 mm slide. Glass slide is very poor quality (dark).
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. Larus; Mrs. Lewis G. Larus; Stony Point; Richmond."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Flower beds
Stairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
Stony Point (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA292: Richmond -- Taylor House

VA439: Richmond -- The Granby Garden
[Image\(s\): Unidentified -- The Granby Garden](#)
Former owner: Bryce, Virginia
Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton
Notes: The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, features plan, bibliography and other additional information.
The Granby Garden, located on approximately one acre in Richmond, Virginia, is an urban garden which spans both public and private areas. Development of the garden began in 1975 with the purchase of the house, which included a garden comprised of fifty dying rose bushes and a grass path. Since that time the garden has matured and increased, with added components reflecting an interest in history, architecture, whimsy and community. The original path was paved with an assortment of brick, granite spalls and bluestone pavers in 1986. In 1993, adjacent property was leased and the garden was expanded. The public alleys on either side have also been

incorporated. Among The Granby Garden's features are garden beds up to six feet deep, walkways, arbors, terra-cotta pottery, a Gothic-style toolshed inspired by an eighteenth-century drawing by William Kent.

The garden beds in the alleys were planted with divided plants from the private area of the garden. The owner, the creator of the garden, selects native, hardy, human and dog resistant plants.

The dense beds, filled with a variety of perennials and annuals, echo the cottage-style gardens of England. Plantings include primrose, daylilies, iris, Rudbeckia, oxalis, variegated Solomon's seal, rose and helleborus. Spiky trees, such as Juniper perfecta and cypress, punctuate the lush plantings. Various grasses, hosta and ferns add verticality and texture. Shrubs include varieties of hydrangea, althea, golden barberry, crape myrtle, globe arborvitae, photinia and Ligustrum. Mandevilla vine, caladiums, begonias and impatiens are planted annually for additional color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Virginia Bryce (former owner, 1940s-1974), John Melville Jennings (former owner, 1974-1975).

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Granby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Garden Club of America Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Featured in Style Weekly, August 5, 1997, "Public Gardens, Private Domain" by Edwin Slipek, Jr.; Southern Living, July 1998, "Medley of Mint"; Sunset Northeastern Landscaping, 2000, "A Gemlike Space in a Townhouse Setting" by Ken Druse; Complete Home Landscaping, 2000, Chapter 12, "Flowers in the Landscape-Borders and Beds" by Catriona Tudor Erler; Garden Gate, August 2001, "Garden Rooms"; Southern Living, August 2002, "Making History" by Glenn R. DiNella; Southern Living Favorites, Spring 2003, "Color Comes to an Alley" by Edwin Marty; Richmond Times-Dispatch, Saturday, February 19, 2005, "Fan Feat will be Featured at Garden Show" by Janet Caggiano; Home by Design, February/March 2005, "Historically inspired Witty Architecture" by Catriona Tudor Erier; Southern Living Our Best Gardens, Spring 2006, Chapter 2: The Elements of Great Gardens, "Create a Focal Point"; Garden Gate's Great Gardens Made Easy, 2006, "Back Yard Getaway."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Urban gardens
Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

VA439011: [\[The Granby Garden\]: false gate folly patterned on a primitive Doric temple; full-length mirror at the center gives the illusion of a secret garden beyond., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Mountcastle, Jill B.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Garden borders

Follies (Architecture)
Mirrors
Flagstone
Urban gardens
Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA439013: [\[The Granby Garden\]: aerial view of small garden and toolshed; paving inspired by Prince Charles' Thyme Walk at Highgrove., 2011 Jul.](#)
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Sauer, Patricia T.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Flower beds
Summer
Flagstone
Walled gardens
Urban gardens
Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA439014: [\[The Granby Garden\]: lawn of the large garden and dense border of diverse plant material., 2011 Jun.](#)
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Mountcastle, Jill B.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Urban gardens
Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA439015: [\[The Granby Garden\]: beds of the large garden in summer with house in the background., 2011 Jun.](#)
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Photographer: Mountcastle, Jill B.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Flower beds
Walkways
Tropical plants
Urban gardens
Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA439020: [\[The Granby Garden\]: long range view of the large garden overflowing with beds in the peak of summer; clematis and climbing rose arbor, pruned Leyland Cypress trees, spreading rudbeckia., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Sauer, Patricia T.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Summer

Arbors

Garden borders

Lawns

Urban gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --

Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA032: Richmond -- Tuckahoe

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Gillette, Charles F.

Spell, William

Former owner: Randolph, Thomas

Wights family

Allen family

Coolidge family

Consultant: Steele, Fletcher, 1885-1971

Architect: Lee, Duncan

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: Materials relating to the private garden located in Richmond, Virginia. The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications describing the property, with a description and worksheet done by Susan C. Thompson. The garden is noted for being one of the best examples of the Colonial plantation left in America.

"Outstanding plantation street layout, simple vegetable garden spaces- rectilinear, modern herb/kitchen garden on plantation street, recent emphasis on plant diversity and native plants."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Randolph and descendants (former owners, 1712- 1820); the Wights family (former owners, 1820-1850); the Allen family (former owners, 1850-1898); the Coolidge family (former owners, 1898-1935); Edith Tunis Sale (author); Arthur Shurcliff (landscape architect); Fletcher Steele (consultant, 1941); Duncan Lee (architect, 1935); Charles F. Gillette (landscape architect, 1949); and William Spell (landscape architect, herb garden).

Tuckahoe was the boyhood home of Thomas Jefferson for seven years.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tuckahoe related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American colonies and of the republic before 1840. Compiled and edited for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B. Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications Committee. New York Pub. for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's sons, 1931-34.

Garden has been featured in James River garden club, Richmond. Historic gardens of Virginia, compiled by the James river garden club, edited by Edith Tunis Sale. Richmond, Va., The William Byrd press inc., 1930.

Garden has been featured in Washington Post, Home, April 16, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA032001: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 88.

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Box maze at Tuckahoe."

Topic: Spring
Box
Maze gardens
Trees
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032002: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Box maze; Tuckahoe."

Topic: Spring
Box
Maze gardens

Place: Trees
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032003: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens
and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic
before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C.
Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 88. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckaho[sic]."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Bulbs
Daffodils
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032004: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckaoe / On the James."

Topic: Spring
People
Ponds
Trees
Boats

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032005: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family

Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 88. No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate caption: "Box maze at Tuckahoe."

Topic: Spring
Maze gardens
Box
Trees
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032006: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "39A."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Winter
Trees
Porches
Lawns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032007: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Winter
Trees
Porches
Lawns

Place: Houses
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032008: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "47."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe Garden Plan."

Topic: Spring
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032009: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "[73?]."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe; North Front."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Lawns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032010: [Tuckahoe, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "[79?]."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Spring
Hedges

Place: Trees
Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA032017: [\[Tuckahoe\]: aerial view., \[19--?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Formal gardens
Hedges
Farmland
Aerial views
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032018: [\[Tuckahoe\]: entry drive., \[19--?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Trees
Driveways
Allées

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032019: [\[Tuckahoe\]: entry drive., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Trees
Driveways
Allées

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032020: [\[Tuckahoe\]: garden borders., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Perennials
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Houses

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032021: [\[Tuckahoe\]: fences, sheep., \[19--?\]](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Buildings
Fences
Trees
Sheep

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032022: [\[Tuckahoe\]: fences., 1997 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Buildings
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Fences

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032023: [\[Tuckahoe\]: herb bed., 1997 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Pickney, Helen
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Picket fences
Benches, wooden
Sundials
Herb gardens
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032024: [\[Tuckahoe\]: river side facade., 1997 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Pickney, Helen
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032025: [\[Tuckahoe\]: view to river., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pickney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Rivers
Fields
TreesPlace: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032026: [\[Tuckahoe\]: ghost walk - winter., 1996 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Winter
Garden walks
Hedges
Trees
SnowPlace: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032027: [\[Tuckahoe\]: ghost walk - spring., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Allées
Trees
Shrubs
SpringPlace: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032028: [\[Tuckahoe\]: aerial view - maze., \[19??-1997\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Trees
Parterres
Lawns
Maze gardens

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032029: [\[Tuckahoe\]: Gillette garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Lawns

Topiary work

Trees

Shrubs

Benches

Arbors

Flowering shrubs

Garden borders

Garden walks

Cemeteries

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032030: [\[Tuckahoe\]: Gillette garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Cemeteries

Tombstones

Trees

Benches

Walls, stone

Garden borders

Garden walks

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
RichmondVA032031: [\[Tuckahoe\]: walled cemetery., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Cemeteries

Perennials

Trees

Walls, brick

Walls, stone

Plaques

Garden walks

Irises (Plants)

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032032: [\[Tuckahoe\]: walled cemetery., 1996 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Cemeteries

Perennials

Fences

Tombstones

Entrances

Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032033: [\[Tuckahoe\]: vegetable garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Pinckney, Helen

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Fences -- wooden

Trees

Shrubs

Vegetable gardening

Espaliers

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA032034: [\[Tuckahoe\]: vegetable garden., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Thompson, Susan C.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Fences -- wooden

Trees

People

Vegetable gardening

Espaliers

Horses

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Richmond

VA281: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

VA305: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

VA304: Richmond -- Valentine Garden

VA295: Richmond -- Valentine Museum

Notes: Wickham-Valentine House

VA294: Richmond -- Virginia House

Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Morse, Henry G.

Notes: Folders include work sheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

The house, dating to 1125, was relocated from Warwickshire, England to Richmond, Virginia between 1925 and 1929. Called the Priory of St. Sepulchre, it served as a monastery for four hundred years. During the 1540s, the house was reconstructed as a manor house. Once moved to Richmond, Gillette designed the landscape with "pleasances," a series of small terraced gardens, pools, and paths. The pleasances include a water garden, perennial bed, azalea garden, tea garden, wildflower meadow, woodland walk, bog garden, pergola, and Sulgrave Garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Alexander Wilbourne and Virginia Chase Weddell (former owners, 1925-1928); Virginia Historical Society (owners, 1929-present); Charles Gillette (landscape designer, 1928-1940); and Henry Grant Morse (architect, 1925).

Virginia House related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides) Charles Gillette Photograph Collection, Library of Virginia.

Garden has been featured in Derek Fell, "Roots of Traditionalism," in Southern Accents (March-April 1989).

Garden has been featured in "Virginia House Gardens," Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (New York: Meredith Press, 1964), p. 25.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Virginia House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA294003: [\[Virginia House\]](#), [1950?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Women
Fountains
Shrubs
Ponds
Grasses
Rills

Place: Virginia House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA271: Richmond -- Virginia Museum of Fine Arts

Notes: Confederate Soldiers Home, formerly

VA451: [Richmond -- Westhampton Cottage Garden.](#)

Former owner: Hagan, Earl F.

Ross, William
Ross, Jacquelyn

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of sketches, plans and paintings.

Located on less than 1 acres, this English-style garden evolved over the years as the creator, an artist, continually transformed and refined it. It is a strolling garden and leads the visitor from room to room. The entrance to the garden opens into the Chaise Garden, named for the two iron chaise lounges which anchor it. Passing through another gate at the far end, you come upon the Boxwood Oval. From this point you can stroll along the grass paths through the Perennial Garden or the gravel paths through the Woodland Gardens.

The Westhampton Cottage Garden is an artist's garden, created with an artist's passion and energy. In 1961, former owners William and Jacquelyn Ross moved into the house. Mrs. Ross, a painter and avid flower arranger, let the garden evolve as if it were a giant flower arrangement. When current owners purchased the house they opened up the boxwood oval in the back for space and circulation and transplanted the boxwood around the urn in the Chaise Garden. Plantings include dogwood, ferns, juniper, and oak-leaf hydrangea.

Persons associated with the garden include: Earl F. Hagan (former owner, 1935-?); William and Jacquelyn Ross (former owners, 1961-2008).

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Westhampton Cottage Garden. related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond

VA451002: [\[Westhampton Cottage Garden\]: The Chaise Garden is a small outdoor room that sits to the west of the house; the large cast-stone urn on the pedestal is the focal point., 2013 Apr](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Urns

Sculpture

Outdoor furniture

Bluebells

Azaleas

Cypress

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA451003: [\[Westhampton Cottage Garden\]: From the Chaise Garden flagstone steps lead to the black wrought iron gate into the Oval Garden and into the Perennial Garden., 2013 Apr](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Urns

Sculpture

Gates

Wrought-iron

Daffodils

Fences -- wooden

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA451012: [\[Westhampton Cottage Garden\]: Grass pathways lead through the Perennial Garden., 2010 Jun](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Sculpture

Flower beds

Garden walks

Phlox

Roses

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA451016: [\[Westhampton Cottage Garden\]: A simple grass panel and orderly boxwood in the Oval Garden., 2013 Nov](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Boxwood

Outdoor living spaces

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA451019: [\[Westhampton Cottage Garden\]: Winter snow covers the cast-stone eagle sculpture in the middle of the Woodland Garden., 2014 Jan](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Photographer: Davis, Fraser Gibson

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Sculpture

Winter gardens

Garden walks

Snow

Place: Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA077: Richmond -- Windmere

VA077001: [Windmere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Notes: Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate caption: "Typed labels: Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia. Manuscript label: 5501 [Cary?] St. Rd.; Richmond."
Topic: Spring
Walkways, stone
Flower beds
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA077002: [Windmere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Notes: Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia."
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Shrubs
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA077003: [Windmere, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Notes: Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia."
Topic: Spring
Swimming pools
Driveways
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Virginia -- Richmond
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA296: Richmond -- Windsor

VA273: Richmond County -- Moraltioo Hall

VA303: Richmond, near -- Rock Castle (plan)

VA360: [Roanoke -- A Country Garden](#)

Provenance: Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

When the present owners purchased their house on 2 1/2 acres of formerly farmed land, there were essentially no trees, shrubs, flower beds, or plantings. Transplants from a different garden were brought in and several foundation gardens were made at the rear of the house. The owners wished to have year-round interest and made a rule of not watering a plant after the first season of growth. The plants, trees, and shrubs had to survive on their own. By digging a proper bed, amended heavily with composted organic mater, the survival rate was close to 95%. Plants were mulched, and the perennial beds were planted tightly to prevent weeds. The meadow is mowed twice a year. Wildflowers, milkweed, and aesclepias are encouraged. A mowed winding path leads through the meadow to a bench.

Person(s) and/or organizations associated with the garden include(s): John Galli (builder and former owner, 1993-1995).

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Country Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360003: [\[A Country Garden\]: view of garden bed featuring Daylily collection., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Noland, Carolyn M.
Topic: Coneflowers
Rail fences
Lamb's ears
Shrubs
Edging, stone
Trees
Perennials
Houses -- brick
Daylilies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360005: [\[A Country Garden\]: view of deck featuring containers, pergola, plant supports, and bird feeders., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noland, Carolyn M.

Topic: Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Dogs
Pergolas
Lawns
Climbing plants
Decks
Bird feeders
Hanging baskets
Houses

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360007: [\[A Country Garden\]: view from deck of meadow, garden, and cutting gardens., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noland, Carolyn M.

Topic: Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Pergolas
Lawns
Climbing plants
Decks
Bird feeders
Meadows
Birdhouses

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360008: [\[A Country Garden\]: view of cutting garden and cold compost area., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noland, Carolyn M.

Topic: Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Lawns
Meadows
Trees
Flower beds
Daisies

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360009: [\[A Country Garden\]: view of island bed and settee and only existing tree., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Noland, Carolyn M.

Topic: Perennials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Conifers
Benches, wooden
Rocks
Settees

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262: Roanoke -- Douthat Garden

Owner: Douthat, Anderson Wade, Mrs., III
Douthat, Anderson Wade, III

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Contractor: Wickham, Boyce

Notes: The folder includes garden description and information sheet. One 35-mm slide is uncataloged.

"A contained garden with complete privacy and easy maintenance for in town living. A haven for grandchildren. Mahogany gates with custom made hinges. Boxwoods and unique plantings."

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Frank Boxley (helped with the garden layout); Boyce Wickham (landscape contractor in 1990); Paul W. Jewell (photographer).

Douthat Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262001: [\[Douthat Garden\]: plaques., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plaques

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262002: [\[Douthat Garden\]: garden furniture., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Patios, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Walls, brick
 Benches, wooden
 Plants, Potted
 Gates -- wooden
 Sculpture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Niches (Architecture)
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262003: [\[Douthat Garden\]: patio garden., 1998 June 3.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
 Patios, brick
 Courtyards
 Outdoor furniture
 Niches (Architecture)
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Garden borders
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Finials
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262004: [\[Douthat Garden\]: patio garden., 1998 June 3.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
 Walls, brick
 Arbors
 Walkways, brick
 Topiary work
 Urns
 Plaques
 Climbing plants
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262005: [\[Douthat Garden\]: wooden gates with wreath., 1998 June 3.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
 Gates -- wooden
 Wreaths

Walls, brick
Edging, brick
Arbors
Finials
Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262006: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Houses

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Garden borders

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262007: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Umbrellas (garden)

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Walls, brick

Urns

Edging, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262008: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Umbrellas (garden)

Patios, brick

Walls, brick

Umbrellas (garden)

Outdoor furniture

Chaises longues

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Gates -- wooden

Arbors

Garden borders

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262009: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Umbrellas (garden)

Patios, brick

Outdoor furniture

Chairs -- Iron

Tables, iron

Umbrellas (garden)

Chaises longues

Garden borders

Aerial views

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262010: [\[Douthat Garden\]: wooden bench., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Benches, wooden

Plants, Potted

Walls, brick

Plant supports

Urns

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262011: [\[Douthat Garden\]: Brick patio., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Chaises longues

Chairs -- Iron

Benches, iron

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262012: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio., 1998 June 3.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Umbrellas (garden)

Chaises longues

Chairs -- Iron
 Benches, iron
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262013: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
 Houses
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Tables, iron
 Benches, wooden
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Plant supports
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262014: [\[Douthat Garden\]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jewell, Paul W.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
 Chaises longues
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Patios, brick
 Walls, brick
 Aerial views
 Garden borders
 Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA235: Roanoke -- Mill Mountain Wildflower Garden

VA194: Scotland -- Pleasant Point

VA283: Smithfield -- Atkinson Place

VA284: Smithfield -- Delk Farm

VA285: Smithfield -- Shoal Bay

VA198: Smithfield -- Windsor Castle

VA265: Somerset -- Waverley Farm
 Former owner: Andrews, James N., Sr.
 Andrews, James N., Mrs., Sr.
 Andrews, James N., Jr.
 Andrews, James, Mrs., Jr.
 Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan. The garden is noted for its use of garden rooms and its balance of formal and informal elements in a rural setting, as well as its magnificent boxwood hedges.

This garden site within a large horse and cattle farm includes ten boxwood-hedged rooms and features a central allee, a water-lily pool, perennial beds, a white garden, a daylily room, an iris allee, and a spring planting room (designed for spring and fall bloom). The garden combines formal design with an informality of planting style and was established in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. James N. Andrews, Sr. (former owners) and Mrs. and Mrs. James N. Andrews, Jr. (former owners).

Waverley Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Provenance: Dolley Madison Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
 Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Somerset

VA265001: [\[Waverley Farm\]: entry drive, showing wooden fence, pasture, and trees., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Farmland

Driveways

Trees

Fences -- wooden

Fields

Farms

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --

Somerset

VA265002: [\[Waverley Farm\]: a view toward the manor house from the iris allee., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Houses

Trees

Shrubs

Box

Allées

Irises (Plants)

Hedges

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --

Somerset

VA265003: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the central allee with twin borders, featuring a stone obelisk, stepping stones, viburnum standards, and boxwood hedges., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Allées
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Irises (Plants)
Hedges
Obelisks
Stepping stones
Viburnum
Garden borders

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Somerset

VA265004: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the peony garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Peonies
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Lawns
Hedges

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Somerset

VA265005: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the lily pond garden, with a bench and boxwood hedges., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Box
Hedges
Lily ponds
Water lilies
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Ponds

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265006: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the fern garden, showing ancient magnolia grandiflora, brick walls, steps, and a path., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Ferns

Magnolias

Ground cover plants

Trees

Bricks

Walkways, brick

Walls, brick

Stairs

Hedges

Box

Irises (Plants)

Urns

Gardening in the shade

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265007: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the aviary in the fern garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Ferns

Trees

Hedges

Box

Aviaries

Gardening in the shade

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265008: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the central lawn, with boxwood hedges, trees, and ground cover., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Lawns

Trees

Hedges

Box

Ground cover plants

Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
SomersetVA265009: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the white garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
BulbsPlace: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
SomersetVA265010: [\[Waverley Farm\]: daylily beds., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Daylilies
Trees
Hedges
Box
Benches, stone
Walkways, grass
Flower bedsPlace: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
SomersetVA265011: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the iris allee leading to the gazebo., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Allées
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Hedges
Box
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass
GazebosPlace: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
SomersetVA265012: [\[Waverley Farm\]: raised beds in the vegetable and herb garden., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Vegetable gardening
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Fields
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, gravel
Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265013: [\[Waverley Farm\]: looking toward the gazebo from the iris allee, showing the white garden and vegetable beds., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Vegetable gardening
Trees
Allées
Perennials
Hedges
Box
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass
Gazebos
Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265014: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the garden's farm environs, showing animal training equipment., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Shrubs
Trees
Fields
Fences -- wooden
Sheds
Outbuildings
Utility poles
Farmland
Farms
Place: Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA265015: [\[Waverley Farm\]: the swimming pool., 1999 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Dunnington, Patricia M.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset

Place: Shrubs
Trees
Fields
Swimming pools
Jardinieres
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County --
Somerset

VA286: Staunton -- Dixon Garden

VA544: [Staunton -- Fayview](#)

Provenance: The Augusta Garden Club
Notes: The Augusta Garden Club facilitated this garden submission in 2021.
14 digital images.

Fayview is both a formal walled English courtyard garden filled with roses, peonies, and other perennials in border gardens, as well as a shady woodland garden filled with mature, towering trees, some from at least 1914 when the house was built. The two cast stone fountains create a relaxing and inviting atmosphere.

Persons associated with the garden's design include: Jef Naunchik (horticulturist/designer (2000-)); Dennis Hastert (gardener, 2004-), Jack Douglas (landscape architect, 2000).

Garden is featured in "Gallery of Our Winning Gardens," The English Garden, March 2004, p.79; Garden Club of America. Historic Garden Week, April 23-30, 2016 p. 220; "Carry Me Back" by Ruth Putney Coghill, Mathews Printing and Litho. Co., 1961.

Provenance: The Augusta Garden Club
Place: Fayview (Staunton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

VA056: Staunton -- Folly

VA056001: [Folly, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, Joseph
Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "99."

Historic plate caption: "Folly."

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Columns
Porticoes
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA056002: [Folly, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, Joseph

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "100."

Historic plate caption: "Serpentine wall, enclosing garden at Folly."

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Trees
Lawns
Walls

Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA056003: [Folly, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Smith, Joseph

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Folly."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Walls
Benches

Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA061: Staunton -- Laymont

VA061001: [Laymont, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "29A."

Historic plate caption: "Laymont; Staunton."

Topic: Autumn
Porticoes
Trees
Shrubs
Columns
Automobiles
Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA165: Staunton -- Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia

VA165001: Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia, 05/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Creator: Garden Club of Virginia

Topic: Spring

Bulbs

Tulips

Lawns

Flowering trees

Dogwoods

Place: Untitled Garden (Staunton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

VA168: Staunton -- Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia

VA168001: Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Garden Club of Virginia

Topic: Spring

Wisteria

Flower beds

Stairs

Birdbaths

Lawns

Place: Untitled Garden (Staunton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

VA098: Staunton -- Woodrow Wilson Birthplace

VA098001: [Woodrow Wilson Birthplace, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924

Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, Rev

Manse, The

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "101."

Historic plate caption: "Woodrow Wilson; The Manse."

Topic: Spring

Bulbs

Flower beds

Flowering shrubs

Walkways

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA098002: [Woodrow Wilson Birthplace, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Creator: Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, Rev
Manse, The

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Chairs
Walkways
Shrubs
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Staunton

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Staunton

VA002: Stratford -- Stratford Hall Plantation

Birthplace: Lee, Robert E. (Robert Edward), 1807-1870

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Hopkins, Alden
Innocenti & Webel

Restoration architect: Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955

Notes: Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

Original image of VA002032 (drawings) located in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Built ca. 1730, Stratford Hall was home to the Lee family until the early 1800s. Relatives subsequently bought and lived in the property until the turn-of-the-century when the Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation took over the property to restore and open as a museum. In the early 1930s, The Garden Club of Virginia restored the formal East Garden in an eighteenth-century English style. They restored a flat area to a terraced garden enclosed by brick walls. Parterres are outlined with English Box. The West Garden, planned by Innocenti and Webel, is a utilitarian part of the garden planted with vegetables, herbs, fruit trees, and ornamental flowers. The North Vista and Nature Trail are additional parts of the estate.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Lee (former owner, ca. 1729-1750); Robert E. Lee (birthplace, 1807); Philip Ludwell Lee (former owner, 1750); Matilda Lee (former owner); Henry Lee (former owner, 1798-1828); Mrs. Starke (former owner); Dr. Richard Stewart (former owner); Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation (owners, 1929); Morley Jeffers Williams (presenter of restoration plans, 1932); Fiske Kimball (restoration architect, 1939-1940); Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1941-1955); Garden Club of Virginia (east garden restoration, 1930); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1955-1960); A. G. Smith (landscape architect, 1960-1981); and Ronald L. Wade (superintendent of gardens and grounds, 1981).

Stratford Hall Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 glass lantern slides and 23 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, *Great American Mansions and Their Stories* (New York: Hastings House, Publishers), pp. 70-76.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of Virginia, *Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservations* (The University Press of Virginia, 1975).

Garden has been featured in James M. Fitch & F. F. Rockwell, *Treasury of American Gardens* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), p. 10.

Garden has been featured in Brandon, *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 147-153.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., *Gardens of Colony and State* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 68-71.

Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., *Manors of Virginia* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 79-91.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
Virginia -- Stratford
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002001: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Bagby, W. Harry

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Photographer attribution based on image caption in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840*. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 69.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "approach [?] South; Stratford; Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 68-72. Image on page 69.

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Wild flowers
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002002: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Plan. South. Restored Garden; Stratford."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 68-72. Image on page 71.

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford

Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002003: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "32 B."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Three glass lantern slides (uncolored) are located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110-110-112.

Topic: Autumn

Trees

Stairs

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002004: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Topic: Summer

Driveways

Lawns
 People
 Automobiles
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002005: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "49."
 Historic plate caption: "Stratford."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Balustrades
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002006: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "50."
 Historic plate caption: "Stratford."
 Topic: Summer
 Walkways
 Trees
 Box
 Stairs
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002007: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Notes: The building in the picture is referred to as "the kitchen".
 Photo attribution corrected based on Library of Congress online
 catalog record.
 Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."
 Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford - The Kitehall."

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X99-36 [P&P].

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Shrubs
Historic buildings
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002008: [[Stratford Hall Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "Stratford Hall."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Trees
Walkways
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002009: [[Stratford Hall Plantation](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "106[?]."
Historic plate caption: "Stratford Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA002010: [[Stratford Hall Plantation](#)], [[1930?](#)]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Winter
Construction sites
Shrubs
Men
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
StratfordVA002011: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Winter

Fields

Trees

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford

Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --

Stratford

VA002012: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Winter

Aerial views

Lawns

Parterres

Garden houses

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford

Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --

Stratford

VA002013: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring

Vegetable gardening

Espaliers

Fruit trees

Garden houses

People

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --

Stratford

VA002014: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]](#), [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Winter

Schools

Walls, brick

Parterres

Formal gardens

Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002015: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Flower beds
Annuals (Plants)
Hedges
Men
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002016: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Flower beds
Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002017: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening
People
Espaliers
Plant supports
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002018: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1982.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Trees
Espaliers

Plant supports
 Hedges
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Place: Virginia -- Stratford
 Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford

VA002019: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Marigolds
 Annuals (Plants)
 Bulbs
 Tulips
 Hedges

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Virginia -- Stratford
 Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford

VA002020: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Hedges
 Flowering trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Virginia -- Stratford
 Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford

VA002021: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Bulbs
 Espaliers
 Hedges

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
 Virginia -- Stratford
 Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
 Stratford

VA002022: [\[Stratford Hall Plantation\]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Bricks
Espaliers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002023: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Daffodils
Bulbs
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002024: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: East Garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Trees
Box
Walkways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002025: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Autumn
Box
Garden houses
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002026: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Box
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002027: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Walkways, gravel
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002028: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002029: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Gates
Hedges
Edging plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002030: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic: Spring
Garden houses
Lawns
Gates
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Virginia -- Stratford
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002031: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Box
Hedges
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
Virginia -- Stratford
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002032: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1930 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
Virginia -- Stratford
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA002033: [[Stratford Hall Plantation](#)], 1930.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Topic: Winter
Trees
Parterres
Lawns
Walkways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
Virginia -- Stratford
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County --
Stratford

VA282: Suffolk -- Smith Garden

VA192: Surry County -- Chippokes Plantation

VA287: Surry County -- Four Mile Tree

VA288: Surry County -- Mount Pleasant
Notes: Pace's Paines, formerly

VA106: Surry County -- Smith's Fort Plantation

Former owner: Powhatan Chief
Rolfe, John
Pocahontas

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopied information about the garden.

This plantation property was given to John Rolfe by Chief Powhatan upon Rolfe's marriage to his daughter Pocahontas in 1614. It includes a replica of an old English garden. The property is affiliated with the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.

Persons associated with the property include: Chief Powhatan (former owner (17th century)); John Rolfe (former owner, 17th century); and Pocahontas (former owner, 17th century).

Smith's Fort Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (Richmond: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 263-264.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Surry County.

Place: Smith's Fort Plantation (Surry County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

VA106001: [\[Smith's Fort Plantation\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "John Rolfe House."

Topic: Winter
Trees
Fences
Shrubs
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Surry County.
Smith's Fort Plantation (Surry County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA088: The Plains -- Avenel

VA088001: [Avenel, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Owner: Beverly

Notes: Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Avenel; (Beverly)."

Topic: Planting plans

Place: Avenel (The Plains, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015: The Plains -- Belvoir House

Notes: Folders include worksheets and copy of article.

The formal garden on the property was ten years old in 1921 when Mrs. Harrison gave a tour of it.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel John Walker (former owner, 1760s) and Mrs. Fairfax Harrison (former owner, early 1900s).

Belvoir House related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide and 8 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

VA015001: [\[Belvoir House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Former owner: Harrison, Fairfax Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "224; 32 R."

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir - Rock Garden; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring

Lawns

Walkways

Rocks

Trees

Rock gardens

Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains

Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015002: [\[Belvoir House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Harrison, Fairfax Mrs

Notes: Historic plate number: "43 F."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."
 Spring
 Follies (Architecture)
 Bulbs
 Trees
 Hedges
 Irises (Plants)
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
 Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015003: [[Belvoir House](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Harrison, Fairfax Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "131."
 Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Irises (Plants)
 Fountains
 Lawns
 Bulbs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
 Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015004: [[Belvoir House](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Harrison, Fairfax Mrs

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "104."
 Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
 Arches
 Stones
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015005: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Bulbs
Exedrae (site elements)
Sculpture
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015006: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "218."
Historic plate caption: "Formal Garden - Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Box
Follies (Architecture)
Walkways, grass
Evergreens
Columns
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015007: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "221; 63."
Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
Exedrae (site elements)
Lawns
Hedges
Fountains
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015008: [[Belvoir House](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "225; 60."
Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Spring
Columns
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Box
Parterres
Irises (Plants)
Sundials
Porticoes
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015009: [[Belvoir House](#)], 1965 May

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Fauquier and Loudoun Counties.

Topic: Spring
Follies (Architecture)
Hedges
Urns
Box
Lawns
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains

Place: Virginia -- The Plains
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

VA169: The Plains -- Gordon's Dale

VA169001: [\[Gordon's Dale\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Vickers, Reginald, Mrs
 Lisle, James L., Mrs
 Scott, John, Rev
 Scott, Elizabeth Gordon
 Peyton, Chandler, Dr.
 Peyton, Robert Eden
 Notes: The white clapboard house was built in 1818 by Doctor Chandler Peyton. There is a large lawn and double hedges of boxwood.
 Historic plate number: "54; 245."
 Historic plate caption: "Gordonsdale[sic]; Mrs. R. Vickers."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Walls, stone
 Men
 Place: Gordon's Dale (The Plains, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA177: Troutville -- Woods Edge

VA177004: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Williams, Jane
 Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
 Architect: Arminio, Robert
 Notes: Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic H. Phillips. North woodland garden from parking area.
 Topic: Daffodils
 Woodlands
 Driveways
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Troutville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177006: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Williams, Jane
 Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
 Architect: Arminio, Robert

Notes: Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic H. Phillips. East flower borders from lawn.

Topic: Flower beds
Rocks
Lawns
Irises (Plants)
Evergreens
Perennials

Place: Virginia -- Troutville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177009: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Williams, Jane
Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Architect: Arminio, Robert
Notes: North house from lawn.
Topic: Walkways, stone
Foundation planting
Azaleas
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Troutville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177011: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Williams, Jane
Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Architect: Arminio, Robert
Notes: Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Phillips. East outbuilding from meadow.
Topic: Meadows
Guesthouses
Shrubs

Place: Virginia -- Troutville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177014: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Photographer: Williams, Jane
Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Architect: Arminio, Robert
Notes: North fence from corner.
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Roses
Fields
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Troutville
United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177015: [Woods Edge, 05/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Williams, Jane

Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M

Architect: Arminio, Robert

Notes: North fence from fence corner.

Topic: Sundials

Herb gardens

Place: Virginia -- Troutville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177017: [Woods Edge, 07/01/1994](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Williams, Jane

Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M

Architect: Arminio, Robert

Topic: Zinnia

Vegetable gardening

Lawns

Patios

Chairs

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Place: Virginia -- Troutville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177020: [Woods Edge, 10/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Williams, Jane

Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M

Architect: Arminio, Robert

Notes: North outbuilding from steps to cottage.

Topic: Porches

Cottages

Guesthouses

Edging, stone

Sculpture

Place: Virginia -- Troutville

United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County -- Troutville

VA177021: [Woods Edge, 10/01/1993](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Williams, Jane

Creator: Phillips, Frederic H., M/M

Architect: Arminio, Robert
 Notes: West espaliers from parking area.
 Topic: Latticework
 Cottages
 Espaliers
 Ferns
 Place: Virginia -- Troutville
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County --
 Troutville

VA052: Unidentified -- Carter Hall

VA052001: [Carter Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Burwell, Carter
 Burwell, George H.
 Burwell, George H., II
 Burwell, Sybil & Marguerite
 Burwell, John Townsend
 Lambert, Gerald B.
 Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "119."
 Historic plate caption: "Carter Hall."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Porticoes
 Columns
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Clarke County
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA062: Unidentified -- Clarkton

VA062001: [Clarkton, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "112."
 Historic plate caption: "Clarkton."
 Topic: Summer
 People
 Trees
 Hedges
 Porticoes
 Walkways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Halifax County
 Place: Clarkton (Halifax County, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Halifax County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA058: Unidentified -- Fairfield (VA)

VA058001: [Fairfield \(VA\)](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fairfax, George William
 Washington, Warner
 Page, William Byrd
 Richardson, John
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "114."
 Historic plate caption: "Fairfield."
 Topic: Summer
 Porticoes
 Lawns
 Cedar
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Clarke County
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA046: Unidentified -- Hampstead

Former owner: Webb, Conrad, Col
 Wallace, William J.

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

The Federal style house was built ca. 1825 by Colonel Conrad Webb, and overlooks the Pamunkey River. Some colonial era plantings on the property predate the house. There was a terraced garden leading to the river, at one time called the most elaborate in the state. The property was planted with magnolia trees, crape myrtle and boxwood bordered garden beds that contained old-fashioned flowers, and also had undisturbed old-growth forest trees.

The red brick house has identical porticoes in the front and back that are supported by four two-story columns, in the style identified with Adams. Also there are walls on the property built of red brick. The original roof parapet, of early 19th c. design survives and was studied as a model for the restoration of Virginia's capital building in Richmond, in the 1980s when the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. William J. Wallace. An overseer's house with wooden siding also was found on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include the Webb family, Colonel Conrad Webb (former owner, 1825-) and Mr. and Mrs. William J. Wallace (former owner, 1950s-1980s).

Hampstead related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 6 35mm slides (photographs))

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1957-1974.

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, published by the Garden Club of America (1962), pp. 313-315 and Old Virginia Houses along the James, Vol. 2, by Emmie Ferguson Farrar, (1957).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station
Place: Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County -- Tunstall Station

VA046001: [Hampstead, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate caption: "Hampstead; Box."

Topic: Summer

Box

Trees

Columns

Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station

Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County --

Tunstall Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA046002: [Hampstead, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Hampstead [Additional text not legible]."

Topic: Summer

Box

Trees

Columns

Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station

Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County --

Tunstall Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA070: Unidentified -- Miller Garden

VA070001: [Miller Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Miller, Erskin Mrs.

Provenance: The Augusta Garden Club

Virginia Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm. slide.

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erskin Miller."

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Bulbs
Irises (Plants)
Walls (building)
Stones
Trees
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia

Place: Miller Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA070002: [Miller Garden, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Miller, Erskin Mrs.
Provenance: The Augusta Garden Club
Virginia Garden Club

Notes: No 35 mm. slide.
Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erskin Miller."

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia

Place: Miller Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA079: Unidentified -- Oakland

VA079001: [Oakland, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Page, Thomas Nelson

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Text on label: Oakland; Hanover Co. printed text on glass, visible from verso but not legible."

Topic: Winter
Trees
Porches
Lawns
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Hanover County
United States of America -- Virginia -- Hanover County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA079002: [Oakland, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Page, Thomas Nelson

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Oakland P[sic]; Thomas Nelson Page."

Topic: Summer

Trees

Flower beds

People

Place: Virginia -- Hanover County

United States of America -- Virginia -- Hanover County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA050: Unidentified -- Unidentified

VA050001: [Bacon's Castle, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Allen, Arthur

Warren, Walker Pegram

Notes: Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Bacons Castle."

Topic: Summer

Trees

Lawns

Automobiles

Houses

Place: Virginia -- Surry County

United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA050002: Bacon's Castle, 06/01/1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Arthur

Warren, Walker Pegram

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views

Measured drawings

Place: Virginia -- Surry County

United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

VA050006: [\[Bacon's Castle\], \[1980s\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Allen, Arthur

Warren, Walker Pegram
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Topic: Aerial views
 Place: Virginia -- Surry County
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

VA050013: Bacon's Castle, 1980s
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Allen, Arthur
 Warren, Walker Pegram
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Topic: Excavations (Archaeology)
 People
 Place: Virginia -- Surry County
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County
 Genre/Form: Artifacts

VA093: Unidentified -- Unidentified

VA093001: [Unidentified Garden in Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: "Winston" is written on the bottom of the glass slide. This may refer to an estate name.
 Historic plate number: "35."
 Historic plate caption: "Text on label: Unidentified. Text on edge of mount: Winston."
 Topic: Spring
 Flowering trees
 Walls (building)
 Chairs
 Hedges
 Bulbs
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093002: [Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.
 Possibly Bremono Recess or Bremono Bluff both in Richmond, Virginia.
 Historic plate number: "110."
 Historic plate caption: "Text on label: Unidentified."
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Flower beds
 Trees

Perennials
Walkways
Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093010: [Title page from the Garden Club of Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Garden Club of America

Notes: Title page from the Garden Club of Virginia's "Historic Gardens of Virginia" book.

Historic plate number: "163."

Historic plate caption: "Text printed on slide: Garden Club of Virginia; Visiting Garden Week; Apri 23 to 28; 1934; Washington Headuarters, Mayflower Hotel and A.A.A."

Place: United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093012: [Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Shrubs
Trees
Gravel

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093015: [Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Autumn
Bridges
Ponds
Autumn
Trees
Rocks
Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093016: [Title page for the James River Garden Club, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: James River Garden Club
 Notes: Title page for the James River Garden Club.
 Historic plate caption: "Frontspiece 1923."
 Place: Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA162: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Virginia

VA162001: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 1965 May.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162002 and VA162003.
 Topic: Spring
 Box
 Walls, brick
 Walkways, brick
 Houses
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162002: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162001 and VA162003.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls (building)
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162003: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162001 and VA162002.
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Walkways, gravel
 Sculpture
 Walls, brick
 Houses
 Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162004: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162005, VA162006 and VA162007.

Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Walkways, brick
 Containers
 Geraniums
 Plant stands
 Ivy
 Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162005: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162006 and VA162007.

Topic: Spring
 Walls, brick
 Raised bed gardening
 Box
 Roses

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162006: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162005 and VA162007. Chairs - Sunburst.

Topic: Spring
 Finials
 Walkways, brick
 Gates
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA162007: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162005 and VA162006.

Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Walkways, brick
 Box

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

VA206: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Virginia

VA206001: [Unidentified Garden in Virginia: a man stands in front of a gate., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Garden Club of America

Notes: From box marked Historic Houses of Virginia.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia

Spring

Gates

Walls, brick

Finials

Roads

Flowering shrubs

Flowering trees

Men

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA206003: [Unidentified Garden in Virginia: an unidentified stone marker., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: From box labeled 'Historic Houses of Virginia and Maryland.'

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia

stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA349: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

VA111: Unidentified -- Wakefield

VA111001: [Wakefield, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Popes Creek Plantation

The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Wakefield."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia

Summer

Driveways

Lawns

Shrubs

Gazebos

Houses

Place: Wakefield (Westmoreland County, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA086: Unidentified -- Western View

VA086001: [Western View, 04/21/1931](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayes, John Green, M/Ms

Hayes, John Green, Mrs.

Notes: Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate caption: "Apr. 21-31. J. G. Hayes; Western View; John G. Hayes."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia

Spring

Walkways

Flower beds

Bulbs

Stepping stones

Rock gardens

Place: Western View (Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia

United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA086002: [Western View, 04/21/1931](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayes, John Green, M/Ms

Hayes, John Green, Mrs.

Notes: Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Apr. 21-31. J. G. Hayes."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia

Spring

Flower beds

Stepping stones

Roses

Trees

Place: Western View (Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia

United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA086003: [Western View, 04/21/1931](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Hayes, John Green, M/Ms

Hayes, John Green, Mrs.

Notes: Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Apr. 21-31. J. G. Hayes."
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia
 Spring
 Grape arbors
 Perennials
 Vegetables
 Bulbs
 Flower beds
 Place: Western View (Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA173: Unidentified -- Widworthy

VA173001: [Widworthy], [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Chichester, A. M., Mrs
 Notes: Rock Garden #1.
 Historic plate number: "9; 185."
 Historic plate caption: "Widworthy, Rock Garden 2; Mrs. A.M. Chichester."
 Topic: Spring
 Adirondack chairs
 Rocks
 Irises (Plants)
 Flowering shrubs
 Rock gardens
 Place: Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA173002: [Widworthy], [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
 Chichester, A. M., Mrs
 Notes: Rock Garden #2.
 Historic plate number: "8; 184."
 Historic plate caption: "Widworthy, Rock Garden; Mrs. A.M. Chichester."
 Topic: Spring
 Rock gardens
 Irises (Plants)
 Rocks
 Place: Virginia
 United States of America -- Virginia

United States of America -- Virginia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017: Upperville -- Edgewood

Former owner: Oxnard, Marie Pichon

Oxnard, H. T. (Henry Thomas), 1860-1922

Provenance: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

Edgewood was the home of Marie Pichon Oxnard and Henry T. Oxnard (1860-1922) who founded the American Beet Sugar Company. Oxnard, California was named after him. Oxnard made his home in Washington, D.C. as he maintained active interests in tariff legislation affecting the sugar industry. He also maintained a farm in Upperville as his country residence. He was well-known as a breeder of horses at Blue Ridge Farm in Upperville which he established in 1908. It is possible that Edgewood was located at or near Blue Ridge Farm, but that remains unclear.

At the time the garden was documented in the 1930s, it included a large swimming pool with a flagstone surround, lawns, hedges, shrubs, mature trees, and stone steps with urns alongside.

Persons associated with the garden include Henry T. Oxnard and Marie Pichon Oxnard (former owners, 1920s).

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.

Edgewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 3x4 in. lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville

Formal gardens

Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

VA017001: [\[Edgewood\]: swimming pools, lawns, trees and containers., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "238; 19; 52."

Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."

Topic: Summer

Swimming pools

Lawns

Trees

Containers

Stairs

Stones

Garden houses

Grasses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville

Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017002: [\[Edgewood\]: lawns, stairs, urns, shrubs and trees., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "25 A; 16; 50."
 Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard; Virginia."
 Topic: Summer
 Lawns
 Stairs, stone
 Urns
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
 Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Upperville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017003: [\[Edgewood\]: arbors, shrubs and chairs., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "236; 44."
 Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."
 Topic: Summer
 Arbors
 Shrubs
 Chairs -- wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
 Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Upperville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017004: [\[Edgewood\]: stairs, garden borders and sculpture., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "237; 51."
 Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."
 Topic: Summer
 Stairs, stone
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
 Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Upperville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA358: Upperville -- Oak Spring Farm (home)

Former owner: Mellon, Rachel Lambert

Notes: Rokeby (farm)

1 file folder (copies of articles and correspondence between West and Weller).

Garden featured in Robert D. McFadden, "Rachel Mellon, Heiress Known for Her Green Thumb, Dies at 103," New York Times, March 17, 2014; Paula Dietz, "The Private World of Great Gardener," New York Times, June 3, 1982.

VA446: [Vienna -- Tregaron](#)

Provenance: Garden Club of Alexandria

Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

A five-acre parcel from a defunct 68-acre farm with an abandoned farmhouse was purchased in 1979 and over the years has been transformed into a rambling, European inspired garden by the owners. Boxwood hedges were planted and more boxwood was started from cuttings to create a parterre centered by a stone basin on a pedestal. An iron gate at the end of the dirt and gravel road that leads to this hilltop property is sided by white stucco walls planted with boxwood and pyracantha. The first garden installed after the new house was built, known as the wildflower-shade garden includes rhododendrons, azaleas, alliums, ferns, spring bulbs, ivy, Virginia bluebells, hellebores and whatever the birds and squirrels bring. This cottage garden is enclosed by stucco walls with plantings, primarily shrubs, on either side. Other beds were laid out with curving borders edged with Belgian block and low dry stone walls built by the owner. A long serpentine dry stone wall defines a garden room separate from the lawn, and more rooms have been added including beds for perennials and parterres for vegetables and flowers. Antique and other limestone features have been added over the years, including birdbaths, urns, statues, and obelisks.

The garden has been enclosed in a deer fence, allowing hostas, roses, daylilies and other flowers and flowering shrubs to thrive. Honeysuckle and clematis vines were planted inside the fence and varieties of tall grasses were planted outside the fence. Flowering shrubs are taking precedence over perennials and are trimmed after they bloom.

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tregaron related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446001: [\[Tregaron\]: the parterre started from cuttings with a view to the back lawn garden., 2014 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Sullenger, Meredith

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
 Container gardening
 Boxwood
 Hedges
 Lawns
 Trees
 Containers
 Parterres

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446007: [Tregaron]: two parterres inside the stucco walls that surround the cottage garden, with crab apple trees, hosta and boxwood., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Sullenger, Meredith

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
 Boxwood
 Parterres
 Walls, plastered
 Birdbaths
 Walled gardens
 Hosta

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446008: [Tregaron]: hand-built dry stone walls enclose beds planted with shrubs and perennials., 2014 Jun.
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
 Photographer: Sullenger, Meredith

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
 Boxwood
 Walls, plastered
 Lawns
 Trees
 Walls, stone

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446013: [Tregaron]: garden beds of perennials and peonies are islands in the lawn., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Photographer: Sullenger, Meredith

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
 Boxwood
 Walls, stone
 Edging
 Hedges
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Peonies

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446015: [\[Tregaron\]: a grove of boxwood and holly., 2014 Jun.](#)
 1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
 Photographer: Sullenger, Meredith
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
 Boxwood
 Walls, stone
 Hollies
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA102: Virginia Beach -- Adam Thoroughgood House

VA102001: [Adam Thoroughgood House, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Chrysler Museum
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "3."
 Historic plate caption: "Thoroughgood House."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Driveways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA102002: [Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Chrysler Museum
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Houses -- brick
 Parterres
 People
 Place: Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA102003: Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
 Creator: Chrysler Museum
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick

Place: Parterres
People
Walkways, gravel
Virginia -- Virginia Beach
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA102004: [Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Chrysler Museum

Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick

Parterres
People
Walkways, gravel

Place: Virginia -- Virginia Beach
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA547: [Virginia Beach -- Fernwood](#)

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club

Photographer: Parker, Dana

Owner: Houfek, Mac
Houfek, Steven

Designer: Pinkham, William

Notes: The Virginia Beach Garden Club facilitated the 2022 garden documentation.

54 digital images (2011-2020).

Fernwood is located adjacent to the Princess Anne Country Club in Virginia Beach, Virginia. In 1998, the Mac and Steven Houfek became the fourth owners of 1.5 acre property when they purchased the two-story Mediterranean-inspired home constructed in 1950. Established in 1951, the garden now contains collection of unusual and interesting plants and a series of rooms including the Charleston Garden, the Italian Garden, the White Garden, the Japanese Garden, and a Mirrored Fountain garden. The property also features a woodland garden, a terraced garden, a shade garden, a pergola, statues, and a few water fountains.

With the exception of the Charleston Garden which was planned by Landscape designer William Pinkham, the design of Fernwood has been the vision and work of the current owners. The Houfeks began putting their own mark on the property with a gracious entry via a wide semi-circular driveway. Steps lead up from the gravel drive to a broad circular brick terrace, punctuated with the columnar forms of *Thuja occidentalis* 'DeGroot's Spire', a cultivar that is reminiscent of tall skinny cypress in Italian gardens. She added four triangular beds outlined with boxwood (*Buxus sinica* var. *insularis* 'Wintergreen'). *Hydrangea paniculata* 'Bobo', a floriferous dwarf version of a panicle hydrangea, fills the beds in summer. The terrace has a somewhat formal feel but adjacent beds temper that with their ebullience. To the left (heading east), a brick walk leads between a wall fountain and beds of *Acanthus mollis*. A trio of *Cercis canadensis* 'Ruby Falls' wear

dresses of dark purple foliage on weeping branches that go all the way to the ground.

At the corner of the house a wrought iron gate leads to a Mirrored Fountain garden. A large mirror fastened to the garage wall visually expands the narrow area. The mirror also allows anyone standing in the kitchen watch birds take turns at a bubbling fountain. A semi-dwarf golden threadleaf false cypress (*Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea') and the *Franklinia alatamaha* were planted in this space by earlier owners.

A pair of white Lady Banks roses (*Rosa banksiae*) grow over an iron trellis at the entrance to Fernwood's first garden room, the White Garden. The room contains a brick walkway divided the space into four quadrants with a *Buxus* x 'Green Mountain' planted in each. Inspired by Vita Sackville-West's legendary garden at Sissinghurst Castle, each bed is lined with dwarf English boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens* 'Suffruticosa'), and dubbed the space the White Garden. Four moss-lined baskets fixed atop sturdy posts are planted with evergreen ferns and white flax. In summer, white annuals are added for a festive overflowing look. Two white *Akebia* vines (*Akebia quinata* 'Alba') are on the lattice fence. The back gate opens to a series of arches covered with Confederate jasmine (*Trachelospermum jasminoides*) that end at a grouping of large white hydrangeas.

Adjacent to the White Garden is the Japanese Garden with a small waterfall and a Japanese maple appropriately named 'Waterfall' (*Acer palmatum dissecta*). An 8'-tall *Lorapetalum chinense* 'Plum Delight' is trimmed to mimic the shape of a bonsai. The Asian emphasis on form and texture makes for a restful, tranquil space throughout the year.

The large garden bordering the golf course features a large multi-stemmed *Edgeworthia chrysantha* (Chinese paper bush) and lush underplanting of bulbs and perennials. A sturdy pergola is planted with *Stauntonia hexaphylla*, an attractive evergreen climbing shrub that provides leafy shade.

Enclosed in the Charleston Garden is a semi-circular fountain that features a lead statue of a young boy holding two flutes spraying water into the pool. The garden is paved with flagstones interspersed with white and lavender mazus (*Mazus repens*) that looks like green mortar. An existing limbed-up camellia adds its sizable presence to one rear corner while a *Styrax obassia* (fragrant snowbell) occupies the other. Poets laurel (*Danae racemosa*) is planted under a Foster holly. Creeping fig (*Ficus pumila*) climbs up the masonry walls. Handsome wrought iron gates complete the homage.

Backing up to the Charleston garden is a woodland garden. A 150 feet path is carved through the woods bordering the property featuring a collection of frog and toad statuary. The garden entry just off the driveway hosts one of Mac's prize plants – *Stachyurus praecox*. The owner trained it over a length of curved rebar and the long racemes look like fringe on curtains.

The front garden boasts a sunny lawn with fringing mixed beds and a large hedge hiding it from the street. A large weathered flowerpot containing a topiary *Juniperus chinensis* 'Monlep' is embraced by the rotting stump of a long-gone tree. The lawn showcases the exciting redbud cultivar *Cercis canadensis* 'Rising Sun'.

The Italian Garden is entered through two large Russian olives (*Elaeagnus angustifolia*) weaved into a living green arch. Concrete balusters set the path between the bushes. Evergreen plants are the major design element and the use of flowering plants is restrained. *Acanthus* is planted in a border along the driveway backed by a line of 'Emerald Green' arborvitae (*Thuja occidentalis* 'Smaragd') and separated by English boxwood. A rectangular bed surrounded by lawn is home classically-inspired statue of a woman. At opposite end of the bed, the Houfeks replanted a large camellia.

Persons associated with the garden design include: Mac Houfek (owner, 1998-), Steve Houfek (owner, 1998-), William Pinkham (design consultant, 1999-2004)

This property is featured in "Garden Goddess" by Betsy Dijulio published by Port Folio Weekly, July 8, 2008; Reflections On A Coastal Garden by Mac Houfek with Ann L. Wright, self-published, 2015; "A Giant in the Garden" by Mary Reid Barrow, published in The Virginian Pilot, October 10, 2015; "The Constant Gardener: Mac Houfek delights in infinite possibilities." by Janine Latus, published in Distinction, Spring 2017.

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Courtyard gardens
 Formal gardens
 Gardening in the shade
 Woodland gardens
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Fernwood (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
 Genre/Form: Digital images

VA205: [Virginia Beach -- Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)

Former owner: Hodgson, John McCullough

Architect: McCullough, Alan

Landscape architect: Abbott, Stanley

Pinkham, Bill

Designer: Kearns, Richard

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, abbreviated garden plans, and copies of newspaper and magazine articles .

Two-acre seaside garden consisting of five separate gardens developed over a 29-year period of ownership. The garden is actually situated on an island and has waterfront views throughout. Garden rooms consist of a hidden garden, vegetable garden, a 75 foot long pleasure garden, a pergola garden, and a beach garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: John McCullough Hodgson and Dorothy May Hodgson (former owners, 1970-1991); Alan McCullough (architect, 1968); Stanley Abbott (landscape architect, 1970), Richard Kearns (designer, 1970-1980); and Bill Pinkham (landscape architect, 1986).

Hodgson-Stiffler House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "Flower Gardening U.S.A.," Flower Gardening, Summer, 1998, pp. 50-54.

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205002: [[Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)]: [vegetable and cutting garden., 2000 Sep.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Susan U.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Trees
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Vegetable gardening
Containers
Walkways, brick
Herbs
Garden walks
Cutting gardens

Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205003: [[Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)]: [Japanese topiary with lantern and birdhouses., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Susan U.

Topic: Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Garden walks
Mulching
Garden ornaments and furniture
Stone lanterns
Japanese gardens
Birdhouses
Bird feeders

Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205004: [[Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)]: [pathway looking back towards house., 2000 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Brown, Susan U.

Topic: Trees

Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Garden walks
 Mulching
 Garden ornaments and furniture
 Fences -- wooden
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Houses
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205005: [[Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)]: the Hidden Garden., 2000 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Susan U.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Ground cover plants
 Pine
 Shrubs
 Ivy
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205007: [[Hodgson-Stiffler House](#)]: the pergola garden., 2000 Sep.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Brown, Susan U.
 Topic: Trees
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
 Walkways, brick
 Herbs
 Garden walks
 Pergolas
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA372: [Virginia Beach -- Meg and Bill Campbell Garden](#)

Former owner: Turnbridge Mr
 Turnbridge, Mrs.
 Smith, Oscar
 Smith, Oscar, Mrs.

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan, a slide list and a plant list.

Located on less than an acre, the Meg and Bill Campbell Garden is a coastal seaside garden dominated by live oaks, some of which predate the 1925 house. Over the years, renovations to the house and garden have updated the Dutch Colonial shingle style home,

tucking decks on four levels among the trees. Raised wooden walkways wind through beds of hostas, ferns and hydrangeas toward the waterfall and pond. The garden is one house away from oceanfront. The front bed, which has more ocean exposure, has plantings of Russian sage, Joe Pie weed, shrub roses, Becky daisies, day lilies, spiderwort and grasses.

The location of this garden in Virginia is at the northern edge of the growing zone for live oak trees. Some of the trees on the property are more than one hundred years old and were left in place although the building of houses in the area destroyed most of the coastal dunes. The informal style of plantings of perennials, bulbs, annuals, and vines allows some flowers to self-sow from year to year. Elevated wooden walkways and paths made from paving stones allow access to all parts of the garden. A vegetable garden on a neighbor's property is shared, and there is an herb garden at the back of the lot.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Turnbrige (former owners, 1925-1940); Commodore and Mrs. Oscar Smith (former owners, 1940-1974).

The Virginia Beach Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meg and Bill Campbell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

This property is featured in "Our Town", The Virginian Pilot, 1989; "Some Very Fine Vines", The Virginian Pilot, 1998; "A Peek over the Fence", The Virginian Pilot, 2004; "Garden Art", The Virginian Pilot, 2006; and "Historic Garden Week in Virginia Guidebook" 1989 and 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Seaside gardening
Urban gardens

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA372004: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]: flower beds on the northwest property corner., 2009 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Foxgloves
Roses
Flower beds
Pansies
Snapdragons

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372008: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]: elevated vantage point of shade garden, featuring sweeping live oak branches, walkways and pond., 2007 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Gardening in the shade
Arches
Garden ornaments and furniture
Boardwalks
Trees
Walls, stone
Ponds
Walkways, stone
Live oak
Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372009: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]: early morning mist with oak tree and azaleas., 2008 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Live oak
Fog
Azaleas
Trees

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372012: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]: view of back of house and live oak tree., 2009 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Live oak
Decks

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372013: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]: perennial flower bed on the south side of the property., 2008 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Garden borders
Perennials
Flower beds
Birdhouses

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372015: [\[Meg and Bill Campbell Garden\]](#): view of deck and backyard with hydrangea in foreground., 2009 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Lee, Lucy

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Perennials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hydrangeas
Birdhouses
Decks
Houses

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA069: Warm Springs -- Oakley Farm

VA069001: [Oakley Farm, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Sterrett, Tate, Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alton, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tate Sterrett Oakley Farm."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia
Summer
Gates
Garden borders
Walls (building)
Stones
Oak
Lawns
Driveways

Place: Oakley Farm (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA020: Warrenton -- Airlie

VA020001: [\[Airlie\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Groome, Harry C.

Groome, Harry C., Mrs.

Notes: Mount reads: "John Duer Scott; 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. C. Groome, Airlie."

Topic: Spring
Sundials
Columns
Urns

Trees
Fields
Mountains
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: Airlie (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA311: [Warrenton -- Appleton Gardens of Marshfield](#)

Provenance: The Warrenton Garden Club

Garden: Burrell, C. Colston

designer:

Gardener: Hernandez, Benito
Mendoza, DoloresPhotographer: Burrell, C. Colston
Stevens, Michael L. O.
Fry, Karinn

Notes: The Warrenton Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 34 acre property, established in 1901, is defined by its stately white oak trees, expansive lawns, and textured beds that shelter a ranch style house. It was involved in the creation of three gardening and conservation groups: the Warrenton Garden Club in 1911, The Garden Club of America in 1913, and the Garden Club of Virginia in 1920. In 2010, the current owners hired C. Colston Burrell of Native Landscape Design to re-envision and expand upon the original gardens. A goal in the design of the gardens was to create season-long interest with color, form, and texture. The design employs both native and site adapted ornamentals, though native trees and shrubs provide the foundation for the gardens.

The original house at Marshfield burned down in 1942 and was replaced with a modest brick house. Remnants of the original foundation form the walls enclosing a pair of water gardens connected by a slender rill. Ferns, hellebores, Virginia bluebells, and thousands of bulbs flank the entry drive, sheltered by dogwoods, redbuds, and oaks. A rocky rill bordered by white azaleas spills down from a decorative waterfall to a shallow goldfish pond with iris and woodland plants. The old lawn now features a series of garden rooms. Adjacent to the house are the Winter Garden and Luna Garden. The Winter Garden includes hellebores and early bulbs, along with shrubs such as daphne and quince. The Luna Garden features intricate plantings, originally being designed in the shape of a crescent moon, and later expanded as a set of opposing arcs. Featured in this garden room are blue phlox, bicolored daffodils, and alliums in the spring. From the Luna Garden, you pass under a tall wood and metal archway festooned with flowering vines to stand at the head of a sweeping vegetable and cutting garden. At the end of this 200-foot vista, the axis ends with a 20 foot harvest table set on a wide bluestone terrace

backed with a bosquet of columnar ginkgo trees underplanted with 500 blue camassia.

The 200-foot-long Boxwood Allee, parallel with the vegetable terraces, combines old American boxwood from the original garden with a collection of Japanese maple cultivars set in niches. Plantings of tulips, daffodils, Iphion, hostas, lilies, and elephant ears repeat the length of beds in blocks of color and texture. The Secret Garden contains a Celtic Stela, a stone monolith by Boston artist, Karin Stanley. A series of colorful meadow gardens, accessed down a curved hallway of fringe trees, anchors the central lawn. The meadows are planted with native and a few site-adapted wildflowers. The season begins with drifts of daffodils, overtopped by wildflowers and native grasses. A stately sycamore anchors the lawn below the house. The Druidic Circle features a grouping of teak root knots surrounded by aged boxwoods along with winter-flowering witch hazels. Off the back terrace, within a weathered stone foundation of the original house that burned down, lies a pair of water gardens connected by a narrow rill. Double cascades provide a pleasing sound that mitigates the noise from the busy country lane. Water cascades into the ponds through wide, stainless-steel waterfalls and exists to the rill in shallow spillways. The 15 acre bottomland along Great Run has been restored to a native meadow. Beebalm, ironweed, cardinal flower, and blazing-star bloom in summer, followed by asters, goldenrods and the dancing plumes of big bluestem and Indiangrass in autumn.

Persons associated with the garden include: C. Colston Burrell (designer, 2012-2015); Benito Hernandez (gardener, 2012-present); Dolores Mendoza (gardener, 2012-present).

This file contains 40 digital images and 1 folder.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Appleton Gardens of Marshfield (Warrenton, Virginia)
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA167: Warrenton -- Canterbury

Notes: Folders include work sheets.

Persons associated with the property include:

Canterbury related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: Virginia -- Warrenton
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA167001: [Canterbury], 1967 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Box
Formal gardens
Columns

Place: Porches
Balconies
Outdoor furniture
Gazebos
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA167002: [Canterbury], 1967 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Hand-railing -- Iron
Fountains
Box
Woodlands
Formal gardens

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA167003: [Canterbury], 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Columns
Pergolas
Wisteria
Lawns
Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
Virginia -- Warrenton
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA167004: [Canterbury]: Bradford pear trees., 1963 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Trees
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Arbors

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
Virginia -- Warrenton

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA307: Warrenton -- Canterbury Farms

VA266: Warrenton -- Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden

Former owner: Bouligny, Lea M.

Landscape Braun, Carl

designer:

Gardener: Braun, Carl

Provenance: The Warrenton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the property plat, copies of plant purchase invoices, an article about the garden from Fauquier Magazine, and additional information provided by Carl Braun. The garden is noted for its dwarf conifers, Japanese maples, and overall design.

This one-acre site in the heart of historic Old Town Warrenton features a unique, informal collection of dwarf conifers. Since 1965 its owner has been designing, planting, and caring for a miniature arboretum of unusual trees and shrubs such as *Cedrus atlanticus*, *Cryptomeria*, *Sophora japonica*, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Acer japonica*, and other varieties. According to the owner, "All are placed with an eye to creating a natural, informal setting for the whole." Creative design has resulted in the use of perpendicular accents to avoid monotony, the illusion of spaciousness on a small site, and vistas offering different perspectives.

Integrated into the design are five "islands," each of which is a miniature forest. In addition, Japanese-style tree sculpting (landscape "bonsai") gives a unique appearance to individual dwarf trees and helps to keep them in scale with the rest of the landscape.

Persons associated with the property include: Lea M. Bouligny (former owner) and Carl Braun (landscape designer and gardener).

The Warrenton Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Fauquier Magazine, Fall 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266001: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: close-up of Japanese maple "landscape bonsai" in foreground with other species., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees

Conifers

Dwarf conifers

Shrubs

Japanese maple
Bonsai
Pinetum
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266002: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: detail of a variety of small- and large-leafed Chamaecyparis., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Trees
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Chamaecyparis
Pinetum
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266003: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: from the terrace: Japanese maple and black pine with red cedars in the background., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Trees
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Shrubs
Japanese maple
Pine
Pinetum
Cedar
Lawns
Fences -- wrought iron
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266004: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: terrace with a variety of conifers, including a black pine "landscape bonsai" and other plants., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Trees
Conifers
Dwarf conifers

Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Pine
 Pinetum
 Bonsai
 Lawns
 Terraces
 Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Warrenton

VA266005: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: far eastern end of property with weeping beech, conifers, and Japanese maples., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Beech
 Pinetum
 Weeping trees
 Lawns

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Warrenton

VA266006: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: "Sherwood Forest Walk" looking east., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Walkways, grass
 Pinetum
 Ground cover plants
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Warrenton

VA266007: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: "Sherwood Forest Walk" opening onto "Black Pine Isle.", 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
 Trees
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Walkways, grass
 Pinetum
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Warrenton

VA266008: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: perspective of property showing rare gold hemlock, Tsuga canadensis \(either Lewesii or Compacta Aurea\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
 Trees
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Lawns
 Pinetum
 Ground cover plants
 Hemlock
 Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
 Warrenton

VA266009: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: long perspective showing two monumental sugar maples, Acer saccharum 'Monumentalis' with procumbent Blue Atlas cedar, three dwarf Alberta spruce, and a gold 'Winston Churchill' Chamaecyparis.](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
 Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
 Trees
 Conifers
 Dwarf conifers
 Shrubs
 Japanese maple
 Lawns
 Pinetum
 Maple
 Cedar
 Spruce
 Chamaecyparis
 Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266010: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: close-up of three
dwarf Alberta spruce, Japanese maples, and a gold 'Winston Churchill'
Chamaecyparis., 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees

Conifers

Dwarf conifers

Shrubs

Japanese maple

Lawns

Pinetum

Spruce

Chamaecyparis

Ground cover plants

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --

Warrenton

VA266011: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: "Sherwood Forest.", 1998
Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees

Conifers

Dwarf conifers

Shrubs

Lawns

Pinetum

Ground cover plants

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --

Warrenton

VA266012: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: detail of "Treasure Island"
showing two "landscape bonsai" of green and blue spruce., 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Trees

Conifers

Dwarf conifers

Shrubs

Lawns

Pinetum

Ground cover plants

Bonsai
Spruce
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266013: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: overview of "Black Pine Isle" \(lower left\); "Treasure Island" \(center left\); and terrace with house \(upper right\).](#), 1996 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Trees
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Shrubs
Lawns
Pinetum
Ground cover plants
Houses
Terraces
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA266014: [\[Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden\]: overview taken from between "Treasure Island" \(left\) and "Sherwood Forest" \(right\).](#), 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Starke, Lauren S.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Trees
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Shrubs
Lawns
Pinetum
Ground cover plants
Walkways, grass
Maple
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton

VA171: Warrenton -- Oak Hill (VA)

VA171001: [\[Oak Hill\] \(VA\), \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Baird, Alvin
Marshall, Thomas, Col

Notes: The main part of the house was built in 1818. Oak Hill remained the property of Marshall family until November, 1864 when Thomas Marshall, C.S.A. was killed.
Historic plate number: "49 A; 183."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill - Fauquier; Mrs. Alvin Baird."

Topic: Spring
Columns
Porticoes
Gates
Hedges
Lawns
Houses

Place: Oak Hill (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA473: [Warrenton -- Warrenton Country School](#)

Former owner: Bouligny, Lea Marie

Landscape architect: Williams, Bradford

architect:

Provenance: The Warrenton Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes articles and 7 reference prints of the digital images.

Warrenton Country School was a private academy for female students that operated between the years 1915 and 1950. Originally the site was a 13-acre parcel with a clubhouse and tennis court. By the time the site was sold it had grown to 16.5 acres through the additions of small land purchases. There were eleven buildings described as having characteristics of Tudor revival, Colonial revival, Craftsman and French eclectic styles. Boston landscape architect Bradford Williams was engaged to design the landscape, and the owner and headmistress of the school was a gardening enthusiast. The grounds included borders with boxwood, daisies and roses, a small stone cottage, probably a staff member's residence, with clipped tree standards and window boxes, and ornate cast iron furniture in the grape pattern. A waterway could have been the Rappahannock River or a creek in the Potomac River watershed. The grounds were open to the public during the school's operational years, but the property was closed after it was sold to the federal government and became a CIA campus.

Students at the school were required to speak in French and ride horses. The school's logo was a cartoon figure in a hooded cape known as Le Capuchon. A student was photographed as Le Capuchon and the community has been trying to uncover her identity.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lea Marie Bouligny (former owner, 1907-1950); Bradford Williams (landscape architect, 1930-1935).

The Warrenton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Warrenton Country School related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 glass lantern slides (autochromes); 19 digital images (copies))
Garden has been featured in "Warrenton Country School, 1915-1950" by John Toler, published in The Warrenton Lifestyle Magazine, Part 1 August 2015, pp. 56-59; Part 2 September 2015, pp. 48-54; "The Secrets of the Gardens" by Rebekah Grier, published in The Warrenton Lifestyle Magazine, February 2016, pp. 6-10.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides
Photographic prints

VA473002: [\[Warrenton Country School\]: a student dressed as the mascot Le Capuchon sitting on the ornamental grape setee in Autumn., \[between 1915 and 1950\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Chairs -- Iron
Buildings
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides

VA473003: [\[Warrenton Country School\]: the town of Warrenton is located between the Potomac River watershed and the Rappahanock River., \[between 1915 and 1950\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Lagoons
Rivers
Conifers
Trees
Rocks
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides

VA473007: [\[Warrenton Country School\]: possibly an outdoor stage for theatrical productions performed at the school., \[between 1915 and 1950\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton

Jars -- ornamental
Amphitheaters
Lawns
Allées
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides

VA473009: [\[Warrenton Country School\]: a student wearing le capuchon, the French school uniform cloak., \[between 1915 and 1950\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Buildings
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides

VA473019: [\[Warrenton Country School\]: a terraced border planting next to a school building., \[between 1915 and 1950\]](#)
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Garden borders
Shrubs
Roses
Daisies
Place: Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County --
Warrenton
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides

VA067: Warsaw -- Mount Airy
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Former owner: Tayloe, William, Col
Tayloe, William
Tayloe, John, Col
Tayloe, Richard
Tayloe, H. Gwinn
Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
Mount Airy was built ca. 1748-1758 by John Tayloe II (b.1721-1779) in the Palladian style, on high ground overlooking the Rappahannock River. The original garden was formal and European in style, with a large bowling green directly behind the house which had formal

parterres planted in flowers on either side. The five levels of garden terraces had square beds edged in boxwood. There was an orangery, now in ruins. Old trees remain on the grounds, including box, holly, tulip poplars, and yew, and also lilacs and roses. The house was approached through a deer park with an avenue of cedar trees.

In order to build the house on high ground six acres were leveled. The house was built of local brown sandstone with limestone trim from Aquia, Virginia. The architect was said to be Colonel Thornton of London. The large central house is connected to smaller wings in front of the main house by curved corridors, which enclose the courtyard. There was a private racetrack for horses on the estate, and John Tayloe II was a noted horseman. The property remained in the Tayloe family for nearly 300 years.

Landscape architect Arthur A. Shurtleff, best known for designing Colonial Revival gardens in the 1930s for Williamsburg and other locations, drew up plans to restore Mount Airy in 1931. These plans are located at the Library of Virginia.

Mount Airy was listed as a National Historic Landmark on October 9, 1960, noting that it is the burial place of Francis Lightfoot Lee. It was listed on the National Register of Historic Places on October 15, 1966 and as a Virginia Historic Landmark on September 9, 1969.

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel John Tayloe II (1721-ca.1779), Colonel John Tayloe III (1771- 1828), who built Octagon House in Washington DC 1798-1800, descendants of the Tayloe family and Arthur A. Shurtleff (landscape architect).

Mount Airy related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides and 4 35mm slides (photographs))

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1957-1974.

This property is featured in *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia*, published by the Garden Club of America, 1962, pp. 163-165, *Gardens of Colony and State*, Garden Club of America, 1934, pp. 101-102, and *Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times* by Edith Tunis Sale, 1909, pp. 30-41.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

VA067001: [\[Mount Airy \(VA\)\], ca.1930-1939](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Porticoes
Columns
Sculpture
Urns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067002: [\[Mount Airy \(VA\)\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy."

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067003: [Mount Airy \(VA\)](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "104."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067004: Mount Airy (VA), 06/01/1931

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views
Measured drawings
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067005: Mount Airy (VA), 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Trostel, Mike

Topic: Summer
Historic houses
Museums
Lawns
Shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009: Warsaw -- Sabine Hall

Former owner: Carter, Robert Wormley, ca. 1735-1797
Wellford, Armistead Nelson
Wellford, Dabney S. Rev
Wellford, Hill B.
Carter, Landon, 1710-1778
Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806
Carter, Winifred, ca.1740
Wellford, Robert, 1775-1844
Wellford, Ida
Wellford, William
Wellford, Katherine Davis
Carter, Katherine
Carter, Elizabeth Merrie
Carter, Landon, II

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from publications.
Sabine Hall is a plantation residence in the Georgian style built by Robert "King" Carter for his son Colonel Landon Carter, circa 1730, on a property of 4,000 acres, in an axial plan with formal parterre gardens. Sabine Hall was named for Horace's Roman villa and passed down through the Carter family for nine generations. The family kept the original geometric plan intact, although not all the beds were planted over time. Facing the Rappahannock River, and encompassing several hundred feet are six terraced beds with connecting grass ramps, with a centered gravel walk nearly six feet wide leading from the porch steps into the first terrace. Gravel

walks continued to at least the second and third terraces. The first terrace, planted in grass, was called a bowling green. There were formal flower beds planted in a symmetrical English style on the second terrace. The third terrace was likely planted in small fruits and medicinal herbs, the fourth and fifth terraces planted in vegetables, and the sixth with fruit trees. There was another vegetable garden (the kitchen garden) planted with necessities that did not conform to the aesthetics of the parterres, planted beyond the boxwood hedges, out of sight from the house. The fifth and sixth terraces were not maintained into the 20th century, but the outlines remain. The borders were hedged in boxwood. The front portico of the house has leads to a planted lawn surrounded and interplanted with both native and imported tree species.

Colonel Landon Carter is presumed to have been responsible for the initial geometrical design of the garden, based on 17th century English and Continental precepts. Indentured English gardeners may have been early workers, as well as slaves passed down through family bequests. The third owner, Robert Wormeley Carter, named slave gardeners in his will of 1794.

Flowers mentioned by Landon Carter include bulbs, roses, and wildflowers. Vegetables included artichokes, French beans, broccoli, cabbages, carrots, cauliflower, cucumbers, endives, lettuce, melons, mushrooms, onions, parsley, peas, potatoes, radishes, savoy, spinach, and turnips.

Following ownership by Colonel Landon Carter (1710-1778) and his wife Elizabeth Wormeley of Rosegill, the estate passed to Robert Wormeley Carter and his wife Winifred Beale; then to their son Colonel Landon Carter II and his wife Katharine Tayloe of Mount Airy; next to Robert Wormeley Carter II and his wife Elizabeth Merrie Tayloe of Mount Airy. Ownership then skipped a generation and went to Robert Carter Wellford (a grandson) in 1861, who married Elizabeth Harrison of Berkeley. She died in 1919, leaving Sabine Hall to two sons, Armistead Nelson Wellford and his wife Katherine Davis and William Harrison Wellford and his wife Ida Beverly. The property was passed on to ensuing sons, the Reverend Dabney S. Wellford and Hill B. Wellford.

Persons associated with the garden include the Carter family (1730) and their descendents.

Sabine Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden has been featured in *Antiques Digest*, the Garden Club of America publications *Gardens of Colony and State* (1934) and *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia* (1962), and *Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times* (1909).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Plantations
Gardens, English
Vegetable gardening
Parterres
Terraces

Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

VA009001: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Homeier-Clark Studio

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Photographer attribution based on caption information included in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; Sabine Hall; S. Terrace; South."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 100-101. Image on page 100.

Topic: Spring
Porches
Flower beds
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009002: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Homeier-Clark Studio

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Photographer attribution based on caption information included in *Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; South; Main path. Virginia."

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., *Gardens of Colony and State*, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 100-101. Image on page 101.

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Porches
Flower beds

Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009003: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2544 [P&P].
Topic: Spring
Lawns
Trees
Porches
Outdoor furniture
Columns
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009004: [\[Sabine Hall\]: the house and its surrounding plantings., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Notes: Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2527 [P&P]
Topic: Spring
Porches
Lawns
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009005: [\[Sabine Hall\]: an overhead view of the gardens., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "46A."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Parterres
Walkways
Fields
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009006: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2535 [P&P].

Topic: Spring
Trees
Flower beds
Driveways
Porches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County --
Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009007: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Homeier-Clark Studio

Notes: Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Historic plate number: "141."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; Mr. & Mrs. Harrison Wellford."
 Topic: Spring
 Porches
 Flower beds
 Driveways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009008: [Sabine Hall, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "142."
 Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; Mr. & Mrs. Harrison Wellford."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Porches
 Walkways
 Hickories
 Houses
 Terraces
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA291: White Post -- Tuileyries, The

VA320: Williamsburg -- Barraud House, Dr.

VA321: Williamsburg -- Bassett Hall

VA313: Williamsburg -- Blair Garden

VA323: Williamsburg -- Blair House, John

VA331: Williamsburg -- Brush-Everard House

VA085: Williamsburg -- Bruton Parish Church

VA085001: [Bruton Parish Church, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "6."
 Historic plate caption: "Bruton Parish Church; Williamsburg, Va."
 Topic: Winter

People
 Church buildings
 Trees
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA324: Williamsburg -- Bryan House, William

VA325: Williamsburg -- Campbell's Tavern, Mrs.

VA326: Williamsburg -- Carter House, Robert

VA053: Williamsburg -- Carter's Grove

VA053001: [Carter's Grove, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: No 35 mm slides.
 Historic plate number: "34."
 Historic plate caption: "Carters Grove."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Wisteria
 Stairs
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA053002: Carter's Grove, 09/01/1928
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
 Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.
 Topic: Plan views
 Measured drawings
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053003: Carter's Grove, 09/01/1928

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Topic: Spring
Restoration
Kitchen gardens
Walkways
Fences

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053004: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Carter, Robert King

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Notes: Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library; P. O. Box 1776; Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Autumn
Mansions
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Stairs
Box

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053005: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth

Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957

Topic: Autumn
Mansions
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Stairs
Box
Driveways, gravel

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053006: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Landscape architect:	Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Notes:	Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library; P. O. Box 1776; Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.
Topic:	Autumn Mansions Houses -- brick Lawns Stairs Box Driveways, gravel
Place:	Virginia -- Williamsburg United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA024: Williamsburg -- Carter-Sander House

VA024001: [Carter-Sander House] , [between 1914 and 1949?]	
	1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes:	Historic plate number: "4; [12?]." Historic plate caption: "This is C-S garden showing [formal + box?]; Carter Sander."
Topic:	Summer Walkways, brick Trees Stairs Box Houses Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place:	Virginia -- Williamsburg Carter-Sander House (Williamsburg, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

VA024002: [Carter-Sander House] , [between 1914 and 1949?]	
	1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes:	Historic plate number: "4 A." Historic plate caption: "Carter-Saunders[sic] Garden."
Topic:	Summer Walkways, brick Topiary work Shrubs Trees Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place:	Virginia -- Williamsburg Carter-Sander House (Williamsburg, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

VA322: Williamsburg -- Chiswell-Bucktrout House

VA022: Williamsburg -- Coke-Garrett House

VA022001: [\[Coke-Garrett House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Parker, Donald H.

Notes: Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "20 A; 333P15 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."

Historic plate caption: "Gate detail - Coke-Garrett House; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic: Summer

Gates

Trees

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg

Coke-Garrett House (Williamsburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA022002: [\[Coke-Garrett House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape Hopkins, Alden

architect:

Parker, Donald H.

Notes: Historic plate number: "20; 3Y."

Historic plate caption: "Coke-Garrett rose garden."

Topic: Summer

Parterres

Walkways, brick

Trees

Rose gardens

Houses

Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg

Coke-Garrett House (Williamsburg, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA080: Williamsburg -- Court House Of 1770

VA080001: [Court House Of 1770](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slides. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Court House; Williamsburg."
 Winter
 Courthouses
 Trees
 Lawns
 Porticoes
 Stairs
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA327: Williamsburg -- Craig House, Alexander

VA023: Williamsburg -- Custis-Maupin House

VA023001: [\[Custis-Maupin House\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Creator: Custis, John
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "23."
 Historic plate caption: "John Custis [text not legible] garden."
 Topic: Spring
 Tulips
 Walkways
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Parterres
 Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Custis-Maupin House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA330: Williamsburg -- Duke of Gloucester Street

VA148: Williamsburg -- Elkanah Deane House

VA148005: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Hopkins, Alden
 Notes: Formal parteeere showing sweet gum, now replaced by English gardens.
 Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Fences
 Walkways
 Trees
 Topiary work

Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA148006: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Hopkins, Alden
Notes: Looking east towards main house. Some of this elaborate treatment has been simplified by revival of some edging and beds.
Topic: Spring
Parterres
Topiary work
Tulips
Cold-frames
Walkways, brick
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA148007: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Hopkins, Alden
Notes: Perennial border along Prince George Street (no longer exists).
Topic: Spring
Perennials
Garden borders
Topiary work
Fences -- wooden
Walkways, brick
Gates
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021: Williamsburg -- Governor's Palace
Owner: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Creator: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Designer: Spotswood, Alexander, 1676-1740
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Hopkins, Alden
Notes: Folders include work sheets, brochures, garden map, and copies of articles.
Original image of VA021012 forms part of Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

The first Governor's Palace and gardens were designed by Alexander Spotswood and built between 1708 and 1720. It served as the Governor's home until the Revolutionary War, when it became a military hospital. In 1781, the mansion was destroyed by fire. During the 1930's, the Palace was reconstructed. Arthur Shurcliff (Shurtleff) designed the gardens based on Spotswood's designs of the early 1700s. He based the gardens on English design with a combination of French and Dutch influences, using both "exotics" and native Virginia plants. The gardens, which include a ballroom garden, holly maze, and kitchen garden, are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: Lieutenant Governor Alexander Spotswood (designer, 1708-1720); Perry, Shaw and Hepburn (designers, 1931-1934); Arthur Shurtleff (landscape architect, 1930's); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect); and Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (owner).

Governor's Palace related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides, 6 photoprints and 12 glass lantern slides)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021001: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "copyright F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "23; 327P44 [2nd no.]"

Historic plate caption: "Entrance and Green, Palace; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic: Spring
Allées
Lawns
Trees
Driveways
Gates
People
Horses
Carriages and carts
Walls

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021002: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "copyright F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "25 D; 327P21 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Garden, Governors Palace; Williamsburg, VA."
Spring
Gates
Shrubs
Evergreens
Walkways
Walls
Benches
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021003: [\[Governor's Palace\]: General Plan., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26; 25."
Historic plate caption: "Map of the Palace + garden."
Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021004: [\[Governor's Palace\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "26; 327P9 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."
Historic plate caption: "Rear of Palace; Williamsburg, VA."
Topic: Spring
Urns
Walkways
Stairs
Evergreens
Hedges
Houses
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021005: [\[Governor's Palace\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "27 B; 327P24 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."
Historic plate caption: "Garden - Governors Palace; Williamsburg, VA."
Topic: Spring

Walkways
Trees
Hillside planting
Women
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021006: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "25; 36; 40."
Historic plate caption: "Holly Garden. Palace."
Topic: Spring
Aerial views
Parterres
Walkways
Hollies
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021007: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "278; 327P34 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."
Historic plate caption: "View across canal, Palace Grounds; Williamsburg, VA."
Topic: Spring
Canals
Shrubs
Weeping trees
Houses
Women
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021008: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "28 A; 42."

Historic plate caption: "Manuscript caption on paper label: Canal in Palace Garden. Printed caption on slide, visible from verso: View of lake and gardens, Royal Governors Palace. [additional text below image, appears to be from a printed book page]."

Topic: Spring
Willows
Canals
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021009: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Revolutionary Cemetary; Palace."

Topic: Spring
Weeping willow
Gates
Walkways
Shrubs
Cemeteries
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021010: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "22 C; 35; 25C."

Historic plate caption: "North Garden + Park. Maze + [remaining label torn]. Additional printed caption on slide, text visible from verso but not fully legible."

Topic: Spring
Maze gardens
Allées
Gates
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021012: [\[Governor's Palace\]](#), [\[1930?\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Notes: Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Spring
Pilasters
Finials
Piers
Walls, brick
Balconies
Houses -- brick
Driveways
Gates
Sculpture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021019: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Weather vanes
Autumn
Urns
Walls, brick
Overthrow (gates)
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021020: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden. Maze adapted from "Hampton Court"., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Topic: Spring
Maze gardens
People
Gates
Walls (building)
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Aerial views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021021: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Gates
Walkways, gravel
Finials
Trees
Hedges
Urns
Overthrow (gates)
Parterres
Pleaching
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021022: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of Main building. Pleached allees of American Beech., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Allées
Trees
Tulips
Walkways
Pleaching
Walkways, gravel
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021023: [Governor's Palace]: diamond shaped beds edge a tree box., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Weather vanes
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Walls, brick
Finials
Urns
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021024: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens to rear and sides of main building. Tulips planted in a Dutch manner in long beds., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Tulips
Bulbs
Trees
Houses
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021025: [Governor's Palace]: holly garden, east side of palace near stable court., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Hedges
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021026: [Governor's Palace]: holly garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Flower beds
Hedges
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021027: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walls (building)
Finials
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Parterres
Hedges
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021028: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Hedges
 Walls, brick
 Finials
 Urns
 Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021029: [Governor's Palace]: parterres in diamond-shaped beds., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 People
 Walkways, gravel
 Overthrow (gates)
 Gates
 Trees
 Finials
 Urns

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021030: [Governor's Palace]: parterres in diamond-shaped beds., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
 Parterres
 Walkways, gravel
 Trees
 Walls (building)
 Finials
 Urns
 Benches

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Virginia -- Williamsburg
 Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021031: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Parterres
Walls, brick
Overthrow (gates)
Gates -- Iron
Urns
Finials
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Autumn
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021032: [Governor's Palace]: Tulips planted in long bed in a Dutch manner., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
People
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Urns
Finials
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021033: [Governor's Palace]: canal and wilderness area; west side of grounds., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Canals
Bridges
Fences
Weeping trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021034: [Governor's Palace]: boxwood garden and walk adjacent to falling gardens., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel

Trees
Hedges
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021035: [Governor's Palace]: mount built over subterranean brick vault; possibly over an ice pit., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Stairs
People
Fences
Trees
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021036: [Governor's Palace]: kitchen garden on sloping terrace., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Weeping trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021037: [Governor's Palace]: kitchen garden on sloping terrace., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Kitchen gardens
Agricultural buildings
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021038: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of main building., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Maze gardens
Herbaceous plants
Trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021039: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of main building., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Plan views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021040: [Governor's Palace]: 1930's plan rendering of grounds and 10 acres within outer walls., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Perspective drawings
Aerial views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021041: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Spring
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Finials
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021059: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "29; 40."
Historic plate caption: "Kitchen and garden from Canal."
Topic: Spring
Driveways
Flower beds
People
Weather vanes
Houses
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

- VA337: Williamsburg -- Jones House, Orlando
- VA332: Williamsburg -- King's Arms Tavern
- VA333: Williamsburg -- Lightfoot Tenement
- VA340: Williamsburg -- Ludwell-Paradise House
- VA334: Williamsburg -- Market Square Tavern
- VA338: Williamsburg -- Moir Shop
- VA335: Williamsburg -- Moody House
- VA336: Williamsburg -- Morton House, David
- VA339: Williamsburg -- Palmer House, John
- VA341: Williamsburg -- Pasteur-Galt Apothecary Shop
- VA149: Williamsburg -- Pitt-Dixon House

VA149004: Pitt-Dixon House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Shadbush in bloom in service court. Box garden in foreground looking south.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Dogwoods
 Shrubs
 Fences
 Gates
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA149005: Pitt-Dixon House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Notes: Tulips in east front yard. Box garden in foreground looking south.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Walkways, brick
 Tulips
 Trees
 Flower beds

Place: Bulbs
Houses
Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA452: Williamsburg -- Powell House, Benjamin

VA342: Williamsburg -- Randolph House, Peyton

VA343: Williamsburg -- Red Lion

VA345: Williamsburg -- Reid House, George

VA344: Williamsburg -- Reynolds House, Mrs.

VA346: Williamsburg -- Tucker House, St. George

VA310: Williamsburg -- Unidentified/Miscellaneous Gardens

VA328: Williamsburg -- Wallace Memorial Garden, Lila Acheson
Notes: adjoining DeWitt Wallace Gallery

VA347: Williamsburg -- Waller House, Benjamin

VA348: Williamsburg -- Wetherburn's Tavern, Mr.

VA151: Williamsburg -- William Prentis House

VA151003: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape Hopkins, Alden
architect:
Creator: Prentis, William
Notes: General aerial view from Nicholson St. (back) looking south to house and service court.
Topic: Spring
Fences -- wooden
Parterres
Aerial views
Walkways, brick
Porches
Gates
Trees
Houses
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151004: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences -- wooden
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151005: William Prentis House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Gates
 Parterres
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151006: William Prentis House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Walkways, brick
 Fences
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151007: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Wells
 Fences
 Walkways
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151008: William Prentis House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Fences -- wooden
 Garden borders
 Walkways, brick
 Trees
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151009: William Prentis House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Hopkins, Alden
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Garden houses
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Fences
 Parterres
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151010: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Notes: Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Walkways, brick
 Hedges
 Trees
 Garden borders
 Bulbs
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151011: William Prentis House, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape Hopkins, Alden
 architect:
 Creator: Prentis, William
 Topic: Spring
 Plan views
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152: Williamsburg -- Wythe House

VA152003: Wythe House, 05/01/1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Landscape Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 architect:
 Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Creator: Wythe, George
 Notes: Artist's rendering from rear looking northeast across garden to main house.
 Topic: Spring
 Perspective drawings
 Fences
 Kitchen gardens
 Trees
 Outbuildings
 Walkways
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152004: Wythe House, 1984

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Creator: Wythe, George
 Notes: Formal garden in rear of main house.
 Topic: Spring
 Formal gardens
 Garden borders
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Walkways
 Fences
 Lawns
 Houses
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152005: Wythe House, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Creator: Wythe, George
 Notes: Carolina hornbeam arbor.
 Topic: Spring
 Fences
 Gates
 Formal gardens
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Topiary work
 Arbors
 Outbuildings
 Dovecotes
 Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152006: Wythe House, 1984
 1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
 Hopkins, Alden
 Parker, Donald H.
 Creator: Wythe, George
 Notes: Sire of Bruton Parish church.
 Topic: Spring
 Hedges
 Topiary work

Gates
Walkways, brick
Vegetable gardening
Church buildings
Men
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152007: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Creator: Hopkins, Alden
Parker, Donald H.
Wythe, George
Notes: Carolina hornbeam arbors.
Topic: Spring
Arbors
Walkways, brick
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152008: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Landscape architect: Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957
Creator: Hopkins, Alden
Parker, Donald H.
Wythe, George
Topic: Spring
Kitchen gardens
Walkways
Hedges
Place: Virginia -- Williamsburg
United States of America -- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA453: Winchester -- Glen Burnie

VA306: Winchester -- McCormac Garden

VA101: Woodbridge -- Rippon Lodge
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County --
Woodbridge

VA101001: [Rippon Lodge](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Architect: Blackburn, Richard
Creator: Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "129."
 Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."
 Topic: Spring
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Walkways
 Cemeteries
 Fences
 Ironwork
 Woodlands
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
 Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County --
 Woodbridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA101002: [Rippon Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Architect: Blackburn, Richard
 Creator: Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "145."
 Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."
 Topic: Spring
 Porticoes
 Tables
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
 Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
 United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County --
 Woodbridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA101003: [Rippon Lodge, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Architect: Blackburn, Richard
 Creator: Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
 Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "128."
 Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Porticoes
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Houses
 Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
 Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County --
Woodbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033: Yorktown -- Colonial National Hist. Park

VA033001: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate caption: "[Text not legible] York Town [Text not legible] (see detail scan)."

Topic: Summer
Fences
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Walls

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033002: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Historic label: [Gar?] Nelson House,
Printed text on plate, partially visible from verso reads: Yorktown,

Va. Nelson House, built in 1711, showing the classic tastes of it's first ."

Topic: Summer
Walls
Gates
Trees
Houses
Bricks

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033003: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "37 B; [11?]."

Historic plate caption: "Nelson House Garden."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2712.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Containers
Vines
Annuals (Plants)
Birdbaths
Walkways
Pergolas
Perennials
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033004: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park

York Hall
 Nelson House
 Blow, George Preston
 Blow, George W. & Catherine
 United States. National Park Service
 Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
 Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:
 Architect: Griffin, Percy
 Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Historic plate caption: "Memory Garden; Nelson House."
 Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2712.

Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Containers
 Vines
 Annuals (Plants)
 Birdbaths
 Walkways
 Pergolas
 Perennials
 Houses
 Sculpture

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
 United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033005: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
 York Hall
 Nelson House
 Blow, George Preston
 Blow, George W. & Catherine
 United States. National Park Service
 Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
 Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:
 Architect: Griffin, Percy
 Griffin & Wynkoop

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Historic plate caption: "York Hall; Nelson House."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2716.

Topic: Summer
Walkways
Trees
Stairs
Irises (Plants)
Vines
Box

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033006: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Photographer: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "37 A; 11."

Historic plate caption: "Nelson House Garden."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2687.

Topic: Summer
Columns
Irises (Plants)
Flower beds
Hedges
Perennials
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033007: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
Bagby, H.
York Hall

Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby, slide."
Historic plate number: "37."
Historic plate caption: "York Hall; York Town, VA."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Houses
Walls

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033008: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:

Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "36."
Historic plate caption: "York Hall."

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Ivy
Rond-point
Stairs
Houses

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033009: [Colonial National Hist. Park, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.
Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop
Notes: Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "York Hall."
Topic: Summer
Walkways, brick
Sculpture
Chairs
Walls
Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033010: [Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Landscape architect: Gillette, Charles F.
Architect: Griffin, Percy
Griffin & Wynkoop
Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Fences
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

VA033011: [Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston

Blow, George W. & Catherine
 United States. National Park Service
 Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
 Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:

Architect: Griffin, Percy
 Griffin & Wynkoop

Topic: Winter
 Parterres
 Hedges
 Walkways, brick
 Houses -- brick
 Trees
 Evergreens

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
 United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

VA033012: [Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Colonial National Historical Park
 York Hall
 Nelson House
 Blow, George Preston
 Blow, George W. & Catherine
 United States. National Park Service
 Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
 Gillette, Charles F.

Landscape architect:

Architect: Griffin, Percy
 Griffin & Wynkoop

Notes: Better Homes and Gardens. America's Gardens. Des Moines: Meredith, 1964, p. 23. The English sundial is the focal point.

Topic: Summer
 Sundials
 Houses -- brick
 Trees
 Lilies
 Columns
 Walkways, grass
 Relief
 Benches

Place: Virginia -- Yorktown
 United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Washington

WA006: Ashford -- Mount Rainier National Park

WA006001: [Mount Rainier National Park, 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Seattle Garden Club
 Notes: Mount Rainier National Park was founded in 1899. The grounds feature the Tahoma woods with mountain views and meadows. Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 40072"; add'l label w/ historic # , text not legible."
 Historic plate caption: "Seattle Garden Club; Mountain Meadows; Mt. Rainier National Park; [verso label:] [Native?] Flower Garden."
 Topic: Wild flowers
 Evergreens
 Mountains
 Meadows
 Place: Mount Rainier National Park (Ashford, Washington)
 Washington (State) -- Ashford
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Ashford
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA024: Bainbridge Island -- Agate Nursery

Former owner: Nelson, Nels

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: "Seven acres on Bainbridge Island across from Puget Sound started as a woods and play area for five children and grew patch by patch into a absolutely beautiful garden."

"There is a serene pond (from ground water) with appropriate plantings, a planted terrace overlooking Puget Sound, paths winding charmingly between various planting areas, a walled garden, native material en masse, a grass garden with many varieties, a succulent plant area, a swimming pool surrounded by fences and trellises draped with plants."

"It is a horticultural gem - hundreds of varieties of plants from the Northwest and all over the world. Interestingly, the plants have determined the garden design rather than the reverse."

Persons associated with the property include: Nels Nelson (former owner from 1930 to 1953).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Agate Nursery related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024001: [\[Agate Nursery\]: entry road through woods., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Notes: Entry road through woods.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Entrances
Roads
Woodlands
Ferns

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024002: [\[Agate Nursery\]: entry view of house., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Notes: Entry view of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Entrances
Houses
Gravel
Stones
Container gardening

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024003: [\[Agate Nursery\]: walking path to main entry., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Notes: Walking path to main entry.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Walkways, brick
Sheds
Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Container gardening

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024004: [\[Agate Nursery\]: view from house and patio., 1998 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Notes: View from house to patio.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
Trees

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024005: [\[Agate Nursery\]: swimming pool., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Notes: Swimming pool.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Swimming pools
 Sculpture
 Hot tubs
 Lawns
 Benches, wooden
 Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA024006: [\[Agate Nursery\]: garden shed., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Notes: Garden shed.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Swimming pools
 Sheds
 Lawns
 Woodlands
 Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA024007: [\[Agate Nursery\]: bench and path., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Notes: Bench and path.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Garden walks
 Benches, stone
 Rhododendrons
 Wood
 Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA024008: [\[Agate Nursery\]: rhododendron and azalea planting., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
 Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Notes: Rhododendron and azalea planting.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons
 Azaleas
 Hosta

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024009: [\[Agate Nursery\]: formal garden., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Formal gardens
Doorways
Walls, brick
Topiary work

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024010: [\[Agate Nursery\]: pond., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Trees

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024011: [\[Agate Nursery\]: grass paths and beds., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Walkways, grass
Azaleas
Garden borders

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA024012: [\[Agate Nursery\]: paved paths and beds., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Stepping stones
Ferns
Rhododendrons
Aquatic plants

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA010: Bainbridge Island -- Bloedel Reserve, The

WA036: [Bainbridge Island -- Froggy Bottom](#)

Landscape Berg, Bart

architect:

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder contains a work sheet, garden features plan, and article copies.

This 1 1/2 acre garden is intensely planted with a mixture of exotic and native plants in an informal style within a definite structure characterized by various axes and vistas throughout the garden. The planting style relies more on foliage colors and shapes than on flowers. Large-leafed plants are used throughout the garden in contrast to grasses and bamboos.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bart Berg (landscape architect, 1994-1995); Little & Lewis (concrete sculptures); Georgia Gerber (lioness sculpture); and Earle Blevins (garden gate).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Froggy Bottom related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Garden is featured in Jacqueline Heriteau, "Bold and Beautiful," in Traditional Home, March 2001, p. 88.

Garden is featured in Craig Summers Black, "Mix and Match," in Better Homes and Gardens, September 2002, pp. 130-136.

Garden is featured in "Summer Gardens," Seattle Times, Summer 1999.

Garden is featured in Nancy J. Ondra, Grasses (2002).

Garden is featured in Thomas Hobbs, Shocking Beauty (1999).

Garden is featured in Ann Lovejoy, Naturalistic Gardening (1998).

Garden is featured in Starr Ockenga, Eden on Their Minds (2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Woodland gardens

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA036001: [\[Froggy Bottom\]: "Froggy Bottom" sculpture at main gateway embellished with iron cattails and plants., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Plants, Potted
Entrances
Garden tools
Frogs -- Design elements
Walkways
Walls, stone
Climbing plants

Gates
Ferns
Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA036002: [\[Froggy Bottom\]: gateway garden and lawn inside gated entrance., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Provenance: Seattle Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Climbing plants
Gates
Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Palms
Ornamental grasses
Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA036004: [\[Froggy Bottom\]: woodland garden with ceramic container of water to right., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Provenance: Seattle Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Shrubs
Walkways
Trees
Spring
Containers
Woodland gardens
Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA036007: [\[Froggy Bottom\]: curving lawn and borders looking toward pink chairs., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Provenance: Seattle Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture

Trees
Spring
Flowering shrubs
Ferns
Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA036008: [\[Froggy Bottom\]: wide gravel walkway up to steps to grassy terrace; bear sculpture in circular bed., 2005 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Animal sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Edging, stone
Stairs, stone
Containers
Terraces
Walls

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA032: [Bainbridge Island -- The Fisken Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Price, Charles

Withey, Glen

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder contains a work sheet, garden features plan, and magazine clippings.

The house was built as a summer house prior to 1919. The garden plan consists of simple outlines to harmonize with the design of the house. No one feature stands out as a focus. A wide stance of lawn dotted with flowering shrubs and trees sits in front of the house. At the back of the house, a wide open terrace overlooks Puget Sound. Since the creation of the garden, more flower beds have been added. The gardens are planted out with northwest natives along with bulbs and perennials common to an English garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alexander McEwen (former owner, 1912-1940); David Adams (courtyard in front of house); and Charles Price & Glen Withey (landscape designers, flower beds).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Fisken Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden is featured in Louise N. Johnson, "An Island Home Near Seattle," House Beautiful (July 1919).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Place: The Fisken Garden (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032002: [\[The Fisken Garden\]: looking down the central path., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Houses

Perennials

Flower beds

Plants, Potted

Plant containers

Entrances

Shrubs

Walkways, gravel

Terra-cotta

Arbors

Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032005: [\[The Fisken Garden\]: looking east toward front gate and arbor., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Arbors

Garden borders

Hedges

Trees

Flowering shrubs

Birdbaths

Gates -- wooden

Rhododendrons

Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032007: [\[The Fisken Garden\]: patio gardens., 2002 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Arbors

Garden borders

Walkways, gravel

Hedges

Trees

Gates -- wooden
Perennials
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Benches, wooden
Walkways, brick
Patios
Box
Deck chairs
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA032008: [\[The Fisken Garden\]: central pathway., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA032010: [\[The Fisken Garden\]: family patio and stone walkway., 2002 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Trees
Perennials
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick
Benches, wooden
Patios
Chairs -- sprung metal
Plants, Potted
Plant containers
Tables, glass
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Window boxes
Birdhouses
Umbrellas (garden)
Bonsai
Foundation planting
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge Island

WA030: [Bainbridge Island -- Topsfield](#)

Former owner: Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939

Gould, Dorothy Fay

Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, Jr.

Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, Jr., Mrs.

Architect: Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939

Landscape Price, Charles

designer:

Withey, Glen

Masonry

Wein, Terry

designer:

Builder: Wein, Terry

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, and a photocopy of a 1998 Japanese-language article about the garden, with English translation.

An English cottage-style garden, Topsfield has been described as a "bowlfull of flowers." Created by its owner especially for the months of July and August, it has two sections. The formal enclosed garden off the kitchen has a western exposure. Facing east and south, the other side of the house has a perennial/annual garden and lawn with views of Puget Sound and Mt. Rainier. The property is surrounded by Douglas fir and other native trees on the northwest and southern perimeters. The house was designed by Carl Gould as a honeymoon cottage for his bride, Dorothy Fay, in 1915. Summer perennials, annuals, and climbing roses comprise the major plantings of this "summer" garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Carl Freylinghuysen and Dorothy Fay Gould (former owners, 1915-1976); Mr. and Mrs. Carl Freylinghuysen Gould, Jr. (former owners, 1976-2000); Charles Price (landscape designer, 1997); Glen Withey (landscape designer, 1997); and Terry Wein (masonry designer and builder, 2000).

Topsfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Bainbridge IslandWA030004: [\[Topsfield\]: looking east up walkway in center of courtyard with pond and house in background., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Fountains

Walkways, stone

Lilies

Houses

Perennials

Umbrellas (garden)

Outdoor furniture

Flower beds
 Courtyards
 Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA030005: [\[Topsfield\]: looking south across pond and containers at cottage., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Fountains
 Houses
 Courtyards
 Containers
 Arbors
 Shrubs
 Trellises
 Plant containers

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA030007: [\[Topsfield\]: original garden plan by original owner., 1932.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Artist: Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Planting plans

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA030012: [\[Topsfield\]: looking north up the lawn toward large evergreen trees., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
 Lawns
 Evergreens
 Houses
 Garden borders
 Arbors
 Trees
 Fences -- Wire
 Fences -- wooden
 Stairs, stone

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
 Bainbridge Island

WA030013: [\[Topsfield\]: looking south at Puget Sound and a ferry boat., 2001 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island

Arbors

Trees

Fences -- Wire

Gates -- wooden

Bridges -- pedestrian

Bridges -- wooden

Panoramas

Boats

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)

Puget Sound

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --

Bainbridge Island

WA028: [Bellevue -- Bowman Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Chittock, Robert W.

architect:

Gardener: Hensel, Ellie

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The 4.5-acre Bowman Garden was designed by landscape architect Robert Chittock in 1982. The driveway is lined with a high boxwood hedge on one side and a small orchard on the other leading to a circular planting of towering magnolias, cedars, rhododendrons, peonies, and other plants. The surrounding brick walkway is enhanced by 'Seafoam' tree roses in large planters with petunias and variegated vinca. Passing under a grape arbor, one enters the boxwood garden, each bordered area a masterpiece of design, filled with white roses and seasonal white flowers. Antique pear trees stand as sentinels on all four sides of the boxwood garden, which is centered by a cloverleaf pool. Up ivy-lined brick stairs is the sundial garden with surrounding dogwoods. Beyond is a clay tennis court with a glass-ceilinged arbor and small lion fountain, serving as a rest pavilion. Beautiful plantings of specimen magnolias, cedars, maples, and a gum sapwood surround the home, with a magnificent lawn sweeping down to the water's edge to views of Mt. Rainier and Seattle.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert W. Chittock, Landscape Architect (1982); and Ellie Hensel (gardener).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bowman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides; 7 photoprints (1 b&w, 6 col.))

Garden has been featured in Valerie Easton, "Seasoned Garden," The Seattle Times, August 10, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028001: [\[Bowman Garden\]](#): circular driveway, showing *Cedrus deodara* and six *Rosa* 'Seafoam' tree roses in large pots., [between 1997 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Driveways, circular

Evergreens

Cedar

Roses

Rose tree family

Containers

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028002: [\[Bowman Garden\]](#): lawn off circular driveway; south view of *Rosa* 'Seafoam' tree roses with *Magnolia sprengeri* 'Diva' and *Rhododendron* 'Beauty of Littleworth' on the right and pink *Rhododendron* 'Mrs. G. W. Leek' to the left of the front entrance to the house, with *hosta* and *Aegopodium* 'Variegatum' (Bishop's weed) as the groundcover border., [between 1997 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Mary T.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Driveways, circular

Evergreens

Roses

Rose tree family

Containers

Magnolias

Rhododendrons

Hosta

Ground cover plants

Lawns

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028003: [\[Bowman Garden\]](#): brick walkway to boxwood garden; view north through *Grape* 'Concord' arbor entrance edged in *pachysandra*, *Rhododendron* 'Virginia Richards', and 'Arthur J. Ivens', with *Azalea* 'Everest' on the right of the walkway and *Rhododendron* 'Carita' and 'Unique' to the left., [between 1997 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Containers

Rhododendrons
Ground cover plants
Walkways, brick
Grape arbors
Pachysandra
Azaleas
Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028004: [\[Bowman Garden\]: detail of boxwood garden from grape arbor with white Astilbe 'Gloria Alba' under Rosa 'Pink Dawn' climber, with Enkianthus perulatus in the distance., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Mary T.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Box

Formal gardens

Astilbes

Roses, climbing

Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028005: [\[Bowman Garden\]: 'Concord' grape arbor, perpendicular to boxwood garden, with Hosta sieboldiana and pots of white impatiens edging the brick walkway., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Grape arbors

Hosta

Containers

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028006: [\[Bowman Garden\]: cloverleaf pool with Zantedeschia aethiopica 'Green Goddess' \(Calla lilies\) and yellow Nymphaea in the pool with Corsican mint bordering the outside edge of pool., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Lily ponds

Calla lilies

Water lilies

Box

Hedges

Formal gardens
Ground cover plants
Animal sculpture
Frogs -- Design elements
Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028007: [\[Bowman Garden\]: boxwood garden, Summer 1997, with Rosa 'Iceberg' and white alyssum plus Begonia grandis subsp. evansiana var. alba in boxwood quartets., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Dorra, Mary T.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Lily ponds

Box

Hedges

Formal gardens

Roses

Begonias

Alyssum

Evergreens

Cedar

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028008: [\[Bowman Garden\]: boxwood garden, Fall 1999, showing Enkianthus perulatus in fall color with antique pear tree, Pyrus salicifolia 'Pendula', in background., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Box

Hedges

Formal gardens

Enkianthus

Pear

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028009: [\[Bowman Garden\]: secret garden \("Cat's Lair"\), showing cast iron table and chairs with Rhododendron 'Ed Dunn' and 'Unique'; epimedium \(pink and yellow\) and dwarf hosta as groundcover., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Rhododendrons
Ground cover plants
Tables, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028010: [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Spring 1999, showing croquet lawn with white *Cornus kousa* underplanted with *Azalea 'Everest'* and *Iberis sempervirens* (candytuft) overhanging walk; filbert, *Corylus avellana* 'Contorta' (Harry Lauder's walking stick) in large pots in each corner of lawn., 1999.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Croquet courts

Dogwoods

Azaleas

Candytuft

Trees

Sundials

Benches, wooden

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028011: [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Fall 1998, showing *Magnolia 'Stellata'* in fall color and *Cornus kousa* with walk bordered by summer *impatiens*., 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Croquet courts

Dogwoods

Sundials

Magnolias

Impatiens

Walls, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Bellevue

WA028012: [Bowman Garden]: clay tennis court and pavilion overhung with *Prunus 'Mt. Fuji'* on either side of pavilion; old apple tree; *Halesia carolina* 'Snowdrop' on right and overhanging walkway to sundial garden; pot containing miniature roses., [between 1997 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Tennis courts
 Pavilions
 Plum
 Apples
 Outdoor furniture
 Containers
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028013: [\[Bowman Garden\]: tennis pavilion fountain with lion sculpture, overhung with Hydrangea petiolarus; Calla lilies in pool edged with Pilea numneriifolia \(Creeping Charlie\).](#), [between 1997 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Pavilions
 Lily ponds
 Wall fountains
 Animal sculpture
 Lions
 Calla lilies
 Hydrangeas
 Walls, brick
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028014: [\[Bowman Garden\]: niche with cupid sculpture on eastern axis of boxwood garden, surrounded by Pieris japonica and Pilea numneriifolia and edged with Soleirolia soleirolii \(baby's tears\).](#), 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Walls, brick
 Sculpture
 Chairs -- Iron
 Pieris
 Ground cover plants
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028015: [\[Bowman Garden\]: fall color, showing south lawn view of house and garden from Lake Washington, with Pinus and Betula pendula \(birch\) overhanging Hydrangea quercifolia; Nyssa sylvatica \(sour gum\) at east corner of house with undergrowth of phlox, hydrangea, rhododendron, and Magnolia 'Elizabeth' under windows of house and Acer palmatum on terrace.](#), 1998.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Lawns
 Houses
 Autumn
 Pine
 Birch
 Hydrangeas
 Trees
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
 Bellevue

WA028016: [\[Bowman Garden\]: south terrace off kitchen with pots of Lavandula stoechas \(French lavender\), white jasmine, and Viburnum davidii in background., 1999 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Page, Fay Hauberg
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Terraces
 Outdoor furniture
 Chairs -- wooden
 Tables, wooden
 Lavenders
 Jasmine
 Viburnum
 Hand-railing
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
 Bellevue

WA028017: [\[Bowman Garden\]: the south lawn., 1998.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
 Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Lawns
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
 Bellevue

WA028018: [\[Bowman Garden\]: the south lawn., 1998.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
 Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
 Lawns
 Trees
 Houses
 Evergreens

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028019: [\[Bowman Garden\]: the terrace., 1998.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Trees

Houses

Terraces

Chairs -- wooden

Tables, wooden

Walkways, brick

Stairs

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028020: [\[Bowman Garden\]: the boxwood garden., 1999.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Box

Hedges

Formal gardens

White gardens

Grape arbors

Lily ponds

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028021: [\[Bowman Garden\]: the boxwood garden., 1999.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.

Walkways, brick

Box

Hedges

Formal gardens

White gardens

Grape arbors

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Bellevue

WA028022: [\[Bowman Garden\]: sculpture under grape arbor., 1999.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Photographer: Wilton, Peggy Allen

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Walkways, brick
Grape arbors
Sculpture
Hosta

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA035: [Gig Harbor -- Hillside Gardens](#)

Landscape architect: Adams, R. David

Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and narrative description by owner.

Two major loops form the design of this two-acre garden. The first begins at the pond that fronts the Asian-style home. Inside the gate, is a "Sweet Pea Teepee," several Peony trees and samples of cement art made by the owner. A series of planned plateaus provides places for roses, strawberries, verbena, and vegetables. These plateaus, as well as the entire garden, are managed by a 26 zone sprinkling system, two wells and a large holding tank. A waterfall ends in a natural looking pond surrounded by a rock garden to form the entry garden.

Person(s) associated with the garden include: R. David Adams (landscape architect, 1994).

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hillside Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Water gardens
Rock gardens

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035005: [\[Hillside Gardens\]: waterfall and pond with aquatic plants set in rocky hillside near Asian-style structure., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Benveniste, Karen

Topic: Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Water gardens
Japanese maple
Waterfalls
Evergreens
Ponds
Autumn
Garden houses

Stone lanterns
 Grasses
 Rockwork
 Aquatic plants
 Trees
 Rock gardens
 Shrubs
 Rocks
 Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035006: [\[Hillside Gardens\]: entry water garden surrounded by rockwork, evergreens and ornamental grasses near house., 2005 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moriarity, Reni M.

Topic: Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
 Water gardens
 Evergreens
 Ponds
 Stone lanterns
 Grasses
 Rockwork
 Aquatic plants
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Sculpture
 Flowering shrubs
 Spring

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035008: [\[Hillside Gardens\]: rough granite steps with ground cover plants., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Wagner, Judy

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
 Evergreens
 Rockwork
 Shrubs
 Rocks
 Stairs, stone

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035011: [\[Hillside Gardens\]: gravel walkway to beach next to rock face and evergreens., 2004 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Benveniste, Karen
 Notes:

- People erased from online image to protect privacy.

 Topic: Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
 Evergreens
 Grasses
 Trees
 Fences -- wooden
 Beaches
 Walkways, gravel
 Walls, stone
 Garden lighting
 People
 Rockwork
 Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023: Gig Harbor -- Pampas Point Garden

Gardener: Turner, Timothy
 Landscape designer: Yamasaki, Dick
 Sculptor: Granum, Douglas
 Nelson, Erick
 Kennebrew, Joseph
 James, Clayton
 Ecklund, Don
 Altina
 Kagan, Rod
 Hollender, Siri
 Bernhard, Betz
 Gorman, R. C.
 McFaddon, Katy
 Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes plans, a GCA information sheet and a copy of a magazine article.
 The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
 Persons associated with the property include: Timothy Turner (gardener); Dick Yamasaki (landscape designer); Douglas Granum (sculptor); Erick Nelson (sculptor); Joseph Kennebrew (sculptor); Clayton James (sculptor); Don Ecklund (sculptor); Altina, (sculptor); Siri Hollender (sculptor); Betz Bernhard (sculptor); R. C. Gorman (sculptor); and Katy McFaddon (sculptor).
 Pampas Point Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides.)
 Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1992, Northwest Edition.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1992, pp. 76-80.

Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
 Place: Pampas Point (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023001: [\[Pampas Point\]: Sculpture "Stuck at Gate"., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture is "Stuck at the Gate", fiberglass purple horse by Mary Davis. Rhododendron "Jean Marie" and azalea "Alaska".

Topic: Sculpture
 Azaleas
 Rhododendrons
 Fences
 Driveways
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
 Sculpture gardens
 Horses -- Design elements
 Animal sculpture

Place: Pampas Point Garden (Gig Harbor, Washington)
 Washington -- Gig Harbor
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023002: [Pampas Point, 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Granum, Douglas

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture is "Bird Song" by Douglas Granum. (Basalt stone)

Topic: Sculpture
 Sculpture gardens

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023003: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Nic"., 1996 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "Nic", sculptor unknown. (Steel)
Acer palmatum "Osakazuki" and ajuga.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Maple
Ground cover plants

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023004: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled" ., 1994 May](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Nelson, Erick

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Untitled" by Erick Nelson. (Ceramic)

Acer palmatum; Ajuga reptans "Burgandy"; Iris, Colt's foot green.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Maple
Ground cover plants
Irises (Plants)

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023005: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Big Blue" ., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Kennebrew, Joseph

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Big Blue" by Joseph Kennebrew. (Enameled steel).

Crabapple tree; ground cover plants; cotoneaster dammeri.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Maple
Ground cover plants
Irises (Plants)
Crabapples

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023006: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled" \(cowboy hat\)., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Ground cover; Sagina subulata, scotch moss; Acer palmatum, red lace maple.

Sculpture "Untitled" Cowboy hat, ceramic.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Maple
Ground cover plants
Rhododendrons
Mosses

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023007: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Ketchum Jacks"., 1993, May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Kennebrew, Joseph

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum, coral bark; Acer palmatum, Osakazuki.

Sculpture "Ketchum Jacks" by Joseph Kennebrew. (Rusty steel)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Maple
Azaleas

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023008: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Neon"., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Davis, George

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Neon" by George Davis.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023009: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled"., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: James, Clayton

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Azalea, Hino crimson; Groundcover, Waldestinia.

Sculpture "Untitled" by Clayton James. (Fiberglass and concrete)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Azaleas
Ground cover plants

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023010: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Bridge over dry steam"., 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Bridge over dry stream" by Mary Davis.

Birds nest spruce; Ajuga reptans, Burgundy; Apple tree, Gravenstein; Brown Mexican river rock.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Azaleas
Apples
Bridges
Rocks
Ground cover plants
Spruce

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023011: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Lily"., 1992, May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Ecklund, Don

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Azalea, Hino crimson. Vertical slide.
Sculpture "Lily" by Don Ecklund. (Bronze)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Azaleas

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023012: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Cleopatra & Mark"., 1992 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Davis, Mary
Sculptor: Ecklund, Don
Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "Cleopatra & Mark" by Altina.(Fiberglass)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Azaleas
Walls, brick

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023013: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "The Triangle"., 1994 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Photographer: Davis, Mary
Sculptor: Davis, Mary
Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "The Triangle" by Mary Davis. (Wood)
Ground cover - Sagins subulata - Scotch moss. Vertical slide.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Ground cover plants
Mosses
Sculpture

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023014: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "The Ketchum Columns"., 1994 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Sculptor: Kagan, Rod
Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "The Ketchum Columns" by Rod Kagan. (Bronze)

Topic: Sculpture
Azaleas
Sculpture gardens
Rocks

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023015: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Rolling Horse"., 1994 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Sculptor: Hollender, Siri

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Rolling Horse" by Siri Hollender. (Bronze and Metal)
Ground cover, *Sagina subulata* - Scotch Moss.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Ground cover plants
Mosses
Sculpture
Rocks

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023016: [Pampas Point, 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum dissectum, Beni Shidare. The second largest in the United States.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Maple

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023017: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Boar at the Door"., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Bernhard, Betz

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "Boar at the Door" by Betz Bernhard. (Bronze and Fiberglass).

Topic: Animal sculpture
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Walls, brick
Sculpture gardens

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023018: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "Zia"., 1994 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: Gorman, R. C.

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Zia" by R.C. Gorman. (Bronze) Acer palmatum dissectum.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Ponds
Maple
Sculpture

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023019: [Pampas Point, 1992 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum dissectum, Beni Shidare.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Maple

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023020: [Pampas Point: Sculpture "The Sleeper"., 1993 Sept.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Sculptor: McFaddon, Katy

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "The Sleeper" by Katy McFaddon. (Ceramic)

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Sculpture

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023021: [Pampas Point, 1996 June.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Photographer: Davis, Mary

Notes: The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture gardens
Aerial views

Place: Washington -- Gig Harbor
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA034: [Orting -- Chase Garden](#)

Landscape architect: Zumwalt, A. Rex

Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, copies of articles and brochures about the garden, and other information.

This 4.5 acre garden is on a seven-acre site developed and maintained over the years by the property's owners. The site was purchased in 1943, but moved there in 1959. The area immediately around the house was designed by A. Rex Zumwalt in 1962 and evokes the spirit of a Japanese garden, while the adjacent second-growth woodland of fir, western red cedar, and hemlock hosts a variety of native plants. Other features include a meadow, mixed shrub beds, an allée of *Lewisia cotyledon*, cultivated pines and firs, and a magnificent view of Mount Rainier. The property is affiliated with The Garden Conservancy.

Persons associated with the garden include: A. Rex Zumwalt (landscape architect, 1962).

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chase Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Dean Stahl, "A Growing Legacy," *The Seattle Times* (magazine section), May 14, 1995, pp. 10-15.

Garden has been featured in Bart Ripp, "Owners Ensure Property to Stay Parklike," *The Tacoma News Tribune* (Habitat section), May 3, 1997, cover and p. HB-3+.

Garden has been featured in Valerie Easton, "Captured by the Chases," The Seattle Times (magazine section), November 24, 2002, p. 4+.

Garden has been featured in Anne Raver, "Heavy Lifting for a Heavenly View," The New York Times, June 27, 2002, pp. D1 and D8.

Garden has been featured in Sandra Sarr, "A Simple Splendor," Arches, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 2004), pp. 20-21.

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034001: [\[Chase Garden\]: east view of house, with intensely colored ground cover and rock garden., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clouse, Adèle

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Houses
Trees
Lawns
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Rocks
Perennials
Outdoor furniture
Ferns

Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034002: [\[Chase Garden\]: entry courtyard on west side of house., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moriarity, Reni M.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Houses
Trees
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Rocks
Japanese maple
Evergreens
Ponds
Courtyards

Place: Entrances
Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034004: [\[Chase Garden\]: edge of house, showing spring colors and entrance garden on west side of house., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Clouse, Adèle

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting

Trees
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Rocks
Ponds
Camellias

Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034005: [\[Chase Garden\]: circle design and entry courtyard pond., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moriarity, Reni M.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting

Trees
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Rocks
Ponds
Ground cover plants
Evergreens

Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034006: [\[Chase Garden\]: slab bench and wooden chairs in woods., 2004 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Moriarity, Reni M.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting

Trees
Ground cover plants
Benches, stone
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Woodlands
Wild flowers

Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
OrtingWA027: [Poulsbo](#) -- [Elverhøj](#)

Former owner: Brauer, Uno Noll, b. 1860
Brauer, Sara Elizabeth Peterson, b. 1870
Fluke, John

Landscape contractor: Robinson, Daniel

Gardener: Kelly, Denise

Landscape designer: Yamasaki, Dick

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and copies of articles about the garden and the Brauers.

Established in 1980, this ca. 2.5 acre garden lies on a peninsula jutting into Liberty Bay, an arm of Puget Sound. The site was originally homesteaded in 1889. The garden is informal and incorporates as many different species of trees and shrubs as possible, including many dwarf trees. Several large grassy areas include a meadow that is cut two times a year. Above the beach is a long, winding perennial garden that is gradually evolving into a shade garden. Because many of the trees and shrubs are grown from seeds or cutting from friends of the owner or exchanges, the feeling of the garden is changing all the time; it may even eventually evolve into a mixed forest. Challenges with which the owners have had to contend in developing the garden include brush, junk left from previous uses, soil consisting of heavy blue clay and fine glacial silt, and a constant struggle to maintain the view of the sound and the Olympic Mountains. Raised planting areas, a variety of plants resulting in year-round bloom, and the use of evergreen ground covers and dwarf shrubs in many different hues and textures have led to a result that respects and builds on the natural setting, yet incorporates such highlights as water features and a bonsai collection.

Persons associated with the garden include: Uno Noll Brauer and Sara Elizabeth Peterson Brauer and family (former owners, 1889-1975); John Fluke (former owner, 1975-1979); Daniel Robinson (landscape contractor, 1982-1983); Dick Yamasaki (landscape designer, 1980-1981); and Denise Kelly (gardener, 1983 to date).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elverhøj related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Nancy Davidson, "Designed for the Puget Sound View," *Sunset* (August 1992), pp. 60-61.

Garden has been featured in the *Bremerton Sun*, July 20, 1990.

Garden has been featured in the *Seattle Times*, May 20, 1990.

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, *Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden*, New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998.

Garden has been featured in the Bremerton Sun, January 22, 2000.
Garden has been featured in Paddy Wales, Journeys Through the Garden, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA027003: [\[Elverhøj\]: driveway east of house, showing Vibernum plicatum f. tomentosum., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Driveways
Houses
Flowering shrubs
Viburnum
Trees
Evergreens
Rocks
Shrubs

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA027006: [\[Elverhøj\]: wisteria over pergola, large pond, and Puget Sound., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Houses
Trees
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Pergolas
Wisteria
Ponds
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Aquatic plants
Japanese maple

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA027010: [\[Elverhøj\]: "The Point Garden," west side, looking northwest, showing Pinus strobus, rocks, berms, and an Acer griseum on the right., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo

Trees
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Pine
Rock gardens
Berms
Maple
Flagpoles
Flags
Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Poulsbo

WA027016: [\[Elverhøj\]: bonsai courtyard and potting area., 2000 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo

Trees
Shrubs
Bonsai
Courtyards
Tables, wooden
Latticework

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Poulsbo

WA027021: [\[Elverhøj\]: north side in spring, showing a wooden bench and the boathouse., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo

Trees
Shrubs
Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Boathouses
Lawns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County --
Poulsbo

WA009: [Seattle -- 310](#)

Former owner: Griffiths, M.
Jensen, William
Moseley, Furman
Moseley, Susan B.

Landscape designer:	Reckard, Terry Welch, Terry Link, Russell Philip, Ken Prendergast, Tim
Arborist:	Jacobson, Arthur Lee
Consultant:	Robson, Mary Turnbull, Cass
Gardener:	Kane, Mike Ames, Paula
Provenance:	Seattle Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, an abbreviated plant list, and additional descriptive information about the garden.</p> <p>This expansive, three-acre garden lies on the west shore of Lake Washington. The lawn stretches east from the house to the water. It is bordered by deep flower beds anchored by broadleaf evergreen and deciduous shrubs, flowering trees, and towering conifers. On the north side a separate vine-covered garage with living quarters above is finished with the same pale pink stucco as the main house. A butterfly garden and vegetable and fruit orchard lead to the water. A lushly planted path defines the south side of the property, opening out into a flower and shrub border that ends at the lake. A bamboo grove is placed here for privacy. A basalt fountain just outside the front door on the west side echoes the serenity felt throughout the property. The land slopes upward to the street above and is dominated by a large American hornbeam tree, spring bulbs, and camouflaged tennis courts.</p> <p>Persons associated with the garden include: M. Griffiths (former owner, 1928-1946); William Jensen (former owner, 1946-1966); Furman and Susan B. Moseley (former owners, 1966-2000); Terry Reckard (landscape designer, late 1960s); Terry Welch (landscape designer, late 1960s); Russell Link (landscape designer, late 1980s); Ken Philip (landscape designer, late 1980s); Tim Prendergast (landscape designer, late 1980s); Arthur Lee Jacobson (arborist, 1989); Mary Robson (consultant, 1991); Mike Kane (gardener, 1990-2000); Cass Turnbull (consultant, 1999); and Paula Ames (gardener, 2000-).</p> <p>Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>310 related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place:	310 (Seattle, Washington) United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA009001: [\[310\]: west \(front\) side of house, showing the basalt fountain and a Magnolia x soulangeana on the left., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Mansions

Trees
Shrubs
Conifers
Fountains
Magnolias
Lawns
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Entrances
Climbing plants
Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA009008: [\[310\]: the south side of the house, showing the woodland path., 2000 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Trees
Shrubs
Hosta
Ferns
Viburnum
Conifers
Walkways, flagstone
Gardening in the shade
Woodland gardens

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA009010: [\[310\]: an east view featuring Euphorbia characias subsp. wulfenii, bulbs, and Epimedium x versicolor 'Sulfureum' under Corylus 'Purpurea' \(filbert\)., 2000 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Trees
Shrubs
Ferns
Mansions
Perennials
Daffodils
Epimedium
Hazel
Euphorbia

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA009016: [310]: the east garden, showing a Prunus with bluestone pavers underneath., 2000 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Trees

Shrubs

Mansions

Perennials

Euphorbia

Plum

Lawns

Flagstone

Impatiens

Rhododendrons

Garages

Garden borders

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

WA009019: [310]: the water's edge, showing a Malus with dark pink blossoms and emerging grasses, including Pennisetum setaceum (fountain grass), 2000 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Garden borders

Lakeshores

Flowering trees

Ornamental grasses

Apples

Crabapples

Conifers

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

WA003: Seattle -- Eddy Garden

WA003001: [Eddy Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Former owner: Eddy, John W.

Landscape architect: Holmdahl, Otto

Notes: Mrs. James Eddy commissioned O.E. Holmdahl to design the garden. The property overlooks the Puget Sound and includes

views of the Cascades to the east and the Olympics to the west. The garden displayed showy annuals and cherry trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. James Eddy (former owner, ca. 1920's) and O. E. Holmdahl (Landscape Architect).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John W. Eddy; Seattle, Washington."

Topic: Walls, stone
Vines
Stairs
Lawns
Flower beds

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Eddy Garden (Seattle, Washington)
Washington (State) -- Seattle
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA011: Seattle -- Graham Garden

WA061: [Seattle -- Green Garden](#)

Architect: Silk, Stuart
 Consultant: Kennedy, Anne
 Landscape designer: Kemper Iversen, Ltd.
 Provenance: Seattle Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes worksheets.

When their collection of more than 200 species of rhododendron outgrew their previous garden, the owners had a new mediterranean style house built on a steep 1/2-acre parcel with views of Lake Washington. The rhododendrons were dug up, wrapped, and stored at a nursery while the site was prepared for planting in 2002. Preparations included three terraces built with basalt rock and stabilized with trees. There are three distinct gardens with different soil mixtures: the azalea and rhododendron garden at the upper level, a tropical garden that includes a patio, and a perennial garden that uses blue geraniums as ground cover under pastel pink, peach, coral, and yellow peonies; roses; and camellias. A basalt rock retaining wall along one side of the property is softened with shade plants including ivy, dicentra, and ferns. Along the other side is a woodland garden with walkways and basalt stone stairs down to the street at the bottom of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stuart Silk (architect, circa 2000); Kemper Iversen, Ltd. (landscape designers, 2002); and Anne Kennedy (landscape consultant, 2017).

The Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Green Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
 Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061003: [\[Green Garden\]: a stairway through the upper garden of azaleas and rhododendron underplanted with forget-me-nots., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Azaleas

Rhododendrons

Stairs, stone

Forget-me-nots

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061004: [\[Green Garden\]: daffodils, camellias, and budding trees in spring; an arbor over a doorway holds a climbing rose while greenery softens the retaining wall., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Rhododendrons

Arbors

Camellias

Climbing roses

Houses

Daffodils

Retaining walls

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061006: [\[Green Garden\]: pastel roses blooming in the same bed in the summer., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Houses

Roses

Trees

Containers

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
 Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061015: [\[Green Garden\]: the tropical garden and patio downhill from the rhododendron collection, and the view of Lake Washington., 2016 Apr.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Containers

Rockwork

Vista

Mosses

Patios, flagstone

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061021: [\[Green Garden\]: black mondo grass, yellow ornamental grasses, and purple allium in the tropical garden., 2017 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Patios, flagstone

Plants, Potted

Outdoor furniture

Allium

Ornamental grasses

Hosta

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061028: [\[Green Garden\]: looking up the hillside to the house over a tapestry of blooming azaleas and rhododendron., 2016 May.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Reed, Charlotte

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Fences -- wrought iron

Azaleas

Rhododendrons

Houses

Hillside planting

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061029: [\[Green Garden\]: blue geraniums and coral roses in the lowest tier of the perennial garden., 2017 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Turner, Mary M.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Roses

Stairs, stone

Perennials

Geraniums

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --

Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA029: [Seattle -- Greer Garden](#)

Former owner: Greer, Robert Popin

Greer, Robert, Robert Popin, Mrs.

Gardener: Holmdahl, Otto

Ester, Oliver

Kenyon, John

Ohata, Ossie

Aselton, Don

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, plant lists, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

This garden is composed of two parts: an upper garden and a lower garden. The lower garden is a Japanese garden enclosed by a high brick wall. A small stream framed with plants winds through the lawn in view of the house. It originates from a natural spring on the upper level, forming a waterfall as it fills the pool below. The pool is surrounded by a rockery planted with azaleas, dwarf Japanese maples, and pine trees. A Colorado spruce cascades over the waterfall. In the spring the upper level is a mass of blooming daffodils and narcissus bulbs. These give way later to flowering rhododendrons, azaleas, etc., which are planted in beds surrounding the lawn. On either side of the upper lawn are native trees and shrubs, such as elms and huckleberry. A pink dogwood and Prunus dominate this part of the garden in the fall.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Popin Greer (former owners, 1913-1954); Otto Holmdahl (landscape gardener, 1930); Oliver Ester (landscape gardener, 1950-1960); John Kenyon (landscape gardener, 1950-1960); Ossie Ohata (gardener, 1960-1990); and Don Asalton (gardener, 1993 to date).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in "In A Seattle Garden on the Estate of Mrs. Robert P. Greer," House and Garden, December 1936.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029002: [\[Greer Garden\]: blooming cherry tree next to the house, looking west., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Spring

Walkways

Trees

Vines

Houses -- brick

Fences -- wooden

Lawns

Cherry

Flowering trees

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029003: [\[Greer Garden\]: detail of pool in lower garden., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Spring

Trees

Evergreens

Japanese maple

Ferns

Spruce

Topiary work

Walled gardens

Walls, brick

Waterfalls

Ponds

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029004: [\[Greer Garden\]: pruned shrubs, looking north toward brick retaining wall., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Spring

Topiary work

Walled gardens

Place: Walls, brick
Rills
Garden borders
Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029006: [\[Greer Garden\]: vista of upper garden, looking east., 1991 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Spring
Garden borders
Trees
Evergreens
Lawns
Ponds
Ferns
Rhododendrons
Fuelwood

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029007: [\[Greer Garden\]: wild flowers in upper garden, looking north., 1991 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Spring
Trees
Ferns
Woodland gardens
Mosses
Bleeding heart (flower)
Wild flowers

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031: [Seattle -- Halewood](#)

Former owner: Jerome, Timothy
Jerome, Timothy, Mrs.
Clarke, Casper Mrs.

Garden designer: Gambrill, Kenneth

Lighting designer: Sonneman, Lynn
Gambrill, Kenneth

Gardener: Berger, Tom
Lawley, Frank

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
 The garden is a collection of plants that the owner has acquired in travels as well as from friends. To the east of the house lies a sloping Heather bed with year-round bloom supported beyond by Rhododendrons and a small pinetum. To the north are formal herbaceous borders flanked by lawn. A lilac walk north to the road is under planted with Hellebores, Snowdrops, and Lily of the Valley. To the west is a former orchard planted with trees emphasizing fall color. Some apple trees have been retained here from a previous orchard.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Jerome (former owners, 1923-1945); Mrs. Casper Clarke (former owner, 1945-1957); Kenneth Gambrill (garden designer, 1987); Lynn Sonneman (garden designer, 1990); Tom Berger and Ken Gambrill (lighting design, 1991); and Frank Lawley (gardener, 1988-present).
 Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Halewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031003: [\[Halewood\]: perennial garden flanked by lawn in May--north side of house., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Fountains
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Lawns
 Trees
 Perennials
 Tulips
 Spring
 Bulbs
 Rhododendrons

Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031007: [\[Halewood\]: stepping stones and footpath next to waterfall with apple blossoms--west of house., 2001 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Perennials
 Spring
 Houses
 Stairs, stone
 Arbors
 Ivy

Azaleas
Mosses
Stepping stones
Apples
Waterfalls
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA031008: [\[Halewood\]: detail of waterfall., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Perennials
Spring
Azaleas
Mosses
Waterfalls
Streams
Rocks
Trilliums
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA031011: [\[Halewood\]: looking up at the house through trees in orchard and wildflower beds with bulbs in spring., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Perennials
Spring
Houses
Azaleas
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Trees
Tulips
Daffodils
Ferns
Trilliums
Bulbs
Wild flowers
Flower beds
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA031012: [\[Halewood\]: looking west toward Puget Sound showing the layout of orchard and wild flower beds., 2001 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Perennials
 Spring
 Outdoor furniture
 Trees
 Tulips
 Daffodils
 Bulbs
 Wild flowers
 Orchards
 Panoramas
 Lawns
 Flower beds
 Fruit trees
 Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA002: Seattle -- Kewn

Former owner: Duffy, Gilbert L. Mrs

Landscape architect: Ester, Oliver

Notes:

The folder includes work sheets, site map and copies of articles.

Images WA002021-WA002023 taken from Country Life Book of Gardens.

Originals of images WA002004-WA002013 are located at Washington State Historical Society, Tacoma, Washington. Photographer Asahel Curtis.

The name "Kewn" means "Peaceful Place in the Forest." The garden was created after Mrs. Duffy had visited Kew gardens in England. Mr. Cole, from England, was hired to create a revised Kew garden for her on Puget Sound.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Gilbert Le Baron Duffy (former owner); Fred Cole (landscape architect); Edwin Fabbe (landscape architect); and Oliver Ester (landscape architect).

Kewn related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides and 3 glass lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Kewn (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA002001: [\[Kewn\]: view down hillside to sound., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "40 N; [photographer's ID label: negative no. "52927"]."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."
Spring
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA002002: [\[Kewn\]](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer..."
Historic plate number: "46 N."
Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."

Topic: Spring
Pedestals
Pine
Sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA002003: [\[Kewn\]: different view of WA002001.](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
Historic plate number: "1; 41 N."
Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."

Topic: Spring
Pine
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA013: Seattle -- Miller Garden
Notes: Elisabeth C. Miller Botanical Garden.

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photo copies of articles about the project, and other information.

Located on a four-acre site purchased in 1948, this garden is situated on a bluff edging the Puget sound within view of the Olympic Mountain Range. The property descends two hundred feet from woodland to an open arid area at the top of the bluff. The garden was developed in 1950 as a collector's garden. In 1977, it held over 5,000 different species endemic to thirty-five countries from the arctic to subtropical region. Of interest are the ericaceae and evergreen oak collections and heavy use of Northwest native plantings. In 1994 the Elisabeth Carey Miller Trust was established to preserve and continue the Miller Garden, now referred to as the Elisabeth C. Miller Botanical Garden.

Elizabeth Carey Miller was born in Montana and attended the University of Washington. A world-renowned horticulturist, she was a member of twenty-five horticultural organizations and was instrumental in the creation of the Center for Urban Horticulture and the Elisabeth C. Miller Library at the University of Washington Botanical Gardens as well as the Seattle Chinese Garden. Miller was a founder of the Northwest Horticultural Society and an active member of the Garden Club of America and served on numerous boards and as a facilitator of civic projects.

Persons associated with the property include Elizabeth C. Miller (horticulturist and former owner, 1948-), John W. Fieker (sp?) (landscape designer, 1950-1907), Steven Blint (sp?) (landscape designer, 1958-1987), Daniel E. Lament (architect, date unknown).

Miller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 photographs (slides))

This garden was featured in the program at the 64th Annual Meeting in Seattle, Washington on May 10-12, 1977.

This garden was featured in "The American Woman's Garden," 1984.

This garden was featured in "American Great Private Gardens," 1967.

This garden was featured in "The Shade Gardens," Time-Life Books, 1979.

This garden was featured in "The Shade Gardeners," 1984.

Architect: Lament, David
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Botanical gardens
 Woodland gardens
 Native plant gardens
 Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA013001: [\[Miller Garden\]: view of the house overlooking the Puget Sound., ca. 1987.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Ocean

Seashore
Entrances
Houses
Driveways
Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

WA013006: [\[Miller Garden\]: fall foliage color., ca. 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Paths
Rock gardens
Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

WA013012: [\[Miller Garden\]: view of path and woodland gardens; fall foliage color., ca. 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Paths
Junipers
Evergreens
Walkways, gravel
Stairs
Rocks
Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

WA013013: [\[Miller Garden\]: view of bridge path, pergola and woodland gardens., ca. 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Paths
Houses
Stairs
Bridges
Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

WA013016: [\[Miller Garden\]: stumps; evergreens; travella; woodland gardens; native plants., ca. 1987.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Endemic plants
Evergreens
Woodland gardens
Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004: Seattle -- Norcliffe

Former owner: Stimson, Charles W. Mrs
Pigott, Paul
McCone, John Mrs

Architect: Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey
Landscape architect: Sturtevant, Butler Stevens

Olmsted Brothers

Notes: The folder includes work sheets and copies of articles.

The house at Norcliffe was completed in 1914. The gardens at this time were designed by Olmsted Brothers. During the late 1930s or 1940s, the Pigott's hired Butler Stertevant of San Francisco as their landscape architect. A vegetable garden, cutting garden, and perennial border were added.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles and Harriet Stimson (former owners, 1914-1936); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Pigott (former owners, 1936-1961); Mrs. John McCone (former owner and formerly Mrs. Paul Pigott, -1993); Olmsted (landscape architect, 1914); Butler Sturtevant (landscape architect, 1945-1948); and Kirkland Kelsey Cutter (architect, 1914).

Norcliffe related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides and 1 glass lantern slide)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03491, C. D. Stimson; The Highlands.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004001: [\[Norcliffe\]](#), 1920.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Charles W. Stimson."

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Stairs
Walkways
Containers
Sculpture
Hillside planting
Benches

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle
Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA004002: [Norcliffe]: courtyard plantings under pseudo cerestus ko-fugen. Facing south from south courtyard., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Porches
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Walkways, brick
Snapdragons

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004003: [Norcliffe]: tulip "Erquste" facing south from south courtyard., 1920.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w.)

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Porches
Terraces (land forms)
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Entrances
Walkways
Trees

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004005: [Norcliffe]: west side of house., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Garden borders
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Edging plants
Awnings

Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004006: [Norcliffe]: entrance to house., [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Stairs
 Walls (building)
 Containers
 Evergreens
 Topiary work
 Houses
 Roses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Awnings
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004007: [Norcliffe]: southwest drive from porte-cochere., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Walls (building)
 Containers
 Shrubs
 Topiary work
 Driveways
 Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004008: [Norcliffe]: facing east--fountain in sunken courtyard from ballroom level., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frink, Phillip Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Wall fountains
 Walls (building)
 Garden lighting
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004010: [Norcliffe]: facing north over pool toward Puget Sound., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frink, Phillip Mrs
 Topic: Spring

Swimming pools
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Panoramas
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004016: [Norcliffe]: north view of lawn from walkway entrance., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frink, Phillip Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Shrubs
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004024: [Norcliffe]: facing northeast (house with garden room) from lawn., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frink, Phillip Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004025: [Norcliffe]: facing east (entrance courtyard) from porte cochere., 1986 Aug.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Frink, Phillip Mrs
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, brick
 Courtyards
 Shrubs
 Urns
 Garden borders
 Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Place: Washington (State) -- Seattle
 Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
SeattleWA065: [Seattle -- Reed Garden - Shinka Suru](#)

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Owner: Reed, William G., Jr.
Reed, VictoriaPhotographer: Rosen, Jo Anne
Turner, Mary M.
Reed, William G., Jr.Landscape
architect: Welch, Terry

Scott, Cameron

Notes: The Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

11 digital images (2014-2016, 2022) and 1 folder (digital).

The owners refer to their garden as "Japanese Fusion", meaning the application of Japanese landscape design principles on a property in the Pacific northwest. Their lakefront location and view of Mount Rainier provide two important Japanese garden elements, water and mountains. The property comprises just over one acre and is roughly rectangular with a "handle" to Lake Washington. The garden, first installed in 2009, is curvilinear surrounding the house with layers of colors and textures. The Japanese term Shinka Suru translates to unfolding which incorporates an empathic response to nature and location. This includes acknowledgment and expression of the seasons with a dwarf crab apple that berries in winter. Cloud pruning is another technique employed as a visual expression of the sky on earth. Structure is achieved through the selection and placement of stones and boulders which provide elevation, irregularity, texture, and viewing platforms.

Two other hardscape features are meaningful in this garden. A moon gate in a side garden separates two symbolically different planting schemes. One approaches the moon gate under a canopy of golden bamboo that feels protective and emerges in the "mountains and water" symbolized by moss covered boulders that lead to an arc of white birch. The other structure is an asymmetrical bridge over two ponds that leads to the front door with a hidden fountain adding the sound of water. Japanese millstones are giant steppingstones in grass. There are more than 200 different trees, shrubs, ferns, perennials and herbs in the design including 52 different varieties of rhododendrons and azaleas. The plant selection near the sandy shoreline is limited by the county but blueberries are allowed and are grown there. In 2013 a vegetable garden was installed in custom designed nonlinear Cor-ten steel raised beds that are visually impactful as well as practical.

Persons associated with the garden's design: Terry Welch, landscape architect (2008); Cameron Scott, landscape architect for update of vegetable garden (2013).

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Gardens, Japanese
Landscape gardening

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Reed Garden - Shinka Suru (Seattle, Washington)

WA066: [Seattle -- Skywatch-Bain Condo Garden](#)

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Creator: Bain, Nancy Hill

Landscape architect: Nichols, Shannon

Architect: Bain, Bill

Sculptor: Millet, Peter

Notes:

The terrace garden, on the 16th floor of the mixed-use condominium building designed by the architect owner, is meticulous in every detail of plant and hardscape selections. Plants must be able to withstand cold and high winds and all day south and west exposure, plus 95 percent of the plants grow in containers. On the terrace there are two mature Japanese maples that have been repotted four times in containers that all match but are in graduated sizes. Boxwood and euonymus hedges are pruned once each year to a desired height. A zinc frame trellis supports a vertical garden of English ivy. A large container garden, the signature bed, is designed to change with the seasons, with spring hellebores, snowdrop and narcissus followed by Duchess de Nemours peony then ornamental grasses. There are three garden rooms: the terrace with a water feature, the west garden, and the conservatory dining room. The west garden features containers of lavender, sedums, holly, arbutus, and more with staggered heights that disguise any supports or fixtures when viewed from indoors. The third conservatory garden features palms.

The residence and gardens were built in 1988, then the waterproof liner on the terrace needed replacing in 2013 when the current garden was installed. Irrigation tubing runs between pavers and under the planters. Wiring for outdoor lighting is hidden, and the living wall of ivy is self-watering. The owners integrated Feng Shui elements of water, earth, fire and metal into the new garden, which comprises 0.08 acres. Views and access to the outdoors are equally important to their choices

Persons associated with the garden's design: Shannon Nichols/GGN Landscape Architect (2013); Colton Wilkie, plant specialist (2016-).

16 digital images (2022-2023) and 1 file folder.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Container gardening

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Skywatch-Bain Condo Garden (Seattle, Washington)

WA014: Seattle -- Taylor Garden

WA012: Seattle -- The Merrill House

Landscape designer: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Architect: Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Shipman, Ellen Biddle, 1869-1950

Notes: The folders include work sheets, narrative history by Mrs. Corydon (Eulalie) Wagner and copies of articles.

Two slides copied from Washington State Historical Society collections, Tacoma, Washington; four from Mrs. Corydon Wagner collection; two from Treasury of American Gardens; one from The American Woman's Garden; and three from unknown sources. One photoprint is copy of original 1928 photoprint.

According to Mrs. Corydon (Eulalie) Wagner, the one acre, European-style garden, was seen at its best when seen from above. A city garden enclosed by high cement walls, it consisted of formal pathways of white pebbles; eight flower beds outlined with dwarf box; and a round pool surrounded by a square grass bed and parterres. The beds displayed various color schemes of tulips, followed by a "Mille Fleur" perennial garden in the summer. Tea roses were added during the 1920s. After the death of Mrs. Merrill in the 1930s, the family opened the house for charitable organizations, particularly those in which she took an active part. During World War II, Victory Garden vegetables filled in where lilies and holly-hocks grew. The perennial borders were slightly transformed by using annuals, and after the bay trees died in the wooden boxes, they were replaced with tree-tiered topiaries of Ficus. During the 1960s, the Merrill family visited Versailles and its box borders. In order to eliminate the upkeep of the "Mille Fleur" summer garden, Thomas Church designed a box parterre, a miniature version of those at Villandry--eliminating much of Shipman's perennial borders. Kevin Harvey currently plants strongly-shaped and colored perennials into the gravel beds to add year-round interest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Dwight Merrill (former owner, 1910-1964); Eulalie Wagner (former owner, ?-1991); The Merrill Foundation (owners of 1/2 the original property); Charles A. Platt (architect, landscape designer, 1910); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1915); Thomas Dolliver Church (landscape architect, 1960s); and Kevin Harvey (gardener and designer, 2004).

The Merrill House related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 4 photoprints)

Garden featured in Louise Shelton, *Beautiful Gardens in America* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915).

Garden featured in James M. Fitch and F. F. Rockwell, *Treasury of American Gardens* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1956), pp. 100-101.

Garden featured in Rosemary Verey and Ellen Samuels, *The American Woman's Garden* (Boston: Little, Brown & Company), pp. 15-16.

Garden featured in Valerie Easton, "Designer Original," in *Pacific Northwest, The Seattle Times Magazine*, 11 July 2004, pp. 34

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: The Merrill House (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA012009: [\[The Merrill House\]: circular pool in square lawn with house in background., 1928.](#)

1 Photographic print (bw.; 8x10 inches)

Topic: Plants, Potted
Edging
Shrubs
Walkways
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Roses
Houses
Perennials
Ponds
Benches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: The Merrill House (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA025: Sequim -- Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington

Architect: Hofius, Douglas
Aujla, Robert

Nurseryman: Strong, Oliver
Landscape architect: van Sweden, James

Oehme, Wolfgang
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc.
Provenance: Seattle Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and simple plot plans. The garden is noted for its success in growing perennials and grasses in a challenging environmental setting, as well as for the overall beauty of its site.

This 15-acre site commands a 360-degree view, from the Strait of Juan de Fuca to the Olympic Mountains. This beautiful setting, however, is coupled with real gardening challenges. It is exposed to salt air and high winds, and was virtually devoid of trees when the garden was established in 1993. The water table is very high in winter, but drops in summer to near aridity. With these conditions and an annual rainfall of approximately 15 inches, the lushness of the garden has been a source of amazement to its owners. The garden boasts

several long perennial borders, a fine collection of willows, a sizable collection of ornamental grasses, and is home to hundreds of birds, to the delight of the owners.

Persons associated with the property include: Douglas Hofius (architect); Robert Aujla (architect); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc. (landscape architects); and Oliver Strong (nurseryman).

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025001: [\[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington\]: approaching the house from the entry drive, with white barked Himalayan birches \(Betula jacquemontii\) on the left., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Houses

Lawns

Birch

Driveways

Trees

Ornamental grasses

Foundation planting

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --

Sequim

WA025002: [\[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington\]: approaching the house., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Houses

Lawns

Driveways

Poppies

Foundation planting

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --

Sequim

WA025003: [\[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington\]: the main entrance of the house., 1999 Mar.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Houses
Entrances
Grape arbors
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Walkways, concrete
Ornamental grasses
Sedum
Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025004: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the main entrance of the house., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Houses
Entrances
Grape arbors
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Walkways, concrete
Ornamental grasses
Sedum
Yucca

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025005: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (*Vitis coignetiae*)., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Houses
Entrances
Grape arbors
Arbors
Walkways, concrete
Foundation planting
Stairs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025006: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (*Vitis coignetiae*)., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
 Houses
 Grape arbors
 Arbors
 Ornamental grasses
 Sedum
 Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --
 Sequim

WA025007: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the grass garden area:
[sedum and grasses.](#), 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
 Seaside gardening
 Pine
 Evergreens
 Ornamental grasses
 Sedum
 Shrubs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --
 Sequim

WA025008: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the grass garden area:
[sedum and grasses.](#), 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
 Seaside gardening
 Ornamental grasses
 Sedum
 Shrubs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --
 Sequim

WA025009: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the grass garden area:
[sedum and grasses.](#), 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
 Seaside gardening
 Ornamental grasses
 Sedum
 Shrubs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --
 Sequim

WA025010: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: pampas grass (*Cortaderia*), 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Frink, Noreen R.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Pampas grasses
Perennials

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025011: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: a garden sculpture: "Dancing Girl.", 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Sculpture
Panoramas

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025012: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Perennials
Vegetable gardening
Seaside gardening
Walkways, gravel
Stones
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025013: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Perennials
Vegetable gardening
Seaside gardening
Walkways, gravel
Stones
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Edging (inorganic)

Place: Ornamental grasses
Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025014: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Perennials

Vegetable gardening

Seaside gardening

Walkways, gravel

Stones

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Edging (inorganic)

Ornamental grasses

Fences -- wooden

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

Sequim

WA025015: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Perennials

Vegetable gardening

Seaside gardening

Stones

Birdbaths

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

Sequim

WA025016: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: a close-up of Rosa rugosa "hips.", 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim

Roses

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

Sequim

WA025017: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the perennial border., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Perennials
Garden borders
Seaside gardening
Sedum
Lawns
Evergreens
Shrubs
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025018: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the perennial border: a close-up of Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and blue fescue (*Festuca ovina*)., 1998 Oct. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Perennials
Garden borders
Seaside gardening
Sedum
Ornamental grasses

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025019: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the freshwater pond., 1998 Oct. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Panoramas
Ponds
Grasses
Trees

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025020: [[Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington](#)]: the freshwater pond., 1998 Oct. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Hofius, Anne

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Houses
Ponds
Grasses
Trees

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County --
Sequim

WA015: Tacoma -- Ashtonhill

Notes: 1 35mm slide (reproduction) and 1 folder. The folder includes a copy of a description of the garden from the GCA Bulletin for Sept 1930, p. 84 and letter to an AAG staffer in 1991 with a list of NW gardens.

This old Tacoma garden, owned by Tacoma Garden Club member Mrs. James M. Ashton, was situated on a high bluff overlooking Puget Sound. Plantings included tree peonies, iris, many rare shrubs, and cherry and plum trees. An immense climbing hydrangea (*H. petiolaris*) covered one the side of the house and was among the first imported from China. Four lead statues of the Seasons, imported from England, were placed in the corners of box hedge in the rose garden. The garden was toured in 1930 by members of the Garden Club of America on their 'Northwestern Trip' in 1930. On that tour the hostess prepared a performance by Japanese children around a large bonfire. The garden documentation was prepared by James Buckler.

The garden is featured in "Gardens of America" published by The Garden Club of America for Japan in 1935, page 8 and The Garden Club of America "Bulletin" for Sept 1930, p. 84.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Ashtonhill (Tacoma, Washington)

WA016: Tacoma -- Howe Garden

Former owner: Howe, George, Mrs.

Notes: 1 35mm slide (reproduction) and 1 folder. The folder includes a letter to an AAG staffer in 1991 with a list of NW gardens.

The garden documentation was prepared by James Buckler.

The garden, formerly owned by Tacoma Garden Club member Mrs. George Howe, included a rockery, a hillside garden, stone stairs and a woodland garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Howe Garden (Tacoma, Washington)

WA017: Tacoma -- Lakewold

Landscape architect: Church, Thomas Dolliver

Architect: Platt, William, 1897-1984
Platt, Geoffrey

Notes: Inglewood, formerly known as.

13 4 X 6in. photographic prints, 11 postcards, approximately 88 35mm slides (originals and reproductions), and 2 folders. Folder 1 includes extensive information about the garden (newspaper clippings, annual meeting brochures, etc.), correspondence between Mrs. Corydon Wagner, a copy of a 1930 booklet created by the Tacoma Garden Club for the 1930 Garden Club of America annual

meeting, and Eleanor Weller and research on findings for the Olmsted Brothers.

Extensive garden documentation compiled by Eleanor Weller for the Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. Updates were made by Mrs. Joseph L. Carman, III of Tacoma, Washington.

Related materials are located with Mrs. Wagner's family, Tacoma Public Library, and Washington Historical Society.

Located on ten acres, this garden is a collection of several gardens surrounding a Georgian home on Gravelly Lake in Lakewold, a suburb of Tacoma. Mr. and Mrs. Corydon Wagner purchased the estate in 1938. The perimeter fence, gate and brick walkway were part of the early design. However, the original designer is unknown. In the 1950s, landscape architect Thomas Church redesigned the gardens to include a quatrefoil-shaped swimming pool, a shade garden around a 200-year-old Douglas fir (considered a "wolf" tree), a lookout to the rock gardens, waterfalls and pools leading to the lake. Church discouraged the development of a rock garden since it would cause the neglect of the formal areas, but Mrs. Wagner insisted.

The property is dominated by giant Douglas Fir trees and features an extensive collection of rhododendron. It features a brick walkway leading to a vine-covered summer house. The walk is bordered by boxwood parterres, one shaped in a quatrefoil which repeats the design of the swimming pool. The pool is on an axis with a view of Mt. Rainier framed by trees across Gravelly Lake. The garden also features an Elizabethan knot garden planted with herbs, a rock garden, and an exotic tree collection. When the garden was redesigned in the 1950s by Thomas Church, 200 firs were felled to balance the woods with the openness of the site. Dressing rooms and a kitchen were added to the teahouse and gazebo, the port-cochere was removed from the house and a motor court was added to accommodate space for twenty cars, and a glassed-in room with a Plexiglass roof was added to the side of the house that faced the swimming pool.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Alexander (former owner, before 1924), Mrs. Evertt Griggs (former owner, 1924), Mr. and Mrs. Corydon Wagner, Jr. (former owner, 1938), The Friends of Lakewold Foundation (owner, circa 1989), Thomas Church (landscape architect, 1953)

There is no direct connection between Mr. and Mrs. Alexander and the Olmsted firm. A tenuous link may exist through E.C. Griggs (job number 3725). Mr. Everett Griggs wrote to the Olmsted firm, specifically to James Dawson, in January of 1911, sending them a topographical survey, which he had prepared for the property. He noted that he had been in touch with Alex MacDougall, superintendent of the Thorne estate who had worked on several Olmsted gardens in the area. The next letter in the file is from May 1923 from Alex MacDougall (working in the Highlands in Seattle) to James Dawson.

Eulalie Merrill (1904-1991) was born on October 16, 1904 in Seattle to Dwight and Eula Lee Merrill. She was an avid golf player who

held The Pacific Northwest Ladies title for three straight years. She and Corydon Wagner acquired the Lakewold property in 1938 and gardening became more important than golf. She received the Garden Club of America Medal of Merit in 1968, the Montague Award in 1978, the Creative Leadership award in 1984, and the Zone Horticultural Achievement Award also in 1984. Mrs. Wagner gave the gardens to The Friends of Lakewold, an organization with the specific purpose of assuming responsibility for its care.

Garden featured "Lakewold, Where the Blue Poppy Grow," a film by Ed and Wendy Isenhardt (Puget Sound and Pictures), "The American Woman's Garden," by Rosemary Verry and Helene Samuels (Little, Brown and Co, 1984), "Gardens for All Seasons" by Jack Kramer, books by Thomas Church, House Beautiful (September 1964), Architectural Digest (1984 and May 1986), Washington Magazine (May/April 1987), The Boxwood Bulletin (October 1991, Vol 31, No.2), and The Garden Club of America Bulletin (Feb 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Lakewold (Tacoma, Washington)

WA018: Tacoma -- Northwest Native Garden

Notes: Point Defiance Park, part of

26 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes a brochure created by the Tacoma Garden Club, a copy of a sketch of a proposed totem pole for garden designed by Paul N. Luvera, Sr., and a small booklet titled, "Outline of Native Garden PT. Defiance Park" by Tacoma Garden Club.

Tacoma Garden Club developed the Northwest Native Garden as a civic and educational project in 1963. The garden was a finalist for the 1966 Founders Fund Award. Members of the Tacoma Garden Club have done planting and weeding and financed improvements to the garden. The garden was established with a variety of plant life in the Pacific Northwest featuring seven designated habitat areas: Meadow, Coastal Forest, High Apline and Scree, Sub-apline, Moisture and Bog, Eastern Cascade, and San Juan. The main feature of the garden is a cascading waterfall and pond designed by Ray Prentice.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tacoma Garden Club (1963), Metropolitan Park Department (owner), Ray Prentice (designer of waterfall and pond), E.H. Lohbrunner (landscape designer), Fischer? (landscape designer), Paul N. Luvera, Sr. (totem pole carver).

Related materials located in a scrap book of the Tacoma Garden Club and possibly other scrapbook held by members.

Garden documentation prepared by Mrs. Joseph L. Carman, III of Tacoma, Washington.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA019: Tacoma -- Point Defiance Park

Landscape architect: Hare & Hare

Notes: 20 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes a site appraisal, history, brochures, and newspaper articles.

This 698 acre public park was established in 1888. It features a Japanese-styled garden with a Shinto Shrine and Torii Gate given to the city in 1961 from Sister City Kitakyushu, Japan and were relocated to the Japanese Garden on April 29, 1982. The Pagoda was designed by Luther Twitchwell and built in 1914. It is a replica of a 17th century Japanese lodge structure and not a true pagoda.

Persons associated with the property include Hare & Hare (landscape architect), Metropolitan Park District (owner), Luther Twitchwell (designer of the pagoda), 1914).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005: Tacoma (Lakewood) -- Thornewood

Former owner: Thorne, Chester Mr Mrs

Architect: Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey

Landscape architect: Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920

Olmsted Brothers

Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club

Notes: Thornewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (43 glass lantern slides, 24 35 mm. slides, and 12 photoprints). The folders include copies of articles.

A 400 year old Elizabethan manor in England was purchased by Chester Thorne and dismantled and shipped from England to be included in the building of Thornewood. Thornewood, built in 1911, once covered 100 acres, from the American Lake shore to the Tacoma Country and Golf Club. The mountain served as the inspiration for the landscape design. "The mountain at a distance has been brought into the picture by means of long, horizontal lines, by the general contrivance of walks, borders, boundary walls, by the preservation of certain natural trees..." (Howe, 1915) The garden terminated with two arbors united with balustrades. A Japanese garden was planted in two corners near a water garden. Most of the estate was divided into 30 home sites in 1959. In 1982, the house was named to the National Register of Historic Places. By 1988, the property was reduced to three acres on the lake. The current owners use the house, "Thornewood Castle," and property as a bed and breakfast.

Persons associated with the garden include: Chester Thorne (former owner, 1910-1927); Perry and Connie Palmer (former owners, 1965-1988?); John C. Olmsted of Olmsted Brothers, Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 1910).

Three slides reproduced from American Country Houses To-Day; six slides reproduced from hand-colored photographs by Asahel Curtis; four slides reproduced from collections in Washington State Historical

Society; one slide reproduced from House Beautiful (1926); and three slides reproduced from Lewis and Shelon Plate (1921).

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 1998.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03494, Chester Thorne.

Garden featured in Mac Griswold and Eleanor Weller, Golden Age of American Gardens (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1991), p. 308.

Garden featured in Samuel Howe, American Country Houses of To-Day (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1915), pp. 347-349.

Garden featured in American Country Houses of To-Day (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1913), pp. 102-107.

Garden featured in Mrs. John Carroll Perkins, "Thornewood, on American Lake: The Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Thorne at Tacoma, Washington," in The House Beautiful vol. 59 No. 3 (March 1926).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005001: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer

Water gardens

Bridges

Walls, brick

Water lilies

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005002: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer

Arches

Lawns

Shrubs

Loggias

Awnings

Houses

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005003: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Summer
Arbors
Walkways
Perennials
Trees
Roses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005004: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Summer
Walkways
Arbors
Flower beds
Perennials
Roses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005005: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Summer
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005006: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Topic: Summer
Perennials

Evergreens
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005007: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005008: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "[text on image: Flowering Dogwood.]"

Topic: Summer
Trees
Lawns
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005009: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Trees
Shrubs
Lawns
Driveways
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005010: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Evergreens
Shrubs
Trees
Driveways
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005011: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625
Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no.
"60062"."

Topic: Allées
Ponds
Lawns
Flower beds
Stairs
Chairs
Trees
Sundials
Walls (building)
Sunken gardens
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005012: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625
Colman Block, Seattle."

Topic: Autumn

Sunken gardens
 Autumn
 Walls (building)
 Stairs
 Garden houses
 Mountains
 Flowerpots
 Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005013: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60064"."
 Topic: Summer
 Sunken gardens
 Lawns
 Ponds
 Flower beds
 Stairs
 Sundials
 Walkways, grass
 Walls (building)
 Mountains
 Benches
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005014: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35431"."
 Topic: Summer
 Driveways
 Lawns
 Rhododendrons

Shrubs
Evergreens
Vines
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005015: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographer's ID label: negative no. "60065"."

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Hedges
Walls (building)
Evergreens
Houses

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005016: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60066"."

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Trees
Walkways, grass
Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005017: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60070"."

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Walkways, grass
Lawns
Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- TacomaPlace: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005018: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60071"."

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Flower beds
Walkways, grass
Trees
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- TacomaPlace: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005019: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- TacomaPlace: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005020: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Trellises
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Trees
Roses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005021: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "by Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate number: "x387J."

Topic: Ponds
Flowerpots
Bridges
People
Trees
Sculpture
Water lilies
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005022: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Summer
Gazebos
Vines
Hedges
Trees
Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005023: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Summer

Gazebos

Vines

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005024: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Summer

Trees

Flower beds

Yucca

Perennials

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005025: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer

Shrubs

Lawns

Vines

Driveways

Awnings

Houses

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005026: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Awnings
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005027: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Summer
Trees
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005028: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35407"."

Topic: Spring
Driveways
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005029: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Notes: See continuation of record WA005028 for closeup.
 Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60069"."
 Topic: Wellheads
 Parterres
 Vines
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Annuals (Plants)
 Roses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005030: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Topic: Summer
 Wellheads
 Stairs
 Flower beds
 Lawns
 Jardinieres
 Sunken gardens
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005031: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Terra-cotta
 Trees
 Water lilies
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005032: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Topic: Summer

Flower beds

Perennials

Annuals (Plants)

Hedges

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005033: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate number: "x387A."

Topic: Summer

Sundials

Fountains

Stairs

Walkways, stone

Containers

Sunken gardens

People

Houses

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005034: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625
Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No.
35412"."

Topic: Summer

Vines

Lawns

Trees

Driveways

Shrubs
 Annuals (Plants)
 Houses
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005035: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Topic: Summer
 Rhododendrons
 Lawns
 Trees
 Azaleas
 Walls (building)
 Tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005036: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
 Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
 Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35404"."
 Historic plate caption: "Chester Thorne Garden - Tacoma."
 Topic: Summer
 Garden houses
 Vines
 Trees
 Roses
 Bricks
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005037: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60071"."

Topic: Summer
Driveways
Flower beds
Perennials
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005038: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate caption: "Chester Thorne Garden - Tacoma."

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Sculpture
Shrubs
Perennials
Houses
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005039: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Perennials
Water lilies

Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005040: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005041: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Curtis, Asahel
Topic: Summer
Walkways, grass
Flower beds
Trees
Perennials
Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005042: [\[Thornewood\], 1933 Aug.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
[Image\(s\)](#)
[Image\(s\)](#)
Topic: Summer
Ponds
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Fountains
Trellises
Containers
Place: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
TacomaWA005043: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1933 Aug.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. Golden Age of American Gardens. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991, p. 308.

Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate number: "x387D; 69."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood - Tacoma."

Topic: Summer
Sunken gardens
Walkways, stone
Ponds
Fountains
Flower beds
Terraces (land forms)
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Hedges
Topiary work
HousesPlace: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005044: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Houses
Walls, brick
Stairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Fountains
Climbing plants
Perennials
Flower bedsPlace: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
TacomaWA005045: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Flower beds
Container plants
Pedestals
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005046: [\[Thornewood\], 1998](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Mirau, Richard
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Shrubs
Perennials
Garden borders
Sidewalks
Lawns
Flower beds
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005047: [\[Thornewood\], 1998](#)
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Photographer: Mirau, Richard
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Shrubs
Lawns
Flower beds
Container plants
Stairs
Garden borders
Sidewalks
Ponds
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005048: [\[Thornewood\], 1998.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Photographer: Mirau, Richard
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Flower beds
Garden borders
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005049: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998.

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Houses

Perennials

Garden borders

Flower beds

Lawns

Sculpture

Ponds

Climbing plants

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

WA005050: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Walls, brick

Climbing plants

Garden borders

Flower beds

Stairs

Container plants

Perennials

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

WA005051: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Walkways, stone

Garden borders

Flower beds

Lawns

Walls, brick

Shrubs

Climbing plants

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --

Tacoma

WA005052: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Flower beds
Container plants
Perennials
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Stairs

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005053: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Gates
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Perennials
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005054: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Shrubs
Houses
Garden borders
Flower beds
Container plants
Lawns
Stairs

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005055: [\[Thornewood\]](#), 1998

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Photographer: Mirau, Richard

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Garden borders
Walls, brick
Climbing plants
Shrubs

Place: Container plants
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

WA005080: [\[Thornewood\]](#), circa 1920-1935

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Curtis, Asahel

Notes: Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625
Colman Block, Seattle."

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County --
Tacoma

Topic: Ponds
Garden houses
Plant containers
Walls (building)
Water lilies
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA020: Tacoma -- Villa Carman

Architect: Cutter, Kirtland Kelsey, 1860-1939

Notes: Madera, also known as.

20 35mm slides (All copies. 15 are of lantern slide and 5 are images taken in the 1970s). The folder includes copies of articles, a short un-authored history and a photograph (possibly members of the Tacoma Garden Club from the 1930s or 40s) and correspondence between Eleanor Weller and Mrs. Wagner.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carman created a 19 acre garden containing a formal Roman garden, a native garden, lawn, and woodland areas of Douglas fir trees. A poplar framed brick path lead from the house to the lake. Margaret Carman imported rocks, plants, and lanterns from temples to create a Japanese garden. She also hired a gardener from Japan to care for it. The garden was featured on tours for The Garden Club of America in 1930 and 1977. In 1930, the Japanese Garden was described as featuring "a dry stream bed, water-falls with a series of pools, and a fine collection of plant materials. Plantings of Rhododendrons (pink pearl). Native growth, blind paths, specimen firs. A wolf tree over the driveway, a rose garden. The walk from the Italian terrace to Gravelly Lake is planted with iris (pallida dalmatica), pink peonies and nepeta.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carma (former owners, 1919-1938), Mrs. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carman, Jr. (former owners, 1938-1939), Mr. and Mrs. Lowell T. Murray (1939-1975), Frederick Cole (landscape designer), and Kirtland Cutter (architect).

Archival materials located at the Eastern Washington State Historical Society and in family records.

Garden is featured in an August 12, 1984 article written by Carl Lizberg for The News Tribune; a copy from an unknown publication written by Emily Keyes Belt on "Madera" (the name of Villa Carmen name when it was owned by Mrs. Lowell Thomas Murray), GCA's 64th annual meeting brochure, and the GCA Bulletin for 1930, p.79.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA021: Tacoma -- Walloma

Notes: Ingram House, also known as.
18 35mm slides (images from the 1940s. 13 are original). The folder includes a copy of the GCA Bulletin for 1930, p. 77-78 which describes Mrs. Baillie's garden, a note from Barbara Carmen to Eleanor Weller and a copy of from a booklet published by Tacoma Garden Club for the July 12, 1903 Annual Meeting of The Garden Club of America.

This home and garden were designed at the same time as Villa Carman. There is no record of the landscape designer, but the design is similar to Villa Carman which was done by Fred Cole. Mrs. Baillie's garden was described in 1930 as a lakeside garden with bands of lawn and borders planted with pink godetias, pale salmon Sweet Williams and eight foot delphinium, Regal lilies, Canterbury bells and sidalcea, six feet high. The garden also featured a terraced cutting garden and rock garden.

Persons associated with the property include William and Ida Jones (former owner, 1920), Mrs. Jones and Alexander Baille (former owner), Charles Ingram (former owner, 1950-1979), Pacific Lutheran University (former owner), Gary Gonter (former owner), Ms. Diana Coulter (former owner), Kirtland Cutter (architect), possibly Fred Cole (landscape designer).

WA008: Tacoma -- Wright Park

Landscape designer: Schwageral, E. O.

Browne, George Elmer, 1871-1946
Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Owner: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma

Notes: 9 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes brochures and a history of the park.

Established in 1886, Wright Park is an arboretum featuring 102 varieties of trees that represent four continents. Located in the park is the W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory, one of three Victorian-style conservatories on the West coast.

Persons associated with the urban park include: E.O. Schwageral (landscape designer), George Browne (landscape designer), Ebenezer R. Roberts (landscape designer), Rasmussen & Hobbs (architect of the Wright Park Community Center, 1980).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008001: Wright Park, 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.

Landscape designer: Brown, George

Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Architect: Rasmussen & Hobbs

Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma

Provenance: Seymour, William W.

Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Facing northwest.

Topic: Autumn
Signs and signboardsPlace: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008002: Wright Park, 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.

Landscape designer: Brown, George

Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Architect: Rasmussen & Hobbs

Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma

Provenance: Seymour, William W.

Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture "Trilogy" by Larry Anderson. Three children running sculpture - island in pond. Children running to the southeast.

Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Signs and signboards
Trees
Rocks
Children

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008003: Wright Park, 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.

Landscape designer: Brown, George

Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Architect: Rasmussen & Hobbs

Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma
Wright Park

Provenance: Seymour, William W.

Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture "Trilogy" by Larry Anderson.

Topic: Autumn
Ponds
Sculpture
Rocks
Ducks
Boys
Playgrounds
Outdoor furniture
Children
Benches

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008004: Wright Park, 1990

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.

Landscape designer: Brown, George

Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Architect: Rasmussen & Hobbs

Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma

Provenance: Seymour, William W.

Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for

the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Man showing leaf to girl. Man facing southwest.

Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Trees
Outdoor furniture
Children
Men
Benches

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008005: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.
Landscape designer: Brown, George
Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.
Rasmussen & Hobbs
Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma
Provenance: Seymour, William W.
Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture - one of pair at entrance to garden. Facing northeast.

Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Lions

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA008006: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.
Landscape designer: Brown, George
Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.
Rasmussen & Hobbs
Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma
Provenance: Seymour, William W.

Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Front of the conservatory.

Topic: Spring
Conservatories
Garden borders

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory (Tacoma, Washington)

WA008007: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.
Landscape designer: Brown, George
Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.
Rasmussen & Hobbs
Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma
Provenance: Seymour, William W.
Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Rear of the conservatory.

Topic: Winter
Conservatories
Snow

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory (Tacoma, Washington)

WA008008: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.
Landscape designer: Brown, George
Architect: Roberts, Ebenezer R.
Rasmussen & Hobbs
Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma

Provenance: Seymour, William W.
 Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Interior of the conservatory.

Topic: Winter
 Conservatories
 Palms

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory (Tacoma, Washington)

WA008009: Wright Park, 1990
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Landscape architect: Schwageral, E. O.
 Landscape designer: Brown, George
 Roberts, Ebenezer R.

Creator: Metropolitan Park District of Tacoma
 Provenance: Seymour, William W.
 Notes: "Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymor donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Lion sculpture - one pair at entrance.

Topic: Winter
 Sculpture
 Lions
 Garden lighting
 Fences

Place: Washington (State) -- Tacoma
 United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
 W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory (Tacoma, Washington)

WA026: [Vancouver -- Helene Schoen Garden](#)

Landscape designer: Shephard, Frank
 Gardener: Garner, Randy
 Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and 15 color photographs.

This 1.5-acre garden site was established in 1944. Located within sight of the Columbia River, it is constructed along a hillside with several paths taking the garden visitor down the hill. Plantings include a collection of rhododendrons and magnolias and other flowering shrubs, a collection of bulbs, and a very well maintained rose garden. A swimming pool is on the second level surrounded by conifers and Japanese maples.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank Shephard (landscape designer, 1944-?) and Randy Garner (gardener, 1979 to date).

Helene Schoen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Flower Grower (date unknown).

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026001: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the entryway to the garden as viewed from the front door of the house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Houses

Japanese gardens

Bonsai

Conifers

Pine

Containers

Lawns

Ground cover plants

Sculpture

Animal sculpture

Rocks

Trees

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026002: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the front walk of the house with colorful rhododendrons., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Rhododendrons

Flowering shrubs

Walkways, brick
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026003: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the west side of the garden next to the house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Houses

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Tables

Walkways, gravel

Containers

Mosses

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026004: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a pathway on the southwest side of the house., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs

Tables

Walkways, gravel

Stepping stones

Walls, brick

Flowering shrubs

Benches

Watering cans

Hand-railing

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026005: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the house's southern exposure, with a magnolia over the pool., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Lawns

Trees

Shrubs
Stepping stones
Hand-railing
Tulips
Stairs
Swimming pools
Magnolias
Conifers
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026006: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: spring bulbs on a wooded hillside, with a birdhouse behind., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Trees
Shrubs
Tulips
Cherry
Candytuft
Daffodils
Bulbs
Rocks
Birdhouses
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026007: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: an area above the pond, showing the beautiful composition of plant material along the path., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Trees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Stone lanterns
Lawns
Magnolias
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026008: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a view over lower Vancouver, with a weeping sequoia in the background., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Trees

Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Magnolias
Coast redwood
Garden ornaments and furniture
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026009: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: outside the office area on the lower level of the home., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Trees

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Garden ornaments and furniture

Houses

Outdoor furniture

Stairs

Hand-railing

Pansies

Watering cans

Chairs -- sprung metal

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026010: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a kitty fountain and birdbath., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Shrubs

Walkways, brick

Stairs

Pansies

Tulips

Stone lanterns

Birdbaths

Fountains

Animal sculpture

Cats

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
Vancouver

WA026011: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the lower woodland trail., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Shrubs
 Tulips
 Trees
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Flowering shrubs
 Woodland gardens
 Conifers
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026012: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a variety of plant material surrounding a giant oak tree., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Shrubs
 Tulips
 Trees
 Lawns
 Flowering shrubs
 Walkways, brick
 Cherry
 Oak
 Pansies
 Containers

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026013: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: red rhododendron highlighted by a blue conifer., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Rhododendrons
 Conifers
 Daffodils
 Bleeding heart (flower)

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026014: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: Stewartia monadelphica with tulips and delphinium support string., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Tulips
 Conifers
 Lawns
 Stepping stones
 Plant supports
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026015: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: gazebo with Pieris japonica on right., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Gazebos
 Hand-railing
 Vines
 Rocks
 Pieris
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026016: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a Japanese water feature with two specialty Japanese maples., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Trees
 Rocks
 Japanese maple
 Japanese gardens
 Pine
 Aquatic plants
 Waterfalls
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026017: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the rose garden in winter with the greenhouse behind., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Trees
 Rose gardens
 Windchimes
 Greenhouses
 Rhododendrons
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026018: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: the lowest oak in the garden and a bench., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Trees
 Flowering shrubs
 Oak
 Mosses
 Benches, stone
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Toolsheds

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA026019: [\[Helene Schoen Garden\]: a trellis with Oregon grape and a view of the Columbia River in the background., 1998 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann
 Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Walkways, gravel
 Daffodils
 Arbors
 Latticework
 Hand-railing
 Grape arbors
 Rivers
 Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
 United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County --
 Vancouver

WA033: Vancouver -- Wood Garden

WA033001: Wood Garden, 1935

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
 Creator: Wood, Erskine, M/M
 Notes: 12236
 Further sources of information include: Gardens of America by the Garden Club of America. 1935, page 6.
 Topic: Trellises
 Ponds
 Climbing plants
 Containers
 Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
 Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA022: Wenatchee -- Ohme Gardens

West Virginia

WV011: [Charleston -- Chafton Place](#)

Architect: Bengston, Ludwig T.
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Notes: Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
 The folder includes a work sheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.
 This garden is an example of what can be achieved in a small place. It has an interesting balance of paved and garden areas. Umberto Innocenti designed a terrace overlooking a thirty-two acre sloping woodland area of maple, walnut, beech, oak, poplar, and dogwood trees. A circular driveway was designed by Alice Ireys. A small perennial garden and a lap pool is defined by pierced brick walls.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1980); Alice Ireys (landscape architect, 1982); Ludwig Bengston (architect of house, 1952); and Lynne Schwartz-Barker (garden designer, 1986).
 Chafton Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
 Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: Chafton Place (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011002: [\[Chafton Place\]: brick and slate terrace built on fill., 1999 Jul.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees

Houses
Chairs
Tables
Walkways, brick
Terraces
Retaining walls
Ground cover plants
Stairs, brick
Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011003: [\[Chafton Place\]: wrought iron rail overlooks portion of a 32 acre woodland area., 2002 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Gloria

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Chairs

Hand-railing -- Iron

Vista

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011005: [\[Chafton Place\]: view of brick wall surrounding part of property., 1996 Feb.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston

Lawns

Trees

Walls, brick

Houses -- brick

Gates -- wooden

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV016: Charleston -- Craik-Patton House

WV010: Charleston -- Giltinan Garden

Former owner: Shamblen, Earle Dr. Mrs.

Architect: Bengston, L. T.

Landscape designer: Hoffmann, Holly

Wigginton, Brooks

Horticulturist: Viette, Mark

Nurseryman: Viette, Mark

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with some plant specifications , and a copy of an article about the garden from Southern Living magazine.

This two-acre garden site is in hilly terrain. A naturalistic garden, it features dry shade, bog, and butterfly gardens and extensive plantings of *Rhododendron maximum*. There is a 30-year-old *Hydrangea petiolaris* on the north wall of the house, and the following specimen ornamental trees: *Magnolia loebneri* 'Merrill'; *Koelreuteria paniculata*; *Acer palmatum* 'Sango-kaku'; *Cornus kousa* var. *chinensis*; *Poncirus trifoliata*; *Fagus grandifolia*; *Tsuga canadensis*; *Amelanchier arborea*; *Sorbus alnifolia*; and *Malus coronaria*. There are very large specimens of *Rhododendron calendulaceum*, as well as *Rosa eglanteria*, *Rosa* 'Cecile Brunner', and *Rosa* 'Constance Spry'. There are also *Hamamelis* (witch-hazel) and *Viburnum* collections. The garden has been designated a National Wildlife Federation wildlife habitat since 1996, and is home, with the surrounding woods and creek, to myriad songbirds, woodpecker species, owls, and raptors. The bog garden contains *Primula japonica*, *Iris kaempferi*, *Iris virginica*, *Iris sibirica*, and *Iris pseudacorus*, as well as many native plants and ferns.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Earle Shamblen (former owners, 1941-1970); L. T. Bengtson, AIA (architect, 1939-1941); Holly Hoffmann (landscape designer, 1994); Brooks Wigginton, ASLS (landscape designer, 1976); and Mark Viette (horticulturist and nurseryman, 1989-1991).

Giltinan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Julie Martens, "Hillside Paradise," *Southern Living*, June 1999, pp. 92-94.

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV010001: [\[Giltinan Garden\]: shade garden, under 100-year-old *Fagus grandifolia* \(American beech\) trees, features native wild flowers, hostas, ferns, and smooth hydrangea., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Gardening in the shade
 Beech
 Wild flowers
 Hosta
 Ferns
 Hydrangeas

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV010003: [\[Giltinan Garden\]: *Hosta sieboldiana* var. *elegans* in shade garden., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Houses
Trees

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010004: [\[Giltinan Garden\]: foliage patterns in shade garden with Athurium nipponicum var. pictum, Pulmonaria 'Excalibur', Stylophorum diphyllum, and Aquilegia., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gardening in the shade
Ferns
Columbines
Wild flowers

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010005: [\[Giltinan Garden\]: woodland groundcover, Galium odoratum, in stone steps to perennial border., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Stairs
Sweet woodruff
Stones

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010006: [\[Giltinan Garden\]: dry shade groundcover, Lamium galeobdolon, fronting stone wall under hemlock trees., 1997 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Walls, stone
Rhododendrons

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010007: [Giltinan Garden]: "sunrise" border at northeast-facing corner of house, with trellised *Lonicera sempervirens* and rustic rose arch leading to meadow and lower borders., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Garden borders

Trellises

Arbors

Rose arbors

Trees

Lawns

Honeysuckles

Watering cans

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010008: [Giltinan Garden]: rose arbor, with *Rosa* 'Cécile Brunner', *Rosa* 'Eden', *Clematis paniculata*, and 'Clematis Jackmanii, leading to "old" borders and butterfly haven., 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston

Arbors

Rose arbors

Trees

Hosta

Gardening in the shade

Houses

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV010009: [Giltinan Garden]: mason bee house on rustic arch, with *Rosa* 'Eden', 1997 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Allsopp, Jean

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston

Arbors

Rose arbors

Trees

Roses

Rustic work

Beehives

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV005: Charleston -- Hollycobble
Former owner: Chilton, William Edwin

Architect: Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
 Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet
 The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.
 Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Edwin Chilton (former owners, 1933-1974); William Lawrence Bottomley (architect, 1934-1937); and Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect for entrance courtyard and house placement, 1934).
 Hollycobble related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005002: [\[Hollycobble\], 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Flowering trees
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: West Virginia -- Charleston
 Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005003: [\[Hollycobble\], 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Notes: The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make this entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly. Regist
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Woodlands
 Georgian
 Houses
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: West Virginia -- Charleston
 Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005004: [\[Hollycobble\], 1995 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Notes: The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.
 Topic: Spring
 Lawns
 Garden borders
 Flowering shrubs
 Terraces (land forms)
 Stones
 Birdbaths
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: West Virginia -- Charleston
 Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005007: [\[Hollycobble\], 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Notes: The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.
 Topic: Spring
 Courtyards
 Cobblestones
 Flowering shrubs
 Hedges
 Gates
 Finials
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Place: West Virginia -- Charleston
 Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005008: [\[Hollycobble\], 1995 May.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Notes: The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.
 Topic: Spring
 Walls, stone
 Tennis courts
 Fences
 Flowering trees

Place: Sculpture
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
West Virginia -- Charleston
Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV019: [Charleston -- Jones Garden](#)

Former owner: Brooks, Charles
Brooks, Mary Frances
Jones, George Jr.
Jones, Patty
Landscape designer: Schwartz-Barker, Lynne

Sculptor: Blumenstein, Mark
Fetty, Jeff

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

Although the 1949 white clapboard house was sited far back from the road one of the principle aims of the garden design for this approximately one acre property has been to provide privacy from the road and from neighboring properties. Beginning work in 1988 the owners developed new garden areas by: adding hardscape features including a deck behind the house and newly-designed curved wall patios in front of the house, grading to direct water run-off away from the house and garden beds, re-purposing a small former playhouse as a potting shed at the end of a new bluestone path, and installing an irrigation system. Then more extensive plantings could be installed, focusing on creating four seasons of interest, using more native plants, attracting songbirds, butterflies and wildlife, developing a seamless tapestry of all the garden areas, and providing views of the vernacular garden from the house, patios, covered porch and deck. The view from the street was also considered and a timber terraced perennial bed was installed on the street side of the shrub screen bed.

A small oval perennial bed in front of the house was enlarged to wrap around the side of the house, forming an L-shaped shrub, rose and mixed perennial garden. Pansies provide winter bloom, followed by spring bulbs, peonies, spireas and iris. In summer and fall perennials include day-lilies, bee balm, hibiscus and Shasta daisies. Shrub roses were added to the old roses from previous plantings that were re-positioned. Another smaller L-shaped bed along the side driveway includes a tower of stacked large flower pots that are planted with seasonal annuals. A shade border follows the curve of the other patio and because this side of the house is downhill and wetter plantings include red twig dogwoods and marsh marigolds. Two large oasis flower beds were installed around trees in the front lawn, a crimson king maple and a mature oak, with hellebores for winter, and narcissus, ferns, hostas, and Japanese anemones for successive blooms and foliage.

The roadside garden has a screen of native cedars, forsythias, hydrangeas and lilacs, under-planted with hostas, perennial hibiscus

and daffodils. A white garden that can be viewed across the lawn from the house at the end of the day includes a white flowering redbud tree, white bleeding heart, woodland phlox, wood asters, candytuft and tiarella. The potting shed garden was overgrown with shrubs and vines that were cleared away, to be replaced by transplanted rhododendrons and a tree peony, perennials and hydrangeas as well as the bluestone path, a native stone wall, and a bench. At the back of the house the entire back yard was regraded and had drains installed, the latticework under the deck was replaced with planters, and a stone patio was built for sitting in the perennial and shrub garden with roses that is bordered by boxwood. At the back end of the property there is a wooded area with a ravine.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles and Mary Frances Brooks (former owners, 1947-1954); George and Patty Jones Jr. (former owners, 1954-1987); Lynne Schwartz-Barker (landscape designer, 2002-2015); Mark Blumenstein (sculptor); Jeff Fetty (sculptor).

The Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jones Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Garden has been featured in an article in the Charleston (WV) Gazette-Mail dated July 19, 2015 by Anna Patrick.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019001: [\[Jones Garden\]: features in the garden beds include a tower of large planted containers, a metal daffodil sculpture, and a millstone., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Forbes, Anna L.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Millstones
Container gardening
Lawns
Roses
Houses
Flower beds

Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha --
Charleston

WV019005: [\[Jones Garden\]: looking from the driveway towards the street masked by flowers, shrubs, trees, and an ornamental pot placed on a post., 2014 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Photographer: Forbes, Anna L.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Flower beds
Pottery

Hedges
 Trees
 Patios
 Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha --
 Charleston

WV019007: [\[Jones Garden\]: the native stone wall and its planter predate this house; the crabapple espalier on the house can be seen on the right., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Forbes, Anna L.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Roses
 Walls, stone
 Containers
 Walkways, stone
 Lampposts
 Espaliers
 Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha --
 Charleston

WV019009: [\[Jones Garden\]: a comfortable seat in a shaded corner of a border., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Forbes, Anna L.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Adirondack chairs
 Dogwoods
 Evergreens
 Woodland gardens
 Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha --
 Charleston

WV019010: [\[Jones Garden\]: a lighted stone path leads to the potting shed, previously a children's playhouse., 2015 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
 Photographer: Forbes, Anna L.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Potting sheds
 Benches
 Garden lighting
 Walkways, stone
 Woodlands
 Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha --
 Charleston

WV023: [Charleston -- McCabe Gardens at Dalgain](#)

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club
 Former owner: McCabe, Robert E.
 McCabe, Margaret Ward
 Books, Robert
 McCabe, Jane
 Owner: McCabe, Brooks
 McCabe, Barbara Given
 Landscape architect: Thomas W. Sears
 Landscape designer: Vasale, Thomas A.
 Notes: The Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This 2.15 acre property, established in 1921, includes expansive green lawns with 150 year old specimen oaks surrounding the home. Thomas Sears was the garden's primary landscape architect responsible for designing the formal design of the gardens in 1927. The current owners purchased the property in 2004 and enlisted Thomas Vasale to redesign the front entry and the woodland garden west of the house. Vasale added hardscape elements and indigenous plants and shrubs to the flagstone design by the front steps. The formal front entry is lined with boxwoods and leads to the woodland garden marked by boxwoods and dwarf maples. Holly, beauty berry, fothergilla, and chokeberry separate the driveway from the walled garden.

The original designs of the gardens indicate that Sears was challenged by the undulating topography of West Virginia because he added elevation numbers to his drawings. To solve this problem, he included a 72 foot long stairway connecting both gardens in a cross plan. This design incorporated a set of stone steps that still exist. There was once a geometric rose garden with six parterres and 400 rose bushes designed by Sears during the 1930s. Around the perimeter were wood posts and chains that connected the rose arbors flanking the steps. This garden no longer exists. An allee of pear, plum, apple, and peach trees also stood on the property. In 2004, the current owner replanted the fruit tree allee. The main hardscape elements include a garden gazebo and stone walls flanked by arborvitae. Three bears are sculpted from a tree that fell on the property. The property also features a mail order playhouse built alongside the entry to the woodland garden. A woodland walk edged with stone leads to a large meadow that was acquired in 2004. The path is flanked by holly trees and grand oaks. The ground covering in the lawn entering the woodlands is green moss, with blackberry, raspberry, and blueberry bushes that were added in 2004 for a possible snack along the hike through the woodlands and down to Big Rock.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Edwin Ward, Sr. (former owner, 1880s-1915); Charles Edwin Jr. And Gypsy Fleming Ward (former owners, 1915-1919); Robert E. and Margaret Ward McCabe (former owners, 1919-1957); Robert Books and Jane McCabe (former owners, 1957-2004); Brooks McCabe and

Barbara Given McCabe (owners, 2004-present); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1927); Thomas Vasale (landscape designer, 2004).

This file includes 15 digital images and 1 folder.

This property has been featured in Matthews, F. Schuyler; Field Book of American Trees and Shrubs; G. P. Putnam's Sons; New York and London, The Knickerbocker Press, 1915.; Sargent, Charles Sprague; Manual of the Trees of North America (Exclusive of Mexico); Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Cambridge, 1905.; Sears, Thomas W.; [New York] [Architectural Catalogue Co]; 1941.

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 McCabe Gardens at Dalgain (Charleston, West Virginia)
 Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV015: [Charleston -- Michael Garden](#)

Former owner: Thomas, James R. Mrs
 Thomas, James R.
 Settle, Rachel Tompkins

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club

Notes: The folders include worksheets, planting lists, features map, planting plans, deeds, plats, historical photographs and other additional documentation.

Located on approximately one acre in Charleston, West Virginia, the Michael Garden was originally part of a 21 acre property purchased by Mr. and Mrs. James R. Thomas in 1902. The estate included a large house and surrounding woodlands. Mrs. Thomas established formal garden beds on the grounds and planted daffodils in the woodland areas. The next owners, Mr. and Mrs. Settle, built the current home on the property and installed hardscape. Rachel T. Settle took pride in integrating elements of local history, adding a variety of native flowering trees, shrubs and a large flower bed. The current owners have built on the strong structure of the property, being careful to meld improvements with existing features. Their work includes installing additional hardscape and designing new garden areas emphasizing native plants.

Each gardener linked to the Michael Garden has worked with the particular challenges and benefits that come with the Kanawha Valley's terrain. Their efforts produced cultivated lawns and sculpted gardens integrated with the naturally sloping, rocky landscape. The woodlands contain mature deciduous and conifers; shrubs of rhododendron and holly; and native bulbs, plants and wildflowers. Walls, stairs and walkways on the grounds were made from the brick and stone of public properties demolished in the 1930s and 1940s. Among other features are a stream and man-made pond, seating areas and custom ironwork. The Michael Garden's curving garden bed and other gardens contain a variety of herbaceous ornamentals and woody plants, including flowering tulip magnolia and kousa dogwood.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. James R. Thomas (former owners, 1902-1937); Rachel Tompkins Settle (former owner, 1938-1985); L.T. Bingston (architect, 1938-1939); Rebecca Trafton (garden designer, 1986); Bill Mills (garden designer, 1992).

Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Michael Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 digital images)

This property has been featured in The 1998 Garden Conservancy: Open Days Directory, p. 367.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Woodland gardens

Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV015001: [\[Michael Garden\]: front of property facing east features custom designed ironwork and flowering trees., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hoblitzel, Sara Z.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Lampposts

Place: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

WV015006: [\[Michael Garden\]: seating area in spring; stone wall separates slope from level house site., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hoblitzel, Sara Z.

Topic: Flowering trees
Hills
Walls, stone
Chairs

Place: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

WV015007: [\[Michael Garden\]: north side gardens; scrollwork of gate modeled on chapter heading of 1920s prayer book belonging to the owner's grandmother., 2012 Mar.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hoblitzel, Sara Z.

Topic: Hills

Spring
Gates
Woodland gardens
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston
Genre/Form: Digital images

WV015015: [\[Michael Garden\]: stone walkway lined with liriopse leads to patio seating area., 2012 Jul.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hoblitzel, Sara Z.

Topic: Patios, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Ornamental grasses
Woodlands

Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

WV015020: [\[Michael Garden\]: mixed garden border with edging of nineteenth-century paving bricks and ironwork., 2012 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hoblitzel, Sara Z.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Lawns
Woodlands

Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

Genre/Form: Digital images

WV006: Charleston -- Thomas Garden

Architect: Bengston, L. T.
Marshall, Paul D.

Contractor: McCorkle, Alvin, Sr.

Horticulturist: Vasale, Thomas A.

Artist: Fetty, Jeff

Former owner: Thomas, L. Newton
Thomas, L. Newton, Mrs.

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its English character, woodland setting, and use of masses of color.

"This 1.5 acre plot was carved out of a 21-acre tract owned by the current owner's grandparents. The house was built for the current owner's parents. Old coal mine tipple timbers were used as beams

in one room and in covered porches of the house. The original owners had gardens, but when the current owners moved in in 1986 the existing gardens were expanded and renovated. Beds were double dug and trees and shrubs were added. Plant features include peonies, hostas, hemerocallis, and rudbeckia. Boxwood plantings and a woodland garden are also featured."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. L. Newton Thomas (former owners, 1938-1985); L. T. Bengston (architect, 1937-38); Alvin McCorkle, Sr. (contractor, 1937-38); Paul D. Marshall (architect, 1985 and following); Thomas A. Vasale (horticulturist, 1985 to date); and Jeff Fetty (artist, 1988).

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006015: [\[Thomas Garden\]: driveway border., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Driveways
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Trees
Ivy
Garden lighting

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006016: [\[Thomas Garden\]: driveway, border, and front of house in spring., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Driveways
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Trees
Ivy
Shrubs
Evergreens
Houses
Flowering trees
Spring

Place: Dogwoods
Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006017: [\[Thomas Garden\]: perennial beds below the house with stone walkway and stairs through center., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Flower beds
Perennials
Phlox
Rudbeckia
Trees
Stairs
Walkways, concrete
Walls, stone
Garden walks

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006018: [\[Thomas Garden\]: rudbeckia beds, pine, and weeping trees., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Flower beds
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Trees
Stepping stones
Lawns
Pine
Weeping trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006019: [\[Thomas Garden\]: view from a terrace toward the perennial gardens in autumn., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Trees
Autumn
Lawns

Perennials
 Arbors
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006020: [Thomas Garden]: above the driveway near the front of the house
 in spring., [between 1990 and 1999]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Flowering trees
 Trees
 Lawns
 Shrubs
 Evergreens
 Spring
 Dogwoods
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006021: [Thomas Garden]: view from the house toward the perennial
 gardens in winter., [between 1990 and 1999]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Flower beds
 Trees
 Winter
 Walls, stone
 Windchimes
 Snow
 Garden lighting
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006022: [Thomas Garden]: the northeast terrace of the house, looking
 northeast., [between 1990 and 1999]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Terraces

Walls, stone
 Agapanthus
 Geraniums
 Hedges
 Trees
 Lawns
 Perennials
 Plant containers
 Stairs
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006023: [\[Thomas Garden\]: daylily beds., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Daylilies
 Lawns
 Trees
 Perennials
 Flower beds

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006024: [\[Thomas Garden\]: white azaleas in spring., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Trees
 Flowering trees
 Lawns
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006025: [\[Thomas Garden\]: an aerial view of the house and gardens., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Houses
 Aerial views
 Trees

Lawns
 Driveways
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston
 Genre/Form: Aerial Photographs

WV006026: [Thomas Garden]: the woodland garden with mulched walkway., [between 1990 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Woodland gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Garden walks
 Walls, stone
 Hosta
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006027: [Thomas Garden]: curved mulched walkway in the woodland garden., [between 1990 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Woodland gardens
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Ground cover plants
 Garden walks
 Walls, stone
 Hosta
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006028: [Thomas Garden]: the driveway and front of the house., [between 1990 and 1999]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Houses
 Driveways
 Shrubs
 Dogwoods
 Flowering trees
 Entrances
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006029: [\[Thomas Garden\]: hellebores at the edge of the house., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hellebores
Houses
Bricks
Edging (inorganic)
Shrubs

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006030: [\[Thomas Garden\]: perennial beds, looking through the arbor toward the woodland and shade gardens., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Flower beds
Perennials
Arbors
Hedges
Trees
Lawns
Edging (inorganic)
Woodland gardens
Gardening in the shade

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006031: [\[Thomas Garden\]: white and red rhododendron in the woodland garden., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Woodland gardens
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006032: [\[Thomas Garden\]: flowering tree and shrubs in the woodland garden., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Woodland gardens
Flowering trees
Lawns
Flowering shrubs
Azaleas
Garden walks
Trees
Walkways, grass
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006033: [\[Thomas Garden\]: the woodland garden., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Woodland gardens
Trees
Rhododendrons
Hollies
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006034: [\[Thomas Garden\]: below the perennial gardens, looking toward the house., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Vasale, Thomas A.
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Trees
Hedges
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Charleston

WV006035: [\[Thomas Garden\]: long curving perennial bed next to curving hedge., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
Thomas, Clara C.
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Perennials
Flower beds
Hedges

Lilies
 Astilbes
 Garden walks
 Lawns
 Edging (inorganic)
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006036: [\[Thomas Garden\]: a perennial bed featuring rudbeckia along stone walkway and stairs., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Rudbeckia
 Cleome
 Trees
 Evergreens
 Garden walks
 Walkways, flagstone
 Stairs
 Houses
 Shrubs
 Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006037: [\[Thomas Garden\]: looking across the lawn and daylily beds toward trees in autumn., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Trees
 Autumn
 Hedges
 Evergreens
 Lawns
 Daylilies
 Flower beds
 Perennials

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006038: [\[Thomas Garden\]: a blooming hydrangea at the edge of the northeast terrace., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Hydrangeas
 Terraces
 Walls, stone
 Lawns
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Stairs
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006039: [\[Thomas Garden\]: a decorative concrete path in the shade and hosta garden., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Gardening in the shade
 Hosta
 Walkways, concrete
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV006040: [\[Thomas Garden\]: shrubs and trees at the western edge of the property., \[between 1990 and 1999\]](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Thomas, James R., II
 Thomas, Clara C.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Hydrangeas
 Hedges
 Azaleas
 Flowering shrubs
 Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Charleston

WV003: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, West Virginia

WV003001: [Untitled Garden in Charleston, West Virginia], 1968.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club
 Topic: Spring
 Houses -- brick

Place: Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- West Virginia
West Virginia
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV012: Charleston -- Upper Middle Road
Landscape architect: Arnold, Kevin
Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a sculpture list. This hillside two-acre wooded lot was purchased from the estate of L. Newton Thomas, Sr. No previous homes were built on this property. All land cleaning and landscaping began in 1984. The culture of the landscaping was designed to emphasize Shona stone sculpture from Africa.
Persons associated with the garden include: John Atkinson (architect, 1984); Paul Tennant (architect, 2000); Tom Reese (builder of remodel, 2000); and Kevin Arnold (landscape architect, 1984-present).
Upper Middle Road related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Sculpture gardens
Place: Upper Middle Road (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV007: Malden -- Kanawha Salines
Former owner: Dickinson, William Sr.
Dickinson, William Jr.
Dickinson, John Quincy
Dickinson, John Quincy, Mrs.
Dickinson, Charles C.
Dickinson, Charles C., Mrs.
Landscape designer: Harman, May S.
Dillon, Frances
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000
Hoffman, Holly
Notes: "The gardens at Kanawha Salines are particularly interesting as the product of female owners Nelle Coleman Alderson Dickinson and her daughter, Mary Price Dickinson Ratrie, as well as female designers and gardeners." The gardens include an immense American Elm, planted by Mrs. Ratrie as a child and a parterre with box hedges, rosebeds, and herbaceous perennial borders."
"Salt was produced here from 1817 until 1945, and shipped by the Kanawha River and later rail as far as New Orleans and Pittsburgh.

The farm fields pasture a small herd of Belted Galloway cattle and a number of 'family' horses and ponies. Mrs. Ratrie's garden center and nursery, 'Terra Salis', is located on the edge of the farm."

"The property features a glorious vista of wooded hills, another of the Kanawha River, and an all-white pond garden reached by an allée of *Prunus campanulata* 'Okame'. There is a viburnum collection of 16 species/varieties; a 60-foot hemerocallis and narcissus border; several beds of species roses and syringa varieties; many specimen trees, both deciduous and evergreen; and a terrace, overlooking tennis courts, sheltered by a 40-foot pergola covered with wisteria, floribunda, and clematis. The house and outbuildings, including a 'garden' building, barns, storehouses, and cottages, are part of a historic property in continuous ownership by the Dickinson family since the early 1800's."

Persons associated with the property include: William Dickinson, Sr., (former owner, 1840-1863); William Dickinson, Jr. (former owner, 1863-1865); Mr. and Mrs. John Quincy Dickinson (former owners, 1865-1896); Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Dickinson (former owners, 1896-1958); May S. Harman (landscape designer, 1927-1929); Frances Dillon (landscape designer, 1958-1969); Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape designer, 1980 to date); and Holly Hoffman (landscape designer, 1989-1995).

Kanawha Salines related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

WV007001: [\[Kanawha Salines\]](#), 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Foundation planting
Walkways
Walls
Containers

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

WV007002: [\[Kanawha Salines\]](#), 1995 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Ponds
Flower beds
Trees

Lawns
Hedges
Allées
Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

WV007003: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: pergola and parterre garden., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Payne, Steve

Notes: Square slide.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden

Pergolas
Garden borders
Hedges

Box
Roses

Trees

Parterres

Walkways, brick

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

WV007004: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: view from pergola., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Payne, Steve

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden

Parterres
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Fences

Trees

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

WV007005: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: parterre detail., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden

Parterres
Walkways, brick
Garden borders

Edging (inorganic)

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)

United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

WV007006: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: parterre detail., 1994 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Payne, Steve
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
 Parterres
 Walkways, brick
 Outdoor furniture
 Arbors
 Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Malden

WV007007: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: allée., 1995 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
 Trees
 Allées
 Walkways
 Lawns
 Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Malden

WV007008: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: water lily garden., 1995 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
 Lily ponds
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, brick
 Shrubs
 Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Malden

WV007009: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: pergola., 1995 Jun.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
 Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.
 Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
 Pergolas
 Wisteria
 Clematis
 Benches
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Walkways, flagstone
 Flower beds
 Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
 Malden

WV007010: [\[Kanawha Salines\]: plot of corn., 1995 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Photographer: Jones, Herbert E., Jr.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Vegetable gardening
Corn

Place: West Virginia -- Malden
Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County --
Malden

WV002: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in West Virginia

Notes: No Names for Picture. Shamblen. This is a slide lecture of West Virginia. The lecture is from the Garden Club of America in the 1960's. There are 64 35-mm slides that overview West Virginia's beautiful natural landscapes, industrial areas (bridges and dams) and private gardens of the state.

Untitled Garden in West Virginia related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Spring
Mountains
Panoramas
Autumn
Gardens -- West Virginia

Place: West Virginia
United States of America -- West Virginia -- West Virginia

WV020: Wheeling -- Oglebay Park

Notes: Waddington Farm, including

WV004: White Sulphur Springs -- Greenbrier

WV004004: [\[Greenbrier\], 1993 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: CSX Corporation
Mellott, Jack
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company
Betsill, George

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Webel, Richard K.
Latrobe, John H. B.

Sculptor: Wheeler, William

Artist: Beyer, Ed

Notes: North entrance.

Topic: Spring
Formal gardens

Tulips
Walkways, brick
Shrubs
Flowering trees
Hotels
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Columns
Place: West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County
-- White Sulphur Springs

WV004010: [Greenbrier], 1992 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: CSX Corporation
Mellott, Jack
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company
Betsill, George

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto

Architect: Webel, Richard K.

Architect: Latrobe, John H. B.

Sculptor: Wheeler, William

Artist: Beyer, Ed

Notes: Statue of Hygenia - gift of Stephen Henderson.

Topic: Spring
Springhouses
Shrubs
Stairs
Lawns
Flower beds
Tulips
Bollards
Hotels
Sculpture
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Place: West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County
-- White Sulphur Springs

WV004015: [Greenbrier], 1993 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: CSX Corporation
Dry, Dan
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company
Betsill, George

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Architect: Webel, Richard K.
 Architect: Latrobe, John H. B.
 Sculptor: Wheeler, William
 Artist: Beyer, Ed
 Notes: Old white garden with Italian shell fountain.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Garden borders
 Retaining walls
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
 Place: West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County
 -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004016: [Greenbrier], 1993 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: CSX Corporation
 Dry, Dan
 Bower, Michael
 Calwell, James
 Stuart, William A., M/M
 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company
 Betsill, George

Landscape architect: Innocenti, Umberto
 Architect: Webel, Richard K.
 Architect: Latrobe, John H. B.
 Sculptor: Wheeler, William
 Artist: Beyer, Ed
 Notes: North entrance.
 Topic: Spring
 Hand-railing -- Iron
 Formal gardens
 Parterres
 Shrubs
 Trees
 Lawns
 Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
 Walkways, brick
 Balustrades
 Place: West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
 United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County
 -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004042: [Greenbrier], 1989 Apr.
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: CSX Corporation
 Bower, Michael

Landscape architect:	Calwell, James Stuart, William A., M/M Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company Betsill, George Innocenti, Umberto
Architect:	Webel, Richard K.
Sculptor:	Latrobe, John H. B.
Artist:	Wheeler, William
Notes:	Beyer, Ed
Topic:	Howard's Creek on left.
Place:	Spring Hotels Golf courses Tennis courts Swimming pools Trees Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs Streams Aerial views West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County -- White Sulphur Springs

Wisconsin

WI035:	Elkhart Lake -- Birchwood
Provenance:	Town and Country Garden Club
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.</p> <p>The estate began in 1890. Villa Gottfried was originally the winter house of brewer Matheus Gottfried. A greenhouse and palm house were constructed in 1894. After Gottfried's death, the house changed hands. In the 1930's, the owners re-named the property "Birchwood." Destruction of buildings--the Villa in 1946--and property division has occurred over time. A racetrack, previously on the property, is now covered by streets and houses. Original stone walls and stone fences still exist. The garden has a series of terraces leading from the back of the house down to the lake. The estate has a woodland walk, along with many other features.</p> <p>Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Matheus Gottfried (former owner, 1888); Laun Brothers (former owner, 1908); Fred Vogel (former owner, 1916); Joseph Wolff (former owner, 1919); and The Wreath Company (landscaper and designer, 1980's - present).</p> <p>The Town and Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.</p> <p>Birchwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides and 5 photoprints)</p>

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
 Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Elkhart Lake

WI035001: [\[Birchwood\]: woodland path., 2001.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zagozen, Sandra L.

Topic: Plants, Potted
 Plant containers
 Fieldstone
 Walkways
 Houses
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Hand-railing
 Woodland gardens
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Elkhart Lake

WI035002: [\[Birchwood\]: upper terrace facing lake., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Garton, Pamela G.

Topic: Plants, Potted
 Plant containers
 Walkways
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
 Picnic tables
 Lakes
 Pillars
 Garden borders
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees
 Urns
 Gates
 Lampposts
 Terraces
 Hand-railing

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Elkhart Lake

WI035003: [\[Birchwood\]: upper fountain., 1998.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zagozen, Sandra L.

Topic: Plants, Potted
 Plant containers

Walkways
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
 Picnic tables
 Outdoor furniture
 Lawns
 Trees
 Lampposts
 Terraces
 Fountains
 Stones
 Patios
 Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Elkhart Lake

WI035007: [\[Birchwood\]: lower formal gardens in winter., 2003.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zagozen, Sandra L.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake

Trees
 Fieldstone
 Walkways
 Houses
 Stairs, stone
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Hand-railing
 Terraces
 Basketball
 Winter
 Snow

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Elkhart Lake

NJ090: Essex County -- Branch Brook Park

WI058: [Fox Point -- Deep Dene](#)

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Landscape architect: Stark, Judith Z.

architect:

Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996

Owner: Bryson, Olive V. D.

Photographer: Sandy, Dawson

Notes: 1 folder and 14 digital images. Images 001-014 were photographed by Sandy Dawson.

The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the 2020 garden submission. Located on approximately five acres overlooking Lake Michigan, the owner of this garden had been gardening on the property since she was five years old. The original design included formal gardens, beds of iris and phlox, wildflowers in the surrounding ravines, and a large

vegetable garden. Landscape architect Franz Lipp designed a circle of yews, two large hedged gardens, a boundary garden and a stone wall, all placed at a distance from the house to be visited as a pastime. In 1990 a garden room with French doors was built so a new rose garden could be seen and enjoyed from inside. A nine-foot tall dark green lattice fence was installed to protect the rose garden from deer. The design is formal with four parterres each centered by a rose standard with multiple bushes in each quadrant, climbing hydrangea on the fence, and a small central pool with a statue. Lush annual, perennial and shrub borders are maintained alongside the terrace, stone wall and another fountain with mature maple and crab apple dotting the lawns.

Favorite roses include Mr. Lincoln, Double Delight, Chicago Peace, Legends, and Drop Dead Red. The garden borders include day lilies and Asiatic lilies, peonies, boxwood, hosta, zinnias, dusty miller, marigolds, geraniums and more roses. Visitors include art students and members of the Garden Conservancy.

Persons associated with the garden include: Helen and William Van Dyke (former owners, 1926-1972); Olive V. D. Bryson (owner, 1972-); Franz Lipp (1897-1996) (landscape architect, dates unknown); Judith Stark (landscape architect, 1990).

Place: Deep Dene (Fox Point, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Fox Point

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Deep Dene
Rose gardens

WI015: Hales Corners -- Boerner Botanical Gardens

WI004: Hartland -- Friend Garden

Former owner: Friend, John
Friend, John, Mrs.

Provenance: Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Notes: The Garden Club of America's Visiting Gardens Guide of 1967 describes the garden as follows: "Georgian house with informal gardens steeply terraced to the lake."

Provenance: Kettle Moraine Garden Club

WI004001: Friend Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Awnings
Walls, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Hillsides
Perennials
Flower beds
Porches
Women

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

WI004002: Friend Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Impatiens
Coleus
Gardening in the shade

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

WI004003: Friend Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Houses -- brick
Chairs
Flower beds
Marigolds
Perennials
Benches

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

WI004004: Friend Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Hosta
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Automobiles
Snapdragons

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

WI005: Hartland (Pine Lake) -- Herzfeld Garden

Provenance: Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Former owner: Herzfeld, Ethel (Ethel Ann Davis), 1896-1997
Herzfeld, Richard (Richard Philip), 1898-1980

Notes: Additional materials about the Herzfeld home on Pine Lake are located in the Richard and Ethel Herzfeld Papers, 1847-1980 at the University of Washington.

Provenance: Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland
Herzfeld Garden (Hartland, Wisconsin)
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Hartland

WI005001: Herzfeld Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: View of Pine Lake.
Topic: Summer
Driveways
Peonies
Phlox
Irises (Plants)
Vista
Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Hartland
Place: Wisconsin -- Pine Lake
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland
Herzfeld Garden (Hartland, Wisconsin)

WI005002: Herzfeld Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Snapdragons
Bulbs
Gladiolus
Annuals (Plants)
Beans
Vegetable gardening
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Hartland
Place: Wisconsin -- Pine Lake
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland
Herzfeld Garden (Hartland, Wisconsin)

WI005003: Herzfeld Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Vista
Woodlands
Terra-cotta
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Hartland
Place: Wisconsin -- Pine Lake
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland

Herzfeld Garden (Hartland, Wisconsin)

WI057: [Hartland](#) -- [Rosecrest](#)

Provenance: Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Landscape architect: Bushey, Donald John

Notes: 16 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder with historical images and other information.

The Kettle Moraine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The first residence on this property was a log cabin built circa 1840 by a Swedish settler; there is local lore that remnants of his building were found when the sunken garden was installed in the 1920's. This ten-acre property established in 1926 was part of a larger farm followed by a family compound on Pine Lake. Donald John Bushey designed the sunken garden, which required extensive excavation, with a long pergola and a row of seven large arches. In 1995 the garden was redesigned and refurbished and the owners kept the historic, formal elements in situ, had the gardens replanted in time for a family wedding, then finished their new house. Rosecrest now includes the sunken garden with a 110-foot long pergola, one new and one restored pond with fountains, elaborately patterned parterres and statuary with deep mixed borders and towering trees around the perimeter of the lawn. Additional historic features that were retained are stone pillars and several stone benches.

Roses, for which the garden was named, were a prominent part of the landscape until depredations by local deer necessitated changes to the plant material. Knockout and David Austin shrub roses are grown still. In 2018 existing shrubs included several vibernums, winterberry, boxwood, hemlock and sumac; existing trees included several varieties of cedar, pine, spruce and maple, also crabapple, ginkgo, linden and plum. Dozens of perennials and annuals fill the grid of parterres and the deep borders. The sunken garden has been opened for many charity fundraisers, three garden tours, wedding photo shoots, and many family events.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gustaf Unionius (former owner, 1840-1841); Albert Chapman (former owner, 1841-1895); the Mayer family (former owners, 1895-1991); Donald John Bushey (1896-1966) (landscape architect, designer of sunken garden, 1925-1926)(Hawks Landscape Co. (garden design, 1995); Janet Gamble, Meg Miller, Al Holt, Steve Wege, Joe Pauley (gardeners and landscapers, no dates available); Lee Kaster (gardener, 1977-1984), Liban's Landscaping (landscape maintenance, 2018-); Judith Stark Landscape Architects (patio landscape, no dates available); Wachtel Tree Science (arborists, 2018-).

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)

Topic: Formal gardens

WI057001: [\[Rosecrest\]: Long view of the sunken garden from the terrace., 2018 July 19](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Hill, Maureen C.

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Sunken gardens
Pergolas
statues
Parterres

WI057005: [\[Rosecrest\]: The parterres, pergola, fountains and statue., 2017 August 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ethington, Cynthia

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Formal gardens
Parterres
Ponds
Fountains

WI057007: [\[Rosecrest\]: The annual filled parterres are modeled on knot gardens., 2017 August 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ethington, Cynthia

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Parterres
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
statues

WI057011: [\[Rosecrest\]: Deep mixed border of perennials, ornamental grass, and shrubs., 2017 August 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ethington, Cynthia

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Ornamental grasses
statues

WI057014: [\[Rosecrest\]: The seven-foot historic arches and new pond at the other end of the sunken garden., 2017 August 14](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Photographer: Ethington, Cynthia

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

Genre/Form: Digital images

Topic: Arches
statues
Ponds

WI010: Hartland -- Trecker Garden

WI010001: Trecker Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Trecker, Francis
Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Fences -- wooden
Begonias
Clematis
Snapdragons
Impatiens
Pine

Place: Wisconsin -- Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Hartland

WI002: Lake Geneva -- Allview

Former owner: Rehm, Frank
Bengston, Merrill
Clarke, John C.
Lauritzen, Christian
Architect: Schmidt, Richard E.
Landscape architect: Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951

Notes: Persons associated with property include: Frank Rehm (former owner from 1904-1945); Merrill Bengston (former owner from 1945-1949); John Carpenter Clarke (former owner from 1949-1955); Christian Lauritzen (former owner); Richard E. Schmidt (architect); Jens Jenson (landscape architect).

"Frank Rehm put in the mile long driveway lined with elms. When elm disease struck the allee ws replanted by maples. There are still several elms at the entrances."

"In 1945 when Merrill Bengston bought the house, he removed the two stories, the beautiful double staircase and a library."

"The landscaping by Jens Jenson never was changed, but it is a smaller version of Henry Ford's property in Grosse Point, MI."

Allview related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI002001: [\[Allview\]: View of mile long maple allee., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: One 35 mm slide with similar view. View of mile long maple allee.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Maple

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI002002: [\[Allview\]: View from west of driveway and lawn., 1997 Aug.](#)

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: View from west of lawn and driveway.

There are two 35 mm. slides with a similar view.

Topic: Lawns
Conifers
Driveways

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI002003: [\[Allview\]: View looking southwest., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: View looking southwest.

There are two 35 mm slides with a similar view.

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI002004: [\[Allview\]: View toward house., 1997 Aug.](#)

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: View toward house.

There are two 35 mm. slides with similar view.

Topic: Lawns
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI002005: [\[Allview\]: Looking south., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: Looking south.

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI002006: [\[Allview\]: View looking from terrace, east., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Peterson, Zoe

Notes: View looking from terrace east. Three 35mm slides with similar views.

Topic: Lawns
Lakes

Place: Boathouses
Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI013: Lake Geneva -- Ceylon Court

WI028: [Lake Geneva -- Flowerside Inn](#)

Former owner: Chapin, Simeon B.
Trinke, William

Architect: Marshall, Benjamin H.
Nagle, James

Landscape architect: The Brickman Group, Ltd.

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, plant lists, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Built in 1898 on the shores of Lake Geneva as a summer home for a New York City family, Flowerside Inn once employed up to 15 gardeners to maintain its extensive formal landscaping. The current owners purchased the property in 1976, and, after restoring the house, turned to the gardens, which had suffered from years of neglect. All that remained were the stately maples that shaded the home from the summer sun, while a weed-ridden lawn marched to the lakeside door and broken black asphalt greeted the drive door. With the help of a nationally renowned landscaping firm and the personal

knowledge of the owner, who is active in the Lake Geneva Garden Club, the entire grounds have been landscaped with native species and more modern hybrids bred to withstand harsh winter winds and searing summer sun. The lake to the south is now fully exposed with a shoreline of flag iris, roses and daylilies combined with hosta and astilbe where the tree shade blocks the sun. A pier house, dragged one winter onto the shore, is now an attractive shoreside gazebo. The kitchen bay window looks out on a rose garden and birdbath.

The drive entrance on the north side of the home has been curved to lead gently to the front door and paved with bricks reflecting the brown tones of the landscaping. The edges have been planted with hawthornes, hosta, daylilies, coneflowers, hydrangeas, roses, liatris, daisies, peonies, azaleas, sedum, and other perennials, supplemented with annuals left over from the planting of window boxes that line the second story windows and the front entrance. An antique English garden wagon sits on the drive loaded with pots of annual flowers. There is variety in both color and green plant material throughout the growing season. A rambling perennial bed provides cut flowers, and the recently added "deer garden" provides a protected environment in which the owner can grow roses and lilies together with bellflowers, coreopsis, zinnias, sunflower, and vegetables without the fear of the deer. She built a "tennis court" which has a 10.5 foot black-clad chain link fence (too high for the deer to jump), and covered the fence with annual and perennial vines. Fencing continues underground for 18 inches, so even the little wild folk are denied the garden greens for their salad. Recent acquisitions include a 1900s gazing ball, marble statues of the four seasons, and a bench beneath an arbor.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Simeon B. Chapin (former owner, ca. 1896); William Trinke (former owner, ca. 1952); Benjamin H. Marshall (architect, 1896 and 1906); James Nagle (architect, 1999); and The Brickman Group (landscape designers, 1993-1997).

Flowerside Inn related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Dennis Rodkin, "A Garden Grows . . . And Grows," Chicago Tribune Magazine, March 31, 1996, pp. 34-36.

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
 Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028001: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: view of the north meadow garden with various varieties of peonies in bloom; this garden was designed to protect susceptible plants from animal damage., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
 Trees
 Walls, stone

Perennials
Birdhouses
Peonies
Fences -- wooden
Utility poles
Vines
Meadows
Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028004: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: view of the stone steps leading into the garden on the west border, with assorted varieties of climbing annual and perennial vines covering the fencing material., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Trees
Perennials
Fences -- Wire
Vines
Stones
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Gates
Annuals (Plants)

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028006: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: assorted annual and perennial flowers with herbs in the center section., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Perennials
Fences -- Wire
Vines
Walkways, brick
Annuals (Plants)
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazing globes
Garden structures
Rudbeckia
Herbs

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028008: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: arbor seat with annual vines, 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Perennials
Fences -- Wire
Vines
Walkways, brick
Annuals (Plants)
Coneflowers
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028010: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: entry garden looking southwest toward front door area, with liatris and echinacea in the foreground., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Perennials
Annuals (Plants)
Coneflowers
Liatris
Houses
Porches
Window boxes
Hanging baskets

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028012: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: garden gate looking northeast toward rudbeckia., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Houses
Picket fences
Gates -- wooden
Trees
Vines
Rudbeckia
Urns
Stepping stones
Columns
Colonnades

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028013: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: view from front door, with whitespire birch complementing the trim on the house as does the newly placed pergola in the background., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Trees
Birch
Pergolas
Perennials
Sculpture
Birdbaths
Walkways, brick
Stones
Shrubs

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028014: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: herbs planted within stepping stones., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Trees
Perennials
Shrubs
Herbs
Picket fences
Stepping stones
Gates -- wooden
Roses

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028015: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: a wagon filled with annual flowers forms a backdrop to the lakeside lawn terrace., 1995.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Trees
Perennials
Wagons
Annuals (Plants)
Adirondack chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI028017: [\[Flowerside Inn\]: view looking southwest toward rudbeckia-faced restored boathouse., 1999.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Staab, John M.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Trees

Perennials

Outdoor furniture

Rudbeckia

Boathouses

Garden structures

Lakes

Willows

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --

Lake Geneva

WI027: [Lake Geneva -- House in the Woods](#)

Former owner: Bartlett, Adolphus Clay

Bartlett, Adolphus Clay, Mrs.

Spencer, William Marvin, Colonel, Mr.

Spencer, William Marvin, Colonel, Mrs.

Landscape

Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920

architect:

Mariani Landscape

Architect:

Shaw, Howard Van Doren

Provenance:

Lake Geneva Garden Club

Arborist:

Bartlett Tree Experts

Creator:

Olmsted Brothers

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets and articles about the house.

Beauty without boundaries is the guiding principle for the more than 50 acre vacation estate. Since it was identified as one of the most beautiful country houses by Ladies Home Journal in 1912 and had gardens landscaped by John Charles Olmsted in 1905, the owners chose to restore rather than renovate when they purchased the property in 1971. The wooded shore of Lake Geneva with rockwork retaining walls transitions into an ornamentally landscaped estate. Drifts of hydrangea, hosta and buckeye at the gated entrance are succeeded by the original concrete driveway through woodland gardens with sugar maple, red oak, white oak, linden, boxwood, ground covers and perennial flowers that include daylilies, bleeding heart, phlox, and rugose roses. The formal drive circle at the house has a fountain in the center and a perimeter of flowering shrubs and variegated ivy topiaries. A grass terrace facing the lake features a rustic planted stone staircase. White roses and hydrangea are accented by a bell placed on an old tree stump. The children's garden has containers of vegetables, fruits, flowers and herbs with rustic wattle arches and furniture.

An enclosed courtyard for the swimming pool between the main house and guest house has clipped yew hedges, ground covers and perennials, trumpet, clematis and wisteria vines, and potted citrus trees. Near stands of mature trees planted more than 100 years ago there is a grotto, a mound of soil and stones topped by a statue with a stone bench nearby. One lawn is kept sculpted into a labyrinth. There is a mineral spring on the property, which is said to be restorative, that flows into a fieldstone basin surrounded by a planted rockwork wall. The other formal gardens include a rose garden planted in parterres and enclosed by espaliered apple trees and an organic potager with vegetable, herb and cutting flower beds laid out geometrically on either side of a wide path of stabilized degenerate granite with more espaliered fruit trees on the surrounding wire fence and covering a pergola.

Renovations were required for a family member with disabilities, including widened and level walkways with very gradual inclines, smooth stone patios and terraces with narrow joints, benches placed where there are good views of the lake, access to the house and swimming pool, and an elevator to the second floor inside the house. Trees in the woodland gardens were replaced as needed and tagged for future reference.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Adolphus Clay Bartlett (former owners, 1905-1930); Colonel and Mrs. William Marvin Spencer (former owners, 1930-1971); John Charles Olmsted (landscape architect, 1905); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, 1905); Bartlett Tree Experts (arborists, 2011); Mariani Landscape (landscape architect, 1980-).

The property was featured in "Ladies Home Journal" in 1909 when it was selected as one of the the twelve most beautiful homes in America.

The Lake Geneva Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House in the Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder and 21 digital images)

Richard Marchand historical postcard collection, circa 1900s-1970s, bulk 1920-1940s.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03038, A. C. Bartlett.

This property is featured in "American Country House of Today," Volume 3, published by Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1915, p. 48.

This property is featured in "House in the Woods" by Guise Shelton, 1924, plate 238.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva
Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027004: [\[House in the woods\]: the Olmsted-designed drive through woodlands to the house., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

[Image\(s\): \[House in the woods\]: the Olmsted designed drive through woodlands to the house.: 2011 Oct.](#)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Boulders

Trees

Driveways

Autumn

Woodlands

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake

Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027008: [\[House in the woods\]: the children's garden outside the kitchen door is an outdoor learning environment., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Container gardening

Children's gardens

Arches

Outdoor furniture

Rustic work

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake

Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027009: [\[House in the woods\]: a carriageway leads to the enclosed swimming pool and courtyard garden., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Plants, Potted

Courtyard gardens

Garden borders

Vines

Guesthouses

Swimming pools

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake

Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027012: [\[House in the woods\]: the vegetable and fruit potager are surrounded by wire fencing and espalier fruit trees., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Fences -- Wire
Arbors
Vegetable gardening
Formal gardens
Espaliers

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027016: [\[House in the woods\]: the pond is fed by a mineral spring on the property., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Springs
Arbors
Water gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Ornamental grasses

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027018: [\[House in the woods\]: a planted stone stairway leads up to the house from a broad lakeside lawn., 2012 May](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Goetzinger, Patrick

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Plants
Trellises
Houses
Stairs, stone
Vines
Containers
Awnings

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027021: [\[House in the woods\]: the soil and rock grotto is planted with hostas, vincas, ferns, and ornamental grasses., 2011 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Rock gardens

Lawns

Trees

Benches

Patios

Grottoes

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027023: [\[House in the woods\]: rockwork along the lakeshore and the nearby walkway with the main house in the distance., 2011 Oct.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Carlson, Robin

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Trees

Lakeshores

Houses

Autumn

Rockwork

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI001: Lake Geneva -- Untitled Garden

WI001001: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs

Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Summer

Patios

Ferns

Woodlands

Jars -- ornamental

Chinese gardens

Stones

Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI001002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Chinese gardens
Stones
Lawns
Woodlands
Garden borders
Jars -- ornamental
Moon gates
Containers
Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI001003: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Chinese gardens
Stones
Jars -- ornamental
Moon gates
Containers
Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI001004: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Lakes
Boats
Trees
Lawns
Weeping trees
Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County --
Lake Geneva

WI001005: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Stones
Woodlands

Place: Lawns
Tubs
Moon gates
Chinese gardens
Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI001006: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Jars -- ornamental
Patios
Stones
Containers
Stairs
Woodlands
Sculpture
Chinese gardens

Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI001007: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Stones
Containers
Chinese gardens
Stone lanterns
Place: Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI038: [Lake Geneva -- Windwood Garden](#)

Former owner: Crane, R. T.
Gartz, A. F.

Landscape architect: Byron, Scott

Arborist: Bader, Brian

Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.

Located on approximately 100 acres, Windwood Garden was originally part of a 90-plus acre property that dates back to 1879 when R.T. Crane purchased it. During the early 1900s, the property

was operated as the Crane's family compound with fruit orchards, vegetable gardens, a bakery laundry building and four greenhouses. The property was subdivided in 1933 to Maxwell House and A. F. Gartz. The western side of the divided property was purchased in 1948 by the current owner from A. F. Gartz and included the original house, vegetable garden, orchard and large expanses of lawn with a few flowers or shrubs. When the property was purchase, the property was very basic and showed signs of neglect. Brian Bader, arborist consultant, and Scott Byron, landscape architect, assisted the owners in creating a plan to conserve and transform the property into a small arboretum and then to further develop vistas from many different angles across the entire property.

The property includes woodlands and meadows populated with native spring wildflowers and large beds of daffodils. The wooded areas have many varieties of oaks, beech, maple, hemlock, walnut, hickory, lindens and butternut trees. A white oak tree is marked with a plaque by a University of Wisconsin arborist as the largest white oak in Southeast Wisconsin. Decorative sculptures, benches, bridges, fountains, ponds and trails with plantings of trees, shrubs, perennials and wild grasses are also featured on the property.

In a 2014 garden tour handout for the Garden Club of America, the following areas were described as distinct areas of the home and garden: the manor House, the Country House, the Green Carriage House, the Caretaker's House, the Stable, the Woodland Cottage, the White Oak Savannah, the Vegetable Garden, the Cooler House, the Pond, the Boat Deck, West Pier and East Pier.

Persons associated with the property include: R. T. Crane (former owner, 1879-1933); A. F. Gartz (former owner, 1933-1948); The Griffith family (owner, 1948-), Scott Byron (landscape architect, 1985-present); Brian Bader (arborist consultant, University of Wisconsin, Madison Arboretum, 1996-1998).

The Lake Geneva Chapter Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Windwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
 Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI038001: [\[Windwood Garden\]: oak, maple and woodland perennials in woodland garden area., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
 Wild flowers
 Fences
 Trees

Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

WI038002: [\[Windwood Garden\]: historic orchard with bridge and entrance drive leading to house., 2008 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Orchards

Bridges

Lawns

Lanterns

Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI038003: [\[Windwood Garden\]: dry creek bed area planted with native grasses, forbs, and perennials in Wisconsin Native Prairie area., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Spruce

Trees

Grasses

Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI038004: [\[Windwood Garden\]: formal front entrance garden with fountain, decorative lanterns and benches., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Fountains

Roses

Perennials

Benches

Garden walks

Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI038006: [\[Windwood Garden\]: fall landscape of 'meadow wood' area of the property through bald cypress grove and over the restored pond, that provided irrigation and water for the original estate., 2007 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Fountains

Trees

Ponds
Grasses
Houses
Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI038008: [Windwood Garden]: "Manor House" and garden., 2007 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Hays, Joseph A.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

Plant containers

Porches

Stairs

Bricks

Houses

Place: Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --

Milwaukee

WI014: Lake Geneva -- Wychwood

WI026: Madison -- Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison Arboretum

WI011: Manitowoc -- West Of The Lake Gardens

WI011005: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kohler, Mary

West, John

West, Ruth

Ruth St. John and John Dunham West Foundation, Inc.

Horticulturist: Jensen, Tom

Notes: Angel sculpture.

Topic: Summer

Sculpture

Formal gardens

Containers

Hedges

Flower beds

Place: Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc County --

Manitowoc

WI011006: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth St. John and John Dunham West Foundation, Inc.
Horticulturist: Jensen, Tom

Topic: Summer
 Birdbaths
 Hens and chicks
 Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc County -- Manitowoc

WI011007: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kohler, Mary
 West, John
 West, Ruth
 Ruth St. John and John Dunham West Foundation, Inc.

Horticulturist: Jensen, Tom

Notes: Black willow tree.

Topic: Summer
 Flower beds
 Willows
 Standard
 Roses
 Lakes
 Garden borders

Place: Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc County -- Manitowoc

WI011008: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Kohler, Mary
 West, John
 West, Ruth
 Ruth St. John and John Dunham West Foundation, Inc.
 Horticulturist: Jensen, Tom
 Notes: Sitting area in rose garden.
 Topic: Summer
 Outdoor living spaces
 Chairs
 Tables
 Garden borders
 Shrubs
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc County -- Manitowoc

WI011014: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Kohler, Mary
 West, John
 West, Ruth
 Ruth St. John and John Dunham West Foundation, Inc.

Horticulturist: Jensen, Tom

Notes: Allee
 Topic: Summer
 Allées
 Trees
 Vista
 Flower beds
 Place: Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc County --
 Manitowoc

WI045: [Mequon -- Little House in the Big Woods](#)

Former owner: Kuehn, Otto

O'Malley, Peter

Keegan, Richard

Landscape architect: Stark, Judith Z.

Developer: Prairie Nursery

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, plant list, and photocopies of newspaper articles.

The eleven acre property includes a country Cape Cod style house, nine acres of hardwood trees, perennial and vegetable gardens designed by landscape architect Judith Stark (ASLA), a prairie, fairy garden, frog pond with a water garden and a mowed meadow next to a volley ball field. Stone walls separate the perennial garden from the prairie and set off play areas, and four custom wooden gates define access to the prairie. The vegetable garden alongside the house has rustic fencing, a rose bed and a rustic rose arbor. The perennial garden displays flowers suited to the climate, while on the other side of a stone wall in the 1.5 acres of prairie the flower are less organized. Woodlands include an American beech grove and a spruce grove as well as a treehouse and a 'Winnie the Pooh' tree. The fairy garden is set among spring bulbs on pebble paths and brought inside during the winter. Each year the property becomes a 'county fair' when the grandkids and their friends bring pet animals for 'judging' and parades.

The semi-rural location included woods, farm fields and hunting preserve with a cabin in a 167 acre tract before this house was built by a previous owner. The current owners converted the garage into a library, changed windows and added a free standing garage.

Persons associated with the garden include: Otto Kuehn (former landowner, 1940); Peter O'Malley (former owner, 1979-1986); Richard Keegan (former owner, 1986-1988); Judith Stark, ASLA (landscape architect, 1990s); Prairie Nursery (prairie developer, 1995).

The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little House in the Big Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images and 25 corresponding digital prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Place: Vernacular gardens
Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --
Mequon

WI045004: [\[Little House in the Big Woods\]: snow-covered split rail fences and vines in the vegetable and rose garden in winter., 2013 Feb.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Anderson, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Rail fences

Arbors

Snow

Winter

Woodlands

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --
Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI045007: [\[Little House in the Big Woods\]: the frog pond is a densely planted water garden., 2013 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Anderson, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Irises (Plants)

Water gardens

Conifers

Walls, stone

Ponds

Rockwork

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --
Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI045013: [\[Little House in the Big Woods\]: the perennial garden in mid summer., 2013 Aug.](#)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Anderson, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Coneflowers

Phlox

Perennials

Flower beds

Allium

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --
Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI045018: [[Little House in the Big Woods](#)]: in summer this spring garden becomes a fairy garden., 2013 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Anderson, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Spruce

Rock gardens

Daffodils

Bleeding heart (flower)

Bulbs

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --

Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI045022: [[Little House in the Big Woods](#)]: may apples flourish in the woodlands, protected by the electric fence., 2013 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Photographer: Anderson, Barbara B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon

Fences -- Wire

Wild flowers

Woodlands

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County --

Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI016: Milwaukee -- Fox Point

Notes: Chipstone, later replaced by

WI007: Milwaukee -- Harmandie

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and correspondence.

The long garden was created in 1960 with espalliered fruit trees and borders of English daisies, alyssum and pansies. Other perennials and annuals featured were a wild yellow climbing rose, stock, clivia from the greenhouse, iris, and liliun. The owners placed a wrought iron fence, well, and fountain in the middle. There may have been help in the garden design by Annette Hoyt Flanders, as the owner and she were friends.

Person(s) and/or firm(s) associated with the garden include: Fitz Hugh Scott (landscape designer).

Harmandie related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35 mm. slides and 7 photoprints)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --

Milwaukee

WI007001: [[Harmandie](#)], 1965 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Bricks
Snails
Lawns
Trees
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Boys -- Design elements
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007002: [[Harmandie](#)], 1965 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Alyssum
Stones
Hedges
Lilacs
Sculpture
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Boys -- Design elements
Turtles -- Design elements
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007003: [[Harmandie](#)], 1967 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Rose gardens
Foundation planting
Edging, brick
Trees
Sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Boys -- Design elements
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007005: [[Harmandie](#)], 1967 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Chairs
Tables
Walls, brick
Fountains
Parterres

Standard
Ageratums
Marigolds
Annuals (Plants)
Patios, brick
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
Milwaukee

WI007008: [\[Harmandie\], 1963 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Walls, stone
Gates
Fountains
Thuja
Sculpture
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
Milwaukee

WI007010: [\[Harmandie\], 1963 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Houses -- stone
Lawns
Tulips
Bulbs
Thuja
Sculpture
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
Milwaukee

WI007011: [\[Harmandie\], 1963 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Topic: Wells
Thuja
Greenhouses
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
Milwaukee

WI007012: [\[Harmandie\], 1965 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Houses -- stone
Greenhouses
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Bells
Sculpture
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007017: [\[Harmandie\], 1967 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: English house. Landscaped by Fitz Hugh Scott.

Topic: Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Conifers
Allées
Vista
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007025: [\[Harmandie\]: flowers, hedge and gate in front of large house with attached greenhouse., \[1965?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Greenhouses
Hedges
Evergreens
Houses
Perennials
Gates -- wooden

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007028: [\[Harmandie\]: blooming cherry tree over tulip bed., 1960 May.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Sculpture
Ironwork
Roosters

Place: Lawns
Tulips
Spring
Flowering trees
Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007030: [\[Harmandie\]: iris bed next to stone wall., 1959 Jun.](#)

1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Lawns

Hose -- garden (watering)

Buildings

Trees

Walls, stone

Perennials

Irises (Plants)

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007031: [\[Harmandie\]: long view of perennial bed \(at left\) near building and stone wall., \[1965?\]](#)

1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Lawns

Buildings

Trees

Walls, stone

Perennials

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI017: Milwaukee -- Little Meadowmere

WI018: Milwaukee -- Lynden

Notes: Bradley Family Foundation Sculpture Garden

WI019: Milwaukee -- Mitchell's Mansion

WI020: Milwaukee -- Pabst Garden

WI037: [Milwaukee -- Pickerel Run](#)

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and narrative description.

The decorative arts and architecture from 17th century New England served as inspiration for this garden. The site for the garden was prepared in fall of 1981 and built in spring 1982. The layout of the raised geometric beds, gravel paths, and picket fence was modeled after early Colonial designs. The central beds are devoted to herbs. The outer beds hold perennial flowers, similar to those of Colonial New England. By contrast, the garden beds around the house are filled with native plants. A knot garden of green velvet boxwood, inspired by an inlay design on an early 18th century Pennsylvania chest, was added to the kitchen terrace. The beds adjacent to the knot garden, composted only of green and white white, service as a "restful haven under the shade of the the surrounding giant oak trees."

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Aimee Scott Sheets (horticulturist, 2001-?).

Pickerel Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Raised bed gardening
 Formal gardens
 Herb gardens
 Woodland gardens

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037003: [\[Pickerel Run\]: shaded brick patio, small knot garden and lawn; Milwaukee River in background., 2002 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mixer, Zan

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Formal gardens

Sculpture

Boys -- Design elements

Rivers

Lawns

Trees

Chairs

Patios

Birdbaths

Bird feeders

Knot gardens

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI037011: [\[Pickerel Run\]: knot garden and birdbath under snow., 2003 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Mixer, Zan

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Formal gardens

Sculpture
Boys -- Design elements
Birdbaths
Knot gardens
Snow
Winter
Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037014: [\[Pickerel Run\]: side door entry brick terrace with wooden settee., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mixer, Zan
Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Entrances
Trellises
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Perennials
Foundation planting
Walkways, brick
Settees
Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037015: [\[Pickerel Run\]: fenced cutting garden with view to river in background., 2003 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mixer, Zan
Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Fences -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Rivers
Lawns
Picket fences
Umbrellas (garden)
Cutting gardens
Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037020: [\[Pickerel Run\]: fenced cutting garden in late summer., 2003 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Mixer, Zan

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Outdoor furniture
 Perennials
 Fences -- wooden
 Plants, Potted
 Raised bed gardening
 Picket fences
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Cutting gardens
 Plants, Potted
 Entrances
 Garden borders
 Walkways, gravel
 Houses
 Terra-cotta
 Garden lighting
 Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI012: Milwaukee -- Purtell Garden

Landscape architect: Stark, Judith Z.

Kropp, David

Former owner: Purtell, Edward
 Purtell, Harriet

Notes: The folder includes worksheet, garden plans, and copies of publications featuring the garden.

The purpose of the garden is to establish regional character. The property runs along the Milwaukee River with the house against the forest on the north end of a farm field. Six different habitats were identified here. The entrance garden is comprised of plants adapted to dry prairie plants, while a bed near the greenhouse includes a moisture-balanced (mesic) prairie. Vegetable gardens were planted for beauty as well as utility. Decorative objects and furniture such as limestone birdbaths and wood slab benches were chosen to provide winter interest.

Persons associated with the property include: David Kropp (landscape architect, 1976-1978); and Judith Stark (landscape architect modified vegetable beds and front door bed, 1989-1990).

Purtell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Garden has been featured in Carolyn Ulrich, "Native Intelligence," in Garden Design, Spring 1990, pp. 57-59.

Garden has been featured in Cheryl Weber, "Beyond the Vegetable Patch: Foodscape Design for the Nineties," in Garden Design, Summer 1990, pp. 45-53.

Garden has been featured in Judith Stark, "Designing with Nature: A landscape architect and a gardener team up," Fine Gardening, March/April 1992, pp. 49-51.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
 Milwaukee

WI012003: [\[Untitled Garden\]: overview of organic garden with potted rosemary in center of bed., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring
 Terra-cotta
 Vegetable gardening
 Rail fences
 Trellises
 Benches, wooden
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Rosemary
 Hose -- garden (watering)
 Plants, Potted
 Outdoor furniture
 Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
 Milwaukee

WI012010: [\[Untitled Garden\]: aerial view of the organic herb garden., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring
 Aerial views
 Herb gardens
 Rail fences
 Trellises
 Roads
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
 Milwaukee

WI012013: [\[Untitled Garden\]: water garden with marsh marigolds., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring
 Water gardens
 Marigolds
 Trees
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
Milwaukee

WI012015: [\[Untitled Garden\]: native prairie in front of house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring

Wild flowers

Coneflowers

Houses

Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --

Milwaukee

WI012018: [\[Untitled Garden\]: Back door - Native American herbs and woodland garden in foreground., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring

Woodland gardens

Walkways, stone

Herb gardens

Watering cans

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Houses

Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --

Milwaukee

WI012019: [\[Untitled Garden\]: cold frames, 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring

Cold-frames

Rail fences

Arbors

Garden borders

Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --

Milwaukee

WI012020: [\[Untitled Garden\]: front door grassy area with native plants., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways, stone
 Garden borders
 Lawns
 Wild flowers
 Doors
 Houses
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI012021: [\[Untitled Garden\]: benches with herbs near back door., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Photographer: Casper, Anthony G.

Topic: Spring
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Herbs
 Terra-cotta
 Flower baskets
 Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI006: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI006001: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Shea
 Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Summer
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Flower beds
 Perennials
 Garden borders

Place: Lawns
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI006002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Shea
 Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Garden borders
Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Perennials

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI008: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI008001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Downing
Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Patios, brick
Tulips
Bulbs
Walkways, flagstone
Chairs
Tables

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI009: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI009001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Trostel
Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Lakes
Trees
Vista
Shrubs

Place: Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI021: Milwaukee -- Villa Uhrig

WI025: Oconomowoc -- Tatterdemalion
Former owner: Cran, C. R.
Sherry, Avery
Beverung, William

Landscape architect:	Griggs, Judson
Consultant:	Sproule, Michael
Gardener:	Johnson, Kyle Johnson, Trevor
Notes:	<p>The folder includes a worksheet and narrative description, a copy of the garden plan, and a plant list. The garden is noted for its Edwardian strolling garden, boxwood plantings, and roses, all complementing the arts and crafts style lakeside cottage.</p> <p>The gardens of Tatterdemalion, situated on a two-acre site, are designed to complement this 1907 arts and crafts style lakeside cottage. The wrap-around porch is surrounded by a stone terrace edged with tea roses and a lavender hedge. Steps to the west lead across the drive to an Edwardian strolling garden, bordered by an antique 1850 wrought iron fence, acquired in Madison, Indiana. Gently curving paths radiate from a circular path which encloses a weeping crabapple tree surrounded by lamb's ears. A low box hedge curves around in a flowing line to define the lawn. A semi-circle of purple lilacs and white Blanc Double de Coubert roses frame a bronze statue of Mercury.</p> <p>Hemlocks and viburnums screen the adjoining property and form the background for antique rose bushes, the mainstay of the garden. Flowering continues throughout the summer with the addition of pastel old-fashioned flowers. A dooryard fern garden on the north side of the house faces a small orchard. To the east is a Victorian reflecting pool centered in a semi-circular enclosure of shrubs. A wisteria and rose-covered arbor frames the view into the garden.</p> <p>Persons associated with the property include: C. R. Cran (former owner, 1907-1939); Avery Sherry (former owner, 1939-1957); William Beverung (former owner, 1957-1986); Judson Griggs (landscape architect, 1987-1998); Michael Sproule (consultant, 1995-1997); Kyle Johnson (hardscape gardener, 1998); and Trevor Johnson (hardscape gardener, 1998).</p> <p>Tatterdemalion related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Place:	Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin) United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025001: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the landscape plan for the property., 1999 Apr.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Planting plans

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025002: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a front view of the arts and crafts style lake cottage., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Cottages
Trees
Lawns
Picket fences
Shrubs
Porches
Entrances
Walkways
Walls, stone
Stairs
Gates
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025003: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the front gateway, showing half-moon flagstone design., 1998 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Cottages
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Porches
Entrances
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone
Gates
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025004: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the white picket fence covered with clematis and roses., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Picket fences
Roses
Trees
Clematis
Shrubs
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025005: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the driveway entrance in fall showing rose hips., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Picket fences

Roses

Trees

Autumn

Gates

Houses

Lawns

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025006: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a retaining wall creating a space for guest parking., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Retaining walls

Shrubs

Trees

Hosta

Evergreens

Spruce

Driveways

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025007: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a curving path leading from the parking area to the steps of the terrace., 1998 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Driveways

Walkways, flagstone

Trees

Lawns

Houses

Cottages

Lampposts

Walls, stone

Stairs

Terraces

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025008: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a native limestone wall and 'Gene Boerner' roses., 1998 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Cottages
Porches
Walls, stone
Roses
Trees
Urns
Hosta
Flags

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025009: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: an overhead view of the cut stone semi-circular terrace., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Terraces
Walkways, flagstone
Urns
Stairs
Lawns
Shrubs
Lavenders

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025010: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: flagstone walk bisecting garden prior to planting., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Walkways, flagstone
Urns
Lawns
Flower beds
Trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025011: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a view of the lake, looking south from the terrace., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lakes
Lakeshores
Picket fences
Lawns
Trees
Urns
Shrubs
Lavenders
Terraces
Walkways, flagstone
Driveways
Roads
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025012: [\[Tatterdemalion\]](#): a dry stone wall, featuring a star magnolia in early spring., 1997 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Walls, stone
Trees
Hosta
Shrubs
Magnolias
Houses
Walkways
Flowering trees
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025013: [\[Tatterdemalion\]](#): a summer view of the rose beds., 1998 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Walls, stone
Trees
Lawns
Shrubs
Hosta
Houses
Roses
Flags
Porches
Cottages
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025014: [Tatterdemalion]: a seven-foot 'Mr. Lincoln' rose towering over the gardener., 1997 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Houses

Roses

Cottages

Women gardeners

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025015: [Tatterdemalion]: stone steps leading from the terrace to the strolling garden., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Stairs

Walls, stone

Terraces

Houses

Cottages

Trees

Porches

Shrubs

Ground cover plants

Hose -- garden (watering)

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025016: [Tatterdemalion]: foliage covering a brick cistern., 1998 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Trees

Shrubs

Lawns

Hosta

Lakes

Cisterns

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025017: [Tatterdemalion]: the Edwardian strolling garden, bordered by an 1850 wrought iron fence., 1998 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Formal gardens
Trees
Lawns
Crabapples
Lamb's ears
Fences -- wrought iron
Box
Shrubs
Garden walks
Walkways, gravel
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025018: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: curving limestone chip paths edged in brick, in early spring., 1997 May.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Formal gardens
Trees
Lawns
Lakes
Box
Shrubs
Garden walks
Walkways, gravel
Daffodils
Lampposts
Driveways
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025019: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the bronze Mercury statue surrounded by summer flowers., 1998 Jul.](#)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Sculpture
Trees
Shrubs
Perennials
Box
Pedestals
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025020: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the focal point of the Edwardian strolling garden: the weeping crab in the center circle., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Formal gardens

Crabapples

Trees

Shrubs

Houses

Lawns

Walkways, gravel

Magnolias

Walls, stone

Driveways

Weeping trees

Flowering trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025021: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a sweep of 40 boxwoods outlining the shape of the garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Formal gardens

Trees

Shrubs

Box

Lawns

Walkways, gravel

Evergreens

Hosta

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Oconomowoc

WI025022: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the north end of the garden in the fall., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Formal gardens

Trees

Box

Lawns

Walkways, gravel

Crabapples

Lamb's ears

Fences -- wrought iron

Walkways, flagstone

Place: Autumn
 Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Oconomowoc

WI025023: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a shade garden on the north side of the house with a bird bath and featuring ferns and Anemone sylvestris., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
 Gardening in the shade

Birdbaths

Houses

Sculpture

Ferns

Astilbes

Anemones

Ground cover plants

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Oconomowoc

WI025024: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the latticed breezeway, looking east., 1998 Aug.](#)
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Sproule, John
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
 Breezeways
 Latticework
 Walkways
 Trees
 Plants, Potted
 Plant stands
 Chairs -- Iron
 Windchimes
 Houses
 Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Oconomowoc

WI025025: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the breezeway, showing a glimpse of the west garden., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
 Breezeways

Latticework

Walkways

Trees

Plants, Potted

Plant stands

Chairs -- Iron

Houses
Shrubs
Birdbaths
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025026: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: the semi-circular shrub border garden., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Fences -- wrought iron
Evergreens
Spruce
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025027: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: steps leading to the Victorian iron gate., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Fences -- wrought iron
Gates
Hosta
Stairs
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025028: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a Victorian reflecting pool featuring a cherub., 1998 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Sproule, John
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Lawns

Stairs
Shrubs
Trees
Hosta
Evergreens
Spruce
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI025029: [\[Tatterdemalion\]: a wooden arbor supporting roses and wisteria vines., 1998 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Sproule, John

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc

Trees
Arbors
Roses
Vines
Wisteria
Spruce

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc

WI003: Oconomowoc Lake -- Untitled Garden

WI003001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Hauxhurst, Stanley
Kettle Moraine Garden Club

Topic: Summer
Chairs
Tables
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Flower beds
Woodlands

Place: Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc Lake
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Oconomowoc Lake

WI024: [Pewaukee -- Christopher Place](#)
Former owner: Schwartz, Albert
Meyer, Christopher J.
Meyer, Margaret D.
Meyer, Christopher J., Jr.
Landscape architect: Stark, Judith Z.
Horticulturist: Patzer, Robert

Designer: Priebe, Russell
 Sculptor: Meyer, Nicholas
 Decorator: Meyer, Nicholas
 Architect: Kuony, Madame John
 Provenance: Kahler, David
 Notes: Kettle Moraine Garden Club
 The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and copies of publications featuring the garden.
 "This property includes three residences, each a specific style, with appropriate landscaping. A woodland setting with choice Wisconsin natives surrounds the sophisticated contemporary main house. Old-fashioned plants dominate the farmhouse and its cutting garden while simple, summer blooming annuals accent the lakeside cottage window boxes and pots."
 Persons associated with the property include: Albert Schwartz (former owner, 1910-1939); Christopher J. Meyer (former owner, 1939-1955); Margaret D. Meyer (former owner, 1955-1970); Christopher J. Meyer, Jr. (former owner, 1955-1970); Judith Stark (landscape architect, 1972 to date); David Kahler (architect, 1969-1971); Robert Patzer (horticulturist, 1993 to date); Russell Priebe (horticulturist, 1995 to date); Nicholas Meyer (designer, sculptor, 1980-1999); Madame John Kuony (decorator, 1980 to date).
 The Kettle Moraine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
 Christopher Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides)
 Garden has been featured in Gary Thompson, "The Gazebo Effect," in *Simply Perfect Garden Structures* 2002, pp. 37-41.
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024001: [\[Christopher Place\]: driveway with daffodils overlooking meadow, in spring., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Woodlands

Daffodils

Stones

Garden walks

Gardening in the shade

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Pewaukee

WI024002: [\[Christopher Place\]: family residence across drive, in spring., 1997.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Fences -- wooden
Perennials
Trees
Houses
Arbors
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024003: [\[Christopher Place\]: front yard with wood sculpture, in spring., 1997 Apr.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Woodlands
Sculpture
Spring
Perennials
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024004: [\[Christopher Place\]: wood sculpture in ferns, in summer., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Sculpture
Ferns
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024005: [\[Christopher Place\]: stepping stone path around front of house., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Plants, Potted
Houses
Garden walks
Benches
Woodlands
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024006: [\[Christopher Place\]: deck on north side of house in late summer., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Sculpture
 Decks
 Container gardening
 Benches, iron
 Woodlands
 Perennials
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI024007: [\[Christopher Place\]: backyard with woods and lake in background., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Fences -- wooden
 Perennials
 Trees
 Stones
 Sundials
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI024008: [\[Christopher Place\]: close-up of backyard in spring., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Perennials
 Woodlands
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI024009: [\[Christopher Place\]: herb garden with wattle fence on south side of house., 1997 Sep.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Houses
 Herb gardens
 Walkways, stone
 Vines
 Plants, Potted
 Arbors
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI024010: [\[Christopher Place\]: herb garden in winter., 1997 Jan.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Winter

Arbors

Herb gardens

Walkways, stone

Houses

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Pewaukee

WI024011: [\[Christopher Place\]: entrance to herb garden from driveway., 1996](#)

[Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Houses

Arbors

Herb gardens

Plants, Potted

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Pewaukee

WI024012: [\[Christopher Place\]: vista toward gazebo, winter., 1996 Dec.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Winter

Gazebos

Fences -- wooden

Lawns

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Pewaukee

WI024013: [\[Christopher Place\]: vista toward gazebo, spring., 1997 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Woodlands

Gazebos

Daffodils

Lawns

Garden lighting

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --

Pewaukee

WI024014: [\[Christopher Place\]: gazebo, summer., 1994 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Summer
Woodlands
Hanging baskets
Plants, Potted
Gazebos

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024015: [\[Christopher Place\]: close-up gazebo, summer., 1995 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Summer
Perennials
Hanging baskets
Tables

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024016: [\[Christopher Place\]: vista from gazebo toward barn and farm house., 1996 May.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Farmhouses
Fences -- wooden
Daffodils
Woodlands
Lawns
Barns

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024017: [\[Christopher Place\]: prairie planting along side driveway., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Driveways
Lawns
Woodlands
Perennials

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)

United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024018: [\[Christopher Place\]: sunflowers flanking east side of barn., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Barns
Sunflowers

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024019: [\[Christopher Place\]: farmhouse garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Trees

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024020: [\[Christopher Place\]: three southern beds in farmhouse garden., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Flower beds
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Benches, iron

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024021: [\[Christopher Place\]: close-up of southern beds in farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Benches, iron
Trees
Flower beds

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024022: [\[Christopher Place\]: north side of farmhouse garden path., 1997 Aug.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lawns
Woodlands
Farmhouses
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024023: [\[Christopher Place\]: owner and landscape designer/consultant next to St. Francis shrine in raspberry patch of farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Farmhouses
Trees
Perennials
People

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024024: [\[Christopher Place\]: owner in farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
People

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024025: [\[Christopher Place\]: owner in farmhouse garden "forest.", 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
People

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024026: [\[Christopher Place\]: view of Pewaukee Lake., 1997 Jul.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Flags
Chairs
Benches, wooden
Trees
Lakes
Docks

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024027: [\[Christopher Place\]: lake house with Wisconsin woodland plantings., 1997 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024028: [\[Christopher Place\]: path leading from lake to back driveway., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Driveways
Woodlands
Lawns

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024029: [\[Christopher Place\]: path and steps on side of house., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Meyer, Anthony

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Flowerpots
Houses
Driveways
Walkways, brick
Woodlands
Stairs

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Pewaukee

WI024030: [\[Christopher Place\]: backyard garden of lake house., 1996 Jun.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Houses
 Trellises
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI024031: [\[Christopher Place\]: view of garden pavilion, featuring French windows \(ca. 1840\) of painted glass, with botanical motif, Celtic cross, and eye of God., 2000 Oct.](#)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
 Photographer: Meyer, Anthony
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
 Gazebos
 Fences -- wooden
 Fences -- Wire
 Trees
 Roses
 Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
 Pewaukee

WI039: [Port Washington -- Afterglow Farm](#)

Garden Stark, Judith Z.
 designer:
 Gardener: Sandlin, Steve
 Sandlin, Sandy
 Wiegert, Dean
 Sobocinski, Christine
 Designer: Uihlein, Lynde B.
 Engineer: Flowers, David
 Notes: The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.

Afterglow Farm was established in 1929 on 119 acres in southeastern Wisconsin along Lake Michigan, and is still owned by members of the family. The house and outbuildings were designed in a Germanic style and built from timber and native stone. Originally some of the gardens were planted in food crops that were preserved in a root cellar for winter. Today Afterglow Farm runs a CSA (community supported agriculture) program, growing organic fruits and vegetables and eggs for local subscribers. An "engineered wetlands" was built alongside the CSA fields circa 2000 to clean waste water from the house and barn for reuse in the gardens, with a hillside planted with native wildflowers and grasses for filtration and water storage. The water is moved through troughs to various gardens, a recent innovation in

land stewardship and sustainability that have always been important values for the owners of Afterglow Farm.

A former horse paddock was transformed into an ornamental circle in the cottage garden style circa 1930, and today has perennials, flowering trees and shrubs, bulbs and native wildflowers that provide blooms for spring, summer and fall. Other ornamental beds were designed in the New American Style, with sweeping planted beds of single species, using cultivars and native plants that are deer resistant. A new, fenced fruit orchard supplies the CSA members with apples and pears.

Ironwork gates and ornamental panels, and two bear sculptures were designed by the original owner. An old German poem is painted above the door of the farmhouse, which loosely translates to "This house is mine yet not mine. Whoever lived here before, it is not his. Whoever comes after me must also leave sometime. So tell me dear friend, whose house is this?"

Persons associated with the property include: Steve and Sandy Sandlin (caretakers and gardeners, 1995-present); Dean Wiegert (gardener, 2007-present); Christine Sobocinski (assistant gardener, 2007-present); Mark Hartzell (property manager, 2006-present); Jorgen Hansen, ALA (Port City Studio, architect and master planner, 1998-present); David Flowers, P.E. ("Engineered Wetlands" project leader, 2000-2002); Judith Z. Stark (Judith Z. Stark Landscape Design, terrace garden designer, 2005-2006) and Lynde B. Uihlein (terrace stonework designer, 2005-2006).

The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Afterglow Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Port Washington
Place: Afterglow Farm (Port Washington, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Port Washington

WI041: [River Hills -- The Chimneys](#)

Former owner: Chester, Norman
Chester, Millie

Architect: Hepburn, Andrew H., 1880-1967

Landscape architect: Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996

architect:

Provenance: Garden Tree Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, a planting list and other materials.

The Chimneys is a fifteen-acre property featuring extensive woodlands gardens and a red brick house modeled after the Raleigh Tavern in historic Williamsburg. Landscape architect Franz Lipp's 1950 design that surrounded the house featured yews, crabapples, hawthorns, elms and an orchard, and some of those trees are still growing, supplemented by hundreds of additional trees and shrubs that have been planted by the current owners as well as mature native trees. To the south of the house there is a five-acre lawn with a view of a pinetum and pergola near the bordering Indian

Creek. Near the house there is a formal rose garden protected by a mature boxwood hedge, a perennial garden, orchards and a vegetable garden. Bordering the great lawn there is a white garden planted with rhododendron, Casa Blanca lilies and white bulbs, and a garden named for the owners' granddaughter that features dwarf conifers and maples. Three ponds along the edge of the woodlands gardens introduce the layered planting style that is featured, with an understory of bulbs and wildflowers, a middle level of flowering shrubs and trees and an upper story of mature trees.

Texture, bark and leaf color were considered when the tree collections were planted, with variegated and yellow leaf trees used as eye catchers in dark corners and along the ponds. There are fifty varieties of maple, beeches, spruce and pines, magnolias, oaks and viburnum along with bulbs and wildflowers that have been planted or replanted on the property and allowed to naturalize. In addition to preserving Lipp's scheme the current owners were influenced by European landscape and naturalized gardens by designers William Kent and William Robinson and American arboretums. Recent additions include a manmade pond, a Williamsburg-style gatehouse, and a tree house with colonial and gothic features.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emerson Noyes (former owner, circa 1930 -1950); Norman and Millie Chester (former owners, 1950-1984); Andrew H. Hepburn (architect, 1949-1950); and Franz Lipp (1897-1996) (landscape architect, 1950).

Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Chimneys related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images; and 2 photographic prints)

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- River Hills

WI041004: [\[The Chimneys\]: wisteria and yellow laburnum cover a pergola next to the house., 2011 Jun.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Beal, Polly

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Pergolas
Wisteria
Laburnum
Shrubs
Houses

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- River Hills

WI041005: [\[The Chimneys\]: hybrid tea roses and clipped boxwood hedges contrast with the pinetum., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Widell, Adrienne
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Hedges
Boxwood
Lawns
Pinetum
Trees
Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
River Hills

WI041010: [\[The Chimneys\]: dwarf conifers, maples, and ephemera bulbs with a crabapple planted in 1950., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Widell, Adrienne
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Dwarf conifers
Japanese maple
Crabapples
Lawns
Houses

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
River Hills

WI041014: [\[The Chimneys\]: sweet coltsfoot, daffodils, and scilla bloom in spring along a stream., 2011 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Widell, Adrienne
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Woodland gardens
Streams
Daffodils
Bulbs
Naturalized plantings

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
River Hills

WI041016: [\[The Chimneys\]: specimen maples, beeches, katsura, and spruce surround a pond., 2011 Sep.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Widell, Adrienne
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Woodland gardens
Ponds
Ferns
Maple
Beech

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County --
River Hills

WI042: [River Bend -- River Bend](#)

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club

Photographer: Kasten, Susan
Dawson, Sandy

Notes: Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2023.

River Bend had five acres of Milwaukee River frontage, a house built in the 1970s and fields and former cow pastures when the owners bought the property in 1990. They embarked on an extensive project of landscape and garden design that included installing a swimming pool, tennis court, perennial and native plant gardens, and two ponds with a connecting waterfall. Due to the high clay content of the soil the ponds were engineered to accept and recirculate run-off water, with additional run-off channeled to the river. The tennis court was sited on a higher elevation, and dirt excavated during construction of the pool and ponds was used to build berms for privacy. The house is approached from a curved driveway landscaped with rolling berms planted with green ash, blue spruce, honey locust and maple with under-plantings of lilies, spirea, lilac, hydrangea and lamium. The circle in front of the house has another green ash, river birch, maple and pots of purple petunias. An arbor with a honeysuckle vine over a bluestone path accesses the gardens and features behind the house.

The first summer garden has echinacea, phlox, daisies and wild geranium, and another perennial garden planted on a berm across the lawn has Joe Pye weed, yarrow, sage, astilbe, salvia, and many colorful annuals perennials. The multi-level terrace enclosed by three wings of the house is used for dining and entertaining with black wrought iron tables and chairs, black and white upholstery, and many pots of colorful annuals. A ginkgo tree grows on a bluestone and brick deck, with planted pots of geraniums that are wintered over in the greenhouse. Steps lead to the swimming pool, followed by an expansive lawn for outdoor activities, another furnished terrace outside the tennis court, and a pergola covered with wisteria.

The lower pond has a sandy beach and pier with a bench, with willow, olive and highbush cranberry planted around the perimeter. The upper pond is bordered by roses, iris, weigela and a native garden along with fieldstone boulders around the perimeter. Boulders in the waterfall were placed so the falling water creates a pleasing sound. The ponds were home for two swans and their offspring for many years. A buried pump recirculates water from the lower to the upper pond so the water does not become stagnant. A greenhouse with skylights and large windows is attached to the house, used for wintering over as well as starting seeds for zucchini, lettuce, cucumbers, tomatoes, and other summer vegetables for a fenced ten by twenty-two-foot vegetable garden. Finally the property is bordered by woodlands with many trees with spectacular fall color.

The owner's garden-related activities include leadership roles in garden clubs and nature centers. She championed, established and led Milwaukee's Urban Ecology Center where children and adults can partake in environmental education and outdoor experiences.

33 digital images (2011, 2022-2023) and 1 digital file folder.

Provenance: Green Tree Garden Club
 Place: River Bend (River Bend, Wisconsin)
 United States -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee -- River Bend
 Genre/Form: Digital images
 Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Bend
 Container gardening
 Cutting gardens
 Native plant gardening
 Rose gardens
 Vegetable gardening
 Water gardens
 Woodland gardens

WI040: Sheboygan Falls -- Homewood

[Image\(s\)](#)

[Image\(s\)](#)

Former owner: Hansen, Horace J. Dr.
 Hansen, Elizabeth Mrs.

Architect: Baum, Dwight James, 1886-1939

Provenance: Town and Country Garden Club

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

Commissioned by the parents of the present owner, Homewood is truly a family home. It was built in 1937 from an architectural design modeled after the original Homewood at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, Maryland, built by Charles Carroll in 1801. The architectural plan was featured in the 1939 New York World's Fair as a model home featuring a modern take on the classic Colonial design customized to meet the needs of the average American family. The home was designated as a historic landmark of Sheboygan County in 1983 and was surveyed for the Historic Preservation Division of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

The vegetable gardens of Homewood date back to the World War II victory garden that the present owner helped to maintain as a child. The gardens have since evolved to address issues of pest control, shade, and to increase produce yield by incorporating raised beds, lattice supports, and additional fencing to help alleviate some the challenges of growing a large vegetable garden. The gardens in their current form were established beginning in 1990, when the present owners renovated the family home.

The main vegetable plot features protective plantings of cedar trees and bittersweet vine, a raspberry patch, and a revolving assortment of vegetable beds which include plantings of greens and lettuce mixes, beans, herbs, tomatoes, and peppers, to name a few, as well as perennials such as rhubarb and asparagus. An additional kitchen garden is located close to the house, where herbs, lettuces,

and tomatoes are grown. The abundant vegetable plantings yield enough produce for sharing with friends and neighbors, and canning, freezing, pickling and storage of the crops allows the harvest to last throughout the year.

A sixteen foot long arbor serves as the entrance to the main fenced and gated vegetable garden. Clematis, grapevine, and climbing roses grow on the arbor, which features a crushed limestone path and a bench to provide seating. Additional features on the property include two native prairie areas, a native tree and shrub nursery, and a steep embankment on the back of the property includes maple, oak and ash trees and a wetland abutting an adjoining river.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Horace J. Hansen and Mrs. Elizabeth Hansen (former owners, 1937-1992); and Dwight James Baum (architect, 1937).

The Town and Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Homewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images; and 20 photographic prints (reference))

Additional material regarding the property is located in the Sheboygan County Historical Research Center, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040004: [[Homewood](#)]: [the prairie flower garden in winter reveals an iron sculpture of a purple coneflower.](#), 2004 Feb.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zagozen, Sandra L.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Winter
Prairies
Sculpture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Grasses
Trees
Snow

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040010: [[Homewood](#)]: [a terraced garden path features rockwork and bird feeders.](#), 2004 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Photographer: Zagozen, Sandra L.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Bird feeders
Shrubs
Benches

Garden ornaments and furniture
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Spring
Birdhouses
Garden walks
Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
Sheboygan Falls

WI040023: [\[Homewood\]: a bridalwreath spirea grows at the entrance to the gated arbor., 2005 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Kuplic, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls

Arbors
Garden structures
Lawns
Benches
Gates
Trees
Shrubs

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
Sheboygan Falls

WI040030: [\[Homewood\]: raised garden beds and supports for climbing plants in the vegetable garden., 2005 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Kuplic, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls

Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Vegetables
Trellises
Fences
Tomatoes
Marigolds

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
Sheboygan Falls

WI040037: [\[Homewood\]: raised beds by the kitchen provide three crops of lettuce and 2 varieties of tomatoe., 2005 May.](#)

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Photographer: Kuplic, James B.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls

Raised bed gardening

Kitchen gardens
 Tomatoes
 Lettuce
 Herbs
 Houses
 Vegetable gardening
 Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
 United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County --
 Sheboygan Falls

WI022: Thiensville? -- McGeogh Garden

WI023: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

Wyoming

WY002: [Wilson -- Riverview Ranch](#)

Former owner: Riverview Ranch and Livestock Co.
Albrecht, Don

Garden designer: MacLean, Marna

MacLean, Robert

Architect: Lee, Vince

Builder: Weber, Les

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club

Notes: The property is 325 acres consisting of pasture, hayfields, a conservation area, and homestead with the Snake River flowing through it. The home was built in 1986 with the surrounding gardens and greenhouse in the original plan. The location dictated the "wagon wheel" design of the kitchen garden located inside a semi-circle between the driveway and greenhouse. The kitchen garden features a wooden fence, radiating stone paths from a central circular bed, raised vegetable beds, a small production greenhouse, and flower beds. Despite the short season and harsh Wyoming winters at an elevation of 6300 ft., the garden has proven to be a successful. The garden is designed to be viewed from the deck off the kitchen. Stone steps lead down to the greenhouse and garden. The greenhouse is used in the winter to house heirloom geraniums, ivy, a jade plant, a few orchids from Florida, and to start seedlings for the vegetable garden in the spring. The vegetables are planted in raised beds to discourage moles and voles and cloches are added as needed for frost and to deter chipmunks.

The contents of the garden has concentrated on flowers and vegetables that do well in Wyoming. The root crops and lettuces are very successful in this climate. Annuals are grown from seed collected in the fall as well as some new varieties each year. However, the owners also grow peonies and lilacs from relatives in Vermont as well as daffodils, Sweet Williams, and some special geraniums. The Hens and Chicks which grow between the stepping stones came from the owners' woodland property in New York. Also many of the spring

bulbs were gifts from friends and relations which have continuously been divided and shared with others.

Persons associated with the garden include: Riverview Ranch and Livestock Co. (former owner, 1917); Don Albrecht (former owner); Robert and Marna MacLean (garden designers, 1986-); Vince Lee (architect, 1986); Les Weber (log home builder).

27 digital images (2010-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club
Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson
Genre/Form: Digital images

WY002002: [Riverview Ranch]: Fall garden put to bed with remnants of fall leaves and snow creeping down the hills; the wagon wheel designed flower garden and raised garden beds are visible., 2016 October 20

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s): [Fall garden put to bed with remnants of fall leaves and snow creeping down the hills; the wagon wheel designed flower garden and raised garden beds are visible.](#)

Photographer: McGlothlin, Ariel C.

Topic: Walkways, stone
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Vegetable gardening
Raised bed gardening
Greenhouses

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

WY002015: [Riverview Ranch]: on the porch above the greenhouse, a set of stone stairs leads to the garden. The jade has been continually propagated from owner's grandmother and the geraniums are over wintered in the greenhouse., 2017 July 12

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s): [\[Riverview Ranch\]: On the porch above the greenhouse, a set of stone stairs leads to the garden. The jade has been continually propagated from Marna's grandmother and the geraniums are over wintered in the greenhouse.](#)

Photographer: McGlothlin, Ariel C.

Place: Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

Topic: Porches
Rocking chairs
Geraniums
Log cabins

Pillows
Outdoor living spaces

WY002019: [\[Riverview Ranch\]: late summer flowers looking toward porch and greenhouse, Monarda, sweet peas, holly hocks, Hops vine that shade the greenhouse., 2018 August 2](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: McGlothlin, Ariel C.

Topic: Log cabins
Birdhouses
Art metal-work
Greenhouses
Plants, Protection of
Garages
Porches
Stairs, stone
Succulent plants

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)

WY002018: [\[Riverview Ranch: summer garden view with watering system, flowers in bloom, and lush vegetable raised beds with one cloche., 2017-07-12](#)

1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Photographer: McGlothlin, Ariel C.

Topic: Compost
Hay
Raised bed gardening
Flower beds
Irrigation
Birdhouses
Driveways, gravel

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)

WY001: Yellowstone National Park

WY001001: [Yellowstone National Park, 1935 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Old Faithful

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "101."

Historic plate caption: "Yellowstone Natl Pk."

Topic: Summer

Place: Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park
Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National
Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001002: [Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915 | on image."

Historic plate number: "102."

Topic: Summer

Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park

Place: Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National
Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001003: [Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "103."

Topic: Summer

Animals

Bears

Place: Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National
Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001004: [Yellowstone National Park, 1935 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "104."

Topic: Summer

Roads

Vista

Conifers

Place: Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National
Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001005: [Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Old Faithful

Notes: No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa;
Patented Oct. 5, 1915 | on image."

Historic plate number: "105."

Topic: Summer
Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park
Place: Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National
Park
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 2: International Garden Images

Canada

CAN006: Victoria -- The Butchart Gardens

CAN006005: [The Butchart Gardens: stone cliffs and ledges from an old quarry used as design elements with herbaceous and woody plant material and lawns for the sunken garden., \[1930?\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Former owner: Butchart, Robert Pim
Butchart, Jennie

Notes: Persons associated with the garden include Robert P. and Jennie Butchart (former owners).

Topic: Cliffs
Trees
Flower beds
Lawns
Thuja

Place: Gardens -- Canada -- British Columbia -- Victoria
Butchart Gardens, The (Victoria, British Columbia, Canada)
Canada -- British Columbia -- Victoria

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010: Unidentified -- Canadian Rockies

Creator: Lockwood, W. A., Mrs.
Bulkley, Jonathan Mrs
Stewart, John A. Mrs
Sloan, Samuel Mrs
Lynch, John H. Mrs
duPont, Pierre Mrs
Morse, Robert C. Mrs
Williams, Percy C. Mrs
Thomas, James R. Mrs

Notes: The 1930 Annual Meeting of the Garden Club of America (GCA) took place in Seattle, Washington, in July, with pre-meeting tours to the Northwest United States and Canada. Before the annual meeting, GCA members toured Banff and Lake Louise in Alberta, and Victoria in British Columbia. After the meeting GCA members went on tours of Mount Rainier, Tacoma, Washington, and Portland, Oregon, and Yellowstone National Park.

The nine glass slides of the Canadian Rockies and Lake Louise in Alberta, Canada in this series appear to have been commercially produced by the Victor Animatograph Corporation in Davenport, Iowa. It is unlikely that their source images were taken during the GCA trip.

Persons associated with the trip include: Mrs. W. A. Lockwood, President; Mrs. Jonathan Bulkley, Vice President, New York; Mrs.

John A. Stewart, Jr., Ex-President, New York; Mrs. Samuel Sloan, Ex-President, New York; Mrs. John Lynch, Secretary, Connecticut; Mrs. Pierre duPont, Director, Delaware; Mrs. Robert C. Morse, Director, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. Percy C. Williams, Connecticut; and Mrs. James R. Thomas, Director, West Virginia.

Canadian Rockies related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 lantern slides)

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Lake Louise
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canada -- Alberta

CAN010001: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: landscape painting of the Three Sisters, a trio of peaks near Canmore, Alberta., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Victor Animatograph Corporation
maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "110."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Painting -- Canada -- Alberta
Landscapes
Mountains

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010002: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: an unidentified snow-capped mountain and the valley below., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Victor Animatograph Corporation
maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "111."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

The mountain bears a strong resemblance to Mount Rainier, also visited on the 1930 GCA trip.

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Valleys
Trees
Snow
Mountains

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010003: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: the Banff Springs Hotel and the Bow River Valley., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Victor Animatograph Corporation

Notes: Historic plate number: "112."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
The Garden Club of America tour stopped at the hotel on July 3, 1930.

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Valleys
Snow
Chateau Style
Rivers
Hotels

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010004: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: a dirt road meanders through a scenic route with an unidentified mountain in the background., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Victor Animatograph Corporation

Notes: Historic plate number: "113."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Automobiles
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Roads, Earth
Mountains

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010005: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: an automobile emerges from a snow tunnel in an unidentified location., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Victor Animatograph Corporation

Notes: Historic plate number: "114."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Text written into emulsion reads: "Snow tunnel, ["Yukon?"] Road [..?] Field [..?]"

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Automobiles
Roads

Tunnels
Snow
Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010006: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: a painting of Lake Louise and its surrounding mountains, with the Chateau Lake Louise hotel in the foreground., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide maker: Victor Animatograph Corporation
Notes: Historic plate number: "115."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
The Garden Club of America tour stayed at the hotel July 3-5, 1930, departing on the morning of July 5.
Topic: Painting -- Canada -- Alberta
Landscapes
Chateau Style
Hotels
Lakes
Mountains
Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Lake Louise
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010007: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: Mount Rundle seen from the Bow Valley., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide maker: Victor Animatograph Corporation
Notes: Historic plate number: "116."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Rivers
Evergreens
Riverbanks
Mountains
Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canada -- Alberta
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010008: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: wildflowers dot the hillside, with unidentified mountains in the background., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
 Lantern slide Victor Animatograph Corporation
 maker:
 Notes: Historic plate number: "117."
 Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa;
 Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
 The mountains bear a close resemblance to the Tatoosh Range
 in Mount Rainier National Park, also visited on the 1930 GCA trip.

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
 Wild flowers
 Mountains
 Evergreens
 Rivers

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
 Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
 Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010009: [\[Canadian Rockies\]: an automobile in a snowbound passageway
 through the mountains in an unidentified location., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Victor Animatograph Corporation
 maker:
 Notes: Historic plate number: "118."
 Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa;
 Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
 Mountains
 Automobiles
 Snow
 Roads
 Evergreens
 Rivers

Place: Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
 Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
 Canada -- Alberta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

France

Historical Note:

In June of 1936, delegates from the Garden Club of America made a ten-day trip to Paris, France and its environs on the invitation of the President of the Societe des Amateurs des Jardins. During the first five days the group visited Voisin, an estate belonging to the Comte and Comtesse de Fels, modern gardens in Paris, Vaux le Vicomte, the greenhouses of the City of Paris, Museum of the Duc d'Orleans, Courances, and the roof garden of the Compagnie de Distribution d'Electricite. The final five days included trips to the Castle of Marais, the home of French inventor, engineer, and scientist Georges Claude at Rueil, the Vilmorin Etablissement, Sceaux, the Palace of Versailles, Gros-Bois, and the Cemetery at Picpus. Highlights of the trip included a visit to Chateau de Grosbois, and Albert Kahn's Japanese garden. They also learned about the innovation and potential of artificial heating and lighting during their visit to Compagnie de Distribution d'Electricite.

FR023: Boissy-Saint-Léger -- Château de Grosbois

FR023004: [[Château de Grosbois](#)]: the château's main entrance and courtyard., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Balustrades
Automobiles
People
Entrances
Courtyards
Castles

Place: Château de Grosbois (Boissy-Saint-Léger, Val-de-Marne, France)
France -- Boissy-Saint-Léger
France -- Ile-de-France -- Val-de-Marne Department -- Boissy-Saint-Léger

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR023005: [[Château de Grosbois](#)]: main entrance and façade of the château., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Automobiles
Entrances
Courtyards
Castles

Place: Château de Grosbois (Boissy-Saint-Léger, Val-de-Marne, France)
France -- Boissy-Saint-Léger
France -- Ile-de-France -- Val-de-Marne Department -- Boissy-Saint-Léger

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR028: Chambourcy -- Désert de Retz

FR028001: [Désert de Retz: a lantern slide of an 1808 work by Constant Bourgeois du Castelet depicting the "colonne brisée" or "broken column" summer house., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "[Painting by ?] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "[label on verso:] Retz, Desert de Monville; House as ruined column. [text printed on plate, visible from verso but not legible w/out a scope]."

Topic: Artificial ruins
Walkways
Trees
Dogs
Houses
Women
Men
Gardens -- France -- Chambourcy

Place: Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Chambourcy

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037: Champs-sur-Marne -- Château de Champs-sur-Marne

FR037001: [\[Château de Champs-sur-Marne\]: the château and its formal parterre garden., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Parterres
Ponds
Stairs
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Formal gardens

Place: Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Champs-sur-Marne
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037002: [\[Château de Champs-sur-Marne\]: looking from the château across the formal parterre garden to the surrounding countryside., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "68; 20."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways
Sculpture
Hedges
Allées
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Formal gardens

Place: France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department --
Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037003: [[Château de Champs-sur-Marne](#)]: Basin of Scylla" (design by Charles Le Brun) fountain in the château's formal garden., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Ponds
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Fountains
Formal gardens

Place: France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department --
Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037004: [[Château de Champs-sur-Marne](#)]: statue of Diana the huntress in the garden., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "70."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Formal gardens

Place: France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department --
Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037005: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: main entrance courtyard and walkway, with parking area in the background., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Gatehouses
Walls (building)
Balustrades
Courtyards
Walkways
People
Sculpture

Place: Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Champs-sur-Marne
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department --
Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR003: Chartres -- Chartres

FR003001: Chartres: a courtyard, with Chartres Cathedral visible in the background., [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Courtyard in Chartres."

Topic: Spring
Courtyards
Walls, stone
Stairs
Trees

Place: Cathedrals
France -- Chartres
France -- Centre -- Eure-et-Loir -- Chartres

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022: Courances -- Château de Courances

FR022001: [Château de Courances]: the château., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes: Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Moats
Balustrades
Chateau Style
Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Castles

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022002: [[Château de Courances](#)]: looking toward the château from one of the many water features., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes: Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Canals
Walkways
Gatehouses
People
Chateau Style
Bollards
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022003: [[Château de Courances](#)]: the château, parterre garden, and one of the surrounding water features., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes: Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Parterres
Balustrades
Canals

Standard
Stairs
Chateau Style
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022004: [[Château de Courances](#)]: one of the château's gatehouses with a balustrade and sculpture., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic:

Summer

Gatehouses

Sculpture

Castles

Gardens -- France -- Courances

Balustrades

Place:

Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

FR022005: [[Château de Courances](#)]: terraced fountains in the gardens., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic:

Summer

Fountains

Hedges

Sculpture

Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place:

Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

FR022006: [[Château de Courances](#)]: fountain in the gardens., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Notes: Historic plate number: "57."
 Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
 The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.
 Topic: Summer
 Fountains
 Cascades
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- France -- Courances
 Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022007: [[Château de Courances](#)]: looking across a moat-like water feature, with the château and its parterre garden visible on the right., 1936 Jul.
 1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Notes: Historic plate number: "53."
 Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
 The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.
 Topic: Summer
 Balustrades
 Parterres
 Standard
 Sculpture
 Castles
 Gardens -- France -- Courances
 Moats
 Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022008: [[Château de Courances](#)]: looking from château stairs across geometrically placed water features toward the terraced fountain in the distance., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893
 Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947
 Notes: Historic plate number: "60."
 Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
 The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Stairs
Moats
Canals
Fountains
Balustrades
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022009: [[Château de Courances](#)]: [water stairs and canal-like water feature.](#), 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes: Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Canals
Water stairs
Walkways
People
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022010: [[Château de Courances](#)]: [looking across lawns and a water feature to the château.](#), 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes: Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Walkways
Chateau Style
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

Genre/Form: France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
Lantern slides

FR022011: [[Château de Courances](#)]: [water features, with the château in the background.](#), 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Lawns
Chateau Style
Sculpture
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022012: [[Château de Courances](#)]: [sculpture in the gardens.](#), 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022013: [[Château de Courances](#)]: [garden and La Foulerie, a building once used to soak flax.](#), 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Garden houses
Trellises
Flower beds
People
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR022014: [[Château de Courances](#)]: parterre garden and water feature., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893

Landscape architect: Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947

Notes:

Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Parterres
Balustrades
Gates
Urns
Standard
Walkways
People
Lawns
Gardens -- France -- Courances

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036: Dampierre-en-Yvelines -- Château de Dampierre

FR036001: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: the main entrance to the château from the public road., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Driveways
Automobiles
Balustrades
Standard
Castles

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036002: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: the château's façade from the garden side, with a formal parterre garden in the foreground., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Stairs
Parterres
Balustrades
People
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
Castles

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036003: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: looking across the formal parterre garden and water feature to the wooded hillside., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Parterres
Balustrades
Waterfalls
Urns
Sculpture
Hillsides
Trees
Gardens -- France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036004: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: main château outbuildings, with a portion of the moat on the lower right., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Moats
Balustrades
Urns
Stairs, stone
Wall fountains
Castles

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)

France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036005: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. FR036009 is a similar view.

Topic: Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Courtyards
Outbuildings
Castles

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)

France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036006: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: the garden's water feature with the wooded hillside beyond., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Waterfalls
Balustrades
Urns
Sculpture
Ponds
Formal gardens
Hillsides
Trees
Gardens -- France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036007: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: looking toward the entrance gates from the main courtyard., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Gatehouses
Courtyards
Trees

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036008: [[Château de Dampierre](#)]: looking from the château across the main courtyard to the entrance gates., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Gatehouses
Courtyards
Trees
Walls, stone
Balustrades
Garden lighting

Place: Sculpture
Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036009: [\[Château de Dampierre\]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42-A."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. FR036005 is a similar view.

Topic: Stairs, stone
Courtyards
Walls, stone
Sculpture
Outbuildings
Castles

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR024: Épernay -- Épernay

FR024001: [Épernay: an unidentified garden, possibly in Épernay., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Epernay."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Garden borders
Treillage
Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Épernay

Place: France -- Épernay
France -- Alsace-Champagne-Ardenne-Lorraine -- Marne Department -- Épernay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Ermenonville -- L'Île des Peupliers

GCA002037: [L'Île des Peupliers: the island known in English as Poplar Island, in Jean-Jacques Rousseau Park, holding the now-empty mausoleum of the 18th century philosopher and writer., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Historic plate number: "29."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Topic: Trees
 Islands
 Rivers
 Parks
 Place: L'Île des Peupliers (Ermenonville, France)
 France -- Oise -- Ermenonville
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR005: Fontainebleau -- Fontainebleau

FR005001: [\[Fontainebleau\]: looking across the carp pond to the octagonal Pavillon de l'Étang and the château., \[between 1914 and 1925\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "Fontainebleau."
 Topic: Spring
 Castles
 Balustrades
 Ponds
 Place: France -- Fontainebleau
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Fontainebleau
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR005002: [\[Fontainebleau\]: part of the formal garden of the château, with the Grand Canal barely visible in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1925\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate number: "22."
 Historic plate caption: "Fontainebleau."
 Topic: Walkways
 Ponds

Fountains
Garden borders
People
Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Fontainebleau
Formal gardens
Place: France -- Fontainebleau
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department --
Fontainebleau
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR018: Le Val-Saint-Germain -- Château du Marais

FR018001: [[Château du Marais](#)]: the château and part of its gardens., 1936
Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 3, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Stairs
People
Topiary work
Hedges
Walkways
Benches, stone
Urns
People
Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Le Val-Saint-Germain
Place: Château du Marais (Le Val-Saint-Germain, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Le Val-Saint-
Germain
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012: Maincy (near Melun) -- Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte

Former owner: Fouquet, Nicolas, 1615-1680

Architect: Le Vau, Louis, 1612-1670

Interior designer: Le Brun, Charles, 1619-1690

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information.

The Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte and its gardens were created in the seventeenth century and served as the inspiration for Louis XIV's Versailles. Following his purchase of the estate in 1641, owner Nicolas Fouquet commissioned architect Louis Le Vau to design the château, Charles Le Brun to design the interiors and garden

statuary, and André Le Nôtre to plan the gardens. The garden's design included parterres, fountains and water features, terraces, and avenues of hornbeams laid out in rectilinear lines. Stone statues and ornamental urns provided accents. Completed in 1661, around the time of Fouquet's arrest and fall from power, the garden has undergone a few modifications over the years, but continues to evoke the majesty of le Grand Siècle.

Persons associated with the garden include Nicolas Fouquet (former owner, 1641-1661); Louis Le Vau (architect, circa 1641); Charles Le Brun (interior designer, circa 1641); and André Le Nôtre (landscape architect, 1641-1661).

Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 lantern slides; 10 slides (photographs); 6 glass negatives)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in Anita Pereire and Gabrielle van Zuylen, *Gardens of France* (New York: Harmony Books, 1983), pp. 14-23.

Garden has been featured in "French Gardens," *Bulletin of the Garden Club of America*, No. 23, Fifth Series (September 1936), pp. 11-15.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Melun
Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

FR012001: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [the château and its gardens.](#), 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Parterres
Urns
Fountains
Walkways
Stairs
Walls (building)
People
Hedges
Castles
Terraces
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Canals
Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012002: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [the La Couronne fountain \(Fountain of the Crown\).](#), 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
Crowns
Ponds
Hedges
Balustrades
Benches, stone
Walkways
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012003: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: the La Gerbe fountain., 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012004: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: sculpture and a corner of the château., 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Sculpture
Walls (building)
Balustrades
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Castles
Moats

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012014: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: gates and entrance front of the main château., 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Gates
Sculpture
Fences
Walkways
Castles
People
Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012015: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [looking across the gardens to the center fountain, back colonnade, and hill beyond.](#), 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: The slide (photograph) is a duplicate of the lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Parterres
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Topiary work
Balustrades
Walkways
People

Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012016: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [lion sculpture and fountain in the gardens.](#), 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Sculpture
Lions
Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Animal sculpture
Terraces
Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012017: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [sculpture and a parterre garden, with fountains, the back colonnade, and hill beyond.](#), 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Sculpture
Parterres
Fountains
Walkways

Ponds
Urns
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012018: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [one of the many sculptures in the gardens., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Hedges
Walkways

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012019: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [canal and gardens., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Canals
Stairs
Sculpture
Topiary work
Urns
Boats
People
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Terraces

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012020: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [sculpture, fountains, the canal, and the back colonnade., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Sculpture
Walls (building)
Niches (Architecture)
Canals
Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012021: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: the château seen from its front entrance side., 1936 Jun.

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Castles
Wooden boxes
Containers
Topiary work
Driveways

Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012028: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: lion sculpture and fountain adjacent to the grottos at the far end of the perspective from the château., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Lions
Fountains
Ponds
Animal sculpture

Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012029: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: fountains in the gardens., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Canals
Fountains
Sculpture
Lawns
Walls (building)
Balustrades

Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

Genre/Form: France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun
Lantern slides

FR012030: [[Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte](#)]: [hedges](#), [water feature](#), [sculpture](#), and [walkways](#)., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Ponds
Fountains
Topiary work
Walkways
Hedges
Urns
Pedestals
Ladders

Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Mauperthuis -- Château de Mauperthuis

GCA002057: [[Château de Mauperthuis](#)]: [the pyramid](#)., [[between 1780 and 1800](#)]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Label on verso: "[Maupertuis""] c. 1785." Printed text on plate, visible from verso: "La Pyramide dans les Jardins des Maupertuis." Manuscript on plate not legible.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Mauperthuis
Landscapes
Ponds
Bridges
Women
Pyramids
Monuments
Ruins
Follies (Architecture)

Place: Château de Mauperthuis (Mauperthuis, France)

France -- Île-de-France -- Mauperthuis

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints

Reproductions

FR027: Méréville -- Château de Méréville Park

FR027001: [Château de Méréville Park: a lantern slide image of an eighteenth century painting of the park, possibly by Hubert Robert., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Artist: Robert, Hubert, 1733-1808

Notes: A film negative is at Photographic Services, Smithsonian Institution. Negative Number 94-7115.

Mount reads: "[Painting by artist, Hubert Robert] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "[label on recto:] Méréville; H. Robert [text printed on plate, visible from verso:] Hubert Robert."

Topic: Pavilions
Rocks
Streams
Bridges
Animals
Women
Men

Place: Gardens -- France -- Essonne -- Méréville
Château de Méréville Park (Méréville, Essonne, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Essonne -- Méréville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR025: Montpellier -- Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France

FR025001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France\]: the château d'eau, aqueduct and promenade du Peyrou., \[between 1900 and 1915\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Aqueduct. Montpellier - France."

Topic: Aqueducts
Stairs
Hand-railing
Street lighting
Monuments

Place: France -- Montpellier
France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Herault -- Montpellier
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR025002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France\]: the aqueduct and Promenade du Peyrou.](#), [between 1900 and 1915]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

Mount reads: "[postcard created by Neurdein frŠres] Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "205."

Historic plate caption: "[text on verso label:] Lewis [photographer of postcard? (not of photo pictured in postcard)]; Aqueduct. Montpelier - France. [text printed on postcard image:] Montpellier. - LAqueduc; N.D. Phot."

Topic: Aqueducts
Flower beds
Urns
Fences
Roads
Houses

Place: France -- Montpellier
France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Herault -- Montpellier

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR009: Nimes -- Jardins de la Fontaine

FR009001: [\[Jardins de la Fontaine\]: an overhead view of the gardens, known in English as the Fountain Gardens.](#), [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Garden designer: Mareschal, Jacques-Philippe, 1689-1778

Lantern slide maker:

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Garden of the Fountain - NŒmes."

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Bridges
Balustrades
Urns
Stairs
Hedges

	Standard
	Containers
	Ponds
	Terraces
Place:	Gardens -- France -- Nîmes
	Jardins de la Fontaine (Nîmes, France)
	France -- Nîmes
	France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Gard -- Nimes
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

FR009002: [[Jardins de la Fontaine](#)]: part of the garden showing the site of the old Roman baths., [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Garden Mareschal, Jacques-Philippe, 1689-1778

designer:

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Roman Baths - Nîmes, France."

Topic:

- Spring
- Public baths
- Sculpture
- Balustrades
- Benches, stone
- Stairs
- Ponds
- Terraces
- Gardens -- France -- Nîmes
- France -- Nîmes
- Jardins de la Fontaine (Nîmes, France)
- France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Gard -- Nimes

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

FR001: Paris -- Bagatelle

FR001001: [[Bagatelle](#)]: sunken garden., 1920.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: D'arfois Comte

Architect: Belanger, Francois J.

Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, Paris - 1920."

FR001005 is a similar image.

Topic:

- Flower beds
- Flowerpots
- Stairs
- People
- Terraces

Women
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001002: [\[Bagatelle\]: sunken garden., 1920.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: D'arfois Comte
Architect: Belanger, Francois J.
Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, Paris - 1920."
Topic: Stairs
Flowerpots
Walkways
Flower beds
Terraces
Women
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001003: [\[Bagatelle\]: flower pots and urns., 1920.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: D'arfois Comte
Architect: Belanger, Francois J.
Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas
Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
Notes: FR001006 is a similar image.
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, 1920."
Topic: Stairs
Flowerpots
Urns
Ponds
Terraces
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001004: [\[Bagatelle\], \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: D'arfois Comte

Architect: Belanger, Francois J.
 Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "37."
 Topic: Planting plans
 Plan views
 Gardens -- France -- Paris
 Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001005: [\[Bagatelle\]: sunken garden., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: D'arfois Comte
 Architect: Belanger, Francois J.
 Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas
 Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 Notes: FR001001 is a similar image.
 Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate number: "28; 3[remaining text obscured]."
 Historic plate caption: "1920, Bagatelle."
 Topic: Flower beds
 Flowerpots
 Stairs
 People
 Terraces
 Women
 Gardens -- France -- Paris
 Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001006: [\[Bagatelle\]: flower pots and urns., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: D'arfois Comte
 Architect: Belanger, Francois J.
 Landscape architect: Blaikie, Thomas
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle Gardens, 1920."
 FR001003 is a similar image.
 Topic: Stairs
 Flowerpots
 Urns
 Gardens -- France -- Paris

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001007: [\[Bagatelle\]: iris, water feature, and hedge., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Hedges
Stairs
Topiary work
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Rills
Gardens -- France -- Paris

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR004: Paris -- Luxembourg Gardens

FR004001: [\[Luxembourg Gardens\]: the Fontaine de l'Observatoire, with sculpture by Jean-Baptiste Carpeaux., \[between 1900 and 1915\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Sculptor: Carpeaux, Jean-Baptiste

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: The fountain is also known as the Fontaine des Quatre-Parties-du-Monde or the Fontaine Carpeaux. The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia, possibly from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris. See FR025001 and FR025002 for comparable lantern slide derivations from published works

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "5261."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Luxembourg Garden - La Fontaine Carpeaux."

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
People
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Urban parks

Place: Luxembourg Gardens (Paris, France)
France -- Paris

France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR006: Paris -- Tuileries Garden

FR006001: [\[Tuileries Garden\]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Landscape Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700
architect:
Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Tuileries gardens, Paris."
Topic: Spring
Palaces
Parterres
Urns
Sculpture
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: Tuileries Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR006002: [\[Tuileries Garden\]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Landscape Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700
architect:
Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "26; 3[remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "Tuileries."
Topic: Palaces
Garden borders
Edging (inorganic)
Sculpture
Garden lighting
Friezes
Walkways
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: Tuileries Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR007: Paris -- Molière Fountain

FR007001: [Molière Fountain: the fountain, at the junction of rue Molière and rue de Richelieu., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Moliere Fountain."
 Topic: Fountains
 Sculpture
 Kiosks
 People
 Avenues
 Children
 Row houses
 Place: Molière Fountain (Paris, France)
 France -- Paris
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR008: Paris -- Parc Monceau

FR008001: [\[Parc Monceau\]: the classical colonnade in the park., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Landscape Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, 1717-1806
 designer:
 Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Parc Monceau."
 Topic: Spring
 Artificial ruins
 Follies (Architecture)
 Ponds
 Colonnades
 Edging (inorganic)
 Fences
 People
 Urban parks
 Place: Parc Monceau (Paris, France)
 France -- Paris
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR008002: [\[Parc Monceau\]: the classical colonnade depicted in an engraving probably dating to about 1800., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Landscape Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, 1717-1806
 designer:
 Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "36."
 Historic plate caption: "Parc Monceau 1778 - [Additional text printed on plate, visible only from verso, text not legible]."
 Topic: Artificial ruins
 Follies (Architecture)
 Ponds
 Colonnades
 Boats
 People
 Trees
 Urban parks
 Place: France -- Paris
 Parc Monceau (Paris, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR010: Paris -- Jardin d'Acclimatation

FR010001: [Jardin d'Acclimatation: flower beds and statue of physician and naturalist Louis Jean-Marie Daubenton., \[between 1910 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Historic plate caption: "Jardin d'acclimatation, Paris."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Flower beds
 Greenhouses
 Walkways
 Gardens -- France -- Paris
 Place: France -- Paris
 Jardin d'Acclimatation (Paris, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Paris -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: elaborate mirrored wall folly at the end of the Hôtel de Béhague garden., 1936 Jun.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. At the time of the visit Hôtel de Béhague or Béarn was the property of Martine-Maria-Pol de Béhague, Countess of Béarn. After its sale in 1939 it became the Romanian embassy and remains so today.

Topic: Walls (building)
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
People
Hedges
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Follies (Architecture)

Place: Hôtel de Béhague Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: possibly the Hôtel de Béhague garden in Paris., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The Hôtel de Béhague Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. At the time of the visit Hôtel de Béhague or Béarn was the property of Martine-Maria-Pol de Béhague, Countess of Béarn. After its sale in 1939 it became the Romanian embassy and remains so today.

Topic: Sculpture
Stairs
Walkways
Trees
People
Gardens -- France -- Paris

Place: Hôtel de Béhague Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011009: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissement., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The de la Grange Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Parterres
Balustrades
Finials

Stairs
People
Mansions
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Place: De La Grange Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011010: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissement., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The de la Grange Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Fountains
Formal gardens
Hedges
Ponds
Lawns
Mansions

Place: Gardens -- France -- Paris
De La Grange Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR014: Paris -- Rouché Garden

FR014001: [\[Rouché Garden\]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Walkways
Marble
Sculpture
Gold
Flowerpots
Walls (building)

Place: Gardens -- France -- Paris
Rouché Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR014002: [\[Rouché Garden\]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Walkways
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Garden borders
Terra-cotta
Topiary work

Gardens -- France -- Paris

Place: Rouché Garden (Paris, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR014003: [[Rouché Garden](#)]: the larger of the two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Fountains
Parterres
Stairs
Walls (building)
Walkways
People
Ponds

Gardens -- France -- Paris

Place: Rouché Garden (Paris, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR015: Paris -- Kahn Garden

FR015001: [[Kahn Garden](#)]: the blue garden of trees., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Kahn, Albert, 1860-1940

Notes: Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Cedar
Spruce
Larches

Weeping trees
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- France -- Paris
 Place: France -- Paris
 Kahn Garden (Paris, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Rambouillet -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011045: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: the Château de Rambouillet, with its entrance gate and courtyard., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Roads
 Castles

Place: France -- Rambouillet
 Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011046: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: the boudoir of Marie Antoinette in the Château de Rambouillet., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "83."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Interior views
 Chairs
 Fireplaces
 Flower arrangement

Place: France -- Rambouillet
 Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
 France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011047: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: looking from the Château de Rambouillet across its artificial lake or canal., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Urns
Balustrades
Lakes
Canals

Place: France -- Rambouillet
Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR019: Rueil-Malmaison -- Claude Garden

FR019001: [\[Claude Garden\]: pond with aquatic plants., 1936 Jul.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison
Trees

Place: Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR019002: [\[Claude Garden\]: part of the aquatic garden, with Dorothy Perkins rose arbors in the background., 1936 Jul.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Lily ponds
Fences
Ferns
Trellises
Evergreens
People
Roses, climbing
Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison

Place: Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR019003: [\[Claude Garden\]: arbors of Dorothy Perkins roses., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Rose arbors
Walkways, gravel
Trellises
Roses, climbing

Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison

Place: Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR016: Saint Cloud -- Schneider Garden

FR016002: [\[Schneider Garden\]: tea house and roses., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Schneider, Eugene Madame

Notes: Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Rose gardens
Teahouses
Arches
Urns
Lawns
Gardens -- France -- Saint-Cloud

Place: France -- Saint Cloud
Schneider Garden (Saint-Cloud, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine -- Saint-Cloud

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR016001: [\[Schneider Garden\]: tea house and planted urns., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Schneider, Eugene Madame

Notes: Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Rose gardens
Walkways

Teahouses
Arches
Urns
Lawns
Place: Gardens -- France -- Saint-Cloud
Schneider Garden (Saint-Cloud, France)
France -- Saint Cloud
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine -- Saint-Cloud
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013: Saint-Hilarion -- Château de Voisins

FR013001: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: Sarah Gildersleeve Fife, president of the Garden Club of America and Edmé Sommier, president of the Société des amateurs de jardins, in the château gardens., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. The tour was undertaken in response to an invitation from the French society. Sommier was also the owner of the Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte.

Names: Fife, Sarah Gildersleeve, 1885-1949
Sommier, Edmé, 1873-1945

Topic: Women
Men

Place: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013002: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: water feature and statue of Hercules in the gardens., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Sculpture
Urns
Balustrades
Wall fountains
Ponds
Stairs
Yew
Pleaching
Trees
Hedges

Place: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013003: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: statues of Adam and Eve at the foot of the Grande Charmille., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Lawns
Hornbeam
Stairs
Sculpture
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Allées

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013004: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: looking from the château across the formal gardens to the lake created in the river La Guéville., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Garden borders
Topiary work
Flower beds
Hedges
Formal gardens
Lakes
Balustrades
Urns
Benches, stone
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013005: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: the formal garden., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Topiary work
Hedges
Balustrades
Sculpture
Urns
People
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013006: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: the château's main façade., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Topiary work
Balustrades
Walkways
People
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013007: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: part of the formal garden, with the château in the background., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Walls (building)
Flower beds
Hedges
Topiary work
Balustrades
Urns
Stairs
Sculpture
Lions
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013008: [[Château de Voisins](#)]: sculpture on the grounds of the château., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. The intricate miniature parterre hedgework can still be seen in aerial views of the château and its gardens.

Topic: Sculpture
Parterres
Hedges
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020: Sceaux -- Parc de Sceaux

FR020001: [[Parc de Sceaux](#)]: the château seen from the surrounding garden just inside the entrance gate., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930

Architect: Azéma, Léon, 1888-1978

Notes: The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Walkways
Limes
Topiary work
Stairs
Garden lighting
Benches, stone
People
Outdoor furniture
Chateaux
Chateau Style
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux

Place: Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020003: [\[Parc de Sceaux\]: cascading fountains., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Architect: Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930

Architect: Ażema, Léon, 1888-1978

Notes: The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Ażema. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Water jets
Cascades
Water stairs
Ponds
Walkways
People
Hedges
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
Terraces

Place: Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020004: [\[Parc de Sceaux\]: cascading fountains and water jets., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Architect: Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930

Architect: Ażema, Léon, 1888-1978

Notes: The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Ażema. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Water jets
Ponds
Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux

Place: Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020005: [\[Parc de Sceaux\]: cascading fountains, water jets, and pond., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Architect: Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930
Azema, Léon, 1888-1978

Notes: The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Ponds
Water jets
Cascades
Water stairs
Walkways
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
Terraces

Place: Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020002: [\[Parc de Sceaux\]: the Pavilion of Aurora., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700

Architect: Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930
Azema, Léon, 1888-1978

Notes: The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Pavilions
Stairs
Balustrades
Walkways
Sculpture
People
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux

Place: Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002: Versailles -- Versailles

FR002001: [\[Versailles\]: a corner of the palace and the gardens., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Versailles."

Topic: Palaces
Flower beds
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways
Stairs
Formal gardens
Relief (Sculpture)
Gardens -- France -- VersaillesPlace: France -- Versailles
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002002: [\[Versailles\]: formal parterre gardens., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Versailles - 1920."

Topic: Formal gardens
Flower beds
Ponds
Urns
Stairs
Balustrades
Walkways
Sculpture
Topiary work
Terraces
Parterres
Gardens -- France -- VersaillesPlace: France -- Versailles
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002003: [\[Versailles\]: formal gardens with water feature., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Versailles."

Topic: Ponds
Walls (building)
Balustrades
Gates
Sculpture
Standard
Columns
Arches
Containers
Wooden boxes
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: France -- Versailles
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002004: [\[Versailles\]: fountain, pool, and outbuilding on the grounds of the Petit Trianon., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "8 F."
Historic plate caption: "Back of Petit Trianon."

Topic: Palaces
Ponds
Sculpture
Hedges
Arches
Trees
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Fountains

Place: France -- Versailles
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002034: [\[Versailles\]: staircase outside the Queen's House/Billiards House at the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Stairs
Balconies
Roses
Climbing plants
Containers
Walkways
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: Versailles (France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002040: [\[Versailles\]: a site in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The plate number and caption are not visible on the scanned image. Versailles was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America tour.

Topic: Ponds
Swans
Houses
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: Versailles (France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR002042: [\[Versailles\]: the potager du Roi, a garden producing fresh fruits and vegetables for the table of Louis XIV., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Versailles was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America tour.

Topic: Plant supports
Trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: Versailles (France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002059: [\[Versailles\]: the Temple of Love at the Petit Trianon at Versailles., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33."

Another image of this site is FR002041.

Topic: Landscapes
Pavilions
Sculptures
Columns
Stairs, stone
Follies (Architecture)
Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Versailles (France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002060: [\[Versailles\]: a pond and thatched roof house in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Houses
Thatched roofs
Lily ponds
Stairs
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: Versailles (France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002061: [\[Versailles\]: a lake and a thatched roof stone building with covered walkway in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Buildings
Thatched roofs
Lakes
Semi-enclosed spaces (Architecture)
Walkways
Colonnades
Trellises
Balconies
Climbing plants
Trees
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: Versailles (France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Versailles -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011028: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: lily pond and rose-covered pergola at the Établissements de Georges Truffault, a nursery and plant research facility in the town of Versailles., 1936 Jul.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The Truffault establishment was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Lily ponds
Pergolas
Sculpture
Urns
Balustrades
Rose gardens
Gardeners
Stairs
Roses

Place: Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Trudeau Nursery (Versailles, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011032: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: a rose-covered cottage or outbuilding in an unidentified location, probably in Versailles., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "66B."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

This image is in sequence with others taken at Versailles, which was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. It is more likely that it was taken at the Établissement Trudeau (the Trudeau Nursery) rather than on the grounds of Versailles Palace.

Topic: Roses
Trellises
Houses
Gardens -- France -- Versailles

Place: France
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011011: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: an unidentified house, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

Topic: Sculpture
Pedestals
Ponds
Hedges
Lawns
Houses
Gardens -- France

Place: France

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011012: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: gazebo or tea house and unusual topiary in an unidentified garden, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

Topic: Gazebos
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Garden borders
Walkways
Gardens -- France

Place: France

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011013: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3\]: unidentified geometric parterre garden, with a gazebo or tea house in the upper right, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

Topic: Parterres
Walkways
Gazebos
Gardens -- France

Place: France
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Germany

GCA002: Kassel -- Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe

GCA002076: [Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: looking toward the Hercules monument and cascades.](#), [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Spires
Grottoes
Hillsides
Stairs, stone
Forests
Ponds
Follies (Architecture)
Monuments
Cascades
Parks

Place: Gardens -- Germany -- Kassel
Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
Germany -- Hesse -- Kassel

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002077: [Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: the lake, Grand Fountain, and a tempietto.](#), [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "65."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Temples
Trees
Ponds
Fountains
Follies (Architecture)
Cupolas

Place: Gardens -- Germany -- Kassel
Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
Germany -- Hesse -- Kassel

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GRM004: Ludwigsburg -- Ludwigsburg Palace Gardens

GRM004001: [Ludwigsburg Palace Gardens: the Rapunzel Tower., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Castles
Bridges
Trees
Towers
Gardens -- Germany -- Ludwigsburg

Place: Germany -- Ludwigsburg
Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Ludwigsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GRM005: Potsdam -- Marmorpalais

GRM005001: [Marmorpalais: the ice house shaped as a pyramid in the New Garden., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Van Altena, Edward

Topic: Icehouses
Friezes
Shrubs
Pyramids
Gardens -- Germany -- Potsdam

Place: Germany -- Brandenburg -- Potsdam
Germany -- Brandenburg -- Potsdam

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GRM003: Schwetzingen -- Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

GRM003001: [\[Schwetzingen Palace Gardens\]: plan for the garden, designed by Nicolas de Pigage in the 18th century., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The source document for this lantern slide appears to be a published engraving of the plan. The dates given are for the production of the lantern slide rather than the engraving.

Topic: Planting plans
Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen

Place: Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)
Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002064: [\[Schwetzingen Palace Gardens\]: temple of Apollo., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen
Pavilions
Apollo (Greek deity)
Stairs, stone
Columns
Grottoes
Fountains
Steeples

Place: Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)
Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002068: [\[Schwetzingen Palace Gardens\]: the mosque., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Religious buildings
Domes
Cupolas
Crosses
Lakes
Reflecting pools
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen
Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)
Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Veitshöchheim -- Schloss Veitshöchheim

GCA002051: [Schloss Veitshöchheim: an ornately carved gazebo folly featuring pineapple finials and stone seating in a woodland setting., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "43."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Gazebos
Follies (Architecture)
Tables -- stone
Stools -- stone
Woodlands
Pineapples -- Design elements

Place: Gardens -- Germany -- Veitshöchheim
Germany -- Bavaria -- Würzburg -- Veitshöchheim

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Wörlitz -- Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm

GCA002055: [Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm: looking toward Rousseau Island., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Historic plate number: "47."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Topic: Follies (Architecture)
 Islands
 Bodies of water
 Trees
 Gardens -- Germany -- Wörlitz
 Place: Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm (Wörlitz, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)
 Germany -- Saxony-Anhalt -- Wörlitz
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GRM002: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Germany

GRM002001: [Unidentified Garden in Germany: a walkway through a cleft in rocks in an unidentified location., \[between 1910 and 1940\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Topic: Rocks
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Trees
 Gardens -- Germany
 Place: Germany
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Italy

IT020: Bagnaia -- Villa Lante

IT020001: [\[Villa Lante\]: the Fontana dei Mori \(the Fountain of the Moors\), with the male figures holding up the "Monte" emblem of the Montalto family., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Fratelli Alinari
 maker:
 Provenance: James River Garden Club
 Notes: The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.
 Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "7100."
 Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.c I.a N.o 7100. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. Una parte della gran Vasca nel giardino della Villa."

Topic: Fountains
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Balustrades
 Water jets
 Gates
 Men
 Treillage
 Eagles -- Design elements
 Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia

Place: Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)
 Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT020002: [\[Villa Lante\]: the garden, with the village of Bagnaia beyond., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Fratelli Alinari

maker:

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "7099."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.c I.a N.o 7099. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. La gran Vasca nel giardino della Villa e Panorama del Paese."

Topic: Fountains
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Walls, stone
 Water jets
 Gates
 Treillage
 Parterres
 Balustrades
 Hedges
 Stairs
 Men
 Eagles -- Design elements
 Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia

Place: Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)

Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT020003: [Villa Lante]: villa buildings and the parterre garden., [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Fratelli Alinari

maker:

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "7098."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.e I.a N.o 7098. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. La Villa e giardini."

Topic: Parterres
Villas
Fountains
Sculpture
Urns
Balustrades
Topiary work
Walkways
Hedges
Men

Place: Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia
Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT007: Florence -- Villa Gamberaia

IT007001: [Villa Gamberaia]: the villa and part of the water garden., [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gambarelli, Matteo

Lappi, Zenobi

Lappi, Jacopo

Lappi, Andrea

Capponi Family

Ghyka, Princess

Marchi, Marcello

Notes: Historic plate number: "5 W."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Gamberaia near Florence."

Topic: Spring
Villas
Water gardens
Urns

Sculpture
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
Place: Villa Gamberaia (Florence, Italy)
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT007002: [\[Villa Gamberaia\]: the central fountain in the water garden., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gambarelli, Matteo

Lappi, Zenobi

Lappi, Jacopo

Lappi, Andrea

Capponi Family

Ghyka, Princess

Marchi, Marcello

Notes: Historic plate number: "23 F."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Gamberaia near Florence."

Topic: Spring
Water gardens
Parterres
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Topiary work
Hedges
Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
Place: Villa Gamberaia (Florence, Italy)
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT007003: [\[Villa Gamberaia\]: the villa seen from the passageway to the Neptune Grotto., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Gambarelli, Matteo

Lappi, Zenobi

Lappi, Jacopo

Lappi, Andrea

Capponi Family

Ghyka, Princess

Marchi, Marcello

Notes: Historic plate number: "8 G."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Gamberaia near Florence."

Topic: Villas
Gates
Sculpture
Stairs
Doorways
Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
Walls, stone

Place: Villa Gamberaia (Florence, Italy)
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025: Florence -- Giardino Di Boboli

IT025001: [Giardino Di Boboli, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca

Architect: Buontalenti, Bernardo T.
Tribolo,
Pericoli, Nicolo

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century. Grey granite bath from Baths of Caracella in Rome. Obelisk said to date from 1,300 years B. C. Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica." Historic plate number: "2954."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Firenze; R. Giardino di Boboli. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 2954. Firenze - R. Giardino di Boboli. LANfiteatro. (Tribolo e Buontalenti.)."

Topic: Amphitheaters
Balustrades
Urns
Obelisks
Bathtubs
Walkways
Hedges
Palaces
People
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025002: [Giardino Di Boboli, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca

Architect: Buontalenti, Bernardo T.
Tribolo,
Pericoli, Nicolo

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2960."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Firenze; R. Giardino di Boboli. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 2960. Firenze - R. Giardino di Boboli. Il gran viale dei cipressi."

Topic: Allées
Cypress
Walkways, gravel
Fountains
Vista
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025003: [Giardino Di Boboli, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca

Architect: Buontalenti, Bernardo T.
Tribolo,
Pericoli, Nicolo

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2962."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Firenze; R. Giardino di Boboli. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 2962. Firenze - R. Giardino di Boboli. Ingresso al viale coperto."

Topic: Pleaching
Hollies
Tunnels
Walkways, gravel
People
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025004: [Giardino Di Boboli, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca

Architect: Buontalenti, Bernardo T.
Tribolo,
Pericoli, Nicolo

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century. Parigi designed Isoletta. Parigi and Bologna designed 4 groups of marble sculptures on rim of the lake. Sculptures on pillars Capricorn, Cosimo I's Zodiak sign. Fountain on island Bologna's Ocean Fountain - symbolizes 3 rivers - Nile, Ganges and Euphrates and represents youth, maturity and old age.
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "2966."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Firenze; R. Giardino di Boboli. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 2966. Firenze - R. Giardino di Boboli. La gran vasca detta dell Isolotto. (Alfredo Parigi.)."

Topic: Water gardens
Giardini segreti
Ponds
Artificial islands
Fountains
Balustrades
Fences -- wrought iron
Columns
Gates -- Iron
Bridges -- stone
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Box
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT005: Frascati -- Villa Muti

IT005001: [Villa Muti, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Villa Muti, Frascati."

Topic: Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Busts
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT021: Frascati -- Villa Aldobrandini

IT021001: [Villa Aldobrandini, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Aldobrandini, Pietro Cardinal
Aldobrandini family
James River Garden Club

Architect: Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602

Sculptor: Buti, Jacque
Sarazin, Jacque

Notes: Called a Water Theater. Sculptures depict Polyphemus with reed pipes, a centaur. Atlas sculpted by Jacque Sarazin.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6843."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Aldobrandini. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 6843. Frascati - Villa Aldobrandini. La cascata principale. (G. Della Porta.)."

Topic: Water stairs
Columns
Urns
Walls (building)
Sculpture
Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Open-air theaters
Relief (Sculpture)
Balustrades
Parterres
Hollies

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT021002: [Villa Aldobrandini, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Aldobrandini, Pietro Cardinal
Aldobrandini family
James River Garden Club

Architect: Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602

Sculptor: Buti, Jacque
Sarazin, Jacque

Notes: Sculptures of peasants.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6847."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Aldobrandini. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.?"

6847. Frascati - Villa Aldobrandini. La cascata superiore. (G. Della Porta.)."

Topic: Spring
Waterfalls
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT022: Frascati -- Villa Lancellotti

IT022001: [Villa Lancellotti, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: James River Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale
8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "20263."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Piccolomini. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 20263. Frascati - Villa Piccolomini-Lancillotti. La Villa e il Giardino. (XVII? secolo)."

Topic: Spring
Palaces
Parterres
Terra-cotta
Hedges
Hollies
Box

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati
Villa Piccolomini (Frascati, Italy)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT023: Frascati -- Villa Torlonia

IT023001: [Villa Torlonia, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Conti
Sforza
Torlonia, Andrea Duke
James River Garden Club

Notes: Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale
8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "6849."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Torlonia. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 6849. Frascati - Villa Torlonia. La cascata."

Topic: Cascades

Water stairs
Fountains
Balustrades
Sculpture
Open-air theaters
Niches (Architecture)
Urns
Stairs
Groves
Hollies
Men
Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT024: Frascati -- Villa Falconieri

IT024001: [Villa Falconieri](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Rufini, Filippo
StorzaArchitect: Falconari, Alexander, Cardinal
Borromini, Francesco

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Notes: Oldest villa in Franscati.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale
8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "28760."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Falconieri.
[printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 28760. Frascati - Villa
Falconieri. Il Laghetto."Topic: Spring
Reservoirs
Cypress
Fountains
Walls, stone
Finials
RockworkPlace: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT006: Ravello -- Villa Rufolo

IT006001: [Villa Rufolo](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Rufolo, Landolfo
Rufolo, Matteo
Reid, Francis Neville
The State

Landscape architect: Ruggiero, Michele
 Architect: Ruggiero, Michele
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Ruffelo Garden at Ravello."
 Topic: Spring
 Colonnades
 Loggias
 Arches
 Jars -- ornamental
 Terraces (land forms)
 Place: Italy -- Ravello
 Italy -- Campania Region -- Ravello
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT003: Rome -- Villa Borghese

IT003001: [Villa Borghese, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Creator: Villa Comunale Umberto Primo
 Borghese, Scipione, Cardinal
 Parco Borghese
 Architect: Vasanzio, Giovanni
 Savino, Domenico
 Landscape architect: Moore, Jacob
 Rainaldi, Girolamo
 Comporesi, Pietro
 Sculptor: Bernini, Pietro
 Notes: Borghese Family lived there until 1902 when Italian State bought it and gave it to City of Rome.
 Historic plate caption: "Borghese Gardens, Rome."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Urns
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Urban parks
 Place: Italy -- Rome
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
 Rome (Italy)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT003002: [Villa Borghese, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Creator: Villa Comunale Umberto Primo
 Borghese, Scipione, Cardinal
 Parco Borghese
 Architect: Vasanzio, Giovanni
 Savino, Domenico
 Landscape architect: Moore, Jacob
 Rainaldi, Girolamo

Provenance: Comporesi, Pietro
 James River Garden Club
 Notes: Borghese Family lived there until 1902 when Italian State bought it and gave it to City of Rome.
 Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
 Historic plate number: "2019[7?]."
 Historic plate caption: "Villa Borghese."
 Topic: Spring
 Lakes
 Temples
 Sculpture
 Walls (building)
 Urns
 Water gardens
 Fences -- wooden
 Urban parks
 Place: Italy -- Rome
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
 Rome (Italy)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT004: Rome -- Villa Colonna

IT004001: [Villa Colonna, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Creator: Colonna, Filippo Don
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "Colonna Gardens, Rome."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Stairs
 Hedges
 Place: Italy -- Rome
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT008: Rome -- Villa Medici

IT008001: [Villa Medici: the villa and sculpted tree., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Architect: Lippi, Nanni
 Lippi, Annibale
 Former owner: Ricci, Giovanni Cardinal
 de' Medici, Ferdinando Cardinal
 Creator: Accademia di Francia (Rome, Italy)
 Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
 Notes: The property is now the home of the Académie de France à Rome.
 Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Ilex tees - arched - in front of Villa Medici, Rome."

Topic: Arches
Hollies
Gates -- Iron
People
Villas
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome

Place: Villa Medici (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT008002: [Villa Medici: the fountain in front of the villa., \[between 1915 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Architect: Lippi, Nanni
Lippi, Annibale

Former owner: Ricci, Giovanni Cardinal
de' Medici, Ferdinando Cardinal

Creator: Accademia di Francia (Rome, Italy)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: The property is now the home of the Académie de France à Rome.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Walk in front of Villa Medici - Pieve Hills; Ilex trees; [...?] Liffi; Rome."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Hollies
Arches
People
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome

Place: Villa Medici (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT009: Rome -- Fontana di Trevi

IT009001: [Fontana di Trevi: a full view of the Trevi Fountain., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Architect: Salvi, Nicola, 1697-1751

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

A well-known custom is to throw a coin in this fountain to ensure one will return to Rome.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain of Trevi (detail)."

Topic: Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Rome
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT010: Rome -- Macuteo Obelisk

IT010001: [Macuteo Obelisk: a view of the obelisk and adjacent buildings in the Piazza della Rotonda., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Fountain in front of Pantheon - by Longhi in 1557 was added to the Obelisk in Rome."

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Obelisks
Signs and signboards
Retail stores

Place: Macuteo Obelisk (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Rome
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT011: Rome -- Villa Pamphili

IT011001: [Villa Pamphili: looking toward a fountain in the villa's garden., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Former owner: Pamphili, Camillo Prince
Pamphili, Olimpia

Architect: Algardi, Alessandro, 1602-1654

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "53 A."
Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Villa Pamphili."

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Balustrades
Standard

Palms
Terraces
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome
Place: Italy -- Rome
Villa Pamphili (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT011002: [Villa Pamphili: the formal parterre garden and two fountains., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Former owner: Pamphili, Camillo Prince

Architect: Algardi, Alessandro, 1602-1654

Provenance: James River Garden Club

Lantern slide maker: Fratelli Alinari

Notes: The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "20243."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Paphili [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 20243. Roma - Villa Phamphili-Doria. Il Giardino."

Topic: Parterres
Knot gardens
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Balustrades
Terra-cotta
Standard
Palms
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Gardeners
Gates
Terraces
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome
Place: Italy -- Rome
Villa Pamphili (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT012: Rome -- Fontana Del Moro

IT012001: [Fontana Del Moro, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Piazza Navona

Sculptor: Bernini, Pietro

Notes: After a model by Bernini - an Ethiopian wrestling with a dolphin. Mount reads: "[photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?] Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa." Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fontana del Moro - in piazza Navona [text printed on postcard:] 312. Roma. Fontana del Moro. In piazza Navona. Anderson."

Topic: Fountains
Fences -- wrought iron
Street lighting
Balconies
Hanging baskets
Porches
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Rome
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT013: Rome -- Fontana delle Tartarughe

IT013001: [Fontana delle Tartarughe: the fountain and surrounding buildings in the Piazza Mattei., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Sculptor: Landini, Taddeo
Architect: Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602
Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: The fountain's design features four youths, each holding a tortoise (tartarughe) that drinks from the basin above. Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. [photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?]."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the Tortoises -Sculp. Taddeo Landini; Rome. [text printed on postcard:] 307. Roma. Fontana delle tartarughe - Dis di Giacomo della Porta - Scult. di Taddeo Landini

Topic: Lily ponds
Fences -- wrought iron
Sculpture
Turtles -- Design elements
Boys -- Design elements
Fountains

Place: Italy -- Rome
Fontana delle Tartarughe (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT013002: [Fontana delle Tartarughe: a close-up view showing the fountain's namesake tortoises.](#), [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Sculptor: Landini, Taddeo
 Architect: Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602
 Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: The fountain's design features four youths, each holding a tortoise (tartarughe) that drinks from the basin above.

Mount reads: "[photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?] Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the [...] detail; Rome [text printed on plate, visible from verso:] 24960; Roma; Particolare della Fontana della Tartarughe. G. della Porta. Ripr. Int. Anderson.

Topic: Lily ponds
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Sculpture
 Turtles -- Design elements
 Boys -- Design elements
 Fountains

Place: Italy -- Rome
 Fontana delle Tartarughe (Rome, Italy)
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT014: Rome -- Fontanella Delle Api

IT014001: [Fontanella Delle Api](#), [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Fontanella Della Api
 Piazza Barberini

Sculptor: Bernini, Pietro

Notes: Fontanella delle Api (Bees)

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Fountain of the Bees - Bernini; Piazza Barberini, Rome."

Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Bees
 Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Rome
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT015: Rome -- Fontana della Barcaccia

IT015001: [Fontana della Barcaccia: the Barcaccia fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The fountain was designed by Pietro Bernini and his son Gian Lorenzo Bernini.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. [photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?]."

Historic plate number: "519."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Steps + Fountain - Church of Trinita De Monti; Piazza di Spagna Rome [text printed on postcard:] 519. Roma - Scalinata di Piazza di Spagna. Anderson."

Topic: Fountains
Stairs, stone
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Florist shops
Street lighting
Belfries
Vending stands
Sculpture
Clocks and watches
Church buildings

Place: Italy -- Rome
Fontana della Barcaccia (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT015002: [Fontana della Barcaccia: a close-in view of the fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The fountain was designed by Pietro Bernini and his son Gian Lorenzo Bernini.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain, Piazza di Spagna + Steps."

Topic: Fountains
People
Vending stands
Florist shops
Street lighting

Belfries
Umbrellas (garden)
Church buildings
Stairs, stone
Place: Italy -- Rome
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT016: Rome -- Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi

IT016001: [Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi: the Fountain of the Four Rivers in the Piazza Navona, designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Notes: The rivers represent the four quarters of the world: the Danube (Europe), the Ganges (Asia), the Nile (Africa), and the Rio de la Plata (the Americas).

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. [photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?]."

Historic plate number: "300."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountains of the 4 streams - Piazza Navona [text printed on postcard:] 300. Roma - La Fontana del 4 Fiumi in Piazza Navona - Bernini; Anderson."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Fences
Boys
Children
Sculpture
Place: Italy -- Rome
Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT017: Rome -- Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia

IT017001: [Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia: a view of the fountain and surrounding buildings., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. [photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?]."

Historic plate number: "314."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain of the Aqua Marcia. [text

printed on postcard:] 314. Roma, Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia; Anderson, Roma."

Topic: Fountains
Fences -- wrought iron
Urns
Street lighting
People
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Rome
Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT018: Rome -- Fontana del Quirinale

IT018001: [Fontana del Quirinale: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Dioscuri., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. [photographer of image published in postcard: Anderson; photographer of glass plate image of post card: Lewis?]."
Historic plate number: "288."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the Quirinale, Rome. [text printed on postcard:] 288. Roma - Fontana del Quirinale; Anderson."

Topic: Fountains
Signs and signboards
Street lighting
Fences
Sculpture
Animal sculpture
Men -- Design elements
Horses -- Design elements

Place: Fontana del Quirinale (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Rome
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT019: Rome -- Fontana dei Calderari

IT019001: [Fontana dei Calderari: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Nettuno., \[between 1900 and 1930\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.
maker:
Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Fontana dei Calderari."
 Topic: Plazas
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Place: Italy -- Rome
 Fontana dei Calderari (Rome, Italy)
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT026: Tivoli -- Villa D'este

IT026001: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
 D'este, Luigi Cardinal
 D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
 Hapsburg
 Farnese, Alessandro
 The State
 Architect: Liquirio, Pirro
 Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 56 and 57.
 Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
 Historic plate number: "6884."
 Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) P.? I.? N.? 6884. Tivoli - Prov. di Roma. Villa dEste. Veduta del Palazzo e Viale dei Cipressi."
 Topic: Cypress
 Fountains
 Water jets
 Flower beds
 Palaces
 Stairs
 Urns
 Place: Italy -- Tivoli
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT026002: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
 Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
 D'este, Luigi Cardinal
 D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
 Hapsburg
 Farnese, Alessandro
 The State

Architect: Liquirio, Pirro
 Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 40 - 43. The fountain of the Weathercocks or of the Dragons.
 Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
 Historic plate number: "6885."
 Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 6885. Tivoli - Presso Roma. Villa dEste. Lo scalone che conduce al Palazzo. (Pirro di Ligorie 1549).`."`

Topic: Fountains
 Water jets
 Balustrades
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Terraces (land forms)
 Palaces
 Men
 Terra-cotta
 Flowerpots

Place: Italy -- Tivoli
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT026003: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
 D'este, Luigi Cardinal
 D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
 Hapsburg
 Farnese, Alessandro
 The State

Architect: Liquirio, Pirro
 Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 50 and 51.
 Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
 Historic plate number: "6886."
 Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 6886. Tivoli - Presso Roma. Villa dEste. Una veduta del giardino con la Vasche."

Topic: Spring
 Ponds
 Urns
 Hedges

Place: Italy -- Tivoli
 Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT026004: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro
The State

Architect: Liquirio, Pirro

Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 50 and 51.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6887."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 6887. Tivoli - Presso Roma. Villa dEste. Una veduta del giardino con la cascata."

Topic: Cascades
Ponds
Palaces
Urns
Water jets
HedgesPlace: Italy -- Tivoli
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT026005: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro
The State

Architect: Liquirio, Pirro

Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 36 - 37. Fountain of the "Ovato", named from its' oval structure. Sculpture of the Tiburtine Sybil, attended by figures representing the rivers Aniene and Erculaneo.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6888."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 6888. Tivoli - Presso

	Roma. Villa dEste. Una veduta del giardino con le grotte e la cascata."
Topic:	Cascades Fountains Arches Sculpture Ponds Palaces
Place:	Italy -- Tivoli Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

IT026006: [Villa D'este, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Creator: Ippolito, Cardinal
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alssandro Cardinal
Hapsburg

Architect: Liquirio, Pirro

Notes: de Vita, Marcello, Dr. Arch. The Villa D'Este, Tivoli. Description of the Villa with 24 fotocolor and a general view. Rome: 1955. p. 34 - 35. Lane of The Hundred Fountians.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "28732."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 28732. Tivoli - Prov. di Roma. Villa dEste, le Cannelle."

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Lilies
Ships
Eagles -- Design elements

Place: Italy -- Tivoli
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Japan

Biographical / Historical: In 1935, the Garden Club of America invited ninety delegates for a trip that would last over a month touring first Hawaii then Japan. The group had the opportunity to visit gardens quite different from the European and Victorian models they were accustomed to, and the travel logs, on behalf of the members, express precocious wonderment and constant excitement.

In 1935, the Garden Club of America invited ninety delegates for a trip that would last over a month touring first Hawaii then Japan. The group had the opportunity to visit gardens quite different from the European and Victorian models they were accustomed to, and the travel logs, on behalf of the members, express precocious wonderment and constant excitement.

The GCA members arrived in Yokohama on the morning of May 13 and immediately began their tour of Japan with visits to Sankei-en, seaside park, and a private garden where the mayor of Yokohama received them. In addition to Yokohama, the members visited Tokyo, Nikko, Hakone, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Nara. Throughout the trip they were received as distinguished guests by many private gardeners as well as the Japanese Foreign Minister, the American-Japanese Society, the Society for International Cultural Relations, and the mayors of Nara and Yokohama (mentioned above). During this twenty-one-day trip the GCA delegates visited the shrines of Kasuga, Meiji, and Nikko, the Saihoji Moss Garden, Kinkaku-ji ("gold pavilion"), and the Tenryugi and Daitokuji Monasteries; toured the private gardens of Japanese nobility, the collection and garden of the famous art collector Nezu Kaichirō, and various welcoming individuals; and traveled the natural beauties Japan has to offer including Lake Hakone, the Jukkoku Pass, and Lake Chuzenji.

JA006: Kyoto -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

JA006002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: dry waterfall in the Daisen-in temple garden, part of the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "7; 19."

Topic: Rockwork
Stones
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Waterfalls

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: pines along a walkway, probably at either the Shūon-an \(Ikkyūji\) Temple or the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The area is a flat garden or "hira niwa." A photograph on page 21 of the book *Japanese Gardens*, by Matsunosuke Tatsui (Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958), shows an area virtually identical to this lantern slide at the Shūon-an Temple. However, this was not a site that appears to have been visited by the Garden Club of America tour.

Historic plate number: "8."

The Daitoku-ji site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Topic: Stones
Trees
Shrubs
Walls
Walkways
Tiles
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: the Zen stone garden at Ryōan-ji Temple in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935. Coarse raked sand spread in the forepart of the formal garden imparts an air of serenity and coolness.

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Sand
Stones
Rock gardens
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto

Place: Ryōan-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006010: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: the karamon main gate to the Ninomaru Palace, part of the Nijō Castle complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "16."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935.

Topic: Gates
Castles
Palaces

Place: Nijō Castle (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006016: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: looking across the Yokuryuchi Pond to the Rinun-tei \(Cloud Touching Arbor\) pavilion at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: This part of the garden features a hill combined with a pond and stream a feature typically given the name Tsukiyama-sansui--hill and water.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Ponds
Hillside planting
Shrubs
Pavilions
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto

Place: Shugaku-in Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006017: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: the upper garden pond at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "24."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 25, 1935.

Topic: Ponds
Bridges
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Shugaku-in Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006021: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: part of the Kohōan sub-temple at the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Stepping stones
Stones
Stone lanterns
Pavilions
Temples

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006025: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing tatami mats, ikebana, pottery, and a scroll, with a glimpse of the outdoors., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "37."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Interior views
Flower arrangement
Houses
Baskets
Floor coverings
Pottery

Place: Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006026: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ikebana and a scroll., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "38."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Interior views
Flower arrangement
Houses
Stairs

Place: Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006027: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ceramics and pottery., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Interior views
Pottery
Ceramics

Place: Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006063: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Flower arrangement
Sculpture

Place: Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006064: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Flower arrangement

Place: Japan -- Kyoto

Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)

Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006065: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "3; 37."

This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Flower arrangement

Sculpture

Place: Japan -- Kyoto

Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)

Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA007: Kyoto -- Ginkaku-ji Temple

JA007001: [\[Ginkaku-ji Temple\]](#): sand garden, with its flat-topped cone of sand suggesting Mount Fuji., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: In the evening the sand cone appears as a silver moon when viewed from above. Other names associated with the site include the Silver Pavilion and Jishō-ji (Temple of Shining Mercy).

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Spring

Sand

Cone

Pavilions

Temples

Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto

Place: Silver Pavilion (Kyoto, Japan)

Japan -- Kyoto

Ginkaku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)

Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA007002: [\[Ginkaku-ji Temple\]: looking across the dry sand garden towards the Hondo \(main hall\) on the left and the Togudo, a temple building, on the right., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "26."

Other names associated with the site include the Silver Pavilion and Jishō-ji (Temple of Shining Mercy). The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Topic: Ponds
Bridges -- stone
Sand
Temples

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Silver Pavilion (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Ginkaku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA009: Kyoto -- Yagi Garden

JA009001: [\[Yagi Garden\]: iris pond and evergreen woods., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Yagi Mr.

Landscape architect: Ogawa, Jihei, 1860-1933

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935. The garden was designed by noted landscape architect Ogawa Jihei.

Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Pine
Woodlands
Walkways
Women
Ponds

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Yagi Garden (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA010: Kyoto -- Ichida Garden

JA010001: [\[Ichida Garden\]: pond with koi., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Ichida, Yae Mrs.

Landscape architect: Ogawa, Jihei, 1860-1933

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935. The garden was designed by noted landscape architect Ogawa Jihei.
Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Ponds
Fishes
Islands
Bridges
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008: Nagoya -- Nagoya Castle

JA008001: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "17; 10."

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji

Place: Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Nagoya
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008002: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens of leopards and tigers., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji
Leopard
Tigers

Place: Japan -- Nagoya

Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008003: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji

Place: Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008004: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: wood and bamboo walls., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The Honmaru Palace section of the castle was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945. A full-scale restoration project is scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji

Place: Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008005: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: decorative wall with chrysanthemum motif, probably in the Honmaru Palace., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The Honmaru Palace section of the castle was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945. A full-scale restoration project is scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Castles

Interior views
Shoji
Walls
Chrysanthemums
Place: Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008006: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: unidentified woman in traditional Japanese dress, with part of the castle in the background., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "14."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

Topic: Women
Castles
Trees
Pine
Parasols

Place: Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Nagoya
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008007: [\[Nagoya Castle\]: stone walls on the castle grounds, looking toward the small donjon or tower., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

Topic: Walls, stone
Castles
Walkways
Trees

Place: Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
Japan -- Nagoya
Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA001: Tokyo -- Meiji Shrine

JA001001: [\[Meiji Shrine\]: moss and trees in the shrine's forest., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "9; 42."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 14, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands
Shrines

Moss
Trees
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Meiji Shrine (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA001002: [\[Meiji Shrine\]: an unidentified building on the shrine grounds., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "10."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 14, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Shrines
Shrubs
Evergreens
Outbuildings
Tiles
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Meiji Shrine (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA002: Tokyo -- Fukui Garden

JA002001: [\[Fukui Garden\]: demonstration of bonseki \(miniature landscapes on black laquer trays\) by a Mr. Isosno., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Artist: Isosno Mr.

Former owner: Fukui, Kikusaburo

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 16, 1935.

Topic: Bonkei
Natural landscapes
Trays
Men
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Fukui Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA003: Tokyo -- Ohimiya Filature

JA003001: [\[Ohimiya Filature\]: GCA tour members observing boxes of silkworms feeding in various stages., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Ohimiya Filature was a silk factory owned by Katakura & Company.

Historic plate number: "58."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 17, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Factories
Arbors
Wisteria
Women
Men

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA003002: [\[Ohimiya Filature\]: wisteria-covered arbor where tea was served., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The American flag was woven in the Ohimiya Filature, a silk factory owned by Katakura & Company.

Historic plate number: "59."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 17, 1935.

Topic: Spring
Factories
Arbors
Wisteria
Flags

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006: Tokyo -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

JA006012: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: the Engetsukyo, or Full Moon bridge in the Koishikawa Korakuen Garden garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "29."

There is no record of the Garden Club of America tour visiting this garden. It may have been visited by an individual member during some of the group's free time.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Ponds

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006045: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: interior courtyard and gardens at the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "60."

The Imperial Hotel was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. The Garden Club of America tour stayed at the hotel the nights of May 14, 15, and 31, and June 1, 1935.

Topic: Hotels
Chairs
Tables
Ponds
Fountains
Rock gardens

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Imperial Hotel (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006054: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: people walking amidst pines in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."

Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Trees
Women
Parasols
Bridges
Men
Pine
Plant supports

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006055: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: women and children in an unidentified garden location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "70."

Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Children
Women
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Buildings

Place: Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006056: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a pine tree with vertical supports at the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "73."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Groves
Trees
Pine
Plant supports

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006057: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: three women in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Trees
Women
Pine

Place: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006058: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a silhouetted pine in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "75."

Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Trees
Pine
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo

Place: Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo

Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006059: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a prop-supported pine over a pond in the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo, with cranes in the foreground., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The tree was intentionally planted to spread over the water. The props are a necessity and serve to accentuate the age of the tree. The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Trees
Waterfowl
Plant supports
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Pine

Place: Cranes (Birds)
Japan -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006061: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: view of part of the Fujiyama house and garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "[Printed text on plate visible from verso:] Mr. Fujiyama's Garden; View from gallery of the Japanese house."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 19, 1935. Fujiyama, who is identified as "Baron Fujiyama" in the GCA's printed account of the tour, may have been Fujiyama Raita (1863-1938), a prominent Japanese businessman. The small straw roof protects plants.

Topic: Stairs
Porches
Trees
Houses
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Fujiyama Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA004: Unidentified -- Lake Hakone

JA004001: [\[Lake Hakone\]: children waving American and Japanese flags at the steamer landing to welcome the Garden Club of America tour group., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "91."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 20, 1935. Lake Hakone is also called Lake Ashi or Lake Ashinoko.

Topic: Docks
Flags
Children
People
Buildings
Utility poles

Place: Japan -- Lake Hakone
Japan -- Kanagawa prefecture -- Lake Ashi

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA005: Unidentified -- Iwasaki Garden

JA005001: [[Iwasaki Garden](#)]: [hillside azalea plantings., 1935 May.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Iwasaki, Koyata Baron, 1879-1945
Notes: Historic plate number: "92."
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 20, 1935. Since 1948 the villa and grounds have been the Hotel de Yama. Lake Hakone is also called Lake Ashi or Lake Ashinoko.

Topic: Azaleas
Hillside planting
Gardens -- Japan -- Lake Hakone
Flowering shrubs

Place: Iwasaki Garden (Lake Hakone, Japan)
Japan -- Lake Hakone
Japan -- Kanagawa prefecture -- Lake Ashi

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

JA006001: [[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan](#)]: [garden arrangement of stones and a waiting bench outside a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "6."
Topic: Stones
Benches, wooden
Tea houses
Gardens -- Japan
Rockwork

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006005: [[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan](#)]: [three female gardeners or maintenance staff with brooms in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Gardeners
Women gardeners
Brooms and brushes
Gardens -- Japan
Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): an array of wooden tubs, buckets, baskets, and other tools in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Tubs
Rakes
Baskets
Buckets
Tools

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): stone bridge, small waterfall, and stream or pond amidst dense foliage in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Waterfalls
Ponds
Stones
Trees
Bridges -- stone
Streams
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006011: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): rustic wooden footbridge over a pond with a building barely visible in the background in an unidentified wooded garden setting., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Stones
Ponds
Trees
Gardens -- Japan
Footbridges
Bridges -- wooden

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006013: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): pedestal stone lantern, water basin, and garden area adjacent to a teahouse in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The style of the fence is called "Sodegaki"; a sleeve or screen fence.

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Stone lanterns
Stones
Fences
Gardens -- Japan
Fences -- Bamboo
Water basins
Tea houses

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006014: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Teahouses
Stepping stones
Shrubs
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006015: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a rustic gate and steppingstone pathway in an unidentified location, with what is probably the corner of a teahouse on the left., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Gates
Fences
Bamboo
Stepping stones
Gardens -- Japan
Teahouses

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006018: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: stone footbridge in an unidentified garden., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Stones
Ponds
Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Japan
Footbridges

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006020: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): moss-covered plank footbridge in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Bridges
Mosses
Shrubs
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006022: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a stone torii gate an azaleas in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Gates
Stairs, stone
Azaleas
Women
Men
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006023: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): an entrance gate, probably to a private home, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "35."

Note the mail slot to the right of the gate.

Topic: Gates
Walls (building)
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Japan
Entrances

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006024: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): teahouse and entry path in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Stones
Gardens -- Japan
Teahouses
Water basins
Walkways, stone

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006028: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: teahouse in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Teahouses
Trees
Shrubs
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006029: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: teahouse with waiting area and bench on right, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Fences
Teahouses
Shrubs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006030: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: entrance gate and walkway, probably to a temple complex, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "[label torn]."

Topic: Gates
Walkways, stone
Walls (building)
Trees
Gardens -- Japan
Temples

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006031: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: rustic gate and stone path, possibly leading to a teahouse, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Gates
Stepping stones
Stones
Stone lanterns
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006032: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: teahouse in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Fences
Stones
Shrubs
Gardens -- Japan
Teahouses
Pine

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006033: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a teahouse or garden pavilion in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Teahouses
Stones
Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Japan
Pavilions

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006034: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: garden pavilion and a well in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Wells
Stepping stones
Stones
Gardens -- Japan
Pavilions

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006035: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a buried style \(ikekomi-gata\) stone lantern and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The fence is in the Sode-gaki, or sleeve, style.

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Stone lanterns
Stepping stones
Stones
Houses
Tea houses
Gardens -- Japan
Fences -- Bamboo

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006036: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern, stone water basin, and trees in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Stone lanterns
Stones
Shrubs
Maple
Gardens -- Japan
Water basins

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006037: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): stone walkway, water basins, and ferns in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Walkways, stone
Gardens -- Japan
Water basins
Fences -- Bamboo
Ferns

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006038: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): bamboo seating or walkway and a stone possibly carved to resemble a full moon in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Bamboo
Gardens -- Japan
Sculpture

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006039: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): water basin and pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Stone lanterns
Stones
Shrubs
Gardens -- Japan
Water basins

Place: Japan
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006040: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): stone water basin over a pond or stream and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Ponds
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Japan
Streams
Water basins
Tea houses

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006041: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): stone lanterns in the pedestal style (tachi-gata), on the left, and the buried style (ikekomi-gata), on the right, along with a water basin in an unidentified location, probably near a tea house., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "54; 24."

Topic: Stone lanterns
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone
Stones
Gardens -- Japan
Water basins
Tea houses

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006042: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): rocks, ferns, and stone water basin in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Stones
Ferns
Water basins
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006043: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): ceremonial water basin, probably near a tea house, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Stones
Shrubs
Water basins
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006044: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): large stone used as a garden design element in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Stones
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006046: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): looking from a porch or pavilion across a pond garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Porches
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Bonsai
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006047: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a garden with a water feature and a stone lantern in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Ponds
Weeping trees
Stone lanterns
Walls, stone
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006048: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a pond and what appears to be a wisteria-covered arbor in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Ponds
Arbors
Trellises
Wisteria
Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006049: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): probably a temple or palace and its garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Temples
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Stones
Gardens -- Japan
Palaces

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006050: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Waterfalls
Ponds
Stones
Shrubs
Trees
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006051: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): a garden pond with lotus and other aquatic plants in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Stones
Gardens -- Japan
Ponds
Lotus
Aquatic plants

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006052: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]](#): small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Waterfalls
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006060: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: an unidentified garden with a bridge and, on the left, straw coverings used to protect cycads against winter cold., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "77."

Topic: Streams
Bridges
Cycadaceae
Gardens -- Japan

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006062: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Japan\]: a wisteria-covered arbor and a zig-zag bridge through water iris in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Arbors
Wisteria
Trees
Gardens -- Japan
Irises (Plants)

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Mexico

Historical
Note :

On January 16th, 1937, one hundred and forty-seven members of The Garden Club of America (GCA) arrived at the United States-Mexico border for a nineteen day tour of various sites in Mexico. The trip was largely organized by Mrs. Walter Douglas, but there were many who contributed to the trip's itinerary. Included in the list of hosts were the wife of the Minister of Foreign Relations, members of the Garden Club of Mexico, Professor P. Khankhoje from the Plant Bureau of Mexico, and politicians such as the governor of the Federal District, Cosme Hinjosa.

The extensive trip through Mexico covered a vast amount of territory, landscapes, and destinations. The group visited the towns and cities of Guaymas, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Uruapan, Patzcuaro, Mexico City, Toluca, Puebla, Xochimilco, and Queretaro. As evidenced by images from the trip, each city offered an assortment of attractions including natural landscapes, vibrant cultural encounters, murals, historical landmarks, and for some, even witnessing a bullfight. The group also visited gardens including The Botanical Garden in Uruapan; Chapultepec Castle; Casa Alvarado; the Churubusco Monastery; the Carmelite Church, and the Floating Gardens of Xochimilco. The trip ended for southwestern GCA members in Laredo, Texas; for others, it ended in St. Louis where that chapter's garden club welcomed its fellow members for an evening of conversation and refreshments.

MX020: Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020044: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Mission churches
Flower beds
Hedges
Trees
Arches
Women
Monasteries

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Mexico -- Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020045: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "81."

Topic: Plazas
Mission churches
Fountains
Walkways
Edging, stone
Arches
Monasteries

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Mexico -- Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX021: Cuernavaca -- Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca

MX021001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca\]: a colorful row of pots of blooming flowers in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "27."

Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow was the widow of Dwight W. Morrow, who had served as United States Ambassador to Mexico from 1927 to 1930.

Topic: Flowerpots
Plants, Potted
Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca

Place: Morrow Garden (Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico)
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX021002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca\]: stone summer house in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "32."
 Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow was the widow of Dwight W. Morrow, who had served as United States Ambassador to Mexico from 1927 to 1930.
Topic: Garden houses
 Urns
 Walls (building)
 Vines
 Walkways, brick
 Giardini segreti
 Raised bed gardening
 Tables
 Garden borders
 Plants, Potted
 Containers
 Columns
 Arches
 Men
 Women
 Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Place: Morrow Garden (Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico)
 Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
 Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX021003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca\]: the Borda Garden., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Ponds
 Arches
 Vista
 Colonnades
 Trees
 Mountains
 Columns
 Stairs

Place: Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
 Borda Garden (Cuernavaca, Mexico)
 Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX021004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca\]: looking through an arch to the Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "66."
 Topic: Arches
 Garden lighting
 Walls, stone
 Cathedrals
 Church buildings
 Place: Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
 Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008: Guadalajara -- Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico

MX008001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: an unidentified group of musicians., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Musicians
 Men
 Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
 Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Arches
 Vines
 Loggias
 Courtyards
 Hospitals
 Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
 Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Towers

Arches
Ponds
Columns
Hospitals
Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Arches
Patios
Ponds
Loggias
Women
Benches
Courtyards
Hospitals

Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: an ornate façade at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Friezes
Doorways
Church buildings

Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico\]: a sculpture of San Cristóbal with the infant Jesus at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Sculpture
Church buildings

Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form: Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara
Lantern slides

MX016: Guadalupe -- Virgin of Guadalupe

MX016001: [\[Virgin of Guadalupe\]: painting of the Virgin Mary., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "60."
Topic: Painting -- Mexico -- Guadalupe
Christian art and symbolism
Place: Mexico -- Guadalupe
Mexico -- Nuevo León State -- Guadalupe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX002: Guaymas -- Bacochibampo Bay

MX002001: [Bacochibampo Bay: a panoramic view looking across hills to the bay., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "1."
Topic: Winter
Bays
Hills
Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX002002: [Bacochibampo Bay: hills and mountains in the vicinity of Guaymas., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "2."
Topic: Winter
Mountains
Shrubs
Hills
Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX003: Guaymas -- Hotel Playa de Cortés

MX003001: [Hotel Playa de Cortés: looking across the hotel's swimming pool to Bacochibampo Bay., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "4."
 Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)
 Topic: Winter
 Hotels
 Swimming pools
 Tables
 Umbrellas (garden)
 Outdoor furniture
 Stairs
 Terra-cotta
 Walls (building)
 Arches
 Garden borders
 Balconies
 Patios
 Bays
 Outdoor furniture
 Women
 Benches
 Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
 Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX003002: [Hotel Playa de Cortés: exterior stairway lined with potted plants, with a view toward Bacochibampo Bay., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "7."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Winter

Hotels

Patios

Stairs

Terra-cotta

Cactus

Tiles

Walls (building)

Grilles

Garden borders

Benches

Plants, Potted

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas

Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX003003: [Hotel Playa de Cortés: a courtyard and tile fountain, with an antique oil jar visible in the distance., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Oil jars are a relic of the days of Spanish rule. They came from Spain filled with oil to help weigh down the ships, which on return voyages took silver from Mexico.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "5."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Winter
Tiles
Arches
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Hotels
Garden borders
Flowering shrubs
Courtyards

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX003004: [Hotel Playa de Cortés: a plant-filled courtyard and tile fountain., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Winter
Fountains
Tiles
Tropical plants
Hotels
Courtyards

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015: Janitzio -- Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico

MX015001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico\]: a hillside in this Tarascan Indian village on the Isla de Janitzio, showing houses and garden plots., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Villages
Hillsides
Women

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico\]: an unidentified man, probably a Tarascan Indian, making fishing nets., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Lakes
Chairs
Men

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio

Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico\]: looking from the Isla de Janitzio across the lake to the mainland., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Lakes
Islands
Wild flowers

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio

Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico\]: unidentified boatmen, probably Tarascan Indians on the Isla de Janitzio., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Boats
Rocks
Houses
Men

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio

Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico\]: Isla de Janitzio with statue of Jose Maria Morelos atop the hill., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Villages
Lakes
Hills
Monuments -- Mexico -- Michoacan

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio

Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX004: Mazatlán -- Mazatlán, Sinaloa

MX004001: [Mazatlán, Sinaloa: an unidentified location along the coast in the vicinity of Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "[Mazatlan Sin]."

Topic: Ports
Peninsulas
Ocean
Buildings

Place: Mexico -- Mazatlan
Mexico -- Sinaloa -- Mazatlán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020: Mazatlán -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020055: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro \(Solandra grandiflora\) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "93."

MX020056 is a close-up image of one of the flowers. The Garden Club of America tour visited Mazatlán on January 18; the published narrative indicates that they "saw the Golden Cup, Copa de Oro, which many of us associated with Honolulu, a handsome vine with large glossy leaves and enormous deep yellow cups of blossoms."

Topic: Hibiscus
Climbing plants

Place: Mexico -- Mazatlan
Mexico -- Sinaloa -- Mazatlán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020056: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro \(Solandra grandiflora\) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "94."

MX020055 is an image of the entire plant. The Garden Club of America tour visited Mazatlán on January 18; the published narrative indicates that they "saw the Golden Cup, Copa de Oro, which many of us associated with Honolulu, a handsome vine

with large glossy leaves and enormous deep yellow cups of blossoms."
 Topic: Hibiscus
 Walkways
 Climbing plants
 Place: Mexico -- Mazatlan
 Mexico -- Sinaloa -- Mazatlán
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX010: Mexico City -- Palacio Nacional

MX010001: [Palacio Nacional: part of the "Epic of the Mexican People" murals, painted by Diego Rivera between 1929 and 1935., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Artist: Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "29."
 Topic: Mural painting and decoration
 Place: Palacio Nacional (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Mexico -- history
 Mexico -- Mexico City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX011: Mexico City -- Cathedral of Mexico City

MX011001: [Cathedral of Mexico City: the Metropolitan Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "28."
 Topic: Winter
 Parterres
 Public gardens
 Cathedrals
 Avenues
 Balustrades
 Arches
 Walkways
 Belfries
 Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
 Mexico -- Mexico City
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX012: Mexico City -- Bullfight

MX012001: [Bullfight: view of a bullfight., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."
Topic: Bullfights
People
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX013: Mexico City -- Chapultepec Castle

MX013001: [[Chapultepec Castle](#)]: a courtyard in the castle., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "30."
Topic: Winter
Balconies
Arches
Balustrades
Climbing plants
Hand-railing
Terra-cotta
Courtyards
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX013002: [[Chapultepec Castle](#)]: a courtyard in the castle., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "31."
Topic: Winter
Courtyards
Balconies
Arches
Tropical plants
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX013003: [[Chapultepec Castle](#)]: terrace overlooking Mexico City., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Balustrades
Urns
Benches, stone
Trees
Panoramas
Women
Men
Terraces
Castles
Place: Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014: Mexico City -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico

MX014001: [[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico](#)]: a birdseye view of part of the city., 1937 Jan.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Urban areas
Buildings

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014002: [[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico](#)]: an unidentified street scene and open air market., 1937 Jan.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Plazas
Marketplaces
People

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014003: [[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico](#)]: Aztec calendar stone sculpture., 1937 Jan.

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Discovered in 1790 during excavations in the main square in Mexico City, the stone is housed in the National Anthropology Museum there. It may have borne some similarity to a disc housed at Casa Alvarado (MX026), visited on the GCA tour, and hence the reason for this image's inclusion in the Mexico trip series.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Plaques
Sculpture
Calendars
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico\]: the famous shell, pottery, and porcelain fountain in the Museo Casa del Risco., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

At the time of the Garden Club of America's visit on January 26, 1937, the building that is now the museum was still a private residence and the fountain was in an open courtyard.

Topic: Ponds
Flowerpots
Niches (Architecture)
Fountains
People
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico\]: Montezuma Cypress, Taxodium mucronatum, also known as the Ahuehuete of Moctezuma, El Sargento \(The Sergeant\) or Centinela \(Sentinel\), in Chapultepec Park., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Trees
Stairs
Walls (building)
Columns
Finials
Women
Benches
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Chapultepec Park (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico\]: sculpture of Sancho Panza and decorative tile seating at the Don Quixote fountain in Chapultepec Park., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Printed on the lantern slide is "7317 Chapultepec Fuente De Don Quixote."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Sculpture
Pedestals
Ponds
Tiles
Weeping trees
Walkways
Benches
Urban parks

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Chapultepec Park (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico\]: the Palacio de Bellas Artes., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Opera houses
Public buildings
Finials
Sculpture
Arches
Columns
Automobiles
Theaters

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX014008: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico\]: the old Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe, with part of the plaza area in the foreground., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "59."

Topic: Church buildings
Fences -- wrought iron
Doorways
People
Automobiles
Niches (Architecture)
Relief
Marketplaces
Sculpture

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX022: Mexico City -- Casa Chata

MX022001: [Casa Chata: a view of the ruined site, formerly used as a trial court for prisoners of the Inquisition., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Ruins
Doorways
Columns
ArchesPlace: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX024: Mexico City -- Casa del Conde de Regla

MX024001: [Casa del Conde de Regla: a view of the garden and one of its fountains., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Fountains
Exedrae (site elements)
Walkways
Allées
Ash (Plants)
TreesPlace: Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX025: Mexico City -- Floating Gardens of Xochimilco

MX025001: [Floating Gardens of Xochimilco: flower filled flatboats on a canal., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Xochimilco is a Nahuatl term meaning "where flowers grow."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Boats
Trees
Marketplaces
Women

Men
Canals
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Xochimilco
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX025002: [Floating Gardens of Xochimilco: flower filled flatboats on a canal., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Xochimilco is a Nahuatl term meaning "where flowers grow."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "89."

Topic: Boats
Trees
Marketplaces
Men
Canals

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Xochimilco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX026: Mexico City -- Casa Alvarado

MX026002: [Casa Alvarado: Garden Club of America members at lunch in the garden of this former home of scholar Zelia Nuttall., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Walls (building)
Tables
Chairs
Arches
People
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City

Place: Casa Alvarado (Coyoacán, Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX028: Mexico City -- Churubusco Monastery

MX028001: [Churubusco Monastery: the garden, showing a fountain and tiled benches., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Fountains
Walkways
Tiles
Flowerpots
Walls (building)
Raised bed gardening
Formal gardens
Containers
Spanish gardens
Flower beds
Jacarandas
Benches
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX028002: [Churubusco Monastery: a garden fountain and intricate tilework., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Fountains
Walkways
Tiles
Flowerpots
Walls (building)
Raised bed gardening
Formal gardens
Containers
Spanish gardens
Jacarandas
Arches
Patios
Outdoor furniture
Benches
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX028003: [Churubusco Monastery: a corner of the garden showing its raised beds., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Walkways
Flowerpots
Walls (building)
Raised bed gardening
Formal gardens

Containers
 Spanish gardens
 Jacarandas
 Arches
 Patios
 Flower beds
 Cactus
 Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
 Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
 Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020: Morelia -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020063: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: the cathedral in Morelia, Michoacan., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Topic: Cathedrals
 Belfries
 Finials
 Relief
 Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Morelia
 Mexico -- Michoacan -- Morelia
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX009: Pátzcuaro -- Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico

MX009001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico\]: women at a street well in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Topic: Wells
 Jars -- ornamental
 Streets
 Villages
 Women
 Place: Mexico -- Pátzcuaro
 Mexico -- Michoacan -- Pátzcuaro
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX009002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico\]: probably the Plaza Vasco de Quiroga., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "23."
 Topic: Plazas
 Trees

People
 Outdoor furniture
 Benches
 Place: Mexico -- Pátzcuaro
 Mexico -- Michoacan -- Pátzcuaro
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020: Puebla -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020047: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: Puebla Cathedral in Puebla., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Slide Van Altena, Edward

manufacturer:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "83."

Topic: Cathedrals
 Sculpture
 Stairs
 Sidewalks
 Street lighting
 People
 Arches
 Grilles
 Ironwork
 Angels -- Design elements

Place: Mexico -- Puebla
 Mexico -- Puebla -- Puebla

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020048: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: the Templo de Santo Domingo in Puebla., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84."

Topic: Awnings
 Grilles
 Shrubs
 Relief
 Balconies
 Balustrades
 Church buildings

Place: Mexico -- Puebla
 Mexico -- Puebla -- Puebla

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX017: San Juan Teotihuacán -- Unidentified

MX017001: [\[Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán\]: the Pyramid of the Sun., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The Pyramid of the Sun is 216 feet high and 761 feet at the base. It is thought to be the center of the ancient city.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Winter
Pyramids
Ruins

Place: Mexico -- Teotihuacán
Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX017002: [\[Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán\]: a serpent head or other animal form sculpture at the site., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Winter
Sculpture
Animal sculpture

Place: Mexico -- Teotihuacán
Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX017003: [\[Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán\]: a pyramid stairway showing animal head sculptures., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Winter
Sculpture
Pyramids
Stairs
Ruins

Place: Mexico -- Teotihuacán
Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX017004: [\[Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán\]: a distant view of the Pyramid of the Sun., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The Pyramid of the Sun is 216 feet high and 761 feet at the base. It is thought to be the center of the ancient city.

Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas."

Topic: Winter
Pyramids
Ruins
Plants

Place: Mexico -- Teotihuacán
Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX027: Santiago de Querétaro -- Santa Rosa de Viterbo Church

MX027001: [Santa Rosa de Viterbo Church: exterior of the church, showing one of its unique flying buttresses., 1937 Feb.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "92."

Topic: Church buildings
Flying buttresses
Belfries

Place: Mexico -- Querétaro -- Santiago de Querétaro
Mexico -- Querétaro -- Santiago de Querétaro

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX029: Taxco -- Unidentified

MX029001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico\]: a view of Taxco and the Church of Santa Prisca., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Houses
Cities and towns
Church buildings

Place: Mexico -- Taxco
Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX029002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico\]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate number: "67."
 Walls (building)
 Roses, climbing
 Roofs
 Tiles
 Jars -- ornamental
 Sculpture
 Balconies
 Porches
 Houses
 Cities and towns

Place: Mexico -- Taxco
 Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX029003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico\]: the main entrance and façade of the Church of Santa Prisca., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate number: "68."
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Gates
 Stairs
 Ironwork
 Women
 Men
 Church buildings
 Entrances

Place: Mexico -- Taxco
 Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX029004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico\]: a view of Taxco, with the Church of Santa Prisca in the center of the image., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate number: "61."
 Church buildings
 Mountains
 Trees
 Roofs
 Tiles
 Cities and towns

Place: Mexico -- Taxco
 Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX029005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico\]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Walls, stone
Walkways
Flowerpots
Containers
Roofs
Tiles
Houses
Cities and towns

Place: Mexico -- Taxco
Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023: Toluca de Lerdo -- Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico

MX023001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico\]: an arch covered with Banksia roses in the Carmelite Church garden., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Roses, climbing
Climbing plants
Tiles
Trees
Walled gardens
Sculpture
Gardens -- Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo

Place: Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico\]: the Carmelite Church garden, showing topiary work and rose-covered wall., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Church buildings
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Hedges
Junipers
Climbing plants

Walkways
Balconies
Niches (Architecture)
Women
Roses
Gardens -- Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Place: Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico\]: part of the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen \(Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain\) behind the wall in the background., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Topic: Crates
Walls, stone
Finials
People
Swine
Streets
Marketplaces
Church buildings
Convents

Place: Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico\]: the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen \(Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain\) in the background., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "78."

Topic: People
Marketplaces
Church buildings
Convents

Place: Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX005: Uruapan -- Tzararacua Waterfall

MX005001: [Tzararacua Waterfall: a view of the waterfall., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate number: "21."
 Topic: Waterfalls
 Place: Mexico -- Michoacán State -- Uruapan -- Tzararacua
 Mexico -- Michoacán State -- Uruapan -- Tzararacua
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX006: Uruapan -- Unidentified Site in Uruapan, Mexico

MX006001: [Unidentified Site in Uruapan, Mexico: pottery artists at work., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: The artists are painting lacquer, for which Uruapan is famous. The lacquer is made from tiny vegetable parasites which feed on the leaves of a brick red thistle, "Chicolote."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "13."
 Occupation: Artists
 Topic: Men
 Pottery
 Place: Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
 Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX018: Uruapan -- Parque Nacional Eduardo Ruiz

MX018001: [Parque Nacional Eduardo Ruiz: a view into the lovely natural gardens in the park., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "18."
 Topic: Botanical gardens
 Streams
 Bridges
 Walkways
 Tropical plants
 Place: Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
 Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX007: Unidentified -- Unidentified Site in The Barrancas, Mexico

MX007001: [Unidentified Site in The Barrancas, Mexico: thatch-roofed huts in a tropical setting., 1937 Jan.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

The GCA Mexico trip itinerary showed the group traveling through an area called "The Barrancas" on their way from Mazatlán to Guadalajara, and the original cataloging of this record assigned that location (for reasons that are unclear) to this image. However, the area identified in most sources as "The Barrancas" is much farther north and is a remote, mountainous region. It's possible that the group skirted "The Barrancas" on the day they traveled from Guaymas to Mazatlán, but there is no definitive way of knowing if this image was taken in that area.

Topic: Villages
Huts
Thatching

Place: Mexico -- The Barrancas
Mexico -- Chihuahua

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX019: Unidentified -- Map of Mexico

MX019001: [Map of Mexico: map of Mexico and a portion of the United States., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "3."

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Maps
Lantern slides

MX019002: [Map of Mexico: a pictorial map of Mexico created by Miguel Gomez Medina and published around 1931 by the Fischgrund Publishing Company in Mexico City., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Artist: Medina, Miguel Gomez

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Maps
Lantern slides

MX020: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: men wading in a small river or creek in an unidentified location, towered over by a giant tree., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Trees
Rivers
Men

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a woman or girl holding a baby in an unidentified location, alongside what may be a trough of coffee beans., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Children

Women

Troughs

Coffee

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020008: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Fountains

Exedrae (site elements)

Trees

Walkways, dirt

Houses

Gardens -- Mexico

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020010: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a dovecote and potted plants in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "[label torn; text not legible]."

Topic: Dovecotes

Flowerpots

Ironwork

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020011: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Loggias
Urns
Garden borders
Columns
Containers
Plants, Potted
Pedestals
Gardens -- Mexico
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020016: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: an arched entrance gate in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "47."
Topic: Walls, stone
Arches
Trees
Roads, Earth
Ruins
Gates
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020017: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a bell tower in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "48."
Topic: Belfries
People
Church buildings
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020018: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: farms and farm fields in an unidentified location, seen from above., 1937 Jan.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Colorist: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "74."
Topic: Farmland
Fields
Aerial views
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020019: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a woman flower seller in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Flowers
Flower baskets
Women

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020022: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a cactus garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Walkways
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Mexico

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020023: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: palm trees in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Allées
Palms
Walkways

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020026: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a giant tree behind an iron fence in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Trees
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020031: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a street market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "69."

A written notation in the lower left corner of the image appears to read: "58 Fascco. Gra. a Viveros."

Topic: Vegetables
Marketplaces
Women
Men

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020032: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: stairs in an unidentified park-like location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Stairs
Walkways
Containers
Trees

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020035: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a building, possibly a restaurant or hotel, in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Arches
Balconies
Flowerpots
Containers
Hanging plants
Loggias
People
Roofs
Tiles

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020036: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a potted plant in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "64."
 Topic: Interior views
 Chairs
 Jars -- ornamental
 Plants, Potted
 Place: Mexico
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020038: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a stone wall and entrance gateway in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Walls, stone
 Finials
 Urns
 Stairs
 Entrances
 Place: Mexico
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020039: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a man with a burro bearing a heavy load of pottery in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
 Pottery
 Donkeys
 Roads, Earth
 Men
 Place: Mexico
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020041: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a swimming pool in an unidentified location, possibly one of the private homes visited during the Garden Club of America's tour., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Swimming pools
 Arbors
 Jars -- ornamental
 Climbing plants
 Pottery
 Coping
 Tiles

Gardens -- Mexico
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020043: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: an outdoor market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Stones
Children
Women
Men
Marketplaces

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020046: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: looking toward the volcanoes Ixtaccihuatl \(right\) and Popocatepetl \(left\)., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "82; 250."

Historic plate caption: "[Text in image:] El Popocatepetl Y El Ixtaccihuatl. Mex." Additional text and possible photographer's signature not legible.

This was likely a commercially produced image.

Topic: Fields
Farmers
Mountains
Villages
Church buildings
Volcanoes

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020049: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: an open air market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85."

The lantern slide includes the text "Tipos Mexicanos" and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020051, MX020053, and MX020054.

Topic: Women
Men
Marketplaces
Baskets
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020050: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: an elaborate traditional kitchen in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "87."

Topic: Interior views
Cookware
Tiles
Kitchens

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020051: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: two farmers and an agave plant in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86; 85."

The lantern slide includes the text "Tipos Mexicanos," the number 85, and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020052 and MX020054.

Topic: Farmers
Men
Agaves

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020052: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a man, possibly harvesting agave, alongside a barrel-laden donkey in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86; 11."

The lantern slide includes the text "Tipos Mexicanos" and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club

of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020051, and MX020054.

Topic: Barrels
Farmers
Donkeys
Men
Agaves
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020053: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a woman, apparently selling flowers in front of a thatched building, and a baby in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "90."

Topic: Walkways
Children
Women
Flowers
Thatching

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020054: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a woman with a hand grinder in front of a thatched hut in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "91; 9."

The lantern slide includes a partially obscured text that reads "Tipos Mex" and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020051, and MX020052.

Topic: Huts
Women
Baskets
Thatching
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020057: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a wall fountain and pool in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "96."

Topic: Niches (Architecture)

Relief
Pedestals
Wall fountains
Pools
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020058: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: a man and woman seated on the ground in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Colorist: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "95."

Topic: People
Women
Men

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020059: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: looking toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico."

Iztaccihuatl was first seen on January 25 by the Garden Club of America trip participants from a vantage point in Cuernavaca. It was seen again from a different location on January 30.

Topic: Succulent plants
Mountains
Rocks
Towns
Volcanoes

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020060: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: two women, probably Garden Club of America members, standing beside a roadside shrine in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas."

Topic: Monuments
Cruciform
Women
Shrines

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020061: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: two men on donkeys in an unidentified rural location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Donkeys

Men
Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020062: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: looking across a farmyard toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Mountains
Sheep
Houses
Women
Volcanoes

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020064: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: garden borders and a flagstone walkway in an unidentified location, with a large house in the background., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: The property probably belonged to one of the people visited by Garden Club of America members during their Mexican tour.

Topic: Garden borders
Stepping stones
Sundials
Houses
Gardens -- Mexico

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020065: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: probably a llamarada vine and its flowers in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas." The published account of the Garden Club of America's Mexico tour mentions seeing flowering llamarada vines in Guadalajara, so it is possible that this image was taken there.

Topic: Arches
Vines
Fences -- Wire
Walls, stone
Doorways

Place: Mexico
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020067: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: close up of flowers., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Mexico
Plumeria
Flowers

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Unknown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020070: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico\]: volcano erupting., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Volcanoes -- Mexico
Eruptions

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Unknown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX021: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca

MX021005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca\]: the Borda Garden., 1937 Jan.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Stairs
Mountains
Pavilions
Islands
Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Ponds
Trees

Place: Borda Garden (Cuernavaca, Mexico)
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Spain

SP007: Avila -- Unidentified Garden in Avila, Spain

SP007001: Unidentified Garden in Avila, Spain, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: North of Madrid is Avila, a walled city dating from Roman times and 11th century - the only completely walled medieval city in Europe. The walls have 86 towers and 9 Gates, part of which is seen in the background of this slide, with a Roman temple in the foreground.

Topic: Walled towns
Urban areas
Towers
Gates
Temples
Ruins

Place: Spain -- Avila
Spain -- Castile and Leon Community -- Avila Province -- Avila

SP010: Barcelona -- Untitled Garden

SP010001: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - slide # 75. The coastal scene near Barcelona gives a colorful contrast to some of the interior sections of Spain.

Topic: Spring
Ocean
Cactus
Flower beds
Panoramas

Place: Spain -- Barcelona
Spain -- Catalonia -- Barcelona Province -- Barcelona

SP001: Granada -- Granada Fountain

SP001001: Granada Fountain, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - Slide # 12. This is the elaborate fountain just outside the entrance gate and was built by Charles V who became King in 1519. The carving depicts the three rivers of Granada. Deep cisterns had been dug into the rock by the Moors to retain the clear cold water carried from the mountains thru the ancient aqueducts which are still in use today. The water was used in the elaborate baths and water gardens of the suitans' palaces and overflowed into the valley for irrigating the wheat fields.

Topic: Spring
Relief
Plaques
Wall fountains
Walls (building)
Fountains
Spanish gardens
Sculpture

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP001002: Granada Fountain, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - Slide # 13. A closeup of one of the stone carvings above the fountain basin.

Topic: Spring
Relief
Wall fountains
Spanish gardens

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP002: Granada -- Alhambra

SP002001: Alhambra, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Court of the Lions (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)

Notes: See lecture booklet - Slide # 18. Once one has penetrated into the interior of the palace grounds, the fascination of the many courtyards and loggias is complete. This is the famous "Court of the Lions", considered the most perfect example of Moorish architecture. Note the twelve stone lions supporting the alabaster basin and the four open runnels which carry water to and from the fountain. The slender alabaster columns give a light, airy look to the lovely pavillions. The six orange trees are placed as they were in the days of Isabella and Phillip.

Topic: Spring
Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Lions
Fountains
Relief
Standard
Spanish gardens
Courtyards
Oranges
Streams
Sculpture

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP002002: Alhambra, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Court of the Myrtles (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)

Notes: See lecture booklet - Slide # 19. This is the "Court of the Myrtles", which is one of the largest. Clipped myrtle make lovely hedge again alabaster columns frame the cool loggias.

Topic: Spring
Oranges
Standard
Columns
Arcades (Architecture)
Hedges
Relief
Fountains
Ponds
Mosaics
Walls

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP002003: Alhambra, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Court of the Myrtles (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)

Notes: Slide lecture - slide # 20. This closeup of one of the arches shows fragments of the still beautifully colored mosaic work, so typical of Moorish art.

Topic: Spring
Oranges
Standard
Columns
Arcades (Architecture)
Walls (building)
Hedges
Relief

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004: Granada -- Generalife

SP004001: Generalife, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De

Notes: See slide lecture booklet - Slide # 21. From the parapets of the Alhambra, one looks up across a deep ravine to the white towers of the "Generalife", the summer palace of sultans. Translated, this becomes a "lofty gardens", and they are truly the high spot of Spain for horticultural enthusiasts. This palace and gardens were restored in 1319 by King Ismail and are the oldest remaining Moorish gardens in Spain.

Topic: Spring
Hillsides
Mountains
Terraces (land forms)
Panoramas
Spanish gardens

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004002: Generalife, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 22. Leading up to the Generalife is this magnificent footpath of stately cypress, which have survived the centuries.

Topic: Spring
Thuja
People
Driveways
Allées
Spanish gardens

Place: Spain -- Granada

Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004003: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 24. The spectacular use of water is shown in this view of the "Patio of the Cypresses", with the delicate fountain spray making a musical sound while cooling the surrounding area. Box edged borders are filled with fragrant flowers. Note the use of topiary art on the evergreens see thru the left arch.
 Topic: Spring
 Spanish gardens
 Vista
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Lions
 Climbing plants
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Sculpture
 Place: Spain -- Granada
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004004: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 25.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Columns
 Allées
 Thuja
 Loggias
 Spanish gardens
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Spain -- Granada
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004005: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 26. Looking down into the same patio, the contrasting height of these cypress lends an interesting perspective to the scene.
 Topic: Spring
 Spanish gardens

Vista
 Evergreens
 Loggias
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Spanish Colonial
 Houses
 Place: Spain -- Granada
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004006: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 30. This view is from the opposite end of the patio.
 Topic: Spring
 Loggias
 Arcades (Architecture)
 Climbing plants
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Place: Spain -- Granada
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004007: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 31. Many of the garden paths are made of colored in geometric designs - typically Arabic. The raised flower borders are particularly interesting in view of the current in modern landscape design.
 Topic: Spring
 Walkways
 Cobblestones
 Mosaics
 Evergreens
 Walls (building)
 Raised bed gardening
 Benches
 Place: Spain -- Granada
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004008: Generalife, 1960
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Ishmael, King
 Campotejar, Marqueses De
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 32. Another hidden court with the fountain basin and hedge an interesting design.
 Topic: Spring
 Aerial views

Parterres
Fountains
Spanish gardens
Spanish Colonial
Houses
Roses
Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004009: Generalife, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 34. From the "lofty garden" one can look down on the city of Granada. On the left, the walls and 23 towers of the Alhambra are seen across the evergreen maze.

Topic: Spring
Hedges
Maze gardens
Spanish gardens
Panoramas
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004010: Generalife, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 35. A view of the city from the parapets shows one of the three rivers on the lower left, mentioned earlier as contributing to the wheat crop of plains around the city.

Topic: Panoramas
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004011: Generalife, 05/01/1959

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Patio Of The Aqueduct
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De

Notes: See lecture booklet - slide #33. Still another garden hidden from view by the high evergreen hedge, and with a pool surrounded by low boxwood. "Patio of the Aqueduct" See le

Topic: Spring
Patios
Ponds
Edging plants
Hedges
Arches
Water lilies

Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004012: Generalife, 05/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Notes: Patio of the Aqueduct.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose gardens
People
Hedges
Evergreens
Flowerpots
Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004013: Generalife, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Notes: See lecture booklet - slide #27 and 28. From various parts of the Palace one can look down into little hidden gardens where one can imagine the Sultan's favorite was permitted to take the air. This charming one is the "Patio of the Round Fountain", using a box edged parterre. Another view of the "Patio of the Round Fountain, showing soft pinkish stone walls with potted plants used freely.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose gardens
Junipers
Hedges
Flowerpots
Place: Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP004014: Generalife, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Notes: See lecture booklet - slide #27 and 28. From various parts of the Palace one can look down into little hidden gardens where one can imagine the Sultan's favorite was permitted to take the air. This charming one is the "Patio of the Round Fountain", using a box edged parterre. This view is from the opposite end of the patio.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose gardens

Place: Water jets
Spain -- Granada
Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada

SP006: Madrid -- Parque Del Retiro

SP006001: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 49. Madrid became the capital of Spain in 1561 and is still situated on a flat dry plain in the province of Old Castile. It has a beautiful park, "El Retiro", which is the garden of a 17th century palace, with stately tree-lined avenues and lakeside grottoes. The rose gardens afford a riot of color throughout the spring and summer.

Topic: Spring
People
Rose gardens
Spanish gardens
Roses, climbing
Standard
Flagstone
Urban parks
Children

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006002: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 50. Roses are trained on all kinds of trellises and grow high overhead.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose gardens
Arbors
Arches
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
People
Plant supports
Urban parks

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006003: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 51. All colors of roses are happily combined with an effect of great beauty.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Arbors

Arches
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Plant supports
Urban parks
Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006004: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Retiro (Madrid, Spain)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 52. The combination of roses and the dark green of the trees and foliage in the background is very striking.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Rose gardens
Arbors
Arches
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
People
Plant supports

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006005: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Retiro (Madrid, Spain)

Notes: Here one sees the beautifully pruned plants growing on a metal trellis. Lecture booklet - slide # 52.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Plant supports
Trellises

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006006: Parque Del Retiro, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Some roses are grown in beds, making a low foundation for the trellised plants.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Edging plants
Roses

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP005: Seville -- Alcazar

SP005001: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 40. The streets are lined with beautiful trees and formal beds of roses.

Topic: Spring
Palms
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Oranges
Garden lighting
RosesPlace: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005002: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 41. Orange trees and many types of palms grow throughout the city. Magnolias, oleanders and loquats bloom profusely.

Topic: Spring
Oranges
Hedges
Palms
Spanish gardens
PalacesPlace: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005003: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 42. Seville also has an old fortress-palace, the Alcazar, built by Christian kings on the site of an older Moorish palace, and where Franco stays when visiting Seville. The design and decor are extremely Moorish and show the impact of their art on Christian conquerors. This is the entrance to one of the gardens where both Moorish and Renaissance architecture are interwoven.

Topic: Spring
Arches
People
Hedges
Spanish gardens
Climbing plants
PalacesPlace: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005004: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 43. Beautifully scaled bits of architecture delight the eye wherever one looks.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Columns
Palaces
Climbing plants

Place: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005005: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 44. The sound of water is constantly a delight and adds much to the joy of visiting the gardens.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walls, stone
Spanish gardens
Hedges
Relief
Palms

Place: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005006: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 45. Note the gaily colored mosaic bench and the water jets in the foreground.

Topic: Spring
Palaces
Topiary work
Evergreens
Fountains
Mosaics
Urns
Loggias
Walls

Place: Spain -- Seville
Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005007: Alcazar, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 46. Another section of the Alcazar Gardens which are used as a public park.

Topic: Spring
Arcades (Architecture)
Mosaics
Pavilions

People
 Patios, brick
 Palms
 Spanish gardens
 Children
 Place: Spain -- Seville
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP005008: Alcazar, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 47. Again the lovely use of
 fountains within a formal pool.
 Topic: Spring
 Fountains
 Ponds
 Palms
 Spanish gardens
 Fences -- wrought iron
 Urns
 Sculpture
 Place: Spain -- Seville
 Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville

SP013: Toledo -- El Greco

SP013001: El Greco, 05/01/1959
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Flower beds
 Awnings
 Houses
 Place: Spain -- Toledo
 Spain -- Castile-LaManche Community -- Toledo Province --
 Toledo

SP013002: El Greco, 05/01/1959
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Spring
 Flowerpots
 Walls, stone
 Urban areas
 Place: Spain -- Toledo
 Spain -- Castile-LaManche Community -- Toledo Province --
 Toledo

SP008: Valencia -- Untitled Garden

SP008001: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Even the smallest village has its flower market with blooms of every kind. This one is in the province of Valencia, on the eastern coast of Spain. Slide lecture - Slide # 66.

Topic: Spring
Marketplaces
People
Awnings
Pavilions
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008002: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - slide # 69. Fascinating ruins are to be seen throughout Spain, giving very dramatic accents to the landscape.

Topic: Spring
Ruins
People
Trees

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008003: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: Slide lecture booklet - slide # 71. Near Valencia on the Mediterranean coast this hillside emphasizes the use of every inch of tillable soil. The terracing is skillfully done and is according to current conservation practice.

Topic: Spring
Ocean
Rural areas
Agricultural land
Houses

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008004: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1959

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - slide 72. This scene shows the threshing of the rice crop with one of the rare farm machines in use.

Topic: Spring
Agricultural machinery
Agricultural land
People
Farm tractors
Wagons

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008005: Untitled Garden, 1959 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See slide lecture - slide #67. And this is a melon stand, with primitively contrived awning to protect these delicious fruits from the burning sun.

Topic: Spring
Awnings
FruitPlace: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008006: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: See lecture booklet - slide # 70. Near Zaragoza in Aragon - another hill town appears to carry on in old ways. Note the long rows of corn in the foreground.

Topic: Spring
Ruins
Trees
Panoramas
Spires
CornPlace: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1959

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Spring
Urban areas
Spires
Panoramas
HousesPlace: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

United Kingdom -- England

Historical Note: On June 3rd, 1929, ninety delegates from the Garden Club of America (GCA) arrived in London for a thirteen-day "pilgrimage" throughout England. The trip was organized by the English-Speaking Union, and its headquarters at the Dartmouth House in London was the first stop for the GCA members. The members toured collectively for the first nine days, visiting the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Hampton Court Palace; and the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, as well as gardens in Buckinghamshire, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Sussex, and Kent. In addition to garden visits, the GCA delegates were invited to the Iris Society flower exhibition held at the Royal Horticultural Society, and attended lectures on a variety of garden topics.

On June 12th, delegates divided into five groups and went their separate ways. Departing from Sulgrave, Northamptonshire, groups A and B went to Warwickshire, C and D to Oxford, and group E to Banbury. Each group had a full three days visiting surrounding estates and notable gardens.

They all returned to London on June 15th for the last days of the trip. These final days included laying a wreath on the tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Westminster Abbey, formal entertainments at the home of Lady Hudson in Sussex, and a departure dinner led by the Marquess of Reading.

GCA002: Alnwick -- Alnwick Castle

GCA002032: [\[Alnwick Castle\]: the River Aln and Alnwick Castle in Northumberland, England., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Landscapes

Trees

Hills

Castles

Rivers

Place: Alnwick Castle (Alnwick, Northumberland, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Northumberland -- Alnwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG114: Ashurst Wood -- The Homestall

ENG114001: [\[The Homestall\]: façade of The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, before its enlargement in the early 1930s., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer

Hedges

Garden borders

Arches

Vines

Houses

Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood

Place: The Homestall (Ashurst Wood, West Sussex, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG114002: [\[The Homestall\]: pool and terraced formal garden at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "24."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Lily ponds
 Fountains
 Sculpture
 Standard
 Rock gardens
 Stairs, stone
 Walkways, stone
 People
 Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
 Place: The Homestall (Ashurst Wood, West Sussex, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG114003: [\[The Homestall\]: the cascade at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, designed and installed by the firm James Pulham and Son., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Rock gardens
 Hillsides
 Women
 Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
 Cascades
 Place: England
 The Homestall (Ashurst Wood, West Sussex, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG005: Banbury -- Broughton Castle

ENG005001: [\[Broughton Castle\]: stone bench and wall in garden, with open "window" to another part of the garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: The home of Lord and Lady Saye & Sele, Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Broughton Castle, June 29."

Topic: Walls, stone
Exedrae (site elements)
Outdoor furniture
Climbing plants

Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury
Broughton Castle (Banbury, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG005002: [\[Broughton Castle\]: the façade of the manor house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

The home of Lord and Lady Saye & Sele, Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Castles
Walkways
People
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Place: Broughton Castle (Banbury, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG005003: [\[Broughton Castle\]: garden borders and the gatehouse, with the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in the distance., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C." Historic plate number: "56." Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Castles
Walls, stone
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Hedges
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury
Church buildings
Gatehouses

Place: Broughton Castle (Banbury, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038: Bath -- St. Catherine's Court

ENG038001: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: part of the garden, with edge of pool in foreground., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929. Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C." Historic plate number: "114; W." Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] St. Catherines Court. Bath. Forecourt. July 1929."

Topic: Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Topiary work
Houses -- stone
Espaliers
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Balustrades

Hedges
Courtyards
Terraces
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038002: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: lily pond and terraces., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "115; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] St. Catherines Court. Bath. Pool & Terraces. July 29."

Topic: Lily ponds
Walls, brick
Balustrades
Topiary work
Cascades
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Terraces
Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038003: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: balustrade and terrace that may have been a bowling green., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col. ; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "117; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] St. Catherines Court. Bath. Bowling Green. July 1929."

Topic: Balustrades
Finials
Urns
Walls, stone
Topiary work
Bowling greens
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Terraces

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038004: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: the Church of St. Catherine, adjacent to St. Catherine's Court manor house., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "L.; 119; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] St. Catherines Court. Bath. From Bowling Green. July 29."

Topic: Courtyards
Topiary work
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Urns
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Church buildings

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038005: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: an overhead view of St. Catherine's Court and its grounds., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "113."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Hedges
Walls, stone
Stairs
Balustrades
Espaliers
Vines
Mansions
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038006: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: the long garden stairway., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

The lantern slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Stairs, stone
Urns
Balustrades
Topiary work
Walls, stone
Espaliers
Garden borders
Finials

Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG038007: [\[St. Catherine's Court\]: a grass stairway and stone wall with finials., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "116."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Urns
 Finials
 Stairs, grass
 Hillsides
 Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036: Bradford on Avon -- Iford Manor

ENG036001: [\[Iford Manor\]: the bridge over the River Frome., 1929 Jun.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Landscape Peto, Harold Ainsworth
 architect:
 Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "[label torn, only visible text is 'ams,' probably Mrs. P. H. Williams]; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "123; W."
 Historic plate caption: "[Recto label torn off; it probably read Mrs. P. H. Williams]: [Verso label:] Iford Manor. June 29. The Avon from terrace."
 Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Although the River Avon is nearby, it is the River Frome that flows by Iford Manor.

Topic: Bridges
 Rivers
 Sculpture
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036002: [Iford Manor]: looking past an ancient wellhead and sculpture on the great terrace toward the garden house., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Landscape architect: Peto, Harold Ainsworth

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Wells
Sculpture
Columns
Walkways, stone
Garden houses
Standard
Tubs
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036003: [Iford Manor]: looking across the lily pond and pergola down the hillside toward the land on the other side of the River Frome., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Landscape architect: Peto, Harold Ainsworth

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "121."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Colonnades
Sculpture
Fountains

Climbing plants
Arches
Finials
Place: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036004: [\[Iford Manor\]: stone wall with pool, wall fountain, and Italianate sculpture., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect: Peto, Harold Ainsworth

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "122."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Wall fountains
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Climbing plants
Birds -- Design elements
Geese -- Design elements
Place: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117: Broadway -- Unidentified

ENG117001: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: part of the extensive house and garden at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\] \[lantern slide\]: part of the extensive house and garden at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire.](#)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "70."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Court Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120100 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Urns
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Evergreens
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Women

Place: Court Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117002: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: a terraced side garden at Court Farm, with a tall hedge separating it on the left from Broadway's High Street., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Court Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120104 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Topic: Walkways, flagstone
Stairs, stone
Retaining walls
Hedges
Women

Place: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Court Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117003: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: a raised garden and stone wall, with the house in the background, at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Wall gardens
Men

Place: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117004: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: a fountain and topiary work at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The image's identification is based on its sequence between other images positively identified as being taken at Orchard Farm.

ENG120103 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Hedges

Retaining walls
Topiary work
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117005: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: house and perennial borders at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120105 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Women
Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117006: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Wjorcestershire, England\]: part of the house and garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer

Topiary work
Benches, wooden
Tables, wooden
Walls (building)
Finials
Tubs
Containers
Houses
Place: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117007: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: the house and part of the sunken garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Flower beds
Walls, stone
Rose gardens
Edging plants
Walkways, flagstone
Finials
Houses
Sunken gardens

Place: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117008: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: the sunken garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120107 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Rose gardens
Edging plants
Ponds
Walls, stone
Finials
Sunken gardens
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117009: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: garden borders at Bannits in Broadway., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "79."

Bannits in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120111 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Stepping stones
Cottage gardens
Sculpture
Cottages
Rock gardens
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Garden borders
Perennials
Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Bannits (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117010: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England\]: the house and part of the garden at Bannits, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Photographer: Newton, Louise
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "80."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Bannits in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 ENG120110 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
 Walls, stone
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Stairs, stone
 Terraces
 Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
 Houses -- stone

Place: Bannits (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG041: Cambridge -- St. John's College, Cambridge University

ENG041001: [\[St. John's College, Cambridge University\]: the so-called "Bridge of Sighs" over the River Cam, designed by Henry Hutchinson in the early 19th century., \[between 1914 and 1935\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College."
 Topic: Colleges
 Bridges
 Universities
 Rivers

Place: St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England)
 England -- Cambridge
 United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG041002: [\[St. John's College, Cambridge University\]: the Old Library, built between 1623 and 1628, with the River Cam at the bottom of the image., \[between 1914 and 1935\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College."
 Topic: Colleges
 Universities
 Rivers

Libraries
 Place: England -- Cambridge
 St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge,
 Cambridgeshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG041003: [\[St. John's College, Cambridge University\]: the River Cam, showing walls and rooftops of St. John's College., \[between 1914 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "28; 10."

Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College. Cambridge."

Topic: Colleges
 Universities
 Vines
 Walls, brick
 Rivers

Place: England -- Cambridge
 St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge,
 Cambridgeshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013: Chippenham -- Seagry House

Former owner: Wellesley, Clare Florence Mary Lady Cowley, 1879-1949
 Houlton, Nathaniel

Notes: Built about 1740 by Nathaniel Houlton, Seagry House eventually passed to the earldom of Cowley. Visited in June 1929 during the Garden Club of America's England tour, Seagry House was at the time the home of Clare Florence Mary, Lady Cowley, widow of Henry Arthur Mornington Wellesley, 3rd Earl Cowley. She continued to live in the house until 1949, when it was destroyed by a fire in which she lost her life. Garden features of the property included a sunken flagstone terrace with naturalized plantings between the stones, a garden pool, and climbing roses against the side of the house. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the property include Nathaniel Houlton (former owner, circa 1740) and Clare Florence Mary Wellesley, Lady Cowley (former owner, circa 1920-1949).

Seagry House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

ENG013001: [\[Seagry House\]: the house and its sunken flagstone terrace and wellhead., 1929 Jun.](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "102; W."
 Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Seagry House. June 1929."
 Topic: Wellheads
 Walls, brick
 Finials
 Benches, stone
 Outdoor furniture
 Hedges
 Topiary work
 Urns
 Mansions
 Espaliers
 Stairs
 Flagstone
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013002: [\[Seagry House\]: looking toward the house across a garden pool., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "100."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Mansions
 Ponds
 Walls, stone
 Retaining walls
 Urns
 Terraces
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013003: [\[Seagry House\]: stone dog sculptures guard a terrace, with roses climbing the house in the background., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "105."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Sculpture
 Stairs, stone
 Espaliers
 Walls, brick
 Urns
 Dogs -- Design elements
 Terraces
 Mansions
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013004: [\[Seagry House\]: looking across a lily pond between hedges toward the house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "104."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Ponds
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Hedges
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Mansions
 Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013005: [\[Seagry House\]: walled garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "101."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Attribution of this image to Seagry House is based on its number sequence and context within the historical "lecture script" plate numbers.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Columns
Walls, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Standard
Topiary work
Baskets
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG013006: [\[Seagry House\]: animal tea party topiary, including a bear, probably at Seagry House., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "103."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Attribution of this image to Seagry House is based on its number sequence and context within the historical "lecture script" plate numbers.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Bears
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG025: Cobham -- Painshill Park

ENG025001: [\[Painshill Park\]: looking toward the Temple of Bacchus., \[between 1914 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Hamilton, Charles

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Hamilton."

Completed in 1762, this folly was built by the Hon. Charles Hamilton to exhibit a statue of Bacchus. The statue was sold in 1797 and the temple fell into complete disrepair in the 1940s. It is currently being rebuilt.

Completed in 1762, this folly was built by the Hon. Charles Hamilton to exhibit a statue of Bacchus. The statue was sold in 1797 and the temple fell into complete disrepair in the 1940s. It is currently being rebuilt.

Completed in 1762, this folly was built by the Hon. Charles Hamilton to exhibit a statue of Bacchus. The statue was sold in 1797 and the temple fell into complete disrepair in the 1940s. It is currently being rebuilt.

Topic: Temples
Lakes
Trees
Lawns
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Cobham
Place: Painshill Park (Cobham, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Cobham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG039: Corsham -- Corsham Court

ENG039001: [\[Corsham Court\]: gate lodge and yew hedge., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Brown, Capability

Repton, Humphrey

Architect: Nash, John

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "111; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929. Gate Lodge and yew hedge."

Topic: Walls, stone
Hedges
Yew
Gatehouses
Driveways
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
Place: Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG039002: [\[Corsham Court\]: yew hedges by forecourt., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Brown, Capability

Repton, Humphrey

Architect: Nash, John

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "111A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929. Yew hedges by forecourt."

Topic: Hedges
Yew
Driveways
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Place: Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG039003: [\[Corsham Court\]: large urn in garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Landscape architect: Brown, Capability

Architect: Repton, Humphrey

Architect: Nash, John

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "112A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929."

Topic: Urns
Walls, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Place: Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG039004: [\[Corsham Court\]: part of the façade of the mansion., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "110."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Driveways
Lawns

Place: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003: East Grinstead -- Brockhurst

ENG003001: [\[Brockhurst\]: rhododendron and other flowering shrubs bordering one of the ponds, with the house in the background., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Brockhurst, Sussex. June 1929."

Topic: Ponds
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
People
Urns
Vines
Rhododendrons
Mansions

Place: Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003002: [\[Brockhurst\]: topiary, with a corner of the conservatory on the left., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Hedges
Retaining walls
Garden borders
Containers
Conservatories

Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003003: [\[Brockhurst\]: part of the rock garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Images of the rock garden appeared in Country Life, 4 August 1923.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
Walkways, dirt

Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003004: [\[Brockhurst\]: the ravine in the rock garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Images of the rock garden appeared in Country Life, 4 August 1923.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Rock gardens
People
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003005: [\[Brockhurst\]: a pond lined with flowering shrubs, with a garden house at the far end., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Azaleas
Garden houses
Thatching
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008: Esher -- Esher Place

ENG008001: [\[Esher Place\]: a corner of the house and some garden elements, including a topiary bird., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey 1929."
Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Mansions
Topiary work
Urns
Stairs
Walls, stone
Roses
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008002: [\[Esher Place\]: expansive lawn and bordering hedges., 1929 Jun.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Hedges
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Lawns
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008003: [\[Esher Place\]: ancient tulip tree \(Liriodendron tulipifera\), with topiary visible in the background and on the left., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "[Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey. 1st Tulip Tree. 1689."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Topiary work
Urns
Outdoor furniture
Arches
Tulip trees
Benches
Place: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008004: [\[Esher Place\]: center of the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its barely visible rill and central pond., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Fountains
Topiary work
Stones
Sculpture
Baskets
Place: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Sunken gardens
Rills
Ponds
Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008005: [\[Esher Place\]: view across a sunken lawn area., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Sunken gardens
Stairs
Lawns
Sculpture
Walkways
Hedges
Benches, stone
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Arches
Containers
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008006: [\[Esher Place\]: the garden theater, designed by Ernest Law., 1929, Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. ENG120005 is a black-and-white lantern slide of this image.

Topic: Summer
Sunken gardens
Sculpture
Hedges
Arches
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Amphitheaters

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008007: [\[Esher Place\]: the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its distinctive rill or Edwardian canal., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Rills
Ponds
Sculpture
Balustrades
Garden borders
Hedges
Topiary work
Stairs
Gates
Baskets
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056: Groombridge -- Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England

ENG056028: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: Groombridge Place house., \[between 1925 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "137."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Finials
Walls, stone
Ivy

Place: Houses -- brick
England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056029: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: garden or gate house, moat, bridge, and Groombridge Place house., \[between 1925 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "138."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Bridges
Bricks
Moats
Gatehouses
Climbing plants
Urns
Finials
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056030: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: stairs leading up through the formal garden at Groombridge Place., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "139."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Walkways
Allées

Urns
Gates -- Iron
Finials
Terraces
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056031: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: looking down through the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the house in the distance., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "140."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Gates -- Iron
Urns
Garden borders
Walkways
Houses
Terraces
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056032: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: part of the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the gate or garden house adjacent to the moat barely visible on the far left., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "141."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Walls, brick
Topiary work

Garden borders
Canals
Urns
Vines
Flowering trees
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056033: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England\]: the garden or gate house over the moat at Groombridge Place., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "142."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Walls, brick
Gatehouses
Moats

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002: Guildford -- Albury Park

Landscape architect: Evelyn, John

architect:

Former owner: Arundel, Thomas Howard Earl of

Notes: The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Designed by John Evelyn in the mid- to late 17th century, the gardens at Albury Park owed much to the vision of owner Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. Working in the spirit of the Renaissance, Evelyn attempted to create something comparable to the Italian gardens of the previous century, highlighting terraces, water features, and classical sculpture. Two 400-yard-long terraces remain today. The upper terrace includes a semi-circular arcaded bay, overlooking a pool. This bay forms the entrance to a grotto and leads to a tunnel through the hillside. The lower terrace has a central doorway leading to an underground bathhouse. Many changes to Evelyn's original design were made in the 1920s, including draining of a long, rectangular canal below the terraces and the planting of many trees. Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's

June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Evelyn (landscape architect, ca. 1655-1670); and Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (former owner, 17th century).

Albury Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, England's Historic Gardens (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 18-19.

Garden has been featured in Mary Keen, The Glory of the English Garden (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1989), pp. 56-57.

Garden has been featured in Graham Rose and Peter King, eds., The Good Gardens Guide 1990 (London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1990), p. 354.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

ENG002001: [\[Albury Park\]: lower terrace, showing doorways leading to underground bathhouse and stairs to upper terrace., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Albury Park. July 1929. Center Lower Terrace."

Topic: Walls, brick
Stairs
Urns
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Doorways
Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002002: [\[Albury Park\]: view from upper terrace., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "12; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Albury Park. July 1929. House fr. upper terrace."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Lawns
Trees
Mansions

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002003: [\[Albury Park\]: the upper terrace, showing the door \(bay\) leading to the "Crypta" and a 150-yard-long tunnel through the hillside., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Albury Park. July 1929. Center of upper terrace."

Topic: Walls, brick
Doors
Garden borders
Ponds
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Women
Benches
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002004: [\[Albury Park\]: the upper terrace., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Albury Park. July 1929. Upper terrace."

Topic: Walls, brick
Espaliers
Terraces
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Garden borders

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002005: [\[Albury Park\]: view from upper terrace., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Summer
Lawns
Trees
Mansions
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002006: [\[Albury Park\]: the upper terrace and its garden border., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Summer
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Lawns
Benches, stone
Walls, brick
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002007: [\[Albury Park\]: a formal garden with sundial, probably at Albury Park., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution to Albury Park has been made based on the image's sequence within the English garden historic plate numbers and its stylistic attributes.

Topic: Summer
Sundials
Walls, brick
Lavabos (Architecture)
Walkways, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002008: [\[Albury Park\]: ornamental iron gates and the entrance forecourt., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "13."

	Historic plate caption: "English."
	Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Topic:	Summer Gates -- Iron Fountains Walls, stone Stairs Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford Wellheads
Place:	Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England) United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

ENG002009: [\[Albury Park\]: lawn and pond adjacent to the upper terrace., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:	Summer Garden borders Trees Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford Lawns Ponds Terraces
Place:	Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England) United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

GCA002: Hagley -- Hagley Hall

GCA002038: [Hagley Hall: the Temple of Theseus., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "13."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic:	Trees Columns
--------	------------------

Temples
Follies (Architecture)
Place: Hagley Hall (Hagley, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Hagley
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG119: Hythe -- Port Lympne

ENG119001: [\[Port Lympne\]: a small lily pond at Port Lympne, near Hythe, Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: The lantern slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "144."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lympne was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds

Garden borders

Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Place: Port Lympne (Hythe, Kent, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG119002: [\[Port Lympne\]: a grand garden staircase at Port Lympne near Hythe, Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "145."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lympne was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Hedges
Topiary work

Urns

People

Terraces

Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Place: Port Lymgne (Hythe, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG119003: [\[Port Lymgne\]: the bathing pool at Port Lymgne, near Hythe, Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "146."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lymgne was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Fountains
Water jets
Stairs, stone
Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Women
Terraces
Swimming pools

Place: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe
Port Lymgne (Hythe, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG034: Kineton -- Compton Verney House

ENG034001: [\[Compton Verney House\]: the triple arched classical bridge, designed by Lancelot "Capability" Brown., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Landscape architect: Brown, Lancelot (1716-1783)

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Brown."

Topic: Bridges
Lakes
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Kineton

Place: Compton Verney House (Kineton, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Kineton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG015: Lacock -- Lacock Abbey

ENG015001: [\[Lacock Abbey\]: stone arch gate., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: Mount reads: "[text on mat:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C. [text on verso label:] Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "106."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Balustrades
Walls, stone
Abbeys
MansionsPlace: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG015002: [\[Lacock Abbey\]: façade of the abbey, with its octagonal tower on the right., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "107."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Espaliers
Foundation planting
Walkways
Abbeys
TowersPlace: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG015003: [[Lacock Abbey](#)]: the abbey's inner courtyard., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "108."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Espaliers
Abbeys
Mansions
Courtyards

Place: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG015004: [[Lacock Abbey](#)]: the cloister., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "109."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Lawns
Abbeys
Cloisters (Architecture)

Place: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032: Lapworth -- Packwood House

Former owner: Featherstone family

Ash, G. Baron

Notes: The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the house and garden.

Packwood House is a timber-framed Tudor manor house initially constructed between 1556 and 1560, which has undergone considerable restoration and modification, especially by former 20th

century owner G. Baron Ash. Donated to the National Trust (Great Britain) in 1941, the property is noted especially for its Yew Garden, containing over 100 trees. Originally laid out in the mid-17th century by John Fetherston (the Fetherston/Fetherstone family occupied the house from its construction until 1876), the clipped yews are supposed to represent the Biblical "Sermon on the Mount." Twelve large specimens are known as "The Apostles," while four others are "The Evangelists." A hummock called "The Mount" is topped by a single yew known as "The Master." Smaller yews called "The Multitude" were planted in the 19th century to replace an orchard.

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the property include the Fetherstone family (former owners, 1556-1876) and G. Baron Ash (former owner, 1925-1941).

Packwood House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Arabella Lennox-Boyd, Traditional English Gardens (New York: Rizzoli, 1987), pp. 116-121.

Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, England's Historic Gardens (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 35-36.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

ENG032001: [\[Packwood House\]: looking through "The Multitude" \(yews\) toward the house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "92."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Topiary work
Yew
Gates
Stairs, stone
Allées
Houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032002: [\[Packwood House\]: garden visitors amongst the yews., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "93."

Historic plate caption: "English; K."

Topic: Topiary work
Allées
Yew
People

Place: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032003: [\[Packwood House\]: looking through "The Multitude" \(yews\) toward the house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "94."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Topiary work
Allées
Yew
Gates
Stairs, stone
Houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032004: [\[Packwood House\]: looking from the sunken garden toward the Yew Garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "95."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Gates
Walls, stone
Stairs, stone
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032005: [[Packwood House](#)]: yews and sculpture., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "96."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Topiary work
Yew
Sculpture
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032006: [[Packwood House](#)]: brick gazebo in the garden., [between 1925 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "97."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Garden structures
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Gazebos
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032007: [[Packwood House](#)]: one side of the house, with perennial borders., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "90."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Vines
Walkways, grass
Gates
Walls, brick
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032008: [[Packwood House](#)]: part of the garden, showing large topiary, a sculpture, and a brick gazebo on the far right., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "98."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture

Hedges
 Topiary work
 Garden houses
 Gardeners
 Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
 Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG032009: [[Packwood House](#)]: looking from the lawn in front of the house out through the main entrance gates., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "99."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:

Summer

Gates

Walls, brick

Finials

Garden borders

Tubs

Standard

Walkways, flagstone

Topiary work

Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Place:

Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

ENG019: London -- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

ENG019035: [[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew](#)]: the rock garden., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019041 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments and cropping.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
 Historic plate number: "4."
 Historic plate caption: "Kew."
 Topic: Rock gardens
 Gardens -- England -- London
 Walls, stone
 Walkways, gravel
 Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019036: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: roses with a hedge and garden sculptures called "terms.", \[between 1920 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The terms now reside in the Queen's Garden behind the Dutch House, one of the few surviving parts of Kew Palace.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Kew."

Topic: Sculpture
 Hedges
 Garden borders
 Flower beds
 Gardens -- England -- London
 Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019037: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: the Palm House., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019040 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Kew."
Topic: Flower beds
Arches
Gardens -- England -- London
Conservatories
Topiary work
Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019038: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: looking across the Pond to what was originally the Museum of Economic Botany and is now the School of Horticulture., \[between 1920 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "27; 9."

Historic plate caption: "Kew."

Topic: Ponds
Urns
Fences -- Wire
People
Flower beds
Vines
Gardens -- England -- London
Museum buildings
Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019039: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: Cambridge Cottage and its grounds., \[between 1920 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Kew gardens."

Topic: Urns
Walkways
Flower beds
Vines
People
Houses
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019040: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: the Palm House., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes:

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019037 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments.

Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."

Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- England -- London
Flower beds
Arches
Topiary work

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019041: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: the rock garden., \[between 1920 and 1930\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes:

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019035 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments and cropping.

Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."

Topic: Rock gardens
Walls, stone
Walkways, gravel
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019042: [\[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew\]: the Palm House., 1920.](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."

Topic: Conservatories

Ponds

Urns

Walls (building)

Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG033: London -- Chiswick House

ENG033001: [\[Chiswick House\]: the Ionic temple and obelisk in the garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: The garden was created in the 18th century by Lord Burlington and William Kent.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Temples

Ponds

Obelisks

Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Chiswick House (London, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054: London -- Hampton Court Palace

Notes: The folders include worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the palace and garden.

Historically associated with Cardinal Wolsey and Henry VIII, Hampton Court Palace and its gardens have evolved over the years. The gardens reflect both Henry VIII's original structure as well as changes in taste and design embraced by subsequent monarchs, especially William and Mary. The gardens today include features as varied as

an orangery, sunken pond gardens, the Great Vine (planted in 1768 by Lancelot "Capability" Brown), and a maze. Although the site is technically located in East Moseley, Surrey, it is generally identified as being in greater London.

Hampton Court Palace related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 glass negatives; 7 lantern slides; 1 negative)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, *England's Historic Gardens* (London: Headline, 1989), pp. 24-28.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

ENG054001: [[Hampton Court Palace](#)]: one of the "park" areas, with grazing sheep., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the *Bulletin of the Garden Club of America* (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "2.; W."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court. 1929. The Lime Walk."

Topic: Meadows
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sheep

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054002: [[Hampton Court Palace](#)]: looking from the Great Fountain Garden and its yew trees toward the palace., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the *Bulletin of the Garden Club of America* (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court. 1929."

Topic: Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Fountains
Walkways, gravel
Lawns
Trees
People
Sculpture
Palaces
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054003: [[Hampton Court Palace](#)]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. Aug. 29. Kings Privy Garden."

Topic: Ponds
Garden borders
Walkways, stone
Topiary work
Stairs
Hedges
Formal gardens
Sunken gardens
Giardini segreti
Sculpture
Palaces
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054004: [\[Hampton Court Palace\]: looking along a garden border toward the famous Flower Pot Gates., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. 1929."

Topic: Garden borders
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Benches, wooden
People
Sculpture
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054005: [\[Hampton Court Palace\]: the great canal, or Long Water, dug in the 1660s for King Charles II., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. 1929. The Long Water."

Topic: Trees
Canals
Aquatic plants
Waterfowl
Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054006: [Hampton Court Palace]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking., 1920.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court, 1920."

Topic: Formal gardens
Ponds
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone
Pergolas
Sculpture
Palaces

Place: Gardens -- England -- London
Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054007: [Hampton Court Palace]: looking from the Privy Garden to the south front, designed by Christopher Wren., [between 1915 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "29; 11."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court."

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Walkways
Stairs
Outdoor furniture
People
Houses
Benches

Place: Gardens -- England -- London
Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006: Maidenhead -- Cliveden

Architect: Barry, Charles Sir, 1795-1860

Landscape architect: Barry, Charles Sir, 1795-1860

architect:

Former owner: Sutherland, George Granville Leveson-Gower Duke of, 1786-1861
Astor, Waldorf Astor Viscount, 1879-1952

Gardener:	Astor, Nancy Witcher Langhorne Astor Viscountess, 1879-1964 Fleming, John Bridgeman, Charles
Garden designer:	Jellicoe, Geoffrey Sir, 1900-1996
Notes:	<p>The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the house and garden.</p> <p>Cliveden is an historically significant estate set on 130-foot high banks above the River Thames, with its grounds sloping down to the river. Comprising about 375 acres, the estate's current mansion was built in 1851 by architect Charles Barry for George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, the 2nd Duke of Sutherland. Notable owners in the early 20th century included Waldorf and Nancy Astor. The estate's gardens include about 180 acres, while the rest of the property is woodland and paddocks. Highlights of the gardens include a formal four-acre parterre, topiary, a water garden, an herbaceous plant "Secret" garden (replacing an earlier rose garden designed by Geoffrey Jellicoe), a lime tree avenue, and a maze. Temples, pavilions, follies, and sculpture complement the plant material. The property is currently owned by the National Trust (Great Britain), which leases the mansion as a hotel. Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.</p> <p>Persons associated with the property include Sir Charles Barry (architect and landscape architect, 1851); George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, 2nd Duke of Sutherland (former owner, 1850-1861); John Fleming (gardener, ca. 1851); Charles Bridgeman (gardener, ca. 1720); Waldorf and Nancy Astor, Viscount and Viscountess Astor (former owners, 1906-1942); and Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe (garden designer, 1959).</p> <p>Cliveden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Arabella Lennox-Boyd, <i>Traditional English Gardens</i> (New York: Rizzoli, 1987), pp. 48-51.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, <i>England's Historic Gardens</i> (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 8-9, 112-114.</p> <p>Garden has been featured in Mary Keen, <i>The Glory of the English Garden</i> (Boston: Little, Brown, 1989), passim.</p>
Topic:	Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Place:	Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England) United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

ENG006001: [\[Cliveden\]: looking along the drive toward the mansion., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary

was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "38; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. House seen from fountain."

Topic: Mansions
Driveways
Gates
Finials
Automobiles
Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006002: [\[Cliveden\]: a brick wall and garden border, 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "40; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Gate in forecourt."

Topic: Walls, brick
Gates
Courtyards
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006003: [\[Cliveden\]: the war cemetery, with Sir Bertram MacKenna's monument representing Canada \(the majority of those buried were Canadians who fought in World War I\)., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "44; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Canadian Red Cross Monument in cemetery."

Topic: Cemeteries
Monuments
Walls, stone
Relief
Walkways
Pedestals
Sculpture
Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006004: [\[Cliveden\]: the war cemetery., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Soldiers cemetery."

Topic: Cemeteries
Walkways, flagstone
People
Pedestals
Sculpture
Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006005: [\[Cliveden\]: the shell fountain, known as the Fountain of Love, sculpted by Thomas Waldo Story in Rome in 1897., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "39."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Sculpture
 Fountains
 Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
 Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006006: [\[Cliveden\]: the parterre on the south of the house as seen from the terrace., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:
 Notes: Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "41."
 Historic plate caption: "English."
 Topic: Summer
 Parterres
 Ponds
 Sculpture
 Lawns
 Balustrades
 Topiary work
 Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
 Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG107: Mickleton -- Hidcote Manor Garden

ENG107013: [\[Hidcote Manor Garden\]: the Old Garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)
 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "68."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Hidcote Manor Garden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Stairs
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Hedges
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton
Terraces

Place: Hidcote Manor Garden (Mickleton, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG107014: [Hidcote Manor Garden]: the area now known as the White Garden., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [\[Hidcote Manor Garden\]](#) [\[lantern slide\]: the area now known as the White Garden.](#)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Hidcote Manor Garden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120094 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Topic: Summer
Hedges
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone
Stairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton
Houses -- stone

Place: Hidcote Manor Garden (Mickleton, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Northiam -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022114: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: Great Dixter house seen from across the Sunk Garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Great Dixter was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "147."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Walls, brick
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Sunken gardens
Lily ponds
Flower beds
Garden borders
Containers
HousesPlace: Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam
Great Dixter (Northiam, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022115: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: the Sunk Garden and Great Barn at Great Dixter., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Great Dixter was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "148."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Stairs, stone
Retaining walls
Walls, stone
Sunken gardens

Lily ponds
Containers
Espaliers
Thatching
Garden borders
Flagstone
Houses
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam
Place: Great Dixter (Northiam, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG118: Notgrove -- Notgrove Manor

ENG118001: [\[Notgrove Manor\]: house, fountain, and hedge-enclosed lawn., 1929 Jun.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:
Photographer: Newton, Louise
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "81."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
ENG120117 is a nearly identical black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Espaliers
Ponds
Fountains
Sculpture
Hedges
Lawns
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG118002: [\[Notgrove Manor\]: garden border and wall., 1929 Jun.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:
Photographer: Newton, Louise
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "83."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution of this image to Notgrove Manor is based on its sequence and context within the historical plate numbers, as well as on stylistic characteristics such as the finials.

ENG120118 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of the same image.

Topic: Summer
Walkways, gravel
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Finials
Lawns
Evergreens
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG118003: [\[Notgrove Manor\]: rough-hewn stone stairs and gate in the garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution of this image to Notgrove Manor is based on its sequence and context within the historical plate numbers, as well as on stylistic characteristics such as the finials.

ENG120119 is a black-and-white-lantern slide version of the same image.

Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Topiary work
Vines
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG118004: [\[Notgrove Manor\]: dovecote garden house., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120120 is a nearly identical black-and-white lantern slide of the same image. Both lantern slides show different croppings, but the unchanging posture of the two women in left center confirms that both lantern slides were prepared from the same original.

Topic: Summer
Dovecotes
Espaliers
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Stepping stones
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Women

Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG010: Nuneham Courtenay -- Nuneham House and Park

ENG010005: [\[Nuneham House and Park\]: Nuneham House., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site. Note that the image is reversed from its actual left-right order.

Topic: Summer
Mansions

Balustrades
Urns
Stairs
Lawns
Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire,
England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham
Courtenay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG010006: [\[Nuneham House and Park\]: lily pond, gardens, and buildings at Nuneham House., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Balustrades
Walls, brick
Stairs
Containers
Urns
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone
Espaliers
Hand-railing
Irises (Plants)
People

Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire,
England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham
Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG010007: [\[Nuneham House and Park\]: Nuneham House and part of its gardens., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "128."

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Balustrades
Urns
Vines
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Trees

Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG010001: [\[Nuneham House and Park\]: part of the terrace garden at Nuneham House., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Nuneham House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "54; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Nuneham Park, June 1929."

Topic: Walls, brick
Balustrades
Armillary spheres
Pedestals
Vines
Garden borders
Containers
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Richmond -- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

GCA002046: [[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew](#)]: [A View of the Wilderness, with the Alhambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque.](#), [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:
Architect: Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796
Publisher: Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796
Printmaker: Rooker, Edward, -1774
Draughtsman: Marlow, William, 1740-1813
Notes: Historic plate caption: "A View of the Wilderness, with the Alhambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Additional information on slide with possible identification of photographer not legible without a scope.
Historic plate number: "17."
Editions of this etching are held by various repositories, including The Morgan Library and Museum, the Museum of London, the British Museum, and The Royal Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
Pagodas
People
Mosques

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London -- Richmond -- Kew

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Etchings
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002047: [[Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew](#)]: [the pagoda.](#), [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:
Architect: Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
Pagodas

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London -- Richmond -- Kew

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Rolvenden -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022110: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: Great Maytham Hall seen across the garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "143."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Great Maytham Hall was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Walls, brick
Walled gardens
PergolasPlace: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Rolvenden
Great Maytham Hall (Rolvenden, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Rolvenden

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Rousham -- Rousham House

GCA002029: [Rousham House: looking toward the Rousham Praeneste, an arcade based on a forecourt at the Temple of Fortune at Palestrina, near Rome., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "9."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Hills
Ground cover plants
Arcades (Architecture)
Follies (Architecture)Place: Rousham House (Rousham, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Rousham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Sevenoaks -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022100: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: the façade of Knole House., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Knole House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "133."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Vines
Mansions
Lawns
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Place: Knole House (Sevenoaks, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022101: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: garden borders in an unidentified location, possibly at Knole House in Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "134."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Knole House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The historic plate number for this image, 134, follows directly after that of an image of Knole House, 133, and immediately precedes 135, an image of Ightham Mote, the property visited on the tour immediately after Knole. The pedestal urn visible in the distance in the image bears a strong resemblance to others seen in contemporary (2017) Internet images of Knole.

Topic: Summer
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Gardeners
Urns
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Place: Knole House (Sevenoaks, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022102: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks in Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "135."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Ightham Mote was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Mansions
Bridges -- stone
Moats
Climbing plants

Place: Ightham Mote (Ightham, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022103: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: southwest corner of the courtyard at Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks, Kent., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Ightham Mote was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

The lantern slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "136."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Towers
Belfries
Vines
Mansions

Place: Ightham Mote (Ightham, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG116: Snowhill -- Snowhill Manor

ENG116001: [\[Snowhill Manor\]: a garden wall at Snowhill Manor, the arched window being part of the house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Snowhill Manor in Snowhill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Wall fountains
Garden borders
Houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill
Snowhill Manor (Snowhill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG116002: [\[Snowhill Manor\]: the garden house and garden at Snowhill Manor., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Snowhill Manor in Snowhill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Garden borders
Garden houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill
Snowhill Manor (Snowhill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG116003: [Snowhill Manor]: an outbuilding with dovecote cupola and part of the garden at Snowhill Manor., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [\[Snowhill Manor\]: an outbuilding with dovecote cupola and part of the garden at Snowhill Manor.: \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

Colorist: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "82."

Snowhill Manor in Snowhill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

This is a hand colored version of black-and-white lantern slide ENG120090.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Tubs
Standard
Walkways, flagstone
Garden borders
Walls, stone
Stairs
Outbuildings
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill
Dovecotes

Place: Snowhill Manor (Snowhill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG035: South Wraxall -- South Wraxall Manor

ENG035001: [\[South Wraxall Manor\]: part of the manor house and its garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "125; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] S. Wraxall Manor. June 29."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Houses -- stone
Walls, stone
Urns
Stairs, stone

Espaliers
Foundation planting
Roses
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG035002: [\[South Wraxall Manor\]: part of the courtyard garden and the manor house., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "124; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] South Wraxall Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, June 1929."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Houses -- stone
Topiary work
Sculpture
Lions
Walls, stone
Walled gardens
Stairs, stone
Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG035003: [\[South Wraxall Manor\]: looking through a gate across the pond toward a garden house in the distance., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "126; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] S. Wraxall Manor. June 29."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA

Topic: tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Gates
 Sculpture
 Finials
 Walls, stone
 Espaliers
 Topiary work
 Garden structures
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
 Ponds
 Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG035004: [\[South Wraxall Manor\]: gateway to the courtyard of the manor house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
 maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "127."

Historic plate caption: "English."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
 Gatehouses
 Walls, stone
 Stairs
 Vines
 Houses -- stone
 Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014: Sutton Courtenay -- Sutton Courtenay Manor House

Garden Lindsay, Norah Bourke, 1873-1948

designer:

Former owner: Lindsay, Norah Bourke, 1873-1948

Notes: Although various parts of the Sutton Courtenay Manor House were built between the 13th through 17th centuries, development of its gardens did not occur until the early 20th century. Norah Bourke Lindsay, who became an influential garden designer in England after World War I, lived in the house and created its gardens, which demonstrate the influence of Gertrude Jekyll and William Robinson. The property was visited by the Garden Club of America on June 11, 1929, during its English garden tour. At that time the property was in Berkshire, but in 1974 county boundary changes transferred it to

Oxfordshire. Two of the six lantern slides in the Archives of American Gardens collection were produced from images taken during the tour by Mrs. P. H. Williams, while the others may have been made from images taken by other tour participants or may have been produced commercially. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include Norah Bourke Lindsay (former owner and garden designer, 1895-1948).

Sutton Courtenay Manor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in Allyson Hayward, Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer (London: Frances Lincoln Publishers, 2007).

Garden has been featured in Country Life, Vol. LXIX (May 23, 1931).

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

ENG014001: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: the back courtyard of the manor house., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Manor House, Sutton Courtenay. June 1929."

Topic: Vines
Containers
Doorways
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Summer
Houses
Courtyards

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014002: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: the water jet and long garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "49; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Manor House, Sutton Courtenay. June 1929."

Topic: Ponds
Fountains
Hedges
Topiary work
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Summer
Water jets

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014003: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: a view of the front of the house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "47."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014004: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: water jet and pool in the long garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "English."
ENG120061 was the source image for this lantern slide.

Sutton Courtenay Manor House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Ponds
Water jets
Topiary work
Hedges
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Women

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014005: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: the long garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Water jets
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014006: [\[Sutton Courtenay Manor House\]: entrance gate to the property, with the house beyond., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "46."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Gates
Niches (Architecture)
Finials
Driveways
Houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay,
Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG040: Thetford -- Kilverstone Hall

ENG040001: [Kilverstone Hall: a walkway and garden border., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Former owner: Fisher, Jane Morgan Baroness Fisher, (d. 1955)
Notes: Historic plate caption: "Lady Fisher's Garden Norfolk, England."
At the time this image was made Lady Fisher would have been Jane Morgan Fisher, Baroness Fisher (d. 1955), an American who married Cecil Vavasour Fisher, 2nd Baron Fisher, in 1910.

Topic: Spring
Garden borders
Edging plants
Walls, brick
Finials
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- England -- Norfolk -- Thetford
Kilverstone Hall (Thetford, Norfolk, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Norfolk -- Thetford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG037: Theydon Mount -- Hill Hall

ENG037001: [\[Hill Hall\]: sunken garden with the house on the left., 1929 Jun.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.
Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hill Hall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "151."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Nr. Epping, Essex. 1929."

Topic: Sunken gardens
Wellheads
Retaining walls
Stairs
Urns
Outdoor furniture
People

Houses
Gardens -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Terraces
Place: England -- Theydon Mount
Hill Hall (Theydon Mount, Essex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG037002: [\[Hill Hall\]: reflecting pool and pavilion., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Hill Hall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "152; L."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Nr. Epping, Essex."

Topic: Pavilions
Urns
Stairs
Reflecting pools
Gardens -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Place: Hill Hall (Theydon Mount, Essex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011: Tonbridge -- Penshurst Place

ENG011001: [\[Penshurst Place\]: gate in wall., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, July 29."

Topic: Walls, brick

Gates
Espaliers
Hedges
Garden borders
Walkways
Stairs
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011002: [\[Penshurst Place\]: a stairway in the garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, June 29; Steps to garden."

Topic: Stairs
Finials
Walls, brick
Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011003: [\[Penshurst Place\]: looking across the sunken garden to the manor house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Italian gardens
Parterres
Box
Hedges

Ponds
Sculpture
Castles
Walls (building)
Stairs
Finials
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011004: [\[Penshurst Place\]: lily pond and sculpture in the gardens., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Sculpture
Ponds
Hedges
Box
Topiary work
Parterres
Men -- Design elements
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011005: [\[Penshurst Place\]: the manor house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Castles
Walls, stone
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Mansions

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011006: [\[Penshurst Place\]: view across the sunken garden to the manor house., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, June 29; Tudor Garden."

Topic: Castles
Parterres
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Ponds
Walls (building)
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Ivy

Place: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011009: [\[Penshurst Place\]: lily pond in the gardens., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Lily ponds
Stairs
Finials
Hedges

Place: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG007: Tysoe -- Compton Wynyates

ENG007001: [\[Compton Wynyates\]: the house, built with brick and stone from Fulbroke Castle, near Warwick., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Compton Wynyates, June 29."

Topic: Espaliers
Foundation planting
Walkways
Walls, brick
Gates
Tudor Revival
Houses

Place: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG007002: [\[Compton Wynyates\]: the manor house and garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Espaliers
Gazebos
Tudor Revival
Houses
Topiary work

Place: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG007003: [\[Compton Wynyates\]: the manor house and garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Espaliers
Gazebos
Tudor Revival
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Topiary work

Place: Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG007004: [\[Compton Wynyates\]: gazebo and topiary work., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Gazebos
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Waddesdon -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022116: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: Waddesdon Manor and the Proserpina fountain., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "149."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Waddesdon Manor was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Ponds
Urns
Walls (building)
Hedges
Topiary work
Mansions
Terraces

Place: Gardens -- England -- Buckinghamshire -- Waddesdon
Waddesdon Manor (Waddesdon, Buckinghamshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Buckinghamshire -- Waddesdon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG057: Wiltshire -- Wilton House and Vicinity

Garden Caus, Isaac de, 1590-1648

designer:

Architect: Wyatt, James, 1746-1813

Notes:

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Like other great country houses in England Wilton House has been expanded and rebuilt over the centuries, with contributions from some of the most renowned architects working in the Palladian style. The gardens have evolved as well: in 1645 designer Isaac de Caus published etchings of his newly styled French formal Wilton Garden, set within the 21 acres of parkland that comprised the estate gardens. Features included elegant parterres bordered with clipped hedges, balustrades, galleries, statues, fountains, colored gravel walks and other walks under trellised vaults and pavilions. One natural feature left untouched was the River Nadder, and this became identified as in the English style as opposed to the highly ordered great gardens of the Continent. In the next century a footbridge based on Palladio's design for the Rialto in Venice was built over the river. The bridge complements the Palladian style house designed by architects Inigo Jones and his son-in-law John Webb. In the early 19th century architect James Wyatt re-used the provincial baroque carved limestone façade of the grotto at the end of the Great Walk, installing it on a building on the grounds known as the Old Schoolhouse. Wyatt also relocated on the grounds a 16th century porch from the earlier version of the main house, attributed to artist Hans Holbein.

The parterre was demolished and replaced by lawns, and contemporary gardens include a water garden, an Oriental garden area with linked ponds crossed by Chinese style red bridges, and a rose garden. Other public facilities include an adventure playground and a garden center. The current Earl of Pembroke and his family still own Wilton House and reside there. Wilton House was visited by Thomas W. Sears in 1908 and by the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was

printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include First through 17th Earls of Pembroke, Herbert family (owners since circa 1550); Isaac de Caus (1590-1648) (garden designer, 1632-1633); Inigo Jones (1573-1652) and John Webb (1611-1672) (architects, circa 1633-1647) and James Wyatt (1746-1813) (architect, circa 1805).

Wilton House and Vicinity related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 glass negatives; 4 lantern slides)

Thomas Warren Sears photograph collection, 1900-1966.

Garden has been featured in "Inventing the Garden" by Matteo Vercelloni, Virgilio Vercelloni and Paolo Gallo, Getty Publications, 2010, pp. 80-81.

Garden has been featured in "Follies and Pleasure Pavilions: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales" by George Mott and Sally Sample Aall, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1989, pp. 118-120.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Place: Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton

ENG057015: [\[Wilton House and Vicinity\]: looking south from stairs leading to the French style parterre garden., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "129."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Urns
Stairs
Mansions

Place: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG057016: [\[Wilton House and Vicinity\]: the Palladian bridge and a view across the River Nadder to a cow pasture., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward
maker:

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "130."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Arches

Balustrades
 Finials
 Stairs, stone
 Flower beds
 Fences -- Wire
 Meadows
 Cows
 Women
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
 Place: Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG057017: [\[Wilton House and Vicinity\]: a view of the River Nadder from the Palladian bridge, looking toward what is now the A3094 road bridge., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "131."
 Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
 Rivers
 Bridges
 Meadows
 Trees

Place: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
 Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG057018: [\[Wilton House and Vicinity\]: the Holbein Porch, once part of the mansion, now a garden house., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "132."
 Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
 Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
 Columns
 Sculpture
 Relief
 Follies (Architecture)
 Pavilions

Place: Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG108: Winchcombe -- Sudeley Castle

ENG108001: [\[Sudeley Castle\]: Sudeley Castle, with St. Mary's Church on the right and the Queen's Garden in the foreground., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "English."

ENG120123 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of the same image.

Topic: Hedges
Topiary work
Flower beds
People
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe
Castles -- England
Church buildings

Place: Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG108002: [\[Sudeley Castle\]: the topiaried yew hedge., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Sudeley Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Sudeley was not part of the original itinerary for Group A, but was added as the tour made its way back from Cheltenham to London.

ENG120127 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Topic: Hedges
Topiary work
Walkways, grass
Urns
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe
Yew

Place: Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG108003: [Sudeley Castle]: St. Mary's Church and the topiary hedge., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sudeley Castle]: St. Mary's Church and the topiary hedge.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Hedges
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Castles -- England
Flower beds
People

Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Place: Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG108004: [Sudeley Castle]: the walled rose garden, later known as the "Secret Garden.", 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sudeley Castle]: the walled rose garden, later known as the "Secret Garden.": [between 1925 and 1935]

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Sudeley Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Sudeley was not part of the original itinerary for Group A, but was added as the tour made its way back from Cheltenham to London.

ENG120126 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Topic: Summer
Walls, stone
Gates
Arches
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Place: Rose gardens
Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG004: Withyham -- Buckhurst Park

Architect: Lutyens, Edwin Landseer Sir, 1869-1944

Garden designer: Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932

Former resident: Benson, Robert Henry, 1850-1929

Benson, Evelyn Holford, 1857-1943

Notes: The folder includes worksheets and an essay.

Buckhurst Park, the home on Buckhurst Estate, dates from 1603 and was visited during the Garden Club of America's 1929 tour to England. An addition to the estate was made by the British architect Sir Edwin Lutyens in the early twentieth century. Lutyens designed the gardens with the help of Gertrude Jekyll who assisted with plantings. The Buckhurst Estate served as inspiration for author A. A. Milne in the creation of Winnie the Pooh and the Hundred Acre Wood.

In 1902-1903, Lutyens and Jekyll created a terraced garden consisting of three levels for then-lessors Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn Benson. The top level contained a sunken lily pond. Lutyens also built two stone pergolas on the lowest level of the terrace. Revisiting the historic plantings for this garden, the current owner replanted the terrace in 2011 with lavender, salvia, alchemilla, gorse, digitalis, and various roses.

A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn Benson (former owners, 1920s), Sir Edward Lutyens (architect, 1902-1903) and Gertrude Jekyll (garden designer, 1902-1903).

Buckhurst Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides)

Garden has been featured in *Of Gardens: Selected Essays* by Paula Deitz (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011) p. 248-50.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Place: Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

ENG004001: [\[Buckhurst Park\]: addition to the home by Sir Edwin Lutyens and sunken lily pool., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America' June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour

	<p>itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.</p> <p>Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."</p> <p>Historic plate number: "33; W."</p> <p>Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."</p>
Topic:	<p>Lily ponds</p> <p>Walls, brick</p> <p>Stairs</p> <p>Castles</p> <p>Vines</p> <p>Garden borders</p> <p>Walkways</p> <p>Urns</p> <p>Roses</p>
Place:	<p>Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham</p> <p>Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)</p> <p>United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham</p>
Genre/Form:	Lantern slides

ENG004002: [\[Buckhurst Park\]: wooden entrance gate to garden., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes:

ENG004004 shows the same gate in an opposite view.

Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America' June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "32 A."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."

Topic:

Gates -- wooden

Walls, stone

Vines

Espaliers

Garden borders

Walkways

Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Place:

Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

ENG004003: [\[Buckhurst Park\]: garden view, with the house on the far left and the sunken lily pond in the foreground., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America' June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "34; W."
 Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."
 Topic: Lily ponds
 Urns
 Walkways
 Stairs
 Gates
 Walls, stone
 Vines
 Chairs
 Outdoor furniture
 Roses
 Place: Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
 Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
 United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG004004: [\[Buckhurst Park\]: looking out through the wisteria-covered gate from the garden, with the house on the right., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: ENG004002 shows the same gate in an opposite view.
 Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."
 Historic plate number: "32."
 Topic: Gates
 Walls, stone
 Wisteria
 Espaliers
 Topiary work
 Hedges
 Walkways
 Benches, wooden
 Outdoor furniture
 Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Place: Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG012: Woking -- Pyrford Court

ENG012001: [\[Pyrford Court\]: a view of the rock garden., 1929 Jun.](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Photographer: Williams, P. H. Mrs.
Former owner: Guinness, Rupert Lord Iveagh
Guinness, Gwendolen Onslow Lady Iveagh
Garden designer: Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932
Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Pyrford Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "12; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Pyrford Court, Surrey. Rock garden. 1929."
Topic: Rock gardens
Stepping stones
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Woking
Place: Pyrford Court (Woking, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Woking
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG115: Woodford Halse -- Canons Ashby

ENG115001: [\[Canons Ashby\]: the west side of Canons Ashby, showing large clipped yews., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "62."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Topic: Summer
Topiary work
People

Houses
Yew
Place: Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford
Halse
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG115002: [\[Canons Ashby\]: gardens and a gate leading to the surrounding countryside at Canons Ashby., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Gates
Sculpture
Garden borders

Place: Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford
Halse

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG115003: [\[Canons Ashby\]: Cedars of Lebanon and giant topiary at Canons Ashby, with the house barely visible in the background., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Trees
Women
Cedar of Lebanon

Place: Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford
Halse

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG024: Woodstock -- Blenheim Palace

ENG024001: [\[Blenheim Palace\]: photograph of an engraving, probably taken from a book, titled "Plan of Woodstock Park, with Blenheim House, Gardens &c.," engraved by H. Hulsbergh around 1717., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Architect: Vanbrugh, John Sir, 1664-1726

Landscape designer: Wise, Henry, 1653-1738

Notes: Brown, Lancelot (1716-1783)
Blenheim was the birthplace of Sir Winston Churchill. The palace was designed by Sir John Vanbrugh, while the landscape was designed by Henry Wise, with later modifications by Lancelot "Capability" Brown and other designers.

Mount reads: "[printed text on plate:] H Hulsbergh, S[c?] [text on mat:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "[printed text on plate:] Plan of Woodstock Park, with Blenheim House, Garden, etc. [...] p. 71, Vol 3 d;."

Topic: Planting plans

Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Woodstock

Place: Blenheim Palace (Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Woodstock

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022030: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: an unidentified bay-windowed house and brick pool or wellhead with four turtle sculptures around its rim., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer

Espaliers

Benches, wooden

Outdoor furniture

Wellheads

Houses

Ponds

Turtles -- Design elements

Gardens -- England

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022032: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: the rock garden at Wittington, Marlow, Buckinghamshire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Wittington was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Rock gardens
People
Hillsides
Gardens -- England -- Buckinghamshire -- Marlow
Trees
Cliffs
Lawns

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Place: Wittington (Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Buckinghamshire -- Marlow

ENG022033: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: iris-lined stone stairs in an unidentified location., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Summer
Stairs, stone
Irises (Plants)
Walls, brick
Gardens -- England

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022037: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: an unidentified location with a large Cedar of Lebanon., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "English."

The tree and topiary work resemble elements found at Canons Ashby in Woodford Halse, Gloucestershire, which was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. However, its historic plate number, 42, places it out of sequence with Canons Ashby and other sites visited during that part of the tour.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Terra-cotta
Containers
Topiary work
Gardens -- England
Trees
Cedar of Lebanon
Place: England
United Kingdom -- England
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022051: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: Tower Close, in Snowhill, Gloucestershire., 1929 Jun.](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Photographer: Newton, Louise

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Tower Close was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

ENG120085 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Topic: Summer
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone
Benches, wooden
Tables, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Garden borders
Flower beds
Houses
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowhill

Tower Close (Snowhill, Gloucestershire, England)

ENG022082: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: view across a river in an unidentified location, possibly at Albury Park, Surrey \(ENG002\)., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Text on verso label: Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Trees
Meadows
Rivers

Place: England
Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022087: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: a thatch-roofed garden house or cottage in an unidentified location., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Based on its sequence within the historical plate numbers, the image may relate to either Corsham Court (ENG039) or St. Catherine's Court (ENG038), both of which were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Summer
Cottages
Cottage gardens
Thatching
Garden houses
Gardens -- England

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022117: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1\]: an unidentified woodland garden with rhododendrons and azaleas., \[between 1925 and 1935\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide maker: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "150."
Historic plate caption: "English."Topic: Summer
Walkways
Flowering shrubs
People
Gardens -- EnglandPlace: England
United Kingdom -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

United Kingdom -- Scotland

SCT002: Edinburgh -- Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh

SCT002001: [\[Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh\]: a rock garden., \[between 1915 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Photographer: Durand, Herbert

Notes: Mount reads: "H. Durand."
Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."Topic: Rock gardens
Signs and signboards
Botanical gardensPlace: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SCT002002: [\[Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh\]: a rock garden., \[between 1915 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Photographer: Durand, Herbert

Notes: Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."Topic: Rock gardens
Botanical gardens
Lawns

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)

United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SCT002003: [\[Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh\]: close-up view of a rock garden., \[between 1915 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Photographer: Durand, Herbert

Notes: Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Rock gardens
Botanical gardens

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SCT002004: [\[Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh\]: a rock garden, with lilies of the valley in the foreground., \[between 1915 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Photographer: Durand, Herbert

Notes: Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Rock gardens
Botanical gardens

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SCT002005: [\[Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh\]: a rock garden and lawn area., \[between 1915 and 1935\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Photographer: Durand, Herbert

Notes: Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Rock gardens
Botanical gardens
Lawns

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Subseries GCA002: Unidentified International Locales

GCA002001: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: stone steps leading to an allée., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "34-A."
Historic plate number: "34-A."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Walls, stone
Allées
Stairs, stone
Lawns
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002002: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: patio furniture and perennials in a walled garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "38-A."
Historic plate number: "38-A."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Walled gardens
Patos
Chairs
Tables
Outdoor furniture
Walls, wooden
Gates
Trellises
Garden borders
Lilies

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002003: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: flagstone terrace with peonies and an ivy-covered retaining wall., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "28-A."
Historic plate number: "28-A."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Terraces
Flagstone
Stairs
Hand-railing
Ivy
Retaining walls
Garden borders
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Houses -- brick
Awnings
Peonies

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002004: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: stone steps to a garden walk., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "41-A."

Historic plate number: "41-A."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Stairs, stone

Walkways, gravel

Walls, stone

Tunnels

Allées

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002005: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a woodland scene., \[between 1936 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Film transparency (lantern slide, col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "58."

Color film transparency mounted in glass lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Evergreens

Woodlands

Ground cover plants

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Film transparencies

GCA002006: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a garden overlooking a body of water., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Fences

Arches

Climbing plants

Benches, stone

Outdoor furniture

Trees

Lakes

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002007: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a garden path leading to a woodland., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Garden borders

Walkways, grass

Place: Woodlands
Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002008: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a mossy stream and flowers in bloom., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "95."

Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason, Boston, Mass." Historic plate caption: "Red & yello minn[.?.] by brook."

Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason, Boston, Mass."

Historic plate number: "95."

Historic plate caption: "Red & yello minn[.?.] by brook."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Streams
Rock gardens
Waterfalls
Moss

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002009: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: grass steps leading toward a house., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Garden borders
Walkways, grass
Stairs, grass
Walls, brick
Lawns
Houses

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002010: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate number: "69."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Rock gardens
Urns
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002011: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: stone steps and a waterfall in a rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Rock gardens

Ponds

Waterfalls

Stepping stones

Stairs, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002012: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a flagstone garden walk and a small pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate number: "89."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Walkways, flagstone

Garden borders

Lily ponds

Rock gardens

Evergreens

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002014: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: stone steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Rock gardens

Rockwork

Stairs, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002015: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: stone steps., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Rockwork

Stairs, stone
Trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002016: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a flower bed., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Topic: Gardens -- United States
Garden borders
Fences
Walkways
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002017: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: trees and ferns., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Topic: Gardens -- United States
Trees
Ferns
Woodlands
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002018: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: a pile of branches., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Notes: Historic plate number: "85."
Historic plate number: "85."
Topic: Gardens -- United States
Trees
Shrubs
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002019: [\[Unidentified garden in unknown location\]: landscape., \[between 1915 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored, cardboard mount; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Manufacturer: Victor Animatograph Corporation
Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Topic: Gardens -- United States
Trees
Flower beds

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002020: [\[Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location\]: an arbor covered in wisteria., \[between 1936 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Film transparency (lantern slide, col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate number: "87."

Topic: Gardens -- United States

Chairs

Tables

Outdoor furniture

Wisteria

Arbors

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Film transparencies

GCA002021: [\[Unidentified illustration\]: a garden plan., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "30-A."

Topic: Planting plans

Parterres

Plan views

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Illustrations

GCA002022: [\[Unidentified illustration\]: geometric illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "16-A."

Topic: Geometric forms

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Illustrations

GCA002023: [\[Unidentified illustration\]: geometric illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "31-A."

Topic: Geometric forms

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Illustrations

GCA002024: [\[Unidentified Flower Arrangement\]: arrangement featuring pansies and sweetpeas., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Flower shows

Flower arrangement

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002025: [\[Unidentified flower show\]: a garden bed display., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "51."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Flower shows
Garden borders
Standard
Walls
Espaliers
Gates -- Iron
Terra-cotta
Flowerpots

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002026: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "71260; 3."

Historic plate caption: "The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lantern Slide."

Mount reads: "Made by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York."

Mount reads: "Made by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York."

Historic plate number: "71260; 3."

Historic plate caption: "The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lantern Slide."

Topic: Landscapes
Rivers
Bridges
Boats and boating
People
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002027: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "4."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Historic plate number: "4."
Landscapes
Rivers
Islands
Boats and boating
People
Ruins
Rock formations

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002028: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "7."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Landscapes
Houses
Fences
Ha-has
Animals
Benches
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002030: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting; landscape of rolling hills., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "22."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Landscapes
Trees
Hills
Landscapes

Genre/Form: Panoramas
Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002031: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting; landscape of pastoral scene., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "23."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "23."
 Topic: Gardens -- United States
 Landscapes
 Castles
 Hills
 Fences
 Animals
 Genre/Form: Panoramas
 Lantern slides
 Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002033: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "27."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "27."
 Topic: Gardens -- United States
 Bridges
 Rivers
 Hermitages
 Weeping trees
 Thatched roofs
 People
 Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides
 Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002034: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified painting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "25."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "25."
 Topic: Gardens -- United States
 Houses
 Lawns
 Trees
 Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Prints
Reproductions

GCA002035: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Landscapes
Bodies of water
Boats and boating
Horses
Wagons
Farmers
Roads

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002036: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a ring of trees encircling a structure on a small island; a large building in the distance; people and a horse-drawn wagon loaded with hay in the foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "30."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Landscapes
Castles
Bodies of water
Gazebos
Swans
People
Horses
Wagons
Islands

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002039: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a stone folly or tomb?, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "28."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "28."
 Topic: Tombs
 Follies (Architecture)
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Columns
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002040: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a pond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "16."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "16."
 Topic: Ponds
 Trees
 Shrubs
 Aquatic plants
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002041: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a body of water and woodland area., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "14."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "14."
 Topic: Lakes
 Trees
 Woodlands
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002042: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: an old tree held up with supports, a castle in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "11."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "11."
 Topic: Landscapes
 Lakes
 Trees
 Castles

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002043: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: stream in foreground, expansive lawn and building beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "19."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Houses
Trees
Shrubs
Fields
Lawns
Streams

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002044: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: pool in foreground, allée leading to statue in distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "1."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Trees
Allées
Reflecting pools
Vista

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002045: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: lake in foreground, castle ruins beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "12."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Trees
Lakes
Ruins
Castles
Houses

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002048: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "31."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Landscapes

Castles

Rivers

Fields

Pastures

Farmers

Mountains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Prints

Reproductions

GCA002049: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: an ornate arched sculpture in a lake, an ogee arched roof building in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "42."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Landscapes

Lakes

Sculptures

Buildings

Trees

Fountains

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002050: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a horse-drawn carriage approaching a large building; deer in a field in the foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "15."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Landscapes

Castles

Roads

Fields

Carriages

Animals
Deer
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002052: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a gatehouse? folly in a woodland setting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "44."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Landscapes
Gatehouses
Follies (Architecture)
Woodlands

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002053: [\[Miscellaneous Sites in Europe\]: theater in the form of a ruin at the Hermitage in Bayreuth, Germany, designed in 1743 by Joseph Saint-Pierre., \[between 1914 and 1949\]](#)

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Lantern slide Van Altena, Edward

maker:

Notes: Historic plate number: "46."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Woodlands
Theaters
Ruins

Place: Germany -- Bayreuth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002054: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a folly in a woodland setting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "45."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Ruins
Fountains
Temples
Woodlands

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002056: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: an ornately ornamented tiered and curved roof building beside a body of water., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "39."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)

Landscapes

Greenhouses

Garden structures

Bodies of water

Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002058: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: columns and gate at estate entrance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Historic plate numbers: "41; 44."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41; 44."

Topic: Landscapes

Pavilions

Castles

Sculptures

Fences

Gates

Columns

Fountains

Follies (Architecture)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002062: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a colonnade., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altona, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "48."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Colonnades

Columns

Follies (Architecture)

Lawns

Trees
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002063: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: trees, lawn, and body of water; a steeple in the distance., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "49."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Bodies of water
Arboretums
Vista
Lawns
Trees
Steeples

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002065: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "52."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Pavilions
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Stairs, stone
Tombs
Urns
Temples
Men

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002066: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a stream and stone ruins with an arcade., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "53."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Ruins

Streams
Arcades (Architecture)
Roads
Rockwork
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002067: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a stone building with a domed belvedere \(rooftop pavilion\).](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "54."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Buildings
Cupolas
Pavilions
Stairs, stone
Follies (Architecture)
Rockwork

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002069: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: waterfall.](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "76."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Handwriting on plate reads: "[...?...] - Wasserfall; Trim black edges. ["Rework"?] lettering." Handwriting in image reads: "[..?] - Wasserfall."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "Text printed in image: [?]see - Wasserfall. Manuscript text on plate, visible from verso: VI 57; [Eiolrsee?] - Wasserfall; Trim black edges. [Rework?] lettering. Top edge and left (verso) edge read: Reduce to 5 3/4."

Topic: Rivers
Waterfalls
Bridges
Roads
Trees
People

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002070: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: ruins; swan on stream in foreground.](#), [\[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "56."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Ruins
Climbing plants
Swans
Streams
Aquatic plants
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002071: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: house beyond a pond; two men in rowboat in foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "57."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Houses
Ponds
Rowboats
Men
Aquatic plants
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002072: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: house in a wooded setting., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "58."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Houses
Woodlands
Roads
Lawns
Trees
Outbuildings

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002073: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a gloriette., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "59."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."
 Topic: Pavilions
 Gazebos
 Follies (Architecture)
 Wild flowers
 Hillside planting
 Trees
 Fields
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002074: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a domed castle on a lack., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "60."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Castles
 Domes
 Lakes
 Stairs, stone
 Trees
 Balconies
 Climbing plants
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002075: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a bridge in a forest., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "63."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Woodlands
 Bridges
 Streams
 Woody plants
 Ferns
 Trees
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002078: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: trees, a large house beyond., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "66."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "66."
 Topic: Houses
 Columns
 Trees
 Ponds
 Rocks
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002079: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: waterfall from a tall stone structure., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "67."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "67."
 Topic: Buildings -- stone buildings
 Bridges -- stone
 Waterfalls
 Aqueducts
 Trees
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002080: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: thatched roof hut with bark siding in decorative pattern., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "68."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "68."
 Topic: Huts
 Thatched roofs
 Trees
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002081: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: building with portico and surrounding landscaping., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "70."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "70."
 Topic: Houses
 Columns
 Porticoes

Walls
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Driveways
Pergolas
Topiary work
Trees
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002082: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: building with a belvedere \(rooftop pavilion\) and an arcade; a body of water in foreground., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "71."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Houses
Columns
Porticoes
Arcades (Architecture)
Turrets
Urns
Walls, stone
Bodies of water
Climbing plants
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002083: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a tower and a waterfront building enclosed with a peristyle., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "72."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "72."

Topic: Buildings
Boathouses
Peristyles
Loggias
Towers
Bodies of water
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002084: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward
 Notes: Historic plate number: "73."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "73."
 Topic: Dams
 Waterfalls
 Bridges
 Genre/Form: Elevations (drawings)
 Drawings
 Reproductions
 Lantern slides

GCA002085: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a colonnade at a body of water., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "74."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Ruins
 Colonnades
 Walls, stone
 Bodies of water
 Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002086: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: statue on lawn., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "75."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Lawns
 Ground cover plants
 Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002088: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: unidentified illustration., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Historic plate number: "2."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "2."

Topic:	Landscapes People Snakes Lakes Waterfalls Trees Castles
Genre/Form:	Paintings Reproductions Lantern slides

GCA002089: [\[Unidentified landscape\]: a rock garden., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Rock gardens
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Flower beds

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Unidentified Garden Images

Unidentified Locations

GCA001: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA001069: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "45; 16456."

Topic: Mountains
Panoramas
Rivers
Valleys
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Unknown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001070: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "49; 17822."

Topic: Rivers
Mountains
Panoramas
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Unknown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001071: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "39; [15 or 31?]."

Topic: Flowering trees

Place: United States of America -- Unknown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001072: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Trees
Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001073: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "90."

Topic: Flowering trees
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001074: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "92."

Topic: Flowering trees
Shrubs
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001075: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "19-A."

Topic: Reflecting pools
Benches, wooden
Exedrae (site elements)
Jars -- ornamental
Rocks
Evergreens

Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001076: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "82."

Topic: Stairs
Hand-railing
Jars -- ornamental
Containers
Tiles

Foundation planting
Vines
Houses
Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001077: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Ponds
Ducks
Islands
Walls, stone
Irises (Plants)
Boathouses

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001078: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Notes: Mount reads: "Manuscript on verso side of mat reads: Pepper, poss. colorist or property I.D."

Historic plate number: "26-A."

Historic plate caption: "Manuscript on verso side of mat reads: Pepper, poss. colorist or property I.D."

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways
Walls, brick
Arches
Fountains
Patios
Shrubs
Edging, stone

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001079: [Plans of Chevening: The old gabled house as drawn on the estate map of 1613. The Chevening lay-out in 1679 and in 1719., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Altena, Edward

Notes: Slide A in 'Northern Gardens' slide lecture by Alice G. B. Lockwood.

Mount reads: "[mat covered over, only partially visible:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "A."

Historic plate caption: "3 plans; Chevening."

Topic: Plan views

Perspective drawings
 Place: United States of America -- Unknown
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001080: [Frontispiece to The Gardeners Dictionary by Philip Miller, \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Manufacturer: Van Alena, Edward

Notes: Slide B in 'Northern Gardens' slide lecture by Alice G. B. Lockwood.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "B."

Historic plate caption: "Northern; B."

Topic: Painting
 Perspective drawings
 Place: United States of America -- Unknown
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA004: Unidentified Location -- Tobie Garden

GCA004001: [\[Tobie Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Former owner: Tobie, Mrs.

Notes: Historic plate number: "91."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tobie [the letter I [?] is penciled in, as follows: Mrs. [!] Tobie."

Topic: Garden borders
 Edging (inorganic)
 Rocks
 Trellises
 Gates
 Houses
 Gardens -- United States
 Place: Tobie Garden (United States)
 United States
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA005: Unidentified Location -- Francis Garden

GCA005001: [\[Francis Garden\], \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Creator: Francis, Lewis, Mrs

Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Alena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis Francis."

Topic: Picket fences
 Finials
 Walls, stone
 Stepping stones

Place: Hedges
Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA006: Unidentified Location -- Henry Garden

GCA006001: [[Henry Garden](#)], [[between 1914 and 1949?](#)]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Creator: Henry, Mrs.
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altona, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry."
Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA009: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Landscape

GCA009001: [Unidentified Landscape in Unknown Location: a photograph of a painting, presumably by Hubert Robert, depicting a waterfall and natural bridge., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Artist: Robert, Hubert, 1733-1808
Notes: The painting appears to be in the style of French artist Hubert Robert (1733-1808), whose name was written on the lantern slide. The location of the original painting is not known.
Mount reads: "Hubert Robert, painter; Edward Van Altona [remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Hubert Robert."
Topic: Waterfalls
Rocks
Natural bridges
People
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA012: Unidentified Location -- Wray Garden

GCA012001: Wray Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Wray
Topic: Rocks
Petunias
Annuals (Plants)

GCA013: Unidentified Location -- Holters Garden

GCA013001: Holters Garden, 06/01/1959
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Holters, Helen
 Topic: Hedges
 Yew

GCA015: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location

GCA015001: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 12/01/1963
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Mcleare, Willie
 Topic: Winter
 Jars -- ornamental
 Flower arrangement

GCA015002: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 11/01/1966
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Chrysanthemums
 Parterres
 Autumn
 Flagpoles

GCA018: Unidentified Location -- Young Garden

GCA018001: Young Garden, 1930
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Creator: Young, Wayne
 Topic: Spring
 Exedrae (site elements)
 Benches, iron
 Walls, brick
 Tulips
 Hedges
 Urns
 Outdoor furniture

GCA019: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA019001: Untitled Garden, 1958
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Slide #1. Spring brings a delicate tracery of pink dogwood against the house. Chair - Sunburst.
 Topic: Spring
 Dogwoods
 Walls, stone
 Chairs
 Wrought-iron

Outdoor furniture

GCA019002: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Slide # 2.

Topic: Spring
Dogwoods
Tulips
Parterres
Garden borders

GCA019003: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 4. The terrace is gay with iris and a brilliant clematis on the further wall.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Patios
Benches, iron
Chairs
Wrought-iron
Outdoor furniture

GCA019004: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 7. Here the perennial border is dominated by coral bells, columbine, blue flax and yellow iris and spires of the gas plant.

Topic: Spring
Irises (Plants)
Walls, stone
Perennials
Fields
Flower beds
Columbines
Lupines

GCA019005: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 9. This slide shows the foundation planting along house.

Topic: Spring
Laurel
Hollies
Foundation planting
Columbines

Lupines

GCA019006: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 10. On the terrace blooms a climbing rose, one of the Brownell sub-zero specie and a Sieboldi Viburnum. A fern bench and a sunburst chair.

Topic: Spring
Laurel
Roses, climbing
Chairs
Settees
Patios
Flagstone

GCA019007: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 13. The rose garden carved from the meadow, now blooming against a background of spirea, mock orange and shrub roses.

Topic: Spring
Rose gardens
Birdbaths
Sculpture
Fields

GCA019008: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 14. Looking towards the terrace in June. Hybrid tea roses with its characteristic shiny foliage.

Topic: Spring
Roses, climbing
Roses
Birdbaths
Sculpture

GCA019010: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 22. A natural picture here has been created under an old elm, with rocks, perennials and bulbs. Such rock plants as Arabis, Pulmonaria, Vinca, Primrose, Mertensia Jacobs ladder, forget-me-nots, a dainty white bleeding heart, "Sweetheart" and trillium are sucessfully combined with cotoneaster and dogwood.

Topic: Spring
Walls, stone

Daffodils
Elm
Houses

GCA019014: Untitled Garden, 05/18/1955

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Borden, Constance
Brownell, Kenneth

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 50. Kenneth Brown May 17th and 18th, 1955. By a gate to the meadow are assymetrically curving perennial borders and at the right a shaded terrace.

Topic: Spring
Gates
Flower beds
Shrubs

GCA019015: Untitled Garden, 1958

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Sculptor: Haskins, Sylvia Shaw Judson, 1897-1978

Notes: See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 62. There are pink pinocchio roses behind the statue of "The Berry Picker" by Sylvia Shaw Judson.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture

GCA020: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA020001: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Spring
Fountains
Walls, brick
Chairs
Tables
Flower beds
Walkways, brick
Outdoor furniture

GCA020002: Untitled Garden, 1960

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Tulips
Candytuft
Standard
Relief
Outdoor furniture

Benches

GCA020003: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Pergolas
Walkways, brick
Box
Settees
Outdoor furniture
People
Climbing plants

GCA020004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1959
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Creator: Hilton
Notes: Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Walkways, brick
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Azaleas
Courtyards
Woodlands

GCA020005: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Fountains
Sculpture
Azaleas

GCA020006: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Geraniums
Garden houses
Box
Fences -- wooden
Birdbaths

GCA020007: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Cascades
Fountains

Azaleas
Walls, stone
Wall gardens

GCA020008: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Winter
Stones
Woodlands
Shrubs

GCA020009: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Winter
Woodlands
Naturalized plantings
Bridges
Rhododendrons
Streams

GCA020010: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Notes: No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Dogwoods
Vernacular gardens
Walkways, brick
Lawns
Box
Walled gardens

GCA021: Unidentified Location -- Williams Garden

GCA021001: Williams Garden in Unknown Location, 08/01/1967
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
[Image\(s\): Untitled Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967](#)
Notes: Back patio from sun porch.
Topic: Sculpture
Patios
Chairs
Arbors
Espaliers
Flowerpots

GCA022: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden (in New Jersey or New Mexico?)

GCA025: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA025001: Unidentified Garden, 06/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See GCA025002 and GCA025003 - same garden.

Topic: Spring
Houses -- brick
Sculpture
Driveways

GCA025002: Unidentified Garden, 06/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See NC020001 and NC020002.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Lawns
Hedges

GCA025003: Unidentified Garden, 06/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See NC020001 and NC020002.

Topic: Spring
Sculpture
Hedges

GCA025004: Unidentified Garden, 1963

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Porticoes
Outdoor furniture
Lawns
Chairs
Houses
Benches

GCA025006: Unidentified Garden, 06/01/1964

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Flower beds
Hedges
Bird feeders

GCA025007: Unidentified Garden, 1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See GCA025008, GCA025009 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Spring
Flower beds
Sculpture
Caladium

GCA025008: Unidentified Garden, 02/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See GCA025007, GCA025009 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Spring
Flowerpots
Sculpture
Walls, brick
Trellises

GCA025009: Unidentified Garden, 02/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See GCA020007, GCA025008 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick
Sculpture
Flower beds
Raised bed gardening

GCA025010: Unidentified Garden, 02/01/1967

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Notes: No Names for Picture. See GCA025007, GCA025008 and GCA025009 - same garden.

Topic: Spring
Raised bed gardening
Walls, brick
Chairs
Ponds

GCA026: Unidentified Location -- Dandoars Garden

GCA026001: Dandoars Garden, 1930

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Ibbby, Dandoon
Murat, Mrs.

Topic: Spring
Flowering trees
Crabapples
Flower beds
Fountains
Sunken gardens

GCA029: Unidentified Location -- Lee Garden

GCA031: Unidentified Location -- Hillside (in Michigan?)

GCA032: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden

GCA033: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden by Marian Coffin, LA

GCA034: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden by Lay & Wheelright

GCA036: Unidentified Location -- McDonald Garden (in California, or Kansas City, Missouri?)

GCA043: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden

Notes: Labeled "Tregaron / Hillwood, Washington, D.C." but does not appear to relate to either property.

LW001: Unidentified Location - Lotus Pond [CHM]

LW001008: [\[Lotus Pond\]](#), 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: 35 mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Ponds
Aquatic plants
Water lilies

LW001014: [\[Lotus Pond\]](#), 1950

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Creator: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-1989

Notes: 35 mm slide.

Topic: Spring
Lawns
Houses

LW002: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Garden [CHM]

LW002001: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Panoramas
Ocean

Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002002: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Pergolas
 Rhododendrons
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002003: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Pergolas
 Perennials
 Flower beds
 Hedges
 Chairs
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002004: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Sculpture
 Ponds
 Aquatic plants
 Flower beds
 Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002005: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
 Topic: Fields
 Adirondack chairs
 Panoramas
 Mountains

Miscellaneous Subjects

GCA007: Garden Club of America Medal

GCA007001: [Garden Club of America Medal: medal in case., \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
 Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "19."
 Topic: Medals
 Place: United States
 Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA008: Part of a Park, from New Principles of Gardening by Batty Langley, 1728

GCA008001: Part of a Park, from New Principles of Gardening by Batty Langley, 1728, [between 1914 and 1949?]
 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image\(s\): Unidentified Park \(designed by B. Langley, LA\): \[between 1914 and 1949?\]](#)

Creator: Van Altena, Edward
Landscape architect: Langley, B.
Notes: Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Text printed in image: Part of a Park; Exhibiting their manner of planting after a more grand manner than has been done before per B. Langley."
Topic: Planting plans
Urban parks
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA042: The Literary Digest

GCA042001: [\[Miscellaneous Subjects\]: 'Arbutus!' The Literary Digest; flower sellers; children., May 1, 1920](#)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Place: United States of America -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Reproductions

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Glass Lantern Slides and Lecture Scripts, circa 1930-1992

1 Linear foot

Scope and Contents: The Glass Lantern Slides and Lecture Script series contains materials related to garden lectures that utilized lantern slides from the Garden Club of America. Lecture scripts are often accompanied by notes, image lists, and/or correspondence that give an indication of their source. Other materials include invoices and rosters.

Lectures and Notes

Box 1, Folder 1	California: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens Lecture, circa 1987 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 2	California: Santa Barbara Gardens Lecture, circa 1976-1983 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 3	California Gardens Lecture, circa 1985 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 4	Delaware: Wilmington Gardens Lecture, circa 1982 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 5	Florida: Palm Beach Gardens Lecture, circa 1972 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 6	Illinois: Lake Forest Garden Club Lecture, circa 1983-1985 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 7	Maine: Mt. Desert Gardens Lecture, circa 1970-1987 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 8	Maine: Piscataqua Garden Club Lecture, circa 1930-1960 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 9	New Hampshire: White Mountain Garden Club Lecture, circa 1933-1985 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 10	New Jersey: Garden Club of Morristown Lecture, circa 1981-1984 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 11	New York: Garden Club of America and North Country Garden Club Lecture, 1975 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 12	New York: Gardens of the Fort Orange Garden Club and their Historic Setting Lecture, circa 1935 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 13	Pennsylvania: Philadelphia Gardens Lecture, circa 1938-1982

	1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 14	Rhode Island: Newport Gardens Lecture, circa 1960-1980 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 15	Virginia: James River Gardens Club Lecture, circa 1986 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 16	Spain Lecture, circa 1960 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 17	Brown, Maud Lecture, circa 1989-1991 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 18	The Original Alpine Garden Lecture, circa 1940-1980 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 19	The Garden Club of America Judging Committee Script, 1993 1 Folder
Box 1, Folder 20	Northern Gardens Lecture, circa 1935 1 Folder Image(s): Lecture Script: Northern Gardens by Alice G. B. Lockwood Author: Lockwood, Alice G. B. (Alice Gardner Burnell), 1874-1954
Box 1, Folder 21	Southern Gardens Lecture, circa 1935 1 Folder Image(s): Lecture Script: Southern Gardens by Alice G. B. Lockwood Author: Lockwood, Alice G. B. (Alice Gardner Burnell), 1874-1954 Notes: Lecture on "Southern Gardens" prepared by Alice G. B. Lockwood in 1935, this recreated lecture features lantern slides from The Garden Club of America Collection.
Box 2, Folder 1	Contrasts in Gardening Lecture, circa 1964 1 Folder
Box 2, Folder 2	The Garden Club of America Slideshow Lecture, circa 1975-1988 1 Folder
Box 2, Folder 3	Introduction Script for Non-Garden Club of America Programs, circa 1992 1 Folder
Box 2, Folder 4	Archives of American Gardens Committee 75th Anniversary Project Script, circa 1989-1991

1 Folder

Image Lists, Correspondence, and Notes

Box 2, Folder 5 Washington: Thornwood List, 1987
1 Folder

Box 2, Folder 6 Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens, circa 1986-1987
1 Folder

Box 2, Folder 7 Marchand Postcard Collection Slideshow, 1991
1 Folder

Box 2, Folder 8 Garden Club Video Format Slideshow, 1988-1989
1 Folder

Box 2, Folder 9-10 Slide Retrieval Correspondence, circa 1982-2006
2 Folders

Box 2, Folder 11-12 Slide Collection Lists and Correspondence, circa 1978-1990
2 Folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)